Nak'albun/Dzinghubun Whut'en Bughuni
Stuart/Trembleur Lake Carrier Dictionary

October 2026

Carrier Linguistic Committee Writing System Version

Contributors

†Russell Alec
†Johnnie Anatole
†Bruno Billy
†Fraswe Denis
Gloria Duncan
†Lizette Hall
†Robert Hanson
Edward John
†Moise Johnnie
Charlie Turnbull Joseph
†Walter Joseph Sr.
†Mildred Martin
†Jimmie Monk
†Justa Monk
Elsie Morris
†Michel Morris
†Ivalie Murdock
†Harry Pierre
†Lizette Pierre
†Susie Pierre
†John Prince
†Nick Prince
Violet Prince
†Lillian Sam
†Celestine Thomas
Jean Tremblay
†John Alexis
Josephine Austin
†Catherine Coldwell
Nellie Dionne
†Lewis Erickson
Bob Hanson
†Ileen Heer
†Helen Johnnie
†Arthur Joseph
†Morris Joseph
†Frank Martin
†Annie Mattess
John Monk Jr.
†Teresa Monk
†Kathy Morris
Freddie Murdock
†Ken Peters
†Leonard Pierre
†Rose Pierre
Yvonne Pierreroy
Lynda Prince
†Raymond Prince
†Benedict Robert
†Sally Sam
Rose Thomas

Compiler

William J. Poser

Contents

Preface 1

Introductory Material 5

- Grammatical Information 5
- How to Use this Dictionary 15
- Alphabetical Order and Abbreviations 23

Carrier to English 24

English to Carrier 1577

Topical Index 2919

Roots, Stems and Affixes 3923

- Root List (By English Gloss) 3923
- Root List (Alphabetical) 3930
- Stem List 3943
- Stems Sorted By Root 4003
- Notes on Stems 4063
- Affix List 4066
- Index of Affixes by Gloss 4071

Indices 4077

- Index of Scientific Names 4077
- Index of Place Names 4081
- Index of English Place Names 4085
- Index of Loanwords 4089

Appendices (Numbers, Months, Days) 4093

References 4094

Credits for Illustrations 4096

Preface

This draft lexicon contains material from Carrier as it is spoken in the Stuart Lake and Trembleur Lake region by members of Tl'azt'en Nation, Binche First Nation, Nak'az̲dli Indian Band, and Yekooche First Nation. Dialect differences are noted where they have been identified but are not great within this area. It is far from complete, and probably contains mistakes, but it is hoped that it will nonetheless be useful.

There are a total of 63029 entries in the Carrier-to-English section and 72056 entries in the English-to-Carrier section. 345 entries are indexed by scientific name. There are 39 illustrations. 2740 entries are provided with etymologies, including 369 words believed to be borrowed from other languages. The Root List contains 649 roots. A total of 6075 stems are associated with these roots.

392 place names are listed in this lexicon. Many others are known but are not printed here because they have not yet been confirmed. Although the place names listed here are in general believed to be accurate (a few are marked as uncertain), the inclusion of these place names should not be taken as the official position of the Tl'azt'en Nation, Binche First Nation, Nak'az̲dli Indian Band, Yekooche First Nation, or the Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council for legal or diplomatic purposes.

This dictionary can be printed in four writing systems. The Carrier Linguistic Committee writing system is the one most widely used by Carrier people. It is based on the Roman alphabet, using letters and combinations of letters as in English where possible. The Morice Roman system is derived from the writing system used by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice in his scholarly publications and in the third (1938) edition of the prayerbook. Quite a few elders learned to read the prayerbook in this writing system, but few if any Carrier people have ever learned to write in it. That is because it is subphonemic. That is, it distinguishes fine details of pronounciation that are predictable for fluent speakers of the language, and hence are very difficult for fluent speakers to bring to consciousness and write down. A few people write in a modified version of Morice's system in which the unnecessary detail is eliminated and special symbols are replaced by Roman letters. People who can read the prayerbook generally find it fairly easy to read this modified version. The third writing system is the Carrier Syllabics, created in 1885 by Father Morice. Although at one time many people knew this writing system, only a few know it today. The dictionary can also be printed in the International Phonetic Alphabet. This is a writing system used by linguists throughout the world.

This copy of the dictionary uses the Carrier Linguistic Committee writing system. If you would prefer a copy in another writing system, please contact the Yinka Dene Language Institute.

After consultation with a number of elders, vulgar expressions and sexual terminology that some people may find offensive have been included. Not everyone agrees,

but the majority of those consulted are of the opinion that such words are a part of the language and cannot be excluded from a comprehensive dictionary. Moreover, while swear words are not strictly necessary, sexual terms and terms referring to bodily functions are. A person who does not know such terms cannot communicate about necessary topics. It should also be noted that Carrier does not necessarily make the same distinctions as English between vulgar and polite terms for the same thing. For example, the English words "shit", "feces", and "excrement" all mean the same thing, but "shit" is considered vulgar, "excrement" polite, and "feces" polite and associated especially with a medical context. Carrier has a single word tsan for the same concept.

Material has been entered from a number of sources.
The largest part comes from Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice's 1932 *Grammar and Dictionary* or from his other writings. Father Morice gathered his material over many years from many speakers,[1] but after Father Morice left Fort Saint James in 1904 he corresponded for many years with Louis-Billy Prince, who answered many questions about the language. In 1931 Father Morice returned to Fort Saint James for a visit. During these three weeks, he and Louis-Billy Prince worked together all day every day except for Sunday. Father Morice's acknowledgement of Louis-Billy Prince's contribution was to send him two copies of *The History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia*. In the accompanying letter Morice explained that he could not sell since they were damaged, so he was sending them to Louis-Billy.[2] This dictionary contains nearly all of the words in Father Morice's *Grammar and Dictionary*.

Material derived from the works of Father Morice has been transliterated into the writing system used in this lexicon and has been modernized where sound changes are known to have taken place. Words entered from Morice and not yet confirmed with current speakers are identified by the letters MO in square brackets followed by the section number in which the entry is found. For example, the notation [MO174] indicates that the word is to be found in section 174 of the *Grammar and Dictionary*.

Where words derived from Father Morice's work have not been confirmed with current speakers, their pronounciation may not be correct. Although Father Morice was aware of the distinction between the plain (apico-alveolar) and fronted (lamino-dental) consonants at the end of syllables, he did not realize that this distinction is also found at the beginning of a syllable. Thus, the reader should be aware that words derived from Morice written with s, z, ts, dz or ts' at the beginning of a syllable may actually have the fronted counterpart of the indicated consonant. Father Morice also frequently failed to notice the presence of syllable-initial glottal stops, so here again the reader should be aware that in words derived from Father Morice's work syllable-initial glottal stops may be missing.

The next largest part of the information found in this lexicon is due to research

[1] Father Morice's first teacher of Carrier was Jimmy Alexander, who as a boy went to school in Williams Lake, where Father Morice was stationed before he was sent to Fort Saint James.

[2] This information comes from the late Mrs. Lizette Hall, Louis-Billy Prince's daughter.

carried out by the compiler since 1992. Thanks are due to the many Carrier speakers who have provided information, especially Russell Alec and the late Robert Hanson. Some of the material from Walter Joseph, Sr., Rose Pierre, and Bernadette Rosetti, and all of the material from Minnie Louie comes from recordings, preserved by the University of Calgary and the British Columbia Provincial Archives, of sessions in which they worked with Dr. Eung-do Cook in 1975-76. Thanks are also due to speakers of other dialects of Carrier who have been helpful in working out subtleties of meaning and usage that are reflected in this dictionary, especially the late Mary John, Sr. (S̲aik'uz̲), the late Bernadette McQuary (Lheidli, Nadleh, S̲aik'uz̲), and Archie Patrick (Stellat'en).

The next largest source is a set of field notes compiled by the late Robert Young (1912-2007) in 1939 as edited in 1974. Young is best known as an expert on Navajo, particularly as the co-author, with William Morgan, of *The Navajo Language: a Grammar and Colloquial Dictionary*. What is not so well known is that as a young man in 1939 Young accompanied John Peabody Harrington (1884-1961) on a tour of the Athabascan languages of Canada. The two spent three weeks of December 1939 in Fort St. James, where Young worked with one of the three sons of Louis-Billy Prince. Which of the three is unknown. Young elicited over 5,000 verb forms, in most cases in the form of extensive paradigms, together with a modest amount of other vocabulary. Young wrote in a modified version of the writing system used at the time for Navajo, which was sufficient to record the sounds of Carrier. Like Morice's, his writing system is subphonemic. Young's material has been phonemicized and transliterated into the Carrier Linguistic Committee writing system.

Young had a good ear and was generally accurate in his transcription. He was already sufficiently familiar with Navajo, after four years' study, to have a good idea of what to look for in Carrier, that is, what the various forms of the verb are and what distinctions might be made. His terminology reflects the grammar of Navajo and is not always ideal for Carrier, but it is clear what he meant.

Young's glosses are primarily in English, but he also made use of Spanish for meanings that might be considered vulgar and occasionally when he evidently felt that the meaning of the Carrier form was more concisely expressed in Spanish. I have translated his Spanish glosses into English.

The major previous modern dictionary is the *Central Carrier Bilingual Dictionary* (Carrier Linguistic Committee, 1974), compiled by Francesca Antoine, Catherine Bird, Agnes Isaac, Nellie Prince, Sally Sam, Richard Walker, and David B. Wilkinson, with appendices by Richard Walker and Shirley Walker. All of the entries in this dictionary are to be found here, sometimes entered differently or with corrections or amplifications. In addition, nearly all of the words used in example sentences in this dictionary are to be found here. Many example sentences are taken from this dictionary. Some are taken from other texts published by the CLC. This lexicon includes all of the entries in the children's dictionary *Nak'albun Whudakelhne Bughuni* (Yinka Dene Language Institute and Carrier Linguistic Committee, 1991), compiled by Irene Antoine, Catherine Bird, Ileen Heer, Mildred Martin, and Florence Sam.

It is hoped that the lists of stems and roots will prove useful in identifying verb forms

not to be found in the main portion of the dictionary. However, as the aspectual system is not well understood, the aspectual categorizations of stems should be regarded as particularly tentative and likely to contain errors. The stem and root lists in this edition are far from complete.

Comments and corrections are welcome, as are confirmations of words marked as known only through Father Morice's writings. Photographs and drawings that might serve as illustrations for dictionary entries would also be appreciated.

This dictionary is generated from a database that also underlies a web dictionary. The web dictionary includes audio files, many more images, interactive maps, links to external resources, and various other features not available in this print version. The web dictionary can also be searched in many additional ways. It may be found at:

`http://www.billposer.org/NakalbunCarrierDictionary`

Bill Poser
23 October 2026

Grammatical Information

Nouns

This lexicon provides four types of grammatical information about nouns. First, if a noun has different forms for singular, dual, and plural, the non-singular forms are listed. In most cases the non-singular form is a *duo-plural*, meaning that it refers to two or more. In general, only nouns referring to people or dogs have distinct non-singular forms. In a few cases the *dual*, referring to two, is distinguished from the *plural*, referring to three or more. These are almost all nouns derived from verbs. The dual and plural have the same suffix (*ne*), but the verb is one that is different in the dual and the plural. For example, one tourist is *nunaduda-un*, literally "one who walks around". Two tourists are *nunadut'as-ne*, while three or more tourists are *nunadudilh-ne*. This is because the verb "walk" takes different stems, here *-da*, *-'as*, and *-dilh*, depending on whether the subject is singular, dual, or plural.

Second, it indicates whether a noun is *inalienably possessed*. A noun is said to be inalienably possessed if it must have a possessive prefix attached, indicating to whom it belongs. For example, the stem meaning "arm" is *-gan*. *gan*, however, is not a word that can be used by itself. It is necessary to indicate whose arm it is, e.g. *sgan* "my arm". To refer to an arm without indicating whose it is, it is necessary to say *'ugan* "someone's arm, an arm". In general, body parts and kinship terms are inalienably possessed. When a noun is inalienably possessed, it is entered with a preceding hyphen. Thus, "arm" is entered as *-gan*. Such hyphens are ignored in alphabetization with the exception that forms with leading hyphens are listed after otherwise identical forms without leading hyphens.

Third, information is given about the way in which possession of a noun is indicated. If the noun is derived from a verb and is internally conjugated (e.g. *benusgoo-i* "my vehicle", literally "the thing by means of which I drive around", this is indicated in a grammar note.[3] If possession of a noun is marked by possessive prefixes, information as to which set of prefixes is used is given as the noun's *pclass*. The *pclass* is 1, 2, 3 or 4, referring to the main noun classes.

There are four main classes of noun, exemplified by the paradigms below. Which nouns belong to which class is largely, though not entirely, predictable. Most nouns whose stem begins with a consonant other than glottal stop (*'*) belong to class 1. Most nouns beginning with glottal stop belong to class 2. Most nouns beginning with a vowel belong to class 3. However, some nouns beginning with glottal stop belong to class 1, and a few nouns beginning with a consonant other than glottal stop belong to class 2. Class 4, which differs only slightly from class 3, consists of a small number of nouns with stem beginning with a vowel. In most cases the noun class is not indicated. In these cases it is safe to assume that the noun belongs to the class predicted by the above rules.

[3] Marking of internally-conjugated deverbal nouns is incomplete at present.

Within class 1 the second person singular prefix takes three forms. The usual form of the prefix is *n-*, which becomes *m-* before nouns beginning with *b*. Before all nouns beginning with *m*, and most or all nouns beginning with *n*, the prefix is *nyu-*. There is some variation among speakers as to whether particular nouns beginning with *n* take the prefix *n-* or *nyu-*.

Class 4 nouns will occasionally be found with a double possessive prefix in the third person singular. For example, instead of the more traditional and correct *bulhtus* "his sister", *oobulhtus* is sometimes encountered. This innovation appears to be centered in the Nak'az̲dli community but has been heard from speakers from other areas and is apparently spreading.

Another case of variation in the form of a prefix concerns the areal prefix *wh-* with class 1 nouns. When the noun stem begins with a labial consonant (*b, m*) the prefix changes to *h-*. When the noun stem begins with a velar consonant (*k, k', g, kh, gh*), the prefix changes to *h-* and the initial consonant of the stem becomes rounded, that is, changes to *kw, kw', gw, khw*, or *ghw*.[4]

The abbreviations used below are as follows

1s
: First person singular, e.g. "my mittens".

1p
: First person plural, e.g. "our mittens".

2s
: Second person singular, e.g. "your (one person) mittens".

2p
: Second person plural, e.g. "your (two or more people) mittens".

3s
: Third person singular, e.g. "his/her/its mittens".

3p
: Third person plural, e.g. "their mittens".

Ref
: Reflexive, e.g. "his/her own mittens". This is used when the clause has a third person subject that is the same as the possessor of the noun.

Obv
: Obviative. This means "his/her/its" but is used in place of the plain third person singular or the reflexive when the clause has a third person singular subject that is not the same as the possessor of the noun.

Rec

[4] Note that for most speakers *ghw* is pronounced the same as *w* and is often written *w*.

Reciprocal, meaning “each other’s”. This is very rare on nouns but not uncommon as the object of postpositions.

h-y

This is the plural obviative, meaning “his/her/its”, used when the clause has a third person plural subject disjoint from the third person singular possessor of the noun.

Areal

The areal means “it’s” and is used when the third person possessor is saliently areal or spatial.

Ind

Indefinite. This means “someone’s” or “a(n)” and is used primarily with inalienably possessed nouns (mostly body parts and kinship terms), e.g. *’ugan*, “someone’s arm, an arm”.

Class 1a — *dayi* "chief"

1s	sdayi	1p	nedayi
2s	ndayi	2p	nohdayi
3s	oodayi	3p	budayi
Ref	dudayi	Obv	yudayi
Rec	lhdayi	Pobv	hidayi
Areal	whudayi	Ind	'udayi

Class 1b — *musdoos* "cow"

1s	smusdoos	1p	nemusdoos
2s	nyumusdoos	2p	nohmusdoos
3s	oomusdoos	3p	bumusdoos
Ref	dumusdoos	Obv	yumusdoos
Rec	lhmusdoos	Pobv	himusdoos
Areal	humusdoos	Ind	'umusdoos

Class 2 — *'oosa'* "pail"

1s	se'oosa'	1p	neye'oosa'
2s	nye'oosa'	2p	nohye'oosa'
3s	be'oosa'	3p	bube'oosa'
Ref	dude'oosa'	Obv	ye'oosa'
Rec	lhe'oosa'	Pobv	hiye'oosa'
Areal	whe'oosa'	Ind	'e'oosa'

Class 3 — *oozi'* "name"

1s	soozi'	1p	neyoozi'
2s	nyoozi'	2p	nohoozi'
3s	boozi'	3p	buboozi'
Ref	dudoozi'	Obv	yoozi'
Rec	lhoozi'	Pobv	hiyoozi'
Areal	whuhoozi'	Ind	'oozi'

Class 4 — *ulhtus* "sister"

1s	sulhtus	1p	neyulhtus
2s	nyulhtus	2p	nohyulhtus
3s	bulhtus	3p	bubulhtus
Ref	d(ud)ulhtus	Obv	yulhtus
Rec	lhulhtus	Pobv	hiyulhtus
Areal	whulhtus	Ind	'ulhtus

Finally, the possessed stem of the noun may be listed in the *poss* field. For many nouns the stem to which the possessive prefixes are attached is not the same as the free form. For example, "knife" is *lhuztih* when free, but has the stem *-luzti'* when possessed, as in *neluzti'* "our knife".

Verbs

One of the main divisions of Carrier verbs is based on what valence prefix, if any, they have. The valence prefix is the prefix that immediately precedes the stem. A verb may have no valence prefix, in which case it is referred to as having *0-valence*, or it may have a *lh*, *l*, or *d*. The valence prefixes frequently combine with the preceding prefix. This is most frequently an inner subject prefix, so there appear to be several different sets of subject markers. In fact, there is just one, with the same subject marker realized differently according as it combines with the different valence prefixes. This is illustrated by the following examples of imperfective affirmative paradigms of verbs with each of the four valences.

0-Valence — To Stew

	singular	dual	plural
1	usliz	idliz	ts'uliz
2	inliz	uhliz	uhliz
3	uliz	huliz	huliz

lh-Valence — To Roast

	singular	dual	plural
1	ust'es	ilt'es	ts'ulht'es
2	ilht'es	ulht'es	ulht'es
3	ulht'es	hulht'es	hulht'es

l-Valence —To Rest

	singular	dual	plural
1	nazyis	nailyis	nats'ulyis
2	nailyis	nalhyis	nalhyis
3	nalyis	nahulyis	nahulyis

d-Valence —To Drink

	singular	dual	plural
1	usnai	itnai	ts'utnai
2	intnai	utnai	utnai
3	utnai	hutnai	hutnai

The valence prefixes listed are abstract underlying forms and may be realized differently in particular forms. The *d* valence prefix in particular is frequently not realized or realized only indirectly, through its effect on the following stem by the grammatical rule known as the D-Effect. Valence prefix-stem combinations shown represent the underlying form, with valence prefix and stem separated by a hyphen. Thus, *nagelh* "he is packing back" is represented as *d-ghelh*, the underlying form that is converted into the surface *gelh* by the D-Effect rule. Note that Carrier permits the valence prefix sequences *d-lh* and *lh-d*. Listings of non-zero valence prefixes are believed to be accurate; however, some stems listed as having the 0-valence prefix probably have non-overt d-valence prefixes. These are gradually being identified.

Similarly, the verb stem shown may not be precisely as it surfaces in the actual form due to the D-Effect in first person dual subject forms. Thus, the verb stem shown for *digai* "we (2) are hairy" is *-ghai*, which becomes *-gai* in the first person dual under the influence of the underlying *d* of the subject prefix *id-*.

The D-Effect is a set of phonological interactions in Athabascan languages between two /d/-final prefixes, the /d/-valence prefix and the first person dual subject marker, and the following consonant, which is either the initial consonant of the verb stem or a valence prefix.

The set of interactions between either the final /d/ of the first person dual subject marker or the /d/ valence prefix and the following consonant, is referred to as the D-Effect. These interactions take place only with certain following consonants, as illustrated below.

The D-Effect

C_2	Result	1D	3S	Gloss
'	t'	it'alh	u'alh	eat
gh	g	igoh	ughoh	string (snowshoes)
l (__V)	dl	nidlat	nulat	float around
lh	l	ilgi	ulhgi	dry
n	tn	hootnih	whunih	be awake
w	gw	igwus	uwus	be ticklish
y	j	hijih	huyih	shout
z	dz	nidzoot	nuzoot	skate around
z̲	d̲z̲	nid̲z̲un	nin̲z̲un	think

The condition in the case of /l/ is that /l/ be followed immediately by a vowel, that is, that it be the initial consonant of the verb stem. Where the /l/ is the valence prefix it will necessarily be followed by the initial consonant of the stem. In this case, the /d/ is invariably deleted without a trace. For example, the 3s of "run around" is *nulgaih*, with *l*-valence. The 1d is *nilgaih*. Here the /d/ of the 1d subject prefix /id/ disappears.

The terms *d-class*, *n-class*, and *wh-class* refer to categories in the system of noun classification. These refer roughly to things that are stick-like, round, and saliently two- or three-dimensional respectively. For example, the *generic* form *lhyul* is the word meaning "it is white" that is appropriate for most objects, such as a book or a cup. The *d-class* form *dulyul* is appropriate for describing a cane or a tree. The *n-class* form *nulyul* is appropriate for describing someone's face or a ball. The *wh-class* form *whulyul* is appropriate for describing a house. In a number of constructions *wh-class* forms are also used in reference to clauses. For example, "I like beaver tail" is *Tsache oonust'i.*. Here the object of the verb "like" is the noun phrase *tsache* "beaver tail". "I like eating beaver tail" is *Tsache us'alh-un hoonust'i.* Here the verb "I like" takes the prefix *wh* (realized as *h* before *oo*) because its object is the clause *Tsache us'alh-un* "I eat beaver tail".

An important part of the Carrier lexicon is the set of *classificatory verbs*, used to describe the handling and location of objects of different types. The stems of classificatory verbs convey no information other than the type of object; what action

is performed is determined by the choice of derivational prefixes. The following list illustrates the range of verbs that may be derived from the stem for handling two dimensional flexible objects (e.g. shirts).[5]

behanaitilhchus̲	he is going to take it out
didutalhchus̲	he is going to hold it up
dughaitalhchus̲	he is going to hang it up
k'italhchus̲	he is going to put it on (the table)
k'unaitalhchus̲	he is going to put it back on (the table)
sanaitilhchus̲	he is going to bring it back
yughatilhchus̲	he is going to give it to her
yughutilhchuz̲	he is going to lend it to her
nutilhchuz̲	he is going to carry it around
'atilhchus̲	he is going to bury it
taitlhchus̲	he is going to submerge it
naitilhchus̲	he is going to put it on the ground
yaiyutilhchus̲	he is going to bring it ashore

The categories into which objects are divided are illustrated below where forms of "he will give me" appropriate to a variety of objects are given. In the first column are listed the abbreviations used for these categories in dictionary entries. Notice that some but not all of these bases permit cross-classification by means of the absolutive prefixes. Where a classificatory verb is also classified via the absolutive prefix system, this information is added to the abbreviation for the classificatory verb category. For example, the abbreviation *lro-d* means that the verb class is "long, rigid object" and that it is further marked by the *d* absolutive prefix.

[5] The two stem variants observed in these examples, *chus̲* and *chuz̲*, reflect different aspects. The former is momantaneous, the latter durative.

he will give me

sdo-gen	non-plural default object (chair)	sghati'alh
sdo-n	non-plural *n*-class object (ball)	sghanta'alh
sdo-d	non-plural *d*-class object (name)	sghaduta'alh
sdo-wh	non-plural wh-class object (house)	sghaoota'alh
mdo-gen	plural default objects (chairs)	sghatililh
mdo-n	plural *n*-class objects (balls)	sghantalilh
mdo-d	plural *d*-class objects (names)	sghadutalilh
mdo-wh	plural wh-class objects (houses)	sghaootalilh
euo-gen	effectively uncountable generic objects (sugar)	sghatidzih
euo-n	effectively uncountable *n*-class objects (berries)	sghantadzih
euo-d	effectively uncountable *d*-class objects (toothpicks)	sghadutadzih
lro-gen	long rigid object (canoe)	sghatitelh
lro-d	long rigid *d*-class object (stick)	sghadutatelh
body	body (dog)	sghatilhtelh
coc	contents of open container (cup of tea)	sghatikalh
2df	2-dimensional flexible object (shirt)	sghatilhchus̲
mushy	mushy stuff (mud)	sghatitloh
liquid	liquid (water)	sghatilhdzo
hay	hay-like (hay)	sghadutalhdzo
fluffy	fluffy stuff (down)	sghantalhdo

The choice between the plural and non-plural default verbs is not entirely straightforward. A single object calls for the non-plural verb, three or more for the plural verb. Two objects usually, but not always, take the non-plural verb. The plural default verb is also used for certain single items namely ropes and fishnets, perhaps because these are considered to consist of multiple coils and meshes.

In the dictionary, classificatory verbs are indicated by the notation "classv" followed by the abbreviation for the category. In a few cases, the meaning of the verb is sufficiently specialized that the category information adds nothing to the definition. In most cases, however, the category information is important. For example, the forms *sghatilhchus̲* and *sghatitilh* are both glossed "he is going to give me". The category abbreviations add the information that the first is restricted to two-dimensional flexible obects, the second to long, rigid objects.[6]

Glosses of verbs use certain conventions in order to specify information that is not straightforwardly translated into English. English does not distinguish the dual (referring to two people) from the plural (referring to more than two people), and does not distinguish singular, dual, and plural in the second person, glosses use numbers to specify this information. Thus, "you (1)" means that the form refers to a single person, "we (2)", means that the form refers to the two of us, and "we (3+)" means that the form refers to the three or more of us. A gloss that uses the term "non-plural" means that the form may refer to either one or two but not to three or more.

[6] Further details of the various aspects of the system of noun classification may be found in the paper *Noun Classification in Carrier* by Bill Poser.

The abbreviation *u.o.* stands for "unspecified object" and is used to mark transitive verbs in the form used without an overt noun phrase object. For example, *'us'alh* is an "unspecified object" form meaning "I am eating" and is used without a noun phrase indicating what is being eaten. It can form a sentence all by itself. The corresponding specified object form is *us'alh*. This cannot form a sentence by itself, but must be used together with a noun phrase indicating what is being eaten, as in the sentence *lhes us'alh* "I am eating bread."

The basic paradigm of a Carrier verb consists of eight nine-member subject paradigms. These consist of the imperfective, perfective, future, and optative paradigms, each in the affirmative and negative. Of these only the future is a true tense. The imperfective is often translatable as a present tense form but strictly speaking it refers to an action that is not yet complete and may be used in reference to the past. Similarly, the perfective is often translatable as a past tense form, but strictly speaking refers to completed action and so may not refer to on-going past action. The optative is roughly comparable to the subjunctive in languages such as French and German. Optative forms only occasionally appear as main verbs (e.g. *nuts'ooke'* can mean "let's go around by boat") but are frequently found in a variety of more complex constructions (e.g. *noske' sulhni* "he told me to go around by boat").

These categories are indicated by the following abbreviations in brackets following the gloss.

FA	Future Affirmative
FN	Future Negative
IA	Imperfective Affirmative
IN	Imperfective Negative
OA	Optative Affirmative
ON	Optative Negative
PA	Perfective Affirmative
PN	Perfective Negative

The following paradigm of the verb "to go around by boat" exemplifies the basic paradigm of a Carrier verb.

IA	singular	dual	plural
1	nuske	nike	nuts'uke
2	ninke	nuhke	nuhke
3	nuke	nuhuke	nuhuke

IN	singular	dual	plural
1	nulhuzuskoh	nulhuzikoh	nulhts'uskoh
2	nulhuzinkoh	nulhuzuhkoh	nulhuzuhkoh
3	nulhuskoh	nulhuhuskoh	nulhuhuskoh

FA	singular	dual	plural
1	nutiskelh	nutakelh	nuztikelh
2	nutankelh	nutihkelh	nutihkelh
3	nutikelh	notikelh	notikelh

FN	singular	dual	plural
1	nulhtuziskel	nulhtuzakel	nulhts'utiskel
2	nulhtuzankel	nulhtuzihkel	nulhtuzihkel
3	nulhtiskel	nulhotiskel	nulhotiskel

PA	singular	dual	plural
1	nu$\underline{s}$uski	nu$\underline{s}$iki	nuts'u$\underline{z}$ki
2	nu$\underline{s}$inki	nu$\underline{s}$uhki	nu$\underline{s}$uhki
3	nu$\underline{s}$uki	nuhu$\underline{z}$ki	nuhu$\underline{z}$ki

PN	singular	dual	plural
1	nulhuskel	nulhikel	nulhts'ikel
2	nulhinkel	nulhuhkel	nulhuhkel
3	nulhikel	nulhehikel	nulhehikel

OA	singular	dual	plural
1	noske'	noke'	nuts'ooke'
2	nonke'	nohke'	nohke'
3	noke'	nuhooke'	nuhooke'

ON	singular	dual	plural
1	nulhuzooske'	nulhuzoke'	nulhts'ooske'
2	nulhuzonke'	nulhuzoohke'	nulhuzoohke'
3	nulhooske'	nulhuhooske'	nulhuhooske'

How to Use this Dictionary

1. Finding Words

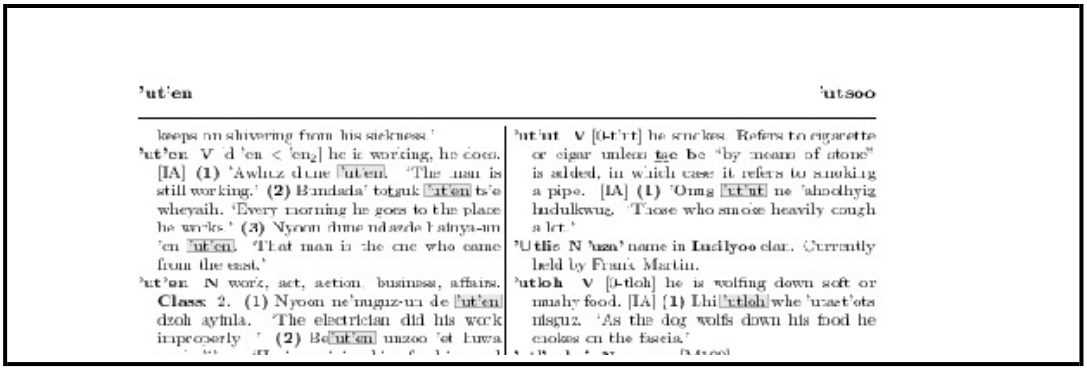
1.1. Parts of the Dictionary

This dictionary has three main parts. The first two are organized alphabetically, one from Carrier to English, the other from English to Carrier. The third is organized by topic. This is useful for reviewing vocabulary for a particular purpose but also for finding out how to say something in Carrier. If you cannot find what you want in the English to Carrier section, you may be able to find it in the topical index.

1.2. Alphabetical Order

The Carrier entries are organized alphabetically. In most respects the order is the same as that used in English, but there are some differences. Where a cluster of two or three letters is used to write a single Carrier sound, that group of letters is treated as a unit and alphabetized separately. For example, since *lh* represents a single sound, it is ordered after *l*. Thus, *lhukw* comes after *lumudak* even though *h* comes before *u*. The complete alphabetical order used is listed on page 23.

The first entry on a page is shown at the upper left of the page; the last entry on the page at the upper right. In the following example, the first entry is *benats'udule'n*, the last *betk'ak*. Note that the end of the last entry from the previous page spills over on to the page shown. The word listed at upper left is the first word whose entry starts on that page.



1.3. Spelling variation

One difficulty in looking up words is variation in spelling. Here are a number of things to look for:

a. The difference between the "fronted" consonants *s̲, z̲, ts̲, dz̲, ts̲'* and their plain counterparts *s, z, ts, dz, ts'* is difficult for many people to hear. Even fluent native speakers of the language often get this wrong. Therefore, you should consider the possibility that a word written with a plain consonant will be found in the dictionary with the fronted equivalent, as well as the possibility that a word written with a fronted consonant will be found in the dictionary with the plain equivalent. If you hear a word and have difficulty telling plain and fronted consonants apart, you should look under both.

b. The plain consonants *ts* and *ts̲* and their glottalized counterparts *ts'* and *ts̲'* are often confused. If you do not find a word with one, it may be listed under the other.

c. The diphthong *ui* that occurs in words like *k'ui* "birch tree" is often written *i*.

d. The apostrophe that marks glottalization is sometimes written before the consonant that it goes with rather than after. For example, you will see *S̲aik'uz̲* spelled *S̲ai'kuz̲*.

e. The apostrophe that marks glottalization is sometimes written after the first of the two consonants of a digraph rather than after the second as is standard. For example, you may see *ts'* written *t's* and *kw'* written *k'w*.

f. The glottal stop is frequently omitted, especially by non-native speakers, for whom it is difficult to hear. Thus, if you see a word with no consonant preceding a vowel, you should consider the possibility that a glottal stop is missing. For example, a word spelled *a* may really be *'a*.

g. Many people have difficulty hearing syllable-final *h*, so it may be left out when it should be written or written when it should not be.

h. When next to a glottal stop or *h*, the *u* sound may become similiar enough to an *a* that some people will hear it and write it as *a*. Words with an *a* in this context may sometimes be found in the dictionary with a *u*.

i. English speakers unfamiliar with the sounds of Carrier tend to hear *g* for *k'*, *d* for *t'*, and *kl* or *gl* for *tl'* and syllable-initial *lh*. If you are trying to look up a word such as a placename written down by someone who does not know Carrier, you should be on the lookout for such mistakes. For example, the *Takla* of *Takla Lake* reflects Carrier *tatl'ah*.

j. English speakers unfamiliar with the sounds of Carrier are likely to write syllable-final *lh* as *thl* or *th*.

You should also be aware that written material may be in another writing system. The Carrier Linguistic Committee writing system used in this dictionary is the writing system in common use today and the only one in which much material in S̲aik'uz̲ dialect has been written, but you may encounter another writing system, the Morice system, especially if you read scholarly work about Carrier language and culture.

This is the system used by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice in his many scholarly publications. Since his work is widely read, his spellings of Carrier words have also

found their way into other people's writing. The 1938 edition of the Roman Catholic prayerbook also uses this writing system. If you need to read material in this writing system, you can obtain an explanation of it from the Yinka Dene Language Institute web site.

1.4. Forms Not Listed as Such

The greatest difficulty in using this dictionary (and other dictionaries of Athabascan languages) is that many words are not listed in the dictionary as such. This situation arises because word-formation in Carrier is so productive: many words can occur in many forms. In the case of verbs, a single verb root may underlie hundreds of thousands of forms. Of course, it is easier to find a word if it is listed as such, but it is often possible to find a word even if it is not listed in exactly the form that you are trying to look up.

1.4.1. Nouns

Nouns take on a number of different grammatical forms. In general, these forms are not listed. Only the basic form is listed. If you encounter the inflected form of a noun, you must be prepared to figure out the basic form. In possessed nouns a prefix precedes the noun stem. The prefix must be removed to obtain the stem. For example, to look up the word *hubuludab*, the prefix *hubu* must be removed to obtain the stem *ludab*. *ludab* is listed in the dictionary, so you will find out that it means "table". To work out that *hubuludab* means "their table", you must also know that *hubu* is the third person duo-plural possessive prefix. The section on grammatical information provides an outline of the most important aspects of Carrier grammar. Many affixes are listed in the dictionary. If you suspect that something might be an affix but are not sure, you can also try looking for it in the list of affixes.

Some possessed nouns differ from their unpossessed counterparts not only in having a possessive prefix but in changin their stem. Since such stem changes are no longer completely systematic, many possessed stems are listed separately with a cross-reference to the main entry. You should, however, familiarize yourself with the common stem changes.

Nouns referring to people also have plural forms. Irregular plurals are listed, but regular plurals are not. Regular plurals ending in *ne* and *ke* should be recognized and the plural suffix removed in order to look up the noun.

The suffixes *yaz* "small" and *cho* "large" are very common and may be added to just about any noun. Most such forms are not listed separately. If you encounter a noun ending in *yaz* "small" or *cho* "large", it may be listed under the form obtained by removing the suffix.

1.4.2. Postposition Prefix Complexes

Many postpositions cannot follow pronouns but instead take prefixes that mark their object. An example is the postposition *ba* "for". It is not possible to say **si ba* "for me"; instead, one says *sba*. Although their meaning is different, the inflected forms of postpositions look very much like possessed nouns. These combinations of a postposition and a pronominal prefix are assigned the part of speech *Postposition Prefix Complex*, abbreviated *PPC*. Only irregular PPCs are listed as such. Oth-

erwise, only the postposition itself is listed. The reader is expected to be able to recognize that a form like *sba* might consist of the postposition *ba* with first person singular object and to look it up under *ba*.

1.4.3. Verbs

If a verb is not listed in the dictionary, you may be able to figure out what it means by using the Stem List and the Root List, together with your knowledge of Carrier grammar and of the meanings of the various prefixes, many of which have their own listings in the dictionary. First, find the stem and look it up in the stem list. Then look up in the root list the root or roots with which your stem is associated. This will give you possibilities for the basic meaning of the verb. You can then work out the full meaning of the verb by combining the basic meaning with the meanings of the various prefixes.

For example, suppose that you enounter the verb *nuhikel*. The Stem List identifies *kel* as the the Perfective Negative and Future Negative stem of the root ke_2 "to go by boat". This form is obviously not a Future Negative form as it does not contain the *t* prefix that appears in all future forms. It is, however, a possible Perfective Negative form, with the *h* the third person plural subject prefix. The initial *n* might be the prefix meaning "in a loop, around", with the following *u* inserted by rule to separate it from the consonant *h*. Thus, we arrive at the correct interpretation: "they did not go around by boat".

One difficulty in analyzing a verb form is determining its stem. To a first approximation, the stem is the last syllable, which will consist of a consonant, a vowel, and possibly another consonant. For example, the last syllable of *nuteskelh* is *kelh*, which is also the stem. Unfortunately, the stem is not always the same as the last syllable.

One situation in which the stem is different from the last syllable is in D-Effect contexts. When the D-Effect applies, the final *d* of a prefix combines with the initial consonant of the verb stem. The first consonant of the last syllable, therefore, is not the same as the first consonant of the stem. To find the stem, we must undo the D-Effect. For example, if the verb form is *'ut'en* "he is working", there are two possibilities. This could be a verb with stem *t'en* and no valence prefix, or it could be a verb with stem *'en* and valence prefix *d*. In this case, the latter is correct.

Several other phonological rules complicate the relationship between the last syllable and the stem. If the stem appears to begin with *s*, it probably really begins with *ts*, where the *t* has dropped out due to a preceding *s*. In *ussi* "I am dirty", for example, the stem is actually *tsi*. Another such case is the rule that takes *tl* to *lh* following *lh*. For example, the true stem of "to knead" is *tlus*, but in *nelhlhus* "you kneaded" it shows up as *lhus* because of the preceding valence prefix *lh*.

2. Understanding Entries

Some entries are very simple, while others contain a great deal of information. The simplest entries consist of the headword, an abbreviation for the part of speech, and a gloss, that is, a short definition, as in the following example.

chulhghus **N** wood worm.

Names of plants and animals are often accompanied by the scientific name in brackets following the common name.

dasge' **N** White-tailed Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus leucura]*

Many entries contain one or more examples. Examples are numbered and followed by an English translation. The headword is highlighted within the example.

daskwun **N** roasting stick, stove poker, skewer. **(1)** Daskwun be 'utsung 'ulht'es. 'She is roasting meat with a roasting stick.' **(2)** Daskwun be 'ankw'us yuts'e'alht'o. 'He almost hit her with the stove poker.'

Entries beginning with a hyphen indicate that the word cannot appear by itself but must be preceded by a prefix, if the word is a stem, or by a stem, if it is a suffix. Entries whose headword ends in a hyphen are prefixes that must be followed by a stem. The following example shows three morphemes all pronounced *de*. The first is a word in its own right. The second is a noun stem that cannot occur by itself. It must either be part of a compound or preceded by a possessive prefix. The third is a verbal prefix.

de **COMP** if. **(1)** Hukwa'ninz̲un de sghudeoonya'. 'You can come with me if you want to.' **(2)** Nduhda s̲uli' de, nohlaoost'en sih. 'If you get sick, I shall assist you.' **(3)** Njan nenuhdil de la toosya'. 'When you come here, I shall go away.'

de- **PREFIX** into a container. Disjunct prefix. **(1)** 'Uloo ludi ooba deilhdzeh. 'You pour tea for mother.' **(2)** Lho detaidant'az̲-i 'uda' yudunulhmulh. 'She is already boiling the fish she cut up into the pot.'

-de **N** antler, animal horn. **Poss**: de. **(1)**

Entries for verbs are more complex. Between the part of speech and the gloss is information about the valence prefix, verb stem, and verb root. The valence prefix is separated from the stem by a hyphen. The stem is separated from the root by a "less than" sign, indicating that the stem is a form of the root. Roots may have subscript numbers. These are not pronounced but serve to distinguish stems and roots with the same pronounciation.

The following example indicates that the valence prefix is *lh*, the stem *keh*, and that this stem is derived from the root koh_1. It is not a mistake that the valence prefix is given *lh* while the consonant preceding the stem is *l*: the valence prefix is given in its underlying form. In this case, the underlying form *lh* is realized *l* because it follows the first person dual subject marker, whose underlying form is *idud*. (See the discussion of the D-Effect in the section on Grammatical Information for further information.)

dutalk'ulh **V** [lh-k'ulh < $k'aih_1$] we (2) are going to ignite.

Entries for verbs also include information about Tense/Mode/Negation, in square brackets following the gloss. In the example, the Tense/Mode/Negation information is *IA*, indicating that this verb form is in the Imperfective Affirmative. The full set of categories and abbreviations is given in the section on Grammatical Information.

The Tense/Mode/Negation information may be followed by a verb's aspect. In the following example, the verb is in the Customary aspect of the Imperfective Affirmative.

naztukih **V** we (3+) return by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ukoh, ndazde naztukih te 'et ts'uhoont'i. 'We are always happy when we are returning home from down river.'

Entries for classificatory verbs indicate that the verb is a classificatory verb and specify the class. In the following examples, the first verb is a verb for handling two-dimensional flexible objects,the second a verb for handling the contents of an open container.

daidutelhchus **V** [lh-chus < chus_1] he will hold it up. [class: 2df] [FA]
dainkaih **V** [0-kaih < kai_1] you (1) skim. [class: coc] [IA]

The classificatory information may also include information about absolutive classification. In the following example, the verb is a classificatory verb for handling long rigid objects that is also marked for a *d*-class absolutive argument.

sghadutatelh **V** [0-telh < tan_1] he is going to give me. [class: lro-d] [FA] **(1)** Duchun sghadutatelh. 'He is going to give me a stick.'

Some entries contain miscellaneous other pieces of information that should be readily recognizable. The entries for some placenames contain the lattitude and longitude of of the place. Quite a few entries give the etymology of the word, that is, an explanation of the word's origin. Some entries contain a more detailed discussion of the meaning of the word in addition to the gloss, a note on the cultural significance of the word, or an explanation of the grammar needed to use the word.

Glosses of verbs use certain conventions in order to specify information that is not straightforwardly translated into English. English does not distinguish the dual (referring to two people) from the plural (referring to more than two people), and does not distinguish singular, dual, and plural in the second person, glosses use numbers to specify this information. Thus, "you (1)" means that the form refers to a single person, "we (2)", means that the form refers to the two of us, and "we (3+)" means that the form refers to the three or more of us. A gloss that uses the term "non-plural" means that the form may refer to either one or two but not to three or more.

The abbreviation *u.o.* stands for "unspecified object" and is used to mark

transitive verbs in the form used without an overt noun phrase object. For example, *'usyi* is an "unspecified object" form meaning "I am eating" and is used without a noun phrase indicating what is being eaten. It can form a sentence all by itself. The corresponding specified object form is *usyi*. This cannot form a sentence by itself, but must be used together with a noun phrase indicating what is being eaten, as in the sentence *lhes usyi* "I am eating bread."

Glossing the optative form of verbs poses a particular problem since the optative does not have any single English translation. Optatives are therefore glossed as if they were not opatitves, with the information that the form is optative supplied by the *[OA]* or *[ON]* indicating the verb's Tense/Mode/Negation category. Thus, even though the most likely meaning of *'uts'ooyi* is "let us (three or more) eat (something)", it is glossed "we (3+) eat (u.o.)", because it might be used in a variety of other contexts where it would not have this meaning, such as *'aw gak 'uts'ooyi ait'oh* "we can't eat anything at all".

The abbreviation *q.v.* stands for the Latin phrase *quod vide* "which (you should) see"and is used for cross references. In the example below, we are told that *'ano* is an irregular form of the noun whose stem is *-oono* and that for further information, we should look at the entry for *-oono*.

'ano **N** Irregular vocative and indefinite form of **-oono**, q.v..

Alphabetical Order

’	m
a	n
b	o
ch	oo
ch’	p
d	r
dl	s
dz	s̲
d̲z̲	sh
e	t
f	t’
g	tl
gh	tl’
gw	ts
h	ts’
i	t̲s̲
j	t̲s̲’
k	u
k’	v
kh	w
kw	wh
kw’	y
l	z
lh	z̲

Abbreviations for Grammatical Categories

ADV	Adverb
CONJ	Conjunction
COMP	Complementizer
DEM	Demonstrative
INT	Interjection
N	Noun
NP	Noun Phrase
NUM	Number
PART	Particle
PP	Postposition
PPC	Pronoun Postposition Complex
Q	Quantifier
RC	Relative Clause
SPX	Spelling Cross Reference
V	Verb
VP	Verb Phrase

— **N** put one's tongue on it.
— **N** scar (so). Typically, "scar (so) in the face". [abs: **n**]
'- **PREFIX** indefinite possessor. Attaches to nouns of classes other than class 2. This prefix is used most frequently with inalienably possessed nouns. when one wishes to refer to the item without indicating any possessor.
'- **PREFIX** unspecified object marker. A conjunct prefix. is used with transitive verbs when no object is overtly expressed immediately preceding the verb. contrast **'udek'a ut'ut** "he is smoking tobacco", in which the object is overtly expressed, and **'ut'ut** "he is smoking (something)", in which no object is present. has the allomorph **'u** due to epenthesis when it precedes a consonant and cannot be syllabified into the coda of the previous syllable, e.g. in **'uts'utut** "we are smoking (something)." contrast **na'ts'oot'ut** "let's smoke again", where it becomes the coda of the preceding syllable and no epenthesis is necessary.
'- **PREFIX** vocative. This prefix is used to form vocatives of kinship terms. it usually has the allomorph **'u-** due to epenthesis between the glottal stop and the initial consonant of the stem. With terms referring to generations higher than that of the speaker (not merely older than the speaker) it is also used as the first person singular possessor unless the possessor is contrasted. thus, **'uba** means not only "someone's father" and "father!" but also "my father". if, however, it is desired to contrast one's own father with someone else's father, the regular first person singular possessed form **sba** is used.
'a **ADV** quickly, early. **(1)** Duneyaz **'a** nulgaih. 'The boy is running fast' **(2)** Shas **'a** ne'ut'en. 'The grizzly moves fast.' **(3)** Tsa ghanaih tots**'a** whusanadaih. 'When beaver hunting he would always return early.'
'a **N** fog, mist. **(1)** '' **(2)** Hulhda' whe **'a** hooni da'. 'Yesterday there was fog.'
'a- **PREFIX** into a hole, in a hole. In addition to natural holes, this may refer to cellars and, by extension, jails. Position: 19.
'a hodiz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I am learning quickly. [IA–prog] [MO2285]
'a hodutooz'e **V** [l-'e] I may be learning quickly. [OA–prog] [MO2285]
'a lhodilh'e **V** [l-'e] he was learning quickly. [PA–prog] [MO2285]
'a lhodiz'e **V** [l-'e] I was learning quicky. [PA–prog] [MO2285]
'a lhulhoduz'il **V** [l-'il] I am not learning quicky. [IN–prog] [MO2285]
'a naltlat **V** [l-tlat] it is misty, there is foggy precipitation. [IA] [MO951]
'a nilzulh **N** fastball.
'a nodizni **V** [0-ni] it (timepiece) was fast. [PA] [MO754]
'a nodunih **V** [0-nih] it (timepiece) is fast. [IA] [MO754]
'a nukes **V** [0-kes] it (boat etc.) is fast. [IA] [MO1925]
'a nulhodusni **V** [0-ni] it (timepiece) is not fast. [IN] [MO754]
'a nunulhye' **V** [lh-ye'] it (plant) is early. [IA] [MO1078]
'a nusukez **V** [0-kez] it (boat etc.) was fast. [PA] [MO1925]
'a nutsoolahoozt'o **V** [l-t'o] I sputtered, jabbered. [class: lro-u] [PA–NC] [MO1876]
'a nutsoolawhutizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I will sputter, jabber. [class: lro-u] [FA–NC] [MO1876]
'a nutsoolawhuzt'o **V** [l-t'o] I sputter, jabber. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] [MO1876]
'a tehutilwus **N** emergency exit. Etymology: "where they run out quickly".
'a'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts (st) in a hole, buries (st). [IA]
'a'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located in a cavity. [IA–cust] [MO551]
'a'dinla-un **N** cupboard. **(1)** Lhes **'a'dinla-un** us'ai whe duts'un suli'. 'The bread became hard while in the cupboard.'
'a'nooslelh **V** [0-lelh] I may plant (uo). [class: mdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Sulhutsin duyun whanghan ts'e **'a'nooslelh** wheni sghaoonin'ai. 'My brother gave me the other half of his land for planting.'
'a'nule **V** [0-le] he is planting (uo), putting (uo) in a hole. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh whuzdli' 'et huwa **'a'nule**. 'He is plant-

ing because it is spring.'

'a'untilelh **V** [0-lelh] he is going to plant (uo). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** '' **(2)** **'A'untilelh** wheni hanuyehk'et whulhch'ul. 'He is plowing the garden for planting.'

'a'untislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will plant (uo). [FA]

'aan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located in a cavity. [PA] [MO551]

'abe'issut **V** [lh-tsut] I pushed (st) into a corner with my elbow. [PA] [MO1049]

'abe'ussit **V** [lh-tsit] I push (st) into a corner with my elbow. [IA] [MO1049]

'abenanelwus-i **N** microwave oven. Etymology: Literally, "rapid re-warmer".

'abeyalhtsut **V** [lh-tsut] he pushed it into a corner with his elbow. [PA] [MO1049]

'ablus **N** apple. **(1)** **'Ablus** na'alh. 'He is eating an apple.'

'abot-ne **N** apostles. Plural of **'abot-un**, q.v.. [MO167]

'abot-un **N** apostle. Duoplural: 'abot-ne Etymology: Adapted by Father Morice from French **apôtre**.

'abuhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] they (2+) bury them (2+). [class: body-c] [IA–customary]

'abulhe'z̲ussit **V** [lh-tsit] I do not push into a corner with my elbow. [IN] [MO1049]

'abulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he buries them. [class: body-c] [IA–customary] This example would be considered incorrect by many older speakers, for whom specialized classificatory verbs like this may be used only for a single object. For these more conservative speakers, the correct equivalent would be **'abulih**. **(1)** 'Uda' duneza' dahut̲saih te s̲ohtuz̲ huyulh **'abulhtih**. 'Long ago when noblemen died they were buried with their spears beside them.'

'abunk'ut **N** lagoon.

'acho **ADV** very quickly, hurry up!. **(1)** **'Acho** 'int'en. 'Hurry up with your work.' **(2)** **'Acho** 'int'en! 'Hurry up!'

'Adadeyus̲ **N** Adade Yus Mountain. Latitude: 55○ 17′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 41′ 11″ W.

'adalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it is deep in the ground. [IA] **(1)** Tsak'et 'adalhd̲z̲a'. 'A deep cellar.' [MO319]

'adan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located in a hole, he was imprisoned. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]

'adanda' **V** [0-da'] he sat in a hole, was imprisoned. [PA–cont] [MO835]

'adanka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located in a hole. [abs: **d**] [class: coc-l] [PA] [MO638]

'adanla' **V** [0-la'] it was located in a hole. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO695]

'adih **N** ant. **(1)** **'Adih** 'ukencho nehunin'ai. 'The ants built a large ant hill.' **(2)** **'Adih** 'unt'um 'ink'ez soo ne'ut'en. 'The ant is small and a good worker.'

'Adih Noo **N** A small island in Stuart Lake along the Southwest shore, not too far from Fort St. James.. Etymology: Literally, "ant island".

'Adihbun **N** Ant Lake. Latitude: 54○ 48′ 40″ N. Longitude: 123○ 13′ 49″ W. Etymology: "ant lake', consisting of **'adih** "ant", q.v., and **bun** "lake", q.v..

'adihken **N** ant hill. Etymology: A compound of **'adih** "ant", q.v., and **ken** "lodge", q.v.. **(1)** 'Olulh te sus **'adihken** yayalhkuk 'ink'ez 'adih yuldilh. 'In the Springtime the bear tears open ant hills to eat the ants.'

'Adihkenla **N** Anthill Point. A former village on the west side of Great Beaver Lake where chief Layalh lived in the 19th century. Etymology: A compound of **'adih** "ant", q.v., **ken** "den", q.v., and **la** "tip", q.v..

'adilhti **V** [lh-ti] he is buried. [PA] **(1)** Nts'e **'adilhti** 'Where is he buried?'

'adin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is located in a hole, he is imprisoned. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ntsi'-un s̲a' **'adin'ai**. 'That criminal has been in prison for a long time.' **(2)** ''

'adin'ai-un **N** prison. **(1)** **'Adin'ai-un** 'et lhoozchis-un hodiz'e'. 'I learned to box in prison.'

'adin'ai-un **N** prisoner. **(1)** **'Adin'ai-un** tube hiye'ulht'en. 'They make the prisoner work hard.' **(2)** **'Adin'ai-un** buch'anintanalgai. 'The prisoner escaped from them.'

'adinda **V** [0-da] he sits in a hole, he is imprisoned, he lives in a hole. [IA] **(1)** Nanguz̲ 'an 'et **'adinda**. 'The fox lives in a den.' **(2)** 'An **'adinda**. 'It (a beaver) is in its den.'

'adinda-un **N** prisoner (in jail). Etymology:

"one who sits in a hole". [MO147]

'adinkai **V** [0-kai] it is located in a hole. E.g. in the cellar. [class: coc-l] [IA] [MO638]

'adinkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell into a hole. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO655]

'adinla **V** [0-la] it is located in hole. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO695]

'adisda' **V** [lh-da'] I caused to sit in a hole, imprisoned. [PA–cont] [MO835]

'adisda' **V** [0-da'] I sat in a hole, was imprisoned. [PA–cont] [MO835]

'adisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I turned (screw). [PA] [MO821]

'adisjut **V** [lh-jot] I inhaled (st) through my nose. [PA] [MO1232]

'adiska' **V** [lh-ka'] I darned (st), patched (st). More generally, I filled a hole in something by sewing or knitting. [PA] [MO1232]

'adisni **V** [lh-ni] I pressed, hurried, urged on. [PA] [MO754]

'adiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I stepped into a hole. [PA] [MO610]

'adizduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] I tumbled into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]

'adoskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I may darn (st), patch (st). [OA] [MO1232]

'adoo'a' **V** [0-'a] it may be located in a hole. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [MO1232]

'adu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located in a hole. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO1232]

'adukaih **V** [0-kaih] it is located in a hole. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [MO638]

'adukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it falls into a hole. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO655]

'adult'ih **V** [l-t'ih] it is dripping into a hole. [IA]

'adulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+ non-human) go into a hole. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dak'et te 'et gesul 'ukoh **'adulh**. 'The kokanee go into the creeks towards fall.' **(2)** Dak'et te gesul 'ukoh **'adulh**. 'In the fall the kokanee go into the creeks.'

'adulhts̲'i **V** [l-ts̲'i] you (3+) are sequestered. [IA–cont]

'adunilghes **V** [l-ghes] you (1) tighten (st) by turning it. E.g. a knot or screw. [IA]

'adunilghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he tightened (st) by turning it. [PA]

'aduninla-un **N** garden. See also: **hanuyehk'et**.

'adunizghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I tightened (st) by turning it. E.g. a knot or screw. [PA] [MO821]

'aduniz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] he has stripes on his face. [IA]

'adunuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I tighten (st) by turning it. E.g. a knot or screw. [IA] [MO821]

'adusda **V** [lh-da] I cause to sit in a hole, imprison. [IA–cont] [MO835]

'adusda **V** [0-da] I sit in a hole, I am imprisoned. [IA–cont] [MO835]

'adusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I turn (screw). [IA] [MO821]

'adusjoot **V** [lh-jjoot] I inhale (st) through the nose. [IA] [MO1232]

'aduskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I darn (st), patch (st). More generally, I fill a hole in something by sewing or knitting. [IA]

'adusnih **V** [lh-nih] I press, hurry, urge on. [IA]

'adutalhts̲'ilh **V** [l-ts̲'ilh] you (3+) will be sequestered. [FA–NC]

'adutaskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I will darn (st), patch (st). [FA]

'aduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will be imprisoned. [FA] **(1)** S̲a' **'aduti'alh** yulhni whe yubanahiz̲ya. 'He sentenced him to a long jail term.'

'adutisdalh **V** [lh-dalh] I will keep (so) in jail, imprison (so). [FA–cont] [MO1232]

'adutiz'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] I will step into a hole. [FA] [MO610]

'aduz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I step into a hole. [IA] [MO610]

'aduzdis̲ **V** [0-dis̲] I tumble into a hole. [IA] [MO1232]

'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger into a hole. [IA] **(1)** Oodzeh **'aduzgah** 'I put my finger in his ear.' [MO662]

'adlihi **N** gambling. **(1)** **'Adlihi** ntsi' whe'unt'oh. 'The fact is, gambling is bad.'

'Aghelhne **N** Carrier people. This is the Carrier version of the name "Carrier". It is not commonly used by Carrier people, who call themselves **Dakelh**, q.v., or **Dakelh-ne**, q.v.. Etymology: This is a Carrier translation of the term for the Carrier used by the Sekani. A

widespread explanation for the Sekani term, the one given by Father Morice, is that it reflected the distinctive Carrier practice of a widow carrying the cremains of her husband on her back during the mourning period. This explanation was, however, rejected by Lizette Hall and is not generally known to Sekani people. Another explanation is that Sekani people acquired horses before Carrier people did and therefore remarked on the fact that Carrier people packed goods on their backs rather than on horses.

'ah **N** fern. Ferns are only eaten in the spring, not after the leaves start to spread. **(1)** 'Awet la **'ah** hooni. 'Now the ferns are out.'

'ah **INT** yes! yes!. Shows interest in a speech or story

'ah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) buried (st). [PA]

'ah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) bury (st). [IA]

'ah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) walk into a hole. [IA]

'ah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) walked into a hole. [PA]

'ah'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) walk into a hole. [IA–cust]

'ahalh'en-un **N** fire site. **(1)** Kwun 'uhalh'en-un 'et nkunatit'o. 'He is coming back for you at the (forest) fire site.'

'ahalhnants'ookeni **N** concession. *[old-fashioned]*

'ahalhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they buried. [class: body-c] [PA]

'ahan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they buried (st). [PA]

'ahan'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) ate (uo). [PA]

'ahan'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) walked into a hole. [PA]

'ahankat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) fell into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [PA]

'ahchus **N** fern shovel. A paddle-shaped shovel used for digging up fern roots. Also used as a snow shovel. Etymology: A compound of **'ah** "fern", q.v., and **chus** "canoe paddle", q.v..

'ahghelh **V** [0-ghelh] you (2+) are scraping (uo). [IA]

'ahidunilghuz **V** [l-ghuz] they tightened it by turning it. Such as a screw or a knot. [PA]

'ahilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) fell into a hole. [class: body-i] [PA]

'ahinudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] they (2+) plant them (seeds). This refers to planting seeds in a single hole as opposed to scattering them. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IA]

'ahitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they (2+) will bury him. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** **'Ahitilhtelh** eh? 'Are they going to bury him?' **(2)** 'Andit **'ahitilhtelh**. 'Now they are going to bury him.'

'ahkat **V** [0-kat] you (3+) fell into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [PA]

'ahkuk **V** [0-kuk] you (3+) fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust]

'ahleh **V** [0-leh] you (2+) make (st). [IA] **(1)** Nohni cha chunkelh **'ahleh**. 'You too are making a box.'

'aho **ADV** right away. **(1)** 'Et **'aho** 'en cha yubut nalts'ut 'ink'ez dazsai. 'Then she fell down straightaway at his feet and gave up the ghost.'

'ahodunih be **ADV** hastily. [MO467]

'ahoduniho **N** haste. [MO144]

'ahoh **ADV** immediately, right away. **(1)** **'Ahoh** nda' tiyalh. 'He is going downstream immediately.' **(2)** **'Ahoh** natot'as nyun bulh. 'Perhaps we will go back right away.' **(3)** **'Ahoh** nanisti. 'She fell asleep right away.'

'ahoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may bury (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA]

'ahoo'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) walk into a hole. [OA]

'ahookat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [OA]

'ahooli **V** [0-li] they are circumspect, wary. [IA]

'ahoolni **V** [l-ni] they are cautious, timid. [IA]

'ahoolts'it **V** [l-ts'it] they (2) fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [OA]

'ahoolhdzin **ADV** always. See also: **'ahoolhyiz**, **dzin totsuk**.**(1)** **'Ahoolhdzin** nube 'et huwa ulhtus. 'He is strong because he is always swimming.' **(2)** **'Ahoolhdzin** tsuz dusghut. 'I saw wood every day.' **(3)** Lhye'ke 'enne **'ahoolhdzin** 'uka'hut'en te lhulh 'uhut'en. 'The father and son when they hunt they always go together.' **(4)** Koontoh nuya, **'ahoolhdzin**. 'He is always visiting around.'

'ahoolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they may bury (st). [class: body-c] [OA]

'ahoolhyiz̲ **ADV** constantly, always, all the time. See also: **'ahoolhdzin**, **dzin totsuk.** **(1)** 'Uloo, 'uba bulh 'ahoolhyiz̲ 'uhut'en. 'Mother and father are always working.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ tsuz ha datso. 'He begs all the time for firewood.' **(3)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ 'us'alh. 'I am always eating.' **(4)** Lho ha tahkaih iloh nohdusni da'. 'I told you guys not to fish with dip nets.' **(5)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ nla tunaingus! 'Wash your hands all the time!'

'ahtnai **V** [d-nai] you (2+) drink (uo). [IA]

'aht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) are working. [IA] **(1)** Huwulhi whe **'aht'en**. Too nohz̲oolhghelh junih! 'Be careful. Don't get drowned.' **(2)** Nt'se **'aht'en**? 'Where are you?'

'aht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) have (uo). [IA]

'aht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are. [IA] **(1)** Nohni dune 'uht'oh tubeh dahzoo. 'You people are very kind.'

'aht'ut **V** [0-t'ut] you (2+) smoke (uo). [IA]

'ahu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they bury (st). [IA]

'ahu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) walk into a hole. [IA]

'ahu'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) walk into a hole. [IA–cust]

'ahudilhts̲'i **V** [l-ts̲'i] they (3+) are sequestered. [IA–cont]

'ahudin'ai-un **N** jail.

'ahudinla **V** [0-la] they (3+) (human) are located in a hole, imprisoned. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO695]

'ahudunilghuz **V** [l-ghuz] they tightened (st) by turning it. Such as a screw or a knot. [PA]

'ahudutalts̲'ilh **V** [l-ts̲'ilh] they (3+) will be sequestered. [FA–NC]

'ahukuk **V** [0-kuk] they (3+) fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust]

'ahuldzul **V** [l-dzul] they (2+) are screaming. [IA]

'ahulih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) gamble, play cards. [IA] **(1)** Ndoho dune ts̲'iyawh **'ahulih** huhoont'e'. 'The people here all like to gamble.' **(2)** Hulhda' **'ahulih** whe sooniya ts̲'iyawh sts'uninde. 'Yesterday when they were gambling I lost all my money.'

'ahults̲'uk **V** [l-ts̲'uk] they (2) fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [IA–cust]

'ahulhtih **V** [lh-tih] they bury (st). [class: body-c] [IA]

'ahuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will bury (st). [FA]

'ahuti'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will walk into a hole. [FA]

'ahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will walk into a hole. [FA]

'ahutikelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2) will be sequestered. [FA–NC]

'ahutikulh **V** [0-kulh] they (3+) will fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [FA]

'ahutilih **V** [0-lih] they will gamble. [FA]

'ahutilts̲'ulh **V** [l-ts̲'ulh] they (2) will fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FA]

'ahutilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]

'ahuyalhti **V** [lh-ti] they buried him. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** **'Ahuyalhti** eh? 'Did they bury him?' **(2)** 'Inka 'en cha tehinilhti 'ink'ez ooki hizih **'ahuyalhti**. 'And they carried her out and buried her beside her husband.'

'ahuyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) locked him up. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dune ntsi'-un **'ahuyan'ai**. 'They locked up the criminal.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul ts̲'iyai ghana 'et huwa **'ahuyan'ai**. 'The baby bothers everything so they penned him up.'

'ahuyulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he tears at it. [IA] **(1)** Yus duni yut'algih te ookets̲'eh 'i yus **'ahuyulhch'ulh**. 'When a wolf runs a moose down it tears at the leg tendons.'

'ahuyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] they (2+) bury him. [class: body-c] [IA]

'ahuz̲ke **V** [0-ke] they (2) are sequestered. [IA–NC]

-'ai' **N** snowshoe. See also: **'aih**.Possessed stem of **'aih**, q.v.

'aidalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he caused him to sit in a hole, imprisoned him. [PA–cont] [MO835]

'aidalhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he turned it (screw). [PA] [MO821]

'aidalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he inhaled it through his nose. [PA] [MO1232]

'aidalhni **V** [lh-ni] he pressed him, hurried him, urged him on. [PA] [MO754]

'aidilhda **V** [lh-da] he causes him to sit in a hole, imprisons him. [IA–cont] [MO835]

'aidilhka' **V** [lh-ka'] he darned it, patched it.

More generally, he filled a hole in it by sewing or knitting. [PA]

'aidilhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] he darns it, patches it. [IA]

'aidunilghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he tightened it by turning it. E.g. a knot or screw. [PA] [MO821]

'aidlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) are gambling. [IA]

'aih **N** snowshoes. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: 'ai'. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes. Some speakers have an unchanged possessive stem or delete the final **h**. **(1) 'Aih** 'uyoo na'uleh. 'He is making new snowshoes.'

'aihza' **N** snowshoes with forepart rounded and curved up. **Poss**: 'aiza'. [MO214]

'aildzul **V** [l-dzul] we (2) are screaming. [IA]

'ailti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (2) buried. [class: body-c] [PA]

'ailtih **V** [lh-tih] we (2) bury. [IA]

'ailt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] you (1) fall into a hole. [class: sdo-i] [IA]

'ailt̲s̲'uk **V** [l-t̲s̲'uk] we (2) fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [IA–cust]

'ailt̲s̲'uk **V** [l-t̲s̲'uk] you (1) fall into a hole, go to jail. [IA–cust]

'ailt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] we (2) fell into a hole. [class: body-i] [PA]

'ailt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] you (1) fell into a hole. [class: body-i] [PA]

'ailhti' **V** [lh-ti'] you (1) buried. [class: body-c] [PA]

'ailhtih **V** [lh-tih] you (1) bury. [class: body-c] [IA]

'ain'a **V** [0-'a] it is located in a cavity. E.g. a stick in a mortise, a peg in a hole, an object in a cellar. [IA] [MO551]

'ain'ai **V** [0-'ai] he buried (st). [PA]

'ain'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) buried (st). [PA]

'ain'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) put into a hole. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo ts'ut nanooltsul whuch'a 'uninchustoh **'ain'aih**. 'Store those blankets in the bow of the boat so they won't get wet.'

'ainand̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he sowed it (seed). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1232]

'ainanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased it into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]

'ainda' **V** [0-da'] she sat in a hole, was segregated during menstruation. [PA–cont] [MO1232]

'ainkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell into a hole. [PA]

'ainli **V** [0-li] it is flowing into a hole. [IA]

'ainlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) gamble. [IA] **(1) 'Ainlih** hoonint'e? 'Do you like to gamble?' **(2) 'Ainlih** eh? 'Are you gambling?'

'ainya **V** [0-ya] he walked into a hole. [PA]

'ainya **V** [0-ya] you (1) walked into a hole. [PA]

'ainya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]

'ainyaih **V** [0-'a] you (1) walk into a hole. [IA]

'ainyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) walk into hole. [IA–cust]

'ainyul **V** [0-yul] he blew into a hole. [PA] **(1)** Yuni **'ainyul**. 'He blew it into his nostril.'

'Aites̲nan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Thought to be a loan from Kwakwala.

'aitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bury him. [class: body-c] [FA]

'ait'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) buried (st). [PA]

'ait'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) bury (st). [IA]

'ait'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) walk into a hole. [IA]

'ait'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) walked into a hole. [PA]

'ait'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) walk into a hole. [IA–cust]

'akes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it falls into a hole. [IA]

'ak'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'ak'i **N** aunt. **(1) 'Ak'i** 'uz̲us̲ 'uk'uz̲ sghanilhchooz̲. 'My aunt gave me half a skin.'

'ak'ok **V** [0-k'ok] we (2) drank (uo). [PA] See also: **'ik'ok**.

'al'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he swallowed (uo) without chewing. [PA]

'alde **N** playing stick, gambling stick. [MO359]

'aldzul **V** [l-dzul] he is screaming. [IA] **(1)** Chuntulhi **'aldzul**. 'A coyote is howling.'

'aldzul **V** [l-dzul] he is screaming, screeching. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eketi **'aldzul**. 'The old lady is screaming.' **(2)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ tot̲s̲uk boos **'aldzul**. 'The cat screeches every night.'

'aldzul **V** [l-dzul] he screamed. [PA]

'Alekkw'ut **N** Short Alec.

'algai **V** [l-gai] he ran into a hole. [PA] **(1)** Lhi yoh whut'ah **'algai**. 'The dog ran under the house.'

'alget **V** [l-get] he crawled into a hole. [PA] **(1)** 'An ts'e buch'a **'alget**. 'It crawled into the cave from them.'
'algho **V** [lh-gho] we (2) snored. [PA]
'alih **V** [0-lih] he gambles. [IA] **(1) 'Alih** te sooniya gak yulhtsih. 'He looses money when he gambles.' **(2)** Dune **'alih**. 'The man is gambling.'
'Alpos **N** man's given name. Etymology: From French **Alphonse**.
'Alposhin **N** Alphonsine. Etymology: Loan from French **Alphonsine**.
'alt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (liquid) floods a cellar or hole. [IA] [MO845]
'alt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (liquid) flooded a cellar or hole. [PA] [MO845]
'alts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he falls into a hole. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
'alts'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] he falls into a hole. [class: body-i] [IA–cust]
'alts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he fell into a hole, he went to jail. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Boos took'et 'alts'ut. 'The cat fell into the well.' **(2)** Sye' 'alts'ut whe tube ndisda'. 'When my son went to jail I was deeply hurt.'
'alwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) have split open (uo). [PA]
'alyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (2) blew on (uo). [PA]
'alh'a **V** [lh-'a] he hired (uo). [PA]
'alh'al **V** [lh-'al] he (dog) gnawed (uo:bone). [PA] [MO573]
'alh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) did. [PA]
'alh'uz **V** [lh-'uz] he hit. [PA] **(1)** 'Unulh'uz whe dula ts'e 'alh'uz. 'He hit his hand when he was hammering.'
'alha **ADV** really, truly. **(1) 'Alha** 'udusni. 'I really mean it.' **(2) 'Alha** la 'uhutni. 'What they said must really be true.' **(3) 'Alha** ooghwusli. 'I really keep watch over him.' **(4) 'Alha** dini. 'You are right.'
'alha 'ibe **ADV** really, truly. [MO468]
'alha 'unt'oh whe **ADV** validly. [MO469]
'alha 'unt'oh-un **N** just person. [MO147]
'alha'dahni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) tell the truth. [IA]
'alha'dani' **V** [0-ni'] he told the truth. [PA] [MO744]
'alha'dini **V** [0-ni] you (1) tell the truth. This is a common affirmation of what someone else has said. [IA] [MO1234]
'alha'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I told the truth. [PA] [MO744]
'alha'dusni **V** [0-ni] I tell the truth. [IA] [MO744]
'alha'dusnih tuzai **V** [0-nih] I am truthful. [IA–cust] This consists of "I tell the truth" plus the particle **tuzai**, q.v. [MO744]
'alha'dutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will tell the truth. [FA] [MO744]
'alha'hudija **V** [d-ya] they spoke truthfully. [PA] [MO746]
'alha'huninzun **V** [0-zun] they believe, have faith. [IA]
'alha'nanzin **V** [0-zin] he believed, had faith. [PA] [MO1234]
'alha'ninzun **V** [0-zun] he believes, has faith. [IA] [MO1103]
'alha'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I believe, have faith. [IA] [MO1103]
'alha'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is honest, upright, just, real; it is true. [IA]
'alha'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am honest, upright, real. [IA] [MO1234]
'alha'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am just, upright. [IA] [MO986]
'alha'utni **V** [d-ni] he tells the truth. [IA] [MO744]
'alha'ut'oh-un **N** truth. [MO2817]
'alha'whutni **V** [d-ni] it is truly said. [IA] [MO1234]
'alhah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhalhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not tell the truth. [IN] [MO744]
'alhalhe'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I do not believe, do not have faith. [IN] [MO1103]
'alhaniszin **V** [0-zin] I believed, had faith. [PA] [MO1234]
'alhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located in a hole. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1232]
'alhdikoh **V** [0-koh] it is not located in a hole. [class: coc-l] [IN] [MO638]
'alhdil **V** [lh-dil] he trotted. [PA] [MO936]
'alhdusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sitting in a hole,

am not imprisoned. [IN–cont] [MO835]
'alhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] he is towing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO972]
'alhdzul **V** [l-dzul] he screamed. [PA]
'alhgoh **ADV** together, all together, in total. **(1)** '' **(2)** '' **(3) 'Alhgoh** ts'utilhtus. 'Together we will be strong.'
'alhgoh nukezdoodeh-un **N** travel club. See also: **lhulh nuts'ududeh**.
'alhgus̲ **V** [lh-gus̲] it (lightning) flashed. [PA] [MO685]
'alhgho **V** [lh-gho] he snored. [PA]
'alhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) snored. [PA] **(1) 'Alhgho** eh? 'Did you snore?'
'alhi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhi'al **V** [0-'al] it was not located in a cavity. [PN] [MO551]
'alhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located in a cavity. [IN] [MO551]
'alhih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) gamble. [IA] **(1)** Di ka **'alhih**? 'What are you gambling for?'
'alhihilih **V** [0-lih] they did not gamble. [PN]
'alhihitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they are not going to bury it. [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhihuyilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they did not bury it. [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhildzul **V** [l-dzul] he did not scream. [PN]
'alhildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (2) did not scream. [PN]
'alhilih **V** [0-lih] he did not gamble. [PN]
'alhiltel **V** [lh-tel] we (2) did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhilhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (1) did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not walk into a hole. [PN]
'alhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhiyilhtel **V** [0-tel] he did not bury it. [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhja̲z̲ **V** [lh-jaz] he milked (uo). [PA] [MO767]
'alhkeh **V** [lh-keh] he is driving in (uo). [IA–prog] [MO644]
'alhno **V** [lh-no] he ate (uo) greedily. [PA] [MO734]
'alhodiloh **V** [0-loh] they (human) are not located in a hole, imprisoned. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [MO695]
'alhoduzuznih **V** [l-nih] I do not hurry. [IN] [MO754]
'alholdzilh **V** [l-dzilh] we (2) may not scream. [ON]
'alhonussit **V** [0-tsit] it (ground) does not sink, subside. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1047]
'alhotilhtel **V** [lh-tel] they will not bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhotis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not bury (st). [FN]
'alhoodudusdlih **V** [d-lih] I do not nurse myself, coddle myself. [IN] [MO1233]
'alhoolhtel **V** [lh-tel] he does not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhoonussit **V** [0-tsit] it (trap door, cave in) does not sink down into a hole. [IN] [MO1232]
'alhoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not bury (st). [ON]
'alhooslih **V** [0-lih] I am not circumspect, wary, cautious, reserved. [IN]
'alhooslil **V** [0-lil] I was not circumspect, wary. [PN] [MO710]
'alhooznih **V** [l-nih] I am not cautious, timid. [IN]
'alhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he buried (st). [class: body-c] [PA]
'alhti' **V** [lh-ti'] you (2+) buried. [class: body-c] [PA]
'alhtih **V** [lh-tih] he buries (st). [class: body-c] [IA]
'alhtih **V** [lh-tih] you (2+) bury. [class: body-c] [IA]
'alhtilhdzul **V** [l-dzul] he is not going to scream. [FN]
'alhtilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he will not bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhtis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not bury (st). [FN]
'alhtislih **V** [0-lih] he is not going to gamble. [FN]
'alhtuzaltel **V** [lh-tel] we (2) will not bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhtuzalhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (1) will not bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not bury (st). [FN]

'alhtuzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not bury (st). [FN]
'alhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not bury (st). [FN]
'alhtuzislih **V** [0-lih] I am not going to gamble. [FN]
'alhtuzistel **V** [lh-tel] I will not bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I will not walk into a hole. [FN]
'alhtuzi<u>ts</u>'ulh **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ulh] I will not fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FN]
'alht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck, drummed. [PA] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added. **(1)** Sba **'alht'o**. 'He sang for me.'
'alhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] it was paltry, he was paltry. [IA] [MO1157]
'alhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhts'ikulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) did not fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [PN]
'alhts'ilhtel **V** [lh-tel] we (3+) did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhts'oolhtel **V** [lh-tel] we (3+) may not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not bury (st). [ON]
'alhts'ooskat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) do not fall into hole. [class: mdo-i] [ON]
'alhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] it was painful. [PA] [MO1039]
'alhts'ulhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhts'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) do not bury (st). [IN]
'alhts'utilhteh **V** [lh-tel] we (3+) are not going to bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
'alhts'utiskulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) will not fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [FN]
'alh<u>ts</u><u>us</u> **V** [lh-<u>ts</u><u>us</u>] he gave a blow with a whip. [PA] [MO997]
'alh<u>ts</u>'uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'uk] you (2) fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [IA–cust]
'alh<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ut] you (2) fell into a hole. [class: body-i] [PA]
'alhuhi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhuhilhtel **V** [lh-tel] they did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhuhoolhtel **V** [lh-tel] they may not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhuhoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not bury (st). [ON]
'alhuhulhti **V** [lh-ti] they do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhuhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] they do not bury (st). [IN]
'alhuhuslih **V** [0-lih] they are not gambling. [IN]
'alhulhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (2+) did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhulhti **V** [lh-ti] he does not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] he does not bury (st). [IN]
'alhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not bury (st). [PN]
'alhusdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I am not screaming. [IN]
'alhuslih **V** [0-lih] he does not gamble. [IN]
'alhuslih **V** [0-lih] I did not gamble. [PN]
'alhustel **V** [lh-tel] I did not bury (st). [class: body-c] [PN]
'alhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not walk into a hole. [PN]
'alhuzah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) do not bury (st). [IN]
'alhuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not bury (st). [FN]
'alhuzilti **V** [lh-ti] we (2) do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhuzilhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhuzin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) do not bury. [IN]
'alhuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not going to a banquet. [IN–prog] [MO2307]
'alhuzit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) do not bury (st). [IN]
'alhuzoltel **V** [lh-tel] we (2) may not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhuzolhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (1) may not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not bury (st). [ON]
'alhuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not bury (st). [ON]
'alhuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not bury (st). [ON]

'alhuzoolhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (2+) do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not bury (st). [ON]
'alhuzoostel **V** [lh-tel] I do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
'alhuzoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I do not walk into a hole. [ON]
'alhuzooz<u>ts</u>'it **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'it] I do not fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [ON]
'alhuz<u>ts</u>'ulh **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ulh] I did not fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [PN]
'alhuzulhti **V** [lh-ti] you (2+) do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not bury (st). [IN]
'alhuzusdli **V** [0-li] I do not gamble. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **'alhuzusdli**. 'I don't gamble.'
'alhuzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not bury (st). [class: body-c] [IN]
'alhuzustl'e<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'e<u>z</u>] I do not throw (st) into a hole. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO1232]
'alhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not walk into a hole. [IA–cust]
'alhuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not walk into a hole. [IN]
'alhuzuz<u>ts</u>'uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'uk] I do not fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [IN–cust]
'alhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he has split open (uo). [PA]
'alhyul **V** [lh-yul] he whitened (uo). [PA–trans] [MO1088]
'alhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he blew on (uo). [PA]
'alhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) blew on (uo). [PA]
'an **N** cave, den, burrow, tunnel. A hole in the ground occurring naturally or created by an animal, or, by extension, an enclosed space in a building such as a cupboard. **Class**: 1. Compare: **tsak'et**.In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes. **(1)** **'An** ts'e 'alget. 'He crawled into the cave.' **(2)** Sus **'an** whudah u<u>st</u>i. 'The bear is sleeping at the entrance of the cave.' **(3)** Tl'ughus <u>ts</u>e toh **'an** whut'i. 'The snake has a cave among the rocks.'
'an'al **V** [0-'al] he ate (uo). [PA]
'an'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) ate (uo). [PA]
'an'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying (uo). [IA–prog] [MO567]
'an'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is eating (uo) along. [IA–prog] [MO571]
'anadisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I screwed (st) on. [PA] [MO1352]
'anadit'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was again located in a hole. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1205]
'anadusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I screw (st) on. [IA] [MO1352]
'anadusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I turn (screw). [IA–hab] [MO821]
'anadut'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is again located in a hole. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1205]
'anahuninla **V** [0-la] they sowed (st:seed), put (st) in a hole. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
'anahutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will return to a hole. [FA]
'anahutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will return to a hole. [FA]
'anaidalhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he screwed it on. [PA] [MO1352]
'anainalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he caused him to hide in a hole. [PA] [MO618]
'anaininla **V** [0-la] he sowed it (seed), he put it into a hole. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1352]
'anaintleh **V** [0-tleh] you (1) put into a hole. [class: mushy-c] [IA]
'anaintsi **V** [0-tsi] you (1) plug back in. [IA]
'anaintsi **V** [0-tsi] you (1) plug in (electrical plug into outlet). [IA] **(1)** Sba **'anaintsi**. 'Plug it in for me.'
'anaitist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will look again into a hole trying to see it. [FA] [MO1352]
'anaja' **V** [d-ya'] he returned to a hole. [PA] [MO1352]
'anake<u>s</u> **V** [0-ke<u>s</u>] it falls into a hole again. [IA] [MO655]
'analget **V** [l-get] it burrows, it walks on all limbs into hole. [IA–hab] [MO686]
'analget **V** [l-get] it returns to a hole, its den, on all limbs. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut yeguz **'analget**. 'He crawled between the blankets.'
'analgok **V** [l-gok] he crawls back into. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nanguz nyo <u>ts</u>e'an 'et **'analgok**. 'The fox crawls back into the cave.' **(2)** Yimba 'i sus **'analgok** te danaiduli. 'When the bear crawls into his den he covers the entrance with

moss.'

'analhdit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not again located in a hole. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1205]

'analhizust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not look again into a hole trying to see (st). [IN] [MO1352]

'analhtuzisdal **V** [d-al] I will not go back into a hole. [FN]

'analhusdal **V** [d-al] I did not go back into a hole. [PN]

'analhuzoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may not go back into a hole. [ON]

'analhuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not go back into a hole. [IN]

'analhuzusdaih **V** [d-aih] I do not go back into a hole. [IN–cust]

'ananinla **V** [0-la] he sowed (st:seed), put (st) into a whole. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

'ananis'i **V** [lh-'i] I caused (so) to hide in a hole. [PA] [MO618]

'ananisla **V** [0-la] I sowed (seed), I put (st) into a hole. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1352]

'ananule **V** [0-le] he is replanting. [IA] **(1)** Lusoocham **'ananule**. 'He is replanting turnips.'

'ananulye **N** seedling.

'ananus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I cause (so) to hide in a hole. [IA] [MO618]

'ananusle **V** [0-le] I sow (seed), I put (st) into a hole. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1352]

'ananyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased (st) into a hole. [PA]

'anaossi **V** [0-tsi] I plug in (electrical plug into outlet). [OA] **(1)** Mba **'anaossi**. 'I will plug it in for you.'

'anaoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may go back into a hole. [OA]

'anaoozni **V** [l-ni] I am cautious again, timid again. [IA] [MO743]

'anasdaih **V** [d-'aih] I go back into a hole. [IA]

'anasdaih **V** [d-'aih] I go back into a hole. [IA–cust]

'anasdaih **V** [d-aih] I return to a hole. [IA] [MO1352]

'anasja **V** [d-ya] I went back into a hole. [PA]

'anasja' **V** [d-ya'] I returned to a hole. [PA] [MO1352]

'anast'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) back into a hole. [PA] [MO1352]

'anast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) back into a hole. [IA] [MO1352]

'anast'en **V** [d-'en] I looked again into a hole trying to see (st). [PA] [MO1352]

'anast'ih **V** [d-'ih] I look again into a hole trying to see (st). [IA] [MO1352]

'anatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will return to a hole. [FA]

'anatilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it will burrow, walk on all limbs into a hole. [FA–hab] [MO686]

'anatilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it will return to a hole, its lair, on all limbs. [FA] [MO1352]

'anatisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will go back into a hole. [FA]

'anatisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will return to a hole. [FA] [MO1352]

'anatist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will look again into a hole trying to see (st). [FA] [MO1352]

'anayantsi **V** [0-tsi] he plugged it in. [PA]

'anayit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it back into a hole. [PA] [MO1352]

'anayit'en **V** [d-'en] he looked again into a hole trying to see it. [PA] [MO1352]

'anazgai **V** [l-gai] I ran back into a hole, my den. [PA] [MO1352]

'anazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run back into a hole, my den. [IA] [MO1352]

'andidi nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I render new, renew, renovate. [IA] [MO1018]

'andit **ADJ** this. This is used only with noun phrases denoting periods of time. **(1)** **'Andit** khit 'ankw'us 'aw nalhijus. 'This winter it hardly snowed at all.'

'andit **ADV** now. **(1)** 'Uba **'andit** lubaz na'itililh. 'Father is going to fix the boat now.' **(2)** Re **'andit** truk na'yutilelh. 'Ray is going to fix the truck now.'

'andit **RC** new. [MO448]

'andit 'ahoh **ADV** at once, right away. **(1)** **'Andit 'ahoh** lhadusleh. 'I'm finishing right now.'

'andit 'olulh **ADV** this spring. [MO454]

'andit 'ulhdzis **ADV** tonight. [MO454]

'andit bundada' **ADV** this morning. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' tsuna'disla 'ink'ez **'andit bundada'** 'awhuz kwuntsit hooni. 'Last night I put wood in the fire and this morning there

are still embers.'

'andit dak'et **ADV** this fall. [MO454]

'andit danghun **ADV** this summer. [MO454]

'andit hulhgha **ADV** this evening. **(1)** Lugok s̲ut'e ink'ez lubudak niz̲tl'us bulh tsuti'ulh, **'andit hulhgha**. 'This evening we are going to eat fried chicken and mashed potatoes.'

'andit khet **ADV** this winter. [MO454]

'andit lhts'ot'usne **NP** newlyweds. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **'andit lhts'ot'usne** tsa huz̲ulhghih te 'uts'i 'i lhts'unahitulghus̲ dughoo highunini 'inka. 'Long ago newlyweds would take a section of intestine from a beaver they had killed and chew on it from both ends to the middle to enjoy the sound of their teeth.'

'andit nawhudez̲ut **ADV** this year. [MO454]

'andit nli **V** [0-li] it is new. [IA] [MO279]

'andit whuts'un **ADV** henceforth. [MO449]

'andit za **ADV** just now. **(1)** **'Andit za** whusanaja. 'He just now came back.'

'anditdzin **ADV** today. **(1)** '' **(2)** Nahoolyis. Sloo Sela' 'ink'ez Suzie buba tenadutisdli. Nahult'oh **'anditdzin** dahuz̲s̲ai inle', March 24. 'May they rest (in peace). I am going to pray for my mother Sarah and Susie They both died today, March 24th' **(3)** **'Anditdzin** whuz̲k'uz̲. 'Today is cold.' **(4)** **'Anditdzin** Whulhnatdzin. 'Today is Tuesday.' **(5)** **'Anditdzin** wheni Yak'us̲da musi dusni. 'I thank the Lord for this day.'

'anditdzin da' **ADV** on this date (in the past). **(1)** ''

'andit-i **ADJ** new. Follows the noun it modifies. **(1)** Huyenugoo-i **'andit-i** onket 'et huwa sooniya be k'untuk. 'He is broke because he bought a new car.' **(2)** Sto **'andit-i** ts'ootakulh. 'We are going to buy a new stove.' **(3)** T̲s̲'oh **'andit-i** sghaninz̲ut. 'I got a new hat.'

'anditkhuni **N** neologism. Etymology: "new word". [MO129]

'andittsul **ADV** recently. **(1)** 'Anditsul da' chek ooba salt̲s̲'ut. 'The cheque came for him a short while ago.' **(2)** ''

'andit-un **ADJ** new. Areal form. Follows the noun it modifies. **(1)** Njan keyoh whuti whulubeshi hooloh-un, **'andit-un** Jerusalem huwhutni. 'This holy city which they call Jerusalem.'

'andits'iya **ADV** newly, recently, nowadays, finally. **(1)** **'Andits'iya** keyoh whudulhd̲z̲as le'int'oh. 'You are the one who wears down all the land.'

'andunuskaih **V** [d-kaih] I darn (st) in error, patch (st) in error. More generally, I fill a hole in something by sewing or knitting. [IA] [MO2337]

'andunusla **V** [0-la] I planted. [PA] **(1)** Goh lugarat **'andunusla**-i yu'alh. 'The rabbit is eating the carrots I planted.'

'angus **V** [0-gus] he is dragging (uo). [IA–prog] [MO678]

'anghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed (uo:3+). [PA] [MO812]

'anghel **V** [0-ghel] he scraped (uo). [PA]

'angwul **N** pine cone, acorn. Oak trees are not found in the territory but some speakers who are familiar with acorns use this word for them. **Class**: 1. See also: **'ut'angwul**.

'angwul dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is conical. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "it resembles a pine cone".

'angwult̲s̲e **N** acorn. Oak trees are not found in the territory. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: "pine cone stone".

'anidilhka' **V** [lh-ka'] he mended it (st with multiple holes), them (stt each with one hole) by sewing. [PA–dist] [MO1353]

'anigoo **V** [0-goo] he drove into a hole. [PA] **(1)** Nt̲s̲it **'anigoo**. 'He is stuck down there.' **(2)** Yoh wheguz yenugoo-i be **'anigoo**. 'He got his car wedged between two houses.'

'anih **INT** come here!. This is not a verb and avoids the complexities of motion verbs. It may be addressed to any number of people and is indifferent to the means of transportation. **(1)** Nda' tisya whe "**'Anih**!" sulhni. 'She called, "Come!" when I began to walk east.' **(2)** "**'Anih**!", nohts'uyutni. 'We invite you.'

'anilget **V** [l-get] he crawled into a hole and is still there. [PA] **(1)** Nyo tsak'et whuz **'anilget**. 'He is stranded down in the cellar.' **(2)** Yoh whutl'ah ts'e whuz **'anilget**. 'He crawled underneath the house.'

'anilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] you (1) rush (st) into a hole. [IA]
'anin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) plug in. [class: sdo-c] [IA]
'aninizyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove them (non-human) into holes. [PA–dist] [MO1353]
'aninkez **V** [0-kez] it fell into a hole. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO655]
'anisdzai **V** [0-dzai] I sowed (seed). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1232]
'anisla **V** [0-la] I planted (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yoh whuzih 'et 'indaiyaz **'anisla**. 'I planted flowers beside the house.'
'anisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chased (st) into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]
'anitsus **V** [0-tsus] it scampered into a hole. [PA] **(1)** Tsaluk yooni' whuz 'anitsus. 'The squirrel scampered far back inside there.'
'aniz'i **V** [l-'i] I snuck into a hole, went stealthily into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]
'ankalh **V** [0-kalh] he is shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [MO642]
'ankoostl'at **N** outside corner. See also: **koontl'at**, **koostl'at**, **nakoostl'at**.**(1)** Nghuz **'ankoostl'at** 'et whust'i. 'I live over there in that corner.' **(2)** Sto kwunagwus **'ankoostl'at** kenintan. 'The stove poker is leaning in the corner.'
'ank'az **V** [0-k'az] he filed (uo). [PA] [MO625]
'ank'et **V** [0-k'et] he fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*
'ank'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*
'ankw'us **ADV** almost, mostly, just about, hardly. **(1)** 'Ankw'us danghun suli'. 'It is almost summer.' **(2)** '' **(3)** Nilhts'idus 'ankw'us nt'umiya za ts'i'en. 'We see mostly small whirlwinds.' **(4)** 'Ankw'us seninya. 'He just about fought me.' **(5)** Ulhdzis da' natnilh 'ankw'us silhchoot. 'Last night a ghost almost caught me.' **(6)** 'Andit khit 'ankw'us 'aw nalhijus. 'This winter it hardly snowed at all.' **(7)** Whuzk'uz. 'Ankw'us sla ustun. 'It is cold. My hands are almost frozen.'
'ankw'us dulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is almost red, pink. [IA]
'ankw'usyaz **ADV** a little well. **(1)** 'Ankw'usyaz 'ust'oh. 'I am a little well.' [MO476]
'ankw'utsul **ADV** on the point of. [MO448]
'anlelh **V** [0-lelh] he is carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2298]
'annai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) drank (uo). [PA]
'ano **N** older brother. This is an irregular vocative/indefinite. **(1)** **'Ano** bulh 'uka'hut'en. 'He is trapping with his older brother.'
'anoh **V** [0-noh] he is throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [MO736]
'anoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I plug in. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
'antis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will plug (st) in. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
'antnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (uo). [IA–prog] [MO981]
'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was. [PA] [MO986]
'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is working. [IA–prog] [MO933]
'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (1) are working. [IA–prog] [MO2300]
'ant'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) have done, you (1) worked. [PA] **(1)** Soo **'ant'en**. 'You have done well.'
'ant'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] you (1) are working. [IA–prog]
'ant'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he smoked (uo). [PA] [MO1230]
'ant'ut **V** [0-t'ut] you (1) have smoked (uo). [PA]
'ants'et **ADV** for nothing, fruitlessly, for no reason. **(1)** Lhts'ewhudiz'a 'et **'ants'et** tinjasugoo. 'For no reason he drove into the ditch beside the straight road.' **(2)** Vancouver ts'e nusugoo 'et **'ants'et** 'uja. 'His trip to Vancouver was for nothing (in vain).' **(3)** Doochaza **'ants'et** 'uk'anja. 'He visited his traps fruitlessly again.' **(4)** Ts'oodun **'ants'et** utso. 'The child is crying for no reason.'
'ants'i nadunut'a hununt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he thinks that he is big but he is not. [IA]
'ants'i nli **V** [0-li] it is common. [IA] [MO279]
'antsel **V** [0-tsel] he chopped (uo). [PA] [MO1013]
'ants'i **ADV** freely, for no reason, gratuitously, at no cost, nothing. This may be be used for "nothing" in response to questions such as

"what is wrong with you?", where it means "there is no reason for anything to be wrong with me". **(1)** 'Ulhti' 'ants'i yughainintan. 'He freely gave him the gun.' **(2)** 'Ants'i neghainin'ai. 'He gave it to us for nothing.' **(3)** 'Ants'i yunilhyai. 'He raised him for no reason.' **(4)** 'Aoodulnih 'inka 'ants'i yutl'a khuni u'aih. 'He just gives him a message (rather than writing) because he is in a hurry.' **(5)** 'Ants'i 'oh nuya. 'He is pacing.'

'ants'i **ADV** just, like. **(1)** 'Ants'i nuste sba le'hoont'oh. 'It seems to me like I'm dreaming.' **(2)** 'Ants'i 'ilokhun 'et nasda. 'He sat down just about anywhere.' **(3)** Khit whulih te 'et k'azba 'ants'i yus le'ut'ih. 'In the winter ptarmigan turn as white as snow.' **(4)** Khun yo 'uja whe 'ants'i k'o' unli k'un'a nuya. 'When he bent down suddenly (and strained his back) he walked like a hunchback.' **(5)** 'Ants'i lhelhdun 'et natl'adudaih. 'He sits anywhere.' **(6)** Chus te 'ants'i ts'i bet yuzdla. 'He just leaves the paddles and so forth in the canoe.' **(7)** 'Ants'i 'iloghun k'unust'az. 'I'll just cut it off anywhere.' **(8)** Neghuni ts'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ants'i lizasya nedzo zih hujun le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.'

'ants'i **PP** like. **(1)** Nainli 'ants'i too nainli. 'The rain is really pouring down.'

'ants'i hoh **ADV** accidentally, unjustly.

'ants'i hoh **ADV** fortuitously. [MO520]

'ants'i nena ba **ADV** for form's sake. [MO522]

'ants'i neyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is talking around. [IA]

'ants'i whunat **ADV** vaguely. [MO520]

'ants'i whutoh **ADV** accidentally. [MO456]

'ants'iwhuz **ADV** plain, as is.

'ants'iya **ADV** just now, finally, as soon as. **(1)** 'Ants'iya whusanaja. 'He just came back.' **(2)** 'Ants'iya whusanahidil. 'They just now came back.' **(3)** 'Ants'iya bulh yasduk. 'I finally talked to him.' **(4)** 'Ants'iya whunizyai seyusk'ut. 'I am ten years old now.'

'anubulhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he imprisoned them out of anger. [PA–dist] [MO1914]

'anubusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I imprison them out of anger. [IA–dist] [MO1914]

'anubuzusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I imprisoned them out of anger. [PA–dist] [MO1914]

'anudilhduz **V** [l-duz] they (non-human) fell into holes. [PA–dist] [MO1353]

'anudiska' **V** [lh-ka'] I mended by sewing (st with multiple holes), (stt each with one hole). [PA–dist] [MO1353]

'anudulduz **V** [l-duz] they (non-human) fall into holes. [IA–dist] [MO1353]

'anuduska' **V** [lh-ka'] I mend by sewing (st with multiple holes), (stt each with one hole). [IA–dist] [MO1353]

'anudutilduz **V** [l-duz] they (non-human) will fall into holes. [FA–dist] [MO1353]

'anudutiska' **V** [lh-ka'] I will mend by sewing (st with multiple holes), (stt each with one hole). [FA–dist] [MO1353]

'anudzih-un **N** sower. One who customarily plants seeds. [MO147]

'anudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] he sows (seeds). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IA]

'anuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) plug (st) in. [IA]

'anukes **V** [0-kes] it falls into a hole. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO655]

'anult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) swamps (several holes). [IA–dist] See also: **'anutalt'o**. [MO846]

'anults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it falls into a hole, gets sown. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

'anulye **N** seeds, turnips.

'anulht'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) swamped (several holes). [PA–dist] [MO846]

'anunadisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I turned (screws). [PA–dist] [MO822]

'anunadusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I turn (screws). [IA–dist] [MO822]

'anunaduzka' **V** [l-ka'] I mend again by sewing (st with multiple holes), (stt each with one hole). [IA–dist] [MO1353]

'anunaidilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he turned them (screws). [PA–dist] [MO822]

'anunawhendunuzka' **V** [l-ka'] I commence again to mend by sewing (st with multiple holes), (stt each with one hole). [IA–dist] [MO1353]

'anunisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (stt) into holes.

[PA–dist] [MO1353]

'anunusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (stt) into holes. [IA–dist] [MO1353]

'anus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I plugged (st) in. [PA]

'anusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I imprison (multiple), put in the cellar, out of anger. [IA–dist] [MO1916]

'anusd̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] I sow (seed). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1232]

'anuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put (stt: contents of several open containers) into a hole. [class: coc-c] [IA–dist] [MO1353]

'anustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I rush (st) into a hole, its den. [IA] [MO1353]

'anusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chase (st) into a hole. [IA] [MO1232]

'anus̲usch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I imprisoned (multiple) out of anger. [PA–dist] [MO1916]

'anus̲uskai **V** [0-kai] I put (stt: contents of several open containers) into a hole. [class: coc-c] [PA–dist] [MO1353]

'anus̲ustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I rushed (st) into a hole, its den. [PA] [MO1353]

'anutalt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) swamps (several holes). [IA–dist] See also: **'anult'o**. [MO846]

'anuwhuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] there is a pit, depression, pothole. [IA] **(1)** Ti k'ut 'anuwhuz̲'ai. 'There is a pothole in the road.'

'anuwhuz̲dla **V** [0-la] there are pits, depressions, potholes. [IA]

'anuyulhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he imprisoned them (non-human) out of anger. [PA–dist] [MO1916]

'anuyulhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he rushed it into a hole, its den. [PA] [MO1353]

'anuyuz̲kai **V** [0-kai] he put them (non-human, contents of several open containers) into the cellar. [class: coc-c] [PA–dist] [MO1353]

'anuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sneak into a hole, go into a hole stealthily. [IA] [MO1232]

'anzih **V** [0-zih] I scraped (uo). [PA] [MO1108]

'aodlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) may gamble. [OA] **(1)** Bunde de 'aodli si! 'Tomorrow night me and you, we'll play!'

'aoldzul **V** [l-dzul] we (2) may scream. [OA] **(1)** **'Aoldzul** junih! 'Let's not scream!'

'aoldzul **V** [l-dzul] you (1) may scream. [OA] **(1)** **'Aoldzul** junih! 'Don't scream!'

'aole' **V** [0-le'] he was cautious, reserved, circumspect. [PA] [MO1233]

'aoltelh **V** [lh-telh] we (2) bury (st). [class: body-c] [OA]

'aolt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] we (2) fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [OA]

'aolt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] you (1) fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [OA]

'aolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] you (1) bury (st). [class: body-c] [OA]

'aon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may bury (st). [OA]

'aondlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) may gamble. [OA] **(1)** **'Aondlih** junih! 'Don't gamble!'

'aonle' **V** [0-le'] he was circumspect, wary. [PA] [MO710]

'aonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) walk into a hole. [OA]

'aosle' **V** [0-le'] I was circumspect, wary, cautious, reserved. [PA]

'aot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may bury (st). [OA]

'aot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may walk into a hole. [OA]

'aoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may bury (st). [OA]

'aodudadle' **V** [d-le'] he nursed himself, coddled himself. [PA] [MO1233]

'aodudasdle' **V** [d-le'] I nursed myself, coddled myself. [PA] [MO1233]

'aodudusdli **V** [d-li] I nurse myself, coddle myself. [IA] [MO1233]

'aodudutasdli **V** [d-li] I will nurse myself, coddle myself. [FA] [MO1233]

'aodulnih **V** [l-nih] he is in a hurry. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **'aodulnih**. 'He is in a hurry all the time.'

'aoduznih **V** [l-nih] I am in a hurry. [IA]

'aoh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may bury (st). [OA]

'aoh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) walk into a hole. [OA]

'aohkat **V** [0-kat] you (3+) fall into hole. [class: mdo-i] [OA]

'aohlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) may gamble. [OA] **(1)** **'Aohlih** junih! 'Don't gamble!'

'aoli **V** [0-li] he is circumspect, wary. [IA] [MO710]

'aoli **V** [0-li] it may flow into a hole. [OA]

'aolt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] he falls into a hole. [class: body-i] [OA]

'aoolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he buries (st). [class: body-c] [OA]
'aoolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] you (2+) may bury (st). [class: body-c] [OA]
'aoolht̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] you (2) may fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [OA]
'aoonantsut **V** [0-tsut] it (trap door, cave in) sank down into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]
'aoontatsulh **V** [0-tsulh] it (trap door, cave in) will sink down into a hole. [FA] [MO1232]
'aoonutsit **V** [0-tsit] it (trap door, cave in) sinks down into a hole. [IA] [MO1232]
'aoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may put (st) in a hole. [OA] [MO2527]
'aoosli **V** [0-li] I am circumspect, wary, cautious. [IA]
'aoostelh **V** [lh-telh] I may bury (st). [class: body-c] [OA]
'aoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I walk into a hole. [OA]
'aootasli **V** [0-li] I will be circumspect, wary, cautious. [FA]
'aootazni **V** [l-ni] I will be cautious, timid, shy. [FA]
'aooya' **V** [0-ya'] he walks into a hole. [OA]
'aoozni **V** [l-ni] I am cautious, timid. [IA]
'aooz̲t̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [OA]
'as'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in a hole, jailed. [PA]
'as'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in a hole, jail (st), bury (st). [IA]
'as'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (st) in a hole. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
'as'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw (st) in a hole. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
'asda' **V** [0-da'] I sat in a hole, was segregated during menstruation. [PA–cont] [MO1232]
'asd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I put in a hole. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1232]
'asd̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] I put in a hole. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO1232]
'asgo **N** palate.
'asgobet **N** palate, roof of mouth. **(1)** "Njan 'et **'asgobet** 'uhoont'oh," nyoon hubodulh'eh-un ni. 'That teacher said: "This is the roof of the mouth."'
'asghulh **N** fine snowshoe babiche.
'asjoo **V** [0-joo] I jumped into a hole. [PA]
'askai **V** [0-kai] I put (st) in a hole. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
'askaih **V** [0-kaih] I put (st) in a hole. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
'aslih **V** [0-lih] I gamble. [IA] **(1)** Tube **'aslih** inle'. 'I used to gamble a lot.'
'asmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll (st) into a hole. [IA] [MO720]
'asmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) into a hole. [PA] [MO720]
'asneh **V** [0-neh] I throw (st) into a hole. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1232]
'asno **V** [0-no] I threw (st) into a hole. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1232]
'asti' **V** [lh-ti'] I buried (st). [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhi 'asti. 'I buried the dog.'
'astih **V** [lh-tih] I bury (st). [class: body-c] [IA]
'astl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (st) into a hole. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1232]
'astl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw into a hole. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1232]
'asya **V** [0-ya] I walked into a hole. [PA]
'asya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]
'asyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk into a hole. [IA–cust]
'asyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk into a hole, into the cellar. [IA]
'asyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am going to a banquet. [IA–prog]
'asyul **V** [0-yul] I am blowing into a hole. [IA] **(1)** Ooz̲e **'asyul**. 'I am blowing into his mouth.'
'as̲da **V** [0-da] she is sequestered. [IA–cont]
'as̲ike **V** [0-ke] we (2) are sequestered. [IA–NC]
'as̲inda **V** [0-da] you (1) are sequestered. [IA–cont]
'as̲uhke **V** [0-ke] you (2) are sequestered. [IA–NC]
'as̲usda **V** [0-da] I am sequestered. [IA–cont]
'at **N** wife. Some terms for female organisms, e.g. **t'acho'at** "female mallard duck", q.v., consist of this suffixed to the name of the animal. **Class**: 1. Duoplurals: 'atkoo, 'atke In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes. **(1)** Duneti **'at** ut'i. 'The old man has a wife.'

-'at **SUFFIX** female gender marker. Attaches to animal names to form terms designating the female. See also: **'at**, **-ts'e**.Etymology: Literally "wife", q.v..

'at lhit'el **V** [0-t'el] he did not marry. [PA]

'at natist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I (a man) will remarry. [FA]

'at nat'i **V** [0-t'i] he (man only) remarries. [IA] See also: **ki nat'i**.

'at tit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] he will marry. [FA] This literally means "(s)he will have a wife" and so is only appropriate with a male subject or a female subject entering a same-sex marriage. **(1)** Oobulhutsin **'at tit'elh** 'et huwa soonadutneh. 'He is dressing up for his brother's wedding.'

'at tit'elh-un yut'usyin-un **N** groomsman. Etymology: "he who stands beside the one who is going to take a wife"

'at ultsih **N** good-for-nothing wife. This is used by a man in reference to his own wife as a sign of humility. [MO228]

'at ut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has a wife, he is married, he got married. [IA]

'atakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will sequestered. [FA–NC]

'ataltelh **V** [lh-telh] we (2) will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]

'atalt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] liquid floods a cellar or hole. This verb takes no subject. [IA–mom] [MO845]

'atalt'o **V** [l-t'o] liquid flooded a cellar or hole. [PA–mom] This verb takes no subject. [MO845]

'atalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] we (2) will fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FA]

'atalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] you (1) will fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FA]

'atalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] you (1) will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]

'atan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will bury (st). [FA]

'atandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will be sequestered. [FA–NC]

'atanlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) will gamble. [FA] **(1)** **'Atanlih** eh? 'Are you going to gamble?'

'atanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will walk into a hole. [FA]

'atat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will bury (st). [FA]

'atat'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) will walk into a hole. [FA]

'ati'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will bury (st). [FA]

'atidalh **V** [0-dalh] she will be sequestered. [FA–NC]

'atidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (fish) will go into. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet gesul 'ukoh **'atidulh**. 'The kokanee are about to go into the creeks.'

'atih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will bury (st). [FA]

'atih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will walk into a hole. [FA]

'atihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will walk into a hole. [FA]

'atihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2) will be sequestered. [FA]

'atihkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (3+) will fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [FA]

'atikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will fall into hole. [FA] [MO1232]

'atildzul **V** [l-dzul] he is going to scream. [FA]

'atilih **V** [0-lih] he is going to gamble. [FA]

'atilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] he will fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FA]

'atilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he wil bury (st). [FA]

'atilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]

'atilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] you (2+) will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]

'atilhts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] you (2) will fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FA]

'atis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put in a hole. [FA] [MO2527]

'atischus **V** [lh-chus] I am going to bury (st). [class: 2df-c] [FA]

'atisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will be sequestered. [FA–NC]

'atislih **V** [0-leh] I will gamble. [FA] **(1)** Hulhgha de **'atislih**. 'Tonight I'm going to gamble.'

'atislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will put into a hole, I will play the slot machines. [class: mdo-c] [FA]

'atistelh **V** [0-telh] I will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]

'atisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk into a hole. [FA]

'atiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will walk into a hole. [FA]

'atizdzul **V** [l-dzul] I will scream. [FA]

[MO1233]

'atizts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [FA]

'atke **N** wives. Plural of **'at**, q.v..

'atkoo **N** wives. Irregular plural of **'at**, q.v.

'atnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) drank (uo). [PA]

'atoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may be going to a potlatch. [OA–prog] [MO2614]

'atusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I depart for a feast. [IA] [MO2614]

'atyaz **N** dear wife.

'at'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) ate (uo). [PA]

'at'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) are working. [IA–prog] [MO2300]

'at'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) worked. [PA]

'at'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] we (2) are working. [IA–prog]

'at'odikai **V** [0-kai] it nestled in a cavity. [PA] [MO1861]

'at'odukaih **V** [0-kaih] it nestles in a cavity. [IA] [MO1861]

'at'odutikalh **V** [0-kalh] it will nestle in a cavity. [class: coc-l] [FA–NC] [MO1861]

'atseilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he went into a cavity due to fear. [PA]

'atsesya' **V** [lh-ya'] I went into a cavity due to fear. [PA]

'atsesyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I go into a cavity due to fear. [IA] **(1)** Koontl'at **'atsesyaih**. 'I go cower in a corner.'

'atsi'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) went into the cellar. [PA] [MO1864]

'atsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) went into the cellar. [PA] [MO1864]

'atsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) go into the cellar. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] Compare: **'asyaih**. [MO1864]

'atsooh **N** puppy. **Class**: 1. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes.

'atsoohcho **N** big puppy. Used among othr things as a name for an adult dog once called "puppy" but now grown large. Etymology: **'atsooh** "puppy",, q.v., plus **cho**, "big", q.v..

'atsul **ADV** a while, a short time.

'atsul wheni **ADV** for a short time. [MO449]

'atsulya **ADV** a little while. See also: **'atsulyaz**.**(1)** **'Atsulya** za 'et indaih. 'You stay there for just a little while.' **(2)** Nezih nasda te **'atsulya** za 'et udaih. 'When he is visiting us he never stays long.'

'atsulyaz **ADV** a little while. **(1)** **'Atsulyaz** 'oolhjas. 'He is fishing for a little while.' **(2)** **'Atsulyaz** nezih inda'. 'He stayed with us for a little while.' **(3)** 'Aw eh **'atsulyaz** honih ait'oh? 'Can you not stay awake for a little while?'

'ats'alhti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (3+) buried (st). [class: body-c] [PA]

'ats'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) buried (st). [PA]

'ats'andil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) walked into a hole. [PA]

'ats'ankat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) fell into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [PA]

'ats'anle **V** [0-le] we (3+) gambled. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' **'ats'anle**. Sooniya lhai whuch'anusde. 'Last night we gambled. I won a lot of money.'

'ats'anyul **V** [0-yul] we (3+) blew into. [PA] **(1)** Ooze **'ats'anyul**. 'We blew into his mouth.'

'ats'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are going to a potlatch. [IA–prog]

'ats'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may bury (st). [OA]

'ats'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) walk into a hole. [OA]

'ats'ookat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [OA]

'ats'ooldzul **V** [l-dzul] we (3+) may scream. [OA]

'ats'oolih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) may gamble. [OA]

'ats'oolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] we (3+) may bury (st). [class: body-c] [OA]

'ats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) bury (st). [IA]

'ats'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) walk into a hole. [IA]

'ats'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) walk into a hole. [IA–cust]

'ats'ukuk **V** [0-kuk] we (3+) fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust]

'ats'uldzul **V** [l-dzul] we (3+) are screaming. [IA]

'ats'ulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) are gambling. [IA]

'ats'ulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] we (3+) pour into. [class: liquid-c] [IA–customary?] **(1)** 'Ukak'et

yoo **'ats'ulhdzoh** te ookadilhts'i. 'When medicine is poured into a wound it stings.'

'ats'ulhtih **V** [lh-tih] we (3+) bury (st). [class: body-c] [IA]

'ats'uyul **V** [0-yul] we (3+) are blowing into a hole. [IA] **(1)** Ooz̲e **'ats'uyul**. 'We are blowing into his mouth.'

'aunilh **ADV** intentionally (with bad intent). [MO520]

'aw **PART** not. Compare: **dzoh**.If placed immediately before the verb **'aw** is merely emphatic, and if emphasis is not desired, is omitted. however, if something other than the verb is to be brought within the scope of negation, **'aw** is obligatory and must precede whatever is negated. It is also used as a scope-delimiter, with no negative sense, together with **za** "only", q.v.. **(1)** Dek'a ust'ut; **'aw** duniht'an lhuzust'ut. 'I smoke tobacco; I don't smoke kinikkinik.' **(2) 'Aw** 'i za ust'i. 'That is everything I have.' **(3) 'Aw** 'ilhoghun ts'oodun ts'enalhusd̲z̲it. 'Not one child woke up.' **(4)** Lubret-ne **'aw** 'enne za huyoo'alh huba'hoont'oh. 'Only the priests may eat it.'

'aw 'ilhiz **ADV** always. **(1) 'Aw 'ilhiz** yughudatni. 'He always wants them.' **(2) 'Aw 'ilhiz** whedit'ai-iyaz 'i 'aw 'i za ootus uztiz̲dil. 'That was the only range we crossed.'

'aw behooyah ait'oh **S** he is incorrigible. Etymology: Literally, "he cannot be punished". [MO283]

'aw bunaoodeh ait'oh **VP** it is indelible. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be erased". [MO283]

'aw buz̲keh ole' ait'oh **VP** she is barren (unable to have children). [IN]

'aw daootsah ait'oh **VP** he is immortal. Literally, "he cannot die", based on **daootsah**, q.v.. [MO283]

'aw k'otih ait'oh **VP** it (marriage) is indisoluble. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be put asunder". [MO283]

'aw k'otih ait'oh **VP** it is unbreakable. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be broken in two", based on **k'otih**, QV022645. [MO283]

'aw k'uhot'ih ait'oh **VP** they (married couple) are indisoluble. Etymology: Literally, "they cannot be put asunder". [MO283]

'aw k'unnets'oot'en ait'oh **VP** it is intractable. [MO283]

'aw nats'oolts'it ait'oh **VP** it is unrecognizable. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot recognize it", based on **nats'oolts̲it**, q.v.. [MO283]

'aw nenaoodeh ait'oh **VP** it is irremissible. [MO283]

'aw nenintaool'en ait'oh **VP** it is inoffensive. [MO283]

'aw nenotsilh ait'oh **VP** he is tireless, untiring. Etymology: Literally, "he cannot tire". [MO283]

'aw noldas ait'oh **VP** it is imponderable. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be judged". [MO283]

'aw nool'en ait'oh **VP** it is imperceptible. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be seen". [MO283]

'aw nube'khunoolyeh ait'oh **VP** he is inflexible. Etymology: Literally, "he cannot be bent by words". [MO283]

'aw oolyih ait'oh **VP** he is incurable. Etymology: Literally, "he cannot be healed". [MO283]

'aw oonats'odoolnoh ait'oh **VP** it is unforgetable. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot forget it". [MO283]

'aw oot'en ait'oh **VP** it is invisible. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be seen". [MO283]

'aw sa has'alhi'al **V** [0-'al] it was not sunny. [PN]

'aw sa lhts'etis'al **V** [0-'al] it is not sunny. [IN]

'aw soo not'a ait'oh **VP** it is unwieldy. This is applicable only to things of noun class sdo. [class: sdo] Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be well carried around". [MO283]

'aw shih lhdik'al **V** [0-k'al] he does not have heartburn. [IN]

'aw shih lhduzik'an **V** [0-k'an] we (2) do not have heartburn. [IN]

'aw shih lhduzink'al **V** [0-k'al] you (1) do not have heartburn. [IN]

'aw shih lhodik'al **V** [0-k'al] they do not have heartburn. [IN]

'aw shih lhts'udik'al **V** [0-k'al] we (3+) do not have heartburn. [IN]

'aw shih lhudusk'al **V** [0-k'al] I do not have heartburn. [IN]

'aw shih lhuhudik'al **V** [0-k'al] they do not have heartburn. [IN] This variant contains the uncontracted form of "they do not burn". **(1)** 'Enne **'aw shih lhuhudik'al**. 'They do not have heartburn.'

'aw ts'olhto ait'oh **VP** it is incalculable, numberless. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot count it". [MO283]

'aw ts'oolhyih ait'oh **VP** he is incurable. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot heal him". [MO283]

'aw ts'uholhchoot ait'oh **VP** it is impregnable. E.g. a fortress. Etymology: Literally "one cannot take it". [MO283]

'aw ts'uhoolhnih ait'oh **VP** it is inevitable. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot avoid it". [MO283]

'aw'eda' **ADV** already. This is used to indicate that an event took place prior to another event itself in the past. **(1)** Tsuz **'aw'eda'** yun dizdla-i za duzchoot inle'. 'I picked up nothing but the wood already lying on the ground.'

'aweh **INT** oh!. **(1)** **'Aweh**, dunene, nohkadasni. 'Oh, people, I need your company.'

'awet **ADV** now, soon, behold, just. **(1)** **'Awet** ningwus nizt'ai. 'The soapberries are ripe now.' **(2)** **'Awet** na'uztit'ulh. 'Soon we will eat.' **(3)** Lhijut 'ultsi' **'awet** datitsah. 'That poor old dog is just about dead.' **(4)** **'Awet** tusyaih. 'Behold I am leaving.' **(5)** Njan **'awet** 'ilhoghun nyunanto nyunilh'en. 'Behold, someone looked at you unbeknownst to you.' **(6)** **'Awet** nutisbilh. 'I am about to go swimming.'

'awet de za **CONJ** only when. **(1)** Soo 'int'oh de 'awet deza whusanatisdalh. 'Only when you are alright will I come back.' **(2)** Dayi sinli' **'awet de za** moodih tanleh. 'Only when you have become Chief can you be a boss.'

'awet nilhdukw **ADV** soon, almost ready. **(1)** **'Awet nilhdukw** dak'et whutileh. 'Soon it will be autumn.'

'awet za **INT** no more, enough, that's all. This expression is commonly used to end speeches and meetings and as the closing of letters. **(1)** "'Et **'awet za**," ni 'uba. '"That's all for now," said father.' **(2)** "**'Awet za**," nedani. 'He told us: "No more".' **(3)** 'Et **'awet za**. 'That's all, the end.'

'awnchala **INT** I don't think so, I won't. **(1)** 'Et soh 'utni: "'Ut'alh-i nyosket?". 'Et cha daidinyiz 'utni: "**'Awnchala**, **'awnchala**." 'Then the robin said:"May I buy food from you?". Again the song sparrow said: "I don't think so. I don't think so."'

'awundooh **INT** no. **(1)** **'Awundooh**, tazul kalhe'nuzuszun. 'No, I do not want soup.' **(2)** Ndi 'utsung ooka'ninzun 'eh? **'Awundooh**. 'Do you want this meat? No (thanks).' **(3)** **'Awundooh** soo 'usja. 'No, I've had enough.' **(4)** **'Awundooh**, musi, lhai 'ust'i. 'No, thank you, I have lots.'

'awh nadutooli **V** [0-li] there may be an eddy, it may be flowing in a circle. [OA–prog] [MO711]

'awh dutooli **V** [0-li] it (water) may be eddying. [OA–prog] [MO1272]

'awh lhnilbaz **V** [l-baz] it is not circular. [IN] [MO757]

'awh lhnilhyil **V** [lh-yil] it (plant) is not growing around, in a spiral. [IN–prog] [MO1077]

'awh lhunadizli **V** [0-li] it (water) was eddying. [PA–prog] [MO1272]

'awh lhunadizli **V** [0-li] there was an eddy, it was flowing in a circle. [PA–prog] [MO711]

'awh lhunadulih **V** [0-lih] there is an eddy, it is flowing in a circle. [IA–cust/prog] [MO711]

'awh lhunanilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant) was growing around, in a spiral. [PA–prog] [MO1077]

'awh lhunanulhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (plant) is growing around, in a spiral. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1077]

'awh nadililh **V** [0-lilh] it (water) is eddying. [IA–prog] [MO1272]

'awh nadililh **V** [0-lilh] there is an eddy, it is flowing in a circle. [IA–prog] [MO711]

'awh nadinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) turn around. [IA]

'awh nalhdilil **V** [0-lil] there was not an eddy, it was not flowing in a circle. [PN–prog] [MO711]

'awh nalhdislil **V** [0-lil] there is not an eddy, it is not flowing in a circle. [IN–prog] [MO711]
'awh nalhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not circumscribed. [IN] [MO551]
'awh nanilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant) is growing around, in a spiral. [IA–prog] [MO1077]
'awh nanulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (non-human) are not arched, curved. [IN–dist] [MO1383]
'awh nanust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I indent (stt), hollow out (stt) by cutting. [IA–dist] [MO1383]
'awh nanus̲u'a **V** [0-'a] they (non-human) are arched, curved. [IA–dist] [MO1383]
'awh nanus̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I indented (stt), hollowed out (stt) by cutting. [PA–dist] [MO1383]
'awh nanuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) are indirect. [IA–dist] [MO903]
'awh nanuti'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (non-human) will be arched, curved. [FA–dist] [MO1383]
'awh nanuyulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he indented them (non-human), hollowed them (non-human) out, by cutting. [PA–dist] [MO1383]
'awh nast'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I hollow (st) out, indent (st). [IA] [MO857]
'awh nas̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I hollowed (st) out, indented (st). [PA] [MO857]
'awh nati **V** [0-ti] it (road) is indirect. [IA] [MO903]
'awh nawhu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is circumscribed. [IA–cust] [MO551]
'awh nawhun'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was circumscribed. [PA] [MO551]
'awh nawhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be circumscribed. [FA] [MO551]
'awh nawhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is circumscribed. [IA] [MO551]
'awh nayulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he hollowed it out, indented it. [PA] [MO857]
'awh nilhbaz **V** [l-baz] it is circular. [IA] [MO757]
'awh ntilhbus **V** [l-bus] it will be circular. [FA] [MO757]
'awh ntoolhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) may be growing around, in a spiral. [OA–prog] [MO1077]
'awh nus̲u'a **V** [0-'a] it is arched, curved. [IA] [MO554]
'awhe' **INT** expression of longing.
'awhenilh'az **V** [lh-'az] it begins to come out of a hole. This is the usual way to refer to coming out of hibernation. [IA] **(1)** Sus **'awhenilh'az**. 'The bears are coming out of hibernation.'
'awhlhts'e **ADV** repeatedly. **(1)** 'Awlhts'e natukw'a'. 'He keeps burping.'
'awhnaduti **N** circumferential road or trail.
'awhnas̲ut'i **N** circle, circumference. [MO152]
'awhudulnih **V** [l-nih] he is in a hurry. [IA]
'awhuduzni **V** [l-ni] I hurried, hastened. [PA] [MO754]
'awhuduznih **V** [l-nih] I hurry. [IA] [MO754]
'awhuhudulnih **V** [l-nih] they (2+) are in a hurry. [IA]
'awhulhyiz̲ **ADV** always. *[disused]* [MO448]
'awhunantsut **V** [0-tsut] it (ground) sank, subsided. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1047]
'awhundunank'an **V** [0-k'an] it burned down into a hole. Used of a house burning down into the cellar hole. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
'awhuntitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] it (ground) will sink, subside. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1047]
'awhunutsit **V** [0-tsit] it (the ground) sinks, subsides. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1047]
'awhuz **ADV** still, yet. **(1)** Duni huyuz̲ch'i hoonts'i **'awhuz** nuhutnah. 'Even though they shot the moose, it is still moving.' **(2)** **'Awhuz** 'et yez̲dlá. 'She still has it there.' **(3)** **'Awhuz** huhooló h. 'They are not here yet.' **(4)** **'Awhuz** whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It is still cold.' **(5)** Kwun nanisno nusz̲un **'awhuz** diz̲k'un. 'I thought I put out the fire but it is still burning.' **(6)** **'Awhuz** sanalhusda. 'He has not come home yet.'
'awhuz gak **ADV** not yet.
'awhuz ... hoh **CONJ** while, whilst (with idea of continuity). **(1)** 'Awhuz khina hoh, soo dune onle' hukwa'int'en. 'Whilst thou livest try and be honourable'
'ay **INT** oh!. **(1)** **'Ay**, talot̲s̲i ha'nusz̲un. 'Oh, I want salmon heads.'
'ayah **INT** oh no!. **(1)** **'Ayah**! Ndai ha 'int'en? 'Oh no! Why did you do that?'
'ayaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks into a hole. [IA]
'ayaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks into a hole. [IA–cust]

'ayalhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it into a hole. [PA] [MO720]
'ayalhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he buried it. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Duluk **'ayalhti'**. 'He buried his dog.'
'ayalhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw it into a hole. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1232]
'ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in a hole, jailed him. [PA]
'ayan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it in a hole. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
'ayand̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he put it in a hole. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1232]
'ayankai **V** [0-kai] he put it in a hole, in the cellar. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
'ayano **V** [0-no] he threw it into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]
'Ayi **N** This was the family name of a Carrier woman who married a Chinese man known as **'Ayi**. Etymology: Although taken by most people to be a Chinese given name, Ah Yi is actually a standard nickname for second sons in Cantonese, just as Ah Sam is the corresponding nickname for third sons. His real Chinese name is unknown.
'ayo **INT** oh!, ouch!. Indicates despair or displeasure. **(1)** **'Ayo**, ts'oodunne hintsi' s̲uli'. 'Oh, the children have become no good.'
'ayoodudli **V** [0-dli] he is saving (clothes). [IA] **(1)** Dunai' **'ayoodudli**. 'He is saving his clothes (for special occasions).'
'ayooli **V** [0-li] he is careful with (st). [IA] **(1)** Dunak'ets'ulhya **'ayooli**. 'He is careful with his glasses.'
'ayooyoh whenalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit a line drive. [PA]
'ayulhti **V** [lh-ti] he buries him. [class: body-c] [FA]
'ayuntilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will put them (non-human) in a hole. [FA] **(1)** Lubudak **'ayuntilelh** wheni yanidunut'a s̲. 'He is dicing the potatoes for planting.'
'az **ADV** outside. **(1)** 'Awet **'az** natidalh. 'Now he is going back outside.' **(2)** Lhez **'az** wheyalhkat. 'He threw the ashes outside.' **(3)** **'Az** hoonzoo. 'It is nice outside.' **(4)** **'Az** whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It is cold outside.' **(5)** **'Az** soo 'uhoont'oh. 'It is nice out.'
-'az **N** groin. **Class**: 1.
'az hudilhts'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) are sequestered. [IA–cont]
'az huz̲ke **V** [0-ke] they (2) are sequestered. [IA–NC]
'az lhuntunuzusgez̲ **V** [lh-gez̲] I do not wink out. [IN] [MO685]
'az ntusges̲ **V** [lh-ges̲] I wink out. [IA] [MO685]
'az ooba 'untustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I order him to go outdoors by nodding. [IA] [MO959]
'az ooba lhe'untunuzustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not order him to go outdoors by nodding. [IN] [MO959]
'az s̲usda **V** [0-da] I am sequestered. Literally, "I sit outside", this refers to the sequestration of a menstruating woman, who formerly stayed in a special hut. [IA–cont] [MO835]
'az s̲usda **V** [lh-da] I keep (so) outside, keep (so) sequestered. [IA–cont] [MO835]
'az ts'udilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) are sequestered. [IA–cont]
'az us̲da **V** [0-da] she is sequestered. Literally, "she sits outside", this refers to the sequestration of a menstruating woman, who formerly stayed in a special hut. [IA–cont] [MO835]
'az yulhda **V** [lh-da] he keeps him outside, keep her sequestered. [IA–cont] [MO835]
'az'un'a **ADV** outwards, on the outside. [MO460]
'azde **ADV** from outside, from away. **(1)** Ooba **'azde** nadalh whe yududilhgai. 'He is running to meet his father who is returning.'
'azdilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) are sequestered. [IA–cont]
'azdutalt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] we (3+) will be sequestered. [FA–NC]
'azdzul **V** [l-dzul] I scream. [IA]
'azgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run into a hole. [IA] [MO666]
'azti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will bury (st). [FA]
'aztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will walk into a hole. [FA]
'aztikulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) will fall into a hole. [class: mdo-i] [FA]
'aztilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] we (3+) will bury (st). [class: body-c] [FA]
'aztoodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) may be going to

a potlatch. [OA–prog] [MO2614]

'aztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush into a hole. [IA] [MO1232]

'aztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed into a hole. [PA] [MO1232]

'azts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [IA] [MO1232]

'azts'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] I fall into a hole. [class: body-i] [IA–cust]

'azts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I fell into a hole. [class: body-i] [PA]

'dini **V** [0-ni] you (1) say (uo). [IA] This is a variant of **'udini**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Chaza **'dini**. 'Say it again.'

'disghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I whittled (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA] This is a variant of **'udisghaz**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Bunda' whuts'un sa 'disghaz. 'I whittled a long time, until morning.'

'e- **PREFIX** indefinite possessor. attaches to nouns of class 2. this prefix is used most frequently with inalienably possessed nouns. when one wishes to refer to the item without indicating any possessor. **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz tube 'eni za 'unt'oh. 'That little girl has a brilliant mind.'

'e'dudilts'oh **V** [l-ts'oh] it wallowed. [PA] [MO2404]

'e'dudults'oh **V** [l-ts'oh] it wallows. [IA] [MO2404]

'e'dunilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets nailed to (uo). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]

'e'dusnih **V** [0-nih] I feel (uo). [IA] [MO754]

'e'hut'i **V** [0-t'i] they have something, are proprietors. [IA]

'e'ooket **N** store. See also: **'e'ooket-un**, **'ooket-bayoh**, **'uhooket-un**.**(1)** **'E'ooket** ts'e whuz nyulh u'us. 'He is going with you to the store.'

'e'ooket-un **N** store. See also: **'e'ooket**, **'ooket-bayoh**, **'uhooket-un**.Etymology: "the place where one buys things" **(1)** **'E'ooket-un** 'et lhes nudzaih-i ootaskulh. 'I am going to buy flour at the store.'

'e'oosket **V** [0-ket] I sell at auction. [IA] [MO658]

'e'oosdloos **N** someone's toboggan.

'e'tist'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] I will have something, be a proprietor. [FA] [MO932]

'e'us'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I feed (so) (uo), cause (so) to eat (uo). [IA] [MO1241]

'e'ust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had something, was a proprietor. [PA] [MO932]

'e'ust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have something, am a proprietor. [IA] **(1)** A, **'e'ust'i**. 'Yes, I have some.'

'e'ut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has something, is a proprietor. [IA]

'eda' **ADV** that time. **(1)** Dzetniz **'eda'** na'tit'ulh wheni whusanadaih. 'At that time — noon — he comes home for dinner.'

'edatisnelh **V** [0-nelh] what will I do?. [FA]

'ede' **ADV** a little later, soon. **(1)** **'Ede'** cha 'ooketbayoh ts'e nohghude tisyalh. 'I'm also going to go with you to the store.'

'ede' **ADV** then too, also. **(1)** **'Ede'** cha 'ooketbayoh ts'e nohghude tisyalh. 'I'm also going to go with you to the store.'

'ediyaih **V** [0-yaih] he quarrels with (uo). [IA] [MO1068]

'edotanelh **V** [0-nelh] a miracle is going to happen. [FA]

'edtinelh **V** [0-nelh] what will he do?. [FA]

'eduniljut **V** [l-jut] he feared himself, did not trust himself. [PA] [MO775]

'edunizjut **V** [l-jut] I feared myself. [PA] [MO775]

'edunuzjut **V** [l-jut] I fear myself, do not trust myself. [IA] [MO775]

'edusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I quarrel with (uo). [IA] [MO1068]

'edu<u>ts</u>'o **V** [0-ts'o] there is a sound. [IA] **(1)** Ndaze 'eduts'o. 'There is a sound coming from downriver.'

'eguz 'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in between (uo). [IA] [MO662]

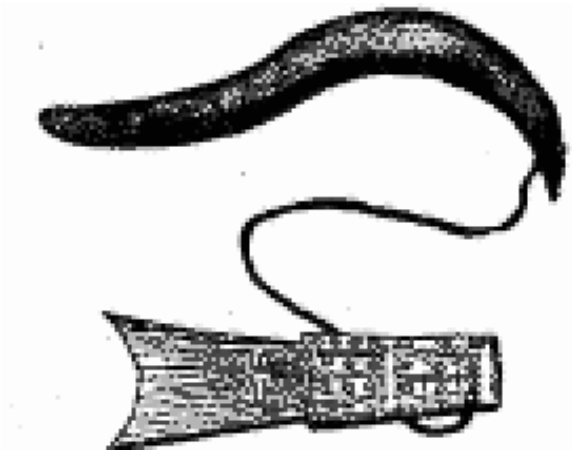
'Ehdat'o **N** Evans Creek. A tributary of the Omineca River, a little West Northwest of Germansen Landing. Latitude: 55○ 48′ 24″ N. Longitude: 124○ 55′ 44″ W. Etymology: A loan from Sekani **'ehdat'** "eagle's nest".

'ehudujun **V** [d-yun] they twitter. [IA]

'eldzin ooza' **N** moon. Etymology: Probably "night sun", composed of **'eldzin** "night",

which however is not otherwise attested, and **ooza'** "its sun", q.v..

'eldzo **N** sap scraper. Used to scrape **k'unih** q.v. from lodgepole pine trees.



'enich'ulh and **'eldzo**

'en **PRO** he, him, she, her. **(1)** **'En** cha nela 'ut**'en**. 'He, too, is helping us.' **(2)** **'En** butunutigoo. 'He is going to drive around (to see) various people.' **(3)** Nyoon duneti 'ink'ez duye' **'en** bulh ndaho notigoo. 'That old man, and his son with him, are going to drive around.' **(4)** N'at **'en** cha tube ndida'. 'Your wife also was very sick.' **(5)** Nyoon dune **'en** gha nahudiz̲guz. 'Because of that man they rolled the car.' **(6)** **'En** setiyalh. 'He is going to fight me.'

'en whutilhtl'uz-un **N** apostate. [MO2817]

'en za 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is the same person. [IA] [MO986]

'en za 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am the same person. [IA] [MO986]

'enadaihbayoh **N** sacristy, vestry. Etymology: "house where one dresses oneself".

'enchun **N** mortar (for masonry).

'enghuts'uyant̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) shot at it and missed. [PA]

'enghuyant̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) shot at it and missed. [PA]

'enghuyat̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) shot at it and missed. [PA]

'enghuyis̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I shot at it and missed. [PA]

'eni **N** someone's mind. **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz tube **'eni** za 'unt'oh. 'That little girl has a brilliant mind.'

'enicho **N** computer. Etymology: "big mind".

'enich'ulh **N** bark stripper. For removing bark of a tree before scraping cambium.

'Enidulh **N** Orion. The constellation Orion. Etymology: According to Morice, this comes from a legend in which three brothers pursued a flock of caribou. The huntsmen became Orion, the caribou the Pleiades.

'enikai **N** lining. **(1)** **'Enikai** beoosket. 'I am selling lining.'

'enjin **N** engine. Etymology: Loan from English **engine**. **(1)** Lubaz enjin yughunilh'ai. 'The boat has an engine on it.'

'enjun **N** engine, motor. Etymology: Loan from English **engine**.

'enne **PRO** they, them. **(1)** **'Enne** 'uhint'oh nghut hudilht̲s̲'i. 'It is them seated over there.' **(2)** **'Enne** cha dich'oh truk hut'i. 'They too have their own truck.'

'ennecho **ADV** them first. **(1)** 'Udechoo 'ilhoz̲dilne **'ennecho** bughana'nuht'aih. 'Feed the first group first.'

'ennet̲s̲uk **PRO** each of them. [MO288]

'enusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I fight with (uo), scuffle with (uo). [IA–mom] [MO1068]

'enyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights with (uo), scuffles with (uo). [IA] [MO1068]

'es̲usda **V** [lh-da] I dress (so) in (uo). [IA–cont] [MO835]

'et **ADV** there, then, and, that way. **(1)** **'Et** s̲usda inle'. 'I was sitting there.' **(2)** **'Et** za s̲ilh'aih. 'Just leave it there.' **(3)** **'Et** nenin'ai. 'You put it there.' **(4)** K'e'ninyuz **'et** whuts'un lhuts'is'en. 'Since his car broke down we have not seen him.' **(5)** **'Et** dzin **'et** 'uja daz̲sai'. 'That day is when he died.' **(6)** Lhai n'un whesdil 'ink'ez **'et** 'ult̲s̲uk za whusanainla. 'I threw away many things, but he brought back just as many.' **(7)** Nda' ts'utidulh de **'et** nebulh ton'as. 'When we go down then you can come with us.' **(8)** Hik'iyalhduk-i nyo ludab k'ut **'et** asa nehinin'ai. 'On the table is where they put the book.' **(9)** '' **(10)** '' **(11)**

'Awet nus hutikelh **'et** 'uja nyoon bughudelhoh. 'When they were about ready to leave by boat, that is when he jumped aboard.' **(12)** 'Utit'elh **'et** wheni dzoot 'uyoo naooket. 'He bought that coat for the purpose of using it at work.' **(13)** 'Uka'hut'en-un hughwuyahulhduk. 'They were talking about hunting.' **(14)** Hulhgha nzih **'et** za sih 'ilhunats'odilh. 'Tonight we will meet again at your place.' **(15)** 'Ahoolhdzin 'oolhjas **'et** za ooba soo'hoont'oh. 'Only when he goes fishing is he happy.' **(16) 'Et** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is that way.'

'et PP without. **(1)** Dudeni **'et** yalhduk. 'He speaks without thinking.' **(2)** Duki oo**'et** te 'aw 'oot'e ait'oh. 'The woman cannot stay without her husband.' **(3)** Yu'it wheinya'. 'He left without her.'

'et CONJ that. **(1)** Ustsool whe 'utsoo nawhulnuk **'et** whunaznih. 'When I was small, I remember grandmother telling stories.' **(2)** 'Ants'iya kegon nadul'ooh **'et** hodul'eh. 'He is just now learning to lace his shoes.' **(3)** Nulhuhulte whe yundilhda' **'et** 'inilya. 'While they were scuffling he hurt him by accident.'

'et 'ants'iya ADV and then. **(1)** 'Et 'ants'iya tsayilh nets'u'aih cha, tsayilhk'et cha ba'ts'uwhulh'ih. 'And then we set a trap and we fixed up the trap site.'

'et 'awet ADV just now, and now. **(1) 'Et 'awet** nilhts'ul 'eh? 'Did you just blink?'

'et 'ink'ez ADV then, next. [MO449]

'et 'ink'ez CONJ and then.

'et 'ints'i CONJ although.

'et cho ADV first. See also: **'udechoo**.

'et hoonts'i CONJ although, even though, nevertheless, but. **(1)** Nduda **'et hoonts'i** 'az nuya. 'Although he is sick he goes outside.' **(2)** 'A nallhoh **'et hoonts'i** dune lubaz be nuke. 'Even though there is fog, the man travels by boat' **(3)** Nyoon tube 'unisdai, **'et hoonts'i** 'uyoo cha u'alh. 'Even though that person is full, he is still eating.' **(4)** Ndi lhembilh tube 'utsi' **'et hoonts'i** te'nusla. 'I set this net even though it is very bad.' **(5)** 'Et huwa yinka dune ye' nats'ulyisdzin **'et hoonts'i** humoodihti whe 'unt'oh. 'For the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath day.'

'et hoonts'i PART even. in this usage, **'et hoonts'i** follows a clause or np. **(1)** Chunlai 'i dakelhne huyoo'en **'et hoonts'i** hukwalhe'hunizun. 'Carrier people don't even want to look at salamanders.'

'et huba CONJ so as to. **(1)** Dune ghunatiyalh **'et huba** yoh lhanaoodinla. 'She had intended to invite people over, so she is cleaning house.'

'et hughwat ADV after the year. [MO454]

'et hukwa CONJ because. **(1)** 'Udots'o ait'oh **'et hukwa** yayalhtsus. 'Because he wouldn't listen he whipped him soundly.'

'et hukw'elh'az ADV afterwards. [MO449]

'et huwa CONJ because, therefore. Compare: **'inka**.**(1)** Yun whudutsun **'et huwa** tunawhuzguz. 'She washed the floor because it was dirty.' **(2) 'Et huwa** ts'oodun-ne lhunahootadulh. 'Therefore the children are going to get together.'

'et la ADV then. **(1) 'Et la** nankilt'oh lhedot'i. 'After that they will stay bound together.' **(2) 'Et la** nduyulhni: 'aw ts'ih'un lhe'ust'en de, 'aw yughaoo'alh ghait'oh ni yulhni. 'Then he told him that if he would not work properly, he would not give him to eat.' **(3) 'Et la** duba yuka hanya. 'Hence he called out to his father.'

'et tole QWH could it be?. **(1)** Nyoon **'et tole** 'anditdzin whusanatidalh? 'Could it be he is returning today?'

'et ts'ih ADV right then. **(1)** 'Oolhgooh te **'et ts'ih** yo yughagus. 'Whenever he traps something he skins it right then.'

'et ts'o ADV thus, thus it was, and then. **(1)** '' **(2)** Dak'et ts'e hoonk'az **'et ts'o** soh 'aw ut'alh-i yukenatoot'ah-i lhit'ih. 'Towards fall when it started to get cold the robin did not have any food to live on.'

'et whe ADV thereby. **(1)** 'Ultsi' soodint'oh yulhni **'et whe** yubadzoh 'utni. 'He is insulting her by saying she is dressed slovenly.'

'et whuch'a CONJ lest. See also: **whuch'a**.This appears at the end of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. **(1)** Khun daossah **'et whuch'a** yoo sghanin'aih. 'Give me some medicine lest perchance I should die.'

'et whutsa **CONJ** before. **(1)** Dahoont'oh-un la hukwa'nusẓun nohdosni' 'et whutṣa. 'Before I tell you what I want.'

'et-whuyaz **ADV** in such a short time. **(1)** **'Et-whuyaz** 'etsul 'inla a? 'You have finished it in such a short time?' [MO525]

'etsul **N** stopping, quitting, giving up. **(1)** 'Awet 'int'en-un **'etsul** 'ineh. 'Stop your work now.' **(2)** Dzetniz hukw'elh'az **'etsul** 'ut'ih. 'He stops working in the afternoon.' **(3)** 'Ahoolhyiẓ yoo neghahulih inle' 'andit **'etsul** 'uhooja. 'They used to give us medicine all the time but now it is finished.' **(4)** 'Ahoolhdzin budulhyoh 'utni 'et huwa **'etsul** 'uneh. 'Because he always has arguments with them he is quitting.' **(5)** **'Etsul** 'aneh! 'Quit it!' **(6)** 'Aw **'etsul** 'oneh junih! 'Never give up!'

'etsul **INT** stop!. This is, for example, what is written on stop signs.

'etsul 'udija **V** [d-ya] he stopped talking. [PA] [MO2369]

'etsul 'udisja **V** [d-ya] I stopped talking. [PA] [MO2369]

'etsul 'udusni **V** [d-ni] I stop talking. [IA]

'etsul 'uhooja **V** [d-ya] it is finished, it stopped. [PA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiẓ yoo neghahulih inle' 'andit **'etsul 'uhooja**. 'They used to give us medicine all the time but now it is finished.'

'etsul 'uja **V** [d-ya] it stopped, he quit. Applicable to a person ceasing to do something, to a phone shutting down due to lack of power, etc. [PA] **(1)** 'Uts'uz 'etsul uja. 'He has kidney failure.'

'etsul 'uleh **V** [0-leh] he stops, finishes. [IA] [MO705]

'etsul 'usja **V** [0-ja] I quit, stopped. [PA] **(1)** **'Etsul 'usja** hukw'elh'az sih nts'un toosya'. 'I will come to see you after I quit (work).'

'etsul 'usleh **V** [0-leh] I stop (st), I finish (st). [IA]

'etsul 'usneh **V** [0-neh] I cease, stop. [IA]

'etsul 'utatnilh **V** [0-nilh] we (2) will quit. [FA]

'etsul 'utinilh **V** [0-nilh] he will quit. [FA] **(1)** **'Etsul 'utinilh** inle' 'et hoonts'i 'awhuz 'ut'en. 'He was going to quit but he's still working.'

'etsul 'utisnelh **V** [0-nelh] I will quit. [FA] **(1)** Sulh'ut'en-ne **'etsul 'utisnelh** whe 'et sts'e'hutilhdil. 'When I was quitting, those working with me gave me a present.'

'etsul 'utni **V** [d-ni] he stops talking. [IA]

'etsul 'uwhuleh **V** [0-leh] he abolishes, repeals. [IA] [MO705]

'etsul 'uwhusleh **V** [0-leh] I abolish, repeal. [IA] [MO705]

'etsul huyinla **V** [0-la] they (2) kicked him out, they (2+) made him stop. [PA]

'etsul nehant'en **V** [d-'en] it stopped. [PA] **(1)** Chan gha **'etsul nehant'en**. 'It got rained out.'

'etsul newhunt'en **V** [0-t'en] it is over, ended. [IA] [MO1925]

'ets'uhootazdoh **V** [l-doh] I will be indigent. [FA] [MO1356]

'ets'ulhuhoozdoh **V** [l-doh] I am not indigent. [IN] [MO1356]

'ets'uwhuzda **V** [l-da] I was indigent. [PA] [MO1356]

'ets'uwhuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I am indigent. [IA] [MO1356]

'eyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights (uo). [IA–customary] **(1)** Nyoon dune huṣke-un 'ahoolhdzin **'eyaih**. 'That cranky man is always fighting.'

'eyulhda **V** [lh-da] he dresses him in (uo). [IA–cont] [MO835]

'halht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they drummed. [PA] **(1)** Sba **'halht'o**. 'They sang for me.'

'hint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (2+) are. [IA] This is a variant of **'uhint'oh**, q.v., that occurs when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Soo **'hint'oh** eh? 'Are they well?'

'hotilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will build. [abs: **wh**] [FA] This is a variant of **'uhotilelh**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Nghut 'et 'uẓlabayoh sba **'hotilelh**. 'They will build a warehouse there for me.'

'hoolhjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] they try to catch fish (with hook and line) (uo). [IA] This is a variant of **'uhoolhjaṣ**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** 'Uk'o be 'hoolhjaṣ. 'They were fishing using fat as bait.'

'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This is a variant of **'uhoont'oh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** "Whute **'hoont'oh**," ni 'uloo. '"It's alright," said mother.' **(2)** Whute **'hoont'oh**. 'Let it be.'

'hulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they drum. [IA] This is a variant of **'uhulht'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Sba **'hulht'o**. 'The sing for me.'

'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they are working. [IA] This is a variant of **'uhut'en**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form in the same phrase. **(1)** Lhba **'hut'en**. 'They are working for one another.'

'i **PRO** it, them (non-human). **(1)** Ndi **'i** sus 'unt'oh. 'This is a black bear.' **(2)** Kw'uts'uz̲da-i **'i** ootaskulh. 'I am going to buy that chair.' **(3)** **'I** cha goozih. 'It too is (called) "goozih".' **(4)** **'I**, si cha wunuste. 'That is what I dream about too.'

'i dot'en-i **PRO** that kind. This is composed of **'i** "that", q.v. and **dot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **'i**.

'i khuni be za **ADV** verbatim, word-for-word. [MO522]

'i za 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is the same thing. [IA] [MO986]

'ibulh **ADV** as soon as. **(1)** Ooka husyih **'ibulh** whuzde halgai. 'As soon as I called him he came running over.'

'ibulh **CONJ** as soon as, immediately. **(1)** Oobadzoh 'udisja **'ibulh** sts'e'nalhchus̲. 'When I spoke against him he immediately struck me with his fist.' **(2)** Ooka husyih **'ibulh** whuzde halgai. 'As soon as I called him he came running over.' **(3)** Yats'uz̲ki **'ibulh**, kwun neba dulhk'an. 'As soon as we beached, he lit a fire for us.' **(4)** Whusainya' ibulh whenint̲se. 'As soon as he arrived, he started to cry.'

'ibus **V** [0-bus] he stretches (uo). [IA] [MO2203]

'ibus **V** [0-bus] we (2) stretch (uo). [IA] [MO2203]

'ich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots (uo). [IA] [MO780]

'ich'us **V** [0-ch'us] he is slinging (uo). [IA–prog] [MO772]

'idinla **V** [0-la] he made it, composed it (song). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO705]

'iduleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it, composes it (song). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO705]

'idunilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he nails it to (st). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]

'idunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nailed it to (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]

'idliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) are stewing (uo). [IA]

'igelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (2) are scraping (uo). [IA]

'igoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) are stringing (uo). [IA]

'igooh **V** [0-gooh] he catches (uo) in his hands. [IA] [MO687]

'ighulh **V** [0-ghulh] he is planing (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'ighun **PPC** by reason of that. **(1)** Ts'i onket **'ighun** 'andit sooniya lhit'ih. 'By reason of having purchased a boat, he now has no money.'

'ighus̲ **V** [0-ghus̲] he is carving (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'ighwus **V** [0-ghwus] he harpoons (uo). [IA] [MO826]

'igwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs (uo), pokes (uo). [IA–semel] [MO692]

'ih **PP** behind (with an idea of veiling), hidden by, in the shelter of.

'ih **PP** in time for. **(1)** Noye **'ih** usya'. 'I came in time for the game.'

'ih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate (uo). [PA]

'ihiz lhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I am not steadfast, persevering. [IN] [MO1925]

'ihk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'ihtnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) drank (uo). [PA]

'iht'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (2+) are working. [IA–prog] [MO2300]

'iht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) worked. [PA]

'iht'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] you (2+) are working. [IA–prog]

'ik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) are fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*

'ik'ok **V** [0-k'ok] we (2) drank (uo). [PA] See also: **'ak'ok**.

'ik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] he is giving (uo) a stroke with

a file. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'il'en **V** [d-lh-'en] it has been done. [PA] **(1)** Duchun **'il'en**-un tube chusgwulh dulai. 'There are many stumps wherever it has been logged.'

'il'en **V** [l-'en] she was a prostitute. Literally, "she got done". [PA] [MO616]

'il'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) are making (st). [IA–trans] **(1)** Banuk **'il'en**. 'We're making bannock.'

'ildzin **V** [l-dzin] the moon is shining, there is moonlight. [IA]

'ildzin **N** moonlight. **(1)** Na'udloh te **'ildzin** niz 'ughunuts'uwhule. 'When the fish are spawning we check the nets by moonlight.'

'ilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) dry (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA]

'ilgho **V** [lh-gho] we (2) are snoring. [IA]

'ilghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (2) gnaw (uo). [IA]

'ilkoo **V** [lh-koo] we (2) are vomiting up (uo). [IA]

'ilneh **V** [l-neh] we (2) make. [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'ilneh**. 'We are making a box.'

'iloghun **ADV** anywhere. **(1)** 'Ants'i **'iloghun** k'unust'az̲. 'I'll just cut it off anywhere.'

'ilokat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) accumulate. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

'ilokhun **ADV** anywhere. **(1)** **'Ilokhun** yaninya. 'You jaywalked.' **(2)** 'Ant̲s'i **'ilokhun** 'et na̲sda. 'He sat down just about anywhere.'

'ilt'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] we (2) roast (uo). [IA]

'iltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he got hit. [PA] **(1)** Oodzask'a' ts'e **'iltl'uz** whe s̲a' 'et nuka̲s̲uya. 'When he got hit on the shin he was in pain a long time.'

'iltsi' **V** [l-tsi'] you (1) are messy. [IA] **(1)** Bill **'iltsi'** 'You are messy, Bill.'

'iltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] he sniffed (uo). [PA] [MO1043]

'iltsun **V** [lh-tsun] we (2) can smell (uo). [IA]

'ilwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) split open (uo). [PA]

'ilya **V** [l-ya] we (2) made (st). [PA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'ilya**. 'We made a box.'

'ilyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] we (2) are comparatively tall. [IA] **(1)** Nyanu̲s̲ 'ilyiz̲. 'We are taller than you are.'

'ilh'a **V** [lh-'a] it is upset. [IA] **(1)** Syuk'un **'ilh'a**. 'My stomach is upset.'

'ilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) do, make (st), you (1) have sexual intercourse with (so). [IA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** T̲s̲'iyane **'ilh'en**. 'You have intercourse with them all.'

'ilhayoz̲dla **V** [d-la] he gathered them together. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsa ha'ut'en whe 'uche 'i t̲s̲'iyawh 'ilhayoz̲dla. 'When he was out trapping beaver he gathered together all the tails (for food).'

'ilhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] he is trolling. [IA–prog] [MO756]

'ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i lhai **'ilhchoot**. 'He is buying lots of groceries.' **(2)** 'Ants'et **'ilhchoot**. 'He stole something.' **(3)** Nyoon sba **'ilhchoot**. 'He is taking it for me.'

'ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he took (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Ants'et **'ilhchoot**. 'He stole something.'

'ilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he takes things (uo). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ants'et **'ilhchuk** 'et huwa ye'whulhyah. 'He is disciplining her because she takes things without permission.'

'ilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [MO871]

'ilhdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] he is weighing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO853]

'ilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] you (1) keep (st), maintain (st). [IA] **(1)** Nkechun nankilt'oh do 'ilhd̲z̲un! 'Put both your legs up!'

'ilhd̲z̲un **N** property. [MO359]

'ilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) dry (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA]

'ilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he traps (uo). [IA] [MO688]

'ilhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) are snoring. [IA]

'ilhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (2+) snored. [PA]

'ilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (1) gnaw (uo). [IA]

'ilhghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] he breaks (uo) in the form of a star. [IA] [MO831]

'ilhiz **ADV** forever. **(1)** **'Ilhiz** sooniya stl'unayoo'alh ait'oh. 'He will never return the money to me.' **(2)** **'Ilhiz** wheni neghawhenaja. 'He has left for good.' **(3)** Yak'us̲da ooghuni 'une'ut'en-un 'en **'ilhiz** khutinalh. 'The one who follows God's Word will live forever.' **(4)** Ooki daz̲sai 'et hoonts'i **'ilhiz** oodzi diz'ai. 'Even though her husband is dead she is still loyal to his memory.' **(5)** ''

'ilhiz 'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is persevering, steadfast. [IA–prog]
'ilhiz 'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am persevering, steadfast. [IA–prog]
'ilhiz 'oninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are stubborn. [IA]
'ilhiz 'udusni **V** [0-ni] I insist. [IA] [MO1925]
'ilhiz 'unid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) are stubborn. [IA]
'ilhiz 'uninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is stubborn. [IA] [MO1103]
'ilhiz 'uninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) are stubborn. [IA]
'ilhiz 'unuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) are stubborn. [IA]
'ilhiz 'unuszun **V** [0-z̲un] I am stubborn. [IA] [MO1103]
'ilhiz 'utni **V** [d-ni] he insists. [IA] [MO1925]
'ilhiz 'uts'uninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) are stubborn. [IA]
'ilhiz lhe'us̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he is not steadfast, persevering. [IN] [MO1925]
'ilhiz naninisz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am stubborn, inflexible, unflinching. [IA–prog] [MO1116]
'ilhiz nehunuz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they meditate. [IA]
'ilhiz neininyoot **V** [0-yoot] he cowed him down. [PA] [MO1100]
'ilhiz nekhinalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused it (machine) to stop. [PA] [MO847]
'ilhiz nekhuist'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I cause (machine) to stop. [IA] [MO847]
'ilhiz nekhunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused (machine) to stop. [PA] [MO847]
'ilhiz nekhuntast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will cause (machine) to stop. [FA] [MO847]
'ilhiz nekhuntit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (machine) will stop. [FA] [MO847]
'ilhiz nekhunust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I cause (machine) to stop. [IA–cust] [MO847]
'ilhiz nekhunut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it (machine) stops. [IA] [MO847]
'ilhiz nelhonust'a **V** [0-t'a] it (machine) does not stop. [IN] [MO847]
'ilhiz nelhonuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not cause (machine) to stop. [IN] [MO847]
'ilhiz nenint'o **V** [0-t'o] he ceased paddling. [PA] [MO985]
'ilhiz neninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) meditate. [IA]
'ilhiz nenisjoot **V** [0-joot] I am cowed down. [IA] [MO1925]
'ilhiz nenisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I cowed (so) down. [PA] [MO1100]
'ilhiz nenis̲joot **V** [0-joot] he is cowed down. [IA] [MO1925]
'ilhiz nenonist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused (multiple machines) to stop. [PA–dist] [MO847]
'ilhiz nenonust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I cause (multiple machines) to stop. [IA–dist] [MO847]
'ilhiz nentasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will cow (so) down. [FA] [MO1100]
'ilhiz nent'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he ceases paddling. [IA] [MO985]
'ilhiz nenudloh **V** [0-dlo] he died of laughter. [PA] [MO971]
'ilhiz nenukhinilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused them (machines) to stop. [PA–dist] [MO847]
'ilhiz nenukhinulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he causes them (machines) to stop. [IA–dist] [MO847]
'ilhiz nenusdlo **V** [0-dlo] I died of laughter. [PA] [MO971]
'ilhiz nenust'o **V** [0-t'o] I ceased paddling. [PA] [MO985]
'ilhiz nenust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I cease paddling. [IA] [MO985]
'ilhiz nenusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I cow (so) down. [IA] [MO1100]
'ilhiz nenusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I meditate. [IA]
'ilhiz nenuz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he meditates. [IA]
'ilhiz netisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will die of laughter. [FA] [MO971]
'ilhiz netist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will cease paddling. [FA] [MO985]
'ilhiz netizba **V** [l-ba] I stop getting off-white. This means that the subject has become as off-white grey as possible. [IA] [MO755]
'ilhiz nukhusye' **V** [0-ye'] I am positive, inflexible, inexorable, absolute. [IA] [MO1083]
'ilhiz nulbih **V** [l-bih] it (earth) falls in, caves in. [IA] [MO759]
'ilhiz nulbun **V** [l-bun] it (earth) fell in, caved in. [PA] [MO759]
'ilhiz wheni **ADV** eternally, forever, perpetually. [MO449]
'ilhizts'eh **ADV** on the other side. E.g. on the

left when it should be on the right. [MO491]

'ilhjus **V** [lh-jus] you (1) caught (uo) with a hook. [PA] **(1)** Daltsuk 'ilhjus? 'How many (fish) did you catch?'

'ilhkoo **V** [lh-koo] you (1) are vomiting up (uo). [IA]

'ilhna **V** [lh-na] you (1) cook (uo). [IA]

'ilho **NUM** one (generic). **(1)** Huyenugoo-i **'ilho** za hut'i. 'They have only one car.' **(2)** Lhoh ooza' **'ilho** 'ink'e nanki 'October 1st and 2nd.' **(3)** **'Ilho** damba. 'One red willow berry.' **(4)** **'Ilho** mandah. 'One tarp.'

'ilho 'udustl'us **NP** one dollar. **(1)** 'Ilho 'udustl'us nintanuschooz. 'I lost one dollar.'

'ilho hoh **ADV** one-by-one (generic). [MO347]

'ilho hoolodun **NUM** nine (locative). **(1)** **'Ilho hoolodun** 'et yoh whuzdla. 'There are houses in nine different areas.'

'ilho hooloh **NUM** nine (generic). Etymology: "one missing" (from ten).

'ilho hooloh **NUM** nine (multiplicative), ninth. **(1)** Nyoon dune **'ilho hooloh** oolasga hooni. 'That man has only nine fingers.' **(2)** Lhghunas'utilhghaz whe 'ilhoh hooloh 'et nenusya. 'I placed ninth in the race.' **(3)** Boos **'ilho hooloh** whehujih. 'Cats have nine lives.'

'ilho hooloh whunizyai **NUM** ninety (generic).

'ilho hoolohne **NUM** nine (human). **(1)** **'Ilho hoolohne** 'enne neghonindil. 'Nine people came to our place.'

'ilho hoolowh **NUM** nine (abstract). **(1)** 'Aw **'ilho hoolowh** 'ut'en 'i 'alhgoh 'uts'uhoolh'en ait'oh. 'We cannot do nine things at once.'

'ilho hukw'uzdit **N** step (of a stairway).

'ilho tawsen **NUM** one thousand.

'ilho whe **ADV** one-by-one (generic). **(1)** **'Ilho whe** 'ilh'en! 'Do it one at a time!'

'ilho za **Q** just one.

'ilhoghun **NUM** one (locative), one (human). **(1)** **'Ilhoghun** 'et neba hahonkai. 'He excavated a place for us.' **(2)** **'Ilhoghun** nezih usda. 'One person is staying with us.' **(3)** 'Aw **'ilhoghun** ooyaz 'unt'oh. 'He is the only child.' **(4)** Nane 'undunut'ih-ne, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus k'ebuhilhti, **'ilhoghun** nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez **'ilhoghun** 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.' **(5)** **'Ilhoghun**, 'uyoon-ne'ulhti' nailhchoot. 'One person, he took another person's rifle.' **(6)** Duz'e **'ilhoghun** yuk'oh whutilh'en. 'He spotted the tracks of one of his uncles.' **(7)** **'Ilhoghun** dulhts'i! 'Stay in one place!' **(8)** 'Et hukw'elh'az oo'at Elizabeth ooyaz chainya whe kwulat sanun 'et duwhulyiz 'et **'ilhoghun** inda'. 'And after those days his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months.'

'ilhoghun hoh **ADV** one-by-one (human). [MO347]

'ilhoghun unli **V** [0-li] he is an only child. [IA]

'ilhoh **ADV** together. **(1)** T'acho cha bulh, eheni cha bulh, dulghaz cha bulh, ts'ink'ai cha bulh, ninligha'ul'ilh cha bulh, tsechundat cha bulh, tl'alhbai cha bulh, t'achotsul cha bulh, teonghan cha bulh **'ilhoh** dut'ai uzni. 'The mallard, canvas-back, sawbill, golden-eye, harlequin, long-necked mallard, shot-eater, teal and blue teal we call ducks.' [MO2745]

'ilhoh **NUM** one (abstract).

'ilhoh **NUM** one (multiplicative), once. **(1)** **'Ilhoh** 'et da' lho lhai ts'uzlooh. 'One time we caught many fish.' **(2)** **'Ilhoh** za 'utontseh! 'Shoot just once!'

'ilhoh behudilh **V** [0-dilh] it is monosyllabic. [IA] [MO285]

'ilhoh didohne **N** clan, nation. Etymology: "those who are of one kind", consisting of **'ilhoh** "one", q.v., **didoh** "he is of a kind", q.v., and **-ne**, q.v.. [MO183]

'ilhoh nubahne **N** army. Etymology: "ones who go to war together", consisting of **'ihoh**, q.v., **nubah**, q.v., and **-ne**, q.v.. [MO183]

'ilhohoh **ADV** simultaneously. [MO448]

'ilhokat **V** [0-kat] it accumulates. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1327]

'ilholya **V** [l-ya] it has been accumulated. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1327]

'ilholyelh **V** [d-lelh] it may be accumulated. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [MO1327]

'ilhonewhe **ADV** each individually, one by one. **(1)** **'Ilhonewhe** duyoh honilh'en. 'They are each looking at their own house.'

'ilhoslih **V** [0-lih] I gather, accumulate. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [MO1327]
'ilhos̲le **V** [0-le] he collects. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhiyaz t̲s̲'iyai 'utsi'-i 'ilhos̲le. 'The puppy collects all kinds of rubbish.'
'ilhots'e **ADV** together. **(1)** **'Ilhots'e** tsa 'ilho ts'uz̲ilhghi. 'We killed one beaver together.'
'ilhoz̲dilne **N** crowd, group. Etymology: "people who have gathered together". **(1)** 'Udechoo 'ilhoz̲dilne 'ennecho bughana'nuht'aih. 'Feed the first group first.'
'ilhoz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it accumulated. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1327]
'ilhoz̲kat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) accumulated. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]
'ilhoolyel **V** [l-yel] it was not accumulated. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [MO1327]
'ilhoolhye **V** [l-ye] it is accumulated. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1327]
'ilhoonasla **V** [0-la] I gathered, accumulated. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1327]
'ilhoonasle **V** [0-le] I gather, accumulate. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1327]
'ilhootakulh **V** [0-kulh] it will accumulate. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO1327]
'ilhootakulh **V** [0-kulh] they (non-human) will accumulate. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO647]
'ilhootalyelh **V** [l-yelh] it will be accumulated. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1327]
'ilhootaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will gather (st), accumulate (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1327]
'ilhooz̲asla **V** [0-la] I gathered (st), accumulated (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1327]
'ilhooz̲asle **V** [0-le] I gather (st), accumulate (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1327]
'ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he is ramming down (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]
'ilht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] you (1) fry (uo). [IA]
'ilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] you (1) drum. [IA] **(1)** Sba **'ilht'o**! 'Sing for me!'
'ilhtl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] he is throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog/semel] [MO2299]
'ilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] you (1) can smell (uo). [IA]
'ilht̲s̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] he is whipping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]
'ilht̲s̲'oos **V** [lh-t̲s̲'oos] you (1) suck (uo). [IA]
'ilhudzin **ADV** one day. **(1)** Taba bilh nunatl'oo' whe **'ilhudzin** 'et n'awh nadiz̲ya. 'He set snares around the lake making (walking) it in one day.' **(2)** **'Ilhudzin** 'uba 'uloo nda' yutilhtelh wheni lhadutneh. 'One day Father got ready to take Mother to town.' **(3)** **'Ilhudzin** nutisbilh. 'Someday I will go swimming.'
'ilhuhodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are gathering together. [IA] **(1)** Tenahudutidli 'et huwa 'awet **'ilhuhodilh**. 'They are gathering together because they are going to pray.'
'ilhuhoz̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) have gathered together. [PA] **(1)** Dune notilyeh 'et huba dune lhane 'ilhuhoz̲dil. 'There is going to be a time for sports so many people have gathered for it.'
'ilhulhokulh **V** [0-kulh] it did not accumulate. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [MO1327]
'ilhulhoskat **V** [0-kat] it does not accumulate. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO1327]
'ilhulhoskat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) do not accumulate. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]
'ilhulhoolyoh **V** [l-yoh] it is not accumulated. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1327]
'ilhulhoozasloh **V** [0-loh] I do not gather (st), accumulate (st). [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1327]
'ilhuna'os'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is collecting (uo). [IA] **(1)** Buyoh whudank'un 'inka buba **'ilhuna'os'aih**. 'He is collecting money for the ones whose house burned.'
'ilhunahodulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) get together, they (3+) gather. [IA–cust] **(1)** Ts'ekoo **'ilhunahodulh** 'ink'ez lhulh nawhuhulnuk. 'Women get together and converse.'
'ilhunahodulh-un **N** gathering place, assembly point. Etymology: "Place where they (3+) gather".
'ilhunaholh'as **V** [lh-'as] they (non-human) congregate. [IA–cont] **(1)** Dak'et te ts'ant'i yuntel k'ut za **'ilhunaholh'as**. 'In the fall the small animals congregate in the lowlands.'
'ilhunahoz̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) gathered together, assembled. [PA]
'ilhunaoskat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) accumulated again. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]
'ilhunaost'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I beat (st) together,

into a heap. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [MO840]

'ilhunaoodaldze **V** [l-dze] it (hay) has been cocked. [class: moss-c] [PA] [MO589]

'ilhunaoodaldzeh **V** [l-dzeh] it (hay) gets cocked. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]

'ilhunaoodaldze-i **N** harvest. [MO150]

'ilhunaoodunazdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I cock (hay) in error. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]

'ilhunaoodutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it (hay) will be cocked. [class: moss-c] [FA] [MO589]

'ilhunaoodutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will cock (hay). [class: moss-c] [FA] [MO589]

'ilhunaookat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) accumulate again. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

'ilhunaoolhya **N** heap. [MO142]

'ilhunaoosdilne **N** assembly. Etymology: "those who have gathered together". [MO183]

'ilhunaoosdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I cock (hay). [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]

'ilhunaootast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will beat (st) together, into a heap. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO840]

'ilhunaooz̲ast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat (st) together, into a heap. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

'ilhunaooz̲ast'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat (st) together, into a heap. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

'ilhunats'odilh **V** [d-dilh] we (3+) may get together, meet. [OA] **(1)** Hulhgha nzih 'et za sih **'ilhunats'odilh**. 'Tonight we will meet again at your place.'

'ilhunats'oz̲dil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) have gathered together. [PA] **(1)** Njan Nak'az̲dli bukeyoh 'ilhunats'oz̲dil. 'We are gathered here in Nak'azdli territory.'

'ilhunayolht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat it together, into a heap. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

'ilhunayoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he beats it together, into a heap. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

'ilhusanun **N** month (duration). **(1)** **'Ilhusanun** 'utit'elh ha wheinya nduda huwa whuts'un whusanaja. 'He was to stay out for a month but came back before time because he was sick.'

'ilhuyos̲le **V** [0-le] he gathers them, accumulates them. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1327]

'ilhuyoz̲la **V** [0-la] he gathered them, accumulated them. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1327]

'ilhuyoonasle **V** [0-le] he gathers them, accumulates them. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1327]

'ilhuyoonaz̲la **V** [0-la] he gathered them, accumulated them. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1327]

'ilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) split open (uo). [PA]

'ilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) split open (uo). [IA]

'ilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he whitens (uo). [IA–trans] [MO1088]

'ilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (2+) blew on (uo). [PA]

'Imalyan **N** woman's given name.

'imba' **V** [0-ba'] you (1) eat (uo). [IA] *[babytalk]*

'imbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) stretch (uo). [IA] [MO2203]

'in'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) are eating (uo). [IA]

'in'en **V** [0-'en] you (1) see (uo). [IA]

'inchooh **N** rose hip. The fruit of the rose plant, q.v.. **(1)** **'Inchooh** niz̲t'ai te dut'aiya hinuldilh. 'The little birds eat the rosehips when they are ripe.'

'inchooh 'indai **N** roses. Rose flowers are traditionally eaten, often right off the plant as a snack.

'inchooh 'isdai **N** Wild Rose (shrub). *[Rosa nutkana]* **(1)** **'Inchooh 'isdai** 'i 'unt'oh tube sooltsun. 'The wild rose gives out a nice fragrance.'

'inchooh bisdai **N** roses. *[Rosa nutkana]* See also: **'inchooh 'isdai**.Etymology: "rosehip flowers", consisting of **'inchooh** "rosehips", q.v., and **bisdai** "its flowers", q.v..

'inchoohchun **N** rose bush. Etymology: A compound of **'inchooh** "rose hip", q.v., and **chun** "stem", q.v.. [MO122]

'Indadazilh **N** Indata Lake. Latitude: 55° 20′ 0″ . Longitude: 125° 16′ 11″ W.

'indai **N** flower. **Class**: 2. **(1)** 'Olulh de **'indai** lhai hantisyilh. 'This spring I am going to grow many flowers.'

'indaiya **N** little flower. **Class**: 2. Compare: **'indai**.**(1)** Ndoho dulcho **'indaiya** hanulhyeh. 'There are flowers growing up around there.'

'indaiya 'oh nulhkat-un **N** flower girl. The usual English term specifies a girl but the Carrier term is actually not gender-specific. Ety-

mology: "one who scatters flowers", or more literally "one who throws flowers around".

'indaiya benanultsul **N** watering can (for flowers).

'indaiyaz **N** little flower. **Class**: 2. Compare: **'indai**.**(1)** Tl'alhchooz̲ **'indaiyaz** k'unih yuts'uhadut'oot. 'The hummingbird is sucking nectar from the flower.'

'indaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] he is getting heavy. [IA] [MO862]

'indloo nanukat **V** [0-kat] it is hailing. [class: mdo-i] [IA] **(1)** 'Inloo nanukat te nyoo hanuyeh 'i ninta'yulh'ih. 'When it is hailing, crops are being destroyed.'

'indze **N** strawberries. This term is applied to both the wild strawberry and cultivated strawberries. *[Fragaria species]* See also: **'indzi**.**(1)** **'Indze** dunulk'un. 'Strawberries are red.'

'indzetl'oolh **N** strawberry runners. See also: **'indzitl'ool**.

'indzi **N** strawberries. *[Fragaria species]* See also: **'indze**.**(1)** **'Indzi** niz̲t'ai te ookuzdudilh. 'We pick strawberries when they are ripe.'

'indzit'an **N** strawberry plant. [MO121]

'indzitl'ool **N** strawberry runners. See also: **'indzetl'oolh**.**(1)** **'Indzitl'ool** too bulh hidunulhch'oh 'ink'ez huyuzuz 'et soo na'bulh'ih. 'When strawberry vines are boiled and the water drunk, it will help the sick recover (from diarrhea).'

'ineh **V** [0-neh] you come along. [IA] **(1)** Nyun cha **'ineh** nda' nuts'utigoo. 'We are going down (town) so you come with us.'

'inghastoo' **N** water between the ground and overlying snow. In some conditions, when the snow is really wet, it sticks to your snowshoe webbing and stretches. This is bad for the snowshoes.

'inghelh **V** [0-ghelh] you (1) are scraping (uo). [IA]

'inghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) are stringing (uo). [IA]

'ingwulh **N** scraper for removing hair from hide. **(1)** 'Uhutibuz te nyoo **'ingwulh** hiyit oot'e ait'oh. 'When they are going to stretch something they cannot do without a scraper.' Dialect: **nak'az̲dli**

'inilya **V** [d-la] he made it in error, he did it accidently. [PA] **(1)** Yuts'e'nalhchus whe 'et **'inilya**. 'He hit him (with his fist) accidentally.'

'inja **V** [0-ja] you (1) did something, something happened to you (1). [PA] **(1)** Tez'en hoonts'i sba **'inja**; ndus hainya. 'Although I am miserable, you did something for me; you came from above.'

'inka **CONJ** because, so, since, that's why. This is used to indicate that the second clause is a natural consequence of the first, in contrast to **'et huwa**, which indicates that the first clause is the reason for the second. Compare: **'et huwa**.This can be used without an overt preceding clause in implicit reference to a factor already mentioned in the discourse. **(1)** Soodalhkut **'inka** dasneh. 'He asked me a question so I answered.' **(2)** Kwus̲ 'uyinla **'inka** yoh us̲da. 'He stays in the house because he caught a cold.' **(3)** **'Inka** 'en cha tehinilhti 'ink'ez ooki hizih 'ahuyalhti. 'And they carried her out and buried her beside her husband.' **(4)** **'Inka** hoolhghulh whehoonujut. 'That's why Devil's Club is dangerous.'

'ink'az̲too' **N** water on ice.

'ink'e **CONJ** and. See also: **'ink'ez**.**(1)** Nyoo bun lhulcho za neninya' **'ink'e** whusanaja'. 'He walked halfway around the lake and came back.' **(2)** Neghuni **'ink'e** nekeyoh t̲s̲'iyawh hughwuyaztilhduk-un wheni lhazdootneh! 'Let's get ready to discuss our language and our territory and everything!' **(3)** Nja 'awet 'onus̲ hoolhtus-i khuni be ndaila yun **'ink'e** 'udun lhadun soocho guvurnmentne hubulh yaztilhduk. 'At this point we will talk with the government clearly with more difficult words about the land and many other things.' **(4)** Lhoh ooza' 'ilho **'ink'e** nanki 'October 1st and 2nd.' **(5)** Nz̲e **'ink'e** nyunintsis whudadilni dutalkwus̲ k'us̲ nilh'us de! 'Cover your mouth and your nose when you cough or sneeze!'

'ink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) are fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*

'ink'ez **CONJ** and. See also: **'ink'e**.**(1)** Ts'oodun taba nuya **'ink'ez** toot cha nuya.

'The child walks on the shore and in the water too.' **(2)** Szih nada' **'ink'ez** 'antsiya whenaja. 'He came to visit me and just now left.' **(3)** Tuseda tube tadinyiz **'ink'ez** tadindat. 'Tsayta Lake is very long and narrow.' **(4)** **'Ink'ez** be'ut'es-i kwun zih keinintan. 'Then she set the frying pan beside the fire.'

'inla **V** [0-la] he made (st). [PA] **(1)** Yak'usda 'udechoo dune **'inla**. 'God made the first man.' **(2)** Chunkelh **'inla**. 'He made a box.' **(3)** Dich'oh 'aih **'inla**. 'He made his snowshoes himself.' **(4)** Dich'oh 'uzus **'inla**. 'He tanned the skin himself.' **(5)** Nowe 'en 'uda' whe ts'icho **'inla**. 'Long ago Noah built the ark.'

'inla **V** [0-la] you (1) made (st). [PA] **(1)** Ludi **'inla** eh? 'Did you make tea?' **(2)** Chunkelh **'inla**. 'You made a box.'

'inleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) make. [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'inleh**. 'You are making a box.' **(2)** Lhut be **'inleh**. 'You are smoking it.' **(3)** Ndzoot'an **'inleh**! 'Tuck in your shirt!' **(4)** Ootast'ots sba **'inleh**! 'Do the fascia for me!'

'inliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) are stewing (uo). [IA]

'inloo **N** hail. **(1)** **'Inloo** nanukat te nyoo hanuyeh 'i ninta'yulh'ih. 'When it is hailing, crops are being destroyed.'

'inloodzih **N** granulous snow.

'inlootsan **N** hail. Etymology: A compound of **'inloo** "hail", q.v. and **tsan** "rain", q.v.. **(1)** 'Indlootsan nelanukat te ook'oonduda. 'When hailstones hit us it hurts.' **(2)** Whuzun'a za 'indlootsan nalhtih. 'The hail keeps falling.'

'inlootsan tulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it starts to hail. [IA] [MO909]

'intnai **V** [d-nai] you (1) are drinking (uo). [IA]

'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are working. [IA] **(1)** Soocho **'int'en**. 'You work very well.' **(2)** Hoonust'i' njan **'int'en**. 'I am happy that you are here.' **(3)** Tam eh ba **'int'en**? 'You're working for TOM?'

'int'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) have (uo). [IA]

'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is. [IA] See also: **'unt'oh**.**(1)** Nghun-un bak'i **'int'oh**. 'That is his auntie.'

'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are. [IA] **(1)** Soo **'int'oh**? 'Are you (1) well?'

'int'umanuk dawhulyih **N** ritual entry of spouses. This refers to when spouses dance into the hall. This is never done at a funeral potlatch.

'int'ut **V** [0-t'ut] you (1) smoke (uo). [IA]

'intl'us **ADV** left side. **(1)** **'Intl'us** ts'e 'uk'une'uguz. 'He writes left-handed.' **(2)** Nane 'undunut'ih-ne, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus k'ebuhilhti, 'ilhoghun nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun **'intl'us** ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.'

'intl'us ts'e nudulnih **V** [l-nih] he is left-handed. [IA]

'intl'us usyin **N** left fielder (baseball). Etymology: "he stands on the left".

'intl'usts'eh **ADV** on the left. [MO491]

'intl'usts'ela **N** left hand.

'intsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he is chopping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'inuleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO705]

'Inzanun **N** Inzana Lake. Latitude: 54° 57′ 0″ N. Longitude: 124° 35′ 59″ W.

'Inzanunkoh **N** Inzana Creek. The creek connecting **'Inzanun** Inzana Lake, q.v. to **Ts'azcheh** Kazchek Lake, q.v.. Latitude: 54° 58′ 50″ N. Longitude: 124° 47′ 25″ W.

'inze **N** slush. **(1)** Nawhunilwus te tun k'ut **'inze** whulih. 'When it warms up there comes to be slush on the ice.'

'inzeghastoo' **N** slush trapped between layers of ice. **(1)** Huyenanadugoo-i **'inzeghastoo'** hoonli 'et whunenikez. 'The snowmobile got stuck in the slush.'

'inzetoo' **N** water between ice and overlying snow.

'is'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (uo). [PA] See also: **'us'al**.

'is'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (uo). [IA–prog]

'is'en **V** [lh-'en] I did (st), made (st), had sex with (so). [PA] [MO616]

'is'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (uo) along. [IA–prog] [MO571]

'isbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I am trolling for (uo). [IA–prog] [MO756]

'ischus **V** [lh-chus] I am carrying (uo). [class:

2df-c] [IA–prog] [MO871]

'isch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I am slinging (uo). [IA–prog] [MO772]

'isdus **V** [lh-dus] I am weighing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO853]

'isdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I am towing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO972]

'isdzin **V** [lh-dzin] I had, kept, maintained a connection with. [PA] [MO584]

'isgus **V** [0-gus] I am dragging (uo). [IA–prog] [MO678]

'isghan **V** [0-ghan] I killed (uo). [PA] [MO812]

'isgho **V** [lh-gho] I snored. [PA]

'isghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I am planing (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'isghus **V** [-ghus] I am carving (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'isjaz **V** [lh-jaz] I milked (uo). [PA] [MO767]

'isjut **V** [lh-jut] I fermented (uo). [PA]

'iskalh **V** [0-kalh] I am shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [MO642]

'iskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am driving in (uo). [IA–prog] [MO644]

'isk'az **V** [0-k'az] I filed (uo). [PA] [MO625]

'isk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'isk'ok **V** [0-k'ok] I drank (uo:alcohol). One speaker comments that this would typically be a response to a question like "How come you look sick?". [PA]

'isk'us **V** [0-k'us] I am giving (uo) a stroke with a file. [IA–prog]

'islelh **V** [0-lelh] I am carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2298]

'isnai' **V** [d-nai'] I drank (uo). [PA]

'isnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (uo). [IA–prog] [MO981]

'isno **V** [lh-no] I ate (uo) greedily. [PA] [MO734]

'isnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am swallowing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO734]

'isnoh **V** [0-noh] I am throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [MO736]

'issel **V** [0-tsel] I chopped (uo). [PA] [MO1013]

'issoh **V** [0-tsoh] I am shooting (uo). This describes the process of discharging a single shot. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'issulh **V** [0-tsulh] I am chopping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'issus **V** [lh-tsus] I am whipping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'issus **V** [lh-tsus] I gave a blow with a whip. [PA] [MO997]

'istilh **V** [0-tilh] I am carrying (uo). [IA–prog] [MO906]

'istulh **V** [0-tulh] I am kicking (uo). This describes a single kick. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'istus **V** [lh-tus] I am ramming down (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'ist'e **V** [lh-t'e] I roasted (uo). [PA]

'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was. [PA] [MO986]

'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am working. [IA–prog]

'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I worked, did. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet tat dzin sich'oh **'ist'en**. 'This is the third day of working by myself.' **(2)** Nla **'ist'en**. 'I helped you.' **(3)** 'Aw nalhuzuzyis whe dzin hukwa **'ist'en**. 'I have worked all day without resting.'

'ist'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] I am working. [IA–prog]

'ist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck. [class: lro-u] [PA] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added. [MO839]

'ist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I am giving a blow with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'ist'us **V** [0-t'us] I am cutting (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'ist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I smoked (uo). [PA] [MO1230]

'istl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I am weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [IA–prog] [MO975]

'istl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I am throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

'istl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I am throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog/semel] [MO2299]

'iswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I have split open (uo). [PA]

'isyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I blew on (uo). [PA]

'iszih **V** [0-zih] I scraped (uo). [PA] [MO1108]

'iszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am throwing (uo). [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [MO1117]

'isdloo **V** [d-loo] it is unripe. [IA] **(1)** 'Isdloo ts'unuldilh te nebut ndulhda. 'When we eat berries that are not ripe it gives us a stomach ache.'

'isdloo **N** snow pellets, unripe berries. Etymology: This literally means "hard things". **(1)** 'Ontsa 'isdloo nelanankat. 'Just a little

while ago snow pellets were falling on us.' **(2)** 'Is̲dloo ts'unuldilh te nebut ndulhda. 'When we eat berries that are not ripe it gives us a stomach ache.'

'italhchulh V [lh-chulh] he is going to take it. [FA]

'itaschulh V [lh-chulh] I am going to take (uo). [FA]

'itasyulh V [lh-yulh] I will whiten (uo). [FA–trans] [MO1088]

'itililh V [0-lilh] he will make it. [FA]

'itnai V [d-nai] we (2) are drinking (uo). [IA]

'itnai' V [d-nai'] he drank (uo). [PA]

'itno V [d-no] it was carnivorous. [PA–cust] [MO1149]

'itulh V [0-tulh] he is kicking (uo). This describes a single kick. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'it'alh V [0-'alh] we (2) are eating (uo). [IA]

'it'elh V [d-'elh] he is working. [IA–prog] [MO2300]

'it'en V [d-'en] he worked, he did. [PA] **(1)** 'Uba tube **'it'en**, nenint̲sai 'inka natis̲ja. 'Father worked hard and got tired, so he is leaving.' **(2)** Bel Koola lhadun dakelh bula **'it'en**. 'Father Coccola helped Carrier people in many places.' **(3)** S̲a' **'it'en**. 'It took too long.'

'it'en V [d-'en] we (2) are working. [IA]

'it'i V [0-t'i] we (2) have (uo). [IA]

'it'ilh V [d-'ilh] he is working. [IA–prog]

'it'oh V [0-t'oh] we (2) are. [IA] **(1)** Soo **'it'oh**. 'We are well.'

'it'us̲ V [0-t'us̲] he is cutting (uo). This describes a single stroke. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'it'ut V [0-t'ut] we (2) smoke (uo). [IA]

'itsil N bruise. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **'itsil** "it is bruised", q.v..

'its'o ADV supposedly. **(1)** Nyoo huyene'nuka'-i **'its'o** sch'e' unli. 'That sewing machine was supposedly mine.'

'it̲s̲oh V [0-t̲s̲oh] he is shooting (uo). This describes the process of discharging a single shot. [IA–prog] [MO2299]

'iyi INT let's eat (uo).

'iz'en V [l-'en] I was a prostitute. Literally, "I got done". [PA] [MO616]

'iz̲ulh V [0-z̲ulh] he is throwing (uo). [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [MO1117]

'k'elha PPC in exchange for (uo). This is a variant of **'uk'elha**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Jan ba **'k'elha** whutisselh. 'I am going to pay John.'

'k'elha tisselh V [lh-tselh] I will pay. [FA] **(1)** Kwulai' dus̲tl'us mba 'k'elha tissilh. 'I will pay you five dollars.'

'k'une'ultsi V [l-tsi] he draws (uo). [IA] This is a variant of **'uk'une'ultsi**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Soo **'k'une'ultsi**. 'He draws well.'

'lhiz nekhunis̲t'o V [0-t'o] it (machine) stopped. [PA] [MO847]

'o N whirlpool, eddy. **(1) 'O** k'eniki whe soo lht'aooni whuts'ahanaki. 'He (in his boat) accidentally got on the whirlpool and barely escaped.'

'obus V [0-bus] we (2) may stretch (uo). [OA] [MO2203]

'odalhguz V [0-guz] they cracked their whips. [PA]

'odalhnat V [lh-nat] they split (uo:wood). [PA]

'odan'al V [0-'al] they ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]

'odantl'us V [0-tl'us] they (2+) made money, earned (uo). [PA]

'odija V [0-ja] they (2+) said (uo). [PA] **(1)** Sbadzoh **'odija**. 'They insulted me.'

'odis'e' V [lh-'e'] I taught (uo). [PA] This form is strictly intransitive. [MO607]

'odiz'e V [l-'e] I got used to (uo). [PA] [MO1525]

'odiz̲tl'us V [0-tl'us] they painted (uo). [PA]

'odoo'alh V [0-'alh] they may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'odoolhnat V [lh-nat] they may split (uo:wood). [OA]

'odootl'us V [0-tl'us] they may earn (uo). [OA]

'odootl'us V [0-tl'us] they may paint (uo). [OA]

'odu'alh V [0-'alh] they eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'odudildoo V [l-doo] they brag about their own ability. [IA]

'odudilja̲z̲ V [l-ja̲z̲] they expressed their own milk. [PA]

'odudilk'uz̲ V [l-k'uz̲] they tidied themselves by

brushing off the dust with their fingers. [PA]

'odudilti' **V** [d-lh-ti'] they (2+) respect themselves, they (2+) are proud. [IA]

'odudulhch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] they bit themselves. [PA]

'odudutun **V** [0-tun] they control themselves, refrain from (uo). [IA]

'odudzis **V** [0-dzis] they scrape (uo) (e.g. with sandpaper). [IA]

'odudzo **V** [0-dzo] they (2+) scrape sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'odughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they (2+) are planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'odulhnat **V** [lh-nat] they (2+) are splitting (uo). [IA]

'odulht'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] they are barking (logs) (uo). [IA]

'odunilk'un **V** [l-k'un] they reddened their own faces. [PA]

'odunilt'i **V** [l-t'i] they forced themselves, constrained themselves. [PA]

'odunti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (2+) are going to chew (uo). [FA]

'oduntiyus **V** [0-yus] they will scrub (uo). [FA]

'odus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I teach (uo). [IA]

'oduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]

'odutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] they will split (uo:wood). [FA]

'odutilht'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] they (2+) are going to bark (remove bark from logs). [FA]

'odutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will earn (uo). [FA]

'odutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will paint (uo). [FA]

'odutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are earning (uo). [IA]

'odutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are painting (uo). [IA]

'oduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I get used to (uo). [IA] [MO1525]

'odliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) stew (uo). [OA]

'odlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) may snare (uo). [OA]

'oh **ADV** around. **(1)** **'Oh** us'ai hoonts'i la 'unt**'oh**. 'It must be around somewhere.' **(2)** 'Uda' whuts'un **'oh** usla. 'It has been there for some time.' **(3)** **'Oh** nusya. 'I am walking around [not going any particular place].' **(4)** **'Oh** nuzoot. 'She is skating around.' **(5)** **'Oh** nususgoo. 'I drove around.' **(6)** Hulhda' tube **'oh** nususgoo. 'Yesterday I drove around a lot.'

'oh **INT** just let it be, never mind. **(1)** **'Oh** whute 'utni utso. 'Just let him cry.' **(2)** Ts'oodun **'oh** whute bubulh nuwhulyeh. 'Never mind, it is alright for the child to play with the other children.' **(3)** **'Oh** too yuzoolhghelh si. 'Oh, let him drown!'

'oh totsuk **ADV** every time. **(1)** Hoonli huwas'a te 'oh totsuk sdulhyoh 'utni. 'Every time I ask him to do something he argues with me.'

'oh us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is around. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Whute 'oh us'ai olhchoot junih. 'Never mind, don't take it from where it is.' **(2)** 'Oh us'ai hoonts'i la 'unt'oh. 'It must be around somewhere.'

'ohda' **ADV** sometime ago, sometime before. **(1)** **'Ohda'** njan dune lhilai inle'. 'Sometime ago there were not many people around here.' **(2)** 'Olulh te **'ohda'** ts'iyane whedulh. 'By springtime everyone goes trapping.'

'ohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) may buy (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Ohket** junih. 'Don't buy anything.'

'ohne **N** other people, different people. **(1)** **'Ohne** 'oh nuhudilh. 'Different people are walking around together.'

'oho **ADV** there. **(1)** Nts'ela whulhtsul-un **'oho** nizghes lhai hooni. 'Wherever it is damp there are lots of black flies.' **(2)** Ndaho ya-too'ba **'oho** datsancho 'i bunutsi yindli. 'Indians who live near the coast have the raven as their crest.' **(3)** Lizanyo nts'ela tse hooni **'oho** hanulhyeh. 'Onions grow wherever there are rocks.'

'ohwhi **PART** et cetera, and such, and the like. **(1)** Ts'eke nyoo kesgwut **'ohwhi** za 'uyinla. 'Those moccasins are the only ones that woman made.' **(2)** Ti 'uwhuleh whe tsecho **'ohwhi** yoodutseh. 'While constructing a road he dynamites the big rocks and so forth.' **(3)** Kechub, lhuztih, be'ooget te **'ohwhi** be'ut'alh-i 'unt'oh. 'Spoons, knives, and forks and so forth are cutlery.'

'Ok'et **N** The first rapid going upstream on the Tachie River.. Etymology: "whirlpool", q.v..

'ok'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) may fuck (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*

'ok'et **N** whirlpool, eddy. **(1)** **'Ok'et** 'et soo 'ooljaṣ. 'There is good fishing in the eddy.'

'Ok'ewhucho **N** unnamed rapid. One of the rapids in the Tachie River. Etymology: "big eddy".

'olgho **V** [l-gho] we (2) may snore. [OA]

'oljaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] we (2) may fish for (uo) with hook and line. [OA] **(1)** Juṣchun be 'oljaṣ. 'Let's go fishing with fishing rods.'

'oljaẓ **V** [lh-jaẓ] we (2) fished for (uo) with hook and line. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' juṣchun be 'oljaẓ. 'Yesterday we fished with rods.'

'olneh **V** [l-neh] we (2) may make (st). [OA] **(1)** Chunkelh 'olne neyulhni. 'He told us to make a box.' **(2)** Chunkelh **'olneh**. 'Let's make a box.'

'olni **V** [l-ni] he got jealous. [PA]

'olto **V** [lh-to] we (2) counted (uo). [PA]

'olulh **N** early spring. This season starts when the snow begins to melt and ends when the ground is bare. **(1)** 'Awet **'olulh** whuẓdli' 'ink'ez 'ut'an whuleh. 'Now it is spring and the leaves are budding.' **(2)** **'Olulh** 'ooṣdlit te tatult'oh. 'In the spring when it thaws the water rises.' **(3)** 'Awet **'olulh** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is now spring.'

'olulh da' **ADV** last spring. [MO454]

'olulh de **ADV** next spring. [MO454]

'olwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) may split open (uo). [OA]

'olyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (2) may blow on (uo). [OA]

'olhchuṣ **V** [lh-chuṣ] he boxed with (uo). [PA–rep] [MO869]

'olhguẓ **V** [lh-guz] it (lightning) flashed. [PA] [MO685]

'olhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) may snore. [OA] **(1)** **'Olhgho** junih! 'Don't snore!'

'olhjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] he may fish for (uo) with hook and line. [OA]

'olhjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] you (1) may fish for (uo) with hook and line. [OA]

'olhjaẓ **V** [lh-jaẓ] you (1) fished for (uo) with a hook. [PA] **(1)** 'Olhjaẓ eh? 'Did you go fishing?'

'olhto **V** [lh-to] he counted (uo). [PA]

'olhto **V** [lh-to] you (1) count (uo). [OA]

'olhto **V** [lh-to] you (1) counted (uo). [PA]

'olhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] you (1) may singe (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Olhts'ul** junih! 'Don't singe it!'

'olhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) may split open (uo). [OA]

'olhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) may blow on (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Olhyulh** junih. 'Don't blow on it.'

'ombun **ADV** the following day, on the morrow, tomorrow morning. **(1)** Bunde k'uṣ **'ombun** tila whusanaooja'. 'Maybe he will return tomorrow or the next day.' **(2)** Khulhduẓk'an hutni te 'et **'ombun** ntilhṭs'i. 'They say that when the sunset is red the following day will be windy.'

'ombus **V** [0-bus] you (1) may stretch (uo). [OA] [MO2203]

'ombuz **V** [0-buz] he stretched (uo). [PA–rep] [MO763]

'on **ADV** further. **(1)** Lhoh k'ez whehanki **'on** noo', 'et tat tila whuz hantez. 'They went westward after whitefish and slept there perhaps three times.'

'on'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may eat (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'On'alh** junih! 'Don't eat!'

'on'an **ADV** too much, more than. **(1)** Tis'ulh-i **'on'an** sghanin'ai. 'She gave me more than I can eat.'

'on'at **ADV** at a farther place. [MO496]

'on'at **CONJ** plus, further, next. **(1)** Whuniẓyai **'on'at** kwulai' 'Fifteen (ten plus five)' **(2)** Nyoo khelh **'on'at** le nenin'aih. 'Put that pack further away.' **(3)** Buyoh **'on'at** whuẓ'ai. 'Their house is the next place.'

'on'at de **ADV** some other time, next time. **(1)** **'On'at de** la mba 'uk'elha hooselh. 'I will pay you next time.'

'on'at lisman **N** next week. **(1)** **'On'at lisman** de nutisbilh. 'I'm going swimming next week.' **(2)** **'On'at lisman** 'et 'anṭs'iya whuniẓyai seyuṣk'ut tileh. 'I will be ten years old next week.'

'on'at nawhutizul **N** next year.

'on'at whuniẓyai **ADV** ten minutes after (when telling time).

'on'at-i **PROADJ** the farther one (non-human). [MO387]

'on'at-ne **PROADJ** the farther ones (human).

[MO387]

'on'at-un **PROADJ** the farther one (areal). [MO387]

'on'at-un **PROADJ** the farther one (human). [MO387]

'on'at-un whuts'un **INT** until next time.

'on'il **V** [0-'il] he lusted after (uo), he was in heat. [PA] [MO1126]

'on'on **ADV** too much, excessively.

'on'un **ADV** more, further. **(1)** Dada **'on'un** 'utinelh. 'The disease is going to spread.'

'on'un hanit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is overripe. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'ankal **'on'un hanit'ai** te 'et nanukat. 'Raspberries fall when they are overripe.'

'on'unisa **N** next month.

'onan'al **V** [0-'al] they ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]

'onda' **ADV** farther down river, farther east. **(1)** **'Onda'** 'uba tsayilh s̲ula. 'Dad has his traps farther down (river).' **(2)** Lubaz be **'onda'** wheinki. 'He went farther east by riverboat.'

'ondat **ADV** at a place farther downstream. [MO496]

'ondo **ADV** over (up above), farther up. **(1)** **'Ondo** dohyoh 'et 'u̲zusla. 'I leave things up above in the attic.'

'ondo-i **N** the very top. **(1)** D̲zulh **'ondo-i** 'awet hukweyaih. 'His climbing has just about brought him to the very top of the mountain.'

'ondunis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] they (2+) stole (uo). [PA]

'ondunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2+) are chewing (uo). [IA]

'ondunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they (2+) steal (uo). [IA]

'ondzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed (uo). [PA–rep] [MO578]

'oneh **V** [0-neh] he may do. [OA] **(1)** Gak **'oneh** ait'oh. 'He can't come.'

'oneh **V** [0-neh] it may happen to you (1), you (1) may do. [OA] **(1)** 'Etsul **'oneh** junih. 'Don't quit!' **(2)** 'Aw 'etsul **'oneh** junih! 'Never give up!'

'onghelh **V** [0-ghelh] you (1) may scrape (uo). [OA]

'onghut **ADV** closer. **(1)** Ts'i **'onghut** le yanasinges. 'Pull the boat farther from the water.'

'onghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he snarled at (uo). [PA] [MO1137]

'oni' **ADV** further in, further back. **(1)** ''

'onilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] they (2+) choked on (uo). [PA]

'onis̲dai **V** [d-ai] they (2+) have eaten (uo) to satiation. [PA]

'onitalh **V** [0-talh] they (2+) like to eat (uo). [IA]

'oniz **ADV** next. **(1)** **'Oniz**de Minnie t'etyaz unli whe daz̲s̲ai. 'Next was Minnie, who died as a young woman.'

'onizde-un **PROADJ** the next one [human]. **(1)** **'Onizde-un** Agathe 'en chalhts'ul unli whe daz̲s̲ai. 'The next one was Agathe, who died while still a baby.'

'Onizem **N** man's given name. **(1)** 'Et **'Onizem** u̲z̲ulh whe 'anditsul daz̲s̲ai. ''Onizem died recently in his prime.'

'oniz̲k'uz **V** [0-k'uz] they are frowning. [IA]

'Onjo **N** Onjo Lake. Formerly known as "Witch Lake". Latitude: 55◦ 7′ 15″ N. Longitude: 124◦ 31′ 53″ W. Etymology: "lichen".

'onjo **N** lichen. [MO86]

'onket **V** [0-ket] he bought (uo). [PA] **(1)** Ts'u'alh-i lhai **'onket**. 'He bought many groceries.'

'onk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fuck (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*

'onk'oh **ADV** later on, in the future. **(1)** **'Onk'oh** de si mba 'oosleh. 'I will do it for you later on.'

'onk'oh de **ADV** bye and bye. **(1)** **'Onk'oh de** tizgi. 'I will run off bye and bye.' **(2)** **'Onk'oh de** na'tist'ulh. 'I'm going to eat a little later.'

'onleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) may make, do. [OA] **(1)** Chunkelh 'onle nyulhni. 'He told you to make a box.' **(2)** Chunkelh **'onleh** junih! 'Don't make a box!' **(3)** Soo **'onleh**! 'Do it well!' **(4)** 'I be **'onleh**! 'Do it with it!'

'onliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) stew (uo). [OA]

'onlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) snare (uo). [OA]

'onnit **ADV** at a place farther to the rear. [MO496]

'onniz **ADV** next.

'onniz de **ADV** next. **(1)** 'Onizde Minnie t'etyaz unli whe daz̲s̲ai. 'Next was Minnie,

who died as a young woman.'

'onnizde **ADV** next. **(1)** **'Onnizde** Amanda 'en Bacombe Song ghusda. Hubuzkeh honloh. Amanda 1928 'et 31 beyusk'ut whe dazsai. 'Next, Amanda married Bacombe Song. They had no children. Amanda died in 1928 at the age of 31.'

'onnizde-un **N** the next one (human singular). **(1)** 'Onizde-un Agathe 'en chalhts'ul unli whe dazsai. 'The next one was Agathe, who died while still a baby.'

'onnoot **ADV** at a place farther upstream. [MO496]

'onnus **ADV** in front of. **(1)** Nyoon 'en 'onus usyin. 'He is standing in the very front.'

'ono **ADV** further on up. **(1)** Soono **'ono** whut'i. 'My older brother lives further on up.'

'onoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]

'ontilnoh **V** [l-noh] they (2+) are going to choke (on uo). [FA]

'ontilhyi **V** [l-yi] they (2+) have aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA]

'ontnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) may drink (uo). [OA]

'ont'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut (uo) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]

'ont'e **V** [0-t'e] you (1) may be. [OA] **(1)** Soo **'ont'e**! 'Stay well!' **(2)** Soo **'ont'e** la! 'You'll be fine!'

'ont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he was arrogant. [PA] [MO930]

'ont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) may do, work. [OA] **(1)** Sdabe nalhtsaya **'ont'en** junih. 'Don't do it too slowly.' **(2)** Sdabe nalhtsaya **'ont'en** junih! 'Don't do it too slowly!'

'ontsa **ADV** a little while ago. **(1)** **'Ontsa** whuts'un nawhulhtih za 'uwhut'en. 'It has been raining steadily since a short while ago.'

'ontsaya **ADV** a little while ago. **(1)** **'Ontsaya** de na'untis'us. 'I was pitching a little while ago.'

'ontsit **ADV** at a place farther toward a body of water. **(1)** Nooz hainkine **'ontsit** le huwhut'i. 'People who travel down from up the lake make camp further down (from my house)'

'ontsa **ADV** a while ago. **(1)** 'Ontsa 'isdloo nelanankat. 'Just a little while ago snow pellets were falling on us.'

'ontsada' **ADV** a while ago. [MO522]

'ontsayaz **ADV** a little while ago. [MO522]

'onu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]

'onulget **V** [l-get] it is walking around on all limbs. [IA] **(1)** Dut'aiya 'oh nulget. 'The little bird is walking around.'

'onus **ADV** more, further out, too much. **(1)** Lhembilh 'onus teininla, 'et lho 'onus lhai sulooh. 'When she set the net further out, there she caught more fish.' **(2)** Kegon 'onus uncha-i naoodonket. 'Buy yourself a larger pair of shoes.' **(3)** Gandih 'onus oobayulki. 'The candy is too sweet for him.' **(4)** 'Onus oodaha'din'aih! 'Turn up the music!' **(5)** 'Onus hoonk'az. 'It got colder.' **(6)** Tube yailduk. 'We are speaking louder.'

'onus **PPC** than (uo), most, heavily, a lot. **(1)** 'Onus 'ut'ut-ne 'ahoolhyiz hudulkwus. 'Those who smoke heavily cough a lot.'

'onus hain'a **V** [0-'a] he juts out, is prominent, dominates (so). [IA] [MO553]

'onus has'a **V** [0-'a] I jut out, am prominent, dominate (so). [IA] [MO553]

'onus lhai **N** too much. **(1)** Soogah 'onus lhai 'utazdulih te 'utsi'. 'It is not good to use too much sugar.'

'onus soo **ADV** better. [MO520]

'onusya **ADV** a little more. Depending on context this can mean "longer", "louder", etc. **(1)** 'Onusya ne'dini! 'Speak louder!' **(2)** 'Onusya yailduk. 'We speak a little longer.' **(3)** Bil, 'onusya ne'dini! 'Bill, talk louder!'

'onuts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] they (2+) are blinking. [IA]

'onyaz ts'e **N** on the other side. **(1)** 'Ukoh **'onyaz ts'e** 'et duni nulget. 'There is a moose walking on the other side of the river.'

'onyo **ADV** below.

'onyoghi **N** inner bark of birch tree. **(1)** **'Onyoghi** 'i duts'o 'inka telh huyulh'i. 'The inner bark is strong so they make baskets out of it.'

'onyuna **N** a little bit more.

'onyusde **ADV** at the bottom. This is used

among other things for "the bottom of the inning" in basebal.

'os'il V [0-'il] I lusted after (uo), I was in heat. [PA] [MO1126]

'osai INT behold.

'osbuz V [0-buz] I stretched (uo). [PA–rep] [MO763]

'oschus V [lh-chus] I boxed with (uo). [PA–rep] [MO869]

'osdzai V [0-dzai] I clawed (uo). [PA–rep] [MO578]

'osjas V [lh-jas] I may catch (uo) with a hook. [OA] **(1)** 'Osjas hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to catch a fish.'

'osjaz V [lh-jaz] I caught (uo) with a hook. [PA] **(1)** Ma, 'osjaz. 'Yes, I've been fishing.'

'osket V [0-ket] I bought (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** Lugok lhai **'osket**. T̲s'iyawh 'unulhtsi. 'I bought many chickens and they are all laying.'

'osto V [lh-to] I counted (uo). [PA]

'ost'az V [0-t'az] I cut (uo) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]

'ost'e' V [0-t'e'] I was arrogant. [PA] [MO930]

'ost'en V [0-t'en] I am majestic, imposing. [IA] [MO883]

'otighelh V [0-ghelh] they (2+) will scrape (uo). [FA]

'otililh V [0-lilh] they (2+) will make. [FA]

'otiliz V [0-liz] they will stew (uo). [FA]

'otilh'en V [lh-'en] they caught sight of (uo). [PA]

'otilhgi V [lh-gi] they (2+) will dry (uo). [FA]

'otilhgho V [lh-gho] they (2+) will snore. [FA]

'otilhgwa V [lh-gwa] they will be stooped, round-shouldered. [FA]

'otilhwulh V [lh-wulh] they will split open (uo). [FA]

'otit'elh V [d-'elh] they will do, work. [FA] This is the contracted equivalent of earlier **'uhutit'elh**, q.v..

'otit'ut V [0-t'ut] they will smoke (uo). [FA]

'otits̲oh V [0-ts̲oh] they (2+) will shoot. [FA]

'otnai' V [d-nai'] we (2) drink (uo). [OA]

'otneh V [0-neh] we (2) may do. [OA] **(1)** 'Utsul **'otneh**. 'Let's stop working.'

'otuts̲o V [0-ts̲o] they (2+) are shooting. [IA]

'otuyuz V [0-yuz] they (2+) have the hiccups. [IA]

'ot'alh V [0-'alh] we (2) may eat (uo). [OA] **(1)** Dusi **'ot'alh**. 'Let us eat.' **(2)** Dusi **'ot'alh** a! 'Let's eat!'

'ot'e V [0-t'e] we (2) may be. [OA] **(1)** Soo **'ot'e** la! 'We'll be fine!'

'ot'en V [d-'en] we (2) may do. [OA] **(1)** Lhla **'ot'en**! 'Let's work together!'

'ot'en N type. **(1)** 'Uts̲'oo'dats̲i 'i cha lhawh **'ot'en** 'andit ts'oodunne huye'ulht'ukw. 'Nowadays babies suck from many different shapes (types) of nipples.'

'ot'en-i N kind, type. **(1)** Nawh **'ot'en-i** naih 'i yoodanket. 'She bought two kinds of material.'

'owheiya ADV passing by. **(1)** Was̲i **'owheiya** whelget. 'The lynx walked by.'

'oya ADV by, past, over, across, through. **(1)** Sluk **'oya** ulgwulh. 'My dog is walking by' **(2)** **'Oya** ubilh. 'He is swimming by.' **(3)** **'Oya** uzulh. 'He is skating by.' **(4)** **'Oya** uyalh. 'He is walking by.' **(5)** **'Oya** dilds̲. 'It (ice boat) is going past.' **(6)** 'Awet! Sus **'oya** ulgwulh! 'Look! A bear is passing by!'

'oya lhutigooh V [0-gooh] it will drive by. [FA]

'oya nilulh V [0-lulh] it is floating by. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Duchundzai **'oya nilulh**. 'A billiard ball is floating by.'

'oya nitsus V [0-tsus] he is gallopping by. [IA–prog] **(1)** Yez̲tli **'oya nitsus**. 'The horse is galloping by.'

'oya tudilh V [0-dilh] he goes by. [IA] **(1)** Dune **'oya tudilh**-ne t̲s'iyawh bughuyut̲s̲e. 'The dog barks at everyone who goes by.'

'oya ulgih V [l-gih] he is running by. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ts'ekeya **'oya ulgih**. 'A girl is running by.'

'oya uts'oh V [0-ts'oh] it is slithering by. [IA–prog] **(1)** Tl'ughus **'oya uts'oh**. 'A snake is slithering by.'

'oya wheimbi V [0-bi] he swam by. [PA]

'oyadilulh V [0-lulh] it is floating by. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Duchun **'oyadilulh**. 'A log is floating by.'

'oyahoolulh V [0-lulh] it is floating by. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Yoh **'oyahoolulh**. 'A house is floating by.'

'oyaisgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I am packing by. [IA–prog]

'oyajooh **V** [0-jooh] it is hopping by. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dulkw'ah **'oyajooh**. 'The frog is hopping by.'

'oyalgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he is walking by on all limbs. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Adih **'oyalgwulh**. 'An ant is walking by.'

'oyalulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating by. [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Hinyus **'oyalulh**. 'A raft is floating by.'

'oyalwus **V** [l-wus] they (fish) are coming closer. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet noyalwus. 'The fish are coming closer.'

'oyalhuts'uzdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) passed by. [PA] **(1)** Chundoo'ulgut lhai yun 'oyalhuts'uzdil. 'We passed by a place that had many lodgepole pine needles on the ground.'

'ozguz **V** [l-guz] I stared at (uo). [PA–rep] [MO685]

'ozni **V** [l-ni] I was jealous of (uo). [PA]

'oznih **V** [l-nih] I may be jealous of (uo). [OA] [MO2319]

'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he eats (uo). [OA]

'oobus **V** [0-bus] he stretches (uo). [OA] [MO2203]

'oodintun **V** [0-tun] he holds (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO896]

'oodudadzai **V** [d-dzai] he clawed himself. [PA–rep] [MO578]

'oodudagaz **V** [d-ghaz] he harpooned himself repeatedly. [PA–rep] [MO1184]

'oodudajul **V** [d-yul] he blew repeatedly on himself. [PA] [MO1197]

'oodudaltsus **V** [l-tsus] he whipped himself. [PA–rep] [MO997]

'oodudankat **V** [d-kat] he slapped himself repeatedly on the body. [PA–rep] [MO648]

'oodudasdzai **V** [d-dzai] I clawed myself. [PA–rep] [MO578]

'oodudasgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I harpooned myself repeatedly. [PA–rep] [MO1184]

'oodudasjul **V** [d-yul] I blew repeatedly on myself. [PA] [MO1197]

'oodudaskat **V** [d-kat] I slapped myself repeatedly on the body. [PA–rep] [MO648]

'oodudastun **V** [d-tun] I controlled myself, refrained from. [PA] [MO896]

'oodudast'az **V** [d-t'az] I cut myself repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]

'oodudasts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I pinched myself. [PA] [MO1024]

'oodudatun **V** [0-tun] he controlled himself, refrained from. [PA] [MO896]

'oodudat'az **V** [d-t'az] he cut himself repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]

'oodudazke **V** [l-ke] I pricked myself repeatedly. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [MO644]

'oodudazsus **V** [l-tsus] I whipped myself. [PA–rep] [MO997]

'oodudazt'o **V** [l-t'o] I repeatedly struck myself. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

'oodudilhdzai **V** [l-dzai] he tested himself. [PA] [MO591]

'oodudilhdzih **V** [l-dzih] he tests himself. [IA] [MO591]

'oodudizdzai **V** [l-dzai] I tested myself. [PA] [MO591]

'oodudizdzih **V** [l-dzih] I test myself. [IA] [MO591]

'oodudusdzaih **V** [d-dzaih] I claw myself. [IA–rep] [MO578]

'oodudusdzih **V** [d-zih] I name myself, give myself a name. [IA] [MO1175]

'oodudusgas **V** [d-ghas] I harpoon myself repeatedly. [IA–rep] [MO1184]

'oodudusjoolh **V** [d-yoolh] I blow repeatedly on myself. [IA] [MO1197]

'ooduduskat **V** [d-kat] I repeatedly slap myself on the body. [IA–rep] [MO648]

'oodudustun **V** [d-tun] I control myself, refrain from. [IA] [MO896]

'oodudust'as **V** [d-t'as] I cut myself repeatedly. [IA–iter] [MO856]

'oodudusdzi **V** [d-zi] he named himself, gave himself a name. [PA] [MO1175]

'oodudutasdzih **V** [d-dzih] I will claw myself. [FA–rep] [MO578]

'oodudutasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will name myself, give myself a name. [FA] [MO1175]

'oodudutasgus **V** [d-ghus] I will harpoon myself repeatedly. [FA–rep] [MO1184]

'oodudutasjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will blow repeat-

edly on myself. [FA] [MO1197]
'oodudutaskulh **V** [d-kulh] I will slap myself repeatedly on the body. [FA–rep] [MO648]
'oodudutastun **V** [0-tun] I will control myself, refrain from. [FA] [MO896]
'oodudutast'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] I will cut myself repeatedly. [FA] [MO856]
'oodudutasts'ih **V** [d-ts'ih] I will pinch myself. [FA] [MO1024]
'oodudutazdzih **V** [l-dzih] I will test myself. [FA] [MO591]
'oodudutazkeh **V** [l-keh] I will prick myself repeatedly. [abs: **0**] [FA–rep] [MO644]
'oodudutazs̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] I will whip myself. [FA–rep] [MO997]
'oodudutazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will strike myself repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO839]
'ooduduzkaih **V** [l-kaih] I prick myself repeatedly. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [MO644]
'ooduduzs̲as̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲as̲] I whip myself. [IA–rep] [MO997]
'ooduduzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I beat myself with a stick. [IA–rep] [MO2403]
'ooduduzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I repeatedly strike myself. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
'oodunadzai **V** [d-dzai] he clawed himself. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
'oodunankat **V** [d-kat] he slapped himself repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO648]
'oodunasdzai **V** [d-dzai] I clawed myself. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
'oodunaskat **V** [d-kat] I slapped myself repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO648]
'oodunast'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] I cut myself repeatedly. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO856]
'oodunasts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I pinched myself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1024]
'oodunat'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] he cut himself repeatedly. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO856]
'oodunats'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] he pinched himself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1024]
'oodunazke **V** [l-ke] I pricked myself repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO644]
'oodunid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he feigned to. [PA] [MO1171]
'oodunildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] she is coquettish. [IA] [MO1179]
'oodunisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I feigned to. [PA] [MO1171]
'ooduntasdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will claw myself. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [MO578]
'ooduntasd̲z̲ilh **V** [d-z̲ilh] I will feign to. [FA] [MO1171]
'ooduntazdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I will be coquettish. [FA] [MO1179]
'oodunud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] he feigns to. [IA] [MO1171]
'oodunusdzaih **V** [d-dzaih] I claw myself. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO578]
'oodunusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I feign to. [IA] [MO1171]
'oodunuskat **V** [d-kat] I slap myself repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO648]
'oodunust'as̲ **V** [d-t'as̲] I cut myself repeatedly. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO856]
'oodunusts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I pinch myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1024]
'oodunuzdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I am coquettish. [IA] [MO1179]
'oodunuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike myself repeatedly. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
'oodusdzih **V** [d-zih] I name myself. [IA] [MO1175]
'oodustun **V** [0-tun] I hold (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO896]
'oodutalkut **N** coroner's inquest.
'ooduz̲usdzi **V** [d-zi] I named myself, gave myself a name. [PA] [MO1175]
'oogoo' **N** spots on caribou hide caused by horseflies.
'ooghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he is snarling at (uo). [IA] [MO1137]
'ooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may eat (uo). [OA] **(1) 'Ooh'alh** junih! 'Don't eat!'
'oohbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) may stretch (uo). [OA] [MO2203]
'oohk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) fuck (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*
'oohleh **V** [0-leh] you (2+) may make. [OA] **(1)** Ts'i **'oohleh** junih. 'Don't you guys build a canoe.' **(2)** Chunkelh **'oohleh** junih! 'Don't make a box!' **(3)** Chunkelh 'oohle nohyulhni.

'He told you to make a box.'

'oohliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) stew (uo). [OA]

'oohnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) drink (uo). [OA]

'ooht'as **V** [0-t'as] you (2+) cut (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Utsung ooht'as da'. 'You may cut the meat, then.'

'ooht'e **V** [0-t'e] you (2+) may be. [OA] **(1)** Soo **'ooht'e**! 'Stay well!' **(2)** Soo **'ooht'e** la! 'You'll be fine!'

'ooht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) may work. [OA] **(1)** Lhch'a **'ooht'en** junih! 'Do not oppose each other!' [MO2683]

'oohtse **V** [0-tse] you (2+) are shooting at (uo). [IA]

'ooket **V** [0-ket] he buys (uo). [IA–cust] **(1)** T'alh-i ooket te sooniya ntsooliyaz za oots'un natults'uk. 'When he buys groceries he gets only a little money back.'

'ooket **N** purchase. [MO361]

'ooketbayoh **N** store, shop. **Class**: 2. Etymology: Consists of **'ooket** "he buys (uo)", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. **(1)** ''

'ook'et **V** [0-k'et] he fucks (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*

'ool'en **V** [l-'en] he senses (uo). E.g. said of a dog that has detected the scent of another animal. [IA] **(1)** Lhike **'ool'en**. 'The dogs have recognized a scent.' **(2)** **'Ool'en** whe'ut'en. 'He senses something.'

'ool'en **N** lynx. This is the original word, now replaced by **wasi** q.v.. *[disused] [Felis lynx/Lynx canadensis]* Etymology: 'it senses something", q.v..

'ooleh **V** [0-leh] he may make (st). [OA] **(1)** Chunkelh 'oole yulhni. 'He told him to make a box.'

'ooliz **V** [0-iz] he may stew (uo). [OA]

'ooljas **V** [l-jas] it is fished. [IA] **(1)** Ts'untsul hadulh te soo 'ooljas. 'When the salmon flies hatch, the fishing is good.'

'ooljas **V** [lh-jas] we (2) fish (with hook and line). [IA–cust]

'oolnih **V** [l-nih] he is jealous of (uo). [IA] **(1)** **'Oolnih** 'et huwa dulhdunene ghuyalhduk. 'He talks about his fellow men because he is jealous.'

'oolnih **V** [l-nih] we (2) are jealous of (uo). [IA]

'oolnih **V** [l-nih] you (1) are jealous of (uo). [IA]

'oolooh **V** [0-looh] he fishes for (uo) with a snare or net. [IA] **(1)** Soo **'oolooh** 'et huwa lhat tena'ulih. 'She keeps resetting the net because of the success she is having netting fish.' **(2)** Sus hana'ut'ih totsuk **'oolooh**. 'Every time he sets out a snare for bear he catches one.'

'oolooh **V** [0-looh] he snares (uo). [IA–rep] [MO716]

'oolhdze **V** [lh-dze] you (1) are fishing with a gaff hook. [IA]

'oolhges **V** [lh-ges] it (lightning) flashes. [IA] **(1)** Ditni 'oolhges ts'unilh'en. 'We are watching the streak lightning.'

'oolhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he traps (uo). [IA] **(1)** **'Oolhgooh** te 'et ts'ih yo yughagus. 'Whenever he traps something he skins it right then.'

'oolhgho **V** [lh-gho] he snores. [OA]

'oolhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (2+) snore. [OA]

'oolhjas **V** [lh-jas] he is fishing with hook and line for (uo). [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz hulhgha totsuk 'oolhjas. 'The boy goes fishing every evening.' **(2)** 'Ukoh tadizyin whe 'oolhjas. 'He is standing in the river fishing.' **(3)** Nyoon duneyaz nilh'en, taba 'oolhjas! 'Look at that boy fishing on the shore!'

'oolhjas **V** [lh-jas] you (1) fish (with hook and line). [IA]

'oolhjas **V** [lh-jas] you (2+) fish for (uo) with hook and line. [IA]

'oolhjas **V** [lh-jas] you (2+) fish for (uo) with hook and linefish. [OA]

'oolhjas-un **N** fisherman (with hook and line).

'oolhtas **V** [lh-tas] he dabs (uo). [IA]

'oolhtas **N** merlin. *[Falco columbarius]* See also: **tatsil**.Etymology: "it rams (uo)", after the way in which it catches its prey.

'oolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting (uo). [IA]

'oolhto **V** [lh-to] you (2+) counted (uo). [PA]

'oolhto **V** [lh-to] you (2+) may count (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Oolhto** junih! 'Don't count!'

'oolhto-un **N** bookkeeper, umpire (baseball). Etymology: "one who counts".

'oolhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] it may be painful. [OA] [MO1039]

'oolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he may split open (uo). [OA]

'oolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) may split open

(uo). [OA]
'oolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he may blow on (uo). [OA]
'oolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (2+) blow on (uo). [OA]
'oonahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) picked (uo). [PA]
'oonajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) picked (uo). [PA]
'oonandzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
'oonanyin **V** [0-yin] he picked (uo). [PA]
'oonanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) picked (uo). [PA]
'oonasdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
'oonasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I am picking (uo). [IA–prog] [MO1085]
'oonasyin **V** [0-yin] I picked (uo). [PA] **(1)** Sus mai nildil-un 'et **'oonasyin**. 'I picked where the bear had eaten berries.'
'oonchatunedelh **V** [0-delh] a miracle happened. [PA]
'oondunaltsus **V** [l-tsus] he whipped himself. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO997]
'oondunazsus **V** [l-tsus] I whipped myself. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO997]
'oondunuzkaih **V** [l-kaih] I prick myself repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO644]
'oondunuzsas **V** [l-tsas] I whip myself. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO997]
'oonih **N** jealousy.
'oonih be **ADV** jealously. [MO467]
'oonih suzilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am pining away with envy. Literally, "jealousy has killed me". [IA] [MO2791]
'oonijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are picking (uo). [IA]
'ooninyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are picking (uo). [IA]
'oonjai **N** reverence, respect.
'oonohyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) pick (uo). [OA]
'oonojin **V** [0-yin] we (2) pick (uo). [OA]
'ononyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) pick (uo). [OA]
'oonosyin **V** [0-yin] I pick (uo). [OA–cont]
'oonoyin **V** [0-yin] he picks (uo). [OA–cont]
'oontahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are going to pick (uo). [FA]
'oontajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are going to pick (uo). [FA]
'oontanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are going to pick (uo). [FA]
'oontasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will depart for berry-picking. [FA]
'oontasyin **V** [0-yin] I am going to pick (uo). [FA]
'oontayin **V** [0-yin] he is going to pick (uo). [FA]
'oontisyin **V** [0-yin] I departed for berry-picking. [PA]
'oontizyin **V** [0-yin] he departed for berry-picking. [PA]
'oontosyin **V** [0-yin] I may be picking (uo). [OA–prog] [MO1085]
'oontun **V** [0-tun] he holds (uo). [IA] [MO896]
'oontusyih **V** [0-yih] I depart for berry-picking. [IA]
'oont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he is arrogant. [IA] [MO930]
'oont'e' **N** haughtiness, arrogance, bravado.
'oont'e'-un **N** troublemaker. **(1)** Nyoon **'oont'e'-un** 'en lhoolchis-un huyulhni. 'That man who is a troublemaker is called "the boxer".'
'oontse **V** [0-tse] you (1) are shooting at (uo). [IA]
'oonuhyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are picking (uo). [IA] **(1)** Mai oonahyin. 'You guys are picking berries.'
'oonulges **V** [l-ges] he stares at (uo). [IA–rep] [MO685]
'oonulguz **V** [l-guz] he stared at (uo). [PA–rep] [MO685]
'oonusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO578]
'oonust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I am arrogant. [IA] [MO930]
'oonusyin **V** [0-yin] I am picking (uo). [IA]
'oonuyin **V** [0-yin] he is picking (uo). This refers to picking fruit, berries, and vegetables, such as berries, pine cones, peas, and corn. It is not used for picking flowers. [IA] **(1)** **'Oonuyin** whe sus yughulget. 'The bear came as she was picking (berries).'
'oonuzges **V** [l-ges] I stare at (uo). [IA–rep] [MO685]
'oonuzguz **V** [l-guz] I stared at (uo). [PA–rep] [MO685]
'oos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may eat (uo). [OA]

(1) 'Oos'alh, a? 'Let me eat it, eh?' **(2) 'Oos'alh** ait'oh. 'I can't eat it.' **(3)** 'Unisdai. 'Aw **'oos'alh** ait'oh. 'I am full. I cannot eat anything.'

'oos'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] I am in heat, I lust after (uo), am (sexually) entire. [IA] [MO1126]

'oosa'zoh **N** pot-hanger. [MO103]

'oosbis **V** [0-bis] I stretch (uo). [IA–rep] [MO763]

'oosbus **V** [0-bus] I may stretch (uo). [OA] [MO2203]

'ooschis **V** [lh-chis] I box with (uo). [IA–rep] [MO869]

'oosdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw (uo). [IA–rep] [MO578]

'oosdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I am fishing with a gaff hook. [IA]

'oosdzin **V** [lh-dzin] I have, keep, maintain a connection with. [OA] [MO584]

'oosgho **V** [lh-gho] I may snore. [OA]

'oosjas **V** [lh-jas] I fish for (uo) with hook and line. [OA] This is the optative of the conative. **(1)** 'Oosjas hukwa'nuszun. 'I want to go fishing.'

'oosjas **V** [lh-jas] I fish for (uo) with hook and line. [IA] **(1)** Juschun be 'oosjas. 'I am fishing with a fishing rod.'

'oosjas **V** [lh-jas] I may catch (uo) with hook and line. [OA] This does not contain the conative. **(1)** 'Osjas hukwa'nuszun. 'I want to catch a fish.'

'oosket **V** [0-ket] I buy (uo). [IA] [MO658]

'oosk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fuck (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*

'oosleh **V** [0-leh] I make. [OA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'oosleh** sulhni. 'He told me to make a box.'

'oosleh **V** [0-leh] I may do. [OA] **(1)** Soo ts'ih'un **'oosleh** ait'oh. 'I will definitely not do it.'

'oosliz **V** [0-liz] I may stew (uo). [OA]

'ooslooh **V** [0-looh] I may snare (uo). [OA]

'ooslooh **V** [0-looh] I snare (uo). [IA–rep] [MO716]

'oosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I drink (uo). [OA]

'oosneh **V** [0-neh] it may happen to me. [OA] **(1)** Soo la **'oosneh**. 'I'll be okay.' **(2)** Soo **'oosneh** la. 'I will do my best.'

'oostun **V** [0-tun] I hold (uo). [IA] [MO896]

'oost'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (uo) repeatedly. [IA] [MO856]

'oost'en **V** [d-'en] I may work. [OA] **(1)** "'Aw mba **'oost'en** ait'oh", ni oochul. '"I will not work for you", said his younger brother.' **(2)** Soo **'oost'en** la. 'I will do my best in my work.'

'ooswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I may split open (uo). [OA]

'oosyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I blow on (uo). [OA]

'oosa' **N** pail, bucket, kettle. **Class**: 2. See also: **toots'ai**, **tootelh**.**(1)** Ts'ekeyaz 'oosa' be too huya. 'The girl is getting water in the pail.' **(2)** 'Oosa' be goh suliz. 'He stewed a rabbit in the pail.' **(3)** 'Oosa' behoontsi'. 'The (inside of the) kettle is dirty.'

'Oosa' Sa'o **N** fumarole with no English name. This is a depression in an area of volcanic activity. It emits heat and toxic fumes, which kill animals that wander into the area. Latitude: 56○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 126′ 0″ . Etymology: A loan from Sekani **'Usa' S'o** "a kettle is there".

'oosdlit **V** [d-lit] it thaws. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh 'oosdlit te tatult'oh. 'In the spring when it thaws the water rises.'

'oosdloos **N** toboggan, sleigh. **Class**: 2. **(1)** Duneyaz 'oosdloos be tsuz dutulhgooh. 'The boy hauls wood with a toboggan.' **(2)** Dune 'uka'hut'en da' 'oosdloos be ne'hulhgoo inle'. 'When people went trapping they used to bring supplies with toboggans.' **(3)** Dich'oh 'oosdloos 'inla. 'He made a toboggan himself.'

'oota'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] it will be in heat, he will lust after (uo). [FA] **(1)** Jeyo **'oota'ilh**. 'The bull moose will be in heat.'

'ootaghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he will snarl at (uo). [FA] [MO1137]

'ootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he will buy (uo). [FA]

'ootakulh **V** [0-kulh] we (2) will buy (uo). [FA]

'ootaldzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] we (2) are going to gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'ootaljus **V** [lh-jus] we (2) are going to try to catch (uo) (with a hook). [FA]

'ootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is going to gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'ootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) are going to

gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'ootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (2+) will gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'ootalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it (lightning) will flash. [FA] [MO685]

'ootalhjas **V** [lh-jas] he will fish (with a hook and line) (uo). [FA] **(1)** Tun t'ah 'ootalhjas wheni 'ude be tun ghudinget. 'He used an ice chisel to chip a hole for ice fishing.'

'ootalhjus **V** [lh-jus] he is going to try to catch (uo) (with a hook). [FA]

'ootalhjus **V** [lh-jus] you (1) will to try to catch (uo) (with a hook). [FA] **(1)** Juschun be 'ootalhjus eh? 'Are you going to fish with a rod?' **(2)** 'Oootalhjus eh? 'Are you going to go fishing?'

'ootalhjus **V** [lh-jus] you (2+) are going to try to catch (uo) (with a hook). [FA]

'ootankulh **V** [0-kulh] you (1) will buy (uo). [FA] **(1)** **'Ootankulh** eh? 'Are you going to buy something?'

'ootasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am going to gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'ootasjus **V** [lh-jus] I am going to go fishing. [FA]

'ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy (uo). [FA]

'ootast'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I will be arrogant. [FA] [MO930]

'ootast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will be majestic, imposing. [FA] [MO883]

'ootazgus **V** [l-gus] I will stare at (uo). [FA–rep] [MO685]

'ootaznih **V** [l-nih] I will be jealous of (uo). [FA]

'ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drinks (uo). [OA]

'ootuzalts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] we (2) will listen to (uo). [FA]

'ootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] he will listen to (uo). [FA]

'ootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] you (1) will listen to (uo). [FA]

'ootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] you (2+) will listen to (uo). [FA]

'ootuzasts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] I will listen to (uo). [FA]

'oot'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts (uo) repeatedly. [IA] [MO856]

'oot'e **V** [0-t'e] he may be. [OA] **(1)** Duki oo'et te 'aw **'oot'e** ait'oh. 'The woman cannot stay without her husband.' **(2)** 'Uhutibuz te nyoo 'ingwulh hiyit oot'e ait'oh. 'When they are going to stretch something they cannot do without a scraper.'

'oot'e' ait'oh **V** [0-t'e'] he is overwhelmed, he cannot manage. [IA] **(1)** Tube nduda 'et huwa 'aw **'oot'e' ait'oh**. 'Because he is so sick he is overwhelmed (cannot bear it).'

'oot'en **V** [d-'en] he may do. [OA] **(1)** Sadzi **'oot'en** ait'oh 'et huwa sba nek'e'it'oh. 'My broken watch is useless to me.'

'oot'ilh **N** heat (sexual arousal) of male animal. [MO361]

'ootladi **N** glacier. **(1)** **'Ootladi** oogha'oodli hik'unuya huba whulohte bubulh dinukuk. 'Glaciers can be dangerous to walk on due to cave-ins.'

'ootlat **N** glacier. See also: **'ootladi**.Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. [MO2806]

'oots **N** oats. Etymology: Loan from English **oats**. **(1)** **'Oots** yeztli yughanindzai. 'He gave the horses oats.'

'ootsas **N** shooting pain. [MO361]

'oozges **V** [l-ges] I stare at (uo). [IA–rep] [MO685]

'oozi' **N** name.

'ooznih **V** [l-nih] I am jealous of (uo). [IA]

'oozalts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] we (2) listened to (uo). [PA]

'oozalhtsa' **V** [lh-ts'a'] he listened to (uo). [PA]

'oozalhtsa' **V** [lh-ts'a'] you (1) listened to (uo). [PA]

'oozalhts'a' **V** [-ts'a'] you (2+) listened to (uo). [PA]

'oozasts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] I listened to (uo). [PA]

'oozilts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] we (2) listen to (uo). [IA]

'oozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] he is listening to (uo). [IA] **(1)** Tsa kaoosda te 'oozilhts'ai. 'When he sits for beaver he listens.'

'oozolts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] we (2) may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]

'oozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] he may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]

'oozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] you (1) may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]

'oozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] you (2+) may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]

'oozosts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] I may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]

'oozusts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] I listen to (uo). [IA]

'talt'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (2) will drum. [FA] This is a variant of **'utalt'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Mba **'talt'o**. 'We are going to sing for you.'

'ti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (uo). [FA] This is a variant of **'uti'ulh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Dine dune **'ti'ulh** 'inka didun buba ne'ninla. 'There were four people going to eat so she set four places for them.'

'tilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he will drum. [FA] This is a variant of **'utilht'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Mba **'tilht'o**. 'He is going to sing for you.'

'tist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I will drum. [FA] This is a variant of **'utist'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Mba **'tist'o**. 'I will sing for you.'

'tit'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will do, work. [FA] This is a variant of **'utit'elh**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Whusatiyalh 'ink'ez 'et sla **'tit'elh**. 'He is going to come over and help me.'

'ts'oolhjas **V** [lh-jas] we (3+) fish with a hook for (uo). [IA] This is a variant of **'uts'oolhjas**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** 'Udus be 'ts'oolhjas huba nzoo. 'Lung is good when used for fishing (bait).'

'ts'ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) drum. [IA] This is a variant of **'uts'ulht'o** that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. **(1)** Mba **'ts'ulht'o**. 'We sing for you.'

'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) do. [IA] This is a variant of **'uts'ut'en**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Hoos'en ha oola **'ts'ut'en**. 'We help him because he is blind.'

'u- **PREFIX** unspecified object marker. allomorph of **'-** resulting from insertion of **u** to break up an impermissible sequence of consonants.

'u- **PREFIX** vocative prefix for kinship terms. See also: **'-**.This is an allomorph of **'-** resulting from insertion of **u** to break up an impermissible sequence of consonants.

'u'a **N** order, command.

'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gives. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Aoodulnih 'inka 'ants'i yutl'a khuni u'aih. 'He just gives him a message (rather than writing) because he is in a hurry.'

'u'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating (uo). [IA] **(1)** Dune **'u'alh**. 'The man is eating.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin **'u'alh**. 'He is eating all the time.' **(3)** Dzin tots'uk-i za **'u'alh** tadisni. 'I'm fed up with the same thing to eat every day.'

'u'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) are floating. [IA–prog]

'uba **N** someone's father, my father, father!. See also: **-ba**.This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own father and someone else's father, the regular first person singular or first person plural possessed forms **sba neba** are used. **(1)** **'Uba** 'ulhti' nutun. 'Dad is carrying a rifle.' **(2)** **'Uba** 'uka'ut'en. 'Father is hunting.' **(3)** **'Uba** 'en Yak'usda ooghuni yusodalh'e'. 'My father is the one who taught me the Word of God.'

'Ubacho **N** God. Etymology: "big father", consisting of **uba** "father", q.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v.. **(1)** Tel'enya, **'Ubacho**, oola ilhchoot 'ink'ez ndiz nets'un nailhti. 'Poor darling, Great Father, take her hand and bring her back to us.'

'ubadilhk'i **N** border, brim. [MO164]

'ubalt'i **N** twine, string. **Class**: 2. Etymology: "edge put in a line". **(1)** **'Ubalt'i** 'i lhembilh bats'ugus wheni 'unt'oh. 'Twine is used for

binding the net.'

'uban'az **ADV** outside the camp, away from (uo). **(1) 'Uban'az** nulget whe shas huyan'en. 'The grizzly was outside the camp when they saw it.'

'ubehoolcho **N** caliber, capacity. [MO142]

'ubizyan **N** paternal aunt. This is the vocative/indefinitely possessed form.

'ubuhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is comparatively large. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [MO320]

'ubut **N** stomach. **(1)** '' **(2)** Duni huzilhghi whe **'ubut** za whusanain'ai. 'When they killed the moose all he brought back was the stomach.'

'ubuttladin'ai **N** tripe.

'ubuz-i **N** stretcher for preparing hides.

'ucha **N** someone's ribs. **(1) 'Ucha** soo nilhk'a-i tseba whe naidult'es. 'He is roasting fat (prime) ribs by the fire.' **(2) 'Ucha** tis'ulh. 'I am going to eat ribs.'

'uchanulhyeh-i **N** tumour. Etymology: "thing that grows in the belly".

'uchanyoo **N** peritoneum, caul fat. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs. **(1) 'Uchanyoo** tseba whe uzdults'ul te neba lhki. 'When the peritoneum is roasted by the fire it is delicious.'

'uchas **N** Tree Swallow. In the New Testament this is used to translate Greek , the diminutive of "House Sparrow", Passer domesticus, which is not native to the Americas. It was introduced to North America in 1852 when some were deliberately released in New York City in the hope of controlling the linden moth. *[Tachycineta bicolor/Hirundo bicolor]* **(1) 'Uchas** buntsilh t'ah t'o nen'aih. 'The swallow is building a nest under the eaves.' **(2) 'Uchas** 'i 'unt'oh ooya' ntsi'. 'Swallows are notorious for lots of lice.' **(3)** ''

'uchasya **N** Tree Swallow. Etymology: **'uchas**, q.v., plus **ya**, q.v..

'uchats'enulht'as **V** [lh-t'as] she is cutting it open (fish). [IA] **(1)** Taba usda 'ink'ez 'uchats'enulht'as 'She is sitting by the shore cutting open the fish.'

'uche **N** tail. **(1)** Tsa ha'ut'en whe **'uche** 'i ts'iyawh 'ilhayozdla. 'When he was out trapping beaver he gathered together all the tails (for food).'

'uchelhts'un **N** coccyx, tail bone.

'ucheniz'a **N** prop. Duoplural: 'uchenizdla [MO205]

'uchul **N** dewlap.

'uch'asolhtl'uk **V** [lh-t'uk] you (1) may interrogate me about (uo). [OA] **(1)** 'Awet mba soodusja; **'uch'asolhtl'uk**. 'I am now ready for you; question me.' [MO650]

'uch'ul-i **N** rags. **(1) 'Uch'ul-i** ts'iyawh nayalhdzoo 'ink'ez yudalhk'un. 'He gathered up all the rags and burned them.'

'uch'usts'ai **N** blade of canoe paddle. **Class**: 2. [MO359]

'uch'ut **N** gristle. **(1)** Ts'ekoo buzkeh oochan whan'un hanuyeh-ne **'uch'ut** yu'uz u'alh te ooyaz nt'um whe whulih. 'When women constantly have children too large for birth, anyone with this problem should eat gristle during pregnancy.'

'uda **N** someone's lip, beak.

'uda **N** words of song. [MO76]

'uda' **ADV** already, early, long ago. **(1) 'Uda'** nohts'un whengoo. 'He already left (by car) for your place.' **(2)** Bunda' **'uda'** dudusya. 'This morning I got up early.' **(3)** Nyoon ts'eke **'uda'**dune ts'u haindzut whe'unt'oh. 'That woman is a descendant of a pioneer family.' **(4) 'Uda'** whe ts'iyane 'uka'ut'en inle'. 'Long ago everyone used to go out trapping.' **(5) 'Uda'** tube sla 'inja. 'You have already helped me a lot.' **(6) 'Uda'** nususgoo. 'I already drove around.'

'uda'cho **ADV** very early. **(1)** 'Int'en wheni **'uda'cho** dudinyaih. 'You are working so get up early.'

'uda'dune **N** person of long ago, ancestor. Etymology: A compound of "long ago" and "person".

'uda'dune tsek'unehuzguz-i **N** petroglyph, rock art.

'uda'dunene **N** ancestors, people of long ago. This is the plural of **'uda'dune**, q.v..

'uda'k'ez **ADV** long since. [MO448]

'udada' **N** legend, story. Only accounts of

events long past or of particular signifcance are **'udada'**. **(1)** Netsoda'ne hulhgha totsuk **'udada'** k'un'ahawhulnuk. 'Our ancestors used to tell stories every night.'

'Udade **N** Ahdatay Lake. Latitude: 55° 20′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 57′ 11″ W.

'udagha **N** a beard, moustache.

'udah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'udalti' **V** [l-ti'] it was of that value. [PA] [MO904]

'udalhguz **V** [lh-guz] he cracked his whip. [PA] [MO1227]

'udalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split (uo). [PA]

'udalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is erecting scaffolding. [IA–prog] [MO900]

'udalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

'udalht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he is cutting (uo) off. [IA–prog] [MO857]

'udan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]

'udan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]

'udan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]

'udananilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he struck him out. [PA]

'udangui **V** [0-gui] he wasted away. [PA]

'udanguidada' **N** wasting away.

'udanghut **V** [0-ghut] he sawed (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1229]

'udangwut **N** flesher. This kind of flesher is used to remove flesh and fascia from the inside of a hide by striking the hide as it lies over a post or board. It is not used for scraping. See also: **'utangwut**, **'utongwut**.Fleshers are usually made from the forearm of a caribou. **(1)** Nyoo **'udangwut** sba ilhchoot! 'Go get me that flesher!'

'udani' **V** [0-ni'] he said (uo), it (animal) made its characterstic soun, it (thunder) sounded. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' tubeh ditni **'udani'**. 'Last night the thunder was very loud.'

'udanilh **V** [0-nilh] he is saying. [IA–prog] [MO744]

'udantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he earned (uo), made money. [PA]

'udantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted (uo). [PA]

'udantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) made money, earned (uo). [PA]

'udantsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he is pounding (uo). [IA–prog] [MO1045]

'udantsut **V** [0-tsut] it (grouse) drummed. [PA]

'udastlub **N** muzzle. [MO174]

'udat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]

'udatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) made money, earned (uo). [PA]

'udats'ooz **N** Masked Shrew. An alternative form of **dats'ooz**, q.v., which appears to be more widely used.

'udats'un **N** beaver harpoon. Etymology: "surface bone".

'ude **N** antler, horn.

'ude **N** ice chisel, ice-breaker. This is the term for both the traditional tool used to cut holes in lake ice and for the steel tool used to smash ice on sidewalks. **Class**: 2. **(1)** 'Uba **'ude** be tun ghudinget. 'Father made a hole through the ice with the ice chisel.' **(2)** Tun t'ah 'ootalhjas wheni **'ude** be tun ghudinget. 'He used an ice chisel to chip a hole for ice fishing.'

'ude- **PREFIX** extreme. When attached to a locative adverb yields nouns denoting the extreme point in that direction. [MO326]

'ude' **ADV** already. **(1)** 'Uda' tsuz disghut. 'I already cut wood.'

'ude'at **ADV** in the farthest place. [MO496]

'Ude'auh Yootsoo **N** Morice lake, Eutseuk Lake. Latitude: 53° 59′ 59″ N. Longitude: 127° 36′ 49″ W. Etymology: "way off Cambie Lake".

'ude'din'ai **N** cork, stopper. Plural: 'ude'dinla/069172

'ude'dinla **N** stoppers, corks. Plural: 000178

'ude'un **N** the farthest off, farthest away. [MO326]

'udechat us'ai **N** Jennie Chow island. Latitude: 54° 32′ 60″ N. Longitude: 124° 35′ 12″ W. See also: **Jenichonoo**.

'udechoo **ADV** first time, firstly, in the beginning. **(1)** Dune 'uk'enus 'uyoo unli-un, 'en **'udechoo** whuz oozya. 'The smartest man got there first.' **(2)** Neyaz **'udechoo** huhodul'eh-un daninya whe tube hoont'i'. 'The first time

our child went to school he liked it very much.' **(3) 'Udechoo** naolyis. 'Let's rest first.'

'udechoo PROADJ first. **(1)** Dang ooza' 'i **'udechoo** danghun whusanun 'uhoont'oh. 'June is the first month of summer.' **(2)** Chuzsul ooza', **'udechoo** dzin. 'February 1st.' **(3) 'Udechoo** lhai nanusustsi. 'First I pounded in a bunch of stakes.'

'udechoo 'onyo N bottom of the first inning.

'udechoo usyin-un N first baseman (baseball).

'udechooda'k'ez ADV from the beginning. [MO448]

'Udechooduni' N given name. Etymology: Literally, "he says first".

'udechoo-i PROADJ first one (non-human). **(1) 'Udechoo-i** hiyunilhghez-i chundoo 'unt'oh. 'The first tree to be felled was a lodgepole pine.'

'udechoo-ne PROADJ first (human plural) .

'udechoo-un PROADJ first one (person). **(1)** Ooye' **'udechoo-un** 'en oodzi 'uyint'oh. 'His first son is his favourite.'

'udeda ADV perhaps then. [MO510]

'udeda' N farthest point downstream. [MO326]

'Udeda' tsendzut N Tchentsut Mountain. Latitude: 54° 53′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 54′ 11″ W.

'udedat ADV at the farthest point downstream. [MO496]

'udedat-un ADJ farthest downstream (locative). **(1) 'Udedat-un** duyo. 'The canyon farthest downstream.' [MO326]

'udediz N nearest point. [MO326]

'udediz-i RC nearest (non-human). **(1) 'Udediz-i** lho. 'The nearest fish.' [MO326]

'Udediznoo N Honeymoon Island. Latitude: 54° 29′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 23′ 11″ W. Etymology: "nearest island".

'udedo N the highest point.

'udega N powder horn.

'udek'a N tobacco.

'udek'atsan N pipe residue. Etymology: "tobacco excrement".

'udek'ayoo N nicotine. Etymology: "tobacco medicine".

'udek'azus N tobacco pouch.

'udek'elh'az ADV in the very last place. [MO448]

'udek'ez ADV finally, at last. **(1) 'Udek'ez** 'awet bunghun ts'e nahandil. 'Then at last they came back out to the lake.' **(2)** Tsa yutalgooli 'et **'udek'ez** yuk'unilhghaz. 'The beaver chewed on it and finally felled it.'

'udek'ez ADV the last (non-human). **(1)** '' **(2)** Ndi **'udek'ez** yoh. 'This is the last house.'

'udek'ez-i N last one (non-human). **(1)** 'Udechoo nastsi 'ink'ez **'udek'ez-i**. 'I pounded in the first and last (stake).'

'udek'ez-ne PROADJ last (human plural).

'udek'ez-un PROADJ last (areal). Follows the noun it modifies. **(1)** Ndi yoh **'udek'ez-un**. 'This is the last house.'

'udek'ez-un PROADJ last (human singular).

'udek'oh N last point. [MO326]

'udek'oh PROADJ the last (human). **(1)** 'Uka'hut'enne nyoon duneti 'en **'udek'oh** sanaja. 'That old man is the last one of the trappers to come back.'

'udek'oh-i PROADJ last (non-human).

'udek'oh-ne PROADJ last (human plural).

'udek'oh-un PROADJ the last one (person). **(1)** Buzkeh butoh nyoon duneyaz 'en **'udek'oh-un** 'unt'oh. 'Among all their children that little boy is the last one.'

'udenit ADV at the farthest point to the rear. [MO496]

'udenoo' N the farthest point upstream, away from the source. [MO326]

'udenoo'-un RC farthest upstream (locative). **(1) 'Udenoo'-un** yoh. 'The house farthest upstream.' [MO326]

'Udenookoh N Udenu Koh. A creek that flows southeastward into Great Bear Lake. Latitude: 54° 25′ 2″ N. Longitude: 123° 45′ 25″ W. Etymology: "river farthest upstream".

'udenoot ADV at the farthest point upstream. [MO496]

'udenye N caribou fawn.

'Udetsaniya N given name. Etymology: "he walks ahead".

'udetsit ADV at the farthest point toward a body of water. [MO496]

'udetsa nusya V [0-ya] I lead on the way. [IA] [MO1925]

'udetsa nususya' **V** [0-ya'] I led on the way. [PA] [MO1925]
'udetsa nusuya' **V** [0-ya'] he led on the way. [PA] [MO1925]
'udetsa nuya **V** [0-ya] he leads on the way. [IA] [MO1925]
'udetso **ADV** first.
'udetso-i **PROADJ** first (non-human).
'udetso-ne **PROADJ** first (human plural).
'udetso-un **N** first one (human singular). **(1)** 'Uda'dune ts'oodun 'udetso-un 'en dakelhoozi yughadin'ai. 'Our forefathers would give the first child an Indian name.' **(2)** Ndun Zamejal oo'at 'udetso-un 'en la lubret hich'a nahuyulhti inle'. 'This Zamejal, it was his first wife that the priests took from him.'
'udeyo **ADV** lowest, bottom. **(1)** Nyoo chunkelh **'udeyo** hukw'us'ai-i 'i nech'e' 'unt'oh. 'That trunk on the lowest shelf is ours.'
'udezus **N** antler velvet.
'udich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he hits the mark. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO780]
'udidli **V** [0-dli] he sang an improvised song. [PA] [MO965]
'udidzo **V** [0-dzo] we (2) scrape sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udigelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (2) are planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udigwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs (uo), pokes (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
'udih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]
'udihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) made money, earned (uo). [PA]
'udihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) painted (uo). [PA]
'udija **V** [0-ja] he said (uo). [PA] For some speakers, this may be used for a third person plural subject when this is marked elsewhere, as with a *hi-* possessive prefix. **(1)** Doocha 'uts'un'un'a **'udija**. 'He said it wrong again.' **(2)** Nyiz **'udija**. 'Your breath said something.'
'udija **V** [0-ja] we (2) made a sound. [PA] **(1)** Ijun-un 'utsul **'udija**. 'We ceased to sing.'
'udilcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **d**] [IA–stat] [MO320]
'udilch'ut **V** [l-ch'ut] it (liquid) is so thick. [IA] [MO1135]
'udildukw **V** [l-dukw] it is comparatively short. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel wheiduntalht'oh-i hukw'elh'ih **'udildukw**. 'The board he is going to nail on is too short.'
'udilgooh **V** [l-gooh] he traps (uo) for himself. [IA] [MO688]
'udilnat **V** [l-nat] we (2) are impudent. [IA] **(1)** Tube **'udilnat**. 'We are really cheeky.'
'udilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) are splitting (wood) (uo). [IA]
'udilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) split (uo:wood). [PA]
'udilnat **V** [l-nat] you (1) are cheeky, impudent. [IA] **(1)** Tube **'udilnat**. 'You are really cheeky.' **(2)** Tubesla **'udilnat**! 'You are really cheeky!'
'udiltai **V** [l-tai] it is comparatively thick. [IA] [MO317]
'udiltai **V** [l-tai] it is comparatively thick. [IA–stat] [MO317]
'udilti' **V** [l-ti'] it is priced at (uo). [IA–NC] **(1)** **'Udilti'** huwa 'oosneh si. 'I shall act according to its price.'
'udilya **V** [l-ya] he made for himself. [PA] **(1)** Tsayazzuz be ts'ut **'udilya**. 'She made a blanket for herself from small beaver pelts.'
'udilyiz **V** [l-yiz] it is comparatively long. [abs: **d**] [IA–stat] **(1)** Ndi nuzas 'i duchun negan dudilcho 'i hidughas 'ink'ez 'ilhoh ooghutisni 'on'un 'udilyiz huyulh'i. 'This snow snake is a stick, which they scrape, as thick as our arms, an arms length or longer.'
'udilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1237]
'udilhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] he is burning (uo). [IA–prog] [MO623]
'udilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) are splitting (uo). [IA]
'udilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) split (uo:wood). [PA]
'udilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he is exagerated in his prices. [IA] [MO904]
'udilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he makes (uo) expensive. [IA] **(1)** **'Udilhti'** 'et huwa dune yulhe'oosket. 'He has marked everything so expensive that no one will buy from him.'

'udilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he is throwing (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
'udilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he whitens (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1088]
'udin'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udindzo **V** [d-zo] you (1) scrape sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udinghelh **V** [0-ghelh] you (1) are planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udini **V** [0-ni] you (1) say (uo). [IA] **(1)** Dah! 'udun **'udini**! 'Don't! Say something else.'
'udinja **V** [0-ja] you (1) said (uo). [PA] **(1)** Oobadzoh **'udinja**. 'You insulted him.'
'udintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) are earning (uo). [IA]
'udintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) are painting (uo). [IA]
'udintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) painted (uo). [PA]
'udintsʼoh **V** [0-tsʼoh] you (1) listen to (uo). [IA] **(1)** Soo 'udintsʼoh. 'You are a good listener.'
'udis'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]
'udis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]
'udis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (uo) along. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO571]
'udisdli **V** [0-dli] I sang an improvised song. [PA] [MO965]
'udisguz **V** [0-guz] I cracked my whip. [PA] [MO1227]
'udisghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I whittled (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Bunda' whut'sun 'udisghaz. 'I whittled until morning.'
'udisghut **V** [0-ghut] I sawed (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1229]
'udisja **V** [0-ja] I said (uo). [PA] **(1)** Oobadzoh **'udisja**. 'I insulted him.' **(2)** Oobadzoh **'udisja** 'ibulh sts'e'nalhchus. 'When I spoke against him he immediately struck me with his fist.'
'udisnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (uo). [PA]
'udisni' **V** [d-ni'] I said (uo). [PA]
'udisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I am saying. [IA–prog] [MO744]
'udissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I am pounding (uo). [IA–prog] [MO1045]
'udistelh **V** [lh-telh] I am erecting scaffolding. [IA–prog] [MO900]
'udist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
'udist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I am cutting (uo) off. [IA–prog] [MO857]
'udistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I made money, earned (uo). [PA]
'udistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I painted (uo). [PA]
'udistl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I am throwing (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
'udistsʼo **V** [lh-tsʼo] I enabled (so) to hear. [PA] [MO996]
'udit'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'uditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) are earning (uo). [IA]
'uditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) are painting (uo). [IA]
'uditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) painted (uo). [PA]
'udizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap (uo) for myself. [IA] [MO688]
'udiz-i **PROADJ** the near one (non-human). [MO387]
'udiz-ne **PROADJ** the near ones (human). **(1)** Mbene dahni whe dahni, **'udiz-ne** k'us 'une? 'Which people do you mean, these or those?' [MO387]
'udiz-un **PROADJ** the near one (areal). [MO387]
'udiz-un **PROADJ** the near one (human). [MO387]
'udiztl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted (uo). [PA]
'udodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–stat] [MO320]
'udodildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] they amended themselves. [PA]
'udogas **V** [0-ghas] we (2) may whittle (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]
'udoh **ADJ** other (abstract). [MO287]
'udoh 'udan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is singing flat, out of tune. [IA–prog] [MO567]
'udoh 'udis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am singing out of tune, flat. [IA–prog] [MO567]
'udoh danzulh **V** [0-zulh] he is alien, of a different race. [IA–prog] [MO1113]
'udoh diszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am alien, of a dif-

ferent race. [IA–prog] [MO1113]

'udoh dutooszit **V** [0-zit] I may be alien, of a different race. [OA–prog] [MO1113]

'udoh lhduziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not alien, of a different race. [IN–prog] [MO1113]

'udoh lhudiszut **V** [0-zut] I was alien, of a different race. [PA–prog] [MO1113]

'udoh lhuduszuk **V** [0-zuk] I am alien, of a different race. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1113]

'udoh lhulhduszulh **V** [0-zulh] I was not alien,, of a different race. [PN–prog] [MO1113]

'udoh'un'a **ADV** in another way, otherwise. [MO460]

'udolnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) may split (uo:wood). [OA]

'udolhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) may split (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Udolhnat** junih! 'don't chop wood!'

'udon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'udoni' **V** [0-ni'] you (1) may speak. [OA] **(1)** 'Udun dune badzoh **'udoni'** junih. 'Don't speak against another person.' **(2)** Badzoh **'udoni'** junih. 'Don't insult him.'

'udontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) earn (uo). [OA]

'udontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) paint (uo). [OA]

'udosts'ai **V** [0-ts'ai] I may understand (uo). [OA] [MO995]

'udot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'udotl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) may earn (uo). [OA]

'udotl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) may paint (uo). [OA]

'udots'o **V** [0-ts'o] he may hear, obey. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya 'udots'o ait'oh 'et huwa yoolht'ah. 'He is spanking the child (with a rigid object) because he will not obey.' **(2)** 'Aw 'udots'o ait'oh. 'He cannot hear.'

'udowhuya **ADV** another way. [MO498]

'udoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'udooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'udoohtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) may earn (uo). [OA]

'udoohtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) may paint (uo). [OA]

'udoolcho **V** [l-cho] it may be comparatively large. [abs: **d**] [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **'udoolcho** ait'oh. 'It can't be this big.'

'udoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] he may split (uo:wood). [OA] **(1)** **'Udoolhnat** ait'oh. 'He can't split wood.'

'udoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) may split (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Udoolhnat** junih! 'Don't chop wood, you guys!'

'udoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'udoosnat **V** [lh-nat] I may split (uo:wood). [OA]

'udoosneh **V** [0-neh] I will be feeling, doing, experiencing. [FA–prog] [MO738]

'udoosni' **V** [0-ni'] I may say (uo). [OA] **(1)** Badzoh **'udoosni'** sulhni. 'He told me to insult him.' **(2)** Nyun eh dune 'ih na'inja whe'dini? Si la **'udoosni'**. 'Are you the man to tell it? I will be the one to tell it.'

'udoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I may earn (uo). [OA]

'udoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (uo). [OA]

'udootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he may earn (uo). [OA]

'udootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints (uo). [OA]

'udoozna **V** [l-na] I may cook for myself. [OA] **(1)** **'Udoozna** ait'oh 'I can't bake for myself.'

'udu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1237]

'ududangus **V** [d-gus] he is dragging himself along. [IA–prog] [MO678]

'ududasts'a **V** [d-ts'a] I heard myself. [PA] [MO2408]

'ududats'a **V** [d-ts'a] he heard himself. [PA] [MO2408]

'ududazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I burned myself. [PA] [MO628]

'ududazti' **V** [l-ti'] I was proud. [PA] [MO904]

'ududen **N** caribou fawn. *[disusedo]*

'ududenicho **N** three year old caribou fawn. [MO246]

'ududeniyaz **N** two year old caribou fawn. [MO246]

'ududicha **V** [d-cha] he gave himself an air of importance, he increased himself in size. [PA] [MO863]

'ududich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] he shoots himself. [IA] [MO2405]

'ududich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] we (2) shoot ourselves. [IA] [MO2405]
'ududidlat **V** [0-dlat] he licked himself. [PA] [MO2404]
'ududidzih **V** [d-dzih] he clawed himself. [PA]
'ududigwus **V** [d-ghwus] he harpoons himself. [IA] [MO1188]
'ududigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs himself, prods himself. [IA–semel] [MO692]
'ududildoo **V** [l-doo] he brags about his own ability. [IA] [MO1149]
'ududildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] he amended himself. [PA]
'ududilguk **V** [l-guk] he rubbed himself. [PA]
'ududilgus **V** [l-gus] he blackened himself. [PA] [MO674]
'ududilghai **V** [l-ghai] he rendered himself hairy. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO802]
'ududilghez **V** [l-ghez] he made himself itch. [PA] [MO825]
'ududiljaz **V** [l-jaz] she expressed her own milk, milked herself. [PA] [MO767]
'ududilk'et **V** [l-k'et] he causes himself to swell. [IA] [MO636]
'ududilk'un **V** [l-k'un] he burns himself. [IA] [MO628]
'ududilk'un **V** [l-k'un] he reddened himself. [PA] [MO1238]
'ududilk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] he caused himself to swell. [PA] [MO636]
'ududilk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] he kept himself neat and clean. This literally means "he flicked (dirt off) himself with his fingers". [PA] [MO2404]
'ududilk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] he tidied himself by brushing off the dust with his fingers. [PA] [MO633]
'ududilti' **V** [d-lh-ti'] he is proud, he respects himself. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune neyanus nzoo ninzun 'et huwa **'ududilti'**. 'That man is proud because he thinks he is better than us.' **(2)** Dakelh **'ududilti'**ne. 'Proud Carrier people.'
'ududilti' **V** [l-ti'] he is proud of. [IA] The person of whom he is proud is marked by the postposition **ts'e** or **ts'un**. **(1)** Yuts'un **'ududilti'**. 'He is proud of him.'
'ududilti'-ne **N** proud people. **(1)** Dakelh 'ududilti'ne. 'Proud Carrier people.'
'ududiltsil **V** [l-tsil] he bruised himself. [PA] [MO1037]
'ududiltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] he sniffed himself. [PA] [MO1043]
'ududiltsun **V** [l-tsun] he dirtied himself intentionally. [PA]
'ududilya **V** [l-ya] he created himself. [PA] [MO2404]
'ududilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he whitens himself. [IA–trans] [MO1088]
'ududilyut **V** [l-yut] he scarred himself. [PA] [MO1075]
'ududilhdaz **V** [l-daz] he made himself heavy. [PA] [MO862]
'ududin'ai-i **N** lid. **(1)** 'Oosa' sghainin'ai-i **'ududin'ai-i** hooloh. 'The pail he gave me has no lid.'
'ududinch'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] you (1) shoot yourself. [IA] [MO2405]
'ududischa **V** [d-cha] I gave myself an air of importance, I increased myself in size. [PA] [MO863]
'ududisdlat **V** [0-dlat] I licked myself. [PA] [MO2404]
'ududisdzih **V** [d-dzih] I clawed myself. [PA]
'ududisgus **V** [d-gus] I am dragging myself along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sgan t'az **'ududisgus**. 'I am dragging myself along by my arms (like a legless person).' [MO678]
'ududists'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] I scratched myself. [PA]
'ududiti' **N** pride.
'ududiti' bulh **ADV** proudly. [MO474]
'ududits'a **V** [d-ts'a] he hears himself. [IA] [MO2408]
'ududits'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] he scratched himself. [PA]
'ududizdaz **V** [l-daz] I made myself heavy. [PA] [MO862]
'ududizdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I amended myself. [PA]
'ududizguk **V** [l-guk] I rubbed myself. [PA]
'ududizgus **V** [l-gus] I blackened myself. [PA] [MO674]
'ududizghai **V** [l-ghai] I rendered myself hairy. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO802]

'ududizghez̲ **V** [l-ghez̲] I made myself itch. [PA] [MO825]
'ududizjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] I expressed my own milk, milked myself. [PA] [MO767]
'ududizk'un **V** [l-k'un] I reddened myself. [PA] [MO1238]
'ududizk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] I caused myself to swell. [PA] [MO636]
'ududizk'uz̲ **V** [l-k'uz̲] I kept myself neat and clean. This literally means "I flicked (dirt off) myself with my fingers". [PA] [MO2404]
'ududizk'uz̲ **V** [l-k'uz̲] I tidied myself by brushing off the dust with my fingers. [PA] [MO633]
'ududiztsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I sniffed myself. [PA] [MO1043]
'ududiztsun **V** [l-tsun] I dirtied myself intentionally. [PA]
'ududizyut **V** [l-yut] I scarred myself. [PA] [MO1075]
'ududoot'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he may cut himself. [OA] **(1)** Ts'oodun lhuztih ye 'dudoot'us̲ whuch'a yughuhayunt'aih. 'She is taking the knife away from the child so he won't cut himself.'
'udududuzdoo **V** [l-doo] I brag about my ability. [IA] [MO1149]
'ududugoh **V** [d-ghoh] it gets laced by itself. [IA] [MO1185]
'ududugoh **V** [d-ghoh] it gets strung by itself. [IA] [MO1185]
'ududuhch'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] you (2+) shoot yourselves. [IA] [MO2405]
'ududujoolh **V** [d-yoolh] he blows repeatedly on himself. [IA] [MO1197]
'ududulk'uz̲ **V** [l-k'uz̲] he keeps himself neat and clean. This literally means "he flicks (dirt off) himself with his fingers". [IA] [MO2404]
'ududultsis **V** [l-tsis] he sniffs himself. [IA] [MO1043]
'ududultsun **V** [l-tsun] he dirties himself intentionally. [IA]
'ududulyih **V** [l-yih] he saved himself. [PA] [MO1079]
'ududulhch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] he bit himself. [PA]
'ududulhjiz **V** [l-d-yis] he causes himself to breathe. [IA] [MO783]
'ududulhna **V** [lh-na] he constituted himself prisoner of war. [PA] [MO724]
'ududulht'e **V** [l-t'e] he burned himself. [PA] [MO884]
'ududulhtl'ut **V** [l-tl'ut] he squeezed himself. [PA] [MO969]
'ududuniguk **V** [d-ghuk] he sprinkled on himself. [PA] [MO1185]
'ududunisguk **V** [d-ghuk] I sprinkled on myself. [PA] [MO1185]
'ududuntazdah **V** [l-dah] I will wound myself. [FA] [MO838]
'ududunusguk **V** [d-ghuk] I sprinkle on myself. E.g. perfume. [IA] [MO1185]
'ududunuzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO674]
'udududuscha **V** [d-cha] I give myself an air of importance, I increase myself in size. [IA] [MO863]
'ududusch'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] I shoot myself. [IA] [MO2405]
'ududusdlat **V** [0-dlat] I lick myself. [IA] [MO2404]
'ududusdzih **V** [d-dzih] I claw myself. [IA]
'ududusgwus **V** [d-ghwus] I spear myself. [IA] [MO1188]
'ududusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab myself, prod myself. [IA–semel] [MO692]
'ududust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut myself. [IA–semel]
'ududust̲s̲'a **V** [d-t̲s̲'a] I hear myself. [IA] [MO2408]
'ududust̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] I am scratching myself. [IA]
'ududu̲sch'i **V** [d-ch'i] he shot himself. [PA] [MO2405]
'ududu̲sgwus **V** [d-ghwus] he speared himself. [PA] [MO1188]
'ududu̲sgwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabbed himself, prodded himself. [PA–semel] [MO692]
'ududutast̲s̲'a **V** [d-t̲s̲'a] I will hear myself. [FA] [MO2408]
'ududutazk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I will cause myself to swell. [FA] [MO636]
'ududutazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will burn myself. [FA] [MO628]
'ududutazsulh **V** [l-tsulh] I will bruise myself. [FA] [MO1037]

'ududutazti' **V** [l-ti'] I will be proud. [FA] [MO904]
'ududutazyulh **V** [l-yulh] I will whiten myself. [FA–trans] [MO1088]
'ududutisch'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] I will shoot myself. [FA] [MO780]
'ududutisgwut **V** [d-gwut] I will stab myself, prod myself. [FA–semel] [MO692]
'ududutists'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I will scratch myself. [FA] [MO1056]
'ududutits'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] he is going to scratch himself. [FA]
'ududutizch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I will bite myself. [FA] [MO795]
'ududutizguk **V** [l-guk] I am going to rub myself. [FA]
'ududutizghus **V** [l-ghus] I will make myself itch. [FA] [MO825]
'ududutizjus **V** [l-jus] I will express my own milk, milk myself. [FA] [MO767]
'ududutiznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will create myself. [FA] [MO2404]
'ududutiznilh **V** [d-lilh] I will create myself. [FA] See also: **'ududutiznelh**. [MO741]
'ududutiztl'ulh **V** [l-tl'ulh] I will squeeze myself. [FA] [MO969]
'ududutoosges **V** [d-ges] I may be dragging myself along. [OA–prog] [MO678]
'ududutun **V** [d-tun] he controls himself, refrains from. [IA] The thing refrained from, if present, is marked by **whuch'a**. [MO896]
'ududutsulh **V** [d-tsulh] he cut himself (with an axe). [PA–semel] **(1)** Nyoon dune soo ookescho k'ut tsetselh be 'ududutsulh. 'That man cut himself in the big toe with an axe.'
'ududutsu't **V** [d-ts'ut] he is scratching himself. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lhich'ul ya ut'i whe la 'ut'en 'ududutsu't. 'That cur is scratching itself because it probably has fleas.'
'ududuzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I bite myself. [IA]
'ududuzdaz **V** [l-daz] I make myself heavy. [IA] [MO862]
'ududuzdzoh **V** [l-d-zoh] I make myself crooked. [IA] [MO1172]
'ududuzdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I amend myself, better myself. [IA]
'ududuzdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] I shrivel myself. [IA] [MO1172]
'ududuzguk **V** [l-guk] I am rubbing myself. [IA]
'ududuzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken myself. [IA] [MO674]
'ududuzghai **V** [l-ghai] I render myself hairy. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO802]
'ududuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I make myself itch. [IA] [MO825]
'ududuzjas **V** [l-jas] I express my own milk, milked myself. [IA] [MO767]
'ududuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I cause myself to swell. [IA] [MO636]
'ududuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I burn myself. [IA] [MO628]
'ududuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I redden myself. [IA] [MO1238]
'ududuzk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] I keep myself neat and clean. This literally means "I flick (dirt off) myself with my fingers". [IA] [MO2404]
'ududuzk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] I tidy myself by brushing off the dust with my fingers. [IA] [MO633]
'ududuzna **V** [l-na] I am constituting myself prisoner of war. [IA] [MO724]
'ududuzneh **V** [l-neh] I create myself. [IA] [MO2404]
'ududuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I render myself. [IA] This requires a complement. [MO2403]
'ududuzsil **V** [l-tsil] I bruised myself. [PA] [MO1037]
'ududuzsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I bruise myself. [IA] [MO1037]
'ududuzsis **V** [l-tsis] I sniff myself. [IA] [MO1043]
'ududuzsun **V** [l-tsun] I dirty myself intentionally. [IA]
'ududuzti' **V** [d-lh-ti'] I respect myself, I am proud. [IA] **(1)** Jeyo susch'i, soo ts'ih'un whe'duduzti'. 'I shot a bull moose, therefore I am very proud.'
'ududuzt'es **V** [l-t'es] I burn myself. [IA] [MO884]
'ududuzya **V** [l-ya] I created myself. [PA] [MO2404]
'ududuzyih **V** [l-yih] I save myself. [IA]
'ududuzyilh **V** [l-yilh] I whiten myself. [IA–trans] [MO1088]

'ududuzyul **V** [l-yul] I whitened myself. [PA–trans] [MO1088]
'ududuzyut **V** [l-yut] I scar myself. [IA] [MO1075]
'ududuz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut himself. [PA–semel] [MO859]
'ududzis **V** [0-dzis] he scrapes (uo) (e.g. with sandpaper). [IA]
'ududzo **V** [d-zo] he scrapes sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udugelh **V** [d-ghelh] things are planed. [IA]
'udughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'udugho-un **N** the middle in age of three brothers. [MO147]
'udughook **V** [0-ghook] he is gnawing on (uo). [IA] **(1)** Tsa **'udughook**. 'The beaver is gnawing on something.'
'udughut **V** [0-ghut] he is sawing (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'en ts'e hunadaih te duyoh huba **'udughut**. 'When he returns from work he saws firewood for the house.'
'udughut-un **N** sawyer. **(1) 'Udughut-un** hukwawhe'nit'en. 'He is trying to be promoted to a sawyer.'
'udughwosk'et **N** top antlers.
'uduhdzo **V** [d-zo] you (2+) scrape sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'uduhghelh **V** [0-ghelh] you (2+) are planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'uduhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) are painting (uo). [IA]
'uduhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+)are earning (uo). [IA]
'udul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he makes. [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] **(1)** T̲s̲e cha duchun cha 'ink'ez whutl'us cha 'i be tsa 'uken **'udul'ih**. 'The beaver makes his house of stones, sticks and mud.'
'udula **N** tip of deciduous tree.
'udulna **V** [l-na] he is cooking for himself. [IA]
'udulnat **V** [l-nat] he is impudent, argumentative, cocky. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz **'udulnat** 'et huwa whuyodulh'eh-un yuloo ts'un nus̲uya. 'Because that boy is impudent his teacher paid a visit to his mother.'
'udulneh **V** [d-leh] he is building (st). [IA] **(1)** S̲ohyaz 'awet t'o **'udulneh**. 'The little robin is starting to build a nest.'
'udult'o **V** [l-t'o] it pecks (uo). [IA] [MO843]
'udulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he burned (uo), ignited (uo). [PA] [MO623]
'udulhla **N** bud of conifer.
'udulhladuk **N** umbel. A flat-topped or rounded cluster of flowers in which the individual flower stalks arise from the same point, the youngest flowers being at the centre.
'udulhladzeh **N** pitch of bud of tree.
'udulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is splitting (uo:wood). [IA] **(1) 'Udulhnat** whe duke s̲uts̲ulh. 'While splitting wood he cut his foot with an axe.'
'udulhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) are splitting (uo:wood). [IA]
'udulhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) split (uo:wood). [PA]
'udulhnuk **V** [lh-nuk] he splits (uo:wood). [IA–cust]
'udulht'oos-i **N** barker. machine for removing bark from logs
'udulht'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] he is barking (removing bark from logs). [IA]
'udulhtsishun **N** embarassment song. A song whose purpose is to embarass someone. Such songs are forbidden.
'udulhyooh **V** [lh-yooh] he is causing (uo) to smoulder, smoking marijuana. [IA]
'udun **ADJ** other (locative), wrong (locative). As a noun, "different place", "somewhere else". This word is also used unexpectedly with the verb "to say" with the meaning "something else", e.g. **'udun 'udini** "say something else". **(1) 'Udun** yoh whut'i. 'He lives in another house.' **(2)** Nyoo nunuska'-i **'udun** nenaininla. 'She put my sewing in a different place.' **(3)** Dah! **'udun** 'udini! 'Don't! Say something else.' **(4) 'Udun** nenaininla. 'He put them elsewhere.' **(5) 'Udun** 'inla. 'You put it in the wrong place.' **(6) 'Udun** whudilhdze. 'You stuck it in the wrong place.'
'udun **N** other (human singular, non-human). **(1) 'Udun** dune badzoh 'udoni' junih. 'Don't speak against another person.' **(2) 'Udun** bunk'ut. 'Another lake.'
'udun **INT** be off!. Etymology: Based on **'udun**

"other (locative)" q.v.. [MO438]

'udun lhunatl'adisda' **V** [0-da'] I was changing seats again. [PA–prog] [MO1555]

'udun lhutl'adisda' **V** [0-da'] I was changing seats. [PA–prog] [MO1554]

'udun lhutl'adisda' **V** [0-da'] he was changing seats. [PA–prog] [MO1554]

'udun nanatl'abudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he changed their (3+) seats. [PA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'abudists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I changed their (3+) seats. [PA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'abudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I change their (3+) seats. [IA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'adusdaih **V** [0-daih] I change (so's) seat. [IA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'adusdaih **V** [0-daih] I change seats. [IA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'andunisda **V** [0-da] I changed seats in error. [PA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'andunisda **V** [0-da] he changed seats in error. [PA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'andunusdaih **V** [0-daih] I change seats in error. [IA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'atsebudunilts'i **V** [l-ts'i] he changed their (3+) seats due to fear. [PA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'atsebudunizts'i **V** [l-ts'i] I changed their (3+) seats due to fear. [PA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'atsebudunuzts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] I change their (3+) seats due to fear. [IA] [MO850]

'udun nanatl'atsendunusdaih **V** [0-daih] I change seats due to fear. [IA] [MO850]

'udun natus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I move (so) to a different place. [IA] [MO560]

'udun natus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) elsewhere. [IA] [MO563]

'udun nenalhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not transferred. [IN] [MO561]

'udun nenalhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not transfer (so). [IN] [MO560]

'udun nenas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I transfered (so). [PA] [MO560]

'udun nenas'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I transfer (so). [IA] [MO560]

'udun nenatiz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will be transferred. [FA] [MO561]

'udun nenaz'a **V** [l-'a] I am transferred. [IA] [MO561]

'udun neyalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he transferred him. [PA] [MO560]

'udun tl'adandalh **V** [0-dalh] he is changing seats. [IA–prog] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I am changing seats. [IA–prog] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutilhda' **V** [lh-da'] he seated (so) elsewhere. [PA] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutisda' **V** [0-da'] I changed seats. [PA] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutisda' **V** [lh-da'] I seated (so) elsewhere, changed (so)'s seat. [PA] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutisda' **V** [0-da'] he changed seats. [PA] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutoosda' **V** [0-da'] I may be changing seats. [OA–prog] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutusdaih **V** [0-daih] I change seats. [IA] [MO1554]

'udun tl'adutusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I seat (so) elsewhere, change (so)'s seat. [IA] [MO1554]

'udunanghuk **V** [0-ghuk] he sprinkled (uo). [PA]

'udunanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he scrubbed (uo). [PA]

'udundildah **V** [l-dah] he wounds himself. [IA] [MO838]

'udundilhda' **V** [l-da'] he wounded himself. [PA] [MO838]

'udundizda' **V** [l-da'] I wounded myself. [PA] [MO838]

'udundizdah **V** [l-dah] I wound myself. [IA] [MO838]

'udunich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots himself. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]

'uduniguk **V** [d-ghuk] he sprinkled (uo) in error. [PA] [MO1185]

'udunigut **V** [d-ghut] he sawed (uo) in lengths in error. [PA] [MO1229]

'udunigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs himself, pokes himself. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]

'udunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **d-n**] [IA–stat] [MO320]

'udunilguk **V** [l-guk] he rubbed himself in the face. [PA] [MO673]

'udunilghez **V** [l-ghez] he made himself itch.

[abs: **n**] [PA] [MO825]

'udunilk'et **V** [l-k'et] he causes himself to swell. Most commonly, "he causes his face to swell". [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO636]

'udunilk'un **V** [l-k'un] he reddened himself in the face, reddened his own face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO629]

'udunilk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] he caused himself to swell. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO636]

'udunilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets nailed to. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]

'udunilt'e **V** [l-t'e] he burned himself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO884]

'udunilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he forced himself, constrained himself. [PA] [MO926]

'uduniltsil **V** [l-tsil] he bruised himself. E.g. in the face or head. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1037]

'uduniltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] he is bruising himself. E.g. in the face or head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]

'udunilyai **V** [l-yai] he brought himself up. [PA] [MO1076]

'udunilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he whitens himself. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

'udunilyul **V** [l-yul] he whitened himself. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]

'udunilyut **V** [l-yut] he scarred himself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]

'udunilhtan **V** [l-tan] he taught himself. [PA] [MO898]

'udunisch'i **V** [d-ch'i] I shot myself. E.g. in the head. [PA] [MO780]

'udunisguk **V** [d-ghuk] I sprinkled (uo) in error. [PA] [MO1185]

'udunisgut **V** [d-ghut] I sawed (uo) in lengths in error. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1229]

'udunisghuk **V** [0-ghuk] I sprinkled (uo). [PA]

'udunisgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stabbed myself, poked myself. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO692]

'udunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I nailed (uo) to (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]

'udunist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut myself. Typically, "I cut myself in the face". [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO859]

'udunist̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] I scratched myself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1056]

'udunis̲ch'i **V** [d-ch'i] he shot himself. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO780]

'udunis̲gwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabbed himself, poked himself. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO692]

'udunis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] he stole (uo). [PA] **(1)** Ooye' 'udunis̲t'i ha khunibe' yudani'. 'He is reprimanding his son for stealing.'

'udunit̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] he scratched himself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1056]

'udunizguk **V** [l-guk] I rubbed myself in the face. [PA] [MO673]

'udunizghez̲ **V** [l-ghez̲] I made myself itch. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO825]

'udunizk'un **V** [l-k'un] I reddened my face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO629]

'udunizk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] I caused myself to swell. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO636]

'udunizsil **V** [l-tsil] I bruised myself. E.g. in the face or head. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1037]

'uduniztan **V** [l-tan] I taught myself. [PA] [MO898]

'udunizt'e **V** [l-t'e] I burned myself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO884]

'udunizt'i **V** [l-t'i] I forced myself, constrained myself. [PA] [MO926]

'udunizyai **V** [l-yai] I brought myself up. [PA] [MO1076]

'udunizyut **V** [l-yut] I scarred myself. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]

'uduniz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] it is reddened. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Dulk'un-i be 'uduniz̲k'un. 'He has red stripes on his face.'

'uduniz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut himself. Typically, "He cut himself in the face". [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO859]

'udun-ne **PRO** other (human plural). **(1)** **'Udun-ne** dakelh cha 'et nuhutni. 'Different kinds of Indians are there.'

'udunojus **V** [0-yus] we (2) may scrub (uo). [OA]

'udunolhdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] you (1) may grind (uo). [OA]

'uduntajus **V** [0-yus] we (2) will scrub (uo). [FA]

'uduntalt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it will get nailed to. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO841]

'uduntanyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) will scrub (uo). [FA]

'uduntast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will nail (uo) to (st). [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO841]
'uduntazk'ulh **V** [-] I will cause myself to swell. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO636]
'uduntazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will redden my face. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO629]
'uduntazt'i **V** [l-t'i] I will force myself, constrain myself. [FA] [MO926]
'uduntazyulh **V** [l-yulh] he will whiten himself. [abs: **n**] [FA–trans] [MO1088]
'udunti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is going to chew (uo). [FA]
'uduntihyus **V** [0-yus] you (2+) will scrub (uo). [FA]
'uduntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will chew (uo). [FA] [MO571]
'uduntisch'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] I will shoot myself. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO780]
'uduntisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I forced myself, constrained myself. [PA] [MO1198]
'uduntisyus **V** [0-yus] I am going to scrub (uo). [FA]
'uduntis̲joot **V** [d-yoot] he forced himself, constrained himself. [PA] [MO1198]
'uduntiyus **V** [0-yus] he will scrub (uo). [FA]
'uduntulhghas̲ **V** [lh-ghas̲] he (beaver) is chewing down (uo). [IA]
'uduntulhkw'os **V** [lh-kw'os] it is sour. [IA] [MO262]
'uduntusd̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] I throw (uo) in error. [class: euo-u] [IA] [MO2340]
'uduntusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I force myself, constrain myself. [IA] [MO1198]
'udunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is chewing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Musdoos 'oh us̲ti 'ink'ez 'ahoolhyiz̲ **'udunu'alh**. 'The cow is always lying around chewing her cud.'
'udunult'i **V** [l-t'i] he forces himself, constrains himself. [IA] [MO926]
'udunusch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I shoot myself. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]
'udunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I boil (uo). [IA] [MO785]
'udunusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I dye (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO941]
'udunusguk **V** [d-ghuk] I sprinkle (uo) in error. [IA] [MO1185]
'udunusgut **V** [d-ghut] I saw (uo) in error. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1229]
'udunusghuk **V** [0-ghuk] I sprinkle (uo). E.g. to do the sprinkling of Holy Water at Mass. [IA] [MO1136]
'udunusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab myself, poke myself. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
'udunusmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I am boiling (uo). [IA] [MO785]
'udunusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO729]
'udunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I nail (uo) to (st). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
'udunust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I thresh (uo). [IA] [MO843]
'udunust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut myself. Typically, "I cut myself in the face". [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO859]
'udunust̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] I am scratching myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1056]
'udunusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I toast (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1069]
'udunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he is stealing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Boos 'ugibayoh **'udunut'ih** whe yulhgooh. 'He trapped the cat while it was stealing things in the smoke house.'
'udunut'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cuts himself. Typically, "He cuts himself in the face". [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO859]
'udunuz'en **V** [l-'en] I make (st) for myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2347]
'udunuzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I make myself heavy. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]
'udunuzguk **V** [l-guk] I am rubbing myself in the face. [IA] [MO673]
'udunuzghes̲ **V** [l-ghes̲] I make myself itch. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO825]
'udunuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I cause myself to swell. Most commonly, "I cause my face to swell". [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO636]
'udunuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I redden my face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]
'udunuzsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I bruise myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]
'udunuztun **V** [l-tun] I teach myself. [IA] [MO898]
'udunuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I force myself, constrain my-

self. [IA] [MO926]

'udunuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I bring up myself. [IA] [MO1076]

'udunuzyilh **V** [l-yilh] I whiten myself. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

'udunuzyul **V** [l-yul] I whitened myself. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]

'udunuzyut **V** [l-yut] I scar myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1075]

'udunuz̲t'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] I burn myself. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO884]

'udus **N** someone's lungs.

'udus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO571]

'udus'en **V** [lh-'en] I make. [abs: **d**] [IA]

'uduschoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'udusch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I hit the mark. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO780]

'udusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I dye (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO941]

'udusdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I am weighing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO853]

'udusdli **V** [0-dli] I sing an improvised song. [IA] [MO965]

'udusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO590]

'udusdzo **V** [0-dzo] I scrape sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'udusdzool **V** [lh-dzool] I render (uo) sonorous, resonant. [IA] [MO597]

'udusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch (uo) in my hands. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO687]

'udusgus **V** [lh-gus] I blacken (uo). [IA] [MO674]

'udusguz **V** [0-guz] I crack my whip. [IA] [MO1227]

'udusghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I am carving (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'udusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I bind (uo). Typically, "make sheaves, make faggots". [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO817]

'udusghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I am planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'udusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I bore a hole with an auger. [IA] [MO822]

'udusghut **V** [0-ghut] I saw (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1229]

'udusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I curve, render (uo) cylindrical. [IA] [MO824]

'udusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (uo), poke (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO692]

'udusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (st) to (st). [IA] The thing pinned to will normally immediately precede the verb. [MO789]

'udusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I ignite (uo), burn (uo). [IA] [MO623]

'udusk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I am burning (uo). [IA–prog] [MO623]

'udusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (uo). [IA] [MO628]

'udusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I redden (uo). [IA] [MO629]

'udusla **V** [0-la] I made, composed (song). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO705]

'udusleh **V** [0-leh] I make. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO705]

'udusliz **V** [0-liz] I am stewing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO714]

'udusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (uo). [IA] [MO729]

'udusni **V** [0-ni] I say (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Alha **'udusni**. 'I really mean it.' **(2)** Si **'udusni**, Loosi. 'It's me, Lucy, speaking.'

'udussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I badmouth (uo), defame (uo). [IA] [MO1014]

'udussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1046]

'udussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (uo) with a pestle. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1046]

'udussuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I cause (uo) to dry up, allow (uo) to wither. [IA] [MO1008]

'udus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I hew, chop (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1013]

'udusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I am exagerated in my prices. [IA] [MO904]

'udust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]

'udust'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I roast (uo), fry (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO884]

'udust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO932]

'udust'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] I am barking (removing bark from logs). [IA]

'udustle **V** [lh-tle] I soften (uo). [IA] [MO956]

'udustlut **V** [lh-tlut] I cause (uo) to tremble. [IA] [MO1147]
'udustl'as **V** [lh-tl'as] I cause (uo:rifle) to misfire. [IA] [MO950]
'udustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I am earning (uo). [IA] [MO1147]
'udustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I am painting (uo). [IA]
'udustl'us dankat-un **N** post office. **(1)** 'Udus̲tl'us dankat-un whuz nutisgoo. 'I am going to drive to the Post Office.'
'udustl'us ooket-un **N** fur buyer. **(1)** 'Udus̲tl'us ooket-un 'uka'hut'enne hube'whulhts'it. 'The fur buyer is cheating the trappers.'
'udustl'usbayoh **N** post office. Etymology: "building for letters".
'udusts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] I render (uo) viscous. [IA] [MO1151]
'udusts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] I cause (uo:a baby) to wail. [IA] [MO1155]
'udusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I roughen (uo). [IA] [MO1034]
'udusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I strip (uo:tree) of its bark. [IA] [MO1034]
'udusts'is **V** [lh-ts'is] I cause (uo:skin) to crack, chap, become calloused. [IA] [MO1157]
'udus̲t̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] I understand (uo). [IA–cust] [MO995]
'udus̲t̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] I enable (so) to hear. [IA] [MO996]
'udus̲t̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] I strengthen (uo), harden (uo). [IA] [MO991]
'udus̲t̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] I harden (uo), stiffen (uo), starch (uo). [IA] [MO1007]
'udus̲t̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I scratch (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1056]
'udusun-un **N** first-born. [MO359]
'udusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I toast (uo). [IA] [MO1069]
'udusyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I whiten (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
'udus̲neke **N** parents.
'udus̲tl'us **N** dollar, fur, book, mail, letter, newspaper. indefinitely possessed form of **dustl'us̲**, q.v. **(1)** Whuniz̲yai 'udus̲tl'us unli. 'They cost $10.00' **(2)** 'Udus̲tl'us ooket. 'He is buying a newspaper.' **(3)** 'Udus̲tl'us ludab k'ut s̲ulhchooz̲. 'The paper is on the table.'
'udus̲tl'us̲ **N** fur (undressed skin). [MO359]
'udutalnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) will split (uo:wood). [FA]
'udutalti' **V** [l-ti'] it will be of that value. [FA] [MO904]
'udutalhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) will split (uo). [FA]
'udutan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]
'udutanilh **V** [0-nilh] he will say. [FA] **(1)** Sbadzoh **'udutanilh**. 'He is going to insult me.'
'udutantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) will earn (uo). [FA]
'udutantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) will paint (uo). [FA]
'udutaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will take (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1237]
'udutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will say (uo). [FA] [MO1237]
'udutas̲t̲s̲'ilh **V** [0-t̲s̲'ilh] I will understand (uo). [FA] [MO995]
'udutas̲t̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] I will enable (so) to hear. [FA] [MO996]
'udutat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]
'udutat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will go berry-picking. [FA]
'udutatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) will earn (uo). [FA]
'udutatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) will paint (uo). [FA]
'uduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]
'udutighelh **V** [0-ghelh] he will plane (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]
'udutighut **V** [0-ghut] he is going to saw (uo). [FA]
'udutih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]
'udutihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) will earn (uo). [FA]
'udutihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) will paint (uo). [FA]
'udutilhjut **V** [lh-jut] it has started to rot. [PA]
'udutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he will split (uo:wood).

[FA]

'udutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) will split (uo). [FA] **(1) 'Udutilhnat** eh? 'Are you guys going to split wood?'

'udutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]

'udutisghas **V** [0-ghas] I will whittle (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]

'udutisghum **V** [0-ghum] I will crunch (uo). [FA]

'udutisghut **V** [0-ghut] I will cut (uo) with a saw. [FA]

'udutisnat **V** [lh-nat] I will split (uo). [FA]

'udutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will say (uo). [FA] [MO744]

'udutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will earn (uo). [FA]

'udutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will paint (uo). [FA]

'udutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will earn (uo). [FA] **(1)** Yoo be **'udutitl'us**-un 'et hodul'eh. 'He is studying medicine/pharmacy.'

'udutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will paint (uo). [FA]

'udutitsut **V** [0-tsut] it (grouse) will drum. [FA]

'udutizjiz **V** [l-d-yiz] I will cause myself to breathe. [FA] [MO783]

'udutizna **V** [l-na] I will cook for myself. [FA]

'udutiztselh **V** [l-tselh] I will make (st) for myself. [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** 'Uk'a 'udutizselh. 'I'm going to make myself an arrow.'

'udutni **V** [d-ni] he says (uo). [IA] [MO1237]

'udutni **V** [d-ni] it is liable to be said. [IA] [MO1224]

'udutoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [MO567]

'udutoosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I may be burning (uo). [OA–prog] [MO623]

'udutoosni' **V** [0-ni'] I may be saying. [OA–prog] [MO744]

'udutoostelh **V** [lh-telh] I may be erecting scaffolding. [OA–prog] [MO900]

'udutoostl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I may be throwing (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [MO958]

'udutus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO563]

'udutusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I pack off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO813]

'udutusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I cause (uo) to give off smoke. [IA] [MO799]

'udutusselh **V** [0-tselh] I set to chopping (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2294]

'udutust'as **V** [0-t'as] I start cutting (uo). [IA] [MO855]

'udutustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO958]

'udutuszit **V** [0-zit] I throw (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [IA]

'udutuzizghelh **V** [l-ghelh] I will kill myself. [FA] [MO811]

'udut'en **V** [d-'en] he is working for himself. [IA]

'udut'en **N** cariboo fawn.

'udut'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he is smoking (uo). E.g. a cigarette. [abs: **d**] [IA]

'udutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is earning (uo). [IA] **(1) 'Udutl'us** suli' whuts'un tube nela 'ut'en. 'Since he began earning money he has been a big help to us.'

'udutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is painting (uo). [IA]

'udutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it is raw, fresh, unworked. [IA] **(1)** 'Uzus 'awhuz **'udutl'us** 'ink'ez duts'un. 'The skin is still unworked and stiff.'

'udutl'us-un **N** painter. [MO147]

'udutse **N** mule deer. Most speakers use **yests'e**, q.v., for both the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some distinguish the two species. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* See also: **dutse**.

'udutsiyun **N** victory song. [MO221]

'udutsut **V** [0-tsut] it (ruffed grouse) drums. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsut **'udutsut**. 'The ruffed grouse makes the sound of digging out its nest.'

'uduz'en **V** [l-'en] I make (st) for myself. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2347]

'uduz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I make for myself. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

'uduzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hook (uo) for myself. [IA] [MO585]

'uduzih **V** [0-zih] he is smoothing (uo:arrow). [IA]

'uduzjas **V** [l-jas] I milk (uo) for myself. [IA] [MO767]

'uduznat **V** [l-nat] I am impudent, cocky. [IA] **(1)** Sdabe **'uduznat**. 'I was too fresh.'

'uduzt'es V [l-t'es] I roast (uo) for myself. [IA] [MO884]
'uduztl'it V [l-tl'it] I squeeze myself. [IA] [MO969]
'uduzusgwus V [d-ghwus] I speared myself. [PA] [MO1188]
'uduzuzyih V [l-yih] I saved myself. [PA] [MO1079]
'uduzich'i V [d-ch'i] we (2) shot ourselves. [PA] [MO2405]
'uduzilhghe V [l-ghe] he killed himself. [PA] [MO811]
'uduzinch'i V [d-ch'i] you (1) shot yourself. [PA] [MO2405]
'uduzizghe V [l-ghe] I killed myself. [PA] [MO811]
'uduzoozghelh V [l-ghelh] I may kill myself. [OA] [MO811]
'uduztsa'i V [0-ts'ai] he understands (uo). [IA] [MO995]
'uduzuhch'i V [d-ch'i] you (2+) shot yourselves. [PA] [MO2405]
'uduzulghe V [l-ghe] he kills himself. [IA] [MO811]
'uduzusch'i V [d-ch'i] I shot myself. [PA] [MO2405]
'uduzusgwut V [d-gwut] I stabbed myself, prodded myself. [PA–semel] [MO692]
'uduzusk'an V [lh-k'an] I burned (uo), ignited (uo). [PA] [MO623]
'uduzustl'us V [0-t'us] I cut myself. [PA–semel] [MO859]
'uduzustsa'i V [0-ts'ai] I understand (uo), I heard (uo). [IA] **(1)** K'ah 'uduzustsa'i. 'Listen! I heard something!'
'uduzuzch'ulh V [l-ch'ulh] I bit myself. [PA]
'uduzuzghe V [l-ghe] I kill myself. [IA] [MO811]
'uduzuzjiz V [l-d-yiz] I cause myself to breathe. [IA] [MO783]
'uduzuzna V [l-na] I constituted myself prisoner of war. [PA] [MO724]
'uduzuzt'e V [l-t'e] I burned myself. [PA] [MO884]
'uduzuztl'ut V [l-tl'ut] I squeezed myself. [PA] [MO969]
'udzalo N calf of leg. **(1) 'Udzalo** 'i tazul unli ba nzoo. 'The calf is good for soup.'
'udzat N a shin. **(1)** Nyoo **'udzat** ilhwulh 'ink'ez 'uye tsiyawh nilhchis. 'Split those shin bones and render all the marrow.'
'udzatbenuti N rabbit trails. Duoplural: 000158
'udzatbeti N rabbit trail. Duoplural: 'udzatbenuti/069056 See also: **gohti**.Etymology: Literally, "trail of the shins", because the trail of a hare is not made by the feet alone but by the lower part of the legs sinking into the snow.
'udzatsun N shin bone, tibia. **(1)** 'Udzatsun 'i 'utangwut 'ink'ez behana'dulje cha huyulh'i. 'The shinbone was used to make a pecking flesher and a shaving scraper.'
'udzi N a heart. **(1)** Wheldzut whe duloo **'udzi** za yuba whusanain'ai. 'When he went out hunting he brought back only the heart for his mother.'
'udzich'ooz N aorta. **(1) 'Udzich'ooz** uzdulht'es huba 'uk'enus nzoo. 'When the aorta is roasted it is a delicious treat for us.'
'udzidanoh N diaphragm. **(1) 'Udzidanoh** 'i oojasdzool whudadilhchooz whe'unt'oh. 'The diaphragm blocks off the rib cage area (from the abdominal cavity).'
'udzoolh N net needle. A flat piece of wood with broad notches at either end around which the cord used to make fishing nets is wound, from which it unwinds as it is interlaced with the crossing cords.
'udzoolhchun N netting pin. [MO359]
'udzootgan N sleeve of jacket.
'ugaih V [0-gaih] it is mouldy. [IA]
'ugan N someone's arm.
'uganchunitoh N withers. [MO119]
'ugank'uz N one of a pair of forelegs or arms. **(1)** 'Utai duni huzilhghi whe **'ugank'uz** sghahunintan. 'When my uncle killed a moose they gave me a foreleg.'
'ugant'us N shoulder blade. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **'ugant'us** 'i huyene'ut'en huyulh'i 'inle'. 'Our ancestors used shoulder blades for various tools.'
'ugez N abcess. [MO361]
'ugibayoh N smokehouse. See also: **slenyoh**.**(1) 'Ugibayoh** 'et 'utsung 'ink'ez lho

cha ts'ulhgi 'ink'ez 'et za mai cha ghats'ana. 'The smokehouse is used for drying meat, fish, and berries.'

'ugih **V** [0-gih] it dries out. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Utsung k'us lho soo **'ugih** te 'ujooh be nahuyujooh. 'Meat or fish are thoroughly dried when skewered and hung on drying poles.'

'ugoo' **N** acne scars, pimples, pockmarks. **(1)** Nyoon chilh oot'a **'ugoo'** za unli khe sdalhai bulh 'u'alh 'et huwa 'unt'oh. 'That young man has acne scars on his back from eating too many greasy things.' **(2)** 'Olulh te whudzih oot'a dulcho **'ugoo'** za hoonli. 'In the springtime the back of the cariboo is full of pockmarks.'

'uguk **N** scar. Indefinite possessed form.

'ugus **V** [0-gus] he traces (uo). [IA] [MO682]

'ugha **N** someone's hair, fur.

'ughaba **N** blanket.

'ughabadzoot **N** coat (blanket). Etymology: "blanket coat", composed of **'ughaba** "blanket", q.v., and **dzoot** "coat", q.v.. [MO126]

'ughabatsulhbesdla **N** needle case. Etymology: "that within which needles are located". [MO160]

'ughabatsulh **N** needle (sewing). Needles used to be made from fish bones. **(1)** 'Ughabatsulh 'i ts'iyai be nuznuka'. 'We use the needle to do all kinds of sewing.'

'ughabats'eh **N** thread. Etymology: "blanket sinew", composed of **'ughaba** "blanket", q.v., and **ts'eh** "sinew", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uts'eh 'i 'uda' 'ughabats'eh huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago sinew was used for thread.'

'ughachus **N** fine hair of fur.

'ughadijilh **V** [d-yilh] it gets poured over (uo). [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]

'ughadisjul **V** [d-yul] it got poured over (uo). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]

'ughadzoot **N** fur coat.

'ughages **V** [0-ges] he is skinning (uo). [IA]

'ughahole' **V** [0-le'] he mistrusted (uo). [PA] [MO710]

'ughahosle' **V** [0-le'] I mistrusted (uo). [PA] [MO710]

'ughahooli whe **ADV** charily. [MO469]

'ughahoosli **V** [0-li] I mistrust (uo). [IA] [MO710]

'ughahootasli **V** [0-li] I will mistrust (uo). [FA] [MO710]

'ughahuges **V** [0-ges] they are skinning (uo). [IA]

'ughahutigus **V** [0-gus] they will skin (uo). [FA]

'ughahuzguz **V** [0-guz] they skinned (uo). [PA]

'ughai'en-un **N** admirer. [MO147]

'ughaiges **V** [0-ges] we (2) are skinning (uo). [IA]

'ughainges **V** [0-ges] you (1) are skinning (uo). [IA]

'ughalhotisgus **V** [0-gus] they will not skin (uo). [FN]

'ughalhtisgus **V** [0-gus] he will not skin (uo). [FN]

'ughalhtuzangus **V** [0-gus] you (1) will not skin (uo). [FN]

'ughalhtuzisgus **V** [0-gus] I will not skin (uo). [FA]

'ughalhts'utisgus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) will not skin (uo). [FN]

'ughan **V** [0-ghan] he is killing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Soo **'ughan** 'inka dulh nuhuyel'as. 'They always take him along because he is proficient at taking game.'

'ughana **V** [0-na] he deals with (uo), touches (uo). [IA]

'ughanijaz **V** [d-yaz] we (2) are scared. [IA]

'ughan-un **N** hunter, trapper. Etymology: "one who kills (uo:2+)". **(1)** **'Ughan-un** 'en nekeyoh ts'e 'uba yulh whein'az. 'That trapper went with my father to our trapline.'

'ughanyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is bringing it in (what he has killed). [IA] **(1)** 'Utai **'ughanyaih** whe suscho cha silhghi. 'While my uncle was bringing in the meat he also killed a large bear.'

'ughaostuk-i **N** stump. [MO150]

'ughaooli **V** [0-li] he mistrusts (uo). [IA–stat] [MO710]

'ughaooli tuzai **V** [0-li] he is distrustful. [IA] [MO276]

'ughaoonli **V** [0-li] he is sparing of (uo), economizes. [IA] [MO710]

'ughaoosli **V** [0-li] I am sparing of (uo), I econ-

omize. [IA] [MO710]

'ughasges **V** [0-ges] I am skinning (uo). [IA]

'ughas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] he is whittling (uo). [IA] **(1)** Duneti dati us̲da 'ink'ez 'ughas̲. 'The old man is sitting at the door and whittling.'

'ughas̲ **N** hooked knife. A very sharp hooked knife, sharpened on both sides. Suitable, e.g., for making shavings for starting fires.

'ughas̲ahguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) have skinned (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Ughas̲ahguz eh? 'Have you skinned something?'

'ughas̲iguz **V** [0-guz] we (2) skinned (uo). [PA]

'ughas̲inguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) skinned (uo). [PA]

'ughas̲inguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) skinned (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Ughas̲inguz eh? 'Did you skin something?'

'ughas̲uguz **V** [0-guz] he skinned (uo). [PA]

'ughas̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I skinned (uo). [PA]

'ughatagus **V** [0-gus] we (2) will skin (uo). [FA]

'ughatangus **V** [0-gus] you (1) will skin (uo). [FA]

'ughate'nin̲z̲un **'ibe** **ADV** indulgently. [MO468]

'ughatigus **V** [0-gus] he will skin (uo). [FA]

'ughatisgus **V** [0-gus] I will skin (uo). [FA]

'ughayaz **N** mid-sized porcupine.

'ughaz̲ **N** shavings. Typically, wood shavings. **(1)** Hulhgha nantitelh tot̲s̲uk bundada' wheni 'ughaz̲ 'ulh'ih. 'Every night before going to bed he makes shavings for the morning.'

'ughe **N** grease, lard. **(1)** 'Uda' **'ughe** 'uhulh'en te lhoz̲uz̲ benuhuyulhdzo inle'. 'Long ago rendered lard was poured into fishskin containers.'

'ughe'tulle-un **N** robber. [MO2817]

'ughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is scraping (uo). This is used especially in reference to scraping the hair off a hide. [IA] **(1)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk duniz̲uz̲ ughelh. 'She scrapes moosehides every day.'

'ughelht̲s̲e **N** kernel. [MO105]

'ughes̲ **V** [0-ghes̲] it is itchy. [IA] [MO258]

'ughes̲ **N** itch, itching.

'ughetulle-un **N** brigand. [MO147]

'ugheyaduk **N** back-biting, gossip. [MO144]

'ughez **N** egg, testicle, ball of twine. **(1)** Boos nyoo **'ughez** toh lhtandunints'ul. 'The cat is tangled up in the twine.'

'ughez dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is oviform, egg-shaped. [IA] [MO987]

'ughih **N** roots. **(1)** Whulakhi **'ughih** yoo cha huyulh'i 'ink'ez k'it̲s̲'ai cha huyenunuka'. 'Some roots are used for medicines and others for sewing birch bark baskets.'

'ughih hakhinanla **V** [0-la] he rooted up (uo), extirpated (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO704]

'ughih hakhinule **V** [0-le] he roots up (uo), extirpates (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO704]

'ughih hakhunisla **V** [0-la] I rooted up (uo), extirpated (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO704]

'ughih hakhunusle **V** [0-le] I root up (uo), extirpate (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA] The actual verb takes as object **'ughih**, the indefinitely possessed form of "roots". The phrase as a whole takes no object since the logical object would be the possessor of "roots". [MO704]

'ughih lhonuzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not root up (uo), extirpate (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO704]

'ughih s̲ulhts'i **N** radish. Etymology: Literally, "spicy root". [MO166]

'ugho **N** snoring.

'ughoh **V** [0-ghoh] he is stringing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Chuntuz hutidulh 'et wheni **'ughoh** za 'ut'en. 'He keeps weaving snowshoes so he can go trapping with them.' **(2)** Du'ai' ughoh. 'He is stringing his own snowshoes.'

'ughosdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am scoffing at (uo). [IA] [MO971]

'ughoo **N** tooth. **(1)** Lhawh didoh **'ughoo** 'i 'uda'dune nezdilya huyulh'i. 'Our ancestors made necklaces from varous kinds of teeth.'

'ughoo dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is dentiform, tooth-shaped. [IA] [MO987]

'ughudultluk tuzai **V** [l-tluk] he is nervous. [IA] [MO276]

'ughune'hunind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they deposited money (in the bank). [class: euo-c] [PA]

'ughune'nind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he deposited money (in the bank). [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

'ughune'nusd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] I deposit money (in the bank). [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]

'ughune'nusd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I deposited money (in the bank). [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

'ughune'undzaih **V** [0-dzaih] he deposits money (in the bank). [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
'ughuneoonilhduz **V** [l-duz] it is cabled. [PA–dist] [MO1356]
'ughuneoontalduz **V** [l-duz] it will be cabled. [FA–dist] [MO1356]
'ughuni ilhchuk-i **N** tape recorder. Etymology: "thing that customarily takes words". **(1) 'Ughuni ilhchuk-i** mbut us'ai. 'The tape recorder is in front of you.'
'ughuniantan **V** [0-tan] he ponders (uo). [IA] [MO1842]
'ughuniastan **V** [0-tan] I ponder (uo). [IA] [MO1842]
'ughuniaztan **V** [0-tan] he pondered (uo). [PA] [MO1842]
'ughuninint'en **V** [d-'en] he stared at (uo), contemplated (uo). [PA] [MO933]
'ughuninint'i **V** [d-'i] he stares at (uo), contempllates (uo). [IA] [MO933]
'ughuninist'en **V** [d-'en] I stared at (uo), contemplated (uo). [PA] [MO933]
'ughuninist'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I stare at (uo), contemplate (uo). [IA] [MO933]
'ughunintast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will stare at (uo), contemplate (uo). [FA] [MO933]
'ughuninust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I stare at (uo), contemplate (uo). [IA–cust] [MO933]
'ughunitastan **V** [0-tan] I will ponder (uo). [FA] [MO1842]
'ughuniz'ai **N** button. Plural: 'ughunizdla/069200 Etymology: "that which, being circular is at something".
'ughuniztastan **V** [0-tan] I pondered (uo). [PA] [MO1842]
'ughunizdla **N** buttons. Plural: 000177 [MO205]
'ughunli **N** guard. [MO151]
'ughunli-un **N** guard. Etymology: "one who watches over things". **(1)** 'Uhudughut-un 'et **'ughunli-un** ha'huninzun. 'They need a guard at the sawmill.'
'ughunulhe'oonilduz **V** [l-duz] it is not cabled. [IN–dist] [MO1356]
'ughunulhe'zusdzai **V** [0-dzai] I do not deposit money (in the bank). [class: euo-c] [IN] [MO580]
'ughunulhinuzist'i **V** [d-'i] I do not stare at (uo), contemplate (uo). [IN] [MO933]
'ughunulhizastan **V** [0-tan] I do not ponder (uo). [IN] [MO1842]
'ughununats'uwhule **V** [0-le] we (3+) are checking nets. [IA]
'ughunuts'uwhule **V** [0-le] we (3+) check nets. [IA] **(1)** Na'udloh te 'ildzin niz **'ughunuts'uwhule**. 'When the fish are spawning we check the nets by moonlight.'
'ughunuwhule **V** [0-le] he is checking nets. [IA] **(1) 'Ughunuwhule** whe tsabaicho k'unasdlooh. 'As she was checking the nets she discovered a big dolly varden.'
'ughusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am laughing at (uo), jesting, joking. [IA–mom] [MO971]
'ughus **N** paring.
'ughus'ai **N** knob, buckle. Duoplural: 'ughusdla/069199 Etymology: "that which is at something".
'ughusdla **N** knobs, buckles. Plural: 000182 [MO205]
'ughuts **N** cartilage. **(1)** 'Uts'un ts'iyawh oolatoh **'ughuts** oolanudizdla'. 'All bones are capped with cartilage.'
'ughuyasduk **V** [0-duk] I gossip. [IA] [MO916]
'ughuz **N** cartilage. See also: **'ughuts**.
'ughuz **N** synovial fluid. The fluid that lubricates the joints. **(1)** Lhghuna'whudilhghuz totsuk **'ughuz** be soo nahuwhutnah. 'Synovial fluid enables every joint to move smoothly.'
'ugwaz **N** someone (a woman)'s sister's child. [MO668]
'ugwutts'ulh **N** awl. The type of awl used, among other things, to make holes in the edge of a hide in order to lace it to a frame for processing. Typically made from the fibula of caribou, sometimes black bear. Etymology: "knee (bone) awl".
'ugwutts'un **N** femur. **(1)** 'Utsung ha'ts'ut'en te 'ugwutts'un 'i ooghe' ha ts'uliz. 'When we prepare meat we boil the leg bones for the grease.' **(2)** Ndi 'ugwutts'un tazul huba 'uzoo. 'This leg bone is good for soup.'
'uh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate. [PA]
'uh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) are eating (uo). [IA]

'uhalh'a **V** [lh-'a] they hired (uo). [PA]
'uhalhgho **V** [lh-gho] they (2+) snored. [PA]
'uhalhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they have split open (uo). [PA]
'uhalhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] they blew on (uo). [PA]
'uhan'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) ate (uo). [PA]
'uhanghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) scraped (uo). [PA]
'uhank'et **V** [0-k'et] they fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*
'uhant'ut **V** [0-t'ut] they have smoked (uo). [PA]
'uhbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) stretch (uo). [IA] [MO2203]
'uheni **N** A variety of duck.. *[Aythya valisineria]*
'uhghel **V** [0-ghel] you (2+) scraped (uo). [PA]
'uhghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) are stringing (uo). [IA]
'uhibus **V** [0-bus] they stretch (uo). [IA] [MO2203]
'uhidunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they nailed him to (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] **(1)** 'Et tulalhgus **'uhidunilht'o** hukw'elh'az hinai' higha 'ainli. 'After they crucified him they took his clothing from him.'
'uhiltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] they sniffed (uo). [IA]
'uhilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they (2+) take (uo). [IA]
'uhilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] they have (st) in place. [IA] **(1)** Tl'ok'ut 'et nanistl'oo 'uhilhdzun. 'They have a fence around the meadow.' **(2)** Nanistl'oo 'uhilhdzun 'They have a fence in place.'
'uhilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they are paving (uo). [IA] **(1)** Ti **'uhilhtelh**. 'They are paving the road.'
'uhilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] they exposed and killed (uo). [PA]
'uhinla **V** [0-la] they (2+) made (st). [PA] **(1)** Bulooke talo sugi lhai **'uhinla**. 'Their mothers made many dried salmon.' **(2)** Chunkelh **'uhinla**. 'They made a box.'
'uhint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (2+) are. [IA] **(1)** Nyoonne lhyazke **'uhint'oh**. 'They are a family.'
'uhitililh **V** [0-lilh] they will make it. [FA]
'uhitnai' **V** [d-nai'] they (2+) drank (uo). [PA]
'uhit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they are working. [IA–prog] [MO2300]
'uhit'en **V** [d-'en] they (2+) worked. [PA]
'uhit'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] they are working. [IA–prog]
'uhk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) are fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*
'uhla **V** [0-la] you (2+) made (st). [PA] **(1)** Chunkelh 'ahla. 'You made a box.'
'uhliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) are stewing (uo). [IA]
'uho'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they may copulate with (uo). [OA]
'uholneh **V** [d-leh] we (2) may make (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh 'uholne neyulhni. 'He told us to build a house.'
'uholhto **V** [lh-to] they counted (uo). [PA]
'uhon'il **V** [0-'il] they copulated with (uo). [PA]
'uhont'e **V** [0-t'e] it was. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO986]
'uhotilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will build (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
'uhoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may eat (uo). [OA]
'uhoo'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they copulate with (uo). [IA]
'uhoobus **V** [0-bus] they may stretch (uo). [OA] [MO2203]
'uhoodudilhdzai **V** [l-dzai] they tested themselves. [PA]
'uhooduduszdzi **V** [d-zi] they named themselves. [PA]
'uhooja **V** [d-ya] it happened. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Andit da' **'uhooja**. 'It happened just now.' **(2)** 'Andit 'ahoh **'uhooja** bun k'e'tilhts'i. 'It just now happened that the roofing blew off.'
'uhooket **V** [0-ket] they buy (uo). [IA]
'uhooket-un **N** store. See also: **'e'ooket**, **'e'ooket-un**, **'ooketbayoh**.Etymology: "where they buy things", consisting of **'uhooket** "they buy (uo)", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyo **'uhooket-un** njan whuts'un dzoh nilhdza'. 'From here to the store is not very far away.'
'uhook'et **V** [0-k'et] they fuck (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*
'uhool'en **V** [l-'en] they sense (uo). Typically said of dogs. [IA]
'uhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [MO320]

'uhoole **V** [0-le] he may make (st) . [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh **'uhoole** yulhni. 'He told him to build a house.'

'uhoole **V** [0-le] they (2+) may make (st). [OA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'uhoole** hubulhni. 'He told them to make a box.'

'uhooliz **V** [0-liz] they may stew (uo). [OA]

'uhoolnih **V** [l-nih] they are jealous of (uo). [IA] **(1)** **'Uhoolnih** hinle', 'uda'. 'They were always jealous, long ago.'

'uhoolya **V** [d-la] it got made, established, constructed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO741]

'uhoolya **V** [l-ya] we (2) made (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **'uhoolya**. 'We built a house.'

'Uhoolhdzun **N** Hoolson. The name of the younger brother of **Kw'eh**, q.v.. Called **Hoolson** in the journals of the fur traders.

'uhoolhgho **V** [lh-gho] they snore. [OA]

'uhoolhjas **V** [lh-jas] they try to catch fish (with hook and line) (uo). [IA–cust] **(1)** Oolune 'uhoolhjas te tulk'us 'uni huyulh'i. 'Some use grasshoppers for fish bait.'

'uhoolhtsel **V** [lh-tsel] they cut blazes. [PA]

'uhoolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they may split open (uo). [OA]

'uhoolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] they blow on (uo). [OA]

'uhoonanyin **V** [0-yin] they picked (uo). [PA]

'uhooneh **V** [0-neh] it may happen to them, they may be. [OA] **(1)** Soo la **'uhooneh**. 'They'll be okay.'

'uhoonla **V** [0-la] he made (st), he built (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Njan yoh **'uhoonla**. 'He built a house here.' **(2)** 'Uba 'ude be took'et **'uhoonla**. 'Father made a water hole with an ice chisel.' **(3)** Noh whuya khunai ti 'i yests'e **'uhoonla**. 'The animal trail was made by deer.'

'uhoonla **V** [0-la] you (1) made, built. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **'uhoonla**? 'Did you build a house?'

'uhoonle **V** [0-leh] you (1) make (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uhoonle**h! 'Build a house!' **(2)** Tesk'et **'uhoonle**h. 'Make a bed place.' **(3)** Tesk'et **'uhoonle**. 'Prepare a bed place!'

'uhoonleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) may make (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh **'uhoonleh** nyulhni. 'He told you to build a house.'

'uhoonoyin **V** [0-yin] they pick (uo). [OA–cont]

'uhoontayin **V** [0-yin] they are going to pick (uo). [FA]

'uhoont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they are arrogant. [IA]

'uhoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ludoosa 'et Gadulek-ne budimoscho **'uhoont'oh**. 'All Saints Day is an important holiday for Catholics.' **(2)** Wanderdi **'uhoont'oh**. 'It is Friday.' **(3)** Tasnai-un sba hoontsi' **'uhoont'oh**. 'Drinking is bad for me.' **(4)** Maiyoo Keyoh ndizun'a sba 'hoont'oh. 'Maiyoo Keyoh means this to me.'

'uhoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is, it is important. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dak'et **'uhoont'oh**. 'It is fall time.' **(2)** Yoh whudulk'un-un 'et neyoh **'uhoont'oh**. 'The red house is our house.' **(3)** Ndet sanun **'uhoont'oh**? 'What month is it?' **(4)** Ndet lisman **'uhoont'oh**? 'What week is it?' **(5)** 'Awet tuzniz **'uhoont'oh**. 'Now it is midnight.' **(6)** 'Olulh **'uhoont'oh**. 'It is Spring.' **(7)** Skeyoh no Tooti ts'e **'uhoont'oh**. 'My trapline is up at Nation.' **(8)** '' **(9)** 'Awet dak'et **'uhoont'oh** 'Now it is fall time.' **(10)** 'Az soo **'uhoont'oh**. 'It is nice out.' **(11)** 'Andit dakelhne budzin **'uhoont'oh**. 'Today is (National) Aborginal Day.'

'uhoonulhjoot **V** [lh-joot] they put (uo) in fear. [IA]

'uhoonulhjoot 'udada' **N** suspense stories.

'uhoonuyin **V** [0-yin] they are picking (uo). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne 'awhuz **'uhoonuyin**. 'The children are still picking (berries).'

'uhoosleh **V** [0-le] I make. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh 'uhoosle sulhni. 'He told me to build a house.'

'uhootakulh **V** [0-kulh] they (2+) will buy (uo). [FA]

'uhootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] they (2+) are going to gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'uhootalhjus **V** [lh-jus] they are going to try to catch (uo) (with a hook). [FA]

'uhootnai' **V** [d-nai'] they may drink (uo). [OA]

'uhootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] they will listen to (uo). [FA]

'uhoot'e **V** [0-t'e] ithey may be. [OA] **(1)** Soo **'uhoot'e** la! 'They'll be fine!'

'uhoot'en **V** [d-'en] it happened, it worked. [PA] [MO880]

'uhoot'en **V** [d-'en] they may do. [OA]

'uhootse **V** [0-tse] they are shooting at (uo). [IA]

'uhoozalhts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] they listened to (uo). [PA]

'uhoozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] they listen to (uo). [IA]

'uhoozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] they may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]

'uhu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they eat (uo). [IA] **(1)** Oolune sulhts'i bulh **'uhu'alh**. 'Some people eat with pepper.'

'uhu'alh-un **N** dining room. Etymology: "the place where they eat".

'uhubilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] they (2+) have. [IA] **(1)** 'I hiduzih 'ink'ez 'et la bundada' totsuk soo lhe'hus'al-un 'et ts'ooduneyaz te 'usgo **'uhubilhdzun** te hubuhuyulhnai. 'They scrape it every morning and if any children have worms and are not eating well, they give it to them to drink.'

'uhudija **V** [0-ja] they (2+) said (uo). [PA] This is usually contracted into **'odija**, q.v.. **(1)** "Si cha," Sela' 'ink'ez Jan bulh lhgha **'uhudija**. '"Me too," said Sarah and John at the same time.'

'uhudilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they dirty (uo). [IA] **(1)** Buzkeh **'uhudilhtsun** 'et huwa 'ahoolhyiz naih tunagus. 'Because her child get them dirty, she is always washing clothes'

'uhudiztl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they painted (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA] *[disused]* This is the older, uncontracted form which for current speakers is **'odiztl'us**, q.v..

'uhudootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they may paint (uo). [OA] This is the older, uncontracted form now usually pronounced **'odootl'us**.

'uhududich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] they shoot themselves. [IA] [MO2405]

'uhududitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] they (2+) cut themselves with axes. [PA–semel]

'uhududugan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) kill themselves. [IA] [MO1183]

'uhududusch'i **V** [d-ch'i] they shot themselves. [PA] [MO2405]

'uhududuts'ut **V** [d?-ts'ut] they (2+) are scratching themselves. [IA]

'uhudughas **V** [0-ghas] they are whittling (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'uhudughut **V** [0-ghut] they saw (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'uhudughut-un **N** sawmill. Etymology: "place where they saw (uo)", consisting of **'uhudughut** "they saw (uo)", q.v., and **-un**, q.v..

'uhudul'en **V** [l-'en] they (2+) gather. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe Tsat'en-ne nekeyoh za yoo **'uhudul'en** inle'. 'Long ago the Beaver Indians always used our territory to gather their medicinal herbs.'

'uhudulna **V** [l-na] they are cooking for themselves. [IA]

'uhudulhnat **V** [lh-nat] they are splitting (uo). [IA] This is the uncontracted form sometimes found in very careful speech. The usual form is **'odulhnat**, q.v..

'uhudulhyooh **V** [lh-yooh] they are causing (uo) to smoulder, smoking marijuana. [IA]

'uhudutilhyooh **V** [lh-yooh] they will cause (uo) to smoulder, smoke marijuana. [FA]

'uhudutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will paint (uo). [FA] This is the older uncontracted form of what most people would currenty pronounce **'odutitl'us**.

'uhudutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are painting (uo). [IA] This is the older uncontracted form now usually pronounced **'odutl'us**.

'uhudutsut **V** [0-tsut] they (grouse) drum. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsut **'uhudutsut**. 'The ruffed grouse are drumming.'

'uhugus **V** [0-gus] they trace (uo). [IA]

'uhughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they are scraping (uo). [IA]

'uhughoh **V** [0-ghoh] they are stringing (uo). [IA]

'uhuhoonla **V** [0-la] they made, built. There are examples in which what was made is something abstract such as clans. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Lugaribeyoh **'uhuhoonla**-un 'et 'ulat'ooz ntsi'. 'The bark is a mess where they made a log house.' **(2)** Yoh **'uhuhoonla**. 'They built a house.' **(3)** 'Uda' dune **'uhuhoonla**. 'Our

ancestors made them.'

'uhuk'et **V** [0-k'et] they are fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*

'uhul'en **V** [l-'en] they are prostitutes. [IA]

'uhuleh **V** [0-leh] they (2+) make (st). [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'uhuleh**. 'They are making a box.'

'uhuliz **V** [0-liz] they are stewing (uo). [IA]

'uhultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] they (2+) are messy, untidy. [IA]

'uhultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] according to their number. [IA] [MO337]

'uhulyiz **V** [l-yiz] they are comparatively tall. [IA] **(1)** Sanus 'uhulyiz. 'They are taller than me.'

'uhulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they do, they make, they have sexual intercourse with. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te ts'ekoo 'uzus **'uhulh'en** lhih. 'In the springtime the women work on skins.' **(2)** 'Uda' whe tse be noonda **'uhulh'en**. 'Long ago they made arrowheads out of rocks.' **(3)** 'Uda' 'ughe **'uhulh'en** te lhozuz benuhuyulhdzo inle'. 'Long ago rendered lard was poured into fishskin containers.' **(4)** Shin te 'et ts'ekoo talo **'uhulh'en**. 'In the summer women catch and prepare salmon.' **(5)** 'Uyoonne 'atke **'uhulh'en** 'et huwun Yak'usda nahizya inle'. 'Committing adultery is a sin against the commandment of God.' **(6)** Nghuz tse **'uhulh'en**. 'They're mining over there.'

'uhulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] they do, they make, they have sexual intercourse with, they use. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dakelhne 'utsunggi khit wheni lhai **'uhulh'ih**. 'Carrier people make a lot of dried meat for winter.' **(2)** Khelh-i nahinulhtsulh 'ink'ez 'aih **'uhulh'ih**. 'They soak the babiche for use in making snowshoes.'

'uhulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] they bit (uo). [PA]

'uhulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they caught (uo) (with a gaff). [PA]

'uhulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) dry (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA]

'uhulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they dried (uo). [PA]

'uhulhghen **V** [lh-ghen] they thawed (uo). [PA]

'uhulhgho **V** [lh-gho] they (2+) snore. [IA]

'uhulhghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] they broke (uo) in the form of a star. [PA]

'uhulhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] they are stooped. [IA] [MO259]

'uhulhjas **V** [lh-jas] they are milking (uo). [IA]

'uhulhjus **V** [lh-jus] they (2+) caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA]

'uhulhkoo **V** [lh-koo] they (2+) are vomiting up (uo). [IA]

'uhulhna **V** [lh-na] they captured (uo). [PA]

'uhulht'es **V** [lh-t'es] they are roasting (uo). [IA]

'uhulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they (2+) are drumming. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative]

'uhulhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] they are paltry. [IA]

'uhulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they can smell (uo). [IA]

'uhulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they split open (uo). [IA]

'uhulhyih **V** [lh-yih] they are saving (uo). [IA]

'uhunants'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] they (2+) blinked. [PA]

'uhunilts **V** [l-tsuk] they are X-many. [IA] [MO1000]

'uhunisdze **V** [d-dze] they feel off due to eating rich food. [PA]

'uhunist'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they are stranded. [IA]

'uhuniyulh **V** [0-yulh] they are chasing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO2301]

'uhunti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]

'uhuti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will eat (uo). [FA] This is the older, uncontracted form of what is now tyically pronounced **'oti'ulh**.

'uhutibus **V** [0-bus] they will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'uhutibuz **V** [0-buz] they will stretch (uo). [FA] This is the older, uncontracted form of what most speakers now pronounce **'otibuz**. **(1)** **'Uhutibuz** te nyoo 'ingwulh hiyit oot'e ait'oh. 'When they are going to stretch something they cannot do without a scraper.'

'uhutich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] they will shoot (uo). [FA]

'uhutik'et **V** [0-k'et] they are going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'uhutilhgho **V** [lh-gho] they will snore. [FA] This is the older, uncontracted form. Current speakers normally contract this form to **'otilhgho**, q.v..

'uhutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will drink (uo). [FA]

'uhutit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will work. [FA] *[old-fashioned]* This is now usually contracted to **'otit'elh**, q.v.. **(1)** T̲s̲'iyane **'uhutit'elh**, nye' 'en za 'awundooh. 'They are all going to work except for your son.' [MO2693]

'uhutit̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] they will shoot (uo). [FA]

'uhutiz̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they shot (uo). [PA]

'uhutnai **V** [d-nai] they are drinking (uo). [IA]

'uhutni **V** [d-ni] they spoke. [PA] **(1)** 'Alha la **'uhutni**. 'What they said must really be true.'

'uhutulhkih **V** [lh-kih] they (2+) freight (uo) by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin nuke-ne 'ukoh 'et **'uhutulhkih**. 'The boatmen are always freighting on the river.'

'uhutut̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] they are shooting (uo). [IA]

'uhut'en **V** [d-'en] they work, they do (uo), they are located. [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo, 'uba bulh 'ahoolhyiz̲ **'uhut'en**. 'Mother and father are always working.' **(2)** Lhulh **'uhut'en**. 'They are working with each other.' **(3)** Nts'e **'uhut'en**? 'Where are they?'

'uhut'en-un **N** work place, office. Etymology: "where they work". **(1)** Whus̲ni 'et huwa **'uhut'en-un** ndis̲da'. 'Because of carelessness at work, he is injured.' **(2)** Nak'az̲dli **'uhut'en-un** bughadatisyalh. 'I am going to go to the Nak'azdli band office.'

'uhut'i **V** [0-t'i] they have (uo). [IA]

'uhut'ih **V** [d-'ih] they work. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Atsulyaz **'uhut'ih** 'et whusana'hulih. 'They are gone for awhile and they bring back something.'

'uhut'ut **V** [0-t'ut] they (2+) smoke (uo). [IA]

'uhuyilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] they use it. [IA] **(1)** K'entsi oolat'ooz 'i dukak'et wheni 'uhuyilhd̲z̲un. 'They use red willow bark for their sores.'

'uhuyinla **V** [0-la] they made it. [PA]

'uhuyooleh **V** [0-leh] they may make it. [OA]

'uhuyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they make it, they use it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune latl'us diduch'oh **'uhuyulh'en** inle'. 'Long ago people used to make their own soap.'

'uhuyulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] they make it. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'olulh te ts'ulh huyulhk'aih 'ink'ez highe' cha **'uhuyulh'ih**. 'In the spring our ancestors used to smoke hell-divers and render their fat.' **(2)** Whulohte k'us̲ be lho lhut be 'huyulh'ih. 'Alder is sometimes used to smoke fish.'

'uhuyulhni **V** [lh-ni] they say it to him. [IA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet Sizi hubulhni, "Njan ndunohdusni-un, 'et t̲s̲'iyawh eh t'eoonahz̲un?" 'Et **'uhuyulhni**, "A, neMoodihti, t̲s̲'iyawh t'ets'oninz̲un." 'Jesus saith unto them, "Have ye understood all these things?" They say unto him, "Yea, Lord."'

'uhuz̲bus **V** [0-bus] they stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]

'uhuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] they (2+) shot (uo). [PA]

'uhuz̲guz **V** [0-guz] they dragged (uo). [PA]

'uhuz̲ghwus **V** [0-ghwus] they harpooned (uo). [PA]

'uhuz̲ik'et **V** [0-k'et] they fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'uhuz̲liz **V** [0-liz] they stewed (uo). [PA]

'uhuz̲sooz **V** [0-sooz] they giggle. [IA]

'uhuz̲ulhghih **V** [lh-ghih] they (2+) kill (1-2) (uo). [IA–customary] **(1)** Dune 'uhuz̲ulhghih te 'ut̲s̲udle' 'icho whusanahuyugih lhih. 'When people kill something (a moose), the first thing they pack home is the colon.'

'uhuz̲zooz **V** [0-zooz] they burst out laughing. [PA]

'uhwhe' **INT** please, I long for it. **(1)** **'Uhwhe'**! 'Et uncha ts'uwhut'i. 'I long for us to live there.'

'uja **V** [d-ya] it was, it happened to him, he did it, he experienced. [PA] **(1)** Vancouver ts'e nus̲ugoo 'et 'ants'et **'uja**. 'His trip to Vancouver was for nothing (in vain).' **(2)** Ooghundan 'en **'uja** duni yubas̲ilhghi. 'His son-in-law it was who killed a moose for him.' **(3)** Neba **'uja**. 'He did it for us.' **(4)** Hulhda' cha yat honle' **'uja**. 'It was cloudy yesterday too.' **(5)** Sk'oh **'uja**. 'She is following my customs.'

'ujasdzool **N** rib cage.

'ujoht̲s̲'un **N** brisket. **(1)** Ooki 'uz̲ilhghi whe 'ujoht̲s̲'un oonust'i' 'inka sghainin'ai. 'When her husband killed something she gave me the brisket because I relish it.'

'ujooh **N** drying poles. **(1)** Nyoo lho s̲ugi-i

ts'iyawh **'ujooh** be naonjooh. 'Put the pole through all the fish that are dry.' **(2)** 'Utsung k'us lho soo 'ugih te **'ujooh** be nahuyujooh. 'Meat or fish are thoroughly dried when skewered and hung on drying poles.'

'Ujooh — Drying Poles

'ujooh **N** throwing spear. **(1)** Nyoo **'ujooh** be nainjooh! 'Spear that (moose) again!'

'ujut **V** [0-jut] it is old, worn. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i **'ujut** 'et hoonts'i yene'ut'en. 'She is still using the canoe even though it is old.' **(2)** Huyenundunult'o-i tube **'ujut** suli'. 'The ball is very old.'

'ujut-i **N** the old one. **(1)** Nyoo dzoot **'ujut-i** 'i za yesda. 'The only coat he wears is that old one.'

'uka'aht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) are trapping. [IA] **(1)** Nohni **'uka'aht'en**. 'You guys are trapping.'

'uka'aht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'ant'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'ant'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'ast'en **V** [d-'en] I trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'at'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'dilni **V** [l-ni] he held out his hand begging. [PA–mom] [MO1569]

'uka'diz'ez **V** [l-'ez] I stepped in a crack. [PA] [MO1571]

'uka'dizni **V** [l-ni] I held out my hand begging. [PA–mom] [MO1569]

'uka'dusni **V** [lh-ni] I upbraid (so). [IA] [MO747]

'uka'dutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will hold out my hand begging. [FA–mom] [MO1569]

'uka'duz'es **V** [l-'es] I step in a crack. [IA] [MO1571]

'uka'duznih **V** [l-nih] I hold out my hand begging. [IA–mom] [MO1569]

'uka'hat'en **V** [d-'en] they trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'hoot'en **V** [d-'en] they may trap (uo). [OA]

'uka'hutit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they are going to trap (uo), they are going to hunt (uo). [FA] **(1)** **'Uka'hutit'elh** te khelh lhaicho soo nehulih. 'When they are going trapping they stock up lots of supplies.'

'uka'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they hunt, they trap. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz duba bulh **'uka'hut'en**. 'The boy and his father are hunting.' **(2)** Nizdak'ez ts'iyane **'uka'hut'en** inle'. 'In times past everyone trapped.'

'uka'hut'en-ne **N** trappers. *[deprecated]* **(1)** 'Udustl'us ooketun **'uka'hut'en-ne** hube'whulhts'it. 'The fur buyer is cheating the trappers.'

'uka'hut'en-un **N** hunting area. Literally, "where they hunt", so both the generic "hunting area" and "their hunting area". **(1)** Neye'ukoh hoontel, **'uka'hut'en-un**. 'Our rivers are wide, in our hunting area.'

'uka'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are trapping. [IA]

'uka'it'en **V** [d-'en] he trapped (uo). [PA]

'uka'it'en **V** [d-'en] he went trapping. [PA]

'uka'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) are trapping. [IA]

'uka'nudzun **N** wish, want. [MO145]

'uka'ont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) may trap, hunt. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **'uka'ont'en** hubalhe'hoot'oh. 'You are not allowed to hunt here.'

'uka'ot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) may trap. [OA] **(1)** 'Olulh te whuzdli' de **'uka'ot'en**. 'When it is spring let's go trapping.'

'uka'ot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) may trap (uo). [OA]

'uka'ooht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) may trap. [OA] **(1)** **'Uka'ooht'en** junih! 'Don't go trapping!'

'uka'oost'en **V** [d-'en] I may trap (uo). [OA–NC]

'uka'oot'en **V** [d-'en] he may trap (uo). [OA]

'uka'tant'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (1) will hunt, you

(1) will trap. [FA] **(1)** Si duneti susli' de nyun sba **'uka'tant'elh**. 'When I am old you will hunt for me.' **(2) 'Uka'tant'elh** eh? 'Are you (1) going trapping?'

'uka'tat'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) will trap. [FA] **(1) 'Uka'tat'elh** 'et dulhutsin naidutni. 'He is reminding his brother that they are going to go trapping.' **(2)** A, **'uka'tat'elh**. 'Yes, we (2) are going trapping.'

'uka'tiht'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (2+) will trap (uo). [FA] **(1) 'Uka'tiht'elh** eh? 'Are you (2+) going trapping?'

'uka'tist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will trap (uo). [FA] **(1)** A, **'uka'tist'elh**. 'Yes, I am going trapping.' **(2)** A, **'uka'tist'elh**. 'Yes, I am going trapping.'

'uka'tit'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will trap. [FA]

'uka'tit'elhne **N** people who are going to trap. **(1) 'Uka'tit'elhne** 'aw 'uni huyit lhtusyaih. 'Trappers never leave without taking bait.'

'uka'tusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I go and seek (uo). [IA–mom] [MO1237]

'uka't'en-ne **N** trappers, hunters. This is a contracted form of **'uka'ut'enne**, q.v.. **(1) 'Uka't'en-ne** 'ahoolhdzin ludi lhai nuhudzaih. 'Trappers always carry lots of tea.' **(2)** Dune **'uka't'en-ne** lhuztih hidilhti'. 'The hunters take special care of their knives.'

'uka'ts'at'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) trapped. [PA]

'uka'ts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may trap. [OA]

'uka'ts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may trap (uo). [OA]

'uka'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) hunt (uo), trap (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Udustl'us nyo na'utneh 'et hoonts'i **'uka'ts'ut'en**. 'Even though fur prices are dropping, we are still trapping.'

'uka'uneh **V** [0-neh] he is setting snares. [IA] **(1)** Bilh be lhelhdun taba **'uka'uneh**. 'He is setting snares in different places along the shore.'

'uka'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am trapping, hunting, going after (uo). [IA] **(1)** Sich'oh **'uka'ust'en**. 'I go trapping by myself.' **(2)** Hulhda' **'uka'ust'en** inle'. 'Yesterday I went trapping.'

'uka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he traps, he hunts. [IA] **(1) 'Uka'ut'en** whe 'ut'alh-i ha'dalhde. 'He ran short of food when he was trapping.' **(2)** Dune **'uka'ut'en** whe duni silhghi. 'While the man was hunting, he killed a moose.' **(3)** Lhe'hooldzooh **'uka'ut'en** 'et 'antsiya duni silhghi. 'He has been hunting a long time and just now got a moose.' **(4)** 'Ano 'en 'olulh dulyiz whe **'uka'ut'en** ts'e za usda. 'My older brother always stays out trapping all Spring.'

'uka'ut'en-ne **N** trappers, hunters. Etymology: "ones who trap or hunt", composed of **'uka'ut'en** "he traps or hunts", q.v., plus **-ne**, q.v.. This is the plural of **'uka'ut'en-un**, q.v.. **(1) 'Uka'ut'en-ne** 'awet ts'iyawh ts'enahandil. 'All the trappers are back from trapping.'

'uka'ut'en-un **N** his trapline. Etymology: "the place where he traps". **(1) 'Uka'ut'en-un** 'et ooyadan yughuwhulh'ai. 'He lent his trapline to his friend.'

'uka'ut'en-un **N** hunter, trapper. **(1)** 'En cha **'uka'ut'en-un** 'unt'oh. 'He, too, is a hunter.' **(2)** 'Uka'ut'en-ne 'awet ts'iyawh ts'enahandil. 'All the trappers are back from trapping.'

'uka'ut'en-un **N** trapping. **(1) 'Uka'ut'en-un** whuzun'a shih ha'dut'en. 'Trapping is his livelihood.'

'uka'uztit'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (3+) will trap. [FA] **(1)** A, **'uka'uztit'elh**. 'Yes, we (3+) are going trapping.'

'uka'whehan'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) have gone hunting. [PA] **(1)** Pol cha Tom cha **'uka'whehan'az**, 'ink'ez bubuzkehke yoh hudilhts'i; nohni do' datiht'elh? 'Paul and Tom have gone hunting and their children have remained at home; and you, what are you going to do?' [MO427]

'uka'yulhni **V** [lh-ni] he upbraids him. [IA] [MO747]

'Ukaba **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "slab".

'ukadlodutuzgooh **V** [l-gooh] I start for the hunt driving while laughing. [IA–mom] [MO2612]

'ukahuyulhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] they (2+) strain it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune T.B. hinli te huyuliz 'ink'ez 'ukahuyulhtsus 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'When the

old-timers had T.B., they would boil it and strain it and drink it.'

'ukailch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he is dissatisfied. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun sooniya ntsooli highanin'ai 'inka **'ukailch'e**. 'The child is dissatisfied because they gave him a small amount of money'

'Ukailch'oh **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan.. Currently held by Edward John. Etymology: Literally, "he is angry". this name was originally given to Edward John's maternal grandfather Damien (Damya) Pierre as compensation for a slight that caused him to leave a potlatch in anger. He got mad because they gave him too little and sometimes passed him over. So he said "Is this what they invited me for?", holding his items and he was overheard so the clan members all went out and got whatever they could find to put at his feet.

'ukait'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) checked our traps. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' **'ukait'az**. 'We already checked our traps.'

'ukak'et **N** someone's wound. **(1)** **'Ukak'et** yoo 'ats'ulhdzoh te ookadilhts'i. 'When medicine is poured into a wound it stings.'

'ukalhe'aht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) did not trap (uo). [PN]

'ukalhe'duzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not hold out my hand begging. [IN–mom] [MO1569]

'ukalhe'hit'en **V** [d-'en] they did not trap (uo). [PN]

'ukalhe'hoost'en **V** [d-'en] they may not trap (uo). [ON]

'ukalhe'hutist'el **V** [d-'el] they (2+) will not trap. [FN]

'ukalhe'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) did not trap (uo). [PN]

'ukalhe'it'en **V** [d-'en] he did not go trapping. [PN]

'ukalhe'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) did not trap (uo). [PN]

'ukalhe'oost'en **V** [d-'en] he may not trap (uo). [ON]

'ukalhe'tist'el **V** [d-'el] he will not trap. [FN]

'ukalhe'tuzant'el **V** [d-'el] you (1) will not trap. [FN]

'ukalhe'tuzat'el **V** [d-'el] we (2) will not trap. [FN]

'ukalhe'tuziht'el **V** [d-'el] you (2+) will not trap. [FN]

'ukalhe'tuzist'el **V** [d-'el] I will not trap (uo), hunt (uo). [FN] **(1)** Dai k'et datissah de cha, 'aw **'ukalhe'tuzist'el**. 'Even if I should starve I shall not go hunting.'

'ukalhe'ts'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) did not trap (uo). [PN]

'ukalhe'ts'oost'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may not trap. [ON]

'ukalhe'ts'ust'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) are not trapping. [IN–cont]

'ukalhe'ts'utist'el **V** [d-'el] we (3+) will not trap. [FN]

'ukalhe'uhust'en **V** [d-'en] they (2+) are not trapping. [IN]

'ukalhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he is not trapping. [IN–cont]

'ukalhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I did not trap (uo). [PN]

'ukalhe'zaht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) are not trapping. [IN] **(1)** Nohni **'ukalhe'zaht'en**. 'You guys are not trapping.'

'ukalhe'zint'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are not trapping. [IN]

'ukalhe'zit'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) are not trapping. [IN]

'ukalhe'zont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) may not trap (uo). [ON]

'ukalhe'zot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) may not trap. [ON]

'ukalhe'zooht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) may not trap (uo). [ON]

'ukalhe'zoost'en **V** [d-'en] I do not trap (uo). [ON]

'ukalhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I am not trapping. [IN] **(1)** Hulhda' 'aw **'ukalhe'zust'en** inle'. 'Yesterday I didn't go trapping.'

'ukalhuntusz̲it **V** [-z̲it] it (animal) is not in heat. [IN] [MO1842]

'ukanintuz̲it **V** [0-i̲t] it (animal) is in rut. [IA] [MO1842]

'ukaot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may check our traps. [OA]

'ukaoosda **V** [0-da] I am sitting for (uo). This refers to hunting by staying still in a place where one expects game to come and waiting

for it. [IA]

'ukashundutilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he set out for the hunt for (uo) singing. [PA] [MO1828]

'ukashundutizya' **V** [l-ya'] I set out for the hunt for (uo) singing. [PA–mom] [MO1828]

'ukashundutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I set out for the hunt for (uo) singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]

'ukatant'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (1) will trap. [FA–cont]

'ukatat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will check our traps. [FA] **(1)** Bunde **'ukatat'us**. 'Tommorrow we are going to check our traps.'

'ukatedusdlih **V** [0-dlih] I earnestly solicit, beg, I plead for (uo). [IA] [MO965]

'ukatiht'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (2+) will trap (uo). [FA–cont]

'ukatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will check my traps. [FA]

'ukatuskeh **V** [0-keh] I set off hunting (uo) by boat. [IA–mom] [MO653]

'ukatsehonle' **V** [0-le'] he expected (uo), he was expectant. [PA] [MO710]

'ukatsehosle' **V** [0-le'] I expected (uo), I was expectant. [PA] [MO710]

'ukatsehoodli **N** expectation. [MO145]

'ukatsehoosli **V** [0-li] I expect (uo), I am expectant. [IA] [MO710]

'ukatsehootasli **V** [0-li] I will expect (uo), will be expectant. [FA] [MO710]

'ukats'oos̲da-un **N** ambush. Etymology: "where one is sitting for someone". [MO149]

'ukawhe'hit'en **V** [d-'en] they (2+) went trapping. [PA] **(1)** Lhulhutsinke 'uda' **'ukawhe'hit'en**. 'The brothers already went trapping.'

'ukawhe'it'en **V** [d-'en] he went trapping, hunting. [PA] **(1)** ''

'ukawhut'en-un **N** hunting area. **(1)** **'Ukawhut'en-un** hooncha. 'Our hunting area is large.'

'ukaztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will check our traps. [FA] **(1)** Bunde **'ukaztidulh**. 'Tomorrow we are going to check our traps.'

'uke **N** foot. As the base for possessed forms it means a foot detached from the body to which it belongs, such as a rabbit's foot kept for good luck. **(1)** Tsa ghanuguz te **'uke** 'i ts̲'iyawh yududliz. 'Whenever he skins beavers he boils all the feet.'

'uke'inist'en **V** [d-'en] I spied out (uo) in error. [PA] [MO2339]

'uke'inis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he spied out (uo) in error. [PA] [MO2339]

'uke'inust'en **V** [d-'en] I spy out (uo) in error. [IA] [MO2339]

'uke'yus'en **V** [0-'en] I spy out (uo). [IA] [MO2339]

'ukechun **N** a leg, someone's leg. **(1)** 'Uz̲ilhghi whe **'ukechun** dunt'oh whe yoh ts'e nayoos̲gi. 'When he killed a moose he packed an entire leg back to the house.'

'ukechunoh **N** ankle. **(1)** **'Ukechunoh** k'uwhulkut whe yoobeduyun yuba yugha'olhtun. 'When he sprained an ankle the doctor put a cast on it for him.'

'ukedilh **N** lead salmon. The first few salmon to enter Stuart Lake from the Stuart River during the run.

'ukelasmai' **N** someone's toes. **(1)** Whuniz̲yai **'ukelasmai'** nut'i. 'He has ten toes.'

'uken **N** lodge, den. **(1)** T̲s̲e cha duchun cha 'ink'ez whutl'us cha 'i be tsa **'uken** 'udul'ih. 'The beaver makes his house of stones, sticks and mud.'

'ukencho **N** large den. **(1)** 'Adih **'ukencho** nehunin'ai. 'The ants built a large ant hill.'

'ukent'a **N** instep, vamp. Indefinite possessed form of **kent'a**, q.v., which is sometimes treated as if it were inalienably posssessed. **(1)** **'Ukent'a** lhai whe sba niniz̲ka'. 'She has sewn many moccasin vamps for me.'

'ukent̲s̲ulcho **N** big heel. **(1)** 'Andit kegon 'ukent̲s̲ulcho ooghusla. 'Nowadays shoes have big heels on them.'

'uketl'ah **N** sole. **(1)** **'Uketl'ah** naoodutaskalh-i sghanilhchoos̲. 'Give me a section (of skin) I can use for sewing soles (on moccasins).'

'ukiyulht̲s̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] it filters it out. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'uz 'i neyust'e toh 'utsi'-i t̲s̲'iyawh 'ukiyulht̲s̲as. 'The kidney filters out wastes from the body.'

'ukoh **N** river, creek, stream, valley. **(1)**

Techus **'ukoh** nube. 'The mink is swimming in the river.' **(2) 'Ukoh** 'et 'ahoolhyiz̲ nedo 'uhoolhjas̲. 'The white people always fish at the creek.' **(3)** Duneyaz **'ukoh** huba nuya. 'The boy walks along the river.'

'ukoh whuyaz **NP** creek, stream. **(1)** 'Ukoh-whuyaz 'et ya'uzdintsi 'et nati-un ts'uwhulhtsi. 'We placed a board across a little creek to make a footbridge.'

'ukohyaz **N** creek. Etymology: "small river", consisting of **'ukoh** "river", q.v., and **yaz** "small", q.v..

'ukosda' **V** [d-a'] I may hunt (uo). [OA] [MO1200]

'ukosdaih **V** [d-aih] I hunt (uo). [IA–cust] [MO1200]

'ukooba **N** shore of river. Etymology: "river edge". [MO105]

'ukooda **V** [d-a] he hunts (uo). [IA] **(1) 'Ukooda** te nunul'i. 'When he hunts he sneaks around.'

'ukoodaih **V** [d-aih] he visits his traps. [IA] [MO1200]

'ukooja' **V** [d-ya'] he visited his traps. [PA] [MO1200]

'ukoonija' **V** [d-ya'] he went hunting (uo). [PA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukoonil'i **V** [l-'i] he hunted (uo) stealthily, poached (uo). [PA–cont] [MO1774]

'ukoonisja' **V** [d-ya'] I went hunting (uo). [PA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukoontaz'i **V** [l-'i] I am going to hunt (uo) stealthily, poach (uo). [FA–cont] [MO1774]

'ukoontisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will go hunting (uo). [FA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukoonul'i **V** [l-'i] he is hunting (uo) stealthily, poaching (uo). [IA–cont] See also: **keyoh whudunut'ih**. [MO1774]

'ukoonusda **V** [d-a] I go hunting (uo). [IA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukoonusdaih **V** [d-aih] I visit my traps. [IA] [MO1200]

'ukoonusja' **V** [d-ya'] I visited my traps. [PA] [MO1200]

'ukoonuz'i **V** [l-'i] I am hunting (uo) stealthily, poaching (uo). [IA–cont] [MO1774]

'ukoosda **V** [d-a] I am hunting (uo). [IA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukoos̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he hunted (uo). [PA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukootasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will hunt (uo). [FA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukooz̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I hunted (uo). [PA–cont] [MO1200]

'ukulhdunuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I do not look for (uo) for myself. [IN–NC] [MO887]

'ukulhe'inuzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not spy out (uo) in error. [IN] [MO2339]

'ukulhnuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not looking for anything. [IN–NC]

'ukulhnuzuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I do not stalk (uo), spy. [IN]

'ukulhoonuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not visit my traps. [IN] [MO1200]

'ukulhoonuzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not hunting (uo). [IN–cont] [MO1200]

'ukulhoonuzuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am not hunting (uo) stealthily, poaching (uo). [IN–cont] [MO1774]

'ukulhoozusdoh **V** [d-oh] I do not hunt (uo). [IN] [MO1200]

'ukulhts'oosdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) do not hunt (uo). [IN–cont] [MO1200]

'ukunakih **V** [0-kih] he freights (by boat). [IA–customary] **(1)** Noo' 'e'ooket-un whulh'ai 'inka lisman tot̲s̲uk **'ukunakih**. 'Every week he freights merchandise up the lake for his store.'

'ukundunistai **V** [0-tai] I looked for (uo) for myself. [PA] [MO887]

'ukundunis̲tai **V** [0-tai] he looked for (uo) for himself. [PA] [MO887]

'ukundunusta **V** [0-ta] I look for (uo) for myself. [IA] [MO887]

'ukunilh'i **V** [l-'i] he stalked (uo), spied. [PA]

'ukunistai **V** [0-tai] I looked for (uo). [PA–NC] [MO887]

'ukuniz'i **V** [l-'i] I stalked (uo), spied. [PA]

'ukuniz̲tai **V** [0-tai] he looked for (uo). [PA–NC] [MO887]

'ukunti'zi **V** [l-'i] I will stalk (uo). [FA] [MO619]

'ukunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for (uo). [IA–NC]

'ukunuz'i **V** [l-'i] I stalk (uo), lie in wait for (uo) from place to place. [IA]
'ukus **N** alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* See also: **k'us**.
'ukuts'odilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) hunt (uo). [OA–cont] [MO1200]
'ukuts'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) are hunting (uo). [IA–cont] [MO1200]
'ukuts'ootadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will hunt (uo). [FA] [MO1200]
'ukuts'oozdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) hunted (uo). [PA–cont] [MO1200]
'uk'a **N** arrow. **(1) 'Uk'a** 'udutizselh. 'I'm going to make myself an arrow.'
'uk'a **N** fat, piece of fat.
'uk'aba **N** sapwood. **(1) 'Uk'aba** 'et huwa nudaldzul. 'Because it is sapwood it warps.'
'uk'acho **N** big piece of fat. Etymology: **'uk'a** "piece of fat", q.v., plus **-cho**, q.v.. [MO2792]
'uk'acho unli **V** [0-li] he is a simpleton. Literally, "he is a big piece of fat". [IA]
'uk'acho usli **V** [0-li] I am a simpleton. Literally, "I am a big piece of fat". [IA] [MO2792]
'uk'anja **V** [d-ya] he visited his traps. [PA] **(1)** Doochaza 'ants'et **'uk'anja**. 'He visited his traps fruitlessly again.'
'uk'ayaz **N** a little fat. Etymology: **'uk'a** "piece of fat", q.v., plus **-yaz**, q.v.. **(1)** Ntsooliyaz **'uk'ayaz** toosts'oosiyaz sghanin'aih. 'Pray do give me a little fat to suck.' [MO307]
'uk'e'alhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he printed (uo) on (uo)/embossed (uo) on (uo), he. [PA–mom]
'uk'e'alhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he drew (uo). [PA]
'uk'e'ant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he drew with charcoal, wrote (one word) with charcoal. [PA–mom] [MO886]
'uk'e'datni' **V** [d-ni'] he pleaded for (uo), argued on behalf of (uo). [PA–cont] [MO748]
'uk'e'disni' **V** [d-ni'] I pleaded for (uo),argued on behalf of (uo). [PA–cont] [MO748]
'uk'e'dughas **V** [0-ghas] he is carving (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'e'dughas whe dula sut'us. 'He cut his hand while carving.'
'uk'e'dusni' **V** [d-ni] I plead for (uo),argue on behalf of (uo). [IA–cont] [MO748]
'uk'e'dutisni' **V** [d-ni'] I will plead for (uo), argue on behalf of (uo). [FA–cont] [MO748]
'uk'e'dutni' **V** [d-ni'] he pleads for (uo), argues on behalf of (uo). [IA–cont] [MO748]
'uk'e'hant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] they drew (uo) with charcoal. [PA–mom]
'uk'e'hudutni' **V** [d-ni'] they plead for (uo), argue on behalf of (uo). [IA–cont]
'uk'e'ih nawhussi **V** [lh-tsi] I ablate (st), reduce (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1018]
'uk'e'iltsi **N** signs, rock paintings, petroglyphs. See also: **'uda'dune tsek'unehuzguzi.(1)** Dzulh k'ut **'uk'e'iltsi** whunulh'en te 'uda'dune nukedizde-un 'uhoont'oh. 'The drawings you see on the mountains were signs made by our nomadic ancestors.'
'uk'e'ilht'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he prints (uo) on (uo), embosses (uo) on (uo). [IA–mom]
'uk'e'inle **V** [0-le] it (fish) has reached its spawning grounds. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet **'uk'e'inle** de 'et 'awet bit ha te'uztilalh. 'We will set our nets when the char begin spawning.'
'uk'e'inyul **V** [0-yul] he cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]
'uk'e'isghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I engraved (uo) on (uo). [PA] [MO806]
'uk'e'ist'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I drew with charcoal, wrote (one word) with charcoal. [PA] [MO886]
'uk'e'istl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I printed (uo) on (uo), embossed (uo) on (uo). [PA–mom]
'uk'e'isyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]
'uk'e'itasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo). [class: liquid-u] [FA] [MO1086]
'uk'e'nantl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he painted a portrait. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO962]
'uk'e'nistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I painted a portrait. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO962]
'uk'e'nustl'es **V** [0-tl'es] I paint a portrait. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO962]
'uk'e'tist'us **V** [0-t'us] I will draw with charcoal, write (one word) with charcoal. [FA–NC] [MO886]
'uk'e'tistl'ulh **V** [lh-tl'ulh] I will print (uo) on (uo), emboss (uo) on (uo). [FA–mom]
'uk'e'uges **V** [0-ges] he is writing (uo) down,

filling out a form. [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'elha whutaleh ha 'ilhuna'olts'it 'et buba **'uk'e'uges**. 'He is writing down the collection amount for paying out (at the potlatch).'

'uk'e'ultsi **V** [l-tsi] he is drawing (uo). [IA]

'uk'e'untisghas **V** [0-ghas] I will carve on (uo). [FA]

'uk'e'usghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I engrave (uo) on (uo). [IA] [MO806]

'uk'e'ussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I drew (uo). [PA]

'uk'e'ust'es **V** [0-t'es] I draw, write (one word), with charcoal. [IA] [MO886]

'uk'e'ustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I print (uo) on (uo), emboss (uo) on (uo). [IA–mom]

'uk'e'usyilh **V** [0-yilh] I cast (uo) in a mould in the form of (uo). [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]

'uk'ebisguz **V** [0-guz] I have written them down on (uo). [PA]

'uk'edusni **V** [0-ni] I mimic the sound of (uo). [IA]

'uk'ehiyalhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] they drew it. [PA]

'uk'eilbun **N** pickup canopy.

'uk'eilget **V** [l-get] it crawled onto (uo). Describing a police dog indicating that it has found drugs in a box. [PD]

'uk'eiloh **V** [0-loh] it spawns. [IA] **(1)** Lhoh 'i dak'et **'uk'eiloh**. 'The whitefish spawns in the fall.'

'uk'eiltsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] we (2) drew (uo). [PA]

'uk'einguz **V** [0-guz] he wrote (st) on (uo). [PA] **(1)** Dich'oh doozi' **'uk'einguz**. 'He signed his name.'

'uk'einli **N** tributary. Duoplural: uk'enus̲ulli [MO204]

'uk'eltsi **N** statue, puppet, doll, model. **(1)** Lugliz whuzih 'et **'uk'eltsi** whunin'a. 'There is a statute standing near the church.'

'uk'eltsiya **N** puppet, doll. Etymology: This is a diminutive of **'uk'eltsi**, q.v.. **(1)** Dune **'uk'eltsiya** 'inla 'ink'e 'i be nuwhulhya. 'A man made a puppet and played with it.'

'uk'elh'az hananulyih **N** aftermath. [MO166]

'uk'elha **PPC** in exchange for (uo). **(1)** 'Andit 'utinelh **'uk'elha** whutilhtselh. 'He is going to pay out now.' **(2)** Mba **'uk'elha** hotilhtselh. 'They are going to pay you.'

'uk'elha 'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I was a mercenary. [PA] [MO1568]

'uk'elha 'it'en **V** [d-'en] he was a mercenary. [PA] [MO1568]

'uk'elha 'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am a mercenary. [IA] [MO1568]

'uk'elha 'utist'en **V** [d-'en] I will be a mercenary. [FA] [MO1568]

'uk'elha hotilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] they (2+) are going to pay out. [FA]

'uk'elha hotilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] they (2+) will pay (indefinite object). [FA] **(1)** Mba **'uk'elha hotilhtselh**. 'They are going to pay you.'

'uk'elha hooselh **V** [lh-tselh] I may pay. [OA] **(1)** 'On'at de la mba **'uk'elha hooselh**. 'I will pay you next time.'

'uk'elha whutilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] he is going to pay out. This is what is said about a potlatch payout. [FA]

'uk'elha-ut'en-un **N** person primarily concerned with making money. [MO147]

'uk'eninahdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) are inventive. [IA–cust]

'uk'eninahz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] you (2) are inventive. [IA–cust]

'uk'enininz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] you (1) are inventive. [IA–cust]

'uk'eninisz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I was inventive. [PA–cust] [MO2703]

'uk'enintasz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I will be inventive. [FA–cust] [MO2703]

'uk'eninusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I am inventive. [IA–cust] [MO2703]

'uk'enits'untadoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) will be inventive. [FA] [MO2703]

'uk'eniznidoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) were inventive. [PA–cust] [MO2703]

'uk'eniznudoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) are inventive. [IA–cust] [MO2703]

'uk'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is miserly. [IA–stat] [MO274]

'uk'entsi' be **ADV** avariciously. [MO467]

'uk'enusghas **V** [0-ghas] I am carving on (uo). [IA]

'uk'enus̲ **ADV** the most. **(1)** Soo 'uk'enus̲ yuk'entsi'-un 'en 'uja ndis̲da'. 'The one he

loves the most is the one who was injured.' **(2)** 'Uk'enus whuts'it-un 'unt'oh. 'She is the worst liar.' **(3)** Ndai la 'uk'enus ooka'ninzun? 'What do you especially want?'

'uk'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love (uo), I am stingy, avaricious, miserly. This means "I love things, something", but not "I love someone". [IA]

'uk'esussit **V** [0-tsit] I become stingy. [IA–trans] [MO2516]

'uk'esutsit **V** [0-tsit] he becomes stingy. [IA–trans] [MO2516]

'uk'et **V** [0-k'et] he is fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*

'uk'etissus **V** [lh-tsus] I am going to squeeze the water out. As when making homebrew one squeezes the juice out of the raisins that have been soaked. [FA]

'uk'ets'alhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] we (3+) drew (uo). [PA]

'uk'eyahalhduk **V** [lh-duk] they (2+) read (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'une'huguz 'ink'ez **'uk'eyahalhduk** 'et hubodulh'eh. 'He is teaching them reading and writing.'

'uk'eyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is reading (uo). [IA] **(1)** Dakelh k'un'a **'uk'eyalhduk** hodul'eh. 'He is learning to read in Indian.'

'uk'eyalhtsi-i **N** picture. **(1)** **'Uk'eyalhtsi-i** dughadin'ai. 'The picture is hanging up.'

'uk'eyalhulhduk **V** [lh-duk] he does not read (uo). [IN] **(1)** 'Uloo **'uk'eyalhulhduk** 'inka ooba 'uk'eyasduk. 'Because my mother does not read, I read to her.'

'uk'eyanghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he engraved it on (uo). [PA] [MO806]

'uk'eyasduk **V** [lh-duk] I read (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo 'uk'eyalhulhduk 'inka ooba **'uk'eyasduk**. 'Because my mother does not read, I read to her.'

'uk'i **N** hip. **(1)** Tsa hulhgooh whe **'uk'i** 'i tazul bulh 'usla. 'When they caught a beaver I made soup from the hip.'

'uk'ih **ADV** later. **(1)** **'Uk'ih** 'az whudunadutidzukw. 'He is going to go sledding outside later.'

'uk'inantl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he painted it on (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO962]

'uk'intaloh **V** [0-loh] they (running fish) will go onto the reef. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **'uk'intaloh**. 'They (running fish) are about to go onto the reef.'

'uk'o **N** fat. **(1)** **'Uk'o** be 'hoolhjas. 'They were fishing using fat as bait.'

'uk'o' **N** hunchback. See also: **k'o'**.**(1)** Oolune dada be k'us buyun undidaih te **'uk'o'** hulih. 'Some people become hunchback by sickness or injury to their spine.'

'uk'och'az **N** fat from which grease has been rendered, cracklings.

'uk'oh **N** tracks, footprints. **(1)** **'Uk'oh** whulai whunilh'en 'inka dune wheldzut. 'The man went hunting because he saw many tracks.' **(2)** **'Uk'oh** inyalh. 'You are walking last.'

'uk'oh honilh'en 'udada' **N** mystery stories. Etymology: "stories in which they look at tracks".

'uk'oon **N** fish roe, fry. **(1)** **'Uk'oon** ts'u'alh cha ts'ulh'en 'ink'ez be'ts'oolhjas cha 'uts'ulh'en. 'We use fish eggs for food and bait for fishing.'

'uk'oon lhut be sugi **N** smoked roe.

'uk'oon mai bulh **N** roe with berries. Fresh roe, raw or cooked, is mixed with berries, usually saskatoons, and eaten.

'uk'oongi **N** dried roe. Fish eggs, most commonly salmon, sometimes char, dried by being placed in warm smoke.

'uk'ooni **N** female sockeye salmon.

'uk'oonjut **N** aged fish roe, stink eggs. Fish eggs, most commonly salmon, are stored in a cool, dry place and allowed to age for roughly two weeks. Some people put them on top of a beam extending outside the smokehouse, where it is dry and sheltered but not too hot. They are ready when they squeak when rolled between the fingers. They taste like a fishy strong cheese. They are a traditional delicacy but from time to time people get sick or even die from eating them when botulinum bacteria colonize the eggs. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **'uk'oonjut** 'i huyu'alh 'ink'ez ts'ant'i ba 'uni cha huyut'i. 'Our ancestors used fermented fish eggs for food and small animal bait.'

'uk'ulhe'duzusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not plead for (uo), argue on behalf of (uo). [IN–cont] [MO748]

'uk'ulhe'nuzustl'ez **V** [0-tl'ez] I do not paint a portrait. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO962]
'uk'ulhe'zust'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I do not draw with charcoal, write (one word) with charcoal. [IN] [MO886]
'uk'ulhnuzustl'ez **V** [0-tl'ez] I do not paint (st) on (uo). [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO962]
'uk'un **N** smouldering fire.
'uk'un ulhtsun-ne **N** white people. Etymology: Literally, "people who smell like a smouldering fire", perhaps because they smoked.
'uk'una'ul'en **V** [l-'en] he is imitating (by action). [IA] **(1)** Dune nuwhulye te lhatune'ut'en-un 'en soo **'uk'una'ul'en**. 'When there is a circus the clown is good at imitating.'
'uk'unadudli' **V** [0-dli'] he is imitating (by word). [IA] **(1)** **'Uk'unadudli'** 'et huwa soo nedo k'uyalhduk s̲uli'. 'She learned to speak good English by imitating others.'
'uk'unandunijilh **N** hops. And all similar climbing plants. Etymology: "it grows upward again and again on it". [MO166]
'uk'une'huguz **V** [0-guz] they write (uo) on (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Ankw'us̲ t̲s̲'iyane nailhnih ts'eh **'uk'une'huguz**. 'Almost everyone writes right-handed.'
'uk'une'hulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] they (2+) draw. [IA]
'uk'une'hutiguz **V** [0-guz] they will write (uo) on (uo). [FA]
'uk'une'iguz **V** [0-guz] we (2) write (uo). [IA]
'uk'une'inguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) write (uo) on (uo). [IA–dist] **(1)** T'es be **'uk'une'inguz**! 'Write with charcoal!'
'uk'une'niz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] it has been sewn. [PA] **(1)** Kent'a nyoo kw'usul be 'uk'une'niz̲ka'. 'The vamp is decorated with beads.'
'uk'une'ooguz **V** [0-guz] he may write (uo). [OA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'en si neba **'uk'une'ooguz**. 'That particular man will write for us.'
'uk'une'oosguz **V** [0-guz] I may write (uo) on (uo). [OA]
'uk'une'tisguz **V** [0-guz] I will write (uo) on (uo). [FA]
'uk'une'ts'uguz **V** [0-guz] we (3+) write (uo). [IA]
'uk'une'uguz **V** [0-guz] he is writing. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **'uk'une'uguz** whuzun'a 'udutl'us whe'unt'oh. 'The woman makes a living by writing.'
'uk'une'uguz **V** [0-guz] he writes. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin mba **'uk'une'uguz** 'et huwa sooniya te ooghaoo'alh. 'He should be paid because he is always writing for you.'
'uk'une'uguzbayoh **N** office. Etymology: "building for writing". [MO165]
'uk'une'uhguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) write. [IA]
'uk'une'ultsi **V** [l-tsi] he draws (uo). [IA–cust/dist] **(1)** Soo 'k'une'ultsi. 'He draws well.'
'uk'une'ultsi **N** drawing. **(1)** Lhai **'uk'une'ultsi** ut'i. 'He has many drawings.'
'uk'une'ulhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he printed (uo) on (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO670]
'uk'une'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he is drawing (uo), he draws. This describes making multiple drawings. [IA–dist] **(1)** Nyoon chilh soo **'uk'une'ulhtsi** huwa sooniya lhai whuch'anilhde. 'That young man won a lot of money in a contest because he draws well.'
'uk'une'usgus **V** [0-gus] I write (uo). [IA–cust]
'uk'une'usguz **V** [0-guz] I write (uo) on (uo). [IA]
'uk'une'usguz-i **N** book. **(1)** **'Uk'une'usguz-i** k'ut da' nus'en. 'I saw it in the book.'
'uk'une'usghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I engrave (uo) on (uo:multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO806]
'uk'une'ust'es **V** [0-t'es] I write, daub with charcoal. [IA–dist] [MO886]
'uk'une'ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I print (uo) on (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO670]
'uk'une'usts'e **V** [0-ts'e] I am drawing zig-zagging lines on (uo). [IA–dist] [MO1154]
'uk'une'ut'en-un **N** one who obeys. **(1)** Ts'oodun **'uk'une'ut'en-un** unli 'et huwa huhodul'eh-un 'et soo hodul'eh. 'The child learns well at school because he is obedient.'
'uk'une'uz̲ghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he engraved (uo) on (uo:multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO806]
'uk'une'uz̲t'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he wrote with charcoal, daubed with charcoal. [PA–dist] [MO886]

'uk'une'uz̲ts'e **V** [0-ts'e] he drew zig-zagging lines on (uo). [PA–dist] [MO1154]
'uk'une'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I wrote (uo) on (uo). [PA]
'uk'une'z̲usghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I engraved (uo) on (uo:multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO806]
'uk'une'z̲ust'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I wrote, daubed with charcoal. [PA–dist] [MO886]
'uk'une'z̲ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I printed (uo) on (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO670]
'uk'une'z̲usts'e **V** [0-ts'e] I drew zig-zagging lines on (uo). [PA–dist] [MO1154]
'uk'unelhe'husguz **V** [0-guz] they (2+) do not write. [IN]
'uk'unelhe'ts'usguz **V** [0-guz] we (3+) do not write. [IN]
'uk'unistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I painted (st) on (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO962]
'uk'unne'uget-un **N** wood turner. A person who uses a lathe to shape wood. [MO147]
'uk'unuguz **N** tape, galloon, ribbon. [MO163]
'uk'unuhuyulhtsi' **N** picture. **(1)** Nyoo sih 'et **'uk'unuhuyulhtsi'** 'i whudin'ai. 'The picture is hanging on the wall.'
'uk'unujul **N** matrix. The mold from which a piece of type is cast. Etymology: 'that on which it is cast". [MO145]
'uk'unuleh **V** [0-leh] they (fish) spawn. [IA–cont] **(1)** Talo **'uk'unuleh** hukw'elh'az te ntsi' lhih. 'After the salmon spawn they are no good to eat.'
'uk'unulhe'tuzisguz **V** [0-guz] I will not write (uo) on (uo). [FN]
'uk'unulhe'usgus **V** [0-gus] I did not write (uo) on (uo). [PN]
'uk'unulhe'usguz **V** [0-guz] he does not write (uo) on (uo). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **'uk'unulhe'usguz**. 'He is not writing.'
'uk'unulhe'zahguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) do not write. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **'uk'unulhe'zahguz**. 'You are not writing.'
'uk'unulhe'ziguz **V** [0-guz] we (2) do not write. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **'uk'unulhe'ziguz**. 'We are not writing.'
'uk'unulhe'zinguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) do not write. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **'uk'unulhe'zinguz**. 'You are not writing.'
'uk'unulhe'zoosguz **V** [0-guz] I may not write (uo). [ON]
'uk'unulhe'zusgus **V** [l-gus] I do not write (uo). [IN–cust]
'uk'unulhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I am not writing (uo). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **'uk'unulhe'zusguz**. 'I am not writing.'
'uk'unulhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I do not write. [IN]
'uk'unulhe'zusghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I do not engrave (uo) on (uo:multiple objects). [IN–dist] [MO806]
'uk'unulhe'zust'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I do not write with charcoal, daub with charcoal. [IN–dist] [MO886]
'uk'unulhe'zustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I do not print (uo) on (uo:multiple). [IN–dist] [MO670]
'uk'unulhe'zusts'e **V** [0-ts'e] I am not drawing zig-zagging lines on (uo). [IN–dist] [MO1154]
'uk'unusa'ai lanadudus **N** bolt.
'uk'unustl'es **V** [0-tl'es] I paint (so) on (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO962]
'uk'unuyulhtsi- **N** drawing. **(1) 'Uk'unuyulhtsi-**i lhe'hoont'oh k'un'a 'uyinla. 'Look at the picture she drew!'
'uk'us̲yin **N** pedestal, socle, stand. Etymology: "it stands on something".
'uk'utist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut off. [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Utast'ots 'uk'utist'az̲-i lhi ba dughaischooz̲. 'I hung up the fascia I cut off for the dog.'
'uk'uz-anghan **N** quarter. [MO129]
'uk'uz̲ **N** half, fifty cents, a side of fish. See also: **-k'uz**, **-k'uz**.**(1)** Ndi lubot 'uk'uz̲ ook'elha s̲usi. 'I paid fifty cents for this cup.' **(2)** 'Utsoo 'uk'uz̲ sghanin'ai 'unul'en-un ts'e tisyalh wheni. 'Grandmother gave me fifty cents to go to the show.' **(3)** 'Ak'i 'uz̲us̲ 'uk'uz̲ sghanilhchooz̲. 'My aunt gave me half a skin.' **(4)** 'Uk'uz̲ whenghoh. 'About fifty cents.' **(5)** One quart 'uk'uz̲ unli. 'One quart costs 50 cents.'
'uk'uz̲ts̲an **N** apron. Etymology: "half loincloth", consisting of **'uk'uz̲**, "half", q.v., and **ts̲an** "loincloth", q.v.. [MO105]
'ukhas̲ **N** crooked knife. [MO361]
'ul **N** bough, needle of coniferous tree, frond.

Class: 1. In spite of the fact that it begins with a glottal stop, this noun irregularly takes class 1 possessive prefixes. **(1)** Ook'uztitez wheni nimbali bet **'ul** ulhtel. 'She spread out boughs in the tent for us to sleep on.'

'ul nas̲ulhtel **V** [l-tel] he spread boughs (for a bed) again. [PA] [MO901]

'ul nas̲uztel **V** [l-tel] I spread boughs (for a bed) again. [PA] [MO901]

'ul naztel **V** [l-tel] I spread boughs (for a bed) again. [IA] [MO901]

'ul s̲ulhtel **V** [lh-tel] he spread boughs (for a bed). [PA] [MO901]

'ul s̲ustel **V** [lh-tel] I spread boughs (for a bed). [PA]

'ul yustel **V** [lh-tel] I spread boughs (for a bed). [IA] [MO901]

'ul'en **V** [l-'en] she is a prostitute. [IA] *[vulgar]*

'ul'en **N** prostitute. **Class**: 2. Etymology: "person who has sexual intercourse done to her", based on the passive of **'ulh'en**, q.v. in its sense of a euphemism for sex. [MO361]

'ul'enbayoh **N** whorehouse. Etymology: A compound of **'ul'en** "prostitute", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.

'ul'en-ne **N** prostitutes. Duoplural: 000458 **(1)** **'Ul'en-ne** buloo 'ink'ez ndi yun k'ut 'uk'enus hoontsi'-un cha whuloo. 'The mother of harlots and abominations of the earth.'

'ul'en-un **N** prostitute. Duoplural: 'ul'en-ne/069557 Etymology: "person who has sexual intercourse done to her", based on the passive of **'ulh'en**, q.v. in its sense of a euphemism for sex. **(1)** Sizi 'en **'ul'en-un** oolubeshi yuba 'un whutilhdil. 'Jesus is the one who forgave the prostitute her sins.'

'ul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he makes (st). [IA–cust]

'ul'ih **V** [l-'ih] it is feasible. [IA–cust] [MO615]

'ul'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he is swallowing (uo) without chewing it. [IA] **(1)** Besk'i k'un'a **'ul'ilh**. 'Like a seagull, he is swallowing without chewing.'

'ul'ool **N** yarn, worsted. [MO140]

'ula **N** someone's hand.

'ula' **N** bark.

'ula'beyoh **N** bark hut. Etymology: A compound of **'ula'** "bark", q.v., **be** "made of", q.v., and **yoh** "house", q.v.. [MO161]

'ula'dil **N** inner bark.

'ula'tai **N** inner bark.

'ula'ts'i **N** spruce bark canoe. Etymology: A compound of **'ula'** "spruce bark", q.v., and **ts'i** "canoe", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **'ula'ts'i** be za ne'hut'en inle'. 'Our ancestors used spruce bark canoes in all their travels.'

'ulachunoh **N** wrist, cuffs. **(1)** **'Ulachunoh** tislelh-i sghanilhchoo s̲. 'Give me a piece of skin so I can make glove cuffs with it.'

'ulagi **N** fingernail, claw of forepaw.

'ulak'uz **N** one hand.

'ulanchuz **N** thumb.

'ulascho **N** middle finger. **(1)** **'Ulascho** nainaiz'inga. 'I found a middle finger.'

'ulasga **N** finger. **(1)** Bat 'usleh whe **'ulasga** 'i sba lheniniz̲ka'. 'When I was making gloves she sewed the fingers for me.'

'ulask'o' **N** finger stub. **(1)** Whulune **'ulask'o'** hut'i 'et hoonts'i huyene'ut'en. 'Some people who have finger stubs are able to keep on with their work.'

'ulat'es **N** outer bark of Trembling Aspen (poplar) and Fir. See also: **t'ughus̲**.

'ulat'ooz **N** outer bark. **(1)** Lugaribeyoh 'uhuhoonla-un 'et **'ulat'ooz** ntsi'. 'The bark is a mess where they made a log house.'

'ulat̲s̲'ai **N** spruce bark dish. Typically used for boiling fish or for holding roe.

'ulawdint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) desire. [IA]

'ulawdust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I desire. [IA]

'ulbeyoh **N** bough hut.

'ulcho **V** [l-cho] he is comparatively large. [IA] **(1)** Ook'oh-un 'en yanus̲ **'ulcho**. 'The younger one is bigger than him.' **(2)** Sanus̲ **'ulcho**. 'He is bigger than me.'

'ulcho-i **N** size. **(1)** Ndi lho soo 'et za **'ulcho-i** njan bunghun huyulooh. 'This fish is the actual size caught in this lake.' **(2)** Lhk'udunghi **'ulcho-i** ha'nusz̲un. 'I want a size 8.' **(3)** ''

'uledze **N** gunpowder.

'uleh **V** [0-leh] he is making (st), he spends. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon chilh yehodul'eh wheni ts'iyaz **'uleh**. 'That young man is making a canoe in order to learn how.' **(2)** Sooniya yudantl'us-i t̲s̲'iyawh **'uleh**. 'He is spending all the money

he earned.' **(3)** Chunkelh **'uleh**. 'He is making a box.' **(4)** 'Aih **'uleh**. 'He is making snowshoes.'

'ulgut **N** evergreen needles (old ones on ground). **(1)** Whudutook'an whuch'a **'ulgut** toh kwun lhts'udulhk'ai. 'To prevent forest fires we never start a fire among dry evergreen needles.'

'uliz **V** [0-liz] he is stewing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Nohba **'uliz** whutoh tsuz ooba dadihtih. 'While she is boiling (supper) for you, bring some firewood for her.'

'ulladanghuz **N** washer (for screw). *[disused]* [MO163]

'ullasdzai **N** claw. [MO174]

'ulna **V** [l-na] it has been cooked. [PA]

'uloo **N** someone's mother, my mother, mother!. This form appears to be the indefinitely possessed form, but is is also used as the vocative and as the first person singular possessed form when not contrastive. when contrast is desired between one's own mother and someone else's mother, the regular first person singular possessed form **sloo** is used. **(1)** Wheni mai ts'oonuyin 'ink'ez **'uloo** 'en 'unulhgi. 'We pick the berries and my mother dries them.' **(2)** **'Uloo** yoh ts'u wheinya. 'Mother went into the house.' **(3)** **'Uloo** soo buta'ut'en. 'Mother is a good cook.' **(4)** **'Uloo** 'en dakelh yu'alh-i 'uts'ulh'en ts'iyawh whusodalh'e'. 'My mother taught me how to prepare different Indian foods.'

'Uloodzin **N** Mother's Day. Etymology: A compound of **'uloo** "mother", q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v.. **(1)** 'Anditdzin **'Uloodzin** 'uhoont'oh. 'Today is Mother's Day.' **(2)** **'Uloodzin** hoonzoo! 'Happy Mother's Day!'

'Uloodzin hoonzoo! **INT** Happy Mother's Day!. **(1)** Nyun cha, **'Uloodzin hoonzoo!** 'Happy Mother's Day to you too!'

'ultoh **N** conifer grove. Etymology: "among the conifer branches/needles".

'ultulh **N** Sharp-tailed Grouse. Locally known as prairie chicken *[Tympanuchus phasianellus]*

'ultus **V** [l-tus] it is comparatively strong. [IA] **(1)** Yak'usda soo **'ultus** whe'unt'oh, ndi tse 'i hoonts'i 'i be Abraham oots'uhaindene ubutilhtselh. 'God is so powerful that he can create descendants of Abraham even from these stones.'

'ult'o **V** [l-t'o] someone is drumming, drumming is going on. [IA]

'ult'um **V** [l-t'um] it is comparatively small. [IA] **(1)** Soljus 'i tsaluk yanus **'ult'um**. 'The chipmunk is smaller than the squirrel.'

'ultl'uzbayoh **N** forge, smithy. Etymology: "building for hammering" [MO165]

'ultl'uz-un **N** blacksmith. Etymology: "one who hammers (uo)" [MO413]

'ultsai **V** [l-tsai] he is leaning on (uo). [IA]

'ultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] he is untidy, it is messy, it is in bad condition. [IA] **(1)** Du'at **'ultsi'** hukwa yulhuske. 'He is cranky with his wife for being untidy.'

'ultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] it is awkward. [IA] [MO258]

'ultsi'-i **N** bad stuff, trash.

'ultsun **V** [l-tsun] it is smelly. [IA]

'ults'ulh **N** pain. [MO361]

'ults'ulh-icho **N** torment, great pain. [MO150]

'ultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] there are comparatively many. [IA] [MO319]

'ultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] there are X-many. [IA] **(1)** Slak'et whuduts'un. 'I have calloused hands.' [MO1000]

'ultsuk **N** quantity. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "there are X-many", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ultsuk hughwa oosdzin. 'I shall do according to its quantity.'

'ultsuk **Q** as many. **(1)** Lhai n'un whesdil 'ink'ez 'et 'ultsuk za whusanainla. 'I threw away many things, but he brought back just as many.'

'ulugoo **INT** oh!, yikes!. Most commonly expresses fear but may also express consternation, e.g. at high prices. Younger people who do not speak Carrier use this in English as a noun meaning "ghost, scary thing"; fluent speakers do not use it this way. **(1)** **'Ulugoo**, benuzjut. 'Oh, I am afraid.'

'Ulugoodzin **N** Halloween. Etymology: A compound of **'ulugoo** "oh! scary!", q.v. and **dzin** "day", q.v..

'ulya **V** [l-ya] it has been made, it is made. [PA] **(1)** Lugulyoh 'i k'i dilch'ul-i be **'ulya** 'ink'ez

ook'uzdilh'ez uncha ooghuwhuzdla 'ink'ez khelh-i be usgoh. 'Toboggans were made of birch slats with handle bars, foot rest, and woven babiche sides.'

'Ulyiz **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "long conifer branch".

'ulyiz **V** [l-yiz] he is comparatively tall, long. [IA] **(1)** Sanus 'ulyiz. 'He is taller than me.'

'ulzoo' **V** [l-zoo'] it is tidy, neat. For example, a cord which is not tangled. [abs: **0**] [IA]

'ulh **N** dam, causeway. In reference to a beaver dam, refers only to the dam, not to the lodge and and runway. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: 'ul. **(1)** Tsa dak'et te 'awet **'ulh** na**'ulh**'en. 'In the fall the beaver begins to reinforce the dam.'

'ulh **N** food.

'ulh **PPC** with something. **(1)** **'Ulh** ilhchoot 'ink'ez yasinkaih. 'Take it off the fire with something (e.g. a pot holder).'

'ulh nezа'andla **V** [d-la] he poisoned us. Literally, "he put poison in our mouths". [PA]

'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is doing (st), making (st), hunting (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Awet khit wheni tsuz **'ulh'en**. 'He is now preparing his winter wood supply.' **(2)** Ts'oodunya di **'ulh'en**? 'What is the child doing?' **(3)** Dich'oh k'a **'ulh'en**. 'He makes his own bullets.' **(4)** Tsaluk **'ulh'en**. 'He is hunting squirrels.'

'ulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he does, he makes. [IA–customary] **(1)** Khit wheni tsuz lhai **'ulh'ih**. 'He prepares lots of wood for winter.'

'ulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) is gnawing (uo:bone). [IA] [MO573]

'ulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (2+) take (uo). [IA]

'ulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit (uo). [PA] [MO795]

'ulhdil **V** [lh-il] he is trotting. [IA] [MO936]

'ulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he caught (uo) (with a gaff), hooked (uo). [PA]

'ulhdzis dulyiz **ADV** all night. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis dulyiz whe 'alih. 'He gambled all night.' **(2)** 'Ulhdzis dulyiz whe 'aldzul. 'He was screaming all night.' **(3)** 'Ulhdzis dulyiz duni kaoozusda inle'. Gak! 'I waited for a moose all night. Nothing!'

'ulhdzis hoh **ADV** at night. [MO454]

'ulhdzis **ADV** night, at night. **(1)** Shin hoonts'i 'ulhdzis totsuk tube whuzk'uz. 'Although it is summer every night has been cold.' **(2)** Daket whuzdli'. 'Utan 'awhuz dultl'uz doten. 'Ulhdzis nawhukus 'et hoonts'i dzin hoonzoo. 'Fall has arrived. The leaves are still green. At night it gets cold but the days are nice.' **(3)** 'Ulhdzis ustso za dusni. 'I kept crying all night.'

'ulhdzis **N** night.

'ulhdzis 'uts'u'alh **NP** supper, dinner, evening meal. Etymology: Literally, "night meal".

'ulhdzis da' **ADV** last night. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' te'ts'anla' 'ilho bit za ts'uzlooh. 'Last night we set a net and caught only one char.'

'ulhdzis de **N** tonight, at night. **(1)** ‘’

'Ulhdzis hoonzoo! **INT** good night!.

'Ulhdzis Musdzi Yalhduk **N** Un-named place.. See also: **Musdzi Yalhduk**.Etymology: "the owls speak at night", consisting of **'ulhdzis**, q.v., **musdzi**, q.v. and **yalhduk**, q.v.. A place just upstream from Yekooche

'ulhdzis ooza' **N** moon, moonlight. Etymology: "night sun", consisting of **'ulhdzis** "night", q.v., and **ooza'** "its sun", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis ooza' niz 'uka'ts'ut'en. 'We hunt in the moonlight.' **(2)** Nedo ndoghi 'ulhdzis ooza' 'i cha huyets'ait'el. 'White men are continually disturbing the moon.'

'ulhdzis sa **N** moon. Etymology: "night sun". **(1)** 'Ulhdzis sa ghun whuts'i'en. 'At night we see by the moon.'

'ulhdzis whe **ADV** nightly, by night. [MO469]

'ulhdziskwun **N** phosphorous. Etymology: "night light", consisting of **'ulhdzis** "night", q.v. and **kwun** "light", q.v...

'ulhe'ust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have anything, am not a proprietor. [IN] [MO932]

'ulhe'zus'al **V** [lh-'al] I do not cause (so) to eat (uo), feed (so) (uo). [IN] [MO1241]

'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he dried (uo). [PA–NC]

'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is drying (uo). Refers to smoking unless **sa be** "by sun" is added to indicate sun-drying. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo dak'et te **'ulhgi** huwa netl'adudaih. 'Mother stays behind in the autumn to dry meat.'

'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) dry (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA]

'ulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he trapped (uo). [PA]

[MO688]

'ulhguk **N** mouse. *[Mus musculus]* **(1) 'Ulhguk** dulk'un bilh k'enilhgaz. 'The red mouse bit through the snare.' **(2) 'Ulhguk** yoh nulghas. 'The mice run around the house.' **(3)** ''

'ulhgukk'oh **N** mouse tracks. Etymology: A compound of **'ulhguk** "mouse", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

'ulhgus **V** [lh-gus] it (lightning) flashes. [IA] [MO685]

'ulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he tied (uo). [PA] [MO817]

'ulhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he thawed (uo). [PA] [MO815]

'ulhgho **V** [lh-gho] he is snoring. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune nezih usti'-un tube **'ulhgho**. 'The man who stays with us snores a lot.'

'ulhgho **V** [lh-gho] he snored. [PA] **(1)** Tuzniz whuts'un **'ulhgho**. 'He snored until midnight.'

'ulhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (2+) are snoring. [IA]

'ulhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (2+) snored. [PA]

'ulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) gnaw (uo). [IA]

'ulhghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] he broke (uo) in the form of a star. [PA] [MO831]

'ulhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] he is stooped. [IA] [MO259]

'ulhinil **V** [0-nil] it did not happen to him. [PN] **(1)** 'Etsul **'ulhinil**. 'He did not quit.'

'ulhiz ne'untiszut **V** [0-zut] I will meditate. [FA]

'ulhiz neiltsʼut **V** [l-tsʼut] he is the only one left in his family. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "he has fallen alone".

'ulhjas **V** [lh-jas] he is milking. [IA] **(1)** Bundada' 'uda'cho 'ulhjas. 'He does the milking early in the morning.'

'ulhjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] he causes (uo) to breathe, induces respiration. [IA] [MO783]

'ulhjus **V** [lh-jus] he caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA] **(1)** 'Antsʼiya ta'an'ai 'et 'ulhjus. 'He just now put his line out and caught a fish.'

'ulhkoo **V** [lh-koo] he caused (uo) to vomit. [PA] [MO659]

'ulhkoo **V** [lh-koo] he is vomiting up (uo). [IA]

'ulhkoo **V** [lh-koo] you (2+) are vomiting up (uo). [IA]

'ulhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] he bumped (uo). [PA]

'Ulhk'un **N** **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. Formerly held by Agatha Prince's mother. Etymology: "it smoulders".

'ulhna **V** [lh-na] he captured (uo). [PA] [MO724]

'ulhna **N** slave, servant. In traditional Carrier society, slaves were always prisoners of war. The status was not hereditary. **(1)** Nyoon dune **'ulhna** huyut'i ha zih huyulhda. 'They keep that man with them as a slave.'

'ulhna-ne **N** servants. This is the plural of **'ulhna**, q.v. and **'ulhna-un**, q.v..

'ulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is lapping (uo). [IA] **(1)** Lhi **'ulhnat**. 'The dog is lapping (liquid).' **(2)** Ts'oodun boos **'ulhnat** 'et yughanininzut. 'The child was fascinated watching the cat lapping milk.'

'ulhna-un **N** servant. Duoplural: 'ulhna-ne

'ulhno **V** [lh-no] he eats (uo) greedily. [IA] [MO734]

'ulhoduzus'e **V** [lh-'e] I do not teach (uo). [IN] [MO607]

'ulhoduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am not learning (uo). [IN] [MO607]

'ulhoduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I do not get used to (uo). [IN] [MO1525]

'ulhonilhtan **V** [l-tan] they taught one another. [PA] [MO898]

'ulhonultun **V** [l-tun] they teach one another. [IA] [MO898]

'ulhti **N** big dam. Etymology: Consists of **'ulh** "dam", q.v., and **ti** "great", q.v..

'ulhti' **N** rifle, gun, metal. **Class**: 2. **(1)** 'Udechoo **'ulhti'** tasukat-i 'i fizigap huyulhni inle'. 'The first rifle that came out was called fizigap.' **(2)** 'Uba **'ulhti'** nutun. 'Dad is carrying a rifle.' **(3) 'Ulhti'** k'ut nukes. 'It (train) is going around on tracks.'

'ulhti' be betunahogus **NP** patch for cleaning gun.

'ulhti' bebetunawhugus-i **NP** powder solvent (for cleaning rifle). Etymology: Literally, "that by means of which one cleans inside a rifle".

'ulhti' khunahtsih **V** [d-tsih] you (2+) present arms. [IA]

'ulhti' khunass̲i **V** [d-t̲s̲i] I presented arms. [PA] [MO1482]
'ulhti' khunass̲ih **V** [d-t̲s̲ih] I present arms. [IA] [MO1482]
'ulhti' khunat̲s̲i **V** [d-t̲s̲i] he presented arms. [PA] [MO1482]
'ulhti' khunat̲s̲ih **V** [d-t̲s̲ih] he presents arms. [IA] [MO1482]
'ulhti' wheoolhges̲ **N** cannon. Etymology: "gun that shoots lighning bolts".
'ulhti'cho **N** cannon, heavy rifle. According to Father Morice this means "cannon". However, contemporary speakers use **'ulhti' whe'oolhges**, q.v. for "cannon" and use this for a heavy rifle, such as a 30-06. Etymology: "big gun", consisting of **'ulhti'** "gun", q.v., and the suffix **-cho** "big", q.v..
'ulhti'chun **N** stock of gun. Etymology: Literally, "gun handle", a compound of **'ulhti'** q.v. and **chun** q.v.. [MO105]
'ulhti'dzeh **N** flash pan of gun. The pan that holds the primer charge in a flintlock gun. Etymology: A compound of **'ulhti'** "gun", q.v. and **dzeh** "ear canal", q.v.. [MO105]
'ulhti'ghoo **N** spring of gun lock, tumbler. Etymology: "gun tooth", consisting of **'ulhti'**, q.v., and **-ghoo**, q.v.. [MO105]
'ulhti'k'a **N** rifle shell.
'ulhti'ladin'ai **N** bow tip, spear point. A stone spear point fixed to the end of a bow, used in close combat. Duoplural: 'ulhti'ladinla/054051 Etymology: "what is fixed to the tip of a bow".
'ulhti'ladinla **N** bow tips, spear points.
'ulhti'nawih **N** gunsight. Etymology: according to Morice, **nawih** is a loan from Sekani. Morice gives this without the final /h/ at MO129, with it at MO2806.
'ulhti'tl'a **N** rifle butt.
'ulhti'tl'ool **N** rifle sling. Compare: **'ulhti'tl'oolh**.Etymology: "gun string", composed of **'ulhti'** "gun", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "string", q.v..
'ulhti'tl'oolh **N** trigger. *[disused]* See also: **betulnih-i**.Compare: **'ulhti'tl'ool**.Etymology: "gun string", composed of **'ulhti'** "gun", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "string", q.v., by analogy with a bowstring. [MO105]
'ulhti'yaz **N** pistol. [MO114]
'ulhti'za' **N** flint gun. [MO105]
'ulhti'z̲us̲ **N** rifle case.
'Ulhtidah **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Literally "muzzle of a gun", q.v..
'ulhtidah **N** muzzle of a gun.
'ulhtiyaznadighus̲ **N** revolver. See also: **busdule**.Etymology: "pistol (q.v.) that revolves". [MO2817]
'Ulhtoos̲nan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "dam water".
'ulhtung **N** bow, gun. *[archaic]* See also: **'ulhti'**. [MO2815]
'ulhtus **N** someone's sister,female first cousin.
'ulhtusti **N** trail over beaver dam. Duoplural: 'ulhtusnuti Etymology: "trail over dam", consisting of **'ulh**, "dam", q.v., **tus** "over", q.v., and **ti** "trail", q.v..
'ulhtusyuz **V** [0-yuz] he does not have the hiccups. [IN]
'ulht'at **N** beaver dam and lodge together.
'ulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he roasted (uo), fried (uo). [PA] [MO884]
'ulht'en **N** co-wife. [MO84]
'ulht'en-ne **N** co-wives. Duoplural: 072240 [MO185]
'ulht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] he is frying, he is roasting, he is baking. Denotes all kinds of cooking by heating with the exception of boiling. [IA] **(1)** Dzetniz wheni sto k'ut 'ut̲s̲ung ulht'es̲. 'She is frying meat on the stove for lunch.' **(2)** T̲s̲eba whe dunicha ulht'es̲. 'She is roasting moose ribs by the fire.'
'ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is drumming, striking (uo) rhythmically. [IA] **(1)** Dakelh k'un'a nuhuwhulyeh te 'ilhoghun dune 'en buba **'ulht'o**. 'When an Indian dance is held, one of the men plays the drums for them.' **(2)** Duke be **'ulht'o**. 'He is tapping his feet.'
'ulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he nurses, he sucks (uo). [IA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **'ulht'ukw**. 'The baby is nursing.'
'ulht'ukw-iyaz **N** fawn of caribou, moose, deer, elk, or mountain goat. Etymology: "little one that sucks"
'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he made (uo), gave birth. [PA]

[MO1017]

'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] she gives birth, makes (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te khuda **'ulhtsi** lhih. 'In the spring the moose calves.'

'ulhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] ihe is paltry. [IA] [MO1157]

'ulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he can smell (uo). [IA]

'ulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] you (2+) can smell (uo). [IA]

'ulhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] it is painful. [IA] [MO1039]

'ulhts'ulh 'ibulh **ADV** painfully. [MO474]

'ulhts'utilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) did not dry (st). [PN]

'Ulhts'acho **N** Battleship Island. In Stuart Lake, a little NW of **'Udediz Noo** Honeymoon Island, q.v. Latitude: 54° 30′ 27″ N. Longitude: 124° 24′ 36″ W.

'ulhuhul'en **V** [l-'en] they are doing it to each other, they are fucking each other. [IA] *[vulgar]*

'ulhulhonultun **V** [l-tun] they do not teach one another. [IN] [MO898]

'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he splits open (uo). [IA]

'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) have split open (uo). [PA]

'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) split open (uo). [IA]

'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) split open (uo). [PA]

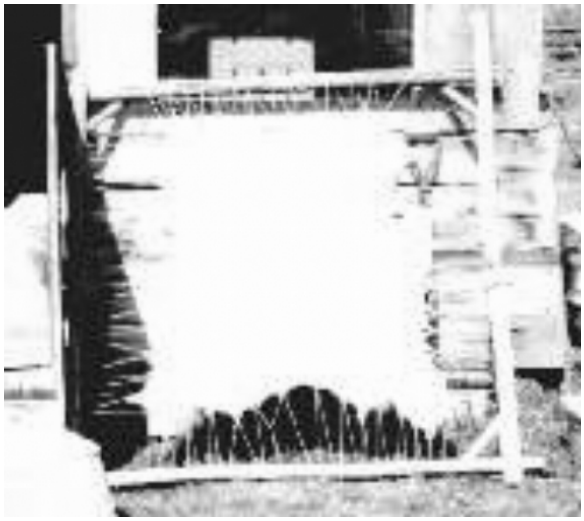
'ulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he does (st), makes (st). [IA–customary] This is a customary counterpart of **'ulh'en**, q.v..

'ulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he saved (uo), rescued (uo). [PA] [MO1079]

'uma **N** cow moose (Nak'azdli), female deer (Tl'azt'en), female cariboo (older meaning). Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani with the meaning of "female cariboo". **(1)** Nyazde nats'igooh whe **'uma** ooyaz bulh nulget-i ts'an'en. 'When we were coming back from across we saw a cow moose with a calf.'

'umai' **N** seed. [MO39]

'umusdi' **N** stretcher, frame for tanning hides. Takes the form **musdi** in compounds, e.g. **tsek'etmusdi** "muskrat stretcher", q.v., as if the stem were **-musdi** and it were inalienably possessed, with **'umusdi'** the indefinitely possessed form. **(1)** **'Umusdi'** 'utsi' suli' 'et hoonts'i be'usbuz. 'I am still using the stretching frame even though it is in poor condition.'



an **'umusdi** — a frame for tanning hides

'umusdi'cho **N** large stretcher, tanning frame. E.g. one suitable for a moose hide.

'un **ADV** away, out, forward. In the sense of discarding, as in "throw out, throw away". It is also applied to things that are out of line or bulging out. Must immediately precede the verb. **(1)** 'Utsung ulhjut 'inka **'un** tistl'uz. 'I threw away the meat because it is rotten.'

'un **INT** away!. [MO438]

'un beinilhtsut **V** [lh-tsut] he pushed it away with his elbow. [PA] [MO1049]

'un belhotiltsulh **V** [l-tsulh] they will elbow one another off. [FA] [MO1049]

'un belhuhultsit **V** [l-tsit] they elbow one another off. [IA] [MO1049]

'un belhuhultsut **V** [l-tsut] they elbowed one another off. [PA] [MO1049]

'un benus'es **V** [0-'es] I push it away with my foot. [IA] [MO610]

'un benus'ez **V** [0-'ez] I pushed it away with my foot. [PA] [MO610]

'un benussit **V** [lh-tsit] I push away (st) with my elbow. [IA] [MO1049]

'un benussut **V** [lh-tsut] I pushed (st) away with my elbow. [PA] [MO1049]

'un bes'us **V** [0-'us] I push it away with my

foot. [IA–cust] [MO610]

'un bessuk **V** [lh-tsuk] I push (st) away with my elbow. [IA–cust] [MO1049]

'un betis'us **V** [0-'us] I will push it away with my foot. [FA] [MO610]

'un betissulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I will push away (st) with my elbow. [FA] [MO1049]

'un betsiniztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I pushed (st) out with my head. [PA] [MO959]

'un betsinuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I push (st) out with my head. [IA] [MO959]

'un betsiyiniltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he pushed it out with his head. [PA] [MO959]

'un betsiyinultl'es **V** [l-tl'es] he pushes it out with his head. [IA] [MO959]

'un beyulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he pushes it away with his elbow. [IA] [MO1049]

'un dutissut **V** [0-tsut] I threw away. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1050]

'un dutussit **V** [0-tsit] I throw away. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1050]

'un hasbas **V** [lh-bas] I dent (st), batter (st). [IA] [MO1244]

'un hasbaz **V** [lh-baz] I dented (st), battered (st). [PA] [MO1244]

'un lhe'ilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] he is inducing gangrene in (uo). [IA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhe'ulhjut **V** [lh-jut] he was inducing gangrene in (uo). [PA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhe'usjuk **V** [lh-juk] I am inducing gangrene in (uo). [IA–cust/prog] [MO801]

'un lhe'usjulh **V** [lh-julh] I am inducing gangrene in (uo). [IA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhe'zusjut **V** [lh-jut] I was inducing gangrene in (uo). [PA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhikeh **V** [0-keh] it (island) was not getting lengthened. [PN–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhodik'alh **V** [0-k'alh] it (fire) is spreading. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO1509]

'un lhodutook'an **V** [0-k'an] it (fire) is expanding. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO1509]

'un lhokeh **V** [0-keh] it (island) is getting lengthened. [IA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lholjulh **V** [l-julh] it is being eaten by gangrene. [IA–prog] [MO801]

'un lholtilh **V** [l-tilh] it is expanding by freezing. [IA–prog] [MO918]

'un lholtilh **V** [l-tilh] it is expanding due to freezing. [IA–prog] [MO918]

'un lholhjulh **V** [lh-julh] it is getting gangrenous. [IA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhosjulh **V** [lh-julh] I am inducing gangrene in (so). [IA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhotilhdil **V** [l-dil] they (multiple couples) divorced one another. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO1507]

'un lhotilhtan **V** [lh-tan] it (rain) expanded, increased. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1509]

'un lhotilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it (rain) will expand, increase. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1509]

'un lhotilhtun **V** [l-tun] it (ice on a surface) expanded. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1509]

'un lhotisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will be prolonging my speech. [FA–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhotitnoh **V** [d-noh] they (one couple) will divorce each other. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO1507]

'un lhotizno **V** [-no] they (one couple) divorced one another. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1507]

'un lhotoosdzit **V** [lh-dzit] I am procrastinating. [OA–prog] [MO1177]

'un lhotoosya **V** [0-ya] I may be prolonging my speech. [OA–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhotuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (multiple couples) divorce one another. [class: mdo-u] [IA–dist] [MO1507]

'un lhotultih **V** [l-tih] it (ice on a surface) expands. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1509]

'un lhotulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it (rain) expands, increases. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1509]

'un lhotuszo **V** [0-zo] I do not scrape (surface) clean. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1118]

'un lhotusneh **V** [d-neh] they (one couple) divorce each other. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1507]

'un lhozisyil **V** [0-yil] I am not prolonging my speech. [IN–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhozk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I am swelling up worse. [IA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhozsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I am prolific, productive. [IA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhozusdzut **V** [lh-dzut] I was procrastinating. [PA–prog] [MO1177]

'un lhozusya **V** [0-ya] I was prolonging my

speech. [PA–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhtooltilh **V** [l-tilh] it may be expanding by freezing. [OA–prog] [MO918]

'un lhtuzus'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I do not throw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO960]

'un lhtuzustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez] I do not throw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [IN]

'un lhuhoosdzulh **V** [lh-dzulh] I am procastinating. [IA–prog] [MO1177]

'un lhuhuwhulhdzut **V** [lh-dzut] they were procrastinating. [PA–prog]

'un lhukhisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I am prolonging my speech. [IA–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhukhiz̲ya **V** [0-ya] he was prolonging his speech. [PA–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhuljuk **V** [l-juk] it is being eaten by gangrene. [IA–cust/prog] [MO801]

'un lhulhe'usjulh **V** [lh-julh] I was not inducing gangrene in (uo). [PN–prog] [MO801]

'un lhulhe'zisjulh **V** [lh-julh] I am not inducing gangrene in (uo). [IN–prog] [MO801]

'un lhulhiltil **V** [l-til] it is not expanding due to freezing. [IN–prog] [MO918]

'un lhulhiltil **V** [l-til] it not is expanding by freezing. [IN–prog] [MO918]

'un lhulhilhjulh **V** [l-julh] it is not being eaten by gangrene. [IN–prog] [MO801]

'un lhulhilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] it is not getting gangrenous. [IN–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhulhiskeh **V** [0-keh] it (island) is not getting lengthened. [IN–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhulhk'et **V** [l-k'et] he was swelling up worse. [PA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhulhodisk'al **V** [0-k'al] it (fire) is not expanding. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO1509]

'un lhulhodiz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] it (fire) was expanding. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO1509]

'un lhulhokhusyil **V** [0-yil] I was not prolonging my speech. [PN–prog] [MO1265]

'un lhulhotuldil **V** [l-dil] they (multiple couples) do not divorce one another. [class: mdo-u] [IN] [MO1507]

'un lhulhotulti **V** [l-ti] it (ice on a surface) does not expand. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1509]

'un lhulhotulhti **V** [lh-ti] it (rain) does not expand, increase. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1509]

'un lhulhotusne **V** [d-ne] they (one couple) do not divorce one another. [class: body-u] [IN] [MO1507]

'un lhulhozisdzulh **V** [lh-dzulh] I am not procrastinating. [IN] [MO1177]

'un lhulhtsi **V** [l-tsi] he was prolific, productive. [PA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhulhultih **V** [l-tih] it is expanding due to freezing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO918]

'un lhulhultun **V** [l-tun] it was expanding by freezing. [PA–prog] [MO918]

'un lhulhulhtih **V** [l-tih] it was not expanding by freezing. [PN–prog] [MO918]

'un lhulhulhtun **V** [l-tun] it was expanding due to freezing. [PA–prog] [MO918]

'un lhulhusjulh **V** [lh-julh] I was not inducing gangrene in (so). [PN–prog] [MO801]

'un lhulhuwhusdzulh **V** [lh-dzulh] I was not procrastinating. [PN–prog] [MO1177]

'un lhulhuzisjulh **V** [lh-julh] I am not inducing gangrene in (so). [IN–prog] [MO801]

'un lhulhuzizk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I am not swelling up worse. [IN–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhulhuzk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I was not swelling up worse. [PN–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhulhuzsil **V** [l-tsil] I am not prolific, productive. [IN–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhunaljulh **V** [l-julh] it is getting gangrenous again. [IA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunalhiljulh **V** [l-julh] it is not getting gangrenous again. [IN–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunalhjut **V** [l-jut] it was getting gangrenous again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunalhk'et **V** [l-k'et] he was swelling up worse again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunalhtsi **V** [l-tsi] he was prolific, productive again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunalhunzizk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I am not swelling up worse again. [IN–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunalhuzizsil **V** [l-tsil] I am not prolific, productive again. [IN–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunas̲uzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I was swelling up worse again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunas̲uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I was prolific, productive again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunazk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I am swelling up worse again. [IA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunazsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I am prolific, produc-

tive again. [IA–prog] [MO1511]

'un lhunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant) was prolific, was growing in larger and larger numbers. [PA–prog] [MO1077]

'un lhunilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant) is growing prolifically, in larger and larger numbers. [IA–prog] [MO1077]

'un lhusjuk **V** [lh-juk] I am inducing gangrene in (so). [IA–cust/prog] [MO801]

'un lhus̲ke **V** [0-ke] it (island) was getting lengthened. [PA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhus̲ulhjut **V** [l-jut] it was being eaten by gangrene. [PA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhus̲ulhjut **V** [lh-jut] it was getting gangrenous. [PA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhus̲usjut **V** [lh-jut] I was inducing gangrene in (so). [PA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhus̲uzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I was swelling up worse. [PA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhus̲uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I was prolific, productive. [PA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutazk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I will be swelling up worse. [FA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutihookeh **V** [d-keh] it (road) is being lengthened. [IA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutihoossih **V** [0-tsih] I am lengthening (road). [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutihootsih **V** [0-tsih] he is lengthening (road). [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutikeh **V** [0-keh] it (island) will be getting lengthened. [FA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will be expanding by freezing. [FA–prog] [MO918]

'un lhutiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will be expanding due to freezing. [FA–prog] [MO918]

'un lhutilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] it will be getting gangrenous. [FA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutilhozissih **V** [0-tsih] I am not lengthening (road). [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutilhuhooske **V** [d-ke] it (road) is not being lengthened. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutiwhus̲ke **V** [d-ke] it (road) was being lengthened. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutiwhutookaih **V** [d-kaih] it (road) is being lengthened. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutiwhutoossih **V** [0-tsih] I may be lengthening (road). [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutiwhuz̲si **V** [0-tsi] he was lengthening (road). [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutiwhuz̲ussi **V** [0-tsi] I was lengthening (road). [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO1858]

'un lhutizsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I will be prolific, productive. [FA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutookaih **V** [0-kaih] it (island) may be getting lengthened. [OA] [MO1510]

'un lhutooljoot **V** [l-joot] it may be being eaten by gangrene. [OA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhutooltilh **V** [l-tilh] it may be expanding due to freezing. [OA–prog] [MO918]

'un lhutoolhjoot **V** [lh-joot] it may be getting gangrenous. [OA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutoosjoot **V** [lh-joot] I may be inducing gangrene in (so). [OA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhutoozsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I may be prolific, productive. [OA–prog] [MO1510]

'un lhutl'abedisda' **V** [0-da'] I was pushing out with my buttocks. [PA–prog] [MO835]

'un lhutl'abedis̲da' **V** [0-da'] he was pushing out with his buttocks. [PA–prog] [MO835]

'un lhutl'abedusdaih **V** [0-daih] I am pushing out with my buttocks. [IA–cust/prog] [MO835]

'un lhuwhulhdzut **V** [lh-dzut] he was procrastinating. [PA–prog] [MO1177]

'un lhuwhusdzuk **V** [lh-dzuk] I am procrastinating. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1177]

'un lhuyilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] he is inducing gangrene in him. [IA–prog] [MO801]

'un lhuyulhjut **V** [lh-jut] he was inducing gangrene in him. [PA–prog] [MO801]

'un natusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape (st) away. [IA–hab] [MO1118]

'un natut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it gets removed. [IA] [MO1206]

'un nunatusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape (st) away from multiple places. [IA–dist/hab] [MO1118]

'un tilhjut **V** [l-jut] it was rotting away, more and more. [PA] [MO801]

'un tis'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] I will throw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO960]

'un tis'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] 'un I threw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO960]

'un tissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will throw (st) away. [FA] [MO1050]
'un tissut **V** [0-tsut] I threw (st) away. [PA] [MO1050]
'un tistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw away. [class: sdo-u] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung ulhjut 'inka 'un tistl'uz̲. 'I threw away the meat because it is rotten.'
'un tuljoot **V** [l-joot] it is rotting away, more and more. [IA] [MO801]
'un tus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw away. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
'un tus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I throw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO960]
'un tusneh **V** [0-neh] I throw away, overboard. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO736]
'un tussit **V** [0-tsit] I throw away. [IA] [MO1050]
'un tustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
'un tusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape (st) away. [IA] [MO1118]
'un tusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit away. [IA] [MO1119]
'un tl'abedandalh **V** [0-dalh] he is pushing out with his buttocks. [IA–prog] [MO835]
'un tl'abedisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I am pushing out with my buttocks. [IA–prog] [MO835]
'un tl'adutoosda' **V** [0-da'] I may be pushing out with my buttocks. [OA–prog] [MO835]
'un tl'alhduzisdal **V** [0-dal] I am not pushing out with my buttocks. [IN–prog] [MO835]
'un tl'alhulhdusdal **V** [0-dal] I was not pushing out with my buttocks. [PN–prog] [MO835]
'un ts'utooneh **V** [0-neh] we (3+) may throw away (st). [class: body-u] [OA] **(1)** Ndi lho ulhjut-i **'un ts'utooneh**. 'Let's throw away this rotten fish.'
'un whutusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape (surface) clean. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1118]
'un yenin'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] he pushed it away with his foot. [PA] [MO610]
'un yenu'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] he pushes it away with his foot. [IA] [MO610]
'un yudutiz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] he threw it away. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1050]
'un yutiz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] he threw it away. [PA] [MO1050]
'un'n'az **ADV** west.
'un'un'a **ADV** forward. [MO460]
'una **N** eye. **(1)** **'Una** nus'en. 'I see eyes.'
'una dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is oculiform, eye-shaped. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO987]
'una'ih-uz̲dla **N** horse's blinker, eye-flap. [MO166]
'unabagha **N** eyelashes. **(1)** **'Unabagha** 'i cha 'andit huye'ooket. 'Nowadays they even sell eyelashes.'
'unaban beoodutl'us-i **N** eye shadow. See also: **ook'elh'ih**.Etymology: "that which is smeared on the eyebrows". **(1)** **'Unaban beoodutl'us-i** naoodaket. 'She bought some eye-shadow.'
'unach'usdooz **N** eyebrow.
'Unadol **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Anatole**.
'unaghoo **N** eye tooth. **(1)** Whulohte **'unaghoo** dzoh nubulhdzut te buba hahuyu'aih. 'Sometimes when an eyetooth becomes troublesome it has to be pulled.'
'unah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) are eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]
'unahodilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] they forgot (uo). [PA] **(1)** Whehangoo 'et cha da' **'unahodilhnoh**. 'That time they left by car they forgot something.'
'unahooltsun **V** [l-tsun] you (1) smell (uo). [IA]
'unahoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he is odorous, he smells of (uo). [IA] [MO1006]
'unalnoh **V** [l-noh] he is swallowing (uo) in error. [IA–prog] [MO734]
'unalh'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] he is limping. [IA–prog] [MO609]
'unalhdoh **V** [lh-doh] he is causing (uo) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [IA–prog] [MO982]
'unalhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] it was painful. This takes as subject an **n**-class body part such as the head or eye. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1039]
'unalhuwhulhni **V** [l-ni] it does not have a taste, it is insipid. [IN] [MO754]
'unan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]
'unan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]
'unan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying (uo). [abs:

n] [IA–prog]

'unanisk'un **N** hoop (of barrel). [MO142]

'unantalh **V** [0-talh] you (1) like to eat (uo). [IA]

'unantnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (uo) in error, getting intoxicated on (uo). [IA–prog] [MO981]

'unantl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] he is fencing. [IA–prog] [MO976]

'unants'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] he blinked. [PA]

'unants'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] he fluttered his eyes twinkled. [PA] [MO1152]

'unanyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (1) are chasing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO2301]

'unaoodilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he forgot (uo). [PA] **(1)** Natisja' whe **'unaoodilhnoh**. 'As she left she forgot something.'

'unaoodilhnoh **V** [l-noh] he was forgetful. [PA] [MO1237]

'unaoodiznoh **V** [l-noh] I was forgetful. [PA]

'unaoodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I teach (uo) again. [IA] [MO2394]

'unaooduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I get used to (uo) again. [IA] [MO1525]

'unaooduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I learn (uo) again. [IA] [MO607]

'unaooduzneh **V** [l-neh] I am forgetful. Literally, "I forget things repeatedly". [IA] [MO1237]

'unasdlal **V** [0-dlal] I dreamt of (uo). [PA] [MO1146]

'unasdlalh **V** [0-dlalh] I dream of (uo). [IA] [MO1146]

'unat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]

'unawhudooznoh **V** [l-noh] I may forget multiple things. [OA] **(1)** **'Unawhudooznoh** junih! 'I hope I don't forget things!'

'unawhulnih **V** [l-nih] it has a taste. [IA] [MO754]

'unawhultsun **V** [l-tsun] something smells. [IA]

'unawhussun **V** [lh-tsun] I am odorous, I smell of (uo). [IA] [MO1006]

'unawhutalnih **V** [l-nih] it will have a taste. [FA] [MO754]

'undis̲da' **V** [d-da'] he got injured, he became ill. [PA] **(1)** Dune 'undis̲da'-un beni hooloh. 'The injured man is unconscious.' **(2)** Sla ndis̲da'. 'My hand is hurt.' **(3)** Dune 'ut'en whe ndis̲da'. 'He got hurt on the job.'

'unduna'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is chewing (uo). [IA]

'undunah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) are chewing (uo). [IA]

'undunan'al **V** [0-'al] he chewed (uo). [PA] [MO571]

'undunigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs himself in the face. [IA–semel] [MO2411]

'undunin'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) are chewing (uo). [IA]

'undunis'al **V** [0-'al] I chewed (uo). [PA] [MO571]

'undunisgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stabbed myself in the face. [PA–semel] [MO2411]

'undunisk'un **V** [d-k'un] I rouged my face. [PA] [MO2411]

'undunist'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I paint my face with charcoal. [abs: **n**] [IA]

'undunis̲gwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabbed himself in the face. [PA–semel] [MO2411]

'undunis̲k'un **V** [d-k'un] he rouged his own face. [PA] [MO2411]

'undunit'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) are chewing (uo). [IA]

'undunit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) stole (uo). [PA]

'undunont'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) may steal (uo). [OA] **(1)** **'Undunont'ih** junih! 'Do not steal!'

'unduntit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he is going to steal (uo). [FA]

'undunus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am chewing (uo). [IA]

'undunusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab myself in the face. [IA–semel] [MO2411]

'undunusk'un **V** [d-k'un] I rouge my face. [IA] [MO2411]

'undunusni **V** [d-ni] I say (uo) in error. [IA] [MO2328]

'undunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I steal (uo). [IA] [MO935]

'undunut'i **N** theft, stealing. Etymology: A 0-nominalization of "'he steals uo", q.v..

'undunut'i be **ADV** fraudulently. Literally, "by theft". [MO467]

'undunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he steals (uo). [IA] The person stolen from is indicated, optionally, by the object of the postposition **ghu**. **(1)** Nyoon t'et **'undunut'ih** huwa ooba yayalht'o. 'The

young woman's father spanked her because of her stealing.'

'undunut'ih-ne **N** thieves. This is the duoplural of **'undunut'ih-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Nane **'undunut'ih-ne**, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus k'ebuhilhti, 'ilhoghun nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.'

'undunut'ih-un **N** thief. **(1)** Ts'iyantsuk 'uwhulh'en; **'undunut'ih-un** 'et lhe'it'oh. 'He may do many things but he is no thief.'

'undutni **N** Great Gray Owl. *[Strix nebulosa]* [MO142]

'une'uleh **V** [0-leh] he makes us. [IA] [MO375]

'uneh **V** [0-neh] it is going, becoming, happening. [IA] **(1)** Too nyo **'uneh** 'awet la yus tsiya oozdlut. 'The snow must be all melted because the water level is dropping.' **(2)** Dune ndudaun 'awet **'uneh**. 'The sick man is almost dead.' **(3)** Tazul 'awet soo **'uneh**. 'The soup is almost ready.' **(4)** 'Awet rice soo **'uneh**. 'The rice is almost ready.'

'unetilhdzilh **V** [lh-dzilh] we (2+) will be bilious. Literally, "bile will have us in its power". [FA]

'uneyinla **V** [0-la] it made us, we (2+) contracted (disease). [PA] **(1)** Kwus **'uneyinla**. 'We (2) have colds.'

'unhitulhkadi nalhtsooh-un **N** garbage collector.

'uni **N** bait. For fishing or trapping. **Class**: 2. **(1)** 'Uka'tit'elhne 'aw **'uni** huyit lhtusyaih. 'Trappers never leave without taking bait.' **(2)** **'Uni** tadut'as. 'He is cutting up bait.'

'un-i **PROADJ** that one yonder (non-human).

'unichun **N** bait stick. A stick smeared with bait placed in a trap. Etymology: Composed of of **'uni** "bait", q.v., and **chun** "stick", q.v..

'unich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he hits the mark. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]

'unidai **V** [d-ai] we (2) have eaten (uo) to satiation. [PA]

'unigooh **V** [0-gooh] he catches (uo) in his hands. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO687]

'unigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs (uo) in error. [IA–semel] [MO692]

'unih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]

'unihyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (2+) are chasing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO2301]

'unija **V** [0-ja] he is stymied, got stuck, made a mistake. [PA] **(1)** Lhocho slooh whe soo **'unija** deyalhti. 'Alhough stymied as to how to get the big fish she caught into the boat, she managed anyway.' **(2)** Nyoon duneyaz duchun k'ut yoodo dughailget 'et **'unija**. 'The little boy is stranded high up in a tree which he climbed.' **(3)** Bill **'unija**. 'Bill made a mistake.'

'unil'en **V** [l-'en] it was displayed, shown. [PA] [MO614]

'unilcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **n**] [IA–stat] **(1)** ''

'unilgooh **V** [l-gooh] he traps (uo) in error. [IA] [MO688]

'uniltan **V** [l-tan] he has been taught. [PA] [MO898]

'uniltloh **V** [l-tloh] we (2) choked on (uo). [PA]

'uniltloh **V** [l-tloh] you (1) choked on (uo). [PA]

'uniltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] there are X-many. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1000]

'unilhk'as **V** [lh-k'as] he freezes (uo), congeals (uo). [IA] [MO626]

'unilhno **V** [lh-no] he choked on (uo). [PA]

'unilhno **V** [l-no] he swallowed (uo) in error, choked. [PA] [MO734]

'unilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he pushes (uo). [IA] [MO926]

'unilht'o **V** [l-t'o] he struck a blow in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

'unilhtlat **V** [l-tlat] he chokes due to suddenly swallowing, it (gun) jams. [IA] [MO951]

'unilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he choked on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly, it (gun) jammed. [PA] **(1)** 'Udada' k'unawhulnuk te datsan 'en 'uja **'unilhtloh**. 'In one legend it is the crow that chokes on something.' **(2)** Se'ulhti' 'unilhtlo. 'My rifle jammed.' **(3)** 'Uts'un **'unilhtloh**. 'He is choking on a bone.'

'unimbus **N** cheeks. **(1)** Lhotsi hunuliz te **'unimbus** 'i nzoo. 'Whenever fishheads are boiled the cheeks are a delicacy.'

'unin **N** face.

'unin'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) are eating (uo).

[abs: **n**] [IA]

'unin'ten **V** [d-'en] you (1) did in error. [PA] [MO2344]

'uninchustoh **N** nasal passages, bow storage compartment. **(1)** Nyoo ts'ut nanooltsul whuch'a **'uninchustoh** 'ain'aih. 'Store those blankets in the bow of the boat so they won't get wet.'

'unindai **V** [d-ai] you (1) have eaten (uo) to satiation. [PA]

'unink'eltsi **N** mask. Etymology: Literally, "face carving". **(1) 'Unink'eltsi** benilh'ai-un 'ulhd̲zis da' ooduzdi̲zdil. 'Last night we met a man wearing a mask.'

'unintaghoo **N** canine tooth. **(1) 'Unintaghoo** tsat̲si tsahasla-i lhai des̲usla. 'I have a collection of canine teeth taken from beaver heads.'

'unintastl'us **N** nasal mucous. **(1)** Dudzezoh **'unintastl'us** za yulhtsi 'inka ooba tunai̲zusgu̲z. 'His handkerchief was soiled with mucous so I washed it for him.'

'unint'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) are stranded. [IA]

'unintsis **N** a nose. In reference to food this denotes moose nose.

'unints'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] you (1) are blinking. [IA]

'unin̲zun **V** [0-z̲un] he has a bad attitude, he is sullen, he thinks about something. This literally means "he thinks about something". [IA] **(1)** Dich'oh 'unin̲zun tuza he'hot'en hukwa'nin̲zun. 'He wants them to do it the way he thinks it should be done.' **(2)** Nyoon dune 'unin̲zun k'et 'aw bulh ne'ts'oot'en ait'oh. 'That man is so mean we cannot work with him.' **(3)** Nyoon dune 'et tole 'unin̲zun njan 'et la talt̲s'ut 'et huwa 'et yukaitis̲'en. 'That man wonders if someone fell in the water there — that is why he is looking for him.'

'unin̲zun tuzai **V** [0-z̲un] he is sullen by nature. [IA] [MO276]

'unis'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]

'unis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

'unis'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I am concealing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO618]

'unis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (uo) along. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO571]

'unis'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] I am limping along. [IA–prog] [MO609]

'unisdai **V** [d-ai] I am full, I have eaten to satiation, glutted myself. [PA] **(1)** 'Awundooh, **'unisdai**. 'No, I am full.'

'unisdih **V** [lh-dih] I cause (uo) to be dancing along. [IA–prog] [MO851]

'unisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I am causing (uo) ferment, effervesce, expand. [IA–prog] [MO982]

'unisdsooz **V** [d-sooz] I giggle in error. [IA] [MO2336]

'unisdze **V** [d-dze] I feel off due to eating rich food. [PA]

'unisdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] I am causing (uo) to swell. [IA–prog] [MO597]

'unisja **V** [0-ja] I made a mistake. "something with a negative consequence befell me". [PA]

'unisjul **V** [d-yul] I puff up my cheeks in error. [IA] [MO2336]

'uniskai **V** [d-kai] I fished for (uo) with a dipnet in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2325]

'unisk'uz **V** [0-k'uz] I am grimacing, frowning. [IA] [MO1127]

'unisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (uo) in error, getting intoxicated on (uo). [IA–prog] [MO981]

'unistalh **V** [0-talh] I like to eat (uo). [IA]

'unist'en **V** [d-'en] I did, worked, in error. [PA] [MO880]

'unist'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I am stranded. [IA] **(1) 'Unist'ih** te soonde 'en sla 'ut'ih. 'When I'm stranded my close male friend helps me.'

'unist'ut **V** [d-t'ut] I smoked (uo) in error. [abs: **0**] [PA]

'unistl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I am fencing. [IA–prog] [MO976]

'unists'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I fluttered my eyes, twinkled. [PA] [MO1152]

'unisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am chasing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO2301]

'unis̲dai **V** [d-ai] he is full, he has eaten to satiation, he glutted himself. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon tube 'unis̲dai, 'et hoonts'i 'uyoo cha u'alh. 'Even though that person is full, he is still eating.' **(2)** Nedo huwa'hun'aih whe 'et 'uja tube 'unis̲dai. 'He got very full at the banquet.'

'unis̲dsooz **V** [d-sooz] he giggles in error. [IA] [MO2336]
'unis̲dze **V** [0-dze] he feels off due to eating rich food. [IA]
'unis̲jul **V** [d-yul] he puffs up his cheeks in error. [IA] [MO2336]
'unis̲kai **V** [d-kai] he fished for (uo) with a dip-net in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2325]
'unis̲t'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he is stranded. [IA]
'unis̲t'ut **V** [d-t'ut] he smoked (uo) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA]
'unit'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) are eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]
'unit'en **V** [d-'en] he did, worked, in error. [PA] [MO880]
'unitl'oolh **N** nasal septum. [MO124]
'uniyulh **V** [0-yulh] he is chasing (uo). [IA–prog] [MO2301]
'uniz **N** centre.
'unizdus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] I am weighing (uo) in error. [IA–prog] [MO853]
'unizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap (uo) in error. [IA] [MO688]
'unizni̲z'ai **N** hub (of wheel). Etymology: "it, a round thing, is located in the middle of something". [MO163]
'unizno **V** [l-no] I swallowed (uo) in error, choked. [PA] [MO734]
'uniznoh **V** [l-noh] I am swallowing (uo) in error. [IA–prog] [MO734]
'uniztan **V** [l-tan] I have been taught. [PA] [MO898]
'unizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck a blow in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
'uniztloh **V** [l-tloh] I choked on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly. [PA]
'uniztl'us̲ **V** [l-tl'us̲] I am throwing (uo) in error. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
'uni̲z̲k'uz **V** [0-k'uz] he is frowning. [IA]
'Unlhi **N** given name. Etymology: "dog here below".
'unna' **N** mother. *[disused]* Irregular vocative of **-loo** "mother", q.v. [MO223]
'un-ne **PROADJ** those yonder (human). **(1)** Mbene dahni whe dahni, 'udiz-ne k'us̲ **'un-ne**? 'Which people do you mean, these or those?' [MO387]
'unohdutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will say (uo) to you (2+). [FA] **(1)** Dawhult̲s̲uk **'unohdutasnilh**? 'How many times do I have to tell you?'
'unohinla **V** [0-la] it made you (2+), you (2+) contracted (disease). [PA] **(1)** Kwus̲ **'unohinla**. 'You (2+) have colds.'
'unon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]
'unondze **V** [d-dze] you (1) may feel off due to eating rich food. [OA]
'unot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]
'unoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]
'unooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]
'unoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]
'unoosyi **V** [lh-yi] I may whip (uo). [OA]
'untan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]
'untanyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (1) will be chasing (uo). [FA–prog] [MO2301]
'untask'uz **V** [0-k'uz] I am going to grimace, frown. [FA] [MO1127]
'untat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]
'untaznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will make (st) in error. [FA] [MO2329]
'untaznilh **V** [l-nilh] I will make (st) in error. [FA] See also: **'untaznelh**. [MO741]
'untaznoh **V** [l-noh] I will swallow (uo) in error, choke. [FA] [MO734]
'unti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]
'untih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]
'until'en **V** [l-'en] it will be displayed, shown. [FA] [MO614]
'untilnoh **V** [l-noh] he is going to choke (on uo). [FA]
'untilyi **V** [l-yi] we (2) have aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA]
'untilyi **V** [l-yi] you (1) have aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down

the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA]

'untilh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he limped off. [PA] [MO609]

'untilhk'i **V** [l-k'i] he hobbled off. [PA] [MO624]

'untilhyi **V** [l-yi] he has aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA] **(1) 'Untilhyi** whulatohts'e tube 'unduda s̲uli'. 'She became very sick as a result of something going down wrong.'

'untis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]

'untis'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] I limped off. [PA] [MO609]

'untisdai **V** [d-ai] I will eat (uo) to satiation, glut myself. [FA] [MO848]

'untistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I started fencing. [PA] [MO976]

'untisyih **V** [lh-yih] I am going to whip (uo). [FA]

'untisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will be chasing (uo). [FA–prog] [MO2301]

'untits'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] he will blink. [FA]

'untizk'i **V** [l-k'i] I hobbled off. [PA] [MO624]

'untizyi **V** [l-yi] I have aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA]

'untiz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he started fencing. [PA] [MO976]

'untonyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) may be chasing (uo). [OA–prog] [MO2301]

'untoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA–prog] [MO567]

'untoos'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I may be limping along. [OA–prog] [MO609]

'untoos'i **V** [lh-'i] I may be concealing (uo). [OA–prog] [MO618]

'untoostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I may be fencing. [OA–prog] [MO976]

'untoosyoot **V** [0-yoot] I may be chasing (uo). [OA–prog] [MO2301]

'untoozneh **V** [l-neh] I may be swallowing (uo) in error. [OA–prog] [MO734]

'untulh'us **V** [lh-'us] he is lame. [IA]

'untulhyi **V** [l-yi] you (2+) have aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA]

'untus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry off (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO563]

'untus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I limp off. [IA]

'untus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I hide (uo). [IA] [MO618]

'untusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO790]

'untusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I cause (uo) to topple over, fell (uo). [IA] [MO821]

'untuskat **V** [0-kat] I throw (uo) in error. [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO2340]

'untustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (uo). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

'untustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I start fencing, building a fence. [IA] [MO976]

'untusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive off (uo), chase away (uo). [IA] [MO1100]

'untuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I cause (uo) to topple over, fell (uo), in error. [IA] [MO821]

'untuzk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I hobble off. [IA] [MO624]

'untuztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I throw (uo) in error. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is. [IA] See also: **'int'oh**.**(1)** Mbe whe **'unt'oh**? 'Who is he?' **(2) 'Unt'oh**-i **'unt'oh**. 'It is something valuable.' **(3)** Goh **'unt'oh**. 'It's a rabbit.'

'unt'oh-i **N** something valuable. **(1) 'Unt'oh-i** 'unt'oh. 'It is something valuable.'

'unt'um'unya **ADV** a little bit. **(1)** Boos **'unt'um'unya** 'ahoolhdzin dat̲so. 'The little kitten is always begging.'

'unt'ust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I start cutting (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO855]

'unu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]

'unudai **V** [d-ai] he eats (uo) to satiation, gluts himself. [IA] [MO848]

'unuhdai **V** [d-ai] you (2+) have eaten (uo) to satiation. [PA]

'unul'en **V** [l-'en] it is displayed, shown. [IA] [MO614]

'unul'en **N** show. **(1) 'Unul'en**-un ts'e tiyalh wheni yuch'a'ulhdeh. 'He is earning money from him to go to the show.'

'unulgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it gets stirred. [IA] [MO694]

'unulh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he is hammering (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Unulh'uz̲ whe dula ts'e 'alh'uz̲. 'He hit his hand when he was hammering.'

'unulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is drying. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Wheni mai ts'oonuyin 'ink'ez 'uloo 'en **'unulhgi**. 'We pick the berries and my mother dries them.'

'unulhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it got stirred. [PA] [MO694]

'unulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] it makes (uo), it is laying eggs. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Lugok lhai 'osket. T̲s̲'iyawh **'unulhtsi**. 'I bought many chickens and they are all laying.'

'unulhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] it is painful. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1039]

'un-un **PROADJ** that one yonder (areal). [MO387]

'un-un **PROADJ** that one yonder (human). [MO387]

'unus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO571]

'unus'en **V** [lh-'en] I make. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO617]

'unusch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I hit the mark. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]

'unusdai **V** [d-ai] I eat (uo) to satiation, glut myself. [IA] [MO848]

'unusdu̲s̲ **V** [lh-du̲s̲] I am weighing (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO853]

'unusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO590]

'unusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch (uo) in my hands. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO687]

'unusguk **V** [lh-guk] I am ironing (uo). [IA] [MO673]

'unusgha̲s̲ **V** [0-gha̲s̲] I am whittling on (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]

'unusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I bind (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO817]

'unusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab (uo) in error. [IA–semel] [MO692]

'unuskaih **V** [d-kaih] I fish for (uo) with a dipnet in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2325]

'unusk'a̲s̲ **V** [lh-k'a̲s̲] I freeze (uo), congeal (uo). [IA] [MO626]

'unusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I redden (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]

'unusleh **V** [0-leh] I make. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO705]

'unusneh **V** [lh-neh] I extinguish (uo). [IA] [MO735]

'unussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am bad, ugly. The more general meaning is "I [n-class] am bad". As the prototypical round part of the body is the face, it is often used with the meaning "my face is bad", whence, "I am ugly". [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO262]

'unussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1046]

'unust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike (uo). [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]

'unust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (uo) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2328]

'unust'en **V** [d-'en] I do, work, in error. [abs: **0**] [IA]

'unust'e̲s̲ **V** [lh-t'e̲s̲] I roast (uo), fry (uo). [IA] [MO884]

'unust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO932]

'unust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I push (uo). [IA] [MO926]

'unust'ut **V** [d-t'ut] I smoke (uo) in error. E.g. the speaker becomes dizzy or sick as a result. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2326]

'unusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I blinked. [PA]

'unusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I twinkle, flutter my eyes. [IA] [MO1152]

'unusyai **V** [lh-yai] I whipped (uo). [PA]

'unusyih **V** [lh-yih] I am whipping (uo). [IA]

'unuz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am sullen. Literally, "I think about something". [IA–cont]

'unut'i **N** muscle. **(1)** Nyoon dune nt'um 'ink'ez **'unut'i** za unli. 'That man is small but very muscular.'

'unut'i za unli **V** [0-li] he is muscular. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune nt'um 'ink'ez **'unut'i za unli**. 'That man is small but very muscular.'

'unutsai **N** clan crest, totem. Most people say **'unutsi**, q.v..

'unutsi **N** someone's clan crest. **(1)** Diwh hudidoh njan keyoh; t̲s̲'iyawh **'unutsi** hut'i. 'There are four clans in this village; each has its own crest.'

'unutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad; he is ugly. The more general meaning is "it [n-class] is bad". As the prototypical round part of the body is the face, it is often used with the meaning "the face is bad", whence, "he is ugly". [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO262]

'unuts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] he is blinking. [IA] **(1)** Nilhtsi yo nuya 'et huwa **'unuts'ulh**. 'He is blinking because he is walking into the wind.'

'unuz'en **V** [l-'en] I do (st) in error. [IA] [MO2331]

'unuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I make in error. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

'unuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I take (uo) by mistake. [IA] [MO872]

'unuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I eat (uo:euo) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO940]

'unuzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hook (uo) in error. [IA] [MO585]

'unuzjas **V** [l-jas] I milk (uo) in error. [IA] [MO767]

'unuzjus **V** [l-jus] I catch (uo) with a hook in error. [IA] [MO771]

'unuzna **V** [l-na] I wrongly enslave (uo). [IA] [MO724]

'unuzneh **V** [d-leh] I make (st) in error. [IA]

'unuzneh **V** [l-neh] I swallow (uo) in error, choke. [IA] [MO734]

'unuzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] he has a handsome face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO262]

'unuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I render (uo) in error. [IA] [MO1017]

'unuztun **V** [l-tun] I am taught. [IA] [MO898]

'unuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike a blow in error. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]

'unuzt'es **V** [l-t'es] I roast (uo) in error, fry (uo) in error. [IA] [MO884]

'unuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I choke due to suddenly swallowing. [IA] [MO951]

'unuzya **V** [d-la] I made (st) in error. [PA]

'unyinla **V** [0-la] you (1) contracted (disease). [PA] **(1)** Kwus **'unyinla**. 'You (1) have a cold.'

'unyusleh **V** [0-leh] I make you (1). [IA] [MO375]

'us **N** fish or muskrat trap. Such a trap consists of a basket with a hole in it through which the fish or muskrat enters, wider outside than inside, so that once it squeezes through it cannot leave. This kind of trap is used for whitefish, char, and suckers. **Class**: 1.

'us **N** unidentified kind of meat.

'us'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (uo). [PA] See also: **'is'al**. [MO571]

'us'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz **'us'alh**. 'I am always eating.' **(2)** **'Us'alh**-un lhadusja. 'I have finished eating.'

'us'en **V** [lh-'en] I do (st), make (st), have sex with (so). [IA]

'us'en **V** [0-'en] I see (uo). [IA]

'us'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I do (st), make (st), have sex with (so). [IA–cust] [MO616]

'us'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I make (st). [IA–cust] **(1)** Dzetniz tazul le **'us'ih**. 'I usually make soup for lunch.' **(2)** Tazul le **'us'ih**. 'I usually make soup.'

'usbus **V** [0-bus] I stretch (uo). [IA]

'uscheh **N** base of tree. **(1)** Chuntuz uztizdil whe dzetniz 'et **'uscheh** kwun nazdalk'un. 'As we were on our way out (trapping) we stopped at noon and built a fire at the base of a tree.' **(2)** Wasi ha tsayilh **'uscheh** neyun'aih. 'He is setting a trap for lynx under the tree.'

'uschoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (uo). [IA]

'usch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I shoot (uo). [IA] [MO780]

'usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bite (uo). [IA] [MO795]

'Usdas **N** name of legendary figure. The name of a legendary figure also called **Nunatsidulh**,q.v. and **Noonats'oodalh** q.v.. Many of the stories in which he appears are told of Coyote in cultures farther to the south. The comparable figure is known in Sekani as **Nats'oodalh**. **(1)** **'Usdas** huyulhni. 'They call him **'Usdas**.'

'usdaz **V** [0-daz] I am getting heavy. [IA] [MO862]

'usdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw (uo). [IA–semel] [MO590]

'usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (uo). [IA] [MO585]

'usdzun **V** [lh-dzun] I have, keep, maintain a connection with, treat. [IA] **(1)** Sdzi yo 'usdzun. 'I keep myself humble.' **(2)** Oodzi 'uts'un 'usdzun. 'I affect him.' [MO584]

'usges **V** [0-ges] I drag (uo). [IA] [MO678]

'usgi **V** [lh-gi] I dry (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Lhut be **'usgi**. 'I am smoking something.'

'usgo **N** worm, larva, maggot, earthworm. This term includes the kind of maggots found in rotten meat. **(1)** 'Usts'uz yunulhtsih-i 'i **'usgo** lhih. 'The eggs the house fly lays become worms.'

'usgoo **N** worm. **(1)** Ndi yoo **'usgoo** ch'a nli whe'unt'oh. 'Here is some medicine against worms.'

'usgooch'a **N** vermifuge. A medicine that gets rid of worms. Etymology: "against worms". [MO120]

'usgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch (uo) in my hands. [IA] [MO687]

'usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trap (uo). [IA] [MO688]

'usgus **V** [0-gus] I trace (uo). [IA] [MO682]

'usghan **V** [0-ghan] I kill (uo, 3+). [IA] [MO812]

'usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (uo). [IA] [MO815]

'usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tie (uo). [IA] [MO817]

'usghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I am scraping (uo). [IA]

'usgho **V** [lh-gho] I am snoring. [IA]

'usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am stringing (uo). [IA]

'usghooh **N** shallot. [MO359]

'usghum **V** [0-ghum] I am crunching (uo). [IA]

'usghus **V** [lh-ghus] I gnaw (uo). [IA]

'usghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I break (uo) in the form of a star. [IA] [MO831]

'usghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I harpoon (uo). [IA] [MO826]

'usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (uo), poke (uo). [IA–semel] [MO692]

'usinla **V** [0-la] I contracted (disease). [PA] **(1)** Kwus **'usinla**. 'I caught a cold.'

'usja **V** [d-ya] I experienced; it happened to me; I did. [PA] **(1)** Ndi tsetsilh be **'usja** ndi duchun whenudiz'a ts'iyawh nabe-issel. 'It is with this axe that I cut down all those trees.' **(2)** Dzohts'e **'usja**. 'Something bad suddenly happened to me.'

'usjas **V** [lh-jas] I milk (uo). [IA] [MO767]

'uskaih **V** [0-kaih] I fish for (uo) with a dipnet. [IA] [MO2326]

'uskoo **V** [0-koo] I am vomiting up (uo). [IA] [MO659]

'uskoo **V** [lh-koo] I cause (uo) to vomit. [IA] [MO659]

'uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bump (uo). [IA]

'usk'as **V** [0-k'as] I file (uo). [IA] [MO625]

'usk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*

'usk'ok **V** [0-k'ok] I drink while lying flat. [IA]

'usla **V** [0-la] I made (st). [PA] **(1)** Kesgwut sich'oh **'usla**. 'I made the moccasins myself.' **(2)** CD mba **'usla**. 'I made you a CD.' **(3)** Nada' nanki ts'i **'usla**. 'Last year I built two canoes.' **(4)** Nanki ts'i **'usla**. 'I built two canoes.' **(5)** Si lo **'usla**. 'It wasn't me who did it.' **(6)** Si lo **'usla**. 'It wasn't me who did it.' **(7)** Chunkelh **'usla**. 'I made a box.'

'usleh **V** [0-leh] I am making. [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'usleh**. 'I am making a box.'

'usliz **V** [0-liz] I am stewing (uo). [IA] [MO714]

'usna **V** [lh-na] I capture (uo). [IA] [MO724]

'usnai **V** [d-nai] I am drinking (uo). [IA]

'usneh **V** [d-neh] I experience; it happens to me; I do. [IA] [MO738]

'usno **V** [lh-no] I eat (uo) greedily. [IA] [MO734]

'ussa **N** falcon. [MO359]

'ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I make (uo), I give birth. [IA] [MO1017]

'ussun **V** [lh-tsun] I can smell (uo). [IA]

'ussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1046]

'ussas **V** [0-tsas] I give a blow from a whip. [IA] This is intransitive. To indicate the recipient of the blow, a PP headed by **ts'e** is added.

'usselh **V** [0-tselh] I chop (uo). [IA]

'ssulh **V** [0-tsulh] I chop (uo). [IA–sem] [MO1013]

'ssus **V** [lh-tsus] I give a blow with a whip. [IA–cust] [MO997]

'ust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike. [class: lro-u] [IA] This is intransitive. To specify the object of the blow, a postpositional phrase must be added. **(1)** Oot'se **'ust'ah**. 'I strike him.' [MO839]

'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am working, I am doing. [IA] **(1)** Soo **'ust'en**. 'Good things are happening to me.'

'ust'es **V** [lh-t'es] I roast (uo), fry (uo). [IA]

'ust'et **N** naked, nude. This is a very rare example (in Carrier) of a pure predicate nominal. it

is not inflected as a verb but cannot serve as a noun in any other context. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul tunaitilhtelh ha **'ust'et** 'unt'oh. 'The baby is naked for his bath.' **(2)** **'Ust'et** unli. 'He is naked.' **(3)** Ts'oodun **'ust'et**. 'A naked child.'

'ust'et nli **V** [0-li] he is naked. [IA] [MO279]

'ust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Awundooh, musi, lhai **'ust'i**. 'No, thank you, I have lots.'

'ust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I am. [IA–cust] [MO986]

'ust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I experience; it happens to me; I do. [IA–cust] [MO738]

'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drum. [IA] **(1)** Mba **'ust'o**. 'I sing for you.'

'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am. [IA] **(1)** Soo **'ust'oh**. 'I am well.'

'ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (uo). [IA–semel] [MO859]

'ust'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I smoke (uo). [IA]

'ustlen-ne **N** servants, subjects of ruler. Duoplural of **'ustlen**, q.v..

'ustloh **V** [0-tloh] I am wolfing down (uo). [IA]

'ustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I smear (uo). E.g. butter bread. [IA]

'ustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I'm spreading (uo). [class: mushy-c] [IA]

'ustl'en **N** subject (of monarchy).

'ustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I weave (uo), knit (uo). [IA] [MO975]

'ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO963]

'usulhni **V** [lh-ni] he said (uo) to me. [PA]

'uswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I split open (uo). [IA]

'usyih **V** [lh-yih] I save (uo), rescue (uo), I am a saviour. [IA] [MO1079]

'usyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I whiten (uo). [IA–trans] [MO1088]

'usyul **V** [lh-yul] I whitened (uo). [PA–trans] [MO1088]

'uszih **V** [0-zih] I am scraping (uo). [IA] [MO1108]

'us̲ **N** domestic goat. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: A back-formation from **'us̲bai**, q.v., based on the interpretation of **bai** as "white".

'us̲bai **N** domestic sheep, Mountain goat. *[Ovis amnos americanus/Ovis aries]* **(1)** Ndo d̲z̲ulhenun 'et 'us̲bai lhai nulh'as. 'There are many sheep on the mountain side.' **(2)** D̲z̲ulh k'ut cha 'us̲bai hoonli 'ink'ez nuyeh-i cha hoonli. 'There are mountain sheep and domestic sheep.'

'us̲bai dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is ovine. [IA] [MO987]

'us̲bai ghunli-ne **N** shepherds. Plural of **'us̲bai ghunli-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Yatoo' anyan ts'e whuz soo 'us̲bai ghunli-ne hoonli. 'Across the ocean there are real shepherds.' **(2)** Us̲bai ghunline whehunilhjoot. 'The shepherds were frightened.'

'us̲bai ghunli-un **NP** shepherd. **(1)** Yatoo' anyan ts'e whuz soo 'us̲bai ghunli-ne hoonli. 'Across the ocean there are real shepherds.'

'us̲bai nuyeh-un **N** sheep ranch. Etymology: "place where sheep are raised", consisting of **'us̲bai** "sheep", q.v., **nuyeh** "it grows", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Us̲bai nuyeh-un 'et 'olulh te 'us̲baiyaz lhai hoonli. 'In the springtime on a sheep ranch there are many lambs.'

'us̲baidilht̲s̲'i-un **N** sheepfold. Etymology: "place where sheep sit", consisting of **'us̲bai** "sheep", q.v., **dilht̲s̲'i** "they (3+) sit", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO166]

'us̲baigha **N** wool. Etymology: "sheep hair". [MO359]

'us̲bait̲s̲ung **N** mutton, lamb meat. Etymology: "sheep flesh", a compound of **'us̲bai** "sheep", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v..

'us̲baiyaz **N** lamb. **(1)** 'Us̲bai nuyeh-un 'et 'olulh te 'us̲baiyaz lhai hoonli. 'In the springtime on a sheep ranch there are many lambs.'

'us̲baiyazt̲s̲ung **N** lamb (meat). Etymology: A compound of **'us̲bai** "sheep", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v..

'us̲baiyo **N** ram, male sheep. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani.

'us̲dlooh **V** [d-looh] it has been netted. [PA] **(1)** Nlembil be 'us̲dlooh duwhult'oh. 'It looks as though something is netted in your net.'

'us̲kai be'undeootasdzih-i **N** blood pressure monitor, sphygmomanometer.

'us̲kai nli **V** [-li] it is bloody. [IA] [MO279]

'us̲kai' **N** blood. See also: **'uz̲kai'**.**(1)** 'Uda'dune hukw'ehunduda-un hutoot'as 'ink'ez 'us̲kai' buts'ahahulhdzoh.

'Our ancestors punctured an irritated place on the body and drained the bad blood.' **(2)** Oonin 'uskai' 'unudunilcho 'His face is full of blood.'

'uskai' 'uyulh'en VP he is bleeding. **(1)** Sulhtus oobut bet whunduda 'et huwa 'ahoolhyiz 'uskai' 'uyulh'en. 'My sister has continuous bleeding due to a stomach ailment.'

'uskai' suzilhghe V [lh-ghe] I have a violent hemorrhage. Literally, "blood has killed me". [IA] [MO2791]

'uskai' ussi V [lh-tsi] I cause (so) to bleed. [IA] [MO1018]

'uskai' yuzilhghi V [lh-ghi] he bled to death. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "blood killed him".

'uskai'gheh N beets. *[disused] [Beta vulgaris]* See also: **lusoocham dunulk'un**.Etymology: "blood root" [MO130]

'uskai'too N serosity. Any of several thin, watery, bodily fluids, such as synovial fluid or pericardial fluid. Etymology: "blood water". [MO110]

'uskhai' dult'oh V [l-t'oh] it is sanguine, blood-like. [IA] [MO987]

'ust'az N fish that has been cut up.

'ustsuz N housefly. *[Musca domestica]* **(1)** 'Ustsuz 'i 'unt'oh oots'udada ntsi'. 'The housefly carries disease.' **(2)** 'Ustsuz yunulhtsih-i 'i 'usgo lhih. 'The eggs the house fly lays become worms.'

'usyan N old male sockeye salmon. One that is ready to die.

'utabus V [0-bus] we (2) will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'utach'ih V [0-ch'ih] we (2) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utadikhulh V [0-khulh] it (water) is comparatively deep. [IA] [MO319]

'utadliz V [0-liz] we (2) will stew (uo). [FA]

'utahtsoh V [0-tsoh] you (2+) shoot (uo). [IA]

'utai N inner side of an animal's hide. [MO1895]

'utai N paternal uncle. This is the vocative/indefinitely possessed form.

'utak'et V [0-k'et] we (2) are going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'utalgi V [lh-gi] we (2) will dry (uo). [FA]

'utalgooh V [lh-gooh] we (2) will trap (uo). [FA]

'utalgho V [lh-gho] we (2) will snore. [FA]

'utaljut V [lh-jut] we (2) are going to ferment (uo), are going to make home-brew. [FA]

'utalnilh V [l-nilh] we (2) will make. [FA]

'utalt'o V [l-t'o] it (water-level) keeps on rising. [IA]

'utalwulh V [lh-wulh] we (2) will split open (uo). [FA]

'utalhgi V [lh-gi] you (1) will dry (uo). [FA]

'utalhgho V [lh-gho] you (1) will snore. [FA]

'utalhwulh V [lh-wulh] you (1) will split open (uo). [FA]

'utambus V [0-bus] you (1) will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'utan'ulh V [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (uo). [FA]

'utanch'ih V [0-ch'ih] you (1) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utangwut N flesher. This kind of flesher is used to remove flesh and fascia from the inside of a hide by striking the hide as it lies over a post or board. It is not used for scraping. See also: **'udangwut**, **'utongwut**.Fleshers are usually made from the forearm of a caribou. **(1)** 'Uda' khunaits'un 'i be **'utangwut** huyulh'i inle'. 'Long ago the bone of an animal was used as a fleshing tool.'

'utanintsit V [0-tsit] it is absorbing (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo toodizk'un **'utanintsit** de dolhat junih 'inka 'udun nenanin'aih. 'If the gas is being absorbed into something put it away before it ignites and causes a fire.'

'utank'et V [0-k'et] you (1) are going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'utanlelh V [0-lelh] you (1) will make. [FA] **(1)** Ts'i **'utanlelh** eh? 'Are you going to build a canoe?'

'utanlilh V [0-lilh] you (1) will make. [FA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'utanlilh**. 'You are going to make a box.'

'utanliz V [0-liz] you (1) will stew (uo). [FA]

'utannilh V [d-nilh] you (1) will drink (uo). [FA]

'utant'elh V [d-'elh] you (1) will do. [FA]

'utant'ut V [0-t'ut] you (1) will smoke (uo). [FA]

'utantso V [0-tso] he shot (uo). [PA] [MO1009]

'utantsoh V [0-tsoh] you (1) shot (uo). [PA–

rep] **(1)** 'Utant̲s̲oh eh? 'Did you shoot multiple times?'

'utant̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] you (1) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utast'ots **N** fascia. **(1)** **'Utast'ots** 'uk'utist'az̲-i lhi ba dughaischooz̲. 'I hung up the fascia I cut off for the dog.'

'utatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) will drink (uo). [FA]

'utat'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) will do. [FA]

'utat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat. [FA]

'utat̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] we (2) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'ute'oodazdzilh **V** [l-d-zilh] I am spelling out (uo). [IA–prog] [MO1175]

'ute'ult̲s̲un **V** [l-t̲s̲un] he is comparatively weak. [IA] [MO319]

'utehoodis̲ka **V** [0-ka] it (water) is comparatively shallow. [IA] [MO319]

'utesk'et **N** lodging. [MO117]

'uti **N** elder.

'uti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (uo). [FA]

'utibus **V** [0-bus] he will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'utich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utighelh **V** [0-ghelh] he will scrape (uo). [FA]

'utih **V** [0-tih] it is priced at (uo). [IA–cust] [MO911]

'utih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (uo). [FA]

'utihbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'utihch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] you (2+) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utihk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) are going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'utihlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (2+) will make. [FA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'utihlilh**. 'You are going to make a box.'

'utihliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) will stew (uo). [FA]

'utihtnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will drink (uo). [FA]

'utiht'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (2+) will do. [FA]

'utiht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) shot (uo). [PA]

'utiht̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] you (2+) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utijuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) have the hiccups. [IA]

'utik'et **V** [0-k'et] he is going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'utilch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he will bite (uo). [FA] **(1)** 'Utilhch'ulh oogha yulh'a. 'He ordered it (dog) to bite someone.'

'utildzin **V** [l-dzin] the moon will shine, there will be moonlight. [FA]

'utililh **V** [0-lilh] he will make (st). [FA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'utililh**. 'He is going to make a box.'

'utiliz **V** [0-liz] he will stew (uo). [FA]

'utilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] there will be X-many. [FA] [MO1000]

'utilh'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will do (st). [FA] **(1)** Hoonliya **'utilh'elh** te nalhtsa 'ut'ih. 'Whenever he has something to do he does it leisurely.'

'utilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he caught sight of (uo). [PA]

'utilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) caught sight of (uo). [PA]

'utilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) caught sight of (uo). [PA]

'utilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he will trot. [FA] [MO936]

'utilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will dry (uo). [FA]

'utilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) will dry (uo). [FA]

'utilhgho **V** [lh-gho] he will snore. [FA] **(1)** Duneti nanis̲ti de **'utilhgho**. 'When that old man goes to sleep he will snore.'

'utilhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (2+) will snore. [FA]

'utilhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] he will be stooped, round-shouldered. [FA]

'utilhno **V** [lh-no] he swallowed (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Utit'elh whuts'u'aoodulni 'et huwa whu'ih **'utilhno**. 'He is not finishing his meal because he is in a hurry to get to work.'

'utilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat down (plant, stalk). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

'utilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he will suck (uo), he will nurse. [FA]

'utilhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] he will be paltry. [FA]

'utilhts'an **V** [lh-ts'an] it (plover on the wing) cried out. [PA] [MO2226]

'utilhts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] it (plover on the wing) will cry out. [FA]

'utilhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] it will be painful. [FA] [MO1039]

'utilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he will split open (uo). [FA]

'utilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) will split open (uo). [FA]

'utilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he is going to blow on

(uo). [FA]

'utine **N** elders.

'utinelh **V** [0-nelh] he is going to go. [FA] **(1)** 'Andit **'utinelh** 'uk'elha whutilhtselh. 'He is going to pay out now.' **(2)** Dada 'on'un **'utinelh**. 'The disease is going to spread.' **(3)** 'Onus **'utinelh** whuch'a. 'Lest it (disease) spread.'

'utineyaz **N** elders. This is a derivative of **'utine**, q.v. and literally means "little elders". The suffix **-yaz**, q.v. adds an affectionate tone. **(1)** **'Utineyaz** 'utsini hu'alh 'et soo huhoont'i'. 'The elders are very happy when they eat game.'

'utinilh **V** [0-nilh] he will do. [FA] **(1)** Mary nohbulh **'utinilh**, keyoh ts'u tihdulh. 'Mary is going to go to town with you.'

'utintse **V** [0-tse] you (1) fire (gun). [IA–semel]

'utintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) shot (uo). [PA–semelfactive] **(1)** 'Utintso eh? 'Did you shoot?'

'utintsoh **V** [0-tsoh] you (1) shoot (uo). [IA] **(1)** Lhat 'utintso? 'Did you shoot many times?'

'utinyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) have the hiccups. [IA]

'utis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried off (uo). [PA] [MO563]

'utis'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will do (st), make (st), have sex with (so). [FA] [MO616]

'utis'en **V** [lh-'en] I caught sight of (uo). [PA]

'utis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (uo). [FA] **(1)** 'Onk'oh de **'utis'ulh**. 'I'm going to eat later.' **(2)** 'Andit **'utis'ulh** hukwalhe'nuszun. 'I don't want to eat now.'

'utisbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I am going to go out trolling. [FA]

'utisbus **V** [0-bus] I will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'utisch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I will shoot (uo). [FA]

'utisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I am going to catch (uo) with a gaff hook. [FA]

'utisdzilh **V** [lh-dzilh] I will have, keep, maintain a connection with. [FA] [MO584]

'utisdzin **V** [lh-dzin] I will have, keep, maintain a connection with. [FA] [MO584]

'utisgi **V** [lh-gi] I will dry (uo). [FA]

'utisgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I will trap (uo). [FA]

'utisgus **V** [0-gus] I will drag (uo). [FA] [MO678]

'utisghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I will kill (uo). [FA] [MO812]

'utisghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I will pack (uo). [FA]

'utisgho **V** [lh-gho] I will snore. [FA]

'utisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am going to string (uo). [FA] [MO810]

'utisghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I will break (uo) in the form of a star. [FA] [MO831]

'utisgwa **V** [lh-gwa] I will be stooped. [FA] [MO1132]

'utisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I will stab (uo), poke (uo). [FA–semel] [MO692]

'utisjus **V** [lh-jus] I will catch (uo) with hook and line. [FA] **(1)** 'Utisjus hukwa'nuszun. 'I want to catch a fish.'

'utisjut **V** [lh-jut] I am going to ferment (uo), I am going to make home-brew. [FA]

'utiskai **V** [0-kai] I dipped a dip net. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]

'utisk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'utisk'ok **V** [0-k'ok] I will drink (uo). [FA]

'utisk'us **V** [0-k'us] I will file (uo). [FA] [MO625]

'utisla **V** [0-la] I fished by dragging a net along a stream. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [MO702]

'utislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make. [FA] **(1)** Ts'i **'utislelh**. 'I'm going to build a canoe.' [MO705]

'utislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will make. [FA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'utislilh**. 'I am going to make a box.' **(2)** Nanistl'oo **'utislilh**. 'I am going to build a fence.'

'utisliz **V** [0-liz] I will stew (uo). [FA]

'utislooh **V** [0-looh] I am going to snare (uo). [FA]

'utisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am going to drink (uo). [FA]

'utisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will experience; it will happen to me; I will do. [FA] [MO738]

'utisno **V** [lh-no] I swallowed (uo). [PA]

'utisno **V** [lh-no] I will eat (uo) greedily. [FA] [MO734]

'utisnoh **V** [lh-noh] I will swallow (uo). [FA]

'utissin **V** [lh-tsin] I will be paltry. [FA]

[MO1157]
'utissun **V** [0-tsun] I will defecate. [FA] [MO1153]
'utisso **V** [0-tso] I shot (uo). [PA]
'utissoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will shoot. [FA–semel] **(1)** 'Ulhti' be 'utissoh. 'I'm going to fire a gun.'
'utissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will chop (uo). [FA] [MO1013]
'utissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will chop (uo). [FA–sem] [MO1013]
'utissus **V** [lh-tsus] I will give a blow with a whip. [FA] [MO997]
'utist'as **V** [0-t'as] I will cut (uo). [FA]
'utist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be. [FA] [MO986]
'utist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will set to work. [FA] [MO933]
'utist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will work. [FA] **(1)** **'Utist'elh** hukwa'nuszun. 'I want to work.'
'utist'en **V** [d-'en] I have set to work. [PA] [MO933]
'utist'es **V** [0-t'es] I will fry (uo). [FA]
'utist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat down (plant, stalk). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
'utist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will strike. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO839]
'utist'ulh **V** [0-t'ulh] I will set to smoking (uo). [FA]
'utist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I will roast (uo), fry (uo). [FA] [MO884]
'utist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I set to smoke (uo). [PA]
'utist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I will smoke (uo). [FA]
'utiswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I will split open (uo). [FA]
'utisyul **V** [0-yul] I will puff. [FA] [MO1099]
'utisyul **V** [0-yul] I will puff up my cheeks. [FA] [MO2336]
'utiszih **V** [0-zih] I am going to scrape (uo). [FA] [MO1108]
'utiszoos **V** [0-zoos] I will burst out laughing. [FA] [MO1168]
'utiskai **V** [0-kai] he dipped a dip net. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
'utisla **V** [0-la] he fished by dragging a net along a stream. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [MO702]
'utist'en **V** [d-'en] he has set to work. [PA] [MO933]
'utist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he set to smoking (uo). [PA] [MO1230]
'utitan **V** [0-tan] it will be priced at (uo). [FA] [MO911]
'utitnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will drink (uo). [FA]
'utit'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will work. [FA]
'utitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) shot (uo). [PA]
'utitsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he is going to shoot (uo). [FA] **(1)** 'Awet 'utitsoh. 'He is about to shoot.'
'utitsoh **V** [0-tsoh] we (2) shoot (uo). [IA]
'Utiye **N** man's given name. **(1)** 'Et 'utsoo Betsijut oozih sike schulyaz hoolil bulh, **'Utiye** huyulhni. 'My late younger brother 'Utiye and I used to stay at grandmother Betsy's house.'
'utiyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] he will blow shamanistically. [FA]
'utiz'en **V** [l-'en] I will be a prostitute. Literally, "I will get done". [FA] [MO616]
'utiznilh **V** [d-lilh] I will get made. [FA] [MO741]
'utizsis **V** [l-tsis] I will sniff (uo). [FA] [MO1043]
'utiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried off (uo). [PA] [MO563]
'utizch'ul **V** [0?-ch'ul] it is torn. [PA] **(1)** Sdzoot be'nika' 'utizch'ul. 'The lining of my coat is torn.'
'utizso **V** [0-tso] he shot. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' be 'utizso. 'He shot a rifle.'
'utizt'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he set to smoke (uo). [PA] See also: **'utist'ut**. [MO2291]
'utna **N** non-Athabaskan native person. Specifically, a native person whose language is not recognizably related to Carrier. It most commonly refers to coastal peoples such as the Tsimshian, Nisga'a, Gitxsan, and Haisla, but is also applied to interior peoples such as the Shuswap. Most speakers consider the Cree fall into this category, though they are generally referred to by the more specific term **dushine**. In Ulkatcho dialect it is applied to the Nuxalk. It is never applied to speakers of Athabaskan languages such as the Chilcotin, Sekani, Beaver, Slave, Kaska, and Tahltan, nor is it applied to Europeans or other non-aboriginal people. Etymology: Probably "one who may be taken prisoner", based on the verb root **na** "capture, take prisoner in war", related to **'ulhna** "slave", as the only slaves

kept by Carrier people were war captives. **(1)** Wheni **'utna** 'aw bughuni lhts'udusts'o. 'We don't understand the language of the non-Athabaskan Indians.'

'utnai **V** [d-nai] he is drinking (uo). [IA] **(1)** **'Utnai** te tubecho yulkw'uts. 'Whenever he drinks, he makes gulping noises.'

'utnai **V** [d-nai] it is drinkable. [IA] [MO258]

'utnai **V** [d-nai] you (2+) are drinking (uo). [IA]

'utnai **N** drink, beverage. [MO361]

'utnak'a **N** arrows of non-Athabaskan Indians. Etymology: A compound of **'utna**, q.v. and **k'a** "arrow", q.v.. **(1)** **'Utnak'a** bulh tizdli. 'It flowed with the arrows of the non-Athabaskan Indians.'

'utnane **N** Indians who do not speak an obviously related language.

'utnaneyaz **N** legendary dwarves. This refers to the dwarves believed to live within Mt. Pope. Etymology: Literally, "little non-athabascan indians".

'utnatsegha' **N** Foxtail Barley. *[Hordeum jubatum]* Etymology: Literally, "hair of the head of non-athabaskan indians", after the prominent, thick blond tuft of hair, so-called because, to carrier people, whose acquaintance with the cree dates to the period after european contact, it was a salient feature that some cree had blonde hair due to their mixed blood. Before wheat flour became available, flour reportedly used to be made from this.

'utnaya **N** flea. Etymology: Literally, "non-athabaskan indian louse". [MO130]

'utni **V** [d-ni] it bays, calls, peals, he says. Generally, this means for an animal to make its characteristic sound, and may be used whenever there is no more specific term. [IA] **(1)** Dadzi soo **'utni**. 'The loon sounds good.' **(2)** Musdzi **'utni**. 'The owl hoots.' **(3)** Lhi **'utni**. 'The dog is baying.' **(4)** '' **(5)** 'En **'utni** huwa 'dini. 'You said that because he is saying it.' **(6)** Nyoon ooye' daja hidoni' ait'oh yuka **'utni** huwa. 'You cannot tell his son anything because he (the father) is always defending him.' **(7)** Nyoon ts'eke yuka **'utni** 'et hoonts'i yuch'a tsedisnih. 'He asks the girl to marry him but she refuses him.' **(8)** Nyoon ts'eke dunai' ts'iyawh nda' yuka **'utni**. 'That woman orders all her clothing from back east.' **(9)** Zoodlubakdzin 'et le luglos **'utni**. 'The bell is pealing because it is Easter Day.'

'utnoh **V** [d-noh] it is carnivorous. [IA–cust] [MO1149]

'utnohne k'oht'se **ADV** ravenously. Etymology: Literally, "like those who devour". [MO464]

'utolbalh **V** [lh-balh] we (2) may go trolling for (uo). [OA]

'utongwut **N** flesher. This kind of flesher is used to remove flesh and fascia from the inside of a hide by striking the hide as it lies over a post or board. It is not used for scraping. See also: **'udangwut**, **'utangwut**.Fleshers are usually made from the forearm of a caribou.

'utongwut — fleshers

'utontseh **V** [0-tseh] you (1) may shoot. [OA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh za **'utontseh**! 'Shoot just once!'

'utontseh **V** [0-tseh] you (1) may shoot (uo). [OA] **(1)** 'Utontseh junih! 'Don't shoot!'

'utotse **V** [0-tse] we (2) may shoot (uo). This form means that only a single shot is fired by the group, that is, that one of us fires one shot and the other fires no shots. [OA–semel]

'utotso **V** [0-tso] we (2) shoot. [OA]
'utoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (uo). [OA–prog] [MO567]
'utoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may be eating (uo) along. [OA–prog] [MO571]
'utoosbalh **V** [lh-balh] I may be trolling. [OA–prog] [MO756]
'utooschoos **V** [lh-choos] I may be carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [OA–prog] [MO871]
'utoosch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I will be slinging (uo). [FA–prog] [MO772]
'utoosdas **V** [lh-das] I may be weighing (uo). [OA–prog] [MO853]
'utoosges **V** [0-ges] I may be dragging (uo). [OA–prog] [MO678]
'utoosghas **V** [0-ghas] I may be carving (uo). This describes a single stroke. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utoosghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I may be planing (uo). This describes a single stroke. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utooskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I may be driving in (uo). [OA–prog] [MO644]
'utooskalh **V** [0-kalh] I may be shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [MO642]
'utoosk'as **V** [0-k'as] I may be giving (uo) a stroke with a file. [OA–prog]
'utoosla' **V** [0-la'] I may be carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [OA–prog] [MO2298]
'utoosne **V** [lh-ne] I may swallow (uo). [OA]
'utoosneh **V** [lh-neh] I may be swallowing (uo). [OA–prog] [MO734]
'utoosneh **V** [0-neh] I may be throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [OA–prog] [MO736]
'utoossas **V** [lh-tsas] I may be whipping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utoosse **V** [0-tse] I may shoot (uo). [OA–semel]
'utoosseh **V** [0-tseh] I may be shooting (uo). This describes the process of discharging a single shot. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utooss elh **V** [0-tselh] I may be chopping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utooss o **V** [0-tso] I may shoot repeatedly. [OA]
'utoostalh **V** [0-talh] I may be kicking (uo). This describes a single kick. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utoostan **V** [0-tan] I may be carrying (uo). [OA–prog] [MO906]
'utoostas **V** [lh-tas] I am ramming down (uo). This describes a single stroke. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utoost'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I may be giving a blow with a stick. [class: lro-u] [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utoost'as **V** [0-t'as] I may be cutting (uo). This describes a single stroke. [OA–prog] [MO2299]
'utoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may be working. [OA–prog] [MO933]
'utoost'oot **V** [0-t'oot] I may set to smoking (uo). [OA] [MO2291]
'utoostl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I may be throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [MO958]
'utoostl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I may be throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog/semel] [MO2299]
'utoostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'ool'] I may be weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [OA–prog] [MO975]
'utoot **N** watering hole, drinking hole.
'utuhalkat-i **N** siftings. [MO150]
'utuhyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) have the hiccups. [IA]
'utuhyuz **V** [0-uuz] you (2+) have the hiccups. [IA]
'utujooh **V** [0-jooh] he launches (uo:playing pole) through the air, he plays air stick. [IA] [MO787]
'utule **V** [0-le] he fishes by dragging a net along a stream. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
'utulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he swallows. [IA] **(1)** Tube nduda 'et hoonts'i 'awhuz **'utulhnoh**. 'He is very sick but still able to swallow.'
'utulhnoh **N** draught, gulp. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **'utulhnoh** "he swallows", q.v.. Requires multiplicative quantifier. [MO140]
'utulhts'an **V** [lh-ts'an] it (plover on the wing) cries out. [IA] [MO2226]
'utunaoodazdzil **V** [l-dzil] I spelled (uo) out again. [PA] [MO1685]
'utunaoodazdzilh **V** [l-dzilh] I spell (uo) out again. [IA] [MO1685]

'utunaoodutazdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I will spell (uo) out again. [FA] [MO1685]
'utus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry off (uo). [IA] [MO563]
'utus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I start eating (uo). [IA] [MO571]
'utus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (uo). [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
'utuschoos **V** [lh-choos] I carry off (uo). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
'utusch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I throw off (uo) with a sling, sling (uo). [IA] [MO772]
'utusdas **V** [lh-das] I start weighing (uo). [IA] [MO853]
'utusdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I tow off (uo). [IA] [MO972]
'utusges **V** [0-ges] I drag off (uo). [IA] **(1)** Ootus **'utusges**. 'I omit (something) in writing.' [MO678]
'utusgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I drive (uo) off, I am a cab-driver. [IA] [MO689]
'utusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I pack off (uo). [IA]
'utusjeh **V** [lh-jeh] I am starting to scrape (hair) off (uo). [IA] [MO777]
'utusjooh **V** [0-jooh] I launch (uo:playing pole) through the air, I play air stick. [IA] [MO787]
'utuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I dip a dip net. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
'utuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I start shovelling (uo). [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO642]
'utuskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I start to drive in (uo). [IA] [MO644]
'utuskat **V** [0-kat] I throw (uo). [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO2340]
'utusk'as **V** [0-k'as] I start filing (uo). [IA] [MO625]
'utusle **V** [0-le] I fish by dragging a net along a stream. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
'utusneh **V** [lh-neh] I swallow (uo). [IA]
'utusnih **V** [d-nih] I set upon drinking (uo). [IA] [MO981]
'utusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I swallow (uo). [IA–cust]
'utussuz **V** [0-zuz] I set upon eating (uo) with a spoon. [IA] [MO1166]
'utussas **V** [0-tsas] I launch a blow from a whip. [IA] This is intransitive. To indicate the recipient of the blow, a PP headed by **ts'e** is added. [MO2292]
'utusseh **V** [0-tseh] I shoot (uo). [IA] [MO1009]
'utusselh **V** [0-tselh] I set to chopping (uo). [IA] [MO2294]
'utussoh **V** [0-tsoh] I am shooting (uo). [IA]
'utustih **V** [lh-tih] I start freezing (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO918]
'utust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat down (plant, stalk). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
'utust'as **V** [0-t'as] I start cutting (uo). [IA] [MO855]
'utust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I set to work. [IA]
'utust'oot **V** [0-t'oot] I set to smoke (uo). [IA]
'utustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (uo). [IA] [MO958]
'utusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I set upon scratching (uo). [IA] [MO1055]
'utusyilh **V** [0-yilh] I cause (uo) to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]
'utusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I have the hiccups. [IA]
'utuszit **V** [0-zit] I throw (uo). [class: euo-u] [IA] [MO1117]
'utus'ai **N** coupon. Etymology: "mixed in with whatever" because they were ubiquitous. This is the singular and dual. The plural is **'utusula**, q.v..
'utusula **N** coupons. Etymology: "mixed in with whatever" because they were ubiquitous. This is used for three or more. The singular and dual is **'utus'ai**, q.v..
'ututnih **V** [d-nih] he sets upon drinking (uo). [IA] [MO981]
'ututsulh-i **N** hammer (of gun).
'ututsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he fires (gun). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ulhti' be 'ututsoh te whetselts'ih. 'The gun resounds when he shoots it.'
'ututsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he is shooting. [IA] **(1)** Na'dilkulh ts'u wheinya'. Whuz 'ututsoh. 'He went to the dump to do some shooting.'
'utuyuz **V** [0-yuz] he has the hiccups. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul na'nudih te **'utuyuz**. 'The baby hiccups when he is full.'
'utuzisghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I will kill (uo). [FA] [MO811]
'ut'a **N** back (of body).
'ut'a' **N** wing. **(1)** 'Uda' (khoh) **'ut'a'**

'i betenawhultsas huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago they (Carrier Indians) used goose wings for brooms.'

'ut'ah 'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger underneath (uo). [IA] [MO662]

'ut'aha'ule-un
N pickpocket. **(1) 'Ut'aha'ule-un** dune toh nuya. 'The pickpocket is walking among the crowd.'

'ut'ahnain'adudan'a **N** ramrod pipe. The tube running along the underside of a muzzleloading gun in which the ramrod is stored. Duoplural: 'ut'ahnain'adudanla [MO205]

'ut'ahnain'adudanla **N** ramrod pipes. Plural of **'ut'ahnain'adudan'a**, q.v.. [MO205]

'ut'ahts'ehluzook **N** petticoat. [MO129]

'ut'ahts'udzoot'an **N** under-shirt. [MO128]

'ut'ahts'utl'asus **N** underpants. [MO128]

'ut'alh **V** [d-'alh] it is edible. [IA] [MO258]

'ut'alh **N** food. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "it is edible", q.v.. **(1)** Hani 'atsulya n'un **'ut'alh** ooketbayoh ts'e sba nilgaih? 'Listen, would you run to the store for me?'

'ut'alh ooketbayoh **N** food store. Etymology: "building for buying food", consisting of **'ut'alh** "food", q.v., **ooket** "he buys", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. **(1)** Hani 'atsulya n'un **'ut'alh ooketbayoh** ts'e sba nilgaih? 'Listen, would you run to the store for me?'

'ut'alhbayoh **N** restaurant, cafe. Etymology: "building for food" **(1)** 'Utsoola 'i **'ut'alhbayoh** whucho huwa huyu'alh wheni hidilhti'. 'Tongue is served in big restaurants as a delicacy.' **(2)** Dzetniz totsuk **'ut'alhbayoh** 'it'alh. 'Every noon hour we (two) eat at the cafe.'

'ut'alh-i **N** food, groceries. **(1)** Nyoon-ne tel'en-ne **'ut'alh-i** bughainusla. 'I gave those poor people some food.' **(2)** 'Et soh 'utni: "**'Ut'alh-i** nyosket?". 'Et cha daidinyiz 'utni: "'Awnchala, 'awnchala." 'Then the robin said:"May I buy food from you?". Again the song sparrow said: "I don't think so. I don't think so."'

'ut'an **N** leaves. **(1)** Dak'et te **'ut'an** nawhenikwus. 'In the autumn, the leaves start falling.' **(2)** Dak'et te **'ut'an** dik'aih te 'et bit ha'ts'ut'en. 'In the fall when the leaves turn yellow we fish for char.'

'ut'an ultsun **N** mint. Etymology: "fragrant leaf" [MO154]

'ut'an ut'alh **N** lettuce. Etymology: "edible leaf". [MO154]

'ut'anchis **N** sorrel. *[Oxalis oregana]* [MO136]

'ut'anchischo **N** plantain. *[Plantago major]* See also: **khuzbunt'an**.Etymology: "big sorrel".

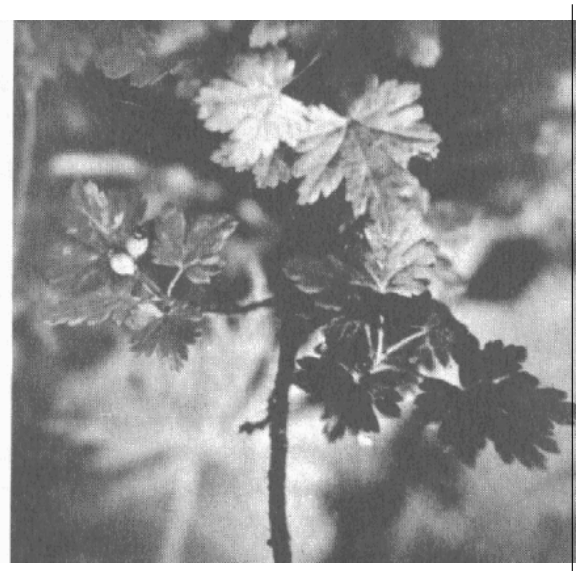
'ut'ancho **N** cabbage. *[Brassica oleracea]* Only the domestic variety is familiar. This species is not not indigenous to the region and does not grow wild.

'ut'andilhtl'is **N** Yellow-rumped Warbler. Also known by the scientfic name Setophaga coronata. *[Dendroica coronata/Setophaga coronata]* See also: **syulche'alh**.Etymology: Literally, "it hammers leaves". [MO152]

'ut'angoo **N** caterpillar. Etymology: Literally, "leaf worm". **(1) 'Ut'angoo** lhai lhih te lhulh'us-un dulcho 'ut'an gak lhih. 'When the caterpillers become numerous they devour the leaves around them.'

'ut'angwul **N** pine cone. **Class**: 2. See also: **'angwul**.**(1)** Dak'et te **'ut'angwul** yun lhai nanukat. 'In the fall many pine cones fall to the ground.' **(2)** Dak'et totsuk chuntoh huwunline ba **'ut'angwul** hoonuyin. 'Every fall they pick pine cones for the Forestry Department.'

'ut'angwuz **N** Black Gooseberry, Canada Gooseberry. *[Ribes oxyacanthoides]* **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz ts'oodunne **'ut'angwuz** hodudilh. 'The children are always picking gooseberries.'



'ut'angwuz — gooseberry

'ut'ankal **N** raspberries. *[Rubus idaeus ssp. strigosus]* **(1) 'Ut'ankal** nut'ih totsuk lhai 'uts'ulh'ih. 'We can lots of raspberries when they ripen.'

'ut'ankalchun **N** raspberry bush. Etymology: A compound of **'ut'ankal** "raspberry", q.v., and **chun** "bush", q.v.. this plant's leaves may be boiled to make tea. **(1) 'Ut'ankalchun** 'i neyuzkai' nzoo nayulhtsih whe'unt'oh. 'The raspberry plant makes a good medicine to purify the blood.'

'ut'antoo **N** decoction, infusion. Etymology: "leaf water" [MO110]

'Ut'antl'oh **N** A bay on Tezzeron Lake.. Etymology: "leaf bay", consisting of **'ut'an** "leaf", q.v. and **tl'oh** "bay".

'ut'antsi' **N** Lambs Quarters, Pigweed, White Goosefoot. *[Chenopodium album]* Etymology: Literally, "bad leaves". **(1) 'Ut'antsi'** ts'iyawh nasdzooh 'ink'ez dusk'un. 'I piled all the pigweed and burned it.'

'ut'antsulanghun **N** foliation. [MO128]

'ut'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts (uo). [IA–iter] **(1)** 'Ut'as te lho nzoo yilh'i. 'She does a good job filleting fish.'

'ut'az **ADV** backward. **(1) 'Ut'az** wheinilt'o. 'He hit a foul ball.'

'ut'az **N** bat. The local species is the Little Brown Myotis bat. *[Myotis lucifugus]* **(1)** 'Ut'az 'i 'ulhdzis 'et yu'alh-i ha'dut'en. 'The bat hunts for its food at night.' **(2)** 'Ut'az 'i 'ulhdzis za n'awh nudilh. 'Bats fly around only at night.'

'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he (non-areal) keeps on doing x. [IA] Compare: **'uwhut'en**.This is used following a verb and the particle **za** "only" with the meaning "he keeps on v-ing". this form is used when the subject is non-areal. **(1)** Nduda whe dudulduz za **'ut'en**. 'He keeps on shivering from his sickness.'

'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is working, he does. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz dune **'ut'en**. 'The man is still working.' **(2)** Bundada' totsuk **'ut'en** ts'e wheyaih. 'Every morning he goes to the place he works.' **(3)** Nyoon dune ndazde hainya-un 'en **'ut'en**. 'That man is the one who came from the east.' **(4)** Siza za **'ut'en**. 'Only Caesar is working.'

'ut'en **N** work, task, act, job. **Class**: 2. **(1)** Ski nat le **'ut'en** nintanin'ai. 'My husband lost his job twice.'

'ut'enbayoh **N** workshop. Etymology: A compound of **'ut'en** "work", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v. **(1)** Nda' tl'oh 'et **'ut'enbayoh** huwhulh'ai. 'They have a workshop down in the bay.'

'ut'endzin **N** labour day. Etymology: "labour day", consisting of **'ut'en**, "work", q.v. and **dzin**, "day", q.v..

'ut'enk'oh **N** business, concern, job, affairs.

'ut'enk'oh whudil'e' **V** [l-'e'] he got experience. [PA] [MO607]

'ut'enk'oh whudiz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I got experience. [PA] [MO607]

'ut'enk'oh whuduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I get experience. [IA] [MO607]

'ut'enk'oh whuti **N** important business. Etymology: Consists of **'ut'enk'oh** "business", q.v., and **whuti**, "great", q.v.. [MO241]

'ut'en-ne **N** workers. This is the human duo-plural nominalization of **'ut'en** "he works", q.v. and the duo-plural of **'ut'en-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Dune **'ut'en-ne** butso yilh'alh. 'He is sending him on ahead of the other workers.'

'ut'en-oodul'eh-un **N** apprentice. [MO147]

'ut'enti **N** toil. Etymology: "great work". [MO135]

'ut'en-un **N** work area.

'ut'en-un **N** worker, one who works. Duoplural: 'ut'en-ne **(1)** Nyoon t'et tube soo **'ut'en-un** unli 'et huwa huyalh'a'. 'They hired that girl because she is a very good worker.' **(2)** Nyoon dune 'en 'ahoolhyiz **'ut'en-un** 'unt'oh. 'That man is always a hard worker.' **(3)** Yuba **'ut'en-un** 'awet yan'en. 'He just saw the guy he works for.'

'ut'en-un 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is hard-working. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he is a worker". **(1)** Ts'eke tube **'ut'en-un 'unt'oh** 'et huwa hoonzoo 'unt'oh. 'Because she is a hard-working woman, she is well off.'

'ut'es **V** [0-t'es] it is frying. [IA]

'ut'es **N** smoked roast char.

'ut'ezts'eh **ADV** inside (folds). [MO491]

'ut'ez **N** food brought back by from a ceremony. What one brings back from a potlatch, feast, or wake. Strictly speaking this applies only to food, as its etymology implies, but some people apply it also to hides or remnants of ceremonial blankets as well. **Class**: 2. See also: **'ut'ez-i**.Etymology: "cooked stuff".

'ut'ez-i **N** food brought back by from a ceremony. What one brings back from a potlatch, feast, or wake. Strictly speaking this applies only to food, as its etymology implies, but some people apply it also to hides or remnants of ceremonial blankets as well. See also: **'ut'ez**.Etymology: "cooked stuff".

'ut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has (uo). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke 'en ts'eh haoodilhkut; 'en **'ut'i** whe'unt'oh. 'Ask that woman for sinew; she has some.'

'ut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he does, works. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Uba 'atsulyaz **'ut'ih** 'et 'awet t'acho. 'Father goes for awhile and then soon brings back mallard ducks.' **(2)** 'Unist'ih te soonde 'en sla **'ut'ih**. 'When I'm stranded my close male friend helps me.'

'ut'ooz **N** peelings, inner bark. **(1) 'Ut'ooz** (lubudak) nadiskat-i oots'aha'nalhyai. 'The (potato) peelings I threw out are sprouting.'

'ut'sudutilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) will split (uo:wood). [FA]

'ut'uk **N** shoulder-blade. [MO38]

'ut'us **N** Black-Capped Chickadee. *[Poecile atricapillus]*

'ut'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he smokes (uo). Refers to cigarette or cigar unless **tse be** "by means of stone" is added, in which case it refers to smoking a pipe. [IA]

'ut'ut-ne **N** smokers. **(1)** 'Onus **'ut'ut-ne** 'ahoolhyiz hudulkwus. 'Those who smoke heavily cough a lot.'

'Utlis **N 'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Marvin Martin. Formerly held by Frank Martin.

'utloh **V** [0-tloh] he is wolfing down (uo:soft or mushy food). [IA] **(1)** Lhi **'utloh** whe 'utast'ots nilhgus. 'As the dog wolfed down his food he choked on the fascia.'

'utl'a **N** bum. **(1)** Duni huzilhghi whe **'utl'a** sbahinin'ai-i ts'iyawh buna'dist'az. 'When they killed a moose they gave me the hips from which I cut off all the meat.'

'utl'ahjut **N** residuum, dregs. Etymology: "rotten (stuff at the) bottom". [MO135]

'utl'askai **N** saucer. Etymology: "it (coc) lies underneath something", consisting of **'u** "unspecified object of postposition", q.v., **tl'a** "underneath", q.v., and **skai** "it is located", q.v.. [MO169]

'utl'egha **N** pubic hair. **(1) 'Utl'egha** 'i whunizyat 'on'at nat bubeyusk'ut at'en 'et ntulhyih. 'Pubic hair begins to grow about the time a person is twelve years of age.'

'utl'es **N** horsefly. *[Tabanidae species]* **(1) 'Utl'es** nek'eyit'oh te neyit'us 'ink'ez 'uskai' nets'ahadut'oot. 'After a horsefly lands on us he makes a cut and sucks blood.'

'Utl'i **N 'uza** name. Etymology: "hook of fish hook".

'utl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] she is knitting (uo), weaving (uo). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **'utl'oo** 'et hodul'eh. 'That woman is learning how to knit.'

'utl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints (uo). [IA] [MO963]

'utl'us **N** verdigris. [MO140]

'utsa **V** [0-tsa] he caches (uo). [IA]

'utsa **N** animal cache in ground IH:cache in ground, animal. E.g. the nuts stored by a squirrel.

'utsa-ne **N** people who cache things. Etymology: Consists of **'utsa** "he caches (uo)", q.v., and **-ne** q.v.. This is the duo-plural of **'utsa-un**

q.v..

'utsa-un **N** one who caches things. Duoplural: 'utsa-ne Etymology: Consists of **'utsa** "he caches (uo)", q.v., and **-un** q.v..

'utsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad, it is of no value. [IA] **(1)** Ndi lhembilh tube **'utsi'** 'et hoonts'i te'nusla. 'I set this net even though it is very bad.' **(2)** 'Andit **'utsi'**-i 'uhuyulh'en lhane yut'ut. 'Nowadays many have the harmful habit of smoking.' **(3)** Ludab **'utsi'**. 'The table is bad.' **(4)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i **'utsi'**. 'The pen is no good.' **(5)** Mai **'utsi'**. 'The berries are no good.'

'utsi' **N** malice. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **'utsi'** "it is bad", q.v.. [MO140]

'utsi' suli' **V** [0-li'] it is spoiled. [PA] **(1)** 'Utsung 'utsi' suli' 'inka lhi ghanus'ai. 'The meat is spoiled so I gave it to the dog.'

'utsi' wheninle' **V** [0-le'] it is starting to spoil. [PA] **(1)** Nyoo lho **'utsi' wheninle'** 'inka 'uni eni ooghainusla. 'Because the fish was starting to spoil I gave it to him to use for bait.'

'utsi'-i **N** garbage, trash, waste, rubbish. Etymology: "bad stuff". **(1)** 'Uts'uz 'i neyust'e toh **'utsi'-i** ts'iyawh 'ukiyulhtsas. 'The kidney filters out wastes from the body.' **(2)** Lhiyaz ts'iyai **'utsi'-i** 'ilhosle. 'The puppy collects all kinds of rubbish.' **(3)** Nyoo **'utsi'-i** ts'iyawh dizk'un. 'All the garbage is burning.'

'Utsigah **N** Etschika Creek. Latitude: 56° 16′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 45′ 36″ W.

'utsini **N** wild meat, game. **(1)** 'Utineyaz **'utsini** hu'alh 'et soo huhoont'i'. 'The elders are very happy when they eat game.'

'utsintoo **N** fruit juice.

'utsis **N** crumb.

'utsistlus **N** pemmican, hash. Etymology: "crumbs kneaded", composed of **'utsis** "crumbs", q.v., and **tlus**, "kneaded". [MO136]

'utsiyan **N** grandfather. **(1)** **'Utsiyan** ooba. 'Great-grandfather.'

'utsiyancho **N** great-grandfather.

'utsiyanjut **N** great-grandfather. This is the vocative/indefinitely possessed form.

'utsoo **N** grandmother. Indefinitely possessed/vocative form of **-tsoo**, q.v. **(1)** **'Utsoo** dugulcho ut'i. 'Grandmother has a big safety pin.'

'utsoo **N** grandmother.

'utsoocho **N** great-grandmother.

'utsooghelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) scrape. [OA]

'utsoojut **N** great-grandmother.

'utsul **PART** cease, stop. **(1)** Hujun-un **'utsul** 'odija. 'They ceased to sing.' **(2)** Usjun-un **'utsul** 'udutasnilh. 'I am going to cease to sing.' **(3)** Ts'ujun-un **'utsul** 'uzdija. 'We ceased to sing.'

'utsul 'ija **V** [d-ya] we (2) ceased non-verbal activity. [PA]

'utsul 'ineh **V** [0-neh] you (1) cease non-verbal activity. [IA]

'utsul 'inja **V** [d-ya] you (1) ceased non-verbal activity. [PA]

'utsul 'odija **V** [d-ya] they (2+) ceased verbal activity. [PA] Takes as complement an inflected verb with the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Hujun-un **'utsul 'odija**. 'They ceased to sing.'

'utsul 'otneh **V** [0-neh] we (2) may cease non-verbal activity. [OA] **(1)** **'Utsul 'otneh**. 'Let's stop working.'

'utsul 'udija **V** [d-ya] he ceased verbal activity. [PA] Takes as complement an inflected verb with the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Ujun-un **'utsul 'udija**. 'He ceased to sing.'

'utsul 'udija **V** [d-ya] we (2) ceased verbal activity. [PA] Takes as complement an inflected verb with the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Ijun-un **'utsul 'udija**. 'We ceased to sing.'

'utsul 'udinih **V** [0-nih] you (1) cease verbal activity. [IA]

'utsul 'udisja **V** [d-ya] I ceased verbal activity. [PA] **(1)** Usjun-un **'utsul 'udisja** 'I ceased to sing.'

'utsul 'uduhnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) cease verbal activity. [IA]

'utsul 'udutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I am going to cease verbal activity. [FA] **(1)** Usjun-un **'utsul 'udutasnilh**. 'I am going to cease to sing.'

'utsul 'uhneh **V** [0-neh] you (2+) cease non-verbal activity. [IA]

'utsul 'usja **V** [d-ya] I stopped non-verbal activity. [PA]

'utsul 'usneh **V** [d-neh] I stop (doing st). [IA]

[MO738]

'utsul 'uts'ooneh **V** [0-neh] we (3+) may cease non-verbal activity. [OA] **(1) 'Utsul 'uts'ooneh**. 'Let's stop working.'

'utsul 'uzdija **V** [d-ya] we (3+) ceased verbal activity. [PA] **(1)** Ts'ujun-un **'utsul 'uzdija**. 'We ceased to sing.'

'utsul 'uzdutanilh **V** [0-nilh] we (3+) are going to cease verbal activity. [FA] **(1)** Ts'ujun-un **'utsul 'uzdutanilh**. 'We are going to cease to sing.'

'utsul ts'uja **V** [0-ja] we (3+) ceased non-verbal activity. [PA]

'utsult̲s̲'oo **N** uropygium, tail end of bird. Etymology: Literally, "anus breast".

'utsut **N** Ruffed Grouse. *[Bonasa umbellus]* **(1)** Danghun te **'utsut** nuwhule te hus̲ke lhih. 'In the summer when the grouse has chicks it becomes defensive.'

'utsut **N** runway from beaver or muskrat lodge to land.

'utsutcho **N** turkey. *[Meleagris gallopavo]* See also: **lugokcho**, **oot̲s̲'ilchun halhgwun**.Etymology: "big ruffed grouse", consisting of **'utsut** "ruffed grouse", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v..

'utsutt̲s̲ung **N** ruffed grouse meat. Etymology: A compound of **'utsut** "ruffed grouse", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v..

'utsut-umbilh **N** grouse snare. Etymology: A compound of **'utsut** "ruffed grouse", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v., with /**um** compounding "glue", indicating that this is an old compound. [MO173]

'uts'alhgho **V** [lh-gho] we (3+) snored. [PA]

'uts'alhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) have split open (uo). [PA]

'uts'alhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (3+) blew on (uo). [PA]

'uts'an'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [PA]

'uts'anghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) killed (uo:3+). [PA]

'uts'anghel **V** [0-ghel] we (3+) scraped (uo). [PA]

'uts'ank'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'uts'ank'ok **V** [0-k'ok] we (3+) drank (uo). [PA]

'uts'ehuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are vengeful. [IA]

'uts'enid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) are vengeful. [IA]

'uts'eninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is vengeful. [IA] [MO1103]

'uts'eninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) are vengeful. [IA]

'uts'enuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) are vengeful. [IA]

'uts'enusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am vengeful. [IA] [MO1103]

'uts'etilhtl'uz-i **N** gift, present. [MO150]

'uts'ets'uninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) are vengeful. [IA]

'uts'i **N** intestines. **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'andit lhts'ot'usne tsa huz̲ulhghih te **'uts'i** 'i lhts'unahitulghus̲ dughoo highunini 'inka. 'Long ago newlyweds would take a section of intestine from a beaver they had killed and chew on it from both ends to the middle to enjoy the sound of their teeth.'

'uts'ibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) stretch (uo). [IA] [MO2203]

'uts'ileh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) make. [IA]

'uts'ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) take (uo). [IA]

'uts'ilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] we (3+) get (uo). [IA–customary] **(1)** Jaboon be za **'uts'ilhchuk** 'We get our groceries on credit.'

'uts'inla **V** [0-la] we (3+) made (st). [PA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'uts'inla**. 'We made a box.'

'uts'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are. [IA] **(1)** A, soo **'uts'int'oh**. 'Yes, we (3+) are fine.'

'uts'italhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (3+) are going to take it. [FA]

'uts'itnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drank (uo). [PA]

'uts'it'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (3+) are working. [IA–prog] [MO2300]

'uts'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) worked, did. [PA]

'uts'it'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] we (3+) are working. [IA–prog]

'uts'iyaz **N** small intestine. **(1) 'Uts'iyaz** 'i 'uk'enus̲ nyiz̲ whe'unt'oh. 'The small intestine is the longest part (of the intestinal tract).'

'uts'izts'eh **ADV** on the wrong side. [MO491]

'uts'odidlai **V** [0-dlai] they are incredulous.

[IA]

'uts'odil'e **V** [l-'e] we (3+) got used to (uo). [PA] [MO1525]

'uts'odul'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) get used to (uo), are learning (uo). [IA]

'uts'odul'ehbayoh **N** school-house. Etymology: A compound of **'uts'odul'eh** "one learns (uo)", q.v., and **bayoh** "building for", q.v.. [MO165]

'uts'odus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I neglect (uo), I am negligent. [IA] [MO601]

'uts'olhjas **V** [lh-jas] we (3+) may fish for (uo) with hook and line. [OA]

'uts'olhto **V** [lh-to] we (3+) counted (uo). [PA]

'uts'onket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) bought (uo). [PA] [MO658]

'uts'otilelh **V** [0-lelh] we (3+) will make (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** 'Uzdlabayoh koont'a whuz **'uts'otilelh**. 'We are going to build a storage shed behind the house.'

'uts'owhuya **ADV** the wrong way. [MO498]

'uts'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [OA]

'uts'oobus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) may stretch (uo). [OA] [MO2203]

'uts'oodadla **V** [0-dla] he disbelieved (uo), was skeptical. [PA] [MO1146]

'uts'oodasdla **V** [0-dla] I disbelieved (uo), was skeptical. [PA] [MO1146]

'uts'oodidlai **V** [0-dlai] he disbelieves (uo), is skeptical. [IA] [MO1146]

'uts'oodidlai **N** incredulity.

'uts'oodusdlai **V** [0-dlai] I am skeptical about (uo), I disbelieve (uo). [IA] [MO1146]

'uts'oodutasdla **V** [0-dla] I will disbelieve (uo), be skeptical. [FA] [MO1146]

'uts'ooket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) buy (uo). [IA]

'uts'ook'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) fuck (uo). [OA] *[vulgar]*

'uts'ooleh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) may make (st). [OA] **(1)** Chunkelh 'uts'oole neyulhni. 'He told us to make a box.' **(2)** Chunkelh **'uts'ooleh**. 'Let's make a box.'

'uts'ooliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) stew (uo). [OA]

'uts'oolnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) are jealous. [IA]

'uts'oolooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) are catching (in a net or snare) (uo). [IA]

'uts'oolooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) may snare (uo). [OA]

'uts'oolhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] we (3+) have (uo). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

'uts'oolhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] we (3+) trap (uo). [IA]

'uts'oolhgho **V** [lh-gho] we (3+) snore. [OA]

'uts'oolhjas **V** [0-jas] we (3+) fish for (uo) (with a hook). [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'oolhjas whe oolasts'oh susjus. 'While we were fishing I hooked her little finger.'

'uts'oolhjut **V** [lh-jut] we (3+) may ferment (uo). [OA]

'uts'oolhto **V** [lh-to] we (3+) count (uo). [OA]

'uts'oolhto **V** [lh-to] we (3+) count (uo). [IA] [MO925]

'uts'oolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) may split open (uo). [OA]

'uts'oolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (3+) blow on (uo). [OA]

'uts'oonanyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) picked (uo). [PA]

'uts'ooneh **V** [0-neh] we (3+) may do. [OA] **(1)** 'Utsul **'uts'ooneh**. 'Let's stop working.'

'uts'oonoyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) pick (uo). [OA–cont]

'uts'oontayin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are going to pick (uo). [FA]

'uts'oonuyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are picking (uo). [IA]

'uts'ootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] we (3+) are going to gaff for (uo:fish). [FA]

'uts'ootalhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] we (3+) will trap for (uo). [FA] **(1)** Lhai **'uts'ootalhgooh**. 'We are going to trap a lot.'

'uts'ootalhjus **V** [lh-jus] we (3+) are going to try to catch (uo) (with a hook). [FA]

'uts'ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drink (uo). [OA]

'uts'ootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] we (3+) will listen to (uo). [FA]

'uts'oot'e **V** [0-t'e] we (3+) may be. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon moodih bulh **'uts'oot'e** ait'oh. 'We cannot get along with the boss.'

'uts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may work. [OA] **(1)** Yoh taooditni 'et huwa **'uts'oot'en** ait'oh. 'We cannot work in the house because it is noisy.'

'uts'ootse **V** [0-tse] we (3+) are shooting at (uo). [IA]
'uts'ooyi **V** [0-yi] we (3+) may eat (uo). The stem here is the one currently in use in Southern dialects, no longer in general use in this dialect. Some speakers report hearing hearing their parents and other older people use this form in the sense of "let's eat!". [OA] *[disused]*
'uts'oozalhts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] we (3+) listened to (uo). [PA]
'uts'oozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] we (3+) listen to (uo). [IA]
'uts'oozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] we (3+) may listen to (uo). [OA–NC]
'uts'u'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are eating (uo). [IA] **(1)** Tats'utnai 'et hoonts'i **'uts'u'alh**. 'Although we were drinking we were eating too.'
'uts'u'alh-un **N** meal. [MO149]
'uts'ubuz **V** [0-buz] we (3+) are stretching (uo). [IA] **(1)** **'Uts'ubuz** whe'ts'ut'en. 'The fact is we are stretching a hide.'
'uts'udahdlai **V** [0-dlai] you (2+) are incredulous. [IA]
'uts'udalhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) split (uo:wood). [PA]
'uts'udan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]
'uts'udidlai **V** [0-dlai] he is incredulous. [IA]
'uts'udidlai **V** [0-dlai] we (2) are incredulous. [IA]
'uts'udindlai **V** [0-dlai] you (1) are incredulous. [IA]
'uts'udoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]
'uts'udoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) may split (uo:wood). [OA]
'uts'udu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]
'uts'ududusch'i **V** [d-ch'i] we (3+) shot ourselves. [PA] [MO2405]
'uts'udunooyus **V** [0-yus] we (3+) scrub (uo). [OA]
'uts'udusdlai **V** [0-dlai] I am incredulous. [IA] [MO262]
'uts'uduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]
'uts'ughelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) are scraping (uo). [IA]
'uts'ughoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) are stringing (uo). [IA]
'uts'uhoodidlai **V** [0-dlai] they disbelieve (uo), are skeptical. [IA]
'uts'uhooleh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) may make (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh **'uts'uhooleh**. 'Let's build a house.'
'uts'uhoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) may do. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** 'Aw 'ilho hoolowh 'ut'en 'i 'alhgoh **'uts'uhoolh'en** ait'oh. 'We cannot do nine things at once.'
'uts'uhudidlai **V** [0-dlai] they are incredulous. [IA] This is the older, uncontracted form. The contracted form is **'uts'odidlai**, q.v..
'uts'uja **V** [d-ya] we (3+) did, experienced; it happened to us (3+). [PA] **(1)** Whute cha **'uts'uja** 'uda' 'et nezningoo. 'It is a good thing we got there early.'
'uts'uk **N** Golden Eagle. Also known locally as "mountain eagle" *[Aquila chrysaetos]*
'uts'uk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) are fucking (uo). [IA] *[vulgar]*
'uts'uleh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) make (st). [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh **'uts'uleh**. 'We are making a box.'
'uts'uliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) are stewing (uo). [IA]
'uts'ult'an **V** [l-t'an] it is of that thickness. [IA] [MO852]
'uts'ulyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (3+) are comparatively tall. [IA–stat] **(1)** Banus 'uts'ulyiz. 'We are taller than him.'
'uts'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) make (st), do (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'en **'uts'ulh'en**. 'We do work.'
'uts'ulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] we (3+) use (st), make (st). [IA–cust] **(1)** Taba bilh 'uts'ilhdzun te nachunkez be za **'uts'ulh'ih**. 'When we set snares along the shore we use mostly spring-poles.'
'uts'ulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] we (3+) caught (uo) (with a gaff). [PA]
'uts'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) dried (uo). [PA]
'uts'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) dry (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA]
'uts'ulhgho **V** [lh-gho] we (3+) are snoring. [IA]

'uts'ulhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] we (3+) are round-shouldered due to infirmity. [IA]
'uts'ulhjus **V** [lh-jus] we (3+) caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA]
'uts'ulhkoo **V** [lh-koo] we (3+) are vomiting up (uo). [IA]
'uts'ulhoodusdlai **V** [0-dlai] I do not disbelieve (uo), am not skeptical. [IN] [MO1146]
'uts'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] we (3+) give birth to (uo). [IA] [MO2055]
'uts'ulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] we (3+) can smell (uo). [IA]
'uts'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) split open (uo). [IA]
'uts'un **ADJ** another. **(1)** 'Utsun khuni hodul'eh. 'He is learning another language.'
'uts'un **ADV** strange, strangely,differently. **(1)** **'Uts'un** nawhultsun. 'Something doesn't smell right.'
'uts'un **N** another place, a foreign place. **(1)** **'Uts'un** tinelh 'inka yoh yughawhu'aih. 'He is giving him the house because he is moving away.' **(2)** **'Uts'un** whut'en-ne bulh soo k'eke 'ultsih. 'He is quite friendly (and at ease) when meeting strangers.'
'uts'un lhuntunuzusjaz **V** [lh-jaz] I do not warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [IN] [MO770]
'uts'un na'dusni **V** [d-ni] I recant. [IA] [MO1224]
'uts'un na'dutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will recant. [FA] [MO1224]
'uts'un na'dutni **V** [d-ni] he recants. [IA] [MO1224]
'uts'un na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he changes (st), transforms (st). [IA] [MO706]
'uts'un na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I change (st), transform (st). [IA] [MO706]
'uts'un ntilhjaz **V** [lh-jaz] he warped (st), twisted (st) out of shape. [PA] [MO770]
'uts'un ntisjaz **V** [lh-jaz] I warped (st), twisted (st) out of shape. [PA] [MO770]
'uts'un ntusjas **V** [lh-jas] I warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [IA] See also: **nintanisjas**. [MO770]
'uts'un tsawhudan'a' **V** [0-'a'] he had a speech impediment. [PA] [MO1348]
'uts'un tsawhudas'a' **V** [0-'a'] I had a speech impediment. [PA] [MO1348]
'uts'un tsawhudin'a **V** [0-'a] he has a speech impediment. [IA] [MO1348]
'uts'un tsawhudus'a **V** [0-'a] I have a speech impediment. [IA] [MO1348]
'uts'un whutus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I innovate. [IA] [MO563]
'uts'un whut'en **N** stranger, foreigner. **(1)** **'Uts'un whut'en**-ne bulh soo k'eke 'ultsih. 'He is quite friendly (and at ease) when meeting strangers.'
'uts'un'ot'en **V** [d-'en] it looks different, it is strange. [IA]
'uts'un'un'a **ADV** wrongly, incorrectly, badly, in a non-standard manner. **(1)** Nyoon yoh 'uwhulh'en-un nyoo dati **'uts'un'un'a** hukwayantan. 'The carpenter installed the door the wrong way.' **(2)** 'Uts'unun'a ti nyan wheinya. 'He crossed the road diagonally.' **(3)** **'Uts'un'un'a** hudulmooh. 'They are hooting differently.'
'uts'una'uzchis **V** [l-chis] I punch (uo) again. [IA–semel] [MO869]
'uts'unan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]
'uts'unaoodusdlai **V** [0-dlai] I am skeptical about (uo) again. [IA] [MO1146]
'uts'unist'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) are stranded. [IA]
'uts'uniyulh **V** [0-yulh] we (3+) are chasing (uo). [IA–prog] See also: **'uzniyulh**. [MO2301]
'uts'unoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]
'uts'unti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]
'uts'untilhyi **V** [l-yi] we (3+) have aspirated. This refers to something, usually liquid, going down the windpipe rather than into the stomach and so causing coughing and choking. [PA]
'uts'unu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]
-'uts'ut **N** womb.
'uts'utibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]
'uts'utilelh **V** [0-lelh] we (3+) will make (st).

[FA] **(1)** Gohtazul **'uts'utilelh** te noosk'ai bulh 'uts'ulh'ih. 'We use salt pork when making rabbit soup.'

'uts'utiliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) will stew (uo). [FA]

'uts'utilh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) caught sight of (uo). [PA]

'uts'utilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) will split open (uo). [FA]

'uts'utitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) will drink (uo). [FA]

'uts'utnai **V** [d-nai] we (3+) are drinking (uo). [IA]

'uts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) call. [IA] **(1)** 'Utai 'en 'uba bulhutsin **'uts'utni**. 'One's father's brother is called "**'utai**".'

'uts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) work, we (3+) do. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'ubuz whe'ts'ut'en. 'The fact is we are stretching a hide.'

'uts'ut'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) have (uo). [IA]

'uts'ut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) do, work. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Ukoh ts'e sa' **'uts'ut'ih** 'utsunggi 'uztililh huba. 'We go a long time down the river to make dry meat.' **(2)** Dak'et te 'ukoh hook'us, 'et huwa 'atsulyaz **'uts'ut'ih**. 'In autumn it is cold on the river, that is why we are gone for just a little while.'

'uts'ut'ut **V** [0-t'ut] we (3+) smoke (uo). [IA]

'uts'utleh **V** [0-tleh] we (3+) put (uo). [IA] [MO160]

'uts'utsa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) store, put away for future use (uo). [IA]

'uts'uwhule **V** [0-le] we (3+) are building. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uts'uwhule**. 'We are building a house.'

'uts'uwhutililh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) will make (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Tesk'et **'uts'uwhutililh**. 'We're going to make camp.'

'uts'uz **N** a kidney. **(1)** **'Uts'uz** 'i neyust'e toh 'utsi'-i ts'iyawh 'ukiyulhtsas. 'The kidney filters out wastes from the body.'

'uts'uzdidlai **V** [0-dlai] we (3+) are incredulous. [IA]

'uts'uztse **N** kidney stone. Etymology: A compound of **'uts'uz** "kidney", q.v., and **tse** "stone", q.v..

'uts'uzbus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]

'uts'uzch'i **V** [0-ch'i] we (3+) shot (uo). [PA]

'uts'uzik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'uts'uzliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) stewed (uo). [PA]

'uts'uzsa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) stored, put away for future use (uo). [PA]

'uts'uzzooz **V** [0-zooz] we (3+) burst out laughing. [PA]

'utsaih **N** food stored away for future use. **(1)** 'Uda'dune yuntumai' 'utsaih huyulh'i inle'. 'Our ancestors made dried cakes of blueberries.'

'utse **N** prong of fork. [MO2817]

'utsegha' **N** hair of the head.

'utsel **N** wood chips.

'utselh **V** [0-tselh] he is chopping (uo). [IA] **(1)** Whutuz ts'e whenya whuz 'utselh unli. 'He went into the woods where he is chopping.'

'utsi **N** head. **(1)** 'Utsung ha'ts'ut'en te 'utsi' 'i hoonts'i 'unlhuts'untulh'iz. 'When we prepare meat (moose) we don't throw away the head.'

'utsigha dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is capilliform. [IA] [MO987]

'utsigha' **N** someone's hair of the head. **(1)** Betunats'uyaih-i 'utsigha' bet hoonli. 'There is hair in the bathtub.' **(2)** Hanainant'az whe yun dulcho 'utsigha' whuzdli'. 'After he gave him a haircut there was hair all over the floor.'

'utsigha' k'elha whutilhtelh **N** hair-cutting potlatch. Etymology: "he is going to pay for hair".

'Utsighebun **N** Carp Lake. Latitude: 54° 45′ 46″ N. Longitude: 123° 20′ 31″ W. Etymology: "head-grease-lake", referring to the oil extracted from fish-heads.

'utsinghai' **N** a brain.

'utsingwut **N** someone's skull, a skull. **(1)** Ts'unk'ut hawhulhutselh whe 'utsingwut bulh hahuhontsel. 'While digging a grave they dug up a skull.'

'utsintoo **N** lymph, serum, meat juice. **(1)** Dunitsung ts'ulht'es te 'utsintoo lhai lhih. 'When we fry moose steak there is a lot of juice.'

'utsint'es **N** head of grilled salmon. [MO171]

'utsinyoo **N** juices, drippings. The blood, melted fat, and other juices that result when

meat is cooked.

'utsinzuz **N** scalp. **(1)** 'Utsinzuz be'nilhdo-i nedo duyoh wheidilh'ai. 'That white man has a stuffed deer scalp trophy hanging on the wall of his house.'

'utsitsis **N** dandruff. **(1)** 'Utsits'is 'i cha ooch'a yoo hoonli whe'unt'oh. 'There is medicine to prevent dandruff too.'

'utso **V** [0-tso] he is slicing (uo:babiche). [IA] **(1)** Tediltel k'ut usda 'ink'ez 'aih eni 'utso. 'She is sitting on the porch slicing babiche for snowshoes.'

'utso **N** one who is ahead. E.g. when people are walking in a group.

'utso **N** something's fringes. **(1)** 'Uzusdzoot 'i 'utso ooghunets'ulih. 'We put fringes on skin jackets.'

'utso whudilhdzulh-un **N** principal, head. Literally, "the one who precedes"

'utsoola **N** tongue. **(1)** 'Utsoola 'i 'ut'alhbayoh whucho huwa huyu'alh wheni hidilhti'. 'Tongue is served in big restaurants as a delicacy.'

'utsudle' **N** colon, bum guts, tripe. **(1)** Dune 'uhuzulhghih te 'utsudle' 'icho whusanahuyugih lhih. 'When people kill something (a moose), the first thing they pack home is the colon.'

'utsung **N** meat, flesh. **Class**: 2. **(1)** 'Utsung 'ut'alhi 'unt'oh. 'Meat is food.' **(2)** 'Utsung 'i khit wheni be'utun bets'ulih. 'We put our winter supply of meat in the freezer.' **(3)** 'Utsung duntis'alh. 'I'm going to chew some meat.' **(4)** Sa be 'utsung usgi. 'I am sun-drying meat.'

'utsung bendunuldus **N** meat grinder.

'utsung beooket-un **N** butcher. Etymology: "one who sells meat". [MO2817]

'utsung dunildus-i **N** ground meat, hamburger, sausage. **(1)** 'Utsung dunildus-i usgi. 'I am drying sausages.'

'utsung dunildus-i sgi **N** dried sausage. Etymology: Composed of **'utsung dunildus-i** "sausage", q.v., and **sgi**, "it is dried", q.v..

'utsung hiyedunulhdus **N** sausage casing. Etymology: "they grind meat into it".

'utsung nalhut'alh-i **N** cancer. Etymology: "flesh eats itself".

'utsung sut'e **N** steak. Etymology: "cooked meat", consisting of **'utsung** "meat", q.v., and **sut'e** "it has been cooked", q.v.. [MO154]

'utsungbeghudli **N** larder. Etymology: "wherein meat is cared for", consisting of **'utsung** "meat", q.v., **be-**, "within", q.v., and **ghudli** "it is cared for", q.v.. [MO160]

'utsungbeooketbayoh **N** butcher shop. Etymology: "building for selling meat", composed of **'utsung** "meat", q.v., **beooket** "he sells", q.v., and **bayoh** "building for", q.v.. [MO165]

'utsunggi **N** dried meat. **(1)** Dakelhne 'utsunggi khit wheni lhai 'uhulh'ih. 'Carrier people make a lot of dried meat for winter.' **(2)** 'Utsunggi ha'ninzun eh? 'Do you (1) want some dried meat?' **(3)** Nyoo 'utsungi intsut! 'Pound that dried meat!'

'utsungk'ez **N** hunting ground. Etymology: Literally, "meat place". **(1)** 'Utsungk'ez ts'utudulh te neyoh neba hughwunli. 'When we go out to get our meat supply he takes care of our house for us.'

'Utsung-lhts'us'al-dzin **N** Friday. *[disused]* Etymology: "the day on which one does not eat meat", after the former Catholic practice of not eating meat on Fridays, consisting of **'utsung** "meat", q.v., **lhts'us'al** "we (3+) do not eat", q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v.. [MO132]

'utsungya **N** piece of meat. Etymology: "little meat", a compound of **-tsung** "flesh", q.v., and **ya** "little", q.v.. **(1)** 'Utsungya whuzk'uz-un nenus'ai. 'I put a piece of meat in a cold place.'

'uts'a **N** brace, thwart (cross-bar of canoe), cross-bar of snowshoe frame. **(1)** Dune ts'iyaz 'uhulh'ih 'uts'a yughunelih. 'When the man makes a canoe he puts braces in it.'

'uts'e' **N** man's daughter.

'uts'eh **N** tendon, sinew. **(1)** 'Uts'eh nenut'i ts'uhaint'i-i nets'unedint'i 'i gha nuzdulnih. 'Tendons, which attach muscles to bones, permit us to move our limbs.'

'uts'ehcho **N** muscle.

'uts'ilchun **N** a neck. **(1)** Duni huzulhghih te 'uts'ilchun 'i hidunulhdus huba nzoo. 'When they kill a moose the neck is good for ground meat.'

'uts'oo'datsi **N** nipple. **(1)** 'Uts'oo'datsi 'i cha

lhawh 'ot'en 'andit ts'oodunne huye'ulht'ukw. 'Nowadays babies suck from many different shapes (types) of nipples.'

'ut̲s̲'oo'z̲us̲ **N** brassiere. Etymology: "breast bag". **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'oo'z̲us̲ lhai lhenoh'ulcho 'i 'ooketbayoh huye'ooket. 'The store sells many different sizes of bras.'

'ut̲s̲'un **N** a bone. **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'un t̲s̲'iyawh oolatoh 'ughuts oolanudiz̲dla'. 'All bones are capped with cartilage.' **(2)** 'Ut̲s̲'un lhi ghanusla. 'I gave the dog some bones.' **(3)** 'Ut̲s̲'un hiduliz te taz̲ul ba nzoo. 'The bone, when they boil it, is good for soup.'

'ut̲s̲'unt'a' **N** bird wings.

'ut̲s̲'uz **V** [0-t̲s̲'uz] it (fly) is laying eggs. [IA] **(1)** 'Ust̲s̲'uz 'i 'ut'en 'ahoolhyiz̲ 'ut̲s̲'uz. 'The fly is always laying eggs.'

'ut̲s̲'uz̲ **N** down.

'ut̲s̲'uz̲chus̲ **N** down (of bird).

'uwus **N** foam.

'uwus **N** shoulder. Indefinitely possessed form. **(1)** **'Uwus** yughanintan. 'He gave him the shoulders.'

'uwhahatilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will build it. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Lhk'utane 'enne yoh neba 'uwhuhatilelh. 'Six people will build us a house.'

'uwhuda **ADV** long ago.

'uwhuduz'en **V** [l-'en] I make (st) for myself. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2347]

'uwhuhalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they made (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhuhalh'en**. 'They built houses.'

'uwhuhleh **V** [0-leh] you (2+) make, build. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhuhleh**! 'You guys build a house!'

'uwhuhoole **V** [0-le] they (2+) make. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhuhoole** hubulhni. 'He told them to build a house.'

'uwhuhuleh **V** [0-leh] they build. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhuhuleh**-un 'et dunet̲s̲'un k'e huhoonkai. 'Where they were building a house they came upon a skeleton.' **(2)** Yoh **'uwhuhuleh**. 'They are building a house.'

'uwhuhulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are building. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhuhulh'en**. 'They are building a house.'

'uwhuhuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they lean toward (opinion). [IA]

'uwhuhutilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will make (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Lhk'utane 'enne yoh neba 'uwhuhatilelh. 'Six people will build us a house.'

'uwhujut **V** [0-jut] it is old. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

'uwhul'ih **V** [l-'ih] it gets built, established. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO741]

'uwhuleh **V** [0-leh] he is making, constructing, establishing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh 'uk'enus̲ hoonzoo-un **'uwhuleh**. 'He is building the most beautiful house.' **(2)** Sooniya lhai buba yoosdzi 'inka buba **'uwhuleh**. 'He is working on the insurance money they are going to get.' **(3)** Yoh 'uk'enus̲ hoonzoo-un **'uwhuleh**. 'He is building the most beautiful house.' **(4)** Yoh **'uwhuleh**. 'He is building a house.'

'uwhulneh **V** [d-neh] it gets built, established. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO741]

'uwhultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] it is messy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhultsi'**. 'The house is messy.'

'uwhuneh **V** [0-neh] it happens. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO738]

'uwhunid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) lean toward (opinion). [IA]

'uwhunilya **V** [d-la] he constructed (st) in error. [PA] [MO741]

'uwhuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he leans toward (opinion). [IA] [MO1103]

'uwhuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) lean toward (opinion). [IA]

'uwhunuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) lean toward (opinion). [IA]

'uwhunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I lean toward (opinion). [IA] **(1)** Whuz 'uwhunusz̲un. 'I lean toward that opinion.' [MO1103]

'uwhunuzneh **V** [d-leh] I construct (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO741]

'uwhunuzya **V** [d-la] I constructed (st) in error. [PA] [MO741]

'uwhus'en **V** [lh-'en] I make (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

'uwhusla **V** [0-la] I made, constructed, established, did. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhusla**. 'I built a house.' **(2)** Yun **'uwhusla**. 'I washed the floor.' **(3)** Tesk'et **'uwhusla**. 'I made a

bed place.'

'uwhusleh **V** [0-leh] I make, construct, establish. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhusleh**. 'I am building a house.' **(2)** Tesk'et **'uwhusleh**. 'I am making a bed place.'

'uwhuta'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they will copulate with (uo). [FA]

'uwhutalelh **V** [0-lelh] we (2) will make, build. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhutalelh**. 'We (2) are going to build a house.'

'uwhutanelh **V** [0-nelh] it will happen. [FA] **(1)** Nkede **'uwhutanelh**? 'When shall these things be?'

'uwhutat'elh **V** [0-t'elh] it will be. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO986]

'uwhutilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will make, build. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Nyoo haoonit̲s̲el-un 'et yoh **'uwhutilelh**. 'He is going to build his house in that clearing.' **(2)** Yoh **'uwhutilelh**. 'He is going to build a house.'

'uwhutililh **V** [0-lilh] he will make (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhutililh**. 'He is going to build a house.'

'uwhutinilh **V** [0-nilh] it will happen. [abs: **wh**] [FA] See also: **'uwhutanelh**. [MO738]

'uwhutislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make, build. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhutislelh**. 'I am going to build a house.'

'uwhutit'elh **V** [d-'elh] it will happen, work. [FA] [MO880]

'uwhutni **V** [d-ni] there is a noise. [IA]

'uwhut'en **V** [d-'en] it happens, it works. [IA] [MO880]

'uwhut'en **V** [d-'en] it keeps on doing x. [IA] Compare: **'ut'en**.This is used following a verb and the particle **za** "only" with the meaning "he keeps on v-ing". this form is used in the special case where the (implicit) subject is areal. **(1)** Nawhulhtih za **'uwhut'en**. 'It keeps on (continually) raining.' **(2)** 'Awhuz nawhuja̲s̲ za **'uwhut'en**. 'It still keeps on snowing.'

'uwhut'ih **V** [d-'ih] it happens. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO738]

'uwhut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it is. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO986]

'uwhuts'unin̲zun **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) lean toward. [IA]

'uwhuzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it is tidy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **'uwhuzoo'**. 'The house is tidy.'

'uya **N** swamp. **(1)** Hulhgha tot̲s̲uk duni **'uya** k'enail'us. 'Every evening the moose goes to the swamp.'

'uya' **N** insect. **(1)** Wadlaw taba **'uya'** uldilh. 'The sandpiper is eating insects on the shore.'

'uya' **N** louse. Indefinitely possessed form of **ya**, q.v. **(1)** Wadlaw taba **'uya'** uldilh. 'The sandpiper is eating insects on the shore.'

'uyah **INT** oh!. An expression of dismay. **(1)** **'Uyah**, keyoh hooncha ija; 'andit gak 'ilhoghun dune hoonts'i hooloh. 'Oh, it was a large village; now there is nothing, not even one person lives there.'

'uyak'umai' **N** low bush cranberry, bog cranberry. *[Vaccinium oxycoccos]* **(1)** **'Uyak'umai'** 'i t̲s̲'al toh humai' unli. 'The low bush cranberries grow only in mossy swamp areas.'

'uyak'unulh'a **N** Labrador Tea (plant). *[Rhododendron groenlandicum/Ledum groenlandicum]* See also: **ludi musjek**, **yak'unulh'a**.Etymology: Literally, "it grows by sending out runners in swamps". An infusion of the leaves is tasty and a good source of Vitamin C, but they contain the toxic alkaloids ledol and grayanotoxin in concentrations that vary considerably with the conditions of growth. It is therefore inadvisable to drink more than one cup per day.

'uyak'unulh'a

'uyak'ut **N** swamp.

'uyalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he did it, made it, had sex with her. [PA] [MO616]

'uyalhd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] he had it, kept it, maintained a connection with it. [PA] [MO584]

'uyan **N** elder.

'uyanne **N** elders. This is the plural of **'uyan**, q.v..

'uyat **N** flesh of fish.

'uyats'e **N** woman's daughter.

'uye **N** bone marrow. **(1)** Nyoo 'udzat ilhwulh 'ink'ez **'uye** t̲s̲'iyawh nilhchis. 'Split those shin bones and render all the marrow.' **(2)** **'Uye** 'i 'uda' dakelh duz̲keh dune buba lhuhuyulh'al inle'. 'Long ago Indians did not feed bone marrow to their sons.'

'uye' **N** a son, someone's son. **(1)** Ndun 'en cha **'uye'** unli. 'This one is a son, too.' **(2)** 'Et hoonts'i Christ **'Uye'** k'un'a duBa ooyoh huwole'. 'But Christ will care for his Father's house like a son.'

'uyests'o **N** core of tree, marrow of vegetable.

'uyilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he has it, keeps it, maintains a connection with it. [IA] **(1)** Duluk 'uyilhd̲z̲un zih yulhda. 'He keeps the dog he owns with him.' **(2)** Kwus 'uyilhd̲z̲un te 'ahoolhdzin ooni ha'anli. 'Whenever he has a cold his nostril openings drain.' **(3)** Ndun duyun 'i khunai 'uyilhd̲z̲un. 'This shaman has (for a totem) that animal.'

'uyinla **V** [0-la] he contracted (disease). [PA] **(1)** S̲e dich'oh **'uyinla** 'i be t̲s̲udilh'oo. 'He is using a belt he made himself.' **(2)** Kwus̲ **'uyinla**. 'He caught a cold.'

'uyinla **V** [0-la] he made it. [PA] **(1)** Ts'iyaz **'uyinla**-i duguz̲ s̲uli'. 'The canoe he made is crooked.' **(2)** S̲e dich'oh **'uyinla** 'i be t̲s̲udilh'oo. 'He is using a belt he made himself.' **(3)** Neba **'uyinla**. 'He did it for us.' **(4)** Sezi bunde datit̲s̲ah da', nez̲ulyoocho **'uyinla**. 'Jesus instituted the Eucharist on the eve of His death.' **(5)** Diduch'oh **'uyinla**. 'He made it himself.'

'uyisdabuk **N** wattle.

'uyisdak'al **N** uvula. **(1)** **'Uyisdak'al** 'i be datsan k'e'ts'utni. 'With the uvula we can imitate the crow.'

'uyisk'oh **N** knot (in board). [MO118]

'uyit **PPC** without (uo). **(1)** **'Uyit** 'udusli. 'I am in need.' [MO414]

'uyodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he taught (uo). [PA] [MO607]

'uyoo **ADJ** another, other, different (non-human). **(1)** **'Uyoo** dzoot 'unt'oh. 'It is another coat.' **(2)** Bene'uznuka'-i **'uyoo** naootakulh. 'She is going to buy another sewing machine.' **(3)** Warren oodus nawhult'oh hahininla 'ink'ez **'uyoo** 'udus behuninla. 'Warren had a double lung transplant.' **(4)** dus̲tl'us **'uyoo** cha ha'huninz̲un. 'They want still more documents.' **(5)** A, **'uyoo** cha ha'nusz̲un. 'Yes, I'll have some more.' **(6)** **'Uyoo** cha ha'ninz̲un? 'Do you want some more? (1 person)'

'uyoo **PRO** something else, another. **(1)** Nyoon tube 'unis̲dai, 'et hoonts'i **'uyoo** cha u'alh. 'Even though that person is full, he is still eating.' [MO2610]

'uyoo dot'en **V** [d-'en] it looks different, odd. [IA]

'uyoo hinli **V** [0-li] they are smart, experts. [IA]

'uyoo na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he changes (st), differentiates (st), renew (st). [IA] The object must be non-human. [MO706]

'uyoo na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I change (st), differentiate (st), renew (st). [IA] The object must be non-human. [MO706]

'uyoo nalneh **V** [d-leh] it is changed. [IA] [MO741]

'uyoo unli **V** [0-li] he is smart, agile, an expert. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz **'uyoo unli** 'et huwa dakelh khuni 'a yodil'e'. 'Because the boy is smart he learned the Indian language quickly.' **(2)** Nyoon duneyaz **'uyoo unli** 'et huwa bughanatilhgai. 'The boy won the race because he is so agile.'

'Uyoo yughunenainin'ai. **V** [0-'ai] He changed it (tire).. [PA]

'uyoocha **PRO** some more. Etymology: **'uyoo** "other" plus **cha** "too, also". **(1)** 'Indaiyaz **'uyoocha** ootaskulh. 'I am going to buy some more flowers.'

'uyoocha **Q** some more. **(1)** 'Indaiyaz **'uyoocha** ootaskulh. 'I am going to buy some more flowers.' **(2)** 'Uyoo cha lhembilh neghatilelh neyulhni. 'He promised to give us some more nets.'

'uyooleh **V** [0-leh] he may make it. [OA–mom]

'uyoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he may do it, handle it. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon dune la dultulh-i **'uyoolh'en**. 'That man will handle the firecrackers.'

'uyoon **ADJ** another (human singular). **(1)** **'Uyoon** dune ooch'e' unt'oh. 'It belongs to another man.' **(2)** '' **(3)** **'Uyoon** moodih. 'Another chief.'

'uyoon **PROADJ** other, another (single human or dog). **(1)** Nyoon oo'at **'uyoon** 'uyuleh whe buk'uz dananja. 'He came in on them while his wife was having an affair with another man.'

'uyoon k'ehon'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put the blame on another. [PA] [MO568]

'uyoon k'ehoos'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put the blame on another. [PA] [MO568]

'uyoon k'elhozus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not put the blame on another. [IN] [MO568]

'uyoon k'ewhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put the blame on another. [IA] [MO568]

'uyoon k'ewhutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put the blame on another. [FA] [MO568]

'uyoon na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he changes (so), differentiates (so). [IA] The object must be human. [MO706]

'uyoon na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I change (so), differentiate (so). [IA] The object must be human. [MO706]

'uyoon nazneh **V** [d-leh] I am changed. [IA] [MO741]

'uyoon nen ts'unenadutadalh **VP** he is going to cross the floor. That is, he is going to change clan. [FA]

'uyoon ts'unenadisja **V** [-] I crossed the floor. That is, he changed clan. [PA]

'uyoone ts'unenadinja **VP** he crossed the floor. That is, he changed clan. [PA]

'uyoonetsuk **PRO** each of the others (human). [MO288]

'uyoonezi' **N** another person's name. This appears to be a compound of **'uyoone** "other people" and **-(oo)zi'** "name". **(1)** **'Uyoonezi'** k'e'inguz. 'He wrote someone else's name.'

'uyoon-ne **ADJ** other (human plural). **(1)** 'Uyoone la 'ts'ut'en te 'et hoonzoo. 'It is good to help other people.'

'uyoonne 'atke 'uhulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they commit adultery. [IA] **(1)** **'Uyoonne 'atke 'uhulh'en** 'et huwun Yak'usda nahizya inle'. 'Committing adultery is a sin against the commandment of God.'

'uyoonne kike 'uhulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they commit adultery. [IA]

'uyoon-ne naih **N** other peple's clothes. **(1)** **'Uyoon-ne naih** tunagus. 'He washes other people's clothes.'

'uyoo-udli **N** craft, cunning, guile. [MO145]

'uyuleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it, he is having intercourse with her. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon du'at **'uyuleh**. 'He is having intercourse with his wife.' **(2)** Nyoon oo'at 'uyoon **'uyuleh** whe buk'uz dananja. 'He came in on them while his wife was having an affair with another man.' **(3)** Kesgwut hika'dani' 'i 'antsiya **'uyuleh**. 'She is just now making the moccassins they ordered.'

'uyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he does it, makes it, has sex with her. [IA] [MO616]

'uyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is making it. [IA] **(1)** T̲se̲ts̲'ai be̲sla-i 'i **'uyulh'en**. 'He is building cabinets for dishes.'

'uyulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he does it. [IA–customary] **(1)** Na'uk'as te ndaila ye'ut'en-i t̲s̲'iyawh **'uyulh'ih**. 'When he is sharpening his tools he does them all.'

'uyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he said to him. [PA] **(1)** 'Et **'uyulhni**, "Soo 'ant'en." 'She said to him, "You have done well."'

'uyun **N** backbone.

'uyunch'oos **N** spinal cord. **(1)** **'Uyunch'oos** lhecho ts'ahats'ulih-i ts'u'alh whe'unt'oh. 'We eat the spinal cord which we remove from the sturgeon.'

'uyunghe' **N** spinal marrow.

'uz'en **V** [l-'en] I am a prostitute. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I get done". [MO616]

'uz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I get made. [IA–cust] [MO741]

'uza' **N** noble person of either sex, in clan system. Duoplural: 'uza'-ne/069197 See also: **duneza'**, **naihk'inyin**, **ts'ekeza'**.

'uza'-ne **N** nobles in clan system. Duoplural: 000560

'uzasu'o **N** gun flint. Etymology: According to Morice, this was pronounced with nasalization of the final vowel. This indicates that it was an unassimilated loan, since Carrier, in contrast to Sekani, lacks nasalized vowels. The literal meaning is "it is located on the mouth", which in Carrier would be **'uz̲as̲u'ai**. [MO2806]

'uzdalhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) split (uo:wood). [PA]

'uzdan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [abs: **d**] [PA]

'uzdantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) made money, earned (uo). [PA] **(1)** Lhai **'uzdantl'us**. 'We made a lot of money.'

'uzdija **V** [0-ja] we (3+) said. [PA] **(1)** Oobadzoh **'uzdija** 'et huwa neeooya' hukwa'ut'en. 'He is trying to fight us because we insulted him.'

'uzdilhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] we (3+) burn (uo). [IA] **(1)** Chundoo tsuz **'uzdilhk'un** ba nzoo. 'Lodgepole pine firewood is good for burning.'

'uzdiz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) painted (uo). [PA]

'uzdoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [OA]

'uzdoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) may split (uo:wood). [OA]

'uzdootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) earn (uo). [OA]

'uzdootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) paint (uo). [OA]

'uzdu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'uzdudich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] we (3+) shoot ourselves. [IA] [MO2405]

'uzdudus̲chi'i **V** [d-ch'i] we (3+) shot ourselves. [PA] [MO2405]

'uzdudzo **V** [d-zo] we (3+) scrape sap off (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'uzdughelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) are planing (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA]

'uzdult'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] we (3+) roast (uo). [IA] **(1)** K'en 'i daskwun ts'ilh'i be'uzdult'es̲ wheni. 'We make a roasting stick out of a saskatoon bush (branch).'

'uzdulhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) are splitting (wood) (uo). [IA]

'uzduna'alh-i **N** chewing gum. Etymology: "that which one chews". Traditionally, this would be **t̲s̲'oodzeh** "spruce pitch", q.v..

'uzduntiyus **V** [0-yus] we (3+) will scrub (uo). [FA]

'uzdunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are chewing (uo). [IA]

'uzdunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) steal (uo). [IA]

'uzdutanilh **V** [0-nilh] we (3+) will say (uo), make a sound. [FA] **(1)** Ts'ujun-un 'utsul **'uzdutanilh**. 'We are going to cease to sing.'

'uzduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA]

'uzdutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) will split (uo:wood). [FA]

'uzdutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) will earn (uo). [FA]

'uzdutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) will paint (uo). [FA]

'uzdutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are earning (uo). [IA]

'uzdutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are painting (uo).

[IA]

'uzdlai **V** [l-d-lai] I have lots of (uo). [IA]

'uzes **N** string, twine. This is the kind of single-stranded twine used for fish nets. It contrasts with the double-stranded string used to attach the net to the floats.

'Uzi **N** woman's name. This was the name of Joe Hanson's wife, who was Babine.

'uzih **N** arrow shaft-smoother. A stone tool used to smooth arrow shafts.

'uzis̲chum **N** branch of deciduous tree, knot in a tree. **(1)** 'Uzis̲chum dindukw-i tsayilh ook'idinkez̲ 'et huwa nantiz̲kat. 'The trap is sprung because a short branch fell on it.' **(2)** 'Uzis̲chum lhai 'uz̲us̲ ook'idusel 'onus̲ oogi whuch'a. 'I cut lots of branches to cover the skin so it won't dry out.'

'uzis̲chumk'et **N** knot (in board). [MO117]

'uznan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA]

'uznants'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] we (3+) blinked. [PA]

'uzneh **V** [d-leh] I get made. [IA] [MO741]

'uznis̲dai **V** [d-ai] we (3+) have eaten (uo) to satiation. [PA]

'uznis̲dze **V** [d-dze] we (3+) feel off due to eating rich food. [PA]

'uzniyulh **V** [0-yulh] we (3+) are chasing (uo). [IA–prog] See also: **'uts'uniyulh**. [MO2301]

'uznoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [OA]

'uznu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are eating (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA]

'uznudze **V** [d-dze] we (3+) are getting to feel off due to eating rich food. [IA]

'uznuti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [FA]

'uzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it is good. [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** Ndi dzoot **'uzoo'**-i 'unt'oh. 'This coat is a good one.' **(2)** Lho lhulcho s̲ugi-i 'i **'uzoo'**. 'Half dried fish is good.' **(3)** Ts'oodun nezih us̲da-un tube **'uzoo'**. 'The child who stays with us is well behaved.' **(4)** Ludab **'uzoo'**. 'The table is good.' **(5)** Mandah lhook'ez̲ ba 'uzoo. 'Canvas is good for packsacks.' **(6)** Sghoo **'uzoo'**. 'My teeth are clean.' **(7)** Mai **'uzoo'**. 'The berries are good.' **(8)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i tube **'uzoo'**. 'The pencil is very good.' **(9)** K'a **'uzoo'**. 'The bullet is good.' **(10)** Suscha 'i cha **'uzoo'**. 'Bear ribs are good too.'

'uzoodle **N** gun barrel. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. [MO2806]

'uzoosts'i **N** sprig, twig. [MO93]

'uzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am awkward. [IA] [MO258]

'uzsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I sniffed (uo). [PA] [MO1043]

'uztants̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] we (3+) shot repeatedly. [PA]

'uzti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [FA]

'uztibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) will stretch (uo). [FA] [MO2203]

'uztich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] we (3+) will shoot (uo). [FA]

'uztik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) are going to fuck (uo). [FA] *[vulgar]*

'uztililh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) will make (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Ukoh ts'e s̲a' 'uts'ut'ih 'uts̲unggi **'uztililh** huba. 'We go a long time down the river to make dry meat.'

'uztilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) will dry (uo). [FA]

'uztilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] we (3+) will trap (uo). [FA]

'uztilhgho **V** [lh-gho] we (3+) will snore. [FA]

'uztilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) will drum. [FA] **(1)** Mba **'uztilht'o**. 'We are going to sing for you.'

'uztilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) will split open (uo). [FA]

'uztis̲s̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] we (3+) shot (uo). [PA]

'uztit'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (3+) will do. [FA]

'uztitsa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) will store, put away for future use (uo). [FA]

'uztits̲oh **V** [0-ts̲oh] we (3+) will shoot. [FA]

'uztiz̲goo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) started to drive. [PA]

'uztoots̲e **V** [0-ts̲e] we (3+) may shoot (uo). This form means that only a single shot is fired by the group, that is, that one of us fires one shot and the others fire no shots. [OA–semel]

'uztoots̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] we (3+) may shoot (uo). [OA–repetitive]

'uztuts̲oh **V** [0-ts̲oh] we (3+) are shooting (uo). [IA]

'uztuyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) have the hiccups. [IA]

'uztsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I sniff (uo). [IA] [MO1043]
'uzts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I am scorching (uo). [IA]
'uzunt̲s̲e **N** soapstone. Etymology: "gland-stone". [MO105]
'uzusliz **V** [0-liz] I stewed (uo). [PA] [MO714]
'uzya **V** [d-la] I got made. [PA] [MO741]
'uz̲'e **N** cross-uncle. father's sister's husband, mother's brother **(1)** 'Uz̲'e 'en 'uloo bulhutsin 'unt'oh. 'My **'uz̲'e** is my mother's brother.' **(2)** 'Uz̲'e oo'at 'en syak'i. 'My uncle's wife is my aunt.'
'uz̲ahch'i **V** [0-ch'i] you (2+) shot (uo). [PA]
'uz̲bus **V** [0-bus] he stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]
'uz̲chuz̲ **V** [0-chuz] it is tied. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** Khelh dut̲s̲'o be 'uz̲chuz̲ 'inka yuk'ahoot'a̲s̲. 'She is cutting open the package because it is tightly tied.'
'uz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot (uo). [PA]
'uz̲dla **V** [0-la] he put (uo:mdo). [PA] **(1)** 'An 'uz̲dla. 'He put stuff in a hole.'
'uz̲dla **V** [0-dla] it is deposited. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i bet 'awet 'uz̲dla whe yanats'u̲s̲dil. 'We just left the things in the boat and went ashore.'
'uz̲dlabyayoh **N** storehouse, warehouse. **(1)** 'Uz̲dlabayoh 'et t̲s̲'iyait̲s̲uk ts'uz̲dla huba ts'uhoolhd̲z̲un. 'We have a warehouse for storing everything.' **(2)** Huyenuzoot-i 'i 'uz̲dlabayoh nitalelh. 'He is leaving the skates in the warehouse.'
'uz̲dla-i **N** bag. [MO359]
'uz̲dzih **V** [0-dzih] he clawed (uo). [PA–semel] [MO590]
'uz̲e' **N** someone's mouth.
'uz̲gooh **V** [0-gooh] he caught (uo) in his hands. [PA] [MO687]
'uz̲gus **V** [0-gus] he traced (uo). [PA] [MO682]
'uz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he dragged (uo). [PA] [MO678]
'uz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he strung (uo). [PA] [MO810]
'uz̲ghwus **V** [0-ghwus] he harpooned (uo). [PA] [MO826]
'uz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed (uo), poked (uo). [PA–semel] [MO692]
'uz̲i **N** someone's corpse. **(1)** 'Uz̲i whulih te 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ tot̲s̲uk oogha' ts'uwhunih. 'We stay awake at night beside it whenever there is a corpse.' **(2)** Whunulwus te 'uz̲i 'a tuld̲z̲oolh. 'When it is warm a carcass bloats quickly.'
'uz̲ibus **V** [0-bus] we (2) stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]
'uz̲ich'i **V** [0-ch'i] we (2) shot (uo). [PA]
'uz̲idliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) stewed (uo). [PA]
'uz̲igi **N** mummy. Etymology: Literally, "dried corpse".
'uz̲ik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*
'uz̲ilch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] we (2) bit (uo). [PA]
'uz̲ildzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] we (2) caught (uo) (with a gaff). [PA]
'uz̲ilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) dried (uo). [PA]
'uz̲ilgwa **V** [lh-gwa] we (2) are round-shouldered due to infirmity, stooped. [IA]
'uz̲iljus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] we (2) caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA]
'uz̲ilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] you (1) caught (uo) (with a gaff). [PA]
'uz̲ilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) dried (uo). [PA]
'uz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he killed (uo). [PA] [MO811]
'uz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Uz̲ilhghi whe la 'ut'en na'igelh. 'He must have killed something, that is why he is packing something.'
'uz̲ilhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] you (1) are round-shouldered due to infirmity, stooped. [IA]
'uz̲ilhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] you (1) caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA]
'uz̲imbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]
'uz̲inch'i **V** [0-ch'i] you (1) shot (uo). [PA]
'uz̲ink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*
'uz̲inliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) stewed (uo). [PA]
'uz̲isghe **V** [lh-ghe] I killed (uo). [PA] [MO811]
'uz̲kai' **N** blood. See also: **'us̲kai'**.**(1)** 'Uz̲kai' duskwu̲s̲. 'I cough up blood.' **(2)** Dulasga tunagus, 'uz̲kai' ch'a. 'He is washing the blood off his finger.'
'uz̲kai' sdabe yoodoh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he has hypertension, high blood pressue. [IA]
'uz̲kaich'a **N** blood purifier. Etymology: "against blood". [MO120]
'uz̲keza' **N** child of a noble in the clan system.

Written **zkeza** in anthropological publications by Father Morice.

'uz̲k'et **V** [0-k'et] he fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'uz̲la-un **N** cache, store. Etymology: "where things are stored".

'uz̲liz **V** [0-liz] he stewed (uo). [PA] [MO714]

'uz̲oosghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I may kill (uo). [OA] [MO811]

'uz̲sooz **V** [0-sooz] he giggles. [IA] [MO2336]

'uz̲s̲ulh **V** [0-t̲s̲ulh] he chopped (uo). [PA–sem] [MO1013]

'uz̲tan **V** [0-tan] it is priced at (uo). [IA] [MO911]

'uz̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he knitted (uo), wove (uo). [PA] [MO975]

'uz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO963]

'uz̲uhbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]

'uz̲uhk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'uz̲uhliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) stewed (uo). [PA]

'uz̲ul **N** a soul. **(1)** T̲s̲'iyane dune ndi yunk'ut Yak'us̲da 'uz̲ul buyudanla. 'God has given everyone on earth a soul.'

'uz̲ulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] you (2+) caught (uo) (with a gaff). [PA]

'uz̲ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) dried (uo). [PA]

'uz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he kills (uo). [IA] [MO811]

'uz̲ulhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] you (2+) are round-shouldered due to infirmity. [IA]

'uz̲ulhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] you (2+) caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA]

'uz̲um **N** tonsils.

'uz̲usbus **V** [0-bus] I stretched (uo). [PA] [MO2203]

'uz̲usch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I shot (uo). [PA]

'uz̲usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bit (uo). [PA] [MO795]

'uz̲usdzih **V** [0-dzih] I clawed (uo). [PA–semel] [MO590]

'uz̲usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I caught (uo) with a gaff hook. [PA]

'uz̲usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked (uo). [PA] [MO585]

'uz̲usgi **V** [lh-gi] I dried (uo). [PA]

'uz̲usgooh **V** [0-gooh] I caught (uo) in my hands. [PA] [MO687]

'uz̲usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trapped (uo). [PA]

'uz̲usgus **V** [0-gus] I traced (uo). [PA] [MO682]

'uz̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged (uo). [PA] [MO678]

'uz̲usghe **V** [lh-ghe] I kill (uo). [IA] [MO811]

'uz̲usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tied up (uo). [PA] [MO817]

'uz̲usghen **V** [lh-ghen] I thawed (uo). [PA] [MO815]

'uz̲usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I strung (uo). [PA] [MO810]

'uz̲usghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I broke (uo) in the form of a star. [PA] [MO831]

'uz̲usghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I harpooned (uo). [PA] [MO826]

'uz̲usgwa **V** [lh-gwa] I am stooped. [IA]

'uz̲usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (uo), poked (uo). [PA–semel] [MO692]

'uz̲usjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] I cause (uo) to breathe, induce respiration. [IA] [MO783]

'uz̲usjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I caught (uo) (with hook and line). [PA]

'uz̲uskoo **V** [lh-koo] I caused (uo) to vomit. [PA] [MO659]

'uz̲uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bumped (uo). [PA]

'uz̲usk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fucked (uo). [PA] *[vulgar]*

'uz̲usla **V** [0-la] I leave (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ondo dohyoh 'et 'uz̲usla. 'I leave things up above in the attic.'

'uz̲uslooh **V** [0-looh] I caught (uo) (with a net). [PA]

'uz̲usna **V** [lh-na] I captured (uo). [PA] [MO724]

'uz̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I made (uo), I gave birth. [PA] [MO1017]

'uz̲ussooz **V** [0-sooz] I giggle. [IA] [MO2336]

'uz̲us̲sulh **V** [0-t̲s̲ulh] I chopped (uo). [PA–sem] [MO1013]

'uz̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'es̲] I roasted (uo), fried (uo). [PA] [MO884]

'uz̲ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (uo). [PA–semel] [MO859]

'uz̲ustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I wove (uo), knitted (uo). [PA] [MO975]

'uz̲ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I painted (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO963]

'uz̲usyih **V** [lh-yih] I saved (uo), rescued (uo). [PA] [MO1079]

'uz̲usyul **V** [0-yul] I puff up my cheeks. [IA] [MO2336]

'uz̲usyul **V** [0-yul] I puffed. [PA] [MO1099]

'uz̲uszoos **V** [0-zoos] I burst out laughing. [IA] [MO1168]

'uz̲uszooz **V** [0-zooz] I burst out laughing. [PA] [MO1168]

'uz̲us̲ **N** animal hide. **(1)** 'Uloo 'az 'uz̲us̲ 'ulh'en. 'Mother is working on a hide outside.' **(2)** 'Olulh te ts'ekoo 'uz̲us̲ 'uhulh'en lhih. 'In the springtime the women work on skins.' **(3)** Dich'oh 'uz̲us̲ 'inla. 'He tanned the skin himself.'

'uz̲us̲ ts'ut'an **N** parchment. Etymology: Literally, "thin skin". [MO154]

'uz̲us̲dzoot **N** skin coat, rawhide jacket. **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲dzoot 'i 'ut̲so ooghunets'ulih. 'We put fringes on skin jackets.' **(2)** 'Uz̲us̲dzoot lhut be 'ulya-i bes̲usda. 'I am wearing a smoked hide jacket.'

'uz̲ut **N** liver. **(1)** 'Uz̲ut 'i 'uk'enus̲ neyus̲t'e toh 'us̲kai' nzoo yilh'i. 'Liver helps the body to manufacture new blood.'

'uz̲uz̲ **N** animal hide.

'uz̲uz̲ts'i **N** hide canoe. Etymology: A compound of **'uz̲uz̲** "hide", q.v., and **ts'i** "canoe", q.v.. Usually made of moose-hide on a wooden frame, these were large open canoes typically made to fill a temporary need. If the hides were available they could be built more quickly than other types of canoe. They were nonetheless built very tight and the hides were oiled so that when they dried they would be waterpoorf. They were used to freight things down river and then taken apart and the components reused.

'uz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he puffed. [PA] [MO1099]

'uz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he puffs up his cheeks. [IA] [MO2336]

'uz̲zoos **V** [0-zoos] he bursts out laughing. [IA] [MO1168]

'uz̲zooz **V** [0-zooz] he burst out laughing. [PA] [MO1168]

'yuleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it, he is having intercourse with her. [IA] This is a variant of **'uyuleh**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ lhut be **'yuleh**. 'She is smoking the hide.'

a **INT** marker of yes-no questions. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **eh**.Goes at the end of the sentence, following the verb. **(1)** '**A**lh**a** d**a**hni nohb**a** daz̲s̲**a**i **a**? 'Is it true that your father has died?' **(2)** Sulh n**at**a**n**yilh **a**? 'Are you going to come back with me?' **(3)** Sulh '**a**w t**a**nlelh **a**? 'Won't you come with me?' **(4)** Syulh n**at**a**n**elh **a**? 'Are you coming with me?'

a **INT** oh!. **(1)** **A**, soo soodint'oh! 'Oh, you are dressed nicely!' **(2)** ''

a **INT** yes. **(1)** **A**, soo 'ust'oh. 'Yes, I am fine.' **(2)** **A**, sulh nin'**a**s, hukw**a**'niz̲un de. 'Yes, you can come with me if you wish.' **(3)** **A**, 'ut̲sunggi h**a**'nusz̲un. 'Yes, I want some dried meat.' **(4)** '' **(5)** 'Oos'**a**lh, **a**? 'Let me eat it, eh?'

a'ah **INT** do it!, alright!, okay.

Abel **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Abel**.

abotne k'ohts'e **ADV** apostolically. [MO464]

acho **INT** let it be!, alright!.

Adanaz **N** [man's given name]. Etymology: From French **Athanase**, ultimately from Ancient Greek .

Adede **N** [a given name]. The name of the younger wife of **Ak'et'us** the son of **Nakw'ul**.

adeh **INT** well?. [MO440]

Adel **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Adèle**.

adiyeh **N** the game of dice. [MO179]

Adum-za **N** given name. Etymology: Name of unknown meaning given by pre-christian prophet The first part is probably after English **Adam**. Possibly "the true Adam".

Agat **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Agathe**.

agel **V** [-ghel] we (2) scraped (st). [PA]

ah **INT** marker of yes-no questions.. **(1)** Ts'enand̲z̲ut de nedutanelh eh? 'Will you tell us when he wakes up?'

ah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) eat (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhes **ah'alh**. 'You are eating bread.'

ahcha **V** [0-cha] you (2+) are large. [IA]

ahch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] you (2+) shoot (st). [IA]
ahdelh **V** [0-delh] you (3+) walk. [IA] **(1)** Ndiz **ahdelh**! 'Come here!' **(2)** Sulh **ahdelh**! 'Come with me!'
ahdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) laugh. [IA]
ahjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) sang. [PA]
ahjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) sing. [IA] **(1)** Nohni **ahjun**. 'You are singing.'
ahli **V** [0-li] you (2+) are. [IA] **(1)** Soo nedo **ahli**. 'You are Frenchmen.' **(2)** T̲s̲'iyawh dunezoo' **ahli**. 'You are all handsome.'
ahlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) are. [IA–cust]
ahlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) snare (st). [IA]
ahnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) drank (st). [PA] **(1)** Ndai **ahnai'**? 'What did you guys drink?'
ahtez **V** [0-tez] you (2+) slept. [PA–cont]
aht'as **V** [0-t'as] you (2+) cut (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung **aht'as**? 'Did you cut the meat?'
aht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) have (st). [IA] **(1)** Nohni nohnich'oh truk **aht'i**. 'You guys, you have your own truck.'
aht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) are crying. [IA] **(1)** Ook'un'a aht̲s̲o. 'You (2+) cry like him.' **(2)** Buch'a aht̲s̲o. 'You cry from them.'
ahyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] you (2+) are tall. [IA]
ahza' **V** [0-za'] you (2+) treat (so) as a noble. [IA]
ait'oh **PART** cannot. See also: **ghait'oh**.This particle follows the optative affirmative of the verb. The verb is usually preceded by the negative particle **'aw**, q.v.. As in other negative sentences, if other material is within the scope of negation, **'aw** usually precedes it as well. **(1)** 'En **ait'oh** 'ut'en. 'It cannot be him.' **(2)** 'Anditdzin lhadozneh **ait'oh**. 'I can't finish it today.' **(3)** 'Aw Jan bulh nuhoolyeh **ait'oh**. 'She could not play with John.' **(4)** 'Aw kwun niz soo dut̲s̲tl'us noos'en **ait'oh**. 'I cannot read well by fire light.'
ajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) stood. [PA]
ajun **V** [d-yun] we (2) sang. [PA]
ajun' **V** [d-yun'] we (2) sang. [PA]
akeduchun **N** elder bush. [MO122]
Ak'et'us **N** **'uza'** name. Belongs to the to **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Kw'eh This was the name of one of the sons of Nakw'ul. It is stated to be an **'uza** name by Morice and Steward and by Lillian Sam.
-ak'i **N** maternal aunt, step-mother. mother's sister or mother's brother's wife **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ak'ike Has the vocative form **'ak'i**, also used as a first person singular.
Albos **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Alphonse**.
Alboshin **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Alphonsine**.
alde **N** A game.. According to Father Morice (Western Denes, p.155) "played silently by only two partners with a multitude of small sticks and which is too complicated to be described here." [MO89]
aldil **V** [l-dil] you (1) ate (st:euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO1967]
algih **V** [l-gih] he is running along. [IA–prog] [MO666]
alwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) split (st) open. [PA]
alyul **V** [lh-yul] we (2) blew on (st). [PA]
alh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he hired (so). [PA] See also: **ilh'a'**.**(1)** Frying pan yet whuduzi. 'He is scraping the inside of a frying pan (with a blade).' **(2)** Nedo **alh'a'**. 'He hired a white man.'
alh'al **V** [lh-'al] he (dog) gnawed (bone). [PA] [MO573]
alhgih **V** [lh-gih] he causes (so) to be running. [IA–prog] [MO669]
alhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he ate by crunching. [PA] [MO2276]
alhguk **V** [lh-guk] you (1) massaged. [PA]
alhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he gnawed. [PA] [MO1967]
alhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] you (1) gnawed. [PA] [MO1967]
alhoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not eternal. [IN] [MO265]
alhtuzilhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (2+) will not bury (st). [class: body-c] [FN]
alhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he forged. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO961]
alhtsiz **V** [l-tsiz] you (2+) sniffed. [PA]
alhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] it (dog) was frizzled. [PA] [MO1159]
alhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not bury (st). [FN]
alhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) split open. [PA]

(1) Nyoo 'utsun **alhwulh** eh? 'Did you (1) split that bone open?'

alhyin **V** [lh-yin] he kept (so) standing. [PA] [MO2633]

alhyul **V** [lh-yul] you (1) blew on (st). [PA]

-ambun **PP** a day after. This is the postposition corresponding to the noun **'ombun** "the following day". It is used in expressions meaning such things as "a day after you" [MO2655]

an'al **V** [0-'al] he ate (st). [PA] See also: **in'al**.

an'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying (st) along. [IA–prog] [MO567]

an'en **V** [0-'en] he saw (st). [PD] **(1)** Nanguz duyusche' **an'en**. 'The fox saw his own shadow.'

an'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is eating along. [IA–prog] [MO571]

an'un **PP** surpassing.

anchuz **V** [0-chuz] he had a skin eruption, dandruff. [PA] [MO867]

-anch'az **PP** opposite.

anda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) sat. [PA] See also: **inda'**.**(1)** Dawhuldzoh 'et **anda'**? 'How long did you stay there?'

andigooh hoh **ADV** wrong side out. **(1)** Dudzoot **andigooh hoh** yesda. 'He wears his coat wrong side out.' [MO522]

andoh **PP** above. **(1)** Tsanbayoh **andoh** 'ink'ez but susyin. 'I am standing above and in front of the outhouse.'

angus **V** [0-gus] he is dragging (st). [IA–prog] [MO678]

anghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed (stt). [PA] The usual form with this meaning is **hanghan**, q.v.. The lack of the 3dp subject marker is permissible when the subject noun phrase is explicitly marked plural. **(1)** 'Utnane dune **anghan**. 'The non-Athabaskan Indians killed people.'

anghan **N** part.

anghel **V** [0-ghel] you (1) scraped (st). [PA]

Ani **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Annie**.

anilh **V** [0-nilh] he is feeling, doing, experiencing. [IA–prog] [MO738]

anjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) sang. [PA] See also: **injun**.

anjun' **V** [d-yun'] you (1) sang. [PA]

anlai **V** [0-lai] they were numerous. [PA] See also: **inlai**. [MO698]

anna **INT** oh!,ah!. **(1)** **Anna**! Ndun sulhgi. 'Now, that man astounds me.' **(2)** **Anna**! Ndun oozulhts'ai! Sulhgi! 'Now listen to that fellow! He amazes me!'

annaha **INT** oh!, great heavens!. [MO433]

antan **V** [0-tan] it was located. [class: lro-l] [PA] See also: **intan**. [MO907]

antnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) drank (st). [PA] **(1)** Ludi **antnai'** 'Did you drink tea?' **(2)** Sdalhai **antnai'**. 'You drank too much.'

antus nanin'a **N** lintel. [MO166]

ant'as **V** [0-t'as] you (1) cut (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Utsung **ant'as**? 'Did you cut the meat?'

ant'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) paddled. [PA]

ant'us **V** [0-t'us] he is cutting (st) along. [IA–prog] [MO855]

antsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it was bad. [PA] [MO258]

ants'idunene **N** rabble. [MO183]

antso **V** [0-tso] you (1) cried. [PA] **(1)** Antso eh? 'Did you cry?'

anus **PP** (greater) than. Compare: **k'elh'ih**.This is the pivot for positive comparison. **(1)** 'Et huwa khun whenoolhjut junih. Nohni 'uchas anus dahti' whe'aht'oh. 'Therefore do not be afraid. You are of greater value than sparrows.'

anyan **PP** on the other side of, opposite. See also: **nyan**.

-anyo **PP** below, beneath.

aot'e **V** [0-t'e] it may be eternal. [OA] [MO265]

aoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is eternal. [IA] [MO265]

aootat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it will be eternal. [FA] [MO265]

Arma **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Armand**.

aschuk **V** [lh-chuk] I took (st), arrested (so). [PA] See also: **ischoot**. [MO872]

asdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I scaled (fish). [PA]

asthma usli **V** [0-li] I have asthma. [IA] **(1)** Khit te **asthma usli**. 'In the winter, I get asthma.'

ast'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] I smoked (st). [PA] **(1)** Sdalhai **ast'ukw**. 'I smoked too much.'

astsut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (st). [PA]

atez **V** [0-tez] we (2) have slept. [PA]

Atnah **SPX** non-Athabascan native person. This is a non-standard spelling of **'utna**, q.v..

atnai **V** [d-nai] you (2+) drink (st). [IA]

Atwan **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Antoine**. **(1)** Meri ludi, Jan lugafi, **Atwan** nedotoo', ha'ninzun. 'Mary wants tea, John coffee, Antoine booze.'

Atwanet **N** Antoinette. Etymology: From French **Antoninette**.

at'en **V** [0-'en] we (2) saw (st). [PA] See also: **it'en**.

at'en **ADV** approximately/about. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies. **(1)** Dzetniz **at'en** sa nizlooh. 'Around noon he snared the sun.' **(2)** Dzetniz 'et **at'en** ts'e hanagooh. 'He will be back by approximately noon.' **(3)** Tat lisman **at'en** la 'et uzdalts'i'. 'We were there for about three weeks.'

atse **V** [0-tse] we (2) cried. [PA]

ats'o **INT** lo!. *[disused]* [MO2813]

Awhulhts'ih **N** given name. Etymology: Said in Father Morice's time to refer to an owl glutted from eating.

ayake **INT** well! well!. expresses astonishment mixed with satisfaction [MO433]

ayo' **INT** ouch!. **(1)** Dula ts'e 'alh'uz whe "**Ayo'**," dija. 'When he hit his hand he said, "Ouch!".'

azi **INT** lo!. [MO433]

azi **PART** therefore. This corresponds closely to French **donc**. **(1)** Nyun **azi** 'inja sts'oh sghutin'ai? 'So you are the one who took my hat from me?' **(2)** Nyoon lhijut 'en **azi** 'ut'en 'utsung neghutule. 'That old dog is the one that steals meat from us.' [MO531]

azih **PART** it is the one. **(1)** Nyoon lhijut 'en azi 'ut'en 'utsung neghutule. 'That old dog is the one that steals meat from us.'

Azik **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from English **Isaac**.

Azilek **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Angélique**.

b- **PREFIX** third person singular non-disjoint-reference possessor. Attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

Ba **N** Father, God. This is the bare stem of the kinship term **-ba**, "father", q.v., which like other kinship terms is always possessed. It is only in Christian religious contexts when referring to God that it is used unpossessed. **(1)** Soocho **Ba** cha, Ye' cha, Ndoni cha buts'uhaooduz! 'Glory be to the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost!' **(2)** **Ba** cha Ye' cha Ndoni cha buboozi'. 'In the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.' [MO506]

ba **N** edge. **(1)** Duneyaz 'ukoh hu**ba** nuya. 'The boy walks along the river.' **(2)** Ludab **ba** usda 'ink'ez nebulh nawhulnuk. 'He sits by the edge of the table and tells us stories.'

ba **N** light. [MO97]

ba **PP** at the edge of. **(1)** Ludab **ba** usda whe 'u'alh. 'He sits at the table while he eats.' **(2)** Bun **ba** nuya. 'He is walking around by the lake.' **(3)** Ludab **ba** usda 'ink'ez nebulh nawhulnuk. 'He sits by the edge of the table and tells us stories.' **(4)** Nanistl'oo **ba** wheinya. 'He walked past the fence.'

ba **PP** compared to. **(1)** Kwuncho **ba** nekwun lhut za dult'oh. 'In comparison with the fire of Hell, our fire seems mere smoke.' [MO2775]

ba **PP** for (the benefit of), for (the purpose of). **(1)** Nyoo tse'alh kw'uts'uzda **ba** 'unt'oh. 'That pillow is for the chair.' **(2)** Vivian **ba** 'ut'en. 'He is working for Vivian.' **(3)** K'i tsuz **ba** nzoo. 'The birch tree is good for firewood.'

ba **PPC** for him. Etymology: This is probably the older form, since we know from comparison with other languages that the stem of "for the benefit of" was originally just **a**. The now more common **ooba**, q.v., along with other forms with the stem **ba**, e.g. **sba** "for me", reflect a Watkins Law restructuring of the stem based on the third person singular, which has the effect of converting a rare vowel-initial stem to a consonant-initial stem. **(1)** **Ba** injun! 'Sing for him!' **(2)** **Ba** lhuzusso. 'I do not cry for him.' **(3)** Dustl'us **ba** salts'ut. 'A letter came for him.'

-ba **N** father.

-ba **N** glimmer. [MO67]

-ba **PP** along. **(1)** Nanistl'oo ba uyalh. 'He is walking along the fence.'

ba k'ena'didzai **V** [d-dzai] he compensated himself in coin. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

ba k'ena'disd̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] I compensated myself in coin. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

ba k'ena'dusd̲z̲aih **V** [d-d̲z̲aih] I compensate myself in coin. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]

-ba soo'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] to be happy. [IA] The person who is happy is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-ba**. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin 'oolhjas̲ 'et za ooba soo'hoont'oh. 'Only when he goes fishing is he happy.'

-ba yalhduk-un **N** defense counsel, one's own attorney. This literally means "the one who speaks for X". The object of the postposition **ba** "for" therefore varies with context. For example, when speaking to the defendant, the appropriate form would be **mba yalhduk-un** "the one who speaks for you".

-ba yintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] to be allergic to. [IA] Since this literally means "it is bad for X", the "subject" is expressed by marking the object of the postposition **ba**. **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz ooba yintsi'-i in'al whe dulcho ootl'et oots'aha'nankat. 'The little girl ate something she was allergic to and developed a rash in her groin.'

-ba yinzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is good for X, it is delicious to X. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne lilet huyutnai te buba yinzoo. 'When children drink milk it is good for them.' **(2)** Taz̲ul soo ba yinzoo whe yuzuz. 'The soup he is sipping is very delicious to him.'

ba' **INT** eat!. *[babytalk]* [MO442]

ba'agut **V** [0-gut] we (2) stimulated (so) sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]*

ba'alha' hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he believes. [IA] **(1)** Hina'ahte 'et ba'alha'hoont'oh. 'When they fool him then he believes it.'

ba'alha'hoont'oh-ne **N** believers. Plural of ba'alha' hoont'oh-un, q.v..

ba'alha'hoont'oh-un **N** believer. Duoplural: ba'alha' hoont'oh-ne **(1)** Nyoon dune ba'alha' hoont'oh-un 'en nela 'ut'en. 'That man who is a believer (Christian) helps us.'

ba'angut **V** [0-gut] you (1) stimulated (so) sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]*

ba'dan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is conducting (choir). [IA–prog] [MO567]

ba'dan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is directing (st:choir). [IA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'dis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am conducting (choir). [IA–prog] [MO567]

ba'dis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am directing (st:choir). [IA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'dutoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be directing (st:choir). [OA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'hut'en-ne **N** servants of (so). This is literally "ones who work for" and so must be immediately preceded by the one of whom they are servants, which constitutes the object of the postposition **ba** "for", q.v.. **(1)** Lizas 'enne Yak'us̲da **ba'hut'en-ne** 'uhint'oh. 'Angels are servants of God.'

ba'ihgut **V** [0-gut] you (2+) stimulated (so) sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]*

ba'int'oh-i **N** condom.

ba'isgut **V** [0-gut] I stimulated (so) sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]*

ba'k'unneuguz-un **N** secretary. [MO147]

ba'lhuzisjil **V** [d-yil] I am not directing (st:choir) by singing myself. [IN–prog] [MO1475]

ba'toosjun **V** [d-yun] I may be directing (st:choir) by singing myself. [OA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'ts'uwhulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] we (3+) fix (st) up. [IA] **(1)** 'Et 'ant̲s'iya tsayilh nets'u'aih cha, tsayilhk'et cha **ba'ts'uwhulh'ih**. 'And then we set a trap and we fixed up the trap site.'

ba'ujilh **V** [d-yilh] he is directing (st:choir) by singing himself. [IA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'usjilh **V** [d-yilh] I am directing (st:choir) by singing myself. [IA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I am drumming for (so). [IA]

ba'usyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am leading (people in a caravan), breaking trail for (sled dogs). [IA–prog] [MO1475]

ba'yutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is allergic to (st). [IA] **(1)** Yoo **ba'yutsi'** 'et huwa ughes̲. 'He is itching because he is allergic to the medicine.'

babe'ult'o **N** mandolin.

badetiz̲di **V** [0-di] light broke out. [PA] [MO97]

Badis **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Baptiste**.

badzoh **PP** against. In a mental or emotional

sense. **(1)** 'Udun dune **badzoh** 'udoni' junih. 'Don't speak against another person.'

-badzoh 'uhoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] to be dissatisfied with. [IA] The person dissatisfied is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-ba**. **(1)** 'Uts'un'un'a ts'i hiba 'inla 'et oobadzoh 'uhoont'oh. 'He is not satisfied with the boat they built for him.'

-badzoh 'utni **VP** he is insulting x. The object is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-ba**. **(1)** 'Ultsi' soodint'oh yulhni 'et whe yubadzoh 'utni. 'He is insulting her by saying she is dressed slovenly.' **(2)** Sbadzoh 'utni 'et huwa niskuk. 'I slapped him because he is insulting me.' **(3)** Sbadzoh lhe'dini. 'He did not insult me.' **(4)** Doochaza sbadzoh 'udija. 'He insulted me again.' **(5)** Sbadzoh 'udutanilh. 'He is going to insult me.'

badzoh naootisdlat **V** [0-dlat] he regrets. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune dut̲se' yughainilhti 'ink'ez **badzoh naootisdlat**. 'The man regrets giving his daughter away in marriage.'

bah **N** necklace. *[disused]* [MO73]

bahainka **V** [0-ka] you (1) show him your pussy. [IA] *[vulgar]*

bahainzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) moon him. [IA]

bahaninle **V** [0-le] you (1) show her your penis. This describes the old practice of displaying one's genitals as a way of insulting someone with whom one is very angry. [IA] *[vulgar]*

bahooncha **V** [0-cha] he is astonished. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eketiyaz lhecho s̲ulooh 'et lho ghunli-un **bahooncha**. 'The fish warden was surprised because the little old lady caught a sturgeon.'

-bai **SUFFIX** albino or light-coloured. Etymology: Related to the verb "be off-white" q.v..

bailh'i **V** [lh-'i] you (1) wait for (st). [IA] **(1)** Goh **bailh'i**. 'Wait for a rabbit.'

bailht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is drumming for (so). [IA]

baincha **V** [0-cha] it is too big for him. [IA]

bak'i **N** his maternal aunt. **(1)** Nghun-un **bak'i** 'int'oh. 'That is his auntie.'

bal'ah **N** rim of a basket. Normally made of a piece of **k'entsi** "red willow", q.v., usually but not, always peeled.

balizine **N** pharisees. Etymology: a loan from English **pharisee** to which the native plural suffix **-ne** has been added. [MO167]

balizi-un **N** pharisee. Duoplural: balizine Etymology: A loan from English **pharisee** to which the native suffix **-un** has been added. [MO167]

balki **V** [l-ki] it is sweet. [IA] **(1)** Si cha sba dlo **balki**. 'Me too, I enjoy laughing.'

balt'i **N** twine.

balhat **N** potlatch. This is an erroneous form used by some language learners. No fluent speaker has ever used this form. The correct form is **balhats**, q.v..

balhatunedusni **V** [0-ni] I told a joke. [PA] **(1)** Jan **balhatunedusni** 'et huwudloh. 'John is laughing at the joke I told.'

balhats **N** potlatch. Etymology: A loan from Chinook Jargon **paa** "give, gift", ultimately from Nuuchahnulth **p'ait** 'make a ceremonial gift. **(1)** Hulhda' **balhats** ts'u nus̲usya. 'Yesterday I went to a potlatch.'

balhats 'uhuleh **V** [0-leh] they are giving a potlatch. [IA]

balhats 'uleh **V** [0-leh] he is giving a potlatch. [IA]

balhats 'uztililh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) will give a potlatch. [FA]

balhats hutileh **V** [0-leh] they will have a potlach. [FA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin 'et **balhats hutileh**. 'Today they are going to have a potlatch.'

balhats tanleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) will give a potlatch. [FA]

balhats tisleh **V** [0-leh] I will give a potlatch. [FA]

balhats-oozi' **N** potlatch name. A kind of nickname given to an individual for use in the potlatch. It is not hereditary within the clan like an **'uza** name and does not have the associated dignities and responsabilities.

balhe'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was conducting (choir). [PA–prog] [MO567]

balhe'diz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was conducting (choir). [PA–prog] [MO567]

balhe'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am conducting (choir). [IA–cust/prog] [MO567]

balhe'duzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not conducting

(choir). [IN–prog] [MO567]

balhe'duzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not directing (st:choir). [IN–prog] [MO1475]

balhulhe'dus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not conducting (choir). [PN–prog] [MO567]

balhuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not leading (people in a caravan), breaking trail for (sled dogs). [IN–prog] [MO1475]

ban **N** side, edge, hem.

ban'at **PPC** in a place beyond him. [MO21]

ban'az **PP** away from.

ban'un **PPC** beyond him. [MO21]

ban'un ha'disni' **V** [d-ni'] I surpassed hiim at speaking. [PA] [MO747]

ban'un ha'dusnih **V** [0-nih] I surpass him at speaking. [IA] [MO747]

ban'un ha'dutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will surpass him in speaking. [FA] [MO747]

ban'un ha'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I outdid him, surpassed him. [PA] [MO933]

ban'un ha'tist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will outdo him, surpass him. [FA] [MO933]

ban'un ha'ust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I outdo him, surpass him. [IA] [MO933]

ban'un lhe'zust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not outdo him, surpass him. [IN] [MO933]

bando hatadambun **V** [0-bun] it overflowed. [PA] [MO1892]

bando hatadubih **V** [0-bih] it overflows. [IA] [MO1892]

bando hatadutibilh **V** [0-bilh] it will overflow. [FA–mom] [MO1892]

bando hatailt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets submerged. This literally means that the water rises above it. [IA] [MO1892]

bandoh **PPC** above him, over it. **(1)** Be'uz̲dla-i sto **bandoh** us̲'ai. 'The cupboard is above the stove.' **(2)** Be'oos̲dloos̲ **bandoh** hajaz̲. 'His toboggan got covered over with snow.'

banghan **N** half. **(1)** Te'nusla whe lhembilh teh whutunaildzo whe **banghan** za hanasla. 'When I was taking out the fishnet it got snagged and I was only able to get half of it.' **(2) Banghan** nuts'ukih. 'We travel by boat half of the time.'

Banghan Nuts'ukih **N** November. Etymology: "we travel by boat half the time", consisting of **banghan** "half", q.v. and **nuts'ukih** "we customarily travel by boat", q.v.,referring to the fact that freeze-up tpically occurs in mid-November.

bankwut **N** snack. Etymology: Apparently a loan from English **banquet**, although the difference in meaning is peculiar.

banuk **N** bannock, fry bread, Indian bread. See also: **lhes s̲ut'e**.Etymology: A loan from Scots English **bannock** via the Northwest Company fur traders. The Scots English word is ultimately from Latin **panicium** "baked dough". **(1)** Lhes s̲ut'e 'i le "**banuk**" ts'utni. 'It is fried bread that we call bannock.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin t̲s̲eba **banuk** ulht'es̲. 'She always makes bannock by the fire.' **(3) Banuk** nil'en. 'We see bannock.' **(4)** 'Aw **banuk** iloh. 'It is not fry bread.' **(5) Banuk** iloh. 'It is not fry bread.' **(6)** 'Ilho **banuk**. 'One piece of bannock.'

banus̲ **PPC** greater than him. **(1)** Banus̲ 'uts'ulyiz̲. 'We are taller than him.' **(2)** Shyoh banus̲ nyiz̲. 'He is taller than my house.'

banus̲ 'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am surpassing him. [IA–prog] [MO933]

banus̲ 'ududazd̲z̲in **V** [l-d̲z̲in] I exalted myself over him, domineered over him. [PA] [MO584]

banus̲ 'ududizd̲z̲in **V** [l-d̲z̲in] I exalted myself over him. [PA] [MO2404]

banus̲ 'ududutazd̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d̲z̲ilh] I will exalt myself over him, domineer over him. [FA] [MO584]

banus̲ 'ududuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] I exalt mysef over him, domineer over him. [IA]

banus̲ lhe'duduzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] I do not exalt myself over him, domineer over him. [IN] [MO584]

banyo **PPC** beneath it. **(1)** Ludab **banyo** us̲'ai. 'It is beneath the table.'

banyo 'ududuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] I deem myself beneath him. [IA] [MO2404]

Bas **N** female name of unknown meaning given by pre-Christian prophet.

Basbo' **N** given name.

basjun **V** [d-yun] I sing for (so). [IA]

bat **N** mittens, gloves, baseball mitt. This term can be used for either mittens or gloves but tends to be used for mittens since there is a

more specific term for gloves, **liga**, q.v.. **(1)** Ts'oodunne **bat** bu**bat**l'oo. 'She is knitting mittens for the children.'

bat yenawnugooh-i **N** baseball glove, mitt.

batcho **N** large mittens.

-batedudlih-un **N** lawyer, one who is pleading for him. "possession" is shown by marking the object of **ba** with the possessive prefixes.

batit'en **V** [0-t'en] it will be delicious. [FA] [MO268]

batoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may be leading (people in a caravan), breaking trail for (sled dogs). [OA–prog] [MO1475]

bat'en **V** [0-t'en] it is delicious. [IA] **(1)** Duni huzulhghih te 'unintsis 'i uzdulht'es te tube **bat'en**. 'Whenever they kill a moose the roasted nose is delicious.'

batsahooltsul **V** [l-tsul] it may be a disaster. [OA]

bats'angut **V** [0-gut] we (3+) stimulated (so) sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]*

bats'ugus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) edge. This refers to binding a fish net by running a line around the edge. [IA] **(1)** 'Ubalt'i 'i lhembilh **bats'ugus** wheni 'unt'oh. 'Twine is used for binding the net.'

bayalhduk **N** interpreter. Etymology: "he speaks for" [MO153]

bayetdutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to quarrel with him. [FA]

-bayoh **N** building for (st). This means literally a "building for" and is used to form words naming buildings (and sometimes, by extension, rooms) for particular purposes. the first member of the compound specifies the purpose. the first member may be a noun, e.g. **tsuz bayoh**, "wood shed", based on **tsuz** "firewood", or it may be a verb, e.g. **tats'utnaibayoh** "bar", where the first member, **tats'utnai**, is the verb "we drink". Compounds with **bayoh** are listed under the first member. for example, for **tsanbayoh** "outhouse", look under **tsanbayoh**, even if it is spelled **tsan bayoh**. since the first member of the compound may be a verb, many variants are possible. if a particular **bayoh** compound is not listed, consider the possibility that the first member is a verb and try looking under other forms of that verb.

bayulki **V** [l-ki] it tastes sweet to him. [IA]

Bazel **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Basil**.

be **PP** by means of, from (illness), made of, with. **(1)** Juschun **be** 'oosjas. 'I am fishing with a fishing rod.' **(2)** 'Uda' **be**'ughelhi tse **be** 'unt'oh. 'Old fashioned moosehide scrapers were made of stone.' **(3)** Flu **be** ndinda? 'You've got the flu?' **(4)** Sdzi ooyoh **be** nk'essi'. 'I love you with all my heart and soul.' **(5)** Seni **be** t'einuszun. 'I know it by heart.' **(6)** Sa 'i **be** ndi yun nulghwus. 'The ground is heated by the sun.' **(7)** 'Ilho **be** buch'a'undeh. 'They are losing by one.'

be **PP** within. **(1)** Sto **be** 'utsung sust'e. 'I roasted meat in the oven.' **(2)** Kwun k'ut 'utsung sust'e, frying pan **be**. 'I fried the meat on the fire, in a frying pan.'

be- **PREFIX** instrument for. Attaches to verbs to derive nouns meaning "thing by means of which v", e.g. **bedugut** "sa". it is often accompanied by the suffix **-i**. such nouns are often based on passives and contain a **d** valence prefix.

be- **PREFIX** third person duo-plural possessor. attaches to nouns of class 2.

be- **PREFIX** third person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

be- **PREFIX** within, inside. This is the incorporated equivalent of the free-standing postposition **bet**, q.v..

be nozusya **V** [0-ya] I said, uttered, pronounced. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilho khuni be nozusya. 'I said one word.' [MO1084]

be nukhusye' **V** [0-ye'] I say, utter, pronounce. [IA] [MO1083]

be nzooduz'i **V** [l-'i] I tease him. [IA] [MO1524]

be' **N** packing. *[babytalk]* [MO77]

be' **INT** on my back!, let me pack thee!. *[babytalk]* [MO442]

be'adugus-i **N** screw.

be'adughus **N** screw-driver.

be'ak'i **N** his maternal aunt. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **bak'i**,

be'ak'i **N** their maternal aunt. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **bubak'i**, q.v..

be'alha' nud̲z̲un **V** [0-d̲z̲un] it is true. [IA] **(1)** Be'alha' nud̲z̲un-i 'uk'enus̲ Yak'us̲da ba diz̲ti' whe'hoont'oh. 'Whatever things are true are highly regarded by God.'

be'alha' nud̲z̲un-i **N** truths. **(1)** Be'alha' nud̲z̲un-i 'uk'enus̲ Yak'us̲da ba diz̲ti' whe'hoont'oh. 'Whatever things are true are highly regarded by God.'

be'anuk **V** [0-nuk] it was polished, burnished. [PA] [MO731]

be'anz̲ool **V** [0-z̲ool] it was empty. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1122]

be'danuk **V** [0-nuk] it was polished. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO731]

be'danz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it (rubber stamp) got worn out, obliterated. [PA] [MO1101]

be'danz̲ool **V** [0-z̲ool] it was empty. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1122]

be'dilch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] it creaked, made a cracking sound. E.g. the sound made by ice on which weight is put. [PA] [MO795]

be'dilguk **V** [l-guk] it cracked, creaked. This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other. [PA] [MO673]

be'disd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] I obliterated (st). This describes wearing down something raised or incised such as a rubber stamp or carving. [PA] [MO1170]

be'disghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I screwed (st) in. [PA] [MO821]

be'disla **V** [0-la] I put (3+) in relief. [PA] [MO922]

be'disnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polished it. [PA] [MO731]

be'dist̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] I caused (st) to resound, produced a sound with (st). [PA] [MO996]

be'ditno **V** [d-no] it has been devoured. [PA] [MO1149]

be'dit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] it resounded. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO996]

be'dudist'en **V** [d-'en] I defied him, challenged him. [PA] [MO882]

be'dudizni **V** [l-ni] I felt myself. [PA] [MO754]

be'dudust'en **V** [d-'en] I defy him, challenge him. [IA] [MO882]

be'dudutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will feel myself. [FA] [MO754]

be'duduznih **V** [l-nih] I feel myself. [IA] [MO754]

be'dudzis **N** sandpaper, power sander.

be'dugelh **N** plane (carpenter's tool).

be'dugut **N** saw. **(1)** Bedugut be 'ut'en. 'He is working with a saw.'

be'dugut-i **N** saw. Etymology: Literally, "that by means of which things are sawed". It is based on the passive, which explains the stem taking the form **gut** rather than **ghut**, which is due to the D-Effect.

be'dugut-ich'ul **N** beat up saw. Etymology: This is **be'dugut-i**, q.v. with the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v.. **(1) Be'dugut-ich'ul** hunduyun. 'The beat up saw is sharp.'

be'dughan-i **N** prey (3+). This is based on the verb root for killing three or more. Plural: 000657 See also: **be'duz̲ilhghui-i**. [MO161]

be'dulch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] it creaks, makes a cracking sound. [IA] [MO795]

be'duldus̲ **N** drill, especially hand drill.

be'dulgoo **N** splitting tool (axe, wedge). Etymology: "that by means of which one splits (uo)". This is based on a disused verb for splitting wood, q.v..

be'dulguk **V** [l-guk] it cracks, creaks . This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other. [IA]

be'dulghus **N** auger, centre-bit. [MO157]

be'duljeh **N** bone scraper for removing hair from hides.

be'dults'a **V** [l-ts'a] it creaks. E.g. a bed, new shoes. [IA] [MO1226]

be'dulht'ukw **N** mother mammal. Etymology: "that by means of which it sucks (uo)".

be'dunuk **V** [0-nuk] it is polished. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO731]

be'dunulguk-i **N** brush.

be'dunut̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] it resounds. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO996]

be'dunuyus-i **N** washboard.

be'dusd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I obliterate (st). This describes wearing down something raised or in-

cised such as a rubber stamp or carving. [IA] [MO1170]

be'dusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I screw (st) in. [IA] [MO821]

be'dusnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polish it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO731]

be'dusts'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] I am slurping. [IA] **(1)** Ludi **be'dusts'uz**. 'I am slurping tea.'

be'dusts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I cause (st) to resound, produce a sound with (st). [IA] [MO996]

be'dutists'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] I am going to slurp. [FA]

be'dutl'us **N** paint brush, paint. **(1)** Yoh huwana whe oolak'et **be'dutl'us** za whuzdli'. 'While painting the house the palm of her hand was smeared with paint.'

be'dutl'us 'uk'unanulgaih-i **N** paint roller.

be'dutl'us-i **N** paint. **(1)** **Be'dutl'us-i** yunaduzih. 'He is scraping the paint off.'

be'dutso **V** [0-tso] it resounds. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO996]

be'duzdil **V** [0-dil] it is frostbiten. [PA] **(1)** Tube whuzk'uz whe nyoon dune oodzo **be'duzdil**. 'The man got frostbitten ears when it was very cold.' **(2)** Sdzo **be'duzdil**. 'My ears are frostbitten.'

be'duzas **V** [0-zas] it (rubber stamp) gets worn out, obliterated. [IA] [MO1101]

be'duzilhghui-i **N** prey (1-2). This is based on the verb root for killing one or two. Plural: be'dughan-i/000655 See also: **be'duzulghe-i**.

be'duzoolh **V** [0-zoolh] it is empty. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1122]

be'duzulghe-i **N** prey (1-2). This is based on the verb root for killing one or two. See also: **be'duzilhghui-i**, **be'dughan-i**. [MO161]

be'hinilhni **V** [lh-ni] they pushed it. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i yesda whe nus **be'hinilhni**. 'He was in the boat when they pushed it out.'

be'honya **V** [0-ya] he punished (so). [PA] [MO1161]

be'hoodalh'en **N** seal. Etymology: "that by means of which one makes a mark". [MO157]

be'hoonalhjut **V** [lh-jut] they frightened. [PA] [MO1985]

be'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is useful, serviceable. [IA] [MO988]

be'hoosya **V** [0-ya] I punished (so). [PA] [MO1161]

be'ilt'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] we (2) suckle him. [IA] [MO2211]

be'ilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] you (1) cause him to eat (uo), feed him (uo). [IA] [MO2211]

be'ilhchuz **V** [lh-chuz] you (1) wrap (st), tie (st). [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Soonimbal be be'ilhchuz. 'Tie it with a ribbon.'

be'ilht'o-i **N** your (1) drumstick. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which you (1) drum".

be'ilht'ut **V** [lh-t'ut] you (1) make him smoke (uo). [IA] [MO2211]

be'inchooh **N** its rosehips.

be'indai **N** his flowers. This is the alienable form, meaning flowers belonging to a person of whose body they are not part. **(1)** Nyooz, 'en **be'indai**. 'Her flowers.'

be'inilhtsut **V** [lh-tsut] he is pushing. [IA] **(1)** ''

be'inis'en **V** [lh-'en] I showed (uo) to him. [PA] [MO614]

be'int'en dustl'us **N** your (1) Social Insurance card. **(1)** Be'int'en dustl'us int'i eh? 'Do you have a Social Insurance card?'

be'inus'en **V** [lh-'en] I show (uo) to him. [IA] [MO614]

be'inyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] you (1) blow into it. [IA]

be'is'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I kept (st) within. [PA] [MO559]

be'isdai **N** its flowers. **(1)** Sa'indai tube **be'isdai** ncha. 'The petals of the sunflower are very large.'

be'isdzuz **V** [lh-d-zuz] I caused him to eat with a spoon. [PA] [MO1172]

be'isnai' **V** [lh-nai'] I caused him to drink (uo). [PA] [MO726]

be'isnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polished it. [PA] [MO731]

be'ist'ut **V** [lh-t'ut] I caused him to smoke (uo). [PA] [MO1230]

be'isyul **V** [0-yul] I poured (uo) into (a receptacle). [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [MO1086]

be'it'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is staked (at gambling). [IA–cust] [MO2591]

be'kunawhutsi **N** chisel (joiner). Etymology: "that by means of which it gets mortised".

[MO157]

be'k'une'uguz-i **N** pen. See also: **be'uk'une'uguz**.**(1) Be'k'une'uguz-i** nadustan. 'I found a pen.'

be'nika' **N** lining of clothing. Etymology: Literally, "that which is sewed in".

be'nilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it has been hammered in. [class: lro-u] [PA]

be'nilhdo **V** [lh-do] it is stuffed. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Utsinzuz **be'nilhdo**-i nedo duyoh wheidilh'ai. 'That white man has a stuffed deer scalp trophy hanging on the wall of his house.'

be'nilhdo-i **N** quilt. This describes something stuffed like a quilt. It can refer to something in one piece rather than patchwork. See also: **tenunaniska-i**.Etymology: Literally, "that which is stuffed". **(1)** Nedo ts'eke **be'nilhdo-i** lhai whe yane'yulh'en. 'The white lady makes lots of quilts.'

be'nisdai **V** [lh-d-ai] I fed him (uo) to excess, gorged him. [PA] [MO848]

be'niska' **V** [0-ka'] I lined it, sewed (uo) inside it. [PA] [MO639]

be'niznai' **V** [l-nai'] I caused him to drink (uo) in error. [PA] [MO726]

be'nunuk **V** [0-nuk] it is polished. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO731]

be'nusdai **V** [lh-d-ai] I feed him (uo) to excess, gorge him. [IA] [MO848]

be'nuskai **V** [0-kai] I am lining (st:clothing). [IA]

be'nuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I line it, sew (uo) inside it. [IA] [MO639]

be'nusnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polish it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO731]

be'nuz'en **V** [l-'en] I use (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA]

be'nuzdzuz **V** [l-d-zuz] I cause him to eat with a spoon with a bad result. [IA] [MO1172]

be'nuznai **V** [l-nai] I cause him to drink (uo) in error. E.g. with the result that the person who drinks gets sick. [IA] [MO726]

be'nuzoolh **V** [0-zoolh] it is empty. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1122]

be'onget **V** [0-get] it was a fork, prodding instrument. [PA–rep] [MO635]

be'oodanzool **V** [0-zool] it was empty. [IA] [MO1122]

be'oodin'a **N** dipper.

be'ooditni' **V** [d-ni'] it (sound) was perceptible. [PA] [MO1224]

be'oodunuzoolh **V** [0-zoolh] it is empty. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1122]

be'oodutni **V** [d-ni] it (sound) is perceptible. [IA] [MO1224]

be'ooduzoolh **V** [0-zoolh] it is empty. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1122]

be'ooget **V** [0-get] it is a fork, prodding instrument. [IA–rep] [MO635]

be'ooget **N** fork. Etymology: Literally, "wherewith one prods". In spite of its deverbal origin, this is not internally conjugated. **(1) Be'ooget** nts'e wheintan? 'Where did you put the fork?'

be'ooketbayoh **N** his store.

be'ooket-un **N** store. Etymology: "place where he sells (uo)". **(1)** Duloo yuts'unadalh whe naih beooket-un hukw'unanja. 'He stopped by the clothing store when he was returning to his mother.'

be'ooljas-i **N** fishing instrument (pole, bait, line). **(1)** Nunadudilh-ne be'ooljas-i sghahunintan. 'The tourists gave me a fishing pole.'

be'ooltas **N** postage stamp.

be'oonaljut **V** [lh-jut] we (2) frightened. [PA] [MO1985]

be'oonalhjut **V** [lh-jut] you (1) frightened. [PA] [MO1985]

be'oonalhjut **V** [lh-jut] you (2+) frightened. [PA] [MO1985]

be'oonasjut **V** [lh-jut] I frightened. [PA]

be'oontasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will frighten. [FA] [MO1985]

be'oonusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I frighten. [IA] [MO798]

be'oonust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I am arrogant to him, I defy him. [IA] [MO930]

be'oonust'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I make him arrogant. [IA] [MO930]

be'oossus **V** [0-tsus] I may fear it, be apprehensive about it. [OA] [MO1154]

be'oosa' **N** his pail.

be'oosdloos **N** his toboggan.

be'ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will sell (uo). [FA–mom]

be'ootooh-i **N** tweezers. **(1) Be'ootooh-i** be nyoo st'udanat-i sba hanadontan. 'Take the splinter out for me with the tweezers.'

be'ootun **N** vise.

be'ootun-i **N** clamp, clip, clothes pin, pliers, vise. **(1) Be'ootun-i** be naih dughaile. 'She hangs up the clothes with clothes pins.' **(2)** 'Ut'en-un **be'ootun-i** ha'ninzun. 'The worker wants a pair of pliers.'

be'tisdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I will feed him (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO940]

be'tisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will blow (uo) into it to inflate it. [FA–mom] [MO1099]

be'tuna'ugus-i **N** washing machine. **(1)** Be'tuna'ugus-i nyoo naih nzoo nayulhtsih. 'The washing machine gets the clothes clean.'

be'ts'oolhjas **N** bait for fishing. Etymology: That by means of which we fish with hook and line **(1)** 'Uk'oon ts'u'alh cha ts'ulh'en 'ink'ez be'ts'oolhjas cha 'uts'ulh'en. 'We use fish eggs for food and bait for fishing.'

be'ts'oonalhjut **V** [lh-jut] we (3+) frightened. [PA] [MO1985]

be'ts'ubuz **V** [0-buz] we (3+) stretch with. [IA–customary] **(1)** Tl'oolh **be'ts'ubuz**-i 'i k'uniyut'as. 'He is cutting up the rope we use for stretching.'

be'ts'ulht'o-i **N** mandolin, guitar, banjo.

be'ts'ulht'o-i **N** our (3+) drumstick. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which we drum".

be'ts'utleh **N** vat. Etymology: "wherein one keeps (uo)", consisting of **be**, q.v., and **'uts'utleh**, q.v., where the epenthetic vowel that follows /'/ in the free form of the verb is not inserted due to the presence of the preceding /e/. [MO160]

be'uchulh **N** bugle. Etymology: "that by means of which one blows". [MO160]

be'udada' **N** his story.

be'ude **N** his ice chisel.

be'uduhadulghus **N** cork-screw.

be'udliz **N** cooking pot. Etymology: Literally, "the thing by means of which something is boiled".

be'ugelh-i **N** scraper for removing hair from hide. See also: **be'ughelh-i**.Etymology: "that by means of which things are scraped". Dialect: tl'azt'en

be'ugibayoh **N** his smokehouse.

be'ughelh **N** scraper for removing hair from hide. Dialect: tl'azt'en

be'ughelh-i **N** scraper for removing hair from hide. See also: **be'ugelh-i**.**(1)** 'Uda' **be'ughelh-i** tse be 'unt'oh. 'Old fashioned moosehide scrapers were made of stone.' Dialect: tl'azt'en

be'ughih-utselh-i **N** mattock, pickaxe. Etymology: An instrumental deverbal noun: "that by means of which roots are chopped".

be'ughus **N** his paring.

be'ukat **N** fly swatter.

be'uke **N** his foot.

be'uk'une'uguz **N** pencil. See also: **be'k'une'uguz-i**.

be'uk'une'uguz-i **N** pencil, pen, writing instrument. Etymology: "that by means of which one writes". **(1)** Ye'uk'une'uguz-i t'unaidutih. 'He is putting his pen back in his pocket.' **(2)** '' **(3) Be'uk'une'uguz-i** dulk'un. 'The pen is red.' **(4) Be'uk'une'uguz-i** 'utsi'. 'The pen is no good.'

be'uk'une'ulgas **N** router.

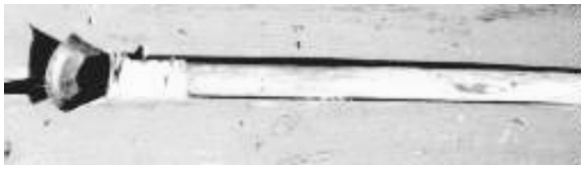
be'uk'unedulguz **N** power drill.

be'uk'unne'uget **N** lathe. [MO157]

be'ul'en **N** material. Etymology: "wherewith it is made". [MO156]

be'ulagi **N** his claws.

be'uldzeh **N** scraper for softening skins.



be'uldzeh — a scraper for softening skins

be'ult'o-i **N** drumstick, percussion instrument. Etymology: "that by means of which one strikes with a stick". **(1)** Ujun-un **be'ult'o-i** hunuta. 'The musician is looking for a drumstick.' **(2)** Duneyaz **be'ult'o-i** yodu-

til'eh hukwa'ninzun. 'The little boy wants to learn to play the percussion instrument.'

be'ult'ukw-i **N** baby bottle. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **be'ult'ukw-i** yuk'e'aldzul. 'The baby is crying for the bottle.'

be'ultl'uz **N** hammer.

be'ulhchuz **V** [lh-chuz] he wrapped it. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom?] **(1)** Soonimbal be be'ulhchuz. 'He tied it (a package) with a ribbon.'

be'ulhna **N** his slave, servant. **(1)** 'Aw dune **be'ulhna** oolhe' junih. 'Be not ye the servants of men.'

be'ulhna-ne **N** his servants.

be'ulhna-un **N** his servant.

be'ulhti' **N** his rifle. **(1) Be'ulhti'** susghe be naidulhtlo. 'He is oiling his rifle with bear grease.'

be'ulhtnai **V** [lh-d-nai] you (2+) make him drink (uo). [IA] [MO2211]

be'umusdi' **N** his stretcher.

be'unadudzi **N** paint scraper.

be'undun'a'ooldzih-i **N** ruler, tape measure. **(1)** Be'undun'a'oolhdzih-i be yoh whunduna'ootalhdzih. 'He will use the tape measure to measure the house.'

be'uneduldze **N** glue. Traditionally made from powdered moose or caribou hoof, later horse hoof.

be'uni **N** his bait.

be'untis'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will show (uo) to him. [FA] [MO614]

be'untisdoh **V** [0-doh] I will mount (st). [FA] **(1)** Yests'e oodzo bulh ootsi ooghanisguz **be'untisdoh** wheni. 'I skinned the deer head with its ears so I can mount it.'

be'unuk **V** [0-nuk] it is polished, burnished. [IA] [MO731]

be'unzoo-i **N** grace (in the christian sense). This term is used by evangelical protestants. Catholics use **bets'inzoo**, q.v.. **(1)** Yeunzoo-i 'i be duhjih. 'You are saved through his grace.'

be'us'al **V** [lh-'al] I fed him (uo). [PA–mom] [MO571]

be'us'alh **V** [0-'alh] I eat (uo) out of. [IA] **(1)** Tsets'ai **be'us'alh**. 'I am eating out of a dish.'

be'us'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I feed him (uo). [IA–NC] [MO571]

be'us'en **V** [lh-'en] I use (st). [IA] [MO2325]

be'usbuz **V** [0-buz] I stretch (uo:hides) using (st). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Umusdi' 'utsi' suli' 'et hoonts'i **be'usbuz**. 'I am still using the stretching frame even though it is in poor condition.'

be'usdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I feed him (euo) one at a time. [IA] [MO940]

be'usdzuz **V** [lh-d-zuz] I cause him to eat with a spoon. [IA–NC] [MO1172]

be'usnai **V** [d-nai] I am drinking (uo) out of (st). [IA–mom] **(1)** Ndi lubot **be'usnai**. 'I am drinking out of this cup.'

be'usnai **V** [lh-nai] I am making him drink (uo). [IA]

be'usnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polish it. [IA] [MO731]

be'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I use (st), employ (st) (as a tool). [IA] [MO880]

be'ust'en-i **N** the thing that I use. **(1)** Nyoghi **be'ust'en-i** soo sba nenanin'aih. 'Put away that thing I use.'

be'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I utilize it. [IA] [MO986]

be'ust'o-i **N** my drumstick. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which I drum".

be'ust'ut **V** [lh-t'ut] I cause him to smoke (uo). [IA] [MO1230]

be'usyilh **V** [0-yilh] I pour (uo) into (a receptacle). [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]

be'usyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow (uo) into it to inflate it. [IA] [MO1099]

be'usyul **V** [0-yul] I blew (uo) into it to inflate it. [PA–mom] [MO1099]

be'utni **N** syrinx. The "voice box" of a bird.

be'utuhanawhunultsih **N** fan.

be'utuhawhulhkat **N** sieve. [MO157]

be'utun **V** [0-tun] it is freezing in it. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung **be'utun**-i **be'utun**. 'The meat is freezing in the freezer.'

be'utun **N** freezer. **(1)** 'Utsung 'i khit wheni **be'utun** bets'ulih. 'We put our winter supply of meat in the freezer.'

be'utun-i **N** freezer. **(1)** Lhai 'utsung **be'utun-i** besla. 'There is plenty of meat in the freezer.'

be'ut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it is susceptible of being

staked (at gambling). [IA–cust] [MO2591]

be'ut'alh-i **N** cutlery, dishes. Etymology: Literally, "that by means of which it is eaten". **(1)** Kechub, lhuztih, be'ooget te 'ohwhi **be'ut'alh-i** 'unt'oh. 'Spoons, knives, and forks and so forth are cutlery.' **(2)** **Be'ut'alh-i** t̲s̲'iyawh dutsun. 'All the silverware is dirty.' **(3)** **Be'ut'alh-i** na'ts'it'al hukw'elh'az de tunawhugu̲s̲. 'He washes the dishes after we eat.'

be'ut'a̲s̲ **N** sickle. Etymology: "that by means of which things are cut", consisting of **be-**, q.v., and **ut'a̲s̲** "it is cut', q.v.. [MO157]

be'ut'en **N** his work. **(1)** **Be'ut'en** nzoo 'et huwa yugha'i'en. 'He is praising him for his good work.'

be'ut'en **N** instrument. Etymology: "that by means of which one works". [MO156]

be'ut'en k'e'is'ai **V** [0-'ai] I interrupted his work. [PA] [MO568]

be'ut'en k'e'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I interrupt his work. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO568]

be'ut'en k'ulhe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not interrupt his work. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [MO568]

be'ut'enk'oh **N** his affairs. **(1)** **Be'ut'enk'oh** whudusdlai. 'I make him busy.' [MO1214]

be'ut'e̲s̲ **N** frying pan. Etymology: Literally, "the thing by means of which something is fried".

be'ut'e̲s̲-i **N** frying pan. A variant of **be'ut'e̲s̲** q.v.

be'utl'oo **N** knitting-needle. Etymology: "that by means of which someone knits", consisting of **be-**, "instrument for", q.v., and **'utl'oo** "he knits (uo)", q.v.. [MO156]

be'utsut **N** mortar, pestle. Any instrument for grinding. Etymology: "that in which one pounds to a powder".

be'uts'ul **N** glue, paste. [MO156]

be'uts'ut **N** her womb. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **be'uts'ut** dada s̲uli' 'inka yoobeduyun yubahayalht'a̲s̲. 'The woman developed cancer in her womb so the doctor removed it.'

be'uts'ut **N** her womb. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **be'uts'ut** dada s̲uli' 'inka yoobeduyun yubahayalht'a̲s̲. 'The woman developed cancer in her womb so the doctor removed it.'

be'ut̲s̲ung **N** his meat.

be'ut̲s̲'a **N** its thwart.

be'uyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] he is blowing into it. [IA]

be'uzdudultlo-i **N** ointment. Etymology: Literally, "that with which we smear ourselves". **(1)** **Be'uzdudultlo-i** be dula ulho. 'He rubbed his hand with ointment.'

be'uzdulhts'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] we (3+) are slurping. [IA]

be'uz̲dla **V** [d-la] it contains. [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo chunkelh be'uz̲dla. 'That box contains something.'

be'uz̲dla **N** container, purse. **(1)** Be'uz̲dla nu'a. 'She is carrying a purse.'

be'uz̲dla-i **N** container, cupboard, suitcase, closet, storeroom, bag. Etymology: "wherein things are located". **(1)** 'Uz̲dlabayoh ts'e be'uz̲dla-i bet nailhchoot. 'Take it out of the container in the storehouse.' **(2)** T̲s̲et̲s̲'ai be'uz̲dla-i beyanla. 'She placed the dishes in the cupboard.' **(3)** Dunai' be'uz̲dla-i beyule. 'He is putting his clothes in the suitcase.' **(4)** Sch'e' 'unt'oh, be'uz̲dla-i. 'It is mine, the bag.'

be'uz̲dzai-i **N** cannister set. **(1)** Lugafi, ludi 'ink'ez soogah te 'i be'uz̲dz̲ai-i beyuz̲dz̲ai. 'She has coffee, tea, and sugar in the cannister set.'

be'uz̲oolh **V** [0-z̲oolh] it is empty. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1122]

be'uz̲u̲s̲ **N** his hide.

be'whul'en **N** material. Etymology: "that by means of which things are made". [MO156]

be'whusnih **V** [lh-nih] I warn of danger. [IA] [MO754]

be'whusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I punish. [IA–customary] [MO1161]

be'whutisyah **V** [0-yah] I am going to punish (so). [FA] [MO1161]

be'whut'oh-i **N** matter (impersonal). [MO150]

be'yuntistan **V** [0-tan] I carried (uo) on a pole across my shoulders. [PA] [MO1868]

be'yuntiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he carried (uo) on a pole across my shoulders. [PA] [MO1868]

be'yuntustih **V** [0-tih] I carry (uo) on a pole across my shoulders. [IA] [MO1868]

be'z̲ilhni **V** [lh-ni] you (1) are wearing (uo:handwear). [IA]

be'z̲ulhni **V** [lh-ni] you (2+) are wearing (uo:handwear). [IA]
be'z̲usni **V** [lh-ni] I am wearing (uo:handwear). [IA] [MO753]
bebadindi **V** [0-di] it is luminous, emits light. [IA]
bebadisdi **V** [lh-di] I rendered it luminous. [PA] [MO1886]
bebadusdi **V** [lh-di] I render it luminous. [IA] [MO1886]
bebalhdidi **V** [0-di] it is not luminous, does not emit light. [IN] [MO1886]
bebalhdusdi **V** [lh-di] I do not render it luminous. [IN] [MO1886]
bebaoodanat **V** [0-nat] it sparkled, glistened. [PA] [MO1886]
bebaoodisnat **V** [lh-nat] I caused it to glitter. [PA] [MO1886]
bebaoodunat **V** [0-nat] it glistens, sparkles. [IA] [MO1886]
bebaoodusnat **V** [lh-nat] I cause it to glitter. [IA] [MO1886]
bebaoodutanulh **V** [0-nulh] it will sparkle, glisten. [FA] [MO1886]
bebaoodutasnulh **V** [lh-nulh] I will cause it to glitter. [FA] [MO1886]
bebe'oosket **V** [0-ket] I sell (uo) to (so). [IA] [MO658]
bebiskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I am convoying them. [IA–prog] [MO651]
bebulhuziskel **V** [lh-kel] I am not convoying them. [IN–prog] [MO651]
bebunaonket **V** [0-ket] he ransomed. [PA] [MO658]
bebunaosket **V** [0-ket] I ransomed. [PA] [MO658]
bebunaoosket **V** [0-ket] I ransom. [IA] [MO658]
bebutawhut'en **N** cooking utensil. [MO158]
bebutiskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I will be convoying them. [FA–prog] [MO651]
bebutooskeh **V** [lh-keh] I may be convoying them. [OA–prog] [MO651]
beda'duni̲stl'oo **N** muzzle (for animal). Etymology: "that by means of which the lips are woven over".
bedahana'dunul'ih **N** master key, latch key. Duoplural: bedahanuna'dunul'ih/069183 [MO204]
bedahanuna'dunul'ih **N** master keys, latch keys. Duoplural: 000169 [MO204]
bedalhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten inside. [abs: **d**] [IA–stat] **(1)** Sghoo **bedalhjut**. 'My tooth is rotten inside.'
bedantan **V** [0-tan] he brought into (not via a portal). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Ts'i **bedantan**. 'He put it (a log) into the canoe.'
bede'udzeh **N** funnel. Etymology: "that by means of which one pours smoothly".
bede'ujilh **N** funnel. Etymology: "that by means of which one pours turbulently". [MO157]
bedenayulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is pouring it back into (st). [class: liquid-c] [IA] **(1)** Tootelh **bedenayulhdzeh**. 'He is pouring water back into the pail.'
bedets'u̲z̲da **N** cloak. [MO160]
bedildilh **N** dye. Etymology: "that by means of which things are dyed". [MO156]
bedildze **V** [l-dze] it sticks to it. [PA] [MO588]
bedildzoh-i **N** magnet.
bedilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (2+) stamped it. [PA]
bedilhni **V** [lh-ni] he wears (st:clothing on hands). [IA] **(1)** Bat **bedilhni**. 'He is wearing mittens.'
bedilhti' **V** [l-ti'] it is in relief. [IA] [MO922]
bedilhti' **V** [l-ti'] they (2) (non-human) are in relief. [IA] [MO922]
bedilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) sit inside. [IA] This form lacks the third person duo-plural subject prefix /h/ found in **behudilht̲s̲'i**, q.v.. **(1)** Huyenut'o-i dune bedilht̲s̲'i whe nalt̲s̲'ut 'et hooncha 'uhooja. 'The air crash with those people was a disaster.'
Bedincha **N** given name. Etymology: "it (container) is big inside".
bedint'i **V** [0-t'i] it is attached to by a rope or line. [IA]
bedint'i **N** leash. Etymology: 0-nominalization of "it is attached by a rope", q.v..
bedisjul **V** [d-yul] I poured (st) into it for myself. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]

bedisni **V** [0-ni] I felt with my hand. [PA] **(1)** 'Ahoh **bedisni**. 'I felt it right away.' **(2)** 'Ahoh **bedisni**, sla be t'aiz̲asnai whe. 'I felt it right away, when I touched it with my hand.'

bedisni **V** [lh-ni] I put (so's) hand into it (receptacle). [PA] [MO752]

bediste' **V** [lh-te'] I laid (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket. [PA] [MO919]

bedisti' **V** [lh-ti'] I put (st) in relief. [PA] [MO922]

bedisya' **V** [0-ya'] I quarrelled with him. [PA] [MO1068]

bedizni **V** [l-ni] I felt (st). [PA] [MO754]

bedizte' **V** [l-te'] I slept beside her (in a separate blanket). [PA–cont] [MO920]

bedosdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I may stamp it (letter). [OA] **(1)** **Bedosdzeh** sulhni. 'He told me to stamp it.'

bedoolgoos **V** [l-goos] it may make a crunching sound. Speaking of what may happen when one walks on ice. [OA]

bedoolte' **V** [l-te'] it may be in relief. [OA–stat] [MO922]

bedoolte' **V** [l-te'] they (2) (non-human) may be in relief. [OA] [MO922]

bedudutist'en **V** [d-'en] I will defy him, challenge him. [FA] [MO882]

bedugutcho **N** crosscut saw. Etymology: "large saw"

bedughanaidlooh **N** halyard. Etymology: "that by means of which things are habitually hoisted". [MO156]

beduha'dut'as̲-i **N** can opener. **(1)** Kanz̲us̲ beduha'dut'as̲-i be dahai'dant'az̲. 'He opened the can with the can opener.'

beduldum **V** [l-dum] it makes a noise like a dry crust that breaks. [IA]

bedulgoos **V** [l-goos] it (snow) crunches. Describes the sound made by snow underfoot. [IA]

bedult̲s̲'un **N** starch. Etymology: "that by means of which st is stiffened", based on its application to clothing. [MO2817]

beduneidle' **V** [d-le'] it was a vestment. [PA] [MO1216]

beduneudli **V** [d-li] it is a vestment. [IA] [MO1216]

bedune-udli **N** dress, vestment. [MO145]

bedunulch'oh **N** tea kettle. Etymology: "that in which it is boiled", consisting of **be-**, q.v., and **dunulch'oh** "it is boiled', q.v.. **(1)** **Bedunulch'oh** yoolhyoos̲. 'The kettle is whistling.'

bedunuljut **N** scarecrow. Etymology: "that by means of which one is frightened". [MO156]

bedusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stamped it (letter). [PA]

bedusjilh **V** [d-yilh] I pour (st) into it for myself. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]

bedusle **V** [0-le] I put (3+) in relief. [IA] [MO922]

bedusnih **V** [0-nih] I feel (st) with my hand. [IA] **(1)** Sla be **bedusnih**. 'I feel it with my hand.' **(2)** Nyoon nt̲s̲i hanilt'oo̲z̲ s'at ootl'a k'un'a bedusni. 'Your bald head feels like my wife's bum.'

bedusnih **V** [lh-nih] I put (so's) hand into it (receptacle). [IA] [MO752]

bedustih **V** [lh-tih] I lay (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket. [IA] [MO919]

bedustih **V** [lh-tih] I put (st) in relief. [IA] [MO922]

bedustl'us **N** fur press, book.

bedustl'us **N** his paper.

bedusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I quarrel with him. [IA] [MO1068]

bedutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] you (1) will stamp it (letter). [FA]

bedutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stamp it (letter). [FA]

bedutasnih **V** [0-nih] I will feel (st). [FA] [MO754]

bedutastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will lay (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket. [FA] [MO919]

bedutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will quarrel with him. [FA] [MO1068]

bedutat'i **V** [0-t'i] it will be attached to by a rope or line. [FA] [MO927]

bedutilgoos **V** [l-goos] it will make a crunching sound. Speaking of what willhappen when one walks on ice. [FA]

bedutiztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will sleep beside her (in a separate blanket). [FA–NC] [MO920]

beduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger inside (container). [IA] [MO662]

beduzni **V** [l-ni] I am wearing (st:handwear). [IA] **(1)** Bat **beduzni**. 'I am wearing mitts.'

beduzti **V** [l-ti] I sleep beside her (in a separate blanket). [IA–NC] [MO920]

begak **ADV** nothing at all in it. This is the form of **gak** used in reference to containers. [MO516]

beguz **PPC** between them (non-human). **(1)** **Beguz** hanusyuz. 'I break a piece off the middle of several objects.' [MO1093]

beguz 'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger between them (non-human). [IA] [MO662]

beguz halhuyusti **V** [0-ti] it does not get broken off the middle of it. [IN] [MO914]

beguz hayituk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken off the middle of it. [PA] [MO914]

beguz hayootih **V** [0-tih] it may get broken off the middle of it. [OA] [MO914]

beguz hayutih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken off the middle of it. [IA] [MO914]

beghudle' **V** [d-le'] it was protective. [PA] [MO1216]

beghudli **V** [d-li] it is protective. [IA] [MO1216]

beha'duznih **V** [l-nih] I withdraw my hand from (st: a container). [IA] [MO752]

beha'isla **V** [0-la] I unpacked it (box etc.). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]

beha'ts'itnai' **N** pop bottle. **(1)** **Beha'ts'itnai'** ts'iyawh duneyaz k'uyulht'ah. 'The little boy is breaking the pop bottles with a stick.'

beha'usle **V** [0-le] I unpack (uo:box etc.). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]

behadalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it (container) is deep. [IA] **(1)** Be'ut'es **behadalts'ut**. 'The frying pan is deep.'

behadalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it is shallow. [IA] **(1)** Tsak'et **behadalhdukw**. 'The hole is shallow.' **(2)** Be'ut'es **behadalhdukw**. 'The frying pan is shallow.'

behadalhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is old and worn out. Said of a canoe. [IA]

behadisni **V** [lh-ni] I withdrew (so's) hand from it (receptacle). [PA] [MO752]

behadusnih **V** [lh-nih] I withdraw (so's) hand from it (receptacle). [IA] [MO752]

behailtun **V** [l-tun] it (contents of container) is frozen and swollen. [PA] **(1)** 'Oosa' **behailtun**. 'The contents of the pail froze up.'

behailtl'at **V** [l-tl'at] you (1) take off (clothing). [IA]

behailhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it was blown from. [PA] **(1)** Oodzoot ts'i behailhts'i whe tenulat. 'His coat was blown from the boat and is sinking.'

behainilts'ut-i **V** [l-ts'ut] which came from within. [PA] Non-human relative form. **(1)** Tse oots'uz behainilts'ut-i ooluzk'et 'et 'ilhiz nenilts'ut. 'A kidney stone became lodged in the urinary tract.'

behainya **V** [0-ya] he outgrew. [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul tests'al **behainya**. 'The baby outgrew the moss cradle bag.'

behainya **V** [0-ya] he took off (st:pants). [PA]

behaitililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to take them out. [class: mdo-c] [FA]

behalget **V** [l-get] it (chick) came out of its shell. [PA] [MO1650]

behalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he fell out of. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Dut'aiyaz dut'o behalts'ut. 'The little bird fell out of his nest.'

behalhuduzusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not withdraw (so's) hand from it (receptacle). [IN] [MO752]

behana'dulje **N** shaving scraper. **(1)** 'Udzats'un 'i 'utangwut 'ink'ez **behana'dulje** cha huyulh'i. 'The shinbone was used to make a pecking flesher and a shaving scraper.'

behana'nut'as-i **N** hair clippers. **(1)** **Behana'nut'as-i** be hanainant'az. 'He cut his hair with the hair clippers.'

behanadai **V** [d-ai] he takes off (pants). [IA]

behanadist'ez **V** [d-'ez] I stepped back off. [PA] **(1)** Hinyus behanadist'ez. 'I stepped back off the raft.'

behanaduzni **V** [l-ni] I am taking off (st:handwear). [IA] **(1)** Bat **behanaduzni**. 'I am taking off my gloves.'

behanahdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) are taking off (pants). [IA–cont]

behanahit'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) took off (pants). [PA]

behanaholkat **V** [lh-kat] we (2) may clean it out. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

behanaholtsas **V** [lh-tsas] we (2) swept the inside surface. Referring to sweeping the soot from the inside of a chimney. [PA]
behanahoolhkat **V** [lh-kat] you (1) clean it out. Said to a child to tell him to clean the chimney. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
behanahoolhtsas **V** [lh-tsas] you (1) sweep the inside surface. Referring to sweeping the soot from the inside of a chimney. [IA]
behanahudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) take off (pants). [IA]
behanahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are going to take off (pants). [FA]
behanahutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going to take off (pants). [FA]
behanahut'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) take off (pants). [IA]
behanainan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it back out of. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Duchundzai be'uzdla-i **behanainan'ai**. 'He took the ball out of the cupboard.'
behanaindai **V** [0-dai] you (1) are taking off (pants). [IA]
behanaitilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will take it out of. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an be'uzdla-i behanaitilhchus. 'He is going to take a shirt out of the dresser.'
behanaitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will take it back out of. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho be'utun **behanaitilhtelh**. 'He is going to take a fish out of the freezer.'
behanaitischus **V** [lh-chus] I will take it out of. [class: 2df-c] [FA]
behanait'as **V** [d-'as] we (2) are taking off (pants). [IA]
behanaja **V** [d-ya] he took off (pants). [PA]
behanalhehidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not take off (pants). [PN]
behanalhehit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) did not take off (pants). [PN]
behanalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (container) does not reek, steam. [IN] [MO1849]
behanalhidalh **V** [d-alh] he did not take off (pants). [PN]
behanalhits'ilh **V** [d-ts'ilh] it (tire) did not go flat, x did not have a flat tire. [PN] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire has gone flat. **(1)** 'Aw sulh **behanalhits'ilh**. 'I did not have a flat tire.'
behanalhotisdulh **V** [d?-dulh] they (3+) are not going to take off (pants). [FN]
behanalhotist'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are not going to take off (pants). [FN]
behanalhtisdal **V** [d-al] he will not take off (pants). [FN]
behanalhtists'il **V** [d?-ts'il] it (tire) will not go flat, x will not have a flat tire. [FN] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire goes flat. **(1)** Bulh **behanalhtists'il**. 'He will not have a flat tire.'
behanalhuhusdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) are not taking off (pants). [IN]
behanalhuhust'az **V** [d-az] they (2) do not take off (pants). [IN]
behanalhusdai **V** [0-dai] he does not take off (pants). [IN]
behananin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) take off (st:condom). [IA]
behanaootiskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will clean it out. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
behanaootistsus **V** [lh-tsus] I will sweep the inside surface. [FA]
behanas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took out. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Utsung be'utun-i **behanas'ai**-i 'antss'iya nalgheh. 'The meat I took out of the freezer is just now thawing.'
behanast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I am taking off (st:clothing on torso). [IA] **(1)** Tl'asus **behanast'aih**. 'I am taking off my pants.'
behanast'es **V** [d-'es] I am taking off (st:footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kegon behanast'es. 'I am taking off my shoes.'
behanasulit'a **V** [d-'a] it (container) is steaming again. [IA] [MO1849]
behanasullhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it (container) is not steaming again. [IN] [MO1849]
behanasulut'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (container) was steaming again. [PA] [MO1849]
behanatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will take off (pants). [FA] **(1)** Tl'asus **behanatidalh**. 'He is going to take off his pants.'
behanatits'ilh **V** [d?-ts'ilh] it (tire) will go flat, x will have a flat tire. [FA] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the

tire will go flat. **(1)** Bulh **behanatits'ilh**. 'He is going to have a flat tire.'

behanat'es **V** [d-'es] he takes off (footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kegon behanat'es. 'He is taking off his shoes.'

behanats'i **V** [d-ts'i] it (tire) has gone flat. [PA] Takes a commitative object to indicate to whose detriment the tire has gone flat. **(1)** Nyoo huyenugoo-i oowiniz̲dla-i 'i **behanats'i**. 'The car tires are flat.' **(2)** Sulh **behanats'i**. 'I had a flat tire.' **(3)** Bulh **behanats'i**. 'He had a flat tire.' **(4)** Nyulh **behanats'i**. 'You had a flat tire.'

behanats'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) are taking off (pants). [IA–cont]

behanats'uholhkat **V** [lh-kat] we (3+) cleaned it out. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

behanats'uholht̲sas̲ **V** [lh-t̲sas̲] we (3+) swept the inside surface. Referring to sweeping the soot from the inside of a chimney. [PA]

behanats'uhoolhkat **V** [lh-kat] we (3+) may clean it out. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

behanayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he took it back out of (st). [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Lho be'utun **behanayalhti**. 'He took a fish out of the freezer.'

behanayulhchoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] he is taking it out of. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Dzoot'an be'uzdla-i behanayulhchoos̲. 'He is taking a shirt out of the dresser.'

behanaztl'o **V** [l-tl'o] I jumped off. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i **behanaztl'o**. 'I jumped off the canoe.'

behanotist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I will cut (stt) off the inside. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO855]

behanoz̲ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (stt) off the inside. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO855]

behanuht'as **V** [d-'as] you (2) are taking off (pants). [IA]

behanulhozust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (stt) off the inside. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO855]

behanunas̲ulus̲t'a **V** [d-'a] they (containers) are steaming again. [IA–dist] [MO1849]

behanunas̲ulut'a' **V** [d-'a'] they (containers) were steaming again. [PA–dist] [MO1849]

behanus̲uls̲u'a **V** [0-'a] they (containers) reek, steam. [IA–dist] [MO1849]

behanuwhust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (stt) off the inside. [IA–dist] [MO855]

behanuwhuz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (stt) off the inside. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO855]

behaoonijut **V** [0-jut] it blew open (as a result of an explosion). [PA]

behaooniltal **V** [l-tal] it cracked open. [PA]

behasges **V** [0-ges] I drag out of (a container). [IA] [MO680]

behas̲ulan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (container) reeked, steamed. [PA] [MO1849]

behas̲ulin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (container) reeks, steams. [IA] [MO1849]

behatilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it (chick) wil come out of its shell. [FA] [MO1650]

behawhudigelk'et **N** groove. [MO117]

behawhust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st) from the inside of a container. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO855]

behayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it out of. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lubot be'uz̲dla-i **behayan'ai**. 'He took a cup out of the cupboard.'

behayanla **V** [0-la] he took them out of. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nanki lubot be'uz̲dla-i **behayanla**. 'He took two cups out of the cupboard.'

behdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) fight him. [IA]

behdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] you (2+) pour (st) into (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Oosa' lhes **behdzeh**. 'Pour flour into the bucket.'

behillhoh **V** [lh-tloh] they jumped into (st). [PA] **(1)** Ts'i **behillhoh**. 'They jumped into the canoe.'

behjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) are singing by means of (st). [IA] **(1)** Shun **behjun**. 'You are singing a song.'

behodalyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is making a drive after game. [IA–prog] [MO1068]

behodizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am driving (game). [IA–prog] [MO1068]

behodizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am makeing a drive after game. [IA–prog] [MO1068]

behodool'eh ait'oh **VP** it is untamable. [MO283]

behodutoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may be driving (game). [OA–prog] [MO1068]

behodutoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may be making a drive after game. [OA–prog] [MO1068]

beholhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] you (1) cheated him. [PA] **(1) Beholhts'it** eh? 'Did you (1) cheat

him?'

behoodat'en-i **N** lamp. **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ **behoodat'en-i** nainilhno. 'At night he blew out the lamp.'

behoodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it (interior) is reddish. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO304]

behoodilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it (interior) is blackish. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO304]

behooket **V** [0-ket] they are selling (st). [abs: **0**] [IA–mom]

behook'a̲s̲ **V** [0-k'a̲s̲] it (container) becomes cold. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

behoolgha̲s̲ **V** [l-gha̲s̲] it (interior of container) gets hot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO809]

behoolk'et **V** [l-k'et] it (interior of container) is swollen. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO306]

behooloh **V** [0-loh] it is empty. [IA] [MO278]

behoolto **N** counter. [MO157]

behoolyilh **V** [l-yilh] it (inside of container) becomes white. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

behoolhge **V** [l-ge] it is dried up. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO676]

behooncha **V** [0-cha] it (interior) is large. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Oosa' **behooncha**. 'The pail is big inside.' **(2)** Tl'a̲s̲u̲s̲ **behooncha**. 'The pants are big inside.'

behoondaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it (contents of receptacle) is heavy. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO862]

behoonjai **V** [0-jai] he is shy. [IA] **(1) Behoonjai** 'et hoonts'i hubajun. 'Although he is shy, he sings for them. '

behoonjai **V** [0-jai] they (2+) revere him. [IA]

behoontsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (interior of container) is bad. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Oo̲s̲a' **behoontsi'**. 'The (inside of the) kettle is dirty.'

behoontsool **V** [0-tsool] it (interior) is small, it is close-fitting. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat]

behoonzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is clean inside. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] **(1)** Lubot **behoonzoo**. 'The inside of the cup is clean.'

behoosgo **V** [lh-go] I made concave (interior). [PA] [MO1130]

behoo̲s̲tet **V** [0-tet] he is hopeful. [IA]

behootakulh **V** [0-kulh] they are going to sell. [abs: **0**] [FA–mom]

behoot'en **N** lantern light. [MO156]

behudilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) are wearing (clothing on torso), site inside. [IA] **(1)** Be̲s̲da behudilht̲s̲'i. 'They are armoured.' [MO1035]

behuninla **V** [0-la] they inserted. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Warren oodus nawhult'oh hahininla 'ink'ez 'uyoo 'udus **behuninla**. 'Warren had a double lung transplant.'

behunusyih **V** [0-yih] I speak to him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ whusni-ne ch'az **behunusyih**. 'I repeatedly speak to him against bad company.' [MO414]

behuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will put (st) in a receptacle. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom]

behuyanguz **V** [0-guz] they (2+) dragged it into. [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Inka hikanu̲s̲uki 'ink'ez ts'i **behuyanguz**. 'Then they went after it in a canoe and hauled it into the canoe.'

behuyanla **V** [0-la] they put it inside. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i chunkelh **behuyanla**. 'They put the groceries in the box.'

behuyulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they poured it into (a single container). [class: liquid-c] [PA]

behuyulhkat **N** garbage truck. Etymology: "that into which they throw it".

behuz̲'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] they wear (st:footwear). [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekootine za ketsih behuz̲'ez̲. 'Only old women wear stockings.'

beidinges **V** [0-ges] you (1) drag (stt) together. [IA] **(1)** St̲s̲e'al nyun nt̲s̲e'al **beidinges**. 'Tie your pillow to mine.' [MO818]

beilchuk **N** tongs, pliers. Etymology: "that by means of which it is taken".

beilhchis **V** [lh-chis] you (1) tie a knot in its end. [IA]

bein'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located within. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]

bein'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) put (st) in a receptacle. [IA]

beindlat **V** [0-dlat] you (1) lick inside. [IA–NC] *[vulgar]*

beinka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located within. [class: coc-l] [PA–NC] [MO638]

beinkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell into (container). [PA] [MO655]

beinkooh **V** [0-koo] you (1) vomit into (st). [IA] **(1)** Ndi **beinkooh**! 'Vomit into this!'

beinla' **V** [0-la'] it was located within. [class:

mdo-l] [PA] [MO695]

beinluz **V** [0-luz] you (1) peed within. [PA] **(1)** Tl'asus **beinluz**. 'You peed your pants.'

beinustun **V** [lh-tun] I teach it to him. [IA] [MO898]

beinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) put (st) on. [IA–mom] **(1)** Ndi dzoot'an **beinyaih**! 'Put on this gown!'

beistan **V** [0-tan] I bet. [PA]

beitastelh **V** [0-telh] I am going to bet. [FA] **(1)** Whunizyai **beitastelh**. 'I am going to bet ten dollars.'

beitikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will fall into (container). [FA] [MO655]

beitle **N** pie. Etymology: "wherein there is mushy stuff".

beka **N** forepart, front. [MO84]

bekaih **V** [0-kaih] it is located within. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [MO638]

bek'unedugut **N** circular saw, skillsaw.

bek'uzyunizdla **N** washer.

bekhedilh **N** formula (in literary sense). [MO156]

bekhelhlheinuzusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I do not press meat down in a kettle with stick. [IN] [MO1846]

bekhelhyunists'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I pressed meat down in a kettle with stick. [PA] [MO1846]

bekhelhyunusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I press meat down in a kettle with stick. [IA] [MO1846]

bekwundis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I set fire to (st). [PA] [MO1835]

bekwundis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I set fire to (st). [IA] [MO1835]

bekwundizk'un **N** stove. Etymology: "that within which fire burns".

bekwundutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will set fire to (st). [FA] [MO1835]

Bel **TITLE** Father (title of Catholic priest). This is used only as the title of a priest, never as "father" in the ordinary sense. It is used only in combination with a name. For the standalone word for "priest", see **lubret**, q.v.. Etymology: Loan from French **père** "father".

Bel Koola **N** Father Coccola. Father Nicolas Coccola, O.M.I., (1854-1943) was a priest in the region for many years. In addition to serving as principal of Lejac Residential School, he frequently provided medical assistance. Although not a doctor, he was regarded as having considerable medical knowledge. Etymology: Loan from French **père Coccola** "Father Coccola". Although Father Coccola was from Corsica and his family name is Corsican, not French, he always spoke French, never Corsican.

Bel Molis **N** Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice. Adrien-Gabriel Morice, O.M.I. (1859-1938), missionary at Fort St. James 1885-1904. Etymology: Loan from French **père Morice** "Father Morice".

Bel Moris **N** Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice. Adrien-Gabriel Morice, O.M.I. (1859-1938), missionary at Fort St. James 1885-1904. Etymology: Loan from French **père Morice** "Father Morice".

beladisni **V** [lh-ni] I felt it with my hand. [PA–mom] [MO1839]

beladusnih **V** [lh-nih] I feel it with my hand. [IA–mom] [MO1839]

Belisid **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Brigitte**.

Belnar **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Bernard**.

Belonig **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Véronique**.

belsun **N** person. Only when speaking of the Blessed Trinity in the Roman Catholic church. See also: **dune**.Etymology: Loan from French **personne**.

beltsit **V** [l-tsit] it falls into a container. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

beltsut **V** [l-tsut] it fell into a container. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom]

Belzeni **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Virginie**.

belhdit'i **V** [0-t'i] it is not attached to by a rope or line. [IN] [MO927]

belhduztoh **V** [l-toh] I do not sleep beside her (in a separate blanket). [IN–cont] [MO920]

belhe'duszool **V** [0-zool] it is not empty. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO1122]

belhe'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not useful, serviceable. [IN] [MO988]

belhe'oodiz̲ool **V** [0-z̲ool] it is not empty. [IN] [MO1122]
belhe'oodusni **V** [d-ni] it (sound) is not perceptible. [IN] [MO1224]
belhe'oosket **V** [0-ket] he is not selling (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–NC]
belhe'ootaskul **V** [0-kul] he is not going to sell (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–NC]
belhe'ultl'oo **N** clog. A kind of shoe used to treat laminitis in horses. Etymology: "Wherewith it is tied together". [MO157]
belhe'ulhdum **V** [l-dum] it is not beating. [IN]
belhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I do not utilize it. [IN] [MO986]
belhe'usz̲ool **V** [0-z̲ool] it is not empty. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO1122]
belhe'zussus **V** [0-tsus] I do not fear it, I am not apprehensive about it. [IN] [MO1154]
belhe'zusyil **V** [0-yil] I do not pour (uo) into (a receptacle). [class: liquid-u] [IN] [MO1086]
belhe'zusyool **V** [0-yool] I do not blow (uo) into it to inflate it. [IN] [MO1099]
belhedutuzists'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] I am not going to slurp. [FN]
belheoonusket **V** [0-ket] he is not selling. [abs: **n**] [IN]
belhesnultlus **N** trough (for kneading). Etymology: "that within which dough is kneaded". [MO160]
belheulhtl'uk **N** vise. [MO157]
belheznulgoo **N** wheelbarrow. Etymology: "that within which dirt is carted".
belheznulgoocho **N** tumbril, large wheelbarrow. [MO160]
belhezus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not put (st) in a receptacle. [IN] [MO568]
belhghel **N** tie, bond. [MO156]
belhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located within. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]
belhidlal **V** [0-lal] we (2) did not mistreat him. [PN]
belhinlal **V** [0-lal] you (1) did not mistreat him. [PN]
belhis'al **V** [0-'al] I did not put (st) in a receptacle. [PN] [MO568]
Belhk'achek **N** Cheslatta village. The outlet of **Belhk'akoh** "Knapp Creek" on **Chus̲tl'adak Bunk'ut** "Cheslatta Lake". The site of the present Indian Reserve #5. Etymology: Loan from Cheslatta dialect.
belhk'enukat-i **N** railway switch.
belhnuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not fight with him, scuffle with him. [IN] [MO1068]
belhodik'un **V** [0-k'un] it (contents of a container) is not burning. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO628]
belhoduzizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not driving (game). [IN–prog] [MO1068]
belhoduzizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not making a drive after game. [IN–prog] [MO1068]
belhonijut **V** [0-jut] he is not dangerous. [IN]
belhonusjut **V** [0-jut] it is not frightful. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO775]
belhozusgo **V** [lh-go] I do not make concave (interior). [IN] [MO1130]
belhoosjai **V** [0-jai] I do not revere him. [IN]
belhootun **N** paper clip.
belhtuzisjun **V** [d-yun] I will not sing by means of (st). [FN] **(1)** 'Aw shun **belhtuzisjun**. 'I am not going to sing a song.'
belht'ubeultl'uk **N** vise. [MO2817]
belhts'e'anelhuna **N** splitting tool (axe, wedge).
belhts'ilal **V** [0-lal] we (3+) did not mistreat him. [PN]
belhts'usloh **V** [0-loh] we (3+) are not mistreating him. [IN]
belhuhlal **V** [0-lal] you (2+) did not mistreat him. [PN]
belhuhonilyilh **V** [l-yilh] they are encouraging each other. [IA–prog] [MO2308]
belhusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I did not pour (st) into (st). [PN] **(1)** Gak, lujooyet too **belhusdzo**. 'No, I didn't fill the tub yet.'
belhuslal **V** [0-lal] I did not mistreat him. [PN–NC] [MO1133]
belhusni **V** [lh-ni] I am not wearing (handwear). [IN] [MO753]
belhussaz **V** [0-tsaz] I am not apprehensive about it. [IN] [MO1151]
belhuwhuz'a **N** tube. [MO160]
belhuyuskez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it does not fall into (container). [IN] [MO655]
belhuzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I am not in tatters. [IN] [MO795]

belhuzidloh **V** [0-loh] we (2) are not mistreating him. [IN]
belhuzinloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are not mistreating him. [IN]
belhuzuhloh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) are not mistreating him. [IN]
belhuzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not mistreat him. [IN] [MO1133]
belhwhendunint'i **N** clapper. [MO153]
bena'dasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I reduce his clothes to tatters. [IA] [MO792]
bena'dasch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I reduced his clothes to tatters. [PA] [MO792]
bena'duldzooh **N** rake. Etymology: "that by means of which something is raked". [MO2817]
bena'dunud̲z̲o **N** razor. Etymology: "that by means of which he shaves himself".
bena'dunud̲z̲oh-i latl'us **N** shaving cream.
bena'dutasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will reduce his clothes to tatters. [FA] [MO792]
bena'id̲z̲ool **V** [d-z̲ool] it was empty again. [PA] [MO1180]
bena'ilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) pour back into (uo). [IA]
bena'niska' **V** [0-ka'] I re-lined (coat). [PA]
bena'ntiska' **V** [0-ka'] I am going to re-line. [FA]
bena'nulguk-i **N** iron (for clothes). **(1)** Duneyaz **bena'nulguk-i** ninta'inilh'en. 'The little boy damaged the iron.'
bena'nuskai **V** [0-kai] I am re-lining (coat). [IA]
bena'nuzdai **V** [l-d-ai] I feed him (uo) to excess again, gorge him again. [IA] [MO848]
bena'tisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will pour back into (uo). [FA]
bena'ud̲z̲oolh **V** [d-z̲oolh] it is empty again. [IA] [MO1180]
bena'uguz **N** wringer. [MO157]
bena'uk'as-i **N** file. See also: **t̲s̲ek'ah**, **t̲s̲ek'az**.**(1) Bena'uk'as-i** be dube'dugut nayank'az̲. 'He sharpened his saw with a file.'
bena'usyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow (uo) into it to inflate it. [IA–hab] [MO1099]
bena'usyul **V** [0-yul] I blew (uo) into it to inflate it. [PA–hab] [MO1099]
bena'uzdunul'in-i **N** mirror. **(1)** Ts'ekeya **bena'uzdunul'in-i** yayanyuz. 'The little girl broke the mirror.'
bena'uzdunuldooz-i **N** hair curlers. Etymology: "that by means of which we curl (our hair)". **(1) Bena'uzdunuldooz-i** hulhgha tot̲s̲uk khununayulyih. 'Every evening she puts on hair curlers.'
benadai **V** [0-dai] he is putting on (st:clothing on torso). [IA]
benadik'aih-i **N** light switch.
benadilni **V** [l-ni] we (2) are putting on. refers to gloves and mittens. [IA] **(1)** Nebat **benadilni**. 'We are putting on our mitts.'
benadilni **V** [l-ni] you (1) are putting on (handwear). refers to gloves and mittens. [IA] **(1)** Mbat **benadilni**. 'You are putting on your mitts.'
benadulni. **V** [l-ni] he puts on (st:handgear). [IA] **(1)** Bat **benadulni.** 'He is putting on mittens.'
benadusghi **V** [0-ghi] I am scraping (st) off. [IA]
benadutiznih **V** [l-nih] I am going to put on (handwear). [FA]
benaduzni **V** [l-ni] I put on (st:handwear). [PA] **(1)** Bat **benaduzni**. 'I am putting on mitts.'
benahat'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) are putting on (pants). [IA]
benahdilh **V** [d-dilh] you (3+) are putting on (pants). [IA]
benahidil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) put on (pants). [PA]
benahit'uz **V** [d-'uz] they (2) put on (pants). [PA]
benahoosliz **V** [0-liz] I scalded (st). [PA] [MO714]
benahudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are putting on (pants). [IA–cont]
benahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are going to put on (pants). [FA]
benahutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going to put on (pants). [FA]
benahut'us **V** [d-'us] they put on (st:footwear). [IA–customary] **(1)** Kesgwutcho benahut'u̲s̲ 'aih be notidulh te. 'Whenever they get ready to use snowshoes they put on high-topped moccasins.'

benahuzoot-i **N** their ice skates.
benaidultlo-i **N** gun oil.
benaihtewhultsus **N** duster. Etymology: "that by means of which clothes are dusted (struck with a whipping motion)". [MO158]
benailget **V** [l-get] you (1) crawl inside. [IA]
benaindaih **V** [0-daih] you (1) are putting on (pants). [IA]
benaint'es **V** [d-'es] you (1) put on (footwear). [IA]
benaint'ez **V** [d-'ez] you (1) put on (footwear). [PA]
benaitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will put it back in. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho be'utun **benaitilhtelh** 'He is going to put a fish back in the freezer.'
benait'as **V** [d-'as] we (2) are putting on (pants). [IA]
benaja **V** [d-ya] he put on (pants), entered (vehicle). [PA]
benaldzooh **N** brush. [MO157]
benalhe'iduzasch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not reduce his clothes to tatters. [IN] [MO792]
benalhehidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not put on (pants). [PN]
benalhehit'uz **V** [d-'uz] they (2) did not put on (pants). [PN]
benalhidal **V** [d-al] he did not put on (pants). [PN]
benalhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are not going to put on (pants). [FN]
benalhotist'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are not going to put on (pants). [FN]
benalhtisdal **V** [d-al] he is not going to put on (pants). [FN]
benalhts'oost'es **V** [d-'es] we (3+) do not put on (footwear). [ON]
benalhuhusdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) are not putting on (pants). [IN]
benalhuhust'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) are not putting on (pants). [IN–cont]
benalhusdai **V** [0-dai] he is not putting on (pants). [IN]
benanijai **N** his great-grandchild..
benaoojoolh **V** [d-yoolh] it (balloon) may be inflated. [OA] [MO1197]
benasja **V** [d-ya] I put on (st:clothing on torso). [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' 'ulhdzis naih **benasja**. 'I already put on my night clothes.'
benasjilh **V** [d-yilh] I pour (st) back into it. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]
benasjul **V** [d-yul] I poured (st) back into it. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]
benasjul **V** [d-yul] it (balloon) is inflated. [PA] [MO1197]
benast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put on (st:clothing on torso). [IA] **(1)** Tl'asus **benast'aih**. 'I am putting on pants.' **(2)** Dzoot'an **benast'aih**. 'I am putting on a shirt.'
benast'es **V** [d-'es] I am putting on (st:footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kegon benast'es. 'I am putting on shoes.'
benast'ez **V** [d-'ez] I put on (footwear). [PA]
benast'ut **V** [lh-t'ut] I cause him to smoke (st) again. [IA] [MO1230]
benasyo **V** [lh-yo] I lined (st). [PA–NC] [MO1096]
benassussus **V** [0-tsus] I fear it again, I am apprehensive about it again. [IA] [MO1154]
benatidalh **V** [d-alh] he is going to put on (pants). [FA]
benatijulh **V** [d-yulh] it (balloon) will be inflated. [FA] [MO1197]
benatnets'ulhtsus **N** fan. [MO158]
benat'es **V** [0-t'es] he puts on (footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kegon benat'es. 'He is putting on shoes.'
benats'it'ez **V** [d-'ez] we (3+) put on (footwear). [PA]
benats'oot'es **V** [d-'es] we (3+) put on (footwear). [OA]
benats'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) are putting on (pants). [IA]
benats'ulgok **V** [l-gok] one crawls inside. This verb is also used to describe putting on clothing that must be pulled over the head, such as a sweatshirt. [IA–customary]
benats'ulgok **N** sweatshirt, pullover. Etymology: "one customarily crawls into it".
benats'undunudzoh **N** razor. [MO157]
benats'undunul'en **N** mirror. Etymology: "that by means of which one looks at one's own face". [MO157]
benauk'as **N** grindstone, hone, whetstone.
benauldeh **N** towel. Etymology: "that by

means of which it is wiped". [MO156]

benaulje **N** bone scraper for shaving off hairs of skins. [MO156]

benawhuldzooh-i **N** rake. Etymology: "that by means of which an area is raked".

benawhusliz **V** [0-liz] I scald (st). [IA] [MO714]

benawhu̲sge **V** [d-ge] it is dried up again. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO675]

benayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put it in. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ooloo huyenubalh-i **benayalhti**. 'The baby's mother put him in the swing.'

benaznulhtsul **N** watering can.

bene'doola' **V** [0-la'] they (3+, non-human) may be in relief. [OA–dist] [MO922]

bene'dughuz-i **N** screwdriver, wrench. **(1) Bene'dughuz-i** be hanadilhghes. 'Unscrew it with the screwdriver.'

bene'dughuz-i 'ilhiz tiz'a **N** flathead screwdriver.

bene'dughuz-i diwh tilhguz **N** square-head screwdriver.

bene'dughuz-i lhkelguz **N** Phillips screwdriver.

bene'duldu̲s **N** drill.

bene'dutalalh **V** [0-lalh] they (3+, non-human) will be in relief. [FA–dist] [MO922]

bene'lhedudze nilhghal-i **N** masking tape.

bene'osket **V** [0-ket] I peddled (uo). [PA]

bene'oosket **V** [0-ket] I am peddling (uo). [IA–mom]

bene'ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will peddle (uo). [FA] [MO1654]

bene'uge **N** backpack.

bene'uge-i **N** backpack. **(1)** 'Ut̲sung **bene'uge-i** beyan'ai. 'He put the meat in the backpack.'

bene'uldas **N** scale, balance. Etymology: "thing by means of which one weighs (uo) things". [MO157]

bene'uldas-i **N** scales (for weighing things). Etymology: "thing by means of which one weighs (uo) things". **(1) Bene'uldas-i** nzoo-i hut'i. 'They (2+)have accurate scales.'

bene'ulghe **N** handcuffs.

bene'uznuka'-i **N** sewing machine. Etymology: "that by means of which one sews (uo)". **(1) Bene'uznuka'-i** 'uyoo naootakulh. 'She is going to buy a different sewing machine.'

bene'whut'en **N** tool. [MO156]

benedanla' **V** [0-la'] they (3+, non-human) are in relief. [IA–dist] [MO922]

beneghoochunta'anaulye **N** toothpick. [MO158]

beneghoochunta'anaulyech'ulyaz **N** toothpick. Etymology: "worthless little toothpick", consisting of **beneghoochunta'anaulye** "toothpick", **000746**, **-ch'ul** "worthless", q.v., and **-yaz** "little", q.v.. [MO166]

beneghudli-i **N** social program.

benehundunugut-i **N** jigsaw.

benekadultl'oo **N** bandage. Etymology: "that by means of which people's surface is wound, tied with long pieces". [MO158]

benekaitut'en **N** field-glass, telescope. Etymology: "that by means of which one looks for people". [MO158]

benekelhulhghel **N** shackles. [MO2817]

beneketl'ahwhunadudzoh **N** shoe scraper. [MO158]

benek'e'uges-i **N** camera. **(1) Benek'e'uges-i** nzoo-i naoonket. 'He bought a good camera.'

benek'e'ugus **N** camera film.

benek'ets'intsi' **N** act of charity. Etymology: "that by means of which we love people".

benellalghel **N** handcuffs, manacles. [MO157]

benelhenulke **N** ferry-boat. Etymology: Literally, "that by means of which people are carried back and forth in a boat".

benelhghats'ulhtih **N** matrimony. Etymology: created by Father Morice. literally, **whereby one puts people together** [MO167]

benena'doh-i **N** absolution. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **whereby something is effected from people**.

beneoot'as **N** scalpel. [MO158]

benet̲sungdulghus **N** trepan. Etymology: "that by means of which a person's bones are perforated". [MO158]

beneyuts'utsoh **N** syringe. Etymology: "wherewith one uses to shoot in the interior of a person". [MO158]

benezi̲sulhti **N** coffin. Etymology: "that within which a corpse lies". [MO162]

benez̲etunawhugus̲ **N** tooth brush. Etymology: "that by means of which people's teeth are cleaned". [MO158]

benez̲ulnaltus **N** Confirmation. Etymology: "that by means of which people's souls are fortified".

Benghujus̲ **N** Mount Nielsp. Latitude: 54○ 26′ 12″ N. Longitude: 124○ 32′ 58″ W. See also: **Whulajus̲**.Etymology: "snow misses it".

benghun **N** his brains. **(1) Benghun** nawhuntisd̲z̲ut 'et huwa nonulgaih. 'He is running all over the place because he is dizzy.'

benghun lhonuzusghul **V** [lh-ghul] I do not make him dizzy. [IN] [MO804]

benghun nawhuntud̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] he is dizzy. [IA] **(1)** Yo 'utih te benghun nawhuntud̲z̲it. 'When he bends down he gets dizzy.'

benghun whunisghul **V** [lh-ghul] I made him dizzy. [PA] [MO804]

benghun whunusghul **V** [lh-ghul] I make him dizzy. [IA] This is literally "I cause his brains to oscillate". [MO804]

benghun whutustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I stupefy him by a precipitate word or action. [IA–mom] This is literally "I rush at his brains" and so is inflected for the English object by changing the possessor of **-enghun** "brains", q.v..

benghuyiht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (2+) shot at it and missed. [PA]

Beni **N** given name. Etymology: "his mind". This was the name taken by a pre-Christian prophet.

beni **N** his mind. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.

beni ch'aoossit **V** [lh-tsit] I brandish, threaten with a stick. [IA] [MO1049]

beni gak s̲uli'. **V** [0-li'] he has lost consciousness. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "his mind has become nothing". **(1)** Duneti oobeni gak s̲uli'. 'The old man is unconscious.'

beni hoolil **V** [0-lel] he has lost his mind, he is insane. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz oobeni hoolel. 'The boy is insane.'

beni hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is unconscious, crazy. [IA]

beni hooni **V** [0-ni] he is intelligent. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodunya **beni hooni**. 'That small child is intelligent.'

beni hooni whe niz̲yai **V** [0-yai] he was raised with knowledge, is a knowledge-holder. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "he grew up 'intelligent'.

beni hoonine k'ohts'e **ADV** sanely. [MO464]

beni hoonli **V** [0-li] he is intelligent. [IA] [MO277]

beni k'unalhozuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not startle him with my words. [IN] [MO751]

beni k'unawhuznih **V** [l-nih] I startle him with my words. [IA] The one startled, which is the English object, is the possessor of the noun **-ni** "mind" in this Carrier expression. [MO751]

beni k'unawhuzuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I startled him with my words. [PA] The one startled, which is the English object, is the possessor of the noun **-ni** "mind" in this Carrier expression. [MO751]

beni khuntasdilh **V** [d-ilh] I will exasperate him in error. [FA] [MO2336]

beni lhoduzussi **V** [lh-tsi] I do not render him bright, clear-sighted, clever. [IN] [MO1019]

beni lhts'edis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I brought him to a decision. [PA] [MO565]

beni lhts'edis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bring (so) to a decision. Literally, "I set his mind straight". [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO565]

beni nawhenidle' **V** [d-de'] he came back to his senses. Literally, "his mind became again". [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz ntsi'-un 'ant̲s̲'iya **beni nawhenidle'**. 'The bad boy finally came to his senses.'

beni ndusda **V** [lh-da] I worry him. Literally, "I sicken his mind". [IA–NC] [MO2790]

beni ooninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is close-mouthed, sphinx-like. [IA] [MO1103]

beni ta'nustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I stun (so) by throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [MO958]

beni ta'oodisjut **V** [lh-jut] I infected him. [PA] [MO799]

beni ta'oodusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I infect him. Literally, "I cause (uo) to enter his nose". [IA] [MO799]

beni takhunisda **V** [d-a] I exasperated him in error. [PA] [MO2336]

beni takhunisdeh **V** [d-eh] I exasperate him in error. [IA] [MO2336]
beni takhunusyih **V** [0-yih] I exasperate him. [IA] [MO2336]
beni talhnijan **V** [d-yan] he does not have senile dementia. [IN]
beni taninjan **V** [d-yan] he has senile dementia. [IA]
beni ulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he has will power, is smart. [IA] **(1)** Oo**beni ulhtus** 'et huwa soo hodil'e'. 'The reason he learned well is because he had will power.' **(2) Beni ulhtus** 'et huwa soo hodil'e'. 'The reason he learned well is because he had will-power.'
beni whudissi **V** [lh-tsi] I rendered him bright, clear-sighted, clever. [PA] [MO1019]
beni whudussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render him bright, clear-sighted, clever. [IA] [MO1019]
beni whus̲li **V** [0-li] he is going crazy. [IA] **(1)** Ooki s̲ilhghi 'et huwa beni whusli. 'Because her husband was killed she is going crazy.'
beni'z̲usgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I stirred it, brewed it. [PA] [MO694]
benicho **N** brain stem. This part should be removed before brains are smeared on a skin.
benidis̲ke **V** [0-ke] they (breast feathers of bird) are bristly, shaggy. [IA] **(1)** Oots̲'uz̲ benidis̲ke. 'Its breast feathers are bristly.' [MO645]
benidutikeh **V** [0-keh] they (breast feathers of bird) will be bristly, shaggy. [FA] [MO645]
benigoo-i **N** our (2) vehicle.
benik'e'usneh **V** [0-neh] I satisfy him, please him. [IA] This is literally "I do in accordance with his mind", so it is conjugated for object by changing the possessor of **-ni** "mind", q.v.. [MO738]
benilgaihi **N** our (2) bicycle.
benilgaih-i **N** your (1) bicycle.
benilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he wears (mask). [IA] **(1)** 'Unink'eltsi **benilh'ai**-un 'ulhd̲z̲is da' ooduzdiz̲dil. 'Last night we met a man wearing a mask.'
benilh'aih **V** [l-'ai] you (1) wear it (condom). [IA]
benilhtlat **V** [lh-tlat] you (1) bite him. E.g. command to police dog to bite fugitive. [IA]
benilhts̲'ighudli **N** weather-cock, weather vane. Etymology: "that by means of which the wind is measured", consisting of **be**, q.v., **nilhts̲'i** "wind", q.v., and **ghudli**, "it is measured", q.v.. [MO158]
benin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) wear (condom). [IA]
beningoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) drive around in it. [IA]
beningooi **N** your (1) vehicle.
benint'o-i **N** your (1) hang-glider.
beninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) fought him. [PA–mom] **(1) Beninya** eh? 'Did you fight him?'
beninzoot-i **N** your (1) ice skates.
Benisal **N 'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Formerly held by Sara Prince's grandmother.
beniyusgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I stir it, brew it. [IA] [MO694]
benizdzuz **V** [l-d-zuz] I caused him to eat (st) with a spoon with a bad result. [PA] [MO1172]
beniz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located within. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
beniz̲la **V** [0-la] they are located within. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
beniz̲usgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I brewed (st). [PA] [MO690]
benodultsi **N** decoration, ornamentation. [MO156]
benoh 'udusni **V** [d-ni] I contradict him, oppose him. [IA] [MO747]
benont'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] you (1) put on (footwear). [OA]
benotilhgo **V** [lh-go] they (multiple interiors) will be concave. [FA–dist] [MO1130]
benotisgo **V** [lh-go] I will make concave (multiple interiors). [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO1130]
benoz̲usgo **V** [lh-go] I made (stt:multiple interiors) concave. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1130]
bentasyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I will line (st). [FA] [MO1096]
benudizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger in (mutliple receptacles). [PA–dist] [MO665]
benudiz̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] it is attached to (so) in multiple places by a rope or line. [IA–dist] [MO927]
benudiz̲ts'un **V** [0-ts'un] it (hair) bristles up. Speaking of the hair of an excited person. [IA] [MO1153]
benudus̲ **N** spindle (indian). [MO157]

benudutats'un **V** [0-ts'un] it (hair) will bristle up. [FA] [MO1153]
benudutit'i **V** [0-t'i] it will be attached to (so) in multiple places by a rope or line. [FA–dist] [MO927]
benuduzga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger in (mutliple receptacles). [IA–dist] [MO665]
benugoo **N** vehicle, car.
benugoo-i **N** vehicle, car. See also: **nudugoo-i**.
benuhgoo-i **N** your (2+) vehicle.
benuht'as **V** [d-'as] you (2) are putting on (pants). [IA–mom]
benuhuyulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they poured it into multiple containers. [class: liquid-c] [PA–distributive] **(1)** 'Uda' 'ughe 'uhulh'en te lhoz̲uz̲ **benuhuyulhdzo** inle'. 'Long ago rendered lard was poured into fishskin containers.'
benukwun-ult'a **N** lantern. [MO158]
benulgaih-i **N** bicycle.
benulhdit'i **V** [0-t'i] it is not attached to (so) in multiple places by a rope or line. [IN–dist] [MO927]
benulhe'zusgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I do not stir it, brew it. [IN] [MO694]
benulheizusgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I am not brewing (st). [IN] [MO690]
benulhgaih-i **N** your (2) bicycle.
benulhghas-i **N** your (3+) bicycle.
benulhiduske **V** [0-ke] they (breast feathers of bird) are not not bristly, shaggy. [IN] [MO645]
benuna'osket **V** [0-ket] I peddled (uo) again. [PA] [MO1654]
benuna'oosket **V** [0-ket] I peddle (uo) again. [IA] [MO1654]
benuna'ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will peddle (uo) again. [FA] [MO1654]
benuna'ud̲z̲oolh **V** [d-z̲oolh] they (multiple containers) are empty again. [IA–dist] [MO1180]
benuna'us̲d̲z̲ool **V** [d-z̲ool] they (multiple containers) were empty again. [PA–dist] [MO1180]
benus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I wear it (condom). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin ba'int'oh-i **benus'aih**. 'I always wear a condom.'
benusgooi **N** my vehicle.
benust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I use (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Aooduznih te 'ant̲s̲'i net̲s̲igha' benazdulhgih-i **benust'aih**. 'When I'm in a rush I just use the hair dryer.'
benust'o-i **N** my hang-glider.
benusya' **V** [0-ya'] I fought with him, scuffled with him. [PA]
benusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I fight with him, scuffle with him. [IA] [MO1068]
benusyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I line (st). [IA–NC] [MO1096]
benuszoot-i **N** my ice skates.
benus̲ut̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it is drafty within. [IA] **(1)** Nimbali benus̲ut̲s̲'i. 'It is drafty in the tent.'
benutoodubun **N** carpenter's level. [MO160]
benut'o-i **N** flying machine, airplane, hang-glider.
benuts'ubah **N** arms, weapons. Etymology: "that by means of which one makes war".
benuts'ubahbayoh **N** arsenal. Etymology: "building for weapons". [MO165]
benuts'ubalh-i **N** swing. Etymology: "that by means of which one swings". **(1) Benuts'ubalh-i** ts'oodunne bubulh k'iyunch'az. 'The swing broke with the children.'
benuts'udunult'oi **N** ball, puck. This means "the thing that we hit around with a stick" and so denotes the balls used in games like baseball but not other kinds of ball. See also: **lubrot**, **ts'iyenahulye nanis̲tsun-i**.
benuts'ugoo-i **N** vehicle, car. This form can be either an indefinite " a vehicle" or a first person plural possessed form "our vehicle". **(1)** Ti ts'idulh whe **benuts'ugoo-i** nenalh nadiz̲ghuz. 'While we were walking on the road a car tipped over in our presence.'
benuts'uka' **N** litter (for carrying person). [MO160]
benuts'ulgaih-i **N** bicycle. Etymology: "the thing by means of which one runs in a loop". **(1)** ''
benuts'ulghas-i **N** our (3+) bicycle.
benuts'ut'o **N** airplane. Etymology: "that by means of which one flies around". [MO157]
benuts'ut'o-i **N** airplane. Etymology: "that by means of which one flies around". **(1)** **Benuts'ut'o-i** toot nanat'o. 'The plane

landed on the water.'

benuts'ut'o-i dus̲tl'us **N** airline ticket. Etymology: Consists of **benuts'ut'o-i** "airplane", q.v., and **dus̲tl'us** "paper", q.v..

benuts'uzoot **N** ice skates. Etymology: "that by means of which one skates around". [MO157]

benuwhulhgo **V** [lh-go] he made (stt:multiple interiors) concave. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1130]

benuwhulhgo **V** [lh-go] they (multiple interiors) are concave. [IA–dist] [MO1130]

benuwhusgo **V** [lh-go] I make (stt:multiple interiors) concave. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1130]

benuyulhgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] he brewed it. [PA] [MO690]

benuyusgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I am brewing (st). [IA] [MO690]

benuzdunult'o-i **N** ball. See also: **lubrot**.Etymology: "the thing that we hit around with a stick". **(1) Benuzdunult'o-i** dunulk'un. 'The ball is red.'

benuzgaih-i **N** my bicycle.

benuzgoo-i **N** our (3+) vehicle.

benuzjut **V** [l-jut] I am afraid of it. [IA–stat] **(1)** 'Ulugoo, **benuzjut**. 'Oh, I am afraid.'

benuznilh'oo **N** armour. [MO156]

benuznulgaih **N** bicycle. Etymology: "the thing by means of which one runs in a loop". [MO157]

benuzoot-i **N** his ice skates.

Benwa **N** Benoit. Etymology: From French **Benoit**.

beosket **V** [0-ket] I sold (st). [PA]

beoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be located within. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [MO557]

beoobalaudli **N** swing. [MO158]

beooduket **V** [0-ket] he is selling (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **beooduket**. 'He is selling boards.'

beoodutl'as **N** blank cartridge.

beoohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) sell (st). [IA]

beooket **V** [0-ket] he is selling (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Indaiya **beooket**. 'He is selling flowers.'

beoolto **N** calculator (electronic).

beoonket **V** [0-ket] you (1) may sell (st). [OA] **(1) Beoonket** junih. 'Don't sell it.'

beoontasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will frighten, alarm (so). [FA] [MO798]

beoonujut **V** [0-jut] he is dangerous. [IA] See also: **bewhunujut**.**(1)** Shas̲ **beoonujut** whe'unt'oh. 'The grizzly is dangerous.'

beoonuket **V** [0-ket] he is selling. [abs: **n**] [IA]

beoosket **V** [0-ket] I am selling (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Enikai **beoosket**. 'I am selling lining.'

beootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he will sell (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]

beootooh **N** tweezers. [MO156]

beoot'as̲ **N** bistoury. A surgical knife with a long, narrow blade. Etymology: "that by means of which one cuts". [MO156]

bes'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in a receptacle. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom]

bes'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in a receptacle. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom]

besadindi **V** [0-di] it reflects the rays of the sun. [IA] [MO1848]

besadinduz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] it is dazzling. [IA] [MO1848]

besadutadi **V** [0-di] it will reflect the rays of the sun. [FA] [MO1848]

besalhdidi **V** [0-di] it does not reflect the rays of the sun. [IN] [MO1848]

besalhdiduz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] it is not dazzling. [IN] [MO1848]

besda' **V** [lh-da'] I clothed (so) in. [PA–cont] [MO835]

besda' **V** [0-da'] I wore (clothing on torso). [PA–cont] [MO835]

besdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am pouring (st) into (st). [IA] **(1)** Lujooyet too **besdzeh**. 'I am filling the tub with wter.'

besdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I poured (st) into (st). [class: liquid-c] [PA] **(1)** Lugafi **besdzo**. 'I poured the coffee out.' **(2)** Sink **besdzo**. 'I poured it out into the sink.'

besjoo **V** [0-joo] I jumped inside. [PA]

besjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing by means of (st). [IA] **(1)** Shun **besjun**. 'I am singing a song.'

besk'i **N** seagull. *[Larus species]* **(1) Besk'i** dut'ai 'unt'oh. 'The seagull is a bird.' **(2)** Shin te **besk'i** 'utni lhih. 'During the summer there

is the sound of seagulls.' Dialect: **nak'az̲dli**

besla **V** [0-la] I put (st) within. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lusyet too dunulch'oh-i **besla**. 'I put the dishes in boiling water.'

bessaz **V** [0-tsaz] I am apprehensive about it. [IA] [MO1151]

besyaih **V** [0-yaih] I fight him. [IA]

besyal **N** dart (native), poniard. [MO87]

besyilh **V** [0-yilh] I pour (st) into (a receptacle). [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]

besyul **V** [0-yul] I poured (st) into (a receptacle). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]

bes̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located within. E.g. within a box or bottle. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Soogah chunkelh bes̲'ai. 'The sugar is in the box.'

bes̲'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] he wears (footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kek'etl'oo soo ulhyul-i bes̲'ez̲. 'He wears the whitest socks.' **(2)** Kegon bes̲'ez̲. 'He is wearing shoes.' **(3)** Nyoon duneyaz kegon bes̲'ez̲ te whuts'udutni. 'The little boy doesn't like it when he is wearing shoes.'

bes̲aikeulkat **N** sifter. Etymology: "wherewith sand is sifted". [MO158]

bes̲da **V** [0-da] he is wearing (st:clothing on torso), he is sitting in (st). [IA] **(1)** Dzoot'an bes̲da. 'He is wearing a shirt.' **(2)** Nubalh bes̲da. 'He is sitting in a hammock.' **(3)** Ts'eke tl'as̲us̲ bes̲da. 'The woman is wearing a skirt.'

bes̲da **N** armour. Etymology: Literally, "wherein one sits". **(1)** Bes̲da behudilhts̲'i. 'They are armoured.'

bes̲dla **PRADJ** beautiful, terrific. This is a predicate adjective. **(1)** Nyoo nyekhunalagi bes̲dla 'unt'oh. 'Those animal claws of yours are beautiful.'

bes̲d̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] it is located within. [class: euo-l] [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh s̲ai bes̲d̲z̲ai. 'There is sand in the box.'

bes̲d̲z̲ai-i **N** container (for minute objects). **(1)** Soogah bes̲d̲z̲ai-i ookonin'a 'et huwa nandunujulh. 'The sugar is spilling because there is a hole in the container.'

bes̲ilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] you (1) left inside. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom]

bes̲in'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] you (1) wear (st:footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kesgwut bes̲in'ez̲? 'Are you wearing shoes?'

bes̲inda **V** [0-da] you (1) wear (clothing on the torso). [IA] **(1)** Dzootch'ul bes̲inda. 'Wear an old coat.'

bes̲kai **V** [0-kai] it is located within. Note that this means that the contents of an open container, together with the container itself, are located with another container. For example, this verb is applicable in describing an open bowl of sugar itself located within a cupboard. [class: coc-l] [IA–NC] [MO638]

bes̲la **V** [0-la] it is within. [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Lhai 'uts̲ung be'utun-i bes̲la. 'There is plenty of meat in the freezer.'

bes̲la-i **N** cabinet. **(1)** T̲s̲ets̲'ai bes̲la-i 'i 'uyulh'en. 'He is building cabinets for dishes.'

bes̲ulhdzo-i **N** pitcher. See also: **moodat'ihtelh**.Etymology: "thing in which liquid is located". **(1)** 'En too bes̲ulhdzo-i na'a. 'He is carrying a pitcher of water.'

bes̲us'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I keep (st) within. In some container, such as a box. [IA] [MO559]

bes̲us'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] I am wearing (st:footwear). [IA] **(1)** Kegon bes̲us'ez. 'I am wearing shoes.'

bes̲uschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I left inside. [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom]

bes̲usda **V** [lh-da] I clothe in. [IA–cont] [MO835]

bes̲usda **V** [0-da] I wear (st:clothing on torso). [IA] **(1)** Tl'as̲us̲ bes̲usda. 'I am wearing pants.' **(2)** Dzoot'an bes̲usda. 'I am wearing a shirt.' **(3)** 'U z̲us̲dzoot lhut be 'ulya-i bes̲usda. 'I am wearing a smoked hide jacket.'

bes̲usni **V** [lh-ni] I am wearing (handwear). [IA] [MO753]

bes̲ussus **V** [0-tsus] I fear it, am apprehensive about it. [IA] [MO1154]

bes̲uzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I am in tatters. [IA] [MO795]

bes̲yin **V** [0-yin] he stands by means of (st). [IA] **(1)** Tenadudli te dugwuts̲i bes̲yin. 'He kneels when he prays.'

beshihntaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will press myself against him. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO1830]

beshihnuzti **V** [l-ti] I pressed myself against him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1830]

beshihnuztih **V** [l-tih] I press myself against

him. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1830]

bet **PPC** inside it, within it. When incorporated into a verb, this takes the form **be-**, q.v.. **(1)** Chunkelh **bet** naninta. 'You look in the box.' **(2)** Duchundult'o nyoo ts'itel 'i **bet** t'o 'ulya. 'The woodpecker made its nest inside the cottonwood tree.' **(3)** Duchun chunkelh **bet** diztan. 'The stick is inside the box.' **(4)** Yoh **bet** whuzk'uz. 'It is cold in the house.' **(5)** Sto **bet**. 'Inside the stove.'

bet lhonidus **V** [0-dus] it (gun barrel) is not rifled. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO945]

bet nonusdus **V** [0-dus] I rifle (stt:gun barrels). [IA–dist] [MO945]

bet nulhonuzusdus **V** [0-dus] I do not rifle (stt:gun barrels). [IN–dist] [MO945]

bet whunisdus **V** [0-dus] I rifled (st:gun barrel). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO945]

bet whunisdus **V** [0-dus] he rifled (st:gun barrel). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO945]

bet whunisdus **V** [0-dus] it (gun barrel) is rifled. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO945]

bet whunusdus **V** [0-dus] I rifle (st:gun barrel). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO945]

beta'dilt'az **V** [l-t'az] it (hide) has been fleshed. [PA] [MO1655]

beta'dugwut **N** bone pecker for fleshing hides. *[disused]* See also: **'utongwut**.Etymology: "that by means of which the inside is poked".

beta'dust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I am fleshing it (hide) with a blade. [IA] [MO1895]

beta'dust'az **V** [lh-t'az] I fleshed it (hide) with a blade. [PA] [MO1895]

beta'dutast'us **V** [lh-t'us] I will flesh it (hide) with a blade. [PA] [MO1895]

beta'udzo **N** scraper used just before smoking skin.

betadlah **V** [0-lah] we (2) will mistreat him. [FA]

betadzih **N** dipper, gobelet.

betandunugut **N** aspergillum. The tool with which holy water is sprinkled in Catholic ceremonies. Etymology: "thing by means of which one sprinkles water" [MO157]

betanist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put my head into a container full of water. [PA] [MO1891]

betanlah **V** [0-lah] you (1) will mistreat him. [FA]

betantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is full of liquid. This literally means "it is bad with liquid inside". [IA] **(1)** 'Awet yuzih 'et hoonts'i ts'i **betantsi'** za 'unt'oh. 'Although he keeps bailing out the boat,it is still full of water.'

betanust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put my head into a container full of water. [IA] [MO1891]

betatnai ut'asus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I clink glasses. [IA] [MO568]

betatnai ut'ayus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he clinks glasses. [IA] [MO568]

betats'utnai **N** tumbler (glass or tin). Etymology: "that by means of which one drinks"

betenawhultsas **N** broom. See also: **betenawhultsas-i**.Etymology: "that by means of which things are swept", consisting of **be-**, q.v., and **tenawhultsas** "it is swept", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda' khohts'unt'a' 'i betenawhultsas huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago they (Carrier Indians) used goose wings for brooms.'

betenawhultsas-i **N** broom. See also: **betenawhultsas**.Etymology: "that by means of which things are swept", consisting of **be-**, q.v., **tenawhultsas** "it is swept", q.v., and **-i**, q.v.. **(1)** Yun tenawhulhtsas betenawhultsas-i be. 'She is sweeping the floor with a broom.'

betewhundeooldzih **N** sounding line. [MO158]

Beti **N** Dickenson Mountain. The mountain just east of Fort St. James.

beti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put (st) in a receptacle. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom]

betidas'en **V** [lh-'en] I put (st) into relief. [IA] [MO1896]

betidat'en **V** [d-'en] it stands out, is gorgeous. [IA] [MO1896]

betidutas'en **V** [lh-'en] i will put (st) into relief. [FA] [MO1896]

betidutat'en **V** [d-'en] it will stand out. [FA] [MO1896]

betihlah **V** [0-lah] you (2+) will mistreat him. [FA]

betikaih **N** dipper.

betileh **V** [0-leh] he is going to be (st:age). [FA] **(1)** 'Awet kwulai' **betileh**. 'She is going to be five years old.'

betinadas'en **V** [lh-'en] I revived the colours of (st). [PA] [MO1896]
betinadas'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I revive the colours of (st). [IA] [MO1896]
betinadutas'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will revive the colours of (st). [FA] [MO1896]
betinalheduzas'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not revive the colours of (st). [IN] [MO1896]
betintsso **V** [0-tsso] you (1) are shooting with it (bow and arrows). [IA–NC]
betis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put (st) in a receptacle. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO568]
betischooz **V** [lh-chooz] I am going to leave inside. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Truk betischooz. 'I am going to leave it in the truck.'
betischuz **V** [lh-chuz] I will tie a knot in its end. [FA]
betisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will pour (st) into (st). [class: liquid-c] [FA] **(1)** Lujooyet too **betisdzoh**. 'I am going to pour water into the tub.' **(2)** 'Oosa' too **betisdzoh** nuszun. 'I think I'm going to pour water into the bucket.'
betiskoo **V** [0-koo] I will throw up into in it. [FA]
betislah **V** [0-lah] I will mistreat him. [FA] [MO1133]
betisni **V** [lh-ni] I will wear (handwear). [FA] [MO753]
betissus **V** [0-tsus] I will fear it, be apprehensive about it. [FA]
betoodizk'un **N** kerosene lamp. Etymology: "that within which liquid burns"
betoone'ts'uka **V** [0-ka] we (3+) stir. [IA] **(1)** Kechub be neludi **betoone'ts'uka**. 'We stir our tea with a spoon.'
betoone'uska **V** [0-ka] I am stirring. [IA] **(1)** Ludi **betoone'uska**. 'I am stirring my tea.'
betooneinguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) stir. [IA] *[old-fashioned]*
betoo-uts'oos **N** pump. [MO158]
betooz hoot'en **V** [d-'en] it is pellucid. [IA] [MO285]
betulnih-i **N** trigger.
betulhidat'en **V** [d-'en] it does not stand out. [IN] [MO1896]
betulhiduzas'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not put (st) into relief. [IN] [MO1896]
betuna'ugus **N** bath tub. Etymology: "wherein one washes", consisting of **be** "wherein", q.v. and **tuna'ugus** "he washes", q.v.. [MO160]
betuna'ugus-i **N** washing machine. **(1)** Betuna'ugus-i 'i za ha'ninzun. 'The only thing she wants is a washing machine.'
betunahoongus **V** [0-gus] you (1) wash inside. [IA]
betunaidaz'en **V** [l-'en] I make (st) stand out visually again. [IA] [MO1896]
betunats'uya **N** bathtub. Etymology: "that in which one bathes".
betunats'uyaih-i **N** bathtub. Etymology: "that in which one bathes". **(1) Betunats'uyaih-i** 'utsigha' bet hoonli. 'There is hair in the bathtub.'
betunawhuzusguz **V** [0-guz] I washed inside. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ooghoo too dunulmulh be betunawhuzusguz. 'I flushed his tooth with hydrogen peroxide.'
betusneh **V** [lh-neh] I make him swallow down. [IA] [MO734]
bet'adin'ai **N** lock.
bet'oosdinkat **V** [0-kat] it (bark) peeled off (the tree). [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1903]
bet'oosdukat **V** [0-kat] it (bark) peels off (the tree). [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1903]
bet'oosdutikulh **V** [0-kulh] it (bark) will peel off (the tree). [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO1903]
Betleyem **N** Bethlehem. Latitude: 31° 42′ 11″ N. Longitude: 35° 11′ 44″ E. Etymology: A loan from English, ultimately from the Hebrew **bet leem** "house of bread" via Greek and Latin **Bethleem**.
betl'oneduldzeh **N** pitch fork. [MO158]
betsaholhgus **V** [lh-gus] it (interior of container) is dark. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO674]
betsahosgus **V** [lh-gus] I darken (interior of container), make a **camera obscura**. [IA] [MO674]
Betsijut **N** Old Betsy. Etymology: This consists of the English name **Betsy** plus the suffix **-jut**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Et 'utsoo **Betsijut** oozih sike schulyaz hoolil bulh, 'Utiye huyulhni. 'My late younger brother 'Utiye and I used to stay at grandmother Betsy's house.'

bets'aist'el **V** [d-'el] I obsess over it. [IA]
bets'aist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am crazy about it. [IA] **(1)** Mai dunulhghus **bets'aist'oh**. 'I am crazy about saskatoon berries.'
bets'inzoo **N** grace (in the Christian sense). This term is used by Catholics. evangelical protestants use **beunzoo-i**, q.v.. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **that whereby we are good**. **(1) Bets'inzoo** dimbun. 'Thou art full of grace.'
bets'oket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) may sell (st). [OA]
bets'oslah **V** [0-lah] I may inconvenience him, get in his way. [OA] [MO1133]
bets'ooket **V** [0-ket] we (3+)are selling. [abs: **0**] [IA]
bets'oonilhjoot **V** [lh-joot] we (3+) are in fear. [IA]
bets'oosla **V** [0-la] I inconvenienced him, got in his way. [PA] [MO1133]
bets'ootaslah **V** [0-lah] I will inconvenience him, get in his way. [FA] [MO1133]
bets'udilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] we (3+) stamped it (letter). [PA]
bets'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) fight him. [IA–mom?]
bets'uhooldoh **V** [l-doh] it is hard to come by. [IA]
bets'ujih-i **N** trumpet. Etymology: "that by means of which we customarily sing". **(1) Bets'ujih-i** be notilyeh. 'They are going to play the trumpet.'
bets'ujun **N** musical instrument, fiddle, violin, tape recorder/gramophone. This means something that (re)produces music. It is therefore used for an audio recorder when it is used to play music, but not generally for one used to record audio, particularly when used to record audio other than music. Etymology: "that by means of which one sings". **(1) Bets'ujun** nghanus'ai. 'I gave you a tape recorder.'
bets'ujun nuguz-i **N** accordion. Etymology: "elastic thing wherewith one sings".
bets'ujuncho **N** harmonium, organ. Etymology: "large musical instrument", consisting of **bets'ujun**, q.v. and the suffix **-cho), q.v..** [MO157]
bets'ujunchobeujun-un **N** organist. Etymology: "one who plays the organ", consisting of **bets'ujuncho**, q.v., **be**, q.v., **ujun**, q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO166]
bets'ujun-i **N** record player. Etymology: "thing by means of which one sings" **(1) Bets'ujun-i** yughana whe ninta'inilh'en. 'He damages the record player while working on it.'
bets'ujun-nadighus̲ **N** barrel organ. Etymology: "musical instrument that revolves". [MO166]
bets'ulchooz̲ **N** napkin, serviette. [MO2817]
bets'ulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) put in. [class: mdoc] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ut̲sung 'i khit wheni be'utun **bets'ulih**. 'We put our winter supply of meat in the freezer.'
bets'ulhchooz̲ **N** bib. [MO152]
bets'ulhjiz-i **N** oxygen pack. Etymology: "that by means of which we breathe"
bets'ulhoosla **V** [0-la] I do not inconvenience him, get in his way. [IN] [MO1133]
bets'un **ADV** down toward the water.
bets'unaoosla **V** [0-la] I inconvenienced him again, got in his way again. [PA] [MO1133]
bets'untutih **V** [0-tih] we (3+) pitched (st). [PA] **(1)** Lubeyos luwagin k'uz **bets'untutih**. 'We pitched the hay onto the wagon.'
bets'utni **N** whistle. Etymology: "that by means of which one makes a sound", consisting of **be-**, q.v., and **ts'utni**, q.v..
bets'utnicho **N** foghorn. [MO229]
bets'uts'o **N** talking drum.
bets'uwhulhghus **N** tripe, reticulum, second stomach. See also: **buttladin'ai**.Tripe is traditionally considered a delicacy, the best part. It is not smoked but eaten fresh, boiled or roasted in the oven.
bets'uwhust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I make (receptacle) shallow. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO852]
bets'uwhut'an **V** [0-t'an] it (receptacle) is shallow. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO852]
bets'uwhutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) plaster with. [IA–NC] **(1)** Duni oogha' 'i lhadzeh bulh lhtaznulhtlus 'ink'ez lugaribeyoh wheguz **bets'uwhutl'us**. 'Moose hair and silt mud were mixed together, which was then used by us to plaster between the logs.'

bets'uzo **N** spittoon.

bets'uz̲'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] we (3+) wear (footwear). [IA] **(1)** ''

bet̲s̲e oodutseh-i **N** dynamite. **(1)** Nyoo 'uken bet̲s̲eoodutseh-i be yoodutseh. 'He blew up that beaver dam with dynamite.'

bet̲s̲e ootseh **N** explosives. **(1)** 'Ukoh 'uhut'en te t̲s̲e hik'ikih 'inka bet̲s̲e ootseh be hidiz̲ch'i. 'When a rock keeps scraping the boat of men working on the river, they use explosives to blast it out.'

Bet̲s̲en D̲z̲ulh **N** Pinchi Mountain. This is the mountain with two peaks looking like a pair of teats near Pinchie Lake. also known as **the warrior** as it looks like the profile of a man lying on his back. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 35″ N. Longitude: 124○ 29′ 17″ W.

bet̲s̲eoodutseh-i **N** dynamite, explosives. **(1)** Nyoo 'uken bet̲s̲eoodutseh-i be yoodutseh. 'He blew up that beaver dam with dynamite.'

bet̲s̲udilh'oo-i **N** belt, girdle. **(1)** Dune bet̲s̲udilh'oo-i be 'unt'oh. 'The man is wearing a belt.' **(2)** Ts'eke bet̲s̲udilh'oo-i be 'unt'oh. 'The woman is wearing a girdle.'

beudli **N** essence of things. [MO156]

beukeult̲s̲as̲ **N** strainer.

beuk'enulhtsih **N** Indian Paintbrush. *[Castilleja miniata]* **(1)** 'Uda' nedus̲ne **beuk'enulhtsih** 'indai buba me yinli 'et huwa ts'oodunne ts'inli whe ts'uduyuz-un whuch'anehuniyoot. 'Long ago, when we were children, our parents forbade us to pick Indian paintbrush because it was considered to be sacred.'

beulghal **N** vibrator. [MO157]

beulyulh **N** bellows. [MO157]

beundehooldzih **N** measure. [MO156]

beusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am pouring it out. [class: liquid-c] [IA] **(1)** Lugafi **beusdzeh**. 'I am pouring the coffee out.'

beus̲da **N** coat of armour. According to Morice (1888-89;140-41): "This had the form of a sleeveless tunic falling to the knees so that it afforded protection to the whole body save the head: — in hard fights the Dénés invariably shot kneeling. The armour or cuirass was of moose skin which, when sewn according to the proper pattern, was soaked in water, then repeatedly rubbed on the sandy shores of a stream or lake and dried with the sand and small pebbles adhering thereto, after which it was thoroughly coated with a species of very tenacious glue, the principle ingredient of which was boiled isinglass obtained from the sturgeon. Being again before drying subjected to a thorough rubbing over sand, it received a new coating of the aforesaid glue. When this process had been repeated three or four times, it formed an armour perfectly invulnerable to arrows over the parts which were thus protected."

be-ut'oh-i **N** matter. [MO150]

beuts'uhadudeh **N** alembic, still. [MO157]

bewhuditl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it (interior) is mouldy. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA–stative] [MO303]

bewhudiz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it (interior) is full. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

bewhudiz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] it (contents of a container) is burning. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO628]

bewhudu'e **V** [0-'e] it (interior) is fragile. [IA–stat] [MO605]

bewhuduldzan **V** [l-dzan] it (interior) is blue. [IA–stat]

bewhuduldzool **V** [l-dzool] it (interior) is resonant, sonorous. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO597]

bewhudulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it (interior) is red. [IA]

bewhudultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it (interior) is green. [IA]

bewhudulhgus **V** [lh-gus] it (interior) is black. [IA–stat]

bewhuduts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (interior of container) is rough. This applies among other things to the inside or lining of clothing. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO1034]

bewhuduts̲'a **V** [0-t̲s̲'a] it (interior) is solid. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO303]

bewhuduz̲oolh **V** [0-z̲oolh] it (container) is hollow. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] [MO1122]

bewhukaih **N** scoop, shovel, spade. Etymology: "that by means of which one shovels", consisting of **be**, q.v., and **whukaih** "he shovels", q.v..

bewhuldzooh **N** harrow. Etymology: "that

by means of which it (an area) is harrowed", consisting of **be**, q.v., and **whuldzooh** "it is harrowed", q.v.. [MO157]

bewhulge **V** [l-ge] it is becoming dry. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO676]

bewhulyul **V** [l-yul] it (interior) is white. [IA–stat]

bewhulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it (interior) is damp. [IA] [MO594]

bewhulhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it (interior) is clear. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO306]

bewhulhgo **V** [lh-go] it (interior) is concave. [IA–NC]

bewhulhjut **V** [lh-jut] it (interior of container) is rotten. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO776]

bewhulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it (interior off container) is wet. [abs: **be-wh**] [IA] [MO305]

bewhuna'udeh-i **N** cleaning cloth. **(1)** Ludab k'ut whuna'alhde **bewhuna'udeh-i** be. 'She wiped the table with a cleaning cloth.'

bewhunahootat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will again be tubular. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1203]

bewhunahoot'a **V** [d-'a] it was again tubular. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1203]

bewhunalhuhoot'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not again tubular. [IN] [MO1203]

bewhunawhust'a **V** [d-'a] it is again tubular. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1203]

bewhunawhut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it is again tubular. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO1203]

bewhunijut **V** [0-jut] it was frightful. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO775]

bewhunilghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] it (interior of container) got hot. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO809]

bewhunisja **V** [d-ya] I punished him uselessly. [PA] [MO1191]

bewhunujut **V** [0-jut] he is dangerous, fierce, scary; it is frightful. [abs: **wh**] [IA] See also: **beoonujut**.**(1)** Noostel khunai tube **bewhunujut**. 'The wolverine is a very fierce animal.'

bewhunusjah **V** [d-yah] I punish him uselessly. [IA] [MO1191]

bewhusgo **V** [lh-go] I make concave (interior). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1130]

bewhusjai **V** [0-jai] I am shy. [IA]

bewhust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (interior of container). [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [MO855]

bewhusyah **V** [0-yah] I punish him. [IA] [MO1161]

bewhus̲tun **V** [0-tun] it (contents of a container) is frozen. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO897]

bewhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be tubular, long and hollow. [FA] [MO551]

bewhutilhgo **V** [lh-go] it (interior) will be concave. [FA–NC] [MO1130]

bewhutitsool **V** [0-tsool] it (container) will be small, close-fitting. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1060]

bewhut'as̲ **N** scythe. [MO157]

bewhutl'us **N** trowel. [MO157]

bewhuts'unilh'en-i **N** binoculars. Etymology: "that by means of which one looks at things", consisting of **be-**, q.v., **whuts'unilh'en** "one looks at things", q.v., and **-i**, q.v.. **(1)** **Bewhuts'unilh'en-i** be 'us̲bai han'en. 'They saw sheep with the binoculars.'

bewhuwhun'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was tubular, long and hollow. [PA] [MO551]

bewhuwhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is tubular, long and hollow. [IA] [MO551]

bewhuzo **N** wooden scraper for raking snow. [MO156]

bewhuz̲ge **V** [0-ge] it has become dry. [abs: **be-wh**] [PA] [MO675]

bewhuz̲k'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold within. E.g. within a cooler, cupboard, or truck. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO632]

bewhuz̲la **V** [0-la] they are located in a container. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO695]

bewhuz̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] it (interior of container) got burnt, fried, baked. [abs: **be-wh**] [PA] [MO305]

bewhuz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it (interior) is warm, it is warm inside. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] **(1)** Dzoot bewhuz̲ul. 'The coat is warm.'

beya'idasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I reduce his clothes to tatters. [IA] [MO792]

beyaduk **N** locution, term, expression. Etymology: "that by means of which one speaks", consisting of the prefix **be -**, q.v. and **yaduk**. The expected form of "one speaks" would be either **yalhduk** "he speaks", q.v. or **yats'ulhduk** "one speaks", q.v.. The use of **yalhduk**, without the valence prefix **lh**, is pe-

culiar, though it also occurs in the noun **yaduk** "talk", q.v.. [MO156]

beyaduk **N** telephone.

beyaduk-i **N** radio, telephone. Etymology: "that by means of which one speaks", but irregular in that the valence prefix is missing. **(1)** Bundada' de nyoo **beyaduk-i** oozolhts'ai'. 'Listen to the radio in the morning.' **(2)** Bundada' te **beyaduk-i** oozilhts'ai lhih. 'He listens to the radio in the morning.' **(3)** Tuna'ugus whe **beyaduk-i** lhendunistsʼai. 'While she was washing the phone rang.' **(4)** **Beyaduk-i** 'i be sulh yalhduk. 'He is talking with me on the telephone.'

beyaih **V** [0-yaih] he wears (st). [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Az nutiyalh te lhai **beyaih** 'et huwa nulghwus. 'He is warm because he wears many clothes when going outside.'

beyalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he kept it within. [PA] [MO559]

beyalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he clothed him in it. [PA–cont] [MO835]

beyalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put it inside. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uba soh be lhecho yulhdzoh 'ink'ez ts'i **beyalhti**. 'Father hooked a sturgeon with a gaff and put it into the canoe.' **(2)** Ts'i **beyalhti**. 'He put it (fish) into the boat.'

beyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Utsung bene'uge-i **beyan'ai**. 'He put the meat in the backpack.'

beyankez **V** [0-kez] it fell into (container). [PA] [MO655]

beyanla **V** [0-la] he put it in. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Tsetsʼai be'uzdla-i **beyanla**. 'She placed the dishes in the cupboard.'

beyano **V** [0-no] he threw it inside. [class: cl-body-u] [PA] **(1)** Ts'i **beyano**. 'He threw it (fish) into the boat.'

beyasduk-i **N** my telephone. This term is appropriate, in contrast to **sbeyaduk**, if I use this telephone all the time.

beyezihlhi-ootalh **N** spurs. *[old-fashioned]* Etymology: "that by means of which a horse is kicked". [MO139]

beyeztli-ootalh **N** spurs. Etymology: "that by means of which a horse is kicked".

beyin'ez **V** [0-'ez] he wore it (footwear). [PA] **(1)** ''

beyoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I put it in a receptacle. [OA] [MO568]

beyudliz **N** stew pot, boiler. This is a vessel in which things are stewed, not one in which which water or other liquids are heated. Etymology: "that by means of which things are stewed", consisting of **be-**, q.v., and **udliz** "it is boiled", q.v.. The /y/ is inserted to break up the sequence of vowels. [MO160]

beyukes **V** [0-kes] it falls into (container). [IA] [MO655]

beyulaih **N** receptacle. Etymology: "thing within which things are located", consisting of **be-** "within", q.v., and **ulaih** "it (mdo) is customarily located", q.v.. The /y/ is inserted to break up the vowel sequence /eu/. [MO160]

beyule **V** [0-le] he is putting it in. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Dunai' be'uzdla-i **beyule**. 'He is putting his clothes in the suitcase.'

beyulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he keeps it within. [IA] [MO559]

beyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he uses it. [IA] [MO2325]

beyulhda **V** [lh-da] he clothes him in. [IA–cont] [MO835]

beyuntistan **V** [0-tan] I carried (st) off by means of a stick across my shoulders. [PA] [MO906]

beyuntiztan **V** [0-tan] he carried (st) off by means of a stick across his shoulders. [PA] [MO906]

beyuntustih **V** [0-tih] I carry (st) off by means of a stick across my shoulders. [IA] [MO906]

beyunuhoodal'en **N** landmark. [MO158]

beyunulch'ul **N** plow. Etymology: "that by means of which the ground is torn", consisting of **be-**, q.v., **yun** "ground", q.v., and **ulch'ul** "it is torn", q.v..

beyunwhutselh **N** hoe. Etymology: An instrumental deverbal noun: "that by means of which the land is chopped". The verbs used to describe the normal use of a hoe are the same as those used to describe the use of an axe or adze. [MO158]

beyusk'ut **N** his winters, his years. **(1)** Whunizyai beyusk'ut. 'He is ten years old.' **(2)** Dit beyusk'ut. 'He is four years old.'

beyus-hawhuz̲o **N** snow shovel.
beyuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located in it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
beyuz̲d̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he has it in. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lugafi, ludi 'ink'ez soogah te 'i be'uz̲d̲z̲ai-i beyuz̲d̲z̲ai. 'She has coffee, tea, and sugar in the cannister set.'
beyuz̲la **V** [0-la] they are located in it. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
bez **ADV** from inside it, to inside it. **(1)** **Bez** hanas'ai. 'I took it off.' **(2)** Mus̲d̲z̲i duneyaz dudzo **bez** wheyano. 'The owl threw the boy inside his ear.'
-bez **PP** inside (locus of action).
bez'un'a **ADV** inwards. [MO460]
bezdilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) are wearing (st:clothing on torso). [IA] **(1)** Tl'as̲us̲ bezdilht̲s̲'i. 'We are wearing pants.'
bezdolt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) may wear (st:clothing on torso). [OA] **(1)** Tl'as̲us̲ bezdolt̲s̲'i! 'Let's wear pants!'
bezlats'uldeh **N** basin of washstand. Etymology: "in it one washes one's hands". [MO161]
beznilh'ai **N** oxygen mask.
beznuljut **V** [l-jut] we (3+) fear it. [IA–stat] **(1)** Shas̲ **beznuljut**. 'We are afraid of grizzly bears.'
beznultlo **N** cream, lotion. Etymology: "that by means of which we rub". **(1)** Ts'oodun oonin dunuts'is whuch'a dzin tot̲s̲uk **beznultlo** be nustlo. 'Because the child's face is chapped I rub it each day with cream.'
beztijun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) will sing by means of (st). [FA] **(1)** Shun **beztijun**. 'We are going to sing a song.'
beztilah **V** [0-lah] we (3+) will mistreat him. [FA]
bezts'eh **ADV** inside (a container).
-bezts'eh **PP** inside (locus of action).
bez̲idla **V** [0-la] we (2) mistreated him. [PA]
bez̲inla **V** [0-la] you (1) mistreated him. [PA]
bez̲uhla **V** [0-la] you (2+) mistreated him. [PA]
bez̲usla **V** [0-la] I mistreated him. [PA] [MO1133]
bi' **N** blanket baby carrier. This is a traditional baby carrier consisting of a blanket folded in half and hung down the mother's back. It looks rather like a hood but is not part of a coat or jacket. **(1)** Ts'oodun **bi'** yudinda. 'The child is sitting in the blanket carrier.'
bida' **N** man's given name. Etymology: from English **peter**.
Bidal **N** man's given name. Etymology: From French **Vitale**.
Bidalin **N** [woman's given name]. Etymology: From French **Vitaline**.
Bihl'k'a **SPX** Whitefish Lake. This is a non-standard spelling of **Bilhk'a**, q.v., used especially for the reserve located at the lake..
biloh **ADV** below. This is used only when giving temperatures below zero. Etymology: A loan from English **below**.
bilh **N** snare, snare wire, net, web. **(1)** Goh eni **bilh** neninla. 'He set snares for rabbit.'
bilh ha'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he has snares set. [IA] [MO988]
bilh ha'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I have snares set. [IA] [MO988]
bilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) pour (st) into (st). [IA] **(1)** Lujooyet too **bilhdzeh**! 'Pour water into the tub!'
Bilhk'a **N** Whitefish Lake. A lake south of Stuart Lake, near the NW end, under **Shas̲d̲z̲ulh** q.v. Latitude: 54○ 34′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 57′ 11″ W. Etymology: Some now say that this means "snares and arrows", a compound of **bilh** q.v. and **k'a** q.v.,but this is probably a folk etymology. The true meaning is more likely "it is rich in fish and game" with **k'a** the stem of "be fat". The fishing, trapping, and hunting are excellent here.
Bilhk'acha **N** Bihl K'a Cha 20. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .
Bilhk'achah **N** Bihl' K'a Chah 20. Nak'azdli IR 20, on north shore of Whitefish Lake near the west end. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .
Bilhk'akoh **N** Whitefish Creek. The creek that flows from **Bilhk'a** "Whitefish Lake" q.v. into **Nak'albun** "Stuart Lake", q.v.. Latitude: 54○ 35′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125○ 4′ 12″ W.
bin **N** middle of lake.
Binche **N** Pinchie village. On the north shore of Stuart Lake where Pinchie Creek en-

ters the lake, about 37 km outside Fort St. James. Latitude: 54○ 34′ 13″ N. Longitude: 124○ 30′ 11″ W. Etymology: Probably, "river mouth in the middle of the lake", referring to the fact that **Binchekoh** Pinchie Creek enters **nak'albun** Stuart Lake here.

Binchekoh **N** Pinchie Creek. Latitude: 54○ 33′ 48″ N. Longitude: 124○ 29′ 20″ W.

binchus **N** his nose, snout.

bindai **N** its flower. **(1)** Lhiluzchun 'olulh te **bindai** uzoo' lhih 'ink'ez sooltsun cha 'unt'oh. 'Mayflowers have pretty flowers in the spring and they also have a nice fragrance.'

bindai hoonli **V** [0-li] it is flowery. [IA] [MO277]

bindzeh **V** [0-dzeh] you (1) pour (st) into (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Oosa' lhes **bindzeh**. 'Pour flour into the bucket.'

bingula **N** pain killer. Etymology: Adapted from English "pain killer".

bink'a **N** bridge of his nose.

bink'a na'an'a' **V** [0-'a'] he has a high-bridged nose. [IA]

bink'az dutoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] there will be sundogs. [FA] [MO2272]

bink'az lhdis'al **V** [0-'al] there are no sundogs. [IN–prog] [MO2272]

bink'az lhududiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] there were sundogs. [PA–prog]

bink'az tudi'alh **V** [0-'alh] there are sundogs. [IA–prog] Etymology: Literally, "its shade is going up".

binta **N** his forehead.

Bintatoh **N** mountain with no known English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . Etymology: "in its forehead", after a spot of coloured rock on the face of the mountain, consisting of **binta** "its forehead", q.v., and **toh** "amid", q.v.. There are lots of deer there.

Bintizdli **N** source of Pinchie Creek. Where Pinchie Creek leaves Pinchie Lake. See also: **'ust'az**.

Bintl'at **N** Pinchie Creek mouth.

bintl'at **N** his temple. **(1)** **Bintl'at** soo huwa'oodli-un 'et oots'e'nilt'o. 'He was struck in the temple which is a very dangerous place.'

-bintl'at **N** temples. **(1)** Bintl'at soo huwa'oodli-un 'et oots'e'nilt'o. 'He was struck in the temple which is a very dangerous place.'

bintset **N** its bow storage compartment.

bintset **N** storage compartment in bow of boat.

binyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) fight him. [IA–mom]

bis **N** flint. [MO68]

bisdai **N** its flower. **(1)** Nyoo **bisdai** ulhyul lhih. 'The flower of that one becomes white.'

bisk'i **N** seagull. *[Larus species]* Dialect: **tl'azt'en**

bislodur **N** shotgun. Etymology: From English **breechloader**.

bislodurk'a **N** shotgun shell.

bistl'anghoo **N** wisdom teeth. **(1)** Bistl'anghoo 'awet hawhenini. 'His wisdom teeth are coming in.'

bit **N** Lake Trout. Locally known as char. *[Salvelinus namaycush]* **(1)** 'Uba **bit**cho sulhjus. 'Father caught a big char.'

Bit 'Unesdai **N** Bednesti Lake. Latitude: 53○ 52′ 24″ N. Longitude: 123○ 24′ 20″ W. Etymology: "a char ate its fill", consisting of **bit** "char", q.v. and **'unesdai** "he glutted himself", q.v.. The meaning "fat trout" given by A. H. Holland at p. 39 of the Annual Report of the Minister of Lands of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ending 31st December 1919 is evidently based on this.

Bit Ooza' **N** September. Etymology: "month of the char", consisting of **char**, q.v. and **ooza'], q.v..**

bit sugi **N** dried char.

bitcho **N** large char. See also: **bit.(1)** 'Uba **bitcho** sulhjus. 'Father caught a big char.'

bitk'ai **N** half-dried char. This literally refers to fish that has been cut up in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. In this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **sugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying. **(1)** **Bitk'ai** lhai 'inla. 'She made lots of half-dried char.'

bitk'oon **N** char roe. See also: **bit**.

bitk'us **N** char gills.

bittazulh **N** char spawning season.

bitt'es **N** smoked roast char. This term refers to char that is first spitted and roasted, then

smoked for two days over a fire. **k'us̲** (Green Alder) is considered the best wood for this.

bit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) fight him. [IA]

bitlembil **N** char net.

biyer **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Pierre**.

biz **N** parchedness. [MO76]

-biz **N** man's wife's mother. **(1)** Oobiz 'en tube bunachal'en. 'His mother-in-law is a big help to them.'

bizigab **N** musket. See also: **fizigab**.Etymology: Possibly a compound of French **fusil**, the contemporary term for the muskets traded to native people and English **cap**, that is, "percussion cap", an improvement on the flintlock firing mechanism introduced around 1820.

bizk'i **N** seagull. Variant of **besk'i**, q.v. [MO83]

-bizyan **N** paternal aunt. father's sister or father's brother's wife Has the vocative form **'ubizyan**, also used as a first person singular.

Blins **N** Prince. Etymology: This is the family name **Lublins**, q.v. without the French article **le** "the".

bobo' **N** kiss. *[babytalk]*

boda **N** butter. See also: **dakail-hghe**.Etymology: Loan from English **butter**.

bodal'e' **V** [l-'e'] we (2) learned it. [PA]

bodal'e' **V** [l-'e'] you (1) learned it. [PA] **(1)** Neghuni **bodal'e'** de 'et ooghalhuhoolna'. 'Once you learn our language it is not difficult.'

bodan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was contiguous to it. [PA] [MO1526]

bodande **V** [0-de] it is discoloured, faded. [PA] [MO1526]

bodidliz **V** [d-liz] it got boned by boiling. [PA] [MO1526]

bodil'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) are learning it. [IA]

bodil'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are learning it. [IA]

bodilh'e' **V** [l-'e'] you (2+) learned it. [PA]

bodilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (1) are teaching him. [IA]

bodin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is contiguous to it. [IA] [MO1526]

bodis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I rendered them (two areas) contiguous. [PA] [MO1526]

bodisde **V** [lh-de] I discoloured it. [PA] [MO1526]

bodisliz **V** [0-liz] I stripped it of flesh by boiling. [PA] [MO713]

bodisliz **V** [0-liz] I stripped it of flesh by boiling it. [PA] [MO1526]

bodiz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I learned it. [PA]

bodol'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) may learn it. [OA]

bodol'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) may learn it. [OA]

bodoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) may learn it. [OA]

bodooz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I may learn it. [OA]

bodudeh **V** [0-deh] it gets discoloured, faded. [IA] [MO1526]

bodudlis **V** [d-lis] it gets boned by boiling. [IA] [MO1526]

bodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) are learning it. [IA]

bodus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I render them (two areas) contiguous. [IA] [MO1526]

bodusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I discolour it. [IA] [MO1526]

boduslis **V** [0-lis] I strip it of flesh by boiling it. [IA] [MO1526]

boduslis **V** [0-lis] I strip to the bone by boiling. [IA] [MO713]

boduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be contiguous to it. [FA] [MO1526]

bodutal'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) will learn it. [FA]

bodutal'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) will learn it. [FA]

bodutas'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will render them (two areas) contiguous. [FA] [MO1526]

bodutidoh **V** [0-doh] it will get discoloured, faded. [FA] [MO1526]

bodutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) will learn it. [FA]

boduti'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will learn it. [FA]

boduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I am learning it, getting used to it. [IA] **(1)** Nohghuni **boduz'eh**. 'I am learning your (2+) language.'

boduz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I learn it. [IA–cust] [MO2556]

boh **N** war. This appears in compounds but is apparently not used by itself.

boh **N** war. [MO76]

boh eni soo lhodusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I do not keep (st) ready for war. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO584]

boh eni soo whudalhd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] he kept (st) ready for war. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO584]

boh eni soo whudilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he keeps (st) ready for war, fortified. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO584]

boh eni soo whudisd̲z̲in **V** [lh-dzin] I kept (st) ready for war. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO584]

boh eni soo whudusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I keep (st) fortified, ready for war. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO584]

boh eni soo whudutisd̲z̲in **V** [lh-dz̲in] I will keep (st) ready for war. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO584]

bohbayoh **N** fort. Etymology: "house for war".

bohchun **N** military officer. Etymology: "war stick". **(1) Bohchun** usdli hoh, buyunk'ut slelwe ba whuch'awhunusba. 'As a general, I conquered their country for my king.'

bohchuncho **N** military officer, general. [MO114]

bohmoodi **N** war chief.

boh-ne **N** soldiers. Plural of **boh-un**, q.v..

bohnebayoh **N** barracks. [MO165]

bohtsi'ne **N** soldiery. [MO183]

bohts'eke **N** amazon, female warrior. See also: **boh-un ts'eke**.Etymology: A compound of **boh**, "war", q.v., and **ts'eke** "female", q.v.. [MO108]

bohts'i **N** war ship. Etymology: A compound of **boh** "war", q.v., and **ts'i** "canoe, boat", q.v..

bohts'icho **N** man-of-war. Etymology: "big war ship", consisting of **bohts'i** "war ship", nq.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v.. [MO114]

boh-un **N** soldier, warrior. Duoplural: boh-ne

boh-un ts'eke **N** amazon, female warrior. See also: **bohts'eke**.Etymology: A compound of **boh-un**, "warrior", q.v., and **ts'eke** "female", q.v.. [MO186]

bohyun **N** war song. Etymology: A compound of **boh** "war", q.v., and **-yun** "song", q.v.. [MO221]

Bol **N** Paul. **(1) Bol** whusainya' de. 'When Paul comes.' [MO2747]

Bola **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Paulin**.

Bolcho **N** man's given name. Etymology: "big Paul". [MO233]

bombol **N** sponge ball. Etymology: Loan from English "bomb ball".

bonalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) looked at them (2+). [PA]

bonani **INT** happy holidays!. For some people this imeans only "Happy New Year", but others remember it being used from Christmas through New Year's Day. Etymology: From French **bonne année** "good year". The full French New Year's wish is "bonne anné et bonne santé", meaning "good year and good health".

bonzi' **V** [0-zi'] you (1) named him, voted for him. [PA]

Bosbila **N** Pontius Pilate. Etymology: Loan from French **Ponce-Pilate**.

Bosbilat **N** Pontius Pilate. *[disused]* See also: **Bosbila**.Etymology: Loan from French **Ponce-Pilate**. **(1) Bosbilat** ookw'unnewhus̲t'en da' dzoh nus̲uz̲ut. 'He suffered under Pontius Pilate.' [MO2691]

bosdun **N** American, white person. Duoplural: bosdun-ne/063545 Etymology: Loan from Chinook Jargon, , ultimately from English **Boston**. Most of the coastal fur traders that visited the Lower Columbia River area beginning with Captain Robert Gray and the crew of the *Columbia Rediviva* in 1792 were based in Boston. A folk etymology sometimes heard is that an early European visitor to the territory was from Boston and that his home was generalized to all white people. This is unlikely since the early white visitors were mostly French-Canadian and the English-speaking "gentlemen" were mostly from Scotland. It is unlikely that anyone from Boston reached the area prior to the Omineca Gold Rush in 1861, by which time Carrier people had been acquainted with white people for nearly 70 years. This is not normally used in this dialect. One speaker was known to use it, but he evidently got it from another dialect and decided to use it as a matter of personal style.

bosdun-ne **N** Americans, white people. Duoplural: 000904

bosyah **V** [0-yah] I walk up against it, butt against it. [OA] [MO1066]

botal'alh **V** [l-'alh] it will be discovered. [abs:

wh] [FA] [MO564]

botas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will discover (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO564]

bozoo **INT** hello. *[disused]* Etymology: Loan from French **bonjour** "hello", literally "good day".

boodaskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked him. [PA]

boodilkut **V** [lh-kut] we (2) ask him. [IA]

boodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask him. [IA]

boodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (2+) ask him. [IA]

booduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask him. [IA]

boodzeh **V** [0-dzeh] we (2) may pour (st) into (st). [class: liquid-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Oosa' s̲ai **boodzeh**. 'Let's pour sand into the bucket.'

boohdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] you (2+) may pour (st) into (st). [class: liquid-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Oosa' lhes **boohdzeh** junih. 'Don't pour flour into the bucket.'

booldzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] we (2) pour (st) into. [OA] **(1)** Lujooyet too **booldzeh**. 'Let's pour water into the tub.'

boonazni **V** [l-ni] I coveted it. [PA] [MO1526]

boonazni **V** [l-ni] I wooed her, coveted it. [PA] [MO743]

boonda' **V** [0-da'] you may (1) wear (st:clothing on torso). [OA–cont] **(1)** Tl'as̲us̲ **boonda'** junih! 'Don't wear pants!'

boonde **N** his close male friend.

booninjai **V** [0-jai] you (1) revere him. [IA]

boonlis **V** [0-lis] you (1) may pee within. [OA–semel] **(1)** Tl'as̲us̲ **boonlis** junih. 'Don't pee your pants.'

boono **N** his older brother.

-boono **N** older brother. Etymology: This is an innovative replacement for the older vowel-initial **-oono**, q.v..

boontazni **V** [l-ni] I will covet it. [FA] [MO1526]

boontaznih **V** [l-nih] I will woo her, covet it. [FA] [MO743]

boonujut **V** [0-jut] it is powerful. [IA] **(1)** Jeyo **boonujut** whe'unt'oh. 'The bull moose is powerful.'

boonusjai **V** [0-jai] I am in awe of him, I revere him. [IA]

boonuzni **V** [l-ni] I covet it. [IA] [MO1526]

boonuzni **V** [l-ni] I woo her, covet it. [IA] [MO743]

boos **N** cat. *[Felis domesticus/Felis catus]* Etymology: Loan from English **puss** via Chinook Jargon. **(1) Boos** doochaza 'ulhguk s̲ilhghi. 'The cat killed a mouse again.' **(2)** Ts'oodun **boos** 'ulhnat 'et yughaninz̲ut. 'The child was fascinated watching the cat lapping milk.' **(3) Boos** 'ilho hooloh whehujih. 'Cats have nine lives.'

Boosche **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Harvey Felix. Etymology: Literally, "cat tail". This was originally Harvey Felix's nickname. Later it was made into his **'uza** name.

booscho **N** cougar, panther, mountain-lion. *[Puma concolor/Felis concolor]* **(1) Booscho** 'ankw'us̲ ts'oodun 'ilhoghun s̲ilhghi. 'The cougar almost killed a child.'

booschok'oh **N** cougar tracks. Etymology: A compound of **booscho** "cougar", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

boosdze **V** [0-dze] I poured (st) into (st). [PA] **(1)** Lujooyet too **boosdze**. 'I filled the tub with water.'

bootalhto **V** [lh-to] you (1) will count them. [FA] **(1)** Dunene **bootalhto** eh? 'Are you going to count people?'

boozi' **N** his name. **(1)** Ndai la **boozi'**? 'What is his name?' **(2)** Ts'eke **boozi'** ha'uzninz̲un. 'We need a girl's name.'

-boozi' **N** name. This is an alternative possessed stem to **-oozi'**, q.v. in which the older 3s form **boozi'**, q.v. has become the stem.

bu- **PREFIX** third person duo-plural possessor. attaches to nouns of class 1.

bu'ai' **N** their snowshoes.

bu'atkoo **N** their wives.

bu'ih **PPC** in time for them. **(1) Bu'ih** nusja. 'I did something in time for them.'

bu'us **N** their fish trap, muskrat trap.

bub- **PREFIX** third person duo-plural possessor. attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

buba **N** their father. **(1) Buba** daz̲s̲ai; buloo za khuna. 'Their father died; only their mother remained alive.'

buba **PPC** for them. See also: **huba**.**(1)** Nahoolyis. Sloo Sela' 'ink'ez Suzie **buba** tenadutisdli. Nahult'oh 'anditdzin dahuz̲s̲ai

inle', March 24. 'May they rest (in peace). I am going to pray for my mother Sarah and Susie They both died today, March 24th' **(2) Buba** injun! 'Sing for them!' **(3) Buba** injun. 'You sang for them.' **(4)** '' **(5) Buba** lhuzusso. 'I do not cry for them.'

buba 'k'elha whulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he is paying them. [IA] **(1)** Moodih buzooniya **buba 'k'elha whulhtsi**. 'The boss is paying them (the workers).'

buba hooti'oh **V** [0-'oh] they are grave, serious, sedate, listless. [IA]

buba k'elha lhuhoolhtsi. **V** [lh-tsi] he does not pay them. [IN]

buba k'elha whulhtsi. **V** [lh-tsi] he is paying them. [IA]

buba whusanayukat-i **N** income tax return. Etymology: "the thing that he sends back to them". **(1) Buba whusanayukat-i** na'yuleh. 'He is completing (filling out) his income tax form.'

buba'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are important. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun-ne 'enne cha **buba'hoont'oh**. 'All children matter.'

buba'whul'en **V** [l-'en] they are making (uo) for them. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dakelh yoh hoonzoo-un buba 'whul'en. 'They are building nice houses for the Indians.'

bubadzoh **V** [0-dzoh] they are touchy. [IA–stat] [MO537]

bubadzoh **PPC** against them.

bubahooncha **V** [0-cha] they are astonished. [IA]

bubahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry for them. [IA]

bubak'i **N** their maternal aunt.

bubalhidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] they are not touchy. [IN–stat] [MO537]

bubalhoosdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] they are not touchy. [ON–stat] [MO537]

bubalhtisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] they will not be touchy. [FN–stat] [MO537]

buban'az **PPC** away from them. **(1) Buban'az** 'et nimbali sulh'ai. 'The tent was located away from the group (of tents).'

bubanahizya **V** [0-ya] he sentenced them. [PA]

bubanahoo'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is finding out about for them. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yun buba nahoo'aih. 'He is finding out about a piece of land for them.'

bubanahutyilh **V** [0-yilh] he is going to sentence them. [FA]

bubanalhuhiyil **V** [0-yil] he did not sentence them. [PN]

bubandoh **PPC** above them.

bubandohahooja **V** [0-ja] they were overwhelmed. [PA]

bubantsit **PPC** below her. **(1)** 'Utsoo **bubantsit** 'et lusoocham hanulhyeh. 'Below grandmother's place turnips are growing.'

bubanyo **PPC** beneath them.

bubaoodzoh **V** [0-dzoh] they are touchy. [OA–stat] [MO537]

bubasjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing for them. [IA] **(1)** Shun be **bubasjun**. 'I am singing a song for them.'

bubatcho **N** their big mittens.

bubatidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] they will be touchy. [FA–stat] [MO537]

bubatl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] she is knitting (st) for them. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne bat **bubatl'oo**. 'She is knitting mittens for the children.'

bubayalhduk-un **N** the one who speaks for them, speaker at potlatch, jury foreman, their attorney.

bubayulki **V** [l-ki] it tastes sweet to them (2+). [IA] **(1)** 'Alha sooltsun 'ink'ez buba yulki. 'Truly it smelled good and was delicious to them.'

bube'ak'i **N** their aunt. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **bube'ak'i**, q.v..

bube'indai **N** their flower. This describes possession of a flower that is not the possessor's body. **(1)** 'Enne **bube'indai** tube nzoo. 'Their flowers are beautiful.'

bube'indaiya **N** their flowers. **(1) Bube'indaiya** behooket. 'They are selling their flowers.'

bube'ooget **N** their forks.

bube'oosa' **N** their pail.

bube'oosdloos **N** their toboggan.

bube'ubalt'i **N** their string.

bube'ude **N** their ice chisel.

bube'ugibayoh **N** their smokehouse.

bube'ulagi **N** their claws.
bube'ulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is feeding them. [IA] **(1)** Buloo **bube'ulh'alh** 'Their mother is feeding them.'
bube'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he makes them (2+) drink (uo). [IA]
bube'ulhti' **N** their rifle.
bube'usnai **V** [lh-nai] I am making them (2+) drink (uo). [IA]
bube'ut'angwul **N** their cones. **(1)** Chundoo tube **bube'ut'angwul** nulai. 'Some lodgepole pine have many cones.'
bube'utsung **N** their meat.
bube'uzus **N** their hide.
bubedustl'us **N** their book.
bubeguz **PPC** between them. **(1)** Duneyaz **bubeguz** usda. 'The boy is sitting between them.'
bubeholhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] you (1) cheated them. [PA] **(1) Bubeholhts'it** eh? 'Did you cheat them?'
bubeholhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] you (1) may cheat them. [OA] **(1) Bubeholhts'it** junih. 'Don't cheat them!'
bubehoonjai **V** [0-jai] they (2+) revere them. [IA]
bubelhonijut **V** [0-jut] they (2+) are not dangerous. [IN]
bubeni **N** their minds. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.
bubeni talhnijan **V** [d-yan] they do not have senile dementia. [IN]
bubeni taninjan **V** [d-yan] they have senile dementia. [IA]
bubets'ekootoo' **N** their wine.
bubewhunujut **V** [0-jut] they (2+) are dangerous. [IA]
bubewhusts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I am cheating them. [IA]
bubewhutists'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I will cheat them. [FA]
bubeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights them. [IA–mom]
bubeyezilhi **N** their horse.
bubeyeztli' **N** their horse.
bubeyusk'ut **N** their winters. **(1)** 'Utl'egha 'i whunizyat 'on'at nat bubeyusk'ut at'en 'et ntulhyih. 'Pubic hair begins to grow about the time a person is twelve years of age.'
bubink'a **N** bridges of their noses.
bubink'a na'an'a' **V** [0-'a'] they have high-bridged noses. [IA]
buboodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked them. [PA]
buboodilkut **V** [lh-kut] we (2) ask them. [IA]
buboodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask them. [IA]
buboodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks them (2+). [IA]
buboodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (2+) ask them. [IA]
buboooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask them. [IA]
buboolnih **V** [l-nih] we (2) are jealous of them. [IA]
buboolnih **V** [l-nih] you (1) are jealous of them. [IA]
buboona **N** their older brother. **(1) Buboona** oo'at hooni, bulhtus cha ookwi hooni. 'Their elder brother was married and his sister too had a husband.'
buboonde **N** their close male friend.
buboono **N** their older brother.
buboono **N** their older brother.
buboonusjai **V** [0-jai] I revere them (2+). [IA]
buboozi' **N** their name. See also: **huboozi'**.**(1)** Ba cha Ye' cha Ndoni cha **buboozi'**. 'In the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.'
bubuhoonliz **N** their skunk.
bubul **N** their dreams.
bubulh **PPC** with them. See also: **buyulh**.**(1) Bubulh** 'ut'en. 'He works with them.' **(2)** Lhi **bubulh** dulgho. 'The dog is growling at them.' **(3)** Dugheke 'aw **bubulh** tsa ha'oot'en hukwalhe'nizun. 'He did not want to hunt beaver with his brothers-in-law.'
bubulhahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry with them. [IA]
bubulhtus **N** their sister.
bubulhutsin **N** their brother.
bubulhuzitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) do not cry with them. [IN]
bubundulhit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he does not resemble them. [IN] **(1)** N'at ooba 'en hoonyanun **bubundulhit'oh**. 'Your wife's father does not appear to be an old person.'
bubune'nilhnai' **V** [l-nai'] he caused them

(human) to drink (uo) in error. [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubune'niznai' **V** [l-nai'] I caused them (human) to drink (uo) in error. [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubune'nuznai **V** [l-nai] I cause them (human) to drink (uo) in error. [IA–dist] [MO726]

bubune'ulhnai' **V** [lh-nai'] he caused them (human) to drink (uo). [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubune'usnai **V** [lh-nai] I cause them (human) to drink (uo). [IA–dist] [MO726]

bubune'z̲usnai' **V** [lh-nai'] I caused them (human) to drink (uo). [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubuniya **V** [0-ya] he butts against them. [IA–dist] [MO1066]

bubunulhe'usnil **V** [lh-nil] I did not cause them (human) to drink (uo). [PN–dist] [MO726]

bubunulhe'zusnai **V** [lh-nai] I do not cause them (human) to drink (uo). [IN–dist] [MO726]

bubununa'ilhnai' **V** [l-nai'] he caused them (human) to drink (uo) again. [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubununa'iznai' **V** [l-nai'] I caused them (human) to drink (uo) again. [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubununa'uznai **V** [l-nai] I cause them (human) to drink (uo) again. [IA–dist] [MO726]

bubununatse'nilhnai' **V** [l-nai'] he caused them (human) to drink (uo) due to fear. [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubununatse'niznai' **V** [l-nai'] I caused them (human) to drink (uo) due to fear. [PA–dist] [MO726]

bubununatse'nuznai **V** [l-nai] I cause them (human) to drink (uo) due to fear. [IA–dist] [MO726]

bubunusya **V** [0-ya] I butt against them. [IA–dist] [MO1066]

bubunus̲iya' **V** [0-ya'] he butted against them. [PA–cont] [MO1066]

bubunus̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I butted against them. [PA–dist] [MO1066]

bubut **PPC** in front of them.

bubuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot them. [PA]

bubuz̲kai' **N** their blood.

bubuz̲keh **N** their child.

bubuz̲kehke **N** their children. **(1)** Pol cha Tom cha 'uka'whehan'az, 'ink'ez bubuz̲kehke yoh hudilht̲s̲'i; nohni do' datiht'elh? 'Paul and Tom have gone hunting and their children have remained at home; and you, what are you going to do?' [MO427]

bucha **N** their ribs.

buchahooncha **V** [0-cha] they are greedy, gluttonous. [IA]

buchak'ests'oh **N** their armpits.

buchunkel **N** their box.

buch'a **PPC** from them. **(1)** 'An ts'e **buch'a** 'alget. 'It crawled into the cave from them.' **(2)** Dada dune ghadon'alh whuch'a **buch'a** s̲inyin! 'Stand apart from others to stop the sickness from spreading!' **(3)** Nja huwa dune duba 'ink'ez duloo bulh **buch'a** ooya' huba'hoont'oh. 'For this cause a man must leave his father and his mother.' **(4)** **Buch'a** lhuzus̲s̲o. 'I do not cry from them.' **(5)** **Buch'a** lhuzit̲s̲o. 'We do not cry due to them.'

buch'a'undeh **V** [0-deh] they are losing. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilho be **buch'a'undeh**. 'They are losing by one.'

buch'alhuzusde **V** [0-de] I do not defeat them. [IN] [MO1907]

buch'ane'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is teasing them. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin dulhtuske **buch'ane'ut'en**. 'He is constantly teasing his sisters.'

buch'anintanalgai **V** [l-gai] he escaped from them running. [PA] **(1)** 'Adin'ai-un **buch'anintanalgai**. 'The prisoner escaped from them.'

buch'anulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he outdid them. [PA] [MO1906]

buch'anusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I outdo them. [IA] [MO1906]

buch'e' **N** theirs. **(1)** Nyoo **buch'e'** 'unt'oh; oot'ainaih iloh. 'That is theirs; don't touch it.'

budagha **N** their beards, moustaches.

budahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked them. [PA–NC] [MO1969]

budalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking them. [IN] [MO1969]

budani' **V** [0-ni'] he said to them. [PA] **(1)**

"'anih," **budani'**. 'He said to them "come here".'

budanogi **V** [0-gi] they may be hungry. [OA–dist] [MO672]

budanusugi **V** [0-gi] they are hungry. [IA–dist] [MO672]

budanutigi **V** [0-gi] they will be hungry. [FA–dist] [MO672]

budasni' **V** [0-ni'] I said to them, told them. [PA] **(1)** Hoonli **budasni'**. 'I told them something.'

budawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking them. [IA] [MO1969]

budayi **N** their chief. **(1)** Moris 'en lugurma **budayi**. 'Morris, he is government chief.' **(2)** CSTC **budayi** unli. 'She is CSTC chief.'

budilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he honours (favours, praises) them. [IA] **(1)** Butsoo duchaike **budilhti'**. 'The grandchildren are praised by their grandmother.'

budimoscho **N** their holiday. **(1)** ''

budini **V** [0-ni] he said to them . [PA] **(1)** T'ehudoosnih **budini**. 'He told them to be quiet.'

budini **V** [0-ni] you (1) say to them. [IA] **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e hutoodilh **budini**. 'Tell them to go to their village/trapline.'

budintsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] you (1) understand them, you (1) hear them. [IA]

budisjoo **V** [lh-joo] I pinned (st) to it. [PA–NC] [MO789]

budiski **V** [0-ki] I dropped it while travelling in a boat. [PA] [MO651]

budisya' **V** [0-ya'] I dropped it along the way. [PA] [MO1068]

budizgai **V** [l-gai] I dropped it on the way while running. [PA] [MO666]

buduchun **N** their wood.

budughusʼai **V** [0-'ai] it is beyond them. [IA]

budughut **N** in front of them. **(1)** Sdughut usda. 'He is sitting in front of me.'

budulhyoh **PPC** against them. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **budulhyoh** 'utni 'et huwa 'etsul 'uneh. 'Because he always has arguments with them he is quitting.' [MO2683]

budusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (st) to it. [IA–mom] [MO789]

buduskeh **V** [0-keh] I drop it while travelling in a boat. [IA] [MO651]

budusni **V** [d-ni] I call them. [IA] **(1)** Tsʼiyawh schai **budusni**. 'I call them all my grandchild.'

budusni **V** [d-ni] I say to them. [IA] **(1)** Dune t'ebunuzuszun-ne 'enne hoonts'i hadih **budusni**. 'I say hello even to people I do not know.'

budusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I honour them, praise them. [IA] **(1)** Schaike **budusti'**. 'I praise my grandchildren.'

budustl'us **N** their paper.

budusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I drop it along the way. [IA] [MO1068]

budutasjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I will pin (st) to it. [FA–mom] [MO789]

budutizgih **V** [l-gih] I will drop it on the way while running. [FA] [MO666]

buduzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I drop it on the way while running. [IA] [MO666]

budza' **V** [0-dza'] it is delicious. [IA] **(1)** Tsache tube **budza'**. 'Beaver tail is very delicious.' **(2)** A, sba **budza'**. 'Yes, it is delicious.'

budzezoh **N** their scarf.

budzi **N** their hearts.

budzi nduda **V** [0-da] they are sorry. [IA]

budzi ntsool **V** [0-tsool] they are discouraged. [IA] This literally means "their hearts are small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart".

budzigaih **V** [l-gaih] I dispute volubly with him. [IA] [MO666]

budzin **N** their day. **(1)** 'Andit dakelhne **budzin** 'uhoont'oh. 'Today is (National) Aborginal Day.'

budzo **N** their ears. **(1)** Mbenela **budzo** hoonline, 'enne soocho huyoozolhtsʼai' huba'hoont'oh. 'Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.'

bugan **N** their arms.

bugaw **N** their traps. **(1)** **Bugaw** taditni. 'They are too noisy.'

bugoh **N** their rabbit. **(1)** **Bugoh** yilhchoot. 'He took their rabbit.'

bugooh **N** their trap.

bugha **PPC** because of them. **(1)** Lhike **bugha**

lht'ananisja. 'Because of the dogs I turned around.'

bugha'nin'ai **V** [0-'aih] you (1) give them (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Aw bughalhe'zon'al; **bugha'nin'ai**h de, 'aw nghalhe'tuzis'ulh. 'You shall not give them anything to eat; if you do, I will not feed you.'

bugha'olhtes **V** [lh-tes] you (1) scared them. [PA] **(1)** Nyoone **bugha'olhtes**. 'You scared them.'

bughaduhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) give them advice. [IA]

bughahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry about them. [IA]

bughainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave it to them. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'uloo lhes nt'umiya 'et us'ai 'i ts'oodunne **bughainin'ai**. 'Then mother gave the children the little bit of dough that remained.'

bughainusla **V** [0-la] I gave it to them. [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoon-ne tel'en-ne 'ut'alh-i **bughainusla**. 'I gave those poor people some food.'

bughainyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) scare them. [IA]

bughaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give it to them. [class: body-c] [FA]

bughalhe'zon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not give them (uo). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom] **(1)** 'Aw **bughalhe'zon'al**; bugha'nin'aih de, 'aw nghalhe'tuzis'ulh. 'You shall not give them anything to eat; if you do, I will not feed you.'

bughalhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not give them. [class: sdo-c] [ON]

bughalhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not give them (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]

bughana'nuht'aih **V** [0-t'aih] you (2+) feed them. [IA] **(1)** 'Udechoo 'ilhozdilne 'ennecho **bughana'nuht'aih**. 'Feed the first group first.'

bughanatilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he outran them. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz 'uyoo unli 'et huwa **bughanatilhgai**. 'The boy won the race because he is so agile.'

bughane'ujas **V** [d-yas] they get shocked. [IA–dist] [MO1192]

bughane'usjaz **V** [d-yaz] they got shocked. [PA–dist] [MO1192]

bughanijaz **V** [0-yaz] we (2) scared them. [PA] **(1)** Nyoone za bughaniljaz. 'We scared only them.'

bughanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave (st) to them. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Awet 'uloo lhes nilhtlus-i **bughanin'ai**. 'Then, Mother gave them some dough.'

bughaninla **V** [0-la] he gave them (st). [PA] **(1)** Dahootsah whuch'a yoo **bughaninla**. 'He gave them medicine lest they die.'

bughanulhe'usjaz **V** [d-yaz] they do not get shocked. [IN–dist] [MO1192]

bughanunatetsunoosdli **V** [d-li] they are distressed again. [IA–dist] [MO1874]

bughanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave (st) to them. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Dunitsung neghahinin'ai-i 'i lhulcho **bughanus'ai**. 'I gave them half the moose meat which they (others) gave us.'

bughanutetsunoosdli **V** [d-li] they are distressed. [IA–dist] [MO1874]

bughasusguz **V** [0-guz] I skinned them. This has the metaphorical usage of meaning "I cleaned up, I won everything from them", in gambling. [PA]

bughats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) give them. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Utsung **bughats'u'aih**. 'We give them meat.'

bughats'ulhkuk **V** [lh-kuk] we (3+) give to them (2+). This refers to giving away something one is throwing out. [class: mdo-i] [IA] **(1)** Lhi tsatsun **bughats'ulhkuk** te 'et me 'uhoont'oh. 'It is taboo to give beaver bones to the dog.'

bughaznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) gave to them. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Uts'un **bughaznin'ai**. 'We gave them a bone.'

bughazninla **V** [0-la] we (3+) gave them. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uts'un **bughazninla**. 'We gave them bones.'

bughe' **N** their grease.

bughel **N** their loads.

bughinli **V** [0-li] you (1) care for them. [IA] **(1)** Sizi **bughinli**. 'Take care of them, Jesus.' **(2)** Nchisle **bughinli**. 'Take care of your younger brothers.'

bughonle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) may take care

of them. [OA–stat] **(1)** Nchulke **bughonle'**. 'Take care of your younger brothers.' **(2)** K'acha dalhuzintsai da', nyuzkehke soocho **bughonle'**. 'While you are not dead, take good care of your children.'

bughoo **N** their teeth. **(1)** Lhki lhai hu'alh de **bughoo** doolhjut la. 'If people eat a lot of sweets, their teeth will decay.'

bughootsung **N** their gums.

bughu **PPC** at them. **(1)** Dune 'oya tudilhne ts'iyawh **bughu**yutse. 'The dog barks at everyone who goes by.'

bughudayaih **V** [0-yaih] he enters to visit them. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin ts'eketi **bughudayaih**. 'The old woman often enters to visit them.'

bughudellhoh **V** [l-lhoh] he jumped in with them. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet nus hutikelh 'et 'uja nyoon bughudelhoh. 'When they were about ready to leave by boat, that is when he jumped aboard.'

bughudinya **V** [0-ya] he has gone with them. [PA–mom] **(1)** Nda' hutizgoo whe 'et **bughudinya**. 'He is going with them as they drive down.'

bughudloh **V** [0-dloh] he is laughing at them. [IA–mom]

bughuhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry about them. [IA]

bughulget **V** [l-get] he came upon them. [PA] **(1)** Sus **bughulget** whe hutilhghaz. 'They began to run when the bear came upon them.'

bughulhuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) do not cry about them. [IN]

bughulhuzitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) do not cry about them. [IN]

bughulhuzusso **V** [0-tso] I do not cry about them. [IN]

bughunats'oolnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) remember them. [IA]

Bughunats'oolnihdzin **N** Remembrance Day. Etymology: "the day we remember them", consisting of **bughunats'oolnih** "we remember them", q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v..

bughundan **N** their son-in-law.

bughuni **N** their words.

bughunihunuzut **V** [0-zut] they are thinking about them. [IA]

bughuninizut **V** [0-zut] you (1) worry about them. [IA] **(1)** Bughuninizut iloh. 'Don't worry about them.'

bughuninuzut **V** [0-zut] he is thinking about them. [IA]

bughuninya **V** [0-ya] he came upon them. [PA–mom] **(1)** Chuntoh 'oya uyalh khuntsul tsaluk nane **bughuninya**. 'As he walked in the woods suddenly he came upon two squirrels' **(2)** Ndonidzin 'et Ndoni nyoon-ne 'Abotne **bughuninya**. 'At Pentecost the Holy Spirit came to the Apostles.'

bughunli **V** [0-li] he watches over them, cares for them. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon oo'at duduzkeh soo **bughunli**. 'The man's wife watches over the children very well.'

bughunli **N** coach of sports team. Etymology: Literally, "he looks after them".

bughunli-un **N** foreman. Etymology: "the person who looks after them".

bughunot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may invite them. [OA]

bughunts'e **QWH** where relative to them?. [MO512]

bughunudze'usdzi **V** [0-dzi] I fondle them. [IA–dist] [MO1880]

bughunudzesusdzi **V** [0-dzi] I fondled them. [PA–dist] [MO1880]

bughunudzeuzdzi **V** [0-dzi] he fondled them. [PA–dist] [MO1880]

bughunuhu'a **V** [0-'a] they (2) are inviting them. [IA]

bughunuhudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) invite them. [IA]

bughunususti **V** [0-ti] I dreamed about them. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' natnilh bughunususti. 'I dreamed about dead people last night.'

bughunutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will invite them. [FA]

bughunuya **V** [0-ya] he is inviting them. [IA]

bughuwheinya **V** [0-ya] he left them. [PA] **(1)** Oodusneke **bughuwheinya** whuts'un khunadli. 'Since leaving his parents he is looking after himself.'

bughuyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is speaking about them. [IA] **(1)** 'Ants'et za **bughuyalhduk**. 'For no reason he was speaking about them.'

bughuyulhtan **V** [lh-tan] he lent it to them. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i **bughuyulhtan**-i nayilhchoot. 'He is taking back the truck he loaned them.'
bughuyutse **V** [0-tse] he barks at them. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'oya tudilh-ne ts'iyawh bughuyutse. 'The dog barks at everyone who goes by.'
buhalhchan **V** [lh-chan] they made them pregnant. [PA] [MO2209]
buhinyus **N** their raft.
buhoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked them. [PA]
buhoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they ask them. [IA]
buhool'ai **V** [l-'ai] it has been discovered. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO564]
buhoolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting them. [IA]
buhoolhyai **V** [lh-yai] he is attracted to them. [IA] **(1)** Saimun ts'eke **buhoolhyai**. 'Simon is attracted to women.'
buhoos'ai **V** [0-'ai] I discovered (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO564]
buhoots'at **V** [0-ts'at] they perform an endowment ritual on them. [IA]
buhudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they respect them. [IA]
buhulhts'at **V** [lh-ts'at] they perform an endowment ritual on them. E.g. they put a bracelet of beaver hide on a baby to make the child industrious. [IA]
buhunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] they freeze them. [IA] **(1) Buhunulhtun** 'ink'e nabuhulhghe. 'They freeze them and thaw them back out.'
bujus **N** their fish hook.
buka **PPC** for them. **(1) Buka** huyih. 'He is shouting for them.' **(2) Buka** hutisyih. 'I am going to shout for them.'
buka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks them. [IA] [MO372]
buka'whunanzin **V** [0-zin] they were desired. [PA] [MO1969]
buka'whuninzun **V** [0-zun] they are desired. [IA] [MO1969]
bukaingooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) drive to get them. [IA] **(1)** Nghuz **bukaingooh**. 'Drive over there and pick them up.'
bukalhe'tsuwusni **V** [0-ni] I do not expect them. [IN] **(1)** Sulhutsinke 'aw **bukalhe'tsuwusni**. 'I do not expect my brothers.'
bukalhe'whunizun **V** [0-zun] they are not desired. [IN] [MO1969]
bukatsehoodli **V** [0-li] we (2) are expecting them. [IA]
bukatsehooli **V** [0-li] he is expecting them. [IA] **(1)** ''
bukawtuzuk **N** epilepsy.
bukechub **N** their spoon.
bukechun **N** their legs. [MO1063]
bukechun lhunus'oo' **V** [lh-'oo'] I fetter them (horses). [IA–dist] [MO1063]
bukechun lhunusus'oo' **V** [lh-'oo'] I fettered them (horses). [PA–dist] [MO1063]
bukechun lhunuyulh'oo' **V** [lh-'oo'] he fettered them (horses). [PA–dist] [MO1063]
bukesgwut **N** their moccasins.
bukesmulh **N** their navels.
buketl'ah usla **V** [0-la] they (horses) are shod. This is appropriate if at least three of each of the horses' feet are shod. [class: mdo-l] [IA] This is literally, "they (shoes) lie (at) their soles", so it is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **-ketl'ah** "sole", q.v. [MO696]
bukeyoh **N** their territory. **(1)** Njan Nak'azdli **bukeyoh** 'ilhunats'ozdil. 'We are gathered here in Nak'azdli territory.'
bukike **N** their husbands.
bukonin'a **V** [0-'a] there are holes in them. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekoo cha **bukonin'a**. 'Women have holes in them too.'
bukunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for them. [IA–NC]
bukunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for them (2+). [IA–NC]
buk'a **N** their rifle shell.
buk'e'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are hard to please. [IA]
buk'eduja **V** [d-ya] he separated them. [PA] [MO738]
buk'edusja **V** [d-ya] I separated them. [PA] [MO738]
buk'edusneh **V** [d-neh] I separate them. E.g. fighters. [IA] [MO738]
buk'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love them (2+). [IA–NC]

buk'ehtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love them (2+). [IA–NC]
buk'eht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) cry for them. [IA]
buk'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love them (2+). [FA–NC]
buk'eintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) love them (2+). [IA–NC]
buk'eitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) love them (2+). [IA–NC]
buk'ekhanyih **V** [0-yih] he cursed them. [PA] **(1)** Noostel hunilch'e inle', 'ink'ez dugheke **buk'ekhanyih**. 'Wolverine was angry and cursed his brothers-in-law.'
buk'elh'az **PPC** after them.
buk'elhihitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they do not love them. [IN–cont]
buk'elhintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) do not love them (2+). [IN–stat]
buk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love them (2+). [IN–stat]
buk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love them (2+). [IN–stat]
buk'elhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love them (2+). [FN–NC]
buk'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love them (2+). [FN–NC]
buk'elhtuzantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will not love them (2+). [FN]
buk'elhtuzatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will not love them (2+). [FN–NC]
buk'elhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love them (2+). [FN–NC]
buk'elhtuzissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will not love them (2+). [FN–NC]
buk'elhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love them (2+). [IN–stat]
buk'elhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love them (2+). [FN–NC]
buk'elhuhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love them (2+). [IN–stat]
buk'elhuhtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love them (2+). [IN]
buk'elhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love them (2+). [IN–stat]
buk'elhuzint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not cry on account of them. [IN]
buk'elhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry for them. [IN]
buk'elhuzus̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry for them. [IN]
buk'enistai **V** [0-tai] I miss them. [IA] **(1)** Hoonyan-ne **buk'enistai**. 'I miss the elders.'
buk'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves them (2+). [IA–NC]
buk'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love them. [IA] **(1)** Soo 'alha su̲keh **buk'essi'**. 'I very truly love my children.'
buk'etantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will love them (2+). [FA]
buk'etatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will love them (2+). [FA–NC]
buk'etihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love them (2+). [FA]
buk'etissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will love them (2+). [FA–NC]
buk'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love them (2+). [FA–NC]
buk'ets'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love them (2+). [IA–NC]
buk'ewhusdih **V** [0-dih] they are lovable. [IA]
buk'eztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love them (2+). [FA–NC]
buk'inya **V** [0-ya] he is separating from them (on a trail). [IA] **(1)** Nyo ti 'et **buk'inya**. 'There on the trail he is separating from them.'
buk'oh **N** their tracks. **(1) Buk'oh** tisyalh. 'I will follow them.'
buk'ubulhultloh **V** [l-tloh] they fell asleep. [PA]
buk'un'a **PPC** like them. **(1) Buk'un'a** lhuzint̲s̲o. 'You do not cry like them.' **(2) Buk'un'a** lhuzus̲s̲o. 'I do not cry like them.'
buk'une'whut'en **V** [d-'en] things are done according to them. [IA] **(1)** Duneza'-ne 'enne za 'uda' **buk'une'whut'en** inle'. 'Long ago noblemen were the ones who were obeyed.'
buk'unedutilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he will rape them. [FA] **(1)** Ooladoohni junih! Doochaza ts'ekoo **buk'unedutilhch'ul**! 'Don't release him! He'll rape women again!'
buk'usya **V** [0-ya] I intervened against him. [PA] [MO1064]
buk'usyaih **V** [0-yaih] I intervene against him. [IA] [MO1064]

buk'ut **PPC** on them.

buk'uyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks like them. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon nedo dakelh **buk'uyalhduk**. 'That white man speaks like those Indians.'

bukhits'oh **N** their winter hat.

bukho' **N** their goose.

bula **N** their hands.

bula **PPC** helping them. **(1)** Dune **bula** na'tit'ulh 'et huwa ludab k'ut lhaooduleh. 'She is preparing the table for guests.' **(2)** Ts'eke te'ninzun 'et huwa **bula** 'ut'en. 'The woman is helping them because she has compassion.' **(3)** **Bula** dusnih. 'I help them with the language.'

bula 'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he helps them. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke te'ninzun 'et huwa **bula 'ut'en**. 'The woman is helping them because she has compassion.'

bula'tinelh **V** [0-nelh] he will forgive them. [FA] **(1)** Yak'usda lubeshi 'ulh'enne 'enne **bula'tinelh** hukwa'ninzun. 'God wants to forgive those who sin.'

buladuduguz **V** [0-guz] he turned his head. As when stretching after sitting for a long time. [PA]

bulagi **N** their fingernails.

bulaghadilhduz **V** [lh-duz] he outran them. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune hiniyulh whe bulaghadilhduz. 'The man they were chasing outran them.'

bulak'ehanaja **V** [d-ya] he escaped from them. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke huyulhna-un nts'en'a subah **bulak'ehanaja**? 'I wonder how the captive woman escaped from them?'

bulak'et **N** their palms.

bulanadusni **V** [d-ni] I free them. [IA] [MO1637]

bulanadutni **V** [d-ni] he frees them. [IA] [MO1637]

bulanchuz **N** their thumbs.

bulembil **N** their fishnet.

bulerwe **N** their king.

bules **N** their bread.

bulike' **N** their dogs.

Bulisiya **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Félicia**.

bulizas **N** their angels.

bulo' **N** their fish.

Bulola **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **flora**.

buloo **N** their mother. **(1)** Buba dazsai; **buloo** za khuna. 'Their father died; only their mother remained alive.' **(2)** **Buloo** bube'ulh'alh 'Their mother is feeding them.'

bulooke **N** their mothers. **(1)** **Bulooke** talo sugi lhai 'uhinla. 'Their mothers made many dried salmon.'

bulubeshi **N** their sins. **(1)** **Bulubeshi** buts'u hanayule. 'He takes away their sins.'

bulugliz **N** their place of worship. **(1)** Sizi Lizwif **bulugliz** whucho nuya whe lubret moodih-ne, Moses be'udustl'us 'uk'ununaguzne, 'ink'ez dune tso whudilhdzulhne, 'enne la Sizi highunindil. 'As Jesus was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders.'

buluk **N** their dog.

Bulut **N** given name. Etymology: In this dialect, this plainly means "their smoke", but Morice glosses it as "his smoke". This suggests that this name is from another dialect.

bulut **N** their smoke.

buluwagin **N** their wagon. **(1)** **Buluwagin** ook'ut lhususgoo. 'I drove over their wagon.'

buluzti' **N** their knife.

bulh **N** sleep, dream. **Poss**: bul. **(1)** **Bulh** ha'nuszun. 'I am sleepy.'

bulh **PPC** with him, her, it. **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e duba **bulh** wheinya. 'He went to the trapline with his father.' **(2)** 'Utsunggi susghe **bulh** yuti'ulh. 'He is going to eat the dried meat with bear grease.' **(3)** Lugafi lilet 'ink'ez soogah **bulh** ha'nuszun. 'I want coffee with milk and sugar.'

bulh **PART** ordinal number marker. This is put before a number in order to convert it to an ordinal number, that is, a number showing sequence or rank, such as **second** as opposed to **two**. This form is used unless the thing counted is areal, in which case **whulh**, q.v. is used. **(1)** **Bulh** nanki 'on'at lhulcho hunit'oh. 'It is half-past two.'

bulh 'udusni **V** [d-ni] I mention him. [IA]

This is literally "I say with him" and so is conjugated for the English object by changing the object of the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v. [MO744]

bulh 'uduz̲ust̲s̲'ai **V** [0-t̲s̲'ai] I hear about him. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO995]

bulh 'unt'oh **N** ingredient.

bulh 'unusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I agree with him. [IA] [MO1103]

bulh 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am provided with. [IA] [MO986]

bulh 'utis̲t'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it was cut with one stroke. [PA] [MO858]

bulh 'utit'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] it will be cut with one stroke. [FA] [MO858]

bulh 'utust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I sever (uo) with one blow. [IA] [MO855]

bulh 'utut'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] it gets cut with one stroke. [IA] [MO858]

bulh antsuk **V** [0-tsuk] he rumpled, bruised (st) between his hands. [PA] [MO1046]

bulh dalhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] he yawned. [PA–NC]

bulh dilts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (2) yawn. [IA]

bulh dilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (1) yawn. [IA]

bulh dists'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I yawned. [PA–NC]

bulh disz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am his compatriot. [IA–prog] [MO1113]

bulh dizguz **V** [l-guz] I bickered with him, squabbled with him. [PA] [MO1225]

bulh dolhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (1) may yawn. [OA] **(1) Bulh dolhts'oh** junih! 'Don't yawn!'

bulh doolhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (2+) may yawn. [OA] **(1) Bulh doolhts'oh** junih! 'Don't yawn!'

bulh duduznih **V** [l-nih] I raise (st) in the air with my hand. [IA] [MO1337]

bulh dulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] he is yawning. [IA–NC] **(1)** Duneyaz **bulh dulhts'oh**, nenint̲sai 'et huwa. 'The little boy is yawning because he is tired.'

bulh dulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (2+) yawn. [IA]

bulh dusts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I yawn. [IA]

bulh dutalts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (2) will yawn. [FA]

bulh dutalhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (1) will yawn. [FA]

bulh dutilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] he will yawn. [FA]

bulh dutilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (2+) will yawn. [FA]

bulh dutists'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I will yawn. [FA]

bulh duz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am panting with exertion. [IA]

bulh duzguz **V** [l-guz] I bicker with him, squabble with him. [IA] [MO1225]

bulh hudulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] they (2+) yawn. [IA]

bulh hudutilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] they (2+) will yawn. [FA]

bulh issuk **V** [0-tsuk] I rumpled, bruised (st) between my hands. [PA] [MO1046]

bulh k'ewhudinda **N** swaddling clothes. See also: **t̲s̲'alz̲us̲**, **tes̲t̲s̲'al**, **yazk'i**.Etymology: "with them it sits up". [MO153]

bulh lhdulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] he does not yawn. [IN]

bulh lhduzilts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (2) do not yawn. [IN]

bulh lhduzulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (2+) do not yawn. [IN]

bulh lhduzusts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I do not yawn. [IN]

bulh lhe'tust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] it does not get cut with one stroke. [IN] [MO858]

bulh lhodulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] they (2+) do not yawn. [IN]

bulh lhodutilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] they (2+) will not yawn. [FN]

bulh lhts'udulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (3+) do not yawn. [IN]

bulh lhudutists'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] he will not yawn. [FN]

bulh lhudutuzalts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (2) will not yawn. [FN]

bulh lhudutuzalhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (1) will not yawn. [FN]

bulh lhudutuzilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (2+) will not yawn. [FN]

bulh lhudutuzists'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I will not yawn. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **bulh lhudutuzists'oh**. 'I am not going to yawn.'

bulh lhulhuzdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I was not pursuing him. [PN–prog] [MO593]
bulh lhusuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I was pursuing him. [PA–prog] [MO593]
bulh lhuzdzuk **V** [l-dzuk] I am pursuing him. [IA–cust/prog] [MO593]
bulh lhuzizdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I am not pursuing him. [IN–prog] [MO593]
bulh nakhudih-un **N** hostage. [MO147]
bulh nanki **NUM** second [generic].
bulh nanki 'on'at lhulcho **N** half past two o'clock.
bulh nanki 'on'at whunizyai kwulai' **N** fifteen minutes past two o'clock.
bulh nedists'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I cease to yawn. [IA–NC] [MO1155]
bulh nets'oot'as-i **N** vaccine. *[old-fashioned]* Etymology: "that wherewith one gashes someone", describing early methods of vaccination.
bulh nisch'al **V** [0-ch'al] I bickered with him, squabbled with him. [PA–NC] [MO1225]
bulh nli **V** [0-li] he is a great sleeper. [IA] [MO279]
bulh nodisjut **V** [lh-jut] I infected (places) with it while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO800]
bulh nodusjut **V** [lh-jut] I infect (places) with it while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO800]
bulh ntisch'al **V** [0-ch'al] I will bicker with him, squabble with him. [FA–NC] [MO1225]
bulh nulhoduzusjut **V** [lh-jut] I do not infect (places) with it while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO800]
bulh nunawhudizjut **V** [l-jut] I infected (places) with it again while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO800]
bulh nunawhuduzjut **V** [l-jut] I infect (places) with it again while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO800]
bulh nusch'al **V** [0-ch'al] I squabble with (so), bicker with (so). Literally, "I screech with him". [IA–NC] [MO1225]
bulh susjiz **V** [d-yiz] I inhale it. [IA] [MO783]
bulh ta **NUM** third [generic].
bulh tane **NUM** third [human]. **(1)** Zamejal ooye' **bulh tane** Fransischo 'en 'aw oo'at hooloh whe soo duneti suli' whe dazsai. 'Zamejal's third son Francischo did not marry. He died a very old man.'
Bulh Tat Sanun **N** March. *[disused]* See also: **Chuzcho Ooza'**.Etymology: "third month".
bulh tehnatselhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not anchored again. [IN] [MO1863]
bulh tehnatsest'ai **V** [d-'ai] I anchored it (boat) again. [PA] [MO1863]
bulh tehnatsest'aih **V** [d-'aih] I anchor it (boat) again. [IA] [MO1863]
bulh tehnatsest'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is anchored again. [IA] [MO1863]
bulh tehnatseit'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was anchored again. [PA] [MO1863]
bulh tehtsein'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was anchored. [PA] [MO1863]
bulh tehtselhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not anchored. [IN] [MO1863]
bulh tehtses'ai **V** [0-'ai] I anchored it (boat). [PA] [MO1863]
bulh tehtses'aih **V** [0-'aih] I anchor it (boat). [class: sdo-c] [IA] [MO1863]
bulh tehtses'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is anchored. [IA] [MO1863]
bulh tizdzut **V** [l-dzut] I dashed off in pursuit of him. [PA] [MO593]
bulh toozdzit **V** [l-dzit] I will be pursuing him. [FA–prog] [MO593]
bulh tuzdzit **V** [l-dzit] I dash off in pursuit of him. [IA] [MO593]
bulh t'oztlat **V** [l-tlat] I may pocket (st) avidly. [OA] [MO1487]
bulh t'uztlat **V** [l-tlat] I pocket (st) avidly. [IA] [MO1487]
bulh t'uztloh **V** [l-tloh] I pocketed (st) avidly. [PA] [MO1487]
bulh ts'oot'e' ts'u hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is insupportable, intolerable. [IA] [MO278]
bulh ts'udulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (3+) yawn. [IA]
bulh ts'udutilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] we (3+) will yawn. [FA]
bulh ussuk **V** [0-tsuk] I rumple, bruise (st) between my hands. [IA] [MO1046]
bulh uzdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I am pursuing him. [IA–prog] [MO593]

bulh whendunilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] he commences to yawn. [IA–NC] [MO1155]
bulh whendunusts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I commence to yawn. [IA–NC] [MO1155]
bulh whutl'awhustih **V** [lh-tih] I endow with, give away with (a dowry). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
bulh whutl'azti **V** [l-ti] I am provided with it as dowry. [IA] [MO921]
bulh yulhkai-i **N** morning star, Venus. See also: **ookw'eyulhkaih**, **wheyulhkah-i**.
bulh yuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he is exhausted. [IA] This verb literally means "sleep killed him". It is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **bulh suz̲ilhghi** "I am exhausted", literally "sleep killed me". **(1)** Tube 'ut'en 'et huwa bulh yuz̲ilhghi. 'She is exhausted because she works hard.'
bulh'udults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it aches. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Skechun **bulh'udults'ulh**. 'My leg aches.'
bulh'ults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it aches. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Loomudis gha sgwut **bulh'ults'ulh**. 'My knee aches on account of rheumatism.'
bulh'unults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it aches. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Whunilh'us̲ whuts'un oots̲i **bulh'unults'ulh**. 'His head aches since he bumped it.'
bulh'uwhut'en **V** [0-t'en] he is being included. [IA] **(1)** 'En cha **bulh'uwhut'en** no 'uka'hut'en whe. 'He is being included as they hunt.'
bulha'huninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are sleepy. [IA]
bulha'nid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) are sleepy. [IA]
bulha'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is sleepy. [IA]
bulha'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) are sleepy. [IA]
bulha'nuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) are sleepy. [IA]
bulha'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am sleepy. [IA] Etymology: A contraction of **bulh ha'nusz̲un** "I want sleep".
bulha'uzninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) are sleepy. [IA]
bulhahts̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] you (2+) cry with him. [IA]
bulhbilh **N** dream catcher. Etymology: A compound of **bulh** "dream", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v..
bulhe'dinuk **V** [0-nuk] it is not polished. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO731]
bulhe'dudust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not defy him, challenge him. [IN] [MO882]
bulhe'duduzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not feel myself. [IN] [MO754]
bulhe'dulguk **V** [l-guk] it does not crack, creak. This describes the sound made by the bones of a joint rubbing against each other. [IN] [MO673]
bulhe'dusts̲'o **V** [0-ts̲'o] it does not resound. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO996]
bulhe'dusz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it (rubber stamp) does not get worn out, obliterated. [IN] [MO1101]
bulhe'duzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not put (3+) in relief. [IN] [MO922]
bulhe'duzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not put in relief. [IN] [MO922]
bulhe'duzusts̲'o **V** [lh-ts̲'o] I do not cause (st) to resound, produce a sound with (st). [IN] [MO996]
bulhe'hoozusya **V** [0-ya] I am not punishing (so). [IN] [MO1161]
bulhe'inuzus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not show (uo) to him. [IN] [MO614]
bulhe'nuzusdai **V** [lh-d-ai] I do not feed him (uo) to excess, gorge him. [IN] [MO848]
bulhe'nuzuskai **V** [0-kai] I do not line it, sew (uo) inside it. [IN] [MO639]
bulhe'oonilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] you (1) did not frighten. [PN] [MO1985]
bulhe'oonusjulh **V** [lh-julh] I did not frighten. [PN] [MO1985]
bulhe'oonuzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not frighten. [IN] [MO798]
bulhe'ts'oonilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] we (3+) did not frighten. [PN] [MO1985]
bulhe'usni **V** [lh-ni] I am not wearing (uo:handwear). [IN] [MO753]
bulhe'whusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not punish (so). [PN] [MO1161]
bulhe'zus'al **V** [lh-'al] I do not feed him (uo). [IN] [MO571]
bulhe'zusdzuz **V** [lh-d-zuz] I do not cause him to eat with a spoon. [IN–NC] [MO1172]

bulhe'zusnai **V** [lh-nai] I do not cause him to drink (uo). [IN] [MO726]
bulhe'zusnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I do not polish it. [IN] [MO731]
bulheduzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not lay (so) to sleep by his side but in a different blanket. [IN] [MO919]
bulhenuzusyo **V** [lh-yo] I do not line (st). [IN] [MO1096]
bulhetuzusne **V** [lh-ne] I do not make him swallow down. [IN] [MO734]
bulhidiltoh **V** [l-toh] it is not in relief. [IN–stat] [MO922]
bulhidiltoh **V** [l-toh] they (2) (non-human) are not in relief. [IN] [MO922]
bulhinuk **V** [0-nuk] it is not polished. [IN] [MO731]
bulhinuzustun **V** [lh-tun] I do not teach it to him. [IN] [MO898]
Bulhk'editnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "for the love of sleep".
bulhk'ewhudinda **N** symptom, sign, token. [MO153]
bulhlhe'dults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it does not hurt. [abs: **d**] [IN] **(1)** Skechun **bulhlhe'dults'ulh**. 'My leg does not hurt.'
Bulhnasatnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she went down with the sun".
bulhnuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not following him. [IN–prog] [MO1064]
bulhnuzis̲zulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I do not follow him in age, am not younger than him. [IN–prog] [MO1113]
bulhnuzizgih **V** [l-gih] I am not running after them. [IN–prog] [MO666]
bulhnuzuzti' **V** [l-ti'] I am not tired of, surfeited with. [IN] [MO1144]
bulhodi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not contiguous to it. [IN] [MO1526]
bulhodidoh **V** [0-doh] it is not discoloured, faded. [PN] [MO1526]
bulhodidliz **V** [d-liz] it does not get boned by boiling. [IN] [MO1526]
bulhodil'il **V** [l-'il] we (2) did not learn it. [PN]
bulhodil'il **V** [l-'il] you (1) did not learn it. [PN]
bulhodulh'il **V** [l-'il] you (2+) did not learn it. [PN]
bulhodutilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he will not learn it. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw bulhodutilh'e. 'He is not going to learn it.'
bulhodutuzal'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) will not learn it. [FN]
bulhodutuzal'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) will not learn it. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **bulhodutuzal'eh**. 'You won't learn it.'
bulhodutuzilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) will not learn it. [FN]
bulhodutuziz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will not learn it. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw bulhoduzuz'eh. 'I am not learning it.'
bulhodutuziz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will not learn it. [FN]
bulhoduz'il **V** [l-'il] I did not learn it. [PN]
bulhoduzil'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) are not learning it. [IN]
bulhoduzil'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are not learning it. [IN]
bulhoduzol'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) may not learn it. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **bulhoduzol'eh**! 'Let's not learn it!'
bulhoduzol'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) may not learn it. [ON]
bulhoduzoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) may not learn it. [ON]
bulhoduzooz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I may not learn it. [ON]
bulhoduzulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) are not learning it. [IN]
bulhoduzus'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I do not render them (two areas) contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1526]
bulhoduzusde **V** [lh-de] I do not discolour it. [IN] [MO1526]
bulhoduzusliz **V** [0-liz] I do not strip it of flesh by boiling it. [IN] [MO1526]
bulhoduzusliz **V** [0-liz] I do not strip to the bone by boiling. [IN] [MO713]
bulhoduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am not learning it. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **bulhoduzuz'e**h. 'I am not learning it.'
bulhots'udoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) do not learn it. [ON]
bulhots'udulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) are not learning it. [IN]

bulhots'udutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) will not learn it. [FN]
bulhozus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not discover (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO564]
bulhoonuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not covet it. [IN] [MO1526]
bulhoonuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not woo her, covet it. [IN] [MO743]
Bulhtayitnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "amidst dreams".
bulhtus **N** his sister. **(1) Bulhtus** hinilh'en. 'They are looking at his sister.' **(2) Bulhtus** 'anditdzin whusanatidalh. 'His sister is returning today.' **(3)** 'Uloo **bulhtus**. 'Mother's sister.' **(4)** Buboona oo'at hooni, **bulhtus** cha ookwi hooni. 'Their elder brother was married and his sister too had a husband.'
bulhtusya **N** his little sister.
Bulhtsaz̲ul **N** given name.
bulhts'odil'il **V** [l-'il] we (3+) did not learn. [PN]
bulhuhoonkul **V** [0-kul] you (1) did not buy. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
bulhulhnusyal **V** [0-yal] I was not following him. [PN–prog] [MO1064]
bulhulhnusz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I did not follow him in age, was not younger than him. [PN–prog] [MO1113]
bulhunilhgai **V** [l-gai] he was running after them. [PA–prog] [MO666]
bulhunilhnusz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I was not following him mentally. [IN–prog] [MO1842]
bulhuninusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I was following him mentally. [PA–prog] [MO1842]
bulhunisya' **V** [0-ya'] I was following him. [PA–prog]
bulhunisya' **V** [0-ya'] I was following him. [PA–prog] [MO1064]
bulhunisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I followed him in age, was younger than him. [PA–prog] [MO1113]
bulhunizgai **V** [l-gai] I was running after them. [PA–prog] [MO666]
bulhunusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I am following him. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1064]
bulhunusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I follow him in age, am younger than him. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1113]
bulhunuzgih **V** [l-gih] I am running after them. [IA–cust/prog] [MO666]
bulh-ut'alhi **N** sauce, condiment. Etymology: "that which is eaten with it", consisting of **bulh** "with it", q.v., **ut'alh** "it is eaten", q.v., and **-i**, q.v.. [MO150]
bulhutsin **N** his brother, male first cousin. **(1) Bulhutsin** yoh hiba'whuleh. 'They are building a house for his brother.' **(2)** Jon **bulhutsin**. 'John's brother.' **(3)** Mbela **bulhutsin** ts'uz̲ilhghe-un. 'The man whose brother was killed.'
bulhutsinya **N** his little brother.
bulhuzilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not make them cry. [IN]
bulhuzint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not cry with him. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw bulhuzint̲s̲o. 'You do not cry with him.'
bulhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry with him. [IN]
bulhuzuss̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry with him. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw bulhuzuss̲o. 'I do not cry with him.'
bulhuzuzuss̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I do not make them cry. [IN]
bulhyoo **N** laudanum. Etymology: "sleep medicine", a compound of **bulh**, "sleep", q.v., and **yoo** "medicine", q.v..
bumai' **N** their berries.
bumoodat'ih **N** their mirror.
bumoodi' **N** their boss.
bumoodihne **N** their chiefs. **(1)** Lizwif lubret **bumoodihne** Pilate huyulhni. 'The chief priests of the Jews said to Pilate.'
bumusdoos **N** their cow.
bumusdoosz̲uz̲ **N** their cowhide.
bun **N** lake. See also: **-ghun**.Used primarily in compounds. As an independent word, **bunk'ut**, q.v., and **bunghun**, q.v., are more common. **(1)** 'Awhuz **bun** lhdustun. 'The lake is not frozen yet.' **(2)** Nyoo **bun** nenadiz̲ya. 'He walked around the lake.'
bun **N** roof, shingle. **(1)** Too ndusde hatadult'ih nyo **bun** hukonin'a-un 'et. 'Water is leaking through a hole in the roof.'
bun duwhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is tectiform. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO987]
buna **N** their eyes. **(1)** Ts'oodunne **buna** nin-

chacho s̲uli'. 'The children's eyes became very big.'

buna dunuguz **V** [0-guz] they are cross-eyed. [IA]

buna ninguz **N** Chinese people. *[disused]* Etymology: "their eyes are slanted".

buna'dist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut it off. [PA] **(1)** Duni huz̲ilhghi whe 'utl'a sbahinin'ai-i t̲s̲'iyawh buna'dist'az̲. 'When they killed a moose they gave me the hips from which I cut off all the meat.'

buna'iz'al **V** [l-'al] I regaled him with (uo), treated him to (uo). [PA] [MO571]

buna'iznai' **V** [l-nai'] I again caused him to drink (uo). [PA] [MO726]

buna'nizyo **V** [l-yo] I relined it (interior of container). [PA] [MO1096]

buna'nuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I reline it (interior of container). [IA] [MO1118]

buna'uz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I regale him with (uo), treat him to (uo). [IA] [MO571]

buna'uzdant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] we (3+) cut off. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi 'uk'it̲s̲'un buna'uzdant'az̲-i nidutun. 'That dog is carrying around the pelvis from which we cut off the meat.'

buna'uznai **V** [l-nai] I again cause him to drink (uo). [IA] [MO726]

buna'uznuk **V** [l-nuk] I polish it again. [IA] [MO731]

buna'uzt'ukw **V** [l-t'ukw] I feed (baby). [IA] **(1)** Tuzniz 'et tsalhts'ul **buna'uzt'ukw**. 'I feed the baby at midnight.'

bunachal'en **V** [l-'en] he is good to them. [IA] **(1)** Oobiz 'en tube **bunachal'en**. 'His mother-in-law is a big help to them.'

bunadist̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I scratched (st) off it. [PA] [MO1055]

bunadust̲s̲'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] I scratch (st) off it. E.g. mud off clothing. [IA] [MO1055]

bunahootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy back from him. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **bunahootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy the house back from him.'

bunai' **N** their clothes.

bunaidant̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] he scratched it off it. [PA] [MO1055]

bunak'ehanunatalhidli **V** [d-li] they do not shed tears again. [IN] [MO1642]

bunak'ehanunata̲s̲dli **V** [d-li] they shed tears again. [IA] [MO1642]

bunak'ehanunatatidli **V** [d-li] they will shed tears again. [FA] [MO1642]

bunak'ehanunatawhenuskat **V** [lh-kat] I set upon causing them to shed again a copious flow of tears. [IA] [MO1702]

bunak'ehanutalhili **V** [0-li] they do not shed tears. [IN] [MO1642]

bunak'ehanuta̲s̲uli **V** [0-li] they shed tears. [IA] [MO1642]

bunak'ehanutatili **V** [0-li] they will shed tears. [FA] [MO1642]

bunak'et hoondat-ne **N** Chinese people. Etymology: Literally, "those whose eye sockets are narrow".

bunak'ununa'tisguz **V** [0-guz] I will blindfold them. [FA–dist] [MO1643]

bunak'ununa'usguz **V** [0-guz] I blindfold them. [IA–dist] [MO1643]

bunak'ununa'z̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I blindfolded them. [PA–dist] [MO1643]

bunak'ununalhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I do not blindfold them. [IN–dist] [MO1643]

bunak'uz **V** [0-k'uz] they are one-eyed. [IA]

bunal'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) looked at them. [PA]

bunalgih **V** [-] he is running after them. [IA–prog] [MO666]

bunalh **PPC** in their presence.

bunalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he looked at them. [PA]

bunalh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) looked at them. [PA]

bunalhduzust̲s̲'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] I do not scratch (st) off it. [IN] [MO1055]

bunalhe'zuz'al **V** [0-'al] I do not regale him with (uo), treat him to (uo). [IN] [MO571]

bunaoonuzni **V** [l-ni] I woo her again, covet it again. [IA] [MO743]

bunasaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] it shines again. [IA–cont] [MO646]

bunas̲sa̲s̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲a̲s̲] I dust it. [IA] [MO998]

bunas̲s̲u̲s̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲u̲s̲] I dusted it. [PA] [MO998]

bunat **PPC** around them.

bunats'udutiltsut **V** [l-tsut] we (3+) will wave at them. [FA]

bunauz'al **V** [l-'al] I regaled him with, treated

him to. [PA] **(1)** Lhes ulhki benauz'al. 'I treated him to cakes.' [MO571]

Bunawhudilhtsih **N** given name. Etymology: "it appears (in the distance)".

bunawhunusk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] I cool (interior). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

bunayosket **V** [0-ket] I bought it back from him. [abs: **0**] [PA]

bunayoodutaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy back from him. [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Duchun **bunayoodutaskulh**. 'I am going to buy the logs back from him.'

bunayoosket **V** [0-ket] I am buying it back from him. [abs: **0**] [IA]

bunayootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy it back from him. [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Nghun-un lhuztih **bunayootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy the knife back from that guy.'

bunayuntaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy back from him. [abs: **n**] [FA]

bunba **N** shore of lake. **(1) Bunba** 'et t̲s̲ek'etken hoonli. 'There are muskrat houses along the shore.'

buncha **N** big lake. Etymology: Consists of **bun** "lake", q.v., plus **cha** "big", q.v.. **(1)** Si **buncha** dulcho us̲tun. 'The lake is all frozen too.'

bunche **N** eaves, dripstone. Etymology: "under the roof", consisting of **bun** "roof", q.v., and **che**, "under", q.v..

buncho **N** big lake. Etymology: **bun** "lake", q.v. plus **-cho** "big", q.v.. [MO79]

bunda whudiz̲de' **INT** good morning!.

bunda' **ADV** this morning. **(1) Bunda'** 'uda' dudusya. 'This morning I got up early.' **(2)** Bunda 'awhuz whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It's still cold this morning.' **(3) Bunda'** whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It's a cold morning.'

bunda' hoonzoo **INT** good morning!. **(1) Bunda' hoonzoo**, snatneke 'ink'ez sk'ekene. 'Good morning family and friends.'

bundada' **ADV** early in the morning. [MO453]

bundada' **N** morning. **(1) Bundada'** de 'et no hutigooh. 'They are driving up north in the morning.'

bundada' 'uts'u'alh **N** breakfast. Etymology: "we (3+) eat (uo) in the morning ", consisting of **bundada'**, q.v. and **'uts'u'alh**, q.v..

bundada' hoonzoo **INT** good morning!. **(1) Bundada' hoonzoo**, sulh Dakelhne! 'Good morning, my fellow indigenous people!'

bunde **ADV** tomorrow. **(1) Bunde** 'uda'cho sih ts'utoogooh. 'We will go early tomorrow.' **(2) Bunde** cha whuz̲'ai. 'Tomorrow is another day.' **(3) Bunde** nutisyalh lhadusneh. 'I'm getting ready for a short trip tomorrow.' **(4)** Sezi **bunde** datit̲s̲ah da', nez̲ulyoocho 'uyinla. 'Jesus instituted the Eucharist on the eve of His death.'

bunde 'et 'ombun 'et 'ombun **ADV** two days from today.

bunde 'ombun **ADV** day after tomorrow. **(1) Bunde 'ombun** 'et nda' nutangooh. 'You will be driving down the day after tomorrow.'

bunde'oodisdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I measured it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO591]

bunde'oodusdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I measure it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO591]

bunde'oolhdzai **V** [l-dzai] it has been measured. [PA] [MO591]

bunde'oonusdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I measure it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO591]

bunde'ootaldzih **V** [l-dzih] it will be measured. [FA] [MO591]

bunde'ootasdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I will measure it. [FA] [MO591]

bunde'oo̲z̲usdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I measured it. [PA] [MO591]

bundilhch'ul-i **N** shingle. [MO150]

bundost'en **V** [0-t'en] I resemble him. [IA] [MO883]

bundoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I resemble him. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO883]

bundudusdli **V** [0-dli] I say like him. [IA] [MO965]

bunduduzgus **V** [l-gus] I am as black as him. [IA] [MO674]

bunduduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am as red as he is. [IA] [MO629]

bundulhe'ooldzai **V** [l-dzai] it has not been measured. [PN] [MO591]

bundulhe'oozusdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I do not measure it. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO591]

bundulhoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I do not resemble

him. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO883]
bunduna'oozdzih **V** [l-dzih] I am measuring it. [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual]
bunduna'oo̲zuzdzai **V** [l-dzai] I measured it again. [PA] [MO591]
bundunaoonast'en **V** [d-'en] I again look like him. [IA] [MO1911]
bundunaoosdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I may measure it again. [OA–hab]
bundune'oosdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I measure them (non-human). [IA–dist] [MO591]
bundune'oo̲zusdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I measured them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO591]
bundusda̲z̲ **V** [lh-da̲z̲] I make (st) as heavy as him. [IA] [MO862]
bundusleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like it. [IA] [MO705]
bundutainilyi̲z̲ **V** [l-yi̲z̲] it is endowed with a longer forepart. E.g. of a toboggan. [IA] [MO321]
bundutaninilyi̲z̲ **V** [l-yi̲z̲] they (non-human) are endowed with longer foreparts. [IA–dist] [MO321]
bunduts'ult'an **V** [l-t'an] it is as thin as it. [IA] [MO852]
bunduts'uts'ilt'an **V** [l-t'an] we (3+) are as thin as it. [IA] [MO852]
bunduyusleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like it. [IA] [MO705]
bunduz'en **V** [l-'en] I act like him, imitate him. [IA] [MO616]
bunduz'en **V** [l-'en] I acted like him, imitated him. [PA] [MO616]
bunduzda̲z̲ **V** [l-da̲z̲] I am as heavy as he is. [IA] [MO862]
bunduzneh **V** [l-neh] I feel like him, I am like him. [IA]
bunduzneh **V** [l-neh] I get made like him. [IA] [MO1190]
bunduzt'e **V** [l-t'e] I resembled him. [PA] [MO986]
bunduzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I resemble him. [IA] [MO986]
bunduzya **V** [l-ya] I felt like him. [PA] [MO739]
bunduzya **V** [l-ya] I got made like hiim. [PA] [MO1190]
bune'nist'en **V** [d-'en] I encroached upon him. [PA] [MO880]
bune'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I encroach upon him. [IA] [MO880]
bune'ulhnuk **V** [lh-nuk] he polished them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO731]
bune'usnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polish them (non-human). [IA–dist] [MO731]
bune'z̲usnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polished them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO731]
bunedildze **V** [l-dze] they (non-human) stick to it. [IA–dist] [MO588]
bunedutildzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (non-human) will stick to it. [FA–dist] [MO588]
bunghun **N** lake. See also: **bunk'ut.(1)** Ndi **bunghun** ncha-i 'unt'oh. 'This is a big lake.'
Bunghun Whucho **N** Bunghun Whucho Lake. A lake east of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54○ 47′ 5″ N. Longitude: 123○ 59′ 41″ W. Compare: **Bunghun Whucho**.Etymology: "big lake", consisting of **bunghun** "lake", q.v., and **whucho** "it is big", q.v..
Bunghun Whucho **N** Whucho Lake. A lake north-east of Great Beaver Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Compare: **Bunghun Whucho**.Etymology: "big lake", consisting of **bunghun** "lake", q.v., and **whucho** "it is big", q.v..
Bunghun Whuyaz **N** MacDonald Lake. Latitude: 55○ 11′ 32″ N. Longitude: 125○ 19′ 27″ W. Etymology: "little lake"
bunghun whuyaz **NP** pond. **(1) Bunghun whuyaz** dulkw'ah lhai. 'There are many frogs in the pond.'
bunghunya **N** pond. Etymology: "small lake". **(1) Bunghunya** lhulcho di̲z̲tun. 'The pond is half frozen over.'
Bunghunyaz **N** A lake east of Tezzeron Lake. Etymology: "small lake", q.v..
bunghunyaz **N** small lake, pond. Etymology: **bunghun** "lake", q.v., plus **yaz** "small", q.v.. **(1) Bunghunyaz** 'et nuke. 'He is driving about on the small lake.' **(2) Bunghunyaz** huwuninya. 'He came upon a small pond.'
buni **N** their nostrils.
bunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at them. [IA]
bunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) looked at them. [PA]

bunilhnuzisẓulh **V** [0-ẓulh] I am not following him mentally. [IN–prog] [MO1842]
bunintooszit **V** [0-ẓit] I may be following him mentally. [OA–prog] [MO1842]
buninusẓulh **V** [0-ẓulh] I am following him mentally. [IA–prog] [MO1842]
bunis'en **V** [lh-'en] I looked at them. [PA]
bunisja' **V** [d-ya'] I butted up against it in error. [PA] [MO2330]
bunistalh **V** [0-talh] I crave it. [IA] **(1)** Talo sugi 'i bunistas. 'Dried salmon, I crave it.'
bunisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am following him. [IA–prog]
bunisẓulh **V** [0-ẓulh] I follow him in age, I am younger than him. [IA–prog] [MO1113]
bunisusnoh **V** [0-noh] I neglected it through forgetfullness. [PA]
bunitisnoh **V** [0-noh] I will neglect it through forgetfulness. [FA]
buniz'us **V** [l-'us] I strike it with the side of my head. [IA–rep] [MO604]
bunizgih **V** [l-gih] I am running after them, pursuing them. [IA–prog] [MO666]
buniẓti' **V** [l-ti'] I was tired of, surfeited with. [PA] [MO1144]
bunk'ut **N** lake. See also: **bunghun.(1) Bunk'ut** nukhuwhutnah. 'The lake is agitated.' **(2)** Hoh **bunk'ut** Pali ts'uwhuz-at'en whuẓ'ai. 'That lake lies in the direction of Paris.'
bunol'en' **V** [lh-'en] we (2) may look at them. [OA]
buntiztelh **V** [l-telh] I will be tired of it, surfeited with it. [FA] [MO1144]
buntoo' **N** lake water. Etymology: A compound of **bun** "lake", q.v., and **too'**, "water", q.v.. **(1) Buntoo'** 'i ntsi' huyulhtsi. 'They polluted the lake water.'
buntoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may be following him. [OA–prog] [MO1065]
buntoosẓit **V** [0-ẓit] I may follow him in age, be younger than him. [OA–prog] [MO1113]
buntoozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I may be running after them. [OA–prog] [MO666]
bunt'ah **N** attic, garrett, inside of roof, vault, ceiling. Etymology: "under the roof", consisting of **bun** "roof", q.v. and **t'ah** "under", q.v.. **(1)** Nawhulhtih te **bunt'ah** whuts'un natadult'ih. 'Water drips from the ceiling whenever it rains.'
buntsilyo **N** vestibule. [MO127]
buntsilh **N** roof, porch. Vestibule of old-fashioned lodge. **Poss**: buntsil. **(1)** Chan **buntsilh** k'ut nainli. 'The rain is pouring down on the porch.' **(2) Buntsilh** 'et na'hut'alh. 'They are eating on the porch.'
buntsilhbez **N** attic. Etymology: "within the roof".
buntsilhyo **N** atrium, porch (of old-fashioned winter lodge).
bunts'itl'ada **N** ridge, coping (of house). [MO128]
bunudusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (stt) to it. [IA–dist] [MO789]
bunulhe'diloh **V** [0-loh] they (3+, non-human) are not in relief. [IN–dist] [MO922]
bunulhe'nuzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not encroach upon him. [IN] [MO880]
bunulhe'zusnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I do not polish them (non-human). [IN–dist] [MO731]
bununasaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] it shines again. [IA–dist] [MO646]
bunusaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] it shines. [IA–dist] [MO646]
bunusdah **V** [d-ah] I butt up against it in error. [IA] [MO2330]
bunut'i tawhuduzuk **N** multiple sclerosis.
bunutsai **N** their totem.
bunutsi **N** their clan crest. **(1)** Dulkw'ah 'i le Lusilyoo **bunutsi** yinli. 'The frog is the crest of the Lusilyoo clan.'
bunuzti **V** [l-ti] I am tired of it, surfeited with it. [IA] [MO1144]
bunyaz **N** little lake, pond. Etymology: **bun** "lake", q.v., plus **yaz** "small", q.v.. [MO79]
bunzooh **N** roof lath. [MO104]
bus **N** A subdued smile. Like the smile of the Mona Lisa.
bus **N** high-water line of body of water, bank. See also: **taba.(1)** Jeyo **bus** k'ut usyin whe susch'i. 'I shot a bull moose while it was standing on the bank.'
bus **N** revolution on self. [MO77]
bus **N** ridge.

bus huninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are smiling subdued smiles. [IA]
bus k'eilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (body of water) overflows its banks. [IA] [MO840]
bus k'eilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (body of water) overflowed its banks. [PA] [MO840]
bus k'eitalt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (body of water) will overflow its banks. [FA] [MO840]
Bus Nats'idzih **N** Suzanne Bung'hun. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .
bus'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I am feeding him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun lhes **bus'alh**. 'I'm feeding the child bread.'
bus'an **N** den in a river bank. This typically refers to the secondary home of a beaver. Etymology: A compound of **bus** "bank", q.v. and **'an** "hole", q.v..
busadutanulh **V** [0-nulh] it will shine. [FA] [MO1848]
busalhoolkal **V** [l-kal] it does not shine. [IN–cont] [MO646]
busaolkal **V** [l-kal] it shone. The subject is light, especially that of the sun. [PA–cont]
busaoskal **V** [lh-kal] I polished it, caused it to shine. [PA–cont] [MO1848]
busaoodanat **V** [0-nat] it shone. [PA] [MO1848]
busaoodasnat **V** [lh-nat] I caused it to shine. [PA–mom] [MO1848]
busaoodulkalh **V** [l-kalh] it shines, it is bright. [abs: **d**] [IA–cont] [MO646]
busaoodunat **V** [0-nat] it is shining. [IA] [MO1848]
busaoodusnat **V** [lh-nat] I cause it to shine. [IA–mom] [MO1848]
busaoodutasnulh **V** [lh-nulh] I will cause it to shine. [FA–mom] [MO1848]
busaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] it shines. The subject is light, especially that of the sun. [IA]
busaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] they shine. [IA]
busaoolhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] he causes to shine, polishes. [IA–cont] [MO646]
busaoonulkalh **V** [l-kalh] it shines, it is bright. [abs: **n**] [IA–cont] [MO646]
busaooskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I polish it, cause it to shine. [IA–cont] [MO1848]
busaootalkulh **V** [l-kulh] it will shine. The subject is light, especially that of the sun. [FA–cont]
busaootaskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will polish it, cause it to shine. [FA–cont] [MO1848]
buscho **N** large ridge.
busdule **N** revolver. See also: **'ulhtiyaznadighus̲**.Etymology: Loan from French **pistolet**. **(1)** Whuch'aoonijoot **busdule** nuts'ule te. 'We are not permitted to carry a revolver.'
Busdultel **N 'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Formerly held by Anastasia Basil.
busninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is smiling a subdued smile. This refers to a smile like that of the Mona Lisa. [IA]
busnusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I smile a subdued smile. [IA]
busoh **N** their gaff hook.
busoonimbal **N** their ribbon.
Bustain'a **N** place with no English name. At the end of the runway at Fort Connelly on Bear Lake.
Bustl'at **N 'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Currently held by Pete Erickson. Formerly held by his paternal grandfather Peter "Swede" Erickson. See also: **Bustl'at**.Etymology: Literally, "cut bank".
Bustl'at **N 'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Currently held by James Hanson. See also: **Bustl'at**.Etymology: Literally, "cutbank".
bustl'at **N** cutbank.
busya **N** small ridge.
busyah **V** [0-yah] I walk up against it, butt against it. [IA]
bus̲k'ut **N** river bank. **(1)** Nyo too lhai k'et gak bus̲k'ut cha hooloh. 'There was so much water that there was no river bank.'
bus̲lenyoh **N** their smoke house.
bus̲usyah **V** [0-yah] I walked up against it, butted against it. [PA] [MO1066]
bushas̲ **N** their grizzly bear.
bushih hoonli **V** [0-li] they are energetic. [IA]
bushilh **N** their splitting wedge. *[Babinism]*
bushin **N** their summer. **(1)** 'Awet Dakelh **bushin** whuz̲dli'. 'Indian Summer is here.'
but **N** food.
but **PP** in front of. **(1)** Tsanbayoh andoh 'ink'ez

but susyin. ‘I am standing above and in front of the outhouse.’

-but **N** stomach, belly.

but bet whe’diltloh **N** stomach ulcer.

but ha’uhuleh **V** [0-leh] they cook (st), prepare (st) for the table. [IA]

but ha’uleh **V** [0-leh] he cooks (st), prepares (st) for the table. [IA] [MO706]

but ha’usleh **V** [0-leh] I cook (st), prepare (st) for the table. [IA] [MO706]

-but naoolhdo **V** [lh-do] to have stomach cramps. [IA] The subject is marked by possessive prefixxation of **but**. **(1)** Sbut naoolhdo. ‘I have stomach cramps.’

but tsawhunezti **V** [l-ti] I get tired of food. [IA] [MO1348]

but tsawhunilti’ **V** [l-ti’] he got tired of food. [PA] [MO1348]

but tsawhunizti’ **V** [l-ti’] I got tired of food. [PA] [MO1348]

but tsawhuntiztelh **V** [l-telh] I will get tired of food. [FA] [MO1348]

buta dinja’ **V** [d-ya’] he intervened among them. [PA] [MO1199]

buta disja’ **V** [d-ya’] I intervened among them. [PA] [MO1199]

buta dusdaih **V** [d-aih] I intervene among them. [IA] [MO1199]

buta dutasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will intervene among them. [FA–mom] [MO1199]

buta’asla **V** [0-la] I cooked (st). [PA] **(1)** ’Utsung **buta’asla**. ‘I cooked some meat.’

buta’dut’en **V** [d-’en] he cooks (uo) for himself. [IA]

buta’hut’en **V** [d-’en] they cook. [IA]

buta’hut’en-un **N** kitchen. Etymology: “place where they cook”, composed of **buta’hut’en**, “they cook”, q.v., and **-un**, q.v... **(1)** Khudazuz **buta’hut’en-un** sulhchooz. ‘The moose hide is in the kitchen.’

buta’ileh **V** [0-leh] you (1) cook (st). [IA] **(1)** ’Utsung **buta’ileh**! ‘Cook the meat!’

buta’inla **V** [0-la] you (1) cooked (uo). [PA] **(1)** Nts’en’a **buta’inla**? ‘How did you cook it?’

buta’int’en **V** [d-’en] you (1) cook (uo). [IA]

buta’ist’en **V** [d-’en] I cooked (uo). [PA]

buta’nintso **V** [0-tso] he shoots at them. [IA] **(1)** Yus ’awet neghahoolh’as whe ’uba buta’nintso. ‘As the wolves surrounded us, father shot at them.’

buta’ot’en **V** [d-’en] we (2) may cook. [OA]

buta’ooht’en **V** [d-’en] you (2+) may cook. [OA]

buta’tist’ilh **V** [d-’ilh] I will cook. [FA]

buta’ts’ut’en **V** [d-’en] we (3+) cook. [IA] **(1)** Lizanyo bulh **buta’ts’ut’en** wheni nzoo. ‘Onions are good to cook with.’

buta’ulya-i **V** [l-ya] which has been cooked. [PA] Non-human relative form. **(1)** Ndi lho **buta’ulya-i** ts’oo’alh. ‘Let’s eat this cooked fish.’ **(2)** Ndi ’utsung **buta’ulya-i** in’alh. ‘Eat this cooked meat.’

buta’ulh’en **V** [lh-’en] he is cooking. [IA] **(1)** T’alh-i nt’umiya **buta’ulh’en** ’et huwa lhan’unyilh’i. ‘He is making the food last by cooking small amounts.’

buta’us’ih **V** [lh-’ih] I cook. [IA–customary] **(1)** Bundada’ lubegin ’ink’ez lugokghez bulh **buta’us’ih**. ‘In the morning I cook bacon and eggs.’

buta’ust’en **V** [d-’en] I am cooking. [IA] **(1)** **Buta’ust’en** hoonust’i’. ‘i like to cook.’

buta’ut’en **V** [d-’en] he is cooking. [IA] **(1)** Duzkeh ba **buta’ut’en**. ‘She is cooking for her children.’

buta’uzdutit’elh **V** [d-’elh] we (3+) will cook for ourselves. [FA]

buta’uzdut’en **V** [d-’en] we (3+) cook for ourselves. [IA]

buta’yulh’en **V** [lh-’en] he is cooking it. [IA] **(1)** **Buta’yulh’en**-i yunahoolhtsun. ‘He smells what she is cooking.’

buta’yutilelh **V** [0-lelh] he is going to cook it. [FA] **(1)** **Buta’yutilelh**-i ’et wheni lhta’dule. ‘She is mixing what she is going to cook.’

butahainya **V** [0-ya] he left them. [PA] **(1)** Lusilyoo **butahainya** ’ink’e Lhumusyoo butaninya. ‘He crossed the floor from Lusilyoo to Lhts’umusyoo.’

butahudut’en **V** [d-’en] they are cooking for themselves. [IA]

butaininkez **V** [0-kez] it fell among them. [PA] [MO655]

butaisnai' **V** [lh-nai'] I caused him to drink liquor, gave him a drink. This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor. [PA] [MO726]
butaitikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will fall among them. [FA] [MO655]
butalgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs in among them. [IA–mom] [MO667]
butalya-i **V** [d-la] cooked. [PA] Non-human relative form. **(1)** 'Utsung **butalya-i**. 'Cooked meat.'
butalhe'tuzist'el **V** [d-'el] I will not cook. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **butalhe'tuzist'el**. 'I am not going to cook.'
butalhi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not convey to them (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw khuni **butalhi'al**. 'He did not give them news.'
butalhuyuskez **V** [0-kez] it does not fall among them. [IN] [MO655]
butana'dit'en **V** [d-'en] he is cooking for himself. [IA]
butana'dut'en **V** [d-'en] he cooks for himself. [IA] **(1)** '' **(2)** Ooye'ilts'ul te **butana'dut'en**. 'Whenever he is hungry he cooks for himself.' **(3)** 'Ahoolhyiz **butana'dut'en**. 'He always cooks for himself.'
butananusjih **V** [d-yih] I join in singing with them. [IA–trans] [MO1682]
butaninkez **V** [0-kez] it fell among them. [PA] [MO655]
butaninya **V** [0-ya] he joined them. [PA] **(1)** Dulhutsinke **butaninya**. 'He joins his brothers.' **(2)** Lusilyoo butahainya 'ink'e Lhumusyoo **butaninya**. 'He crossed the floor from Lusilyoo to Lhts'umusyoo.'
butanulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs in among them. [IA] [MO667]
butanusjun **V** [d-yun] I joined in singing with them. [PA–trans] [MO1682]
butanusni **V** [lh-ni] I distribute (st) among them. [IA–mom] [MO752]
butanusseh **V** [0-tseh] I fire at them. [IA] [MO1009]
butanuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run in among them. [IA–mom] [MO667]
butanyuhutilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will cook you (1). [FA] **(1)** **Butanyuhutilelh** 'ink'e nyutis'ulh. 'They are going to cook you and I am going to eat you.'
butasnai **V** [lh-nai] I cause him to drink liquor, give him a drink. This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor. [IA]
butasnat **V** [lh-nat] I make (so) lap. [IA] [MO730]
butatikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will fall among them. [FA] [MO655]
butayulhni **V** [lh-ni] he distributes it among them. [IA–mom] [MO752]
butayunkes **V** [0-kes] it falls among them. [IA] [MO655]
-butcho **N** paunch. [MO114]
butesk'et **N** their bed sites. **(1)** Tsat'en-ne **butesk'et** 'uhoont'oh. 'They are the bed sites of the Cree.'
-butgha' **N** chest hair.
butghasna **V** [0-na] I cook. [IA] [MO725]
butghatna **N** cooking. [MO145]
butghatnabayoh **N** kitchen. Etymology: "building for cooking", composed of **butghatna** "cooking", q.v., and **bayoh** "building for", q.v.. [MO165]
butisyah **V** [0-yah] I will walk up against it, butt against it. [FA] [MO1066]
butizdla **V** [0-dla] he brings them. [IA] **(1)** 'Uka'ut'en-ne butizdla. 'He brings the hunters.'
butoh **PPC** among them. **(1)** Buzkeh **butoh** nyoon duneyaz 'en 'udek'oh-un 'unt'oh. 'Among all their children that little boy is the last one.' **(2)** **Butoh** khuni ts'oo'alh. 'Let's bring them the news.'
butoo' **N** their water.
butootelh **N** their pail.
-buttayuti **N** stomach meat. A piece of meat next to the stomach of a moose that is really good to eat.
buttladin'ai **N** tripe, intestine. See also: **bets'uwhulhgus**.Tripe is traditionally considered a delicacy, the best part. It is not smoked but eaten fresh, boiled or roasted in the oven.
-buttl'ah **N** abdomen below navel.
buttl'ah nayuzt'i **N** cinch strap.
butuhasya **V** [0-ya] I have come from among

them. [PA] **(1)** Tl'azt'en-ne **butuhasya**. 'I come from among Tl'azt'en people.'

butunudilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck slashing blows among them. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

butunudizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck slashing blows among them. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

butunuduzt'o **V** [l-t'o] I strike slashing blows among them. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]

butunutigoo **V** [0-goo] he is going to drive around (to see) them. [FA] **(1)** 'En **butunutigoo**. 'He is going to drive around (to see) various people.'

butusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I make them (3+) run off. [IA] [MO669]

butuz **PPC** into among them. **(1) Butuz** wheinya. 'He went into the crowd.'

but'a **N** their backs. **(1) But'a** whundidaih te 'et whulohte za k'o' hulih. 'Sometimes back injuries result in people becoming hunchback.'

but'ah **PPC** under them.

but'ane'nintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) rely on them. [IA]

but'ane'noostan **V** [0-tan] I may rely on them. [OA] **(1) But'ane'noostan** ait'oh. 'I can't rely on them.'

but'ane'nustan **V** [0-tan] I rely on them. [IA]

but'ayun **N** their backbones.

butl'aidutsuk-i **N** their social assistance cheque. **(1)** Butl'aidutsuk-i ninta'huyolh'en whuch'a buba yoontun. 'He is retaining their social assistance cheque so they will not spend it foolishly.'

butl'aistan **V** [0-tan] I handed (st) to them. [class: lro-c] [PA]

butl'anayandzai **V** [0-dzai] he returned them to them. [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'et huwa sooniya nayindzai-i butl'anayandzai. 'Because he is honest he returned the money (coins) he found.'

butl'ool **N** their rope.

butsahailhts'ut-ne **N** members of one's father's clan. If your father's clan is the host clan, you are obligated to make a contribution of some kind, which is never returned.

butsahaints'ut-ne **N** members of one's father's clan.

butsanbayoh **N** their outhouse.

butsayil **N** their trap.

butse'nuzdai **V** [l-d-ai] I gorge them due to fear. [IA] [MO848]

butsoo **N** their grandmother. **(1) Butsoo** duchaike budilhti'. 'The grandchildren are praised by their grandmother.'

butsulhe'nuzuzdai **V** [l-d-ai] I do not gorge them due to fear. [IN] [MO848]

buts'aha'dani' **V** [0-ni'] he asked them for. [PA] **(1)** Ba whunilghaz whe too suk'uz **buts'aha'dani'**. 'He asked for cold water because he was hot.'

buts'ahahulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they drained it. [class: liquid-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune hukw'ehunduda-un hutoot'as 'ink'ez 'uskai' **buts'ahahulhdzoh**. 'Our ancestors punctured an irritated place on the body and drained the bad blood.'

buts'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he hit them. [PA]

buts'e'tilchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch them. [FA]

buts'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will hit them. [FA]

buts'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will not punch them. [FN–semel]

buts'ena'iz'uz **V** [l-'uz] I hit them again. [PA]

buts'i **N** their canoe.

buts'itoh **N** their waists.

buts'odil'e' **V** [l-'e'] we (3+) learned it. [PA]

buts'odilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (3+) respect them, honour them. [IA]

buts'odool'eh **V** [l-'eh] we may learn it. [OA]

buts'odul'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) are learning it. [IA]

buts'odutil'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) will learn it. [FA]

buts'oodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) asked them. [PA]

buts'oodolhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) may ask them. [OA–mom]

buts'oodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) ask them. [IA]

buts'ootast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be coy, reserved, distant. [FA] [MO1141]

buts'ootat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he will be coy, reserved, distant. [FA] [MO1141]

buts'ootit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is coy, reserved, distant. [IA] [MO1141]
buts'ootust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am coy, reserved, distant. [IA] [MO1141]
buts'u **PPC** to him. **(1)** Bulubeshi **buts'u** hanayule. 'He takes away their sins.'
buts'udidlai **V** [0-dlai] he does not believe them. [IA]
buts'udilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (3+) respect them, honour them. [IA]
buts'udits'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (3+) understand them. [IA] **(1)** Nadot'enne yahulhduk te whulohte za buts'udits'o. 'When Babine Lake people talk we only understand them sometimes.'
buts'uhalghen **V** [l-ghen] it melted off them. [PA]
buts'uhaooduz **V** [0-duz] one may glorify them. [OA] **(1)** Soocho Ba cha, Ye' cha, Ndoni cha buts'uhaooduz! 'Glory be to the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost!' [MO506]
buts'uhasts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I am descended from them. [IA] **(1)** Janbool-ne **buts'uhasts'ut**. 'I am descended from John Bull.'
buts'uhootit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are coy, reserved, distant. [IA]
buts'ulhodoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) may not learn it. [ON]
buts'ulhootust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not coy, reserved, distant. [IN] [MO1141]
buts'un **PPC** to them. **(1)** 'Et la **buts'un** ntilh'i. 'Then he went to them stealthily.' **(2)** ''
buts'unulhusyoh **V** [0-yoh] he does not visit them. [IN] **(1)** Ootai 'ahoolhyiz yuts'e'ninzun 'et huwa **buts'unulhusyoh**. 'He doesn't visit them because his uncle is silent toward him.'
buts'unuya **V** [0-ya] he is visiting them. [IA] **(1)** Dunatneke **buts'unuya**. 'He is visiting his relatives.'
buts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) call them. [IA] **(1)** "Chaimun lhike le **buts'utni**", ni' Bel Molis. 'Father Morice said: "We call Chinese people dogs".' **(2)** Dushine but'sutni. 'We call them "Cree".'
buts'uyoozi **V** [0-zi] he wills (property) to them. [IA] **(1)** Ndaila duch'e' **buts'uyoozi**. 'All his belongings he wills to them.'
buts'uzdla **V** [0-la] we (3+) leave them. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tl'obayoh 'et yeztli buts'uzdla. 'We leave the horses in the barn.'
buts'uzt'us **V** [0-t'us] we (3+) cut them. [PA]
butse' **N** their daughter.
butsetsel **N** their axe.
butsidah sa danat **V** [0-nat] they got sun stroke. [PA]
butsigha' **N** their hair of the head. **(1)** Buzkeh ts'iyawh butsigha' dulba. 'All her children have brown hair.'
butsigha' na'hulh'en-un **NP** beauty parlor. Etymology: "place where they fix their hair". **(1)** Butsigha' na'hulh'en-un 'et dune nyoon ts'eke nainulhdooz. 'At the beauty parlor the hair stylist curls her hair.'
butso **PPC** ahead of them, before them. **(1)** Nedo butso da' duchunyoo za yoo ts'ut'i inle'. 'Before white men came we used mostly herbs for medicines.' **(2)** Dune 'ut'en-ne butso yilh'alh. 'He is sending him on ahead of the other workers.'
butsowhudilhzulh-un **N** their leader. Etymology: "one who precedes them". **(1)** Buts'owhudilhzulh-un 'en nzoo 'et huwa soo 'uhut'en. 'They are hard workers because they have a good leader.'
butsul **N** their anuses. **(1)** Butsul hawhulhjut. 'Their assholes rot out.'
buwus **N** their shoulders.
buwhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I discover (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO564]
buwhusnih **V** [lh-nih] I shun him, avoid him. [IA] [MO754]
buwhuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am used to it. [IA]
buwhuz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I am used to it. [PA]
buyahagooh **V** [0-gooh] it (mucous) comes up. [IA] **(1)** Hudulkwus te 'et kwus **buyahagooh**. 'When they cough mucous comes up.'
buYak'usda **N** their god. **(1)** BuYak'usda tisleh 'ink'ez suzkeh hutileh. 'I will be their God and they will be my children.'
buyat **N** their older sister.
buyats'e **N** their daughter.
buyaz **N** their child. **(1)** **Buyaz** sa' dich'oh huyulh hoot'e' 'et huwa yooya unli. 'Their child is shy because he lived in an isolated area

for a long time.'

buye' **N** their son. **(1)** Nyoon **buye'** 'awet chilh s̲uli'. 'Their son will soon be a young man.'

buye'ilt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] they are hungry. [IA]

buye'ulht̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] they (2+) are hungry. [IA] **(1)** 'Ink'ez buye'ulht̲s̲'ilh cha 'ut'en, 'ahoolhyiz̲. 'It is always good when people are hungry.'

buyehoonjai **V** [0-jai] they are shy of him. [IA]

buyez̲tli' **N** their horse.

buyilh **N** their splitting wedge.

buyintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is allergic to. [IA] **(1)** Hoonli **buyintsi'** te yulh'us. 'He sneezes because he is allergic to something.'

buyisda **N** their throats. **(1)** 'I hulhjut whuch'a 'ink'ez **buyisda** whunduda te cha hitulhnoh. 'They use this when they have sores and they swallow it when their throats are sore.'

buyit **PPC** without it. [MO414]

buyiz **N** their breath.

buyiz iltulh **V** [l-tulh] they are suffocating. [IA]

buyiz ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] they suffocated. [PA]

buyodis'e' **V** [lh-'e'] I familiarized him with it, accustomed him to it. [PA] [MO607]

buyodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I familiarize him with it, accustom him to it. [IA] [MO607]

buyoh **N** their house.

buyudanla **V** [0-la] he has given to them. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyane dune ndi yunk'ut Yak'us̲da 'uz̲ul **buyudanla**. 'God has given everyone on earth a soul.'

buyudunilt̲s̲uk **PPC** as much as them. **(1)** Buyudunilt̲s̲uk 'u'alh. 'He eats as much as them.'

buyul'oo **V** [l-'oo] it is tied on. [IA] **(1)** Yez̲tli khelh **buyul'oo**. 'The pack is tied on the horse.'

buyulh **PPC** with them. See also: **bubulh.(1)** Lhumusyoo-ne **buyulh** disdoh. 'I am a member of the Lhts'umusyoo clan.'

buyun **N** their backbones.

buyun **N** their song.

buyundo **PPC** above them.

buyundulcho **V** [l-cho] he is as big as them. [IA]

buyunk'ut **N** their country. **(1)** Bohchun usdli hoh, **buyunk'ut** slelwe ba whuch'awhunusba. 'As a general, I conquered their country for my king.' [MO1595]

buyus̲t'e **N** their bodies.

buzadzi **N** their watches.

buzih **PPC** beside them. **(1)** 'Atsulya za **buzih** usdaih. 'I stay with them only a little while.'

buznalh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) looked at them. [PA]

buzo **N** their spit.

buzoogah **N** their sugar.

buzool **N** their throats. **(1)** **Buzool** ulhtsun. 'Their necks are smelly.'

buzooniya **N** their money.

buzoozi' **N** their name.

buz̲'e **N** his maternal uncle.

buz̲a'tile **V** [0-le] he is going to feed them. This verb refers to putting food directly in the mouth, as birds do, or as one might do with an infant or invalid. [FA] **(1)** ''

buz̲awhultsun **V** [l-tsun] they have bad breath. [IA–NC]

buz̲e' **N** their belts.

buz̲e' **N** their mouths.

buz̲kai' **N** his blood. **(1)** Sizi Gli neba buz̲kai' ooch'ant̲s̲us̲. 'Jesus Christ shed his blood for us.'

buz̲keh **N** his child. There is an innovative variant **oobuz̲keh**, q.v.. **(1)** Buz̲keh t̲s̲'iyawh school hudilht̲s̲'i. 'All his children are in school.' **(2)** 'Ilhughun dune tane buz̲keh hoonli, nane dune 'ink'ez 'ilhughun ts'eke. 'A man had three children, two male and one female.' **(3)** Buz̲keh la hudooni'. 'His children will say (when his funeral will be).'

buz̲kehke **N** his children. **(1)** Nohni lubezo tl'ughus buz̲kehke le'aht'oh. 'You are like the children of poisonous snakes.'

buz̲ul **N** their souls.

buz̲um **N** their glands.

byelk'et-anya-un **N** Pope. *[disused]* Etymology: created by Father Morice. literally, "the one who came in the place of Peter" that is to say, "Peter's successor". [MO167]

cha **PART** again, also, too, and, either (in negative context). Follows a postposition when used in combination with one. E.g. **Arthritis ba cha 'uzoo'.** "It is good for arthritis

too." **(1)** 'En **cha** 'uja. 'He also went.' **(2)** 'Uba 'en **cha** soo 'uz̲us̲ 'ulh'en. 'Father, too, makes good hides.' **(3)** Sus **cha**, dutni **cha**, duch'ukw **cha**, 'ut'az̲ **cha** khit nduhoolhyiz̲ s̲tez. 'Black bears, marmots, porcupines and bats sleep during the whole winter.' **(4)** Goh idzih te yuts̲ung 'i yu'alh 'ink'ez yumek nanki 'i yuba whusanainulih. 'When he caught a rabbit he would eat the meat and bring back the two kidneys for him.' **(5)** Ts'oodun **cha** nduda. 'The child is sick too.' **(6)** dus̲tl'us 'uyoo **cha** ha'huninz̲un. 'They want still more documents.' **(7)** Too lemon bulh usnai 'ink'ez latalba **cha** usnai. 'I drink water with lemon in it and also yarrow.' **(8)** Bunde **cha** whuz̲'ai. 'Tomorrow is another day.' **(9)** '' **(10)** Nyun **cha** nadoldis̲ junih. 'Don't you fall down either.' **(11)** Ivalie 'en nawh didoh: Lusilyoo **cha** 'ink'ez Lhts'umusyoo. 'Ivalie belonged to two clans: Lusilyoo and Lhts'umusyoo.'

-cha **SUFFIX** big. Variant of **-cho**, q.v..

-cha **N** ribs.

cha bulh **CONJ** and. This conjunction, placed after every conjunct, including the last, makes it an exhaustive list. **(1)** T'acho **cha bulh**, eheni **cha bulh**, dulghaz **cha bulh**, ts'ink'ai **cha bulh**, ninligha'ul'ilh **cha bulh**, ts̲echundat **cha bulh**, tl'alhbai **cha bulh**, t'achotsul **cha bulh**, teonghan **cha bulh** 'ilhoh dut'ai uzni. 'The mallard, canvas-back, sawbill, golden-eye, harlequin, long-necked mallard, shot-eater, teal and blue teal we call ducks.' [MO2745]

cha'dilda **V** [l-da] she is pregnant. [IA–cont] [MO1335]

cha'dutizdalh **V** [l-dalh] I will be pregnant. [FA–NC] [MO1335]

cha'duzda **V** [l-da] I am pregnant. [IA–cont] [MO1335]

Cha'ez̲ **N** given name. Etymology: "trampled over his ribs", a contraction of **oochadit'ez̲**.

-cha'nulhyeh **N** appendix (bodily organ). **(1)** Oocha'nulhyeh 'et huwa 'ahoh oochats'elt'az. 'He had an emergency operation because of his appendix.'

cha'ulhni **V** [lh-ni] he jokes, jests. [IA] [MO1476]

-chaba **N** hip-bone, ilia. Etymology: "rib edge", a compound of **cha** "rib", q.v., and **ba** "edge", q.v..

chachaz **N** steam bath with medicinal herbs. One puts herbs in a pot with a cloth over it and inhales.

chachun **N** scaffold.

chadughoo **V** [0-ghoo] he has teeth at birth. [IA] **(1)** 'Udek'oh-un 'en **chadughoo** 'inle'. 'The last one (child) had teeth at birth.'

Chaghetut̲s̲o **N** unidentified place. A meadow between Yekooche and Cunningham Lake. Etymology: "he shoots in both directions".

chah **PP** below, down against. Does not imply as great a proximity as **dachun**, q.v.. **(1)** T̲s̲e cheh keyoh whuz̲'ai. 'There is a village down by the rock.'

chahogol **N** membrane. [MO108]

chahooldzoon **V** [l-d-zoon] he is starved (by someone). [IA] [MO1180]

chahooltsool **V** [l-tsool] we (2) are small eaters. [IA]

chahooltsool **V** [l-tsool] you (1) are a small eater. [IA]

chahooncha **V** [0-cha] he is greedy, gluttonous. [IA] **(1)** Yanus̲ **chahooncha**. 'He has a bigger appetite than she does.'

chahoonyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] he eats a lot. Literally, "belly is long". [IA]

chahoonzoon **V** [0-zoon] he is hungry. [IA] [MO1168]

chahoosni **V** [d-ni] I was very hungry. [PA–NC] [MO1335]

chahoozti **V** [l-ti] I (woman) conceived (a child). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1335]

chahulht̲s̲'i **N** brood, litter. Etymology: "they sit in the womb". [MO196]

chahunul'ai **V** [l-'ai] they tend to their own affairs. [IA]

chahunulchun **V** [l-chun] they bend down, curl themselves up. [IA]

chahuwhultsool **V** [l-tsool] they are small eaters. [IA]

-chai **N** grandchild. Duoplural: -chaike/051508

-chaike **N** grandchildren. Duoplural: 000992

-chaike 'on'an oochaike **NP** great-great-grandchildren. **(1)** Schaike 'on'an oochaike.

'My great-great-grandchildren.'

chaimun **N** Chinese person. See also: **chainumun**.Etymology: Loan from English **Chinaman**.

chainumun **N** Chinese person. See also: **chaimun**.Etymology: Loan from English **Chinaman**.

chainya **V** [0-ya] she conceived (so). [PA] **(1)** 'Et hukw'elh'az oo'at Elizabeth ooyaz **chainya** whe kwulat sanun 'et duwhulyiz 'et 'ilhoghun inda'. 'And after those days his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months.'

chainya' **V** [0-ya'] he was conceived. [PA] **(1)** Ndun ts'oodun Ndoni be **chainya'** whe'unt'oh 'The fact is that this child was conceived by the Holy Spirit.'

Chainyadzin **N** Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, "the day she was conceived".

-chaiyaz **N** little grandchild.

-chak'ests'oh **N** armpit.

Chali **N** man's given name. Etymology: A loan from English **Charlie**. **(1) Chali** le suhutni. 'My name is Charlie.'

-chaltsul **N** the lowest pair of ribs.

Chalus **N** Charles. Etymology: From English **Charles**.

chalhe'duzdoh **V** [l-doh] I am not pregnant. [IN–cont] [MO1335]

chalhni **N** Western Meadowlark. *[Sturnella neglecta]* Etymology: Literally, "it tells of rain", so named because they are believed to call for rain. [MO169]

chalhnusti **V** [0-ti] I am not stooped, bent over. [class: body-c] [IN–mom] [MO1335]

Chalht'as **N** [a given name]. The name of the older wife of **Ak'et'us** the son of **Nakw'ul**.

chalhts'ul **N** baby. Until child begins to walk. See also: **tsalhts'ul**.**(1) Chalhts'ul** 'awet ooghoo whuz̲dli'. 'The baby now has teeth.'

chalhuwhuztsool **V** [l-tsool] I am not a small eater. [IN] [MO1335]

chalhuz **N** urine. *[old-fashioned]* **(1) Chalhuz** diz̲bun. 'I am full of pee.'

chalhyal **N** large basket. A large bark basket suitable for carrying on the back into which smaller baskets are emptied when collecting berries or other materials. Compare: **telh**, **tl'usts̲'ai**.

A **telh** and a **chalhyal**.

-chalhz̲us̲ **N** womb. Etymology: A compound of **chan** "womb" and **z̲us̲** "skin". The **lh** is apparently an old compound formative.

chan **N** rain. **(1) Chan** lhai whe nailhtan. 'Much rain fell.' **(2)** '' **(3) Chan** oonust'i'. 'I like rain.'

-chan **N** womb, uterus, vagina, belly, bosom. **Class**: 1.

chan hoonli **VP** there is rain, it is raining. **(1)** 'Az **chan hoonli**. 'It is raining outside.'

chan nainli **V** [0-li] it is pouring (rain). [IA] **(1) Chan nainli** te lubari dubih. 'The barrel fills up when the rain is pouring.' **(2)** ''

chanahoodzoon **V** [d-zoon] he is hungry again. [IA] [MO1180]

chanahoolhdzoon **V** [lh-d-zoon] he makes (so) hungry again. [IA] [MO1180]

chanalhozusdzoon **V** [d-zoon] I am not hungry again. [IN] [MO1180]

chanalhuhooldzoon **V** [l-d-zoon] they make one other hungry. [IA] [MO1180]

chanawhunildzoon **V** [l-d-zoon] he made (so) hungry in error. [PA] [MO1180]

chanawhunizdzoon **V** [l-d-zoo] I made (so) hungry in error. [PA] [MO1180]

chanawhunuzdzoon **V** [l-d-zoon] I make (so) hungry in error. [IA] [MO1180]

chanawhusdzoon **V** [d-zoon] I am hungry again. [IA] [MO1180]
chanawhusdzoon **V** [lh-d-zoon] I make (so) hungry again. [IA] [MO1180]
chanch'a **N** shelter from rain. Etymology: "against rain". [MO120]
-changeh **N** peritoneum. [MO124]
chanil'ai **V** [l-'ai] you (1) tend to your own affairs. [IA]
chanilchun **V** [l-chun] he bent down, curled himself up. [PA–mom] [MO1335]
chanizchun **V** [l-chun] I bent down, curled myself up. [PA–mom] [MO1335]
chanjoo **N** moose maiden. A female moose that is newly sexually mature but has not yet had a calf. See also: **sanjoo**.
chanjooyudutse **N** cow moose pregnant for the first time. Etymology: The first part is **chanjoo** "moose maiden", q.v.. The remainder is unclear.
chanlut **N** drizzle. Etymology: "rain smoke", a compound of **chan** "rain", q.v. and **lut** "smoke", q.v..
chanotizoon **V** [0-zoon] they will be hungry. [FA–dist] [MO1168]
chanooste **V** [0-te] I am stooped, bent over. [class: body-c] [OA–mom] [MO1335]
chantedilni **V** [l-ni] we (2) are crossing our arms. [IA]
chantedilni **V** [l-ni] you (1) are crossing your arms. [IA]
chantedilhni **V** [lh-ni] his arms are crossed. [IA]
chantedulhni **V** [l-ni] you (2+) have your arms crossed. [IA] **(1)** Diha **chantedulhni**? 'Why do you have your arms crossed?'
chantedutazni **V** [l-ni] I am going to cross my arms. [FA]
chanteduzni **V** [l-ni] I have my arms crossed. [IA]
chantehudilhni **V** [lh-ni] they (2+) are crossing their arms. [IA]
chantelhdutalhni **V** [lh-ni] he is not going to cross his arms. [FN]
chantelhdutuzazni **V** [l-ni] I am not going to cross my arms. [FN]
chantelhodutalhni **V** [lh-ni] they (2+) are not going to cross their arms. [FN]
chantezdilhni **V** [l-ni] we (3+) are crossing our arms. [IA]
chantistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will stoop, bend over. [class: body-c] [FA–mom] [MO1335]
chantoo **N** rainwater. Etymology: A compound of **chan** "rain", q.v. and**too** "liquid", q.v.. **(1) Chantoo** nedatih 'et hukw'indli. 'The rain water flows onto our porch.'
chantootsak'et **N** cistern. Etymology: "rain water cellar". [MO117]
chant'e **PP** underneath. **(1)** Ntsiyan **chant'e** sinti. 'Sleep with your grandfather. (Lit.: Sleep under your grandfather('s covers)).'
-chant'et **N** lap. [MO124]
chant'eyit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he puts it under cover. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yuk'iyalhduki **chant'eyit'ai**. 'He puts the book under cover.'
chant'ez **PP** underneath.
-chants'ughez **N** kidneys. [MO125]
chanuhuwhuzzoon **V** [0-zoon] they are hungry. [IA–dist] [MO1168]
chanul'ai **V** [l-'ai] he tends to his own affairs. [IA]
-chanulhyehi **N** appendix.
chanustih **V** [0-tih] I stoop, bend over. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1335]
chanusti **V** [0-ti] he is stooped, bent over. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] [MO1335]
chanuti **V** [0-ti] he is stooped, bent over. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1335]
chanuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I tend to my own affairs. [IA] **(1)** Gak, **chanuz'ai**. 'No way, I'm staying here.'
chanuzchun **V** [l-chun] I bend down, curl myself up. [IA–mom] [MO1335]
-chanyoo **N** peritoneum, caul fat, lace fat. The membrane lining the abdominal cavity and covering the abdominal organs.
chasya' **V** [0-ya'] I was conceived. [PA] [MO1335]
chasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I get conceived. [IA] [MO1335]
chasuge **N** Scraped but unsoaked hide.. A hide that has been scraped but not yet soaked, softened, and smoked

-chatsul **N** floating rib. A rib not attached either to the breastbone or to another rib. In humans normally one of the last two ribs. [MO229]
-chats'elch'ut **N** tendon.
chats'uwhultsool **V** [l-tsool] we (3+) are small eaters. [IA]
chawhultsool **V** [l-tsool] he is a small eater. [IA]
chawhulhtsool **V** [l-tsool] you (2+) are small eaters. [IA]
chawhusnih **V** [d-nih] I am very hungry. [IA] [MO1335]
chawhuszoon **V** [0-zoon] I am hungry. [IA] [MO1168]
chawhutiszoon **V** [0-zoon] I will be hungry. [FA] [MO1168]
chawhutiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] I got the runs, diarhea. [PA]
chawhutnih **V** [d-nih] he is very hungry. [IA] [MO1335]
chawhuzai **N** empty stomach. [MO237]
chawhuzai whe **ADV** while fasting. [MO469]
chawhuzdzoon **V** [l-d-zoon] I am starved (by someone). [IA] [MO1180]
chawhuzoon **N** hunger. Etymology: "stomach pain".
chawhuztih **V** [l-tih] I (woman) conceive a child. [IA] [MO1335]
chawhuztsool **V** [l-tsool] I am a small eater. [IA] [MO1335]
chawhuz̲um **N** sweet-bread, pancreas. Etymology: Literally, "stomach gland".
chaza **ADV** again. **(1)** Hulhda' **chaza** najaz̲. 'Yesterday it snowed again.' **(2)** **Chaza** natitun. 'It will freeze again.' **(3)** **Chaza** kwun nadutalk'alh. 'We're going to light a fire again.'
che **INT** come here!. *[said to dogs]* [MO438]
-che **SUFFIX** river mouth. Where a river or stream enters another body of water. Etymology: This is often taken to be the same as **che** "tail", q.v., but not only is the connection in meaning dubious but comparable forms in Southern dialects show that it is incorrect. In Southern dialects, "tail" is **-che** as in this dialect, but "river mouth" is **-chek**, as in Saik'uz dialect **Khelhkoochek**, where **Khelhkoh** "Stony Creek" enters the Nechakoh River. This is used exclusively in compounds. The free-standing form is **tooke'che**, q.v..
-che **N** tail of animal or bird.
-che **PP** in the sleep of.
-che'udint'i **N** caudal rattle. [MO282]
cheh **PP** under, at the base of, in the shelter of. **(1)** Nat'oh ts̲'oo **cheh** 'unulhtsi. 'The spruce grouse laid her eggs under a spruce tree.' **(2)** ''
chehoolt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] beaver slap sound occurs. There is the sound of beaver slapping the water with their tails. [IA]
chelt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it slaps (the water) with its tail. Said of beaver. [IA]
-chelhts'oo' **N** rump. Etymology: Literally, "tail breast". [MO177]
-chelht̲s̲'un **N** coccyx, tail bone. This refers not only to the bone itself but to the surrounding region. Etymology: "tail bone", consisting of **-che** "tail", q.v., and **-t̲s̲'un** "bone", q.v.. The /**lh**/ is compound "glue", which indicates that it is an old compound as the use of such "glue" is no longer productive. This part of a beaver is a traditional delicacy, very fatty and flavourful.
Chentl'obun **N** Tchentlo Lake. Latitude: 55° 10′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 0′ 11″ W. See also: **Chintl'o**.
cheooldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (3+ beavers) paddle with their tails. [IA] [MO985]
ches'ulbunbeyoh **N** hut. A house roofed with branches, used either as a dwelling or as a place in which ritual singing was performed in the winter.
cheskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I scale off the tail of (st). [IA] [MO1552]
ches̲uskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I scaled off the tail of (st). [PA] [MO1552]
chetilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (beaver) will slap the water with its tail. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **chetilt'oh**. 'It (beaver) is about to slap the water with its tail.'
chetiskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will scale off the tail of (st). [FA] [MO1552]
Chetl'a **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan..

Etymology: Literally "fish tail".

-chetl'a **N** tail of fish.

cheyulhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] he scaled off its tail. [PA] [MO1552]

Chichanit **N** [a given name]. The name of one of the sons of Nakw'ul.

chil **N** old male salmon. *[not recognized by living speaker]* [MO70]

chilke **N** young men. Irregular plural of **chilh**, q.v.

chilkeghez **N** Dogtooth Violet, Yellow Avalanche Lily. *[Erythronium grandiflorum]* Etymology: "young men's testicles", said of the root. Composed of **chilke**, q.v. and **ghez**, q.v.. [MO105]

chilkeyaz **N** young men. Irregular plural of **chilhyaz**, q.v.

chilh **N** young man. roughly 15-19 years of age. Duoplural: chilke **(1)** Ndun **chilh** tube 'ut'en. 'This young man works hard.' **(2)** Nyoon buye' 'awet **chilh** s̲uli'. 'Their son will soon be a young man.' **(3)** Chilke tube soo huhodul'eh. 'The young men are learning very well.' **(4)** Chilke huldlai whe 'uhut'en. 'There are many young men.'

chilhch'ul **N** prankster. A young man who is always joking and engaging in pranks

chilhyaz **N** young man. roughly 12-15 years of age. Duoplural: chilkeyaz **(1)** Ha! **Chilhyaz** na̲s̲usdli a! 'Ah! Here I am, a young man again!'

Chintl'o **N** Tchentlo lake. Latitude: 55° 10′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 0′ 11″ W. See also: **Chentl'obun**.

-chisle **N** younger brothers. This is a plural of **-chul**, q.v.. **(1)** Nchisle bughinli. 'Take care of your younger brothers.'

cho **PART** first, firstly. immediately follows a pronoun. **(1)** Sye' 'en **cho** la dooni'. 'My son shall speak first.'

-cho **SUFFIX** big, large, fat, distinguished. Although this suffix usually has its literal meaning, idiosyncratic examples are found, e.g. **gadulekcho** "devout Catholic", q.v., literally "big Catholic". It sometimes serves as a marker of masculine gender when attached to the name of an animal. Whether it indicates a large variety or a large individual is variable. When added to a person's name it may indicate that the person is large or the older member of two people with the same name, but it often indicates that the person is distinguished. The distinction may be as an individual, but there are cases in which the children of an important person all had this suffix attached to their names. When applied to living things, usually indicates a large one but in some cases designates a distinct but related species, e.g. **datsancho** "raven", q.v., but **datsan** "crow", q.v., and **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., but **chunih** "marten", q.v.. This suffix follows the plural suffix **-ne**.

Choo Dulhgus **N** Blackpine Lake. Latitude: 56° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 125′ 0″ . Etymology: "black water". This name appears to be a hybrid of Sekani and Carrier. **choo** is Sekani for "water", which is extended to lakes and rivers, but **dulhgus** is Carrier for "it is black". In Sekani "it is black" would be **dehgash**.

Chooduzegah **N** Tutizika River. The creek that arises at the east end of Tutizzi Lake and flows eastward into the Mesilinka River. Latitude: 56° 19′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125° 19′ 18″ W. Etymology: Loan from Sekani **Chooduzegah** "long water river".

Chooyu̲s̲ **N** Chuius Mountain. Latitude: 54° 51′ 13″ N. Longitude: 124° 30′ 15″ W. Etymology: "rose hip hill". **(1)** Chooyu̲s̲ t̲s̲'oh nenadit'ai. 'Chulus Mountain is wearing a hat.'

chudutikulh **V** [0-kulh] it will be left over. [FA]

chudutiz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it is left over. [PA]

chudutiz̲kat-i **N** leftovers. **(1)** Nduwhi chudutiz̲kati. 'These various leftovers.'

-chul **N** dewlap.

-chul **N** younger brother. Duoplurals: -chulke/064534, -chulikoo/064535 **(1)** Oochul 'en s̲ilhghi. 'His younger brother was killed.' **(2)** 'Et 'utsoo Betsijut oozih s̲ike schulyaz hoolil bulh, 'Utiye huyulhni. 'My late younger brother 'Utiye and I used to stay at grandmother Betsy's house.'

-chulikoo **N** younger brothers. *[disused]* Duoplural: 001027

-chulke **N** younger brothers. Duoplural: 001027

chulot'ih **N** Black-billed Magpie. Has the alternative scientific name Pica pica. *[Pica hudsonia]*

chuluk **N** Sockeye Salmon fry. See also: **lhochuluk**, **talo**.**(1)** Dut'ai **chuluk** uldilh. 'The ducks eat the salmon fry.'

-chulyaz **N** little younger brother.

chulhghus **N** wood worm. Etymology: "it gnaws wood".

chulhts'ih **N** ashes that fly from a fire. **(1)** Bun k'ut **chulhts'ih** hooni. 'There are ashes on the roof.'

chun **N** tree, wood, stick, bush. See also: **-chun**.This is a combining form of **duchun**, q.v., found in such compounds as **lhembilhchun** "net stick", q.v. and **'ut'ankalchun** "raspberry bush", q.v.. It is occasionally used as a free-standing form, but **duchun**, q.v., is more common. **(1) Chun** ts'iyawh gak s'uli' 'The trees are all gone.'

-chun **N** handle of broom, canoe paddle, or similar object, stem of plant. See also: **chun**.

-chun **PP** at the foot of. [MO402]

chun da'alh **N** mulcher. Etymology: "it chews wood".

chun'i **N** cuirass, armour. According to Morice, "consisting of dried sticks of the same kind of wood [saskatoon (Amelanchier alnifolia)], arranged in parallel order and kept together with babiche lines interlaced in several places."

chunach'ulh **N** Black Birch, Western Birch, Water Birch. *[Betula occidentalis]* The inner bark is boiled to make a tea good for respiratory ailments, such as chest colds and tuberculosis. Adding a little beaver castoreum while it is boiling makes it more effective. It is rare in this area.

chunalhduz **N** Creamy Peavine. *[Lathyrus ochroleucus]* **(1)** 'Uda' whe musdoosyaz ba chunalhduz uzduyuz inle'. 'Long ago we used to harvest wild peas for the calves.'

chunchecho **N** Pileated Woodpecker. *[Dryocopus pileatus]*

chundilhtan **N** grove, thicket. Duoplural: chunudilhtan

chundiztl'oo **N** grate, crate, hamper. Etymology: "woven sticks", consisting of **chun** "stick", q.v., and **diztl'oo**, "it has been woven", q.v... [MO152]

chundoo **N** Lodgepole pine. Locally known as "jack pine", which standardly refers to **Pinus banksiana** *[Pinus contorta latifolia]* **(1) Chundoo** tube bube'ut'angwul nulai. 'Some lodgepole pine have many cones.' **(2) Chundoo** tsuz 'uzdilhk'un ba nzoo. 'Lodgepole pine firewood is good for burning.'

chundoo — lodgepole pine

chundoo dze **N** lodgepole pine pitch. **(1)** Chundoodze 'i cha uzduna'alh huba 'uzoo'. 'Lodgepole pine pitch is good for chewing.'

chundoo'ul **N** lodgepole pine needles (on tree). **(1) Chundoo'ul** ts'oodunne huyutl'oo te 'uda'dune dai na'hut'en inle'. 'When children were caught making a chain out of lodgepole pine needles people feared a famine would come.'

chundoo'ulgut **N** lodgepole pine needles (on the ground). **(1) Chundoo'ulgut** lhai yun 'oyalhuts'uzdil. 'We passed by a place that had many lodgepole pine needles on the ground.'

chundoodze **N** lodgepole pine pitch. The pitch of the **chundoo** tree, q.v.. **(1) Chundoodze** 'i cha uzduna'alh huba 'uzoo'. 'Lodgepole pine pitch is good for chewing.' **(2) Chundoodze** nats'ulhgheh 'ink'ez khe bulh 'uts'ulh'ih 'i chunts'a' ts'ulhtsih. 'We melt down lodgepole pine pitch and mix it with grease to make lodgepole pine pitch salve.'

Chundootanla **N** a place on Binche Point. At the border between the jack pines and the poplar. Etymology: "jack pines stick into the water".

chundooziṣchum **N** lodgepole pine branches.

-chundust'o' **N** ganglion. [MO127]

chunghelh **N** box. *[disused]* See also: **chunkelh**. [MO19]

Chunih **N** given name. See also: **chunih**.Etymology: "marten", q.v..

chunih **N** marten. *[Martes americana]* **(1)** Nyoo **chunih** goh u'alh. 'That marten is eating a rabbit.' **(2) Chunih** nanki ṣulhgooh, dutsayil be. 'He caught two marten in his traps.'

chunih'at **N** female marten. Etymology: "marten wife", a compound of **chunih** "marten", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

Chunihcho **N** Razorback Mountain. Latitude: 55○ 59′ 39″ N. Longitude: 124○ 45′ 51″ W. Etymology: "fisher (animal)", q.v..

chunihcho **N** fisher. *[Pekania pennanti]* Etymology: "big marten"

chunihcho'at **N** female fisher. Etymology: A compound of **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

chunihchok'oh **N** fisher tracks. Etymology: A compound of **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

chunihchots'eke **N** female fisher. Etymology: A compound of **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v., and **ts'eke** "female", q.v..

chunihchoyuẓkeh **N** baby fisher. Etymology: Composed of **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v. and **'-ẓkeh**, "child", q.v..

chunihchoẓuẓ **N** fisher pelt. Etymology: A compound of **chunihcho** "fisher", q.v. and **-ẓuẓ**, "skin", q.v.. **(1)** Chunihchoẓuẓ soo uṣtan. 'The fisher pelt brings a good price.'

chunihgooh **N** marten trap. Etymology: A compound of **chunih** "marten", q.v., and **gooh** "trap", q.v..

chunihk'oh **N** marten tracks. Etymology: A compound of **chunih** "marten", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

chunihti **N** old marten. Etymology: A compound of **chunih** "marten", q.v., and **ti**, q.v..

chunihts'eke **N** female marten. Etymology: A compound of **chunih** "marten", q.v., and **ts'eke** "female", q.v..

chunih-ungooh **N** marten trap. [MO173]

chunihyuẓkeh **N** baby marten. Etymology: Composed of **chunih** "marten", q.v. and **'-ẓkeh**, "child", q.v..

chunkaih **N** dried up tree still standing. Etymology: "stick absolutely alone"

chunkelh **N** box, crate. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: chunkel. **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i **chunkelh** behuyanla. 'They put the groceries in the box.' **(2) Chunkelh** ṣai beṣdẓai. 'There is sand in the box.'

chunkelhcho **N** large box. **(1)** Nyoo **chunkelhcho** daidutl'ooh. 'He is tying the big box shut.'

chunlai **N** salamander, lizard. The only species of salamander found in the region is the Long-toed Salamander *ambystoma macrodactylum*. No lizards are found in the region. However, this term is applied to other varieties of salamander and to lizards, such as the gekkos sold as pets. Large lizards, such as iguanas and Gila monsters, are not considered to be **chunlai**. *[Ambystoma macrodactylum]* Salamanders are very strongly disliked and feared by traditional people. The taboo extends to lizards. **(1)** Wheni Dakelhne **chunlai** neba me whe'unt'oh. 'The salamanders are a bad omen for us native people.' **(2) Chunlai** 'i dakelhne huyoo'en 'et hoonts'i hukwalhe'huniẓun. 'Carrier people don't even want to look at salamanders.'

chunlaicho **N** crocodile. Etymology: "big salamander". [MO114]

Chunlak **N** Chinlac. Site of a former village about 1km up the West bank of the Stuart River from its junction with the Nechako. The village was destroyed in a raid by Chilcotins from Nazko around 1745. Latitude: 53○ 54′ 16″ N. Longitude: 123○ 32′ 29″ W. Etymology: A compound expandable to **duchun nidulak** "logs customarily float to a point" in Saik'uz dialect, referring to the accumulation of logs on the sandbar in the river at this point.

chunlut **N** tree burnt yet standing. Etymology: a compound of **chun** "tree", q.v., and **lut**

"smoke", q.v.. Considered dangerous to touch or burn for fear that it will bring thunder back.

chunta- PREFIX in(to) a forest. [MO1444]

chuntahulgai V [l-gai] they (2) ran into the forest. [PA]

chuntahunil'i V [l-'i] they hid in a forest. [PA]

chuntalgai V [l-gai] he ran into a forest. [PA]

chuntalgaih V [l-gaih] he runs into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntaltlat V [l-tlat] he runs into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntaltloh V [l-tloh] he rushed into a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntalts'it V [l-ts'it] it falls into a forest. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1444]

chuntalts'ut V [l-ts'ut] it fell into a forest. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1444]

chuntalhuzuzgai V [l-gai] I do not run into a forest. [IN] [MO1444]

chuntanil'i V [l-'i] he hid in a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntanil'ih V [l-'ih] he hides in forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntaninkez V [0-kez] it fell into a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntaniz'i V [l-'i] I hid in a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntankes V [0-kes] it falls into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntant'ah V [0-t'ah] he flies into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntant'o V [0-t'o] he flew into a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntanust'ah V [0-t'ah] I fly into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntanust'o V [0-t'o] I flew into a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntanuz'ih V [l-'ih] I hide in a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntanuzgai V [l-gai] I ran into a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntanuzgaih V [l-gaih] I run into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntanuztlat V [l-tlat] I rush into a forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntanuztloh V [l-tloh] I rushed into a forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntatikwus V [0-kwus] it will fall into a forest. [FA] [MO1444]

chuntesgo N wooden spoon. *[disused]* [MO2814]

chuntoh N forest, bush, woods. Etymology: "among the trees". **(1)** Dune **chuntoh** nuya. 'The man walks in the forest.' **(2)** Khit te **chuntoh** 'ut'en. 'In the winter he works in the bush.' **(3) Chuntoh** t'ewhunuzuszun. 'I do not know the forest.' **(4) Chuntoh** usyalh whe nas'ai. 'While walking through the woods I found it.'

chuntoh huwunli N forest ranger. Etymology: "one who looks after the forest", consisting of **chuntoh** "forest", q.v., and **huwunli** "he looks after", q.v.. [MO151]

chuntoh huwunline N forestry department, forest rangers. Duoplural: 001054 **(1)** Dak'et totsuk **chuntoh huwunline** ba 'ut'angwul hoonuyin. 'Every fall they pick pine cones for the Forestry Department.'

chuntoh whudizk'un N forest fire. Etymology: "the forest is burning".

chuntohnuti N forest trails.

chuntohyoh N cabin. Etymology: "forest house". **(1)** Dlooncho **chuntohyoh** ts'uzdla-i ts'iyawh wheyule 'ink'ez yulh t'o 'ul'ih. 'The pack rat carries away things we leave in the cabin and makes its nest with them.'

chuntu- PREFIX in(to) a forest. [MO1445]

chuntuhaints'i V [0-ts'i] it (wind) blew from the forest. [PA] [MO1445]

chuntuhanazch'e V [l-ch'e] I emerged from the forest angry. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntuhanazch'eh V [l-ch'eh] I emerge from the forest angry. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntuhanunahilghaz V [l-ghaz] they (3+) ran back from multiple forests. [PA–dist] [MO1444]

chuntuhanunahulghas V [l-ghas] they (3+) run back from multiple forests. [IA–dist] [MO1444]

chuntuhanunahutilghwus V [l-ghwus] they (3+) will run back from multiple forests. [FA–dist] [MO1444]

chuntuhats'ih V [0-ts'ih] it (wind) blows from the forest. [IA] [MO1445]

chuntuhazgai **V** [l-gai] I ran from the forest. [PA] [MO1444]

chuntuhazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run from the forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntulhi **N** coyote. *[Canis latrans]* Etymology: A compound meaning "forest dog", consisting of **chuntoh** "forest", q.v. and **lhi** "dog" q.v.. The vowel of the second syllable reflects the fact that "coyote" was formerly pronounced **chuntukh**. **(1) Chuntulhi** tube ntsi' whe'unt'oh. 'The coyote is very dangerous.'

chuntulhi'at **N** female coyote. Etymology: A compound of **chuntulhi** "coyote", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

chuntulhi'imbil **N** coyote snare.

chuntulhibilh **N** coyote snare. **Poss**: chuntulhibilh. Etymology: A compound of **chuntulhi** "coyote", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v..

chuntulhik'oh **N** coyote tracks. Etymology: A compound of **chuntulhi** "coyote", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

chuntulhiyuz̲keh **N** baby coyote. Etymology: Composed of **chuntulhi** "coyote", q.v. and **'-z̲keh**, "child", q.v..

chuntulhuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I am not strolling in the forest. [IN–cont] [MO1444]

chuntunosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may stroll in the forest. [OA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntununalhuzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not strolling again in the forest. [IN–cont] [MO1444]

chuntununasda **V** [d-a] I am strolling again in the forest. [IA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntununas̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he strolled again in the forest. [PA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntununas̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I strolled again in the forest. [PA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntununatisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will stroll again in the forest. [FA] [MO1444]

chuntunusya **V** [0-ya] I stroll in the forest. [IA] [MO1444]

chuntunus̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I strolled in the forest. [PA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntunus̲uya' **V** [0-ya'] he strolled in the forest. [PA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntunuya **V** [0-ya] he strolls in the forest. [IA–cont] [MO1444]

chuntuz **ADV** into the bush, into the forest. **(1)** Duneyaz k'az̲a utelh whe **chuntuz** ts'e wheinya'. 'The boy went into the woods carrying his bow and arrows.' **(2)** Tane duneyaz **chuntuz** whehandil. 'Three boys went into the forest.' **(3) Chuntuz** wheinya. 'He set off into the woods.'

chuntl'ilh **N** drill for making fire. **Poss**: chuntl'il. [MO210]

chuntsa' **N** pollen.

chuntsi **N** Douglas Fir. *[Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca]* **(1) Chuntsi** toh dohgha lhai hooni. 'There is much moss among the fir trees.' **(2) Chuntsi**lat'ooz tube dutai. 'The bark of the fir is very thick.'

Chuntsi Noo **N** Chunsi Island, Fir Island. In Stuart Lake SE of Sunnyside in**Tache**. Latitude: 54○ 36′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 43′ 11″ W. Etymology: A compound of **chuntsi** "fir", q.v., and **noo** "island", q.v..

chuntsilat'ooz **N** fir bark. Etymology: A compound of **chuntsi** "fir", q.v. and **lat'ooz** "outer bark", q.v.. **(1) Chuntsilat'ooz** tube dutai. 'The bark of the fir is very thick.'

chuntsung **N** Douglas Fir. *[archaic]* See also: **chuntsi**. [MO2815]

chunts'a' **N** face paint, rouge. Etymology: "sticky wood"

chunts'a' **N** lodgepole pine pitch salve. **(1)** Chundoodze nats'ulhgheh 'ink'ez khe bulh 'uts'ulh'ih 'i **chunts'a'** ts'ulhtsih. 'We melt down lodgepole pine pitch and mix it with grease to make lodgepole pine pitch salve.'

chunujani **N** salmon that is old and sick.

chunwhutahalghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) ran into the forest. [PA]

chunwhutahulgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) ran into the forest. [PA]

chunzilh **N** tall trees such as cedar.

chunz̲ool **N** hollow tree, Western Red Cedar. This is attested in the 19th century as the word for cedar but later speakers generally do not know it with that meaning since the tree is not found within their territory. *[Thuja plicata]* Etymology: "hollow wood", because of the little hollows that run through the wood.

chunz̲oolh **N** any tall, thin tree with few

branches.

chus **N** canoe paddle. **(1)** Dune **chus** be ut'o. 'The man is rowing with paddles.'

chusget **N** trees that rub together and squeak when the wind blows on them.

chusgwulh **N** tree stump. **(1)** Duchun 'il'en-un tube **chusgwulh** dulai. 'There are many stumps wherever it has been logged.' **(2)** Buyoh whuzih **chusgwulh** lhai. 'There are many stumps around their house.'

chusk'az **N** Pacific Wren. *[Troglodytes pacificus]*

chusts'ai **N** blade of canoe paddle. [MO100]

chu$\underline{s}$tl'oo **N** trellis, wattle, basket, tub. The etymological meaning is a container woven of sticks but in more recent usage it includes wooden tubs. Etymology: "woven sticks", consisting of **chun** "sticks", q.v., and **$\underline{s}$tl'oo** "woven", q.v.. The final /n/ of **chun** is deleted to simplify the /**ns$\underline{s}$tl'**/ cluster.

chuti$\underline{z}$kat **V** [0-kat] it is left over. [PA]

chuz **N** snowflake, dandruff, skin flake.

Chuzcho **N** Busnatis'idzih Lake. Latitude: 54○ 30′ 48″ N. Longitude: 123○ 45′ 24″ W. Etymology: "big snowflakes".

Chuzcho Ooza' **N** March. Etymology: "month of the large snowflakes".

chuzchoyu$\underline{s}$ **N** snow with big flakes. This is the "snow that takes the snow away", typically in March. It is said to cause the older snow underneath to melt faster. Etymology: "big flake snow", composed of **chuz** "snow flake", q.v., **-cho** "large", q.v., and **yu$\underline{s}$** "snow", q.v..

Chuzghun **N** Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54○ 42′ 24″ N. Longitude: 124○ 27′ 47″ W. Etymology: "snowflake lake".

Chuzkaih **N** Nanna Lake. Latitude: 54○ 20′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 27′ 11″ W.

chuzsul **N** middling snowflake. Etymology: **chuz**, q.v. with the suffix **-tsul**, q.v..

Chuzsul Ooza' **N** February. Etymology: "month of the middling snowflakes", consisting of **chuzsul**, q.v. and **ooza'**], **q.v..**

Chuzsulnun **N** February. Etymology: "month of the middling snowflakes".

chu$\underline{z}$ **N** driftwood.

Chu$\underline{z}$ Ti$\underline{z}$dli **N** Kuzkwa Creek source. Where Kuzkwa Creek leaves Tezzeron Lake. Reserve Chuz Teslee 41. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . Etymology: "driftwood, q.v. starts to flow, q.v.".

Chu$\underline{z}$ghun$\underline{dz}$ulh **N** Tezzeron Mountain. Latitude: 54○ 43′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 21′ 11″ W. See also: **Susyank'ut**.Etymology: A compound of **Chu$\underline{z}$ghun** "Tezzeron Lake", q.v., and **$\underline{dz}$ulh** "mountain", q.v..

ch'a **PP** from, against, greater than. Use to mark the standard of comparison is old-fashioned. **(1)** Nyoon lhi **ch'a** dildu$\underline{s}$. 'He is running from the dog.' **(2)** '' **(3)** Dutruk whutl'us **ch'a** tunayugu$\underline{s}$. 'He is washing the mud off his truck.' **(4)** Ndi yoo 'usgoo **ch'a** nli whe'unt'oh. 'Here is some medicine against worms.'

-ch'a hooloh **V** [0-loh] to be lucky. [IA] This expression literally means "there is nothing against x". it is therefore conjugated by prefixation of the postposition **ch'a** "against", e.g. **buch'a hooloh** "they are lucky", literally "there is nothing against them". **(1)** T$\underline{s}$'iyait$\underline{s}$uk oots'unint'i 'et huwa ooch'a hooloh. 'He is lucky because everything is going his way.'

-ch'a hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] to be unlucky. [IA] This expression literally means "it is against X". It is therefore conjugated by prefixation of the postposition **ch'a** "against", e.g. **buch'a hoont'oh** "they are unlucky", literally "it is against them". **(1)** Ooba da$\underline{z}$sai 'et whuts'un ooch'a hoont'oh. 'Ever since his father died he has been unlucky.'

ch'a nintaitast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will mislay by putting away from myself. [FA] [MO1281]

ch'a nintanust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I mislaid by putting away from myself. [PA] [MO1281]

ch'a nintanust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I mislay by putting away from myself. [IA] [MO1281]

ch'a nintayunt'ai **V** [d-'ai] he mislaid it by putting away from himself. [PA] [MO1281]

ch'a nintayunt'aih **V** [d-'aih] he mislays it by putting it away from himself. [IA] [MO1281]

-ch'a' hooja **VP** it went against x. **(1)** 'Ukawhe'it'en ooch'a 'hooja 'inka whusanaja. 'He went out hunting but could not get any-

thing so he came back.'

-ch'a' undeh **VP** it is going against x, x is losing. since this literally means "it is going against x", the "subject" of "to lose" is expressed by marking the object of the postposition **cha'a'**. **(1)** Lhghunahutulwus-un 'et ooch'a'undeh. 'He is losing in the foot race.'

ch'a'al **N** snowshoe harness (specifically heelstring). **(1)** Dune tiyalh whe **ch'a'al** yutilhtselh-i ba hast'az̲. 'I cut off a strip of skin for the trapper to use for a snowshoe harness.'

ch'a'dani **V** [0-ni] he joked, jested. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'a'disni **V** [0-ni] I joked, jested. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'a'dusni **V** [0-ni] I joke, jest. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'a'dutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will joke, jest. [FA] [MO1476]

ch'a'hutni **V** [d-ni] they joke, jest. [IA]

ch'a'ts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) joke, jest. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'abedunis̲choot **N** A recently weaned moose calf, about two years old..

ch'abun **N** pond, spring. [MO100]

ch'abunk'ut **N** ephemeral water-filled depression. A depression in a meadow where a pool of water forms in the spring but disappears in the summer

ch'adant'e **V** [0-t'e] it was exquisite, excellent. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'adilni **V** [l-ni] he opened his (own) hand. [PA–mom] [MO752]

ch'adilnih **V** [l-nih] he kept his hand open. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'adilhni **V** [l-ni] he opened his hand. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'adint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is exquisite, excellent, sweet. [IA]

ch'adisni **V** [lh-ni] I opened my hand. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'adisnih **V** [lh-nih] I open my hand. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'adizni **V** [l-ni] I opened my hand. [PA–mom] [MO752]

ch'adiznih **V** [d-'aih] I had my hand open. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'adiznih **V** [l-nih] I have my hand open. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'adiznih **V** [l-nih] I open my hand. [IA–mom] [MO752]

ch'adutasnih **V** [lh-nih] I will open my hand. [FA] [MO1476]

ch'adutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will have my hand open. [FA] [MO1476]

ch'adutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will open my hand. [FA–mom] [MO752]

ch'ah **N** lagoon.

ch'ahont'ai **V** [d-'ai] he resigned. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'ahont'aih **V** [d-'aih] he resigns. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'ainis̲joot **V** [0-joot] he was refused. [PA] **(1)** Sooniya ha yoodulhkut whe ch'ainis̲joot. 'He was refused as he was asking him for money.'

ch'ainis̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he separates it (animal) from (the herd). [IA] [MO1100]

ch'ainiz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he separated it (animal) from (the herd). [PA] [MO1100]

ch'akhuni **N** joke, slang. Any kind of abnormal language: slang, gibberish, jokes, nonsense.

ch'akhuni ulh'i **V** [lh-'i] he speaks gibberish, uses slang. [IA]

ch'akhuni us'i **V** [lh-'i] I speak gibberish, use slang. [IA] [MO611]

ch'alhdit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not exquisite, excellent. [IN] [MO1476]

ch'alhduzisni **V** [lh-ni] I do not open my hand. [IN] [MO1476]

ch'alhduzizni **V** [l-ni] I do not have my hand open. [IN] [MO1476]

ch'alhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not joke, jest. [IN] [MO1476]

ch'alhozust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not resign. [IN] [MO1476]

ch'alhuzusde **V** [0-de] I do not defeat (so). [IN] [MO1907]

ch'analhuzuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not dismiss (so), show (so) out of my presence. [IN] [MO1476]

ch'anas̲uz'a' **V** [l-'ai] I dimissed (so), showed (so) out of my presence. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'anas̲uz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I dismiss (so), show (so) out of my presence. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'anayul'a' **V** [l-'a'] he dismissed him, showed

him out of his presence. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'anayulh'aih **V** [l-'aih] he dismisses him, shows him out of his presence. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'anisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drove (st) away from myself. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'anisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I separate (animal) from (the herd). [IA] [MO1100]

ch'anisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I separated (animal) from (the herd). [PA] [MO1100]

ch'anis̲joot **V** [d-yoot] he drives away from himself. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'anis̲joot **V** [d-yoot] he drove (st) away from himself. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'aniz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he separated (st:animal) from (st:herd). [PA]

ch'antasjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will drive away from myself. [FA] [MO1476]

ch'antasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will separate (animal) from (the herd). [FA] [MO1100]

ch'anulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he outdoes (so). [IA] [MO1906]

ch'anusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I outdo (so). [IA] **(1)** Pol **ch'anusdeh**. 'I defeat Paul.' [MO1906]

ch'anusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drive away from myself. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'anusyuk **V** [0-yuk] I separate (animal) from (the herd). [IA–cust] [MO1100]

ch'aost'en **V** [d-'en] I am extraordinary, peerless in appearance. [IA] [MO1284]

ch'aot'en **V** [d-'en] he is extraordinary, peerless in appearance. [IA] [MO1284]

ch'aootast'en **V** [d-'en] I will be extraordinary, peerless in appearance. [FA] [MO1284]

Ch'asyak **N** **'uza'** name.

ch'as̲ust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I waived (st) from myself. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'as̲ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I waive (st) from myself. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'atoo **N** pool. Etymology: "water apart". [MO110]

ch'atoo' **N** swamp water. **(1) Ch'atoo'** ludi ba ntsi'. 'Swamp water is no good for tea.'

ch'awhunust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I resigned. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'awhunust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I resign. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'awhutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will resign. [FA] [MO1476]

ch'ayus̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he waived it from him. [PA] [MO1476]

ch'ayus̲t'aih **V** [d-'aih] he waives it from him. [IA] [MO1476]

ch'az **PP** against, opposite. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ whusni-ne **ch'az** behunusyih. 'I repeatedly speak to him against bad company.'

ch'az 'ootuzdoh **V** [d-oh] I am parsimonious. [IA] [MO1201]

ch'az beiniltl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] he orders him away by nodding to him. [IA] [MO959]

ch'az beinilhtl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he ordered him away by nodding to him. [PA] [MO959]

ch'az belhuzuzsit **V** [l-tsit] I do not repel from myself with my elbows. [IN] [MO1049]

ch'az bene'nind̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he renounced (a right). [PA] [MO584]

ch'az bene'nisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I renounced (a right). [PA] [MO584]

ch'az bene'nusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I renounce (a right). [IA] [MO584]

ch'az bene'nus̲d̲zun **V** [0-d̲z̲un] I give up (st), renounce (st). [IA] [MO1171]

ch'az beniztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I ordered (so) away by nodding to him. [PA] [MO959]

ch'az benulhe'nusdzun **V** [0-d̲z̲un] I do not give up (st), renounce (st). [IN] [MO1171]

ch'az benulhe'nusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I do not renounce (a right). [IN] [MO584]

ch'az benuzsit **V** [l-tsit] I repel from myself with my elbows. [IA] [MO1049]

ch'az benuzsut **V** [l-tsut] I repelled from myself with my elbows. [PA] [MO1049]

ch'az benuztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I order (so) away by nodding to him. [IA] [MO959]

ch'az benuztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I order (so) away by throwing to him. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]

ch'az benuztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I ordered (so) away by throwing to him. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]

ch'az betiztl'us̲ **V** [l-tl'us̲] I will order (so) away by throwing to him. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO959]

ch'az beyultl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] he orders him away by throwing to him. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]

ch'az beyultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he ordered him away by throwing to him. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]
ch'az beyultsit **V** [l-tsit] he repels him from himself with his elbows. [IA] [MO1049]
ch'az beyultsut **V** [l-tsut] he repelled him from himself with his elbows. [PA] [MO1049]
ch'az beztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I order (so) away by throwing to him. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust] [MO959]
ch'az lhe'ootuzdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not parsimonious. [IA] [MO1201]
ch'az lhuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not push (st) away with my hand. [IN] [MO1477]
ch'az nuzni **V** [l-ni] I pushed (st) away with my hand. [PA] [MO1477]
ch'az nuznih **V** [l-nih] I push (st) away with my hand. [IA] [MO1477]
-ch'az yalhduk-un **N** prosecutor. This literally means "the one who speaks against x". the object of the postposition **ch'az** "against" therefore varies with context. for example, when speaking to the defendant, the appropriate form would be **nch'az yalhduk-un** "the one who speaks against you".
ch'az yene'yunudzun **V** [0-dzun] he renounces it, gives up. [IA] [MO1171]
ch'az yulni **V** [l-ni] he pushed it away with his hand. [PA] [MO1477]
ch'az yulnih **V** [l-nih] he pushes it away with his hand. [IA] [MO1477]
ch'azbenuzkat **V** [l-kat] I slap (st) away. [IA] [MO648]
ch'azbetizkulh **V** [l-kulh] I will slap (st) away. [FA–semel] [MO648]
ch'azbeyulkat **V** [l-kat] he slaps it away. [IA–semel] [MO648]
ch'azbezkuk **V** [l-kuk] I slap (st) away. [IA–cust] [MO648]
ch'azlhuzuzkat **V** [l-kat] I do not slap (st) away. [IN–semel] [MO648]
ch'aznut'i **N** antipathy, repulsion. Etymology: "one pulls agaisnt", composed of **ch'az** "against", q.v., and **nut'i** "he pulls", q.v.. [MO153]
ch'azts'eh **PP** opposite. [MO413]
-ch'e' **N** fruit pit.
-ch'e' **PRO** property. Also used as a euphemism for the female genitalia. With possessive prefixes forms the possessive pronouns **sch'e'** "mine", etc.
ch'e' ultsi **V** [-] he appropriates (st), adopts (st). [IA] [MO1018]
ch'e' uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I appropriate (st), adopt (st). [IA] [MO1018]
ch'e' yulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he adopted him, he appropriated it. [PA] [MO1017]
ch'elchi **N** sucker fish. [MO82]
ch'eldoh **N** smelt. [MO82]
ch'eltsoha **N** angle (inside corner). *[disused]* [MO93]
ch'ent'uk **N** tadpole. See also: **tehgak**.
ch'oh **ADV** apart. **(1) Ch'oh** 'uhint'oh. 'They are separated.' **(2) Ch'oh** hudilhts'i. 'They are sitting separately.'
ch'oh **N** porcupine quill. **(1)** Nyoon lhi ooze duch'ukw **ch'oh** za hoonli. 'That dog's mouth is full of porcupine quills.'
ch'oh **PP** away from, apart from. **(1)** Diha ndun eltl'uz-un du'at **ch'oh** usda? 'Why does that blacksmith live apart from his wife?'
ch'ok **N** Sitka Mountain Ash tree. *[Sorbus sitchensis]* **(1) Ch'ok** 'i yoo nzoo-i whe'unt'oh. 'Mountain ash makes good medecine.' **(2) Ch'ok** 'i dulkwusdada' ba huyuliz 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'They (Indian people) boil the mountain ash (bark) and drink it for tuberculosis medication.'

ch'ok — Sitka Mountain Ash

-ch'ooz **N** vein.
ch'uditilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it was left over. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1284]

ch'uditiz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it was left over. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1284]
ch'uditukat **V** [0-kat] it is left over. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1284]
ch'uditult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it is left over. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1284]
ch'uguk **N** scar.
-ch'ul **SUFFIX** worthless, worn out, worn, old, darned. Although usually a suffix, it is used as a stem in **ch'ulya**, q.v.. Dialect: apparently not used at **ts'itainli**.
ch'uluz **N** blister. Etymology: This is probably a loan from Babine *-lits*, since **S̲aik'uz̲** has **'uluz**. The correspondance between **S̲aik'uz̲ '** and Nak'albun **ch'** is irregular, but is regular between Carrier narrow sense and Babine. In prefix position, all dialects of Carrier in the narrow sense consistently have **'** where Witsuwit'en has **k'** and Babine has **ch'**. **(1)** Skegon sba ntsool 'et huwa ske **ch'uluz** s̲uli'. 'I got a blister on my foot because my shoes were too small.' **(2)** Dula dalhk'un 'ink'ez **ch'uluz** s̲uli'. 'She got a blister when she burned her hand.' **(3) Ch'uluz** s̲uli'. 'It got blistered.'
ch'ulya **N** mischievous person. Etymology: This consists of **-ch'ul**, q.v., usually a suffix, here used as a stem, plus the suffix **-ya** "small", q.v.. **(1)** Bill, **ch'ulya** 'ahoolhdzin neghindloh. 'Bill, you are mischieviously laughing at us all the time.'
ch'ulyaz **N** mischievous person, fool. **(1)** Sch'a'talhdoh dini 'et ninz̲un **ch'ulyaz** eh? 'You say you can beat me, so that's what you think?'
ch'ulhts'ih **N** mildew.
ch'ulhuntunuzusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I do not drive (st) away from myself. [IN] [MO1478]
ch'untisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drove (st) away from myself. [PA] [MO1478]
ch'untusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drive (st) away from myself. [IA] [MO1478]
ch'unulhghuk **N** tapeworm. **(1)** Whulohte lho **ch'unulhghuk** ooghuntsi'. 'Sometimes fish have too many tapeworms.' **(2)** Whulune dune **ch'unulhghuk** hut'i te yoobeduyun buba yuz̲ulhghih. 'When some people have tapeworms the doctor kills them for them.'
ch'unuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I ordered (so) away from myself. [PA] [MO1478]
ch'unuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I order (so) away from myself. [IA] [MO1478]
ch'ust'o' **N** wart, birch conk. **(1)** Duneyaz oolasga k'ut **ch'ust'o'** hooni. 'The little boy has a wart on his finger.'
ch'usts'ehyaz **N** Ling Cod fry. See also: **t̲s̲intel**. [MO246]
-ch'ut **N** gristle.
ch'utiz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will order (so) away from myself. [FA] [MO1478]
ch'uyul'a' **V** [l-'a'] he ordered him away from himself. [PA] [MO1478]
ch'uyul'aih **V** [l-'aih] he orders him away from himself. [IA] [MO1478]
ch'uyuntis̲joot **V** [d-yoot] he drove it away from himself. [PA] [MO1478]
ch'uz **N** wart, mark from ringworm.
d- **PREFIX** as much as, like. When attached to the comparative form of adjectival verbs, indicates that the standard of comparison is the immediately preceding noun phrase. With other verbs indicates the the action described is done like the preceding noun phrase.
d- **PREFIX** d-class absolutive argument. indicates that the absolutive argument (the subject of an intransitive verb or the object of a transitive verb) belongs to the d-noun class, which roughly speaking consists of stick-like things.
d- **PREFIX** up. A disjunct prefix that appears on numerous motion and handling verbs having to do with rising and lifting. [MO1339]
d- **PREFIX** valence marker. The valence prefixes participate in derivation but cannot be assigned any straightforward meaning in general. this prefix is often found in medio-passive and reflexive forms. immediately precedes verb stem.
da **PART** would. This follows a verb in the optative and narrows its meaning to the expression of what one would do if a certain condition is satisfied. **(1)** Nust'o de, yak'uz ts'u toost'ah **da**. 'If I could fly, I would fly to heaven.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin **da** noske'. 'I'll travel by boat all

the time.'

da- PREFIX brim, surface of liquid. [MO1334]

da- PREFIX enter via a portal.

da- PREFIX how (interrogative). **(1)** Dawhuz̲k'uz̲ subah? 'I wonder how cold it is?'

da- PREFIX obstructing, blocking. [MO1607]

-da N lip, beak.

-da N surface of water. [MO70]

-da N words of song. **(1)** 'Uda yilh'i. 'He says the words of the song.'

da' ADV when (past). follows verb. **(1)** Sezi bunde datit̲s̲ah **da'**, nez̲ulyoocho 'uyinla. 'Jesus instituted the Eucharist on the eve of His death.'

da' PART I tell you!. This particle following an imperative verb makes it emphatic. **(1)** 'Int'en **da'**! 'Work, I tell you!' [MO2022]

da' PART particle marking past. **(1)** Hulh**da' da'** 'uz̲us̲ lhaidinla. 'She finished the hide yesterday.' **(2)** Hulh**da' da'** whenaja'. 'It was yesterday when he left.' **(3)** Njan neninya' da la tisya'. 'When he came here I went away.' **(4)** Lho ha tahkaih iloh nohdusni **da'**. 'I told you guys not to fish with dip nets.' **(5)** Sda! Sulh tiyalh **da'**. Whunawdiznoh! 'Oh! He was going to come with me. I forgot about him!' **(6)** Ts'oodun unli **da'** 'ahoolhyiz̲ nduda inle'. 'When he was a child he was always sick.' **(7)** **Da'** nyudasni'. 'I told you already.'

da' PART then. This particle appears the end of the sentence, following the verb, and indicates reluctant consent. **(1)** Dzohtsulyaz sdabe nt̲s̲i dunut̲s̲'un, tinyaih **da'**. 'Since you are so obstinate, go away.' **(2)** T'e dooghut **da'**! 'Let him saw it!' **(3)** Yudolhk'un **da'**. 'Let him burn it.' **(4)** Tsuz dinghut **da'**. 'You may cut the wood.'

-da' N brim of container.

da'aih V [0-'aih] he carries (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]

da'at ADV at yon place, yonder. [MO496]

da'at-i ADJ yonder (non-human). **(1)** **Da'at-i** d̲z̲ulh ookw'u dughaoosya'. 'I will climb yonder mountain.' [MO1408]

da'dalh'a V [lh-'a] he kept (door) bolted. [PA] [MO1296]

da'dan'a' V [0-'a'] it (door) was bolted. [PA] [MO551]

da'danla V [0-la] he barricaded the entrance to a building. [PA] [MO1296]

da'dilni V [l-ni] he coveted (st). [PA] [MO1296]

da'diltai V [l-tai] how thick is it?. [IA] [MO319]

da'dilh'a V [lh-'a] he keeps (door) bolted. [IA] [MO1296]

da'dimbal V [0-bal] it (tent door) is closed. [PA] [MO1296]

da'din'a V [0-'a] it (door) is bolted. [IA] [MO551]

da'din'aih V [0-'aih] he locks the door (for the first time). [IA] [MO565]

da'dinle V [0-le] he barricades the entrance to a building. [IA] [MO1296]

da'dintan V [0-tan] it (door) is closed. [IA]

da'dintih V [0-tih] he shuts the door. [IA] [MO906]

da'dintih V [0-tih] you (1) bring (uo:lro) inside . E.g. bring in firewood. [IA]

da'dis'a V [lh-'a] I kept (door) bolted. [PA] [MO1296]

da'dis'aih V [0-'aih] I lock the door (for the first time). [IA] [MO565]

da'disla V [0-la] I barricaded the entrance of a building. [PA] [MO1296]

da'disle V [0-le] I barricade the entrance of a building. [IA] [MO1296]

da'disni V [0-ni] what did I say?. [PA] [MO1298]

da'ditni V [d-ni] what did he say?. [PA] [MO1298]

da'dizni V [l-ni] I coveted (st). [PA] [MO1296]

da'dos'a' V [lh-'a'] I keep (door) bolted. [OA] [MO1296]

da'dulni V [l-ni] he covets, desires, sponges off, begs. [IA] **(1)** Kw'ut 'ua'ts'utni-i k'ut **da'dulni**. 'She is wishing for things in the catalogue.' **(2)** Nyoon chilhya bughut **da'dulni**. 'The young man is sponging off them.'

da'dulni-un N beggar. Etymology: "one who begs", consisting of **da'dulni** "he begs", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **da'dulni-un** 'oh nuya. 'There is always a beggar hanging around.'

da'dusni V [d-ni] what do I say?. [IA]

da'dustih V [0-tih] I shut the door. [IA] **(1)** Ooch'az **da'dustih**. 'I shut him in.' [MO906]

da'dutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will barricade the entrance to a building. [FA] [MO1296]
da'dutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] what will I say?. [FA] [MO1298]
da'dutatnilh **V** [d-nilh] what will he say?. [FA]
da'dutizni **V** [l-ni] I will covet (st). [FA] [MO1296]
da'dutni **V** [d-ni] what does he say?. [IA]
da'duzni **V** [l-ni] I covet (st). [IA] [MO1296]
da'hudalh'a **V** [lh-'a] they kept (door) bolted. [PA]
da'hudanla **V** [0-la] they barricaded the entrance to a building. [PA]
da'huditni **V** [d-ni] what did they say?. [PA]
da'hudutatnilh **V** [d-nilh] what will they say?. [FA]
da'hutilgeh **V** [l-geh] they will lose weight. [FA]
da'ndunulhgus **N** areola. The pigmented area of the breast surrounding the nipple. Etymology: "black round top". [MO152]
da'nusle **V** [0-le] I put (uo) inside. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
da'nuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I lose weight. [IA] [MO672]
da'nuzge **V** [l-ge] I lost weight. [PA] [MO672]
da'oodudadoh **V** [d-oh] he was sensual, voluptuous. [PA] [MO1201]
da'oodudasdoh **V** [d-oh] I was sensual, voluptuous. [PA] [MO1201]
da'oodudazt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I was sensual. [PA] [MO1300]
da'oodudidoh **V** [d-oh] he is sensual, voluptuous. [IA] [MO1201]
da'oodudidoh **V** [0-doh] she is voluptuous. [IA] [MO2125]
da'oodudilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he is sensual. [IA] [MO1300]
da'oodudusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am sensual, voluptuous. [IA]
da'oodudutasdoh **V** [d-oh] I will be sensual, voluptuous. [FA] [MO1201]
da'oodudutazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will be sensual. [FA] [MO1300]
da'ooduduzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am sensual. [IA] [MO1300]
da'talgeh **V** [l-geh] we (2) will lose weight. [FA]
da'talgeh **V** [l-geh] you (1) will lose weight. [FA]
da'tilgeh **V** [l-geh] he will lose weight. [FA]
da'tilhgeh **V** [l-geh] you (2+) will lose weight. [FA]
da'tizgeh **V** [l-geh] I will lose weight. [FA] [MO672]
da'ts'utilgeh **V** [l-geh] we (3+) will lose weight. [FA]
da'ulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he loses weight. [IA] [MO672]
da'ulge **V** [l-ge] he lost weight. [PA] [MO672]
da'ulhge **V** [lh-ge] he unbleached (uo). [PA] [MO675]
da'unle **V** [0-le] he puts (uo) inside. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
da'us'a **V** [lh-'a] I keep (door) bolted. [IA] [MO1296]
da'usge **V** [lh-ge] I unbleach (uo). [IA] [MO675]
da'uzgeh **V** [l-geh] I reduce my weight. [IA–cust] [MO672]
da'z̲usge **V** [lh-ge] I unbleached (uo). [PA] [MO675]
-daban **N** mouth area. The area surrounding the mouth.
dabedulk'un-i **N** lipstick. See also: **dabenaduk'un**.Etymology: A compound of **da** "lips", q.v., **be**, q.v., **dulk'un** "it is redenned", q.v., and **-i**, q.v..
dabehoolcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it (interior of container)?. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]
dabenaduk'un **N** lipstick. See also: **dabedulk'un-i**.
Dabit **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **David**.
dabiz **N** grey carp.
dachul'e **V** [l-'e] he was delicate, frail. [PA] [MO1405]
dachulhuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am not delicate, frail. [IN]
dachun **PP** at the foot of (hill, wall, etc.). **(1)** D̲z̲ulh **dachun** 'et nelgai. 'He stopped running at the foot of the mountain.'
dachuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am delicate, frail. [IA]
dachuz'e **V** [l-'e] I was delicate, frail. [PA]
dach'e **PP** in contradiction to. **(1)** Ndun chilh whusni-un tube seni **dach'e** yalhduk. 'This young fool speaks much against my wishes.'

dada **N** sickness, illness. **(1) Dada** sghadiltsʼut. ‘An illness befell me.’ **(2) Dada** ooghadiltsʼut. ‘He got sick.’

dada nilhʼen-un bayoh **N** clinic.

dada nli **V** [0-li] he is sickly. [IA] [MO279]

dada suliʼ **V** [0-liʼ] he became sick. [PA] Etymology: Literally, “he became illness”. **(1)** Nyoon tsʼeke beʼutsʼut dada suliʼ ʼinka yoobeduyun yubahayalhtʼas. ‘The woman developed cancer in her womb so the doctor removed it.’

-dadaʼ **N** story, legend. Only accounts of events long past or of particular signifcance.

dadaʼunʼa **ADV** downwards and near. [MO460]

dadacho **N** epidemic. Etymology: “big disease”, composed of **dada** “disease”, q.v. and **-cho**, q.v.. The two major recent epidemics were the flu epidemic of 1918 and the one of the winter of 1930-31 called “la grippe”. There was also an outbreak of measles in Fort St. James in 1924. **(1) Dadacho** nudizut whe yaidlane lhtʼubuhule whe wheyubuhanla inleʼ. ‘During the epidemic (the flu epidemic of 1918) they buried their dead in mass graves.’

dadantsiʼ **N** AIDS, HIV. Etymology: “bad disease”.

dadasniʼ **V** [d-niʼ] what did I say?. [PA] [MO747]

dadat **ADV** yonder downstream. [MO496]

dadatni **V** [d-ni] he begged for (st). [PA] [MO1296]

dadatniʼ **V** [d-niʼ] what did he say?. [PA] [MO747]

dadige **V** [0-ge] he rendered himself thin, starved himself. [PA] [MO1486]

dadihtih **V** [0-tih] you (2+) bring in. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Nohba ʼuliz whutoh tsuz ooba **dadihtih**. ‘While she is boiling (supper) for you, bring some firewood for her.’

dadija **V** [0-ja] what did he say?. [PA]

dadilʼe **V** [l-ʼe] he is delicate, frail. [IA] [MO1405]

dadilʼez **V** [l-ʼez] he put his foot inside (building). [PA] [MO1293]

dadilcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it?. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO320]

dadildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he entered while playing snow snake. [PA] [MO1293]

dadildzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] he took (st) inside by skating for himself. [PA]

dadilga **V** [l-ga] he put his (own) finger inside (building). [PA] [MO1293]

dadiljoo **V** [l-joo] he entered while playing air stick. [PA] [MO1293]

dadilni **V** [l-ni] he put his hand inside (building). [PA] [MO1293]

dadiltiʼ **V** [l-tiʼ] how much is it worth?, how valuable is it?. [IA]

dadiltuz **V** [l-tuz] he entered walking with a cane. [PA] [MO1293]

dadiltso **V** [l-tso] he entered while playing at shooting. [PA] [MO1293]

dadiltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] how many (**d**-class)?. [IA] **(1)** Dadiltsuk ookʼedintan? ‘How many (logs) have you put on it (the house you are building)?’

dadiltsʼa **V** [l-tsʼa] he is tough, hardy. [IA–stat] [MO1405]

dadiltsʼit **V** [l-tsʼit] it (human mind) enters. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1295]

dadiltsʼut **V** [l-tsʼut] it (human mind) entered. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1295]

dadilyiz **V** [l-yiz] how long is it?. [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel dadilyiz? ‘How long is the board?’ **(2)** Dadilyiz whe’unt’oh? ‘How long is it?’

dadilhbuz **V** [lh-buz] it is wide. This applies to windows and doors but not to such things as houses. Perhaps only to openings? [IA] **(1)** Dadintʼaz **dadilhbuz**. ‘The window is wide.’

dadilhtan **V** [lh-tan] you (1) leave the door closed. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo-i **dadilhtan**! ‘Leave that closed!’

dadilhtiʼ **V** [lh-tiʼ] what is it’s price? how valuable is it?. [IA] [MO904]

dadinde **V** [0-de] it (spirit, ghost) entered. [PA] [MO1295]

dadindeh **V** [0-deh] it (spirit, ghost) enters. [IA] [MO1295]

dadinjoot **V** [0-joot] it (smoke, fog) enters. [IA] [MO1295]

dadinjut **V** [0-jut] it (smoke, fog) entered. [PA] [MO1295]

dadinkes **V** [0-kes] it enters. [IA] [MO1295]

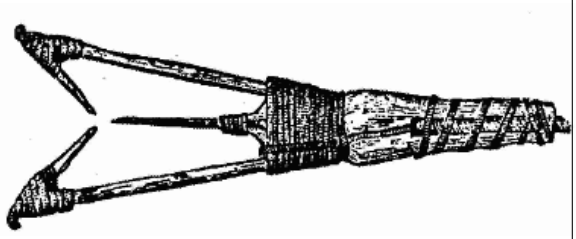
dadinkez **V** [0-kez] it entered. [PA] [MO1295]

dadink'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it (fire) enters. [IA] [MO1295]
dadink'an **V** [0-k'an] it (fire) entered. [PA] [MO1295]
dadintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) bring (st) inside. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo tsuz **dadintih**! 'Pack that wood inside!'
dadint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put (st) inside via a portal for himself. [PA]
dadint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts (st) inside via a portal for himself. [IA]
dadint'az̲ **N** window. **(1)** Dadint'az̲ whuts'un nenilh'en. 'She is looking at us from the window.' **(2)** Dadint'az̲ ntel. 'A wide window.'
dadint'az̲ kadinla-i **N** curtains over window. **(1)** Dadint'az̲ kadinla-i nzoo-i 'inla. 'She made some beautiful curtains.'
dadint'az̲ yait'ih-i **N** window glass.
dadint'az̲dzeh **N** putty. Etymology: "window gum".
dadint'az̲ge **N** window hole.
dadint'az̲hukwadinbalh **N** curtains over window.
dadint'az̲k'et **N** window-sill, window opening. Etymology: A compound of **dadint'az̲** "window", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v.. **(1)** Dadint'az̲k'et lhentl'ustoo hughwa'dijulh. 'The muddy water splashes on the window sill.'
dadint'az̲k'et hukwadintan **N** shutters. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "it lies over a window opening", consisting of **dadint'az̲k'et** "window opening", q.v., and **hukwadintan** "it is located over", q.v..
dadint'az̲yaitih **N** glass window.
dadint'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] he steps inside. [IA] [MO1293]
dadint'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] he stepped inside. [PA] [MO1293]
dadinyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it has a long beak. [IA–stat] [MO1550]
dadinz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] it (sickness) enters. [IA] [MO1295]
dadinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] it (sickness) entered. [PA] [MO1295]
dadis'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I put inside the foot of. [PA] [MO1293]
dadisga **V** [lh-ga] I put (someone's finger) in via a portal. [PA] [MO1293]
dadisge **V** [0-ge] I rendered myself thin, starved myself. [PA] [MO1486]
dadisni **V** [d-ni] I begged for (st). [PA] [MO1296]
dadisni **V** [lh-ni] I put (someone's hand) in through a portal. [PA] [MO1293]
dadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put it in via a portal for myself. [PA] [MO1293]
dadist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in via a portal for myself. [IA] [MO1293]
dadist'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I step inside. [IA] [MO1293]
dadist'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] I stepped inside. [PA] [MO1293]
dadiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I put my foot inside (building). [PA] [MO1293]
dadizdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I entered while playing snow snake. [PA] [MO1293]
dadizdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I took (st) inside by skating for myself. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2346]
dadizga **V** [lh-ga] I put (someone else's finger) into a house. [PA] [MO664]
dadizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger inside (building). [PA] [MO1293]
dadizjoo **V** [l-joo] I entered while playing air stick. [PA] [MO1293]
dadizni **V** [l-ni] I put my hand inside (building). [PA] [MO1293]
dadiz̲so **V** [l-t̲so] I entered while playing at shooting. [PA] [MO1293]
dadiztuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] I entered walking with a cane. [PA] [MO1293]
dadiztsin **V** [l-tsin] I regarded (st) as easier than it is. [PA] [MO1153]
dado **ADV** a little above. [MO483]
dadodilcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it?. [IA] [MO320]
dadunanghai **V** [0-ghai] he wore a moustache or beard. [PA] [MO802]
dadunilcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it?. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO320]
dadunilch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it boiled over. [PA]
dadunisghai **V** [0-ghai] I wore a moustache or beard. [PA] [MO802]
daduntitl'oo **V** [d-tl'oo] it will be muzzled. [FA] [MO1550]

dadunusghai **V** [0-ghai] I have a moustache or beard. [IA] [MO802]
dadus **ADV** from a place near above. [MO487]
dadus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I put inside the foot of. [IA] [MO1293]
dadusgah **V** [lh-gah] I put (someone else's finger) into a house. [IA] [MO664]
dadusgah **V** [lh-gah] I put (someone's finger) in via a portal. [IA] [MO1293]
dadusgaih **V** [0-gaih] I render myself thin, starve myself. [IA] [MO1486]
dadusni **V** [d-ni] I beg for (st). [IA] [MO1296]
dadusnih **V** [lh-nih] I put (someone's hand) in through a portal. [IA] [MO1293]
dadus̲si **V** [0-t̲si] I bolted (door). [PA] [MO1293]
dadus̲sih **V** [0-t̲sih] I bolt (door). [IA] [MO1293]
dadust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I pare (st). This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes. [IA] **(1)** Oolagi dadust'as̲. 'I am paring his fingernails.' [MO857]
dadust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I pared (st). This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes. [PA] [MO857]
dadutadoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit, ghost) will enter. [FA] [MO1295]
dadutajulh **V** [0-julh] it (smoke, fog) will enter. [FA] [MO1295]
dadutak'alh **V** [0-k'alh] it (fire) will enter. [FA] [MO1295]
dadutalkwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it will enter. [FA] [MO1295]
dadutal̲t̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it (human mind) will enter. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1295]
dadutasgalh **V** [0-galh] I will render myself thin, starve myself. [FA] [MO1486]
dadutasnilh **V** [d-nilh] what will I say?. [FA] [MO747]
dadutas̲sih **V** [0-t̲sih] I will bolt (door). [FA] [MO1293]
dadutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put (st) in via a portal for myself. [FA] [MO1293]
dadutast'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] I will step inside. [FA] [MO1293]
dadutazdzulh **V** [l-d-zulh] I will take (st) inside by skating for myself. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO2346]
dadutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it (sickness) will enter. [FA] [MO1295]
dadutiyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it will have a long beak. [FA–stat] [MO1550]
daduz'e **V** [l-'e] I am delicate, frail. [IA] [MO1405]
daduz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I put my foot inside (building). [IA] [MO1293]
daduzdzas **V** [l-d-dzas] I enter while playing snow snake. [IA] [MO1293]
daduzdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I take (st) inside by skating for myself. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2346]
daduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger inside (building). [IA]
daduzjooh **V** [l-jooh] I enter while playing air stick. [IA] [MO1293]
daduznih **V** [l-nih] I put my hand inside (building). [IA] [MO1293]
daduzsun **V** [l-tsun] I crave (st). [IA]
daduzsun **V** [l-tsun] I regard (st) as easier than it is. [IA] [MO1153]
daduz̲s̲eh **V** [l-t̲s̲eh] I enter while playing at shooting. [IA] [MO1293]
daduztis̲ **V** [l-tis̲] I enter walking with a cane. [IA] [MO1293]
daduzt̲s̲'a **V** [l-t̲s̲'a] I am tough, hardy. [IA] [MO1405]
Dadzi **N** given name. Etymology: "loon", q.v..
dadzi **N** Common Loon. *[Gavia immer]* **(1)** **Dadzi** tube 'utni. 'The loon calls very loudly.' **(2)** Nilhd̲z̲a' whuts'un **dadzi** 'utni 'et ts'odit̲s̲'o. 'We heard the cry of a loon from a long ways.'
dadzibai **N** Yellow-billed Loon. *[Gavia adamsii]* Etymology: "light-coloured loon", composed of **dadzi** "loon", q.v., plus **bai** "light-coloured", q.v..
dadzida **N** compass (for drawing circles). [MO105]
dad̲z̲oh **N** unidentified fish. Etymology: A compound of "lip" and "gaff hook".
dageh **V** [0-geh] it is unbleached. [IA–cust] [MO675]
dages **V** [0-ges] it filters in. [IA] **(1)** 'Oya whehugooh te lhez **dages**. 'When cars drive by

our place the dust filters in.'

daget **N** harpoon, spear, ice chisel. Spears were hardened in fire. They were used to hunt deer, porcupine, and beaver. **(1) Daget** be lho hooget. 'They spear fish with a spear.'



daget

-dagha **N** beard, moustache.

daghe **N** cream. Etymology: "surface oil".

-daghel **N** crest of cock.

daghwus **N** triple-headed arrow.

dah **N** outer edge.

dah **INT** don't. **(1)** Ts'oodunne "**dah**!" hubulhni. 'She told the children "don't!".' **(2) Dah**! 'udun 'udini! 'Don't! Say something else.' **(3) Dah**, yoodoghun nyudits'o! 'Hush, the one on high will hear you!'

dah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]

dah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) carry in. [IA–cust]

dah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) enter. [IA–cust]

daha'dalhbal **V** [lh-bal] he opened a hide or cloth door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dalhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he opened the door in anger. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dalhdze **V** [lh-dze] he picked the lock of a door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dalhdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] he opened (uo:sliding door). [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he opened (uo:door) violently. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

daha'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he unlocked the door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dankez **V** [0-kez] it (door) opened by itself. [PA]

daha'dano **V** [0-no] it (hide or cloth door, tent flap) opened by itself. [class: 2df-i] [PA]

daha'dantan **V** [0-tan] he opened the door. [PA]

daha'dantan **V** [0-tan] you (1) opened the door. [PA]

daha'datan **V** [0-tan] we (2) opened the door. [PA]

daha'dihtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) opened the door. [PA]

daha'din'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) turn on. [IA] **(1)** Too **daha'din'aih**. 'Turn on the water!'

daha'dintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) open the door. [IA] **(1)** Ooba **daha'dintih**. 'Open the door for him.'

daha'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I unlocked the door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'disbal **V** [lh-bal] I opened a hide or cloth door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'disch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I opened the door in anger. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'disdze **V** [lh-dze] I picked the lock of a door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'disdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] I opened a sliding door. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'distan **V** [0-tan] I opened the door. [PA]

daha'dist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I opened (uo:door) violently. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

daha'ditih **V** [0-tih] we (2) open the door. [IA]

daha'dit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (door) got unlocked (by someone). [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) may open the door. [OA]

daha'dotan **V** [0-tan] we (2) may open the door. [OA]

daha'doohtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) may open the door. [OA]

daha'doostan **V** [0-tan] I may open the door. [OA]

daha'dootan **V** [0-tan] he may open the door. [OA]

daha'duhtih **V** [0-tih] you (2+) open the door. [IA]

daha'dukes **V** [0-kes] it (door) opens by itself. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo datih daha'dukes. 'That door is opening.'

daha'dunalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he opened the door stealthily. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'duneh **V** [0-neh] it (hide or cloth door) opens by itself. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [MO1399]

daha'duneh **V** [0-neh] it (tent flap) opens.

[class: 2df-i] [IA] [MO737]

daha'dunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he opened (uo:door) violently in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

daha'dunis'i **V** [lh-'i] I opened the door stealthily. [PA] [MO1399]

daha'dunizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I opened (uo:door) violently in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

daha'dunus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I open the door stealthily. [IA] [MO1399]

daha'dunuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I open (uo:door) violently in error. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

daha'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I unlock the door. [IA] [MO1399]

daha'dusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I open a hide or cloth door. [IA] [MO1399]

daha'dusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I open the door in anger. [IA] [MO1399]

daha'dusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I pick the lock of a door. [IA] [MO1399]

daha'dusdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] I open a sliding door. [IA] [MO1399]

daha'dustih **V** [0-tih] I open the door. [IA]

daha'dust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I open (uo:door) violently. [IA] [MO840]

daha'dutantelh **V** [0-telh] you (1) will open the door. [FA]

daha'dutatelh **V** [0-telh] we (2) will open the door. [FA]

daha'dutih **V** [0-tih] he opens the door. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekeya 'awet **daha'dutih** s̲uli'. 'The little girl is now starting to open the door.'

daha'dutihtelh **V** [0-telh] you (2+) will open the door. [FA]

daha'dutikwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (door) will open by itself. [FA] [MO654]

daha'dutinoh **V** [0-noh] it (tent flap) will open by itself. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [MO737]

daha'dutistelh **V** [0-telh] I will open the door. [FA]

daha'dutistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will open the door. [FA] [MO1399]

daha'dutitelh **V** [0-telh] he will open the door. [FA]

daha'dut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it (door) gets unlocked (by someone). [IA] [MO1399]

daha'hudalhbal **V** [lh-bal] they opened a hide or cloth door. [PA]

daha'hudalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they opened (uo:door) violently. [class: lro-u] [PA]

daha'hudantan **V** [0-tan] they opened the door. [PA]

daha'hudanyuz **V** [0-yuz] they broke in. [PA] **(1)** Ooche 'et ooyoh **daha'hudanyuz**. 'They broke into the house while he slept.'

daha'hudootan **V** [0-tan] they may open the door. [OA]

daha'hudutih **V** [0-tih] they open the door. [IA]

daha'hudutitelh **V** [0-telh] they will open the door. [FA]

daha'uzdantan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) opened the door. [PA]

daha'uzdootan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) may open the door. [OA]

daha'uzdutih **V** [0-tih] we (3+) open the door. [IA]

daha'uzdutitelh **V** [0-telh] we (3+) will open the door. [FA]

dahadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] how deep in the ground is it?. [IA] [MO319]

dahadankez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it (door) opened. [PA]

dahadukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (door) opens. [IA]

dahai'dant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it open. [PA] **(1)** Kanz̲us̲ beduha'dut'as̲-i be dahai'dant'az̲. 'He opened the can with the can opener.'

dahale'duziti **V** [0-ti] we (2) do not open the door. [IN]

dahalhe'dintel **V** [0-tel] you (1) did not open the door. [PN]

dahalhe'ditel **V** [0-tel] he did not open the door. [PN]

dahalhe'ditel **V** [0-tel] we (2) did not open the door. [PN]

dahalhe'duhtel **V** [0-tel] you (2+) did not open the door. [PN]

dahalhe'dustel **V** [0-tel] I did not open the door. [PN]

dahalhe'dustih **V** [0-tih] he does not open the door. [IN]

dahalhe'dutistel **V** [0-tel] he will not open the door. [FN]

dahalhe'dutuzatel **V** [0-tel] we (2) will not open the door. [FN]

dahalhe'dutuzihtel **V** [0-tel] you (2+) will not

open the door. [FN]
dahalhe'dutuzistel **V** [0-tel] I will not open the door. [FN]
dahalhe'duzantel **V** [0-tel] you (1) will not open the door. [FN]
dahalhe'duzontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) may not open the door. [ON]
dahalhe'duzotan **V** [0-tan] we (2) may not open the door. [ON]
dahalhe'duzoohtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) may not open the door. [ON]
dahalhe'duzoostan **V** [0-tan] I may not open the door. [ON]
dahalhe'duzuhti **V** [0-ti] you (2+) do not open the door. [IN]
dahalhe'duzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not open the door. [IN]
dahalhe'duzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not open (uo:door) violently. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
dahalhe'huditel **V** [0-tel] they did not open the door. [PN]
dahalhe'hudoostan **V** [0-tan] they may not open the door. [ON]
dahalhe'hudustih **V** [0-tih] they do not open the door. [IN]
dahalhe'hudutistel **V** [0-tel] they will not open the door. [FN] This is the older, uncontracted pronunciation of what is now usually **dahalhe'odutistel**, q.v..
dahalhe'odustel **V** [0-tel] they will not open the door. [FN] See also: **dahalhe'hudutistel**.
dahalhe'ts'uditel **V** [0-tel] we (3+) did not open the door. [PN]
dahalhe'ts'udoostan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) may not open the door. [ON]
dahalhe'ts'udusti **V** [0-ti] we (3+) do not open the door. [IN]
dahalhe'ts'udutisel **V** [0-tel] we (3+) will not open the door. [FN]
dahana'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'danla **V** [0-la] he unblocked the door. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1400]
dahana'dantan **V** [0-tan] he opened the door. [PA] [MO1400]
dahana'danyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke the door open again. [PA] [MO1400]
dahana'dat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'dih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'din'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) open, you (1) unlock. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ugibayoh sba **dahana'din'aih**. 'Unlock the smokehous for me.'
dahana'dintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) open the door. [IA]
dahana'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'disla **V** [0-la] I unblocked the door. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1400]
dahana'distan **V** [0-tan] I opened the door. [class: lro-c] [PA–hab]
dahana'du'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is unlocking (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Datih 'uda' **dahana'du'aih**. 'He is already unlocking the door.'
dahana'duhtih **V** [0-tih] you (2+) open door. [IA]
dahana'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I unlock. [class: sdo-c] [IA]
dahana'dusle **V** [0-le] I unblock the door. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1400]
dahana'dustih **V** [0-tih] I open the door. [IA–hab] [MO1400]
dahana'dusyis **V** [0-yis] I break the door open again. [IA] [MO1400]
dahana'dusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke the door open again. [PA] [MO1400]
dahana'hadantan **V** [0-tan] they (2+) opened (door). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA]
dahana'hudan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'hudantan **V** [0-tan] they opened the door. [PA]
dahana'hudu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (2+) unlock. [class: sdo-c] [IA]
dahana'ts'udan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'ts'udantan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) opened the door. [PA–hab]
dahana'undunil'i **V** [l-'i] he opened the door

stealthily. [PA–hab] [MO1400]
dahana'unduniz'i **V** [l-'i] I opened the door stealthily. [PA–hab] [MO1400]
dahana'undunuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I open the door stealthily. [IA–hab] [MO1400]
dahana'uzdan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) unlocked. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
dahana'uzdoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may unlock (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Datih **dahana'uzdoo'alh** neyulhni. 'He told us to unlock the door.'
dahana'uzdu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) unlock. [class: sdo-c] [IA]
dahana'uzduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will unlock. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
dahanalhe'uzdutis'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will not unlock. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
dahanalhe'zdoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not unlock. [class: sdo-c] [ON] **(1)** 'Aw datih **dahanalhe'zdoos'al** neyulhni. 'He told us not to unlock the door.'
dahane'dizno **V** [0-no] they (tent flaps) opened. [class: 2df-i] [PA–dist] [MO737]
dahane'duno **V** [0-no] they (tent flaps) open. [class: 2df-i] [IA–dist] [MO737]
dahatse'dunuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I open (uo:door) violently due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
dahdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) enter. [IA] **(1)** Yoh **dahdilh** junih! 'Do not enter the house!'
dahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) enter. [IA–cust]
dahdzulh **N** flint and steel. [MO87]
dahinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it in. [abs: **n**] [PA]
dahinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it in. [PA]
dahino'alh **V** [0-'alh] they carry it in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
dahint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how are they?. [IA] **(1)** Nyuzkeh **dahint'oh**? 'How are your children?'
dahintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they are stingy. [IA]
dahinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry it in. [abs: **n**] [IA]
dahinzoo **V** [0-zoo] they are generous. [IA]
dahita'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry it in. [FA]
dahitikaih **V** [0-kaih] they will skim it off. [FA]
dahja **V** [d-ya] what happened to you (2+)?, what is wrong with you (2+)?. [PA]
dahjih **V** [d-yih] you (2+) are saved. [PA] **(1)** Yeunzoo-i 'i be duhjih. 'You are saved through his grace.'
dahkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (2+) skim (st) off. [IA]
dahni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) call, say. [IA] **(1)** Tsiyawh soo duhni. 'You're all saying it correctly.' **(2)** Mbene **dahni** whe **dahni**, 'udizne k'us 'un-ne? 'Which people do you mean, these or those?'
dahotneh **V** [d-neh] what may happen to them?. [OA] **(1)** 'Et **dahotneh** subah. 'I wonder what's going to happen then.'
dahot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] how could it be?. [OA] **(1)** Dune tube unduda 'aw yoobeduyun yula 'ooneh ait'oh **dahot'e'** ha'dini? 'How could it be the doctor could not help the seriously ill man?'
dahot'en **V** [d-'en] what colour is it?. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **dahot'en**? 'What colour is the house?'
dahoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [OA]
dahoo'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) enter. [OA]
dahoodast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I was effeminate, delicate, negligent. [PA] [MO1300]
dahoodast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I was sensitive, impressionable, delicate. [PA] [MO1141]
dahoodast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will be sensitive, impressionable, delicate. [FA] [MO1141]
dahoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) enter. [OA]
dahoodilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he is effeminate, delicate, negligent. [IA] [MO1300]
dahoodilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he is sensitive, impressionable, delicate. [IA] [MO1141]
dahoodit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are preoccupied, worried. [IA]
dahoodultsun **V** [l-tsun] they are presumptuous. [IA]
dahoodust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I am effeminate, delicate, negligent. [IA] [MO1300]
dahoodust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I am sensitive, impressionable, delicate. [IA] [MO1141]
dahoodutast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will be effeminate, delicate, negligent. [FA] [MO1300]
dahooja **V** [d-ya] what happened?, what is the matter?. [PA] **(1)** "**Dahooja**?" ni' 'uba. '"What happened?" said father.' **(2)** **Da-**

hooja whe' whutni anzulh whe? 'What happened when the siren sounded?'

dahoojan-un **N** what happened. This is the abstract nominalization of the interrogative verb form **dahoojan** "what happened". **(1)** 'Aw yuk'eyalhilhdih 'et huwa dahooja-un t'elhonizil. 'He hadn't read it so he didn't know what happened.'

dahooja-un **N** what happened. This is the abstract nominalization of the question verb **dahooja**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Aw yuk'eyalhilhdih 'et huwa **dahooja-un** t'elhonizil. 'He hadn't read it so he didn't know what happened.'

dahoolcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it?. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

dahooldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] how far?, how long a time?. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dahooldzoh 'et dalhts'e? 'How long did you stay there?' **(2)** Nohkeyoh njan hughwu dahooldzoh? 'How far from here is your village?' **(3)** Dahooldzoh nyulh'ults'ulh? 'How long have you had pain?' **(4)** Dahooldzoh nyeyusk'ut? 'How old are you?'

dahooltsuk **QWH** how many (wh-class), how many (times)?. See also: **dawhultsuk**.**(1)** Dahooltsuk dzin subah. 'I wonder how many days (the journey will take).'

dahooniltsuk **QWH** how many times?. [MO501]

dahoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how is it? what is it like?. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nohyoh **dahoont'oh**? 'How is the condition of your house?' **(2)** Yat **dahoont'oh**? 'What is the weather like?'

dahoont'oh huwa **QWH** why?. This is not used for ordinary questions. It carries a tone of reproach. [MO499]

dahoont'oh-un **QWH** how?. **(1)** **Dahoont'oh-un** whe la lubeshi ts'ilhchoot? 'How does one commit sin?' [MO2727]

dahoossin **V** [lh-tsin] I regarded (st) as easier than it is. This takes a clausal complement. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1153]

dahootsah **V** [0-tsah] they die. [OA] **(1)** Dahootsah whuch'a yoo bughaninla. 'He gave them medicine lest they die.'

dahooyoh **V** [0-yoh] they coddle (so). [IA]

dahoozoo' **V** [0-zoo'] they may be generous. [OA]

dahti' **V** [0-ti'] you (2+) are valuable. [IA] **(1)** 'Et huwa khun whenoolhjut junih. Nohni 'uchas anus **dahti'** whe'aht'oh. 'Therefore do not be afraid. You are of greater value than sparrows.'

dahtni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) crave. [IA]

daht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) are valuable. [IA] **(1)** ''

daht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how are you (2+)?. [IA]

dahtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) are stingy. [IA]

dahtsah **V** [0-tsah] you (2+) are dying. [IA]

dahtso **V** [0-ts'o] you (2+) heard (st). [PA]

dahu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]

dahu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) enter. [IA–cust]

dahudildzaz **V** [l-dzaz] they entered while playing snow snake. [PA]

dahudildzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] they took (st) inside by skating for themselves. [PA]

dahudint'ai **V** [d-'ai] they put (st) inside via a portal for themselves. [PA]

dahudizsun **V** [l-tsun] they crave (st). [IA]

dahudultsun **V** [l-tsun] they really crave (st). This is restricted to food. [IA]

dahudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) enter. [IA–cust]

dahuja **V** [d-ya] what happened to them?. [PA]

dahukaih **V** [0-kaih] they skim (st) off. [class: coc-c] [IA]

dahultl'ut **V** [l-tl'ut] they forced themselves inside, squeezed oinside. [PA]

dahultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] how many are they?. As when organizing a group event and figuring out how many restaurant seats or hotel rooms are needed. [IA]

dahulhtsah **V** [lh-tsah] they put (so) to death. [IA]

dahuniltsuk **QWH** how many are they?.

dahunimba **V** [0-ba] they entered to make war. [PA]

dahunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried (st) in. [abs: **0**] [PA]

dahunin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) entered. [PA] **(1)** Huhodul'eh-un soo lhulhhulhgha **dahunin'az**. 'They both started school at the same time.'

dahunin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) entered. [PA]
dahunina **V** [0-na] they moved in. [PA]
dahunindai **V** [0-dai] they danced in. [PA]
dahunindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) entered. [PA] **(1)** Chilke **dahunindil** 'ink'ez 'en cha da<u>z</u><u>s</u>ai hinilh'en. 'The young men came in and found her too dead.'
dahuninghi **V** [0-ghi] they packed (st) in. [PA]
dahuningwuz **V** [0-gwuz] they drove (st) in via a portal. [PA]
dahunint'ai **V** [d-'ai] they put (st) in via a portal in error. [PA]
dahunint'o **V** [0-t'o] they paddled in, entered paddling. [PA]
dahuninyoot **V** [0-yoot] they chased (st) in. [PA]
dahunulmul **V** [l-mul] they rolled in, entered rolling. [PA]
dahuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [FA]
dahuti'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will enter. [FA]
dahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will enter. [FA]
dahutinilh **V** [0-nilh] they are going to move in. [FA]
dahuti<u>ts</u>ah **V** [0-<u>ts</u>ah] they will die. [FA]
dahutizoo **V** [0-zoo] they will be generous. [FA]
dahutni **V** [d-ni] they crave. [IA]
dahu<u>ts</u>ah **V** [0-<u>ts</u>ah] they are dying. [IA]
dahu<u>ts</u>aih **V** [0-<u>ts</u>aih] they die. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Uda' duneza' dahu<u>ts</u>aih te <u>s</u>ohtu<u>z</u> huyulh 'abulhtih. 'Long ago when noblemen died they were buried with their spears beside them.' **(2)** Dune dahu<u>ts</u>aih te, <u>ts</u>'unk'ut 'et 'abuhulhtih. 'When people die, they are buried in the graveyard.'
dahu<u>ts</u>o **V** [0-<u>ts</u>o] they (2+) beg. [IA]
dahuwhudulni **V** [l-ni] they covet (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]
dahuyankai **V** [0-kai] they skimmed it off. [PA]
dahuyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may carry it in. [OA]
dahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry it in. [IA–cust]
dahuyudultsun **V** [l-tsun] they really crave it. This is restricted to food. [IA]
dahuyukaih **V** [0-kaih] they are skimming it off. [IA]
dahuyulhni **V** [lh-ni] what do they call it?. [IA] **(1)** Ndi dulhtl'us **dahuyulhni**? 'What is this colour called?'
dahuyunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry it in. [abs: **n**] [FA]
dahu<u>z</u><u>s</u>ai **V** [0-<u>ts</u>ai] they died. [PA] **(1)** <u>Ts</u>'iyawh dahu<u>z</u><u>s</u>ai. 'They all died.'
dahyun **V** [0-yun] you (2+) perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA]
dahyun tile **V** [0-le] you (2+) will be shamans. [FA]
dahzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (2+) are generous, you (2+) are kind. [IA]
dai **N** famine, starvation, hunger. **(1)** **Dai** whu<u>z</u>dli'. 'There was starvation.'
dai hinli **V** [0-li] they (2+) are starving. [IA]
dai hubanghan **V** [0-ghan] they (3+) starved to death. [PA]
dai hubu<u>z</u>ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they (2) starved to death. [PA]
dai hutileh **V** [0-leh] they (2+) will starve. [FA]
dai idli **V** [0-li] we (2) are starving. [IA]
dai inli **V** [0-li] you (1) are starving. [IA]
dai lhahloh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) are not starving. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhahloh**. 'You are not starving.'
dai lhidloh **V** [0-loh] we (2) are not starving. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhidloh**. 'We are not starving.'
dai lhihiloh **V** [0-loh] they (2+) are not starving. [IN]
dai lhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is not starving. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhiloh**. 'He is not starving.'
dai lhinloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are not starving. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhinloh**. 'You are not starving.'
dai lhotisle **V** [0-le] they (2+) will not starve. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhotisle**. 'They will not starve.'
dai lhtisle **V** [0-le] he will not starve. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhtisle**. 'He will not starve.'
dai lhtuzadle **V** [0-le] we (2) will not starve. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhtuzadle**. 'We will not starve.'
dai lhtuzanle **V** [0-le] you (1) will not starve. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhtuzanle**. 'You will not

starve.'

dai lhtuzihle **V** [0-le] you (2+) will not starve. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhtuzihle**. 'You will not starve.'

dai lhtuzisle **V** [0-le] I will not starve. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhtuzisle**. 'I will not starve.'

dai lhts'utisle **V** [0-le] we (3+) will not starve. [FN]

dai lhusloh **V** [0-loh] I am not starving. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai lhusloh**. 'I am not starving.'

dai odle' **V** [0-le'] we (2) may starve. [OA] **(1)** **Dai odle'** junih! 'Let's not starve!'

dai onle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) may starve. [OA] **(1)** **Dai onle'** junih! 'Don't starve!'

dai oohle' **V** [0-le'] you (2+) starve. [OA] **(1)** **Dai oohle'** junih! 'Don't starve!'

dai sutuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I will starve to death. [FA]

dai suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am starving. Literally, "famine has killed me". [IA–mom] [MO2791]

dai suz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] I starved to death. Literally, "famine killed me". [PA]

dai suz̲oolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I may starve to death. [OA]

dai suz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am starving to death. [IA]

dai tadleh **V** [0-leh] we (2) will starve. [FA]

dai tanleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) will starve. [FA]

dai tileh **V** [0-leh] he will starve. [FA]

dai tilheh **V** [0-leh] you (2+) will starve. [FA]

dai tisleh **V** [0-leh] I will starve. [FA]

dai ts'iloh **V** [0-loh] we (3+) are not starving. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **dai ts'iloh**. 'We are not starving.'

dai ts'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) are starving. [IA]

dai unli **V** [0-li] he is starving, he is famished. [IA] **(1)** Dune nintanis̲ja-un 'awet **dai unli**. 'The lost man is starving.'

dai usli **V** [0-li] I am starving. [IA]

dai usli inle' **V** [0-li] I was starving. [PA]

dai uztileh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) will starve. [FA]

dai whuz̲dli' **V** [d-li'] there was famine. [PA] **(1)** Dai whuz̲dli' whe 'et lhane daz̲sai. 'Many people died during the famine.'

dai yuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he starved. [PA] This verb literally means "hunger killed him". it is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **dai suz̲ilhghi** "I starved", literally "hunger killed me". **(1)** Yus̲ dutai 'et huwa yests'e dai yuz̲ilhghi. 'Because the snow was deep the deer starved.'

dai yuz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he is starving . [IA] This verb literally means "hunger is killing him". it is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **dai suz̲ulhghe** "I am starving", literally "hunger is killing me". **(1)** Nyoon lhi dai yuz̲ulhghe. 'The dog is starving.'

daidildzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] he takes it inside by skating for himself. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2346]

daidildzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] he took it inside by skating for himself. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2346]

daidilh'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] he put it (someone's foot) inside. [PA] [MO1293]

daidilhga **V** [lh-ga] he put it (someone's finger) inside via a portal. [PA]

daidilhni **V** [lh-ni] he put it (someone's hand) in through a portal. [PA] [MO1293]

daidilht'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] he is paring it. This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes. [IA] [MO857]

daidilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he pared it. This describes such things as paring fingernails, not paring, that is to say, peeling, potatoes. [PA] [MO857]

daidint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it in via a portal for himself. [PA] [MO1293]

daidint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it in via a portal for himself. [IA] [MO1293]

daidint̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] he bolted it (door). [PA] [MO1293]

daidint̲s̲ih **V** [0-t̲s̲ih] he bolts it (door). [IA] [MO1293]

daidinyiz̲ **N** Townsend's Solitaire. Locally known as "nightingale" and "song sparrow". *[Myadestes townsendi]* Etymology: Literally, "long hunger" because it sings in a mournful way as if it had not eaten in a long time. **(1)** Daidinyiz̲ 'en 'ut'en, 'olulh 'aw 'ut'en za 't'en. Ut'alh-i hunuta. Lhaduja 'et 'ant̲s̲'iya wheni-jun. 'The song sparrow worked all spring. He

looked for food. When he finished he started to sing.'

daidulh'es **V** [lh-'es] he puts it (someone's foot) inside. [IA] [MO1293]

daidulhgah **V** [lh-gah] he puts it (someone's finger) in via a portal. [IA] [MO1293]

daidulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he puts it (someone's hand) in through a portal. [IA] [MO1293]

daidunilhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] he gnawed into it. Typically said of beaver. [PA]

daiduniztl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he muzzled it. [PA–NC] [MO1550]

daidutl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he is tying it shut. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo chunkelhcho **daidutl'ooh**. 'He is tying the big box shut.'

daidzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (two) are generous. [IA]

daih ulhi **V** [0-li] you (2+) are starving. [IA]

daija **V** [d-ya] what happened to us (2)?. [PA]

daikai **V** [0-kai] we (2) skimmed (st) off. [PA]

daikaih **V** [0-kaih] we (2) skim (st) off. [IA]

dain'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]

dain'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) carry in. [IA–cust]

daing **N** summer. Variant of **dang**, q.v..

Daing Ooza' **N** June. Etymology: "month of summer", consisting of **daing**, q.v. and **(1)** Dang ooza' 'i 'udechoo danghun whusanun 'uhoont'oh. 'June is the first month of summer.'

dainilya **V** [l-ya] he put it inside in error. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO2329]

dainilye **V** [l-ye] he puts it inside in error. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO2329]

dainilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered it in via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

dainilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he took it in stealthily. [PA] [MO1293]

dainilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he put it in via a portal. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1292]

dainilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he put it in via a portal in anger. [PA] [MO1292]

dainilhkat **V** [lh-kat] he threw it (armful) in via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

dainilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it in. [PA] [MO1292]

dainilhtal **V** [lh-tal] he caused it (liquid in a container) to overflow. [PA] [MO1334]

dainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he brought it inside. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Yugha te'ninzun huwa yoh **dainilhti**. 'He brought him into the house because he has pity on him.' **(2)** Lhit'um **dainilhti**. 'He brought the puppy inside.'

dainilhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he forced him in via a portal through a crowd. [PA] [MO969]

dainilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it inside. [PA] [MO958]

dainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried it in. [abs: **n**] [PA]

dainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried it in. [PA]

dainin'en **V** [0-'en] he looked in at it via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

dainin'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it inside. [PA] [MO575]

daininghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed it in. [PA] [MO1292]

dainingwuz **V** [0-gwuz] he drove it in via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

daininkai **V** [0-kai] he brought it in. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO1292]

daininla **V** [0-la] he brought them inside. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tl'oolh **daininla**. 'He brought the rope inside.'

dainino **V** [0-no] he thew it in through a portal. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1292]

dainintan **V** [0-tan] he brought it inside. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' **dainintan**. 'He brought a rifle inside.'

dainint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it in via a portal in error. [PA] [MO1293]

dainint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it in via a portal in error. [IA] [MO1293]

dainintle' **V** [0-tle'] he put it in through a portal. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO1292]

daininttsi **V** [0-tsi] he put it in via a portal. E.g. a beam. [PA] [MO1292]

daininyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased it in. [PA] [MO1293]

daininyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chases it in. [IA] [MO1293]

dainja **V** [d-ya] what happened to you (1)?. [PA]

dainkai **V** [0-kai] you (1) skimmed (st) off. [PA]

dainkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (1) skim (st) off. [IA]

daino'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carry it in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]

daintni **V** [d-ni] you (1) crave. [IA]
daint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how are you (1)?. [IA] **(1)** Hadih! **Daint'oh**? 'Hello! How are you?'
daintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) are stingy. [IA]
daintsah **V** [0-tsah] you (1) are dying. [IA]
daintse **V** [0-tse] he begged. [PA] [MO1296]
dainu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it in. [abs: **n**] [IA]
dainulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he takes it in stealthily. [IA] [MO1293]
dainus'en **V** [0-'en] I looked in at it via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]
dainyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) enter. [IA–cust]
dainzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (1) are generous. [IA]
daist'en **V** [d-'en] what did I do?. [PA] [MO880]
daita'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry it in. [FA]
daitilhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] it (surface of water) will ripple. [FA–cont] [MO1334]
daitni **V** [d-ni] we (2) crave. [IA]
dait'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]
dait'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) carry in. [IA–cust]
dait'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) enter. [IA–cust]
dait'e **V** [0-t'e] what was he?, how was he?. [PA] [MO986]
dait'en **V** [d-'en] what did he do?. [PA] [MO880]
dait'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how are we (2)?. [IA]
daitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) are stingy. [IA]
daitsah **V** [0-tsah] we (2) are dying. [IA]
daja **V** [d-ya] what happened to him?. [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **daja**? 'What happened to the baby?'
daja **QWH** what. **(1)** **Daja** ni whe 'utni? 'What does he mean?' **(2)** **Daja** ninzun? 'What do you think?'
dajuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) picked (flowers). [PA]
dakai **N** cream.
dakaih **V** [0-kaih] he skims (st) off. [IA]
dakailhghe **N** butter. See also: **boda**, **daghe**, **musdoosghe**.
dakaitun **N** ice cream.
dake **N** Beaked Hazelnut. *[Corylus cornuta]*
dakechun **N** hazelnut bush. [MO122]
Dakelh **N** Carrier person, native person. Usage varies somewhat between speakers. Unqualified, it generally means "Carrier person". However, it can include other indigenous people, especially when qualified, e.g. by **'udun** "other". Duoplural: Dakelh-ne/003608 Etymology: This is said to mean "person who travels on the water". **(1)** **Dakelh** ts'inli 'ink'ez talo ha te'ts'uzla. 'We are native Indians, and we set nets for salmon.' **(2)** 'Ilhoghun **dakelh** 'ooketbayoh ts'e natiyalh. 'One Carrier person is going back to the store.' **(3)** **Dakelh**ne njan huhoot'e' 'uda' whe. 'The Carrier people lived here long ago.' **(4)** 'Awet **Dakelh** bushin whuzdli'. 'Indian Summer is here.' **(5)** 'Udun-ne **dakelh** cha 'et nuhutni. 'Different kinds of Indians are there.'
Dakelh Budzin **N** National Aboriginal Day. Etymology: "day of aboriginal people". **(1)** 'Anditdzin **Dakelh Budzin** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is Aboriginal Day today.'
Dakelhbun **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "Carrier Lake", composed of **Dakelh** "Carrier person", q.v., and **bun** "lake", q.v..
Dakelhkeh **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "Carrier Pond", composed of **Dakelh** "Carrier person", q.v., and **keh** "pond", q.v..
Dakelh-ne **N** Carrier people, aboriginal people. Duoplural: 001154 **(1)** Tube dakelhne ts'uhoont'i'. 'We Carrier people are really happy.' **(2)** 'Andit dakelhne budzin 'uhoont'oh. 'Today is (National) Aborginal Day.'
dakelhoozi **N** Indian name. **(1)** 'Uda'dune ts'oodun 'udetso-un 'en **dakelhoozi** yughadin'ai. 'Our forefathers would give the first child an Indian name.'
dakelhyun **N** Indian reserve. Etymology: "Carrier land". **(1)** **Dakelhyun** k'ut whust'i. 'I live on the reserve.'
Daktur **TITLE** Doctor. The title by which medical doctors are addressed or referred to. It is not generally used by itself but must be followed by the doctor's name.
dakturz 'uhut'en-un **N** medical clinic. Etymology: "place where doctors work", consisting of **dakturz** "doctors", **'uhut'en** "they work", q.v., and **-un**, q.v..

dak'eda' **ADV** last fall. [MO453]
dak'ede **ADV** next fall. [MO453]
dak'et **N** autumn, fall. **(1) Dak'et** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is fall time.' **(2) Dak'et** totsuk 'uka'hut'en. 'They go trapping every fall.' **(3)** 'Uda' **dak'et** te 'ukoh ts'e uztukih. 'Long ago in the fall we would usually travel on the river.' **(4) Dak'et** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is fall time.' **(5)** 'Awet **dak'et** 'uhoont'oh 'Now it is fall time.'
dak'et khit **ADV** last fall. **(1) Dak'et khit** 'aw lhe'ts'ilhgooh. 'Last fall we didn't trap anything.'
-dak'ez **N** labret. [MO124]
dak'i **N** his own maternal aunt. **(1)** Ooloo whenahidil whe didut **dak'i** yuzih netl'adinda'. 'When his mother left with the family he stayed behind with his aunt.'
dalcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it?. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO317]
dalcho-i **QWH** what size?. **(1) Dalcho-i** ha'ninzun? 'What size do you want?'
dalchuk **V** [l-chuk] he took (st) for himself. [PA]
dalch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he entered angrily. [PA] [MO1291]
dalch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he enters angrily. [IA] [MO1291]
daldaz **V** [l-daz] how much does it weigh?. [IA] **(1)** Khuda 'i daldaz whe'unt'oh? 'How much does that moose weigh?'
dalgai **V** [l-gai] he ran in (through a portal). [PA]
dalgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs in (through a portal. [IA]
dalge **V** [l-ge] it is becoming unbleached. [IA] [MO676]
dalget **V** [l-get] he enters on all limbs. [IA] [MO1291]
dalgok **V** [l-gok] he enters on all limbs. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dlooncho 'uzdlabayoh **dalgok** te hoolhtsun. 'Whenever packrats get into a storehouse they make it stink.'
dalghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] we (2) gnawed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]
dalgheh-i **N** cream. **(1) Dalgheh-i** beooket. 'He is selling cream.'
dalghen **V** [l-ghen] it is collected on top. [PA] **(1)** Musdoos lilet 'andit-i hukw'ets'inkai-i **dalghen**. 'There is lots of cream collected on top of the fresh milk we left on the shelf.' **(2)** Hata'duleh-un 'et too dulcho **dalghen**. 'Scum collects on the still water of a pond.'
dalgwunyaz **N** Redside Shiner. *[Richardsonius balteatus]* [MO92]
dalkeh **V** [l-keh] he is driving (st) in for himself. [IA–prog] [MO644]
dalkoo' **V** [l-koo'] he entered hopping. [PA] [MO1291]
dalkooh **V** [l-kooh] he enters hopping. [IA] [MO1291]
dalk'ahcho **N** duck velvet. [MO114]
dalk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] he hobbles in, enters hobbling. [IA] [MO1291]
dalk'i **V** [l-k'i] he hobbled in, entered hobbling. [PA] [MO1291]
dalkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (2) coughed. [PA] [MO1968]
dalkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (1) coughed. [PA] [MO1968]
dalmooh **V** [l-mooh] it hooted. [PA]
daltal **V** [l-tal] it (water in kettle) boiled over. [PA] [MO1334]
daltalh **V** [l-talh] it (water in kettle) boils over. [IA] [MO1334]
daltus **V** [l-tus] how strong is he?. [IA] [MO317]
daltus **V** [l-tus] he is walking with a staff. [IA–prog] [MO923]
dalt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (liquid) overflows the brim. [IA] [MO845]
dalt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (liquid) rushes in through a portal. [IA] [MO845]
dalt'ai **N** torch. A torch made of pitchy wood pounded soft. **(1) Dalt'ai** be nehulht'a. 'They drive fish into the net with torches.' **(2) Dalt'ai** 'i cha tahulhdulh. 'They throw torches in the water too.'
dalt'an **N** wooden torch. *[archaic]* See also: **dalt'ai**. [MO2815]
dalt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (liquid) overflowed the brim, it (solid) fell out of a full receptacle. [PA] [MO1334]
daltlat **V** [l-tlat] he rushes in, enters in a rush. [IA] [MO1291]
daltloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed in, entered in a rush. [PA] [MO1291]

daltl'it **V** [l-tl'it] he forces himself inside, squeezes inside. [IA] [MO969]
daltl'ut **V** [l-tl'ut] he forced himself inside, squeezed inside. [PA]
Daltsi Tizli **N** trail with no English name. Latitude: 54∘ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0∘ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "Peamouth Chub starts to flow".
daltsi' **N** Peamouth Chub. Also known as Northwest Dace *[Mylocheilus caurinus]* **(1)** ''
daltsuk **QWH** how many, how much. **(1)** Daltsuk unli? 'How much are they?' **(2)** 'Uloo daltsuk talo sulooh? 'How many salmon did mother catch?' **(3)** Daltsuk sooniya ha'ninzun? 'How much money does he want?' **(4)** Nyoo dzoot daltsuk unli? 'What is the price of that coat?' **(5)** Daltsukne ts'ekoo subah saindil. 'I wonder how many women came.'
daltsuk-ne **QWH** how many (human). **(1)** Nudaih-ne daltsukne? 'How many dancers are there?'
daltsulh **V** [l-tsulh] he is hewing. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO2303]
daltsus **V** [l-tsus] he is whipping. [IA–prog] [MO2303]
dalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he falls in, staggers in. [class: sdo-i] [IA]
dalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he fell in, staggered in. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1291]
dalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell through a portal. [class: sdo-i] [PA]
-dalub **N** upper lip.
dalulh **N** floats (sticks for net). usually made of balsam. **(1)** **Dalulh** lhai 'inla. 'He made lots of floats.'
dalh'e **V** [lh-'e] he made (st) fragile. [PA]
dalhahzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (2+) are not generous. [IN]
dalhchut **V** [lh-chut] he softened (st). [PA]
dalhch'ut **V** [lh-ch'ut] he toughened (st), thickened (st:liquid). [PA]
dalhdinil **V** [0-nil] he said nothing, was reticent. [PN] [MO1299]
dalhdiyiz **V** [0-yiz] it does not have a long beak. [IN–stat] [MO1550]
dalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (period of time) was short. [PA] [MO1062]
dalhdunitl'oo **V** [d-tl'oo] it is not muzzled. [PN] [MO1550]
dalhdusnih **V** [0-nih] he says nothing, is reticent. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhdusnil **V** [0-nil] I said nothing, was reticent. [PN] [MO1299]
dalhduzts'a **V** [l-ts'a] I am not tough, hardy . [IN] [MO1405]
dalhduzusnih **V** [0-nih] I say nothing, am reticent. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhdzan **V** [lh-dzan] he made (st) blue. [PA]
dalhdze **V** [lh-dze] it (hay) was located. [class: moss-l] [PA] [MO589]
dalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he rendered (st) crooked. [PA]
dalhdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] he caused (st) to shrivel up. [PA]
dalhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it (period of time) was long. [PA] [MO577]
dalhe'di'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (door) is not bolted. [IN] [MO551]
dalhe'dibulh **V** [0-bulh] it (tent door) is not closed. [PN] [MO1296]
dalhe'ditan **V** [0-tan] it (door) is not closed. [IN]
dalhe'doostan **V** [0-tan] he may not open the door. [ON]
dalhe'dus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not keep (door) bolted. [IN] [MO1296]
dalhe'duzinti **V** [0-ti] you (1) do not open the door. [IN]
dalhe'duzni **V** [l-ni] I do not covet (st). [IN] [MO1296]
dalhe'duzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not barricade the entrance to a building. [IN] [MO1296]
dalhe'ilh'el **V** [lh-'el] he did nothing, made nothing. [PN] [MO1299]
dalhe'oodudusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not sensual, voluptuous. [IN] [MO1201]
dalhe'oodudzut'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am not sensual. [IN] [MO1300]
dalhe'tuzis'el **V** [lh-'el] I will do nothing, make nothing. [FN] [MO1299]
dalhe'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he does nothing, makes nothing. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhe'us'el **V** [lh-'el] I did nothing, made nothing. [PN] [MO1299]

dalhe'uslel **V** [0-lel] I did nothing, I was tranquil, I was quiet. [PN] [MO706]
dalhe'usne **V** [0-ne] he feels nothing, has nothing. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhe'ust'el **V** [d-'el] I did nothing. [PN] [MO1299]
dalhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he does nothing. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhe'zoos'en **V** [lh-'en] I may do nothing, make nothing. [OA] [MO1299]
dalhe'zoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may do nothing. [ON] [MO1299]
dalhe'zus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do nothing, make nothing. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhe'zusge **V** [lh-ge] I do not unbleach (uo). [IN] [MO675]
dalhe'zusle **V** [0-le] I do nothing, I am tranquil, I am quiet. [IN] [MO706]
dalhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do nothing. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhehizoo **V** [0-zoo] they are not generous. [IN]
dalheoodust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not sensual, voluptuous. [IN]
dalhge **V** [l-ge] it is unbleached. [IA] [MO676]
dalhgih **N** Bufflehead Duck. *[Bucephala albeola]*
dalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it was black. [PA] [MO674]
dalhghas **V** [lh-ghas] it (surface of water) ripples. [IA] [MO1334]
dalhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] it (surface of water) rippled. [PA–cont] [MO1334]
dalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he gnawed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]
dalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] you (1) gnawed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]
dalhi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [PN]
dalhidzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (2) are not generous. [IN]
dalhige **V** [0-ge] it is not unbleached. [IN] [MO675]
dalhihini'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhihinus'aih **V** [0-'alh] they do not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [IN]
dalhihitis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry it in. [FN]
dalhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry (st) in. [PN]
dalhini'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhinil **V** [0-nil] he felt nothing, had nothing, did nothing, is innocent. [PN] [MO1299]
dalhininla **V** [0-la] he entered with a dog. [PA] [MO1841]
dalhinos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhint̲s̲al **V** [0-t̲s̲al] you (1) did not die. [PN]
dalhinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [IN]
dalhinusla **V** [0-la] I entered with a dog. [PA] [MO1841]
dalhinusle **V** [0-le] I enter with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]
dalhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not enter. [PN]
dalhinzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (1) are not generous. [IN]
dalhitis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry it in. [FN]
dalhitislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will enter with dog. [FA] [MO1841]
dalhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not (st) carry in. [PN]
dalhit'el **V** [d-'el] what did he not do?. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw dalhi'tel? 'What didn't he do?'
dalhit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not enter. [PN]
dalhit̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] he did not die. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw dalhit̲s̲ai. 'He did not die.'
dalhit̲s̲al **V** [0-t̲s̲al] we (2) did not die. [PN]
dalhiunle **V** [0-le] he enters with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]
dalhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not enter. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw dune yoh **dalhiyal**. 'Nobody entered the house.'
dalhizoo **V** [0-zoo] he is not generous. [IN]
dalhjut **V** [lh-jut] it has decayed. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Nkechun **dalhjut**. 'Your legs are rotten.' **(2)** ''
dalhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO776]
dalhkeh **V** [lh-keh] he is driving (st) in. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO644]
dalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he burned (st). [PA] **(1)** Dula **dalhk'un** 'ink'ez ch'uluz s̲uli'. 'She got a blister when she burned her hand.'

dalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split (wood). [PA] **(1)** Tsuz **dalhnat**. 'He split wood.' **(2)** Nyoon dune tsuz **dalhnat** 'et whuk'elh'az hanajih. 'That man is exhaling from the effort of splitting wood.'
dalhnidi **V** [0-di] he did not dance in. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **dalhnidi**. 'He did not dance in.'
dalhnin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhnit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not carry in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhnuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not carry in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhnuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not carry my head sideways. [IN] [MO559]
dalhnuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not carry in. [abs: **n**] [IN]
dalhnuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not carry in. [abs: **n**] [IN]
dalhnuzizyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not put (st) inside in error. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO2329]
dalhnuzoh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not carry in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhnuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not carry in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhnuzos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not carry in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhnuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhnuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not carry in. [abs: **n**] [IN]
dalhnuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry in. [abs: **n**] [IA]
dalhotis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [FN]
dalhotis'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will not enter. [FN]
dalhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not enter. [FN]
dalhotisnil **V** [0-nil] they are not going to move in. [FN]
dalhotissah **V** [0-tsah] they will not die. [FN]
dalhotiszoo **V** [0-zoo] they will not be generous. [FN]
dalhozuzye **V** [l-ye] I am not dancing in (to a ceremony). [IN] [MO1163]
dalhoodust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not preoccupied, worried. [IN] [MO989]
dalhooduztsun **V** [l-tsun] I am not presumptuous. [IN] [MO1153]
dalhoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [ON]
dalhoossa **V** [0-tsa] he may not die. [ON]
dalhoosya' **V** [0-ya'] he may not enter. [ON]
dalhoosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not coddle (so). [IN] [MO1074]
dalhooszoo' **V** [0-zoo'] he is not generous. [ON]
dalhti **QWH** how?. With an admiring tone. **(1)** **Dalhti** dich'oh 'uyinla? 'How in the world did he do that by himself?' [MO500]
dalhti' **ADV** how come? why?.
dalhtis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [FN]
dalhtisnil **V** [0-nil] he is not going to move in. [FN]
dalhtissah **V** [0-tsah] he will not die. [FN]
dalhtisyal **V** [0-yal] he will not enter. [FN]
dalhtiszoo **V** [0-zoo] he will not be generous. [FN]
dalhtus **V** [lh-tus] how strong is it?. [IA] **(1)** Se'ulhti' **dalhtus** la t'ewhunusz̲un. 'I know the range of my gun.' [MO2799]
dalhtuzadzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (2) will not be generous. [FN]
dalhtuzahzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (2+) will not be generous. [FN]
dalhtuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry in. [FN]
dalhtuzannil **V** [0-nil] you (1) are not going to move in. [FN]
dalhtuzantsah **V** [0-tsah] you (1) will not die. [FN]
dalhtuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) will not enter. [FN]
dalhtuzanzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (1) will not be generous. [FN]
dalhtuzatnil **V** [0-nil] we (2) are not going to move in. [FN]
dalhtuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry (st) in. [FN]
dalhtuzat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will not enter. [FN]

dalhtuzatsah **V** [0-tsah] we (2) will not die. [FN]
dalhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry (st) in. [FN]
dalhtuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not enter. [FN]
dalhtuzihnil **V** [0-nil] you (2+) are not going to move in. [FN]
dalhtuzihtsah **V** [0-tsah] you (2+) will not die. [FN]
dalhtuziih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will not enter. [FN]
dalhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry (st) in. [FN]
dalhtuzisnil **V** [0-nil] I will feel nothing, do nothing. [FN] [MO1299]
dalhtuzisnil **V** [0-nil] I will not move in. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **dalhtuzisnil**. 'I am not going to move in.'
dalhtuzissah **V** [0-tsah] I will not die. [FN]
dalhtuzist'el **V** [d-'el] I will do nothing. [FN] [MO1299]
dalhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I will not enter. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw yoh **dalhtuzisyal**. 'I am not going to go into the house.'
dalhtuziszoo **V** [0-zoo] I will not be generous. [FN]
dalht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he is cutting (st) off. [IA–prog] [MO857]
dalhtle' **V** [lh-tle'] he softned (st). [PA]
dalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he forged. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO961]
dalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he stripped (st:tree) of its bark. [PA]
dalhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry (st) in. [PN]
dalhts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not enter. [PN]
dalhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he roughened (st). [PA]
dalhts'itsal **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) did not die. [PN]
dalhts'izoo **V** [0-zoo] we (3+) are not generous. [IN]
dalhts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not carry (st) in. [ON]
dalhts'oossa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) may not die. [ON]
dalhts'ooszoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we (3+) may not be generous. [ON]
dalhts'uni'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry in. [abs: **n**] [PN]
dalhts'unos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not carry in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhts'untas'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhts'unus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not carry in. [abs: **n**] [IN]
dalhts'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) do not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhts'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not carry in. [IN–cust]
dalhts'usdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhts'ussai **V** [0-tsai] we (3+) do not die. [IN]
dalhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry (st) in. [FN]
dalhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not enter. [FN]
dalhts'utisnil **V** [0-nil] we (3+) are not going to move in. [FN]
dalhts'utissah **V** [0-tsah] we (3+) will not die. [FN]
dalhts'utiszoo **V** [0-zoo] we (3+) will not be generous. [FN]
dalhtsah **V** [lh-tsah] he puts (so) to death, causes (so) to die. [IA] [MO993]
dalhtsaih **V** [lh-tsaih] he puts to death. [IA–cust] [MO155]
dalhtso **V** [lh-tso] he rendered (st) rancid. [PA]
dalhtsuk **V** [l-tsuk] how many are you (2+)?. As when organizing a group event and figuring out how many restaurant seats or hotel rooms are needed. [IA]
dalhts'e **V** [l-ts'e] you (3+) have sat. [PA] [MO2620]
dalhts'i' **V** [l-ts'i'] you (3+) were sitting. [PA–cont]
dalhuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not carry (st) in. [PN]
dalhuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not enter. [PN]
dalhuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not enter. [PN]
dalhuhi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [PN]
dalhuhi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not enter.

[PN]
dalhuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not enter. [PN]
dalhuhinos'al **V** [0-'al] they do not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dalhuhitsal **V** [0-tsal] they did not die. [PN]
dalhuhoonilh **V** [0-nilh] what did not happen?. [PN]
dalhuhoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [ON]
dalhuhoos'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) may not enter. [ON]
dalhuhoossa **V** [0-tsa] they may not die. [ON]
dalhuhooszoo' **V** [0-zoo'] they are not generous. [ON]
dalhuhtsal **V** [0-tsal] you (2+) did not die. [PN]
dalhuhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] they do not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhuhus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhuhusdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhuhussai **V** [0-tsai] they do not die. [IN]
dalhuhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry it in. [PN]
dalhuhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not carry it in. [ON]
dalhuhuyuntas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhuhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not carry it in. [IN–cust]
dalhultal **V** [l-tal] it (water in kettle) does not boil over. [IN] [MO1334]
dalhundunuzusghai **V** [0-ghai] I do not have a moustache. [IN] [MO1550]
dalhundunuzustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I do not muzzle. [IN] [MO1550]
dalhuntidi **V** [0-di] he did not dance in. [PN] **(1)** ‘’
dalhuntunuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhuntunuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhuntunuzas'al **V** [0-'a] I will not carry in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhuntunuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] he does not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry (st) in. [PN]
dalhusnil **V** [0-nil] I had nothing, did nothing, felt nothing; am innocent. [PN] [MO1299]
dalhussal **V** [0-tsal] I did not die. [PN]
dalhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am not stingy, not inhospitable. [IN] [MO1296]
dalhussai **V** [0-tsai] he does not die. [IN]
dalhusso **V** [0-tso] he is not begging. [IN]
dalhusyaih **V** [0-yaih] he does not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not enter. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw yoh **dalhusyal**. ‘I did not enter the house.’
dalhuszoo **V** [0-zoo] I am not generous, hospitable. [IN]
dalhuwhussun **V** [lh-tsun] I do not regard (st) as easier than it is. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1153]
dalhuwhust'en **V** [d-'en] nothing is happening. [IN] **(1)** Nada' whuts'un 'aw **dalhuwhust'en**. ‘Since last year nothing is happening.’
dalhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry it in. [PN]
dalhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not carry it in. [ON]
dalhuyuntas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry it in. [abs: **n**] [FN]
dalhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not carry it in. [IN–cust]
dalhuzah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) do not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhuzahtsai **V** [0-tsai] you (2+) do not die. [IN]
dalhuzin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) do not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not carry in. [IN–cust]
dalhuzintsai **V** [0-tsai] you (1) do not die. [IN] **(1)** K'acha dalhuzintsai da', nyuzkehke soocho bughonle'. ‘While you are not dead, take good care of your children.’ [MO430]
dalhuzinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhuzit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) do not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not carry in. [IN–cust]

dalhuzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhuzitsai **V** [0-tsai] we (2) do not die. [IN]
dalhuzodzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we (2) are not generous. [ON]
dalhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not carry (st) in. [ON]
dalhuzontsa **V** [0-tsa] you (1) may not die. [ON]
dalhuzonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) do not enter. [ON]
dalhuzonzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (1) are not generous. [ON]
dalhuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not carry (st) in. [ON]
dalhuzotsa **V** [0-tsa] we (2) may not die. [ON]
dalhuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not carry (st) in. [ON]
dalhuzoohtsa **V** [0-tsa] you (2+) may not die. [ON]
dalhuzoohzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (2+) may not be generous. [ON]
dalhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not carry in. [ON]
dalhuzoosne **V** [0-ne] I may feel nothing, do nothing. [ON] [MO1299]
dalhuzoossa **V** [0-tsa] I may not die. [ON]
dalhuzoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I do not enter. [ON]
dalhuzooszoo' **V** [0-zoo'] I may not be generous. [ON]
dalhuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not carry in. [IN–cust]
dalhuzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhuzuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IN]
dalhuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not carry in. [IN–cust]
dalhuzusne **V** [0-ne] I feel nothing, have nothing. [IN] [MO1299]
dalhuzussai **V** [0-tsai] I do not die. [IN] [MO993]
dalhuzusso **V** [0-tso] I am not begging. [IN]
dalhuzustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I do not force (so) in via a portal through a crowd. [IN] [MO969]
dalhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not enter. [IN–cust]
dalhyalh **V** [lh-yalh] they (feathers etc.) enter. [IA] [MO1294]
dalhyin **V** [lh-yin] he endowed (st) with magical powers. [PA]
dalhyoo' **V** [lh-yoo'] he caused (st) to smoulder. [PA]
dalhzot'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) may not enter. [ON]
dalhzooh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) do not enter. [ON]
damba **N** Red Willowberry, Red-osier Dogwood berry. This term refers specifically to the berry, not to the plant itself. the plant is known as **k'entsi**. *[Cornus stolonifera/Cornus sericea]* These berries are the last food that bears eat before they hibernate. It may be that they take it in order to clean themselves out. **(1)** Dak'et te 'awet **damba** nut'ih te sus yunuldilh lhih. 'When the red willowberries ripen in the fall the bears eat them.' **(2)** Nanki **damba**. 'Two red willow berries.' **(3) Damba** oonuyin. 'He is picking red willow berries.'

damba — red willow berry

dambah **V** [0-bah] he enters to make war. As battles do not generally take place indoors, this typically means to enter a building in order to attack enemies with whom one is at war [IA] [MO1291]
dambalaschun **N** flag-pole. Etymology: A shorter version of **ludambalaschun**, q.v., with-

out the **lu-** that reflects the French definite article. [MO126]

dambih **V** [0-bih] he swims in, enters by swimming. [IA] [MO1291]

dambiz **V** [d-biz] he was carelessly dressed, slovenly. [PA] [MO1134]

dambun **V** [0-bun] it was full. [PA] [MO760]

Damya **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Damien**.

dan'a hooni **PART** maximally, to a very great degree. **(1)** Nilhts'i **dan'a hooni**. 'There blew quite some wind.' [MO478]

dan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]

dan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate. [abs: **d**] [PA]

dan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) ate. [abs: **d**] [PA]

dan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO567]

dana'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) closed (st). E.g. the lid of a box. [PA]

dana'datan **V** [d-tan] it (door) got shut (by someone). [PA] [MO1402]

dana'dat'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (door) was locked. [PA] [MO1402]

dana'di'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is locking it. [IA] **(1)** Datih **dana'di'aih**. 'He is locking the door.'

dana'dilhdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] he shuts a sliding door. [IA]

dana'dilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he slams the door. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1402]

dana'dilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slammed the door. [class: lro-u] [PA]

dana'din'ai **V** [0-'ai] he locked the door. [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke t'alh-i be'ooket-un whuts'un uyalh whe moodih yutso **dana'din'ai**. 'The woman was going to the grocery store when the manager locked the door just ahead of her.'

dana'din'aih **V** [0-'aih] he locks the door. [IA]

dana'din'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) turn (st) (back) off, lock (st). [IA] **(1)** Too **dana'din'aih**. 'Turn the water off!'

dana'dintan **V** [0-tan] he closed (door). [PA]

dana'dintan **V** [0-tan] he shut the door. [PA] [MO906]

dana'dintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) closed (door). [PA]

dana'dintih **V** [0-tih] he shuts the door. [IA] [MO906]

dana'dintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) close (door). [IA–cust]

dana'dintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) close (door). [IA]

dana'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I locked the door. [PA]

dana'dis'es **V** [lh-'es] I shut the door with my foot. [IA] [MO1402]

dana'dis'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I shut the door with my foot. [PA] [MO1402]

dana'disbal **V** [lh-bal] I shut a hide or cloth door. [PA] [MO1402]

dana'disbalh **V** [lh-balh] I shut a hide or cloth door. [IA] [MO1402]

dana'disch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I shut the door angrily. [IA] [MO1402]

dana'disdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] I shut a sliding door. [PA] [MO1402]

dana'distan **V** [0-tan] I closed (door). [PA]

dana'distih **V** [0-tih] I close (door). [IA–cust]

dana'dist'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slam the door. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1402]

dana'dist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slammed the door. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1402]

dana'ditan **V** [d-tan] it (door) gets shut (by someone). [IA] [MO1402]

dana'ditan **V** [0-tan] we (2) closed (door). [PA]

dana'ditih **V** [0-tih] he is closing the door. [IA] **(1)** Whuzk'uz 'et huwa **dana'ditih**. 'Because it is cold, he is closing the door.'

dana'ditih **V** [0-tih] we (2) close (door). [class: lro-c] [IA–cust]

dana'dit'a **V** [d-'a] it (door) is locked. [IA] [MO1402]

dana'dohtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) close (door). [OA]

dana'dolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] you (1) may slam the door. [class: lro-u] [OA]

dana'dontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) close (door). [OA]

dana'dostan **V** [0-tan] I may close (door). [class: lro-c] [OA–mom]

dana'dotan **V** [0-tan] he closes (door). [OA]

dana'dotan **V** [0-tan] we (2) close (door). [OA]

dana'duhtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) closed (door). [PA]

dana'duhtih **V** [0-tih] you (2+) close (door). [IA]

dana'dunilh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he shuts the door stealthily. [IA] [MO1402]
dana'dunus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I shut the door stealthily. [IA] [MO1402]
dana'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am locking (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Datih **dana'dus'aih**. 'I am locking the door.'
dana'dusdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I close the (sliding) door. [IA] [MO2043]
dana'dustan **V** [0-tan] I shut the door. [PA] [MO906]
dana'dustih **V** [0-tih] I shut the door. [IA] [MO906]
dana'dutahtilh **V** [0-tilh] you (2+) will close (door). [FA]
dana'dutantilh **V** [0-tilh] you (1) will close (door). [FA]
dana'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will lock the door. [FA]
dana'dutasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will shut the door angrily. [FA] [MO1402]
dana'dutasdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] I will shut a sliding door. [FA] [MO1402]
dana'dutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will close (door). [FA]
dana'dutatan **V** [d-tan] it (door) will get shut (by someone). [FA] [MO1402]
dana'dutatilh **V** [0-tilh] he will close (door). [FA]
dana'dutatilh **V** [0-tilh] we (2) will close (door). [FA]
dana'dutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (door) will be locked. [FA] [MO1402]
dana'dutih **V** [0-tih] he closes (door). [IA–cust]
dana'dutist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will slam the door. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO1402]
dana'hudilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they slammed the door. [class: lro-u] [PA]
dana'hudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they locked the door. [PA]
dana'hudintan **V** [0-tan] they (2+) closed (door). [class: lro-c] [PA]
dana'huditih **V** [0-tih] they close (door). [IA–cust]
dana'hudotan **V** [0-tan] they close (door). [OA]
dana'hudutatilh **V** [0-tilh] they will close (door). [class: lro-c] [FA]
dana'odutih **V** [0-tih] they close (uo:door). [IA]
dana'uzdintan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) closed (door). [PA]
dana'uzditih **V** [0-tih] we (3+) close (door). [IA]
dana'uzdotan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) close (door). [class: lro-c] [OA–mom]
dana'uzdutatilh **V** [0-tilh] we (3+) will close (door). [class: lro-c] [FA]
danabunusla **V** [0-la] I put them inside. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yez̲tlibayoh 'et yez̲tli **danabunusla**. 'I put the horses in the stable.'
danachuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am again delicate, frail. [IA] [MO1405]
danachuz'e **V** [l-'e] I was again delicate, frail. [PA] [MO1405]
danadilhbalh **V** [lh-balh] you (1) close the curtains over (st). [IA] **(1)** Dadint'az̲ **danadilhbalh**. 'Close the curtains.'
danadilhbalh **N** curtain across door.
danadilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slammed (st:door). [class: lro-u] [PA]
danadinkes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (door) closes by itself. [IA] [MO1402]
danadinkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it (door) closed by itself. [PA] [MO1402]
danadintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) shut (door). [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo datih **danadintih**! 'Shut that door!' **(2)** Bill, **danadintih**! 'Bill, shut the door!'
danadist'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slam (door). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
danadist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slammed (st:door). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
danadunizt'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slam (door) in error. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
danadunizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I slammed (door) in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
danadust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I slam (door). [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [MO840]
danadutakwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (door) will close by itself. [FA] [MO1402]
danah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) entered. [PA]
danahainilhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he combed his hair back. [PA] [MO1403]

danahanisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I combed my hair back. [PA] [MO1403]
danahanusdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I comb my hair back. [IA] [MO1403]
danahna **V** [0-na] you (2+) moved in. [PA]
danahudilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they slammed (st:door). [class: lro-u] [PA]
danahudunit'uk **V** [0-t'uk] they unburdened themselves. [PA]
danahundil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) re-entered. [PA] **(1)** Yoh **danahundil**. 'They entered the house.'
danaidilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he slams it (door). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
danaidilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slammed it (door). [class: lro-u] [PA] **(1)** Datih **danaidilht'o**. 'He slammed the door.'
danaidilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he slams it (door). [class: lro-u] [IA–customary] **(1)** Datih **danaidilht'oh** te 'et sgha'uyus. 'He scares me whenever he slams the door.'
danaiduli **V** [0-li] he covers it. [IA–customary] **(1)** Yimba 'i sus 'analgok te **danaiduli**. 'When the bear crawls into his den he covers the entrance with moss.'
danaidunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he slammed it (door) in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
danainilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he led him inside. [PA]
danainilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he wheeled it in. This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door. [PA] [MO1403]
danainilhgaih **V** [lh-gaih] he wheels it in. This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door. [IA] [MO1403]
danakhainilhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he turned it (hair) up with a comb. [PA] [MO595]
danakhanisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I turned up (hair) with a comb. [PA] [MO595]
danakhanusdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I turn up (hair) with a comb. [IA] [MO595]
danalhduzist'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not slam (door). [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
danalhe'dintel **V** [0-tel] you (1) did not close (door). [PN]
danalhe'ditan **V** [d-tan] it (door) does not get shut (by someone). [IN] [MO1402]
danalhe'ditel **V** [0-tel] he did not close (door). [PN]
danalhe'ditel **V** [0-tel] we (2) did not close (door). [PN]
danalhe'dit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it (door) is not locked. [IN] [MO1402]
danalhe'dostan **V** [0-tan] he may not close (door). [ON]
danalhe'duhtel **V** [0-tel] you (2+) did not close (door). [PN]
danalhe'dus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not lock the door. [PN] [MO565]
danalhe'dustel **V** [0-tel] I did not close (door). [PN]
danalhe'dusti **V** [0-ti] he does not close (uo:door). [IN]
danalhe'dustih **V** [0-tih] he does not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'dutastel **V** [0-tel] he will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'dutuzahtel **V** [0-tel] you (2+) will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'dutuzantel **V** [0-tel] you (1) will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'dutuzastel **V** [0-tel] I will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'dutuzatel **V** [0-tel] we (2) will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'duzahti **V** [0-ti] you (2+) do not close (uo:door). [IN]
danalhe'duzinti **V** [0-ti] you (1) do not close (uo:door). [IN]
danalhe'duzintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) do not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'duzis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not lock the door. [IN]
danalhe'duziti **V** [0-ti] we (2) do not close (uo:door). [IN]
danalhe'duzitih **V** [0-tih] we (2) do not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'duzohtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) may not close (door). [ON]
danalhe'duzontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) do not close (door). [ON]
danalhe'duzostan **V** [0-tan] I may not close

(door). [ON]
danalhe'duzotan **V** [0-tan] we (2) do not close (door). [ON]
danalhe'duzuhtih **V** [0-tih] you (2+) do not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'duzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not close (uo:door). [IN] [MO906]
danalhe'duzustih **V** [0-tih] I do not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'huditel **V** [0-tel] they did not close (door). [PN]
danalhe'hudostan **V** [0-tan] they do not close (door). [ON]
danalhe'hudusti **V** [0-ti] they do not close (uo:door). [IN]
danalhe'hudustih **V** [0-tih] they do not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'hudutastel **V** [0-tel] they will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'ts'udostan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) do not close (door). [ON]
danalhe'ts'udusti **V** [0-ti] we (3+) do not close (uo:door). [IN]
danalhe'ts'udustih **V** [0-tih] we (3+) do not close (door). [IN–cust]
danalhe'ts'udutastel **V** [0-tel] we (3+) will not close (door). [FN]
danalhe'uzditel **V** [0-tel] we (3+) did not close (door). [PN]
danalhtuzisdal **V** [d-al] I will not re-enter. [FN]
danalhusdal **V** [d-al] I did not re-enter. [PN]
danalhuyilhdloo **V** [lh-dloo] he did not lead him inside. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **danalhuyilhdloo**. 'He did not lead him (horse) back inside.'
danalhuzoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may not re-enter. [ON]
danalhuzusdaih **V** [d-aih] I do not re-enter. [IN–cust]
danalhuzuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not order (so) to re-enter, order (so) to enter again. [IN] [MO1403]
dananduni gai **V** [d-ghai] he wore a moustache again. [PA] [MO1550]
dananduni sgai **V** [d-ghai] I wore a moustache again. [PA] [MO1550]
dananduni st'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I unburden myself. [IA] [MO1403]
dananduni st'uk **V** [0-t'uk] I unburdened myself. [PA] [MO1403]
dananduni t'uk **V** [0-t'uk] he unburdened himself. [PA] [MO1403]
dananduni usgai **V** [d-ghai] I wear a moustache again. [IA] [MO1550]
dananidunilya' **V** [l-ya'] he entered regretfully. [PA] [MO1842]
dananidunizya' **V** [l-ya'] I entered regretfully. [PA] [MO1842]
dananidunuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I enter regretfully. [IA] [MO1842]
dananilhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] you (1) lead back in. [IA]
dananisgai **V** [lh-gai] I wheeled (st) in. This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door. [PA] [MO1403]
dananja **V** [d-ya] he came back in. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun **dananja** whe ookelasmai' eguz whutl'us za hoonli. 'When the child came back in there was mud between her toes.' **(2)** Yoh teninya 'ink'e **dananja**. 'She left the house and went back in.'
dananoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may reenter. [OA] [MO1403]
danantasgih **V** [lh-gih] I will wheel (st) in. This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door. [FA–mom] [MO1403]
danantisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will reenter. [FA] [MO1403]
dananudaih **V** [d-aih] he reenters. [IA] [MO1403]
dananus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) in again. [PA] [MO1403]
dananus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) in again. [IA] [MO1403]
dananusdaih **V** [d-aih] I reenter. [IA] [MO1403]
dananusgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I wheel (st) in. This describes causing a wheeled vehicle such as a bicycle or wheelbarrow to enter via a door. [IA] [MO1403]
dananusja **V** [d-ya] I came back in, reentered. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet wheoonink'az̲ 'et

huwa **dananusja**. 'I came inside because it is starting to get cold.' **(2)** 'Anditdzin syoh **dananusja**. 'I came home today.'

dananusja' **V** [d-ya'] I reentered. [PA] [MO1403]

dananuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I ordered (so) to re-enter, ordered (so) to enter again. [PA] [MO1403]

dananuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I order (so) to re-enter, order (so) to enter again. [IA] [MO1403]

danaoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may re-enter. [OA]

danasdaih **V** [d-aih] I re-enter. [IA–cust]

dana̲s̲ge **V** [d-ge] it is unbleached again. [IA] [MO675]

danat **V** [0-nat] it (light) struck (st). [PA]

danat **V** [0-nat] it split. [PA] [MO729]

danatisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will re-enter. [FA]

danatsedunizt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I slam (door) due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

danayu'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it in again. [PA] [MO1403]

danayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes it in again. [IA] [MO1403]

danayul'a' **V** [l-'a'] he ordered him to re-enter, ordered him to enter again. [PA] [MO1403]

danayul'aih **V** [l-'aih] he orders him to re-enter, orders him to enter again. [IA] [MO1403]

danayu̲s̲dindaih **V** [d-aih] he enters through the snow again. [IA] [MO1870]

danayu̲s̲dinja' **V** [d-ya'] he entered through the snow again. [PA–mom] [MO1870]

danayu̲s̲disdaih **V** [d-aih] I enter through the snow again. [IA–mom] [MO1870]

danayu̲s̲disja' **V** [d-ya'] I entered through the snow again. [PA–mom] [MO1870]

danayu̲s̲dutasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will enter through the snow again. [FA–mom] [MO1870]

danayu̲s̲hudindil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) entered through the snow again. [PA]

danayu̲s̲hudint'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) entered through the snow again. [PA]

danayu̲s̲lhduzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not enter through the snow again. [IN–mom] [MO1870]

danaz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I carried my head sideways. [PA] [MO559]

danch'is **V** [0-ch'is] they (molecules in air) enter via a portal. [IA] [MO1294]

danda' **ADV** last summer.

dande **ADV** next summer.

dandunanghai **V** [0-ghai] he had a moustache. [PA] [MO1550]

dandunisghai **V** [0-ghai] I had a moustache. [PA] [MO1550]

dandunistl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I muzzled (st). [PA] [MO1550]

dandunis̲t̲l'oo **V** [d-tl'oo] it is muzzled. [PA] [MO1550]

dandunughai **V** [0-ghai] he has a moustache. [IA]

dandunusghai **V** [0-ghai] I have a moustache. [IA–stat] [MO1550]

dandunustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I muzzle (st). [IA] [MO1550]

dandze **V** [d-dze] it was located. [abs: **d**] [class: moss-l] [PA] [MO2529]

dand̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they were located. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-l] [PA] [MO581]

danehutilelh **V** [0-lelh] what will they do to us?. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1) Danehutilelh** nahz̲un? 'What do you think they are going to do to us?' [MO2670]

dang **N** summer.

Dang Ooza' **N** June. Etymology: "month of summer", consisting of **dang**, q.v. and **ooza'**, q.v.. **(1) Dang ooza'** 'i 'udechoo danghun whusanun 'uhoont'oh. 'June is the first month of summer.'

dang tsanatilht̲s̲'ut **N** winter solstice. Etymology: "the sun has begun to fall back toward summer".

danghai **V** [0-ghai] he was hairy. [PA] [MO802]

danghai **N** Swamp Gooseberry. *[Ribes lacustre]*

danghaichun **N** Swamp Gooseberry. *[Ribes lacustre]*

dangha̲z̲ **V** [0-gha̲z̲] it was robust. Describes ice that is safe to walk on. [PA]

danghun **N** high summer. This season begins when the plants again cover the ground. See also: **dusdilht'o.(1)** '' **(2) Danghun** te 'et t̲s̲'ih ntsi'. 'In the middle of summer the mosquitos are bad.' **(3) Danghun** te tube dzin dilhd̲z̲a'. 'In midsummer the day is very long.'

danghun whut̲s̲'oh **N** summer cap. **(1)** Danghun whut̲s̲'oh ootakulh. 'He is going to buy

a summer cap.'

danghut **V** [0-ghut] he cut (st) with a saw. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' tsuz **danghut**. 'He already cut wood.'

danghuz **N** cylinder. **(1) Danghuz** whe'unt'oh. 'It is cylindrical.' **(2)** S̲a' hidinla de **danghuz** tileh. 'When they have worked on it for a long time it will be cylindrical.'

danghuz dot'en **V** [d-'en] it is cylindrical. [IA] Etymology: "it looks like a cylinder", composed of **danghun** "cylinder", q.v., and **dot'en** "it looks like", q.v..

dangwuz **N** Black Gooseberry. *[Ribes species]* **(1) Dangwuz** lhai ts'oonanyin. 'We picked lots of gooseberries.'

dani' **V** [0-ni'] he said. [PA]

dani' **V** [0-ni'] you (1) said. [PA]

daniduniz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he muzzled (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1550]

danih **V** [0-nih] he moves in (to a house). [IA]

danih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) carried in. [abs: **n**] [PA]

danil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he carries his head sideways. [IA] [MO559]

danil'i **V** [l-'i] he sneaked in. [PA] [MO1293]

danil'ih **V** [l-'ih] he sneaks in. [IA] [MO1293]

danilcho **V** [l-cho] how large is it?. [abs: **n**] [IA]

danildo **V** [l-do] it (liquid) foamed out (over the brim of a vessel). [PA] [MO982]

danilgai **V** [l-gai] he ran inside through a portal in error. [PA] [MO2335]

danilgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs inside through a portal in error. [IA] [MO2335]

danilt̲s̲uk **QWH** how many (n-class).

danilt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it enters. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1295]

danilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it entered. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1295]

danilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he dragged it in. [PA] [MO1292]

danilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] the wind is blowing in. [IA]

danilhyal **V** [lh-yal] they (feathers etc.) entered. [PA] [MO1294]

danimai' **N** strong homebrew. This is made by adding sugar to the raisin mash from which homebrew has already been made and fermenting it again. See also: **too ilhjut**.Etymology: From English "dynamite".

danimba **V** [0-ba] he entered to make war. [PA] [MO1291]

danimbi **V** [0-bi] he swam in, entered by swimming. [PA] [MO1291]

danin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried (st) in. [abs: **0**] [PA]

danin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) carried (st) in. [PA]

danin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) carried in. [abs: **n**] [PA]

danin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [IA]

danina **V** [0-na] he moved in (to a house). [PA]

daninch'e **V** [0-ch'e] he entered in anger. [PA]

daninch'iz **V** [0-ch'iz] they (molecules in air) entered via a portal. [PA] [MO1294]

daninghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed (st) in. [PA]

daningwuz **V** [0-gwuz] he drove (st) in via a portal. [PA]

daninilh'i' **V** [lh-'i'] he sneaked them (non-human) inside (one or several places). [PA–dist] [MO1916]

daninjoo **V** [0-joo] he hopped inside. [PA] [MO1295]

daninkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it entered. [PA] [MO655]

daninkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it entered via a portal. [PA] [MO1294]

daninki **V** [0-ki] he entered by boat. [PA] [MO1291]

daninlat **V** [0-lat] he floated in, entered by floating. [PA] [MO1291]

daninle **V** [0-le] it (fish) swam in. [PA] [MO1295]

daninna **V** [0-na] he moved in. [PA]

daninna **V** [0-na] you (1) moved in. [PA]

danintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) brought inside. [class: lro-c] [PA]

danintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) bring (st) inside. [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **danintih**. 'Pack in wood.'

danint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put (st) in via a portal in error. [PA]

danint'ai **V** [d-'ai] it was brought in via a portal. [PA] [MO1294]

danint'o **V** [0-t'o] he paddled in, entered paddling. [PA] [MO1291]

danint'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew in. [PA] [MO1295]

danints'e **V** [0-ts'e] it slithered in. [PA]

[MO1295]
danintsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) rushed in via a portal. [PA] [MO1294]
danints'i **V** [0-ts'i] it (wind) entered. [PA] [MO1294]
daninulh'i' **V** [lh-'i'] he sneaks them (non-human) inside (one or several places). [IA–dist] [MO1916]
daninya **V** [0-ya] he entered via a portal. [PA] **(1)** Bunda' 'uda' 'et **daninya**. 'He entered early this morning.' **(2)** Yoh **daninya**. 'He entered the house.' **(3)** Huk! Waliwe **daninya**! 'Behold! Waliwe has entered!'
daninya **V** [0-ya19:da/7:n/1:in] you (1) entered. [PA] **(1)** Nyun yoh **daninya**. 'You entered the house.' **(2)** Yoh **daninya** inle'? 'Did you go into the house?'
daninyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) enter. [IA] **(1)** Yoh **daninyaih**! 'Enter the house!'
daninyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased (st) in. [PA]
daninzoot **V** [0-zoot] he skated in, entered skating. [PA] [MO1291]
danis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried (st) in. [abs: **n**] [PA]
danis'i **V** [lh-'i] I took in stealthily. [PA] [MO1293]
danisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I cause (liquid) to foam over (the brim of a vessel). [IA] [MO982]
danist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) in via a portal in error. [PA] [MO1293]
danist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in via a portal in error. [IA] [MO1293]
danisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chased (st) in. [PA] [MO1293]
danit **ADV** at yon place to the rear. [MO496]
danitna **V** [0-na] we (2) moved in. [PA]
danit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) carried in. [abs: **n**] [PA]
danit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) carried it in. [PA]
danit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [IA]
danit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) enter. [IA]
danit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) enter. [IA]
danit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) entered. [PA]
daniz'i **V** [l-'i] I sneaked in. [PA] [MO1293]
daniz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sneak in. [IA] [MO1293]
danizgai **V** [l-gai] I ran inside through a portal in error. [PA] [MO2335]
danizgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run inside through a portal in error. [IA] [MO2335]
danizya **V** [l-ya] I put (st) inside in error. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO2329]
danizye **V** [l-ye] I put (st) inside in error. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO2329]
danjooh **V** [0-jooh] he hops inside. [IA] [MO1295]
danjul **V** [d-yul] it (liquid) sloshed out. [class: liquid-u] [PA] **(1)** Lugafi yetoone'uka whe ooloh **danjul**. 'While he was stirring the coffee some of it sloshed out.'
danka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located. [abs: **d**] [class: coc-l] [PA]
dankat **V** [0-kat] it was flat. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO649]
dankeh **V** [0-keh] he enters by boat. [IA] [MO1291]
dankes **V** [0-kes] it enters via a portal. [IA]
dank'un **V** [0-k'un] he got burnt, it burned. [PA] **(1)** Dats'ooz **dank'un**. 'The shrew got burnt.' **(2)** Sla **dank'un**. 'My hand got burnt.'
dankwunyaz **N** Largescale Sucker fry. The fry of **goosbai**, q.v.. [MO246]
danla' **V** [0-la'] they were located. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO695]
danlai **V** [0-lai] they (non-human) have been many. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO698]
danlat **V** [0-lat] he floats in, enters floating. [IA] [MO1291]
danleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) swims in. [IA] [MO1295]
danli **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) was green. [PA] [MO708]
danluk **V** [0-luk] it (boat) pitched. [PA] [MO700]
danodugaih **V** [0-gaih] they render themselves thin, starve themselves. [IA–dist] [MO1486]
danoh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
danon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
danos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA]
danot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]

danoot **ADV** yonder upstream. [MO496]
dantadih **V** [0-dih] he will dance in. [FA]
dantah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will carry in. [abs: **n**] [FA]
dantalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it will enter. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1295]
dantan **V** [0-tan] it was located. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-l] [PA] [MO907]
dantan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]
dantas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]
dantast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put (st) in via a portal in error. [FA] [MO1293]
dantasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will chase (st) in. [FA] [MO1293]
dantat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry in. [abs: **n**] [FA]
dantaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will carry my head sideways. [FA] [MO559]
dantaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will sneak in. [FA] [MO1293]
dantazgeh **V** [l-geh] I will run inside through a portal in error. [FA] [MO2335]
dantazyelh **V** [l-yelh] I will put (st) inside in error. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO2329]
dantel **N** Northern Shoveler duck. Also known as "Spoon-bill Duck". *[Anas clypeata]* Etymology: "wide beak" [MO238]
danti' **V** [0-ti'] it has become expensive. [PA–trans] [MO2517]
danti' **V** [0-ti'] it was valuable, important, expensive. [PA] [MO904]
dantuldoh **V** [l-doh] it starts to foam over the brim. [IA] [MO982]
dant'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it flies in. [IA] [MO1295]
dant'aih **V** [d-'aih] it is brought in via a portal. [IA] [MO1294]
dant'i **QWH** what kind of, which. **(1)** Ndi naih, **dant'i** dulhtl'us ka'ninzun? 'What colour do you want for this piece of clothing?' **(2)** **Dant'i** 'ulhti' whe'unt'oh? 'What kind of rifle is it?' **(3)** **Dant'i** yoo nildilh? 'Which pills are you taking?' **(4)** Ndi **dant'i** khunai 'unt'oh? 'What kind of animal is this?'
dant'o **V** [0-t'o] he paddles in, enters paddling. [IA] [MO1291]
dant'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how is he?, what is he?. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'unduda-un **dant'oh**? 'How is the man who is sick?' **(2)** Nohbeni **dant'oh**? 'How are your minds?'
dant'oh-ne **QWH** what kind?. **(1)** 'Uda' ts'oodunk'oh 'i gha daltsuk nebubuzkeh lhih 'ink'ez dant'ohne tilah 'oh te ne'huyulh'en inle'. 'Long ago the placenta played a major role in determining the size and sex of a family.'
dant'oh-un **QWH** what kind (human singular)?. **(1)** **Dant'oh-un** dune bulh yailhduk inle'? 'With what sort of man were you speaking?' [MO2727]
dant'us **V** [0-t'us] he is cutting (st) along. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO855]
dantle **V** [0-tle] it overflowed its container. [class: mushy-i] [PA] [MO1334]
dantle' **V** [0-tle'] it was located. [abs: **d**] [class: mushy-l] [PA] [MO956]
dantleh **V** [0-tleh] it overflows its container. [class: mushy-i] [IA] [MO1334]
dantlut **V** [0-tlut] he shook, trembled. [PA] [MO1147]
dantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is stingy. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eketi tube **dantsi'**. 'That old woman is very stingy.'
dantsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he is pounding (st). [IA–prog] [MO1045]
dantsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded (st) with a pestle. [PA]
dants'eh **V** [0-ts'eh] it slithers in. [IA] [MO1293]
dantsas **V** [0-tsas] it (snake) rushes in via a portal. [IA] [MO1294]
dants'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) enters. [IA] [MO1294]
dants'o **V** [0-ts'o] you (1) heard. [PA]
danudih **V** [0-dih] he dances in, enters dancing. [IA–cust]
danuh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) carried (st) in. [PA]
danuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [IA]
danuh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) enter. [IA]
danuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) entered. [PA]
danuhdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) come in. [IA]
danuldoh **V** [l-doh] it (liquid) foams out (over

the brim of a vessel). [IA] [MO982]

danulmilh **V** [l-milh] he enters rolling. [IA] [MO719]

danulmul **V** [l-mul] he entered rolling. [PA] [MO719]

danult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) overflowed (several basins), entered (several houses). [PA–dist] [MO846]

danult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) overflows (several basins), enters (several houses). [IA–dist] See also: **danutalt'o**. [MO846]

danultlat **V** [l-tlat] he rushes inside. [IA] [MO1291]

danultloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed inside. [PA] [MO1291]

danunandunustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I muzzle (multiple animals) again. [IA–dist] [MO1550]

danundunistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I muzzled (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1550]

danundunustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I muzzle (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1550]

danunilhdo **V** [l-do] it foamed out over the brim (of multiple vessels). [PA–dist] [MO983]

danunis'i' **V** [lh-'i'] I sneaked (stt) inside (one or several places). [PA–dist] [MO1916]

danuntis'i' **V** [lh-'i'] I will sneak (stt) inside (one or several places). [FA–dist] [MO1916]

danunuldo **V** [l-do] it foams out over the brim (of multiple vessels). [IA–dist] [MO983]

danunus'i' **V** [lh-'i'] I sneak (stt) inside (one or several places). [IA–dist] [MO1916]

danus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (st) in via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

danus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried (st) in. [PA]

danus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry in. [abs: **n**] [IA]

danus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I order (st) in via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

danus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw inside. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]

danus'en **V** [0-'en] I looked in at (st) via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

danus'ih **V** [0-'ih] I look in at (st) via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

danus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I take (st) in stealthily. [IA] [MO1293]

danus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw inside. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]

danusba **V** [0-ba] I entered to make war. As battles do not generally take place indoors, this typically means to enter a building in order to attack enemies with whom one is at war [PA] [MO1291]

danusbah **V** [0-bah] I enter to make war. As battles do not generally take place indoors, this typically means to enter a building in order to attack enemies with whom one is at war [IA] [MO1291]

danusbi **V** [0-bi] I swam in, entered by swimming. [PA] [MO1291]

danusbih **V** [0-bih] I swim in, enter by swimming. [IA] [MO1291]

danuschoos **V** [lh-choos] I put (st) in via a portal. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1292]

danuschooz **V** [lh-chooz] I put (st) in via a portal. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1292]

danusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I put (st) in via a portal in anger. [PA] [MO1292]

danusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I put (st) in via a portal in anger. [IA] [MO1292]

danusdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] I take (st) inside by skating. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2346]

danusge **V** [lh-ge] I unbleach (stt). [IA–dist] [MO675]

danusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I drive (st) in via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

danusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I pack (st) in. [IA] [MO1292]

danusghes **V** [lh-ges] I drag (st) in. [IA] [MO1292]

danusghi **V** [0-ghi] I packed (st) in. [PA] [MO1292]

danusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I dragged in. [PA] [MO1292]

danusgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I drove (st) in via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

danuskai **V** [0-kai] I brought (st) in. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO1292]

danuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I bring in. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO1292]

danuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put inside (the house). [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]

danuskat **V** [lh-kat] I threw (armful) in via a portal. [PA] [MO1292]

danuskat **V** [lh-kat] I throw (armful) in via a

portal. [IA] [MO1292]
danuskeh **V** [0-keh] I enter by boat. [IA] [MO1291]
danuski **V** [0-ki] I entered by boat. [PA] [MO1291]
danuslat **V** [0-lat] I float in, enter by floating. [IA] [MO1291]
danuslat **V** [0-lat] I floated in, entered by floating. [PA] [MO1291]
danusle **V** [0-le] I put (st) inside (the house). [class: mdo-c] [IA]
danusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll (st) inside. [IA]
danusmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) in. [PA] [MO1292]
danusna **V** [0-na] I moved in (to a house). [PA]
danusneh **V** [0-neh] I throw (so) in through a portal. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1292]
danusnih **V** [0-nih] I move in (to a house). [IA]
danusno **V** [0-no] I threw (st) in through a portal. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1292]
danussi **V** [0-tsi] I put (st) in via a portal. E.g. a beam. [PA] [MO1292]
danussih **V** [0-tsih] I put (st) in via a portal. E.g. a beam. [IA] [MO1292]
danustal **V** [lh-tal] I caused (st:liquid in container) to overflow. [PA] [MO1334]
danustalh **V** [lh-talh] I cause (st:liquid in a container) to overflow. [IA] [MO1334]
danustan **V** [0-tan] I brought inside. [PA]
danustan **V** [0-tan] I put (st) in through a portal. [PA] [MO1292]
danusti **V** [lh-ti] I put (st) in through a portal. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1292]
danustih **V** [0-tih] I put (st) in through a portal. [IA] [MO1292]
danustih **V** [lh-tih] I put (st) in through a portal. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1292]
danust'o **V** [0-t'o] I paddle in, enter paddling. [IA] [MO1291]
danust'o **V** [0-t'o] I paddled in, entered paddling. [PA] [MO1291]
danustle' **V** [0-tle'] I put (st) in through a portal. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO1292]
danustleh **V** [0-tleh] I put (st) in through a portal. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO1292]
danustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw inside. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
danustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I force (so) in via a portal through a crowd. [IA] [MO969]
danustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I forced (so) in via a portal through a crowd. [PA] [MO969]
danustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw inside. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
danusya **V** [0-ya] I entered. [PA] **(1)** Yoh **danusya**. 'I entered the house.'
danusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I enter. [IA]
danusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I enter. [IA]
danusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chase (st) in. [IA] [MO1293]
danuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skate in, enter skating. [IA] [MO1291]
danuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skated in, entered skating. [PA] [MO1291]
danuszun **V** [0-zun] I crave (st). [IA]
danus **PPC** greater than himself. [MO373]
danutadist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused inundations in (stt), swamped (stt). [PA–dist] [MO856]
danutadust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I cause inundations in (stt), swamp (stt). [IA–dist] [MO856]
danutadutist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I will cause inundations in (stt), swamp (stt). [FA–dist] [MO856]
danutaidilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused inundations in them (non-human), swamped them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO856]
danutalt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) overflows (several basins), enters (several houses). [IA–dist] See also: **danult'o**. [MO846]
danuti **N** doorways. Duoplural: 001184
danuyulhge **V** [lh-ge] he unbleaches them (non-human). [IA–dist] [MO675]
danuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I carry my head sideways. [IA] [MO559]
danuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I entered angrily. [PA] [MO1291]
danuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I enter angrily. [IA] [MO1291]
danuzgai **V** [l-gai] I ran in (through a portal). [PA]
danuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run in (through a portal). [IA]
danuzget **V** [l-get] I enter on all limbs. [IA] [MO1291]
danuzkoo' **V** [l-koo'] I entered hopping. [PA] [MO1291]

danuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I enter hopping. [IA] [MO1291]
danuzk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I hobble in, enter hobbling. [IA] [MO1291]
danuzk'i **V** [l-k'i] I hobbled in, entered hobbling. [PA] [MO1291]
danuzmilh **V** [l-milh] I enter rolling. [IA] [MO719]
danuzmul **V** [l-mul] I entered rolling. [PA] [MO719]
danuzsun **INT** I want it. People say this when they want a certain thing to eat but do not have any of it available.
danuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush inside, enter in a rush. [IA] [MO1291]
danuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed in, entered in a rush. [PA] [MO1291]
danuztl'it **V** [l-tl'it] I force myself inside, squeeze inside. This describes, e.g., squeezing through a crowd outside the door. [IA]
danuztl'ut **V** [l-tl'ut] I forced myself inside, squeezed inside. [PA] [MO969]
danuzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I fall in, stagger in. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1291]
danuzts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I fell in, staggered in. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1291]
danyai **V** [0-yai] it has been toasted. [PA] [MO1069]
danyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is entering. [IA] **(1)** 'Udustl'usbayoh **danyaih**. 'He is entering the Post Office.'
danyis **V** [0-yis] he had a wart. [PA] [MO1091]
danyoo' **V** [0-yoo'] it smouldered. [PA] [MO1098]
Danyun **N** Daniel. Etymology: Borrowed from English **Daniel**. **(1)** 'Et **Danyun** uzdani' whunizyai ilhchoot. 'Then the late Daniel took ten (salmon).'
danyut **V** [0-yut] he was scarred. [PA] [MO1075]
danyuz **V** [0-yuz] he picked (flowers). [PA]
danyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) picked (flowers). [PA]
danzoh **V** [0-zoh] it was crooked. [PA] [MO1165]
danzoo **V** [0-zoo] he is generous. [IA] **(1)** Ooloo mai be **danzoo** whe'unt'oh. 'His mother is generous with berries.'
danzoot **V** [0-zoot] he skates in, enters skating. [IA] [MO1291]
danzus **V** [0-zus] he has been shriveled. [PA] [MO1166]
danzaz **V** [0-zaz] it is frayed, abraded, worn down. [PA]
danzool **V** [0-zool] it was hollow. [PA] [MO1122]
danzul **V** [0-zul] it was warm. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1102]
danzulh **V** [0-zulh] he is throwing (st). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [MO1117]
danyudosni' **V** [0-ni'] what may I tell you (1)?. [OA] **(1) Danyudosni'** subah. 'I wonder what I should tell you.'
daon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may carry (st) in. [OA]
daontsah **V** [0-tsah] you (1) may die. [OA] **(1)** Daontsah junih! 'Don't die!'
daonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) enter. [OA]
daonzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (1) are generous. [OA]
daosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I coddled (so). [PA] [MO1074]
daot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may carry (st) in. [OA]
daotsah **V** [0-tsah] we (2) may die. [OA]
daoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [OA]
daoodant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was preoccupied, worried. [PA] [MO989]
daoodast'e **V** [0-t'e] I was preoccupied, worried. [PA] [MO989]
daoodast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I was sensual, voluptuous. [PA] [MO1300]
daoodasyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I rendered (so) voluptuous, sensual, effeminate. [PA] [MO1074]
daoodat'en **V** [0-t'en] what colour is it?. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel dawdat'en? 'What colour is the board?'
daoodat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he was sensual, voluptuous. [PA] [MO1300]
daoodaztsin **V** [l-tsin] I was presumptuous. [PA] [MO1153]
daoodija **V** [d-ya] what was that noise?. [PA] **(1)** K'ah **daoodija** nda' 'ukoh ts'e 'uhutizso? 'What was that loud noise? Are they shooting down by the river?'

daoodiltsun **V** [l-tsun] we (2) are presumptuous. [IA]
daoodiltsun **V** [l-tsun] you (1) are presumptuous. [IA]
daoodit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is preoccupied, he is worried. [IA] [MO989]
daoodit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is sensual, voluptuous. [IA] [MO1300]
daoodultsun **V** [l-tsun] he is presumptuous. [IA]
daoodulhtsun **V** [l-tsun] you (2+) are presumptuous. [IA]
daoodust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am preoccupied, I am worried. [IA] [MO989]
daoodust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am sensual, voluptuous. [IA] [MO1300]
daoodusyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I render (so) voluptuous, sensual, effeminate. [IA] [MO1074]
daoodutast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be sensual, voluptuous. [FA] [MO1300]
daoodutast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be worried, preoccupied. [FA] [MO989]
daoodutasyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I will render (so) voluptuous, sensual, effeminate. [FA] [MO1074]
daoodutaztsun **V** [l-tsun] I will be presumptuous. [FA] [MO1153]
daooduzsun **V** [l-tsun] I am presumptuous. [IA] [MO1153]
daoodzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we (2) are generous. [OA]
daooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may carry (st) in. [OA]
daooh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) enter. [OA]
daoohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) enter. [OA]
daoohtsah **V** [0-tsah] you (2+) may die. [OA] **(1)** Daoohtsah junih! 'Don't die!'
daoohzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (2+) are generous. [OA]
daoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] what are my looks like?. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO883]
daoonat'en **V** [d-'en] what colour is it?. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Duchundzai **daoonat'en**? 'What colour is the wooden ball?'
daoonih **PART** never mind. [MO429]
daoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may carry (st) in. [OA]
daoossah **V** [0-tsah] I may die. [OA]
daoost'en **V** [0-t'en] what colour am I?. [IA] [MO883]
daoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may enter. [OA] **(1)** Doocha la **daoosya'**. 'I'll go in again.'
daoosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I coddle (so). [IA] [MO1074]
daooszoo' **V** [0-zoo'] I may be generous. [OA]
daootast'en **V** [0-t'en] what colour will I be?. [FA] [MO883]
daootasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I will coddle (so). [FA] [MO1074]
daoot'en **V** [d-'en] what colour is it?. [abs: **0**] [IA]
daootsah **V** [0-tsah] he may die. [OA] [MO283]
daooya' **V** [0-ya'] he enters. [OA]
daooyoh **V** [0-yoh] he coddles (so). [IA]
daoozoo' **V** [0-zoo'] he may be generous. [OA]
daoozyoh **V** [l-yoh] I am coddled. [IA] [MO1074]
das'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry (st) in. [IA–cust]
das'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]
das'ih **V** [lh-'ih] how do I make?. [IA–cust] [MO1182]
das'uk **V** [0-'uk] I throw inside. [class: 2df-u] [IA–cust] [MO575]
dasbiz **V** [d-biz] I was carelessly dressed, slovenly. [PA] [MO1134]
dasge **V** [lh-ge] I unbleach (st). [IA] [MO675]
dasge' **N** White-tailed Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus leucura]*
dasja **V** [d-ya] what happened to me?. [PA]
daskai **V** [0-kai] I skimmed (st) off. [PA]
daskaih **V** [0-kaih] I skim (st) off. [class: coc-c] [IA]
dask'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burned (st). [PA] [MO628]
daskwun **N** roasting stick, skewer. The generally agreed meaning is "skewer". Some speakers also use this for a poker. **(1) Daskwun** be 'utsung ulht'es. 'She is roasting meat with a roasting stick.' **(2) Daskwun** be 'ankw'us yuts'e'alht'o. 'He almost hit her with the stove poker.'
dasla **V** [0-la] how did I make it?. [PA] [MO705]
dasleh **V** [0-leh] how do I make it?. [IA] [MO705]
dasneh **V** [0-neh] I answered. [PA] **(1)** Soodalhkut 'inka **dasneh**. 'He asked me a

question so I answered.'
dasneh **V** [0-neh] what am I experiencing?; what is happening to me?. [IA]
dasni **V** [d-ni] I am ambitious, I crave (st). [IA]
dasni' **V** [0-ni'] I said. [PA] **(1)** Hoonliya **dasni'**. 'I said something.' [MO1985]
dasni' **V** [lh-ni] I said to. [PA] [MO744]
dasnih **V** [0-nih] I move in (to a house). [IA–cust] [MO750]
dassi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am stingy, inhospitable. [IA]
dass̲ah **V** [lh-t̲sah] I cause (so) to die, put (so) to death. [IA] [MO993]
dass̲ah **V** [0-t̲sah] I die. [IA]
dass̲aih **V** [0-t̲saih] I die. [IA–cust] [MO993]
dass̲e **V** [0-t̲se] I begged. [PA] [MO1296]
dass̲o **V** [0-t̲so] I beg. [IA]
dasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I valued (st) highly. [PA] [MO904]
dasti' **V** [0-ti'] I was obese. [PA] [MO904]
dast'e **V** [0-t'e] what was I?, how was I?. [PA] [MO986]
dast'en **V** [d-'en] what am I doing?. [IA] **(1)** **Dast'en** hoh subah ndo yak'uz toosya'. 'I wonder how I shall go to heaven.'
dast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] what am I?, how am I?. [IA] [MO986]
dastle **N** middle-sized black trout. [MO246]
-dastlub **N** muzzle (of dog or other animal). [MO104]
dast̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] I heard (st). [PA]
Dasucha **N** Mount Gillis. Latitude: 55° 30′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 25′ 11″ W.
dasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I enter. [IA–cust]
daszoo **V** [0-zoo] I am generous, hospitable. [IA]
das̲int̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] you (1) died. [PA]
das̲it̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] we (2) died. [PA]
das̲uge **V** [0-ge] it is unbleached. [IA] [MO675]
das̲uht̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] you (2+) died. [PA]
das̲usge **V** [lh-ge] I unbleached (st). [PA] [MO675]
das̲uss̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] I caused (so) to die, put (so) to death. [PA] [MO993]
das̲uss̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] I died. [PA]
das̲uss̲it **V** [0-t̲s̲it] I am moribund. [IA–trans] [MO2516]
das̲ut̲s̲it **V** [0-t̲s̲it] he is moribund. [IA–trans] [MO2516]
dashundilya' **V** [l-ya'] he entered singing. [PA] [MO1828]
dashundilhyaih **V** [l-yaih] he enters singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]
dashundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I entered singing. [PA–mom] [MO1828]
dashundizyaih **V** [l-yaih] I enter singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]
datadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] how deep is it (water)?. [IA] [MO319]
datadzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (2) will be generous. [FA]
datainilhtal **V** [lh-tal] he caused it (water) to burst in via a portal. [PA–mom] [MO1891]
datalbih **V** [l-bih] it (water) enters a room via a portal and fills it. [IA–mom] [MO1892]
datalbun **V** [l-bun] it (water) entered a room via a portal and filled it. [PA] [MO1892]
datalt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water) rushes in via a portal. [IA]
datalt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) rushed in via a portal. [PA] [MO1892]
datalhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he causes (water) to burst in via a portal. [IA] [MO1891]
datalhulht'a **V** [l-t'a] it (water) does not rush in via a portal. [IN–mom] [MO845]
datan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry (st) in. [FA]
datanilh **V** [0-nilh] what are you (1) going to do?. [FA]
datankaih **V** [0-kaih] you (1) will skim (st) off . [FA]
datannilh **V** [0-nilh] you (1) are going to move in. [FA]
datant̲s̲ah **V** [0-t̲s̲ah] you (1) will die. [FA] **(1)** Datant̲s̲a̲h-un 'et whenuljut. 'He is afraid that you are going to die.'
datanustal **V** [lh-tal] I caused (water) to burst in via a portal. [PA–mom] [MO1891]
datanustalh **V** [lh-talh] I cause (water) to burst in via a portal. [IA] [MO1891]
datanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will enter. [FA]
datanzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (1) will be generous. [FA]
datatnilh **V** [0-nilh] we (2) are going to move in. [FA]

datat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry (st) in. [FA]
datat'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) will enter. [FA]
datatsah **V** [0-tsah] we (2) will die. [FA]
date'ultsun **V** [l-tsun] how weak is it?. [IA] [MO319]
datehoodiska **V** [0-ka] how shallow is it (water)?. [IA] [MO319]
dati **N** door. **(1)** Nyoon yoh 'uwhulh'en-un nyoo **dati** 'uts'un'un'a hukwayantan. 'The carpenter installed the door the wrong way.'
dati'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [FA]
datige **V** [0-ge] it will be unbleached. [FA] [MO675]
datih **N** doorway. Duoplural: danuti/061650 **(1)** **Datih** 'et nalts'ut. 'He fell in the doorway.' **(2)** Nyoo **datih** danadintih! 'Shut that door!'
datih kadinla-i **NP** curtain over doorway. **(1)** Ts'uztez-un 'et **datih kadinla-i** dughaisla. 'I hung the curtains over the bedroom door.'
datih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will carry (st) in. [FA]
datih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will enter. [FA]
datih-'awh-nadighus **N** turnstile. Etymology: "door that turns around". [MO166]
datih-anyo nanin'a **N** threshold. [MO166]
datihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will enter. [FA]
datihk'et **N** door frame.
datihnilh **V** [0-nilh] you (2+) are going to move in. [FA]
datiht'elh **V** [d-'elh] what are you (2+) going to do?. [FA] **(1)** Pol cha Tom cha 'uka'whehan'az, 'ink'ez bubuzkehke yoh hudilhts'i; nohni do' **datiht'elh**? 'Paul and Tom have gone hunting and their children have remained at home; and you, what are you going to do?' [MO427]
datihtsah **V** [0-tsah] you (2+) will die. [FA]
datihzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (2+) will be generous. [FA]
datilge **V** [l-ge] it will be unbleached. [FA] [MO676]
datinelh **V** [0-nelh] what will he do?. [FA]
datinilh **V** [0-nilh] he is going to move in. [FA]
datis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry (st) in. [FA]
datis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will throw inside. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [MO575]
datisje **N** unidentified mushroom species.
datiskaih **V** [0-kaih] I will skim (st) off. [FA]
datisni **V** [d-ni] I will crave (st). [FA] [MO1296]
datisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I am going to move in. [FA] **(1)** Nyoo yoh **datisnilh**. 'I am going to move into that house.'
datissah **V** [0-tsah] I am going to die. [FA] **(1)** Dai k'et datissah de cha, 'aw 'ukalhe'tuzist'el. 'Even if I should starve I shall not go hunting.' **(2)** 'Ahoh datissah hukwa'nuszun. 'I want to die quickly.' **(3)** Datissah hukwalhe'nuszun. 'I don't want to die.'
datistl'ulh **V** [lh-tl'ulh] I will force (so) in via a portal through a crowd. [FA] [MO969]
datistl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will throw inside. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO958]
datisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will enter. [FA]
datiszoo **V** [0-zoo] I will be generous. [FA]
datitni **V** [d-ni] he will crave, be ambitious. [FA]
datit'elh **V** [d-'elh] what will he do?. [FA]
datitloh **V** [0-tloh] it will overflow its container. [class: mushy-i] [FA] [MO1334]
datitsah **V** [0-tsah] he is going to die. [FA] **(1)** Lhijut 'ultsi' 'awet datitsah. 'That poor old dog is just about dead.' **(2)** Sezi bunde datitsah da', nezulyoocho 'uyinla. 'Jesus instituted the Eucharist on the eve of His death.'
dati-un **N** doorway. **(1)** 'Uloo **dati-un** usyin 'ink'ez nenilh'en. 'Mother stands at the doorway and looks at us.'
datiwhucho **N** gate. Etymology: "large door", consisting of **dati**, "door", q.v., and **whucho**, "big", q.v.. [MO2817]
datiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will enter. [FA]
datizoo **V** [0-zoo] he will be generous. [FA]
datiztl'ulh **V** [l-tl'ulh] I will force myself inside, squeeze inside. [FA] [MO969]
datni **V** [d-ni] he craves, is aggressive, ambitious. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dut'ai ha **datni**, 'ahoolhdzin. 'He always craves birds.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eke tube **datni** 'et huwa naih ts'iyawh yutuha'undla. 'Because that woman is very greedy, she sorts out and takes the best clothes for herself.' **(3)** Yughun **datni**. 'He craves it.'

datni' **V** [0-ni'] we (2) said. [PA]

dat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA]

dat'en **V** [d-'en] what is he doing?. [IA] **(1)** Bun k'ut **dat'en** whe 'ut'en? 'What is he doing on the roof?'

dat'oh ha **QWH** why?. This is not used for ordinary questions. It carries a tone of scorn. **(1) Dat'oh ha** nyoo sadzi dizti' yainanyuz? 'Why did you break that valuable watch?'

datl'is **N** mushroom sp.. An unidentified variety of mushroom, possibly the Fly Agaric Amanita muscaria. [MO86]

Datsalt'o **N** Tetzalto Mountain. Latitude: 54° 28′ 6″ N. Longitude: 125° 10′ 47″ W. See also: **Datsant'o**.

datsan **N** crow (American crow). According to Father Morice this meant "raven" and **datsantsul**, q.v., was used for "crow". *[Corvus brachyrhynchos]* **(1) Datsan** tube oochahooncha. 'The crow is very greedy.' **(2) Datsan** 'oya ut'oh. 'The crow is flying over.'

datsan lhdagheulh'ayoh **N** A kind of ceremonial house. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "ravens crossing their bills". [MO2814]

Datsan Noo **N** Tachie Island. The large island in the Tachie River just before it enters Stuart Lake. Also called "Duck Island" and "Steve's Island" in English, the latter after the trader Steve Snoski who had a store there for twenty years. Latitude: 54° 39′ 17″ N. Longitude: 124° 46′ 12″ W. See also: **Duzche Noo**, **Snoskinoo'**, **Tachenoo**.Etymology: "crow island" An important calving ground for moose.

datsan'angut **N** juniper. *[Juniperus communis]* See also: **gohulh'ool**.**(1) Datsan'angut** 'ink'ez 'uyoo bulh lhtazdulih te yoo eni ts'uliz. 'Juniper and another herb are boiled together to make medecine.'

datsan'angut — juniper

datsancho **N** Common Raven. *[Corvus corax]* See also: **tsiyancho**.Etymology: "big crow". **(1)** Ndaho yatoo'ba 'oho **datsancho** 'i bunutsi yindli. 'Indians who live near the coast have the raven as their crest.'

datsanchun **N** Rocky Mountain Juniper. *[Juniperus scopulorum]* Etymology: Literally, "crow tree". It is found only on a few islands in Stuart Lake, on rocky ledges. The wood, which is purple and fragrant, was used to make bows.

datsankests'oh **N** curled poplar leaf. The leaves of **t'ughus**, q.v., that curl up to form a bowl. Etymology: "crow moccasins", a compound of **datsan** "crow", q.v., and **kests'oh** "moccasins", q.v.. **(1)** Ta'oosda te cha **datsankests'oh** be too yuts'udughaikaih-i yutnai. 'And when he was thirsty he drank water that he brought up to him in a leaf.'

Datsant'o **N** Tetzalto Mountain. Latitude: 54° 28′ 25″ N. Longitude: 125° 10′ 26″ W. See also: **Datsalt'o**.Etymology: "crow's nest".

datsantsul **N** crow (American crow). According to Father Morice, **datsan**, which now means "crow", formerly meant "raven", and this derivative was used for "crow". *[disused] [Corvus brachyrhynchos]* See also: **datsan**.Etymology: **datsan**, which formerly meant "raven", plus **-tsul**, q.v.. [MO229]

datsenil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he carries his head sideways due to fear. [IA] [MO559]

datsenuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I carry my head sideways due to fear. [IA] [MO559]
datsit **ADV** yonder toward a body of water. [MO496]
datsiz **ADV** from somewhere nearby downhill towards a body of water. [MO487]
datsun'un'a **ADV** downwards and near. [MO460]
dats'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it burns in, enters burning. Perhaps more literally, "it enters being prickly". This verb root is used for the sting of prickly plants as well as for the sensation caused by spicy food. [IA] **(1)** Sze **dats'ih**. 'It (spicy food) burns my mouth.'
dats'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how are we (3+)?. [IA]
dats'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) are stingy. [IA]
dats'inzoo **V** [0-zoo] we are generous. [IA]
dats'oditsis **V** [0-tsis] who knows? [rhetorical]. [IA] *[disused]*
dats'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may carry (st) in. [OA]
dats'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) enter. [OA]
dats'oodultsun **V** [l-tsun] we (3+) are presumptuous. [IA]
dats'ootsah **V** [0-tsah] we (3+) may die. [OA]
dats'ooyoh **V** [0-yoh] we (3+) coddle (so). [IA]
dats'ooz **N** Masked Shrew. *[Sorex cinereus]* Shrews are said to be the lice of grizzly bears. They should not be harmed or bad things will happen to you. **(1)** **Dats'ooz** 'i 'ulhguk anus ntsool 'ink'ez oonin nindat. 'The shrew is much smaller than the mouse and has a narrower face.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune **dats'ooz** huyenuljut highunulhuwhulhye 'ink'ez highulhusdloh. 'Long ago our ancestors were afraid of shrews, so they did not play with them or laugh at them.'
Dats'ooz Bun **N** Mole Lake. Latitude: 54° 20′ 9″ N. Longitude: 123° 19′ 17″ W. Etymology: "mole lake".
dats'oozoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we may be generous. [OA]
dats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) carry (st) in. [abs: **0**] [IA]
dats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) carry in. [IA–cust]
dats'ubes **N** scimitar, inside knife. A knife with a sharp tip used for cutting inside of things or in narrow spaces. Also a scimitar. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani.
dats'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) enter. [IA–cust]
dats'uja **V** [d-ya] what happened to us (3+)?. [PA]
dats'ukaih **V** [0-kaih] we (3+) skim (st) off. [IA]
dats'ultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] how many are we (3+)?. As when organizing a group event and figuring out how many restaurant seats or hotel rooms are needed. [IA]
dats'unta'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry in. [abs: **n**] [FA]
dats'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) crave. [IA]
dats'utni **V** [d-ni] what do people say?, what do we (3+) say?. [IA] [MO2251]
dats'utsah **V** [0-tsah] we (3+) die. [IA]
dats'utso **V** [0-tso] we (3+) beg. [IA]
dats'uzsai **V** [0-tsai] we (3+) died. [PA]
datsah **V** [0-tsah] he is dying. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lhich'ul 'awet datsah. 'That old dog dying.'
datso **V** [0-tso] he is begging. [IA] **(1)** Boos 'unt'um'unya 'ahoolhdzin datso. 'The little kitten is always begging.'
datso-ne **N** beggars. Duoplural of **datso**, q.v.. [MO147]
datso-un **N** beggar. Duoplural: datso-ne Etymology: "one who begs", consisting of **datso** "he begs", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO147]
dats'a **V** [0-ts'a] it was audible, comprehensible. [PA] [MO996]
dats'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it blows into. [IA] **(1)** Tsuzbayoh dulcho hukwunuwhuz'a 'ink'ez whuzde dats'ih. 'There are holes all over the woodshed and the wind enters through them.'
dats'o **V** [0-ts'o] it was audible. [PA] [MO996]
dats'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (2) heard (st). [PA]
dawdulni **V** [l-ni] he covets (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Sk'oh **dawdulni**. 'He covets my customs.'
dawduzni **V** [l-ni] I covet (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nk'oh **dawduzni**. 'I want to become like you.'
dawniltsuk **QWH** how many?.
dawtalye **V** [l-ye] he will dance in. [FA]
dawtanilh **V** [0-nilh] what will happen?. [FA]
dawt'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may enter. [OA] **(1)**

Yoh **dawt'as**. 'Let's enter the house.' **(2)** Nja yoh **dawt'as**. 'Let's enter this house.'

dawhenina **V** [0-na] he is moving in. [PA] **(1)** Nyo yoh 'andit-un 'et **dawhenina**. 'He is moving into the new house.'

dawhenintsai **V** [0-tsai] he commenced dying. [PA] [MO993]

dawhenintsai **V** [0-tsai] he is dying (very near death). [PA] **(1)** Dawhenintsai whe duye' ts'iyai yuba naoosdzi. 'When he was dying he willed all his possessions to his son.'

dawhenussai **V** [0-tsai] I commenced dying. [PA] [MO993]

dawhukaih **V** [0-kaih] it (road) enters via a portal. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1294]

dawhuldzoh **ADV** how long a time?. **(1)** Dawhuldzoh inte'? 'How long did she sleep?' **(2)** Lhoojoh 'et huwa yahulhduk te 'et dawhuldzoh subah yalhduk. 'Because he is an extrovert you can never tell how long he will talk in a meeting.' **(3)** Dawhuldzoh 'et anda'? 'How long did you stay there?'

dawhultel **V** [l-tel] how wide is it?. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1298]

dawhultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] how does he feel?. [IA] **(1)** Nenatneke dahutsaih te **dawhultsi'** 'et t'eooninzun. 'He understands how a person feels when relatives die.'

dawhultsuk **QWH** how many (**wh**-class), how many (times)?. See also: **dahooltsuk**.**(1)** Dawhultsuk 'unohdutasnilh? 'How many times do I have to tell you?' **(2)** Mba dawhultsuk beusk'ut tileh? 'How old is your father going to be?' **(3)** Dawhultsuk didoh? 'How many kinds are there?'

dawhulya **V** [l-ya] he danced in (to a ceremony). [PA]

dawhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] he dances in (to a ceremony). [IA] [MO1163]

dawhulhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] he opens (corral). [IA] [MO1292]

dawhuneh **V** [0-neh] what is happening?. [IA]

dawhunilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] how do you feel about?. [IA] **(1)** Maiyoo Keyoh mba dawhunilhdzun? 'How do you feel about Maiyoo Keyoh?'

dawhunilhke **V** [lh-ke] he opened (corral). [PA] [MO1292]

dawhuninke **V** [0-ke] it (road) entered via a portal. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1294]

dawhunuskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I open (corral). [IA] [MO1292]

dawhunuske **V** [lh-ke] I opened (corral). [PA] [MO1292]

dawhunuzya **V** [l-ya] I danced in (to a ceremony). [PA] [MO1163]

dawhunuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I dance in (to a ceremony). [IA] [MO1163]

dawhussun **V** [lh-tsun] I regard (st) as easier than it is. This takes a clausal complement. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1153]

dawhutakeh **V** [0-keh] it (road) will enter via a portal. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1294]

dawhutanilh **V** [0-nilh] what is going to happen?. [FA] See also: **dawtanilh**. [MO1298]

dawhutazyeh **V** [l-yeh] I will dance in (to a ceremony). [FA] [MO1163]

dawhutitsah **V** [0-tsah] it will die. This is typically used of parts of the body that are damaged or paralyzed. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO993]

dawhutni **V** [d-ni] what is that sound?. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz nilhjut-un 'utni, "**dawhutni**?". 'The frightened little boy said, "What is that sound?".'

dawhuzyih **V** [l-yih] I dance in (to a ceremony). [IA–cust] [MO1163]

dawhuzk'uz **V** [0-k'uz] how cold is it?. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

dawhuzsai **V** [0-tsai] it has died. This is typically used of parts of the body that are damaged or paralyzed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ooloh dawhuzsai. 'He is half-paralyzed.'

Daya **N** given name of unknown meaning. The name of one of **Kw'eh**'s sons.

-daya **N** little lips.

dayaih **V** [0-yaih] he enters. [IA–cust]

dayankai **V** [0-kai] he skimmed it off. E.g. cream off milk. [PA]

dayi **N** chief, church chief. Generally with reference to a "government chief", a band chief or tribal council chief as opposed to a "hereditary chief" (noble in the clan system) or leader of a **keyoh**, q.v.. "church chief" is usually **dayiyaz**, q.v.. Duoplurals: dayikene, dayike Etymol-

ogy: Loan from Chinook Jargon **taye**, itself from Nuuchanulth **ta:yi:** "elder brother, senior". **(1)** Nyoon chilh 'en **dayi** unli. 'That young man is the chief.'

dayicho **N** grand chief, chief of tribal council as opposed to band chief. Etymology: P"big chief", consisting of **dayi** "chief", q.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v..

dayike **N** chiefs. Plural of **dayi**, q.v..

dayikene **N** chiefs. Plural of **dayi**, q.v..

dayildzun **V** [l-dzun] how does he value it?, what does he want for?. [IA] [MO584]

dayinla **V** [0-la] how did he make it?. [PA] [MO705]

Dayiyaz **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan.. Janet Besherse Etymology: "little chief".

dayiyaz **N** church chief. The church chief was an official in the Durieu system instituted by the Roman Catholic Church. He was the native person appointed by the priest to serve as the representative of the Church in his absence. His primary job was to enforce the church's moral strictures, especially those concerning sexual behaviour. He would impose punishment for offences reported by the **neghunline** "watchmen", q.v., or, in especially serious cases, refer the matter to the priest. See also: **lugliz whudayi**.Etymology: Literally "little chief", in contrast to the **dayi**, q.v., the political leader of the band.

Dayiyez **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Formerly held by Anastasia Bazil.

dayo'un'a **ADV** downwards and near. [MO460]

dayonyoh **V** [0-yoh] he coddled him. [PA] [MO1074]

dayots'ulh'ai **N** brooch. [MO154]

dayoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carry it in. [OA]

dayoodilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] he renders him effeminate, sensual, voluptuous. [IA] [MO1074]

dayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it in. [IA–cust]

dayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it in. [IA] [MO2527]

dayu'ih **V** [0-'ih] he looks in at it via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

dayudultsun **V** [l-tsun] he really craves it. This is restricted to food. [IA]

dayugooh **V** [0-gooh] he drives it in via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

dayukaih **V** [0-kaih] he is skimming it off. [IA]

dayule **V** [0-le] he puts it inside (house etc.). [class: mdo-c] [IA]

dayulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he orders it in via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

dayulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] how does he make it?. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

dayulhchoos **V** [lh-choos] he puts it in via a portal. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1292]

dayulhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he puts it in via a portal in anger. [IA] [MO1292]

dayulhdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] he takes it inside by skating. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2346]

dayulhge **V** [lh-ge] he unbleached it. [PA] [MO675]

dayulhghes **V** [lh-ges] he drags it in. [IA] [MO1292]

dayulhkat **V** [lh-kat] he throws it (armful) in via a portal. [IA] [MO1292]

dayulhmilh **V** [lh-milh] he rolls it in. [IA] [MO1292]

dayulhni **V** [lh-ni] what is it called?. [IA] **(1)** **Dayulhni** da'? 'What was it called?'

dayulhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he causes it (liquid in container) to overflow. [IA] [MO1334]

dayulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he puts it in through a portal. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1292]

dayulhtl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] he throws it inside. [IA] [MO958]

dayulhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he forces him in via a portal through a crowd. [IA] [MO969]

dayulhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he put him to death, caused him to die. [PA] [MO993]

dayun'at **V** [0-'at] he throws it inside. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]

dayuneh **V** [0-neh] he throws it in through a portal. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1292]

dayungheh **V** [0-gheh] he packs it in. [IA] [MO1292]

dayunkaih **V** [0-kaih] he brings it in. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO1292]

dayunkaih **V** [0-kaih] he puts it inside (the house). [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]

dayunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry it in. [abs: **n**] [FA]

dayuntih **V** [0-tih] he puts it in through a por-

tal. [IA] [MO1292]

dayuntleh **V** [0-tleh] he puts it in through a portal. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO1292]

dayus **ADV** from a short distance below. **(1)** **Dayus** hainya'. 'He came from a short distance below.' [MO483]

dayu<u>s</u>dinya **V** [0-ya] he entered through the snow. [PA–mom] [MO1870]

dayu<u>s</u>dinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he enters through the snow. [IA] [MO1870]

dayu<u>s</u>disya **V** [0-ya] I entered through the snow. [PA–mom] [MO1870]

dayu<u>s</u>disyaih **V** [0-yaih] I enter through the snow. [IA–mom] [MO1870]

dayu<u>s</u>hudin'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) enter through the snow. [IA]

dayu<u>s</u>hudindilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) enter through the snow. [IA]

dayut<u>s</u>ih **V** [0-t<u>s</u>ih] he puts it in via a portal. E.g. a beam. [IA] [MO1292]

dazchuk **V** [l-chuk] I took for myself. [PA] [MO872]

dazdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] how good am I?. [IA] [MO1298]

daz<u>d</u>z<u>z</u>un **V** [l-d<u>z</u>un] how do I value?, what do I want for?. [IA] [MO584]

daznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried (st) in. [PA]

daznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried in. [abs: **n**] [PA]

daznina **V** [0-na] we (3+) moved in. [PA]

daznindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) entered. [PA]

dazno'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may carry (st) in. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]

daznu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) carry in. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dazti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry (st) in. [FA]

daztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will enter. [FA]

daztinilh **V** [0-nilh] we (3+) are going to move in. [FA]

daztit<u>s</u>ah **V** [0-t<u>s</u>ah] we (3+) will die. [FA]

daztizoo **V** [0-zoo] we (3+) will be generous. [FA]

daztl'uk **V** [l-tl'uk] I force myself inside, squeeze inside. [IA–cust] [MO969]

Daz<u>z</u>saidzin **N** Good Friday. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, "the day he (Jesus) died".

daz<u>z</u>s<u>s</u>ai **V** [0-t<u>s</u>ai] he died. [PA] **(1)** Duyoh u<u>s</u>da whe 'et khun daz<u>z</u>s<u>s</u>ai. 'He died suddenly at home.' **(2)** Daz<u>z</u>s<u>s</u>ai eh? 'Did he die?'

daz<u>z</u>s<u>s</u>ai-ne **RC** who died. This is the human plural relativization of **daz<u>z</u>s<u>s</u>ai**, q.v.. **(1)** Ndunne nane nus hoo'en daz<u>z</u>s<u>s</u>ai-ne. 'These two prophets who died.'

de **ADV** when. refers only to future. follows verb. **(1)** <u>S</u>a' hidinla **de** danghuz tileh. 'When they have worked on it for a long time it will be cylindrical.' [MO448]

de **PPC** by himself, herself, itself, themselves (non-human). [MO383]

de **CONJ** if, when. **(1)** Hukwa'nin<u>z</u>un **de** sghu**de**oonya'. 'You can come with me if you want to.' **(2)** Nduhda <u>s</u>uli' **de**, nohla 'oost'en si. 'If you get sick, I shall assist you.' **(3)** Njan nenuhdil **de** la toosya'. 'When you have come here, I shall go away.'

de- **PREFIX** into a container. disjunct prefix. **(1)** 'Uloo ludi ooba deilhdzeh. 'You pour tea for mother.' **(2)** Lho detaidant'a<u>z</u>-i 'uda' yudunulhmulh. 'She is already boiling the fish she cut up into the pot.'

-de **N** antler, animal horn. **Poss**: de. **(1)** 'Ude 'i lhuztihchun unli huba nzoo. 'Horn is good for making knife handles.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune 'ude lhuztihti huyulh'i 'ink'ez lhadun cha huye'whulh'en inle'. 'Our ancestors used horns for knife handles as well as many other things.'

de cha **CONJ** even if. **(1)** Dai k'et datissah **de cha**, 'aw 'ukalhe'tuzist'el. 'Even if I should starve I shall not go hunting.'

De Hoi **N** David Hoy. Etymology: From the English/Chinese **Dave Hoy**, with loss of the final /v/. The family name "Hoy" is the Cantonese pronunciation of .

de la **CONJ** whenever. **(1)** Lhaduja dela na'oot'alh. 'He can eat whenever he finishes.'

de' **INT** give it to me. **(1)** **De'**. Stl'anain'aih. 'Here. Give it back to me.'

de'albulh **V** [lh-bulh] we (2) fished through the ice. [PA]

de'alhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] he fished through the ice. [PA]

de'alhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he poured. [class: liquid-c]

[PA]
de'alhuzusni **V** [d-ni] I am not pubescent. [IN] [MO1494]
de'anla **V** [0-la] he loaded (a ship) with (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1490]
de'anotitnih **V** [d-nih] they will be pubescent. [FA–dist] [MO1494]
de'anuhusni **V** [d-ni] they were pubescent. [IA–dist] [MO1494]
de'anuhutnih **V** [d-nih] they are pubescent. [IA–dist] [MO1494]
de'asni **V** [d-ni] I was pubescent. [PA] [MO1494]
de'asnih **V** [d-nih] I am pubescent. [IA] [MO1494]
de'atnih **V** [d-nih] he is pubescent. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he feels himself". [MO1494]
de'danghelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is packing (uo) with a tumpline. [IA–prog] [MO1491]
de'disghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I am packing (uo) with a tumpline. [IA–prog] [MO1491]
de'dolyelh **V** [d-lelh] we (2) may shop for (uo). [OA]
de'dusla **V** [0-la] I have shopped for (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' **de'dusla**. 'I already shopped.'
de'dusleh **V** [0-leh] I am shopping for (uo). [IA]
de'dutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will shop for (uo). [FA]
de'dutoosghe' **V** [0-ghe'] I may be packing (uo) with a tumpline. [OA–prog] [MO1491]
de'halhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] they are fishing through the ice. [IA]
de'halhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] they fished through the ice. [PA]
de'hoonald̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] they pouted, sulked. [PA]
de'hoonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] they pout, sulk. [IA]
de'hoontald̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] they will pout, sulk. [FA]
de'hudinla **V** [0-la] they shopped for (uo). [PA]
de'huduleh **V** [0-leh] they are shopping for (uo). [IA]
de'hulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] they (2+) are pouring. [class: liquid-c] [IA]
de'hutilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they (2+) will pour. [class: liquid-c] [FA]
de'ilnuk **V** [l-nuk] it got polished. [PA] [MO731]
de'ilt̲s̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] he gamboled, skipped. [PA] [MO1489]
de'ilt̲s̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] he was frolicsome, gamboled. [PA] [MO2793]
de'isla **V** [0-la] I loaded (a ship) with (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1490]
de'izs̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] I gamboled, skipped. [PA] [MO1489]
de'izs̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] I was frolicsome, gamboled. [PA] [MO2793]
de'nildai **V** [l-d-ai] he glutted himself, satiated himself eating. [PA] [MO1489]
de'nizdai **V** [l-d-ai] I glutted myself, satiated myself eating. [PA] [MO1489]
de'nuzdai **V** [l-d-ai] I glut myself, satiate myself eating. [IA] [MO1489]
de'olbulh **V** [lh-bulh] we (2) may fish through the ice. [OA]
de'olhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) may pour (uo) into. [class: liquid-c] [OA] **(1)** Nyoon cha ba **de'olhdzeh**. 'Pour for that person too.'
de'oodazt̲s̲'a **V** [l-t̲s̲'a] I heard myself. [PA] [MO1489]
de'oodutazt̲s̲'a **V** [l-t̲s̲'a] I will hear myself. [FA] [MO1489]
de'ooduzt̲s̲'a **V** [l-t̲s̲'a] I hear myself. [IA] [MO1489]
de'oonald̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] he pouted, sulked. [PA] [MO1489]
de'oonazd̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] I pouted, sulked. [PA] [MO1489]
de'oonazjut **V** [l-jut] I frightened myself. [PA] [MO798]
de'oonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] he pouts, sulks. [IA] [MO1489]
de'oonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] we (2) pout, sulk. [IA]
de'oonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] you (1) pout, sulk. [IA]
de'oontald̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] he will pout, sulk. [FA]
de'oontald̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] you (1) will pout, sulk. [FA]
de'oontazd̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] I will pout, sulk. [FA] [MO1489]
de'oontazjulh **V** [l-julh] I will frighten myself. [FA] [MO798]

de'oonulhd̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] you (2+) pout, sulk. [IA]
de'oonuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] I pout, sulk. [IA] [MO1489]
de'oonuzjoot **V** [l-joot] I frighten myself. [IA] [MO798]
de'oosdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I may pour (st). [class: liquid-c] [OA] **(1) De'oosdzeh** sulhni. 'She told me to pour.'
de'tilhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] he will fish through the ice. [FA] **(1) De'tilhbulh** iloh. 'He isn't going to fish under the ice.'
de'tisbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I will fish through the ice. [FA]
de'ts'alhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] we (3+) fished through the ice. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' **de'ts'alhbulh**. 'We fished through the ice yesterday.'
de'ts'oolhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] we (3+) may fish through the ice. [OA]
de'ts'oonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] we (3+) pout, sulk. [IA]
de'ts'udutalelh **V** [0-lelh] we (3+) will shop for (uo). [FA]
de'ts'ulhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] we (3+) are fishing through the ice. [IA]
de'ulnuk **V** [l-nuk] it gets polished. [IA] [MO731]
de'ulhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] he is fishing through the ice. [IA]
de'ulhchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] he loads himself with (uo). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1489]
de'ulhchuz̲ **V** [l-chuz̲] he tied himself. [PA] [MO1489]
de'ulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is pouring. [class: liquid-c] [IA] **(1)** Lubot be **de'ulhdzeh**. 'He is pouring with a cup.'
de'usdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am pouring. [class: liquid-c] [IA]
de'usle **V** [0-le] I load (a ship) with (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1490]
de'us̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he loaded himself with (uo). [PA] [MO1489]
de'us̲t'aih **V** [d-'aih] he loads himself with (uo). [IA] [MO1489]
de'ut'en **N** his own work. **(1)** Nyoon ne'nuguzun **de'ut'en** dzoh 'uyinla. 'The electrician did his work improperly.' **(2) De'ut'en** 'ulh'en te nzulhoodil'i. 'He does not fool around when he works.' **(3) De'ut'en** dughunts'e 'un'a 'uyulh'en? 'How does he do that kind of work? (said critically)'
de'uzchuz̲ **V** [l-chuz̲] I tie myself. [IA] [MO1489]
de'uz̲us̲ **V** [l-ts̲us̲] I am frolicsome, I gambol. [IA] [MO2793]
de'uz̲us̲ **V** [l-ts̲us̲] I gambol, skip. [IA] [MO1489]
de'uz̲dla **V** [0-la] he put up the net. [PA]
de'uz̲la **V** [0-la] he keeps (uo) in (a canoe, box). [IA] [MO1490]
de'z̲int'ai **V** [d-'ai] you (1) loaded yourself with (uo). [PA]
de'z̲uht'ai **V** [d-'ai] you (2+) loaded yourselves with (uo). [PA]
de'z̲usla **V** [0-la] I keep (uo) in (a canoe, box). [IA] [MO1490]
de'z̲ust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I loaded myself with (uo). [PA] [MO1489]
de'z̲ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I load myself with (uo). [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1489]
de'z̲uzchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] I load myself with (uo). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1489]
de'z̲uzchuz̲ **V** [l-chuz̲] I tied myself. [PA] [MO1489]
deba **N** woman's given name. Female given name of unknown meaning
debin **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from English **Stephen**.
dedisla **V** [0-la] I bewitched (so). [PA] [MO1492]
dedizya **V** [l-ya] I got bewitched. [PA] [MO1492]
dedohleh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) may buy provisions. [OA] **(1) Dedohleh** junih. 'Don't buy provisions.'
deduhla **V** [0-la] you (2+) bought provisions. [PA] **(1) Deduhla** eh? 'Did you guys buy provisions?'
dedusla **V** [0-la] I bought provisions. This means to buy what is needed, not only groceries but, if going on a bush trip, for example, clothing and rope. [PA]
dedusle **V** [0-le] I bewitch (so). [IA] [MO1492]

deduzye **V** [l-ye] I get bewitched. [IA] [MO1492]
dehages **V** [0-ges] he unsheathes (st). [IA]
dehahges **V** [0-ges] you (2+) unsheathe (st). [IA]
dehahuges **V** [0-ges] they unsheathe (st). [IA]
dehaiges **V** [0-ges] we (2) unsheathe (st). [IA]
dehainges **V** [0-ges] you (1) unsheathe (st). [IA]
dehainya' **V** [0-ya'] he disembarked. [PA] [MO1495]
dehaltsas **V** [l-tsas] he unsheathes suddenly. [IA] [MO1495]
dehanaja' **V** [d-ya'] he disembarked again. [PA] [MO1495]
dehanasdaih **V** [d-aih] I disembark again. [IA] [MO1495]
dehanasja' **V** [d-ya'] I disembarked again. [PA] [MO1495]
dehanast'ai **V** [d-'ai] I disembarked (st) again. [PA] [MO1495]
dehanast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I disembark (st) again. [IA] [MO1495]
dehanayit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he unloaded it from a ship again. [PA] [MO1495]
dehane'usguz **V** [0-guz] I unsheathe (uo:multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO1495]
dehane'uzguz **V** [0-guz] he unsheathed (uo:multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehane'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I unsheathed (uo:multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanulhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I do not unsheath (uo:multiple objects). [IN–dist] [MO1495]
dehanuna'ultsus **V** [l-tsus] he unsheathed (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again. [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanuna'ultsus **V** [l-tsus] he unsheathes (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again. [IA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanuna'uzsus **V** [l-tsus] I unsheath (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again. [IA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanuna'zuzsus **V** [l-tsus] I unsheathed (uo:multiple objects) suddenly again. [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanunaltsus **V** [l-tsus] he unsheathes (multiple objects) suddenly again. [IA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanunasuzsus **V** [l-tsus] I unsheathed (stt) suddenly again. [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanunayulhtsus **V** [l-tsus] he unsheathed them suddenly again. [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanunazsus **V** [l-tsus] I unsheath (multiple objects) suddenly again. [IA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanusguz **V** [0-guz] I unsheathe (multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanususguz **V** [0-guz] I unsheathed (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanutisguz **V** [0-guz] I will unsheathe (stt). [FA–dist] [MO1495]
dehanuyuzguz **V** [0-guz] he unsheathed them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1495]
dehas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I unloaded (st) from a ship. [PA] [MO1495]
dehas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I unload (st) from a ship. [IA] [MO1495]
dehasges **V** [0-ges] I unsheathe (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhuztih **dehasges**. 'I draw a knife.'
dehasguz **V** [0-guz] I unsheathed (st). [PA]
dehastl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (st) out of (a boat). [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1495]
dehastl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw (st) out of (a boat). [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1495]
dehasya' **V** [0-ya'] I disembarked. [PA] [MO1495]
dehasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I disembark. [IA] [MO1495]
dehateltlat **V** [l-tlat] he is jumping out (of a vehicle). [IA]
dehatisgus **V** [0-gus] I will unsheathe (st). [FA]
dehatiztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am going to jump out of (car, boat, plane). [FA]
dehats'uges **V** [0-ges] we (3+) unsheathe (st). [IA]
dehayalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it out of (a boat). [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1495]
dehayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he unloaded it from a ship. [PA] [MO1495]
dehayanguz **V** [0-guz] he unsheathed it. [PA]
dehayiltsus **V** [l-tsus] he unsheathed it suddenly. [PA] [MO1495]
dehazsas **V** [l-tsas] I unsheath (st) suddenly. [IA] [MO1495]
dehazsus **V** [l-tsus] I unsheathed (st) suddenly.

[PA] [MO1495]

dehooska **V** [0-ka] it (water) is too shallow for a boat to pass. [IA] Compare: **desk'ut.(1) Dehooska** 'et huwa ts'i bulh yanyaih. 'He is walking ashore pulling the boat because it is too shallow.'

dehoozya **V** [l-ya] I punished myself. [PA] [MO1489]

dehudutalelh **V** [0-lelh] they are going to buy provisions. [FA]

dehutilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they are going to pour (st) into. [class: liquid-c] [FA] **(1)** Ludi nohba **dehutilhdzo**. 'They are going to pour tea for you.'

dehuyankai **V** [0-kai] they put it into. [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Lili 'awhuz lhenintan whe **dehuyankai**. 'They placed the folded bed in the truck.'

deidanla **V** [0-la] he bewitched him. [PA]

deilya **V** [l-ya] it has been loaded (into a ship). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1490]

deilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) pour (st) into. [class: liquid-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo ludi ooba **deilhdzeh**. 'You pour tea for mother.'

deinya' **V** [0-ya'] he dressed himself. Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time. [PA] [MO1491]

dek'a **N** tobacco. See also: **'udek'a.(1)** ''

dek'etiz̲gha **V** [0-gha] it has scraped its antlers. This means that a moose has scraped its antlers clean so that the new growth can come out. [PA]

dela **CONJ** whenever. **(1)** Lhaduja **dela** na'oot'alh. 'He can eat whenever he finishes.'

delni **N** ceremonial whistle. Made of the larger wing bone of a swan with a slit cut in it. Important people would hold it in their mouth, without using their hands, and from time to time as they danced blow notes from it.

Deluglaf **N** an **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. Helen Johnnie See also: **Delukdlaf**, **deluglaf**.Etymology: "telegraph wire".

deluglaf **N** telegraph wire, haywire. See also: **Deluglaf**.Etymology: A loan from English **telegraph**. When the Russian-American Telegraph project, intended to connect San Francisco to Moscow, was aborted on February 27, 1867 due to the successful laying of a cable across the Atlantic Ocean, a great deal of wire was abandoned as it was not worth the expense of transporting it back South. Native people used this wire, most famously to build a bridge across the Bulkley River at Hagwilget, but also for more mundane purposes, e.g. as baling wire or stovepipe wire. Wire of this type came to be known as "telegraph wire", shortened to "telegraph".

Delukdlaf **N** an **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. This is the variant of **Deluglaf**, q.v. more fully assimilated to the Carrier sound system, in which the cluster /gl/ is not possible. Formerly held by Helen Johnnie. Etymology: "telegraph wire"..

delh **N** Sandhill Crane. *[Grus canadensis/Antigone canadensis]* See also: **techungo'.(1) Delh** taindil. 'Cranes landed in the water.' **(2)** Dak'et tot̲suk **delh** Nootsul k'ut nadulh. 'Every fall the cranes land at Little Island.'

delhbai **N** heron. Etymology: "white crane". [MO229]

delhduzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not bewitch (so). [IN] [MO1492]

delhe'hutilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they (2+) will not pour. [class: liquid-c] [FN]

delhe'ilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he did not pour. [class: liquid-c] [PN]

delhe'oonuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] I do not pout, sulk. [IN] [MO1489]

delhe'tilhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] he will not fish through the ice. [FN]

delhe'zoosdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I may not pour. [class: liquid-c] [ON] **(1) Delhe'zoosdzeh** sulhni. 'She told me not to pour.'

denahutizih **V** [0-zih] they are going to bail out. [FA]

denahuzih **V** [0-zih] they are bailing out. [IA]

denahzih **V** [0-zih] you (2+) are bailing out. [IA]

denaidzih **V** [0-zih] we (2) are bailing out. [IA]

denainzih **V** [0-zih] you (1) are bailing out. [IA]

denaja' **V** [d-ya'] he dressed himself. [PA] [MO1492]

denaldzo **V** [l-dzo] it has been decanted. [class:

liquid-c] [PA] [MO1492]
denalhotiszih **V** [0-zih] they are not going to bail out. [FN]
denalhtiszih **V** [0-zih] he is not going to bail out. [FN]
denalhuhuszih **V** [0-zih] they are not bailing out. [IN]
denalhuszih **V** [0-zih] he is not bailing out. [IN]
denasdaih **V** [d-aih] I dress myself. [IA] [MO1492]
denasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I decant (st). [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO1492]
denasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I decanted (st). [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1492]
denasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I poured it back. [class: liquid-c] [PA] **(1)** Lugafi **denasdzo**. 'I poured the coffee back.'
denasja' **V** [d-ya'] I dressed myself. [PA] [MO1492]
denasti **V** [lh-ti] I dressed (so). [class: body-c] [PA] Habitual. [MO1491]
denastih **V** [lh-tih] I dress (so). [class: body-c] [IA] Habitual. [MO1491]
denaszih **V** [0-zih] I am bailing out. [IA]
denatizih **V** [0-zih] he is going to bail out. [FA]
denatiztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will have been dressed. By someone. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO1491]
denatoosuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I macerate (st) again. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]
denatooyulh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he macerates it again. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]
denats'uzih **V** [0-zih] we (3+) are bailing out. [IA]
denayalhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he decanted it. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1492]
denayalhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he poured it back. [class: liquid-c] [PA] **(1)** Lugafi **denayalhdzo**. 'He poured the coffee back.'
denayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he dressed him. [class: body-c] [PA] Habitual. [MO1491]
denayulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is pouring it back. [class: liquid-c] [IA] **(1)** Lugafi **denayulhdzeh**. 'He is pouring back the coffee.'
denazih **V** [0-zih] he is bailing out. [IA]
denazti **V** [l-ti] I have been dressed. By someone. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1491]
dene'usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I am pouring. [class: liquid-c] [IA–distributive]
Denechuzikoh **N** river with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .
denetooinilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he stops macerating it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]
denetoonus'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I stop macerating (st). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]
denetootis'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will stop macerating (st). [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1859]
denghun nayuz'en **V** [0-'en] he is short-sighted. [IA] [MO614]
deni tanayazdih **V** [l-dih] I talk myself daft. [IA] [MO916]
deni tanayazduk **V** [l-duk] I talked myself daft. [PA] [MO916]
denijooh **V** [d-yooh] it is consumed by smouldering by mistake. [IA] [MO1197]
Denischo **N** a given name. This was the name of Binche Mari's husband.
denunalhdzo **V** [l-dzo] they have been decanted. [class: liquid-c] [PA–dist] [MO1492]
denunasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I decant (stt). [class: liquid-c] [IA–dist] [MO1492]
denunasusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I decanted (stt). [class: liquid-c] [PA–dist] [MO1492]
denunatildzo **V** [l-dzo] they will have been decanted. [class: liquid-c] [FA–dist] [MO1492]
denunayulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he decanted them. [class: liquid-c] [PA–dist] [MO1492]
denutisdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I will pour (stt), decant (stt). [FA–dist] **(1)** Ludi nohba **denutisdzo**. 'I will pour tea for you (2+).'
denyuhadanla **V** [0-la] they bewitched you (1). [PA]
denyuhudinla **V** [0-la] they affected you (1) magically, recorded you (1). [PA]
deoonazjut **V** [l-jut] I scared myself. [PA] [MO1489]
deoonjai **V** [d-jai] he reveres himself. [IA]
deoonuzjoot **V** [l-joot] I scare myself. [IA] [MO1489]
des kuskeh **V** [lh-keh] I strand (st) on a sandbank. [IA–mom] [MO1573]
des kususki **V** [lh-ki] I stranded (st) on a sandbank. [PA–mom] [MO1573]
des kuyulhki **V** [lh-ki] he stranded (st) on a sandbank. [PA–mom] [MO1573]

desk'ut **V** [0-k'ut] it is shallow. [IA] Compare: **dehooska**.**(1)** Taba **desk'ut** whe'hoont'oh. 'Along the shore it is shallow.'

Desk'ut Tiz̲dli **N** place with no English name. The deeper rapids just above the sandbar in the Tachie River. Etymology: "it flows past the shallows".

Desnanoo **N** unidentified island in Stuart Lake.

desti **V** [lh-ti] I dressed (so). Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1491]

destih **V** [lh-tih] I dress (so). Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1491]

desudule **V** [0-le] he affects me (1) magically, is recording me. [IA]

desya' **V** [0-ya'] I dressed myself. Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time. [PA] [MO1491]

desyaih **V** [0-yaih] I dress myself. Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time. [IA] [MO1491]

Desyechah **N** place with no English name. The rapids just below the sandbar in the Tachie River near the mouth. Etymology: "after shallow water". In the fall it is only about two feet deep here. Above and below it is deeper.

des̲la **V** [0-la] it is in (a container). [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Soogah chunkelh bet des̲la. 'The sugar is in the box.'

des̲usla **V** [0-la] I have put into a container. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Unintaghoo tsat̲s̲i tsahasla-i lhai des̲usla. 'I have a collection of canine teeth taken from beaver heads.'

det **PPC** inside of one's self. [MO495]

detaidant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it up into many pieces into a container. [PA] **(1)** Lho detaidant'az̲-i 'uda' yudunulhmulh. 'She is already boiling the fish she cut up into the pot.' **(2)** Detaidant'az̲-i t̲s̲idu'aih. 'What he cut up into the pot he placed over the campfire.'

detalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] you (1) will pour (st). [FA]

detilyelh **V** [l-yelh] it will be loaded (into a ship). [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1490]

detilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he will pour (st). [class: liquid-c] [FA] **(1)** Ludi sba **detilhdzo**. 'He is going to pour me tea.'

detisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I am going to pour. [FA] **(1)** Ludi mba **detisdzoh**. 'I am going to pour tea for you.' **(2)** Ludi nohba **detisdzoh**. 'I am going to pour tea for you (2+). [using teapot with multiple spouts]'

detoolhus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not macerate (st). [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1859]

detoos'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I macerated (st). [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1859]

detoos̲us'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I macerate (st). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]

detooyalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he macerated it. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1859]

detooyulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he macerates it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]

dets'it **N** dry cow moose. See also: **dets'it-i**, **jets'it-i**.

dets'it-i **N** dry cow moose. See also: **jets'it-i**.**(1)** **Dets'it-i** nilhk'a-i huz̲ilhghi. 'They killed a fat dry cow moose.'

dets'udinla **V** [0-la] we (3+) bought provisions. [PA]

dets'ulhtih **V** [lh-tih] we pull (st) in. [IA–customary] **(1)** Lhecho soh be **dets'ulhtih**. 'We use a gaff to pull the sturgeon in.'

dewheduntazyelh **V** [l-yelh] I will begin to be bewitched. [FA] [MO1492]

dewhendunilya **V** [l-ya] he has begun to be bewitched. [PA] [MO1492]

dewhendunuzya **V** [l-ya] I have begun to be bewitched. [PA] [MO1492]

dewhetooinilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he commences to macerate it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]

dewhetoontas'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will commence to macerate (st). [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1859]

dewhetoonus'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I commence to macerate (st). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1859]

dewhuzyah **V** [l-yah] I punish myself. [IA] [MO1489]

deyalhti **V** [lh-ti] he dressed him. Non-habitual, e.g. for the first time. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1491]

deyalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put it in. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhocho s̲ulooh whe soo 'unija **deyalhti**. 'Alhough stymied as to how to get the big fish she caught into the boat, she managed anyway.'

deyanla **V** [0-la] he gathered up. [class: mdo-

c] [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'uba lhuztih, tsetselh, 'ink'ez gombilh, ts'iyawh **deyanla**. 'Then father gathered up his knife, axe, and rabbit snares and everything.'

deyulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is pouring it. [class: liquid-c] [IA] **(1)** Lilet **deyulhdzeh**. 'She is pouring milk.'

dezkwus **V** [l-kwus] I am coughing. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dzin dezkwus. 'I coughed all day.'

-dezus **N** antler velvet.

di **QWH** what?. **(1)** **Di** huyulhni? 'What is it called?' **(2)** **Di** yu'alh? 'What is he eating?' **(3)** **Di** whe yulh'en 'u'alh. 'I wonder what he is eating.' **(4)** **Di** 'ilh'en whe 'int'en? 'What are you doing?' **(5)** **Di** subah ha'nuszun ninzun da'. 'He is wondering what I want.' **(6)** **Di** be subah 'ut'en sda 'a te'ulih oonanto nol'en si. 'Unknown to him we shall see how it is that he sets his snares so quickly.' **(7)** **Di** oschoot? 'What shall I take?'

di'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) are floating. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]

dibilh **V** [0-bilh] he is swimming along laboriously. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sts'un **dibilh**. 'He is swimming laboriously toward me.'

dibun **V** [0-bun] we (2) are full. [IA] [MO2069]

dichut **V** [0-chut] it was soft. [PA] [MO1139]

dich'oh **V** [0-ch'oh] it was quilled, furnished with quills. [PA] [MO784]

dich'oh **PRO** himself, herself, themselves, itself. **(1)** **Dich'oh** nda' 'ukoh ts'e wheinki. 'He went down the river by himself.' **(2)** **Dich'oh** 'ukawhe'it'en. 'He went trapping by himself.' **(3)** **Dich'oh** hainalhye'. 'He grew them himself.' **(4)** **Dich'oh** k'a 'ulh'en. 'He makes his own bullets.' **(5)** 'Enne cha **dich'oh** truk hut'i. 'They too have their own truck.' **(6)** **Dich'oh** ts'ekootoo' yutnai. 'He is drinking the wine by himself.' **(7)** **Dich'oh** 'aih 'inla. 'He made his snowshoes himself.'

dich'oh hanuyeh **RC** wild. Refers to plants as it literally means "which grow by themselves". **(1)** 'indze **dich'oh hanuyeh**-i 'wild strawberries'

dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne **N** 2SLGBTQ. This is a cover term for people with non-canonical sexual orientation and/or identity: homosexual, lesbian, transsexual, etc. *[recent coinage]* See also: **nanki nezul-ne**.Etymology: Literally "those who love each other in their own way", consisting of **dich'oh**, q.v., **k'un'a**, q.v., **lhk'ehintsi'**, q.v., and **-ne**, q.v..

dich'oh yanunuye-i **VP** wild, as applied to animals. **(1)** yeztli **dich'oh yanunuye-i** 'wild horses'

Dich'ohniya **N** given name. Etymology: "he walks by himself (unassisted)".

dich'oh-nukes **N** automobile. Etymology: "it goes around by itself", consisting of **dich'oh**, q.v., and **nukes**, q.v.. [MO164]

Dich'ohnuyeh **N** given name. Etymology: "he grows by himself", that is, "he is a self-made man".

dich'ulh-i **N** storebought cloth. Etymology: Literally, "that which is torn off" since it was cut or torn off a long roll of material. **(1)** Ts'ut 'utilelh 'et huwa **dich'ulh-i** yayidalhch'oolh. 'She is tearing up material to make a blanket.'

dich'ut **V** [d-ch'ut] it was tough, it (soup) was thick. [PA] [MO1135]

dida **INT** what?, what is it?. [MO440]

didanya **V** [0-ya] you (1) quarrelled with him. [PA] **(1)** **Didanya** eh? 'Did you quarrel with him?'

didi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he lifts it. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nyoo tsecho dich'oh **didi'aih**. 'He is lifting the big rock by himself.'

didi'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is holding it. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yuk'uyalhduk-i **didi'alh**. 'He is holding up a book.'

didil **V** [0-dil] it is dyed. [IA]

didil'es **V** [l-'es] he lifts his foot, steps up. [IA] [MO1337]

didil'ez **V** [l-'ez] he lifted his foot, stepped up. [PA] [MO1337]

didilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he is holding it up. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog?] **(1)** Dzoot'an didilhchus. 'He is holding up a shirt.'

didilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he lifted it up in anger. [PA] [MO1337]

didilhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he lifts it up in anger. [IA] [MO1337]

didin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he lifted it. [PA]

didin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is lifting it up. [IA]

dido'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may lift it. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
didoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit) is moving along. [IA–prog] [MO875]
didoh **V** [0-doh] it is a kind, there are X-many kinds. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi nts'oh **didoh** whe'unt'oh? 'What kind of dog is that?' **(2)** Njan tawh **didoh**. 'There are three clans here.' **(3)** Nawh **didoh** nalhtan ust'i. 'I have two kinds of bracelets.' **(4)** Ivalie 'en nawh **didoh**: Lusilyoo cha 'ink'ez Lhts'umusyoo. 'Ivalie belonged to two clans: Lusilyoo and Lhts'umusyoo.'
didoh **V** [0-doh] we (2) are of N kinds, are of (st) a kind. [IA]
didoh **N** clan, kind. **(1)** Tawh **didoh**. 'Three kinds.' **(2)** 'Uda' **didoh** Lhts'umusyoo, Lusilyoo, Kwunbawhut'en-ne, ndai buboozi' ts'utni. 'Andit Poliwelson, Japan, Grand Trung ts'utni. 'Long ago the names of the clans were Lhts'umusyoo, Lusilyoo, Kwunbawhut'en-ne. Now we call them Poliwelson, Japan, and Grand Trung.'
didoh-i **PRO** anything, every kind. **(1)** ''
didoh-ne **N** clan members. This usually refers to the members of a particular clan, which may be named, e.g. **Lusilyoo didoh-ne** "the members of the Lusilyoo clan", or which may be implicit and understood from the context.
didoh-ne shun **N** clan song. Sung by all members of a clan at a potlatch. See also: **didohshun**.
didohshun **N** clan song. Sung by all members of a clan at a potlatch. See also: **didoh-ne shun**.
diduch'oh **PRO** himself, themselves. **(1)** Naih **diduch'oh** duba huyonket. 'They bought the clothes themselves.' **(2)** **Diduch'oh** 'uyinla. 'He made it himself.'
didun **NUM** four (locative). **(1)** **Didun** hahonkai. 'He dug (scooped out) four holes.' **(2)** Njan **didun** yoh whuz̲dla. 'There are four houses here.' **(3)** Dine dune 'ti'ulh 'inka **didun** buba ne'ninla. 'There were four people going to eat so she set four places for them.' **(4)** **Didun** yoh. 'Four houses.' **(5)** **Didun** ookechun. 'They (moose) have four legs.'
didun whutoh 'ilhoghun **NUM** one-fourth (locative). [MO346]
Diduntatdzin **N** Ember Days. The Wednesday, Friday and Saturday following the first Sunday in lent, pentecost, september 14th, and december 13th. set aside for fasting and prayer. no longer prominent in the calendar of the Catholic church. *[disused]* Etymology: literally, "three days at four periods". Created by Father Morice.
didut **PRO** he, himself, herself, themselves. **(1)** **Didut** za nda' tikelh, ni'. 'He said he was going down (by boat) himself.' **(2)** **Didut** noo' tigooh ni. 'He said he is going to go up.' **(3)** K'eke yut'i-ne ts̲'iyawh hich'az nedindil 'et hoonts'i **didut** za yulh us̲yin. 'All of his friends have turned against him but she alone is still faithful to him.'
diduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will lift it. [FA]
didutalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to hold it up. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an didutalhchus̲. 'He is going to hold up a shirt.'
didutch'oh **PRO** himself, herself. **(1)** 'Uba **didutch'oh** chuntoh nooda. 'Father goes hunting by himself in the forest.'
didlun **V** [0-dlun] it was steep, rose sharply. [PA] [MO1147]
didzeh **V** [0-dzeh] it was sticky. [PA]
digai **V** [0-gai] he became grey. [PA] [MO670]
digai **V** [0-gai] it is hoary. [IA] [MO256]
digai **V** [0-ghai] we (2) are hairy. [IA]
digaih **V** [0-gaih] he becomes grey. [IA] [MO670]
digalh **V** [0-galh] he is guzzling. [IA–prog] [MO1169]
digel **V** [d-ghel] it got planed. [PA] [MO1186]
digel-i **N** planed lumber. Etymology: "that which has been planed", consisting of **digel**, q.v. and **-i**, q.v.. **(1)** **Digel-i** ts̲'iyawh lhk'udiz̲tan. 'The planed lumber is piled up.'
digulh **V** [d-ghulh] it (lumber) is being sawn. [IA] **(1)** Chuntsi 'i 'andit **digulh** whe'unt'oh. 'It is fir that is now being sawn.'
digulh **N** block of wood. [MO140]
digut **V** [d-ghut] it got sawed. [PA]
digut **V** [0-ghut] we (2) saw (wood). [IA]
digut-i **N** sawdust. See also: **dunigut**, **hadigut**.

dighus **V** [0-ghus] it is revolving. [IA–prog] [MO821]
digwut **V** [d-gwut] it has been stabbed. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [MO692]
dih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate. [abs: **d**] [PA]
diha **QWH** why. **(1)** **Diha** in'alh? 'Why are you eating that?' **(2)** Nda' nutisgoo 'ink'ez **diha** tanyalh? 'I'm going down and why are you going to go?' **(3)** **Diha** nintaninja? 'Why did you get lost?'
dihada' **QWH** why (past). **(1)** Diha da' neghudinya? 'Why did you come with us?'
dihcho **N** Sooty Grouse. This species and the Dusky Grouse **Dendragapus obscurus** used to be considered a single species called "Blue Grouse". *[Dendragapus fuliginosus]* Etymology: "large grouse", consisting of **dih** and **-cho**, "big", q.v.. **dih** is not used by itself in this dialect, but has cognates meaning "grouse" in other dialects and related languages. **(1)** D̲z̲ulh k'ut **dihcho** lhai. 'There are many blue grouse on the mountain.' **(2)** **Dihcho** d̲z̲ulh k'ut za huyi'en. 'They see the blue grouse only in the mountains.'
dihja **V** [0-ja] you (2+) said. [PA] **(1)** Hoonliya **dihja**. 'You said something.'
dihni' **V** [0-ni'] you (2+) said. [PA]
dihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) painted. [PA]
dihyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) picked (flowers). [PA]
dija **V** [0-ja] he said. [PA] **(1)** Sus tilh'en whe "Waaah!" **dija**. 'As he spotted the bear, he said "Waaah!".' **(2)** Hoonliya **dija**. 'He said something.'
dija **V** [0-ja] we (2) said. [PA]
dijulh **V** [0-julh] it (smoke, fog) is moving. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nets'un **dijulh**. 'The fog is coming toward us.'
dijun **V** [0-yun] we (2) perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA]
dijun lhuzodle' **V** [0-le'] we (2) may not be shamans. [ON]
dijun odle' **V** [0-le'] we (2) may be shamans. [OA]
dijun tadle **V** [0-le] we (2) will be shamans. [FA]
dijuz **V** [d-yuz] it got broken off. [PA] [MO1196]
dijuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) pick (st:flowers). [IA–dist]
dikaih **V** [0-kaih] it fades, it bleaches out, e.g. clothes on a line.. [IA] [MO256]
dikaih **V** [0-kaih] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [MO2530]
dik'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it catches fire, is flammable, is on fire. [IA] **(1)** Khaz **dik'aih** te 'ilhiz 'ut'ih. 'When windfall catches on fire, it's difficult to stop.' **(2)** 'Ut'an **dik'aih**. 'The leaves are on fire.'
dik'aih **V** [0-k'aih] they (leaves) change colour. This literally means that the leaves are burning. [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te 'ut'an **dik'aih** te 'et bit ha'ts'ut'en. 'In the fall when the leaves turn yellow we fish for char.'
dik'eh **V** [0-k'eh] it burns. [IA–cust]
dik'i **V** [0-k'i] it was narrow. [PA] [MO1127]
dik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it is cold. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [MO632]
dil'us̲ **V** [l-'us] he is walking laboriously. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sts'un dil'us̲. 'He is walking laboriously toward me.'
dilba **V** [l-ba] he was off-white. [PA] [MO755]
dilchoot **V** [l-choot] he takes (st) for himself. [IA]
dilch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it (wood) has been split. [PA] [MO791]
dilch'ul-i **N** slat. **(1)** Lugulyoh 'i k'i **dilch'ul-i** be 'ulya 'ink'ez ook'uzdilh'ez̲ uncha ooghuwhuz̲dla 'ink'ez khelh-i be us̲goh. 'Toboggans were made of birch slats with handle bars, foot rest, and woven babiche sides.'
dildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he was as heavy as. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]
dildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] it is heavy, it weighs. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲e' dildaz̲ hughwa ookw'elhawhutaltsilh. 'You will pay for the stone according to its weight.' [MO297]
dildil **V** [l-dil] it has been dyed. [PA] [MO941]
dildus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] he is dashing, running, falling. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi ch'a dildus̲. 'He is running from the dog.' **(2)** Yo za dildus̲. 'He keeps falling.' **(3)** 'Oya dildus̲. 'It (ice boat) is going past.' **(4)** Ndusde dildus̲ whe nananghal. 'He trips while running downhill.'

dildzan **V** [l-dzan] we (2) are blue. [IA]
dildzan **V** [l-dzan] you (1) are blue. [IA]
dildzoh **V** [l-d-zoh] it has been made crooked. [PA] [MO1172]
dildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] you (1) are as good as (so). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
dildzool **V** [l-dzool] it was sonorous. [PA] [MO597]
dildzus **V** [l-d-zus] it has been shriveled. [PA] [MO1172]
dilgi **V** [l-gi] he was grey, grey-haired. [PA] [MO671]
dilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) are drying (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dilgi**. 'We (2) are drying lumber.'
dilgub **V** [l-gub] he was pale, sallow. [PA] [MO631]
dilgus **V** [l-gus] he was black in comparison. [PA] [MO674]
dilghel **V** [l-ghel] it is sheaved, faggotted. [PA] [MO817]
dilgho **V** [l-gho] he growled. [PA] **(1)** Sulh **dilgho**. 'It growled at me.'
dilghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (2) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]
dilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he is slogging along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Yus̲ **dilgwulh**. 'He is slogging through the snow.' **(2)** Too **dilgwulh**. 'He is wading through water on all fours.'
dilk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] we (2) ignite (st). [IA]
dilk'an **V** [l-k'an] it has been burnt. [PA] [MO2590]
dilk'eh **V** [l-k'eh] it is flammable. [IA–cust] [MO2590]
dilk'et **V** [l-k'et] it is swollen. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO306]
dilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it was red. [PA] [MO629]
dilk'un **V** [l-k'un] you (1) are red. [IA]
dilkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] he coughed. [PA] [MO1968]
dilkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (2) are coughing. [IA] **(1)** Nanilt'oh dilkwus̲. 'We're both coughing.'
dilkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] you (1) are coughing. [IA] **(1)** Dilkwus̲ iloh! 'Don't cough! [to 1]'
dilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) split (st). [IA]
diltai **V** [l-tai] it is as thick as. [IA] [MO889]
dilti' **V** [l-ti'] he is honoured, respected. [IA] [MO904]
diltih **V** [l-tih] it freezes to, adheres to by freezing. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Sla **diltih**. 'It freezes to my hand.' [MO918]
diltul **V** [l-tul] he shouted. [PA]
diltul **V** [l-tul] you (1) shout. [IA] **(1) Diltul** nyulhni. 'He told you to shout.' **(2) Diltul** iloh! 'Don't scream!'
diltulh **V** [l-tulh] it burst, exploded. [PA]
diltulh **V** [l-tulh] it explodes. [IA] [MO894]
diltun **V** [l-tun] it froze to (st), adhered to (st) by freezing. [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** Sla **diltun**. 'It froze to my hand.' [MO918]
dilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it pecked (st). [PA] [MO843]
dilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] we (2) resemble (st). [IA]
dilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] you (1) resemble (st). [IA]
diltlat **V** [l-tlat] it (flame) flares up. [IA] [MO951]
diltloh **V** [l-tloh] it (flame) flared up. [PA] [MO951]
diltloh **V** [l-tloh] it caught fire. [PA] **(1)** Ndzoot'an **diltloh**. 'Your shirt caught fire.'
diltl'iz **V** [l-tl'iz] it has been made mouldy, green. [PA–trans] [MO968]
dilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] he (a baby) wailed. [PA] [MO1155]
dilts'i **V** [l-ts'i] it (tree) has been stripped of bark. [PA] [MO1034]
dilt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] he lisped. [PA]
dilt̲s̲'o **V** [l-t̲s̲'o] he has been solidified. [PA] [MO991]
dilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]
dilyilh **V** [l-yilh] it becomes white. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
dilyis **V** [l-yis] he has been given a wart. [PA] [MO1091]
dilhbun **V** [lh-bun] you (1) filled (st). [PA] **(1)** Lujooyet too be **dilhbun** eh? 'Did you fill the tub with water?'
dilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it is in short supply. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'ut te 'et ooyiz **dilhdukw**. 'Whenever he smokes he is out of breath.'
dilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it is short. Subjects include periods of time. [IA] **(1)** Dzin **dilhdukw** nawhenidze. 'The days are getting shorter.'
dilhdze **V** [lh-dze] it is located. [abs: **d**]

[class: moss-l] [IA] **(1)** Tl'o yez̲tlibayoh **dilhdze**. 'The hay is in the stable.'

dilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he scratched (st). Not using one's nails. [PA] [MO1169]

dilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it is damp. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO594]

dilhdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] he hooked (st) for himself. [PA]

dilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] it (hay) is located. [class: moss-l] [IA–cust] [MO589]

dilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it is clear. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dilhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (period of time) is long. [IA] **(1)** Dzin dilhd̲z̲a' nawhenidze. 'The days are getting longer.' **(2)** Danghun te tube dzin dilhd̲z̲a'. 'In midsummer the day is very long.'

dilhge **V** [lh-ge] he caused (st) to shrink while drying. [PA] [MO672]

dilhge **V** [l-ge] it is dried up. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO676]

dilhge **V** [lh-ge] it shrank while drying. [PA] [MO672]

dilhgus **V** [lh-gus] you (1) are black. [IA]

dilhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] you (2+) gnawed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]

dilhghel **N** faggot. [MO140]

dilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) turn (st). [IA]

dilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (1) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]

dilhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Duchundult'o ooda tube dut̲s̲'un 'et huwa 'usgo ka duchun **dilhjut**-i yudult'o. 'The woodpecker's very hard beak enables him to peck for worms in rotten wood.'

dilhkoos **V** [l-koos] it sparkled. [PA] **(1)** Tube **dilhkoos**. 'It really sparkled.'

dilhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] he hit (st), bumped into (st). [PA] **(1)** Noo' nat̲s̲ki whe tachun **dilhkulh**. 'When he was going back west he hit a deadhead.'

dilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he is lighting (fire). [IA] **(1)** 'Utsiyan kwun **dilhk'aih**. 'Grandfather is lighting the fire.'

dilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] you (1) ignite. [IA] **(1)** Kwun **dilhk'aih**! 'Build a fire!' **(2)** Kwun sba **dilhk'aih**. 'Make fire for me.' **(3)** Kwun **dilhk'aih** iloh! 'Stop making a fire!'

dilhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] he is burning (st). [IA–prog] [MO623]

dilhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] you (1) burn (st). [IA] **(1)** Chuntsi tube dutulk'us, **dilhk'un** te. 'Fir sparks a lot, when you burn it.'

dilhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] you (2+) coughed. [PA] [MO1968]

dilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) are splitting (wood). [IA]

dilhtel **N** platform. [MO140]

dilhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) lie. [IA] **(1)** Ndo **dilhti**! 'Lie on your back!'

dilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] it exploded. [PA] **(1)** Nyoo dultulh-i yulakwun'in'ai whe **dilhtulh**. 'When he puts a match to the firecracker it explodes.' **(2)** D̲z̲ulh **dilhtulh**. 'The volcan errupted.'

dilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he struck (st) with a blunt-headed arrow. [PA–semel]

dilhtus **V** [lh-tus] it is strong. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO899]

dilht'an-i **N** shrub.

dilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1149]

dilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] you (1) are sucking on. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Freezie **dilht'ukw**. 'You're sucking on a freezie.'

dilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he roused. [PA] [MO951]

dilhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he causes (st) to become green, mouldy. [IA–trans]

dilhtl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] he caused (st) to become green, mouldy. [PA–trans]

dilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he badmouthed (so), defamed (so). [PA]

dilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it is wet. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it is smelly. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1006]

dilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) sit, they (3+) are. [IA] This is an equivalent to **hudilht̲s̲'i**, q.v. that contains no subject marker prefix, used in contexts in which the plurality of the subject is established by other information or where the subject is non-human and therefore does not trigger the use of a 3dp subject marking prefix. **(1)** K'az̲ba yus̲ k'ut dilht̲s̲'i. 'The ptarmigan are sitting on top of the snow.' **(2)** Ludab ba 'et t̲s̲'iyane dilht̲s̲'i 'ink'ez Yak'us̲da musi huyulhni. 'Everyone sitting at the table gives

thanks to God.'

dilhts'ine **N** seated ones. The people who have been formally seated at a potlatch.

dilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] you (1) toast (st). [IA]

dilhyooh **V** [lh-yooh] you (1) cause (st) to smoulder. [IA]

dimas usli **V** [0-li] I keep the Sabbath. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I am Sunday". [MO709]

Dimash **N** Sunday. See also: **Dimosdzin**.Etymology: Loan from French **dimanche**.

dimashk'eto **N** week. *[disused]* Etymology: "interval (between) Sundays", consisting of **Dimash** "Sunday", q.v., and **k'eto** "interval", q.v.. [MO129]

dimbun **V** [0-bun] you (1) are full. [IA] **(1)** Bets'inzoo **dimbun**. 'Thou art full of grace.'

Dimoscho **N** religious holiday, Easter Sunday. Etymology: Loan from French **dimanche** "Sunday" plus Carrier **cho** "big". **(1)** Ludoosa 'et Gadulek-ne bu**dimoscho** 'uhoont'oh. 'All Saints Day is an important holiday for Catholics.'

Dimosdzin **N** Sunday. Etymology: Loan from French **dimanche** plus Carrier **dzin**. **(1) Dimosdzin** te 'et ts'iyane nalyih. 'Everyone rests on Sunday.'

din'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) eat. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dincha **V** [0-cha] it is big. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dincha**. 'The board is thick.' **(2)** Tl'oolh **dincha**. 'The rope is thick.' **(3)** Duchun **dincha**. 'The log is big.' **(4)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i tube **dincha**. 'The pencil is very big.'

dinchayaz **V** [0-cha] it is largish. This is the diminutive of **dincha** "it is large", q.v.. [IA] **(1)** Dzoh **dinchayaz**, dzoh dinyiz. 'It is not very big nor very tall.'

dinda' **V** [0-da'] he was sitting up. This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight. [PA–cont] [MO835]

dindat **V** [0-dat] it is thin, it is narrow. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh **dindat**. 'The rope is thin.' **(2)** Ndun ts'eke **dindat**. 'This woman is slender.'

dindat-i-ya **N** kindling. Etymology: Literally, "little slender stick-like ones".

dindaz **V** [0-daz] it is heavy. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Duchun dindaz 'et huwa naidulht'oh. 'He is dropping the stick because it is heavy.'

dindoh **V** [0-doh] you (1) are of X-many kinds. [IA] **(1)** Nawh **dindoh**. 'You are a double-header. (You belong to two clans.)'

dindot **V** [0-dot] it is narrow. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dindukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Ootsigha' **dindukw** yulhtsi. 'She makes his hair short.' **(2)** Shun **dindukw**. 'The song is short.' **(3)** Dzihtel **dindukw**. 'The board is short.' **(4)** 'Uzischum **dindukw**-i tsayilh ook'idinkez 'et huwa nantizkat. 'The trap is sprung because a short branch fell on it.'

dine **NUM** four (people). **(1)** A, nane sulhutsinke 'ink'ez **dine** sulhtuske. 'Yes, I have two brothers and four sisters.' **(2) Dine** hinli whe huhodul'eh ts'e whehudulh. 'There are four of them who go to school.' **(3)** A, **dine** sulhtuske hooni. 'Yes, I have four sisters.'

dine butoh 'ilhoghun **NUM** one-fourth (human). [MO346]

dine butoh tane **NUM** three-fourths (human). [MO346]

dine'ulht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all four of you. [IA] **(1)** Dineulht'oh nja dulhts'i. 'All four of you are here.'

dine'ulht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all four of you, you are four in number. [IA]

dinehult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all four of them (human), they (human) are four in number. [IA] **(1) Dinehult'oh** nja hudilhts'i. 'All four of them are here.'

dinets'ult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all four of us. [IA] **(1) Dinets'ult'oh** 'uts'ut'en. 'All four of us are working.'

dinghai **V** [0-ghai] you (1) are hairy. [IA]

dinghut **V** [0-ghut] you (1) saw (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **dinghut** da'. 'You may cut the wood.'

dinghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is turned toward. [IA] **(1)** Whuz **dinghuz**. 'It is turned that way.' [MO822]

dini **V** [0-ni] you (1) call. [IA]

dini **V** [0-ni] you (1) say. [IA] **(1)** Di **dini**? 'What are you saying?'

dinih **V** [0-nih] he is gruff, blunt. [IA]

dinih **V** [0-nih] you (1) say. [IA–cust]

dinja **V** [0-ja] you (1) said. [PA] **(1)** Hoonliya

dinja. 'You said something.'
dinle' **V** [0-le'] it was. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO709]
dinli **V** [0-li] it is. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO709]
dinluk **V** [0-luk] he rode the waves. [PA] [MO700]
dintan **V** [0-tan] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-l] [IA] **(1)** 'Ujooh 'az **dintan**. 'The drying poles are outside.'
dintel **V** [0-tel] it is wide. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dintel**. 'The board is wide.'
dinti **V** [0-ti] you (1) lie. [IA] **(1)** Yoobeduyun 'uyulhni sdas̲a' whuz za **dinti** 'inka nduda-un n'awh nadilhget. 'The doctor told him he had been lying on one side too long so the sick person rolled over.'
dinti' **V** [0-ti'] you (1) are important. [IA]
dint'um **V** [0-t'um] it is small. [abs: **d**] [IA]
dintlut **V** [0-tlut] you (1) tremble, shiver. [IA] **(1)** Ngha'uyus̲ tot̲s̲uk **dintlut**. 'Every time he scares you, you tremble.'
dintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) paint. [IA]
dintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) painted. [PA]
dintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Ndun dunech'ul ooyiz **dintsi'**. 'This old fellow has a poor voice.'
dintsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small. [abs: **d**] [IA]
dintsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) are dirty. [IA]
dints'at **V** [0-ts'at] it (a sound) is shrill. [abs: **d**] [IA]
dints'e **V** [0-ts'e] he opened his (own) mouth. [PA] [MO1155]
dints'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is scarce. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1044]
dints'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] you (1) singe (st). [IA] **(1)** Ndi lubegin **dints'ul**! 'Singe this bacon!'
dint̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] you (1) hear (st). [IA]
dint̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] you (1) are tough, hard. [IA]
dinukuk **V** [0-kuk] it collapses. [IA] **(1)** 'Ootladi oogha'oodli hik'unuya huba whulohte bubulh **dinukuk**. 'Glaciers can be dangerous to walk on due to cave-ins.'
dinulh **V** [0-nulh] it (light) is moving along. [IA–prog] [MO728]
dinyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is long, tall. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune ootsigha' dinyiz̲. 'That man has long hair.' **(2)** Shun dinyiz̲. 'The song is long.' **(3)** Duchun dinyiz̲. 'The tree is tall.'
dinyukh **V** [0-yukh] you (1) are smouldering. [IA] *[old-fashioned]*
dinyun **V** [0-yun] you (1) perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA]
dinyun tanle **V** [0-le] you (1) will be a shaman. [FA]
dinyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) pick (st:flowers). [IA–dist]
dinzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is good, beautiful, clean, nice. Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** No chuntoh duchun **dinzoo**. 'In the forest up forth there is good wood.' **(2)** Tsuz **dinzoo**-i t̲s̲udantan. 'You put a nice piece of wood in the fire.' **(3)** Shun **dinzoo** sdla be injun. 'What a fine song you sing!'
din̲zul **V** [0-z̲ul] it became warm. [abs: **d**] [PA–trans] [MO1111]
diootatl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] it (snare) will be set. [FA] [MO975]
-dis **N** younger sister.
dis'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung dunildus̲-i **dis'al**. 'I ate a sausage.'
dis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO567]
dis'e **V** [lh-'e] I rendered fragile. [PA] [MO605]
dis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating along. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO571]
disba **V** [lh-ba] I rendered (st) off-white. [PA] [MO755]
disbis **V** [d-bis] I am carelessly dressed, slovenly. [IA] [MO1134]
disbun **V** [lh-bun] I filled, rendered full. [PA]
dischut **V** [lh-chut] I softened (st). [PA] [MO1139]
disch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I shot (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO780]
disch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (st) by tearing. [PA] [MO790]
disch'ut **V** [lh-ch'ut] I toughened (st), thickened (liquid). [PA] [MO1135]
disdalh **V** [d-alh] I am picking berries. [IA–prog] [MO2303]
disdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I rendered (st) heavy. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO862]
disdil **V** [lh-dil] I dyed (st). [PA] [MO941]

disdoh **V** [0-doh] I am of that kind. [IA] See also: **dusdoh.(1)** ‘’
disdum **V** [lh-dum] I crunched (louse). [PA] [MO1169]
disdzan **V** [l-dzan] I made (st) blue. [PA] [MO582]
disdze **V** [0-dze] I applied adhesive to. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO588]
disdzih **V** [0-dzih] I clawed. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [MO590]
disdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I scratched (st). Not using one’s nails. [PA] [MO1169]
disdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO585]
disdzoh **V** [lh-d-zoh] I rendered (st) crooked. [PA] [MO1172]
disdzool **V** [lh-dzool] I rendered (st) sonorous, resonant. [PA] [MO597]
disdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] I caused to shrivel. [PA] [MO1172]
disdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] I hit the goal with the snow snake. [PA]
disgalh **V** [0-galh] I am guzzling. [IA–prog] [MO1169]
disgan **V** [d-ghan] I killed (so:3+) for myself. [PA] [MO1183]
disge **V** [lh-ge] I caused (st) to shrink while drying. [PA] [MO672]
disgooh **V** [d-gooh] I catch (st) for myself in my hands. [IA] [MO687]
disgooh **V** [0-gooh] I caught in my hands. [abs: **d**] [PA]
disgus **V** [lh-gus] I blackened. [PA] [MO674]
disgus **V** [lh-gus] I was black. [PA] [MO674]
disghai **V** [lh-ghai] I made (so) hairy. [PA] [MO802]
disghai **V** [0-ghai] I was hairy. [PA] [MO802]
disghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I gnawed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]
disghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I rasped (st). [PA] [MO806]
disghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I was robust. [PA] [MO1329]
disghel **V** [lh-ghel] I bound (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO817]
disghel **V** [0-ghel] I planed (st). [PA] [MO820]
disghen **V** [lh-ghen] I thawed (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO815]
disghus **V** [lh-ghus] I bored a hole in (st) with an auger. [PA] [MO822]
disghut **V** [0-ghut] I sawed (st). [PA] **(1)** ’Uda’ tsuz **disghut**. ‘I already cut wood.’
disghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I curved, rendered cylindrical. [PA] [MO824]
disgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed, poked. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [MO692]
disja **V** [0-ja] I said. [PA] **(1)** Hoonliya **disja**. ‘I said something.’
diskat **V** [lh-kat] I flattened. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO649]
diskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am driving (st) in. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO644]
disliz **V** [0-liz] I stewed (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO714]
disnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (st). [PA] [MO729]
disni’ **V** [0-ni’] I said. [PA]
disnih **V** [0-nih] I am blunt, gruff, cute, active. [IA]
dissi’ **V** [lh-tsi’] I badmouthed (so), defamed (so). [PA] [MO1014]
dissoh **ADV** apart. [MO508]
dissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I am pounding (st). [IA–prog] [MO1045]
dissun **V** [lh-tsun] I dirtied (st). [PA] [MO1003]
dissun **V** [0-tsun] I was dirty. [PA] [MO1003]
dissus **V** [lh-tsus] I caused (dog) to whine. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [PA] [MO1154]
dissut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1046]
dissut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (st) with a pestle. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]
dissuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I caused (st) to dry up, wither, allowed (st) to dry up, wither. [PA] [MO1008]
diss̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I hewed, chopped. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1013]
diss̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I caused (so) to lisp. [PA] [MO1158]
diss̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I rendered (st) rancid. [PA] [MO1158]
distilh **V** [0-tilh] I am carrying (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]
distulh **V** [lh-tulh] I blow up (st). [IA] [MO894]
distun **V** [lh-tun] I froze (st), kept (st) frozen. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO897]

distus **V** [lh-tus] I struck (st) with a blunt-headed arrow. [PA–semel] [MO895]
dist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I am carrying for myself. [IA–prog] [MO2303]
dist'e **V** [lh-t'e] I roasted, fried. [PA] [MO884]
dist'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had. [abs: **d**] [PA]
dist'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I blackened (st) with charcoal. [PA] [MO886]
dist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I rendered narrow. [PA] [MO1142]
dist'us **V** [0-t'us] I was narrow. [PA] [MO1142]
dist'us **V** [0-t'us] I am cutting (st) along. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO855]
dist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I am cutting (st) off. [IA–prog] [MO857]
distle' **V** [lh-tle'] I softened. [PA] [MO956]
distlut **V** [lh-tlut] I caused (st) to tremble. [PA] [MO1147]
distlut **V** [0-tlut] I shook, trembled. [PA] [MO1147]
distl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] I caused (st) to misfire. [PA] [MO950]
distl'az **V** [0-tl'az] I misfired. [PA]
distl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I wove, knitted, made a trellis. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO975]
distl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I painted (st). [PA]
distl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I painted (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO963]
distl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I forged (st). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO961]
dists'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] I rendered (st) viscous. [PA] [MO1151]
dists'e **V** [lh-ts'e] I caused (so: a baby) to wail. [PA] [MO1155]
dists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I stripped (tree) of its bark. [PA] [MO1034]
dists'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I roughened (st). [PA] [MO1034]
dists'iz **V** [lh-ts'iz] I caused (skin) to crack, chap, become calloused. [PA] [MO1157]
dists'iz **V** [0-ts'iz] I have chapped skin, calloused skin. [IA] [MO1157]
dists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I caused (st:tree) to be stunted. [PA] [MO1152]
dists'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I strengthened, hardened. [PA] [MO991]
dists'o **V** [0-ts'o] I was solid, strong, robust. [PA] [MO991]
dists'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I hardened, stiffened, starched. [PA] [MO1007]
dists'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I hardened (st). [PA–trans] [MO1011]
dists'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I scratched. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1056]
diswut **ADV** in the centre. **(1)** Nyoo 'utsung **diswut** le neninle. 'Put the meat a little closer.'
disyai **V** [lh-yai] I toasted (st). [PA] [MO1069]
disyin **V** [lh-yin] I endowed (st) with magical powers. [PA] [MO1073]
disyin **V** [0-yin] I performed a shamanistic ritual. [PA] [MO1073]
disyis **V** [lh-yis] I gave (so) a wart. [PA] [MO1091]
disyis **V** [0-yis] I had a wart. [PA] [MO1091]
disyoo' **V** [lh-yoo'] I caused (st) to smoulder. [PA] [MO1098]
disyut **V** [lh-yut] I scarred (so). [PA] [MO1075]
disyut **V** [0-yut] I was scarred. [PA] [MO1075]
disyuz **V** [0-yuz] I picked (flowers). [PA]
diszoh **V** [0-zoh] I was crooked. [PA] [MO1181]
diszus **V** [0-zus] I have been shriveled. [PA] [MO1166]
diszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am throwing (st). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [MO1117]
disbis **V** [d-bis] he is carelessly dressed, slovenly. [IA] [MO1134]
disdlut **V** [0-dlut] it (food, hide) is smoked. [IA] [MO1169]
disdze **V** [d-dze] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: moss-l] [IA] [MO2529]
disdzai **V** [0-dzai] they are located. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO581]
dissuz **V** [d-tsuz] it (wood) has dried up, it (flower) is withered. In the case of a tree, refers to a standing tree that has died and dried out. [PA]
distun **V** [d-tun] it is frozen. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** K'edlih distun te k'unudutuk. 'The willow is brittle when it is frozen.'
distl'us **V** [d-tl'us] it is painted. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz oolagi dulk'un-i be distl'us. 'That little girl's fingernails are painted red.'
dists'un **V** [0-ts'un] I was hard. [PA] [MO1007]

dit **Q** fourth, four (multiplicative). **(1)** 'An**dit** 'et **dit** 'uja. 'This is the fourth time he went.' **(2) Dit** lisman 'et huhootaloh. 'They will be gone four weeks.' **(3) Dit** za 'utontseh! 'Shoot just four times!'

dit whunizyai **NUM** forty (generic).

dit whunizyat **NUM** forty (multiplicative). **(1)** Oobeyusk'ut suli' de 'et 'awet dit whunizyat beyusk'ut. 'He will be forty years old on his birthday.'

dit whunizyat whunizyai 'on'at lhk'utat whunizyai 'on'at kwulai' **NUM** four hundred sixty five (generic). [MO332]

ditih **V** [0-tih] it is valuable, important, expensive. [IA–cust]

ditilh **V** [0-tilh] it (water) is undulating. [IA–prog] [MO913]

ditnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "thundering".

ditni **V** [d-ni] it thundered. [PA] [MO749]

ditni **V** [0-ni] we (2) call, say. [IA]

ditni **N** thunder. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' tubeh **ditni** 'udani'. 'Last night the thunder was very loud.' **(2) Ditni** dutni whe yeztli yulh tsetilhya. 'As the thunder sounds the horse bolted with her.'

ditni bilh nanaguz **V** [0-guz] there is a rainbow. [IA–mom] Etymology: Literally, "the thunder (bird) has drawn its snare across". [MO2274]

ditni dutni **V** [d-ni] it is thundering. [IA]

ditni nulh'as **N** rolling thunder.

ditni oolhges **V** [lh-ges] lightning is flashing. [IA]

ditni oolhges **N** streak lightning. **(1)** Ditni 'oolhges ts'unilh'en. 'We are watching the streak lightning.'

ditnibilh **N** rainbow. Etymology: "thunder snare", a compound of **ditni** "thunder", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v.. [MO2781]

ditnich'a **N** lightning rod. Etymology: "against thunder", consisting of **ditni** "thunder", q.v., and **ch'a** "against", q.v.. [MO120]

ditniduchun **N** tree struck by lightning.

ditnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) say. [IA–cust]

ditnikwun **N** dandelion. *[Taraxacum species]* Compare: **ditnikwun**.Etymology: "lightning", q.v.. **(1)** Shin te **ditnikwun** lhai hoonli. 'In the summer there are lots of dandelions.'

ditnikwun **N** indian paint brush. *[Castilleja species]* Compare: **ditnikwun**.Etymology: "lightning", q.v..

ditnikwun **N** lightning, electricity. Etymology: "thunder fire", composed of **ditni** "thunder", q.v. and **kwun** "fire", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' tube **ditnikwun** 'olhguz. 'There was much lightning last night.' **(2) Ditnikwun** duchun ladiltal. 'Lightning struck the top of the tree.' **(3) Ditnikwun** nuntiguz ha bunt'ah whudulhdus. 'He is drilling in the ceiling because he is going to do some wiring.'

ditnikwun **N** storm sun. The way the sun appears before a storm.

ditnikwunt'an **N** dandelion plant. *[Taraxacum species]* Etymology: "lightning leaf", consisting of **ditnikwun**, q.v., and **t'an** "leaf", q.v.. [MO123]

ditoo **V** [0-too] it was watery. [PA]

dit-whucho **ADV** as many as four times. **(1) Dit-whucho** whuch'a bulh yasduk inle'. 'I spoke to him against it as many as four times.' [MO525]

dit'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) eat. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dit'en **V** [d-'en] he imitated, acted like. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO880]

dit'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bites. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [MO1150]

dit'us **V** [0-t'us] it was narrow. [PA] [MO1142]

ditle' **V** [0-tle'] it was soft. [PA] [MO956]

ditlut **V** [0-tlut] we (2) are shivering, trembling. [IA]

ditl'az **V** [0-tl'az] it misfired. [PA]

ditl'is **V** [0-tl'is] it becomes green. [IA–trans]

ditl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it has become green. [PA–trans]

ditl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it is mouldy. [IA–stative]

ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it has been painted. [PA–cust] [MO963]

ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it was raw, fresh, unworked. [PA] [MO1147]

ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) paint (st). [IA]

ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) painted (st). [PA]

ditsun **V** [0-tsun] he was dirty. [PA] [MO1003]
ditsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) are dirty. [IA]
ditsus **V** [0-tsus] he whined. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [PA] [MO1154]
ditsut **V** [0-tsut] it has been pounded. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]
dits'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it was viscous. [PA] [MO1151]
dits'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it was rough. [PA] [MO1034]
dits'iz **V** [0-ts'iz] it is calloused, chapped. [IA] **(1)** Sda **dits'iz**. 'My lips are chapped.' [MO1157]
dits'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] he is opening his mouth. [IA] **(1)** Dut'aiyaz duzkeh buza'tile te ts'iyawh **dits'oh**. 'When the mother bird feeds her young ones they all open their mouths.'
dits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it was stunted. [PA] [MO1151]
ditso **V** [0-tso] it is rancid, rank. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung ditso te oonawhultsun. 'When the meat sours it smells.'
dits'a **V** [0-ts'a] it is audible, comprehensible. [IA] [MO996]
dits'in **V** [0-ts'in] it has become hard. [PA–trans] [MO2517]
dits'in **V** [0-ts'in] it is woody, it is ligneous. [IA] [MO256]
dits'o **V** [0-ts'o] he was strong, robust. [PA] [MO991]
dits'o **V** [0-ts'o] it is intelligible, it is audible. [IA] See also: **dits'a**.
dits'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (2) hear (st). [IA]
dits'un **V** [0-ts'un] he was hard. [PA] [MO1007]
dits'un **V** [0-ts'un] we (2) are tough, hard. [IA]
diwh **NUM** four (abstract). **(1)** Te'nusla whe **diwh** didoh lho suslooh. 'When I set a net I caught four different kinds of fish.' **(2) Diwh** hudidoh njan keyoh; ts'iyawh 'unutsi hut'i. 'There are four clans in this village; each has its own crest.' **(3) Diwh** uzdidoh. 'We have four clans.'
diwh nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I quadruple (st). [IA] [MO1019]
diwh tankulh **V** [0-kulh] it was square. [PA] [MO1128]
diwh tiskulh **V** [0-kulh] it is four-sided, rectangular. [IA]
diwh ulh'ool **N** four-stranded rope. [MO153]
diwhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all four. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1) Diwhult'oh** yoh whuzla. 'He has a house in all four places.'
diyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is walking through (st). [IA–prog] **(1)** Yus **diyalh**. 'He is walking through deep snow.'
diz **ADV** this way, hither. *[uncommon]* See also: **ndiz**.**(1) Diz**, sghe, **diz**! 'Come here, brother-in-law, come here!'
diz'us **V** [l-'us] I am walking laboriously. [IA–prog] **(1)** Oots'un diz'us. 'I am walking laboriously toward him.'
dizba **V** [l-ba] I was off-white. [PA] [MO755]
dizdaih **V** [l-daih] I wound myself. [IA–cust] [MO838]
dizdzan **V** [l-dzan] I was blue. [PA] [MO582]
dizdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hooked for myself. [PA] [MO585]
dizdzool **V** [l-dzool] I was sonorous. [PA] [MO597]
dizdzus **V** [l-d-zus] I am going along throwing the snow snake. [IA–prog] [MO2303]
dizgi **V** [l-gi] I was grey, grey-haired. [PA] [MO671]
dizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap (st) for myself. [IA] [MO688]
dizgub **V** [l-gub] I was pale, sallow. [PA] [MO631]
dizgus **V** [l-gus] I was black in comparison. [PA] [MO674]
dizjaz **V** [l-jaz] I milked (st) for myself. [PA] [MO767]
dizjooh **V** [l-jooh] I am going along throwing the playing pole in the air. [IA–prog]
dizkeh **V** [l-keh] I am driving (st) in for myself. [IA–prog] [MO644]
dizk'un **V** [l-k'un] I was red. [PA] [MO629]
dizkwus **V** [l-kwus] I coughed. [PA] [MO1968]
dizsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I sniffed (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1043]
dizsulh **V** [l-tsulh] I am hewing (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO2303]
dizsus **V** [l-tsus] I am whipping. [IA–prog] [MO2303]
diztus **V** [l-tus] I am walking with a staff. [IA–prog] [MO923]
dizt'e **V** [l-t'e] I roasted (st) for myself. [PA]

[MO884]

dizts'e **V** [l-ts'e] I (a baby) wailed. [PA] [MO1155]

diz̲ts̲oh **V** [l-ts̲oh] I lisped. [PA] [MO994]

diz̲ts̲'o **V** [l-ts̲'o] I have been solidified, rendered severe. [PA] [MO991]

dizun'a **ADV** this way. [MO460]

dizyin **V** [l-yin] I received magical powers. [PA] [MO1073]

dizyis **V** [l-yis] I have been given a wart. [PA] [MO1091]

dizyut **V** [l-yut] I have received a scar. [PA] [MO1075]

diz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it (tree) is straight. [IA]

diz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲e ludab k'ut diz̲'ai. 'The rock is on the table.' **(2)** T̲s̲e chunkelh bet diz̲'ai. 'The rock is in the box.' **(3)** 'Uts'oolhjas̲ wheni ts̲echo 'awet soo diz̲'ai. 'The big rock is located just right for pole fishing.' **(4)** Lubeshicho oodziyo diz̲'ai. 'He has a great sin on his conscience.'

diz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it was granular. [PA] [MO1165]

diz̲bih **V** [0-bih] it was liable to get filled. [PA–cust] [MO759]

diz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it became full. [PA] [MO759]

diz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it is full. [IA] **(1)** 'Oos̲a' chantoo be diz̲bun. 'The pail is full of rain water.' **(2)** Nyoo 'oos̲a' 'awet diz̲bun. 'The pail is full now.' **(3)** Sbut diz̲bun. 'My belly is full.' **(4)** Sbut diz̲bun. 'Andit nantistelh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'My stomach is full. Now I want to sleep.' **(5)** Chalhuz diz̲bun. 'I am full of pee.'

diz̲ge **V** [0-ge] it is dry. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO675]

diz̲gi **V** [l-gi] it is dry. [IA] **(1)** Tube yun diz̲gi nalhuwhulhtih 'et huwa. 'The ground is very parched because it has not rained.' **(2)** Ooyiz diz̲gi te ludi natnih. 'He drinks tea whenever his throat is dry.' **(3)** Ooyiz diz̲gi te yaoolhduk ait'oh. 'He cannot talk when his throat is dry.' **(4)** Syiz diz̲gi. 'I am thirsty.'

diz̲gih **V** [l-gih] he is dry. [IA] **(1)** Nawhulhtih 'ink'ez yoh za us̲da 'et huwa diz̲gih. 'He is dry because he stays in the house while it rains.'

diz̲gih-i **V** [0-gih] it has dried. [abs: **d**] [PA] Non-human relative form. **(1)** Tsuz diz̲gih-i kuninta. 'Look for dry wood.'

diz̲gi-i **N** dried stuff. **(1)** Dutoo-i diz̲gi-i tanulhdzeh! 'Mix watery stuff into dry stuff!'

diz̲ghel **V** [0-ghel] it is calm. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Bunghun diz̲ghel. 'The lake is calm.'

diz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] it becomes warm. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [MO1111]

diz̲kai **V** [0-kai] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: coc-l] [IA]

diz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it is flat. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO649]

diz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] it is burning. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'utsi'-i t̲s̲'iyawh diz̲k'un. 'All the garbage is burning.'

diz̲k'un-i **N** electricity, power.

diz̲k'un-i 'anahats'ih-un **NP** electrical outlet.

diz̲k'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO632]

diz̲la **V** [0-la] they are located. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲e lhai ludab k'ut diz̲la. 'Many rocks are on the table.'

diz̲tan **V** [0-tan] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-l] [IA] **(1)** Duchun chunkelh bet diz̲tan. 'The stick is inside the box.' **(2)** Mus̲d̲zit̲s̲'uz̲ 'ilho 'i ts'o t̲s̲eba diz̲tan. 'An owl feather lay by the hearth.' **(3)** Ludab diz̲tan. 'it is on the table.'

diz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] he is great, it is important, expensive, valuable. [IA] **(1)** Prime Minister diz̲ti' whe'unt'oh. 'The Prime Minister is an important person.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne naih tube diz̲ti'. 'Children's clothing is very expensive.' **(3)** Nek'elh'az whutaleh, neghuni 'i za diz̲ti'. 'When we are gone, all that will remain is our words.'

diz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] he is obese. [IA] [MO904]

diz̲ti'-i **N** valuables. Etymology: **diz̲ti** "it is important", q.v., nominalized by the suffix **-i**, q.v.. **(1)** Hoonli diz̲ti'-i lhai ut'i. 'He owns lots of valuables.'

diz̲ti-un **N** important person, valuable person. Etymology: **diz̲ti** "he is important", q.v., nominalized by the suffix **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Diz̲ti-un 'unt'oh. 'He is an important person.'

diz̲tun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen. [PA] **(1)** Bunghunya lhulcho diz̲tun. 'The pond is half frozen over.'

diz̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] it got burnt on the surface. [abs: **d**] [PA]

diztle **V** [0-tle] it is located. E.g. a rotten log. [abs: **d**] [class: mushy-l] [IA]
diztl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] it has been woven. [abs: **d**] [PA]
diztl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]
dizul **V** [0-zul] it is warm. [abs: **d**] [IA–stative]
dizulh **V** [0-zulh] it (disease) is proceeding, moving. [IA–prog] [MO1114]
dizyai **V** [0-yai] it has been grilled. [PA]
dizyoo **V** [0-yoo] it is smouldering. [IA] See also: **duyooh**. [MO256]
do **ADV** above zero (temperature).
do **ADV** up, above, upward. **(1)** Nyoon lhicho sulhtilhtsut whe oot'aghel ts'iyawh **do** 'uja. 'When that big dog came after me his hackles were all raised.' **(2)** 'Oosdloos be 'indaz-i **do** whudin'a yitelh whe lhi yula yut'udinda. 'When going up a hill with a heavy toboggan he helps the dog to pull.' **(3)** Nkechun nankilt'oh **do** 'ilhdzun! 'Put both your legs up!' **(4) Do** sinda! 'Sit up!'
do 'ududzdzun **V** [l-dzun] I am haughty. [IA] [MO584]
do dante' **V** [0-te'] he was lying on his back. [PA–cont] [MO920]
do daste' **V** [0-te'] I was lying on my back. [PA–cont] [MO920]
do dazni **V** [l-ni] I raised my hand. [PA] [MO752]
do dilhnih **V** [l-nih] he raises his (own) hand. [IA] [MO752]
do dinti **V** [0-ti] he is lying on his back. [IA–NC] [MO920]
do dusti **V** [0-ti] I am lying on my back, lying supine. [IA–NC] [MO920]
do dutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will lie on my back. [FA–NC] [MO920]
do dutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will raise my hand. [FA] [MO752]
do dutilh'ez **V** [l-'ez] he lifted his own foot, stepped up. [PA] [MO610]
do dutilhni **V** [l-ni] he raised his hand. [PA] [MO752]
do dutiz'ez **V** [l-'ez] I lifted my foot, stepped up. [PA] [MO610]
do dutizni **V** [l-ni] I raised my hand. [PA] [MO752]
do dutoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] it (squirrel) may be running up while chirping. [OA–prog] [MO1826]
do dutunat **V** [0-nat] it (light) rises. [IA] [MO728]
do dutuz'es **V** [l-'es] I lift my foot, step up. [IA] [MO610]
do dutuznih **V** [l-nih] I raise my hand. [IA] [MO752]
do duznih **V** [l-nih] I raise my hand. [IA] [MO752]
do dlusdilgih **V** [l-geh] he (squirrel) is running up while chirping. [IA–prog] [MO1826]
do itas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will have my eyes uplifted. [FA] [MO614]
do le na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he lifts, raises. [IA] [MO706]
do le na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I lift, raise. [IA] [MO706]
do lhdustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not lying on my back. [IN–cont] [MO920]
do lhituzus'en **V** [0-'en] I do not have my eyes uplifted. [IN] [MO614]
do lhudlusdilhgai **V** [l-gai] it (squirrel) was running up while chirping. [PA–prog] [MO1826]
do lhuna'dudilhbal **V** [l-bal] it (spider) was going back up its thread. [PA–prog] [MO756]
do lhunadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I was lifting (st) for myself. [PA–prog] [MO2308]
do na'dudilbulh **V** [l-bulh] it (spider) is going back up its thread. [IA–prog] [MO756]
do na'dudutoolbalh **V** [l-balh] it (spider) may be going back up its thread. [OA–prog] [MO756]
do nadan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is lifting (st) for himself. [IA–prog] [MO2308]
do nadist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I am lifting (st) for myself. [IA–prog] [MO2308]
do nakwus **V** [0-kwus] it is rising. [IA–prog/hab] [MO655]
do nalhe'dudilbulh **V** [l-bulh] it (spider) is not going back up its thread. [IN–prog] [MO756]
do naztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am returning quickly to the surface from underwater. [IA–prog] [MO951]
do nunatsinist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I held up my head

with my elbow. [PA] [MO1865]
do nunat̲s̲init'ai **V** [d-'ai] he held up his head with his elbow. [PA] [MO1865]
do nunat̲s̲intast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will hold up my head with my elbow. [FA] [MO1865]
do nunat̲s̲inust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I hold up my head with my elbow. [IA] [MO1865]
do tisga **V** [lh-ga] I lifted up (st, someone's finger). [PA] [MO664]
do tusgah **V** [lh-gah] I lift up (st, someone's finger). [IA] [MO664]
do tuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit in the air. [IA] [MO1119]
do ukwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it is rising. [IA–prog] [MO655]
do whest'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I cause (water) to rise abruptly. [IA] [MO845]
do whest'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused (water) to rise abruptly. [PA] [MO845]
do wheyalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused it (water) to rise abruptly. [PA] [MO845]
do yutilhga **V** [lh-ga] he lifted it (someone's finger) up. [PA] [MO664]
do yutis'en **V** [0-'en] I had my eyes uplifted. [PA] [MO614]
do yutis̲'en **V** [0-'en] he has his eyes uplifted. [IA] [MO614]
do yutiz̲'en **V** [0-'en] he had his eyes uplifted. [PA] [MO614]
do yutus'en **V** [-'en] I have my eyes uplifted. [IA] [MO614]
do yutus'ih **V** [0-'ih] I lift up my eyes, look up. [IA] [MO613]
do' **PART** also, and, too, how about?, what about?. This particle is used to focus on the next in a sequence of items. Probably the most common use is in exchanging greetings. One person will typically say: **Soo 'int'oh?** "how are you?". The other will respond: **Soo 'ust'oh. Nyun do'?** "I am fine. How about you?". In an extended exchange, one person might ask about the health of a third party, e.g. **N'at do'?** "And how about your wife?". It is also used to move on to a new topic on an explicit or implicit agenda. **(1)** Nyun **do'**? 'How about you?' **(2)** Pol cha Tom cha 'uka'whehan'az, 'ink'ez bubuz̲kehke yoh hudilht̲s̲'i; nohni **do'** datiht'elh? 'Paul and Tom have gone hunting and their children have remained at home; and you, what are you going to do?' **(3)** Duneyaz **do'** hodul'eh ts'e tooya'. 'Let the little boy go to school too.' **(4)** Nedo-ne **do'**? 'How about the white people?' **(5)** Ndi **do'**? 'How about this one?'
do'dutinyis **V** [0-yis] you (1) tuck up your pants. [IA]
do'dutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I tucked up my pants. [PA] [MO1092]
do'dutiz̲yuz **V** [0-yuz] he tucked up his pants. [PA] [MO1092]
do'dutusyis **V** [0-yis] I tuck up (my pants). [IA] [MO1092]
do'dutuyis **V** [0-yis] he tucks up his pants. [IA]
do'otun **V** [0-tun] we (2) are holding up. [IA] **(1)** Nelubulhdel be netl'as̲us̲ **do'otun**. 'We are wearing suspenders.'
dobehintitelh-i **N** cherry-picker, elevated work platform. Etymology: "thing in which they will lift him up".
dodi'aih **V** [0-'aih] they lift (st). [IA]
dodi'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) arise. [IA]
dodibilh **V** [0-bilh] he is riding high in the water. Based on the root "to swim", this is said of living things, not boats and rafts. [IA–prog] A beaver most of whose body is out of the water is probably a pregnant female.
dodidilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) arise. [IA]
dodidli **V** [0-dli] they said as (so). [PA] [MO1502]
dodil'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) accustom yourself, get a habit. [IA] **(1)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk **dodil'eh**. 'Make a habit of it every day.'
dodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO320]
dodiltloh **V** [l-tloh] they sprang up, rushed up. [PA]
dodilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] they lifted (st) up in anger. [PA]
dodilhti **V** [lh-ti] he is face-up. [IA]
dodin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they lifted (st). [PA]
dodin'aih **V** [0-'aih] they are lifting (st). [IA]
dodin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) arose. [PA]
dodindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) arose. [PA]
dodinla **V** [0-la] they bought (st). [PA] **(1)** Lhai

dodinda. 'They bought a lot.'

dodo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA]

dododilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) arise. [OA–mom]

dodudli **V** [0-dli] they say as (so). [IA–cont] [MO1502]

dodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] he makes a habit of it. [IA]

doduldus **V** [l-dus] they are bouncing up and down. [IA]

doduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will lift (st). [FA]

doduta'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will arise. [FA]

dodutadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will arise. [FA]

dodutiz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will make a habit of it. [FA]

dodutuzni **V** [l-ni] I raise my hand. [IA]

doduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I accustom myself, get a habit. [IA] **(1)** Dzin totsuk **doduz'eh**. 'I make a habit of it every day.'

doduznih **V** [l-nih] I keep my hand up. [IA]

dogook **V** [0-ghook] we (2) may gnaw (st). [OA]

Dogun **N** Duncan. Etymology: A loan from English **Duncan**]. **(1)** 'Onniz de **Dogun** 'en Sezah Yas'at ghusda whe lhk'utane chalhts'ul 'enne yahadla, 'et Elsie 'aw 'en za khana'. 'Next, Duncan married Sezah Yas'at but six of their children died; only Elsie lived.'

doghelh **V** [0-ghelh] it may be calm. [abs: **0**] [OA] **(1)** **Doghelh** la. 'It (water) will be calm.'

doh **ADV** up, above, upward. A combining form of **do**, q.v..

doh bets'uzti **N** hammock. Etymology: "one sleeps in it above". [MO166]

doh daldzat **V** [l-dzat] they (non-human) were thin, scattered, sparse. [PA] [MO1169]

doh dalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck blows with a stick in the bush. [PA] [MO843]

doh dilhdzat **V** [l-dzat] they (non-human) are thin, scattered, sparse. This describes, e.g., blades of grass. [IA] [MO1169]

doh dilhtel **V** [l-tel] it (platform) has been erected. [PA] [MO900]

doh dist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck blows with a stick in the bush. [PA] [MO843]

doh dustelh **V** [lh-telh] I erect a platform in the air. [IA] [MO900]

doh dust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I strike blows with a stick in the bush. [IA] [MO843]

doh ts'e hidughut **V** [0-ghut] they whipsawed it. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' dakelhne duchun **doh ts'e hidughut** dzihtel huyulh'i 'i be lubaz 'uhulh'ih. 'Long ago Indians whipsawed lumber from trees to obtain boat building material.'

dohbilh **N** snare up high.

dohdzaih **N** heavy boughs at top of some spruce trees.

dohdzihtel **N** ceiling, upstairs. Etymology: "boards above", consisting of **doh** "above", q.v., and **dzihtel** "board", q.v..

dohgha **N** tree moss, Brittle Horsehair Lichen. *[Bryoria lanestris]* Etymology: "hair above", consisting of **doh** "above", q.v., and **gha** "hair", q.v.. **(1)** Chundoo toh **dohgha** lhai hooni. 'There is much moss among the pine trees.' **(2)** **Dohgha** lhai hudalhk'un kwun nahudilhk'aih whe. 'They burned a lot of tree moss when they started the fire.'

Dohghatantnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: The first part of the name appears to be "Brittle Horsehair Lichen".

dohilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+, non-human) climbed up on all limbs. [PA]

dohnoo **N** cache up in tree. Etymology: "island up above".

dohnuti **N** viaducts. Duoplural: 000159 [MO203]

dohsdzaih **V** [d-dzaih] it (hair) is ruffled. [IA–rep] [MO1336]

dohti **N** viaduct. Duoplural: dohnuti/065423 Etymology: "road above", consisting of **doh** "above", q.v., and **ti** "road", q.v.. [MO101]

dohti' **N** viaduct. Duoplural: dohnuti' Etymology: "road up high", consisting of **doh** "above", q.v., and **ti'**, "road", q.v.. [MO203]

dohtoo **N** rain on trees. Etymology: "water up high".

dohtl'ool **N** vine hanging from tree. Etymology: "rope above", consisting of **doh** "above", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "rope", q.v..

dohtl'oolh **N** platform cache. A variety of cache consisting of an unenclosed platform of sticks tied onto a frame atop four posts eight to ten

feet high. Food was placed on this platform to protect it from animals such as coyotes. See also: **dolhts'i**.Etymology: "rope above", consisting of **doh** "above", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "rope", q.v..

dohts'ebedugut **N** whipsaw.

doht̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] you (2+) may hear (st). [OA–NC]

doh-udilhtul **N** scaffolding. *[disused]* [MO153]

dohudul'eh **V** [l-'eh] they make a habit of it. [IA]

dohuyoontun **V** [0-tun] they are holding it up. [IA] **(1)** Dulubulhdel be dutl'a̲su̲s̲ **dohuyoontun**. 'They are wearing suspenders.'

dohyoh **N** attic, upstairs. Etymology: A compound of **doh** "above", q.v. and **yoh** "house", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ondo **dohyoh** 'et 'uz̲usla. 'I leave things up above in the attic.'

dohyun **N** high ground. Etymology: A compound of **doh** "above, high up", q.v., and **yun** "land", q.v..

dohyuntel **N** table-land, plateau. [MO101]

dohyus̲ **N** snow up high, e.g. on trees. Etymology: A compound of **doh** "up high", q.v., and **yus̲** "snow", q.v.. **(1)** Duchun dohyus̲ za unli. 'The trees are covered with snow.'

dohz̲o **N** frost up high, e.g. on trees. **(1)** Duchun dohz̲o za unli. 'The trees are covered with frost.' **(2)** Chuntoh dulcho dohz̲o whuz̲dli'. 'Everywhere in the bush there was tree frost.'

doilhgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] you (1) climb up on all limbs. [IA]

dojun **V** [0-yun] we (2) perform a shamanistic ritual. [OA]

dojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) pick (st:flowers). [OA]

doka' **V** [0-ka'] it may be located. [abs: **d**] [class: coc-l] [OA] [MO2530]

doktor **N** doctor. Etymology: A loan from English **doctor**. **(1) Doktor** yoo bughainleh 'et huwa soo na'uja. 'He recovered because the doctor gave him medicine.'

dokhesdilhti **V** [lh-ti] he is relaxing. [IA]

dola' **V** [0-la'] they may be located. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [OA–stat] [MO695]

dolghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (2) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

dolk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) may ignite. [OA] **(1)** Kwun **dolk'an**. 'Let's start a fire.'

dolk'un **V** [lh-k'un] we (2) may burn (st). [OA]

dolkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (2) cough. [OA] [MO1968]

dolkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] you (1) cough. [OA] [MO1968]

doltul **V** [l-tul] we (2) may shout. [OA] **(1) Doltul** neyulhni. 'He told us to shout.'

doltul **V** [l-tul] you (1) may shout. [OA] **(1) Doltul** junih! 'Don't shout!' **(2) Doltul** nyulhni. 'He told you to shout.'

dolhe'dutuzusyiz **V** [0-yiz] I do not tuck up my pants. [IN] [MO1092]

dolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (1) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

dolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he may ignite (st). [OA–trans]

dolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (1) may ignite (st). [OA–trans] **(1)** Kwunti neba **dolhk'an**. 'Light a big fire for us.' **(2)** Kwun **dolhk'an** junih. 'Don't start a fire.'

dolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (2+) ignite. [OA–trans] **(1)** Nohni kwun **dolhk'an** junih! 'You guys, don't start a fire!'

dolhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] you (1) may burn (st). [OA] **(1)** Nyun **dolhk'un**. 'You may burn it.' **(2) Dolhk'un** junih. 'Don't burn it.' **(3)** Chuntsi te dolhkun junih! 'Don't burn fir!'

dolhlat'o' **N** nenuphar flower. [MO123]

dolhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) split (wood). [OA] **(1)** Tsuz **dolhnat**. 'May you split wood.'

dolhti' **V** [lh-ti'] may it be made sacred, important. [OA] **(1)** Neba Yak'uz̲ s̲inda-un soocho nyoozi' **dolhti'**. 'Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name.'

dolhts'i **N** platform cache. A variety of cache consisting of an unenclosed platform of sticks tied onto a frame atop four posts eight to ten feet high. Food was placed on this platform to protect it from animals such as coyotes. See also: **dohtl'oolh**.

dolht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] you (3+) may sit. [OA] **(1)** Dolht̲s̲'i junih! 'Don't sit!' **(2)** 'Awet dolht̲s̲'i ait'oh. 'You can't sit there now.'

Domicho **N** big Tommy. Etymology: **domi** plus **-cho**, q.v.. **(1) Domicho** uzdani' 'en ooyoh

tun k'ut whuz ts'oozdil. 'We went over the ice to the late Domicho's place.'

Dominek **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Dominique**.

Domus **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Thomas**.

Domyaz **N** man's given name. Etymology: "little Tom". [MO233]

don'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

Donalcho **N** old Donald.

Donalch'ul **N** old Donald. Etymology: **Donal** plus the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v..

donat'en **V** [d-'en] it resembles. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'unulhts'us 'ut'ankal **donat'en**. Yun 'inka hanuyeh. 'Trailing Raspberry grows close to the ground and looks like raspberry.'

Donek **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Dominique**.

doni' **V** [0-ni] you (1) may say. [OA] **(1) Doni'** junih! 'Don't say anything!' **(2)** Sizi **doni'**. 'Call him Jesus.'

donilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they resemble (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]

doninzun **V** [0-zun] they (2+) think the same way. [IA–cont] **(1)** Jan 'ink'ez 'uba bulh cha la 'et doninzun. 'et huwa la dlohuninzun. 'Jan and Father must have thought the same thing because they were smiling.'

dont'en **V** [d-'en] he looks like. [IA] **(1)** 'Ants'i nanisti **dont'en**. 'He looks sleepy.'

dontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) may paint (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]

dontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) paint. [OA–cust]

dontsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] you (1) may hear (st). [OA–NC]

donyun **V** [0-yun] you (1) may perform a shamanistic ritual. [OA]

donyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) pick (flowers). [OA–dist]

doskeh **V** [0-keh] I may toss (st) up on the water. [OA] [MO1336]

dosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I ignite (st). [OA–trans] **(1)** Kwun **dosk'an**. 'I might light a fire.'

dosk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I may burn (st). [OA–cont] **(1)** Si **dosk'un**. 'Let me burn it.'

dosluk **V** [0-luk] I may ride the waves. [OA] [MO700]

dosluk **V** [0-luk] I rode the waves. [PA] [MO700]

dosni' **V** [d-ni'] I may say. [OA–mom] [MO744]

doso **N** burlap, denim, burlap sack, hundredweight. Etymology: From Mtis French **torchon** "rag", which in turn comes from the same word but meaning "dish towel, cloth" in European French. As a unit of weight, it is based on the fact that things like potatoes and flour came in 100 pound burlap sacks. **(1) Doso** 'i 'uda' dune naih ts'alh'e'. 'We used burlap for Indian costumes.' **(2)** Dunai' **doso** beyanla. 'He put his clothes into a sack.' **(3)** Ndi khuda nanki **doso** uldaz. 'This moose weighs 200 pounds.' **(4)** 'Ilho **doso**. 'one hundred weight' **(5)** Ndi khuda nanki **doso** uldaz. 'This moose weighs two hundred pounds.'

doso dzoot **N** windbreaker. Etymology: Literally, "denim coat". **(1)** Dosodzoot dizti'-i naoodaket. 'He bought himself an expensive windbreaker.'

doso tl'asus **N** blue jeans. Etymology: "denim pants", composed of **doso** "denim", q.v., and **tl'asus**, "pants", q.v.. **(1)** Doso tl'asus yaidanch'ul-i besda. 'He is wearing torn blue jeans.'

dost'en **V** [d-'en] I may imitate (so). [OA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO880]

dost'en **V** [0-t'en] I resemble. [IA]

dostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I may set (snare). [OA] [MO975]

dostl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I set (snare). [IA–cust] [MO975]

dostsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] I may hear (st). [OA–NC]

dostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] it (snare) has been set. [PA] [MO975]

dotalt'elh **V** [l-t'elh] it will resemble. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO986]

doti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will ride the waves. [FA] [MO700]

dotildaz **V** [l-daz] it will be as heavy as. [abs: **wh**] [FA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

dotni' **V** [0-ni] we (2) may say. [OA] **(1)** Hoonliya **dotni'**! 'Let's say something!'

dotullhuk-un **N** tomboy. **(1)** Sulhtus

dotullhuk-un 'unt'oh. 'My sister is a tomboy.'

dotuztlut **V** [l-tlut] I am bouncing up and down. [IA]

dot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

dot'en **V** [d-'en] it looks like, it resembles, is the colour of. [IA] **(1)** Duchun **dot'en**. 'It looks like a tree.' **(2)** Whuledzo 'i 'indaiyaz dulk'un-i 'ink'ez luglos **dot'en**. 'The columbine is a red, bell-shaped flower.' **(3)** Nedo **dot'en**. 'He looks like a white man.' **(4)** Kwun **dot'en**. 'It is orange.' **(5)** Nyoo 'oosdloos nech'e' **dot'en**. 'That toboggan looks like ours.' **(6)** Tsalhtse' 'i 'unt'oh oochun 'ants'i k'edlihchun **dot'en**. 'The high-bush cranberry is the one whose stem resembles the stem of a willow.' **(7)** ''

dotl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] it (snare) may be set. [OA] [MO975]

dotl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) may paint (st). [OA]

dotsut **V** [0-tsut] we (2) may pound (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

dots'oontun **V** [0-tun] we (3+) are holding up. [IA] **(1)** Nelubulhdel be netl'asus **dots'oontun**. 'We are wearing suspenders.'

dots'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (2) may hear (st). [OA–NC]

dowhenuti **N** ascending roads. This is the distributive duoplural of **dowheti**, q.v..

dowheti **N** ascending road. Duoplural: dowhenuti

dowhudin'a **V** [0-'a] it goes uphill. [IA] **(1)** Luwagin yuk'usyin whe **dowhudin'a** 'et yudilts'ut. 'As the wagon goes up the hill he falls off due to his having been standing.'

dozneh **V** [l-neh] I feel like, am like. [OA]

doztl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he set (st:snares). [PA] **(1)** 'Uba Jan gombilh yula doztl'oo. 'Father helped John to set the rabbit snares.'

doo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

doocha **ADV** again. **(1) Doocha** 'uts'un'un'a 'udija. 'He said it wrong again.' **(2) Doocha** natitun. 'It will freeze again.'

doochaza **ADV** again. **(1) Doochaza** 'ants'et 'uk'anja. 'He visited his traps fruitlessly again.' **(2) Doochaza** sjun. 'I am singing again.' **(3) Doochaza** yus nunada. 'The snow has come back again.'

doodzaih **V** [d-dzaih] it (hair) may be ruffled. [OA] [MO1336]

dooghut **V** [0-ghut] he may saw (st). [OA] **(1)** T'e **dooghut** da'! 'Let him saw it!'

dooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

doohni' **V** [0-ni'] you (2+) may say. [OA] **(1) Doohni'** junih! 'Don't say anything!'

doohtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) may paint (st). [OA]

doohyun **V** [0-yun] you (2+) perform a shamanistic ritual. [OA]

doohyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) pick (st:flowers). [OA]

dook **INT** now on!. [MO439]

dooka **ADV** for nothing, in vain, to no purpose, without cause, uselessly. **(1) Dooka** 'ut'en. 'He is working in vain.'

dooka 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is useless. [IA] [MO280]

dookakaih **ADV** really uselessly. [MO520]

dookasih **ADV** otherwise. [MO508]

doolkwus **V** [l-kwus] he coughs. [OA] [MO1968]

dooltalh **V** [l-talh] it may burst, explode. [abs: **d**] [OA]

dooltul **V** [l-tul] he may shout. [OA] **(1) Dooltul** yulhni. 'He told him to shout.'

doolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he gnaws. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

doolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

doolhjut **V** [lh-jut] it may decay, rot. [abs: **d**] [OA] **(1)** Ooghoo **doolhjut** whuch'a dughoo tunagus. 'He brushes his teeth so he won't get cavities.'

doolhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) cough. [OA] [MO1968]

doolhnat **V** [lh-nat] he splits (wood). [OA] **(1)** Tsuz **doolhnat** ait'oh. 'He cannot split wood.' **(2)** Tsuz **doolhnat**. 'Let him split wood.'

doolhtul **V** [l-tul] you (2+) may shout. [OA] **(1) Doolhtul** nohyulhni. 'He told you to shout.'

doolhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] you may (3+) sit. [OA] [MO2620]

doonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I resemble (so). Typically, facially. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1502]
dooni' **V** [0-ni'] he may say. [OA] **(1)** Edahooja gak **dooni'** ait'oh. 'He cannot say what happened.' **(2)** Nyoon dune "skechun nadis̲dli" **dooni'**? 'Should that guy say "**skechun nadis̲dli**"?'
doono **N** his own older brother. **(1) Doono** 'ahoolhyiz̲ yuch'ahoolh'ih. 'He always harasses his big brother.'
doontast'en **V** [d-'en] I will resemble (so). [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1502]
doos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]
doosdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I may dye (st). [OA] **(1)** Dulk'un 'i be **doosdilh**. 'I will dye it red.' [MO941]
doosghai **V** [0-ghai] I am hairy. [OA]
doosghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] I may gnaw (st). [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]
doosghut **V** [0-ghut] I may cut (st) with a saw. [OA] **(1)** Si tsuz **doosghut**. 'Let me cut the wood.'
doosni' **V** [0-ni'] I may say. [OA]
-doostel **N** upper forelegs of an animal. [MO124]
doost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I may have (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]
doostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (st). [OA]
doosyun **V** [0-yun] I perform a shamanistic ritual. [OA]
doosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I pick (st:flowers). [OA]
dootast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will resemble. [FA]
dootastl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I will set (snare). [FA] [MO975]
dootun **V** [0-tun] it may freeze. [abs: **d**] [OA] **(1) Dootun** si! 'Let it (**d**-class) freeze!'
dootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he may paint (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
dooyooh **V** [0-yooh] it may smoulder. [OA] **(1) Dooyooh** junih! 'Let it not smoulder!'
dooyun **V** [0-yun] he performs a shamanistic ritual. [OA]
dooyuz **V** [0-yuz] he picks (st:flowers). [OA]
doozantl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] you (1) set (snares). [IA] **(1)** Gombilh **doozantl'ooh**-un whunyodutis'elh. 'I will teach you to set rabbit snares.'
doozi' **N** his own name. **(1)** Dich'oh **doozi'** 'uk'einguz. 'He signed his name.'
doozkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] I cough. [OA] [MO1968]
dooztul **V** [l-tul] I may shout. [OA] **(1) Dooztul** sulhni. 'He told me to shout.'
dooz̲astl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I set (a snare). [PA] [MO975]
dooz̲astl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I set (a snare). [IA] [MO975]
du- **PREFIX** third person reflexive possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 1.
du'ai' **N** his own snowshoes. **(1) Du'ai'** ughoh. 'He is stringing his own snowshoes.'
du'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO557]
du'alh **V** [0-'alh] he eats (st). [abs: **d**] [IA]
du'at **N** his own wife. **(1) Du'at** ba lhes naitiz̲'ai. 'He is bringing back bread for his wife.' **(2) Du'at** yoolnih 'et huwa 'ilhoghun yuniz̲yoot. 'He forces his wife to stay in one place because he is jealous of her.' **(3)** Dune 'utit'elh whut̲s̲o 'et **du'at** naiduts'oos. 'The man is kissing his wife before leaving for work.'
du'e **V** [0-'e] it is fragile, brittle. [IA] **(1)** Ludab ook'achaninti iloh **du'e** whe'unt'oh. 'Don't lean on the table because it is fragile.'
du'ul **V** [0-'ul] it (a tree) is copiously endowed with needles, has evergreen leaves. [IA] See also: **dut'an**.
duba **N** his own father. **(1)** 'Aw duloo, **duba** bulh lhubudust̲s̲'o. 'He did not listen to his mother or his father.' **(2) Duba** bulh 'uka'hut'en. 'He and his father are hunting.' **(3)** 'Et la **duba** yuka hanya. 'Hence he called out to his father.' **(4)** Nyoon chilhyaz 'udechoo nulhdzut whe 'uz̲ilhghi tube **duba** yulhgi. 'The young man's father was very surprised at him when he made a kill on his first hunt.'
duba **PPC** for himself, herself, themselves. **(1)** Naih diduch'oh **duba** huyonket. 'They bought the clothes themselves.' **(2)** Nyoon 'uka'ut'en-un **duba** moodih nadli t̲s̲'iyant̲s̲uk k'une'ut'en. 'The trapper is his own boss, he does what he pleases.' **(3)** Dzoot'an **duba** noschoo s̲ sulhni. 'He told me to carry this shirt for him.'

duba 'aosle' **V** [0-le'] I was prudish. [PA] [MO1233]
duba 'aoosli **V** [0-li] I am prudish. [IA] [MO1233]
duba 'oonujin **V** [d-yin] he picks (uo:berries) for himself. [IA] [MO1195]
duba 'oonusjin **V** [d-yin] I pick (uo:berries) for myself. [IA] [MO1195]
duba lhe'duzuzne **V** [l-ne] I do not make (st) for myself. [IN] [MO741]
duba moodih nadli **V** [d-li] he is his own boss. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon 'uka'ut'en-un **duba moodih nadli** ts'iyantsuk k'une'ut'en. 'The trapper is his own boss, he does what he pleases.'
duba moodih nadli **V** [0-li] he is his own boss, he is self-willed. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon 'uka'ut'en-un **duba moodih nadli** ts'iyantsuk k'une'ut'en. 'The trapper is his own boss, he does what he pleases.' **(2)** Nyoon dune **duba moodih nadli** k'et 'aw 'uyoonne cha yulh ne'oot'en ait'oh. 'That man is so self-willed that no one can work with him.'
duba moodih unli **V** [0-li] he is his own boss. [IA]
duba na'dasti' **V** [0-ti'] I was selfish, egotisticl. [PA] [MO904]
duba na'dati' **V** [0-ti'] he was selfish, egotistical. [PA] [MO904]
duba na'disti' **V** [0-ti'] he is selfish, egotistical. [IA] [MO904]
duba na'dusti' **V** [0-ti'] I am selfish, egotistical. [IA] [MO904]
duba na'dutasti' **V** [0-ti'] I will be selfish, egotistical. [FA] [MO904]
duba na'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was self-centered. [PA] [MO989]
duba na'it'e **V** [0-t'e] he was self-centered. [PA]
duba na'tist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be self-centered. [FA] [MO989]
duba na'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am self-centered, give myself an important air. [IA]
duba na'ut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is self-centered, selfish. [IA]
duba nalhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not self-centererred. [IN] [MO989]
duba nalhoduzti' **V** [l-ti'] I am not vain, I do not brag. [IN] [MO904]
duba nandaz **V** [0-daz] he is sluggish, clumsy. [IA] [MO862]
duba nasdaz **V** [0-daz] I am sluggish, clumsy. [IA] [MO862]
duba nawhudazti' **V** [l-ti'] I was vain, bragged. [PA] [MO904]
duba nawhudilti' **V** [l-ti'] he is vain, pretentious, brags. [IA]
duba nawhudulti' tuzai **V** [l-ti'] he is boastful. [IA] [MO276]
duba nawhudutazti' **V** [l-ti'] I will be vain. [FA] [MO904]
duba nawhuduzti' **V** [l-ti'] I am vain, I brag. [IA]
duba nawhuldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he says nice things about himself. [IA–stat]
duba nawhunilhni **V** [l-ni] he amuses himself, rejoices. [IA] [MO742]
duba nawhunizni **V** [l-ni] I amuse myself, rejoice. [IA] [MO742]
duba whusnih **V** [d-nih] I consider myself clever. [IA] [MO1224]
duba whutnih **V** [d-nih] he considers himself clever. [IA] [MO1224]
duba' duzneh **V** [l-neh] I make (st) for myself. [IA] [MO741]
duba' whuduzne **V** [d-le] I make (st) for myself, construct (st) for myself. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO741]
duba'dist'en **V** [d-'en] I worked for myself. [PA] [MO880]
duba'dit'en **V** [d-'en] he worked for himself. [PA] [MO880]
duba'dust'en **V** [d-'en] I work for myself. [IA] [MO880]
duba'hudit'en **V** [d-'en] they worked for themselves. [PA]
duba'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they are doing something for themselves. [IA]
duba'k'elhanawhultsi **V** [l-tsi] he avenges himself, compensates himself. [IA] [MO1019]
duba'k'elhanwhuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I avenge myself, compensate myself. [IA] [MO1019]
dubadizkeh **V** [l-keh] I am driving (st) in for myself. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ndi lunubik **dubadizkeh**. 'I am driving in this pin for my own sake.' [MO644]

dubadusni **V** [d-ni] I say for myself. [IA] [MO1224]
dubadutni **V** [d-ni] he says for himself. [IA] [MO1224]
dubadlonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I can't help but smile. [IA]
dubadzoh **PPC** against himself.
dubalhe'duzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not work for myself. [IN] [MO880]
dubana'agut **V** [0-gut] we (2) masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'aingut **V** [0-gut] you (1) are masturbating. [IA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'angut **V** [0-gut] you (1) masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'higut **V** [0-gut] they masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'hoogut **V** [0-gut] they may masturbate. [OA]
dubana'hugut **V** [0-gut] they are masturbating. [IA]
dubana'hutigut **V** [0-gut] they will masturbate. [FA]
dubana'igut **V** [0-gut] he masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'igut **V** [0-gut] we (2) are masturbating. [IA]
dubana'ihgut **V** [0-gut] you (2+) masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'iltus **V** [l-tus] you (1) think you are tough. [IA]
dubana'ingut **V** [0-gut] you (1) masturbated. [PA]
dubana'isgut **V** [0-gut] I masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'odzoo' **V** [d-zoo'] we (2) may think that we are good. In context, this may be used to mean "let's do good deeds". [OA]
dubana'ogut **V** [0-gut] we (2) may masturbate. [OA]
dubana'ongut **V** [0-gut] you (1) may masturbate. [OA]
dubana'oogut **V** [0-gut] he masturbates. [OA]
dubana'oohgut **V** [0-gut] you (2+) may masturbate. [OA]
dubana'oosgut **V** [0-gut] I may masturbate. [OA]
dubana'tagut **V** [0-gut] we (2) will masturbate. [FA]
dubana'tangut **V** [0-gut] you (1) will masturbate. [FA]
dubana'tigut **V** [0-gut] he will masturbate. [FA]
dubana'tihgut **V** [0-gut] you (2+) will masturbate. [FA]
dubana'tisgut **V** [0-gut] I am going to masturbate. [FA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'ts'igut **V** [0-gut] we (3+) masturbated. [PA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'ts'oogut **V** [0-gut] we (3+) may masturbate. [OA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'ts'ugut **V** [0-gut] we (3+) are masturbating. [IA]
dubana'udzoo' **V** [d-zoo'] he thinks he is good. [IA]
dubana'ugut **V** [0-gut] he is masturbating. Applies both to men and to women. [IA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'ugut-ne **N** masturbators. *[vulgar]* Duoplural: 017042
dubana'ugut-un **N** masturbator. *[vulgar]* Duoplural: dubana'ugut-ne/069218
dubana'uhgut **V** [0-gut] you (2+) are masturbating. [IA]
dubana'uhuyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] they think they are tall. [IA]
dubana'ultus **V** [l-tus] he thinks he is tough. [IA]
dubana'usdzoo' **V** [d-zoo'] I think that I am good. [IA]
dubana'usgut **V** [0-gut] I am masturbating. [IA] *[vulgar]*
dubana'uyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] he thinks he is tall. [IA]
dubana'uztigut **V** [0-gut] we (3+) will masturbate. [FA]
dubanacha **V** [0-cha] he is the big man, he is arrogant. [IA] **(1)** Bel Molis tube **dubanacha** inle'. 'Father Morice was the big man.'
dubanahjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) are singing to yourselves. [IA]
dubanahoolhti **V** [lh-ti] he compliments himself. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune soo nugoo ni 'et **dubanahoolhti**' whe'utni. 'The fact is that that man compliments himself by saying he is an excellant driver.'

dubanahudzoo' **V** [d-zoo'] they think they are good. [IA]
dubanahujun **V** [d-yun] they are singing to themselves. [IA]
dubanahultus **V** [l-tus] they think they are tough. [IA]
dubanaijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) are singing to ourselves. [IA]
dubanainguz **V** [0-guz] it has put makeup on itself. [PA]
dubanainjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) are singing to yourself. [IA]
dubanajun **V** [d-yun] he is singing to himself. [IA]
dubanajun **V** [d-yun] he sang to himself. [PA]
dubanalhe'tuzisgut **V** [0-gut] I will not masturbate. [FN]
dubanalhe'usgut **V** [0-gut] I did not masturbate. [PN]
dubanalhe'uzusgut **V** [0-gut] I am not masturbating. [IN]
dubanalhe'zoosgut **V** [0-gut] I do not masturbate. [ON]
dubanasjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing to myself. [IA]
dubanatijun **V** [d-yun] he is going to sing to himself. [FA]
dubanats'ujun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) are singing to ourselves. [IA]
dubatis̲ja **V** [d-ya] he got a head start. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon duneti hutiz̲dil whe s̲a' nuya 'inka 'uda' 'et dubatis̲ja. 'When they are going out the old man gets a head start because he is slow.'
dube **N** domestic goat, Stone sheep. *[Ovis dalli stonei/Capra hircus]* **(1) Dube** ndo d̲zulhzai k'ut nulh'as. 'Goats are up on the bare mountain.' **(2) Dube** t̲se toh ndo ulgwulh. 'The goat is climbing up among the rocks.'
dube'dugut **N** his own saw. **(1)** Bena'uk'as-i be **dube'dugut** nayank'az̲. 'He sharpened his saw with a file.'
dubede **N** wild sheep horns.
dubehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is as large as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]
dubet̲s̲ung **N** mountain goat meat. Etymology: A compound of **dube** "mountain goat", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v..
dubih **V** [0-bih] it (container) fills up. [IA–customary] **(1)** Chan nainli te lubari **dubih**. 'The barrel fills up when the rain is pouring.'
dubih **V** [0-bih] it is full. [IA–cust] [MO760]
dubus **V** [0-bus] shorty. The meaning of Morice's gloss is unknown. [IA] [MO253]
dubut **PPC** in front of himself.
dubuz̲keh **N** his own child. This is an innovative variant of **duz̲keh**, q.v.. **(1)** Dubuz̲keh lili 'andit-i 'i buba yonket. 'He bought a new bed for his children.'
duchahudut'a **V** [0-t'a] they have moss growing on them. [IA] Said of old people.
duchaike **N** his own grandchildren. **(1)** Butsoo **duchaike** budilhti'. 'The grandchildren are praised by their grandmother.'
duchaiyaz **N** his own grandchild. **(1) Duchaiyaz** 'ahoolhyiz̲ yughudzedzi'. 'She is always cuddling her little grandchild.'
duchan **N** her own bosom, belly. **(1)** Duz̲keh **duchan** t'et nuyulhte. 'She carries her child wrapped on her bosom.' [MO402]
duchant'ez **PPC** underneath himself. **(1) Duchant'ez** ts'e whedilni. 'He reached his hand underneath (his coat).'
duche **N** his own tail. **(1)** Lhit'um **duche** bulh nuwhulyeh. 'The puppy is playing with his tail.'
duche **PPC** in his own sleep, in their own sleep. **(1) Duche** yalhduk. 'He talks in his sleep.' **(2)** Nduda-un **duche** dul'ih. 'The sick person is moaning in his sleep.' **(3) Duche** yahulhduk. 'They talk in their sleep.'
duche s̲ubuz **V** [0-buz] it struts, shows off. Literally, "it has its tail spread". [IA] [MO764]
duche tibuz **V** [0-buz] it will strut, show off. Literally, "it will have its tail spread". [FA] [MO764]
duchooz̲ **V** [0-chooz̲] it is wrinkled, soft. [IA]
duchum **V** [0-chum] it (wood) is knotty. [IA]
duchumba **N** skirt of forest. Etymology: "tree edge", consisting of **duchun**, q.v. and **ba**, q.v., with assimilation of the final /n/ of **duchun** to the initial /b/ of **ba**. [MO105]
duchun **V** [0-chun] it is woody. [IA] [MO253]
duchun **N** stick, tree, wood, tobacco plug,

yard measure, pool cue. **(1)** Chundoo 'i tube **duchun** dinzoo. 'Lodgepole pine is a very good tree.' **(2)** 'Uda' dakelhne **duchun** doh ts'e hidughut dzihtel huyulh'i 'i be lubaz 'uhulh'ih. 'Long ago Indians whipsawed lumber from trees to obtain boat building material.' **(3)** 'Uda' 'uda' **duchun** cha khunai cha dune inle'. 'Long ago the trees and the animals were people too.'

duchun 'ul unli **N** conifer. Etymology: "tree that has needles".

duchun be'ts'u'alh **NP** chopsticks. Etymology: "sticks one eats with".

duchun benuya **NP** crutches. Etymology: "sticks by means of which one walks around".

duchun dik'aih **N** match. Etymology: "stick that burns". [MO154]

duchun dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is ligneous. [IA] [MO987]

duchun lhk'adinla-i **N** wooden slats. **(1)** ''

duchun nulhgoos **N** mulcher. Etymology: "it crunches wood".

duchun tse suli' **N** petrified wood. See also: **tse suli'**.Etymology: "wood that has become stone".

duchun-'ulhti' **N** bow. [MO129]

duchunbeoolto **N** abacus. Etymology: "stick by means of which things are counted". [MO159]

duchunbeyoh **N** log house. Compare: **lugaribeyoh**.

duchundult'o **N** woodpecker (generic). Etymology: "it pecks trees", consisting of **duchun** "tree", q.v., and **dult'o** "it pecks", q.v.. **(1) Duchundult'o** duchun dulht'o te nilhdza' uzdits'o. 'When the woodpeckerpecks a tree, we can hear it far away.' **(2) Duchundult'o** neyandoh whudulht'o. 'The woodpecker is pecking above us.'

duchundultsuz **N** woodpecker.

duchundzai **N** wooden ball. See also: **duchunlubrot**.**(1) Duchundzai** nunulat. 'The ball is floating around.'

duchunkel **N** his own box.

duchunk'ut **N** dene syllabics, syllabics. *[disused]* Etymology: Apparently created by Father Morice. Literally, "on trees", it is apparently based on the use of syllabics to write notes on blazes on trees. There is no evidence of Carrier people ever using this term. Fluent speakers all use **dulkw'ahke**, q.v..

duchunlatoh **N** treetop. **(1) Duchunlatoh** ts'e whe'antso. 'He shot an arrow to the top of a tree.'

duchunlubrot **N** wooden ball. See also: **duchundzai**.Etymology: A compound of **duchun** "wood", q.v. and **lubrot**"ball", q.v.. **(1) Duchunlubrot** highanta'alh. 'They are going to give him a ball.'

duchunluz **N** mushroom, in general. Etymology: Literally, "tree urine".

duchuntak'oh **N** grain (of wood). [MO128]

duchun-ulhyo **N** barge. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "wood-lined". [MO2814]

duchunyaz **N** stick. **(1)** 'Et 'ink'ez 'en bulh lhes **duchunyaz** nahinudus 'ink'ez kwun be hidult'es 'et huhoont'i'. 'They liked to put the dough on a stick and roast it over the fire.'

duchunyis **N** tree gall. Etymology: "tree wart"

duchunyoo **N** herbal medicine. Etymology: A compound of **duchun** "tree", q.v., and **yoo** "medicine", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uloo **duchunyoo** sba 'inla. 'Mother made some herb medicine for me.' **(2)** Nedo butso da' **duchunyoo** za yoo ts'ut'i inle'. 'Before white men came we used mostly herbs for medicines.' **(3)** Hoolhghulh 'i tube nt'umiyaz 'i **duchunyoo** tahidulih huba 'unt'oh. 'A small portion of Devil's Club is used to mix with herbal medicines.'

duchut **V** [0-chut] it is soft to the touch, soft and thick, fluffy. [IA]

duchut-i **N** powder snow. Etymology: Literally "that which is thick", short for **yus duchut-i** "soft, thick snow". **(1)** 'Andit **duchut-i** najas. 'Powder snow is falling now.' **(2)** 'Awhuz **duchut-i** najas. 'It is still snowing powder snow.'

duch'e' **N** his own. **(1)** Ndaila **duch'e'** buts'uyoozi. 'All his belongings he wills to them.' **(2) Duch'e'** yalhtsi. 'He made his own.'

duch'oh **V** [0-ch'oh] it is bristly, it has quills. [IA]

duch'ukw **N** porcupine. Specifically, the North

American porcupine. *[Erethizon dorsatum]* See also: **duneza'**.Etymology: "it is quilled". You don't talk about porcupines when hunting beaver. They don't like each other. **(1) Duch'ukw** ooch'o dulai. 'The porcupine has many quills.' **(2)** Nada' ti whuzih **duch'ukw** ts'an'en. 'Last year we saw a porcupine beside the road.'

duch'ukw yenuwhulyeh **NP** moose's bell, moose's goatee. See also: **dunichul**.Etymology: "the thing that porcupines play with". this reflects the fact that porcupines and moose are regarded as friends and are believed to play with each other.

duch'ukw yenuwhulyeh-i **N** moose's dewlap. Etymology: "the thing that porcupines play with". This reflects the fact that porcupines and moose are regarded as friends and are believed to play with each other.

duch'ukwch'oh **N** porcupine quill.

duch'ukwdune **N** male porcupine. Etymology: A compound of **duch'ukw** "porcupine", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v..

duch'ukwk'oh **N** porcupine tracks. Etymology: A compound of **duch'ukw** "porcupine", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

duch'ukwts'eke **N** female porcupine.

duch'ukwtsung **N** porcupine meat. Etymology: A compound of **duch'ukw** "porcupine", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v..

duch'ut **V** [0-ch'ut] it is tough, it (soup) is thick. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung tube sba **duch'ut**. 'The meat is very tough for me.'

duda **N** his own lips. **(1) Duda** tsalh'ai. 'He is biting his lips.' [MO1348]

duda t'inyul **V** [0-yul] he inflated his own cheeks. [PA] [MO1099]

duda t'otiyulh **V** [0-yulh] they will inflate their own cheeks. [FA]

duda t'utiyulh **V** [0-yulh] he will inflate his own cheeks. [FA]

dudah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) lift (st). [IA]

dudalt'e **V** [l-t'e] it resembled. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO986]

dudayi **N** his own chief.

dude'indaiya **N** his own flowers. **(1) Dude'indaiya** beooket. 'He is selling his own flowers.'

dude'oosa' **N** his own pail.

dude'oosdloos **N** his own toboggan.

dude'ulagi **N** his own claws.

dude'ulhna-ne **N** his own servants.

dude'ulhna-un **N** his own servant.

dude'ulhti **N** his own rifle. **(1) Dude'ulhti** onenalhde. 'He broke his rifle.'

dude'uni **N** his own bait. **(1)** Dich'oh **dude'uni** tadut'as. 'He is cutting up his own bait by himself.'

dude'ustl'en-ne **N** his own servants.

dude'utsung **N** his own meat.

dude'uzus **N** his own hide.

dudeni **N** his own mind. **(1) Dudeni** 'et yalhduk. 'He speaks without thinking.'

dudeni oodudanyoh **V** [0-yoh] he collected himself, communed with himself. [PA] [MO1074]

dudeni oodudiyoh **V** [0-yoh] he collects himself, communes with himself. [IA] [MO1074]

dudeni ta'oodilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he infected him. [PA] [MO799]

dudi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he lifts (st). [IA]

dudi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) are floating (separately). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog?]

dudibilh **V** [0-bilh] it is floating on the surface. [IA–prog] [MO1337]

dudidli **V** [0-dli] he said like, sang like. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO965]

dudih'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) arose. [PA]

dudilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi nuzas 'i duchun negan **dudilcho** 'i hidughas 'ink'ez 'ilhoh ooghutisni 'on'un 'udilyiz huyulh'i. 'This snow snake is a stick, which they scrape, as thick as our arms, an arms length or longer.'

dudilcho **V** [l-cho] it is whole. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dudildaz **V** [l-daz] he was as heavy as. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO862]

dudildus **V** [l-dus] we (2) are bouncing up and down. [IA]

dudildus **V** [l-dus] you (1) are bouncing up and down. [IA]

dudilduz **V** [l-duz] he sprang up, stood up suddenly. [PA]

dudilgah **V** [l-gah] he holds up his (own) finger. [IA] [MO1337]
dudilni **V** [l-ni] he held up his own hand. [PA] [MO1337]
dudilnih **V** [l-nih] he holds up his own hand. [IA] [MO1337]
dudiltai **V** [l-tai] it is as thick as. [IA] [MO317]
dudilti' **V** [l-ti'] it is of that value. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO904]
dudilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it resembles. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO986]
dudiltlat **V** [l-tlat] he springs up, rushes up. [IA] [MO1337]
dudiltloh **V** [l-tloh] he sprang up, rushed up. [PA] [MO1337]
dudilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating. This form emphasizes that fact that the subject is not sinking but remains afloat, in contrast to forms that refer to motion on the surface of the water. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]
dudilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he lifted (st) up in anger. [PA]
dudilhga **V** [l-ga] he raised his finger. [PA] [MO662]
dudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] it is the same price. [IA] [MO904]
dudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he lifted (st). [PA]
dudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) lifted (st). [PA]
dudin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) lift. [IA–cust]
dudin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) lift (st). [IA]
dudin'ez **V** [0-'ez] he is wearing (st:snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih dudin'ez. 'He is wearing snowshoes.'
dudindli **V** [0-dli] you (1) speak like (so), mimick (so). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. **(1)** Mali **dudindli**. 'You speak like Mary.' [MO1235]
dudinghi **V** [0-ghi] he lifted on his back. [PA] **(1)** Ndaz-i **dudinghi** whe oot'a whundisda'. 'He hurt his back while lifting a heavy pack.'
dudinla **V** [0-la] he bought (st). [PA] **(1)** Lhai **dudinla**. 'He bought a lot.'
dudinleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) buy (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhai **dudinleh**! 'Buy a lot!'
dudinya **V** [0-ya] he arose. [PA] **(1)** Ookechun naoolhdo **dudinya** whe. 'He gets cramps in his legs when he arises.'
dudinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) arose. [PA]
dudinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) arise, get out of bed. [IA] **(1)** 'Int'en wheni 'uda'cho **dudinyaih**. 'You are working so get up early.'
dudisdli **V** [0-dli] I mimicked (in speech), immitated (in speech), sang like. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
dudit'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he flies up, takes off (in an aircraft). [IA] [MO1337]
dudit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) lifted (st). [PA]
dudit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) lift. [IA–cust]
dudit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) lift (st). [IA]
dudit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) arise. [IA]
dudit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) arose. [PA]
dudit'o **V** [0-t'o] he flew up, took off (in an aircraft). [PA] [MO1337]
dudiyaih **V** [0-yaih] he arises. [IA]
dudiyaih **V** [0-yaih] he arises, gets up (out of bed). [IA–cust] **(1) Dudiyaih** te kegon 'icho yenat'us. 'He puts his shoes on the first thing in the morning.'
dudizga **V** [l-ga] I raised my finger. [PA] [MO662]
dudo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
dudoh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
dudoh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) may arise. [OA]
dudohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) arise. [OA]
dudon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
dudonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may arise. [OA]
dudos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
dudota'lh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
dudotolget **V** [l-get] we (2) may climb up on all fours. [OA]
dudot'a **V** [0-t'a] he may take off into flight. [OA] **(1)** Whudintsi' 'et huwa nut'o-un 'aw **dudot'a** ait'oh. 'Because the weather is bad the pilot cannot take off.'
dudot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may arise. [OA]
dudot'es **V** [0-'es] we (2) may wear (st:snowshoes). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih dudot'es 'ink'e

tot'as. 'Let's wear snowshoes and go.'
dudoya' **V** [0-ya'] he arises. [OA]
dudoono **N** his own older brother. This is a variant of **doono**, q.v..
dudoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may arise. [OA]
dudoozi' **N** his own name. **(1) Dudoozi'** buba k'e'inguz. 'He wrote his name for them.'
duduh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) lifted (st). [PA]
duduh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) lift. [IA–cust]
duduh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) arise. [IA]
duduhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) arose. [PA]
duduhdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) arise. [IA]
dudulda$\underline{z}$ **V** [l-da$\underline{z}$] he is as heavy as (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]
dudulduṣ **V** [l-duṣ] he is bouncing up and down. [IA]
dudulh **N** his fellow, companion. **(1) Dudulh** chilke bulh za 'ut'en. 'He is with young people his own age.'
dudulhduṣ **V** [l-duṣ] you (2+) are bouncing up and down. [IA]
dudulhni **N** self-identity.
dudulhtus **N** his own sister. **(1) Dudulhtus** oodzoot dughayilhchoo$\underline{z}$. 'He hung up his sister's coat.'
dudulhutsin **N** his own brother. Alternative form of **dulhutsin**, q.v..
dudunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO320]
duduntat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (animal) will raise its head. [FA] [MO1337]
dudus dulhkwuṣ **V** [lh-kwuṣ] he is consumptive, has tuberculosis. Literally, "he coughs out his lungs". [IA] [MO285]
dudus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I lifted (st). [PA]
dudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lift. [IA–cust]
dudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lift (st). [IA]
dudus'e$\underline{z}$ **V** [0-'e$\underline{z}$] I am wearing (st:snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih dudus'e$\underline{z}$. 'I am wearing snowshoes.'
dudusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I lifted (st) in anger. [PA] [MO1337]
dudusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I lift (st) up in anger. [IA] [MO1337]
dudusdli **V** [0-dli] I mimick (in speech), immitate (in speech). [IA]
dudusgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I plane for myself. [IA] [MO1186]
dudusni **V** [d-ni] I say like (so). [IA] [MO744]
dudust'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I fly up, take off (in an aircraft). [IA] [MO1337]
dudust'o **V** [0-t'o] I flew up, took off (in an aircraft). [PA] [MO1337]
dudustl'us **N** his own paper.
dudusya **V** [0-ya] I arose, got up. [PA] **(1)** Bunda' 'uda' **dudusya**. 'This morning I got up early.'
dudusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arise. [IA]
dudu$\underline{s}$neke **N** his own parents. **(1)** Dudu$\underline{s}$neke k'une'bul'en. 'He is manipulating his parents.'
duduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will lift (st). [FA]
dudutah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will lift (st). [FA]
dudutah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will arise. [FA–mom]
dudutahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will arise. [FA–mom]
dudutalelh **V** [0-lelh] he will buy (st). [FA] **(1)** Lhai **dudutalelh**. 'He is going to buy a lot.'
dudutalt'elh **V** [l-t'elh] it will resemble. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO986]
dudutaltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] he will spring up, rush up. [FA]
dudutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will lift (st). [FA]
dudutanlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (1) will shop for (st). [FA] **(1)** Ndai **dudutanlelh**? 'What are you going to shop for?'
dudutanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will arise. [FA–mom]
dudutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will lift (st). [FA]
dudutasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will lift (st) up in anger. [FA] [MO1337]
dudutast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will fly up, take off (in an aircraft). [FA] [MO1337]
dudutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arise. [FA–mom]
dudutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will lift (st). [FA]
dudutat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will arise. [FA]
dudutayalh **V** [0-yalh] he will arise. [FA–mom]
dudutaz'uṣ **V** [l-'uṣ] I will lift my foot, step up. [FA] [MO1337]
dudutazgah **V** [l-gah] I will raise my finger. [FA] [MO662]
dudutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will hold up my hand.

[FA] [MO1337]

dudutaztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will spring up, rush up. [FA] [MO1337]

dudutiz̲kez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell down. [PA] **(1)** Ts'an dudutiz̲kez̲. 'The totem pole fell down.'

dudutoobilh **V** [0-bilh] it will be floating on the surface. [FA–prog] [MO1337]

duduz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I lift my foot, step up. [IA] [MO1337]

duduz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I lifted my foot, stepped up. [PA] [MO1337]

duduzdus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] I am bouncing up and down. Like on a trampoline or in the back of a pickup truck on a rough road. [IA]

duduzdus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] I sprang up, stood up suddenly. [PA]

duduzgah **V** [l-gah] I raise, hold up, my finger. [IA]

duduzgus **V** [l-gus] I am as black as (st). [IA] [MO674]

duduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am as red as (st). [IA] [MO629]

duduzni **V** [l-ni] I held up my hand. [PA] [MO1337]

duduznih **V** [l-nih] I hold up my hand. [IA] [MO1337]

duduzti' **V** [d-lh-ti'] I am proud of. [IA] The person of whom one is proud is marked by the postposition **ts'e** or **ts'un**. **(1)** Oots'e **duduzti'**. 'I am proud of him.'

duduztlat **V** [l-tlat] I spring up, rush up. [IA] [MO1337]

duduztloh **V** [l-tloh] I sprang up, rushed up. [PA] [MO1337]

duduz̲kai' **N** their own blood. This is an alternative to **duz̲kai'**, q.v.. **(1)** Duduz̲kai' hunilh'en. 'They are looking at their own blood.'

dudlun **V** [0-dlun] it is steep. [IA]

dudzeh **V** [0-dzeh] it is pasty, resinous, sticky, pitchy. [IA] **(1)** Ndi duchun **dudzeh**. 'This wood is pitchy.'

dudzeh **N** his own ear.

dudzeh lhudilhnih **V** [lh-nih] he covers his ears with his hands. [IA] [MO752]

dudzeh-i **N** pitchy wood. **(1)** **Dudzeh-i** ts̲unadutitelh. 'He is going to put some pitchy wood on the fire.'

dudzezoh **N** his own handkerchief. **(1)** **Dudzezoh** 'unintastl'us za yulhtsi 'inka ooba tunaiz̲usguz̲. 'His handkerchief was soiled with mucous so I washed it for him.'

dudzi **N** his own heart.

dudzi oodutanyoh **V** [0-yoh] he kept a check on himself. [PA] [MO1074]

dudzi yoodutiyoh **V** [0-yoh] he keeps a check on himself. [IA] [MO1074]

dudzih **V** [0-dzih] it (hair) is very messy, unruly. Like Phyllis Diller's hair. [IA]

dudzo **N** his own ears. **(1)** Mus̲d̲z̲i duneyaz **dudzo** bez wheyano. 'The owl threw the boy inside his ear.'

dudzoh **V** [0-dzoh] it (metal) is ductile, expansive. [IA] [MO253]

dudzok'uheniz̲dla **N** earmuffs.

dudzoot **N** his own coat. **(1)** **Dudzoot** andigooh hoh yes̲da. 'He wears his coat wrong side out.' [MO523]

Duga' **N** **'uza'** name.

dugan **N** his own arm. **(1)** Dune **dugan** be ut'o. 'The man paddles with his arms.' **(2)** **Dugan** k'ininyuz 'ink'ez 'andit najeh. 'He broke his arm but now it is healing.'

dugan nuhuyulh'il **V** [lh-'il] they swung their arms as they walked around. [PA]

dugan nunayulh'il **V** [l-'il] he swung his arms again as he walked. [PA] [MO620]

dugan nuyoolh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he swings his arms as he walks around. [OA]

dugan nuyulh'il **V** [lh-'il] he swung his arms as he walked. [PA] [MO620]

dugan nuyulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he swings his arms as he walks around. [IA]

dugeh **V** [0-geh] it is dry. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [MO675]

dugel **V** [d-hgel] it (wood) splits easily. [IA] **(1)** Ndi duchun **dugel**. 'This wood splits easily.'

dugelh **V** [d-ghelh] it gets planed. [IA] [MO1186]

duget **V** [d-ghet] it gets sawed. [IA]

dugi **V** [0-gi] it becomes dry. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts̲ung sdas̲a' ilht'es̲ te **dugi** lhih. 'If you cook the meat too long it gets dried out.'

dugook **V** [0-gook] it is rugose, rough and wrinkled, pock-marked. Like the skin of a toad.

[IA]

Dugoos Ooza' **N** May. Etymology: "month of the big sucker fish" **(1)** Wanderdi, tat lisman, **Dugoos ooza'**. 'Az hoonzoo. 'It is nice outside. May, third week, Friday.'

dugoos̲ **N** Largescale Sucker fish. *[disused] [Catostomus macrocheilus]* See also: **goos̲bai**.

dugul **N** safety pin, clasp. **(1)** 'Utsoo **dugul**cho ut'i. 'Grandmother has a big safety pin.' **(2)** **Dugul** be dudzoot lhts'unayilhd̲z̲un. 'She fastened her coat together with a safety pin.'

dugulcho **N** big safety pin. This is the augmentative of **dugul**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Utsoo **dugulcho** ut'i. 'Grandmother has a big safety pin.'

dugus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] he is lame. [IA]

duguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] it is warped. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo datih duguz̲ s̲uli'. 'The door is warped.' **(2)** Ts'iyaz 'uyinla-i duguz̲ s̲uli'. 'The canoe he made is crooked.'

dugh- **PREFIX** hang. To raise and attach.

dugha- **PREFIX** upward, up high. [MO1408]

dugha'ile **V** [0-le] she is hanging up (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nghun-un ts'eke **dugha'ile**. 'That woman is hanging up clothes.'

dugha'isla **V** [0-la] I hung up (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ndaz nilht̲s̲'i whe 'az **dugha'isla**. 'I hung up clothes when there was an east wind.'

dughabundintan **V** [0-tan] he roofed (st). [PA] [MO1844]

dughabundistan **V** [0-tan] I roofed (st). [PA] [MO1844]

dughabundustih **V** [0-tih] I roof (st). [IA] [MO1844]

dughabundutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will roof (st). [FA] [MO1844]

dughadaninya **V** [0-ya] he entered his house. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eketi **dughadaninya** neyulhni. 'He told us that the old lady entered into his house.'

dughadilhti **V** [lh-ti] it is hanging. [IA] **(1)** Nt̲s̲it taba duni **dughadilhti**. 'The moose is hanging (from a branch) down by the shore.'

dughadimbal **N** curtain. This is used for such things as shower curtains, which do not cover anything in particular, like a window.

dughadin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is hanging. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'eyalhtsi-i **dughadin'ai**. 'The picture is hanging up.'

dughadinda **V** [0-da] it is sitting up high, perched. [IA] **(1)** Goozih ndo duchun k'ut **dughadinda**. 'The Whiskey Jack is sitting up in the tree.'

dughadintan **V** [0-tan] it is hanging. [IA] **(1)** ''

dughadudaih **V** [0-daih] he perches, sits up high. [IA–cust] [MO2580]

dughadudultih **V** [l-tih] he gives himself. [IA]

dughadusla **V** [0-la] I hung (st) up. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** S̲lenyoh suscha **dughadusla**. 'I hung up bear ribs in the smokehouse.'

dughadutidalh **V** [0-dalh] it will perch, sit up high. [FA–NC] [MO1408]

dughadutischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I am going to hang up. [class: 2df-c] [FA]

dughahailget **V** [l-get] they (2) climbed up on all limbs. [PA]

dughai **V** [0-ghai] he is hairy, furry, bushy. Indicates that hair is densely distributed over the body or part of the body in question. It is used to describe such things as a fox's tail, but not forested land. [IA] Compare: **duyo**.**(1)** '' **(2)** Neluk **dughai**. 'Our dog is furry.' **(3)** Nanguz̲ ooche **dughai**. 'A fox's tail is bushy.'

dughaidanla' **V** [0-la'] he hung it up. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung tsulhyo **dughaidanla'**. 'She hung the meat in the smoke.'

dughaile **V** [0-le] he is hanging (st) up. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ant̲s̲'iya naih **dughaile**. 'She just now hangs up the clothes.' **(2)** Nin'ai k'ut 'et lho **dughaile**. 'She is hanging up fish on the rack.'

dughailgai **V** [l-gai] he ran up. [PA] **(1)** Nanguz̲ nisyulh whe t̲s̲'oodaz̲'a 'i k'ut **dughailgai**. 'The fox I was chasing ran up the leaning tree.'

dughailget **V** [l-get] he climbed up. E.g. a tree or ladder. [PA] **(1)** Yuk'ut **dughailget**. 'He clambered up on top.'

dughailget **V** [l-get] he is climbing up (using all limbs). [IA–cont] **(1)** Sus duchun k'ut **dughailget**. 'The bear is climbing up the tree.'

dughailget **V** [l-get] he is crawling up. [IA] **(1)**

'Andit bun k'ut **dughailget**. 'He is crawling up on the roof now.'

dughailhchoos **V** [lh-choos] you (1) hang up. [class: 2df-c] [IA]

dughailhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he hung up. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an dughailhchooz. 'He hung up the shirt.'

dughain'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) walked up. [PA] This form lacks the third person duo-plural subject marker /h/ because it is used in combination with a postposition with the plural disjoint reference object marker. **(1)** Hik'ut **dughain'az**. 'They went up on top of it.'

dughaindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked up. [PA] This form lacks the third person duo-plural subject marker /h/ because it is used in combination with a postposition with the plural disjoint reference object marker. **(1)** Hik'ut **dughaindil**. 'They went up on top of it.'

dughainle **V** [0-le] you (1) hang up. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Kek'etl'oo **dughainle**. 'Hang up (your) stocking (for Santa).'

dughainya' **V** [0-ya'] he ascended, walked up. [PA] **(1)** Yuk'ut **dughainya'**. 'He climbed up on it.'

dughainya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) walked up. [PA] **(1)** Ook'ut **dughainya'**. 'You went up on it.'

dughaischooz **V** [lh-chooz] I hung (st) up. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Utast'ots 'uk'utist'az-i lhi ba dughaischooz. 'I hung up the fascia I cut off for the dog.'

dughaisla **V** [0-la] I hung up. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ts'uztez-un 'et datih kadinla-i **dughaisla**. 'I hung the curtains over the bedroom door.' **(2)** Naih **dughaisla**-i 'awet nadugih. 'The clothes I hung up are almost dry.'

dughaisya **V** [0-ya] I walked up. [PA] **(1)** Ook'ut **dughaisya**. 'I went up on top of it.'

dughaisya' **V** [0-ya'] I ascended, walked up. [PA] **(1)** Ook'ut **dughaisya'**. 'I went up on top of it.'

dughaitalelh **V** [0-lelh] he will lift it up. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO702]

dughaitalhchus **V** [lh-chus] he is going to hang (st) up. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an dughaitalhchus. 'He is going to hang up the shirt.'

dughaitas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hang it up, put it up. [FA] [MO564]

dughaitaschus **V** [lh-chus] I am going to hang up. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an dughaitaschus. 'I am going to hang up a shirt.'

dughaitaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will lift up. [class: coc-c] [FA] [MO641]

dughaitaslilh **V** [0-lilh] I am going to hang it up. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** 'Ujooh k'ut naih **dughaitaslilh**. 'I am going to hang the clothes on the drying rack.'

dughaitaztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I will climb. [FA] [MO950]

dughaiti **N** stairway. Etymology: "it leads upward".

dughaiztl'as **V** [l-tl'as] I climb. [IA] [MO950]

dughaiztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I climbed. [PA] [MO950]

dughanabundintan **V** [0-tan] he reroofed (st), repaired the roof of (st). [PA] [MO1844]

dughanabundistan **V** [0-tan] I reroofed (st), repaired the roof of (st). [PA] [MO1844]

dughanabundustih **V** [0-tih] I reroof (st), I repair the roof of (st). [IA] [MO1844]

dughanabunutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will reroof (st), repair the roof of (st). [FA] [MO1844]

dughanaitazch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I will lift (st) up in anger. [FA] [MO1409]

dughanayilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he lifted it up in anger. [FA] [MO1409]

dughanazch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I lifted (st) up in anger. [PA] [MO1409]

dughanazch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I lift (st) up in anger. [IA] [MO1409]

dughanilget **V** [l-get] it climbed up (using all limbs). [PA] **(1)** Boos ndo duchun k'ut **dughanilget**. 'The cat got stranded up the tree.'

dughanolhget **V** [lh-get] you (1) may climb up on all limbs. [OA] **(1) Dughanolhget** junih! 'Don't climb up!'

dughaolhget **V** [lh-get] you (1) may climb up on all limbs. [OA] **(1) Dughaolhget** junih! 'Don't climb up!'

dughaos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may hang (st) up, put (st) up. [OA] [MO564]

dughaoodin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it stands above the ground. [IA] **(1)** Tsachun yoodo **dughaoodin'ai**. 'The cache stands high above the ground.'
dughaoolhget **V** [lh-get] you (2) may climb up on all limbs. [OA] **(1) Dughaoolhget** junih! 'Don't climb up!'
dughaoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may ascend, walk up. [OA] **(1)** Da'at-i dz̲ulh ookw'u **dughaoosya'**. 'I will climb yonder mountain.' **(2)** Ook'ut **dughaoosya'** ait'oh. 'I can't climb up on top of it.'
dughas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I hung (st) up, put (st) up. [PA] [MO564]
dughas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I hang (st) up, put (st) up. [IA] [MO564]
dughasjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing in harmony. [IA]
dughaskai **V** [0-kai] I lifted up. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
dughaskaih **V** [0-kaih] I lift up. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
dughasla **V** [0-la] I lifted up. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
dughasle **V** [0-le] I lift up. [class: mdo-c] [IA]
dughasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I ascend, walk up. [IA] [MO1408]
dughas̲ **V** [0-ghas] it is robust, it (ice) is safe. [IA] [MO253]
dughatas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hang (st) up, put (st) up. [FA] [MO564]
dughataslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will lift up. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO702]
dughats'ilih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) hang up. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Nilht̲s'i te naih **dughats'ilih** huba hoonzoo. 'When it is windy that is a good time to hang out the clothes.'
dughayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he hung it up, put it up. [PA] [MO564]
dughayanla **V** [0-la] he lifted it up. [PA]
dughayi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he hangs it up, puts it up. [IA] **(1)** Dut̲s'oh **dughayi'aih**. 'He is hanging up his hat.'
dughayikaih **V** [0-kaih] he lifts it up. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
dughayilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he hung it up. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** Dudulhtus oodzoot dughayilhchooz̲. 'He hung up his sister's coat.'
dughayinkai **V** [0-kai] he lifted it up. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
dughayinla **V** [0-la] he lifted it up. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
dughayos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may hang it up, put it up. [OA] [MO564]
dughayule **V** [0-le] he is hanging them up. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Naih nayuguz 'ink'ez **dughayule**. 'She is wringing out clothes and hanging them up.'
dughazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run up. [IA] [MO1408]
dughazget **V** [l-get] I climb on all fours. [IA] [MO1408]
dughazlget **V** [l-get] I climbed up. [PA] **(1)** Yuk'ut dughailget. 'He clambered up on top.'
dughaztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush up. [IA] [MO1408]
dughaztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed up. [PA] [MO1408]
dugheke **N** his own brothers-in-law. **(1)** Noostel hunilch'e inle', 'ink'ez **dugheke** buk'ekhanyih. 'Wolverine was angry and cursed his brothers-in-law.'
dughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is planing (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dughelh**. 'He is planing the board.'
dughidi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he hangs it up. [IA]
dughidilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he hung it up out of anger. [PA] [MO1410]
dughidilhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he hangs it up out of anger. [IA] [MO1410]
dughidilhtl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] he hangs it up by throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1410]
dughidilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he hung it up by throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1410]
dughidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he hung it up. [PA]
dughoo **N** his own tooth. **(1) Dughoo** soo yughulhiloh 'et huwa ooghootl'i hoonli. 'He has missing teeth because he never took adequate care of his teeth.' **(2) Dughoo** lhehidutik'us. 'They will gnash their teeth.' **(3) Dughoo** hanuyoot. 'He is chasing out his tooth.'
dughook **V** [0-ghook] he is gnawing on (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhi 'ut̲s'un **dughook**. 'The dog is gnawing on a bone.'

dughudus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I hung (st) up. [PA]
dughudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I hang (st) up. [IA]
dughudusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I hung (st) up out of anger. [PA] [MO1410]
dughudusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I hang up (st) out of anger. [IA] [MO1410]
dughudustl'u̲s̲ **V** [lh-tl'u̲s̲] I hang (st) up by throwing it. E.g. throwing a hat so that it catches on a hook. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1410]
dughudustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I hung (st) up by throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1410]
dughudutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hang (st) up. [FA]
dughudutasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will hang (st) up out of anger. [FA] [MO1410]
dughudutastl'u̲s̲ **V** [lh-tl'u̲s̲] I will hang (st) up by throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO1410]
dughul **N** swing piece of rabbit snare. [MO87]
dughum **V** [0-ghum] it (a wood or forest) is thick. [IA]
dughum **V** [0-ghum] it (wood) is knotty, he is chunky. [IA]
dughun **V** [0-ghun] he is lascivious, lewd. [IA]
dughuna' **N** his own animals. **(1) Dughuna'** ba ne'nuguz. 'He is putting up fence for his animals.'
dughunalhuntunuzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not cause (so) to sleep upright. [IN] [MO919]
dughunalhuntunuzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not sleep upright. [IN] [MO919]
dughunanti̲s̲te' **V** [0-te'] he slept upright. [PA] [MO919]
dughunantustih **V** [lh-tih] I cause (so) to sleep upright. [IA] [MO919]
dughunantustih **V** [0-tih] I sleep upright. That is, I sleep sitting or standing rather than lying down. [IA] [MO919]
dughunantutih **V** [0-tih] he is nodding off, he is sleeping upright. [IA] This verb cannot describe an achievement and so has no perfective. The equivalent of English "he nodded off" is **dughunantutih whe nanti̲s̲ti** "while he was nodding off he fell asleep."
dughunayuntulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he causes him to sleep upright. [IA] [MO919]
dughundai **QWH** why?. Carries a tone of discontent. **(1) Dughundai** ndun whunusni 'en sulh yaoolhduk? 'Why should that idiot speak to me?'
dughuni **N** his own words. **(1) Dughuni** ndunayilhd̲z̲un. 'He retracts what he said.' **(2) Dughuni** yuk'entsi'. 'He loves his language.'
dughuni ndunayulhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he recants, takes back his words. [IA] [MO1385]
dughunts'e **ADV** whereabouts, how does he do it?. **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz **dughunts'e** nu̲s̲uya? 'Whereabouts did the little boy go?' **(2)** De'ut'en **dughunts'e** 'un'a 'uyulh'en? 'How does he do that kind of work? (said critically)'
dughunts'e **QWH** where relative to himself?. [MO512]
dughus **V** [0-ghus] it is cyclindrical. [IA–cust] [MO2580]
dughut **V** [0-ghut] he is sawing (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **dughut**. 'He is cutting the wood with a saw.'
dughut **PP** before, in front of.
dughut **PP** in front of.
dughutilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] he fell over. [PA] **(1)** Khunantutih whe dughutilt̲s̲'ut. 'He nodded off and fell over.'
dughwul **V** [0-ghwul] it is brittle. [IA] [MO253]
dughwus **V** [0-ghwus] it is sharp, he is acrimonious. [IA] [MO2150]
dughwu̲s̲ **N** his own shoulder. **(1)** Dich'oh dughwu̲s̲ k'eyin'ai. 'He put it on his own shoulders.'
dugwe' **INT** okay. **(1) Dugwe'** na'ts'oot'alh. 'Okay, let's eat.'
dugwut **N** his own knee. **(1)** Nadilduz̲ whe **dugwut** s̲ulhtus. 'When he fell he struck his knee.'
dugwutt̲s̲i **N** the tips of his own knees. **(1)** Tenadudli te dugwut̲s̲i be̲s̲yin. 'He kneels when he prays.'
dugwut̲s̲i **N** his own knee tips. **(1)** Tenadudli te dugwut̲s̲i be̲s̲yin. 'He kneels when he prays.'
dugwut̲s̲i be̲s̲yin **V** [0-yin] he kneels. [IA–customary] This expression literally means "he stands on his knee-tips", so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **-gwut̲s̲i** together with conjugation of the verb

us̲yin “he stands”. **(1)** Tenadudli te dugwut̲s̲i bes̲yin. ‘He kneels when he prays.’

dugwuz **V** [0-gwuz] it (soup) is thin. [IA] *[disused]* [MO253]

duh’alh **V** [0-’alh] you (2+) eat. [abs: **d**] [IA]

duhabundantan **V** [0-tan] he unroofed (st). [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [MO1844]

duhabundistan **V** [0-tan] I unroofed (st). [PA] [MO1844]

duhabundustih **V** [0-tih] I unroof (st). [IA] [MO1844]

duhabundutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will unroof (st). [FA] [MO1844]

duhadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is as deep in the ground as (st). [IA] [MO319]

duhaiss̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] I unsheathed (st) rapidly, whipped (st) out. [PA] [MO997]

duhakhelhoost’alh **V** [d-’alh] I may unload myself. [OA] [MO1846]

duhakhelhuhulye **V** [d-le] they (3+) unload themselves. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1846]

duhakhelhust’ai **V** [d-’ai] I unloaded myself. [PA] [MO1846]

duhakhelhust’aih **V** [d-’aih] I unload myself. [IA] [MO1846]

duhakhelhut’ai **V** [d-’ai] he unloaded himself. [PA] [MO1846]

duhalt’e **V** [l-t’e] they resembled (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]

duhan’ulh **V** [0-’ulh] they rode the waves. [PA] [MO700]

duhass̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] I unsheath (st) rapidly, whip (st) out. [IA] [MO997]

duhayalht̲s̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] he unsheathed it rapidly, whipped it out. [PA] [MO997]

duhdoh **V** [0-doh] you (2+) are of X-many kinds, are of (st) kind. [IA]

duhghai **V** [0-ghai] you (2+) are hairy. [IA]

duhghut **V** [0-ghut] you (2+) saw (wood). [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **duhghut** da’. ‘You may cut the wood.’

duhidi’aih **V** [0-’aih] they lift it. [IA–cust]

duhidin’ai **V** [0-’ai] they lifted it. [PA]

duhidin’aih **V** [0-’aih] they are lifting it up. [IA]

duhido’alh **V** [0-’alh] they may lift it. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]

duhiduta’alh **V** [0-’alh] they will lift it. [FA]

duhilt’oh **V** [l-t’oh] they resemble (st). [IA]

duhnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) say. [IA–cust]

duhot’en **V** [d-’en] they resemble (st). [IA] **(1)** Nedo **duhot’en**. ‘They are like white people.’

duhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

duhoold̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] it is as far as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO538]

duhoolt’e **V** [l-t’e] it resembled. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO986]

duhtlut **V** [0-tlut] you (2+) are shivering, trembling. [IA]

duhtl’us **V** [0-tl’us] you (2+) paint (st). [IA]

duhtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) are dirty. [IA]

duht̲s̲’o **V** [0-t̲s̲’o] you (2+) hear (st). [IA]

duht̲s̲’un **V** [0-t̲s̲’un] you (2+) are tough, hard. [IA]

duhu’ulh **V** [0-’ulh] they ride the waves. [IA] [MO700]

duhudilti **V** [l-ti] they raised (st). [PA] **(1)** Ts’an **duhudilti**. ‘They set up a totem pole.’

duhudin’az **V** [0-’az] they (2) arose. [PA]

duhudin’ez̲ **V** [0-’ez̲] they are wearing (st:snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** ’Aih duhudin’ez̲. ‘They are wearing snowshoes.’

duhudindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) arose. [PA]

duhudiyaih **V** [0-yaih] they get up (out of bed). [IA] This form is unusual in using the stem of “for one to walk” together with the 3dp subject marker. The combination means that although we are talking about a group, they each get up out of bed individually. **(1)** Whulohte nutene duche **duhudiyaih**. ‘Dreamers sometimes get up in their sleep.’

duhudo’as **V** [0-’as] they (2) may arise. [OA]

duhuduta’us **V** [0-’us] they (2) will arise. [FA] This is the older, uncontracted version of **doduta’us**, 040052.

duhudutadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will arise. [FA–mom]

duhuldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] they are as good as (so). [IA] **(1)** Pol **duhuldzoo**. ‘They are as good as Paul.’

duhuluk **V** [0-luk] they (2) ride the waves. [IA]

duhulyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] they are as tall as (st), long

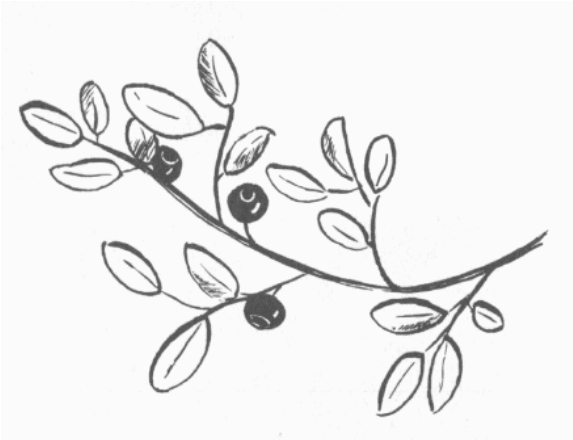
as (st). [IA] **(1)** Kwulai' neke duhulyiz̲. 'They are five feet tall.' [MO2717]

duhyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) pick (st:flowers). [IA–dist]

duja **V** [d-ya] he acted like, felt like. [PA] [MO1235]

duja' **V** [d-ya'] he climbed, ascended. [PA] [MO1336]

duje **N** huckleberries. *[Vaccinium membranaceum]* **(1) Duje** ha'nusz̲un. 'I want some huckleberries.' **(2)** 'Uloo **duje** oola oonasyin. 'I helped my mother pick huckleberries.' **(3) Duje** ha'nusz̲un. 'I want some huckleberries.'



duje — huckleberries

dujechun **N** huckleberry bush. *[Vaccinium membranaceum]* See also: **duje**.Etymology: A compound of **duje** "huckleberry", q.v., and **chun** "bush", q.v.. [MO122]

dujih **V** [d-yih] he is saved, he has survived.. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz nintanis̲ja-un 'awet **dujih**. 'The lost boy has survived.'

dujis **V** [d-yis] it gets broken off. [IA] [MO1196]

dujis **V** [d-yis] it is warty. [IA] **(1)** Sla **dujis**. 'I have a wart on my hand.' [MO1196]

dujooh **N** game pole. "...a rod five or six feet long which is thrown through the air so as to fall as far as possible from the initial point of launching, the distance reached determining the measure of success attained." This game is no longer played.

dujus̲chun **N** his own fishing pole. **(1)** Duneyaz dujus̲chun za whuzde naditelh. 'The boy is bringing back only his fishing pole.'

dukak'et **N** his own wound. **(1) Dukak'et** yoo be whulhtlo. 'He is rubbing medicine on his wound.'

dukat ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I flatten (st). [IA] [MO1018]

dukdinkal **N** thimbleberry. *[Rubus parviflorus]* Thimbleberries are hard to pick because they drop at a touch. **(1) Dukdinkal** 'i 'unt'oh 'uk'enus̲ oowawhulna' ts'oonuyin huba. 'The thimbleberry is the one that is hardest to pick.'

duke **N** his own foot. **(1)** 'Udulhnat whe **duke** s̲ut̲s̲ulh. 'While splitting wood he cut his foot with an axe.' **(2) Duke** uguz̲. 'He is dragging his foot.'

dukechun **N** his own leg. **(1) Dukechun** nuguz. 'He drags his leg.' **(2)** Nanis̲tl'oo yuk'utullhat whe **dukechun** undilhda'. 'He hurt his leg by jumping off the fence.' **(3)** Sus **dukechun** be nuya, eh? 'The bear is walking around on his hind legs, isn't he?'

dukechunnatl'ool **N** his own shoe laces. **(1) Dukechunnatl'ool** 'ahoolhdzin k'unuyuch'as. 'He is always breaking his shoe laces.' **(2) Dukechunnatl'ool** k'edit'ez̲ 'ink'ez untiz̲ghal. 'He tripped when he stepped on his shoelace.'

dukegon **N** his own shoes. **(1) Dukegon** khe be nayulhtlo. 'He treats his boots with oil.'

dukent̲s̲ul k'inda' **V** [0-da'] he squatted on his heels. [PA–cont] [MO835]

dukent̲s̲ul k'odilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) are squatting on their heels. [IA–cont]

dukent̲s̲ul k'uhuz̲ke **V** [0-ke] they (2) are squatting on their heels. [IA]

dukent̲s̲ul k'us̲da **V** [0-da] he is squatting on his heels. [IA] [MO835]

dukent̲s̲ul ladanda' **V** [0-da'] he squatted on his heels. [PA–cont]

dukent̲s̲ul ladinda **V** [0-da] he squats on his heels. [IA] This consists of a form of the verb "to sit" preceded by a suitably possessed form of **-kent̲s̲ul** "heel", q.v., in this case the reflexive "his own heels".

dukeyoh **N** his own territory. **(1) Dukeyoh** ts'e natis̲ja whe ook'eoodilt̲s̲'ut huwa whut'i-un whuts'un neninya'. 'He was returning to

his territory when a storm stopped him short of his destination.' **(2) Dukeyoh** 'et tsayilh nenle. 'He is setting traps on his (own) trapline.'

duki **N** her own husband. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **duki** ts'un ts'ih'un 'unt'oh. 'That woman is faithful to her husband.'

dukike **N** their own husbands.

dukulh **V** [0-kulh] it (nose) is flat. [IA] [MO253]

duk'ai **N** Rainbow Trout, steelhead. Some people use this just for Rainbow Trout and use **duk'aicho**, q.v., for steelhead. *[Oncorhynchus mykiss]* **(1)** 'Uloo **duk'ai**cho lhai slooh. 'Mother caught many big rainbow trout.' **(2) Duk'ai** ts'u'alh te nzoo whe'unt'oh. 'When we eat trout it is good.'

Duk'ai Dizti' **N** [un-named lake]. A lake east of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54° 38′ 58″ N. Longitude: 124° 0′ 29″ W. Etymology: Literally, "trout are expensive, important".

Duk'ai Hooni **N** Ocock Lake. A lake east of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54° 38′ 28″ N. Longitude: 123° 54′ 28″ W. Etymology: Literally, "there are trout".

duk'aicho **N** large rainbow trout, steelhead. Some people use this just for steelhead, which they distinguish from rainbow trout, for which they use **duk'ai** q.v.. See also: **duk'ai.(1)** 'Uloo **duk'aicho** lhai slooh. 'Mother caught many big rainbow trout.'

duk'aiya **N** little trout. Etymology: This is a diminutive of **duk'ai**, q.v.. **(1) Duk'aiya** 'awhuz nukallhoh. 'The little trout is still wiggling.'

Duk'aiyaz hooni **N** Otterson Lake. Latitude: 54° 50′ 4″ N. Longitude: 123° 11′ 38″ W. Etymology: Literally, "(place where) there are small trout".

duk'ehootazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will catch in. [FA] [MO872]

duk'elh'az **PPC** after himself.

duk'elhozuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I do not catch in. [IN] [MO872]

duk'ewhuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I catch in. [IA] [MO872]

duk'i **V** [0-k'i] it is narrow and short. [IA]

duk'o' **N** stick game, game stick. This is both the name of the game and the name of the stick with which it is played. See also: —.A game formerly played by the fireside during long winter evenings, said by elders in the 1880s to be a novelty. It is played by two people, each of whom has nearby a small, thin, springy board driven into the ground. The player held a similar piece of wood between the thumb and third finger with the index finger against the top of the stick. The stick was then thrown at the opponent's board. If a direct hit was made, the thrown stick would spring back at the thrower. If the player succeeded, he threw again. If he missed, it become his opponent's turn.

duk'ut **PPC** on itself.

dukho' **N** his own goose. **(1) Dukho'** nasilhghi. 'He killed his goose.'

dul **N** gelled blood.

dul'en **V** [l-'en] he did like (so). [PA] [MO616]

dul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he is moaning. [IA] **(1)** Lhit'um datih ts'e **dul'ih**. 'The little dog by the door is whining.' **(2)** Nduda-un duche **dul'ih**. 'The sick person is moaning in his sleep.' **(3)** Tsiyeya **dul'ih**. 'The moose fawn is squalling.' **(4)** Duyaz ka **dul'ih**. 'She (a moose cow) is calling to her calf.'

dula **N** his own hand. **(1)** Duneyaz 'ughages whe **dula** sugwut. 'When the boy was skinning, he poked his hand.'

dulaghundunin'ai **N** his own thimble. **(1) Dulaghundunin'ai** yuk'enintai 'ink'ez yuyit za ne'nuka'. 'She misses her thimble as she is forced to sew without it.'

dulai **V** [0-lai] they (non-human) are many. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uya k'ut 'et ts'oobiz **dulai**. 'There are many tamarack in the swamp.' **(2)** Hoolhghulh tube oowus **dulai**. 'Devil's Club is very thorny.'

dulaih **V** [0-laih] they are located. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO695]

dulak'et **N** his own palm. **(1)** Too nuka, **dulak'et** whe 'He's carrying around water in his hand.'

dulak'uz whudilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he forcibly spread open the fingers of his hand using the fingers of his other hand. [PA] [MO792]

dulasga **N** his own finger. **(1) Dulasga** be yuba'angut. 'He finger-fucked her.' **(2) Dulasga** tunagus, 'uz̲kai' ch'a. 'He is washing the blood off his finger.'

dulba **V** [0-ba] it is off-white, brown. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Buz̲keh ts̲'iyawh but̲s̲igha' **dulba**. 'All her children have brown hair.'

dulbi **V** [l-bi] it (fire) drones. [IA] **(1)** Kwun **dulbi**. 'The fire drones.'

dulcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

dulcho **ADV** all over, everywhere, the whole. **(1)** Yunka **dulcho** k'elasya. 'I've walked all over the world.' **(2)** Nedo **dulcho** whe ne'hunuguz. 'The white man is surveying everywhere.' **(3)** Nyoo 'et s̲ilh'ai-i **dulcho** whe sghanin'aih. 'Give me the whole of what you have.' **(4)** Dada ntsi'-i **dulcho** yunka nuduz̲ut. 'A bad sickness is going around the world.' **(5)** Syus̲t'e **dulcho** whundusda. 'My whole body is sore.'

dulcho whe **ADV** all at once. **(1)** Nyoo 'et s̲ilh'ai-i **dulcho whe** sghanin'aih. 'Give me the whole of what you have.'

dulcho-i **RC** which is as large as (st). **(1)** 'Et **dulcho-i**. 'That size.'

dulchulh **V** [l-chulh] it is crying. Refers only to the sound made by a caribou. [IA] **(1)** Whudzih **dulchulh**. 'The cariboo is crying.'

Dulchun **N** given name.

dulch'al **V** [l-ch'al] it (bird) screeches, he bawls. [IA] [MO1225]

dulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it chatters. Describes the sound made by an alarm clock, a siren, a kingfisher, a squirrel, or a train passing by. IH:chatters, it [IA]

duldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he is of (such and such) a weight. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]

dulde **V** [l-de] it is red. [IA] *[old-fashioned]*

duldum **V** [l-dum] it beats. [IA]

duldus **V** [l-dus] it beats. [IA] **(1)** Whulohte ndzi 'a **duldus** eh? 'Does your heart beat fast sometimes?'

dulduz **V** [l-duz] it (fly) buzzes. [IA] Compare: **dulyi**.**(1)** 'Us̲ts̲'uz **dulduz**. 'The fly is buzzing.'

dulduz **V** [l-duz] it beats. This describes a rhythmic sound like a heartbeat. [IA] **(1)** Nedzi **dulduz**. 'Our hearts are beating.'

duldzan **V** [l-dzan] it is blue. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh **duldzan** whulhtsi. 'He made his house blue.'

duldzanyaz **V** [l-dzan] it is purple, violet. [IA] *[disused]* [MO255]

duldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he is as good as. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. **(1)** Pol **duldzoo**. 'He is as good as Paul.' **(2)** Ndi lhes banuk **duldzoo**. 'This bread is as good as bannock.'

duld̲z̲ool **V** [l-d-z̲ool] it is sonorous. [IA] [MO254]

dulembil **N** his own fish net, their own fish nets. **(1)** Et 'aho **dulembil** hiladitni. 'And they straightaway left their nets.'

dulerwe **N** his own king.

dules **N** his own bread. **(1) Dules** ts̲eba whe yudulhyaih. 'He is toasting his bread by the fireside.'

Dulez **N** woman's given name. Equivalent to English **Teresa**. Etymology: Loan from French **Thérèse**. **(1)** 'Utsoo **Dulez**. 'Grandma Theresa.'

Dulezcho **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **thérèse** plus Carrier **cho** "big".

dulgah **V** [l-gah] it (crow) caws. [IA] **(1)** Datsan **dulgah**. 'The crow is cawing.'

dulge **V** [l-ge] it is becoming dry. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO676]

dulge **N** unidentified variety of sucker. Probably the Longnose Sucker. [MO82]

dulgeh **V** [l-geh] it is dried up. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [MO676]

dulgi **V** [l-gi] it is grey. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Duts'i **dulgi** yulhtsi. 'He made his boat grey.' **(2)** Oodagha **dulgi**. 'His beard is grey.'

dulgiya **N** Longnose Sucker. This fish has fine scales and a red stripe, in contrast to **goos̲bai**, which is larger, has larger scales and no red stripe. *[Catostomus catostomus]* Etymology: "little gray thing", consisting of **dulgi**, q.v., and **ya**, q.v..

Dulglaf **N** an **'uza** name. This is a variant

of **Deluglaf**, q.v.. Previously held by Charlie Joseph's mother-in-law.

dulgok **V** [l-gok] it (swan) trumpets. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'uncho **dulgok**. 'The swan is trumpetting.'

dulgoo **V** [l-goo] he is splitting wood. [IA] *[disused]*

dulgub **V** [l-gub] it is pale, it is sallow. [IA] [MO254]

dulguzyaz **N** Rainbow Trout fry. [MO246]

dulghaz **N** Red-breasted Merganser duck. *[Mergus serrator]* See also: **nindlighalelh**.

dulghi **V** [l-ghi] he is hollering. Said of the shrill emission of a human sound, also of a deep snore. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune undis̲da'-un **dulghi** za 'utni. 'The man who was hurt keeps on hollering.'

dulgho **V** [l-gho] he is growling, roaring, lowing. Applies to any loud yet dull and continuous sound. [IA] Takes an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon lhicho bubulh **dulgho**, yidzi'undulhda 'et huwa. 'That dog is growling at them because they are teasing him.' **(2)** Sulh **dulgho**. 'He is growling at me.' **(3)** Sbut **dulgho**. 'I am hungry.' **(4)** Sus **dulgho**. 'A bear is growling.'

dulghus̲ **V** [l-ghus̲] he is chewing on (st). This means that he is chewing on something but not getting anywhere with it, not removing anything. [IA]

dulghwau **V** [l-ghwau] it (bull-dog) barks. [IA]

dulghwaukw **V** [l-ghwaukw] they (geese) gabble. [IA] **(1)** Khoh **dulghwaukw**. 'The geese are gabbling.'

dulgwak **V** [l-gwak] it squeaks. Refers to the faint sound made by a fish that one strangles. [IA–cust]

duli **V** [0-li] it (grass or wood) is green. [IA]

dulih **V** [0-lih] it is. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [MO709]

dulike' **N** his own dogs.

dulili **N** his own bed. **(1)** 'Et 'uloo chalhts'ul **dulili** k'enayilhti. 'Then mother put the baby on his bed.'

duliz **V** [0-liz] he is stewing (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Duchun **duliz**. 'He is boiling sticks.'

dulizas **N** his own angel.

dulizasne **N** his own angels.

duljus **V** [l-jus] it (puppy) yelps. [IA] **(1)** Lhit'um **duljus**. 'The puppy is yelping.'

dulkoos **V** [l-koos] it sparkles. [IA]

dulk'eh **V** [l-k'eh] it is red. [IA–cust] [MO2559]

dulk'ok **V** [l-k'ok] it croaks. [IA] See also: **dulkw'ak**. [MO1225]

dulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is red. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Dukegon **dulk'un** nayulhtsi. 'She made her shoes red.' **(2)** Too **dulk'un**. 'The water is red.' **(3)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i **dulk'un**. 'The pen is red.'

dulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is reddened. [IA]

dulk'un-i **N** red thing, two-dollar bill. Etymology: **dulk'un** "it is red", q.v., nominalized by the suffix **-i**,q.v.. As a term for the two-dollar bill, because the Canadian two-dollar bill, no longer in use, was red. **(1) Dulk'un-i** be dune unli. 'He is dressed in red.' **(2) Dulk'un-i** be 'udunizk'un. 'He has red stripes on his face.'

dulk'unt'eh **N** copper, brass. See also: **ts̲atsan**, **ts̲eghas̲**.Etymology: "red-raw"?

dulk'unyaz **V** [l-k'un] it is pink, reddish. [IA]

dulk'us **V** [l-k'us] it sparks, it crackles. [IA] **(1)** Kwun **dulk'us**. 'The fire is crackling.' **(2)** Ts'ehs̲e tsuz ts'udilhk'un te 'ileh tube **dulk'us**. 'When we burn dry balsam, it sparks a lot.'

dulk'us-i **N** sparkler.

dulkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] he is coughing, it (hen) is cackling. [IA] **(1)** 'Az nus̲uya whuts'un dulkwus̲ za 'utni. 'He has been coughing ever since he went outside.'

dulkwus̲dada' **N** tuberculosis, bronchitis. Etymology: "coughing sickness". **(1)** 'Uda' whe dulkwus̲dada' lhane yinghan. 'Long ago tuberculosis killed many people.'

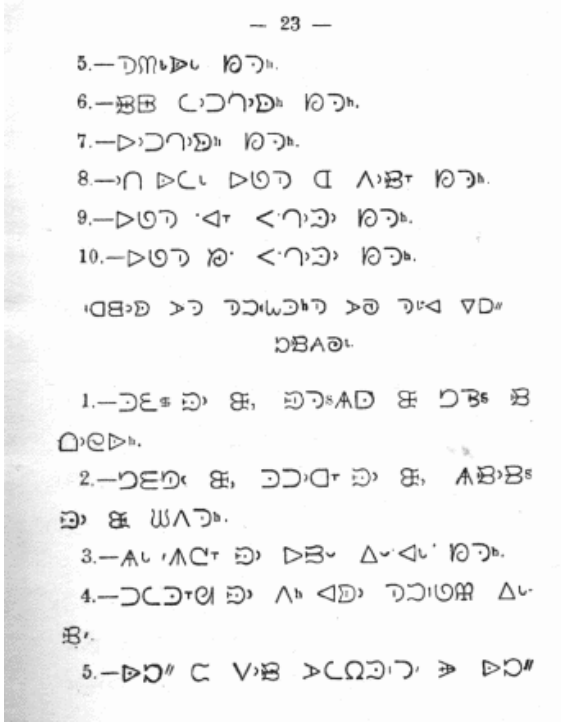
dulkw'ah **N** frog, toad, French person. This term is now generally used indifferently for the Columbia Spotted Frog and the Western Toad. Historically, it seems to have meant specifically Western Toad with, Spotted Frog denoted by **tsasdli'**, q.v. *[Anaxyrus boreas/Bufo boreas/Rana luteiventris]* Etymology: 'it customarily croaks". cf. **dulkw'ak** "it croaks", q.v.. The slang sense of "French person" is presumably borrowed from English usage. **(1)** Bunghun whuyaz **dulkw'ah** lhai. 'There are many frogs in the pond.' **(2) Dulkw'ah** 'i le

Lusilyoo bunutsi yinli. 'The frog is the crest of the Lusilyoo clan.' **(3) Dulkw'ah** k'un'a yailhduk? 'Do you speak French?'

dulkw'ahbek'i **N** freshwater clam. See also: **dulkw'ahbez̲k'i**, **dulkw'ahk'i**.Etymology: "frog's shell".

dulkw'ahbez̲k'i **N** clam. See also: **dulkw'ahbek'i**, **dulkw'ahk'i**.Etymology: "frog's shell".

dulkw'ahke **N** Dene syllabics. The writing system created in 1885 by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice, inspired by the Northwest Territories version of what ultimately originated as the Cree syllabics created by the Reverend James Evans in 1840. Once widely used by Dakelh people, it has seen some resurgence in artistic and symbolic use, e.g. in tattoos and signage, but has not been in regular use by fluent speakers for decades. See also: **duchunk'ut**.Etymology: Literally, "frog feet", consisting of **dulkw'ah** "frog", q.v., and **ke** "foot", q.v..



A page from the Catholic Prayerbook in **dulkw'ahke**

Dulkw'ahkeh **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "frog pond".

dulkw'ahk'i **N** clam. See also: **dulkw'ahbez̲k'i**, **dulkw'ahbek'i**.Etymology: "frog shell".

dulkw'ahmaichun **N** black currant bush. [MO122]

dulkw'ak **V** [l-kw'ak] it croaks. [IA] **(1)** Dulkw'ah **dulkw'ak**. 'The frog croaks.'

dulle' **V** [l-le'] it is liquid. [IA] [MO253]

dullul **N** blood coagulated in a bruise. *[disused]* [MO84]

dulmooh **V** [l-mooh] it hoots, it ululates. Said of owls. [IA] **(1)** Mus̲dz̲i **dulmooh**. 'The owl hoots.'

dulmum **V** [l-mum] it (top) is humming. [IA]

dulnih **V** [l-nih] it tasted like. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

dulnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes like. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

dulo' **N** his own fish.

duloo **N** his own mother, their own mother. **(1) Duloo** yuts'unadalh whe naih beooketun hukw'unanja. 'He stopped by the clothing store when he was returning to his mother.' **(2) Duloo** bulh whehandil. 'They went away with their mother.'

dultul **V** [l-tul] he shouts. [IA] Takes an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v. **(1)** Nyoon dune ts'oodunne bulh **dultul**. 'That man is shouting at the children.'

dultulh **V** [l-tulh] it explodes, it pops. [IA]

dultulh-i **N** firecracker, rocket. **(1)** Nyoon dune la **dultulh-i** 'uyoolh'en. 'That man will handle the firecrackers.' **(2)** Nyoo **dultulh-i** yulakwun'in'ai whe dilhtulh. 'When he puts a match to the firecracker it explodes.'

dultus **V** [l-tus] he is as strong as. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO317]

dult'e **V** [l-t'e] he was like, resembled (not facially). [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

dult'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] he is cooking (st) for himself. [IA] **(1)** Lhes dult'es̲. 'He is cooking bannock

for himself.'

dult'o **V** [l-t'o] it pecks (st). A bird, with its beak. [IA] [MO843]

dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is like, resembles. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi nech'e' **dult'oh**. 'That dog looks like ours.' **(2)** Tenadudli sumcho **dult'oh**. 'Prayer is like a big star.' **(3)** Kwuncho ba nekwun lhut za **dult'oh**. 'In comparison with the fire of Hell, our fire seems mere smoke.'

dultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it is green. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Du'ai' **dultl'uz** yulhtsi. 'He made his snowshoes green.'

dultsis **V** [l-tsis] he sniffs (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1043]

dultso **V** [l-tso] he is yellow. [abs: **0**] [IA]

dultso **N** bile. **(1)** ''

dultso 'usalhdzin **V** [lh-dzin] I was bilious. Literally "bile had me in its power". [PA] [MO584]

dultso 'usilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] I am bilious. Literally, "bile has me in its power". [IA] [MO584]

dultso 'usutilhdzilh **V** [lh-dzilh] I will be bilious. Literally, "bile will have me in its power". [FA] [MO584]

dultso ch'a oozadusle **V** [0-le] I purge him. Literally, "I put anti-bile in his mouth". [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]

dultso dot'en **V** [d-'en] it is yellow. [IA] Etymology: "it is the colour of bile". **(1)** Yunsubal-i **dultso dot'en** nayulhtsi. 'She made the rug yellow.'

dultso scha'an'a' **V** [0-'a'] I was constipated. [class: sdo-l] [PA–stat] [MO559]

dultso scha'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am constipated. Literally, "bile remains in my belly". [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [MO559]

dultso schalhe'i'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not constipated. [class: sdo-l] [IN–NC] [MO559]

dultso u'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am constipated. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO559]

dultsoyaz **V** [l-tso] it is orange. [IA] *[disused]* [MO255]

dultsool **V** [l-tsool] he is as small as (st). [IA] **(1)** Mali **dultsool**. 'She is as small as Mary.' [MO317]

dults'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] it (tree) is liable to be stripped of its bark. [IA–cust] [MO1034]

dults'ooz **V** [l-ts'ooz] it (house mouse) squeaks. [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhguk **dults'ooz**. 'The mice squeak.'

dults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it (salt in fire) crackles. [IA] [MO1225]

dultso **V** [l-tso] he is lisping. [IA]

dultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] they (non-human) are as numerous as. [IA]

dults'o **V** [l-ts'o] it is solidified, solid. This is not very different from its 0-valence counterpart **duts'o**, q.v., but may add a sense of being relatively solid in comparison to other materials of the same general type. [IA] **(1)** Ndun ooket-un kegon dults'o beooket. 'This merchant sells solid shoes.' [MO991]

dulubaz **N** his own boat. **(1)** 'Utai **dulubaz** be 'a nuke. 'Uncle travels fast in his river boat.'

dulubeshi **N** his own sins, their own sins. **(1) Dulubeshi** ghun khunahuhoolnuk. 'They confessed their sins.'

dulubulhdel **N** his own suspenders. **(1) Dulubulhdel** be dutl'asus dohuyoontun. 'They are wearing suspenders.'

duludi' **N** his own tea.

dulugli **N** his own key. **(1) Dulugli** ootayankat. 'She dropped her keys into the water.'

dulugliz **N** his own church. **(1) Dulugliz** 'et whuch'aznalh'a. 'He turned away from his church.'

duluk **V** [0-luk] he rides the waves. This describes standing on top of the fluctuating waves and moving up and down with them like water fowl. [IA] [MO700]

duluk **V** [0-luk] it (boat) pitches. [IA] [MO700]

duluk **N** his own dog. **(1) Duluk** nilh'en. 'He is looking at his (own) dog.' **(2) Duluk** yuka huyih. 'He is shouting for his dog.'

duluz **N** his own urine, spray. **(1)** Hoonliz **duluz** be lhike whenabunuyuk. 'The skunk chases the dogs away with his spray.'

duluzti' **N** his own knife. **(1) Duluzti'** nailhnih ts'e khuyulh'ai. 'He carries his knife at his right side.'

dulya **V** [l-ya] he felt like, was like. [PA] [MO1233]

dulyi **V** [l-yi] it (insect other than fly) buzzes. [IA] Compare: **dulduz**.**(1)** T̲s̲'ihna **dulyi**. 'The bees are buzzing.'

dulyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] all through, all along. This has both spatial and temporal senses. [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is dulyiz̲ whe 'ulhgho. 'You snored all night.' **(2)** Tat lisman dulyiz̲ 'et uzdalt̲s̲'i'. 'We were there the whole three weeks.' **(3)** Natatuzih-i 'ulhd̲z̲is̲ dulyiz̲ whe yunilhgih. 'He lets the water pump run all night.' **(4)** Hulhda' dzin dulyiz̲ whe whewhulhtih. 'All day yesterday there were intermittent showers.' **(5)** Duchun nda' dulyiz̲ whe wheniki. 'The posts form a long line to the east.' **(6)** 'Ano 'en 'olulh dulyiz̲ whe 'uka'ut'en ts'e za us̲da. 'My older brother always stays out trapping all Spring.' **(7)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ dulyiz̲ duni kaooz̲usda inle'. Gak! 'I waited for a moose all night. Nothing!'

dulyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] he is as tall as (st), long as (st). [IA]

dulyul **V** [l-yul] it is white. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** K'i **dulyul**. 'Birch trees are white.'

dulyul **V** [l-yul] it is white as (st). [IA] **(1)** Yus **dulyul**. 'It is white as snow.'

dulh **PPC** with himself, with herself, with itself, with themselves. **(1)** Soo 'ughan 'inka **dulh** nuhuyel'as. 'They always take him along because he is proficient at taking game.'

dulh yanazduk **V** [l-duk] I am speaking to myself. [IA] [MO916]

dulh'en **V** [lh-'en] it makes (st). [abs: **d**] [IA]

dulhdahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not arise. [PN]

dulhdi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not lift (st). [PN]

dulhdilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it does not resemble. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO986]

dulhdin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not lift (st). [PN]

dulhdinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not arise. [PN]

dulhdisbil **V** [0-bil] it is not floating on the surface. [IN–prog] [MO1337]

dulhdit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not lift (st). [PN]

dulhdit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not arise. [PN]

dulhdiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not arise. [PN]

dulhdos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]

dulhdosya' **V** [0-ya'] he may not arise. [ON–mom]

dulhduh'al **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) did not lift (st). [PN]

dulhduh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not arise. [PN]

dulhdune **N** his fellow men. **(1)** 'Oolnih 'et huwa **dulhdune**ne ghuyalhduk. 'He talks about his fellow men because he is jealous.'

dulhdunene **N** his fellow men. This is the duoplural of **dulhdune**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Oolnih 'et huwa **dulhdunene** ghuyalhduk. 'He talks about his fellow men because he is jealous.'

dulhdus'ai **V** [0-'ai] he does not lift (st). [IN]

dulhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not lift (st). [PN]

dulhdusyai **V** [0-yai] he does not arise. [IN]

dulhdusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not arise. [PN]

dulhdutas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not lift (st). [FN]

dulhdutasyal **V** [0-yal] he will not arise. [FN]

dulhdutuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not lift (st). [FN]

dulhdutuzah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will not arise. [FN]

dulhdutuzahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not arise. [FN]

dulhdutuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not lift (st). [FN]

dulhdutuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) will not arise. [FN]

dulhdutuzas'al **V** [0-'al] I will not lift (st). [FN]

dulhdutuzasyal **V** [0-yal] I will not arise. [FN]

dulhdutuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not lift (st). [FN]

dulhdutuzat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will not arise. [FN]

dulhduzah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) do not lift (st). [IN]

dulhduzah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) do not arise. [IN]

dulhduzin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) do not lift (st). [IN]

dulhduzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not lift. [IN–cust]

dulhduzinyai **V** [0-yai] you (1) do not arise. [IN]

dulhduzit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) do not lift (st). [IN]

dulhduzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not lift. [IN–cust]
dulhduzit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) do not arise. [IN]
dulhduzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not arise. [IN–cust]
dulhduzoh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dulhduzohdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) do not arise. [ON]
dulhduzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dulhduzonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may not arise. [ON–mom]
dulhduzos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dulhduzosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may not arise. [ON–mom]
dulhduzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not lift (st). [ON]
dulhduzot'uz **V** [0-'uz] we (2) may not arise. [ON–mom]
dulhduzooh'uz **V** [0-'uz] you (2) do not arise. [ON–mom]
dulhduzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not lift. [IN–cust]
dulhduzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not arise. [IN–cust]
dulhduzuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) do not arise. [IN]
dulhduzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not lift (st). [IN]
dulhduzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not lift. [IN–cust]
dulhduzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not arise. [IN]
dulhdzan **V** [l-dzan] you (2+) are blue. [IA]
dulhe'duzusdze **V** [lh-dze] I do not seal (letter). [IN] [MO588]
dulhe'nuzuzdai **V** [l-d-ai] I do not glut myself, satiate myself eating. [IN] [MO1489]
dulhe'ooduzts'a **V** [l-ts'a] I do not hear myself. [IN] [MO1489]
dulhe'oonuzuzjoot **V** [l-joot] I do not frighten myself. [IN] [MO798]
dulhe'ulnuk **V** [l-nuk] it does not get polished. [IN] [MO731]
dulhe'zusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not load (a shipe) with (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1490]
dulhe'zuzchuz **V** [l-chuz] I do not tie myself. [IN] [MO1489]
dulhe'zuzsus **V** [l-tsus] I am not frolicsome, do not gambol. [IN] [MO2793]
dulhe'zuzsus **V** [l-tsus] I do not gambol, skip. [IN] [MO1489]
dulhgaih **V** [lh-gaih] it shrinks while drying. [IA] [MO672]
dulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is drying (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dulhgi**. 'He is drying lumber.'
dulhgus **V** [lh-gus] black, it is. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Yuk'une'uk'uz-i **dulhgus** yulhtsi. 'He made the writing paper black.'
dulhgus-ne **N** Black people. Etymology: Human plural nominalization of **dulghus** "he is black", q.v.. **(1) Dulhgus-ne** 'enne cha huhoona' huba'hoont'oh. 'Black people should live too.'
dulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) turn (st). [IA]
dulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he gnaws. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]
dulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]
dulhidi'al **V** [-'al] he did not lift it. [PN]
dulhidos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not lift it. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dulhidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not lift it. [IN–cust]
dulhidutas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not lift it. [FN]
dulhihidi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not lift it. [PN]
dulhihidos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not lift it. [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
dulhihidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not lift it. [IN–cust]
dulhihidutas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not lift it. [FN]
dulhilyul **V** [l-yul] it is not white as. [IN] **(1)** Yus **dulhilyul**. 'it is not white as snow.'
dulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he ignites. [IA]
dulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] you (2+) ignite. [IA] **(1)** Kwun **dulhk'aih**! 'Light a fire!'
dulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he ignited (st), he lit (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo kwun **dulhk'an** 'ink'ez ludi 'inla. 'Mother lit the fire and made tea.' **(2)** Kwun **dulhk'an**. 'He lit a fire.' **(3)** Mbe kwun **dulhk'an**? 'Who made a fire?'
dulhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) cough. [IA] **(1)** Dulhkwus iloh! 'Don't cough! [to 2+]'
dulhla **N** tip, bud of conifer.

dulhladildze **V** [l-dze] it (plant) budded. [PA] [MO1553]
Dulhladitnan **N** female personal name. Etymology: Based on "tip of conifer", q.v..
-dulhladuk **N** umbel. A flat-topped or rounded cluster of flowers in which the individual flower stalks arise from the same point, the youngest flowers being at the centre.
dulhladuldzeh **V** [l-dzeh] it (plant) buds. [IA] [MO1553]
dulhladutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it (plant) will bud. [FA] [MO1553]
-dulhladzeh **N** pitch of bud.
dulhnaoodulnuk **V** [l-nuk] he is reviewing a story. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon duneti 'ahoolhyiz̲ **dulhnaoodulnuk**. 'That old man is always reviewing a story to himself.'
dulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is splitting (wood). [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **dulhnat**. 'He is splitting wood.'
dulhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) are splitting (wood). [IA]
dulhnuzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I do not resemble. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO986]
dulhodi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not lift (st). [PN]
dulhodi'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) do not arise. [IN]
dulhodi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not arise. [PN]
dulhodidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not arise. [PN]
dulhodos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON]
dulhodos'uz **V** [0-'uz] they (2) may not arise. [ON]
dulhodosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not arise. [ON–mom]
dulhodus'ai **V** [0-'ai] they do not lift (st). [IN]
dulhodus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not arise. [IN–cust]
dulhodusdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) do not arise. [IN]
dulhodusdli **V** [0-dli] they do not say as (so). [IN] [MO1502]
dulhodutas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not lift (st). [FN]
dulhodutas'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will not arise. [FN]
dulhodutasdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not arise. [FN–mom]
dulhoduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I do not accustom myself, get a habit. [IN] [MO607]
dulhonuzuzjoot **V** [l-joot] I do not scare myself. [IN] [MO1489]
dulhost'en **V** [0-t'en] I do not resemble. [IN]
dulhostl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I did not set (snare). [PN] [MO975]
dulhos̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] it (snare) is has not been set. [PN] [MO975]
dulhot'en **V** [d-'en] he does not resemble. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw nedo **dulhot'en**. 'He does not look like a white man.'
dulhook'ez̲ **N** his own packsack. **(1)** Dulhook'ez̲ be lhes nud̲zaih-i nayigelh. 'He is packing the flour in his packsack.'
dulhoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I do not resemble (so). Typically, facially. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1502]
dulhoozastl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I do not set (snare). [IN] [MO975]
dulhtus **N** his own sister. **(1) Dulhtus** yudach'e ne'ut'en te k'uyul'en. 'When he teases his sister she retaliates.' **(2) Dulhtus** yuniyulh whe ookechunoh whundis̲da'. 'He hurt his ankle while chasing his sister.' **(3) Dulhtus** nadibo'. 'He kissed his (own) sister.'
dulhtuske **N** his own sisters.. Reflexive possessive plural form of **-ulhtus**, q.v.
dulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it pecks (st). [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative] **(1)** Duchundult'o duchun **dulht'o** te nilhd̲z̲a' uzdit̲s̲'o. 'When the woodpeckerpecks a tree, we can hear it far away.'
dulht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] you (2+) resemble (st). [IA]
dulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he is sucking on. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Freezie **dulht'ukw**. 'He is sucking on a freezie.'
dulhtl'us **N** colour, paint. **(1)** Ndi naih, dant'i **dulhtl'us** ka'nin̲zun? 'What colour do you want for this piece of clothing?'
dulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he dirties (st). [IA] [MO1003]
dulhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he causes (dog) to whine. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [IA] [MO1154]
dulhts'idutasdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not arise. [FN]
dulhts'udidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not

arise. [PN]

dulhts'udos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]

dulhts'udosdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) do not arise. [ON]

dulhts'udus'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) do not lift (st). [IN]

dulhts'udus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not lift. [IN–cust]

dulhts'udusdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) do not arise. [IN]

dulhts'udutas'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not lift (st). [FN]

dulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he causes (so) to lisp. [IA] [MO1158]

dulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he renders (st) rancid. [IA]

dulht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] you (3+) sit. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilhoghun dulht̲s̲'i! 'Stay in one place!' **(2)** Yoh dulht̲s̲'i! 'Stay home!'

dulht̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] he solidifies, hardens, tempers. [IA] [MO991]

dulhuhodutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] they will not buy (st). [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lhai **dulhuhodutaslelh**. 'They aren't going to buy much.'

dulhutsin **N** his own brother/male cousin. **(1)** **Dulhutsin** nilh'en. 'He is looking at his brother.'

dulhutsinke **N** his own brothers, male first cousins. **(1)** 'Et t'ehoninz̲un **dulhutsinke** buba huhoont'i'. 'They thought that their cousins would be happy for them.' **(2)** **Dulhutsinke** butaninya. 'He joins his brothers.'

dulhutsinyaz **N** his own little brother. **(1)** 'Et ts'oodunne 'az whehilgai, **dulhutsinyaz** ghun hubodutanelh. 'Then the children ran outside to tell them about their little brother.'

dulhuzcho **V** [l-cho] I am not as large as. [IN] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

dulhuzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am not as heavy as (st). [IN] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

dulhuznil **V** [l-nil] I did not feel like, was not like. [PN] [MO1233]

dulhuzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am not like, do not resemble (not facially). [IN] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.

dulhuzuzne **V** [l-ne] I do not feel like, am not like. [IN] [MO1233]

dulhyoh **PP** against, despite. **(1)** Oogha **dulhyoh** nasdzooh. 'I comb it against (the direction of) the hair.' **(2)** Lheni **dulhyoh** 'uhut'en. 'They thwart one another.' [MO413]

-dulhyoh 'utni **V** [d-ni] he argues with x. [IA] The object is indicated by the prefix marking the object of the postposition **-dulhyoh**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin budulhyoh 'utni 'et huwa 'etsul 'uneh. 'Because he always has arguments with them he is quitting.' **(2)** Hoonli huwas'a te 'oh totsuk sdulhyoh 'utni. 'Every time I ask him to do something he argues with me.'

Duma **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Thomas**.

dumai **V** [0-mai] it is squat. [IA] [MO253]

dumonya **N** pneumonia. **(1)** **Dumonya** be ndusda. 'I have pneumonia.'

dumoodi' **N** his own boss. **(1)** 'En **dumoodi'** yan'en. 'He saw his boss.'

Dumsunkoht'en **N** Thompson Indian (Nlaka'pamux). Etymology: Literally, "Thompson River person", where "Thompson River" is a compound of **dumsun**, borrowed from English **Thompson**, and Carrier **-koh** "river", q.v..

dumusdoos **N** his own cow. **(1)** **Dumusdoos** hulhgha totsuk yuladutnih. 'He lets his cow go every evening.'

dumusdooszuz̲ **N** his own cowhide.

duna **N** his own eye.

duna'dunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nailed (st:lid of box) down again. [PA]

duna'duninleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) close your eyes. [IA]

duna'hodults'it **V** [l-ts'it] they are bragging. [IA]

duna'oodudilhnoh **V** [l-noh] he forgot himself. [PA] [MO733]

duna'oodudiznoh **V** [l-noh] I forgot myself. [PA] [MO733]

duna'uzde **V** [l-de] I am cleaning myself. [IA] [MO876]

duna'whudults'it **V** [l-ts'it] he is bragging. [IA] Etymology: "he is lying about himself".

(1) Duna'whudults'it whe nebulh nawhulnuk. 'Whenever he talks with us he brags.'

dunabagha **N** his own eyelashes.

dunabagha tuhayan'en **V** [0-'en] he peeped at it. Literally, "he looked at it from through his eyelashes". [PA–cont] [MO614]

dunabagha tuhayan'en **V** [0-'en] he peeps at it. Literally, "he looks at it from through his eyelashes". [IA–cont] [MO614]

dunabundistan **V** [0-tan] I repaired the roof of (st). [PA] [MO1844]

dunabundistih **V** [0-tih] I repair the roof of (st). [IA] [MO1844]

dunabundi̲stan **V** [d-tan] it (roof) has been repaired. [PA] [MO1844]

dunabundi̲stih **V** [0-tih] he repairs the roof of (st). [IA] [MO1844]

dunabundi̲ztan **V** [0-tan] he repaired the roof of (st). [PA] [MO1844]

dunabundutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will repair the roof of (st). [FA] [MO1844]

dunadaldu̲s **V** [l-du̲s] it rebounded. [PA] [MO1406]

dunadidaih **V** [d-aih] he rises. [IA–cust] **(1)** Ts'oodunne lhat bugha **dunadidaih**. 'She rises many times on account of the children.'

dunadidaih **V** [d-aih] he rises up again, comes back to life. [IA] [MO1406]

dunadideh **V** [0-deh] it (fog) rises. [IA] [MO1406]

dunadija **V** [d-ya] he rose again. [PA] **(1)** Zooldubak 'et Sizi Gri **dunadija** dzin 'uhoont'oh. 'Easter is the day Jesus rose from the dead.'

Dunadijadzin **N** Easter Sunday. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. literally, "he-rose-up-again day".

dunadildu̲s **V** [l-du̲s] it rebounds. [IA] [MO1406]

dunadiltlat **V** [l-tlat] he rushes up. [IA] [MO1406]

dunadiltloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed up. [PA] [MO1406]

dunadinde **V** [0-de] it (fog) rose. [PA] [MO1406]

dunadiztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed up. [PA] [MO1406]

dunadolget **V** [l-get] he may get up (on all limbs). [OA] **(1)** Musdoos **dunadolget** ait'oh 'et huwa duchun be yooget. 'He is poking the cow with a stick because it does not want to get up.'

dunadudulneh **V** [l-neh] he is putting (st) on someone. [IA] **(1)** S̲e **dunadudulneh**. 'She is putting his belt on him.'

dunaduni'ai **V** [0-'ai] he raised his (own) head. [PA] [MO1406]

dunaduntas'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I will raise (st) on the sly. [FA] [MO1406]

dunaduntast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will raise my head. [FA] [MO1406]

dunaduntasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will drive (st) up. [FA] [MO1406]

dunadus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I lifted (st) back up. [PA] [MO1406]

dunadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lift (st) back up. [IA] [MO1406]

dunadusdaih **V** [d-aih] I rise up again, come back to life. This can have either a literal or figurative meaning. [IA] [MO1406]

dunadusja' **V** [d-ya'] I rose up again, came back to life. [PA] [MO1406]

dunadutadoh **V** [0-doh] it (fog) will rise. [FA] [MO1406]

dunadutaldu̲s **V** [l-du̲s] it will rebound. [FA] [MO1406]

dunadutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will lift (st) back up. [FA] [MO1406]

dunadutasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will rise up again, come back to life. [FA–mom] [MO1406]

dunadutaztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will rush up. [FA] [MO1406]

dunaduztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush up. [IA] [MO1406]

dunahadidil **V** [0-dil] they flew away. [PA] **(1)** S̲ohya huldlai whe **dunahadidil**. 'Many robins flew away.'

dunahudiltloh **V** [l-tloh] they rushed up. [PA]

dunahududli **V** [0-dli] they again say as (so). [IA] [MO1502]

dunai' **N** his own clothes. **(1) Dunai'** tunagu̲s. 'He is washing his clothes.'

dunaidi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he lifts it back up. [IA] [MO1406]

dunaidilhtih **V** [lh-tih] he is lifting him. [IA]

(1) Nyoon chilh duneti **dunaidilhtih**. 'The young man is lifting the old man.'

dunaidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he lifted it back up. [PA] [MO1406]

dunaidunilh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he raises it on the sly. [IA] [MO1406]

dunaiduniyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drives it up. [IA] [MO1406]

dunainilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he raised it on the sly. [PA] [MO1406]

dunaininyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it up. [PA] [MO1406]

dunak'ets'ulhya **N** his own eyeglasses. **(1) Dunak'ets'ulhya** 'ayooli. 'He is careful with his glasses.'

dunak'eyulhya-i **N** her own eye glasses. **(1) Dunak'eyulhya-i** yelhe'it'oh te 'et oo<u>ts</u>i nduda. 'She gets a headache whenever she does not use her glasses.'

dunalch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) boiled (st). [PA]

dunalk'an **V** [l-k'an] he burned (st) in error. [PA] [MO2338]

dunalmulh **V** [l-mulh] it boiled. [PA] See also: **dunilmulh**. [MO785]

dunalh **PPC** in his own presence.

dunalhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he boiled (st). [PA] **(1)** Too **dunalhch'oh**. 'He boiled water.'

dunalhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) boiled (st). [PA]

dunalhdulduss **V** [l-dus] it does not rebound. [IN] [MO1406]

dunalhdusde **V** [0-de] it (fog) does not rise. [IN] [MO1406]

dunalhdzan **V** [lh-dzan] he made (st) blue. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO582]

dunalhdze **V** [lh-dze] it has become sticky. Said of birch bark after the sap has run. [PA]

dunalhdzoo' **V** [lh-d-zoo'] it was fine (as opposed to coarse). Said of paints and pigments. [PA] [MO1179]

dunalhe'ooduduzne **V** [l-ne] I do not forget myself. [IN] [MO733]

dunalhmul **V** [lh-mul] he boiled (st) thoroughly, simmered (st). [PA] [MO722]

dunalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]

dunalhodusdli **V** [0-dli] they again do not say as (so). [IN] [MO1502]

dunalhost'en **V** [0-t'en] I again do not look like (so). [IN] [MO1502]

dunalhoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I do not again resemble (so). [IN] [MO1502]

dunalhundunuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive (st) up. [IN] [MO1406]

dunambun **V** [0-bun] it was full. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO760]

dunan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (non-human) rode the waves. [PA] [MO700]

dunanat **V** [0-nat] it split. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]

dunanduninyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) drive (st) up. [IA]

dunandunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I raised my head. [PA] [MO1406]

dunandunit'aih **V** [d-'aih] he raises his (own) head. [IA] [MO1406]

dunandunuhyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (2+) drive (st) up. [IA]

dunandunus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I raise (st) on the sly. [IA] [MO1406]

dunandunust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I raise my head. [IA] [MO1406]

dunandunusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (st) up. [IA] [MO1406]

dunanghai **V** [0-ghai] he was hairy. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO802]

dunanghuk **V** [0-ghuk] he sprinkled. [PA] [MO1136]

dunanisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (st) up. [PA] [MO1406]

dunank'un **V** [0-k'un] it is burnt, has been burnt. [PA]

dunanluk **V** [0-luk] it rode the waves. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO700]

dunanti' **V** [0-ti'] it was valuable. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO904]

dunantsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded (st) with a pestle. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1046]

dunanus'i **V** [lh-'i] I raised (st) on the sly. [PA] [MO1406]

dunanyis **V** [0-yis] he had a wart in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1091]

dunanyo' **V** [0-yo'] he had a hairy face. [PA] [MO1169]

dunanyoo' **V** [0-yoo'] it smouldered. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1098]
dunanyut **V** [0-yut] he was scarred. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]
dunanzoh **V** [0-zoh] his hair was arranged in a crooked manner. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1165]
dunanzus **V** [0-zus] he has been shriveled. E.g. his head or face was shriveled. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1166]
dunan̲zool **V** [0-z̲ool] it was hollow. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1122]
dunaost'en **V** [0-t'en] I again look like (so). [IA] [MO1502]
dunaooduduzneh **V** [l-neh] I forget myself. [IA] [MO733]
dunaoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I resemble (so) again. Typically, facially. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1502]
dunaoontast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will resemble (so) again. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1502]
dunaoos̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] it (snare) is set again. [PA] [MO975]
dunaootast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will again look like (so). [FA] [MO1502]
dunaooz̲astl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I set (snare) again. [PA] [MO975]
dunaooz̲astl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I set (st:snare) again. [IA] [MO975]
dunasja **V** [d-ya] I again felt like. [PA] **(1)** Lhi **dunasja**. 'I again felt like a dog.' [MO1911]
dunasti **V** [lh-ti] I dressed (myself). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
dunastih **V** [lh-tih] I dress (myself). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
dunashihbe'yilchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is embracing him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune dut̲s̲e' s̲a' lhuyis'en 'inka **dunashihbe'yilchoot**. 'The man is embracing his daughter because he hasn't seen her for a long time.'
dunat **V** [0-nat] it splits. [IA] [MO729]
dunat **PPC** around himself.
dunatneke **N** his own relatives. **(1)** **Dunatneke** buts'unuya. 'He is visiting his relatives.'
dunayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he dressed him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
dunayawhudid̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] it (sky) cleared with time. [PA–mom] [MO1867]
dunayawhudud̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] it (sky) clears with time. [IA–mom] [MO1867]
dunayilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he hauled it up again. [PA] [MO972]
dunayos̲tl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he sets it (snare) again. [IA] [MO975]
dunayoz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he set it (snare) again. [PA] [MO975]
dunayuleh **V** [0-leh] she is putting it on him. [IA] **(1)** Ooloo s̲e **dunayuleh**. 'His mother is putting his belt on him.'
dunaz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I was lopsided. [PA] [MO558]
dunazdlooh **V** [l-dlooh] I haul (st) up again. [IA] [MO972]
dunazdlukw **V** [l-dlukw] I hauled (st) up again. [PA] [MO972]
dunazk'an **V** [l-k'an] I burned (st) in error. [PA] [MO2338]
dunazt'e **V** [l-t'e] I resembled. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO986]
dundunisyai **V** [lh-yai] I raised (so) to adulthood. [PA]
dundunit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (animal) raised its head. [PA] [MO1337]
dundunit'aih **V** [d-'aih] it (animal) raises its head. [IA] [MO1337]
dune **N** person, human being, male, male person. This word has two different senses. One is "human being, person", without regard to sex. This is seen in expressions such as **dune nas̲dle'** "(s)he came back to life", q.v., literally "(s)he became a person again", which may be said both of men and of women, and in compounds such as **yoodune** "medical doctor" and **yunka dune** "indigenous person", q.v., which may be either male or female. The other is "male animal", often implicitly, "male human being". This is seen in the many compounds specifying the male, e.g. **t̲s̲ilbayandune** "male bald eagle", q.v., **ndodune** "male saint", q.v., and **lhidune** "male dog", q.v., and in contexts in which men and women are differentiated, in which case the men are **dunene**, q.v., and the women are **ts'ekoo**, q.v.. Duoplural: dunene/001362 **(1)** **Dune** tsayilh nen'aih. 'The man is setting the trap.' **(2)** Nyoon **dune** dutsoo yula 'tit'elh hukwa'nin̲zun. 'That man

wants to help his grandmother.' **(3)** Lhane **dune**. 'Many men.' **(4)** 'Ilhughun **dune** tane buzkeh hoonli, nane **dune** 'ink'ez 'ilhughun ts'eke. 'A man had three children, two male and one female.'

-dune **SUFFIX** marker of masculine gender of animal. See also: **dune**.Etymology: Literally "man".

dune 'ahudin'ai-un **N** jail. **(1)** Yida' whe **dune 'ahudin'ai-un** whudank'un. 'Recently the jail burned down.'

dune 'awlhcho **N** dwarf. [MO154]

dune 'int'oh-un 'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are an important person. [IA]

dune 'unt'oh-un **N** a man among men, an important person. Etymology: Literally, "a person who is". **(1) Dune 'unt'oh-un** 'unt'oh. 'He is an important man.' **(2) Dune 'unt'oh-un** 'unt'oh. 'He is an important person.'

dune ba yalhduk-ne **N** lawyers, advocates.

dune ba yalhduk-ne bughuni **NP** legal terms. Etymology: "lawyer's words", consisting of **dune ba yalhduk-ne** "lawyers", q.v., and **bughuni** "their words", q.v..

dune benukat **N** stretcher, litter. Etymology: "something with which one carries a person"

dune bulh nu'as **V** [0-'as] he is in a relationship with a man, he is gay. Literally, "(s)he goes around with a man", so has the meaning "he is gay" only when the subject is a man [IA] Although the subject is singular, as reflected by the lack of the third person duo-plural subject prefix **h**, the dual stem **'as** rather than the singular stem **ya** is used because there are two participants in the activity.

dune deidanla **N** sorcerer. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "he bewitched a person", consisting of **dune**"person", q.v., and **deidanla** "he bewitched him", q.v..

dune dizti'-ne **N** high-ranking people, important people.

dune dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is anthropomorphic. [IA] [MO987]

dune dulhgus **N** black person. Etymology: Literally, "black person".

dune duyun-ne **N** medicine men.

dune ghoohaleh **NP** dentist. Etymology: "person who pulls teeth".

dune ghunutiyalh-un **N** one who will invite people (to a potlatch).

dune ghunuya-un **N** person who invites people to a potlatch.

dune hodulh'eh-un **N** teacher of adults.

dune hukw'entsi'-un **N** miser. **(1) Dune hukw'entsi'-un** ndaila sooniya ootl'ayuzuk-i 'i ne'nulh'i'. 'The miser is hoarding whatever money he gets.'

dune ilhchuk wheni dustl'us **NP** arrest warrant. Etymology: "paper for catching a person", composed of **dune**, "person", q.v., **ilhchuk** "he catches", q.v., **wheni** "for", q.v., and **dustl'us** "paper", q.v..

dune k'ohts'e **ADV** manfully. [MO464]

dune la'ut'en-un **N** helper. **(1)** Dune la 'ut'en-un 'en 'uk'enus nzoo whe 'unt'oh. 'A helper is a wonderful benefit.'

dune lhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is inhuman. [IA] [MO278]

dune lhuhoot'ih-un **N** deserted place. Such a place may be hot and dry, but the word does not imply this. Etymology: Consists of **dune** "person", q.v., **lhuhoot'ih** "he does not dwell", q.v.,plus **-un**, q.v.. **(1) Dune lhuhoot'ih-un** 'et ts'uwhut'i. 'We live in a deserted place.'

dune nadudil'i **V** [l-'i] she acts like a man, she is a lesbian. [IA] This reflects a view of sexual orientation that many people nowadays do not agree with.

dune nalyis bayoh **N** hospital. Etymology: "building for a person to rest".

dune nalhundunuzust'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not fornicate with a man. This refers to the subject having illicit sex with a man. [IN] [MO935]

dune nandunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I fornicate. This means that the subject has illicit sex with a man. [IA] [MO935]

dune nasdle' **V** [d-le'] he came back to life. [PA]

dune nasdli' **V** [d-li'] he came back to life. This is said not only of literally coming back to life but of, e.g, someone who returns to a normal life after living on the street for a long time. [PA]

dune nasusdle' **V** [d-le'] I came back to life.

[PA]

dune nenle-ne **N** ushers. Duoplural: 001378

dune nenle-un **N** usher. A person who seats people at a potlatch, in a movie theatre, etc. Duoplural: dune nenle-ne/070263 Etymology: "one who places people".

dune ntsi'-ne **N** bad people. Plural of **dune ntsi'-un** q.v..

dune ntsi'-un **N** bad person. **(1) Dune ntsi'-un** 'unt'oh. 'He is a bad person.'

dune nule-un **N** guide. Etymology: "one who takes people around". **(1) Dune nule-un** 'en nyoonne nunadudilh-ne doochaza nintabuninla. 'The guide lost those tourists again.'

dune tso whudilhdzulhne **N** elders. Etymology: "people who have gone before". **(1)** Sizi Lizwif bulugliz whucho nuya whe lubret moodih-ne, Moses be'udustl'us 'uk'ununaguzne, 'ink'ez dune tso whudilhdzulhne, 'enne la Sizi highunindil. 'As Jesus was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders.'

dune uncha-un **N** respectable person. **(1) Dune uncha-un** za nda' nuhitilh'alh. 'They will send only a respectable man down (e.g. to a convention).'

dune unli **V** [0-li] he is dressed in (st). [IA] **(1)** Dulk'un-i be **dune unli**. 'He is dressed in red.'

dune ussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I (a man) am ugly. [IA] [MO1014]

dune yooyoolh **N** shaman. Etymology: Literally, "person who blows on people", after the practice of shamans treating people by blowing on them. Consists of **dune** "person", q.v., and **yooyoolh**, "he blows on him", q.v..

dune'tilnuk **V** [l-nuk] they (non-human) will get polished. [FA–dist] [MO731]

dune'ulhnuk **V** [l-nuk] they (non-human) got polished. [PA–dist] [MO731]

dunebez **ADV** publicly. This describes a formal situation in which an action is performed before witnesses assembled for the purppose. a typical situation would be one in which the witnesses form a circle around the person performing the action. it is not appropriate when the principal mingles with a crowd or when third parties just happen to be present. See also: **yohumbez**.**(1) Dunebez** za ne'hut'en. 'They only do it in public.'

dunecho **N** adult, adult man, large man, important man, giant. Duoplural: dunenecho/069155 **(1)** Nuzas 'i 'uda' dakelh chilke cha 'ink'ez **dunecho** hoonts'i huyenuwhulyeh inle'. 'Long ago young Indian men, and even adults, used to play snow snake.' **(2)** '' **(3)** Nyoon **dunecho** lugliz 'at ut'i. 'That important man got married at the church.'

dunech'ul **N** worn-out old man. **(1)** Ndun **dunech'ul** ooyiz dintsi'. 'This old fellow has a poor voice.'

dunech'ulne **N** rabble. [MO183]

dunedada' **N** prostate cancer. Etymology: "man's disease".

dunedukw **N** short man. **(1) Dunedukw** hoonts'i tube ulhtus. 'Even the short man is very strong.'

dunehoozi **N** appointment of personnel.

dunehuzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] they are handsome. [IA]

duneinzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (1) are handsome. [IA]

duneitiszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will reach manhood. [FA–mom] [MO1113]

dunek'oh **N** human tracks, footprints. Etymology: A compound of **dune** "human being", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

dunekw'ut **N** midget. **(1)** Nyoon **dunekw'ut** oodzi nzoo. 'The midget is kindhearted.'

dunelhts'izoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we (3+) are not handsome. [IN–stat]

dunene **N** people, men. Duoplural: 001355 **(1)** 'Aweh, **dunene**, nohkadasni. 'Oh, people, I need your company.' **(2) Dunene** bootalhto eh? 'Are you going to count people?'

dunenecho **N** adults, adult men, big men. Duoplural: 004849 [MO114]

duneneyaz **N** boys. See also: **duneyazne**.

duneti **N** footpath. A path or road for people, as opposed to a game trail. Compare: **khunaiti**.Etymology: A compound of **dune** "person", q.v., and **ti** "trail", q.v.. **(1) Duneti** 'et lhenaodunilyai. 'The footpath is all grown over.'

duneti **N** old man. **(1) Duneti** nduda s̲uli'. 'The old man became ill.' **(2) Duneti** nanis̲ti de 'utilhgho. 'When that old man goes to sleep he will snore.'

dunetighez **N** figs. Etymology: "old man's testicles", a compound of **duneti** "old man", q.v., and **-ghez** "testicles", q.v., due to the shriveled-up appearance of dried figs, in which form they first came to the attention of Carrier people.

dunetilh **N** A fabulous bird with a man's head.

dunetine **N** elders. This is the duoplural of **duneti**, q.v..

dunetineya **N** nice old men.

dunetung **N** old man. *[archaic]* [MO2815]

dunetleh **N** male weakling. [MO135]

dunetl'as̲us̲ **N** pants. Etymology: "man's pants/dress". **(1)** Dunetl'as̲us̲ oogwutla ookw'uninch'ul 'et nayulhkut. 'She is patching the pants that have the torn knees.'

dunetsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is ugly. [IA–stat] **(1)** Nyoon dunecho tube **dunetsi'**. 'That big man is very ugly.'

dunets'inzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we (3+) are good men. [IA]

dunets'uzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] we (3+) are handsome. [IA]

dunet̲s̲uk **N** every man, everyone. [MO288]

dunet̲s̲'un **N** human skeleton. Etymology: "human bones", a compound of **dune** "human being", q.v., and **-t̲s̲'un** "bone", q.v.. **(1)** T̲s̲'unk'ut 'et dunet̲s̲'un nahinla. 'They found a human skeleton in the graveyard.' **(2)** Yoh 'uwhuhuleh-un 'et dunet̲s̲'un k'e huhoonkai. 'Where they were building a house they came upon a skeleton.'

dune-udli **N** virility, manhood. [MO145]

duneyaz **N** boy (up to about 12 years of age), dwarf. Duoplurals: duneneyaz, duneyazne **(1) Duneyaz** 'az whudunadzukw. 'The little boy is outside sledding.' **(2) Duneyaz** 'aw nanoote' hukwalhe'niz̲un. 'The boy did not want to go to sleep.' **(3) Duneyaz** 'ukoh huba nuya. 'The boy walks along the river.' **(4)** T̲s̲ih be, **duneyaz** 'ulhguk yuniz̲k'un. 'The boy reddened the mouse's face with ochre.'

duneyazne **N** boys. See also: **duneneyaz**.

duneyinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he reached manhood. [PA–mom] [MO1113]

duneyisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I reached manhood. [PA–mom] [MO1113]

Duneyiz̲ **N** Tall Man lake. A small lake along the south side of the Tachie road near Pinchie. This is the lake nearer to Fort St. James. Latitude: 54○ 32′ 16″ N. Longitude: 124○ 17′ 48″ W. Etymology: Literally "tall man", after a very tall white man who once lived there.

duneyiz̲ **N** tall man.

duneyun **N** personal song. A song belonging to an individual. Etymology: A compound of **dune** "person", q.v. and **yun**, the combining form of **shun**, "song", q.v..

duneyusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I reach manhood. [IA–mom] [MO1113]

duneza' **N** noble in clan system, hereditary chief. Sometimes used for nobles of both sexes, this term is also used specifically for male nobles in contrast to **ts'ekeza'**, q.v., "female noble". This word is spelled **tneza** in anthropological publications by Father Adrien-Gabriel Morice and in publications that use information originating with him. Duoplural: duneza'-ne/064767 **(1)** 'Uda' **duneza'** dahut̲s̲aih te s̲ohtuz̲ huyulh 'abulhtih. 'Long ago when noblemen died they were buried with their spears beside them.' **(2)** Ndun **duneza'** unli highanailhchoot. 'They took back this noble's 'uza name.'

duneza' **N** porcupine. *[Erethizon dorsatum]* See also: **duch'ukw**.Etymology: after the principle sense of this word "nobleman in clan system", q.v., since the porcupine is regarded as the king of the animals.

duneza'cho **N** chief (leading clan head), important nobleman. This seems to be the original term for chief, the first among equals of the clan heads.

duneza'-ne **N** noblemen in the clan system. Duoplural: 001368 **(1) Duneza'-ne** 'enne za 'uda' buk'une'whut'en inle'. 'Long ago noblemen were the ones who were obeyed.'

dunezoo' **V** [0-zoo'] he is handsome. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon bulhutsin **dunezoo'**. 'His brother is handsome.' **(2)** T̲s̲'iyawh **dunezoo'** ahli.

'You are all handsome.' **(3) Dunezoo'** hinli. 'They are handsome.'

dunezoo' **N** handsome man. [MO234]

dunez̲i **N** human corpse. Etymology: A compound of **dune** "human being", q.v. and **-z̲i** "corpse", q.v.. **(1)** Dunezi nulat. 'A corpse is floating around.'

dunez̲i ghosdilh **V** [0-dilh] I go to a crematory feast. [IA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghosdilh **V** [0-dilh] I may go to a crematory feast. [OA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghootasdulh **V** [0-dulh] I will go to a crematory feast. [FA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghulhoozasdil **V** [0-dil] I do not go to a crematory feast. [IN] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghunaizasdil **V** [0-dil] I went again to a crematory feast. [PA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghunaootasdulh **V** [0-dulh] I will go again to a crematory feast. [FA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghunasdilh **V** [0-dilh] I go again to a crematory feast. [IA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghuts'odilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) go to a crematory feast. [IA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghuts'oz̲dil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) went to a crematory feast. [PA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghuts'ootadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will go to a crematory feast. [FA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghuzaindil **V** [0-dil] he went to a crematory feast. [PA] [MO937]

dunez̲i ghuzasdil **V** [0-dil] I went to a crematory feast. [PA] [MO937]

dungooh **N** bumps on the face.

dunghi **NUM** four (generic). See also: **dunghui**.**(1)** Tsa **dunghi** nohba whusanasti. 'I brought back four beaver for you.'

dunghi ootoh 'ilho **NUM** one-fourth (generic). [MO346]

dunghi ootoh ta **NUM** three-fourths (generic). [MO346]

dunghilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all four of them (non-human). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo chunkelh **dunghilt'oh** sghaininla. 'He gave me all four trunks.'

dunghi-un **NUM** four [locative]. See also: **didun**.**(1) Dunghi-un** s̲ula. 'There are four (houses).'

dunghui **N** four (generic). See also: **dunghi**.**(1)** Sus **dunghui** ts'uz̲ilhghi. 'We killed four black bears.'

duni **N** moose. *[Alces alces andersoni]* See also: **khuda**.**(1) Duni** nda' 'ukoh ts'e ubilh. 'The moose is swimming downstream in the river.' **(2)** Bunda' whe **duni** neba s̲ilhghi. 'He killed a moose for us this morning.'

duni lheoodilhgah **V** [lh-gah] he stops his nose with his finger. [IA] [MO664]

duni' **V** [0-ni'] he says suddenly, he blurts out. [IA]

duni'at **N** cow moose. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v.. **(1) Duni'at** 'ilho tsiyeyaz yulh nulget. 'The moose cow has one calf.' **(2)** Ti whuzih 'et **duni'at** han'en. 'They saw a cow moose beside the road.'

dunibai **N** albino moose. Etymology: Consists of **duni** "moose", q.v., plus **-bai** "albino, light-coloured", q.v..

dunicha **N** moose ribs. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **-cha** "ribs", q.v.. **(1)** T̲s̲eba whe **dunicha** ulht'es̲. 'She is roasting moose ribs by the fire.' **(2) Dunicha** cha sba nzoo. 'I like moose ribs too.'

dunichul **N** moose's dewlap, moose's goatee. See also: **duch'ukw yenuwhulyeh**.

dunidilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he waved it around, flourished it. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1407]

dunidus̲ **V** [0-dus̲] it is indented, toothed. [IA] [MO1169]

dunidzat **N** moose shinbone. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose" and **-dzat** "shinbone".

dunigus **V** [d-ghus] it is revolving in error. [IA–prog] [MO1187]

dunigut **N** sawdust. See also: **digut-i**, **hadigut**.

dunigha **N** moose hair. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **gha** "hair", q.v..

dunih **V** [0-nih] he says. [IA–cust]

dunih **N** kinnikinnick. *[Arctostaphylos uva-ursi]* Kinnikinnick berries are good fried in lard. **(1) Dunih** 'i ts'uti'ulh te khe be uznulht'es̲. 'When we are going to eat kinnikinik berries we fry them in grease.'

Dunih Noo **N** Dunah Island, Kinnikinnick Is-

land. Latitude: 54○ 31′ 6″ N. Longitude: 124○ 34′ 59″ W. Etymology: "Kinnikinnick Island" due to the large number of kinnikkinnick berries found there. **(1)** 'Uda'dune hik'ut za dunih hududulh inle' 'inka **Dunih Noo** huyulhni. 'Our ancestors named Kinnikinnick Island after the berries found on the island.'

duniht'an **N** kinnikinik leaves. **(1)** Dek'a ust'ut; 'aw **duniht'an** lhuzust'ut. 'I smoke tobacco; I don't smoke kinikkinik.'

duniht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) stole. [PA]

dunihtsulmai' **N** Twinflower. Also known as "small kinnikinnick". *[Linnaea borealis]*

dunijin **V** [d-yin] he performed a shamanistic ritual in error. [PA] [MO1193]

dunijooh **V** [d-yooh] it is consumed by smouldering. [IA] [MO1197]

dunijoot **V** [0-joot] he is frightened. [IA] [MO798]

dunik'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] it becomes cold. Also applies to wind. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO626]

dunik'oh **N** moose tracks. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'eke **dunik'oh** hon'en. 'The woman saw moose tracks.'

dunik'oos **V** [0-k'oos] it is sour. [IA–cust] [MO1132]

dunil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is wrynecked. [IA] [MO262]

dunil'ai **V** [l-'ai] it is lopsided. [IA] [MO558]

dunilbi **V** [l-bi] it is spotted, speckled. [IA] [MO1134]

dunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO320]

dunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is whole. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dunilchooh **V** [l-chooh] it is spotted, variegated. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1139]

dunilch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it boiled. [PA]

dunilch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) boil (st). [IA]

dunildil **V** [l-dil] it has been dyed. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO941]

dunilgeh **V** [l-geh] it is rolling down. [IA–prog] **(1)** T̲s̲e nusde **dunilgeh**. 'A rock is rolling down.'

dunilgub **V** [l-gub] we (2) are sallow, pale. [abs: **n**] [IA] *[disused]* According to Robert Young, this was already obsolete in 1939.

dunilghal **V** [l-ghal] it has been wound up, rolled up. [PA] [MO803]

dunilghas̲ **V** [l-ghas̲] it gets hot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO809]

dunilk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] he burns (st) in error. [IA] [MO2338]

dunilmulh **V** [l-mulh] it boiled. [PA] See also: **dunalmulh**.

dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (n-class) resembles. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ughez **dunilt'oh**. 'It is egg-shaped.' [MO986]

dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it resembles. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO986]

dunilt̲s̲'un **V** [l-t̲s̲'un] he hardened (st) in error. [PA]

dunilyai **V** [l-yai] he toasted (st) in error. [PA]

dunilyis **V** [l-yis] he has been given a wart in the face. [PA] [MO1091]

dunilyoo' **V** [l-yoo'] he caused (st) to smoulder in error. [PA]

dunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) boil (st). [IA]

dunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) boiled (st). [PA]

dunilhdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] it is fine (as opposed to coarse). Said of paints and pigments. [IA] [MO1179]

dunilhghwulh **N** luminous circle. [MO142]

dunilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] it exploded. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Khuntsul t̲s̲e ts'e nyoo k'a **dunilhtulh**. 'Suddenly the bullet exploded in the fire.'

dunilhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (tree) is young. [IA] **(1)** Ndi duchun **dunilhyih** te, 'aih huyulh'i. 'When this tree is young, it is used to make snowshoes.'

dunilhyih-i **N** young growth (of a tree).

dunime' **V** [0-me'] it (fruit-bearing plant) was very fruitful. [PA] [MO1133]

dunincha **V** [0-cha] it is large, coarse. This means that a something quasi-circular, often an opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is large. Example: **lhes dunincha** "coarse flour". [abs: **d-n**] [IA] **(1)** Shas̲bilh **dunincha**. 'Grizzly bear snares are large.' **(2)** Ndi lhembilh **dunincha**. 'This fishnet has a large mesh.' **(3)** Ndi naih **dunincha**. 'This cloth is coarse.' **(4)** Ndi latult'o sda **dunincha**. 'This ring is too large.'

dunincha hoh **ADV** coarsely. With respect to a weave etc. [MO520]
duninchuz **N** his own thumb. **(1)** **Duninchuz** nulht'ukw. 'He is sucking his thumb.'
dunindaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it is heavy. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO862]
dunindukw **V** [0-dukw] it (loop) is short. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1062]
duninintsis **N** moose nose.
dunink'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it has become cold. Also applies to wind. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO626]
dunink'oz **V** [0-k'oz] it is sour. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'angwuz 'i tube **dunink'oz**. 'Gooseberries are very bitter.'
dunink'oz **N** vinegar. Etymology: "sour stuff", a zero-nominalization of **dunink'oz** "it is sour", q.v..
dunink'ooz **V** [0-k'ooz] it is sour. [IA]
duninla' **V** [0-la'] it is loose. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO697]
dunint'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) stole. [PA]
dunint'um **V** [0-t'um] it is small. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi lhembilh **dunint'um**. 'This fishnet has a fine mesh.'
dunintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) paint (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
dunintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1014]
dunintsis **N** his own nose. **(1)** Ndun nek'e'duni-un **dunintsis** toh yalhduk. 'This advocate speaks nasally.' [MO459]
dunintsis toh **PPP** nasally, through his own nose. **(1)** Ndun nek'e'duni-un **dunintsis toh** yalhduk. 'This advocate speaks nasally.' [MO459]
dunintsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small, it (print) is fine. This means that a quasi-circular opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is small. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi lhembilh **dunintsool**. 'This fishnet has a fine mesh.' **(2)** Nyoo naih **dunintsool** stla! 'How fine is this material!'
duninyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is long. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1095]
duninzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is good, appropriate, fine, beautiful. Applies to quasi-circular openings such as snares and rings and to the letters of a book. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1120]
dunis'al **V** [0-'al] I chewed (st). [PA] **(1)** Lhai 'ut̲sung **dunis'al**. 'I chewed a lot of meat.'
dunischooh **V** [lh-chooh] I made (st) spotted, stippled (st). [PA] [MO1139]
dunisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I boiled (liquid). [PA] [MO785]
dunisdus **V** [0-dus] I notched (st), indented (st). [PA] [MO1169]
dunisdzan **V** [lh-dzan] I made (st) blue. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO582]
dunisgel **V** [d-ghel] I planed (st) in error. [PA] [MO1186]
dunisghai **V** [0-ghai] I was hairy. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO802]
dunisghuk **V** [0-ghuk] I sprinkled. [PA] [MO1136]
dunisjin **V** [d-yin] I performed a shamanistic ritual in error. [PA] [MO1193]
dunisjoot **V** [0-joot] I am frightened. [IA] [MO798]
dunisk'en **V** [lh-k'en] I caused (so) to blush. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO630]
dunismul **V** [lh-mul] I boiled (st) thoroughly, simmered (st). [PA] [MO722]
dunismulh **V** [lh-mulh] I boiled (st). [PA]
dunisnat **V** [0-nat] I split (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]
dunisni' **V** [d-ni'] I said in error. [PA] [MO1224]
dunissut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (st) with a pestle. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1046]
dunist'i **V** [0-t'i] I stole. [PA]
dunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I threshed (grain). [PA] [MO843]
dunist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I narrowed (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1142]
dunist'us **V** [0-t'us] I was narrow. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1142]
dunist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I scarified (so). [PA–semel] [MO859]
dunisyai **V** [lh-yai] I toasted. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1069]
dunisyis **V** [lh-yis] I gave a wart in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1091]
dunisyis **V** [0-yis] I had a wart in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1091]
dunisyo' **V** [0-yo'] I had a hairy face. [PA]

[MO1169]
dunisyut **V** [lh-yut] I scarred (so). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]
dunisyut **V** [0-yut] I was scarred. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]
dunisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I scrubbed. [PA]
duniszoh **V** [0-zoh] my hair was arranged in a crooked manner. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1165]
duniszus **V** [0-zus] I have been shriveled. E.g. my head or face was shriveled. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1166]
duni̲schum **V** [0-chum] it (wood) is knotty. [IA]
duni̲sdloo **V** [d-loo] it (fruit) is green, unripe. [IA] [MO264]
duni̲sjai **V** [d-yai] it has been grilled in error. [PA] [MO2330]
duni̲sjan **V** [d-yan] it is antiquated, obsolete. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO766]
duni̲st'i **V** [0-t'i] he stole. [PA]
duni̲st'i **V** [d-t'i] it is stolen, has been stolen. [PA] [MO935]
duni̲stl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it has been painted. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO963]
dunitni' **V** [d-ni'] he said in error. [PA] [MO1224]
dunit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) stole. [PA]
dunit'us **V** [0-t'us] it was narrow. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1142]
dunit'u̲s **V** [0-t'u̲s] he scarified (so). [PA–semel] [MO859]
dunitle' **V** [0-tle'] it was soft. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO956]
dunitl'is **V** [0-tl'is] it becomes green. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO968]
dunitl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it is mouldy. [abs: **n**] [IA–stative] [MO303]
dunitsut **V** [0-tsut] it has been pounded. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1046]
duni̲t̲s̲i **N** moose head. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **-t̲s̲i** "head", q.v.. **(1)** Duni̲t̲s̲i datih ninin'ai-i lhi yunultsis. 'The dog is sniffing the moose head which was left by the door.'
duni̲t̲s̲ung **N** moose meat. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Tsa̲t̲s̲ung, sus̲t̲s̲ung, duni̲t̲s̲ung, ligok̲t̲s̲ung, gugoos̲t̲s̲ung te ts'oo'alh. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.' **(2)** Duni̲t̲s̲ung 'unt'oh eh? 'Is it moose meat?' **(3)** Duni̲t̲s̲ung 'awet highunindil, 'ink'ez nehunina. 'Having reached the moose meat, they stopped.'
duni̲t̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] it was hard. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1007]
duni̲t̲s̲'un **N** moose bone. Etymology: A compound of **duni** "moose", q.v., and **-t̲s̲'un** "bone", q.v.. **(1)** Duni̲t̲s̲'un ooye ha yulhwulh. 'She is splitting open the moose bone for the marrow.'
duniyooh **V** [0-yooh] it is smouldering. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1098]
duniz'e **V** [l-'e] I rendered fragile in error. [PA] [MO605]
dunizdum **V** [l-dum] I crunched (louse) in error. [PA] [MO2337]
dunizk'en **V** [l-k'en] I blushed. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO630]
dunizt'e **V** [l-t'e] I roasted in error, fried in error. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO884]
duniz̲t̲s̲'un **V** [l-t̲s̲'un] I hardened (st) in error. [PA]
dunizyai **V** [l-yai] I toasted (st) in error. [PA]
dunizyis **V** [l-yis] I have been given a wart in the face. [PA] [MO1091]
dunizyoo' **V** [l-yoo'] I mistakenly caused (st) to smoulder. [PA] [MO1098]
dunizyut **V** [l-yut] I have received a scar. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]
duniz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it was granular. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1165]
duniz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it became full. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO759]
duniz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it is full. [abs: **n**] [IA]
duniz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] he reddened (st). Among other things, this can made that someone made up her face. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Yunin duniz̲k'un. 'She made up her face.'
duniz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] it is burning. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO628]
duniz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] it is great, important, expensive. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Lugokghez 'andit tubeh duniz̲ti'. 'Eggs are very expensive these days.'
duniz̲uz̲ **N** moosehide. Etymology: A com-

pound of **duni**, q.v. and **z̲uz̲**, q.v..

dunolch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) may boil (st). [OA] **(1)** Too **dunolch'oh** neyulhni. 'He told us to boil water.'

dunolk'en **V** [l-k'en] he blushes. [OA]

dunolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) may boil (st). [OA] **(1)** Too **dunolhch'oh** nyulhni. 'He told you to boil water.'

dunon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) chew (st). [OA] **(1) Dunon'alh** junih. 'Don't chew it!'

dunont'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) may steal (st). [OA] **(1)** Sooniya **dunont'ih** nyulhni. 'He told you to steal money.'

dunos̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (snares) are set in several places. [IA] [MO977]

dunot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (2) may steal (st). [OA]

dunozk'en **V** [l-k'en] I blush. [abs: **n**] [OA] [MO630]

dunozt'e **V** [l-t'e] I may resemble (so). [abs: **n**] [OA] [MO986]

dunooht'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (2+) may steal (st). [OA]

dunoolch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it may boil. [OA]

dunoolmulh **V** [l-mulh] it may boil. [OA]

dunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he may boil (st). [OA] **(1)** Too **dunoolhch'oh** yulhni. 'She told him to boil water.'

dunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) may boil (st). [OA] **(1)** Too **dunoolhch'oh** nohyulhni. 'He told you to boil water.'

Dunoontnan **N** woman's given name. Female given name of unknown meaning

dunoosch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I may boil (st). [OA] **(1)** Too **dunoosch'oh** sulhni. 'He told me to boil water.'

dunoosmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I boil may (st). [OA]

dunoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I may steal (st). [OA] **(1)** Sooniya **dunoost'ih** sulhni. 'He told me to steal money.'

dunootatl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (snares) will be set in several places. [FA–dist] [MO977]

dunoot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he may steal (st). [OA]

dunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will be wrynecked. [FA] [MO262]

duntada **V** [0-da] he will get hurt. [FA] **(1)** Sla **duntada**. 'I'm going to get my hand hurt.'

duntada **V** [0-da] we (2) are going to be sick. [FA]

duntak'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it will become cold. Also applies to wind. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO626]

duntalalh **V** [0-lalh] it will be loose. [abs: **d-n**] [FA] [MO697]

duntalch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) will boil (st). [FA]

duntalghwus̲ **V** [l-ghwus̲] it will get hot. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO809]

duntalk'un **V** [l-k'un] he will blush. [FA]

duntalhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) will boil (st). [FA]

duntanda **V** [0-da] you (1) are going to be sick. [FA]

duntant'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) will steal (st). [FA]

duntask'un **V** [lh-k'un] I will cause (so) to blush. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO630]

duntati' **V** [0-ti'] it will be valuable. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO904]

duntat'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (2) will steal (st). [FA]

duntaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will be lopsided. [FA] [MO558]

duntazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will blush. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO630]

duntazt'elh **V** [l-t'elh] I will resemble. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO986]

duntida **V** [0-da] he is going to be sick. [FA]

duntihda **V** [0-da] you (2+) are going to be sick. [FA]

duntiht'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (2+) will steal (st). [FA]

duntik'ooz **V** [0-k'ooz] it will be sour. [FA] [MO1132]

duntilbi **V** [l-bi] it will be spotted, speckled. [FA] [MO1134]

duntilch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it will boil. [FA]

duntildzan **V** [l-dzan] it will be blue. [abs: **n**] [FA]

duntilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] it will be wound up, rolled up. [FA] [MO803]

duntilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it will be red. [abs: **n**] [FA]

duntilmul **V** [l-mul] it boiled away. [PA] [MO722]

duntilmulh **V** [l-mulh] it will boil. [FA]

duntilmulh **V** [l-mulh] it will boil away. [FA]

[MO722]
duntiltulh **V** [l-tulh] it will burst, explode. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** 'Awet sbut **duntiltulh**! 'My stomach is about to explode!'
duntilh'i **V** [l-'i] it has gotten hidden. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO619]
duntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he will boil (st). [FA] **(1)** Too **duntilhch'oh**. 'He is going to boil water.'
duntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) will boil (st). [FA]
duntilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will be black. [abs: **n**] [FA]
duntilhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he pulled (st) down, felled (st), for himself. [PA] [MO821]
duntilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he cowed (so) down. [PA]
duntis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will chew (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Utsung **duntis'alh**. 'I'm going to chew some meat.' [MO965]
duntisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will boil (st). [FA]
duntisda **V** [0-da] I am going to be sick. [FA]
duntisduz **V** [lh-duz] I am going to grind (st). [FA]
duntisjulh **V** [0-julh] I will be frightened. [FA] [MO798]
duntisjut **V** [lh-jut] I cowed down. [PA] [MO798]
duntismul **V** [lh-mul] I brought to a boil. [PA] [MO722]
duntismulh **V** [lh-mulh] I will boil (st). [FA]
duntist'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I will steal (st). [FA] [MO935]
duntisyo **V** [0-yo] I will have a hairy face. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1169]
duntisnat **V** [d-nat] it (light) moved off in error. [PA] [MO1222]
duntitnulh **V** [d-nulh] it (light) will move off in error. [FA] [MO1222]
duntit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he will steal (st). [FA]
duntizghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I pulled (st) down, felled (st), for myself. [PA] [MO821]
duntoost'alh **V** [d-'alh] I may be eating (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [MO2342]
duntulmilh **V** [l-milh] it boils away. [IA] [MO722]
duntus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I hide (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1909]
duntusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I cause (st) to topple over. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO821]
duntusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I cow down. [IA] [MO798]
duntuskat **V** [lh-kat] I tear (st) down to pieces. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]
duntusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I bring to a boil. [IA] [MO722]
duntutnat **V** [d-nat] it (light) moves off in error. [IA] [MO1222]
duntuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I pull (st) down, fell (st), for myself. [IA] [MO821]
duntuzjooh **V** [l-jooh] I depart in error while throwing the playing pole. [IA] [MO787]
duntuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I throw (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO2340]
dunt'i **N** such as. Compare: **ndunt'i.(1)** 'Et doocha nyoo 'utsut **dunt'i** 'i cha nyoo oomai' hinuldilh. 'The ruffed grouse and those like it eat the seeds.'
dunt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is as he is, as is. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon chilhya **dunt'oh** whe nadutidalh. 'That young man is leaving on a trip just the way he is.' **(2)** 'Uzilhghi whe 'ukechun **dunt'oh** whe yoh ts'e nayoosgi. 'When he killed a moose he packed an entire leg back to the house.'
dunu'e **V** [0-'e] it is fragile. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO605]
dunu'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (non-human) ride the waves. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO700]
dunubih **V** [0-bih] it becomes full. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO759]
dunuchooz **V** [0-chooz] it is wrinkled. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Sla dunuchooz. 'My hands are wrinkled.'
dunudilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] it has multiple stripes. [IA]
dunudischooz **V** [lh-chooz] I waved (st) around, flourished (st). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1407]
dunudus'a **V** [0-'a] I brandish (st). [IA] [MO2337]
dunuduschoos **V** [lh-choos] I wave (st) around, flourish (st). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1407]
dunugel **V** [d-ghel] it (wooden object) splits easily. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Duchundzai **dunugel**.

'The wood ball splits easily.'

dunugook **V** [0-gook] it is rough and wrinkled, pock-marked. Said of people with pimples or with pock-marks from smallpox. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dunujun **V** [d-yun] he performs a shamanistic ritual in error. [IA] [MO1193]

dunuk'i **V** [0-k'i] he is dolichocephalic. [IA]

dunukw **V** [0-nukw] it is flashing. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo nilhchuk-ne huyenugoo-i dunulk'un-i ook'iniz̲'ai-i 'i **dunukw**. 'The red flasher on top of the police car is flashing.'

dunulba **V** [l-ba] it is off-white. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Oonin **dunulba**. 'His face is brown.'

dunulch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it is boiled. [IA]

dunulch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it is boiling. [IA] **(1)** Too **dunulch'oh**. 'The water is boiling.' **(2)** Lugafi sto k'ut **dunulch'oh**. 'The coffee on the stove is boiling.' Dialect: Primarily **Nak'az̲dli**.

dunulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it chatters. Describes noise made by squirrel. [IA] **(1)** Tsaluk neyoh whuzih **dunulch'ul**. 'The squirrel is chattering beside our house.'

dunuldzan **V** [l-dzan] it is blue. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'I cha oobisdai ulhyul lhih, 'ink'ez oomai' **dunuldzan**. 'It also has a white bloom and blue berries.'

dunulgi **V** [l-gi] it is gray. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dunulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it is hot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO828]

dunuli **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) is green. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO708]

dunulk'un **V** [l-k'un] he blushes. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO630]

dunulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is red. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Oonin **dunulk'un**. 'Her face is red.'

dunulk'un-i **N** red, round thing. Etymology: This is the non-human relativization of **dunulk'un**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoo nilhchuk-ne huyenugoo-i **dunulk'un-i** ook'iniz̲'ai-i 'i dunukw. 'The red flasher on top of the police car is flashing.'

dunulmulh **V** [l-mulh] it is bubbling, it is boiling. [IA] **(1)** Nus̲i kwun k'ut hukw'eyin'ai-i 'awet **dunulmulh**. 'The water she placed on the fire is now bubbling.' **(2)** Nyo whuts'un **dunulmulh**. 'It (water) is bubbling up from below.' **(3)** '' **(4)** 'Ants'i too **dunulmulh** lhe'hoont'oh. 'It (rapids in river) is just like boiling water.'

dunult'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] he fries (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Dune bundada' te 'ughez dunult'es̲. 'The man fries eggs in the morning.'

dunult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (woodpecker) pecks. [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative]

dunultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it is green. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dunultso **V** [l-tso] it is yellow. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dunuluk **V** [0-luk] it rides the waves. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO700]

dunulyul **V** [l-yul] it is white. [abs: **d-n**] [IA]

dunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he is boiling (liquid). [IA] **(1)** Too **dunulhch'oh**. 'He's boiling water.'

dunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) boil (st). [IA]

dunulhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is black. [abs: **n**] [IA]

dunulhjum **V** [lh-jum] he eats with a popping sound. [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'oonjut **dunulhjum**. 'He is eating fermented fish roe (with a popping sound).'

dunulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] he is boiling (st:liquid), making (st:liquid) bubble. [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo ludi eni too **dunulhmulh**. 'Mother is boiling water for tea.'

dunulhostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (snares) are not set in several places. [IN–dist] [MO977]

dunumai **V** [0-mai] it (fruit-bearing plant) is very fruitful. [IA] [MO1133]

dunume' **V** [0-me'] it (fruit-bearing plant) is very fruitful. [IA] [MO1133]

dununaoos̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (snares) are again set in several places. [IA–dist] [MO977]

dununat **V** [0-nat] it splits. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO729]

dunundunust'a **V** [d-'a] I brandish (st) in error. [IA] [MO2337]

dunus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I chew (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ nt'umiya **dunus'alh**. 'I am always nibbling.'

dunuschooh **V** [lh-chooh] I make (st) spotted, stipple (st). [IA] [MO1139]

dunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I boil (st). [IA] [MO785]

dunusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I dye (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]

[MO941]
dunusdus **V** [0-dus] I notch (st), indent (st). [IA] [MO1169]
dunusdzan **V** [lh-dzan] I make (st) blue. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO582]
dunusgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I plane (st) in error. [IA] [MO1186]
dunusgus **V** [lh-gus] I am black. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO674]
dunusghai **V** [0-ghai] I am hairy. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO802]
dunusghai **V** [lh-ghai] I make (so) hairy. This typically refers to the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO802]
dunusghuk **V** [0-ghuk] I am sprinkling. [IA] [MO1136]
dunusjun **V** [d-yun] I perform a shamanistic ritual in error. [IA] [MO1193]
dunusk'i **V** [0-k'i] I am narrow-faced, dolichocephalic. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1127]
dunusk'ooz **V** [lh-k'ooz] I render (st) sour. [IA] [MO1132]
dunusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO628]
dunusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I cause to blush. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO630]
dunusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I boil (st) thoroughly, simmer (st). [IA] [MO722]
dunusmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I am boiling (st). [IA]
dunusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO729]
dunusni **V** [d-ni] I say in error. [IA] [MO1224]
dunussun **V** [0-tsun] I am dirty. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1003]
dunussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st) with a pestle. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1046]
dunustai **V** [0-tai] I am thick. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO889]
dunust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I thresh (grain). [IA] [MO843]
dunust'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I am eating (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO2342]
dunust'us **V** [0-t'us] I am narrow. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1142]
dunust'us **V** [lh-t'us] I narrow (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1142]
dunust'us **V** [0-t'us] I scarify (so). [IA–semel] [MO859]
dunusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] I am hard-headed. [IA] [MO991]
dunusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I am grilling, toasting (st). [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO1069]
dunusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I am toasting. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1069]
dunusyis **V** [0-yis] I have a wart in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1091]
dunusyo **V** [0-yo] I have a hairy face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1169]
dunusyut **V** [0-yut] I am scarred. Typically in the face or on the head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1075]
dunusyut **V** [lh-yut] I scar (so). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1075]
dunuszoh **V** [0-zoh] my hair is arranged in a crooked manner. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1165]
dunuszus **V** [0-zus] I am shriveled. E.g. my head or face is shriveled. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1166]
dunutai **V** [0-tai] it is thick. [abs: **n**] [IA]
dunutni **V** [d-ni] he says in error. [IA]
dunutle **V** [0-tle] it is soft. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO956]
dunutsun **V** [0-tsun] he is dirty. [abs: **n**] [IA]
dunutsun-ne **N** Portage people. People from **Yekooche**, "Portage", q.v.. Etymology: Literally, "people with dirty faces", based on **dunutsun**, q.v., because people from Portage were said to have dark faces due to being wind-burned from engaging in a lot of activities like driving teams and skidoos.
dunuts'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it is viscous, sticky. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1151]
dunuts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it is rough. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1034]
dunuts'is **V** [0-ts'is] it is chapped. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun oonin **dunuts'is** whuch'a dzin totsuk beznultlo be nustlo. 'Because the child's face is chapped I rub it each day with cream.'
dunutsa' **V** [0-ts'a] it is solid. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO303]
dunuts'o **V** [0-ts'o] it is robust, strong, solid; he is hard-headed. [abs: **n**] [IA]
dunuts'un **V** [0-ts'un] it is hard. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo lubrot dunuts'un whe'unt'oh.

'That ball is hard.' **(2)** Dzohtsulyaz sdabe nt̲s̲i dunut̲s̲'un, tinyaih da'. 'Since you are so obstinate, go away.'

dunuyo **V** [0-yo] it has long hair, is shaggy. Normally refers to the face and indicates that facial hair is long. [abs: **n**] [IA] Compare: **dughai**.

dunuyo-un **N** bearded one. Duoplural: dunuyo-ne **(1)** Nghun-un **dunuyo-un**, 'en le kwun haitis̲'en. 'The bearded one is the one who looks out for a fire.' **(2) Dunuyo-un** 'en ts'oodunne huyenuljut. 'The children are afraid of the bearded one.'

dunuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I am lopsided. [IA] [MO558]

dunuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I am wrynecked. [IA] [MO262]

dunuz'e **V** [l-'e] I render fragile in error. [IA] [MO605]

dunuzba **V** [l-ba] I am off-white. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO755]

dunuzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am as heavy as. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

dunuzdum **V** [l-dum] I crunch (louse) in error. [IA] [MO2337]

dunuzgi **V** [l-gi] I am grey, the hair of my head is grey. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO671]

dunuzk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I burn (st) in error. [IA] [MO2338]

dunuzk'un **V** [-] I am red, my face is red. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]

dunuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I blush. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO630]

dunuzneh **V** [l-neh] I feel like, am like. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1233]

dunuzso **V** [l-tso] I am yellow. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1059]

dunuzt'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] I roast in error, fry in error. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO884]

dunuzt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I resemble. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO986]

dunuzt̲s̲'eh **V** [l-t̲s̲'eh] I harden (st) in error. [IA] [MO1011]

dunuzt̲s̲'un **V** [l-t̲s̲'un] I harden (st) in error. [IA] [MO1007]

dunuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I toast (st) in error. [IA]

dunuzyis **V** [l-yis] I receive a wart in the face. [IA] [MO1091]

dunuzyooh **V** [l-yooh] I cause (st) to smoulder in error. [IA] [MO1098]

dunuz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it is granular. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1165]

dunuz̲oolh **V** [0-z̲oolh] it is hollow. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1122]

dus **N** sand-bank. Used only in compounds, never as an independent word, which is **s̲aitel**, q.v.. [MO70]

-dus **N** lungs. **(1)** 'Udus be 'ts'oolhjas̲ huba nzoo. 'Lung is good when used for fishing (bait).' **(2)** Warren oodus nawhult'oh hahininla 'ink'ez 'uyoo 'udus behuninla. 'Warren had a double lung transplant.'

-dus 'us̲tun **V** [d-tun] to have pneumonia. [IA] This literally means: "x's lungs are frozen" and so is conjugated for subject by possessive prefixation of **-dus̲** "lungs". **(1)** Oodus us̲tun whuts'un soolhe'it'oh. 'Since having pneumonia he does not feel well.'

dus nadambun **V** [0-bun] it was crammed full, full to overflowing . [PA] [MO760]

dus nadisbun **V** [lh-bun] I crammed, stuffed, filled to overflowing. [PA] [MO760]

dus nadiz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it is crammed full, full to overflowing, chock full. [IA]

dus nadubih **V** [0-bih] it is crammed full, full to overflowing. [IA–cust] [MO760]

dus nadusbun **V** [lh-bun] I cram, stuff, fill to overflowing. [IA] [MO760]

dus naidilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he crammed it, stuffed it, filled it to overflowing. [PA] [MO760]

dus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating. [abs: **d**] [IA]

dus'e **V** [lh-'e] I render fragile. [IA] [MO605]

dus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO2342]

dusba **V** [lh-ba] I render (st) off-white. [IA] [MO755]

dusbal **V** [lh-bal] I raised (st) at the end of a rope. [PA] [MO1336]

dusbalh **V** [lh-bulh] I raise at the end of a rope. [IA] [MO1336]

dusbih **V** [lh-bih] I fill. [IA–cust] [MO759]

dusbun **V** [lh-bun] I fill, render full. [IA] [MO760]

duschoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO872]
duschut **V** [lh-chut] I soften (st). [IA] [MO1139]
dusch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I shoot (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO780]
dusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I cleave by tearing, split. [IA] [MO790]
dusch'ut **V** [lh-ch'ut] I toughen (st), thicken (liquid). [IA] [MO1135]
dusda' **V** [0-da'] I was sitting up. This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight. [PA–cont] [MO835]
dusdaih **V** [d-aih] I climb, ascend. [IA] [MO1336]
dusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I render (st) heavy. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]
dusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I render as heavy as. [IA] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]
dusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I rendered as heavy as. [PA] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]
Dusdeyus̲koh **N** Pitka Creek. Latitude: 54○ 25′ 31″ N. Longitude: 124○ 19′ 32″ W.
dusdilh **V** [lh-dih] I dye (st). [IA] [MO941]
dusdilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is walking through the bush knocking berries off bushes with a stick. [IA]
dusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am of X-many kinds. [IA] See also: **disdoh**.**(1)** Nawh **dusdoh**. 'I am a double-header. (I belong to two clans.)'
dusdum **V** [lh-dum] I crunch (louse). [IA]
dusdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I am weighing. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO853]
dusdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I haul up (st). [IA] [MO972]
dusdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I hauled up (st). [PA] [MO972]
dusdlut **V** [lh-dlut] I smoke (food, hide). [IA] [MO1169]
dusdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I ruffled (hair). [PA–rep] [MO1336]
dusdzaih **V** [lh-dzaih] I ruffle (hair). [IA–rep] [MO1336]
dusdzan **V** [lh-dzan] I make (st) blue. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO582]
dusdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I apply adhesive to (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO588]
dusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO590]
dusdzih **V** [d-zih] I scrape for myself. [IA]
dusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO585]
dusdzoh **V** [lh-d-zoh] I render (st) crooked. [IA] [MO1172]
dusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I scratch (st), scrape (st). Not using one's nails. [IA] **(1)** Chundoo **dusdzoh**. 'I am scraping (sap off) a pine tree.'
dusdzool **V** [lh-dzool] I render (st) sonorous, resonant. [IA] [MO597]
dusdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] I cause (st) to shrivel. [IA] [MO1172]
dusdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] I hit the goal with the snow snake. [IA] [MO1170]
dusd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] I regarded (st) as (st), treated (st) as (st). [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]
dusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I regard as, treat as. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]
dusgai **V** [0-gai] I became grey. [PA] [MO670]
dusgaih **V** [0-gaih] I become grey. [IA] [MO670]
dusgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I cause (st) to shrink while drying. [IA] [MO672]
dusgan **V** [d-ghan] I kill (so:3+) for myself. [IA] [MO1183]
dusgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I am stringing for myself. [IA] [MO1185]
dusgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I lace (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1185]
dusgooh **V** [d-gooh] I catch for myself in my hands. [IA–cust] [MO687]
dusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch in my hands. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO687]
dusgoos **V** [lh-goos] I crunch (st). E.g. an ice cube in one's mouth. [IA]
dusgus **V** [lh-gus] I am black. [IA]
dusgus **V** [lh-gus] I blacken. [IA] [MO674]
dusgus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] I am lame. [IA] [MO2145]
dusghai **V** [0-ghai] I am hairy. [IA]

dusghai **V** [lh-ghai] I make (so) hairy. [IA] [MO802]
dusghaṣ **V** [0-ghaṣ] I am robust. [IA] [MO1329]
dusghaṣ **V** [0-ghaṣ] I rasp (st). [IA] [MO806]
dusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I am lascivious, lewd. [IA–cust]
dusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO815]
dusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I bind (st). E.g. a bundle of faggots. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO817]
dusghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I am planing (st). [IA] [MO820]
dusghun **V** [0-ghun] I am lascivious, lewd. [IA]
dusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I bore a hole in (st) with an auger. [IA] [MO822]
dusghuṣ **V** [lh-ghuṣ] I gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]
dusghut **V** [0-ghut] I saw (wood). [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin tsuz **dusghut**. 'I saw wood every day.'
dusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I curve (st), render (st) cylindrical. [IA] [MO824]
dusgwus **V** [d-ghwus] I spear for myself. [IA] [MO1188]
dusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab, poke. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
dusja **V** [d-ya] I acted like, felt like. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]
dusja' **V** [d-ya'] I climbed, ascended. [PA] [MO1336]
dusjih **V** [d-yih] I am saved. [IA]
duskat **V** [lh-kat] I flatten. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO649]
duskeh **V** [0-keh] I toss (st) up on the water. [IA] [MO1336]
duski **V** [0-ki] I tossed (st) up on the water. [PA] [MO1336]
dusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I ignite, burn (st). [IA] **(1)** Kwun **dusk'aih**. 'I am lighting a fire.'
dusk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I am burning (st). [IA–prog] [MO623]
dusk'eh **V** [lh-k'eh] I burn (st). [IA–cust] [MO628]
dusk'ihje **N** Arctic Grayling. *[Thymallus arcticus]* **(1)** Tootikoh 'et le **dusk'ihje** ooljaṣ. 'The arctic grayling is usually caught in the Nation River.' **(2)** **Dusk'ihje** lhai holhjaẓ. 'They caught many arctic grayling.'
dusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'antsi' tṣ'iyawh nasdzooh 'ink'ez **dusk'un**. 'I piled all the pigweed and burned it.'
dusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I redden. [IA] [MO629]
duskwuṣ **V** [lh-kwuṣ] I cause (so) to cough. [IA] **(1)** 'Uẓkai' duskwuṣ. 'I cough up blood.' [MO661]
duskwuṣ **V** [lh-kwuṣ] I cough out (st). [IA] [MO661]
dusleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like (st). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO705]
dusliz **V** [0-liz] I am stewing (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO714]
dusluk **V** [0-luk] I ride the waves. [IA] [MO700]
dusmai **V** [0-mai] I am dumpy. [IA] [MO2145]
dusnanin'a **N** ford. [MO152]
dusnat **V** [lh-nat] I am splitting (wood). [IA]
dusnati **N** A rise and fall in a road where it goes over a hill.
dusneh **V** [0-neh] I act like, feel like. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]
dusni **V** [0-ni] I call (st) (st). [IA] **(1)** "Dayi" **dusni** 'ahoolhyiẓ. 'I always call him "chief".' **(2)** Sluk Lassie **dusni**. 'I call my dog Lassie.'
dusni **V** [0-ni] I say. [IA] **(1)** 'Alha **dusni**? 'I am speaking the truth, aren't I?' **(2)** Hoonliya **dusni**. 'I am saying something.' **(3)** 'Anditdzin wheni Yak'uṣda musi **dusni**. 'I thank the Lord for this day.' **(4)** Bula **dusni**h. 'I help them with the language.'
dusnih **V** [0-nih] I am cute, active. [IA–cust] [MO2579]
dusnih **V** [0-nih] I say. [IA–cust] **(1)** Bula **dusnih**. 'I help them with the language.'
dusset **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1046]
dussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I badmouth (so), defame (so). [IA] [MO1014]
dussil **V** [lh-tsil] I bruised (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1037]
dussilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I bruise (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1037]
dussun **V** [0-tsun] I am dirty. [IA]

dussun **V** [lh-tsun] I dirty (st). [IA] [MO1003]
dussus **V** [lh-tsus] I cause (dog) to whine. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [IA] [MO1154]
dussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st) with a pestle. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1046]
dussuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I cause (st) to dry up, wither, allow (st) to dry up, wither. [IA] [MO1008]
dusselh **V** [0-tselh] I hew, chop. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1013]
dusso **V** [lh-tso] I cause (so) to lisp. [IA] [MO1158]
dusso **V** [lh-tso] I render (st) rancid. [IA] [MO1158]
dustai **V** [0-tai] I am thick. [IA]
dustai **V** [lh-tai] I thicken (st). [IA] [MO889]
dustas **V** [lh-tas] I strike (st) with a blunt-headed arrow. [IA–semel] [MO895]
dusti' **V** [0-ti'] I am obese. [IA] [MO904]
dusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I respect (so). [IA]
dusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I value (st) highly. [IA] [MO904]
dustisge **V** [0-ge] I wasted away. [PA] [MO672]
dustizge **V** [0-ge] he wasted away. [PA] [MO672]
dustun **V** [lh-tun] I freeze (st), keep (st) frozen. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO897]
dustusgaih **V** [0-gaih] I waste away. [IA] [MO672]
dust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO855]
dust'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO855]
dust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO932]
dust'en **V** [d-'en] I imitate (st). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
dust'en **V** [d-'en] I imitated (st). [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
dust'es **V** [0-t'es] I blacken with charcoal. [IA] [MO886]
dust'es **V** [lh-t'es] I roast, fry. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO884]
dust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (st). [abs: **d**] [IA]
dust'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] I am sucking on (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Freezie **dust'ukw**. 'I am sucking on a freezie.'
dust'us **V** [0-t'us] I am narrow. [IA] [MO1142]
dust'us **V** [lh-t'us] I render narrow. [IA] [MO1142]
dust'uz **V** [lh-t'uz] I cause to curdle. [IA] [MO1145]
dustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I rouse. [IA] [MO951]
dustle **V** [lh-tle] I soften (st). [IA] [MO956]
dustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I roused. [PA] [MO951]
dustlut **V** [0-tlut] I am shaking, I am shivering. [IA]
dustlut **V** [lh-tlut] I cause (so) to tremble. [IA] [MO1147]
dustl'as **V** [lh-tl'as] I cause to misfire. [IA] [MO950]
dustl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] I cause (st) to become green, mouldy. [IA–trans] [MO968]
dustl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] I caused (st) to become green, mouldy. [PA–trans] [MO968]
dustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I weave, knit, make a trellis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO975]
dustl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I am weaving (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO975]
dustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint. [IA]
dustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO963]
dustl'us dutsun **N** paste-board. Etymology: "hard paper". [MO154]
dustl'us hoontun **N** portfolio. *[nonce formation]*
dustl'us lhenildulh **N** book.
dustl'us nults'ut **N** letter. Etymology: "paper that travels around". [MO154]
dustl'us uzdilhdzoh **N** postage stamp. Etymology: Literally, "(to) paper-we customarily stick". [MO154]
dustl'usbasu'a **N** frame (picture). Etymology: "it is located at the edge of a paper". [MO166]
dustl'usbenults'ulh **N** envelope. *[old-fashioned]*
dustl'usbenut'ai **N** envelope.
dustl'usghunli **N** librarian. Etymology: "one who cares for books". [MO151]
dustl'usk'us'ai **N** bookstand. Etymology: "books are located on it". [MO136]
dustl'usk'ut **N** page. [MO116]
dustl'ustoo **N** ink. *[disused]* Etymology: "pa-

per water". [MO110]
dustl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I am throwing. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
dustl'uschun **N** pencil. *[disused]* Etymology: "paper stick", consisting of **dustl'us**, q.v., and **chun**, q.v.. [MO105]
dustl'usk'uz **N** half-dollar. Etymology: A compound of **dustl'us** "dollar", q.v., and **k'uz** "half", q.v.. [MO105]
dustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I forge. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO961]
dusts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] I render viscous. [IA] [MO1151]
dusts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] I caused (so) to open his mouth. [PA] [MO1155]
dusts'e **V** [0-ts'e] I opened my mouth. [PA] [MO1155]
dusts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] I cause (so) to open his mouth. [IA] [MO1155]
dusts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] I cause (so: a baby) to wail. [IA] [MO1155]
dusts'eh **V** [0-ts'eh] I open my mouth. [IA] [MO1155]
dusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I roughen (st). [IA] [MO1034]
dusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I strip (tree) of its bark. [IA] [MO1034]
dusts'is **V** [lh-ts'is] I cause (skin) to crack, chap, become calloused. [IA] [MO1157]
dusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I cause (st) to be stunted. [IA] [MO1152]
dusts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] I harden (st). [IA–trans] [MO1011]
dusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] I hear (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo nuyenat'o-i dzohtsulyaz dusts'o. 'I hear the plane a little bit.'
dusts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I strengthen (st), harden (st). [IA] [MO991]
dusts'un **V** [0-ts'un] I am hard, tough. [IA] [MO1007]
dusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I harden, stiffen, starch. [IA] [MO1007]
dusts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I scratch (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1056]
dusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I am grilling (st). [IA–prog] [MO1069]
dusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I am toasting (st), grilling (st). [IA]
dusyih **V** [0-yih] I perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA–cust] [MO2556]
dusyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I whiten (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
dusyis **V** [lh-yis] I give (so) a wart. [IA] [MO1091]
dusyis **V** [0-yis] I have a wart. [IA]
dusyiz **V** [0-yiz] I am tall. This is the form used by a tree that speaks. [abs: **d**] [IA]
dusyooh **V** [lh-yooh] I cause (st) to smoulder. [IA] [MO1098]
dusyul **V** [lh-yul] I whitened (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]
dusyun **V** [0-yun] I am endowed with magical powers, I am performing a shamanistic ritual. [IA]
dusyun **V** [lh-yun] I endow with magical powers. [IA] [MO1073]
dusyun tile **V** [0-le] I will be a shaman. [FA]
dusyun tisle **V** [0-le] I will be a shaman. [FA]
dusyut **V** [0-yut] I am scarred. [IA] [MO1075]
dusyut **V** [lh-yut] I scar (so). [IA] [MO1075]
dusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I pick (flowers). [IA–dist] **(1)** 'Indaiya **dusyuz**. 'I am picking flowers.'
duszih **V** [0-zih] I scrape off (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2347]
duszoh **V** [0-zoh] I am crooked. [IA]
duszus **V** [0-zus] I am shriveled. [IA] [MO1166]
duszoh **V** [0-zoh] I scrape (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2283]
-dus **N** parent. Duoplurals: -dusneke/001420, -dusne001421 This serves as the base for plural forms but is never used itself as a singular.
dusda **V** [0-da] he is sitting up. This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight. [IA] [MO835]
duslenyoh **N** his own smoke house.
-dusne **N** parents. Duoplural: 069280
-dusneke **N** parents. Duoplural: 069280
dustl'us **N** paper, newspaper, letter, dollar, prepared fur, book, article. **Class**: 2. **(1)** 'Udustl'us beootakulh. 'He is going to sell his fur.' **(2)** 'Udustl'us ooket. 'He is buying a newspaper.' **(3)** 'Udustl'us ooba salts'ut. 'A letter just arrived for him.' **(4)** 'On'at lis-

man si du̲stl'us oots'otl'aoos'alh. 'I will send him a letter next week.' **(5)** Nanki 'udu̲stl'us sghu̲silh'ai. 'You lend me two dollars.' **(6)** Du̲stl'us ooba salt̲s'ut. 'A letter arrived for him.'

du̲stl'us benuts'ulgoo-i **N** driver's license.

du̲stl'us nawhulnuk-i **N** newspaper. Etymology: "paper that tells a story", consisting of **du̲stl'us**, q.v., **nawhulnuk**, "it tells a story", q.v., and the relativizing suffix **-i**, q.v..

du̲stl'usba **N** margin of paper. Etymology: Literally, "paper edge", consisting of **du̲stl'us**, q.v. and **ba**, q.v... [MO105]

du̲stl'usbayoh **N** library. Such a library must be housed in a building of its own. For a library that is part of another building, see **dustl'us-u̲sdla-un**, q.v.. See also: **du̲stl'us-u̲sdla-un**.Etymology: "building for books", composed of **du̲stl'us** "books", q.v.,, and **bayoh** "building for", q.v.. [MO165]

du̲stl'us-u̲sdla-un **N** library. Such a library is part of another building. For a library housed in a building of its own, see **dustl'usbayoh**, q.v.. See also: **du̲stl'usbayoh**. [MO165]

du̲susda **V** [0-da] I am sitting up. This refers to someone who might be presumed to be lying down or slumped, such as a sick person, sitting up straight. [IA] [MO835]

dushibesilchoot **V** [l-choot] he hugged me. [PA]

Dushih **N** **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. Formerly held by Leticia Prince.

dushih be'oztun **V** [l-tun] I hugged her. [PA] [MO896]

dushih be'ootaztun **V** [l-tun] I will hug her. [FA] [MO896]

dushih be'ooztun **V** [l-tun] I hug her. [IA] [MO896]

dushih bulhe'ooztun **V** [l-tun] I do not hug her. [IN] [MO896]

Dushin **N** Cree person. Father Morice gives this as the singular, **Dushine**, q.v. as the plural. At present, many people use **Dushine** as both singular and plural. [MO2811]

Dushine **N** Cree people. According to Father Morice, this is the plural of **Dushin**, q.v.. At present, for many speakers, this form serves as both singular and plural. **(1)** Nyoon dune 'en **Dushine** ts'u haind̲z̲ut. 'That man is of Cree descent.'

duta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be located. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO557]

dutabilh **V** [0-bilh] it will become full. [FA] [MO759]

dutadi **V** [0-di] it will sparkle. [FA] [MO934]

dutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it is as deep as (st). [IA–stat] [MO1136]

dutadilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it is flooding, overflowing. [IA] **(1)** Nationkoh **dutadilt'o**. 'The Nation River is flooding.'

dutadust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I cause (st:liquid) to rise abruptly. [IA–mom] [MO1891]

dutadust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I cause an inundation in (st), swamp (st). [IA] [MO845]

dutadust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused (st:liquid) to rise abruptly. [PA–mom] [MO1891]

dutadust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused an inundation in (st), swamped (st). [PA] [MO845]

dutadutast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will cause (st:liquid) to rise abruptly. [FA–mom] [MO1891]

dutadutast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will cause an inundation in (st), swamp (st). [FA–mom] [MO845]

dutadze **V** [d-dze] it will be located. [abs: **d**] [class: moss-l] [FA] [MO2529]

dutad̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they will be located. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-l] [FA] [MO581]

dutageh **V** [0-geh] it will be hoary. [FA] [MO256]

dutagih **V** [0-gih] he will become grey. [FA]

dutaghulh **V** [0-ghulh] it will be calm. [FA]

dutaghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it will be turned toward. [FA] [MO822]

dutaht̲s'o **V** [0-t̲s'o] you (2+) will hear (st). [FA]

dutai **V** [0-tai] it is thick, it (snow) is deep. [IA] **(1)** Yu̲s **dutai**. 'The snow is thick.' **(2)** Yu̲s tube **dutai**. 'The snow is very deep.' **(3)** Tun **dutai**; ook'unats'oodilh. 'The ice is thick; let's go walk on it.' **(4)** Tl'o **dutai**. 'The grass is thick.'

dutai **N** his own paternal uncle. **(1)** Nyoon dune ooye' **dutai** bulh ti'us. 'The man's son

is going out with his uncle.'

dutai ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I thicken (st). [IA] [MO1018]

dutaidilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he causes an inundation in it, swamps it. [IA–mom] [MO845]

dutaidilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he causes it (liquid) to rise abruptly. [IA–mom] [MO1891]

dutaidilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused an inundation in it, swamped it. [PA–mom] [MO845]

dutaidilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused it (liquid) to rise abruptly. [PA–mom] [MO1891]

dutajun **V** [0-yun] we (2) will perform a shamanistic ritual. [FA]

dutajuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) will pick (st:flowers). [FA]

dutakalh **V** [0-kalh] it will be located. [abs: **d**] [FA]

dutak'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it will burn. [FA] **(1)** Soo **dutak'aih**. 'It will burn easily.'

dutak'un **V** [0-k'un] it will burn. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO628]

dutak'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it will be cold. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO632]

dutalalh **V** [0-lalh] they will be located. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO695]

dutalchulh **V** [l-chulh] he will take (st) for himself. [FA]

dutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]

dutalghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (2) will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

dutalk'ulh **V** [lh-k'ulh] we (2) are going to ignite (st). [FA–trans] **(1)** Kwun **dutalk'ulh**. 'We are going to build a fire.'

dutalkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (2) will cough. [FA]

dutalkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] you (1) will cough. [FA] **(1)** Nz̲e 'ink'e nyunintsis whudadilni dutalkwus̲ k'us̲ nilh'us de! 'Cover your mouth and your nose when you cough or sneeze!'

dutallhoh **V** [l-tloh] it will catch fire. [FA]

dutalti' **V** [l-ti'] he will be honoured, respected. [FA]

dutaltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] it (flame) will flare up. [FA] [MO951]

dutalhdze **V** [lh-dze] it (hay) will be located. [class: moss-l] [FA] [MO589]

dutalhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (1) will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

dutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] he will ignite (st). [FA] **(1)** Kwun **dutalhk'alh**. 'He is going to build a fire.'

dutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] you (1) will ignite (st). [FA–trans] **(1)** Nyun kwun **dutalhk'alh** k'us̲ si kwun dutask'alh? 'Will you start a fire or should I start a fire?' **(2)** Nyun kwun **dutalhk'alh**. 'You will start a fire.'

dutalhk'ulh **V** [lh-k'ulh] he is going to ignite (st). [FA–trans]

dutalhk'ulh **V** [lh-k'ulh] you (2+) are going to ignite (st). [FA–trans]

dutalhts̲'ilh **V** [l-ts̲'ilh] you (3+) will be sitting. [FA] [MO2620]

dutalhts̲'ilh **V** [l-ts̲'ilh] you (3+) will sit. [FA–NC]

dutan **V** [0-tan] it is thick. [IA] *[archaic]* [MO2815]

dutan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]

dutandi **V** [0-di] it sparkled. [PA] [MO934]

dutanilh **V** [0-nilh] you (1) will say. [FA]

dutantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) will paint. [FA]

dutants̲'o **V** [0-ts̲'o] you (1) will hear (st). [FA]

dutanyun **V** [0-yun] you (1) will perform a shamanistic ritual, be a shaman. [FA]

dutanyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) will pick (st:flowers). [FA]

dutasgih **V** [0-gih] I will become grey. [FA] [MO670]

dutasgooh **V** [d-gooh] I will catch (st) for myself in my hands. [FA] [MO687]

dutask'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will ignite (st), burn (st). [FA] **(1)** Kwun **dutask'alh**. 'I'm going to build a fire.' **(2)** Nyun kwun dutalhk'alh k'us̲ si kwun **dutask'alh**? 'Will you start a fire or should I start a fire?'

dutask'ulh **V** [lh-k'ulh] I am going to ignite. [FA–trans]

dutask'un **V** [lh-k'un] I will burn (st). [FA] **(1)** Duchun **dutask'un**. 'I am going to burn this stick.'

dutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will tell someone something, say. [FA] **(1)** Dawhults̲uk 'unoh**dutasnilh**? 'How many times do I have to tell you?'

dutassulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I will bruise (st). [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1037]
dutasti' **V** [0-ti'] I will be obese. [FA] [MO904]
dutasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I will value (st) highly. [FA] [MO904]
dutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will be carrying. [abs: **d**] [FA–prog] [MO906]
dutastlulh **V** [lh-tlulh] I will rouse. [FA] [MO951]
dutastl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will cause (st) to become green, mouldy. [FA–trans] [MO968]
dutasts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] I will cause (so) to open his mouth. [FA] [MO1155]
dutasts'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] I will open my mouth. [FA] [MO1155]
dutasts'o **V** [0-ts'o] I will hear (st). [FA]
dutasyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I will whiten (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–trans] [MO1088]
dutatan **V** [0-tan] it will be located. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-l] [FA] [MO907]
dutati' **V** [0-ti'] it will be valuable, important, expensive. [FA] [MO904]
dutatnilh **V** [0-nilh] we (2) will say. [FA]
dutat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
dutatl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it will be mouldy. [FA–stative] [MO256]
dutatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it will become green. [FA–trans] [MO2517]
dutatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) will paint. [FA]
dutats'ah **V** [0-ts'ah] it will be audible, comprehensible. [FA] See also: **dutats'o**. [MO996]
dutats'o **V** [0-ts'o] it will be audible. [FA] See also: **dutats'ah**. [MO996]
dutats'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (2) will hear (st). [FA]
dutazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will take (st) for myself. [FA] [MO872]
dutazti' **V** [l-ti'] I will be honoured, respected. [FA] [MO904]
dute'ultsun **V** [l-tsun] he is as weak as. [IA] [MO319]
dutehoodiska **V** [0-ka] it is as shallow as (st). [IA] [MO1128]
dutelhodiska **V** [0-ka] it is not as shallow as (st). [IN] [MO1128]
duti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is going to eat. [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Pepperoni **duti'ulh**. 'He is going to eat a stick of pepperoni.'
duti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) will float off. [FA]
dutibun **V** [0-bun] it will be full. [FA] **(1)** K'unih **dutibun**. 'It will be full of sap.'
dutidalh **V** [d-alh] he will go berry-picking. [FA]
dutidoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit) will move off. [FA] [MO875]
dutidulh **V** [0-dulh] it will be dyed. [FA] [MO941]
dutidlut **V** [0-dlut] it (food, hide) will be smoked. [FA] [MO1169]
dutidzaih **V** [d-dzaih] it (hair) will be ruffled. [FA] [MO1336]
dutidzeh **V** [0-dzeh] it will be sticky. [FA] [MO2150]
dutige **V** [0-ge] it will be dry. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO675]
dutigulh **V** [d-ghulh] it will get sawed. [FA] [MO1229]
dutighas **V** [0-ghas] it will be robust. [FA] [MO253]
dutighut **V** [0-ghut] he will saw (wood). [FA] **(1)** Tsuz **dutighut**. 'He will cut the wood with a saw.'
dutighuz **V** [0-ghuz] it will be cylindrical. [FA] [MO824]
dutih **V** [0-tih] it is frozen. [IA–cust] [MO2581]
dutih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
dutihnilh **V** [0-nilh] you (2+) will say. [FA]
dutihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) will paint (st). [FA]
dutihyun **V** [0-yun] you (2+) will perform a shamanistic ritual. [FA]
dutihyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) will pick (st:flowers). [FA]
dutijulh **V** [0-julh] it (smoke) will move off. [FA] [MO799]
dutilai **V** [0-lai] they will be numerous. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO698]
dutilch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it (wood) will be split. [FA] [MO791]
dutildulh **V** [l-dulh] it will be dyed. [FA] [MO941]
dutildzan **V** [l-dzan] it will be blue. [abs: **0**]

[FA]

dutileh **V** [0-leh] it will be. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO709]

dutilge **V** [l-ge] it will be dried up. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO676]

dutilgho **V** [l-gho] he is going to growl. [FA]

dutilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it (cold) will be biting. [FA–rep] [MO635]

dutilkoos **V** [l-koos] it will sparkle. [FA]

dutilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it will be red. [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Struk **dutilk'un**. 'My truck is going to be red.'

dutilkwus **V** [l-kwus] he will cough. [FA]

dutilmooh **V** [l-mooh] it will hoot . [FA]

dutiltul **V** [l-tul] he will shout. [FA]

dutiltulh **V** [l-tulh] it will burst, explode. [abs: **d**] [FA]

dutilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it will peck (st). [FA] [MO843]

dutiluk **V** [0-luk] it (boat) will pitch. [FA] [MO700]

dutilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float away. [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dutilulh**. 'The board is going to float away.' **(2)** Dzihtel ts'iyawh **dutilulh**. 'All the lumber is going to float.'

dutilhduz **V** [lh-duz] he began to fall. [PA] **(1)** Chunkelh nu'a-i bulh ndusde dutilhduz. 'He is falling (e.g. down stairs) with the box he is carrying.'

dutilhdze **V** [l-dze] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

dutilhgalh **V** [lh-galh] it will shrink while drying. [FA] [MO672]

dutilhget **V** [l-get] it (cold) is biting. [IA–rep] [MO635]

dutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will dry (st). [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Dzihtel **dutilhgi**. 'He is going to dry lumber.'

dutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will be black. [abs: **0**] [FA]

dutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

dutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

dutilhjoo **V** [l-joo] he departed while throwing the playing pole. [PA] [MO787]

dutilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] it will start to rot. [FA] [MO801]

dutilhjut **V** [lh-jut] it has started to rot. [PA] [MO801]

dutilhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) will cough. [FA]

dutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he will split (wood). [FA] **(1)** Tsuz **dutilhnat** 'et huwa tsedutni. 'He is too lazy to split wood.' **(2) Dutilhnat** eh? 'Is he going to chop wood?'

dutilhni **V** [l-ni] he moved off his (own) hand. [PA] [MO752]

dutilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] he will blow (st) up. [FA]

dutilhtuz **V** [l-tuz] he set off walking with a staff. [PA]

dutilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he started to toast (st). [PA]

dutinilh **V** [0-nilh] he will say. [FA]

dutinulh **V** [0-nulh] it (light) will be moving along. [FA–prog] [MO728]

dutinulh **V** [0-nulh] it will split. [FA] [MO729]

dutis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried (st) off. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO563]

dutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]

dutisbun **V** [lh-bun] I will fill. [FA] **(1)** 'Oosa' lhes be **dutisbun**. 'I am going to fill the bucket with flour.'

dutisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will climb, ascend. [FA] [MO1336]

dutisgalh **V** [lh-galh] I will cause (st) to shrink while drying. [FA] [MO672]

dutisghai **V** [0-ghai] I will be hairy. [FA]

dutisghook **V** [0-ghook] he will gnaw (st). [FA]

dutisghus **V** [lh-ghus] I will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

dutisghut **V** [0-ghut] I will cut (st) with a saw. [FA] **(1)** Tsuz **dutisghut**. 'I am going to saw wood.'

dutisja' **V** [d-ya'] I went berry-picking. [PA] [MO1200]

dutisjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will cause (st) to give off smoke. [FA] [MO799]

dutisjut **V** [lh-jut] I caused (st) to give off smoke. [PA] [MO799]

dutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will say. [FA] **(1)** Hoonliya **dutisnilh**. 'I am going to say something.'

dutissut **V** [0-tsut] I started to pound (st). [PA] [MO1045]

dutissut **V** [0-tsut] I will pound (st) with a pestle. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1046]
dutistulh **V** [lh-tulh] I will blow up (st). [FA] [MO894]
dutist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I carried off (st) for myself. [PA] [MO1206]
dutist'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] I will have (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
dutist'us **V** [0-t'us] I will blacken (st) with charcoal. [FA] [MO886]
dutist'uz **V** [lh-t'uz] I will cause to curdle. [FA] [MO1145]
dutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will paint (st). [FA]
dutists'is **V** [0-ts'is] I will have chapped skin, calloused skin. [FA] [MO1157]
dutisyai **V** [lh-yai] I started to toast. [PA] [MO1069]
dutisyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I will toast (st). [FA] **(1)** Lhes dutisyai. 'I am going to make toast.'
dutisyooh **V** [lh-yooh] I will cause(st) to smoulder. [FA]
dutisyun **V** [0-yun] I will perform a shamanistic ritual, be a shaman. [FA]
dutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am going to pick (flowers). [FA–dist]
dutiszi **V** [0-zi] I will smooth (st:arrow). [FA]
dutiszut **V** [0-zut] I grew older. [PA] [MO1113]
dutiszut **V** [0-zut] I languished, pined. [PA] [MO1116]
dutisde **V** [0-de] it (spirit) moved off. [PA] [MO875]
dutisja' **V** [d-ya'] he went berry-picking. [PA]
dutitni **V** [d-ni] it will thunder. [FA] [MO749]
dutitoo' **V** [0-too'] it will be watery. [FA]
dutitun **V** [0-tun] it will freeze. [FA] **(1)** Bunghun **dutitun**. 'The lake is going to freeze.'
dutitle **V** [0-tle] it will be located. [abs: **d**] [class: mushy-l] [FA] [MO956]
dutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will paint (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]
dutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it will misfire. [FA] [MO1230]
dutitsut **V** [0-tsut] it will be pounded. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1046]
dutitsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it will be dried up. [FA] [MO1008]
dutits'is **V** [0-ts'is] it will be chapped, he will have chapped skin. [FA] [MO1157]
dutits'it **V** [0-ts'it] it will be scarce. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1044]
dutitso **V** [0-tso] it will be rancid, rank. [FA] [MO1158]
dutiyooh **V** [0-yooh] it will smoulder. [FA]
dutiyun **V** [0-yun] he will perform a shamanistic ritual. [FA]
dutiyuz **V** [0-yuz] he will pick (st:flowers). [FA]
dutizba **V** [l-ba] I will be off-white. [FA] [MO755]
dutizgi **V** [l-gi] I will be grey, grey-haired. [FA] [MO671]
dutizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I will trap (st) for myself. [FA] [MO688]
dutizjoo **V** [l-joo] I departed while throwing the playing pole. [PA] [MO787]
dutizk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will be red. [FA] [MO629]
dutizkwus **V** [l-kwus] I will cough. [FA]
dutizni **V** [l-ni] I moved off my hand. [PA] [MO752]
dutiznilh **V** [l-nilh] I will feel like, be like. [FA]
dutiztuz **V** [l-tuz] I set off walking with a staff. [PA]
dutizas **V** [0-zas] it will fray. [FA]
dutizdi **V** [0-di] it sparkles. E.g. the eyes. [IA] [MO934]
dutizjut **V** [0-jut] it (smoke) moved off. Among other things, this describes the spores coming out of a ripe puffball when you step on it. [PA]
dutizlat **V** [0-lat] it floated off. [abs: **d**] [PA]
dutiznat **V** [0-nat] it (light) moved off. [PA] [MO728]
dutiztan **V** [0-tan] it (water) rose in billows. [PA] [MO913]
dutizul **V** [0-zul] it will be warm. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1102]
dutizzut **V** [0-zut] he grew older. [PA] [MO1113]
dutizzut **V** [0-zut] he languished, pined. [PA] [MO1116]
dutni **V** [d-ni] it makes noise, it (thunder) thunders. [IA] **(1)** Ditni **dutni**. 'It is thundering.' **(2)** Ditni **dutni** whe yeztli yulh tsetilhya. 'As the thunder sounds the horse bolted with her.'
dutni **N** hoary marmot, groundhog. *[Marmota*

caligata] After gutting, place the whole carcass (including skin) on the coals. The meat is considered tasty. Marmot bones should not be burnt as this is believed to anger grizzly bears. They should be buried. **(1)** Gesul ooza'nun, 'et le d̲z̲ulh k'ut **dutni** ha'hut'en. 'In August, they usually hunt for groundhogs up in the mountain.'

Dutnichodzat **N** Pyramid Peak. A mountain NW of Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 57′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125○ 32′ 46″ W. Etymology: Literally, "aged marmot fat", q.v., due to the fact that this is a good place for hunting marmots.

dutnichodzat **N** aged marmot fat. When a marmot is killed, the stomach is stuffed with the fat from the pelvic area. This is then dipped in boiling water and hung up over the fire to age. When it turns green it is ready. Aging makes it taste sweet and makes it easier to digest than raw fat.

dutnits'ut **N** marmot skin blanket. See also: **gus̲tl'oo**.Etymology: A compound of **dutni** "marmot", q.v. and **ts'ut** "blanket", q.v.. A marmot skin blanket is sewn together, not woven like a rabbit skin blanket, since marmot skin is stronger. It takes four marmot skins to make a blanket. Marmot skin blankets are warmer than rabbit skin blankets.

dutnit̲s̲ung **N** groundhog meat, marmot meat. Etymology: A compound of **dutni** "marmot", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Dutnit̲s̲ung nzoo whe'unt'oh. 'Groundhog meat is very good.'

dutniz̲uz̲ **N** marmot pelt, groundhog pelt. Etymology: A compound of **dutni**, q.v. and **z̲uz̲**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Uloo dutniz̲uz̲ 'i niz̲jut sba yulhtsi. 'Mother made marmot skins into a skin blanket for me.'

dutoh **PPC** among themselves (non-human).

dutoldzeh **V** [l-dzeh] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]

dutot'as **V** [d-'as] we (2) will go berry-picking. [OA]

dutoo' **V** [0-too] it (soup etc.) is thin, it is watery. [IA]

dutoo'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (non-human) float may off. [abs: **d**] [OA]

dutoodeh **V** [0-deh] it (spirit) may be moving along. [OA–prog] [MO875]

dutooghes **V** [0-ghes] it may be revolving. [OA–prog] [MO821]

dutoo-i **N** liquid. **(1)** **Dutoo-i** diz̲gi-i tanulhdzeh! 'Mix watery stuff into dry stuff!'

dutoojoot **V** [0-joot] it (smoke) will be moving. [FA–prog] [MO799]

dutoolat **V** [0-lat] it may be floating along. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [MO699]

dutoolat **V** [0-lat] it may float off. [abs: **d**] [OA]

dutoonat **V** [0-nat] it (light) is moving along. [OA–prog] [MO728]

dutoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [MO567]

dutoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may be eating (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [MO2342]

dutoosdas̲ **V** [lh-das̲] I am weighing. [abs: **d**] [FA–prog] [MO853]

dutoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may be picking berries. [OA–prog] [MO2303]

dutoosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I may be burning (st). [OA–prog] [MO623]

dutoossit **V** [0-tsit] I pound (st). [OA–prog] [MO1045]

dutoostan **V** [0-tan] I may be carrying. [OA–prog] [MO2303]

dutoost'a' **V** [d-'a'] I may be carrying for myself. [OA–prog] [MO2303]

dutoost'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I may be cutting (st) off. [OA–prog] [MO857]

dutoosyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I may be grilling (st). [OA–prog] [MO1069]

dutooszit̲ **V** [0-z̲it] I may be throwing (st). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [OA–prog] [MO1117]

dutootan **V** [0-tan] it (water) may be undulating. [OA–prog] [MO913]

dutoozdzas **V** [l-d-zas] I am going along throwing the snow snake. [OA–prog] [MO2303]

dutoozjooh **V** [l-jooh] I am going on throwing the playing pole through the air. [OA–prog] [MO787]

dutoozkaih **V** [l-kaih] I may be driving (st) in for myself. [OA–prog] [MO644]

dutoozs̲as̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲as̲] I may be whipping. [OA–

prog] [MO2303]
dutoozs̲elh **V** [l-ts̲elh] I may be hewing. [abs: **d**] [OA–prog] [MO2303]
dutooztis̲ **V** [l-tis̲] I may be walking with a staff. [OA–prog] [MO923]
dutooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] it (disease) may be moving along. [OA–prog] [MO1114]
dutruk **N** his own truck. **(1) Dutruk** whutl'us ch'a tunayugus̲. 'He is washing the mud off his truck.'
dutuch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets torn. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO793]
dutudeh **V** [0-deh] it (spirit) moves off. [IA] [MO875]
dutujoot **V** [0-joot] it (smoke) moves off. [IA] **(1)** Lhut nets'u **dutujoot**. 'The smoke is coming toward us.'
dutukat **V** [0-kat] they move off. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]
dutul'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] he walks. [IA] **(1)** 'A dutul'us̲. 'He walks fast.'
dutulat **V** [0-lat] it floats off. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO699]
dutuldzeh **V** [l-dzeh] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]
dutuljoot **V** [l-joot] it is ulcerous, chancrous. [IA] [MO801]
dutulk'us **V** [l-k'us] it is shooting out sparks. [IA] **(1)** Chuntsi tube **dutulk'us** ts'udilhk'un te 'inka lhts'ududilhk'un. 'Fir sparks a lot when we burn it so we don't burn it.'
dutuls̲'it **V** [l-ts̲'it] it moves off. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
dutulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he hauls (st) in a vehicle. [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] **(1)** Duneyaz 'oos̲dloos̲ be tsuz **dutulhgooh**. 'The boy hauls wood with a toboggan.'
dutulhjoot **V** [lh-joot] it starts to rot. [IA] [MO801]
dutunat **V** [0-nat] it (light) moves off. [IA] [MO728]
dutus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry (st) off. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO563]
dutusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO790]
dutusdaih **V** [d-aih] I go berry-picking. [IA] [MO1200]
dutusd̲z̲oh **V** [d-z̲oh] I scrape off for myself. [IA] [MO1178]
dutusgeh **V** [d-gheh] I pack off for myself. [IA] [MO1186]
dutusghe **V** [0-ghe] I pack off. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO813]
dutusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I cause (st) to give off smoke. [IA] [MO799]
dutussit **V** [0-tsit] I start to pound (st). [IA] [MO1045]
dutuss̲elh **V** [0-ts̲elh] I set to chopping (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2294]
dutustih **V** [lh-tih] I start freezing (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO918]
dutust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I carry (st) off for myself. [IA] [MO1206]
dutust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I start cutting (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO855]
dutust'at **V** [d-'at] I throw (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1208]
dutustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (st). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA]
dutusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I start to toast (st). [IA] [MO1069]
dutusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I grow older. [IA] [MO1113]
dutusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I languish, pine. [IA] [MO1116]
dutusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I throw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1117]
dutusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit on (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1119]
dututih **V** [0-tih] it (water) rises in billows. [IA] [MO913]
dututs̲elh **V** [0-ts̲elh] he sets to chopping (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2294]
dutuz **N** his own cane. **(1) Dutuz** tunadugus̲. 'He is washing his cane.'
dutuzjooh **V** [l-jooh] I depart while throwing the playing pole. [IA] [MO787]
dutuznih **V** [l-nih] I move off my hand. [IA] [MO752]
dutuztis̲ **V** [l-tis̲] I set off walking with a staff. [IA]
dutuz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] it (disease) sets off, starts moving. [IA] [MO1114]
dut'a **N** his own back. **(1) Dut'a** k'ut nulat. 'He is floating on his back.'

dut'a **PPC** behind himself. **(1)** Dustl'us **dut'a** yulh'ai. 'He has the book behind him.'

dut'ah **PPC** under itself.

Dut'ai **N** given name. Etymology: "duck", q.v..

dut'ai **N** bird, duck. This serves both as the general term for birds and as the cover term for ducks. Etymology: "it is winged". Ducks are traditionally hung for a day before they are butchered as this makes the feathers and down come off more easily. **(1)** 'Olulh te **dut'ai** ts'iyai whusanadulh. 'In the spring all the birds come back.' **(2)** **Dut'ai** nudul'elh. 'Some ducks are swimming around.'

dut'ai yuk'intsan le'unt'oh **VP** he has freckles. Literally, this means "it looks like birds have shat on him". [IA] **(1)** Nyoon nedo ts'oodunyaz oonintsis k'ut **dut'ai yuk'intsan le'unt'oh**. 'The little white child has freckles on his nose.'

dut'aibut **N** maw, crop. Etymology: "bird stomach". [MO105]

dut'ait'umya **N** young bird. Etymology: This is a double diminutive of **dut'ai**, q.v., with both the suffix **-t'um**, q.v. and the suffix **-ya**, q.v.. **(1)** **Dut'ait'umya** tot'a ait'oh. 'The young bird cannot fly off.'

dut'ai-tsi' **N** mere ducks, not geese. [MO183]

dut'aiumbilh **N** duck net. Etymology: A compound of **dut'ai** "duck", q.v., and **bilh** "net", q.v.. [MO173]

dut'aiya **N** little bird. Etymology: This is a diminutive of **dut'ai**, q.v., with the suffix **-ya**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Inchooh nizt'ai te **dut'aiya** hinuldilh. 'The little birds eat the rosehips when they are ripe.' **(2)** **Dut'aiya** 'oh nulget. 'The little bird is walking around.'

dut'aiya oolhtas **N** American Kestrel. commonly known as "sparrow hawk". *[Falco sparverius]* **(1)** **Dut'aiya oolhtas** 'i 'ulhguk ts'iyai ilh'i 'et huwa 'aw lhts'usghan. 'The sparrow hawk destroys mice so we don't kill them.'

dut'aiyaz **N** little bird. **(1)** **Dut'aiyaz** dut'o behalts'ut. 'The little bird fell out of his nest.'

dut'aiyaz dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is aviform. [IA] [MO987]

dut'an **V** [0-t'an] it (a deciduous tree) is leafy. [IA] See also: **du'ul**. [MO253]

dut'an **N** duck. *[archaic]* See also: **dut'ai**. [MO2815]

dut'eh **V** [0-t'eh] it is unripe, it (fruit or wood) is green. [IA]

dut'eh-i **N** (half-)green wood. **(1)** **Dut'eh-i** tsudantan. 'He put the piece of half-green wood in the fire.'

dut'es **V** [0-t'es] it gets burnt on the surface. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO885]

dut'o **N** his own nest. **(1)** Dut'aiyaz **dut'o** behalts'ut. 'The little bird fell out of his nest.'

dut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is bushy, it is branchy, it is leafy. [IA] **(1)** Soo **dut'oh** 'i toh goh 'et 'an whulh'ai lhih. 'The rabbit has a den in a very bushy area.'

dut'uz **V** [0-t'uz] it (milk etc.) is curdled. [IA]

dutle **V** [0-tle] it is soft, supple, limp. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uzus **dutle**. 'The skin is soft.' **(2)** Nyoo kw'uts'uzdacho **dutle** whe'unt'oh. 'The big chair is soft.'

dutle-i **N** something soft. **(1)** **Dutle-i** s'alh. 'I am eating something soft.'

dutleya **V** [0-tle] it is soft. [IA] This is the diminutive.

dutlo **V** [0-tlo] it is drenched. [IA] [MO253]

dutlut **V** [0-tlut] he is shaking, shivering, it vibrates, quivers. [IA] **(1)** Tube nasdli 'et huwa **dutlut**. 'He is shaking because he is very cold.' **(2)** Oogha'unjaz k'et **dutlut** cha 'ut'en. 'He was so scared he kept on shaking.' **(3)** Yalhduk te ooyih **dutlut**. 'When he talks his voicebox vibrates.'

dutlut-i **N** gelatin, jello. Etymology: "stuff that quivers".

dutl'as **V** [0-tl'as] it misfires. [IA–customary] **(1)** Se'ulhti' **dutl'as**. 'My rifle misfires (constantly).'

dutl'asus **N** his own pants. **(1)** Se be dutl'asus ndo 'uyilhdzun. 'He uses a belt to hold up his trousers.' **(2)** Ts'oodunyaz nadluz whe dutl'asus nanilhtsul. 'The child wets his pants while he is urinating.' **(3)** Dulubulhdel be dutl'asus dohuyoontun. 'They are wearing suspenders.'

dutl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he is setting snares. [IA] **(1)** Dzin totsuk gombilh **dutl'ooh**, duyoh

whunat. 'Every day he is setting rabbit snares around his house.'

dutl'ool **N** his own rope.

dutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]

dutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it is raw, fresh. Said of meat, vegetables, etc.,and also of an unworked skin. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung **dutl'us** neghahunin'ai. 'They gave us some fresh meat.'

dutsayil **N** his own trap. **(1) Dutsayil** neninlai nainul'en. 'He is checking the traps he had set.'

dutse **N** mule deer. Most speakers use **yests'e**, q.v., for both the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some distinguish the two species. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* See also: **'udutse**.

dutsiyan **N** his own grandfather, great-uncle. **(1) Dutsiyan** ookeyoh yughuhawhunt'aih. 'He is taking away (by force) his grandfather's trapline.'

dutsoo **N** his own grandmother. **(1)** Tsuzbayoh **dutsoo** ba yane'dulhnat. 'He is in the woodshed splitting wood for his grandmother.'

dutsun **V** [0-tsun] he is dirty, unscrupulous. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun oonai' **dutsun**. 'That child's clothes are dirty.' **(2)** Nyoon dune huyenuljut, **dutsun** 'et huwa. 'They are scared of that man because he is unscrupulous.' **(3)** 'Ulhti' **dutsun**. 'The rifle is dirty (on the outside).'

dutsung **V** [0-tsung] it (grass) is thick. [IA] **(1)** Tl'otel **dutsung**. 'The swamp grass is thick.'

dutsus **V** [0-tsus] he is whining. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [IA] [MO1154]

dutsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it dries out. [IA] [MO1008]

dutsuz-i **N** dried but unsplit wood.

duts'a **N** hardness, harshness. [MO140]

duts'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it is sticky, viscous, slimy. [IA] **(1)** Chundoodze tube **duts'a'**. 'Lodgepole pine pitch is very sticky.'

duts'alt'e **V** [l-t'e] we (3+) resembled. [PA] [MO986]

duts'e **N** single but not dry cow moose.

duts'i **N** his own canoe. **(1) Duts'i** dulgi yulhtsi. 'He made his boat grey.' **(2)** 'Uba **duts'i** be nuke te hoont'i. 'Father is happy when he goes out in his canoe.'

duts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it is rough. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Yundzihtel **duts'ih** k'et net'une'dutsus. 'The floorboard is so rough we get splinters.'

duts'ilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] we (3+) resemble. [IA] [MO986]

duts'is **V** [0-ts'is] he has chapped skin, it is chapped. [IA] **(1)** Nela **duts'is**. 'Our hands are chapped.'

duts'udi'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) lift (st). [IA]

duts'udi'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not lift (st). [PN]

duts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it (a tree) is stunted. [IA]

duts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is bushy. This is applied to the grass or shrubs covering the area. If the area itself is described, one uses **whuduts'ul**, q.v.. [abs: **0**] [IA]

duts'ul'en **V** [l-'en] we (3+) do as. [IA] **(1)** Lelwene **duts'ul'en**. 'We do as the kings.'

duts'ut **N** his own blanket. **(1) Duts'ut** lhez ch'a yughat. 'He is shaking the dust out of his blanket.'

dutse' **N** his own daughter. **(1)** Nyoon dune dutse' sa' lhuyis'en 'inka dunashihbe'yilchoot. 'The man is embracing his daughter because he hasn't seen her for a long time.'

dutsetsel **N** his own axe.

dutsidah dilhni **V** [l-ni] he put his hand over his own head. [PA] [MO752]

dutsidah nudilnih **V** [l-nih] he puts his hand over his head. [IA] [MO752]

dutsigha' **N** his own hair of the head. **(1)** Huyena'dunuldooz-i 'i be dutsigha' nainilhdooz. 'She curled her hair with the curlers.' **(2)** Ts'ekeya soonimbal be dutsigha' nidulhtsi'. 'The little girl fixes (adorns) her hair with ribbon.' **(3)** Dutsigha' dinyiz 'et huwa nayulh'ool. 'She is braiding her hair because it is so long.'

dutsigha'oonazduz **N** turban. See also: **tsinanisk'un**.Etymology: "one has wound it around the hair of one's head".

dutsoola **N** his own tongue. **(1)** Dutsoola hadalhnuk. 'He drew out his tongue.' [MO1244]

dutsuk **V** [0-tsuk] it is whole. [IA] **(1)** Duni huzilhghi whe tsaholhgus 'inka dutsuk whe

yahuyulhki. ‘When they killed the moose it was dark so they brought it in whole.’

dutsʼa **V** [0-tsʼa] it is solid. [IA] [MO303]

dutsʼih **V** [0-tsʼih] it is audible, comprehensible. [IA–cust] [MO996]

dutsʼil yechenilhʼa **V** [l-ʼa] he leans on his elbow. [IA] [MO1887]

dutsʼilchun **N** his own neck. **(1)** Dutsʼilchun neidilhdze. ‘It (bird) curved its neck.’ [MO586]

dutsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] it is solid, robust, passively strong; he is severe. [IA] **(1)** ’Andit buhool’ai-i tl’oolh tube dutsʼo. ‘Nylon rope is very strong now.’ **(2)** Nyoon dune ’ahoolhyiz beni dutsʼo. ‘That man always has great mental fortitude.’

dutsʼo be **ADV** sternly. [MO467]

dutsʼoh **N** his own hat. **(1)** Ts’oodun dutsʼoh ni”un’a nidil’ai. ‘The child is wearing his hat backwards.’

dutsʼun **V** [0-tsʼun] it is hard, stiff. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Tun dutsʼun. ‘The ice is hard (and so safe to walk on).’ **(2)** ’Uzus ’awhuz ’udutl’us ’ink’ez dutsʼun. ‘The skin is still unworked and stiff.’ **(3)** Lhes ’a’dinla-un usʼai whe dutsʼun suli’. ‘The bread became hard while in the cupboard.’

duwusʼ **N** his own shoulder. **(1)** Ts’ekeyaz ’ulhti’ duwusʼ k’eyintsi. ‘The girl put the gun against her shoulder.’

duwhulcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. **(1)** ’Et **duwhulcho** ookwa’nuszun. ‘I want one (house) the size of that.’

duwhulcho **V** [l-cho] it is whole. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

duwhuldaz **V** [l-daz] it is as heavy as. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

duwhuldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] it is as good as (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ooyoh nyoh **duwhuldzoo**. ‘His house is as good as your house.’

duwhultel **V** [l-tel] it is as wide as (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] **(1)** Syoh whunizyai ’on’at kwulai’ neke **duwhultel**. ‘My house is fifteen feet wide.’ [MO2717]

duwhultʼoh **V** [l-tʼoh] it seems, it looks as though, it resembles. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nlembil be ’usdlooh **duwhultʼoh**. ‘It looks as though something is netted in your net.’ **(2)** Lelweyoh **duwhultʼoh**. ‘It is palatial.’

duwhuliyiz **Q** all the time, all through. **(1)** ’Et hukw’elh’az oo’at Elizabeth ooyaz chainya whe kwulat sanun ’et duwhuliyiz ’et ’ilhoghun inda’. ‘And after those days his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months.’

duwhunawduzʼeh **V** [d-lh-ʼeh] I am teaching myself something. [IA]

duwhus **N** its own thorns.

duwhusiʼ **N** his own Northern Pikeminnow. **(1)** Dich’oh **duwhusiʼ** yan’al. ‘He ate his own squawfish.’

duyaih **V** [0-yaih] it is toasting, baking, getting scorched. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo lhes nghut tseba **duyaih**. ‘That bread is baking beside the fire.’ **(2)** Nyoon dune oonai’ **duyaih**. ‘That man’s clothes are getting scorched.’

duyalhbal **V** [lh-bal] he raised it at the end of a rope. [PA] [MO1336]

duyalhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he rendered it as heavy as. [PA] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

duyalhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he hauled it up. [PA] [MO972]

duyalhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] he ruffled it (hair). [PA–rep] [MO1336]

duyalhdzin **V** [lh-dzin] he treated it as, regarded it as. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

duyanki **V** [0-ki] he tossed it up on the water. [PA] [MO1336]

duyaz **N** her own child. **(1)** **Duyaz** ’et dineh iloh, yulhni. ‘She told her child not to do it.’ **(2)** **Duyaz** sdabe yughununinuzut ’et huwa lhitoh cha ’unt’oh. ‘Because he is thinking of his child so much he does not sleep either.’ **(3)** **Duyaz** ka dul’ih. ‘She (a moose cow) is calling to her calf.’

duyeʼ **N** his own son. **(1)** **Duyeʼ** ’uka’ut’enun whuyodulh’eh. ‘He is teaching his son how to trap.’ **(2)** ’Uba ’ink’ez **duyeʼ** bulh whusanahiki. ‘Father and his son came back (by boat).’

duye'ke **N** his own sons.

duye'yaz **N** his own little son. **(1) Duye'yaz** nanayalhti. 'He carried his little son back down to the ground.' **(2) Duye'yaz** cha whuzun'a idani. 'He told his little son the same.'

duyehalget **V** [l-get] it crawled out of itself. [PA] **(1)** Tl'ughus **duyehalget**. 'A snake shed its skin.'

duyehalgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it is crawling out of itself. This describes a snake shedding its skin. [IA–prog]

duyehalhusget **V** [l-get] it is not crawling out of itself. [IN] **(1)** 'Awet duyehalhulhget. 'It (snake) hasn't shed its skin yet.'

duyehatilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it will crawl out of itself. [FA]

Duyet'at **N** The first rapid on the Tachie River below Grand Rapids. Etymology: "behind the rapids". A rich clamming spot.

duyez̲tli **N** his own horse. **(1)** Duyez̲tli ba tl'o hayut'as̲. 'He is cutting hay for his horse.'

duyilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he regards it as, treats it as. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

duyiski **V** [lh-ki] I took (so) through the rapids in a boat. [PA] [MO1553]

duyiz **N** his own breath. **(1) Duyiz** be ts'oodun hinilhd̲z̲ul. 'They warm the child with their breath.'

duyiz k'idalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he inhaled it through his mouth. [PA] [MO799]

duyiz k'idilhjoot **V** [lh-joot] he inhales it through his mouth. [IA] [MO799]

duyo **V** [0-yo] he is hairy, long-haired, shaggy. Indicates that hair is long, without necessarily implying that it is dense. [IA] Compare: **dughai**.

duyo **N** rapids, whitewater, river canyon. **(1)** Nyo **duyo** 'et le too tube dunulmulh. 'Down in the narrows the water boils furiously.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **duyo** 'oh nuts'uke 'ink'ez 'uts'oolhjas̲. 'We always go down the rapids by boat to fish.' **(3) Duyo** whuz̲'ai. 'There is a rapids.' **(4) Duyo** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is a rapid.'

duyodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] he accustoms himself to it, gets a habit. [IA] [MO607]

duyodutakelh **V** [0-kelh] they will shoot rapids. [FA]

duyoh **N** his own house.

duyoh be ujun **V** [d-yun] he is humming. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he is singing by means of his own chest".

duyostl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he sets it (snare). [IA] [MO975]

duyoz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he set it (snare). [PA] **(1)** Bilh duyoz̲tl'oo'. 'He set a snare.'

duyooh **V** [0-yooh] it is smouldering. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo yuns̲ubal-i **duyooh**. 'The rug is smouldering.'

duyooh **N** insect repellant. Etymology: "(that which) smoulders".

duyookeh **V** [0-keh] he may toss it up on the water. [OA] [MO1336]

duyoontun **V** [0-tun] he is holding it up. [IA] **(1)** Lubulhdel be tl'as̲us̲ **duyoontun**. 'He is wearing suspenders.'

duyudinki **V** [0-ki] he shot the rapids. [PA] [MO1553]

duyudiski **V** [0-ki] I shot the rapids. [PA] [MO1553]

duyuduskeh **V** [0-keh] I am shooting rapids. [IA] [MO1553]

duyudutahkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2+) will shoot rapids. [FA]

duyudutakelh **V** [0-kelh] he will shoot rapids. [FA]

duyudutakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will shoot rapids. [FA]

duyudutankelh **V** [0-kelh] you (1) will shoot rapids. [FA–mom]

duyudutaskelh **V** [0-kelh] I am going to shoot rapids. [FA] [MO1553]

duyuhutilhkelh **V** [lh-kelh] they will take (so) through the rapids in a boat. [FA]

duyukeh **V** [0-keh] he tosses it up on the water. [IA] [MO1336]

duyukh **V** [0-yukh] it is smouldering. [IA] *[old-fashioned]* See also: **duyooh**.

duyulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he renders it as heavy as. [IA] This requires an immediately preceding overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

duyun **V** [0-yun] he performs a shamanistic ritual. [IA] **(1)** Nut'i-i ye **duyun**. 'His strength made him a powerful man.'

duyun **N** his own land. **(1)** Sulhutsin **duyun** whanghan ts'e 'a'nooslelh wheni sghaoonin'ai. 'My brother gave me the other half of his land for planting.' **(2) Duyun** k'ut 'et tsayilh s̲ula. 'He has traps set out on his land.'

duyun **N** his own song.

duyun **N** medicine-man, shaman. Duoplurals: huduyun, duyun-ne, huduyun-ne Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **duyun**, q.v.. Sleeping in the bed of a duyun makes you sick because it contains his power.

duyun tile **V** [0-le] he will be a shaman. [FA]

duyunishun **N** shaman's song. It is forbidden for anyone other than a shaman to sing such a song.

duyun-ishun **N** ceremonial song. A song sung by a shaman during a ritual.

duyun-ne **N** shamans. Plural of **duyun**, q.v..

duyun-un **N** medicine man. Duoplural: duyun-ne Etymology: "one who performs shamanistic rituals", consisting of **duyun**, q.v., and **-un**, 004271. **(1)** Noo-un duneti **duyun-un** 'unt'oh. 'The old man up the lake is a medicine man.'

duyusche' **N** his own shadow. **(1)** Nangu̲z **duyusche'** an'en. 'The fox saw his own shadow.'

duyuskeh **V** [lh-keh] I take (so) through the rapids in a boat. [IA] [MO1553]

duyus̲t'e **N** his own body.

duyut **V** [0-yut] he is scarred. [IA] [MO253]

duyutilhkelh **V** [lh-kelh] he will take (so) through the rapids in a boat. [FA]

duyutiskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I will take (so) through the rapids in a boat. [FA] [MO1553]

duyuyalhki **V** [lh-ki] he took him through the rapids. [PA] [MO1553]

duyuz **V** [0-yuz] he is picking (flowers). [IA]

duyuzdutakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (3+) will shoot rapids. [FA]

duz dintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (stream) is encumbered with driftwood. [IA] [MO1014]

duz'en **V** [l-'en] I did like (so). [PA] [MO616]

duz'en **V** [l-'en] I do like (so). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. **(1)** Pol **duz'en**. 'I do as Paul does.'

duz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I feel like, am like. [IA–cust] [MO1233]

duzas **V** [0-zas] it is wearing out. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo yun̲subal-i tube **duzas**. 'The carpet is wearing out.'

duzaz **V** [0-zaz] it is bushy. Like when you walk through a dense grove of alders. [IA]

duzba **V** [l-ba] I am off-white. [IA] [MO755]

duzcho **V** [l-cho] I am as large as (st). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

duzcho **V** [l-cho] I was as large as. [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1235]

duzchoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Tsuz 'aw'eda' yun diz̲dla-i za **duzchoot** inle'. 'I picked up nothing but the wood already lying on the ground.' [MO450]

duzchoot **V** [l-choot] I take (st) for myself. [IA] [MO872]

duzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am as heavy as (st). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO862]

duzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am of (such and such) a weight. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]

duzdi'ai **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) lift. [IA–cust]

duzdi'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) lift (st). [IA]

duzdidilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) arise. [IA]

duzdin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) lifted (st). [PA]

duzdindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) arose. [PA]

duzdo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may lift (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]

duzdodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) arise. [OA]

duzduldus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] we (3+) are bouncing up and down. [IA]

duzduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will lift (st). [FA]

duzdutadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will arise. [FA–mom]

duzdzan **V** [l-dzan] I am blue. [IA]

duzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hook for myself. [IA] [MO585]

duzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I improve (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1179]

duzdzool **V** [l-dzool] I am sonorous. [IA] [MO597]
duzd̲z̲ilh **V** [d-lh-d-z̲ilh] I warm up (st) for myself. [IA–trans] [MO1178]
duzgi **V** [l-gi] I am grey, I am grey-haired. [IA] [MO671]
duzgub **V** [l-gub] I am pale, sallow. [IA] [MO631]
duzgus **V** [l-gus] I am black in comparison. [IA] [MO674]
duzghaje **N** Crowberry. *[Empetrum nigrum]*
duzghi **V** [l-ghi] I am hollering. [IA] [MO1225]
duzgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I split (st) open. [PA] **(1)** Oot̲s̲'un **duzgwulh**. 'I split open its bone.'
duzih **PPC** beside himself. **(1)** Mbe subah **duzih** tidalh nin̲z̲un. 'He wonders who will stay with him.'
duzja̲s̲ **V** [l-ja̲s̲] I milk (st) for myself. [IA] [MO767]
duzk'eh **V** [l-k'eh] I am red. [IA–cust] [MO629]
duzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am red. [IA] [MO629]
duzkwu̲s̲ **V** [l-kwu̲s̲] I am coughing. [IA]
duzneh **V** [l-neh] I feel like (st). [IA] [MO739]
duzoh **V** [0-zoh] it is crooked, he is crooked (dishonest), it is curved. [IA] **(1)** Nkechun tube **duzoh**. 'Your legs are very crooked.' **(2)** Nyoo duchun **duzoh** wheninle'. 'That tree is growing crooked.'
duzoh-ne **N** dishonest people, crooked people. Duoplural: 001436
duzoh-un **N** A crooked (dishonest) person. Duoplural: duzoh-ne/065302 **(1)** Nyoon **duzoh-un** 'unt'oh soocho khondle'. 'He is a crooked (dishonest) person so be careful.'
duzoon **V** [0-zoon] it (bone) hurts slightly. [IA] **(1)** S̲t̲s̲'un **duzoon**. 'My bones hurt.'
duzooniya **N** his own money. **(1)** Ba k'elha whulih te **duzooniya** 'an̲t̲s̲'i yenzoodil'i. 'Every time he is paid he is wasteful with his money.' **(2)** **Duzooniya** t̲s̲'iyawh yoolhto. 'He is counting all his money.'
duzsi **V** [l-tsi] I render (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1017]
duzsis **V** [l-tsis] I sniff (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1043]
duzso **V** [l-tso] I am yellow. [IA] [MO1059]
duztai **V** [l-tai] I am as thick as. [IA] [MO889]
duzti' **V** [l-ti'] I am honoured, respected. [IA] [MO904]
duzt'e **V** [l-t'e] I resembled (so), was like (so). [PA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
duzt'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] I roast (st) for myself. [IA] [MO884]
duzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am like (st), resemble (st). [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison.
duztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I am green. [IA] [MO955]
duzts'eh **V** [l-ts'eh] I (a baby) wail. [IA] [MO1155]
duzt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] I lisp. [IA]
duzt̲s̲'o **V** [l-t̲s̲'o] I am solidified, rendered severe. [IA] [MO991]
duzt̲s̲'un **V** [l-t̲s̲'un] I am comparatively hard. [IA] [MO1007]
duzulh **V** [0-zulh] it is leathery. [IA]
duzya **V** [l-ya] I felt like (so). [PA] **(1)** Ndun dune **duzya**. 'I felt like this man.'
duzyis **V** [l-yis] I receive a wart. [IA] [MO1091]
duzyun **V** [l-yun] I receive magical powers. [IA] [MO1073]
duzzoh **V** [l-zoh] I am as crooked as. [IA] This form requires an overt complement as standard of comparison. [MO1165]
du̲z̲ **N** driftwood.
du̲z̲ 'unilhoh **N** log jam. **(1)** Du̲z̲ 'unilhoh whe bet̲s̲eootseh be hidiz̲ch'i. 'They blew up the log jam with explosives.'
Du̲z̲ Whulatoh **N** Roberts' point. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 10″ N. Longitude: 124○ 45′ 0″ W. See also: **Tl'owhucho**.Etymology: Literally, "driftwood point".
du̲z̲'e **N** his own maternal uncle. **(1)** Du̲z̲'e 'ilhoghun yuk'oh whutilh'en. 'He spotted the tracks of one of his uncles.'
du̲z̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it is granular, sand-like. This cannot mean "sandy" in the English sense of "there is much sand". for example, one cannot say **njan yun du̲z̲ai** "the soil here is sandy." [IA]
du̲z̲bih **V** [0-bih] it is liable to get filled. [IA–cust] [MO759]
Du̲z̲che **N** Tachie village. Especially "old Tachie", where the river mouth is located.

Latitude: 54○ 39′ 48″ N. Longitude: 124○ 44′ 14″ W. See also: **Tache**.Etymology: "driftwood mouth", consisting of **duz̲** "driftwood", q.v., and **che** "river mouth", q.v., short for "mouth of the Tachie River", q.v..

Duz̲che Noo **N** Tachie Island. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also called "Duck Island" and "Steve's Island" in English, after the trader Steve Snoski, who had a store there for twenty years. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 17″ N. Longitude: 124○ 46′ 12″ W. See also: **Datsan Noo**, **Snoskinoo'**, **Tachenoo**.Etymology: "Tachie River mouth island" since it is located where the Tachie River enters Stuart Lake. An important calving ground for moose.

Duz̲di'ulh **N** Tachie River. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache. Latitude: 54○ 40′ 57″ N. Longitude: 124○ 47′ 39″ W. See also: **Duz̲dli**, **Duz̲dlikoh**, **Duz̲koh**.

Duz̲dli **N** Tachie River. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache. Latitude: 54○ 40′ 57″ N. Longitude: 124○ 47′ 39″ W. See also: **Duz̲di'ulh**, **Duz̲dlikoh**, **Duz̲koh**.Etymology: "driftwood flows". **(1)** Duz̲dli ts'u hainli. 'It flows from the Tachie River.'

Duz̲dlikoh **N** Tachie River. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache. Latitude: 54○ 40′ 57″ N. Longitude: 124○ 47′ 39″ W. See also: **Duz̲di'ulh**, **Duz̲dli**, **Duz̲koh**.Etymology: "driftwood flows river".

duz̲e **N** his own mouth. **(1)** Soljus̲ duz̲e whudilhbun. 'The chipmunk filled up its mouth.'

duz̲ilk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) ignited (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun duz̲ilk'an. 'We lit a fire.'

duz̲ilhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (1) ignited (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun duz̲ilhk'an. 'You lit a fire.'

duz̲kai' **N** his own blood. See also: **duduz̲kai'**.**(1)** Duz̲kai' nilh'en. 'He looks at his own blood.'

duz̲keh **N** his own child. **(1)** Duz̲keh duchan t'et nuyulhte. 'She carries her child wrapped on her bosom.' [MO402]

Duz̲koh **N** Tachie River. The river which originates at Trembleur Lake and enters Stuart Lake at the village of Tache. Latitude: 54○ 40′ 57″ N. Longitude: 124○ 47′ 39″ W. See also: **Duz̲di'ulh**, **Duz̲dli**, **Duz̲dlikoh**.Etymology: "driftwood river".

duz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] it is burning. [PA] **(1)** Yukaih duz̲k'an whunulh'en te whudutitsi' whe 'hoont'oh. 'Whenever you see a red sunrise this is a sign of bad weather.' **(2)** 'Ut'an duz̲k'an. 'The leaves are turning colour.'

duz̲nadindze **N** logjam. Etymology: "driftwood lying across". [MO152]

duz̲oolh **V** [0-z̲oolh] it is hollow. [IA]

duz̲sul **N** dry driftwood. [MO135]

duz̲suz **N** driftwood. **(1)** 'Olulh te 'ukoh 'ink'ez bunghun k'ut duz̲suz 'oh lhai nadu'ilh. 'In the spring there is much driftwood floating on the rivers and lakes.' **(2)** Nyo lheidli 'et lhai duz̲suz nudu'ilh. 'There is lots of driftwood at the confluence of two rivers.'

duz̲ul **N** his own soul.

duz̲ulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (2+) ignited (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun duz̲ulhk'an. 'You lit a fire.'

duz̲usk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I ignited (st), burned (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun duz̲usk'an. 'I lit a fire.'

duz̲ust̲s'ai **V** [0-t̲s'ai] I understand (st). [IA] [MO995]

duz̲us̲ **V** [0-z̲us̲] it is loose. Describes the condition of skin that has become loose when the underlying flesh withers, as often happens to the very old or sick. [IA]

duz̲uzghe **V** [l-ghe] I kill (so) for myself. [IA] [MO2348]

dlat **N** water weed, seaweed. **(1)** Duni tadiz̲yin 'ink'ez **dlat** u'alh. 'The moose is standing out in the water and is eating waterweed.' **(2)** **Dlat** tehtl'ah ts'e nus'en. 'I see sea weed under the water.' **(3)** **Dlat** lhuyulhgi. 'He is not drying seaweed.'

dli **N** cold (as affecting the human body).

dli sba dahoodit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am sensitive to cold. [IA] This is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba** "for", q.v. [MO1141]

dli sba dalhoodit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not sensitive to cold. [IN] [MO1141]

dli sba daoodutat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be sen-

sitive to cold. [FA] [MO1141]

dlidada **N** fever. Etymology: "cold sickness", consisting of **dli**, q.v., and **dada**, "sickness", q.v.

dlidadach'a **N** febrifuge. Etymology: "against fever", consisting of **dlidada**, "fever", q.v., and **ch'a**, "against", q.v.. [MO120]

dliz **N** stewing. [MO77]

dlo **N** laughter, laughing. **(1)** Si cha sba **dlo** balki. 'Me too, I enjoy laughing.'

dlo balht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he likes to laugh all the time. [IA]

dlo bulh **ADV** laughingly. [MO474]

dlo hoolh'i **V** [lh-'i] he is playful, cheerful. [IA]

dlo hoos'e' **V** [lh-'e'] I was playful, cheerful. [PA] [MO611]

dlo huhoolh'i **V** [lh-'i] they are cheerful, playful. [IA]

dlo k'e'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is ridiculous. [IA] [MO986]

dlo k'e'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am ridiculous. [IA] [MO986]

dlo k'ehankat **V** [0-kat] they were convulsed with laughter. [PA] [MO647]

dlo k'ehukat **V** [0-kat] they are convulsed with laughter. [IA] [MO647]

dlo k'ehutikulh **V** [0-kulh] they will be convulsed with laughter. [FA] [MO647]

dlo k'elhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'h] he is not ridiculous. [IN] [MO986]

dlo k'elhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not ridiculous. [IN] [MO986]

dlo k'une'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am droll, comical in my actions. [IA] [MO880]

dlo lhuwhus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I am not playful, cheerful. [IN] [MO611]

dlo nli **V** [0-li] he is joyous, beaming. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he is laughter". [MO279]

dlo suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am dying of laughieng. Literally, "laughter has killed me". [IA–mom] [MO2791]

dlo untulh'i **V** [lh-'i] he is hiding his laughter. [IA]

dlo whus'i **V** [lh-'i] I am playful, cheerful. [IA] [MO611]

dlodalte' **V** [l-te'] he laughed while lying down. [PA] [MO1826]

dlodazte' **V** [l-te'] I laughed while lying down. [PA–mom] [MO1826]

dlodilhti **V** [l-ti] he laughs while lying down. [IA] [MO1826]

dlodizda **V** [l-da] I laugh while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO837]

dlodizti **V** [l-ti] I laugh while lying down. [IA] [MO1826]

dlodizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I laugh while walking. [IA–prog]

dlodizyin **V** [l-yin] I laugh while standing. [IA–NC] [MO837]

dlodutaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will laugh while lying down. [FA] [MO1826]

Dloh ba nzoo **N** [an **'uza** name in the **Kwunbawhut'en** clan.]. Bernadette Sam Etymology: "good for laughter".

dlohahunitaih **V** [0-taih] they amuse themselves laughing. [IA]

dlohalhnuzustai **V** [0-tai] I do not amuse myself laughing. [IN] [MO890]

dlohanintai **V** [0-tai] he amused himself laughing. [PA] [MO890]

dlohanistai **V** [0-tai] I amused myself laughing. [PA] [MO890]

dlohanistaih **V** [0-taih] I amuse myself laughing, loiter laughing. [IA] [MO890]

dlohanitaih **V** [0-taih] he amuses himself laughing, loiters laughing. [IA] [MO890]

dlohantastalh **V** [0-talh] I will amuse myself laughing. [FA] [MO890]

dlohuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are smiling. [IA]

dlok'e'disja **V** [d-ya] I said something funny, joked. [PA] **(1)** Ooba **dlok'e'disja** 'et huwudloh. 'I said something funny and he laughed at it.'

dlok'elt̲s̲'uk **V** [l-t̲s̲'uk] he bursts into laughter. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz dlok'elt̲s̲'uk za 'utni. 'The little boy keeps bursting into laughter.'

dlok'elt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] he burst into laughter. [PA]

dlok'ezt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I burst into laughter. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1053]

dlok'ezt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I burst into laughter. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1053]

dlok'une'dinni' **V** [0-ni'] you (1) are facetious. [IA]

dlok'une'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I was facetious. [PA] [MO748]
dlok'une'dizni' **V** [0-ni'] he was facetious. [PA] [MO748]
dlok'une'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he is facetious. [IA] [MO748]
dlok'une'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I am facetious, jocose. [IA] [MO748]
dlok'une'hudizni' **V** [0-ni'] they were facetious. [PA]
dlok'uneduni **V** [0-ni] he told a joke. [PA] **(1)** Sba **dlok'uneduni**. 'He told me a joke.'
dlok'unedusni **V** [0-ni] I am telling a joke. [IA–mom]
dlok'unehuduni **V** [0-ni] they are telling jokes. This describes telling jokes without implying that the people are joking around or enjoying themselves. [IA]
dlolhduztoh **V** [l-toh] I do not laugh while lying down. [IN] [MO1826]
dlonahzun **V** [0-zun] you (2+) smile. [IA]
dlonanzin **V** [0-zin] you (1) smiled. [PA]
dlonanzit **V** [0-zit] he smiled. [PA]
dlonidzun **V** [0-zun] we (2) smile. [IA]
dloninzun **V** [0-zun] he is smiling. [IA] The complement, if any, takes the comitative postposition **-lh**. **(1)** Hoont'i' k'et tubecho dloninzun. 'He is smiling very much because he is happy.' **(2)** Soo 'a! Dloninzun da' 'acho ook'e'inges! 'Hurry and take the picture while he is smiling!' **(3)** Nebulh dlohninzun. 'He smiles at us.'
dloninzun **V** [0-zun] you (1) smile. [IA]
dlonistal **V** [0-tal] I am fond of laughter. [IA] [MO1144]
dloniszin **V** [0-zin] I smiled. [PA]
dlonitalh **V** [0-talh] he likes to laugh. [IA]
dlonitalh-ne **N** people who like to laugh. Etymology: This is the human plural agent nominalization of **dlonit'alh** "he likes to laugh", q.v..
dlonitalhne budada' **N** humour. As a type of literature.
dlonozin **V** [0-zin] he may smile. [OA–NC] **(1)** Chalhts'ul hit'ainaih 'ink'ez dlonozin hukwa'huyulh'en. 'They touched the baby and tried to make him smile.'
dlonulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he laughs stealthily. [IA] [MO618]
dlonus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I laugh stealthily, laugh in my sleeve. [IA] [MO618]
dlonuszun **V** [0-zun] I smile. [IA]
dlots'uninzun **V** [0-zun] we (3+) smile. [IA]
dlozmondin **N** barley, wheat. Etymology: The first component, **dloz**, is apparently a loan from French **de l'orge** "some barley". The source of **mondin** is unknown. **(1) Dlozmondin** tazul huyulh'i te, 'uzoo'. 'When barley is made into soup, it is good.' **(2)** 'Uda' **dlozmondin** tazul huyulh'i inle'. 'Long ago wheat was used to make soup.'
dlo.ntiszilh **V** [0-zilh] I will smile. [FA]
dlooncho **N** pack rat, Bushy-tailed Wood Rat. *[Neotoma cinerea]* Etymology: The second component is evidently **-cho** "big", q.v., making it "big X", where X is some kind of rodent. There is no rodent, or other animal, called **dloon** in Dakelh, but there are apparent cognates in other languages, such as Navajo **dl'** "prairie dog". **(1)** Duneyaz **dlooncho** sulhgooh. 'The boy trapped a pack rat.' **(2) Dlooncho** chuntohyoh ts'uzdla-i ts'iyawh wheyule 'ink'ez yulh t'o 'ul'ih. 'The pack rat carries away things we leave in the cabin and makes its nest with them.'
Dlung **N** [man's given name]. The name of a nephew of **Kw'eh**.
dza'hulhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] they are bow-legged. [IA]
dza'hutiltl'az **V** [l-tl'az] they will be bow-legged. [FA]
dza'lhe'uztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I am not bow-legged. [IN]
dza'tiltl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he will be bow-legged. [FA]
dza'tizchuz **V** [l-chuz] I will garter myself. [FA] [MO1325]
dza'tiztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I was bow-legged. [PA] [MO950]
dza'tiztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I will be bow-legged. [FA] [MO1325]
dza'ulchuz **V** [l-chuz] he garters himself. [IA] [MO1325]
dza'ulhchuz **V** [l-chuz] he gartered himself.

[PA] [MO1325]
dza'ulhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he is bow-legged. [IA]
dza'ulhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he was bow-legged. [PA] [MO1325]
dza'uzchuz **V** [l-chuz] I garter myself. [IA] [MO1325]
dza'zuzchuz **V** [l-chuz] I gartered myself. [PA] [MO1325]
dza'zuztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I am bow-legged. [IA]
dza'zuztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I was bow-legged. [PA] [MO1325]
-dzacho **N** hamstring. [MO124]
-dzacho **N** shin.
dzalchuz **N** garter. See also: **jalchuz**.Etymology: "shin-tie". [MO176]
-dzalo **N** calf of leg.
dzalhe'uzchuz **V** [l-chuz] I do not garter myself. [IN] [MO1325]
dzan **N** silt, slime.
dzan ijoot **V** [0-joot] it (liquid) gets muddy. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "silt moves". [MO799]
dzan ijut **V** [0-jut] it (liquid) got muddy. [PA] [MO799]
dzan itajulh **V** [0-julh] it (liquid) will get muddy. [FA] [MO799]
dzan lhusjoot **V** [0-joot] it (liquid) does not get muddy. [IN] [MO799]
dzan'ajut **V** [0-jut] it (water) became silty. [PA] [MO1538]
dzan'ijoot **V** [0-joot] it (water) becomes silty. [IA] [MO1538]
dzan'iljoot **V** [l-joot] it (water) is rendered silty. This form implies the existence of an agent. [IA] [MO1538]
dzan'iljut **V** [l-jut] it (water) was rendered silty. [PA] [MO1538]
dzan'ilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he rendered (water) silty. [PA] [MO1538]
dzan'itajulh **V** [l-julh] it (water) will be rendered silty. [FA] [MO1538]
dzan'itajulh **V** [0-julh] it (water) will become silty. [FA] [MO1538]
dzan'itasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will render (water) silty. [FA] [MO1538]
dzan'usjoot **V** [lh-joot] I render (water) silty. [IA] [MO1538]
dzan'usjut **V** [lh-jut] I rendered (water) silty. [PA] [MO1538]
dzanlhe'usjoot **V** [0-joot] it (water) does not become silty. [IN] [MO1538]
Dzanzil **N** Dan Miner Lake. Latitude: 55○ 1′ 14″ 'N. Longitude: 125○ 19′ 16″ W.
-dzask'a' **N** the front of the shin. See also: **-dzastl'ah**.
-dzastl'ah **N** the rear of the shin. [MO174]
-dzat **N** shinbone, lower leg, shin.
-dzats'un **N** shin-bone, tibia.
dzeh **N** pitch, pine gum. **(1)** Nets'i **dzeh** be nats'uzdze. 'We patched our canoe with pitch.'
-dzeh **N** ear canal, ear as organ of hearing. See also: **-dzo**.
dzeh 'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger into my ear. [IA] [MO663]
dzeh dunu'alh **N** chewing gum. Etymology: "pitch that he chews".
dzehbedutl'us **N** tar. Etymology: "pitch by means of which one paints". [MO159]
dzehdizti' **N** incense. Etymology: "precious gum". [MO152]
dzehdulhgus **N** pitch. Etymology: "black gum". [MO152]
dzehkhuz **N** ear pus.
dzehnaz **N** bluff.
dzeht'uz **N** earwax. **(1)** Oo**dzeht'uz** lhai lhih te lhe'dusts'o lhih. 'When his earwax gets too thick he cannot hear.'
-dzehwhudadilhchooz-i **N** eardrum. Etymology: "the two dimensional flexible thing that blocks the ear canal". **(1)** Duneyaz whusniun oodzehwhudadilhchooz-i duchun be yukonintsi. 'The foolish little boy punctured his eardrum with a stick.'
dzenis **ADV** by day. [MO453]
dzenis **N** daytime. Day as opposed to night.
dzenis 'i bulh elhdzis 'i bulh **ADV** night and day. [MO2745]
dzenis hoh **ADV** during the day. [MO454]
dzenis hoh **ADV** during the day. [MO454]
dzenis ibulh 'ulhdzis ibulh **ADV** day and night. [MO98]
dzenis whe **ADV** by day. [MO469]
dzenis whuti **N** feast day. Etymology: Con-

sists of **dzenis** “daytime”, q.v., and **whuti** “”, q.v.. [MO97]

dzetniz **N** at noon. Compare: **tuzniz**. [MO453]

dzetniz **N** noon. **(1)** ’Awet **dzetniz** hale sye’il<u>ts</u>’ul. ‘It must be noon because I am hungry.’ **(2) Dzetniz** ta<u>z</u>ul le ’us’ih. ‘I usually make soup for lunch.’

dzetniz ’uts’u’alh **N** lunch, dinner, noon-time meal. Etymology: “what we eat at noon”, consisting of **dzetniz**, q.v. and **’uts’u’alh**, q.v..

dzetniz hukw’elh’az **N** afternoon. **(1) Dzetniz hukw’elh’az** de nda’ syoh ts’u natisdalh. ‘I am returning to my house this afternoon.’

dzetniz ts’e **ADV** southward. Etymology: “to noon” [MO466]

dzetniz whutsa **N** forenoon. [MO154]

dzetsul **N** emotion. [MO91]

dzezoh **N** kerchief, scarf, handkerchief. **(1)** ’Az whu<u>z</u>k’u<u>z</u> ’inka **dzezoh** nenadilchoo<u>s</u>. ‘It is cold outside so put on your kerchief.’ **(2) Dzezoh** soo nzoo-i nanadilchoo<u>z</u>. ‘She put on a very pretty scarf.’

-dzi **N** heart, internal organs of chest in general.

dzi dilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] he made himself peevish. [PA] [MO827]

dzi dizghwus **V** [l-ghwus] I made myself peevish. [PA] [MO827]

-dzi di<u>z</u>’ai **V** [0-’ai] to be loyal, to be faithful. [IA] This expression is conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”, e.g. **oodzi di<u>z</u>’ai** “he is faithful”. since the verb **di<u>z</u>’ai** is inherently singular, for the plural it must be changed to **di<u>z</u>dla**.

-dzi di<u>z</u>dla **V** [0-la] to be loyal, to be faithful. [class: mdo-l] [IA] This expression is conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”, e.g. **budzi di<u>z</u>dla** “they are faithful”. Since the verb **di<u>z</u>dla** is inherently plural, for the singular it must be changed to **di<u>z</u>’ai**. **(1)** Nyoon nane ts’ekoo budzi soo ’et di<u>z</u>dla. ‘Those two women are faithful.’

dzi duzghwus **V** [l-ghwus] I make myself peevish. [IA] [MO827]

-dzi hooloh **V** [0-loh] heartless, to be. [IA] This expression literally means “x’s heart does not exist”. it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”, e.g. **budzi hooloh** “they are heartless”, literally “their hearts do not exist”. **(1)** Oodzi hooloh ’et huwa oo’at yughuwhenaja. ‘His wife left him because he is heartless.’

-dzi nal<u>ts</u>’it **V** [0-<u>ts</u>’it] to have a heart attack. [IA] **dzi** “heart” is the subject of the verb **nal<u>ts</u>it** “is falling down”. this expression is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”, e.g. **sdzi nal<u>ts</u>’it** “I am having a heart attack.” **(1)** ’Onu<u>s</u> ’ut’ut ’et huwa oodzi nal<u>ts</u>’it. ‘He is having a heart attack because he is a heavy smoker.’

-dzi nal<u>ts</u>’ut **V** [0-<u>ts</u>’ut] to have had a heart attack. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **dzi** “heart” is the subject of the verb **nal<u>ts</u>’ut** “fell down”. this expression is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”, e.g. **oodzi nal<u>ts</u>’ut** “he had a heart attack.” **(1)** Nilhk’a ’et huwa oodzi nal<u>ts</u>’ut. ‘He had a heart attack because he is fat.’

-dzi nzoo **V** [0-zoo] to be kind, pleasant. [IA] This expression literally means “X’s heart is good”, so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **dzi**, e.g. **ndzi nzoo** “you (1) are kind”. **(1)** Oodzi nzoo ’et huwa ts’oodunne ’ahoolhdzin hina<u>s</u>ut’i. ‘He is always surrounded by children because he is kind.’ **(2)** Oodzi nzoo ’et huwa soo bulh ’uts’int’oh. ‘He is a pleasant person to be with.’

-dzi oodil<u>ts</u>’ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>’ut] to be sad. [class: sdo-i] [PA] This literally means “something went into X’s heart”. It is therefore conjugated for “subject” (that is, the person who is sad) by posssessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”. **(1)** Sdzi oodil<u>ts</u>’ut. ‘I am sad.’

dzi tultluk **V** [l-tluk] he is excitable. [IA–cust] [MO281]

-dzi ulhtus **V** [lh-tus] to be courageous. [IA] This expression literally means “x’s heart is strong”. it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **dzi** “heart”, e.g. **budzi ulhtus** “they are courageous”, literally “their hearts are strong”. **(1)** Ooba da<u>z</u>sai ’et hoonts’i oodzi ulhtus. ‘Even though his father died he is courageous.’

-dzi untsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is grouchy. [IA] This expression literally means "X's heart is bad", so it is inflected for subject by possessive prefixation of the noun **dzi**, e.g. **ndzi untsi'** "you (1) are grouchy". **(1)** Nyoon dune 'ahoolhdzin oodzi ntsi'. 'That man is always grouchy.'

Dzibun **N** Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 49′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125○ 8′ 45″ W. See also: **Dzibunk'ut**, **Dzinghubun**, **Dzintl'atbun**.

Dzibunk'ut **N** Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 49′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125○ 8′ 45″ W. See also: **Dzibun**, **Dzinghubun**, **Dzintl'atbun**.

-dzich'ooz **N** artery. This can mean not only arteries in general but specific major arteries, such as the aorta and pulmonary artery.

-dzidanoh **N** diaphragm. **(1)** 'Udzidanoh 'i oojasdzool whudadilhchooz whe'unt'oh. 'The diaphragm blocks off the rib cage area (from the abdominal cavity).'

dzidizch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I was hot-headed. [PA–mom] [MO785]

dziduzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I am hot-headed. [IA] [MO785]

dziduztluk **V** [l-tluk] I am excitable. [IA–cust] [MO952]

dzihtel **N** lumber, board, plank. **(1)** Ooki **dzihtel** lhk'editih. 'Her husband is piling lumber.' **(2) Dzihtel** ts'iyawh dutilulh. 'All the lumber is going to float.' **(3) Dzihtel** dadilyiz? 'How long is the board?'

dzihtel dughut-i **N** sawmill.

dzihtel nudule **N** fork-lift for carrying lumber. Etymology: "it carries boards around".

dzihtel yuk'ut tahujooh-i **N** diving board.

dzihtelbanusu'a **N** joist. Etymology: "it lies along the edge of boards". [MO166]

dzihtelbeadlih **N** draught-board. Etymology: "board with which gambling is done". [MO159]

-dzik'a **N** breast (not specifically teats).

-dzik'ut **N** breast region, chest, yard measure.

dzin **N** day. With reference to time and computation. **(1) Dzin** tubeh naoodidzoo'. 'The day became very mild.' **(2)** Danghun te tube **dzin** dilhdza'. 'In midsummer the day is very long.' **(3)** 'Az 'awhuz **dzin** hooni 'et hoonts'i nantistelh. 'Although it is still daylight out, I am going to bed.' **(4) Dzin** totsuk dodil'eh. 'Make a habit of it every day.'

dzin totsuk **ADV** daily, every day. See also: **'ahoolhdzin**, **'ahoolhyiz**.

-dzinat **N** pericardium. The membrane surrounding the heart. [MO124]

dzindza **N** teeter-totter, see-saw. **(1) Dzindza** k'ut nuwhulyeh. 'He is playing on a see-saw.'

-dzinghan **N** bust.

Dzinghubun **N** Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 49′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125○ 8′ 45″ W. See also: **Dzibun**, **Dzibunk'ut**, **Dzintl'atbun**.

Dzink'ut Bunghun **N** Rubyrock lake. A small lake north of Cunningham lake. Latitude: 54○ 38′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125○ 20′ 11″ W.

Dzintl'akoh **N** Fleming Creek. Flows eastward into Trembleur Lake at **Dzintl'at**, q.v.. Latitude: 54○ 46′ 8″ N. Longitude: 125○ 24′ 44″ W.

Dzintl'at **N** bay with no English name. The bay at the south-west end of Trembleur Lake, into which Fleming Creek flows from the west. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .

Dzintl'atbun **N** Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 49′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125○ 8′ 45″ W. See also: **Dzibun**, **Dzibunk'ut**, **Dzinghubun**.

Dzitl'ainli **N** Middle River. Latitude: 54○ 58′ 54″ N. Longitude: 125○ 22′ 27″ W.

-dziyo **N** interior of the heart.

-dziyughe **N** auricle of ear, pinna. The visible part of the ear that is outside the head. [MO108]

-dzizoon **N** pangs of hunger. Etymology: "heart pain". [MO215]

dzo **N** humidity, moistness. [MO77]

-dzo **N** ear (conch). See also: **-dzeh**.

dzobal **N** earlobe, floppy ears. This is inalienably possessed when it means "earlobe" but not when it means "floppy ears".

dzobeduninti **N** earrings. Etymology: "that which hangs from the ears".

-dzobet **N** ear canal.

-dzochunlen **N** parotid gland. The salivary glands located just in front of the ears. [MO125]

dzogwul **N** earrings.

dzoh **ADV** improperly, badly, wrong, not, not

very. This only means "not" in limited circumstances, as a modifier of another adverb. It also serves as part of the construction "it is a pity that", q.v.. Compare: **'aw.(1)** Nyoon ne'nuguz-un de'ut'en **dzoh** 'uyinla. 'The electrician did his work improperly.' **(2) Dzoh** ne'int'en. 'You do things wrong.' **(3)** Suz̲'e **dzoh** nilhd̲z̲a' whut'i. 'My uncle lives not far away.' **(4)** Ndi ts'ekootoo' **dzoh** ulhtus whe'unt'oh. 'This wine is not strong.' **(5) Dzoh** dinyiz̲. 'It is not very long.'

dzoh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is unwell. [IA]

dzoh 'usd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I treat badly, abuse. [IA] [MO584]

dzoh 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am unwell. [IA] [MO986]

dzoh 'uyilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he treats him badly, abuses him. [IA] [MO584]

dzoh dutiz̲di **V** [0-di] it (light) is pale. [IA] [MO934]

dzoh k'e'ulneh **V** [l-neh] it is indigestible. [IA] [MO267]

dzoh lhat **ADV** rarely, seldom. [MO449]

dzoh lhodilh'oh **V** [l-'oh] he is amiable, nice, agreeable. [IA] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "he is not disagreeable". [MO601]

dzoh lhodus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I am amiable, nice, agreeable. [IA] This verb is formally negative. It literally means something like "I am not disagreeable". [MO601]

dzoh lhodutalh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] he will be amiable, nice, agreeable. [FA] [MO601]

dzoh lhodutuzas'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I will be amiable, nice, agreeable. [FA] [MO601]

dzoh nidz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] we (2) are suffering. [IA]

dzoh ninan'a **V** [0-'a] he annoyed him, bothered him, bored him, injured him. [PA]

dzoh ninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) are suffering. [IA]

dzoh nosz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I suffer. [OA] [MO1114]

dzoh notidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) will suffer. [FA]

dzoh notiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they (2) will suffer. [FA]

dzoh noz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he may suffer. [OA]

dzoh nubulhdzut **V** [lh-dzut] it torments them. [IA] **(1)** Whulohte 'unaghoo **dzoh nubulhdzut** te buba hahuyu'aih. 'Sometimes when an eyetooth becomes troublesome it has to be pulled.'

dzoh nuhdeh **V** [0-deh] you (3+) are suffering. [IA]

dzoh nuhudeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) are suffering. [IA]

dzoh nuhz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (2) are suffering. [IA]

dzoh nulhuld̲z̲ut **V** [l-d̲z̲ut] he suffers. [IA] **(1)** Yinka ndulcho dune dzoh nulhuld̲z̲ut s̲uli'. 'There is conflict all over this world.'

dzoh nunis'a **V** [0-'a] I annoyed, bothered, bored, injured. [PA]

dzoh nunus'ah **V** [0-'ah] I annoy, bother, bore, inure (so). [IA]

dzoh nunut'ah **V** [d-'ah] one is made to suffer. [IA] [MO1204]

dzoh nusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am suffering. [IA]

dzoh nus̲inzut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) suffered. [PA–cont]

dzoh nus̲uhz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (2) suffered. [PA–cont]

dzoh nus̲usz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I suffered. [PA]

dzoh nus̲uz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he suffered. [PA] **(1)** Bosbilat ookw'unnewhus̲t'en da' dzoh nus̲uz̲ut. 'He suffered under Pontius Pilate.'

dzoh nutadz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] we (2) will suffer. [FA]

dzoh nutanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) will suffer. [FA]

dzoh nutihdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) will suffer. [FA]

dzoh nutihz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (2) will suffer. [FA]

dzoh nutisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will suffer. [FA] [MO1114]

dzoh nutiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he will suffer. [FA]

dzoh nuts'uz̲de **V** [0-de] we (3+) suffered. [PA] [MO2635]

dzoh nuyulhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d̲z̲ut] he bothers him, torments him. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz lhi dzoh nuyulhd̲z̲ut whe yulh whendunilgho. 'When the boy tormented him, the dog began to growl at him.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul duloo dzoh nuyulhd̲z̲ut. 'The baby is bothering his mother.'

dzoh nuztidoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) will suffer.

[FA] [MO2635]

dzoh oonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I am ugly. [IA] [MO883]

dzoh oonat'en **V** [0-t'en] he is ugly. [IA] [MO267]

dzoh sa **ADV** for a short time. This may be used without a verb to mean "it is near in time".

dzoh sa' inle' **ADV** a short time ago. Etymology: Literally, "badly a long time it was". **(1)** Dzoh sa' inle' soona'usja. 'I got well a short time ago.' [MO2768]

dzoh tiszut **V** [0-zut] I fell sick. [PA] [MO1114]

dzoh tizzut **V** [0-zut] he fell sick. [PA] [MO1114]

dzoh tune'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he uses bad words. [IA] [MO748]

dzoh tune'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I use bad words. [IA] [MO748]

dzoh tune'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I misbehave, sin, behave badly. [IA] [MO880]

dzoh tununinuszut **V** [0-zut] I have bad thoughts. [IA–cont] [MO1842]

dzoh tuszit **V** [0-zit] I fall sick. [IA] [MO1114]

dzoh ts'etisja **V** [0-ja] I am getting worse, things are going against me. [IA]

dzohnenuzk'az **V** [0-k'az] I am stiff. [IA]

dzohnilhdza' **ADV** short distance. **(1)** Dzoh nilhdza' hasya 'et tube nenissai. 'I just walked a short distance and got very tired.'

dzohnuhuzut **V** [0-zut] they (2) are suffering. [IA]

dzohnuszut **V** [0-zut] I suffer. [IA] **(1)** 'Ust'en te cha, dzohnuszut te cha, yasduk te cha, nuninuszut te cha. 'Whether I work, suffer, speak, or think.' **(2)** Arthritis be dzohnuszut. 'I am suffering from arthritis.'

dzohnuts'udeh **V** [0-deh] we (3+) are suffering. [IA] [MO2635]

dzohnuzut **V** [0-zut] he is suffering. [IA] **(1)** Ookechun k'untuk whuts'un dzohnuzut. 'Since breaking his leg he is suffering.' **(2)** Du'at nintanilhti whuts'un dzohnuzut. 'Since losing his wife he is suffering grief.'

dzohtsulya **ADV** a little bit. **(1) Dzohtsulya** hainya' 'et neninle! 'You walk a little bit and put it there!'

dzohtsulyaz **ADV** a little bit. **(1)** Nyoo nuyenat'o-i **dzohtsulyaz** dusts'o. 'I hear the plane a little bit.'

dzohts'e **ADV** badly. **(1) Dzohts'e** 'usja. 'Something bad suddenly happened to me.'

dzoh-ut'oh **N** illness. [MO2817]

dzoke'ulki **N** sundogs.

Dzon **N** a name. Etymology: The meaning is unknown. Morice considers it "reminiscent of **dzan** 'silt'." It might also be the French name **Jean** first borrowed into another language, then into Carrier.

dzondzilh **N** ice-breaker. **Poss**: dzondzil.

Dzoni **N** Johnnie. Etymology: Loan from English **Johnnie**. [MO244]

Dzonich'ul **N** man's given name. Etymology: "good-for-nothing Johnny". [MO233]

Dzonich'ulyaz **N** little good-for-nothing Johnnie. Etymology: This is **Dzoni**, q.v., with the suffixes **ch'ul**, q.v. and **yaz**, q.v.. [MO244]

-dzot'at **N** region behind ear.

dzotluz **N** earlobes. [MO124]

dzoo **INT** good! (to encourage a child to eat). */babytalk/* [MO442]

dzoolh **PREFIX** throat. This is the incorporated counterpart of **-zool**,q.v. [MO1326]

dzoolhlhis'al **V** [0-'al] he is not galloping. [IN–prog] [MO1326]

dzoolhti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will gallop off. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO1326]

dzoolhtiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gallopped off. [PA] [MO1326]

dzoolhtoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] he may be gallopping. [OA–prog] [MO1326]

dzoolhtu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gallops off. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1326]

dzoolhtus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I cause to gallop off. [IA] [MO1326]

dzoolhu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is gallopping. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] Etymology: Literally, "he is carrying his throat" which is how this motion was perceived by Carrier people.

dzoolh-us'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I am causing to gallop. [IA–prog] [MO1326]

dzoolhyilh'alh **V** [l-'alh] he is causing him to gallop. [IA–prog] [MO1326]

-dzoos **N** lap, knees considered as seat. [MO72]

-dzoosk'ut **PP** on the knees of a sitting person. [MO408]

dzoot **N** coat. **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz **dzoot** yuba onket. 'She bought a coat for the girl.' **(2)** Nyoo **dzoot** tube dizti'. 'That coat is very expensive.'

dzoot be'nika' **N** coat lining.

dzoot benats'ulgok-i **N** sweatshirt, pullover. Etymology: "coat that one customarily crawls into".

dzootch'ul **N** old coat. Etymology: **dzoot**, q.v. plus the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoo **dzootch'ul** tunatisgus. 'I am going to wash that old coat.'

dzootdukw **N** vest, waistcoat. Etymology: Literally, "short coat". **(1)** Ndi **dzootdukw** ik'elha nanki dustl'us sghanin'ai. 'He gave me two skins for this vest.'

dzootjut **N** old, worn out, coat. Etymology: **dzoot** "coat", q.v., plus the suffix **jut** "old, worn out', q.v..

dzoot'an **N** shirt, blouse, hospital gown. Etymology: Literally, "thin coat". **(1) Dzoot'an** ts'ut'an-i besda. 'He wears a thin shirt.' **(2) Dzoot'an** ncha-i hibaonket. 'They bought him a big shirt.' **(3) Dzoot'an** nghanuschooz. 'I gave you a shirt.' **(4) Dzoot'an** besusda. 'I am wearing a shirt.' **(5)** Ndi **dzoot'an** beinyaih! 'Put on this gown!'

dzootס'oh **N** hood. Etymology: "jacket hat". [MO2817]

dzuwhutsi **ADV** negligently. [MO520]

dzulh **N** mountain. Especially a mountain whose summit reaches above timberline. Compare: **shus**.**(1)** 'Uloo dzulh k'ut mai oonuyin. 'Mother picks berries on the mountain.' **(2)** 'Indaiya lhai hoonli nyo dzulh k'ut. 'There are many flowers on the mountains.'

dzulh k'azba **N** Rock Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus muta]* Etymology: "mountain ptarmigan".

dzulh tilhzul **N** volcano. Etymology: "mountain that emits fumes".

dzulh yalhtsul **N** Mountain Blueberry.

dzulh-eguz **N** valley, mountain pass. Etymology: "between mountains". **(1)** Dzulh-eguz 'et khunai 'uhu'alh. 'The animals feed in the valley.' **(2)** 'Uda' whe dzulh-eguz lhunahudulh. 'Long ago they used to walk through the mountain pass.'

dzulh-enun **N** mountain side. **(1)** Ndo dzulh-enun 'et 'usbai lhai nulh'as. 'There are many sheep on the mountain side.'

dzulhghuna **N** Mountain goat. *[Oreamnos americanus]*

dzulhmai' **N** unidentified berry. Etymology: "mountain berry".

dzulhnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "mountain", q.v..

Dzulhti **N** Rocky Mountains. Latitude: 53° 6′ 37″ N. Longitude: 119° 9′ 24″ W. Etymology: Literally, "the great mountains".

dzulhtoo **N** glacier water. The melt water from a glacier. Etymology: Literally, "mountain water".

Dzulhtsul **N** Tsitsutl Mountain. Latitude: 54° 58′ 45″ N. Longitude: 125° 40′ 4″ W. Etymology: "middling mountain", consisting of **dzulh**, q.v. and **-tsul**, q.v., because it is a smaller mountain near larger mountains.

dzulhtsul **N** middling mountain. Used to describe a smaller mountain near larger mountains.

dzulhye'usbai **N** mountain goat. *[Oreamnos americanus]*

dzulhyianan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "interior of a mountain".

dzulhzai **N** bare mountain. **(1)** Dube ndo dzulhzai k'ut nulh'as. 'Goats are up on the bare mountain.'

e **INT** eh!, well! well!. [MO435]

e **INT** hey?. [MO440]

-e **PP** in (a receptacle). [MO402]

e'dijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) twitter. [IA]

e'dijun' **V** [d-yun'] it warbled, chirped, twittered, he tweeted. [PA]

e'dijun' **V** [d-yun'] we (2) tweeted. [PA]

e'dinjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) twitter. [IA]

e'dinjun' **V** [d-yun'] you (1) tweeted. [PA]

e'dojun' **V** [d-yun'] we (2) may tweet. [OA]

e'donjun' **V** [d-yun'] you (1) may tweet. [OA]

e'doohjun' **V** [d-yun'] you (2+) may tweet. [OA]

e'doojun' **V** [d-jun'] he may tweet. [OA]

e'doosjun' **V** [d-yun'] I may tweet. [OA]

e'duhjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) twitter. [IA]
e'duhjun' **V** [d-yun'] you (2+) tweeted. [PA]
e'dujun **V** [d-yun] it warbles, chirps, twitters, he tweets. [IA]
e'dusjun **V** [d-yun] I twitter. [IA]
e'dusjun' **V** [d-yun'] I tweeted. [PA]
e'dutajun **V** [d-yun] we (2) will tweet. [FA]
e'dutanjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) will tweet. [FA]
e'dutihjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) will tweet. [FA]
e'dutijun **V** [d-yun] he will tweet. [FA]
e'dutisjun **V** [d-yun] I will tweet. [FA]
e'hudijun' **V** [d-yun'] they tweeted. [PA]
e'hudoojun' **V** [d-yun'] they may tweet. [OA]
e'hudutijun **V** [d-yun] they will tweet. [FA–NC]
e'ts'udijun' **V** [d-yun'] we (3+) tweeted. [PA]
e'ts'udujun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) twitter. [IA]
e'uzdoojun' **V** [d-yun'] we (3+) may tweet. [OA]
e'uzdutijun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) will tweet. [FA]
Eblun **N** Evelyn. Etymology: From English **Evelyn**.
edinli **V** [0-li] it issues at, rises in (river). [IA] [MO1241]
Edis **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from English **Edith**.
edisni **V** [d-ni] I was perceptible. [PA] [MO1241]
edi̲s̲ni **V** [d-ni] he was perceptible. [PA] [MO1241]
edudaih **N** dispute. [MO145]
edusnih **V** [d-nih] I am perceptible. [IA] [MO1241]
edutali **V** [0-li] it will issue at, rise in (river). [FA] [MO1241]
edutnih **V** [d-nih] he is perceptible. [IA] [MO1241]
Edwar **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **édouard**.
eguz **PP** between. **(1)** Nghuz d̲z̲ulh **eguz** whuzde lhut hanuldoh. 'The smoke is ascending from between the mountains.' **(2)** Duneyaz bub**eguz** us̲da. 'The boy is sitting between them.' **(3)** Ts'ut y**eguz** 'analget. 'He crawled between the blankets.' **(4)** Duni oogha' 'i lhadzeh bulh lhtaznulhtlus 'ink'ez lugaribeyoh wh**eguz** bets'uwhutl'us. 'Moose hair and silt mud were mixed together, which was then used by us to plaster between the logs.' **(5)** Yoh wh**eguz** yenugoo-i be 'anigoo. 'He got his car wedged between two houses.'
eh **INT** marker of yes-no questions. Most commonly follows the verb at the end of the sentence, but may also immediately follow the focus of the constituent. **(1)** Ndi tan'ulh ookwa'nin̲z̲un **eh**? 'Do you want to eat this?' **(2)** Tasnai-un sba hoontsi' **eh**? 'Drinking is bad for me, isn't it?' **(3)** Nohlerwe 'en **eh** tulalhgu̲s̲ k'eitastelh? 'Shall I crucify your king?' **(4)** Goht̲s̲ung **eh** 'unt'oh? 'Is that rabbit meat?' **(5)** Nyun **eh** dune 'ih na'inja whe'dini? Si la 'udoosni'. 'Are you the man to tell it? I will be the one to tell it.' **(6)** Nemoodihti oolune za **eh** hudutijih? 'Lord, are there few that be saved?' **(7)** Moses khuni netl'aidan'ai-i, 'i ook'un'a **eh** 'uhoont'oh? 'Is it in accordance with the words that Moses gave us?' **(8)** Tam **eh** ba 'int'en? 'You're working for TOM?'
ehananan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he unmasked (so). [PA] [MO564]
ehananis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I unmasked (so). [PA] [MO564]
ehananus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I unmask (so). [IA] [MO564]
e-ilyih **N** bet, wager. [MO142]
eitas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will stake. [FA] [MO2527]
ekelh **V** [0-kelh] he is going along by boat. [IA–prog] See also: **ukelh**.This form is unusual in that the progressive aspect marker /e/ surfaces even though it is not preceded by a conjunct prefix. **(1)** Kidibar be 'oya **ekelh**. 'He is going by in a canoe.'
eldlai **V** [d-lh-d-lai] it is multiplied, increased in number. [IA] [MO1214]
eleh'dutuzihjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) will not tweet. [FN]
Elizabek **N** Elizabeth. Etymology: From English **Elizabeth**.
Elizubek **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Elisabeth**.
Elmok **N** given name.
elhe'dijil **V** [d-yil] he did not tweet. [PN]
elhe'dijil **V** [d-yil] we (2) did not tweet. [PN]

elhe'dinjil **V** [d-yil] you (1) did not tweet. [PN]
elhe'doosjun **V** [d-yun] he may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'duhjil **V** [d-yil] you (2+) did not tweet. [PN]
elhe'dusjil **V** [d-yil] I did not tweet. [PN]
elhe'dusjun **V** [d-yun] it does not warble, chirp, twitter. [IN] [MO774]
elhe'dutisjun **V** [d-yun] he will not tweet. [FN]
elhe'dutuzajun **V** [d-yun] we (2) will not tweet. [FN]
elhe'dutuzanjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) will not tweet. [FN]
elhe'dutuzisjun **V** [d-yun] I will not tweet. [FN]
elhe'duzijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) do not tweet. [IN]
elhe'duzinjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) do not tweet. [IN]
elhe'duzojun **V** [d-yun] we (2) may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'duzonjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'duzoohjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'duzoosjun **V** [d-yun] I may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'duzuhjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) do not tweet. [IN]
elhe'duzusjun **V** [d-yun] I do not tweet. [IN]
elhe'hijil **V** [d-yil] they did not tweet. [PN]
elhe'hudoosjun **V** [d-yun] they may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'hudusjun **V** [d-yun] they do not tweet. [IN]
elhe'hudutisjun **V** [d-yun] they will not tweet. [FN]
elhe'ts'ijil **V** [d-yil] we (3+) did not tweet. [PN]
elhe'ts'udoosjun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) may not tweet. [ON]
elhe'ts'udusjun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) do not tweet. [IN]
elhe'ts'udutisjun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) will not tweet. [FN]
enaooket **N** redemption. [MO142]
endunidzit **N** indigence, need. [MO140]
engudilduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] he fell off. [PA] **(1)** 'Aw yut'unaoonih hooloh 'et huwa bun engudilduz̲. 'As he has nothing to grab hold of, he falls off the roof.'
engha **N** gable. [MO19]
enghoh **PP** near.
enghun **PP** close to (st)/near (st)/almost (st).
-enghun **N** brains (not material).
eni **PP** for (the purpose of). **(1)** Banuk **eni** lhes nulhtlus. 'She is kneading flour for bannock.' **(2)** T̲s̲'oodulhla 'i yoo **eni** huyuliz. 'They boil the spruce tips for medicine.' **(3)** Goh **eni** bilh n**eni**nla. 'He set snares for rabbit.' **(4)** 'Uloo ludi **eni** too dunulhmulh. 'Mother is boiling water for tea.' **(5)** Tediltel k'ut us̲da 'ink'ez 'aih **eni** 'ut̲so. 'She is sitting on the porch slicing babiche for snowshoes.' **(6)** S**eni** k'a onket. 'He bought bullets to use against me.'
eninya' **V** [0-ya'] he fought (so). [PA–mom] [MO1240]
enka **CONJ** in order that. [MO429]
-enoh **PP** contrary to.
enuljut **V** [l-jut] he fears (st). [IA–stat] **(1)** Duneyaz tilhgai, sus **enuljut** 'inka. 'The boy began to run because he was afraid of bears.'
-enun **PP** on the side of (a hill etc.). **(1)** Ooyoh shus̲ whenun whuz̲'ai. 'His house is on the side of a hill.'
enusya' **V** [0-ya'] I fought (so). [PA–mom] [MO1240]
enusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I fight (so). [IA] [MO1240]
enuzjut **V** [l-jut] I fear (st). [IA–stat] **(1)** Shas̲ **enuzjut**. 'I am afraid of grizzly bears.'
es'ai **V** [0-'ai] I staked. [PA] [MO2527]
es'aih **V** [0-'aih] I stake. [IA] [MO2527]
esadinat **V** [0-nat] it irradiated (st). [PA–cont] [MO1848]
esadunat **V** [0-nat] it irradiates (st). [IA–NC] **(1)** D̲z̲ulh **esadunat**. 'It irradiates the mountain.' [MO1848]
esadutinulh **V** [0-nulh] it will irradiate (st). [FA–cont] [MO1848]
esghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I break (st) in the form of a star. [IA] [MO831]
eskat **V** [lh-kat] I flatten (st). [IA] [MO649]
es̲sih **V** [0-t̲s̲ih] I am driving in. [IA–prog] [MO1025]
estani **SPX** the late. This is an incorrect spelling of **uzdani'**, q.v..

estilh **V** [lh-tilh] I am carrying. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [MO2296]
estso **V** [lh-tso] I fringe (st). [IA–NC] [MO2150]
-et **PP** inside, within.
etisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will fight (so). [FA] [MO1240]
eusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I fight (so). [IA–cust] [MO1240]
eyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights (so). [IA–mom] [MO1240]
eyin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he staked it. [PA] [MO2527]
-ez **PP** in (a receptacle). [MO402]
-ez **PP** inside (locus of action).
Ezeni **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Eugénie**.
ezyilh **V** [l-yilh] I become white. [IA–trans] [MO1088]
Filuk **N** [man's given name].
Filumun **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Philomène**.
fizigab **N** musket. See also: **bizigab**.Etymology: Possibly a compound of French **fusil**, the contemporary term for the muskets traded to native people and English **cap**, that is, "percussion cap", an improvement on the flintlock firing mechanism introduced around 1820. **(1)** 'Udechoo 'ulhti' tasukat-i 'i fizigap huyulhni inle'. 'The first rifle that came out was called fizigap.'
Fransischo **N** big Francis. Etymology: This is the English name **Francis** with the suffix **-cho**, q.v.. **(1)** Zamejal ooye' bulh tane **Fransischo** 'en 'aw oo'at hooloh whe soo duneti suli' whe dazsai. 'Zamejal's third son Francischo did not marry. He died a very old man.'
Fraswe **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **François**, with [we] rather than standard [wa].
Gadren **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Cathérine**.
Gadulek **N** Catholic person. Duoplural: Gadulek-ne Etymology: Loan from French **Catholique**.
Gadulekcho **N** A devout Catholic. Etymology: "big Catholic", consisting of **Gadulek** "Catholic", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v..
Gadulek-ne **N** Catholic people, Catholics. Duoplural of **Gadulek**, q.v.. **(1)** Ludoosa 'et **Gadulek-ne** budimoscho 'uhoont'oh. 'All Saints Day is an important holiday for Catholics.'
Gadulen **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Cathérine**.
gaih **ADJ** only, weak, plain. Immediately follows the noun it modifies. **(1)** Ndi oomai' sootsih'un dzeh **gaih** za unli. 'The berries are really only pitch.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin ludi **gaih** usnai. 'I always drink weak tea.' **(3)** 'Ahoolhdzin lugafi **gaih** usnai. 'I always drink black coffee.' **(4)** Ts'oodunne lilet **gaih** za hootnai' huba'hoont'oh. 'Children should drink only plain milk.'
gak **ADV** nothing, no, not at all, by no means. **(1)** Lhembilh nats'unil'en **gak** lho hooloh. 'We checked the nets but there were no fish.' **(2)** Nyoo lhehcho **gak** whenindle. 'Those sturgeon do not run at all.' **(3)** **Gak** taoosda. 'I am not thirsty.' **(4)** 'Inka **gak** 'aw yuba yughole'ne hooloh. 'And there was no one to take care of it (baby) for her.'
gak suli' **V** [0-li'] it has run out, is gone. [PA] **(1)** Kwun gak suli'. 'The power has run out.'
gak sussi **V** [lh-tsi] I exhausted (st), annihilated (st). [PA] [MO1925]
gak ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I exhaust (st), annihilate (st). [IA] [MO1925]
gak yulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he exhausted it, annihilated it. [PA] [MO1925]
gak yulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he removed it, he reduced it to nothingness, he loses. [PA] **(1)** 'Uzus yuzoh whe khe **gak yulhtsi**. 'By scraping the moose hide she removed all the grease.'
gak yulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he loses, he reduces to nothingness. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Alih te sooniya **gak yulhtsih**. 'He looses money when he gambles.'
gal **N** running. **(1)** **Gal** za ha'ts'uninzun. 'We wanted only to run.' **(2)** **Gal** uhooz'e'. 'I am inured to running.' **(3)** ''
gal suzilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am winded from running. [IA] [MO2791]
Galbanuye **N** [name of a legendary figure].
galdus-un **N** good for nothing (kidnapped from other tribes).

galnalhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he trudges on painfully. [IA] [MO2396]

galnissilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I trudge on painfully. [IA] [MO2396]

Galolen **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Caroline**.

Galolen **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Caroline**.

-galt'uk **N** collarbone. See also: **-gant'uk**.

Gamel **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Camille**.

-gan **N** arm (human),foreleg (animal), sleeve.

-ganchuncho **N** forearm, cubitus. Etymology: A compound of **gan** "arm", q.v., **chun** "stem", q.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v..

gandih **N** candy. Etymology: Loan from English **candy**. **(1) Gandih** 'onus oobayulki. 'The candy is too sweet for him.' **(2)** Ndai **gandih** ka'ninzun? 'What kind of candy do you want?'

gandih dunuts'un-i **N** rock candy. Etymology: lit. "candy which is hard".

gandih nistun-i **N** rock candy. Etymology: lit. "frozen candy".

-ganjusgwut **N** stump (of arm).

-gank'uz **N** one of a pair of forelegs or arms. Etymology: **-gan** "arm, foreleg", q.v., plus **-k'uz**, q.v..

-gan-ooza **N** radius (inner bone of forearm). [MO128]

-gant'uk **N** collarbone. See also: **-galt'uk**.

-gant'us **N** shoulder blade.

gan-udinla **N** priest's maniple. An embroidered band of silk draped over the priest's left arm during Mass, now rarely used. See also: **gan-udint'i**. [MO152]

gan-udint'i **N** priest's maniple. An embroidered band of silk draped over the priest's left arm during Mass, now rarely used. See also: **gan-udinla**.

-ganyoonus-i **N** fore-arm. [MO128]

Gasbar **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Gaspard**.

Gasolin Bot **N** Gasoline Boat. This was the nickname of Alec Prince, who was married to Russell Alec's mother's sister Rosalie.

Gasoostl'at **N** Carsoosat. Tl'azt'en IR 17. Latitude: 54○ 40′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 57′ 11″ W.

Gasya **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Gracien**.

Gatren **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Catherine**.

Gatulen **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Catherine**.

-gaw **N** trap. This word is used in certain expressions, where it is comparable to the English word "trap" in the sense of "mouth".

gayi **N** sour milk. Etymology: Loan from French **caillé** "sour". **(1)** Lilet sa' whunulwusun uskai de **gayi** tilelh. 'When you leave milk in a warm place for a long time it will turn sour.' **(2) Gayi** suli'. 'It (milk) is curdled.'

ge **N** leanness. [MO77]

gebayoh **N** fishing lodge, fishing hut. Etymology: "house for drying" [MO165]

Gebitnan **N** woman's given name. Female given name of unknown meaning

Genel **N** Quesnel. Latitude: 52○ 48′ 42″ N. Longitude: 122○ 24′ 33″ W. Etymology: The Carrier reflects the original French pronounciation of the family name of Jules Maurice Quesnel, after whom the city is named. The current English pronounciation is a spelling pronounciation. Quesnel was a member of the party led by Simon Fraser that in 1808 travelled down the Fraser River. After his retirement from the Northwest Company, he became prominent in Québec politics.

ges **N** Chinook, Spring Salmon, Chum Salmon. *[Oncorhynchus tshawytscha/Oncorhynchus keta]*

gesul **N** kokanee. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* **(1)** Dak'et te 'et **gesul** 'ukoh 'adulh. 'The kokanee go into the creeks towards fall.' **(2)** Dak'et te sus **gesul** lhai u'alh. 'In the fall a bear eats many kokanee.' **(3)** Dak'et te **gesul** 'ukoh 'adulh. 'In the fall the kokanee go into the creeks.'

Gesul Ooza' **N** August. Compare: **gesul ooza'nun**.Etymology: Literally, "time of the kokanee", consisting of **gesul**, q.v. and **ooza'**], **q.v..**

Gesul Ooza'nun **N** August. Viewed as extend-

ing over a period of time. Compare: **Gesul Ooza'**.**(1) Gesul ooza'nun**, 'et le dzulh k'ut dutni ha'hut'en. 'In August, they usually hunt for groundhogs up in the mountain.'

gesulembil **N** kokanee net.

gesulk'ai **N** dried kokanee. This literally refers to fish that has been cut open with the vertebrae removed in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. in this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **sugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.

gesulya **N** kokanee. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]*

Gilchooz **N** Thompson Lake. Latitude: 54○ 15′ 59″ N. Longitude: 123○ 51′ 11″ W. Etymology: This is said to be a contraction of the phrase **dulgi toot sulhchooz** "something grey, two-dimensional and flexible is in the water". There used to be something people were scared of in the lake. People killed it by throwing hot rocks into the lake and it floated to the surface. Where Ananie had his keyoh.

Gli **N** Christ. See also: **Gri**.Etymology: A loan from French **Christ**. This is older, more conservative form, with **l** in place of French **r** since the latter did not exist prior to contact. **(1)** Sizi **Gli** Mali loh whuzdli'. 'Jesus Christ was born of Mary.' [MO418]

goh **N** rabbit, hare. The only species native to the territory is the Snowshoe Hare, also known as Varying Hare, Lepus americanus. The term is, however, applied to other varieties of rabbit and hare. *[Lepus americanus pal.]* **(1) Goh** 'i ulhyul whe'unt'oh. 'The rabbit is white.' **(2)** Wasi nyoo **goh** nilhdza' hainanyoot. 'The lynx chased the rabbit a long ways.' **(3) Goh** nule. 'He is carrying around some rabbits.'

goh goh **INT** indicates sympathy for injury. *[babytalk]* [MO442]

goh'at **N** female rabbit. Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

gohke **N** clover. The local species is Sweet Clover. *[Trifolium pratense]* See also: **nedo chunalhduz**.Etymology: "rabbit's foot", q.v.. **(1) Gohke** 'i le musdoos yoont'i'. 'The cow likes sweet clover.' **(2)** Musdoosya 'ahoolhdzin **gohke** ooba nats'udulhdzooh. 'We always pick sweet clover for the calf.'

gohke **N** rabbit's foot. See also: **gohke**.

gohk'oh **N** rabbit tracks. Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. **(1)** Dune **gohk'oh** hon'en. 'The man saw rabbit tracks.'

gohmek **N** rabbit kidneys. Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v., and **mek** "rabbit kidney", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'oodun ts'einilhdzut 'ink'ez **gohmek** nanki 'its'o yutl'ainanla. 'He woke the child and gave him two rabbit kidneys.'

gohtazul **N** rabbit stew, rabbit soup. Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v. and **tazul** "stew, soup", q.v.. **(1)** 'Andit hulhgha wheni gohtazul uzti'ulh! 'This evening we are going to eat rabbit stew!'

gohti **N** rabbit trail. See also: **'udzatbeti**.**(1)** 'Awet **gohti** k'ehin'az. 'Soon they came upon rabbit trails.' **(2) Gohti** nahoon'aih. 'Find a rabbit trail.'

gohts'ut **N** rabbit skin blanket. Note that this is not the specific term for the traditional baby blanket made of strips of woven rabbit skin, which is known as a **gustl'oo**, q.v..

gohtsung **N** rabbit meat. Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Gohtsung eh 'unt'oh? 'Is that rabbit meat?'

gohts'un **N** rabbit bone. Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v., and **-ts'un** "bone", q.v.. **(1)** Gohts'un nilhno. 'He choked on a rabbit bone.'

gohulh'ool **N** juniper. *[Juniperus communis]* See also: **datsan'angut**.**(1) Gohulh'ool** 'i neyun k'ut whunilhchoh hanuyeh. 'Juniper grows all over our area.'

gohyuzkeh **N** leveret, baby rabbit. Etymology: Composed of **goh** "rabbit", q.v. and **'-zkeh**, "child", q.v..

gohzi **N** corpse of a rabbit. **(1)** Gohzi nulhte. 'He is carrying around a rabbit corpse.'

gombilh **N** rabbit snare. **Poss**: gombil. **(1) Gombilh** be goh ha'ineh. 'Set snares for rabbit with rabbit snares.' **(2)** Nghuz chuntoh nyun bulh **gombilh** neolyelh. 'Let's go set rabbit snares over there in the bush.'

gonghan **N** fire-brand. [MO19]

goo' **N** bug, worm. According to Morice, this means "cariboo louse".

Googoomai' **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan.. Trista Joseph. Formerly held by William Joseph.

googumai' **N** Canada mayflower, False Solomon's Seal, Sugarberry. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**. *[Maianthemum racemosum]* **(1) Googumai'** soo niz̲t'ai te 'et dunulk'un lhih. 'Ink'ez 'et za hinuldilh. 'Sugarberries become red when they are ripe. This is the only time to eat them.'

gooh **N** deadfall trap. A trap in which, when tripped, a log is released that falls and crushes the animal. **Poss**: goo'. **(1)** Duchun dincha-i be leh **gooh** 'uhulh'ih. 'They used a big log to make a deadfall trap.'

goohcho **N** large deadfall trap. See also: **gooh**.

goohk'et **N** shelter over a trap. **(1)** Nyoo noostel nyo **goohk'et** 'et whuhulhnih gak whuzih nolget ait'oh. 'The wolverine is too clever to go near a trap covered with a shelter.'

goohtsen **N** bait (for trap). [MO104]

goolh **N** dear, sweetie. Term of endearment typically addressed to children or to one's siblings. **(1)** **Goolh** nt̲s̲'un too sbahinya. 'Child, go down and get me some water.'

Goonan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "a point up against something".

Goonloo **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Formerly held by Betsyjut.

Goosdada **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Constantin**.

goos̲ **N** cow parsnip, wild rhubarb. *[Heracleum lanatum]* The stalks can be eaten raw, after peeling, or cooked, with or without the peel. The leaves are also edible. Note, however, that Cow Parsnip closely resembles Douglas Water Hemlock, q.v., which is extremely poisonous. If you are not sure that you have got Cow Parsnip, do not eat it. **(1)** 'Olulh te goos̲ nilhyilh da' ts'u'alh huba 'uzoo'. 'Cow parsnips are good to eat in the spring while the plants are still young.' **(2)** Goos̲ ook'e'ts'utulht'oos te 'ink'ez ts'u'alh wheni nzoo. 'When we peel cow parsnip it is good for eating.'

goos̲ **N** scales of fish.

goos̲bai **N** Largescale Sucker fish. *[Catostomus macrocheilus]* Etymology: Literally, "white scales". **(1)** Goos̲bai lho nzoo hoonts'i oot̲s̲'un lhai. 'The sucker fish is good but it has many bones.'

goos̲baik'ai **N** dried sucker. This literally refers to fish that has been cut open with the vertebrae removed in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. in this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **s̲ugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.

goos̲baik'ooni **N** female Largescale Sucker fish. See also: **goos̲bai**.

goos̲baitl'uzi **N** male Largescale Sucker fish. See also: **goos̲bai**.

goos̲bait̲s̲'un **N** bones of **goos̲bai**. **(1)** Ts'oodunne goos̲bait̲s̲'un buba beoonujut whe'unt'oh. 'Bones of the sucker fish are dangerous for children.'

goos̲chunyaz **N** fifre, piccolo. Etymology: "little Cow Parsnip stalk", consisting of **goos̲**, q.v., **-chun**, q.v., and **-yaz**, q.v.. [MO114]

goos̲dada' **N** man's given name. Etymology: Literally, "cow parsnip sickness", but perhaps from French **Constantin**.

goos̲ghih **N** cow parsnip roots. See also: **goos̲**.When used medicinally, should only be applied externally, not on open sores. **(1)** Goos̲ghih 'i uzdunutsut 'ink'ez dada ch'a k'ets'ilkuk. 'Cow parsnip roots, when crushed, are good to apply to areas of pain.'

goozih **N** Whiskey Jack, Gray Jay, Canadian Jay. In former times, a pejorative given name applied to someone who talks too much. Now an epithet for a gossip, or, in the case of a child, one who constantly runs here and there, visiting different people, keeping up on who is doing what. In this case its use is affectionate, not pejorative. This use extends to Carrier English where the word is even made into a verb: a child may be described as "goozih-ing around". (The final /h/ is not pronounced in English.) Some people also apply this term to the Steller's Jay, q.v.. *[Perisoreus canadensis]* Etymology: The term is reconstructible to

Proto-Athabaskan, where it is unanalyzable. One proposed etymology, that it consists of **goo** "motor around" and **zih** "next to", q.v., is incorrect. It is apparently based on the idea that the bird flits around from place to place. If it were, we would expect the verb to describe the way birds move, e.g. flying, not driving, and we would expect the order of the components to be like that in the corresponding phrase, with the verb after the postposition, e.g. **zihgoo**. In any case, there is no verb stem **goo** meaning "motor around". The verb root **goo** actually means "drive", not "drive around". To get "drive around" one has to add the prefix **n-**, as in **nugoo** "(s)he is driving around", q.v.. It originally referred to driving sleighs, was extended to horse-drawn vehicles such as wagons, and then again to motor vehicles. The idea that the bird is described as motoring around makes no sense in light of the culture and its history. **(1)** Nyoo **goozih** 'ahoolhdzin 'utsung neghundunut'ih. 'That Whiskey Jack is always stealing meat from us.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz **goozih** hiyulhni-un dulcho nulgaih. 'That little girl whom they call a whiskey jack is running around all over the place.'

goozihcho **N** a kind of hawk. Etymology: "big Whiskey Jack" [MO229]

goozihmai' **N** Canadian Bunchberry. *[Cornus canadensis]* Etymology: A compound meaning "Whiskey Jack berry". **(1) Goozihmai'** 'i chuntoh dulcho hanuyeh. 'Bunchberries grow everywhere in the woods.'

Grantrung **N** Granton clan. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **Grantun**.Etymology: From English **Grand Trunk**, after the Grand Trunk Railway, a name created by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Dakelh clan names too difficult. This is the older pronunciation.

Grantun **N** A clan name. Crests: **whudzih** (cariboo). Colours: white with blue trim. Sometimes called Grand Trung in English. See also: **Grantrung**, **Kwunbawhut'en**, **Kwunbawhut'en-ne**.Etymology: From English **Grand Trunk**, after the Grand Trunk Railway, a name created by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Dakelh clan names too difficult.

Gri **N** Christ. See also: **Gli**, **Sizi Gri**.Etymology: A loan from French **Christ**. This is the newer, more innovative form with no replacement of French **r** by **l**. **(1)** Zooldubak 'et Sizi **Gri** dunadija dzin 'uhoont'oh. 'Easter is the day Jesus rose from the dead.'

gugoos **N** pig. *[Sus scrofa domesticus]* Etymology: ultimately from French **coche**, probably via Cree. **(1) Gugoos** ootsung ts'u'alh huba nzoo. 'Pork is good to eat.' **(2) Gugoos** nahuzilhghi 'ink'ez whutahidint'az. 'They killed the pig and divided it.'

gugoos ghunli-ne **N** swineherds.

gugoosdune **N** boar. Etymology: A compound of "pig" and "man", whence "male pig". [MO191]

gugoosghe **N** lard. Etymology: "pig grease", a compound of **gugoos**, q.v., and **gkhe** "grease", q.v..

gugoosghunli-un **N** swineherd. [MO147]

gugoos-intsis **N** snout of pig. [MO129]

gugoosk'oh **N** pig tracks. Etymology: A compound of **gugoos** "pig", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

gugoosts'eke **N** sow. Etymology: A compound of **gugoos** "pig", q.v., and **ts'eke** "female", q.v..

gugoostsung **N** pork. Etymology: "pig meat", a compound of **gugoos** "pig", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Gugoostsung sa'cho huyuliz 'et 'uk'enus nzoo. 'Pork is best when it is boiled a long time.' **(2)** Tsatsung, sustsung, dunitsung, ligoktsung, gugoostsung te ts'oo'alh. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.'

-guk **N** scar. **(1)** Sla sust'us inle' 'et ch'uguk hoonli. 'There is a scar where I cut my hand.' **(2)** Whulohi dunizuz ch'uguk za unli. 'Some moosehides are full of scars.'

Gulboo **N** man's given name. A boy raised by Lok'umuk, q.v..

Guminal **N** man's given name. The daughter of a man with this name was the first person to be buried in the Catholic cemetary by the church in Old Tache.

gus **N** arrow shaft.

gus **N** dragging, drawing. [MO77]

gus̲tl'oo **N** rabbit skin blanket. This kind of blanket is made by cutting rabbit skins with the fur on into strips in a spiral, so that the entire skin initially becomes one long strip, and weaving the strips on a loom. It is warmer and tougher than a plain fur. See also: **dutnits'ut**.Etymology: A compound of **goh** "rabbit", q.v. and **s̲tl'oo** "woven". Until a few generations ago, "rabbit" was pronounced **gukh**, so the original compound was **gukh-s̲tl'oo**. The simplification of the cluster **khs̲tl'** bled the sound change **ukh** to **oh**, resulting in the vowel **u** rather than **o**.

gus̲tl'oo tanuzget **V** [l-get] I am in a quandary, in a fix. Literally, "I have crawled into a rabbit skin blanket". A rabbbit skin blanket tends to adhere to one's body, so it can be difficult to get out of. [IA–mom] [MO2793]

gut **N** sawing. [MO77]

guvurnment-ne **N** government people. Etymology: The English word **government** followed by the Carrier plural suffix **-ne**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Udek'ez lhulh yanaztilhduk 'et 'awet government-ne 'alhgoh a'ah uzdutinilh! 'We will talk with each other again one last time and then we will make an agreement with the government!'

guz'un'a **ADV** askew, crosswise.

Guzi **N** [a woman's given name]. The name of one of the daughters of **Kw'eh**. A photograph of her may be found following page 88 of Morice's History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia.

guzk'un'a **ADV** crosswise. [MO460]

gha **PP** because of, on account of, due to. **(1)** Lho nyoo lhotl'us 'i **gha** toot soo nuhuhutnah. 'Because of the slime on fish they move easily through the water.'

gha **PP** by (quantum of time). **(1)** Sanun **gha** 'uhut'en. 'They work by the month.' [MO410]

gha **PP** to (with verbs of giving). This implies a change in ownership as opposed to mere physical transfer, for which **tl'a**, q.v., is used. **(1)** 'Ut̲sung 'utsi' s̲uli' 'inka lhi **gha**nus'ai. 'The meat is spoiled so I gave it to the dog.' **(2)** Looni n**gha**ntas'alh. 'I am going to give you a loonie.'

-gha **N** hair. This is a combining form of **-gha'**, q.v..

-gha' **N** fur, hair. This refers to hair in general and where no more specific term exists, as on the arms and chest. It is not used to refer to the hair of the head, for which the more specific term **-t̲s̲igha'** q.v. is always used. Although it most commonly refers to hair connected to the body, it is also used to refer to hair separate from a body, when used as a component of something else, as in **tsagha** "velvet" or when talking about the mixture of moose hair and mud used to chink log cabins.

gha'alcho **V** [l-cho] it fits (so), is the right size for (so). [IA] **(1)** 'En 'i **gha'alcho**. 'It fits him.'

ghadon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may give (st) to (so). [abs: **d**] [OA] **(1)** Dada dune **ghadon'alh** whuch'a buch'a s̲inyin! 'Stand apart from others to stop the sickness from spreading!'

ghages **V** [0-ges] he is skinning (st). [IA] **(1)** Duni **ghages**. 'He is skinning a moose.'

Ghagi Tl'o **N** Matetlo Creek. Latitude: 56○ 17′ 35″ N. Longitude: 125○ 28′ 42″ W.

ghahuges **V** [0-ges] they (2+) are skinning (st). [IA] **(1)** Duni **ghahuges**. 'They (2+) are skinning a moose.'

ghahuna **V** [0-na] they work on (st), handle (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhoz̲uz̲ **ghahuna**. 'They are working on fish skins.'

-ghai **N** fin, bone of fish.

ghaina **V** [0-na] he bothers (st). [IA] **(1)** Hidzi **ghaina**. 'They bother his heart.'

ghaininla **V** [0-la] he gave it to (so). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yeki ut'i-i dulhtus **ghaininla**. 'She gave her wedding clothes to her sister.'

ghais̲na **V** [0-na] he concerns himself with (st), attends to (st). [IA] [MO725]

ghaitasnalh **V** [0-nalh] I will concern myself with (st), attend to (st). [FA] [MO725]

ghait'oh **PART** cannot. *[disused]* This is an earlier form of what is now pronounced **ait'oh**, q.v.. [MO745]

ghaizasna' **V** [0-na'] I concerned myself with

(st), attended to (st). [PA] [MO725]

ghaiz̲na' **V** [0-na'] he concerned himself with (st), attended to (st). [PA] [MO725]

ghalizasnoh **V** [0-noh] I do not concern myself with (st), attend to (st). [IN] [MO725]

ghalhasna **V** [0-na] he is not dealing with (st). [IN] **(1)** Ningwus **ghalhasna**. 'He is not whipping soapberries.'

-ghan **N** half.

ghana **V** [0-na] he bothers (so), he touches (so), deals with (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz kwun **ghana** whe oolamai' s̲ut'e. 'The child scorched his finger tips while playing with the fire.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul t̲s̲'iyai **ghana** 'et huwa 'ahuyan'ai. 'The baby bothers everything so they penned him up.'

ghana **V** [0-na] he hunts (st:beaver). This is a general term covering all aspects of taking beaver. It includes working on the lodge, the dam, the den, setting snares, and sitting out waiting for the beaver. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh dzin doocha tsa **ghana** 'et. 'One day that he was again looking for beaver.'

ghanaih **V** [0-naih] he hunts (st:beaver). [IA–cust] **(1)** Tsa **ghanaih** tot̲s̲uk 'a whusanadaih. 'When beaver hunting he would always return early.'

Ghanisla **N** Caesar Point. On the north shore of Stuart Lake, 6km southeast of Tache as the bird flies. Latitude: 54○ 36′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 41′ 11″ W.

ghanuguz **V** [0-guz] he is skinning. [IA–distributive] **(1)** Tsa **ghanuguz** te 'uke 'i t̲s̲'iyawh yududliz. 'Whenever he skins beavers he boils all the feet.'

ghanuhuguz **V** [0-guz] they (2+) are skinning. [IA–distributive] **(1)** Ta tsa **ghanuhuguz**. 'They are skinning three beavers.'

ghanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave to. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung 'utsi' s̲uli' 'inka lhi **ghanus'ai**. 'The meat is spoiled so I gave it to the dog.'

ghanusla **V** [0-le] I gave (st) to (so). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'un lhi **ghanusla**. 'I gave the dog some bones.'

ghanustan **V** [0-tan] I gave (st) to (so). [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'un lhi **ghanustan**. 'I gave the dog a bone.'

ghaoosda **V** [d-a] I am sneaking up on. [IA–cont] **(1)** Khuda **ghaoosda**. 'I am sneaking up on a moose.'

ghas **N** cutting lengthwise with a knife. [MO77]

ghasges **V** [0-ges] I am skinning (st). [IA]

ghasna **V** [0-na] I concern myself with (st), attend to (st). [IA–NC] [MO725]

ghas̲uguz **V** [0-guz] he skinned (st). [PA] **(1)** Duni ghas̲uguz. 'He skinned a mooose.'

ghatigus **V** [0-gus] he will skin (st). [FA] **(1)** Duni **ghatigus**. 'He is going to skin a moose.' **(2)** Tsa **ghatigus** ha lhuztih yughus̲ulh'ai. 'He is lending him a knife to skin a beaver.'

ghatisgus **V** [0-gus] I will skin (st). [FA] **(1)** Duni **ghatisgus**. 'I am going to skin a moose.'

ghatni **V** [d-ni] he gives advice. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eketi whunih whe yinka inda' 'et huwa t̲s̲'iyane **ghatni**. 'The old woman has lived wisely so she gives advice to others.'

ghats'ana **V** [0-na] we (3+) deal with (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ugibayoh 'et 'ut̲s̲ung 'ink'ez lho cha ts'ulhgi 'ink'ez 'et za mai cha **ghats'ana**. 'The smokehouse is used for drying meat, fish, and berries.'

ghat̲s̲ih **N** epidermis. Etymology: A compound of **gha** "hair", q.v. and **t̲s̲ih** "hole", reflecting the fact that hairs emerge through it.

-ghaz **N** root of a fallen tree now above ground. [MO68]

-ghe **N** brother-in-law, sister-in-law. Possessed stem of **-khe**, q.v..

-ghe **N** grease. Combining form of **khe**, q.v..

-ghe' **N** grease. Possessed stem and combining form of **khe**, q.v..

-gheke **N** brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law.

-ghel **N** back of the neck of a bird, hump of moose.

-ghel **N** load. Possessive and combining stem of **khelh**, q.v..

ghelht̲s̲e **N** nut.

-ghez **N** egg, testicle. Possessed stem of **khes**, q.v.

-ghezk'i **N** ovaries. Etymology: "egg pod", consisting of **ghez** "egg", q.v., and **k'i** "pod", q.v.. [MO124]

-ghih **N** root. Possessed stem of **khi**, q.v..

ghin'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located at. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]
ghinda' **V** [0-da'] he stayed. [PA] **(1)** Yoh **ghinda'**. 'She stayed home.'
gho'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be located at. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [MO557]
-ghostl'a **N** shoulders. [MO181]
ghostl'a'dil'a' **V** [l-'a'] he carried (uo) on his shoulders. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1549]
ghostl'a'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I loaded my shoulders with (uo). [PA] [MO1549]
ghostl'a'dit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he loaded his shoulders with (uo). [PA] [MO1549]
ghostl'a'diztan **V** [l-tan] I carried (uo) on my shoulders. [class: lro-l] [PA] [MO1549]
ghostl'a'duztih **V** [l-tih] I load my shoulders with (uo). [IA] [MO1549]
ghostl'alhe'duz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not carry (uo) on my shoulders. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1549]
ghostl'alhe'duzust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not load my shoulders with (uo). [IN] [MO1549]
-ghoo **N** tooth, teeth.
ghoohalehbayoh **N** dentist's office. Etymology: "building for pulling teeth", consisting of **ghoo** "teeth", q.v., **haleh** "he removes", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. **(1)** Ghoohalebayoh ts'u tisgooh. 'I am going to go to the dentist's office.'
ghoohale-un **N** dentist. Etymology: "person who pulls teeth". **(1)** **Ghoohale-un** sghoo too dunulmulh be yetunawhuz̲guz̲. 'The dentist flushed my tooth with hydrogen peroxide.'
-ghook'et **N** tooth socket. Etymology: A compound of **ghoo** "tooth", q.v., and **k'et**, q.v.. [MO117]
-ghoostl'anghoo **N** molar teeth. Etymology: "teeth at the rump of the teeth", consisting of **-ghoo** "tooth", q.v., **tl'a** "rump", q.v., and **-ghoo** "tooth", q.v..
-ghoostl'anghoocho **N** wisdom tooth. See also: **neghoostl'anghoo**.
-ghoostl'at **N** Inside of cheeks. Etymology: A compound of **-ghoo** "tooth", q.v., and **tl'at** "end". [MO174]
-ghootl'i **N** tooth gap. This can mean either a gap due to the absence of a tooth or the naturally occurring space between two adjacent teeth.
-ghoot̲s̲ung **N** gums. Etymology: "tooth flesh", consisting of **ghoo**, "tooth", q.v., and **t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Ooghoot̲s̲ung ilk'et 'et huwa yoobeduyun ts'unus̲uya'. 'He has been to the doctor because his gums are swollen.'
-ghoozulh **N** canine tooth. See also: **-nintaghoo**.Compare: **lhighoo**. [MO104]
ghu **PP** about. **(1)** 'Oolnih 'et huwa dulhdunene **ghu**yalhduk. 'He talks about his fellow men because he is jealous.'
-ghu **PP** at, with. **(1)** Dune 'oya tudilh-ne t̲s̲'iyawh bughuyut̲s̲e. 'The dog barks at everyone who goes by.'
ghu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located at. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO557]
-ghudaooz'a **N** fibula. [MO163]
ghude **PP** together with.
-ghude- **PREFIX** together with. must be preceded by an indirect object prefix.
ghudinget **V** [0-get] he chipped a hole in (st). [PA–rep] **(1)** 'Uba 'ude be tun **ghudinget**. 'Father made a hole through the ice with the ice chisel.' **(2)** Tun t'ah 'ootalhjas̲ wheni 'ude be tun **ghudinget**. 'He used an ice chisel to chip a hole for ice fishing.'
ghudut̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he is barking at (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Lhi duchun ghudut̲s̲e. 'The dog is barking at the log.'
ghudli **V** [d-li] it is cared for. [IA] [MO160]
ghudli **V** [d-li] it is measured. [IA]
ghudli **N** watch, watching. [MO145]
ghuhinli **V** [0-li] they take care of them. [IA–stat] **(1)** 'Uda' dakelhne khunai hut'i whe soo dughuna' **ghuhinli** inle'. 'Long ago when Indians had cattle they took good care of their beasts.'
-ghuk **N** bone not connected to the spine. [MO70]
ghulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located at. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]
ghun **N** concupiscence. [MO76]
ghun **PP** about. **(1)** 'En **ghun** ts'ih'unun'a whunohoostun hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to explain freely to you about him.'
ghun **PP** on account of, according to. **(1)** Nzadzi **ghun** nts'owheya hooz̲ulh? 'What is the time by your watch?' **(2)** Tsun nyo kak'et

hukwaookat ait'oh lhoot **ghun**. 'Dirt cannot get into a sore because of the scab.' **(3)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ sa **ghun** whuts'i'en. 'At night we see by the moon.' **(4)** Duzooniya nintainin'ai 'et hughwun ooghudzi nduda. 'He is sorry because he lost his money.'

-ghun **SUFFIX** lake. See also: **bun**.Used only in compounds. As an independent word, **bunk'ut**, q.v., and **bunghun**, q.v., are more common.

-ghun **PP** on (the conscience). **(1)** Lubeshecho oodzi ghun us̲'ai. 'He has a great sin on his conscience.'

ghunadan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was confined to (st). [PA] [MO551]

ghunadiz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is confined to (st). [IA] [MO551]

ghunadu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is confined to (st). [IA–cust] [MO551]

ghunaduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be confined to (st). [FA] [MO551]

ghunalhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not confined to (st). [IN] [MO551]

ghunas̲da **V** [0-da] he remarried to (so). [PA] **(1)** Patrick dazs̲ai whe Lizette Edward Thomas S̲aik'uz̲ whut'en-un ghunas̲da. 'When Patrick died Lizette married Edward Thomas of Stoney Creek.'

ghunas̲usti **V** [d-ti] I dreamed about. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is da' natnilh ghunas̲usti. 'Last night I dreamed about the spirit of a dead person.'

ghunatiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to invite (so). [FA] **(1)** Dune **ghunatiyalh** 'et huba yoh lhanaoodinla. 'She had intended to invite people over, so she is cleaning house.'

-ghundan **N** son-in-law, niece's husband.

ghunenusya **V** [0-ya] I am stalking (st). [IA–cont] **(1)** Khuda **ghunenusya**. 'I'm stalking a moose.'

ghunli **V** [0-li] he is caring for (so). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz 'ahoolhyiz̲ nedo ba ts'oodunne **ghunli** 'ut'en 'et huwa. 'That girl is always baby-sitting for the white lady because she works.'

ghunli-un **N** one who looks after, caretaker, guardian. Duoplural: ghunli-ne In this form must be used with an object, e.g. **'us̲bai ghunli-un** "shepherd" = "one who looks after sheep". The generic form, used with no object, is **'ughunli-un**. The areal form is **huwunli-un**. **(1)** Ts'eketiyaz lhecho s̲ulooh 'et lho **ghunli-un** bahooncha. 'The fish warden was surprised because the little old lady caught a sturgeon.'

ghunohte **V** [0-te] you (2+) may dream of (st). [OA] **(1)** Nzoo-i za **ghunohte**. 'Dream only of good things.'

-ghunts'e **QWH** where relative to?. **(1)** Nghunts'e whenya'? 'Where relative to you did he go?' [MO532]

ghunusya **V** [0-ya] I came upon (st). [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲e'an soo hooncha-uncho **ghunusya**. 'I came upon a really big cave.'

-ghunute **N** spirit brother.

ghunut̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he is barking at. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Lhi lubrot ghunut̲s̲e. 'The dog is barking at the ball.'

ghunuya **V** [0-ya] he is going around inviting (so). [IA] **(1)** Dune **ghunuya**. 'He is going around inviting people (to a potlatch).'

ghus̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located at. E.g a handle attached to a tool, a key in a lock [class: sdo-l] [IA]

ghus̲da **V** [0-da] he is married to (so). [IA] **(1)** Nane ts'ekoo ghus̲da. 'He is married to two women.'

ghus̲inda **V** [0-da] you (1) are married to (so). [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke ghus̲inda de, ooch'a natandalh hukwa'ont'en junih. 'If you are married to a woman, do not try to separate from her.'

-ghuts **N** cartilage. Etymology: This appears to be a loan from Babine. In syllable-final positition /ts/ became /z/ in Carrier in the narrow sense, and virtually all other examples of syllable-final /ts/ are clearly loans. Furthermore, other dialects of Carrier, such as Saik'uz, have **-ghuz** as expected. Indeed, some speakers of this dialect have **-ghuz**.

ghuts'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) care for (st). [IA] **(1)** Neyun **ghuts'inli**; yun neghunli. 'We take care of our land; the land takes care of us.'

ghuyahalhduk **V** [lh-duk] they are talking about (st). [IA] **(1)** Dukike **ghuyahalhduk**. 'They're talking about their husbands.'

ghuyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he talks about (st). [IA]

(1) Yak'usda **ghuyalhduk** te 'et ts'ih'un 'utni whe'utni. 'When he is talking about God he is telling the truth.'

-ghuz **N** synovial fluid. The lubricating fluid inside of joints.

ghwost'a'diltan **V** [l-tan] he carried (uo) on his shoulders. [class: lro-l] [PA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'a'diz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I carried (uo) on my shoulders. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'a'dust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I load my shoulders with (uo). [IA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'a'dutiztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will carry (uo) on my shoulders. [class: lro-l] [FA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'a'duz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I carry (uo) on my shoulders, my shoulders are loaded. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'a'duztan **V** [l-tan] I carry (uo) on my shoulders. [class: lro-l] [IA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'a'duztan **V** [l-tan] I loaded my shoulders with (uo). [PA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'adust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I load my shoulders with (st). [IA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'aidust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I load my shoulders with it. [IA] [MO1549]

ghwostl'alhe'duztan **V** [l-tan] I do not carry (uo) on my shoulders. [class: lro-l] [IN] [MO1549]

ghwostl'alhe'duzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not load my shoulders with (uo). [IN] [MO1549]

ghwus **N** foam. [MO70]

ghwustl'ak'usubalh-i **N** amice. The amice is a rectangular piece of white linen with two long cloth ribbons. The priest places it around his neck, covering the clerical collar, and then ties it by crisscrossing the ribbons in his front (to form a St. Andrews cross), bringing them around the back, around the waist and tying them in a bow. Etymology: "that which is spread on the shoulders".

-ghwus **N** shoulder.

ghwuyezdla **V** [0-la] he is wearing (suspenders). [IA]

-ghwuz **N** thigh. See also: **-gwutdo**.

gwada' **N** quarter (25 cents). Etymology: a loan from English **quarter**. **(1)** Lhes ulhki-i 'ilho whe **gwada'** unli. 'Cookies are twenty-five cents each.' **(2)** Nyo ti whuzih 'ilho **gwada'** nadust'ai. 'I found a quarter beside the road.'

-gwaz **N** A woman's sister's child, male or female. Duoplural: -gwazke **(1)** Nyoon oogwaz yuts'unutiyalh ni whe yuts'ok'e'anguz. 'His nephew wrote and told him he was coming for a visit.'

gwu- **PREFIX** knee. This is the incorporated counterpart of **-gwut**, q.v..

Gwul **N** a nickname. Etymology: "prick", q.v..

gwul **N** prick, penis. This is the vulgar, pejorative counterpart to **kw'ul**, q.v.. *[vulgar]*

-gwut **N** knee, bone. When uncompounded this invariably means "knee", but in some compounds, e.g. **-tsingwut** "skull", q.v., it means "bone", as it does uncompounded in Chilcotin. See also: **-ts'un**.

-gwutdo **N** thigh. See also: **-ghwuz**.

-gwuttsi **N** knee tip. Etymology: A compound of "knee" and "head".

-gwuttsibe **PP** on the knees (as when kneeling). **(1)** Tenadudli te dugwutsi besyin. 'He kneels when he prays.'

-gwutts'un **N** knee bone, femur.

-gwutla **N** knee tips.

-gwutlasi'ai **N** kneecap. **(1)** Nadilduz whe hugwutsulhtus 'et oogwutlasi'ai ndisda'. 'When he fell he struck his knee and injured his kneecap.'

gwuz **N** runner of sleigh, sleigh, cart.

gwuz lhukat-un **N** traffic. [MO149]

gwuz lhukuk-un **N** vehicular traffic. [MO282]

gwuzk'oh **N** rut (in road). Etymology: A compound of **gwuz** "runner", q.v. and **k'oh** "track", q.v..

h- **PREFIX** areal absolutive classifier. This is the allomorph of **wh** that appears before the vowels **o** and **oo**.

h- **PREFIX** third person duo-plural subject. Marks the third person duo-plural subject of verbs.

ha **PP** for, seeking. The object of this postposition is generally something sought for. **(1)** Lho **ha** te'olyilh. 'Let's set net for fish.' **(2)** Lho **ha** uztukaih. 'We fish with dipnets.'

ha **CONJ** for, because, in order that. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul tunaitilhtelh **ha** 'ust'et 'unt'oh. 'The

baby is naked for his bath.' **(2)** Soocho naoozyis **ha** njan s̲usda. 'I am here so that I may take a good rest.' **(3)** Ndai **ha** tsayilh netanlilh? 'What are you going to set traps for?' **(4)** Yests'e tuẕilhghelh **ha** 'ulhti' nutun. 'He carries around a gun in order to kill deer.' **(5)** 'A ootun **ha**. 'So that it freezes quickly.'

ha INT ah!. **(1) Ha**! Chilhyaz nas̲usdli a! 'Ah! Here I am, a young man again!'

ha- PREFIX out, from.

ha'a'aih V [0-'aih] it (sun) rises. [IA–cust]

ha'a'aih V [0-'aih] it (sun) rises. [IA]

ha'aih V [0-'aih] it (moon) rises. [IA]

ha'aih V [0-'aih] it (moon) rises. [IA–cust]

ha'ajuz V [0-yuz] we (2) plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'alh V [0-'alh] they are eating (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhes **ha'alh**. 'They are eating bread.' **(2)** 'Utineyaz 'utsini hu'alh 'et soo huhoont'i'. 'The elders are very happy when they eat game.'

ha'alht'aẕ V [lh-t'aẕ] you (1) cut off (uo). [PA]

ha'alhts'un V [lh-ts'un] he stares with his eyes protruding from their sockets. [IA] [MO1153]

ha'an'a' V [0-'a'] he preceded (so), outranked (so). [PA] [MO553]

ha'an'ai V [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) rose. [PA]

ha'ank'o' V [0-k'o'] he is hunchbacked. [IA]

ha'anli V [0-li] it drains. [IA] **(1)** Kwus 'uyilhd̲ẕun te 'ahoolhdzin ooni **ha'anli**. 'Whenever he has a cold his nostril openings drain.'

ha'antsoh V [0-tsoh] he ejaculated, she came. [PA] *[vulgar]*

ha'ant̲s̲o V [0-t̲s̲o] it (gun) had a range of (st), carried (st). [PA] [MO1009]

ha'anyuz V [0-yuz] he plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'anyuz V [0-yuz] you (1) plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'dalhde V [lh-de] he ran short of (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uka'ut'en whe 'ut'alh-i **ha'dalhde**. 'He ran short of food when he was trapping.'

ha'dalhd̲ẕa' V [lh-d̲ẕa'] it is steep. [IA] **(1)** Tube ndo Nak'al k'uz ha'dalhd̲ẕa'. 'It is very steep to the top of Mount Pope.'

ha'dalhd̲ẕa' N abyss, steep slope, cliff. **(1)** Ndo ha'dalhd̲ẕa' 'et whuzde hats'andil. 'We walked down from a steep place.'

ha'dande V [0-de] it (supply) got exhausted. [PA] [MO1244]

ha'dande V [0-de] it got used up. [PA] [MO877]

ha'dani' V [0-ni'] he asked for (st), invited (so), enquired about (st). [PA] [MO1247]

ha'dedeh V [0-deh] it gets used up. [IA] [MO877]

ha'dilni V [l-ni] he pulled his hand away from. [PA] [MO752]

ha'disni V [0-ni] I asked for (st), invited (so), enquired about (st). [PA]

ha'dizni V [l-ni] I pulled my hand away from. [PA] [MO752]

ha'dudeh V [0-deh] it (supply) gets exhausted. [IA] [MO1244]

ha'dudilt'aẕ V [l-t'aẕ] he cut his own skin. [PA] [MO857]

ha'dudilhch'ul V [l-ch'ul] he tore himself from (st). [PA] [MO1357]

ha'dudilhtl'ut V [l-tl'ut] he squeezed himself off (st). [PA] [MO1357]

ha'dudizch'ul V [l-ch'ul] I tore myself from (st). [PA] [MO1357]

ha'dudizt'aẕ V [l-t'aẕ] I cut my own skin. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO857]

ha'dudiztl'ut V [l-tl'ut] I squeezed myself off (st). [PA] [MO1357]

ha'dudulti V [l-ti] he withdrew himself from (st). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1357]

ha'duduzch'oolh V [l-ch'oolh] I tear myself from (st). [IA] [MO1357]

ha'duduzt'as̲ V [l-t'as̲] I cut my own skin. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO857]

ha'duduztl'it V [l-tl'it] I squeeze myself off (st). [IA] [MO1357]

ha'dultih V [l-tih] he withdraws himself from (st). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1357]

ha'dulhdoh V [lh-doh] he gets short of (food, money). [IA] **(1)** Nadutudaih tot̲s̲uk sooniya **ha'dulhdoh**. 'Every time he goes on a trip he runs short of money.'

ha'duniltai V [l-tai] he distracted himself. [PA] [MO1357]

ha'duniltaih V [l-taih] he consoles himself. [IA] [MO890]

ha'duniltaih V [l-taih] he distracts himself. [IA] [MO1357]

ha'dunilt'aẕ V [l-t'aẕ] he cut his own skin.

Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO857]

ha'duniztai **V** [l-tai] I distracted myself. [PA] [MO1357]

ha'duniztaih **V** [l-taih] I console myself. [IA] [MO890]

ha'duniztaih **V** [l-taih] I distract myself. [IA] [MO1357]

ha'dunizt'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] I cut my own skin. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO857]

ha'duntaztalh **V** [l-talh] I will console myself. [FA] [MO890]

ha'duntaztalh **V** [l-talh] I will distract myself. [FA] [MO1357]

ha'dunuzti **V** [l-ti] I withdrew myself from (st). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1357]

ha'dunuztih **V** [l-tih] I withdraw myself from (st). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1357]

ha'dunuzt'as̲ **V** [l-t'as̲] I cut my own skin. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO857]

ha'dusni **V** [0-ni] I ask for (st), invite (so), enquire about (st). [IA] **(1)** Pol **ha'dusni**. 'I ask for Paul.'

ha'dutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will ask for (st), invite (so), enquire about (st). [FA] [MO1247]

ha'dutiztelh **V** [l-telh] I will withdraw myself from (st). [class: body-c] [FA] [MO1357]

ha'dutiztl'ulh **V** [l-tl'ulh] I will squeeze myself off (st). [FA] [MO1357]

ha'dutuznih **V** [l-nih] I reach out my hand. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲inez̲dilya **ha'dutuznih**. 'I reach out my hand to the necklace.' [MO752]

ha'dut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks (st) for himself. [IA] **(1)** 'Uka'ut'en-un whuzun'a shih **ha'dut'en**. 'Trapping is his livelihood.' **(2)** 'Ut'az̲ 'i 'ulhd̲z̲is 'et yu'alh-i **ha'dut'en**. 'The bat hunts for its food at night.'

ha'duznih **V** [l-nih] I pull my hand away from. [IA] [MO752]

ha'hanyuz **V** [0-yuz] they (2+) plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'huninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they (2+) want. [IA] **(1)** 'Uhudughut-un 'et 'ughunli-un ha'huninz̲un. 'They need a guard at the sawmill.' **(2)** dus̲tl'us 'uyoo cha ha'huninz̲un. 'They want still more documents.'

ha'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they hunt (st), they fish (st), they trap (st). [IA] **(1)** Gesul ooza'nun, 'et le d̲z̲ulh k'ut dutni **ha'hut'en**. 'In August, they usually hunt for groundhogs up in the mountain.' **(2)** 'Uda' k'oond̲z̲ai be lho **ha'hut'en** inle'. 'Long ago, they used fish traps to catch fish.' **(3)** 'Uda' tsambilh be za da' tsa **ha'hut'en**. 'Long ago they used only beaver snares to hunt beaver.' **(4)** Tsa **ha'hut'en** hik'ukhuna. 'They lived on the beaver they hunted.'

ha'ihyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'isk'o' **V** [0-k'o'] I am hunchbacked. [IA] [MO1130]

ha'issoh **V** [0-tsoh] I ejaculated, I came. [PA] *[vulgar]*

ha'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I looked for (st), went after (st). [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' lho **ha'ist'en**. 'Yesterday I went fishing.'

ha'ists'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I stare with my eyes protruding from their sockets. [IA] [MO1153]

ha'isyuz **V** [0-yuz] I plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'it'en **V** [d-'en] he looked for (st). [PA] [MO880]

ha'nidz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) want. [IA] **(1)** A, 'ut̲s̲unggi ha'nidz̲un. 'Yes, we (2) want some dried meat.'

ha'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he wants (st), he needs (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'ut̲s̲ung ha'ninz̲un. 'That man wants some meat.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'oodun yoo ha'ninz̲un. 'That child needs medicine.' **(3)** 'Uyoo cha ha'ninz̲un? 'Do you want some more? (1 person)'

ha'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) want (st). [IA] **(1)** "Ndai ha'ninz̲un?" ni 'uloo. 'What do you want?" said mother.'

ha'nuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) want. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲unggi ha'nuhz̲un? 'Do you (2+) want some dried meat?' **(2)** 'Uyoo cha ha'nuhz̲un? 'Do you (2+) want some more?' **(3)** Lilet ha'nuhz̲un eh? 'Do you (2+) want milk?'

ha'nulhyeh-un **N** garden. **(1)** Lhelhdun 'et **ha'nulhyeh-un** whut'i. 'He has gardens in various places.'

ha'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I want, I need. [IA] **(1)** Duje ha'nusz̲un. 'I want some huckleberries.' **(2)** 'Awhuz bulh ha'nusz̲un. 'I am still sleepy.' **(3)** A, bit ha'nusz̲un. 'Yes, I want some char.' **(4)** A, 'ut̲s̲unggi ha'nusz̲un.

'Yes, I want some dried meat.' **(5)** Whunizyai ha'nuszun. 'I want ten [cards].' **(6)** Tube 'utsunggi ha'nuszun. 'I really want dried meat.' **(7)** 'Utsunggi ha'nuszun. 'I want some dried meat.'

ha'nuyeh-un **N** garden. **(1)** Nyo **ha'nuyeh-un** 'et nahotiyuz. 'They are going to pull weeds from the garden.'

ha'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (sun) may rise. [OA]

ha'oosyis **V** [0-yis] I may pluck (uo). [OA] **(1)** Dut'ai **ha'oosyis** sulhni. 'She told me to pluck the duck.'

ha'oot'en **V** [d-'en] he may hunt (st). [OA] **(1)** Dugheke 'aw bubulh tsa **ha'oot'en** hukwalhe'nizun. 'He did not want to hunt beaver with his brothers-in-law.'

ha'ootseh **V** [0-tseh] he may ejaculate, she may come. [OA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** 'Aw **ha'ootseh** ait'oh. 'He can't come.'

ha'tant'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (1) will hunt. [FA–cont] **(1)** Duni **ha'tant'elh**? 'Are you (1) going to hunt moose?'

ha'tat'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) will go after (st). [FA–cont] **(1)** A, duni **ha'tat'elh**. 'Yes, we (2) are going to hunt moose.'

ha'ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (sun) will rise. [FA]

ha'tiht'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (2+) will hunt (st). [FA] **(1)** Duni **ha'tiht'elh**? 'Are you (2+) going to hunt moose?'

ha'tissoh **V** [0-tsoh] I am going to ejaculate, I am going to come. [FA] *[vulgar]*

ha'tist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will go after (st). [FA–cont] **(1)** Dak'et de yests'e **ha'tist'elh**. 'I am going to hunt deer in the fall.' **(2)** A, duni **ha'tist'elh**. 'Yes, I am going to hunt moose.'

ha'tist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I am going to cut off (uo). [FA]

ha'tisyus **V** [0-yus] I am going to pluck (uo). [FA]

ha'titsoh **V** [0-tsoh] it (gun) will have a range of (st), it will carry (st). [FA] [MO1009]

ha'ts'anyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) plucked (uo). [PA]

ha'ts'uninzun **V** [0-zun] we (3+) want (st). [IA] **(1)** Gal za ha'ts'uninzun. 'We wanted only to run.'

ha'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) hunt, we (3+) trap, we (3+) fish. [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te 'ut'an dik'aih te 'et bit **ha'ts'ut'en**. 'In the fall when the leaves turn yellow we fish for char.'

ha'ts'uyis **V** [0-yis] we (3+) pluck (uo). [IA]

ha'u'aih ts'e **ADV** eastward. Etymology: "to the sunrise" [MO466]

ha'u'aih-un **N** sunrise. [MO149]

ha'u'aih-un **N** the east. Etymology: "where the sun rises". [MO466]

ha'uduntast'oh **V** [d-'oh] I will deceive (so), defraud (so). [FA] [MO1204]

ha'ults'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] it oozes out of (st). [IA] **(1)** Nus tizts'i 'et 'az nusuya whe oodzeh **ha'ults'ilh**. 'He has an ear infection since going out in the north wind.' **(2)** Oodzeh **ha'ults'ilh**. 'Pus is oozing out of his ear.'

ha'undunint'a **V** [d-'a] he cheated (so), defrauded (so). [PA] [MO1204]

ha'undunist'a **V** [d-'a] I cheated (so), defrauded (so). [PA] [MO1204]

ha'undunist'ah **V** [d-'ah] I cheat (so), defraud (so). [IA] [MO1204]

ha'undunit'ah **V** [d-'ah] he deceives (so), defrauds (so). [IA] [MO1204]

ha'uneh **V** [0-neh] he is setting snares for (st). [IA] **(1)** Chuntoh ts'e goh **ha'uneh**. 'He is in the bush setting snares for rabbit.'

Ha'us **N** a name. The name of a historical figure.

ha'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I look for (st). [IA] [MO880]

ha'ust'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] I render convex (uo). [IA] [MO1149]

ha'usyis **V** [0-yis] I pluck (uo). [IA] **(1)** Dut'ai **ha'usyis**. 'I am plucking a duck.'

ha'utni **V** [d-ni] he asks for (st), invites (so), enquires about (st). [IA]

ha'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he goes after (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsa **ha'ut'en** whe 'uche 'i ts'iyawh 'ilhayozdla. 'When he was out trapping beaver he gathered together all the tails (for food).' **(2)** ''

ha'utseh **V** [0-tseh] it (gun) has a range of (st), it carries (st). [IA] [MO1009]

ha'uzninzun **V** [0-zun] we (3+) need, we (3+) want. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke boozi' ha'uzninzun. 'We need a girl's name.'

ha'uztit'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (3+) will hunt. [FA]

(1) A, duni **ha'uztit'elh**. 'Yes, we (3+) are going to hunt moose.'

haahde **V** [0-de] you (3+) are desceded from. [IA]

habadanat **V** [0-nat] light appeared. [PA] [MO1886]

habadunat **V** [0-nat] light appears, it dawns. [IA] [MO1886]

habadutinulh **V** [0-nulh] light will appear. [FA] [MO1886]

habaindi **V** [0-di] it (light) appears. [IA] [MO1886]

habalhidi **V** [0-di] it (light) does not appear. [IN] [MO1886]

habatidi **V** [0-di] it (light) will appear. [FA] [MO1886]

habe'ilki **V** [l-ki] it got torn. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz untiz̲ghal whe oonak'o **habe'ilki**. 'When the child tripped and fell he tore the sclera of his eye.'

habe'ist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat a piece off. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

habe'tist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will beat a piece off. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO840]

habe'ust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat a piece off. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

habeiskat **V** [0-kat] I slapped (so) glancingly. [PA–semel] [MO1909]

habeskat **V** [0-kat] I slap (so) glancingly. [IA–semel] [MO1909]

habeyalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat a piece off it. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

habeyankat **V** [0-kat] he slapped him glancingly. [PA–semel] [MO1909]

habulhe'zust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not beat a piece off. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]

habuslhit'e **V** [0-t'e] it is not a dried up mudbank. [IN] [MO1844]

habus̲ut'e **V** [0-t'e] it is a dried up mudbank. [IA] [MO1844]

habustilkulh **V** [l-kulh] it (slope) will slide down. [FA–mom] [MO1844]

habustit'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] it will be a dried up mudbank. [FA] [MO1844]

habusulket **V** [l-ket] it (slope) slides down. E.g. a bluff or river bank. [IA–mom] [MO1844]

habusulkut **V** [l-kut] it (slope) slid down. [PA–mom] [MO1844]

Hada Yelhtl'en **N** Conglomerate Mountain. Latitude: 56○ 2′ 8″ N. Longitude: 125○ 9′ 51″ W.

hadailh'a **V** [lh-'a] he has protruding lips. [IA] [MO1851]

hadal̲d̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] it is comparatively deep in the ground. [IA] [MO319]

hadalhdi **V** [0-di] it is coming out of. [IA] **(1)** 'Et **hadalhdi**. 'Smoke is coming out of there.'

hadalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (bay) is short. [IA] [MO1062]

hadalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (bay) is deep. [IA] [MO577]

hadalhilh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] he does not have protruding lips. [IN]

hadalhnuk **V** [lh-nuk] he drew (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Dut̲s̲oola **hadalhnuk**. 'He drew out his tongue.' [MO1244]

hadalhus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not have protruding lips. [IN] [MO1851]

hadanat **V** [0-nat] he slides. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun 'oos̲dloos̲ be ndusde **hadanat**. 'That child slid down quickly on the toboggan.'

hadanat **V** [0-nat] it is chipped. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i ooban **hadanat**. 'The side of the boat is chipped.'

hadanlat **V** [0-lat] it floated up to the surface of the water. [abs: **d**] [PA]

hadanz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it (cloth) wore out. [PA] [MO1244]

hadasd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] I deepened (st). E.g. a well. [PA] [MO577]

hadas̲us'a **V** [lh-'a] I have protruding lips. [IA] [MO1851]

hadatis'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will have protruding lips. [IA] [MO1851]

hadi ischoot **INT** I'm surprised. This is said when someone is surprised.

hadi' **INT** ejaculation indicative of surprise. Compare: **hadih**.

hadi' **INT** since when:?. Said when someone has said something that doesn't sound right.

hadigut **N** sawdust. *[disused]* See also: **digut-i**, **dunigut**. [MO142]

hadih **INT** hello. Etymology: This may be a loan from English **howdy**. Some elders say

that it is not traditional. It is not mentioned by either Alexander MacKenzie or Daniel Harmon in their journals, nor is it mentioned by Father Morice, in spite of the fact that he has an extensive discussion of interjections. Nor is it used even today in the Blackwater dialects, all of which use **dahooja** "what happened? what's up?", q.v.. These factors suggest that it was borrowed from English in the late 19th or early 20th century after contact with English increased due to the influx of English-speaking settlers. On the other hand, Dakelh does have the /aw/ diphthong of the first syllable of **howdy**, so if this is a loan from English, it is a bit of a mystery why the first syllable is not /haw/ rather than /ha/. **(1)** **Hadih**! Daint'oh? 'Hello! How are you?' **(2)** Dune t'ebunuzusz̲un-ne 'enne hoonts'i **hadih** budusni. 'I say hello even to people I do not know.'

hadilts'ut **V** [l-ts̲'ut] it came out of. [PA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da ooghuni nohni eh nohts'u hadilts̲'ut? 'Did the word of God come out from you?'

hadilhdas **V** [lh-das] you (1) singe (st). [IA]

hadilhkwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] you (1) cough out (st). [IA]

hadindukw **V** [0-dukw] it (hair) is short, close-cropped. [IA] [MO1062]

hadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I extracted from. Refers to a song, word, message or the like. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1242]

hadis'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] I broke (st) off a long object by pressing with my foot. [PA] [MO610]

hadisde **V** [lh-de] I used up (st). [PA] [MO877]

hadiskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I coughed out (st). [PA] [MO661]

hadisnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I drew (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Sts̲oola **hadisnuk**. 'I drew out my tongue.' [MO1244]

hadit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it juts out. [IA] [MO1243]

hadit'ai **N** hill. **(1)** Ndo **hadit'ai** k'ut. 'Up on top of the hill.'

hadit'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) seek (st) for ourselves. [IA] **(1)** Shih **hadit'en**. 'We are trying to make a living.'

hadoldas **V** [lh-das] we (2) may singe (st). [OA]

Hadoodatelhkoh **N** Hatdudatehl Creek. Latitude: 54○ 43′ 11″ N. Longitude: 124○ 26′ 48″ W.

Hadoodutelh **N** Hatdudatehl Lake. A lake north of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ .

hadoos **N** sarsparilla. [MO86]

hadujoot **V** [0-joot] it (smoke) is coming out. [IA] **(1)** Lhut **hadujoot**. 'Smoke is coming out.'

hadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (2+) (non-human) come out, they (2+) (non-human) hatch. [IA] **(1)** Ts'untsul **hadulh** te soo 'ooljas̲. 'When the salmon flies hatch, the fishing is good.'

hadunandukw **V** [0-dukw] he had short-cropped hair. [PA] [MO1062]

hadunasdukw **V** [0-dukw] I had short-cropped hair. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1062]

hadunindukw **V** [0-dukw] he has short-cropped hair. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1062]

hadunit'ai **N** hill.

haduniztal **V** [l-tal] I burst out laughing. [PA] [MO893]

hadunusdukw **V** [0-dukw] I have short-cropped hair. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1062]

hadunuztalh **V** [l-talh] I burst out laughing. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I burst out of my face". [MO893]

hadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I extract from. Refers to a song, word, message or the like. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1242]

hadus'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] I break (st) off a long object by pressing with my foot. [IA] [MO610]

hadusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I use up (st), exhaust (st). [IA] [MO877]

hadusd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] I deepen (st). E.g. a well. [IA] [MO577]

haduskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I cough out (so). [IA] [MO661]

hadusnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I draw (st) out. [IA] **(1)** Sts̲oola **hadusnuk**. 'I draw out my tongue.' [MO1244]

hadust'en **V** [d-'en] I seek (st) for myself. [IA] **(1)** Shih **hadust'en**. 'I am trying to make a living.'

hadusyis **V** [0-yis] I pick, pluck (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1092]

hadutalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (bay) will be

short. [FA] [MO1062]
hadutalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (bay) will be deep. [FA] [MO577]
hadutilhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] he will deepen (st). [FA]
hadutilhga **V** [l-ga] he brought his (own) finger to. [PA] [MO663]
hadutisd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] I will deepen. E.g. a well. [FA] [MO577]
hadutit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it will jut out. This describes a permanent future state. [FA] [MO1243]
hadutit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will jut out. This describes a temporary future state. [FA] [MO1243]
hadutizga **V** [l-ga] I brought my finger to. [PA] [MO663]
hadutuzgah **V** [l-gah] I bring my finger to. [IA] [MO663]
haduzgah **V** [l-gah] I pull my finger away from (st). [IA] [MO662]
haduz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] it is spiral. [IA]
haduz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] it (cloth) wears out. [IA] [MO1244]
hadlun **V** [0-dlun] it (slope) rises from. [IA] **(1)** Whuz **hadlun**. 'It (slope) rises from there.' [MO1147]
hah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) carried out. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
hah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) walk from. [IA–cust]
hah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) come from, came from. [PA–mom]
hahalht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] they cut off. [PA]
hahan'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) come from, came from. [PA]
hahande **V** [0-de] they (3+) are descended from. [IA]
hahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) come from, walked from. [PA–mom] **(1)** Tatl'az **hahandil**. 'They came from the upper end of the lake.'
hahand̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] they (2) are descended from. [IA]
hahanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they (2) are descended from. [IA]
hahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) come from, walked from. [PA] **(1)** Nts'ez **hahdil**? 'Where did you come from?'
hahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) walk from. [IA–cust]
hahininla **V** [0-la] they took them out. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Warren oodus nawhult'oh **hahininla** 'ink'ez 'uyoo 'udus behuninla. 'Warren had a double lung transplant.'
hahinoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may take it out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
hahinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they take it out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
hahiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry it out. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
hahitilhdas **V** [lh-das] they will singe it off. [FA]
hahodinya **V** [0-ya] they meander along the sides of hills. [IA]
hahon'ai **V** [0-'ai] he revealed (st), divulged (st). [PA] [MO1244]
hahonghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he carved out with a knife. [PA] [MO1245]
hahonkai **V** [0-kai] he scooped out, he excavated. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Whutl'us teh **hahonkai** 'ink'ez yun k'eilhkut. 'He scooped mud from the lake bottom and put it on the ground.' **(2)** 'Ilhoghun 'et neba **hahonkai**. 'He excavated a place for us.' **(3)** Didun **hahonkai**. 'He dug (scooped out) four holes.' **(4)** Teh **hahonkai** 'ink'e yun k'eilhkai. 'He dug it (mud) out of the water and put it on land.' **(5)** Lhk'udunghi-un **hahonkai**. 'He dug eight holes.'
hahontit̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he will clear (land) with an axe. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hahont̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he hollowed out, scooped out, chopped off with an axe or adze. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hahont̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] he dug out with his fingers. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hahonut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] they clear (land) with an axe. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hahoodilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) are sitting in wait of (while hunting). [IA–cont]
hahoogaz **N** gash, incision, notch made by knife. [MO142]
hahoogaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] it has been carved out with a knife. [PA] [MO1245]
hahoos'ai **V** [0-'ai] I revealed (st), divulged (st).

[PA] [MO1244]
hahoosghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I carved out, hollowed out, with a knife. [PA] [MO1245]
hahoossel **V** [0-tsel] I dug (st) with hoe or pick, scooped out (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hahoosts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I dug out with my fingers. [PA] [MO1245]
hahootsel **V** [d-tsel] it has been scooped out with an axe. [PA] [MO1245]
hahoots'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] it has been scooped out with the fingers. [PA] [MO1245]
hahooyih **V** [0-yih] he may speak. [OA] **(1)** **Hahooyih** ait'oh. 'He cannot speak.'
hahu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) walk from. [IA–cust]
hahudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) walk from. [IA–cust]
hahudulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] they are hauling. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** ''
hahudunindukw **V** [0-dukw] they have short-cropped hair. [IA]
hahudutilhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] they will deepen (st). [FA]
hahudut'en **V** [d-'en] they seek (st) for themselves. [IA] **(1)** Shih **hahudut'en**. 'They are trying to make a living.'
hahuhontsel **V** [0-tsel] they dug (st) up. [PA–rep] **(1)** Ts'unk'ut hawhulhutselh whe 'utsingwut bulh hahuhontsel. 'While digging a grave they dug up a skull.'
hahuniltaih **V** [l-taih] they console (so), distract (so). [IA]
hahunintai **V** [0-tai] they distracted (so). [PA]
hahutilelh **V** [0-lelh] they are going to take out. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Whulhditdzin 'et sghoo **hahutilelh**. 'They are going to pull my teeth on Thursday.'
hahutilhduz **V** [lh-duz] they will cause (st) to be spiral. [FA]
hahuyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it out. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
hahuyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they carry it out. [OA]
hahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they pull it out. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Whulohte 'unaghoo dzoh nubulhdzut te buba **hahuyu'aih**. 'Sometimes when an eyetooth becomes troublesome it has to be pulled.'
hahuyule **V** [0-le] they take it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oo 'i ooghih hahuyulle 'ink'ez 'i khi huyulhni 'i be lhunuhindunuka'. 'They took the roots of spruce and with the root fibres (called *khi* they sewed these things together.'
hahuyulhdas **V** [lh-das] they singe it off. [IA]
hahuyulhdaz **V** [lh-daz] they singed it off. [PA]
hahuyunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will take it out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
hahyih **V** [0-yih] you (2+) utter, shout. [IA]
hahzut **V** [0-zut] you (2) are descended from. [IA]
haidalhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he singed it. [PA]
haidalhde **V** [lh-de] he used it up. [PA] [MO877]
haidalhkwus **V** [lh-kwus] he coughed it out. [PA] [MO661]
haidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he extracted it from. Refers to a song, word, message or the like. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1242]
haidan'ez **V** [0-'ez] he broke it off a long object by pressing with his foot. [PA] [MO610]
haidutilhdas **V** [lh-das] he will singe it. [FA]
haidzut **V** [0-zut] we (2) are descended from. [IA]
hailtun **V** [l-tun] it is frozen and swollen. [PA] **(1)** Stsul **hailtun**. 'My asshole is frozen up.'
hailh'az **V** [lh-'az] it came out. [PA] **(1)** Yazai whuzdli' 'et whunilghaz 'ink'ez 'ut'an **hailh'az**. 'When the sky cleared it warmed up and the leaves came out.'
hailhdas **V** [lh-das] you (1) singe (st) off. [IA] **(1)** Chaza **hailhdas**! 'Singe it again!'
hailhdaz **V** [lh-daz] you (1) singed (st) off. [PA]
hailht'as **V** [lh-t'as] you (1) cut off. [IA]
hailht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he cut off. [PA] **(1)** Dunitsung yuba hailht'az yunachalya hoonli. 'He did him a favour by cutting him off some moose meat.'
hailhuntisdzo **V** [d-zo] he is not going to shave him. [abs: **n**] [FN]
haimbaz **V** [0-baz] it is circular, it (moon) is full. [IA] [MO1243]
hain'a **V** [0-'a] he precedes (so), outranks (so). [IA] [MO553]
hain'a **V** [0-'a] it juts out, issues from, projects. [IA]
hain'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) has risen.

[PA]

hain'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) carried out. [PA]

hainalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he drew it from stealthily. [PA] [MO1242]

hainalhgukw **V** [lh-gukw] he cropped it roughly. [PA] [MO1244]

hainalht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] he rendered him bald. [PA] [MO1063]

hainalhyai **V** [lh-yai] he grew it (crop). [PA] [MO1077]

hainalhye **V** [lh-ye] he grew it. [PA] **(1)** Dich'oh **hainalhye**'. 'He grew them himself.'

hainant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it off (st). Among other things, this may refer to cutting hair. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO855]

hainanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased it, ferretted it out. [PA] **(1)** Was̲i nyoo goh nilhd̲z̲a' **hainanyoot**. 'The lynx chased the rabbit a long ways.'

hainanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he picked it, plucked it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1092]

hainanz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he shaved him. [abs: **n**] [PA]

ha-inch'ulyaz **N** rag. [MO142]

haindene **N** descendants (three or more). "Possession" is indicated by prefixation of indirect object prefixes to the postposition **ts'u**, e.g. **sts'u haindene** "my descendants", literally "those who descend from me."

hainduz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] it was spiral. [PA] [MO946]

haind̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he is descended from, he comes from. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'en Dushine ts'u haind̲z̲ut. 'That man is of Cree descent.' **(2)** Nyoon dune nzoo-ne ts'u haind̲z̲ut 'et huwa lhane yudilhti'. 'Many people honour that man because he comes from a respected family.' **(3)** 'Andit dayi unli-un 'en Lht'at'enne whuzde haind̲z̲ut. 'The present chief is descended from the Sekani people.'

haind̲z̲ut **V** [0-d̲z̲ut] you (1) are descended from. [IA]

hainildil **V** [lh-dil] he in error made it go at a small trot. [PA] [MO936]

hainiltai **V** [l-tai] he consoled her, distracted her. [PA] [MO890]

hainiltaih **V** [l-taih] he consoles her, distracts her. [IA]

hainintai **V** [0-tai] he distracted him. [PA] [MO890]

hainintaih **V** [0-taih] he distracts him. [IA] [MO890]

hainisyis **V** [0-yis] he plucks it, picks it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1092]

hainis̲d̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] he took it from in error. [abs: **0**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO2327]

hainiyoot **V** [0-yoot] he ferrets it out, chases it out. [IA] [MO1242]

hainkat **V** [0-kat] they came from. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]

hainkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it came from. [PA]

hainki **V** [0-ki] he came from (in a boat). [PA–mom] **(1)** Noozde **hainki**. 'He came by boat from the west.'

haink'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it was frostbitten. [PA] **(1)** Sla haink'az̲. 'My hand was frostbitten.' [MO2391]

hainlat **V** [0-lat] it floated up to the surface, it popped up, it floated from. [PA] **(1)** Tsa **hainlat**. 'A beaver popped up (on the surface of the water).' **(2)** Noozde **hainlat**. 'it floated downstream.'

hainli **V** [0-li] it flowed out of. [PA]

hainli **V** [0-li] it flows out of. [IA] **(1)** A, sdzeh **hainli**. 'Yes, my ear is draining.' **(2)** Tache ts'u **hainli**. 'It flows from Tache.' **(3)** Duz̲dli ts'u **hainli**. 'It flows from the Tachie River.'

hainoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may take it out. [abs: **n**] [OA]

hainooz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he may shave him. [abs: **0**] [OA]

ha-intle **N** tatter, piece (worn off). [MO142]

haint̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it (wind) blew from. [PA]

haint̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] the wind came up. [PA]

hainu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes it out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

hainulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he draws it from stealthily. [IA] [MO1242]

hainya **V** [0-ya] he walked (from), he comes from. [PA] **(1)** Dich'oh nusde **hainya**. 'He walked from the north by himself.' **(2)** K'uz̲che ts'u **hainya**. 'He comes from Grand Rapids.' **(3)** 'En cha Yekooche ts'e **hainya**. 'He comes from Portage too.'

hainya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) come from, you (1) walked from. [PA–mom] **(1)** Tache ts'e

hainya'. 'You came from Tache.' **(2)** Nts'ez **hainya'**? 'Where did you come from?' **(3)** Tez'en hoonts'i sba 'inja; ndus hainya. 'Although I am miserable, you did something for me; you came from above.'

hainyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) walk from. [IA–cust]

haisdil **V** [lh-dil] I made go at a small trot. [PA] [MO936]

haisduz **V** [lh-duz] I caused (st) to be spiral. [PA] [MO946]

haisk'o' **V** [lh-k'o'] I rendered (so) hunchbacked. [PA] [MO1130]

haitat'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) will look for. [FA] **(1)** Hulhgha de ni' tl'oh ts'e duni **haitat'elh**. 'This evening, we are going to look for moose in the bay farther back.'

haiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry it out. [FA]

haitilhdas **V** [lh-das] he will singe it off. [FA]

haitilhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] the day will break, it will dawn. [FA] [MO643]

haitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will take it out. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho too **haitilhtelh**. 'He is going to take a fish out of the water.'

haitilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he is going to cut it off. [FA]

haitis'en **V** [0-'en] he looks out for. [IA] **(1)** Nghun-un dunuyo-un, 'en le kwun haitis'en. 'The bearded one is the one who looks out for a fire.' **(2)** Shin te dune Nak'al Dzulh k'ut whut'i 'ink'ez kwun haitis'en. 'In summer a person lives on top of Mount Pope and watches for fire.'

hait'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) carried (st) out. [PA]

hait'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) walk from. [IA–cust]

hait'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) come from, walked from. [PA]

hajas **V** [0-jas] it (bodily fluid) oozes out. [IA] [MO767]

hajaz **V** [0-jaz] it (bodily fluid) oozed out. [PA] [MO767]

hajaz **V** [d-yaz] it got snowed on. [PA] **(1)** Be'oosdloos bandoh hajaz. 'His toboggan got covered over with snow.'

hajilh **V** [d-yilh] it is poured out of. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1243]

hajul **V** [d-yul] it was poured out of. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1243]

haka'disnih **V** [d-nih] I groaned. [PA] [MO1882]

haka'ditnih **V** [d-nih] he groaned. [PA] [MO1882]

haka'dusnih **V** [d-nih] I groan. [IA] [MO1882]

haka'dutisnih **V** [d-nih] I will groan. [FA] [MO1882]

hakaltsah **V** [l-tsah] he sobs. [IA] [MO1882]

hakalhe'duzusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not groan. [IN] [MO1882]

hakaoozseh **V** [l-tseh] I may sob. [OA] [MO1882]

hakat **V** [0-kat] it comes from. [IA] **(1)** Chuntoh **hakat**. 'It comes from the forest.'

hakatso **N** sob. [MO127]

hakazsah **V** [l-tsah] I sob. [IA] [MO1882]

hakazse **V** [l-tse] I sobbed. [PA] [MO1882]

hakechunkhunilket **V** [l-ket] he dislocated his leg. [PA] [MO1871]

hakechunkhuntizkulh **V** [l-kulh] I will dislocate my leg. [FA] [MO1871]

hakechunkhunuzket **V** [l-ket] I dislocated my leg. [PA] [MO1871]

hakedinzut **V** [0-zut] he has come from (st). [PA] [MO1884]

hakediszut **V** [0-zut] I have come from (st). [PA] [MO1884]

hakedutiszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will have come from (st). [FA] [MO1884]

hakehudande **V** [0-de] they migrated. [PA] **(1)** Ootsoda'ne 'enne nusde **hakehudande**. 'His ancestors migrated from the north.'

hakes **V** [0-kes] it comes from. [IA]

hak'adalhduz **V** [lh-duz] he made a notch in (st: blade). [PA–semel]

hak'adilduz **V** [l-duz] it has a single notch. [PA–semel] [MO1833]

hak'adisduz **V** [lh-duz] I made a notch in (a blade). [PA–semel] [MO1833]

hak'adooldis **V** [l-dis] it may have a single notch. [OA–semel] [MO1833]

hak'aduldis **V** [l-dis] it gets a notch. [IA–semel] [MO1833]

hak'adusdis **V** [lh-dis] I make a notch in (a blade). [IA–semel] [MO1833]

hak'adutildus **V** [l-dus] it will have a single

notch. [FA–semel] [MO1833]
hak'ahudalhduz **V** [lh-duz] they made a notch in (st:blade). [PA–semel]
hak'aidalhduz **V** [lh-duz] he made a notch in it (a blade). [PA–semel] [MO1833]
hak'ain'a **V** [0-'a] he is sprightly. [IA] [MO1833]
hak'alhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] he is not sprightly. [IN] [MO1833]
hak'alhituk **V** [0-tuk] it (blade) does not have a notch. [IN] [MO1833]
hak'alhus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not sprightly. [IN] [MO1833]
hak'alhustih **V** [0-tih] it (blade) does not get a notch. [IN–cust] [MO1833]
hak'as'a **V** [0-'a] I am sprightly. [IA] [MO1833]
hak'atih **V** [0-tih] it (blade) gets a notch. [IA–cust] **(1)** Sluzti' noohghus'aih totsuk, **hak'atih**. 'Whenever I lend you my knife, it gets notched.' [MO1833]
hak'atitih **V** [0-tih] it (blade) will get a notch. [FA–cust] [MO1833]
hak'atitih **V** [0-tih] it (blade) will have a notch. [FA] [MO1833]
hak'atuk **V** [0-tuk] it (blade) is notched. [IA] [MO1833]
hal'a'-un **N** person sent, messenger, apostle. **(1)** Nyoon chilh khuni nusu'ai 'en whuzde **hal'a'-un** 'unt'oh. 'That young man is the one who carried the message from there.'
Halcho **N** See Hatungcho/001648. The meadow by the road below Pinchi Mountain.
hale **V** [0-le] he removes (st). [IA]
hale **PART** must be (the reason). **(1)** Tube nduda **hale** 'unt'oh ndiz nulhusyoh. 'He must be very sick because he doesn't visit us.'
halgai **V** [l-gai] he ran from. [PA] **(1)** Ooka husyih 'ibulh whuzde **halgai**. 'As soon as I called him he came running over.' **(2)** Nilhdza' **halgai** 'et huwa shih yuzilhghi. 'He is out of breath because he ran a long distance.'
halgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs from (st). [IA]
halghaz **N** piece (bitten off). [MO142]
halghen **V** [l-ghen] it melted off. [PA]
halghok **V** [l-ghok] it (a fish) is jumping.. Used when fish breaks water but does not leave it. [IA] **(1)** Talo **halghok**. 'The salmon are jumping.' **(2)** Dizghel te 'et soo lho **halghok**. 'When it is calm, the fish really jump.'
halghuk **V** [lh-guk] they massaged (so). [PA]
halghwuz-un **N** coulee, deep ravine. Etymology: "where it (the ground) is arched off". [MO149]
halih **V** [0-lih] it flows out of. [IA–cust] [MO1243]
haltih **V** [l-tih] it (ice) heaves up. [IA] [MO1244]
haltun **V** [l-tun] it (ice) heaved up. [PA] [MO1244]
haltun **V** [l-tun] it heaved up due to frost. [PA] [MO918]
halt'az **N** piece (cut off with scissors). [MO142]
halt'az-i **N** slice. [MO150]
halt'o' **V** [l-t'o'] it is convex. [IA] [MO1149]
haltlat **V** [l-tlat] it (animal) sheds its coat. [IA] [MO1244]
haltsilh **N** wet spot, spring. A place that is wet all the time.
haltso **N** thong. [MO142]
haltsut **V** [l-tsut] he charged at. [PA] Takes a an object marked by the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v.. **(1)** Yalhtsul uznuldilh whe sus nebulh haltsut. 'While we were eating blueberries a bear charged us.'
halts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it comes from, originates in. [class: sdo-i] [IA]
halts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it came from, originated in, fell off. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Niz halts'ut. 'It came from behind.'
halya **V** [d-la] it has been removed. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
halh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] they (2+) waited. [PA] **(1)** Sa' nohba **halh'e'**. 'They waited for you for a long time.'
halhch'ul **N** piece (torn off). [MO142]
halhdas **V** [lh-das] you (1) singe (st) off. [IA]
halhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he is shedding (hair). [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te lhi **halhdeh**. 'The dog sheds his hair in the spring.' **(2)** Stsegha **halhdeh**. 'My hair is falling out.'
halhdidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (hair) is not short, not close-cropped. [IN] [MO1062]
halhdil **V** [lh-dil] he is going at a good trot. [IA] [MO936]
halhdilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (bay) is not short.

[IN] [MO1062]
halhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] they scaled (st:fish). [PA]
halhdzilh **V** [lh-d-zilh] they (non-human) swarm out due to heat. [IA] [MO1176]
halhe'duduzuzt'az **V** [l-t'az] I do not cut my own skin. [IN] [MO857]
halhe'duduzuztl'it **V** [l-tl'it] I do not squeeze myself off (st). [IN] [MO1357]
halhe'dunuzuztai **V** [l-tai] I do not console myself. [IN] [MO890]
halhe'dunuzuztai **V** [l-tai] I do not disract myself. [IN] [MO1357]
halhe'dusde **V** [0-de] it (supply) does not get exhausted. [IN] [MO1244]
halhe'dusde **V** [0-de] it does not get used up. [IN] [MO877]
halhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not ask for (st), invite (so), enquire about (st). [IN]
halhe'duzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not withdraw myself from (st). [class: body-c] [IN] [MO1357]
halhe'i'al **V** [0-'al] it (sun) did not rise. [PN]
halhe'issoh **V** [0-tsoh] I did not ejaculate, I did not come. [PN] *[vulgar]*
halhe'ninzun **V** [0-zun] he does not want (st). [IN] **(1)** Too halhe'ninzun. 'He doesn't want wter.'
halhe'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I do not want. [IN–cont] **(1)** 'Awundooh, 'utsunggi halhe'nuszun. 'No, I don't want any dried meat.' **(2)** 'Awundooh, lhecho halhe'nuszun. 'No, I don't want any sturgeon.' **(3)** 'Awundooh, bit halhe'nuszun. 'No, I don't want any char.'
halhe'oos'al **V** [0-'al] it (sun) may not rise. [ON]
halhe'tis'al **V** [0-'al] it (sun) will not rise. [FN]
halhe'tuzist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I am not going to cut off (uo). [FN]
halhe'tuzisyus **V** [0-yus] I am not going to pluck (uo). [FN]
halhe'undunuzust'a **V** [d-'a] I do not deceive (so), defraud (so). [IN] [MO1204]
halhe'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) does not rise. [IN]
halhe'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (sun) does not rise. [IN–cust]
halhe'usk'o' **V** [0-k'o'] I am not hunchbacked. [IN] [MO1130]
halhe'usse **V** [0-tse] it (gun) does not carry (st), does not have a range of (st). [IN] [MO1009]
halhe'ust'us **V** [lh-t'us] I did not cut off (uo). [PN]
halhe'usts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I do not stare with my eyes protruding from their sockets. [IN] [MO1153]
halhe'zust'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] I do not render convex (uo). [IN] [MO1149]
halhget **V** [lh-get] he climbed (on all limbs). [PA]
halhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] they gnawed. [PA] [MO1967]
halhgwun **V** [l-gwun] it is bare of feathers. [IA] [MO274]
halhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not jut out, issue from, project. [IN] [MO268]
halhidilhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he did not singe it. [PN]
halhiduz **V** [0-duz] it is not spiral. [IN] [MO946]
halhihidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not come from. [PN]
halhihini'al **V** [0-'al] they did not take it out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhihinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not take it out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhihitilhdus **V** [lh-dus] they will not singe it off. [FN]
halhili **V** [0-li] it does not flow out of. [IN] [MO1243]
halhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
halhini'al **V** [0-'al] he did not take it out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhinoos'al **V** [0-'al] he does not take it out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhinoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not take it out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not take it out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not come from. [PN]
halhitisdaz **V** [lh-daz] he will not singe it off. [FN]
halhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
halhit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not come from.

[PN]
halhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not come from. [PN]
halhniloh **V** [0-loh] it is not blistered. [IN] [MO1246]
halhnin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not take out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhnit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not take out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhnuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not take out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not take out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhnuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not take out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhnuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not take out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhnuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not take (st) out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhnuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not take out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhnuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not take out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhnuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I do not take out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhnuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not take out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not take out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhodit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (ground) is not uneven, hilly. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1207]
halhoduzusk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I do not clear (st) by fire. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO623]
halhonilt'ooz **V** [l-t'ooz] they (2+) are not bald. [IN]
halhonint'a **V** [d-'a] they wooed one another. [PA] [MO2428]
halhonint'ah **V** [d-'ah] they woo one another. [IA] [MO2428]
halhontat'oh **V** [d-'oh] they will woo one another. [FA] [MO2428]
halhotilghus **V** [l-ghus] they will bite bits off one another. [FA] [MO1919]
halhozusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I do not dig with my fingers. [IN] [MO1055]
halhoos'al **V** [0-'al] it (moon) may not rise. [ON]
halhtis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhtis'al **V** [0-'al] it (moon) will not rise. [FN]
halhtuzalhdaz **V** [lh-daz] you (1) will not singe (st) off. [FN]
halhtuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhtuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhtuzisdaz **V** [lh-daz] I will not singe (st) off. [FN]
halhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] it (liqid) oozes out of (st). [IA] [MO1036]
halhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it (liquid) oozed out of (st). [PA] [MO1036]
halhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
halhts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not come from. [PN]
halhts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhts'uni'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not take out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
halhts'unoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not take out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
halhts'untis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not take out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhts'unus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not take out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
halhts'usdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhts'utilhdaz **V** [lh-daz] we (3+) will not singe (st) off. [FN]
halhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] it is seeping out. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo too yuntl'ah whuzde halhtsilh. 'The water is seeping through from underground.'
halhtsilh-un **N** seep. A place where water seeps out of the ground. Etymology: **halhtsilh** "it seeps out", q.v., with the suffix **-un**, q.v..
halhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it is blowing out. Used, e.g. in reference to air leaking out of the space shuttle [IA]

halhuh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) did not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
halhuh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) did not come from. [PN]
halhuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not come from. [PN]
halhuhi'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) did not come from. [PN]
halhuhilghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] they bit bits off one another. [PA] [MO1919]
halhuhitis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
halhuhulghas̲ **V** [l-ghas̲] they bite bits off one another. [IA] [MO1919]
halhuhus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhuhusdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhuhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry him out. [PN]
halhuhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not carry it out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhuhuyuntis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not take it out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhuntun **V** [0-'al] I will not take out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhuntunuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not take out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhuntunuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not take out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhuntunuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not take out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhus'ai **V** [0-'al] it (moon) did not rise. [PN]
halhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (moon) does not rise. [IN]
halhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (moon) does not rise. [IN–cust]
halhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
halhus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not precede (so), outrank (so). [IN] [MO553]
halhusbaz **V** [0-baz] it is not circular, it (moon) is not full. [IN] [MO1243]
halhusjaz̲ **V** [0-jaz̲] it (bodily fluid) does not ooze out. [IN] [MO767]
halhusyaih **V** [0-yaih] he does not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not come from. [PN]
halhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry him out. [PN]
halhuyilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] he did not cut it off. [PN]
halhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not carry it out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhuyulhkai **V** [lh-kai] the day does not break, it does not dawn. [IN] [MO643]
halhuyuntis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not take it out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
halhuzinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhuzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhuziztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am not rushing out of. [IN–prog] [MO2307]
halhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not carry out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not carry out. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
halhuzoosyis **V** [0-yis] I may not pluck. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw dut'ai **halhuzoosyis** sulhni. 'She told me not to pluck the ducks.'
halhuzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhuzuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) do not walk from. [IN–cust]
halhuzusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I do not laugh loudly, do not break into laughter. [IN] [MO971]
halhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not walk from. [IN–cust]
han'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) ate. [PA] **(1)** Lhes **han'al**. 'They ate bread.'
han'en **V** [0-'en] they saw. [PA] **(1)** Ti whuzih 'et duni'at **han'en**. 'They saw a cow moose beside the road.' **(2)** Mbe ndai **han'en**? 'Who saw what?'
hana' **V** [0-na'] he lived. [PA] **(1)** Louis Billy, 'en tube s̲a' du'at yuk'elh'az **hana'**. 'Louis Billy lived for a very long time after his wife.' **(2)** 'Onniz de Dogun 'en Sezah Yas'at ghus̲da whe lhk'utane chalhts'ul 'enne yahadla, 'et Elsie 'aw 'en za k**hana'**. 'Next, Duncan mar-

ried Sezah Yas'at but six of their children died; only Elsie lived.'

hana'ilts'un **V** [l-ts'un] he stares with his eyes protruding from their sockets again. [IA] [MO1153]

hana'izts'un **V** [l-ts'un] I stare again with my eyes protruding from their sockets. [IA] [MO1153]

hana'tililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to take the net out. [FA]

hana'ts'ule **V** [0-le] we (3+) are taking out (net). [class: mdo-c] [IA]

hana'ule **V** [0-le] he is taking out (uo). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhembilh hulhda' teyininla 'et 'andit **hana'ule**. 'She is bringing in the net she set out yesterday.'

hana'ut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he sets out (a snare). [IA–customary] **(1)** Sus **hana'ut'ih** totsuk 'oolooh. 'Every time he sets out a snare for bear he catches one.'

hanabe'ts'ulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] we (3+) pushed through. [PA] **(1)** Duyo 'et ts'iltuz be hanabe'ts'ulhtsih. 'We pushed through the rapids using a boat pole.'

hanabeskat **V** [0-kat] I slap (so) glancingly again. [IA–semel] [MO1909]

hanadidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (hair) is short again. [IA] [MO1062]

hanadilhghes **V** [lh-ghes] you (1) unscrew (st). [IA] **(1)** Bene'dughuz-i be **hanadilhghes**. 'Unscrew it with the screwdriver.'

hanadisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I unscrewed (st). [PA] [MO1358]

hanadit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (sun) has come out again. [PA] **(1)** Sa **hanadit'ai**. 'The sun has come out again.' **(2)** Kw'us gak whuzdli' whe 'et sa **hanadit'ai**. 'When the sun is out again there are no more clouds.' **(3)** 'Az sa **hanadit'ai**. 'Outside, the sun has come out again.'

hanadontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) may take (st) back out. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [OA] **(1)** Be'ootooh-i be nyoo st'udanat-i sba **hanadontan**. 'Take the splinter out for me with the tweezers.'

hanadulhghes **V** [lh-ghes] you (2+) unscrew (st). [IA]

hanadunindzo **V** [d-zo] he shaved (his own face). [PA]

hanadunoosdzoh **V** [d-zoh] I may shave (my own face). [OA]

hanaduntisdzo **V** [d-zo] I am going to shave (my own face). [FA]

hanadunudzoh **V** [d-zoh] he is shaving (his own face). [IA]

hanadusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I unscrew (st). [IA] [MO1358]

hanadlat **V** [d-lat] it floated back up to the surface of the water. [PA]

hanadzoot **V** [d-zoot] he skates back from. [IA] **(1)** Nyaz **hanadzoot**. 'He skates back from across the lake.'

hanagooh **V** [d-gooh] he will return by car. [IA] **(1)** Dzetniz 'et at'en ts'e **hanagooh**. 'He will be back by approximately noon.'

hanahijih **V** [d-yih] they (2+) exhale. [IA]

hanahiki **V** [0-ki] they (2+) returned by boat from. [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet noozde **hanahiki** 'et Sizi Whuzdlidzin whenghun. 'Soon they returned by boat from the west since it was nearly Christmas Day.'

hanahit'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) walked back from. [PA]

hanahjih **V** [d-yih] you (2+) exhale. [IA]

hanahoodlat **V** [d-lat] it floated back up to the surface of the water. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hanahoossel **V** [0-tsel] I excavated, scooped out (st) with an axe or hoe. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1358]

hanahoosts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I dug (st) out with my fingers. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1358]

hanahootsel **V** [0-tsel] he excavated, scooped out (st) with an axe or hoe. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1358]

hanahoots'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] he dug (st) out with his fingers. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1358]

hanahoots'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] it has been dug out with the fingers. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1358]

hanahudunudzoh **V** [d-zoh] they are shaving (their own faces). [IA]

hanahunujis **V** [d-yis] they breathe painfully. [IA]

hanahuyanguz **V** [0-guz] they dragged it out of. [PA] **(1)** Too **hanahuyanguz**. 'They dragged it out of the water.'

hanaidalhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he unscrewed it. [PA] [MO1358]
hanaijih **V** [d-yih] we (2) exhale. [IA]
hanainan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he unplugged it. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
hanainant'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut his (someone else's) hair. [PA] **(1)** Behana'nut'as-i be hanainant'az. 'He cut his hair with the hair clippers.' **(2)** Hanainant'az whe yun dulcho 'utsigha' whuzdli'. 'After he gave him a haircut there was hair all over the floor.'
hanainjih **V** [d-yih] you (1) exhale. [IA]
hanaint'as **V** [0-t'as] he is cutting off (st). [IA] **(1)** Duye' ootsigha' hanaint'as. 'He is cutting his son's hair.'
hanainut'as **V** [0-t'as] he is cutting his hair. [IA] **(1)** Duye' ootsigha' hanaint'as. 'He is cutting his son's hair.'
hanainuzoh **V** [0-zoh] he is shaving him. [abs: **n**] [IA]
hanaitilhkalh **V** [l-kalh] it will dawn again. [FA] [MO1361]
hanaja **V** [d-ya] he came back from, he got out of. [PA] **(1)** Too **hanaja**. 'He got back out of the water.' **(2)** Hulhda' 'antsiya whuzde **hanaja**. 'Just yesterday he came back from there.' **(3)** Tooz **hanaja**. 'He got out of the water.'
hanajih **V** [d-yih] he is exhaling. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune tsuz dalhnat 'et whuk'elh'az **hanajih**. 'That man is exhaling from the effort of splitting wood.'
hanajih **V** [d-yih] he takes a breath. As a pause in some other activity. [IA] [MO781]
hanajiz **V** [d-yiz] he took a breath. As a pause in some other activity. [PA] [MO781]
hanakedusdzit **V** [d-zit] I return to my country. [IA] [MO1884]
hanaki **V** [0-ki] he came back by boat from (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uba noozde **hanaki**. 'Father came back from the west.'
hanak'adilduz **V** [l-duz] he made a new notch in (st). [PA] [MO1833]
hanak'adizduz **V** [l-duz] I made a new notch in (a blade). [PA] [MO1833]
hanak'aduzdis **V** [l-dis] I make a new notch in (a blade). [IA–semel] [MO1833]
hanak'alhust'oh **V** [d-'oh] I am not sprightly again. [IN] [MO1833]
hanak'ast'a **V** [d-'a] I am sprightly again. [IA] [MO1833]
hanak'az **V** [0-k'az] it was frostbitten again. [PA] [MO2391]
hanal'us **V** [l-'us] they (non-human) come back out of (using all limbs). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Olulh te tl'ughus whuyo ts'e **hanal'us**. 'In the spring the snakes emerge from underground.'
hanalgai **V** [l-gai] he ran back from. [PA] **(1)** N'az **hanalgai**. 'He fled thence.' [MO497]
hanalgok **V** [l-gok] it comes out (on all limbs). [IA–customary]
hanallho **V** [lh-tlo] he surfaced. [PA]
hanaltih **V** [l-tih] it (ice) heaves up. [IA] [MO1361]
hanaltun **V** [l-tun] it (ice) heaved up. [PA] [MO1361]
hanalt'o' **V** [l-t'o'] they are convex. [IA] [MO1149]
hanalt'ooz **V** [l-t'ooz] he is bald. [PA]
hanalt'ooz-un **N** bald person.
hanaltl'o **V** [0-tl'o] he's surfacing. He is coming up from underwater after diving in. [IA]
hanalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it gets uncovered, exhumed, disinterred. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1358]
hanalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it got uncovered, exhumed, disinterred. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1358]
hanalhduntisdzo **V** [d-zo] he is not going to shave (his own face). [FN]
hanalhdzoos **V** [d-zoos] it (corpse) surfaced. [PA]
hanalhe'dunidzoh **V** [d-zoh] he did not shave (uo:his own face). [PN]
hanalhe'tislil **V** [0-lil] he is not going to take the net out. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
hanalhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it does not jut out again. [IN] [MO1358]
hanalhotilyis **V** [l-yis] they will relieve each other's pain. [FA] [MO1094]
hanalhozuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I do not recount from (such-and-such a point). [IN] [MO732]
hanalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it is blowing back out.

Used, e.g. in reference to air coming out of a deflating balloon. [IA]

hanalhuhilyiz **V** [l-yiz] they relieved each other's pain. [PA] [MO1094]

hanalhuhulyis **V** [l-yis] they relieve each other's pain. [IA] [MO1094]

hanalhundunidzoh **V** [d-zoh] he did not shave (his own face). [PN]

hanalhuyulhkai **V** [lh-kai] it does not dawn again. [IN] [MO1361]

hanandlat **V** [d-lat] it floated up to the surface of the water. [PA]

hananidlat **V** [d-lat] it floated back up to the surface of the water. [abs: **n**] [PA]

hananijiz **V** [d-yiz] he breathed painfully. [PA] [MO782]

hananin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) unplug (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA]

hananis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I unplugged (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA]

hananisjiz **V** [d-yiz] I breathed painfully. [PA] [MO782]

hananla' **V** [0-la'] it is blistered. [IA] **(1)** Sla **hananla'**. 'I have a blister on my hand.' [MO1246]

hananoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I unplug (st). [OA]

hanantis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am going to unplug (st). [FA]

hananuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) unplug (st). [IA]

hananujis **V** [d-yis] he breathes painfully. [IA] [MO782]

hananulyeh **V** [l-yeh] it (plant) grows again. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh de khelht'az **hananulyeh** lhih. 'In the spring the water lily grows again.'

hananulyih-i **N** seed. [MO150]

hananusjis **V** [d-yis] I breathe painfully. [IA] [MO782]

hanaooldzoos **V** [l-d-zoos] it may surface. [OA] **(1)** K'atle la **hanaooldzoos**. 'It will surface later.'

hanaooltilh **V** [l-tilh] it (ice) may heave up. [OA] [MO1361]

hanas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) out, extracted (st). [PA] **(1)** Bez **hanas'ai**. 'I took it off.'

hanas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) out, extract (st). [IA] [MO1358]

hanase'dit'al **V** [d-'al] I had cancer again. Literally, "it ate (uo) off me again". [PA] [MO1358]

hanase'dutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will have cancer again. Literally, "it will eat (uo) off me again". [FA] [MO1358]

hanasghas **V** [lh-ghas] I bite (st) off again. [IA] [MO806]

hanasjih **V** [d-yih] I exhale. [IA]

hanasjih **V** [d-yih] I take a breath. As a pause in some other activity. [IA] [MO781]

hanasjiz **V** [d-yiz] I took a breath. [PA] [MO781]

hanasla **V** [0-la] I got (st) back out. [PA] **(1)** Te'nusla whe lhembilh teh whutunaildzo whe banghan za **hanasla**. 'When I was taking out the fishnet it got snagged and I was only able to get half of it.'

hanasuhalhti **V** [lh-ti] they removed me from. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Tooz **hanasuhalhti**. 'They rescued me from the water.' [MO497]

hanasulhe'dit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I did not have cancer again. Literally, "it does not eat (uo) off me again". [PN] [MO1358]

hanasyis **V** [lh-yis] I relieve, assuage (pain). [IA] [MO1094]

hanasyiz **V** [lh-yiz] I relieved, assuaged (pain). [PA] [MO1094]

hanasumtilyalh **V** [d-lalh] they (stars) will come out glittering again. [FA] [MO1850]

hanasumulya **V** [d-la] they (stars) came out glittering again. [PA] [MO1850]

hanasumulye **V** [d-le] they (stars) come out glittering again. [IA] [MO1850]

hanasusghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] I bit (st) off again. [PA] [MO806]

hanatadisjul **V** [d-yul] it got poured out again, moved out again. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [MO1894]

hanatadujilh **V** [d-yilh] It gets poured out again, moves out again. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [MO1894]

hanatadli **V** [d-li] it (liquid) flows again. [IA] [MO1894]

hanatalhidli **V** [d-li] it (liquid) does not flow again. [IN] [MO1894]

hanatewheoonustle **V** [0-tle] I commenced

digging up the soft bottom of a body of water again. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO1913]

hanat'a **V** [d-'a] it juts out again. [IA] [MO1358]

hanat'anilht͟sai **V** [l-t͟sai] it (small bird) fluttered about again. [PA] [MO1852]

hanat'anult͟sih **V** [l-t͟sih] it (small bird) flutters about again. [IA] [MO1852]

hanatsulhdatnat **V** [d-nat] it was ulcerated. [PA] [MO1898]

hanatsulhditnat **V** [d-nat] it is ulcerated. [IA] [MO1898]

hanats'ijih **V** [d-yih] we (3+) exhale. [IA]

hanat͟sakhuniuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am a fluent speaker again, I am glib-tongued again. [IA] [MO2402]

hanat͟salhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not again a fluent speaker, I am not again glib-tongued. [IN] [MO2402]

hanawheinilhkai **V** [lh-kai] it commenced to dawn again. [PA] [MO1361]

hanawheyuntalhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] it will commence to dawn again. [FA] [MO1361]

hanawhudilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he filled up (hole in the ground). [PA] [MO1359]

hanawhudisbun **V** [lh-bun] I filled up (hole in the ground). [PA] [MO1359]

hanawhudusbih **V** [lh-bih] I fill up (hole in the ground). [IA] [MO1359]

hanawhus͟selh **V** [0-t͟selh] I excavate, scoop out (st) with an axe or hoe. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1358]

hanawhust͟s'it **V** [0-t͟s'it] I dig (st) out with my fingers. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1358]

hanawhutiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I will recount from (such-and-such a point). [FA] **(1)** Nts'ez **hanawhutiznuk**? 'Where shall I start my story?' [MO732]

hanawhuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I recount from (such-and-such a point). [IA] [MO732]

hanawhuz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he dug (stt:holes). [PA–dist] See also: **hanuwhuz̲kai**.

hanawhuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he is shaving off. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hanayalhyiz **V** [lh-yiz] he relieved it, assuaged it (pain). [PA] [MO1094]

hanayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it out, extracted it. [PA] [MO1358]

hanayanguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it back out of (st). [PA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i too **hanayanguz**. 'He dragged the car out of the water.' **(2)** Too **hanayanguz**. 'He dragged it out of the water.'

hanayantan **V** [0-tan] he moved it back out of. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i too **hanayantan**. 'He moved the car back out of the water (e.g. with a crane or helicopter).' **(2)** Too **hanayantan** 'ink'e yun k'enaintan. 'He took it (a truck) out of the water and put it back down on land.'

hanayule **V** [0-le] he takes back (st). [IA] **(1)** Bulubeshi buts'u **hanayule**. 'He takes away their sins.'

hanayulhjih **V** [lh-d-yih] he is making him exhale. [IA]

hanayulhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] it dawns again. [IA] [MO1361]

hanazdanla **V** [0-la] we (3+) took out. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yoh whujut 'et yundzihtel **hanazdanla**. 'We took the floor boards out of the old house.'

handa' **V** [0-da'] one of them was sitting. [PA–cont] [MO2620]

handil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) went. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i be **handil**. 'They went in a boat.'

handunalhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] he brought (st) to a boil. [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo too **handunalhmulh**. 'Mother boiled water.'

handunit'ai-i **N** hill.

handunulch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it comes to a boil. [IA] [MO785]

handunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I bring (liquid) to a boil. [IA] [MO785]

handunusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I bring to a boil. [IA] [MO722]

hane'dilhk'ai **V** [lh-k'al] it was burning to the touch. [PA–cust] [MO623]

hane'dilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it (fire) burned off (uo:vegetation of several places). [PA–dist] [MO1360]

hane'dulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it (fire) burns off (uo:vegetation of several places). [IA–dist] [MO1360]

hane'dulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it is burning to the touch. [IA–cust] [MO623]

hane'dutilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it (fire) will burn off (uo:vegetation of several places). [FA–dist] [MO1360]
hane'dutilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it will be burning to the touch. [FA–cust] [MO623]
hane'hutik'o' **V** [0-k'o'] they will be hunchbacked. [FA] [MO1130]
hane'huz̲k'o' **V** [0-k'o'] they are hunchbacked. [IA] [MO1130]
hane'oozdlut **V** [0-dlut] it has melted only in places. [PA] **(1)** Yus̲ gak wheooninle' te 'et lhelhdun **hane'oozdlut**. 'Patches of dry ground appear when the snow begins to melt.'
hane'usduz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] I cause (uo:multiple) to be spiral, make spirals. [IA–dist] [MO946]
hane'ust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (uo:multiple) off (st). [IA–dist] [MO855]
hane'uz̲duz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] he caused (uo:multiple) to be spiral, made spirals. [PA–dist] [MO946]
hane'uz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (uo:multiple) off (st). [PA–dist] [MO855]
hane'z̲ulht'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] I rendered convex (uo:multiple). [PA] [MO1149]
hane'z̲usduz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] I caused (uo:multiple) to be spiral, made spirals. [PA–dist] [MO946]
hane'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (uo:multiple) off (st). [PA–dist] [MO855]
hanelhghas̲ **V** [lh-ghas̲] it (snake) bites (st). [IA] [MO1150]
hanelhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] it (snake) bit (st). [PA] [MO1150]
hanetilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] it (snake) will bite (st). [FA] [MO1150]
hanghan **V** [0-ghan] they (2+) killed (3+). [PA] **(1)** Tsa lhai **hanghan**. 'They killed many beaver.' **(2)** Tsa ta **hanghan**. 'They killed three beavers.'
hani **INT** listen (to me). **(1) Hani** 'atsulya n'un 'ut'alh ooketbayoh ts'e sba nilgaih? 'Listen, would you run to the store for me?'
hanidilhkwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] he coughed them (non-human) out. [PA–dist] [MO661]
hanih **INT** say!, don't you know?, don't you think so?. [MO436]
hanil'i **V** [l-'i] he emerged stealthily. [PA] [MO1244]
hanilghas̲ **V** [l-ghas̲] it reaches the desired point of heat. [IA] [MO809]
hanilghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] it has reached the desired heat, come to a boil. [PA] **(1)** Too hanilghaz̲. 'The water has come to a boil.'
Hanilkwun Noo **N** Bare Island.
haniltaih **V** [l-taih] he consoles (so), distracts (so). [IA]
haniltal **V** [l-tal] it is convex. [IA]
hanilt'ooz̲ **V** [l-t'ooz̲] he is bald, has become bald. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'awet hanilt'ooz̲ s̲uli'. 'That man has become bald.'
hanilya **V** [l-ya] it was removed. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun 'ants̲'iya ooz̲um **hanilya**. 'the child just had his tonsils removed.'
hanilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant) grew. [PA] [MO1077]
hanin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) take out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
haninleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) dig for (st). [IA]
hanintai **V** [0-tai] he distracted (so). [PA]
hanintaih **V** [0-taih] he distracts (so). [IA]
hanis'i **V** [lh-'i] I drew from stealthily. [PA] [MO1242]
hanisd̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] I took (st) from in error. [abs: **0**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO2327]
hanisgukw **V** [lh-gukw] I cropped roughly. [PA] [MO1244]
hanistai **V** [0-tai] I distracted (so). [PA] [MO890]
hanist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st) off (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO855]
hanist'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I rendered (so) bald. [PA] [MO1063]
hanisyai **V** [lh-yai] I grew (st:plant). [PA] [MO1077]
hanisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chased (st) out, ferreted (st) out. [PA] [MO1242]
hanisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I picked, plucked. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1092]
hanit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) take (st) out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
haniyeh **V** [0-yeh] it (seed) grows, is susceptible of growing. [IA] [MO1078]
haniz'i **V** [l-'i] I emerged stealthily. [PA] [MO1244]
hanizdil **V** [l-dil] I in error made go at a small trot. [PA] [MO936]

haniztai **V** [l-tai] I consoled (so), distracted (so). [PA]
hanizt'ooz̲ **V** [l-t'ooz̲] I became bald. [PA]
haniztloh **V** [l-tloh] I lost my hair. [PA] [MO1245]
haniz̲yai **V** [0-yai] it (seed) grew, was susceptible of growing. [PA] [MO1078]
hanjun **V** [d-yun] they sang. [PA]
hanke' **V** [0-ke] they (2) have sat. [PA–cont]
hanlai **V** [0-lai] they (human) were numerous. [PA] [MO698]
hanle **V** [0-le] he takes out, pulls out. [IA] [MO1242]
hanle' **V** [0-le'] they were. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' nts'en'a la dune **hanle'** 'et hubulh nawhulnuk. 'He is telling them how people used to live long ago.'
hanohuznilht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] we (3+) make you (2+) bald. [IA] [MO2209]
hanon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may take (st) out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
hanonilht'ooz̲ **V** [l-t'ooz̲] they are bald. [IA–dist] [MO1063]
hanonis̲sel **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I cleared (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1013]
hanoniz̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he cleared (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1013]
hanonus̲selh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I clear (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1013]
hanoti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it will crop (st:area). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1360]
hanotilhts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] they will stare with their eyes protruding from their sockets. [FA–dist] [MO1153]
hanotisghus̲ **V** [d-ghus̲] I will carve out (places) with a knife. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1360]
hanotis̲sulh **V** [0-t̲s̲ulh] I will carve out (places) with an axe. [FA–dist] [MO1360]
hanotis̲sulh **V** [0-t̲s̲ulh] I will dig (stt) with hoe or pick. [FA–dist] [MO1013]
hanotit̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] it will get dug out with the fingers in multiple areas. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO1360]
hanot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may take out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
hanoztalh **V** [l-talh] I console (so). [OA] [MO890]
hanoz̲usgaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I carved out (places) with a knife. [PA–dist] [MO1360]
hanoz̲ussel **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I dug (stt) with hoe or pick. [PA–dist] [MO1013]
hanoz̲us̲sel **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I carved out (places) with an axe. [PA–dist] [MO1360]
hanooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may take (st) out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
hanoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I take may out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
hantan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will take out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
hantastalh **V** [0-talh] I will distract (so). [FA] [MO890]
hantat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will take out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
hantaztalh **V** [l-talh] I will console (so), distract (so). [FA]
hante' **V** [0-te'] they (2) slept. [PA]
hantez **V** [0-tez] they (2+) slept. [PA] **(1)** Lhoh k'ez whehanki 'on noo', 'et tat tila whuz **hantez**. 'They went westward after whitefish and slept there perhaps three times.'
hantih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will take out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
hantilalh **V** [0-lalh] it will be blistered. [FA] [MO1246]
hantiltulh **V** [l-tulh] it will be convex. [FA] [MO1130]
hantilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant) will grow. [FA] [MO1077]
hantis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will take out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
hantislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will dig for (st). [FA] **(1)** Lubudak **hantislelh**. 'I am going to dig for potatoes.'
hantisyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I will grow (plants). [FA] **(1)** 'Olulh de 'indai lhai **hantisyilh**. 'This spring I am going to grow many flowers.'
hantiyeh **V** [0-yeh] it (seed) will grow, be susceptible of growing. [FA] [MO1078]
hantulhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (plant) starts to grow. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet shin whulih te, t̲s̲'iyai **hantulhyih**. 'When it is early summer, everything

starts to grow.'

hantse **V** [0-tse] they cried. [PA]

hanube'ulht'o **V** [lh-'to] he beat a piece off them (non-human). [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

hanube'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat a piece off them (non-human). [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]

hanube'zust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat a piece off them (non-human). [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

hanubulhe'zust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not beat a piece off them (non-human). [class: lro-u] [IN–dist] [MO842]

hanubulhk'o' **V** [lh-k'o'] he rendered them hunchbacked. [PA] [MO1130]

hanubunilht'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] he rendered them bald. [PA–dist] [MO1063]

hanubunist'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] I rendered them bald. [PA–dist] [MO1063]

hanubunust'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] I render them bald. [IA–dist] [MO1063]

hanubusk'o' **V** [lh-k'o'] I render them hunchbacked. [IA] [MO1130]

hanubuzusk'o' **V** [lh-k'o'] I rendered them hunchbacked. [PA] [MO1130]

hanudahulh'a **V** [lh-'a] they have protruding lips. [IA–dist] [MO1851]

hanudahutilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] they will have protruding lips. [FA–dist] [MO1851]

hanudalhuhilh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] they do not have protruding lips. [IN–dist] [MO1851]

hanudilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (bays) are short. [IA–dist] [MO1062]

hanudiskwus **V** [lh-kwus] I coughed out (multiple). [PA–dist] [MO661]

hanuduskwus **V** [lh-kwus] I cough out (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO661]

hanudutilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (bays) will be short. [FA–dist] [MO1062]

hanuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) take out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

hanuhulhts'in **V** [lh-ts'in] they stared with their eyes protruding from their sockets. [PA] [MO1153]

hanuhulhts'un **V** [l-ts'un] they stare with their eyes protruding from their sockets. [IA–dist] [MO1153]

hanuka' **V** [0-ka'] he is digging up (ground). [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Hanuyehk'et wheni yun **hanuka'**. 'He is digging up the ground for a garden.'

hanuk'adilhduz **V** [l-duz] it has several notches. [PA–dist] [MO1833]

hanuk'adisduz **V** [lh-duz] I made notches in (a blade). [PA–dist] [MO1833]

hanuk'adusduz **V** [lh-duz] I make notches in (a blade). [IA–dist] [MO1833]

hanuk'adutilduz **V** [l-duz] it will have several notches. [FA–dist] [MO1833]

hanuk'adutisduz **V** [lh-duz] I am going to make notches in (a blade). [FA–dist] [MO1833]

hanuk'ahuz'a **V** [0-'a] they are sprightly. [IA–dist] [MO1833]

hanuk'aidilhduz **V** [lh-duz] he made notches in it (a blade). [PA–dist] [MO1833]

hanul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he emerges stealthily. [IA] [MO1244]

hanuldoh **V** [l-doh] it (smoke) is ascending. [IA] **(1)** Nghuz dzulh eguz whuzde lhut **hanuldoh**. 'The smoke is ascending from between the mountains.'

hanuldoh **V** [l-doh] it effervesces from. [IA] [MO982]

hanulhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (non-human) go at a good trot. [IA] [MO936]

hanulhe'zust'az **V** [0-t'az] I do not cut (uo:multiple) off (st). [IN–dist] [MO855]

hanulhe'zust'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] I do not render convex (uo:multiple). [IN] [MO1149]

hanulhonilt'ooz **V** [l-t'ooz] they are not bald. [IN–dist] [MO1063]

hanulhonuzussel **V** [0-tsel] I do not clear (multiple plots of land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1013]

hanulhozusghaz **V** [d-ghaz] I do not carve out (places) with a knife. [IN–dist] [MO1360]

hanulhozussel **V** [0-tsel] I do not carve out (places) with an axe. [IN–dist] [MO1360]

hanulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] he is growing (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke nghut whut'i-un lhai 'indaiya **hanulhyeh**. 'That woman who lives over there is growing a lot of flowers.'

hanulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) is growing. [IA] [MO1077]

hanulhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (plant) grows. [IA–

customary] **(1)** Ndet la whudank'un-un 'et kha̲s̲ **hanulhyih**. 'Whenever it has been burnt, the fireweed grows.'

hanulhyihk'et **N** garden. **(1) Hanulhyihk'et** hughwasna. 'I work at the garden.' [MO243]

hanunahunilht'oo̲z̲ **V** [l-t'oo̲z̲] they are bald again. [IA–dist] [MO1063]

hanunata'nilht̲s̲ai **V** [l-t̲s̲ai] they (small birds) fluttered about again. [PA–dist] [MO1852]

hanunatewheoonustle **V** [0-tle] I commenced digging up the soft bottom a body of water again. [class: mushy-c] [PA–dist] [MO1913]

hanunat'anult̲s̲ih **V** [l-t̲s̲ih] they (small birds) flutter about again. [IA–dist] [MO1852]

hanunawhu̲s̲t'al **V** [d-'al] it cropped (areas) again. This describes an animal cutting the grass of a meadow while browsing. [PA–dist] [MO1360]

hanunawhutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] it will crop (areas) again. [FA–dist] [MO1360]

hanunawhut'alh **V** [d-'alh] it crops (areas) again. This describes an animal cutting the grass of a meadow while browsing. [IA–dist] [MO1360]

hanundunilhch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] they (non-human) came to a boil. [PA–dist] [MO785]

hanundunisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I brought (liquid) to a boil in multiple vessels. [PA–dist] [MO785]

hanundunulch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] they (non-human) come to a boil. [IA–dist] [MO785]

hanundunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I bring (liquid) to a boil in multiple vessels. [IA–dist] [MO785]

hanunidunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he brought it (liquid) to a boil in multiple vessels. [PA–dist] [MO785]

hanunidunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he brings it (liquid) to a boil in multiple vessels. [IA–dist] [MO785]

hanunuldo **V** [l-do] it foams out of (multiple vessels). [IA–dist] [MO983]

hanus 'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is distinguishing himself. [IA–prog] [MO933]

hanus 'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am distinguishing myself. [IA–prog] [MO933]

hanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

hanus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I draw from (st) stealthily. [IA] [MO1242]

hanusdu̲z̲ **V** [lh-du̲z̲] I cause (multiple) to be spiral. [IA–dist] [MO946]

hanusd̲z̲aih **V** [d-d̲z̲aih] I take (st) from in error. [abs: **0**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO2327]

hanusgukw **V** [lh-gukw] I crop roughly. [IA] [MO1244]

hanusleh **V** [0-leh] I am digging for (st). [IA] **(1)** Lubudak **hanusleh**. 'I am digging for potatoes.'

hanustaih **V** [0-taih] I distract (so). [IA] [MO890]

hanust'a̲s̲ **V** [0-t'a̲s̲] I cut (stt) off (st). [IA–dist] [MO855]

hanust'a̲s̲ **V** [0-t'a̲s̲] I cut (st) off (st). Among other things, this may refer to cutting hair. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO855]

hanust'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] I render convex (stt:multiple). [IA] [MO1149]

hanust'oo̲z̲ **V** [lh-t'oo̲z̲] I render (so) bald. [IA] [MO1063]

hanusyeh **V** [lh-yeh] I grow (st:plant). [IA] [MO1077]

hanusyis **V** [0-yis] I pick, pluck. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1092]

hanusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I ferret (st) out (of a hole, lair)/chase (st) out, I. [IA] [MO1242]

hanusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I pluck (stt), break off (st) from multiple places. [IA–dist] **(1)** Beguz **hanusyuz**. 'I break a piece off the middle of several objects.' [MO1093]

hanu̲s̲du̲z̲ **V** [0-du̲z̲] they (non-human) are spiral. [IA–dist] [MO946]

hanu̲s̲uli **V** [0-li] it (water) flows out. [IA–dist] [MO1916]

hanu̲s̲usdu̲z̲ **V** [lh-du̲z̲] I caused (multiple) to be spiral. [PA–dist] [MO946]

hanu̲s̲ust'a̲z̲ **V** [0-t'a̲z̲] I cut (stt) off (st). [PA–dist] [MO855]

hanu̲s̲ust'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] I rendered convex (stt). [PA] [MO1149]

hanu̲s̲usyuz **V** [0-yuz] I plucked (stt), broke off (st) from multiple places. [PA–dist] [MO1093]

hanutalhili **V** [0-li] they (streams) do not flow out. [IN–dist] [MO1894]

hanuta̲s̲uli **V** [0-li] they (streams) flow out.

[IA–dist] [MO1894]

hanutatili **V** [0-li] they (streams) will flow out. [FA–dist] [MO1894]

hanuteoonustle **V** [0-tle] I dig in the soft bottom of a body of water. [class: mushy-c] [IA–dist] [MO1915]

hanuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) come from. [IA] [MO903]

hanutili **V** [0-li] it will flow out. [FA–dist] [MO1916]

hanutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I will pluck (stt), break off (st) from multiple places. [FA–dist] [MO1093]

hanut'aih **N** ceremonial mask. Etymology: "that which is taken off". Said by Father Morice to have been imported from the coast.

hanut'anilht̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] they (small birds) fluttered about. [PA] [MO1852]

hanut'anulht̲s̲ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲ih] they (small birds) flutter around. [IA–dist] [MO1852]

hanutleoonintle **V** [0-tle] he digs in the soft bottom of a body of water. [class: mushy-c] [IA–dist] [MO1915]

hanut̲s̲elhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (canoes) do not have high prows. [IN] [MO1902]

hanut̲s̲es̲u'a **V** [0-'a] they (canoes) have high prows. [IA–dist] [MO1902]

hanuwhu'alh **V** [0-'alh] it crops (st:area). This describes an animal cutting the grass of a meadow while browsing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1360]

hanuwhusga̲s̲ **V** [d-gha̲s̲] I carve out (places) with a knife. [IA–dist] [MO1360]

hanuwhus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I carve out (stt with an axe. [IA–dist] [MO1360]

hanuwhus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I dig (stt) with hoe or pick. [IA–dist] [MO1013]

hanuwhut̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] it got dug out with the fingers in multiple areas. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1360]

hanuwhut̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] it gets dug out with the fingers in multiple areas. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1360]

hanuwhuz̲'al **V** [0-'al] it cropped (area). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1360]

hanuwhuz̲gaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] he carved out (places) with his knife. [PA–dist] [MO1360]

hanuwhuz̲kai **V** [0-kai] he dug. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] See also: **hanawhuz̲ka'**.**(1)** Lhtak'ant'idun 'et yoh wheni hanuwhuz̲kai. 'He dug seven post holes for the house.'

hanuwhuz̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he carved out (places) with an axe. [PA–dist] [MO1360]

hanuwhuz̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he dug (stt) with hoe or pick. [PA–dist] [MO1013]

hanuyeh **V** [0-yeh] it (plant) grows. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'unk'ut 'et 'indaiya lhai **hanuyeh**. 'There are many flowers growing in the cemetary.' **(2)** Gohulh'ool 'i neyun k'ut whunilhchoh **hanuyeh**. 'Juniper grows all over our area.' **(3)** Nilhkutmai' 'i lhendun whulhtsul-un 'et **hanuyeh**. 'Red currants grow in moist places.'

hanuyeh **N** garden. See also: **'aduninla-un**, **ha'nulhyeh-un**, **ha'nuyeh-un**, **hanulhyihk'et**, **hanuyehk'et**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "it (plant) grows", q.v.. **(1)** Sla be **hanuyeh** bulh nawhusyuz. 'I am weeding the garden by hand.'

hanuyeh **N** plant. **(1) Hanuyeh** ootun whuch'a yuk'ena'ilhbal. 'He covered the plants to keep them from freezing.'

hanuyeh-i **N** things that grow, vegetables, crops.

hanuyehk'et **N** garden. See also: **'aduninla-un**.**(1) Hanuyehk'et** dulcho nawhundunilhdzo. 'The entire garden is damp.' **(2) Hanuyehk'et** tisyalh. 'I'm going to go to the garden.'

hanuyehmai' **N** seed. Etymology: "plant berry". **(1)** Lugarat 'i **hanuyehmai'** unli whe 'anisla. 'The carrots were seeds when I planted them.'

hanuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he is chasing (st) out. [IA] **(1)** Dughoo **hanuyoot**. 'He is chasing out his tooth.'

hanuyulht'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] he rendered them convex (multiple objects). [PA] [MO1149]

hanuyuz̲duz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] he caused them (non-human) to be spiral. [PA–dist] [MO946]

hanuyuz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut them (non-human) off (st). [PA–dist] [MO855]

hanuyuz̲yuz **V** [0-yuz] he plucked them (non-human), broke them (non-human) off from

multiple places. [PA–dist] [MO1093]

hanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I emerge stealthily. [IA] Takes no complement. [MO1244]

hanuzdil **V** [l-dil] I in error make go at a small trot. [IA] [MO936]

hanuztaih **V** [l-taih] I console. [IA] [MO890]

hanuztaih **V** [l-taih] I console, distract. [IA] [MO1244]

hanuzt'ooz̲ **V** [l-t'ooz̲] I become bald. [abs: **n**] [IA]

hanuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I am losing my hair. [IA] [MO1245]

hanya **V** [0-ya] he uttered, called out to. [PA] **(1)** 'Et la duba yuka **hanya**. 'Hence he called out to his father.'

hanyih **V** [0-yih] you (1) called out. [PA] **(1)** Neka **hanyih** eh? 'Did you call out for us?' **(2)** Ska **hanyih** eh? 'Did you call out to me?'

hanyin **V** [0-yin] one of them stood. [PA] [MO2632]

hanyin **V** [0-yin] they stood. [PA]

hanye'du'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) have cancer. Literally, "it eats (uo) off you (1)". [IA]

haolht'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] you (1) may cut (st) off. [OA]

haon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

haot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may carry out (st). [OA]

haoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (moon) may rise. [OA]

haoobas **V** [0-bas] it may be circular, it (moon) may be full. [OA] [MO1243]

haoodangaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] he improvised. [PA] [MO1131]

haoodilya-un **N** rolling hills. **(1)** Luwagin be nghuz **haoodilya-un** whuzsih ts'utoogooh. 'We will go to those rolling hills over there with the wagon.'

haoodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask for. [IA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke 'en ts̲'eh **haoodilhkut**; 'en 'ut'i whe'unt'oh. 'Ask that woman for sinew; she has some.'

haoodisgaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] I improvised. [PA] [MO1131]

haoodunughet **V** [0-ghet] he is clearing (with a saw). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh whunat **haoodunughet**. 'He is clearing (trees and bushes) around his house.'

haoodusgas̲ **V** [0-gas̲] I improvise. [IA] [MO1131]

haoodutisgus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] I will improvise. [FA] [MO1131]

haooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may carry (st) out. [OA]

haooli **V** [0-li] it may flow out of. [OA]

haonits̲el-un **N** clearing (cleared by axe). **(1)** Nyo haonits̲el-un 'et yoh 'uwhutilelh. 'He is going to build his house in that clearing.'

haoonulhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he is clearing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh neoota'alh-un 'et wheni **haoonulhtalh**. 'He is clearing the land to build a house.'

haoonuts̲elh **V** [0-ts̲elh] he is clearing it (with an axe). [IA] **(1)** Nimbali neti'alh wheni haoonuts̲elh. 'He is clearing a place for his tent.'

haoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

haoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I come from. [OA]

haoos̲da **V** [0-da] he is sitting in wait of (st). [IA] **(1)** Duni haoos̲da. 'He is sitting in wait of a moose.'

haootasdulh **V** [0-dulh] I am going to sit in wait of. [FA–NC]

haooz̲ike **V** [0-ke] we (2) are sitting in wait of (st) while hunting. [IA–NC]

haooz̲inda **V** [0-da] you (1) are sitting in wait of (while hunting). [IA]

haooz̲usda **V** [d-da] I am sitting in wait of (while hunting). [IA–cont]

has'a **V** [0-'a] I precede (so), outrank (so). [IA] [MO553]

has'a' **V** [0-'a'] I preceded (so), outranked (so). [PA] [MO553]

has'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried (st) out. [PA]

has'ai ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be sunny. [FA]

has'aih **V** [0-'aih] I precede (so), outrank (so). [IA–cust] [MO553]

has'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) out. [IA]

has'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (a piece) from. [PA] [MO1242]

has'alh **V** [0-'alh] I eat (a piece) from. [IA] [MO1242]

has'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] I break (st) off with my foot.

[IA] [MO1242]
has'ez **V** [0-'ez] I broke (st) off with my foot. [PA] [MO1242]
hasain'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is shining. [PA] **(1)** Nawhulhtih inle' 'ink'ez 'antsiya **hasain'ai**. 'It was raining but the sun is starting to shine.' **(2)** 'Az chaza sa **hasain'ai**. 'It is sunny again.' **(3) Hasain'ai** inle. 'It was sunny.'
hasalhi'al **V** [0-'al] it did not shine. [PN] [MO1848]
hasalhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is not shining. [IN] [MO1848]
hasati'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will shine. [FA] [MO1848]
hasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear off. [IA]
hasch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (st) off. [PA]
hasdalh **V** [lh-dalh] I am singeing (st) off. [IA]
hasdaz **V** [lh-daz] I singed (st) off. [IA]
hasdil **V** [lh-dil] I make go at a small trot. [IA] [MO936]
hasduz **V** [lh-duz] I cause (st) to be spiral. [IA] [MO946]
hasdloh **V** [0-dloh] I burst into laughter. [IA] [MO2506]
hasdloh **V** [0-dloh] I laugh loudly, break into laughter. [IA] [MO971]
hasdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I take (st) from. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO2327]
hasdzut **V** [d-zut] I am descended from. [IA]
hase'dan'al **V** [0-'al] I had cancer. Literally, "it ate (uo) off me". [PA]
hase'du'alh **V** [0-'alh] I have cancer. Literally, "it eats (uo) off me". [IA]
hasges **V** [0-ges] I drag out. I drag something out of somewhere. [IA]
hasguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged (st) out, pulled (st) out. [PA]
hasghal **V** [0-ghal] I straightened (st) up rapidly. [PA] [MO1244]
hasghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I straighten (st) up rapidly. [IA] [MO1244]
hasghas **V** [lh-ghas] I bite (st) off. [IA] [MO806]
hasghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] I bit (st) off. [PA] [MO806]
haskeh **V** [0-keh] I come from (st) by boat. [IA] [MO651]
haski **V** [0-ki] I came from (by boat). [PA] **(1)** Yekooche ts'u **haski**. 'I came by boat from Portage.'
hasla **V** [0-la] I took (st) out, pulled (st) out. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1242]
hasle **V** [0-le] I take out, pull out. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1242]
hassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I cause (st) to ooze out. [IA] [MO1036]
hassul **V** [lh-tsul] I caused (st) to ooze out. [PA] [MO1036]
hassi **V** [0-tsi] I brought forward from. [PA] [MO1242]
hassih **V** [0-tsih] I bring forward from. [IA] [MO1242]
hastal **V** [lh-tal] I grubbed up, tore out. [PA] [MO1242]
hastalh **V** [lh-talh] I grub up, tear out. [IA] [MO1242]
hast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slash (a piece) off (st). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
hast'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) off (st). [IA] [MO855]
hast'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) off (st). [PA] **(1)** Dune tiyalh whe ch'a'al yutilhtselh-i ba hast'az. 'I cut off a strip of skin for the trapper to use for a snowshoe harness.'
hast'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (a piece) off (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
hasulhe'di'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not have cancer. [PN] [MO572]
hasulhe'dus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not have cancer. [IN–NC] [MO572]
hasya **V** [0-ya] I walked, I come from. [PA] **(1)** 'Awundooh, Tache ts'e **hasya**. 'No, I am from Tache.' **(2)** Dzoh nilhdza' **hasya** 'et tube nenissai. 'I just walked a short distance and got very tired.'
hasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk from. [IA–cust]
hasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I extract (liquid), cause (st) to gush off. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]
hasyis **V** [0-yis] I pluck out, break off (st). [IA]
hasyul **V** [0-yul] I extracted (liquid), caused (st) to gush off. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]
hasyuz **V** [0-yuz] I plucked out (st), broke off (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'antsi' ts'iyawh **hasyuz** 'ink'ez doochaza hukw'enanijai. 'I just weeded the garden but they have started to grow again.'

ha̲silget **V** [l-get] we (2) climbed up. [PA]
ha̲silget **V** [l-get] you (1) climbed up. [PA] **(1)** Ha̲silget eh? 'Did you (1) climb up?'
ha̲stih **V** [0-tih] it heaves up due to frost. [IA] [MO918]
ha̲suminla **V** [0-la] they (stars) came out glittering. [PA–mom] [MO1850]
ha̲sumlhiloh **V** [0-loh] they (stars) do not come out glittering. [IN] [MO1850]
ha̲sumtilelh **V** [0-lelh] they (stars) will come out glittering. [FA–mom] [MO1850]
ha̲sumule **V** [0-le] they (stars) come out glittering. [IA–mom] [MO1850]
ha̲susdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I tow out of. [IA] [MO1242]
ha̲susdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I towed out of. [PA] [MO1242]
ha̲susya **V** [0-ya] I went for (st). [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Uda' too ha̲susya. 'I already went for water.'
ha̲suzget **V** [l-get] I climbed up on all limbs. [PA]
hashihlhoosdli **V** [d-li] I do not coddle myself. [IN–NC] [MO1830]
hashihosdle' **V** [0-le'] I coddled myself. [PA] [MO1830]
hashihosdlih **V** [d-lih] I was a molly-coddle. [PA–cust] [MO1830]
hashihoosdli **V** [d-li] I coddle myself, take good care of myself. [IA–stat] [MO1830]
hashihoosdlih **V** [d-lih] I am a molly-coddle. [IA–cust] [MO1830]
hashihootasdli **V** [d-li] I will coddle myself. [FA–NC] [MO1830]
hashihootasdlih **V** [d-lih] I will be a molly-coddle. [FA–cust] [MO1830]
hashundan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he answered in song. [PA] [MO1828]
hashundin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) answer in song. [IA]
hashundis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I answered in song. [PA] [MO1828]
hashundit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) answer in song. [IA]
hashundu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he answers in song. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1828]
hashunduh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) answer in song. [IA]
hashundus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I answer in song. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1828]
hashunhudan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they answered in song. [PA]
hashunhudu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they answer in song. [IA]
hashunts'udu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) answer in song. [IA]
hata'duleh-un **N** place where things grow on water.
hatadult'ih **V** [l-t'ih] it is dripping from. [IA] **(1)** Too ndusde **hatadult'ih** nyo bun hukonin'a-un 'et. 'Water is leaking through a hole in the roof.'
hatalhdas **V** [lh-das] you (1) will singe (st) off. [FA]
hatan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry (st) out. [FA]
hatandunizbis **V** [l-bis] I have an aquiline nose. Hooked like an eagle's beak. [IA] [MO1895]
hatandunizbiz **V** [l-biz] I had an acquiline nose. Hooked like an eagle's beak. [PA] [MO1895]
hatat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
hatehonkai **V** [0-kai] he cleaned (well, pool), scooped out the bottom of (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO1856]
hatehookai **V** [d-kai] it (well, pool) has been cleaned out. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO1856]
hatehookalh **V** [d-kalh] it (well, pool) may be cleaned out. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [OA] [MO1856]
hatehooskai **V** [0-kai] I cleaned (well, pool), scooped out the bottom of (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO1856]
hatehoostle' **V** [0-tle'] I dug (st) from the soft bottom of a body of water. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]
hatetsunlhoosdli **V** [d-li] I am not prudent, careful. [IN] [MO1874]
hatetsunlhoosdlil **V** [d-lil] I was not prudent, careful. [PN] [MO1874]
hatetsunoosdli **V** [d-li] I am prudent, careful. [IA] [MO1874]
hatetsunootadli **V** [d-li] he will be prudent,

careful. [FA] [MO1874]

hatewheoonintle **V** [0-tle] he commenced digging up the soft bottom of a body of water. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO1913]

hatewheoontastle **V** [0-tle] I will commence digging up the soft bottom of a body of water. [FA] [MO1913]

hatewheoonustle **V** [0-tle] I commenced digging up the soft bottom of a body of water. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO1913]

hatewhuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I clean (well, pool). [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO1856]

hatewhustleh **V** [0-tleh] I dig (st) from the soft bottom of a body of water. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]

hatewhutikalh **V** [d-kalh] it (well, pool) will be cleaned out. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [FA] [MO1856]

hati **V** [0-ti] it (road) comes from. [IA] [MO903]

hati'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to pull out. [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Sghoo **hati'alh**. 'He is going to pull out my tooth.'

hati'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) will rise. [FA]

hatibus **V** [0-bus] it will be circular, it (moon) will be full. [FA] [MO1243]

hatih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will carry (st) out. [FA]

hatili **V** [0-li] it will flow out of. [FA]

hatililh **V** [0-lilh] he will pull (st) out. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Nanki sghoo **hatililh**. 'He is going to pull out two of my teeth.'

hatilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they will come out on all limbs. [FA] This form is used for plural non-human subjects. **(1)** Sus **hatilh'us**. 'The bears are about to come out of hibernation.'

hatilhduz **V** [lh-duz] he will cause (st) to be spiral. [FA]

hatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

hatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will precede (so), outrank (so). [FA] [MO553]

hatisdas **V** [lh-dash] I will singe (st) off. [FA]

hatisduz **V** [lh-duz] I will cause (st) to be spiral. [FA] [MO946]

hatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will come from, out of. [FA]

hatits'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] the wind will come up. [FA]

Hatiwhucho **N** place with no English name. The area behind the old school in Tachie where the road to town used to start from. Etymology: "big road start".

hatizgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I will climb up on all fours. [FA]

hato-khuni **N** hearsay. Etymology: "words from among people". [MO129]

Hatungcho **N** See Halcho/066764. The meadow by the road below Pinchi Mountain. Etymology: Named after old man named **Hatung** who once lived on the mountain.

hat'alhnulhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] it (small bird) does not flutter about. [IN] [MO1852]

hat'analhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] it (small bird) fluttered about. [PA] [MO1852]

hat'antilhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] it (small bird) will flutter about. [FA] [MO1852]

hat'anulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] it (small bird) flutters about. [IA] [MO1852]

hatsenuzdil **V** [l-dil] I make go at a small trot due to fear. [IA] [MO936]

hatsi'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) came from. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]

hatsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) came from. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]

hatsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) come from. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]

hatsoola'ulya **N** germ, sprout. [MO166]

hatsulhdanat **V** [0-nat] it was irritated. [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ooch'az 'uwhut'en whe ootsul **hatsulhdanat** 'inka yoobeduyun ts'e wheyalhti. 'The baby had an irritation to his anus from diarhea, so she took him to the doctor.'

hats'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried out. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

hats'ande **V** [0-de] we (3+) are descended from. [IA]

hats'andil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) walked/come from, we (3+)/walked from, we (3+). [PA] **(1)** Ndo ha'dalhdza' 'et whuzde **hats'andil**. 'We walked down from a steep place.' **(2)** Nizde **hats'andil**. 'We came from back then.'

hats'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

hats'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) walk from. [IA–

cust]

hats'udut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) seek (st) for ourselves. [IA] **(1)** Shih **hats'udut'en**. 'We are trying to make a living.'

hats'uldoh **N** blotch. [MO142]

hats'ulht'us **V** [lh-t'us] we (3+) cut off. [IA–semel]

hats'unti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will take out. [abs: **n**] [FA]

hats'unulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] we (3+) grow (plants). [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe lubudak **hats'unulhyeh** inle'. 'Long ago we used to grow our own potatoes.'

hatsakhuniuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am a fluent speaker, I am glib-tongued. [IA] [MO2402]

hatsalhuwhuz'e **V** [l-'e] I do not speak fluently, am not good at repartee. [IN] [MO601]

hatsawhul'e **V** [l-'e] he speaks fluently, is good at repartee. [IA]

hatsawhuz'e **V** [l-'e] I speak fluently, am good at repartee. [IA] [MO606]

hatsein'a **V** [0-'a] it (canoe) has a high prow. [IA] [MO1902]

hatselhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (canoe) does not have a high prow. [IN] [MO1902]

hatsodan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he cried when he was born. [PA] [MO1866]

hatsodin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) cry when you are born. [IA]

hatsodis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I cried when I was born. [PA] [MO1866]

hatsodu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he cries when he is born. [IA] [MO1866]

hatsodunist'aih **V** [0-'aih] I burst into tears. [IA] [MO1866]

hatsodunist'ai **V** [0-'ai] I burst into tears. [PA] [MO1866]

hatsodunit'ai **V** [0-'ai] he burst into tears. [PA] [MO1866]

hatsodus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I cry when I am born. [IA] [MO1866]

hatsoola'inla **V** [0-la] he caused (st:plant) to sprout. [PA] [MO1876]

hatsoola'usla **V** [0-la] I caused (st:plant) to sprout. [PA] [MO1876]

hatsoola'usle **V** [0-le] I cause (st:plant) to sprout. [IA] [MO1876]

hatsooladanat **V** [0-nat] he drew out the tongue. [PA] [MO1876]

hatsooladisnat **V** [0-nat] I drew out the tongue. [PA] [MO1876]

hatsooladusnat **V** [0-nat] I draw out the tongue. [IA] [MO1876]

hatsooladutisnulh **V** [0-nulh] I will draw out the tongue. [FA] [MO1876]

hatsoolalya **V** [l-ya] it (bud or flower) opened, it (germ of plant) sprouted. [PA] [MO1876]

hatsoolalyeh **V** [l-yeh] it (bud or flower) opens, it (germ of plant) sprouts. [IA] [MO1876]

hatsoolalhilyoh **V** [l-yoh] it (bud or flower) does not open, it (germ of plant) does not sprout. [IN] [MO1876]

hatsoolaoolyelh **V** [l-yelh] it (bud or flower) may open, it (germ of plant) may sprout. [OA] [MO1876]

hats'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) blows from. [IA] **(1)** Nus hats'ih. 'The wind is blowing from the north.'

hausk'o' **V** [lh-k'o'] I render (so) hunchbacked. [IA] [MO1130]

hawdinya **V** [0-ya] he meanders along the sides of hills. [IA]

hawus **N** foam, suds, beer. **(1)** Lhi beoonujut-un ooze **hawus** hanuldoh. 'The dangerous dog is foaming at the mouth.' **(2)** Nyoon **hawus** utnai. 'That man is drinking beer.'

hawhenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (the sun) is rising, it (the sun) has begun to come out. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet sa **hawhenin'ai**. 'The sun is starting to rise.'

hawhenini **V** [0-ni] they (teeth) are coming in. [IA] **(1)** Bistl'anghoo 'awet **hawhenini**. 'His wisdom teeth are coming in.'

hawhudalhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he cleared by burning. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1245]

hawhudanzut **V** [0-zut] time has elapsed since (starting point). [PA]

hawhudilk'an **V** [l-k'an] it has been cleared by burning. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1245]

hawhudisk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I cleared by burning. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1245]

hawhudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (ground) is uneven, hilly. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1207]

hawhudit'ai **N** hill.

hawhudit'ai **N** pap. Whether Morice meant by "pap" soft, bland food or worthless reading material or entertainment is unknown. [MO142]
hawhudulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he clears by burning. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1245]
hawhudusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I clear (st) by burning. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hawhudutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (ground) will be uneven, hilly. [FA] [MO1207]
hawhudutisk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will clear (st) by fire. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO623]
hawhudutiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it (time) will have elapsed since. [FA] [MO1244]
hawhuduz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] time elapses since (starting point). [IA]
hawhuhankai **V** [0-kai] they dug for (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Too **hawhuhankai**. 'They dug for water.'
hawhuhukaih **V** [0-kaih] they are digging for (st). [IA] **(1)** Too **hawhuhukaih**. 'They are digging for water.'
hawhuhutikaih **V** [0-kaih] they will dig for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Too **hawhuhutikaih**. 'They are going to dig for water.'
hawhukaih **V** [0-kaih] he is digging. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Too nutitsi wheni **hawhukaih**. 'He is digging to put in a waterline.'
hawhulhjut **V** [lh-jut] it rots out. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** But̲s̲ul **hawhulhjut**. 'Their assholes rot out.'
hawhunant̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he cleared (land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1013]
hawhunis̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I cleared (land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hawhuntant̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] you (1) will clear (land) with an axe. [FA] **(1)** Hawhuntant̲s̲elh eh? 'Are you going to clear it (land)?'
hawhuntiht̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] you (2+) will clear (land). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Hawhuntiht̲s̲elh eh? 'Are you going to clear some land?'
hawhuntis̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I will clear (land) with an axe. [FA] [MO965]
hawhuntist̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I will clear (land) with an axe. [FA] See also: **hawhuntis̲s̲elh**.This is an atypical form, characteristic of extremely careful speech. In normal speech, the initial **t̲s̲** of the stem is simplified to **s̲** following the first person singular subject marker **s**.
hawhunus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I clear (land) by chopping down the trees. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1013]
hawhunut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he clears (land) with an axe. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hawhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I reveal (st), divulge (st). [IA] [MO1244]
hawhusghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I carve out, hollow out, with knife. [IA] [MO1245]
hawhus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I dig (st) with pick or hoe. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1013]
hawhus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I hollow out, scoop out, chop off with an axe or adze. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1245]
hawhust̲s̲'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] I dig out with my fingers. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1245]
hawhust̲s̲'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] I dig with my fingers. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1055]
hawhust̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I dug with my fingers. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1055]
hawhutikaih **V** [0-kaih] he will dig for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hawhutiskaih **V** [0-kaih] I will dig for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Too **hawhutiskaih**. 'I am going to dig for water.'
hawhut̲s̲el **N** gash, notch made by axe. [MO142]
hawhut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he hollows out, scoops out, chops off with an axe or adze. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1245]
Hawhuz̲'a **N** Six Mile Lake.
hayaih **V** [0-yaih] he is reaching the top. [IA] **(1)** Ndo d̲z̲ulh whududlun-un 'awet **hayaih**. 'He is reaching the top of the steep mountain.'
hayaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks from. [IA–cust]
hayalhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he dented it, battered it. [PA] [MO1244]
hayalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it off. [PA] [MO790]
hayalhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he singed it off. [PA]
hayalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he made it go at a small trot. [PA] [MO936]
hayalhduz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] he caused it to be spiral.

[PA] [MO946]
hayalhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] he bit it off. [PA] [MO806]
hayalhkai **V** [lh-kai] the day broke, it dawned. [PA] [MO643]
hayalhk'o' **V** [lh-k'o'] he rendered him hunchbacked. [PA] [MO1130]
hayalhtal **V** [lh-tal] he grubbed it up, tore it out. [PA] [MO1242]
hayalht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he cut it off, out. [PA] **(1)** Ookengi bez 'untilhyai whe yoobeduyun yuba hayalht'az. 'When he developed ingrown toenails the doctor cut it out for him.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eke ootso 'unduda whe yoobeduyun yuba hayalh'taz. 'When that woman's breast became diseased the doctor removed it for her.' **(3)** Sba hayalht'az. 'He cut it off for me.'
hayalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed it off (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
hayalhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he caused it to ooze out. [PA] [MO1036]
hayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it off, out. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Khelh 'onus ndaz ha yut'a **hayan'ai**. 'He lifts the pack off her back because it is too heavy.'
hayan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate (a piece) off it. [PA] [MO1242]
hayan'ez **V** [0-'ez] he broke it off with his foot. [PA] [MO1242]
hayanch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] he tore it out, tore it off. [PA] [MO1242]
hayanguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it out. [PA]
hayanghal **V** [0-ghal] he straightened it up rapidly. [PA] [MO1244]
hayanla **V** [0-la] he took them out. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Kw'usul ooba sayankat-i yunalhts'et **hayanla**. 'The beads that just arrived she is displaying for him.'
hayant'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it off. [PA] [MO855]
hayantsi **V** [0-tsi] he brought it forward from. A hard object such as a stick or rod. [PA] [MO1242]
hayanyul **V** [0-yul] he extracted it, caused it to gush off. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]
hayanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he plucked it out, broke it off. [PA]
hayasduk **V** [lh-duk] I start speaking (after an interruption). [IA] [MO916]
hayih-i **N** moose call. Made of birch bark.
hayoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carry it out. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
hayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes it out. [IA]
hayulhdas **V** [lh-das] they singe it off. [IA]
hayulhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] he tows it out of. [IA] [MO1242]
hayulhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he towed it out of. [PA] [MO1242]
hayulhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] the day breaks, it dawns. [IA]
hayulht'as **V** [lh-t'as] he is cutting it off. [IA]
hayulhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he causes it to ooze out. [IA] [MO1036]
hayunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will take it out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
hayuntizoh **V** [0-zoh] he is going to shave him. [FA]
hayut'as **V** [0-t'as] he is cutting. [IA] **(1)** Duyeztli ba tl'o hayut'as. 'He is cutting hay for his horse.'
hayuyis **V** [0-yis] he is plucking it. [IA] **(1)** T'acho naizilhghi-i **hayuyis**. 'He is plucking the mallard duck he shot.' **(2)** Nyoon ooki khoh yuzch'i-i **hayuyis**. 'She is plucking the goose her husband shot.'
hazdut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) seek (st) for ourselves. [IA] **(1)** Shih **hazdut'en**. 'We are trying to make a living.'
hazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run from. [IA] [MO666]
haznoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may take out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
haznu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) take (st) out. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
haznulhyeh-i **RC** domestic, as applied to plants. Etymology: "which one grows". **(1)** 'indze **haznulhyeh-i** 'domestic strawberries'
hazti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry (st) out. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
haztlat **V** [l-tlat] I spring up, rush out. [IA] [MO1244]
haztloh **V** [l-tloh] I sprang up, rushed out. [PA] [MO1244]
haztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am rushing out of. [IA–prog] [MO2307]
he'hoot'en **V** [d-'en] he may work the way he

wants to. [OA]

he'hoot'en **V** [d-'en] he should work the way he wants to. [OA]

he'hut'en **V** [d-'en] he is working the way he wants to. [IA]

he'uhoot'en **V** [d-'en] they may work as they want to. [OA]

he'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am working the way I want to. [IA]

hetoo'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (3+) may be floating along. [OA–prog] [MO620]

hi- **PREFIX** third person singular direct object of verb. This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the object of the verb. This allomorph is used before consonants other than glottal stop.

hi- **PREFIX** third person singular object of postposition. This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the object of the postposition. This allomorph is used before consonants other than glottal stop. **(1)** Hika huhuyih. 'They are calling for her.'

hi- **PREFIX** third person singular possessive prefix. Compare: **yu-**.attaches to nouns of class 1 and many postpositions. it is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the possessor of the noun or object of the postposition. **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'olulh te ts'ulh huyulhk'aih 'ink'ez highe' cha 'uhuyulh'ih. 'In the spring our ancestors used to smoke helldivers and render their fat.' **(2)** Oozaz 'en hizih huwhut'i. 'They are living with his father-in-law.' **(3)** Hiyoh honilh'en. 'They are looking at her house.'

hi'at **N** his wife.

hi'ih **PPC** hidden by it.

hi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) are floating along. [IA–prog] [MO620]

hi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) are walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **hi'us**. 'They are walking over from there.'

hiba **PPC** for him. **(1)** Dzoot'an ncha-i **hiba**onket. 'They bought him a big shirt.' **(2)** Balhats te nyoon khuni nu'a-un 'en lhai **hiba** k'elha whulhtsih. 'At a potlatch the messenger is paid generously.' **(3)** Bulhutsin yoh **hiba**'whuleh. 'They are building a house for his brother.'

hiba k'elha whulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] they pay him. [IA] **(1)** Balhats te nyoon khuni nu'a-un 'en lhai **hiba k'elha whulhtsih**. 'At a potlatch the messsenger is paid generously.'

hiba'angut **V** [0-gut] they stimulated her sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** Bula be **hiba'angut**. 'They gave him a hand job.'

hiba'dija **V** [0-ja] they calumniated him. [PA]

hiba'dutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they provide for him. [IA] **(1)** Ooye'ke 'enne 'andit **hiba'dutl'us**. 'His sons are now providing for him.'

hibadzoh **PPC** against him. **(1)** **Hibadzoh** 'udija 'et huwa tilhch'e. 'He is going out sulking because he was insulted.'

hibadzoh 'udija **V** [0-ja] they insulted him. [PA] **(1)** **Hibadzoh 'udija** 'et huwa tilhch'e. 'He is going out sulking because he was insulted.'

hibahuyuz'us **V** [0-'us] they circumcised him. [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ulyaz ootsukw hibahuyuz'us. 'They circumcised the baby's penis.'

hibajun **V** [d-yun] they sing for him. [IA]

hibanahizya **V** [0-ya] they sentenced him. [PA] **(1)** Nat lisman hibanahizya. 'They sentenced him to two weeks (in jail).' **(2)** Whunizyai 'on'at kwulai' hibanahizya. 'They sentenced him to a fine of fifteen dollars.'

hibaonket **V** [0-ket] they bought (st) for him. [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an ncha-i **hibaonket**. 'They bought him a big shirt.'

hibaoonalhni **V** [lh-ni] they celebrated him. [PA] **(1)** Ook'eke ts'iyawh **hibaoonalhni**. 'All of his friends had a party for him.'

hibatso **V** [0-tso] they cry for him. [IA]

hibawhudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) set him off. [PA]

hibelh **V** [0-belh] they are swimming. [IA–prog]

hibilh **V** [0-bilh] they (2) are swimming along. [IA–prog]

hibus **V** [0-bus] they stretch. [IA] [MO2203]

hibut **PPC** in front of him.

hichain'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) conceived him. [PA]

hichaindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) conceived him.

[PA]

hichats'etilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] they (2+) are going to operate on him. [FA–cont] **(1)** Hichats'etilht'us 'et huwa tsaha'dilya. 'He is fasting because he is going to have an operation.'

hichunkel **N** his box.

hich'a **PPC** from him. **(1)** Ndun Zamejal oo'at 'udetso-un 'en la lubret **hich'a** nahuyulhti inle'. 'This Zamejal, it was his first wife that the priests took from him.'

hich'atso **V** [0-tso] they cry due to him. [IA]

hich'az **PPC** against him. **(1)** K'eke yut'i-ne ts'iyawh **hich'az** nedindil 'et hoonts'i didut za yulh usyin. 'All of his friends have turned against him but she alone is still faithful to him.'

hich'e' **N** his. **(1)** Ts'oodunne **hich'e'** unli. 'The children are his.'

hida **V** [d-a] calling out was going on. [PA] [MO1202]

hida'alh **V** [0-'alh] they eat it. [abs: **d**] [IA]

hidach'ene'ust'en **V** [d-'en] they teased him. [PA]

hidalhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] they gnawed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]

hidanghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) planed it. [abs: **d**] [PA]

hidani **V** [0-ni] they said it. [PA] [MO1985]

hidants'o **V** [0-ts'o] they heard it. [PA]

hidayi **N** his chief.

hide'dilhdze **V** [lh-dze] they sealed it (letter). [PA]

hidilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they respect him, value it, take special care of it. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'uka't'en-ne lhuztih **hidilhti'**. 'The hunters take special care of their knives.' **(2)** 'Utsoola 'i 'ut'alhbayoh whucho huwa huyu'alh wheni **hidilhti'**. 'Tongue is served in big restaurants as a delicacy.'

hidinla **V** [0-la] they worked on it. [PA] **(1)** Sa' **hidinla** de danghuz tileh. 'When they have worked on it for a long time it will be cylindrical.'

hidits'o **V** [0-ts'o] they hear it. [IA]

hidizch'i **V** [0-ch'i] they (2+) shot it. [PA] **(1)** 'Ukoh 'uhut'en te tse hik'ikih 'inka betse ootseh be hidizch'i. 'When a rock keeps scraping the boat of men working on the river, they use explosives to blast it out.'

hidoni' **V** [0-ni'] they may say to him. [OA] **(1)** Nahulyisdzin 'et ts'iyane Yak'usda musi **hidoni'** huba'hoont'oh. 'Everyone should say a prayer of thanks to God on the Day of Rest.' **(2)** Nyoon k'une'ut'en-un 'aw hoonli **hidoni'** ait'oh. 'The person who does as he likes cannot be told what to do.'

hidots'o **V** [0-ts'o] they may hear it. [OA–NC]

hidoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they may gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

hidudilhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] they (3+) ran to meet her. [PA]

hidughas **V** [0-ghas] they (2+) scrape it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo oot'ooz 'i hidughas 'ink'ez yoo huyut'i inle', 'uda' dunene. 'The old-timers used to scrape its bark and use it for medicine.'

hidughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they (2+) plane it. [IA]

hidughut **V** [0-ghut] they cut it with a saw. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' dakelhne duchun doh ts'e **hidughut** dzihtel huyulh'i 'i be lubaz 'uhulh'ih. 'Long ago Indians whipsawed lumber from trees to obtain boat building material.'

hiduliz **V** [0-liz] they stew it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'un **hiduliz** te tazul ba nzoo. 'The bone, when they boil it, is good for soup.'

hidult'es **V** [l-t'es] they (2+) roast it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Et 'ink'ez 'en bulh lhes duchunyaz nahinudus 'ink'ez kwun be hidult'es 'et huhoont'i'. 'They liked to put the dough on a stick and roast it over the fire.'

hidults'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] they scorch it. [IA]

hidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are walking along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **hidulh**. 'They are walking over from there.'

hidulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]

hidulhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] they scorch it. [IA] **(1)** Tse'ul **hidulhyaih** te kwus ba nzoo. 'When arctic sagebrush is scorched on a stove it is useful for colds.'

hidunalhduz **V** [lh-duz] they ground it. [PA]

hidunan'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) chewed it. [PA]

hidunist'i **V** [0-t'i] they (2+) stole it. [PA]

hidunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2+) chew it. [IA] **(1)** Mbenela T.B. unline 'enne cha ts'iyawh **hidunu'alh**. 'Everyone who has tuberculosis also chews this.' **(2)** Musdzo 'i dakelh yoo huyut'i hiduna'alh kwusch'a huyuliz cha 'uhuyulh'en 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'Indians use the inner bark of various trees for cough medicine — chewing or boiling and drinking it.'

hidunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they boil it. [IA] **(1)** 'Indzitl'ool too bulh **hidunulhch'oh** 'ink'ez huyuzuz 'et soo na'bulh'ih. 'When strawberry vines are boiled and the water drunk, it will help the sick recover (from diarrhea).'

hidunulhdus **V** [lh-dus] they grind it. [IA] **(1)** Duni huzulhghih te 'uts'ilchun 'i hidunulhdus huba nzoo. 'When they kill a moose the neck is good for ground meat.'

hidunutsut **N** dried fish pounded into a fine powder. Powdered dried fish is eaten in a variety of ways. It may be mixed with bear grease or put into soups and stews.

hidunutsut **V** [0-tsut] they crush it to a powder. This describes both pressing and pounding. [IA] **(1)** Latalbaghih hidunutsut te 'et neghoo nduda huba nzoo. 'When the yarrow plant roots are crushed it is good for toothache.' **(2)** 'Ink'ez oot'an 'i za hidunutsut 'i hulhjut-un k'ehuyilkuk. 'Also, people crush the leaves and apply them as a poultice where they have sores.'

hidushundutaldulh **V** [l-dulh] they (3+) will go singing to meet him. [FA]

hidutalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] they will burn him. [FA] **(1)** Hiyust'e hiti'ulh 'ink'ez kwun be **hidutalhk'un**. 'They will eat her body and burn her with fire.'

hidutanelh **V** [0-nelh] they will call him. [FA] **(1)** 'En Nazareth whut'en-un **hidutanelh**. 'They will call him a Nazarene.'

hidutanilh **V** [0-nilh] they will tell him something, they will answer him. [FA]

hidutats'o **V** [0-ts'o] they will hear it. [FA]

hidutighelh **V** [0-ghelh] they (2+) will plane it. [abs: **d**] [FA]

hidutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they will gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

hidutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will paint it. [FA]

hidutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (2) painted it. [PA]

hidutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are painting it. [IA]

hiduzih **V** [0-zih] they (2+) scrape it. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'I **hiduzih** 'ink'ez 'et la bundada' totsuk soo lhe'hus'al-un 'et ts'ooduneyaz te 'usgo 'uhubilhdzun te hubuhuyulhnai. 'They scrape it every morning and if any children have worms and are not eating well, they give it to them to drink.'

hidlo **V** [0-dlo] they (2+) laughed. [PA]

hidzi **N** his heart. **(1)** **Hidzi** ulhtulh. 'They broke his heart.'

higan **N** his arm.

higha'nin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they give him (uo). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Kwun niz nahidilhgi 'ink'ez **higha'nin'ai**. 'They dried him by the fire and gave him something (to eat).'

highadani **V** [d-ni] they (2+) give him advice. [PA]

highadin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they gave him (st). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Oozi' **highadin'ai**. 'They gave him a name.' **(2)** 'Oozi' 'uyoo **highadin'ai**. 'They gave him a new name.'

highadintan **V** [0-tan] they gave him (st). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Duchun **highadintan**. 'They gave him a stick.'

highaditni' **V** [d-ni'] they helped him to understand. [PA]

highadutil'ih **V** [l-'ih] they will sigh with relief after exertion. [FA]

highadutni **V** [d-ni] they are helping him to understand. [IA]

highahuyunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are going to give it to him. [abs: **n**] [FA]

highakhunininla **V** [0-la] they brought him news, gave him advice. [PA]

highalhuntas'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) are not going to give him (st). [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lubrot **highalhuntas'al**. 'They are not going to give him a ball.'

highana **V** [0-na] they bother him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **highana** 'et huwa whenatna. 'He is moving out because they are always bothering him.'

highanahuyilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they took it away from him. [PA]

highanailhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they took it back from him. [PA] **(1)** Ndun duneza' unli **highanailhchoot**. 'They took back this noble's 'uza name.'

highananinjaz **V** [d-yaz] they surprised him with fatal results. [PA]

highanilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they took it to him. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun **highanilhchoot**. 'They took a baby to him.'

highanilhti **V** [lh-ti] they (2+) gave him. [class: body-c] [PA]

highanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they gave him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Et ts'iyawh sooniya **highanin'ai**. 'Everyone gave him some money.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'oodun sooniya ntsooli **highanin'ai** 'inka 'ukailch'e. 'The child is dissatisfied because they gave him a small amount of money'

highaninkai **V** [0-kai] they gave him (st). [class: coc-c] [PA]

highaninla **V** [0-la] they gave him. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

highanta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will give him (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Duchunlubrot **highanta'alh**. 'They are going to give him a ball.'

highanuguz **V** [0-guz] they skin it. [IA–distributive] **(1)** Sus huzulhghih te ookengi bulh **highanuguz**. 'Whenever they kill a bear they skin it with the claws left on.'

highanulhigus **V** [0-gus] they (2+) did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]

highaosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] they scratch for it. [IA]

highaoonaztl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they encircled it with a fence. [PA]

highatidzih **V** [0-dzih] they will give him. [class: euo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** 'Oots yeztli highatidzih. 'They will give the horses oats.'

highawnilh'i **V** [l-'i] they snuck up on him. [PA]

highawntal'i **V** [l-'i] they will sneak up on him. [FA]

highawnul'i **V** [l-'i] they are sneaking up on him. [IA]

highe' **N** his grease. **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'olulh te ts'ulh huyulhk'aih 'ink'ez **highe'** cha 'uhuyulh'ih. 'In the spring our ancestors used to smoke helldivers and render their fat.'

highintse **V** [0-tse] they lamented it. [PA]

highudloh **V** [0-dloh] they are laughing at him. [IA–mom]

highudlo-oolhti **V** [l-ti] they (2) sneer defiantly at him while lying down. [IA–NC]

highudlo-oolhyin **V** [l-yin] they sneer defiantly at him while standing. [IA]

highuhinilhti **V** [lh-ti] they brought him to him. [PA] **(1)** 'En Sizi **highuhinilhti**. 'They brought him to Jesus.'

highuhitizdla **V** [0-la] they stole it. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yesoonadut'ih-i highuhitizdla. 'They stole his dress clothes.'

highuhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry about him. [IA]

highuhuyulhtan **V** [lh-tan] they lend it to him. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Duts'i **highuhuyulhtan**. 'They lend him their canoe.'

highulhusdloh **V** [0-dloh] they do not laugh at him. [IN] **(1)** 'Uda'dune dats'ooz huyenuljut highunulhuwhulhye 'ink'ez **highulhusdloh**. 'Long ago our ancestors were afraid of shrews, so they did not play with them or laugh at them.'

highunahoon'ai **V** [0-'ai] they found out about him. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Undunist'i whe **highunahoon'ai** 'et huwa yooya suli'. 'He is embarrassed because they found out he stole.'

highundunut'i **V** [0-t'i] they stole it from him. [PA] **(1)** Mbe suba musdoos **highundunut'i** 'et nahoo'aih. 'He is finding out who rustled his cattle.'

highuni **N** his words. **(1)** 'Ink'ez 'aho **highuni** hinalni. 'And they remembered his words.' **(2) Highuni** t'ehuninzun 'et huwa. 'For they know his voice.'

highuni unli **VP** they (2+) worry about him. [IA] **(1)** Sa' nuyeh 'et huwa **highuni unli**. 'They worry about him because he is growing so slowly.'

highunindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) reached it. [PA–mom] **(1)** Dunitsung 'awet **highunindil**, 'ink'ez nehunina. 'Having reached the moose meat, they stopped.' **(2)** Sizi Lizwif bulugliz whucho nuya whe lubret moodih-ne, Moses be'udustl'us 'uk'ununaguzne, 'ink'ez dune tso

whudilhdzulhne, 'enne la Sizi **highunindil**. 'As Jesus was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders.'

highunini **V** [0-ni] they (2+) enjoy it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'andit lhts'ot'usne tsa huzulhghih te 'uts'i 'i lhts'unahitulghus dughoo **highunini** 'inka. 'Long ago newlyweds would take a section of intestine from a beaver they had killed and chew on it from both ends to the middle to enjoy the sound of their teeth.'

highuninki **V** [0-ki] they approached him by boat. [PA]

highunli **V** [0-li] they take care of him. [IA–stat] **(1)** Dune soo **highunli** 'et huwa shih suli'. 'The man survives because they take good care of him.'

highunts'e **QWH** where relative to him?. Plural disjoint reference form. [MO512]

highunulhuwhulhye **V** [l-ye] they (2+) do not play with them (2+). [IN] **(1)** 'Uda'dune dats'ooz huyenuljut **highunulhuwhulhye** 'ink'ez highulhusdloh. 'Long ago our ancestors were afraid of shrews, so they did not play with them or laugh at them.'

highushundint'o **V** [0-t'o] they approached him by paddling while singing. [PA–mom]

highutsi'dinla **V** [0-la] they (3+, poor fellows) approached hm. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1864]

highutsi'dinle **V** [0-le] they (3+, poor fellows) approach him. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1864]

highutsi'dutalelh **V** [0-lelh] they (3+, poor fellows) will approach hm. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO1864]

highuyutse **V** [0-tse] they bark at him. [IA] **(1)** Dune oozoolh 'i lhike highuyutse. 'The dogs always bark at people's ghosts.'

highwulmul **V** [l-mul] they approached him rolling. [PA]

hijih **V** [0-yih] we (2) call out. [IA] **(1)** Buka **hijih**. 'We are shouting for them.' **(2)** Ooka **hijih**. 'We are calling out for him.'

hijih **V** [0-yih] we (2) utter. [IA]

hijun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) sang. [PA]

hijun' **V** [d-yun'] they sang. [PA]

hika **PPC** for him, seeking him. **(1)** **Hika** huhuyih. 'They are calling for her.'

hika'dani' **V** [0-ni'] they asked for it. [PA] **(1)** Kesgwut **hika'dani'** 'i 'antsiya 'uyuleh. 'She is just now making the moccassins they ordered.'

hika'nanzin **V** [0-zin] they wanted it. [PA]

hika'ninzun **V** [0-zun] they want it. [IA]

hika'untizilh **V** [0-zilh] they will want it. [FA]

hika'ut'ih **V** [d-'ih] they go after it. [IA–cust] **(1)** Ts'ulh 'i talo kw'un'a **hika'ut'ih**. 'They hunted helldivers the way they hunted salmon'

hikaih **V** [0-kaih] they (2+) dip up (st). [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Betadzih be too **hikaih**. 'They are dipping water with a dipper.'

hikanusuki **V** [0-ki] they went after it by boat. [PA] **(1)** 'Inka hikanusuki 'ink'ez ts'i behuyanguz. 'Then they went after it in a canoe and hauled it into the canoe.'

hikasula **V** [0-la] they set them (traps) for it. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Techus 'i too zih tsayilh hikasula. 'They set traps for mink near the water.'

hikata'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they will look for him. [FA]

hike'nintsi **V** [0-tsi] they pierced it. [PA] **(1)** Oodzobal hike'nintsi. 'They pierced her earlobe.'

hikelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2+) are going by boat. [IA–prog] **(1)** Lubaz be **hikelh** whe too hubanghan. 'They were travelling by boat when they drowned.'

hikenadalhti **V** [lh-ti] they replaced him. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uyoon **hikenadalhti**. 'They replaced him with another.'

hikulhnital **V** [0-tal] they did not look for. [PN–NC]

hikulhnoosta' **V** [0-ta'] they may not look for him. [ON–NC]

hikulhnustaih **V** [0-taih] they do not look for him. [IN–cust]

hikulhnustoh **V** [0-toh] they are not looking for him. [IN–NC]

hikulhuntistal **V** [0-tal] they will not look for it. [FN–NC]

hikune'utsi **V** [0-tsi] they pierce it. [IA] **(1)** Ne'hunuka' te tsulh be 'uzus hikune'utsi. 'When they are sewing they use an awl to make holes in the hide.'

hikuniztai **V** [0-tai] they looked for him. [PA–NC]
hikunoota' **V** [0-ta'] they may look for him. [OA–NC]
hikuntitalh **V** [0-talh] they will look for him. [FA–NC]
hikunuta **V** [0-ta] they (2+) are looking for him. [IA–NC]
hikunutaih **V** [0-taih] they look for him. [IA–cust]
hik'e ni unli **V** [0-li] they long for her. [IA]
hik'e'danil **V** [0-nil] they gainsaid him. [PA]
hik'elh'az **PPC** after him.
hik'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love him. [IN–stat]
hik'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love him. [FN]
hik'elhusso **V** [0-tso] they do not cry for him. [IN]
hik'enit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they aimed it (long gun). [PA]
hik'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love him. [IA–NC]
hik'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love him. [FA]
hik'etso **V** [0-tso] they cry on account of him. [IA]
hik'eyingoo **V** [0-goo] they (2+) drove over him. [PA–cont] **(1)** Lhit'um neghahinilhti-i **hik'eyingoo**. 'Someone drove over the puppy which had been given to us.'
hik'ikih **V** [0-kih] they (2+) run it (boat) up on. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ukoh 'uhut'en te tse **hik'ikih** 'inka betse ootseh be hidizch'i. 'When a rock keeps scraping the boat of men working on the river, they use explosives to blast it out.'
hik'in'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) walked onto it. [PA–mom]
hik'indil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked onto it. [PA]
hik'iyalhduk-i **N** book. Etymology: "that which they read". **(1)** Nyoo **hik'iyalhduk-i** ts'iyawh whusanayule. 'He is returning all the books.'
hik'ukhuna **V** [0-na] they live on it. [IA–NC] **(1)** Tsa ha'hut'en **hik'ukhuna**. 'They lived on the beaver they hunted.'
hik'un'a **PPC** like him. **(1)** **Hik'un'a** utso. 'They cry like him.'
hik'uninzut **V** [0-zut] they premeditated it. [PA]
hik'unujooh-i **N** trampoline. Etymology: "the thing that they jump up and down on".
hik'unuya **V** [0-ya] they (2+) walk on it. [IA] **(1)** 'Ootladi oogha'oodli **hik'unuya** huba whulohte bubulh dinukuk. 'Glaciers can be dangerous to walk on due to cave-ins.'
hik'ut **PPC** on it. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **hik'ut** za dunih hududulh inle' 'inka Dunih Noo huyulhni. 'Our ancestors named Kinnikinnick Island after the berries found on the island.' **(2)** **Hik'ut** dughaindil. 'They went up on top of it.'
hik'ut nundunultuz-i **N** pool table. **(1)** Tats'utnaibayoh 'et le **hik'ut nundunultuz-i** hooni. 'There is a pool table in the beer parlour.'
hik'utdoeljuk **N** trampoline. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "they jump up and down on it".
hil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) are swimming, floating. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **hil'ulh**. 'They are swimming over from there.'
hila **N** his hand. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul 'oya ulgwulh whe **hila** k'edit'ez. 'The baby was crawling past when someone stepped on his hand.'
hila **PPC** helping him. **(1)** **Hila** 'uja whe soocho musi hubudani'. 'When they helped him he thanked them very much.'
hila 'uja **V** [d-ya] they helped him. [PA] **(1)** **Hila 'uja** whe soocho musi hubudani'. 'When they helped him he thanked them very much.'
hiladani' **V** [0-ni'] they seconded him, helped him in words. [PA]
hiladitni **V** [d-ni] they abandoned it. [PA] **(1)** Et 'aho dulembil **hiladitni**. 'And they straightaway left their nets.'
hildil **V** [l-dil] they ate (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO1967]
hilgih **V** [l-gih] they (2) are running. [IA–prog]
hilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) are running. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dzin nduwhulyiz **hilghwus** whe inle'. 'They were running all day.'

hilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] they (2) are walking on all limbs. [IA–prog]
hiloo **N** his mother.
hiltilh **V** [l-tilh] they are being carried. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [MO2296]
hiltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] they are rushing along. [IA–prog]
hiluk **N** his dog.
hilulh **V** [0-lulh] they (2) are floating along. [IA–prog]
hiluzti' **N** his knife.
hilyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] they are comparatively tall. [IA] **(1)** Sanus̲ hilyiz̲. 'They are taller than me.'
hilh'i **V** [lh-'i] they (2+) wait. [IA] **(1)** Jan 'ink'ez Sela' bulh huba **hilh'i**. 'John and Sarah waited for it.'
hilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) are walking on all limbs, crawling. [IA–prog]
hilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they take (st). [IA]
hilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they took (st). [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun **hilhchoot**. 'They adopted a child.'
hilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] they are carrying. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [MO2296]
hilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] they exposed and killed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsa **hilhtsai**. 'They exposed and killed a beaver.'
hilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they are dirty. [IA]
hilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they are smelly. [IA]
hilht̲s̲'ooz **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ooz] they pumped (st). [PA]
hina **N** his eye.
hina' **V** [0-na'] he lived. [PA] **(1)** Dunecho 'ink'ez duneza' whuzun'a **hina'**. 'He was a great man and leader.'
hina'ahte **V** [0-te] they fool him. [IA] **(1)** **Hina'ahte** 'et ba'alha'hoont'oh. 'When they fool him then he believes it.'
hina'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2+) eat it. [abs: **n**] [IA]
hinadilh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (2+) have encircled him. [PA] **(1)** Yus **hinadilh'az** 'et huwa kha'oodat̲s̲elh. 'He is barricading himself against the encircling wolves.'
hinadiz̲ki **V** [0-ki] they went by boat around it. [PA]
hinahoolih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) taste it. [IA]
hinahoolih **V** [0-lih] they may taste it. [OA]
hinahootalih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) are going to taste it. [FA]
hinai' **N** his clothes. **(1)** 'Et tulalhgus̲ 'uhidunilht'o hukw'elh'az **hinai'** higha 'ainli. 'After they crucified him they took his clothing from him.'
hinalni **V** [l-ni] they remembered. [PA] **(1)** 'Ink'ez 'aho highuni **hinalni**. 'And they remembered his words.'
hinalh **PPC** in their presence.
hinalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) looked at it. [PA]
hinalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they (2+) ate it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]
hinalhotaslih **V** [0-lih] they will not taste it. [FN]
hinalhowhuslih **V** [0-lih] they do not taste it. [IN]
hinalhuhoolih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) did not taste it. [PN]
hinalhuhoolih **V** [0-lih] they did not taste it. [PN]
hinalhuhooslih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) do not taste it. [IN]
hinalhuhooslih **V** [0-lih] they do not taste it. [ON]
hinalhuhootaslih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) are not going to taste it. [FN]
hinalhyai **V** [lh-yai] they whipped it (soapberries, cream). [PA]
hinas̲ut'i **V** [0-t'i] they surround him. [IA] **(1)** Oodzi nzoo 'et huwa ts'oodunne 'ahoolhdzin hinas̲ut'i. 'He is always surrounded by children because he is kind.'
hinat **PPC** around him.
hinawhutalih **V** [0-lih] they will taste it. [FA]
hinawhuz̲lih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) tasted it. [PA]
hincha **V** [0-cha] they (2+) are big. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Dune **hincha**. 'The men are big.'
hindat **V** [0-dat] they are narrow. [IA]
Hindoo **N** East Indian, South Asian n. This term is applied to all East Indians, regardless of religion. Most East Indians in the area are not Hindus but Sikhs. Duoplural: Hindoone/069229
hindoo **V** [0-doo] they are precocious. [IA]
Hindoo-ne **N** East Indians, South Asians. Duoplural: 000996
hindukw **V** [0-dukw] they are short. [IA]

hindzʼa' **V** [0-dzʼa'] they are light (in weight). [IA]
hine'antso **V** [0-tso] they injected him. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun soo ootl'a k'ut 'et **hine'antso**. 'They gave the child an injection in his buttock.'
hine'utseh **V** [0-tseh] they are injecting him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin nduda 'ethuwa **hine'utseh**. 'He is getting a shot because he is always sick.'
hine'utseh-i **N** needle (for syringe or IV).
hinebilhdalhguz **V** [lh-guz] they snared it. [PA]
hinebilhdoolhges **V** [lh-ges] they may snare it. [OA]
hinebilhdulhges **V** [lh-ges] they snare it. [IA]
hinebilhdutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they will snare it. [FA]
hinehidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they placed it on him. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Whus huyztl'oo-i 'i Sizi **hinehidan'ai**. 'They placed a crown of thorns on Jesus.'
hinene'titso **V** [0-tso] they will give him an injection. [FA]
hinene'utso **V** [0-tso] they inject him. [IA] **(1)** **Hinene'utso** te 'i oobayintsi'. 'When they give him a shot it is bad for him.'
hinenelhe'tisso **V** [0-tso] they will not give him an injection. [FN]
hinenen'uzso **V** [0-tso] they gave him an injection. [PA]
hini'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are bringing it. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
hinilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) are looking at him. [IA] **(1)** Ski **hinilh'en**. 'They are looking at my husband.' **(2)** Hiyulhtus **hinilh'en**. 'They (2+) are looking at his sister.' **(3)** Hiye'indai **hinilh'en**. 'They (2+) are looking at her flowers.' **(4)** Hube'indai **hinilh'en**. 'They (2+) are looking at their flowers.' **(5)** Bulhtus **hinilh'en**. 'They are looking at his sister.'
hinilhdzul **V** [lh-d-zul] they warm him. [IA] **(1)** Duyiz be ts'oodun hinilhdzul. 'They warm the child with their breath.'
hinilhghal **V** [lh-ghal] they (2+) rolled it. [PA–mom] **(1)** Ndi 'i 'acho **hinilhghal** 'ink'ez duchun nahinizduz. 'This (dough) they quickly rolled and wrapped around a stick.'
hinilhyai **V** [lh-yai] they raised him. [PA]
hininanzulh **V** [0-zulh] they (2) are following him mentally. [IA–prog]
hinitalh **V** [0-talh] they crave it. [IA]
hiniyulh **V** [0-yulh] they are chasing him. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nyoon dune **hiniyulh** whe bulaghadilhduz. 'The man they were chasing outran them.'
hinizkuk **V** [0-kuk] they slapped him. [PA–sem]
hinkai **V** [0-kai] they (2+) dipped up (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Betadzih be too **hinkai**. 'They dipped water with a dipper.'
hinle' **V** [0-le'] they were. [PA] Compare: **hanle'**.**(1)** A, soo dune **hinle'**. 'Yes, they were good men.' **(2)** 'Uhoolnih **hinle'**, 'uda'. 'They were always jealous, long ago.'
hinli **V** [0-li] they (2+) are. [IA] **(1)** Nane **hinli** 'enne neghudehuti'us. 'There are two of them coming with us.' **(2)** Nedo **hinli**. 'They are white men.' **(3)** Dunezoo' **hinli**. 'They are handsome.'
hinoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] they may look at it. [OA]
hintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they are bad, evil. [IA] **(1)** Lhike oolohne **hintsi'**. 'Some dogs are bad tempered.'
hintsool **V** [0-tsool] they are small. [IA]
hints'it **V** [0-ts'it] they are few. [IA] [MO1044]
hinuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they eat it one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Et doocha nyoo 'utsut dunt'i 'i cha nyoo oomai' **hinuldilh**. 'The ruffed grouse and those like it eat the seeds.' **(2)** 'Inchooh nizt'ai te dut'aiya **hinuldilh**. 'The little birds eat the rosehips when they are ripe.'
hinulti **V** [l-ti] they are surfeited with it, tired of it. [IA]
hinultsis **V** [l-tsis] they are sniffing it. [IA]
hinulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] they (2+) eat it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA]
hinulhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] they (2+) knead it. [IA] **(1)** Khudagha bulh **hinulhtlus**. 'They knead it (mud) together with moose hair.' **(2)** Whutl'us whulh **hinulhtlus**. 'They knead it (moose hair) together with mud.'
hinyih **V** [0-yih] you (1) utter. [IA]
hinyiz **V** [0-yiz] they (2+) are tall. [IA] **(1)**

Neyanus hinyiz. 'They are taller than us.'

hinyus **N** raft. See also: **ninyus**.**(1)** Hinyus be yanaski. 'He beached on a raft.' **(2)** Hinyus be ndiz k'unahukih. 'They go back and forth from here in the raft.'

hinzoo **V** [0-zoo] they (2+) are good. [IA]

hinzul **V** [0-zul] they came to feel warm. [PA–trans]

hisya **V** [0-ya] I uttered. [PA] [MO1080]

hita'aih **V** [0-'aih] they mix it into liquid. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsoots'unla' 'i sa'cho huyuliz 'ink'ez khe cha **hita'aih** 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'Subalpine Fir bark, they boil it for a long time and mix it with grease and drink it.'

hitalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they will take (st). [FA]

hitaoodin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they intercalated (a word) into it. [PA]

hitazulh **V** [0-zulh] they will come to feel warm. [FA–trans]

hiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will start carrying it. [FA]

hiti'elh **V** [0-'elh] they (2+) will see him. [FA] **(1)** Jan Sela' bulh dadint'az k'ut 'az honilh'en, 'uloo whusanaja de 'ahoh **hiti'elh** hukwa. 'John and Sara looked out the window so they would see mother as soon as she came home.'

hiti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will eat it. [FA] **(1)** Hiyust'e **hiti'ulh** 'ink'ez kwun be hidutalhk'un. 'They will eat her body and burn her with fire.'

hitich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] they will shoot it. [FA]

hitigooh **V** [0-gooh] they will grab him. [FA]

hitik'et **V** [0-k'et] they will fuck her. [FA] *[vulgar]*

hitildulh **V** [l-dulh] they will eat them (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]

hitiltsis **V** [l-tsis] they will sniff it. [FA]

hitilh **V** [0-tilh] they are carrying (st). [IA–prog] [MO2296]

hitilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) caught sight of it. [PA] **(1)** Tl'oolh tulket whe **hitilh'en**. 'They saw the rope slipping.'

hitilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they will sneeze. [FA]

hitilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] they (2+) tore it. [PA]

hitilhgih **V** [lh-gih] they will dry it. [FA] **(1)** 'Atsulyaz **hitilhgih**. 'They are going to half-dry it.'

hitilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they (2+) will gnaw it. [FA]

hitilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] they will swallow it. [FA]

hitilhwus **V** [lh-wus] they will tickle him. [FA]

hitilhya **V** [lh-ya] they walked him, caused him to walk. In its baseball usage, this means that the defending team intentionally walked the batter. [PA]

hitilhyih **V** [lh-yih] they will save him. [FA] **(1)** Ni onle' junih! Soo **hitilhyih**. 'Don't worry! They will save him.'

hitilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] they will save him. [FA] **(1)** Soo **hitilhyilh**. 'They are going to save him.'

hitilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] they will blow it. [FA]

hititnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will drink it. [FA]

hititulh **V** [0-tulh] they will kick him. [FA–semel]

hititsa **V** [0-tsa] they will cache it. [FA]

hitiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] they started carrying it. [PA]

hitnai' **V** [d-nai'] they (2+) drank (st). [PA]

hitoh **PPC** among them (non-human).

hitulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] they (2+) swallow it. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'I hulhjut whuch'a 'ink'ez buyisda whunduda te cha **hitulhnoh**. 'They use this when they have sores and they swallow it when their throats are sore.'

hituzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they are going to kill him. [FA]

hit'a'dilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] they strike it and graze it. [class: lro-u] [IA]

hit'ah **PPC** under it.

hit'ahahuyalhti **V** [lh-ti] they (2+) took it from his back. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo cha ts'oodun **hit'ahahuyalhti**. 'They took the child from Mother's back.'

hit'ainaih **V** [0-naih] they (2+) touch him. [IA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **hit'ainaih** 'ink'ez dlonozin hukwa'huyulh'en. 'They touched the baby and tried to make him smile.'

hit'az usyin-i **N** crutches. Etymology: "they stand using them". **(1)** Dune ookechun k'untuk-un hit'az usyin-i k'ut keninyin. 'The man with the broken leg is leaning on his crutches.'

hit'aznai **V** [0-nai] they touched him. [PA]

hit'en **V** [d-'en] they are visible. [IA]
hit'o **V** [0-t'o] they paddled. [PA]
hit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are paddling along. [IA–prog]
hitl'adutsit **V** [0-tsit] they (2+) provide him with food. [IA] **(1)** Yeztli tl'o **hitl'adutsit**. 'They give the horse hay.'
hitl'ahuyulhtan **V** [lh-tan] they let him use it. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Duts'i **hitl'ahuyulhtan**. 'They lent him their canoe.'
hitl'aiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will hand it to him. [FA]
hitl'ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they handed it to him. [PA] [MO378]
hitl'ayoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may hand it to him. [OA] [MO378]
hitl'ayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they hand it to him. [IA] [MO378]
hits'aha'alhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] they took a bite out of it. [PA]
hits'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] they hit him. [PA]
hits'e'nalhchus **V** [lh-chus] they punched him. [PA–semel] **(1)** Hits'e'nalhchus whe ooyets'un k'untuk. 'When they punched him his jawbone was broken.'
hits'e'tilhchus **V** [lh-chus] they will punch him. [FA]
hits'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] they will hit him. [FA]
hits'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] they will not punch him. [FN–semel]
hits'ena'il'uz **V** [l-'uz] they (2+) struck it again. [PA]
hits'odilh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] they neglect him. [IA]
hits'udutni **V** [d-ni] they dislike him. [IA]
hits'utendilh **V** [0-dilh] they go to it. [IA] **(1)** 'Ink'ez bundada' duni huyanghan-i 'awet **hits'utendilh**. 'In the morning they went to the moose they had killed.'
hits'uteninilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] they adore him. [IA]
hitsetsel **N** his axe.
hitsi **N** his head. **(1)** Hitsi ts'e'nalht'o 'et whuts'un nukaya. 'He is restlessly pacing about since they hit him on the head.'
hiy- **PREFIX** third person singular possessive prefix. Compare: **hi-**, **hiy-**, **yu-**.This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the possessor of the noun. attaches to nouns of class 4. **(1)** Hiyulhtus hinilh'en. 'They (2+) are looking at his sister.'
hiya'alhtilwus **V** [l-wus] they did not escape from it. [PN]
hiya'atulghalh **V** [l-ghalh] they are escaping it. [IA–prog] **(1)** Kwun **hiya'atulghalh**. 'They are escaping the fire.'
hiya'atutilwus **V** [l-wus] they (3+) will escape from it. [FA]
hiyak'i **N** his maternal aunt.
hiyalhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they split it open. [PA]
hiyanus **PPC** than him. **(1)** Hiyanus 'ulyiz. 'They are taller than him.'
hiye- **PREFIX** third person singular possessive prefix. Compare: **hi-**, **hiy-**, **yu-**.This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the possessor of the noun. attaches to nouns of class 2. **(1)** Hiye'indai hinilh'en. 'They (2+) are looking at her flowers.'
hiye'a'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2+) eat from it. [IA–customary] **(1)** Tsets'ai cha huyulh'i 'ink'ez **hiye'a'alh**. 'They also used them as dishes and ate from them.'
hiye'indai **N** his flowers. **(1)** **Hiye'indai** hinilh'en. 'They (2+) are looking at her flowers.'
hiye'oosa' **N** his pail.
hiye'oosdloos **N** his toboggan.
hiye'u'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are eating out of. [IA] **(1)** Tsets'ai **hiye'u'alh**. 'They are eating out of a dish.'
hiye'ulhti' **N** his rifle.
hiye'ulht'en. **V** [lh-d-'en] they make him work. [IA–cont] **(1)** 'Adin'ai-un tube **hiye'ulht'en.** 'They make the prisoner work hard.'
hiye'utsung **N** his meat.
hiyelhijoo **V** [0-joo] they did not jump inside it. [PN]
hiyelhoojai **V** [0-jai] they (2+) do not revere him. [IN]
hiyenat'ez **V** [d-'ez] they put it (footwear) on. [PA]
hiyenghintso **V** [0-tso] they shot at it and

missed. [PA]

hiyenghoh **PPC** near him. **(1)** Dune **hiyenghoh** nat'us. 'They were walking near the man.'

hiyeni **N** his mind.

hiyentsaz **V** [0-tsaz] they are apprehensive about it. [IA]

hiyenubalh-i **N** parachute, cradle. Etymology: "the thing in which they swing him".

hiyenugoo **V** [0-goo] they are driving around in it. [IA–cont]

hiyit **PPC** without it. **(1)** 'Uhutibuz te nyoo 'ingwulh **hiyit** oot'e ait'oh. 'When they are going to stretch something they cannot do without a scraper.'

hiyit **PPC** without it. **(1)** 'Uhutibuz te nyoo 'ingwulh **hiyit** oot'e ait'oh. 'When they are going to stretch something they cannot do without a scraper.' **(2)** 'Uka'hut'en te k'as **hiyit** lhe'usne. 'When they hunt they never go without their bullet pouch.'

hiyoh **N** his house. Plural disjoint reference. **(1)** **Hiyoh** whunilh'en. 'They are looking at her house.'

hiyoozi' **N** his name. **(1)** **Hiyoozi'** t'ehininzun. 'They know his name.'

hiyudolhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] they may burn it. Among other uses, "let them burn it". [OA]

hiyulhhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry with him. [IA]

hiyulhtus **N** his sister. **(1)** **Hiyulhtus** hinilh'en. 'They (2+) are looking at his sister.'

hiyun **N** his song.

hiyunilhghez **V** [lh-ghez] they felled it. [PA] **(1)** 'Udechoo-i **hiyunilhghez**-i chundoo 'unt'oh. 'The first tree to be felled was a lodgepole pine.'

hiyust'e **N** his body. **(1)** Hiyust'e hiti'ulh 'ink'ez kwun be hidutalhk'un. 'They will eat her body and burn her with fire.'

hizih **PPC** beside him. **(1)** Oozaz 'en **hizih** huwhut'i. 'They are living with his father-in-law.' **(2)** **Hizih** ske. 'The two of them are sitting beside her.' **(3)** **Hizih** hudilhts'i. 'They (3+) are sitting beside her.' **(4)** 'Inka 'en cha tehinilhti 'ink'ez ooki **hizih** 'ahuyalhti. 'And they carried her out and buried her beside her husband.'

hizana'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put the bit to him (horse). [PA]

hizi **N** his corpse. **(1)** Mali ooyaz hizi nanailhti. 'They took down the body of Mary's son.' [MO2655]

hizilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they killed him. [PA]

hizoolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they may kill it. [OA]

hizulhgheh **V** [lh-gheh] they are killing him. [IA]

hizuz **N** its skin, hide. **(1)** 'Ink'ez hizuz 'i nat 'ombun huyuzbuz. 'They stretched its skin the next day.'

ho **INT** well done!. said by listeners when a speaker makes a good point or by participants in a potlatch when a particularly appropriate gift is given. *[formal]*

ho'! **INT** oh! now!. [MO433]

ho'a' **V** [0-'a'] it is located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [OA] [MO2529]

ho'otni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) call. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tl'azt'en **ho'otni**. 'They call it Tl'azt'en.' **(2)** Tl'azt'en Nation **ho'otni** nekeyoh. 'They call our community "Tl'zat'en Nation".'

hodal'e' **V** [l-'e'] we (2) learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hodal'e' **V** [lh-'e'] we (2) taught. [PA]

hodal'e' **V** [l-'e'] you (1) learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] you (1) taught. [PA]

hodil'e' **V** [l-'e'] he learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Beni ulhtus 'et huwa soo **hodil'e'**. 'The reason he learned well is because he had will-power.'

hodil'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) are learning. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hodil'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (2) are teaching. [IA]

hodil'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are learning. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Soo **hodil'eh**. 'You are learning well.'

hodilh'e' **V** [l-'e'] you (2+) learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hodilh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] you (2+) taught. [PA]

hodilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (1) are teaching. [IA] **(1)** Soo **hodilh'eh**? 'Are you teaching well?' **(2)** Tsoodune tube huhoont'i' 'uka'hut'en hubodilh'eh. 'The children are very happy that you are teaching them to trap.'

hodilhbun **V** [lh-bun] they (2+) are filling it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Bunghun too be **hodilhbun**. 'They are filling the lake with water.'

hodilhk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] they bawl, clamour, shout. [IA]

hodilhk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] they bawled, clamoured, shouted. [PA]

hodilhti **V** [lh-ti] they help to do better. [IA] The person helped is marked by the postposition **ba**. **(1)** Buba **hodilhti**. 'They help them to do better.'

hodilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they sanctify (st), hallow (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hodis'e' **V** [lh-'e'] I taught. [PA]

hodiz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Adin'ai-un 'et lhoozchis-un **hodiz'e'**. 'I learned to box in prison.'

hodol'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) may learn. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodol'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (2) may teach. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodol'eh **V** [l-'eh] you may (1) learn. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1) Hodol'eh** junih! 'Don't learn it!'

hodolh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (1) may teach. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodool'eh **V** [l-'eh] he may learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) may learn. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1) Hodoolh'eh** junih! 'Don't learn it!'

hodoolh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (2+) may teach. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodoos'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I may teach. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodooz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I may learn. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hodudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (2+) pick (berries). [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ ts'oodunne 'ut'angwuz **hodudilh**. 'The children are always picking gooseberries.'

hodughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they (2+) are scraping. [abs: **d**] [IA]

hodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] he is learning, practicing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh nenle-un 'et **hodul'eh**. 'He is learning to set traps.' **(2)** 'Ant̲s'iya kegon nadul'ooh 'et **hodul'eh**. 'He is just now learning to lace his shoes.'

hodul'eh **N** school. **(1)** Duneyaz do' **hodul'eh** ts'e tooya'. 'Let the little boy go to school too.'

hodul'eh-ne **N** students. Duoplural: 001707

hodul'eh-un **N** learner, student. Duoplural: hodul'eh-ne/045600 **(1)** Nyoon **hodul'eh-un** nets'unutiyalh. 'This student is coming to visit us.'

hodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he teaches. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne **hodulh'eh** 'et soo 'ut'en s̲uli'. 'She is doing well at teaching the children.'

hodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) are learning. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (2+) are teaching. [IA]

hodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) learn (st). [IA]

hodulh'eh-ne **N** teachers. Duoplural: 001708

hodulh'eh-un **N** teacher. Duoplural: hodulh'eh-ne/069154 **(1)** Nyoon **hodulh'eh-un** 'en hujun-un hubodulh'eh. 'That teacher teaches them singing.'

hodunooyus **V** [0-yus] they scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

hoduntiyus **V** [0-yus] they will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodunuyus **V** [0-yus] they are scrubbing. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I am teaching something, breaking an animal, taming an animal. [IA] **(1)** Whuniz̲yai 'on'at lhtak'ant'iwh **hodus'eh**. 'I have been teaching for seventeen (years).' **(2)** Yalhduk-un **hodus'eh**. 'I am teaching him to talk.'

hodutal'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) are going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodutal'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (2) will teach. [FA]

hodutal'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodutalh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] they will assemble, gather. [FA] **(1)** Lhghuhus̲ke 'et hooncha **hodutalh'alh**. 'When they get married there will be an important gathering.'

hodutalh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (1) will teach. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodutighelh **V** [0-ghelh] they (2+) will scrape. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodutil'eh **V** [l-'eh] he will learn (st). [abs: **wh**]

[FA] **(1)** Ndun schai **hodutil'eh**. 'This grandchild of mine is going to be a student.' **(2)** Sk'oh **hodutil'eh** hukwa'ninzun. 'He wants to learn my customs.'

hodutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) are going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodutilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (2+) will teach. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hodutilhbun **V** [lh-bun] they (2+) are going to fill it. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Bunghun too be **hodutilhbun**. 'They are going to fill the lake with water.'

hodutinilh **V** [0-nilh] they (2+) will say. [FA] **(1)** ''

hodutis'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I will teach. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Sbeni ulhtus. 'Awhuz **hodutis'eh**. 'I am strong-willed. Now I will teach it.'

hodutiz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Nutisbilh **hodutiz'eh**. 'I'm going to learn to swim.' **(2)** Nosbe' **hodutiz'eh**. 'I'm going to learn to swim.' **(3)** Nusbe-un **hodutiz'eh**. 'I am going to learn to swim.'

hoduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I am learning, getting accustomed to. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dakelh k'un'a **hoduz'eh**. 'I am learning Carrier.' **(2)** Buk'oh **hoduz'eh**. 'I am learning their customs.'

Hoffman ooyunk'ut **N** Joe Hoffman's place. The former home of Joe Hoffman, between Tache and Portage.

hoghwat **ADV** annually. [MO453]

hogwudoostas **V** [lh-tas] I strike repeatedly with my knees. [IA–rep] [MO1838]

hogwudootastus **V** [lh-tus] I will strike repeatedly with my knees. [FA–rep] [MO1838]

hogwudustus **V** [lh-tus] I strike with my knees. [IA–semel] [MO1838]

hogwutsustus **V** [lh-tus] I struck with my knees. [PA–semel] [MO1838]

hogwutyulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he struck it with his knees. [PA–semel] [MO1838]

hoh **CONJ** when in fact. Used to express opposition between the preceding and following clauses. **(1)** Nghe'undunist'i dini **hoh** syoh hughwutelhusyal. 'You say that I stole from you when in fact I did not leave my house.'

hoh **CONJ** while. **(1)** Ahjun za duhni **hoh**, si oosseh sba'hoont'oh. 'While you keep on singing, I must weep.' **(2)** Tenaduhdli **hoh** nuhozyeh sih. 'While you pray, I shall play.'

hoh 'at'en **ADV** thereabouts. [MO473]

hoh tune'tist'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I will give (st) such a shape. [FA] [MO879]

hoh tune'tit'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it will have that form. [FA] [MO879]

hoh tune'ust'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I give (st) such a shape. [IA] [MO879]

hoh tune'uzt'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it has that form. [IA] [MO879]

hoh tune'yulht'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he gave it such a shape. [PA] [MO879]

hoh tune'zust'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I gave (st) such a shape. [PA] [MO879]

hoh tunulhe'ust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it does not have that form. [IN] [MO879]

hoh tunulhe'zust'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I do not give (st) such a shape. [IN] [MO879]

hoh uduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am that red. [IA] [MO629]

hoh za **ADV** at the same place, at the same time. [MO473]

hohda' **ADV** then, at that time. refers to the past.

hohda' za **ADV** at the same time. refers only to the past. [MO449]

hohda'k'ez **ADV** since that time. [MO448]

hohde nustuk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken at. [PA] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break. [MO914]

hohde nutih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken at. [IA] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break. [MO914]

hoht'e **V** [0-t'e] you (2+) may dwell. [OA] **(1)** Szih **hoht'e** 'ink'ez k'eke nohoost'e. 'Dwell with me and I will treat you like friends.'

hohudulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] they teach. [IA]

hoh-un **ADJ** that (areal). Compare: **ndoh-un**.Applies to roads, countries, etc. [MO386]

hohyih **V** [0-yih] you (2+) may call out. [OA] **(1)** Ooka **hohyih** junih! 'Don't call out for him!'

hojilh **V** [0-yilh] we (2) utter. [OA]

hojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) may weed. [OA–dist]

hojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) weeded. [PA–dist]

hoka' **V** [0-ka'] it may be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [OA] [MO2530]
hoket **V** [0-ket] they may buy (st). [OA]
hok'as **V** [0-k'as] it may become cold. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [MO626]
hok'ez **ADV** after, afterwards. [MO448]
hok'os **N** haze (temperature). [MO80]
hokwain'a **V** [0-'a] it is located in a crack, between two contiguous objects. [IA] [MO551]
Hol **N** given name. Etymology: Meaning unknown, given by pre-Christian prophet.
hola' **V** [0-la'] they may be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [OA–stat] [MO695]
holoh **V** [0-loh] he may be absent. [OA] **(1)** Nohloo nat dzin la **holoh**. 'Your mother will be away for two days.'
holhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they may take (st). [OA–mom]
holhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) may take (st). [OA] **(1)** Dzin **holhchoot**! 'Seize the day!'
holhjaz **V** [lh-jaz] they hooked (st). [PA] **(1)** Dusk'ihje lhai holhjaz. 'They caught many arctic grayling.'
holht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it (insect) stung. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [MO1149]
holhyul **V** [lh-yul] he whitened (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]
hon'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] **(1)** Nekeyoh ts'e no'un'a wheti **hon'a'**. 'There was a road that leads up a north way to our trapline.'
hon'al **V** [0-'al] he ate. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO571]
hon'en **V** [0-'en] he saw. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Dune gohk'oh **hon'en**. 'The man saw rabbit tracks.'
hon'en **V** [0-'en] you (1) saw. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
honalni **V** [lh-ni] we (2) rejoiced. [PA]
honalhni **V** [lh-ni] they had fun, they rejoiced. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne soo ts'ih'un **honalhni**. 'The children really had fun.'
hondunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they (2+) steal. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yun **hondunut'ih**. 'They are stealing land.'
hondut **NUM** one hundred. *[disused]* Etymology: Loan from English 100. [MO332]
hondzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
hondze **V** [0-dze] he applied adhesive to. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO588]
honghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he harpooned (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [MO807]
honghez **V** [0-ghez] it was itchy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO825]
honi **V** [0-ni] there was. [PA] **(1)** 'En ooye'yaz **honi**. 'He had a little son.'
honih **V** [0-nih] he is clever, awake. [IA–cust] [MO754]
honih **V** [0-nih] you (1) may stay awake. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw eh 'atsulyaz **honih** ait'oh? 'Can you not stay awake for a little while?'
honilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they (2+) are angry. [IA]
honilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they became angry. [PA]
honilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) are looking at. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Hiyoh **honilh'en**. 'They are looking at her house.' **(2)** 'Uk'oh **honilh'en**. 'They look at tracks.'
honilhni **V** [lh-ni] he is celebrating, rejoicing. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune ooye' 'at ut'i whe 'et yuba **honilhni**. 'That man is celebrating because his son got married.'
honilhni **V** [lh-ni] they rejoice. [IA]
honka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [PA]
honkai **V** [0-kai] he dug. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO642]
honkat **V** [0-kat] it was flat. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
honket **V** [0-ket] they bought (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** Lhuztih **honket**. 'They bought a knife.' **(2)** T'alhi lhai **honket**. 'They bought a lot of groceries.'
honk'az **V** [0-k'az] it was cold. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Khit tube honk'az. 'It was very cold all winter.'
honk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) may fuck (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** Ootsul **honk'et** junih. 'Don't fuck her up the ass.'
honkwun **N** Tsimshian box. *[disused]* Etymology: Loan from Gitxsan. [MO2810]
honla' **V** [0-la'] they were located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO695]
honle' **V** [0-le'] it used to be, there was, there existed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' 'a **honle'**. 'Yesterday there was fog.' **(2)** Nyo 'et lukw keyoh **honle'**? 'Is that the place where the vil-

lage used to be?' **(3)** Hulhda' cha yat **honle'** 'uja. 'It was cloudy yesterday too.'

honloh **V** [0-loh] there was not, he was absent. [PA] **(1)** 'Andit khit tubeh yus lhai **honloh**. 'There was hardly any snow this winter.' **(2)** Azelekyaz tssandilh ts'eke-un 'en ghunasda whe 'aw hubuzkeh **honloh**. 'Azelekyaz remarried to a widow; they had no children.' **(3)** 'Onnizde Amanda 'en Bacombe Song ghusda. Hubuzkeh **honloh**. Amanda 1928 'et 31 beyusk'ut whe dazsai. 'Next, Amanda married Bacombe Song. They had no children. Amanda died in 1928 at the age of 31.'

hontalwus **V** [l-ghwus] it (weather) will be hot. [FA] **(1)** Hontalwus 'anditdzin hutni. 'They say it is going to be hot today.'

hontalhnih **V** [lh-nih] they will rejoice. [FA]

hontun **V** [0-tun] he held (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO896]

hont'e **V** [0-t'e] you (1) may dwell. [OA] **(1)** 'Et **hont'e** junih! 'Don't live there!'

hont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he had. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO932]

hont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he was happy, he liked. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO930]

hont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (1) reside. [OA]

hont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (1) resided. [PA]

hont'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bit. [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [MO1150]

hontsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) has become bad. [PA–trans] [MO2517]

honts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he fibbed. [PA]

honts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) fibbed. [PA]

honts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) may lie. [OA] **(1)** Ndoghi nalh 'uyoon-ne ba **honts'it** junih. 'Thou shalt not bear false witness'

honts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] he pinched. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1024]

hontsel **V** [0-tsel] they struck (st) repeatedly with an axe. [PA–rep] [MO2318]

hontss'ut **V** [0-tss'ut] he scratched. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1056]

honyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (1) may call out. [OA] **(1)** **Honyilh** junih. 'Don't call out.' **(2)** Ooka honyih junih! 'Don't call out for him!'

honyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (1) may utter. [OA]

honyiz **V** [0-yiz] it has been long. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Dzin sba honyiz. 'It has been a long day for me.'

honyuz **V** [0-yuz] he weeded. [PA–dist]

honyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) may weed. [OA–dist]

honyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) weeded. [PA–dist]

honzoo **V** [0-zoo] it (weather) has become fine, is fine. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans]

honzil **V** [0-zil] it (weather) has become warm. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [MO2517]

honzul **V** [0-zul] it became warm. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [MO1111]

honzul **V** [0-zul] it was warm. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1102]

hos'e **V** [lh-'e] I suppressed. [PA] [MO612]

hosdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [MO578]

hosgoo **V** [lh-goo] I may get (st). [OA] **(1)** Bunde la tsuz ooba **hosgoo**. 'I will get the wood for him tomorrow.'

hosghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I harpooned (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–rep] [MO807]

hosket **V** [0-ket] I bought. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO658]

hostun **V** [0-tun] I held (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO896]

host'e **V** [0-t'e] I am happy. [OA] [MO259]

host'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I pleased, satisfied, contented, made happy. [PA] [MO930]

host'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I resided. [PA]

host'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I was happy, I liked. [PA] [MO930]

host'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck (st) repeatedly. [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

hosts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I pinched. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1024]

hotas'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I will suppress. [FA] [MO612]

hoti'elh **V** [0-'elh] they will see. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Mbenela Yak'usda k'une'ust'en-ne 'enne yak'uz **hoti'elh**. 'Those who have obeyed God will see heaven.'

hoti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they are going to eat. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hotilhnuk **V** [l-nuk] they started their narration, announced. [PA]

hotinalh **V** [0-nalh] they will live. [FA] See also: **hukhutinalh**.

hotinih **V** [0-nih] they (2+) will be awake. [FA]

hotit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] they (2+) will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **hotit'elh**. 'They are going to live there.'
hotit'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] they will reside. [FA]
hotits'it **V** [0-ts'it] they will fib. [FA]
hotiyih **V** [0-yih] they will call out. [FA]
hotiyilh **V** [0-yilh] they (2+) will utter. [FA]
hotiyuz **V** [0-yuz] they will weed. [FA–dist]
hotiz̲ts'it **V** [0-ts'it] they set upon lying, broke into untruths. [PA]
hot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (2) may reside. [OA] **(1)** 'Et **hot'e'**! 'Let's live there!'
hot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (2) resided. [PA]
hot'en **V** [0-'en] we (2) saw. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) fibbed. [PA]
hots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) lie, fib. [OA]
howhuya **ADV** that way. [MO498]
howhuya za **ADV** the same way. [MO498]
hoyodutilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he will teach him. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I may run for succour to (so). [OA] [MO666]
hozoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it may be good, nice, beautiful. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Nohba **hozoo'**. 'May it be good for you.'
hoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may eat. [OA]
hoo'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they lust after (so), flirt with (so). [IA]
hoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is puzzling. [IA] Takes a complement with the postposition **ba** to indicate for whom something is puzzling. **(1)** Nek'un'a yats'ulhduk te 'et nyoon ooba **hoo'oh**. 'It is puzzling to him when we talk our language.'
hoo'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it is grazing along. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO2342]
hoobus **V** [0-bus] they stretch (st). [OA] [MO2203]
hooch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO780]
hooda' **V** [0-da'] one of them may be sitting. [OA–cont] [MO2620]
hoodai **N** the fruit-bearing apex of the Devil's Club plant. *[Oplopanax horridus]* See also: **hoolhghulh**.
hoodalk'un **V** [l-k'un] it was reddish. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO629]
hoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked (so). [PA]
hoodalhni **V** [lh-ni] he rendered him quick, ardent, fiery. [PA] [MO754]
hoodi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he attaches it. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO565]
hoodildzan **V** [l-dzan] they are bluish. [abs: **0**] [IA]
hoodilgub **V** [-] they are palish. [IA]
hoodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it (sky) is red. [IA] [MO630]
hoodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is reddish. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hoodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] they are reddish. [IA]
hoodiloh **V** [0-loh] it is scarce. [IA] **(1)** Tehgoozih 'i ndoho **hoodiloh** whe'unt'oh. 'Steller's Jays are very scarce in this area.'
hoodiltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] they are greenish. [IA]
hoodiltso **V** [l-tso] they are yellowish. [IA]
hoodilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is blackish. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO304]
hoodulba **V** [l-ba] they are off-whitish. [IA]
hooduldzan **V** [l-dzan] it is bluish. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO582]
hoodultalh **V** [l-talh] it is cracking. [IA] **(1)** Lugaribeyoh hook'us̲ te **hoodultalh**. 'When it is cold the log house cracks.'
hoodult̲s̲'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] there is a squall. [IA] [MO2267]
hoodult̲s̲'uk-un **N** squall. [MO149]
hoodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he orders people around. [IA]
hoodunilk'un **V** [l-k'un] they are reddish. [abs: **n**] [IA]
hoodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is blackish. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO674]
hooduntaldzan **V** [l-dzan] they will be bluish. [FA]
hoodunulba **V** [l-ba] they are off-whitish. [IA]
hoodutakulh **V** [0-kulh] they will buy (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
hoodutalgub **V** [l-gub] they will be palish. [FA]
hoodutilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it (sky) will be red. [FA] [MO630]
hoodutseh **V** [0-tseh] they blast. [PA]
hoodloh **V** [0-dloh] they may laugh. [OA]
hoodloh **V** [0-loh] we (2) are absent. [IA]
hoodzaih **N** scratch-weed. [MO140]

hoodzi **V** [d-zi] they have names, are excellent, first-class. [IA]
hooget **V** [0-get] they spear (st). [IA–rep] **(1)** Daget be lho **hooget**. 'They spear fish with a spear.'
hoogooh **V** [0-gooh] he catches in his hands, seizes. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO687]
hooghan **V** [0-ghan] they may kill (stt). [OA]
hoogwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs, pokes. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
hoogwut **V** [d-gwut] it has been stabbed. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [MO692]
hooh'en **V** [0-'en] you (2+) saw. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hooht'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (2+) may reside. [OA]
hooht'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (2+) resided. [PA]
hoohts'it **V** [-] you (2+) fibbed. [PA]
hoohts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) may fib. [OA]
hoohyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (2+) may utter. [OA]
hoohyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) may weed. [OA–dist]
hoojun **V** [d-yun] they may sing. [OA]
hoojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) are weeding. [IA–dist]
hookalh **V** [0-kalh] he is digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [MO642]
hooke' **V** [0-ke'] they (2) sit. [OA–cont]
hooket **V** [0-ket] they buy (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]
hookoo **V** [0-koo] they may vomit. [OA]
hook'as **V** [0-k'as] it becomes cold. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]
hook'us **V** [0-k'us] it is cold. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te 'ukoh hook'us, 'et huwa 'atsulyaz 'uts'ut'ih. 'In autumn it is cold on the river, that is why we are gone for just a little while.'
hook'us **V** [0-k'us] it is cold. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO632]
hool'en **V** [l-'en] they have recognized a scent. [PA] **(1)** Lhike **hool'en**. 'The dogs have recognized a scent.'
hoolchan **V** [l-chan] they may be pregnant. [OA]
hooldilh **V** [l-dilh] they may eat (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]
hooldlai **V** [d-lh-d-lai] you (1) have many, much. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **hooldlai**. 'You have many houses.' [MO1214]
hooldzoo **V** [l-dzoo] it (an area) got harrowed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO595]
hooldzulh **V** [l-d-zulh] it (time) is elapsing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Olulh ts'u hooldzulh. 'It will soon be spring.'
hoole' **V** [0-le'] they may be. [OA]
hoolel **V** [0-lel] he is overdue, deceased, gone, disappeared. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'atsul nda' whenya 'ink'ez 'ilhiz **hoolel**. 'That man walked down for a brief visit but he is now overdue.' **(2)** Netsiyan **hoolel** 'en da' budayi inle'. 'Our late grandfather used to be their chief.' **(3)** Beni **hoolel**. 'He has lost his mind.'
hoolgai **V** [l-gai] he ran for succour to (so). [PA] [MO666]
hoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs for succour to (so). [IA] [MO666]
hoolghas **V** [l-ghas] it gets hot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO809]
hoolil **V** [0-lil] he disappeared, absented himself, died. After the name of a deceased person this is one way of expressing "the late". [PA] **(1)** Jeyo tilhgai whe chuntoh ts'e **hoolil**. 'The bull moose began to run and then disappeared in the bush.' **(2)** Nunaduda-un nyooz nilhdukw ts'e hainya 'et **hoolil**. 'The tourist went for a short walk and has disappeared.' **(3)** 'Utsiyan **hoolil** 'ahoolhyiz da' neyulhni: nujut ntsi' whe'unt'oh. 'My late grandfather always used to say to us: fear is no good.'
hoolk'et **V** [l-k'et] it is swelling up. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO636]
hoolk'et **V** [l-k'et] it is swollen. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Skechunoh **hoolk'et** da' 'andit 'awet nyo na'utneh. 'I had a swollen ankle but it is reducing in size.'
hoolna' **V** [l-na'] it was difficult. [PA] **(1)** Ooghwa **hoolna'**. 'It was difficult for him.' [MO723]
hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is absent, there is not, it does not exist. [IN] See also: **lhuhooloh**.**(1)** 'Uloo **hooloh** 'inka 'ubizyan ts'u whesya'. 'My Mother was gone so I went to my aunt's.' **(2)** Kwus 'uyulh'ih te 'et ooyiz **hooloh**. 'Since getting a cold his voice is gone.' **(3)** 'Ahoolhdzin beni **hooloh**. 'He is always absent-minded.' **(4)** Tsedutni-un tube beni **hooloh**. 'The lazy person is very stupid.' **(5)** Ooyaz **hooloh**. 'She (cow moose) has no calves.'

hooloh hughwa **MWE** for the lack of. This is really just "there is not, is absent" followed by "due to". It is treated as a lexical item by Father Morice and can serve to translate "for the lack of", but it is completely analyzable in Carrier and is not a lexical item. **(1)** Kw'usul **hooloh hughwa** 'ankw'us 'aw tenadoosdli ait'oh inle'. 'For the lack of a rosary I could scarcely pray.' [MO522]

hooloh whe **MWE** for the lack of. This is really just "there is not, is absent" followed by "while". It is treated as a lexical item by Father Morice and can serve to translate "for the lack of", but it is completely analyzable in Carrier and is not a lexical item. **(1)** Yoh **hooloh whe** 'az s̲usti inle'. 'For the lack of a house I slept outside.' [MO522]

hoolohkhi **Q** some. **(1)** Yoo **hoolohkhi** sba nek'e'it'oh. 'Some medicines do not agree with me.'

hooloh-un **RC** where it is absent. This is the locative relativization of **hooloh**, q.v.. **(1)** Njan keyoh whuti whulubeshi **hooloh-un**, 'andit-un Jerusalem huwhutni. 'This holy city which they call Jerusalem.'

hoolooh **V** [0-looh] they may snare (st). [OA]

hooltloh **V** [l-tloh] they rushed at (st). [PA]

hooltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] it may make (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Dune uldaz̲ huwa ts'i bet hukw'elha **hooltsilh**. 'The man shall pay for his passage in proportion to his weight.' [MO297]

hooltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] he sniffed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1043]

hoolt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it is approaching. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Talo unghun 'awet whenghun hoolt̲s̲'ulh. 'It is now getting close to the salmon run.'

hoolulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO699]

hoolyilh **V** [l-yilh] it becomes white. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

hoolh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he suppresses (st). [IA]

hoolhdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] he is weighing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO853]

hoolhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] they gaff for (st). [IA]

hoolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he is trying, does hist best. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoon nedo wheni dakelh nek'iyalhduk 'et **hoolhdzih**. 'That white man is trying to talk our Indian language.'

hoolhdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] it causes to be good. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] **(1)** K'unih nebut bet **hoolhdzoo**. '(Lodgepole pine) sap keeps the stomach regular.'

hoolhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it is clear, transparent. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hoolhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] he eased the burden of. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO576]

hoolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] they may scale (st). [OA]

hoolhd̲z̲un **N** business. [MO359]

hoolhge **V** [l-ge] it is dried up. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO676]

hoolhgi **V** [lh-gi] they may dry (st). [OA]

hoolhghulh **N** Devil's Club plant. *[Oplopanax horridus]* See also: **hoodai**.Take Devil's Club roots, peel them, pound them. heat a towel and put the Devil's Club in it and put it wherever you ache. You need the towel to separate it from your skin. Direct contact will cause a rash. **(1)** **Hoolhghulh** tube oowus dulai. 'Devil's Club is very thorny.' **(2)** **Hoolhghulh** 'i tube nt'umiyaz 'i duchunyoo tahidulih huba 'unt'oh. 'A small portion of Devil's Club is used to mix with herbal medicines.'

Hoolhghulh — Devil's Club

hoolhghulhghih **N** Devil's Club root. See also: **hoolhghulh**.
hoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they gnaw. [OA] [MO1967]
hoolhjas **V** [lh-jas] they fish for (st) with hook and line. [IA]
hoolhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] he is bumping into things. [IA–rep] **(1)** Nyoo huyenugoo-i 'ahoolhdzin 'i be **hoolhkalh**. 'He is always bumping into things with his car.'
hoolhkut **V** [lh-kut] it is slippery, polished. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Az datih tube **hoolhkut**. 'It is slippery just outside the doorway.' **(2)** N'az **hoolhkut** le'hoont'oh. 'It looks slippery out there.' **(3)** Ti **hoolhkut**. 'The road is slippery.'
hoolhk'ol **N** A black thumb-sized ellipsoidal beetle with a grey and white head.
hoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] it stopped raining. [PA]
hoolhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he is aggressive, egotistical, pompous, ambitious. [IA] **(1)** Nuhuzoot te butso **hoolhti'**. 'Whenever they are ice skating he is aggressive to stay ahead.' **(2)** Nyoon dune duye' yuba **hoolhti'**. 'That man compliments his son's achievements (in front of others).'
hoolhtih **V** [lh-tih] it stops raining. [IA] [MO909]
hoolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya dulasga be **hoolhto**. 'The child is counting with his fingers.'
hoolhtus **V** [lh-tus] it is difficult, it is strong. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nja 'awet 'onus **hoolhtus**-i khuni be ndaila yun 'ink'e 'udun lhadun soocho guvurnment-ne hubulh yaztilhduk. 'At this point we will talk with the government clearly with more difficult words about the land and many other things.' **(2)** Oot'a **hoolhtus**. 'He is strong in the back.' **(3)** Dakelh neghuni **hoolhtus** whuts'odul'eh te. 'Our Carrier language is hard to learn.'
hoolhtus **V** [lh-tus] they may be strong. [OA]
hoolhtus 'ibe **ADV** strongly. [MO468]
hoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes (st) repeatedly with a stick. [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
hoolht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [MO1149]
hoolhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] he bruised, grazed, scratched (st). E.g. a wall. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1037]
hoolhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he bruises, scratches (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1037]
hoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it may be smelly. [abs: **wh**] [OA]
hoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it stinks, it is smelly. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dlooncho 'uzdlabayoh dalgok te **hoolhtsun**. 'Whenever packrats get into a storehouse they make it stink.' **(2)** 'Az **hoolhtsun**. 'It stinks outside.' **(3)** Oodzeh **hoolhtsun**. 'His ear smells bad.'
hoolhts'i **N** Stinging Nettle. Also known as **Thistleberry**. *[Urtica dioica]* **(1)** **Hoolhts'i** ootunuts'udilh te 'et nyoo whus nenedulh'as. 'When we are walking through the thistleberries the thorns stick in our clothes.'
hoolhtsel **N** blaze. A trail marker consisting of a spot on a tree from which the bark has been cut off.
hoolhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] they eyed (so) from head to toe. [PA]
hoolhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he whitens (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
hoon'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog]
hoon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) eat. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hoona' **V** [0-na'] he may live. [OA] **(1)** Whute **hoona'**! 'Let him live!'
hoonaht'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (2+) are happy. [IA]
hoonaht'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (2+) like to. [IA]
hoonajin **V** [d-yin] they picked (st:berries) in error. [PA]
hoonalto **V** [l-to] they counted (st) in error. [PA]
hoonalhyul **V** [lh-yul] they rendered (st) whitish. [PA–trans]
hoonambuz **V** [0-buz] they stretched (st) in error. [PA–rep]
hoonan'en **V** [0-'en] he looked at attentively, stared at. [PA] [MO614]
hoonanket **V** [0-ket] he bought (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO2341]
hoonanyin **V** [0-yin] they (2+) picked. [PA] **(1)** Nane ts'ekoo mai lhai **hoonanyin**. 'The two

women picked many berries.' **(2)** Mai **hoonanyin**. 'They have picked berries.'

hoonanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he was reserved, he hid his thoughts. [PA] [MO1103]

hoonas'en **V** [0-'en] I looked at attentively, stared at. [PA] [MO614]

hoonasket **V** [0-ket] I bought (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO2341]

hoonasz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] I was reserved, I hid my thoughts. [PA] [MO1103]

hoonazto **V** [l-to] I counted (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO2338]

hooncha **V** [0-cha] it is large, it is important. [abs: **wh**] [IA] See also: **whucho**.**(1)** Nekeyoh **hooncha**. 'Our territory is large.' **(2)** Bunghun **hooncha**. 'The lake is large.' **(3)** Oo z̲e **hooncha**. 'His mouth is large.' **(4)** Syoh **hooncha**. 'My house is large.'

hooncha 'ibe **ADV** greatly. [MO468]

hooncha 'uhooja **V** [0-ja] it was a disaster. [PA] **(1)** Huyenut'o-i dune bedilht̲s̲'i whe nalt̲s̲'ut 'et **hooncha 'uhooja**. 'The air crash with those people was a disaster.'

hooncha-uncho **V** [0-cha] which is very big. [abs: **wh**] [IA] Relative form **(1)** T̲s̲e'an soo **hooncha-uncho** ghunusya. 'I came upon a really big cave.'

hoondat **V** [0-dat] it is narrow. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ukoh **hoondat**. 'The river is narrow.' **(2)** Whulatoh **hoondat**. 'A narrow point of land.' **(3)** Ti **hoondat**. 'The trail is narrow.'

hoondat-un **RV** which is narrow. [abs: **wh**] This is the areal relative form of **hoondat**, q.v.. **(1)** Ti **hoondat-un**. 'A trail which is narrow.' **(2)** Nghuz ti **hoondat-un** ts'e tonya'. 'Go on the narrow trail over there.'

hoondaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it is heavy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO862]

hoondot **V** [0-dot] it is slender. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Oots'itoh **hoondot**. 'She has a narrow waistline.'

hoondukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1062]

hoondukw 'ibe **ADV** in short. [MO468]

hoondzai **V** [0-dzai] he is clinging to (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'i bulh naidizghuz̲ whe ooban 'et **hoondzai**. 'He is clinging to the edge of the overturned boat.'

hoondzia whuniz̲dla-i **N** studded tires.

hoond̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they were located. E.g. a cluster of several houses seen from afar. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [PA]

hoonest'i **V** [lh-t'i] I please, satisfy, content, make happy. [IA] [MO930]

hoonghancho **N** Douglas Water Hemlock. *[Cicuta douglasii]* This plant is extremely poisonous and closely resembles the edible Cow Parsnip q.v..

hooni **V** [0-ni] he is insane. [IA] [MO742]

hooni **V** [0-ni] there is, there are. [IA] **(1)** 'A **hooni**. 'There is fog.' **(2)** Musdoos oode **hooni**. 'The cow has horns.' **(3)** 'Ukoh tube s̲ai **hooni**. 'The river is very sandy.'

hoonih **V** [0-nih] you (1) are awake. [IA]

hoonilyul **V** [l-yul] they are whitish. [IA]

hoonilhdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] they dissolved (st) in error. [PA]

hoonin'al **V** [0-'al] they consumed (st) completely. [PA]

hoonin'en **V** [0-'en] he considers attentively, stares at. [IA] [MO614]

hoonintnai' **V** [d-nai'] they drank (st) to the last drop. [PA]

hoonint'e **V** [0-t'e] you (1) like (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ainlih **hoonint'e**? 'Do you like to gamble?'

hoonint'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (1) are happy. [IA]

hoonint'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (1) like to. [IA] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.

hooninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is reserved, he hides his thoughts. [IA] [MO1103]

hoonit'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (2) are happy. [IA]

hoonit'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (2) like. [abs: **wh**] [IA] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.

hoonit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] it is grazing along in error. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO2342]

hoonizun **V** [0-z̲un] he is dissembling, artful. [IA] [MO1103]

hoonkes **N** Speckled Alder. *[Alnus incana ten.]* See also: **kwonkes**.

hoonk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it has become cold. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Onus̲ hoonk'az̲. 'It got colder.'

hoonli **V** [0-li] it exists, there is. [IA] **(1)** D̲z̲ulh k'ut mai lhai **hoonli**. 'There are many berries on the mountain.' **(2)** Bun k'ut yus̲ **hoonli**. 'There is snow on the roof.' **(3)** 'Az chan **hoonli**. 'It is raining outside.' **(4)** Oot̲s̲o **hoonli**. 'It (coat etc.) has fringes.'

hoonli **N** being. [MO140]

hoonli **N** something, anything (when negated). **(1)** **Hoonli** ka'nusz̲un. 'I want something.' **(2)** **Hoonli** diz̲ti'-i lhai ut'i. 'He owns lots of valuables.' **(3)** **Hoonli** lhe'dutuzisnil. 'I am not going to say anything.'

hoonli lhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is helpless, he is useless. [IN] **(1)** Ts'oodun **hoonli lhiloh** ooloo nduda whe. 'The child is helpless when his mother is sick.' **(2)** Lhi yoh hughwunli-un gak **hoonli lhiloh**. 'The watchdog is useless.'

hoonli-un 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is a crafty person. [IA]

hoonliya **PRO** something. See also: **hoonliyaz**.**(1)** S'at **hoonliya** oobaootaskulh. 'I am going to buy something for my wife.' **(2)** **Hoonliya** nadis̲jul. 'Something spilled.' **(3)** Chuntoh nusya whe **hoonliya** nas'ai. 'While I was walking around in the woods I found something.' **(4)** **Hoonliya** lhduzusnih. 'I am not saying anything.' **(5)** **Hoonliya** yusodilh'eh. 'He is teaching me something.' **(6)** Tanets'ult'oh **hoonliya** ts'an'en. 'All three of us saw something.'

hoonliyaz **PRO** something. See also: **hoonliya**.**(1)** Datsancho **hoonliyaz** tilh'en whe nat'o. 'The raven flew down when it saw something.'

hoonliz **N** marijuana. Etymology: "skunk", q.v., after the smell.

hoonliz **N** skunk. The local species is the Striped Skunk. **Class**: 1. *[Mephitis mephitis]* **(1)** **Hoonliz** chuntoh nulget. 'The skunk walks in the forest.' **(2)** **Hoonliz** duluz be lhike whenabunuyuk. 'The skunk chases the dogs away with his spray.' **(3)** Sluk **hoonliz** sanantiyulh. 'My dog will chase the skunk away.'

hoonliz'at **N** female skunk. Etymology: A compound of **hoonliz** "skunk", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

hoonlizk'oh **N** skunk tracks. Etymology: A compound of **hoonliz** "skunk", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

hoonlizyuz̲keh **N** baby skunk. Etymology: Composed of **hoonliz** "skunk", q.v. and **'-z̲keh**, "child", q.v..

hoonloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are absent. [IA]

hoonoyin **V** [0-yin] they pick (st). [OA]

hoontalghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it will be warm. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hoontalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they spied on (so). [PA]

hoontas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will consider attentively, stare at. [FA] [MO614]

hoontaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO2341]

hoontasz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] I will be reserved, I will hide my thoughts. [FA] [MO1103]

hoontasz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I will be dissembling, artful. [FA] [MO1103]

hoontayin **V** [0-yin] they (2+) are going to pick. [FA] **(1)** Mai **hoontayin**. 'They are going to pick berries.'

hoontazto **V** [l-to] I will count (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO2338]

hoontel **V** [0-tel] it is wide. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Be'utun-i nyo datih **hoontel** 'et hukwahiyan'ai. 'They brought the freezer through the wide doorway.' **(2)** Ti **hoontel**. 'The road is wide.' **(3)** 'Ukoh **hoontel**. 'The rivers (of a certain area) are wide.' **(4)** Neye'ukoh **hoontel**, 'uka'hut'en-un. 'Our rivers are wide, in our hunting area.'

hoontnih **V** [d-nih] they drink (st) to the last drop. [IA]

hoontoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] it may be grazing along in error. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO2342]

hoontun **V** [0-tun] he holds (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Keyoh **hoontun**. 'He holds a trapline.' **(2)** Bun k'ut 'awet **hoontun** hoonts'i nyo ulkulh. 'While on the roof, although hanging on, he is slipping.'

hoontun **V** [0-tun] you (1) hold (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hoont'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO855]

hoont'en **V** [0-t'en] you (1) are a resident of (st). This means that the subject not only

lives in the specified place but is a member of the community whose territory it is. [IA] [MO882]

hoont'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) dwell. [IA] **(1)** Nts'e **hoont'i**? 'Where do you live?' **(2)** 'Et **hoont'i**. 'You are living there.'

hoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] he is happy. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz **hoont'i'** goh s̲ulooh. 'The boy is happy he caught a rabbit.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne whusanahudulh te 'et ts'ekeya **hoont'i'**. 'The little girl is happy when the children come home.'

hoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] he likes (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Neyaz 'udechoo huhodul'eh-un daninya whe tube **hoont'i'**. 'The first time our child went to school he liked it very much.'

hoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] he likes to. [IA] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.

hoont'i' **V** [0-t'i] they like (st). [IA]

hoont'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bites. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [MO1150]

hoont'um **V** [0-t'um] it is small. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** N̲t̲s̲it **hoont'um**-un 'et lhghunaoodilhyo. 'The small room was built (joined) onto the house.' **(2)** Syoh **hoont'um**. 'My house is little.'

hoontle' **V** [0-tle'] it was located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mushy-l] [PA] [MO956]

hoontsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh de ti nawhulgheh te 'et **hoontsi'**. 'The spring thaw makes the roads bad.' **(2)** Oo̲z̲e **hoontsi'**. 'He is foul-mouthed.' **(3)** Syoh **hoontsi'**. 'My house is bad' **(4)** Tasnaiun sbut ba **hoontsi'**. 'Drinking is bad for my tummy.' **(5)** Taintain-un mba **hoontsi'** 'uhoont'oh. 'Drinking is bad for you.'

hoontsi' **N** evil, badness. See also: **hoontsi'-un**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **hoontsi'** "it is bad", q.v..

hoontsi' nokhu̲z̲ya **V** [0-ya] he said bad things. [PA] [MO1083]

hoontsi' tewhunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he indulges in bad looks. [IA] [MO614]

hoontsi' tewhunus'en **V** [lh-'en] I indulge in bad looks. [IA] [MO614]

hoontsi' tune'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he uses bad words. [IA] [MO748]

hoontsi' tune'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I use bad words. [IA] [MO748]

hoontsi' tune'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I misbehave, sin, behave badly. [IA] [MO880]

hoontsi' tuno̲z̲usya **V** [0-ya] I said bad words. [PA] [MO1083]

hoontsi' tunukhusye' **V** [0-ye'] I say bad words. [IA] [MO1083]

hoontsi' tununinus̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I have bad thoughts. [IA–cont] [MO1842]

hoontsi' ts'uhaninan̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he thought of evil, had bad thoughts. [PA] [MO1116]

hoontsi' ts'uhaninis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I thought of evil, had bad thoughts. [PA] [MO1116]

hoontsi' ts'uhaninus̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I think of evil, have bad thoughts. [IA] [MO1116]

hoontsi'-un **N** evil. See also: **hoontsi'**.**(1)** 'Ul'en-ne buloo 'ink'ez ndi yun k'ut 'uk'enus **hoontsi'-un** cha whuloo. 'The mother of harlots and abominations of the earth.'

hoontsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Datih **hoontsool** 'et huwa chunkelh bulh k'oh nenanja. 'He backed out with the crate because the doorway is too small.'

hoontsool 'ibe **ADV** in detail. [MO456]

hoontsool 'ibulh **ADV** in detail. [MO456]

hoonts'i **PART** even, although. Immediately follows the phrase to which it applies. **(1)** Dakelhne toh t'edukoo 'enne **hoonts'i** 'uhut'ut. 'Among Carrier people even the young women smoke.' **(2)** Ts'ekeyaz 'en **hoonts'i** 'aih ut'i. 'Even the girl has snowshoes.' **(3)** Dunedukw **hoonts'i** tube ulhtus. 'Even the short man is very strong.' **(4)** Yak'us̲da soo 'ultus whe'unt'oh, ndi t̲s̲e 'i **hoonts'i** 'i be Abraham oots'uhaindene ubutilhtselh. 'God is so powerful that he can create descendants of Abraham even from these stones.'

hoonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is scarce. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1044]

hoonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) fib. [IA] **(1)** **Hoonts'it** iloh! 'Don't lie!' **(2)** Tubesla **hoonts'it**! 'You are lying outrageously!'

hoont̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] you (1) scratch. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** St'a hoont̲s̲'ut. 'Scratch my back.'

hoonujoh **V** [d-yoh] they smoke (st:animal) out

of its lair in error. [IA]

hoonus'en **V** [0-'en] I consider attentively, stare at. [IA] [MO614]

hoonusket **V** [0-ket] I buy (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2341]

hoonust'i' **V** [0-t'i'] I am happy. [IA] **(1)** Nda' 'ukoh ts'e k'unats'ukih te **hoonust'i'**. 'I am happy when we go down the river and back by boat.'

hoonust'i' **V** [0-t'i'] I like. [abs: **wh**] [IA] Takes either an NP object or a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Danghun **hoonust'i'**. 'I like summer.' **(2)** Nusbe **hoonust'i'**. 'I like to swim.' **(3)** Nusbe-un **hoonust'i'**. 'I like to swiim.' **(4)** Ujun-un hoonust'i. 'I like her to sing.'

hoonust'i' **INT** congratulations!. Literally, "I am happy", q.v..

hoonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am dissembling, artful. [IA] [MO1103]

hoonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am reserved, I hide my thoughts. [IA] [MO1103]

hoonuyin **V** [0-yin] they (2+) pick. [IA] **(1)** Dak'et tot̲s̲uk chuntoh huwunline ba 'ut'angwul **hoonuyin**. 'Every fall they pick pine cones for the Forestry Department.' **(2)** Mai **hoonuyin**. 'They are picking berries.'

hoonuzgai **V** [l-gai] I ran for succour to. [PA] [MO666]

hoonuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run for succour to. [IA] [MO666]

hoonuzto **V** [l-to] I count in error, miscount. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hoonyan **V** [0-yan] he has grown old. [PA] **(1)** Ooloo 'awet **hoonyan** s̲uli. 'His mother is growing old.'

hoonyan **N** old person, elder. Some people consider this term to be pejorative, but this appears to be a minority view and it is widely used. **(1)** **Hoonyan** unli 'et huwa ootl'a'dut̲s̲uk. 'He is getting a pension because he is getting old.'

hoonyan wheninle' **V** [0-le'] he is growing old. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin ni unli 'et huwa **hoonyan wheninle'**. 'She is growing old because she worries so much.'

hoonyan-ne **N** elders, old people. This is the plural of **hoonyan-un**, q.v.. **(1)** **Hoonyan-ne** buk'enistai. 'I miss the elders.'

hoonyan-un **N** old person. Duoplural: hoonyan-ne **(1)** Ootsiyan **hoonyan-un** 'unt'oh. 'His grandfather is an elderly person.' **(2)** N'at ooba 'en **hoonyan-un** bubundulhit'oh. 'Your wife's father does not appear to be an old person.' **(3)** Hoonyan-ne gak huz̲li'. 'There are no more old people.'

hoonyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is long. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ti hoonyiz̲. 'The road is long.' **(2)** 'Ukoh hoonyiz̲. 'The river is long.'

hoonyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) are weeding. [IA–dist]

hoonzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is nice, it is good, it is beautiful. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Danghun tube **hoonzoo**. 'Summertime is very nice.' **(2)** 'Uyoone la 'ts'ut'en te 'et **hoonzoo**. 'It is good to help other people.' **(3)** Khit te chuntoh dohz̲o hooni te **hoonzoo**. 'Winter tree frost is beautiful.' **(4)** 'Uloodzin **hoonzoo**! 'Happy Mother's Day!' **(5)** Whuz̲indlidzin **hoonzoo**! 'Happy Birthday!' **(6)** Syoh **hoonzoo**. 'My house is good.'

hoonzoo 'uhint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are well off. [IA]

Hoonzoo 'Unt'oh **N** a nickname. Etymology: "he is well off".

Hoonzoo 'Unt'oh **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Etymology: "he is well off".

hoonzoo 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is rich, well off. When spoken with emphasis and high pitch on **zoo** has a negative sense, e.g. singling out someone considered haughty or wealthy for illegitimate reasons. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke tube 'ut'en-un 'unt'oh 'et huwa **hoonzoo 'unt'oh**. 'Because she is a hard-working woman, she is well off.' **(2)** Dune **hoonzoo 'unt'oh** 'en ts'eke yughutidalh. 'The woman is going to marry that rich man.'

hoonzoo 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am well off. [IA] [MO988]

hoonzoo-un **N** A nice place. **(1)** Nyo **hoonzoo-un** 'et sih nimbali nets'oo'alh. 'We will pitch the tent in that nice place.'

hoonzoo-uncho **N** rich person. **(1)** **Hoonzoo-uncho** inle'. 'He used to be rich.'

hoonz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] it has become warm. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1111]
hoonz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it has become warm. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1111]
hoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog]
hoos'en **V** [0-'en] he is blind, he does not see. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Oona ndis̲da' whe **hoos'en** s̲uli'. 'He became blind when he hurt his eye.' **(2) Hoos'en** ha oola 'ts'ut'en. 'We help him because he is blind.'
hoos'en **V** [0-'en] I saw. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hoos'en-un **N** blind person. Etymology: This is the human singular nominalization of **hoos'en**, q.v.. **(1) Hoos'en-un** yuk'unudulnih huwa t'eyinin̲zun. 'The blind man knows him by feeling him.'
hoos'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I suppress. [IA] [MO612]
hoos'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating along. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO571]
hooschis̲ **V** [0-chis̲] I beat (st) with my fists. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [MO2323]
hooschuk **V** [lh-chuk] I took. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO872]
hoosduts'at **V** [0-ts'at] it is barren. It is such that trees cannot grow there. [IA] **(1)** Chunlak **hoosduts'at**. 'Trees cannot grow at Chinlac.'
hoosdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw. [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [MO578]
hoosdze **V** [0-dze] I applied adhesive to. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO588]
hoosdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I harrowed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO595]
hoosd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] I eased the burden of. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO576]
hooselh **V** [0-tselh] I may make (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** 'On'at de la mba 'uk'elha **hooselh**. 'I will pay you next time.'
hoosghas **V** [0-ghas] I harpoon (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–rep] [MO807]
hooskai **V** [0-kai] I dug. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO642]
hooskat **V** [lh-kat] I flattened. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO649]
hoosket **V** [0-ket] I buy. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hoosli **V** [0-li] I may come into existence, be born. [OA] [MO709]
hoosni **V** [lh-ni] I scared (so) away. [PA] [MO754]
hoossilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I may render, establish. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [MO1017]
hooss̲el **V** [lh-t̲s̲el] I hoed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1013]
hoostel **V** [lh-tel] I floored. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO901]
hoosto **V** [lh-to] I count (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO925]
hoostun **V** [0-tun] I hold (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hoost'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I beat (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [IA]
hoost'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO855]
hoost'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I housed (so), lodged (so). [PA] [MO2227]
hoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I may have (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]
hoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I may reside. [OA]
hoost'en **V** [0-t'en] I was a resident of (st). This means that the speaker not only lived in the specified place but was a member of the community whose territory it is. [PA] [MO882]
hoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I am glad. [IA–cust] [MO2578]
hoost'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I please, satisfy, content, make happy. [IA–cust] [MO930]
hoost'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck. [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
hoost'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I am cutting (st) along. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO855]
hoostl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I forged. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO961]
hoosts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I pinch. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1024]
hoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I fibbed. [PA]
hoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I lie. [OA]
hoosts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I go on telling lies. [IA–prog] [MO1058]
hoost̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I scratched. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1056]
hoosyilh **V** [0-yilh] I may utter. [OA] [MO1080]
hoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I may weed. [OA–dist] **(1) Hoosyuz** sulhni. 'She told me to weed.'
hoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I weeded. [PA–dist]
hooszih **V** [0-zih] I name (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

[MO1110]

hooslit **V** [0-lit] it dissolves. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO715]

hoost'et **V** [0-t'et] he is excited, eager. [IA] **(1)** Dune hoost'et. 'The man was excited.' **(2)** "A'a" ni' Noostel, hoost'et whe. 'Wolverine cheerfully consented.'

hoota'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will arrive. [FA–mom]

hootadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will arrive. [FA–mom]

hootaht'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (2+) will be happy. [FA]

hootakulh **V** [0-kulh] they (2+) will buy (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Lhuztih **hootakulh**. 'They are going to buy a knife.'

hootak'us **V** [0-k'us] it will become cold. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yat'en hunudaih te hootak'us whewhut'en. 'When the northern lights appear it will get cold.'

hootalk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] it will swell up. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO636]

hootaloh **V** [0-loh] he will be absent. [FA] See also: **whutaloh**, **whutaloh**.

hootaltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] they will arrive in a rush at (st). [FA]

hootalulh **V** [0-lulh] it will dissolve. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO715]

hootalhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it will stop raining. [FA]

hootant'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (1) will be happy. [FA]

hootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy something. [FA]

hootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yun **hootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy land.'

hootasloh **V** [0-loh] I will be absent. [FA]

hootasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I will be pompous, ambitious, aggressive. [FA] [MO904]

hootast'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I will be happy. [FA]

hootaszilh **V** [0-zilh] I will name. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1110]

hootatnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will drink (st) to the last drop. [FA]

hootat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he will be happy. [FA]

hootat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (2) will be happy. [FA]

hootazgih **V** [l-gih] I will run for succour to. [FA] [MO666]

hootazoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it will be nice, beautiful, clean. [abs: **wh**] [FA–stat] **(1)** 'Anditdzin **hootazoo'**. 'The weather will be nice today.' **(2)** Bunde **hootazoo'**. 'It will be nice tomorrow.'

hootazulh **V** [0-zulh] they will paddle on the gunwales of (st). [FA]

hootnai' **V** [d-nai'] they (2+) drink (st). [OA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne lilet gaih za **hootnai'** huba'hoont'oh. 'Children should drink only plain milk.'

hootnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) are awake. [IA]

hootnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) are wise. [IA]

hootooskalh **V** [0-kalh] I am digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [MO642]

hootun **V** [0-tun] we (2) hold (territory). [IA]

hoot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hoot'aoonaih **V** [0-naih] they may touch it. [OA] **(1)** **Hoot'aoonaih** ait'oh. 'They can't touch it.'

hoot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he may reside. [OA]

hoot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he resided. [PA] **(1)** Buyaz sa' dich'oh huyulh **hoot'e'** 'et huwa yooya unli. 'Their child is shy because he lived in an isolated area for a long time.'

hoot'en **V** [0-t'en] it is coloured. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO883]

hoot'en **V** [d-'en] it is light. [IA] **(1)** Duye' **hoot'en** whe whusanaooja' yulhni. 'He told his son to return while it is still light.'

hoot'en **V** [d-'en] it is visible. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi dustl'us oonooh **hoot'en**. 'One can see through this paper.'

hoot'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) dwell. [IA] **(1)** 'Et **hoot'i**. 'We live there.'

hoot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he is glad. [IA–cust] [MO2578]

hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (clouds) are moving. [IA] **(1)** Ndusde **hoot'oh**. 'They (clouds) are coming from the south.' **(2)** 'Awet 'oya **hoot'oh**. 'The clouds are moving in now.'

hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they may paddle. [OA]

hoot'ub **N** leech, slug, snail, escargot. **(1)** **Hoot'ub** sulht'ukw. 'Leeches are sucking on me.'

hootl'it **V** [0-tl'it] they fart. [OA]

hoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] he lies. [OA]
hoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) fib. [IA]
hootso **V** [0-tso] they cry. [OA]
hoowainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he gave her away (in marriage). [class: body-c] [PA]
hooyin **V** [0-yin] one of them may stand. [OA] [MO2632]
hooyin **V** [0-yin] they may stand. [OA]
hooyiz **V** [0-yiz] they may be tall. [OA]
hooyoh **V** [0-yoh] there is not. [IN] *[disused]* See also: **hooloh**. [MO277]
hooyuz **V** [0-yuz] he may weed. [OA–dist]
hooza' **V** [0-za'] they may treat (so) as a noble. [OA]
hoozgih **V** [l-gih] I run for succour to. [IA–cust] [MO666]
hoozi' **N** its name. **(1)** Ndi bukeyoh **hoozi'** 'unt'oh. 'These are the names of the cities.'
hoozih **V** [0-zih] they name (so), choose (so). [IA] **(1)** Dune **hoozih**. 'They elect a person.'
hooznih **V** [l-nih] I am recounting. [IA–prog] [MO751]
hoozsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I sniffed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1043]
hoozusti' **V** [lh-ti'] he is pompous, ambitious. [IA] [MO904]
hoozuz **V** [0-zuz] they may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]
hoozilh **V** [0-zilh] it becomes warm. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [MO1111]
hooztlut **V** [0-tlut] it dissolved. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO715]
hoozulh **V** [0-zulh] it is x-time. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nts'oya hoozulh? 'What time is it?' **(2)** Bulh nanki 'on'at lhulcho hoozulh. 'It is half-past two.' **(3)** Khit ts'e hoozulh. 'Winter is coming.'
hoozulh **V** [0-zulh] time is elapsing. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oya hoozulh. 'Time is passing.'
hoozulh **N** revolution of time. [MO179]
hoozusdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I do my best, try to amend myself. [IA] [MO591]
hoozuszi **V** [0-zi] I named (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1110]
hoozzi **V** [0-zi] he named (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1110]
hu- **PREFIX** third person areal possessor. This allomorph appears before class 1 nouns beginning with a non-coronal (labial or velar) consonant, e.g. **nekeyoh humoodih** "the chief of our village". if the stem-initial consonant is velar, it becomes rounded, e.g **khit hukwegon** "winter shoes" **(1)** Nja humai'. 'The berries here.'
huba **N** its edge. **(1)** Duneyaz 'ukoh **huba** nuya. 'The boy walks along the river.'
huba **PPC** for it, in order that. **(1)** UNBC **huba** 'int'en. 'You are working for UNBC.' **(2)** 'Awhuz UNBC **huba** 'int'en? 'Are you still working for UNBC?' **(3)** 'Aw lhadust'oh, tiskelh **huba**. 'I'm not ready to go by boat.'
huba **PPC** for them. This is a variant of the more common **buba**, q.v.. **(1)** **Huba** injun! 'Sing for them!'
huba **CONJ** for the purpose of.
huba'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is necessary that. In this construction the subject of the lower clause may be under obligation but need not be. The construction expresses the necessity of the situation coming about, without necessarily indicating that anyone in particular should bring it about. Even so, if no volition on the part of the actors is involved, necessity is expressed using the "cannot" construction. [IA] Takes as complement a clause with the verb in the optative. **(1)** Ts'oodunne lilet gaih za hootnai' **huba'hoont'oh**. 'Children should drink only plain milk.' **(2)** Dzin totsuk dakelh k'un'a yats'oolhduk **huba'hoont'oh**. 'We have to speak Carrier every day.' **(3)** Dulhgus-ne 'enne cha huhoona' **huba'hoont'oh**. 'Black people should live too.'
huba'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is ready for sleep. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet **huba'ut'en**, nenatistelh. 'She's ready (for sleep). I'm going to put her to bed.'
hubachestl'ahoolh'a **V** [lh-'a] she mooned them. [PA] *[vulgar]*
hubagan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) killed them (3+). [PA]
hubajun **V** [d-yun] he sings for them. [IA] **(1)** Behoonjai 'et hoonts'i **hubajun**. 'Although he is shy, he sings for them. '
Hubalh'i Dimos **N** Advent Sunday. See

also: **Hubalh'i-un**.Etymology: "the Sunday on which one waits". **(1) Hubalh'i Dimos** 'et whuts'un Sizi whutileh dzin wheni lhazdut'ih. 'From Advent Sunday we prepare ourselves for Christmas.'

Hubalh'i-un **N** Advent Sunday. See also: **Hubalh'i Dimos**.Etymology: "when one waits".

hubalhe'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not supposed to be that, it is not permitted that. [IN] Takes as complement a clause with the verb in the optative **(1)** Ts'oodun lhuztih yilhchoot 'edot'en **hubalhe'hoot'oh**. 'The child is not supposed to handle a knife.' **(2)** 'Aw 'uka'ont'en **hubalhe'hoot'oh**. 'You are not allowed to hunt here.' **(3)** Ts'oodun lhuztih no'a' **hubalhe'hoot'oh**. 'A child should not carry around a knife.'

huban'en **V** [0-'en] he saw them. [PA]

hubandunil'i' **V** [l-'i'] he is sneaking around. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz nzoodil'i-un yoh **hubandunil'i'**. 'The playful little boy is sneaking around the house.'

hubanghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed them (3+). [PA] **(1)** Too **hubanghan**. 'They drowned. (Lit., Water killed them.)' **(2)** Lubaz be hikelh whe too **hubanghan**. 'They were travelling by boat when they drowned.'

hubanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) killed them (3+). [PA]

hubanudulnih **V** [l-nih] he signals them with his hands. [IA]

hubanus **PPC** greater than them. **(1)** Hubanus 'ulyiz. 'He is taller than them.' **(2)** Hubanus nyiz. 'He is taller than them.'

hubas'i **V** [lh-'i] I am waiting. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [MO611]

hubasoo'uldzoo' **V** [l-dzoo'] he is acceptable to them, good enough for them. [IA] **(1)** Hutijun-un 'en cha **hubasoo'uldzoo'**. 'He is acceptable (good enough) to sing with them.'

hubats'ilh'ibayoh **N** waiting room. Etymology: A compound of **huba** "for indefinite things", q.v., **ts'ilh'i** "one waits", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v. [MO165]

hube- **PREFIX** third person duo-plural possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

hube'indai **N** their flowers. This is the alienable form, meaning flowers belonging to people of whose bodies they are not part. **(1)** **Hube'indai** hinilh'en. 'They (2+) are looking at their flowers.'

hube'ooketbayoh **N** their store.

hube'oosa' **N** their pail.

hube'uke **N** their foot.

hube'ulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he feeds them. [IA–customary] **(1)** Lhe'hultsuk 'enne **hube'ulh'alh**. 'Oh how many people she feeds!'

hube'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he is making them drink (uo). [IA]

hube'usnai **V** [lh-nai] I am making them drink (uo). [IA]

hube'uwus 'indai **N** their rose flowers.

hube'whulhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] he is cheating them. [IA] **(1)** 'Udustl'us ooket-un 'uka'hut'en-ne **hube'whulhts'it**. 'The fur buyer is cheating the trappers.'

hubehuh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) fought them. [PA]

hubeni **PPC** for them.

hubeni hooloh **V** [0-loh] they are crazy. [IA]

hubetiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to fight them. [FA–mom]

hubewhunujut **V** [0-jut] they are dangerous. [IA]

hubeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights them. [IA–mom]

hubez nehooloh **V** [0-loh] it (building) is vacant, unoccupied. Literally, "within it there are no people". [IA] [MO278]

hubihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) killed them (3+). [PA]

hubisghan **V** [0-ghan] I killed them (3+). [PA]

hubodilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (1) are teaching them. [IA]

hubodul'eh-un **N** school.

hubodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he is teaching them. [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'une'huguz 'ink'ez 'uk'eyahalhduk 'et **hubodulh'eh**. 'He is teaching them reading and writing.' **(2)** Nghun-un nghun-ne **hubodulh'eh**. 'That guy, he is teaching those guys.'

hubodulh'eh-un **N** teacher, their teacher. **(1)** "Njan 'et 'asgobet 'uhoont'oh," nyoon **hubodulh'eh-un** ni. 'That teacher said:

"This is the roof of the mouth."'

hubodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I am teaching them something. [IA]

hubodutanelh **V** [0-nelh] they (2+) will tell them (2+). [FA] **(1)** 'Et ts'oodunne 'az whehilgai, dulhutsinyaz ghun **hubodutanelh**. 'Then the children ran outside to tell them about their little brother.'

hubohodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] they are teaching him. [IA]

hubolto **V** [lh-to] we (2) may count them. [OA]

hubona'ih **V** [0-'ih] they warn them. [IA]

hubona'ih-un **N** one whom they warn.

hubonilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are looking at them. [IA]

hubonilhyai **V** [lh-yai] they raised them. [PA] **(1)** 'Ants'i **hubonilhyai**. 'They raised them for no reason [that is, as stepchildren].'

huboniz'i **V** [0-'i] they made them disappear. This can mean that the people were killed and their bodies hidden or destroyed. [PA]

hubontilhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] they are going to raise them. [FA]

hubonts'at **V** [0-ts'at] he performed an endowment ritual on them. [PA]

hubonulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining to them. [IA] **(1)** Nts'en'a la ts'i 'uhulh'en 'et **hubonulhtun**. 'He is explaining how to make a boat to them.'

hubonulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] they are raising them. [IA]

hubotalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) are kicking them. [IA]

hubotighan **V** [0-ghan] they are going to kill them (3+). [FA]

hubotighan **V** [0-ghan] they will kill them. [FA]

hubotuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they are going to kill the two of them. [FA]

huboodaskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked them. [PA]

huboodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks them. [IA]

huboodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he is going to ask them. [FA]

huboodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will ask them. [FA]

huboohoolts'at **V** [l-ts'at] they performed an endowment ritual on him. [PA]

huboolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting them. [IA]

huboolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he is hitting them. [IA]

hubooni' **V** [0-ni'] it is drawing them to it. [IA] **(1)** 'O **hubooni'**. 'An eddy is drawing them into it.'

huboontalh **V** [0-talh] you (1) kick them. [IA]

hubootalh **V** [0-talh] he is kicking them. [IA]

hubootalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) are kicking them. [IA]

hubootalhto **V** [lh-to] he is going to count them. [FA]

huboozi' **N** their name. See also: **buboozi'**.

huboozilts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] we (2) are listening to them. [IA]

huboozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] you (1) listen to them. [IA]

hubudani' **V** [0-ni'] he said to them. [PA] **(1)** Hila 'uja whe soocho musi **hubudani'**. 'When they helped him he thanked them very much.'

hubudutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will tell them. [FA]

hubughan **V** [0-ghan] he kills them (3+). [IA] **(1)** Ndi yunk'ut dune lhane dai **hubughan**. 'Many people in this world are starving.'

hubuhan'en **V** [0-'en] they saw them. [PA]

hubuhanghan **V** [0-ghan] they killed them (3+). [PA]

hubuhodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he is teaching them. [IA]

hubuhoolhyai **V** [lh-yai] he is attracted to them. [IA]

hubuhoots'at **V** [0-ts'at] they perform an endowment ritual on them. [IA] **(1)** Lhit'um **hubuhoots'at**. 'They perform a ritual on puppies.'

hubuhulhni **V** [lh-ni] they (2+) tell them (2+). [IA]

hubuhutilhyih **V** [lh-yih] they will save them. [FA]

hubuhuyulhnai **V** [lh-nai] they (2+) cause them to drink it. [IA] **(1)** 'I hiduzih 'ink'ez 'et la bundada' tots'uk soo lhe'hus'alun 'et ts'ooduneyaz te 'usgo 'uhubilhdzun te **hubuhuyulhnai**. 'They scrape it every morning and if any children have worms and are not eating well, they give it to them to drink.'

hubulh **PPC** with them. **(1)** **Hubulh** 'ut'en. 'He works with them.' **(2)** Lhi **hubulh** dulgho. 'The dog is growling at them.' **(3)** Nja

s̲inyin de **hubulh** yailhduk! 'Stand here and talk with them!' **(4) Hubulh** dulgho. 'He is growling at them.'

hubulhni **V** [lh-ni] he tells them. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne "dah!" **hubulhni**. 'She told the children "don't!".'

hubulhnikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap them. [PN–semel]

hubulhnikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap them. [PN–semel]

hubulhtus **N** their sister or female cousin.

hubulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (2+) make them cry. [IA]

hubulhum **N** their ice.

hubulhust'en **N** councilor, decision-maker.

hubulhutsin **N** their brother, male first cousin.

hubulhuzilt̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not make them cry. [IN]

hubun **N** its roof. **(1)** Yoh **hubun** whudut'us-un. 'The house whose roof is narrow.' [MO389]

hubunai' **N** their clothes.

hubunayootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy it back from them (2+). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Sluzti' **hubunayootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy my knife back from them (2+).'

hubunil'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) are looking at them. [IA]

hubunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) look at them. [IA] **(1) Hubunilh'en**! Nuhundunult'o. 'Look at them! They're playing baseball.'

hubunis'en **V** [lh-'en] I looked at them. [PA]

hubuniz̲kuk **V** [0-kuk] he slapped them. [PA]

hubuntiskuk **V** [0-kuk] I will slap them. [FA]

hubunulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] he is raising them (children). [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲andilh duz̲keh diduch'oh **hubunulhyeh**. 'The widower is raising the children by himself.'

hubunus'en **V** [lh-'en] I am looking at them. [IA]

hubunusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I irritate them. [IA] [MO1324]

hubus'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I am feeding them (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun lhes **hubus'alh**. 'I'm feeding the children bread.'

hubushus̲ **N** their hill.

hubut **PPC** in front of it.

hubutal'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) spotted them. [PA]

hubutigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will grab them. [FA]

hubutighan **V** [0-ghan] he is going to kill them (3+). [FA]

hubutihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) will kill them. [FA]

hubutilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he spotted them. [PA]

hubutilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is going to fly them away. [FA]

hubutilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] he will create them. [FA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da soo 'ultus whe'unt'oh, ndi t̲s̲e 'i hoonts'i 'i be Abraham oots'uhaindene ubutilhtselh. 'God is so powerful that he can create descendants of Abraham even from these stones.'

hubutilhwus **V** [lh-wus] he will tickle them. [FA]

hubutis'en **V** [lh-'en] I spotted them. [PA]

hubutitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick them. [FA–semel]

hubutuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he is going to kill the two of them. [FA]

hubuts'anghan **V** [0-ghan] we killed them (3+). [PA]

hubuwhus **N** their thorn, rose plant.

hubuyudunilt̲s̲uk **PPC** as much as them.

hubuznilh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) are looking at them. [IA]

hubuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot them. [PA]

hubuz̲keh **N** their child, children. **(1)** 'Onnizde Amanda 'en Bacombe Song ghus̲da. Hubuz̲keh honloh. Amanda 1928 'et 31 beyus̲k'ut whe daz̲s̲ai. 'Next, Amanda married Bacombe Song. They had no children. Amanda died in 1928 at the age of 31.'

hubuz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut them. [PA]

hudaih **V** [0-daih] they sit. [IA–cust]

hudalchuk **V** [l-chuk] they took (st) for themselves. [PA]

hudalch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they entered angrily. [PA]

hudalt̲s̲'i' **V** [l-t̲s̲'i'] they (3+) were sitting. [PA]

hudalt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] they (2) staggered in, fell in. [class: sdo-i] [PA]

hudalh'e **V** [lh-'e] they made (st) fragile. [PA]

hudalhchut **V** [lh-chut] they softened (st). [PA]

hudalhch'ut **V** [lh-ch'ut] they toughened (st),

thickened (st:liquid). [PA]
hudalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they rendered (st) crooked. [PA]
hudalhdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] they caused (st) to shrivel up. [PA]
hudalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] they gnawed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]
hudalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] they burned (st), they lit (st). [PA] **(1)** Dohgha lhai **hudalhk'un** kwun nahudilhk'aih whe. 'They burned a lot of tree moss when they started the fire.' **(2)** Kwun **hudalhk'un**. 'They lit a fire.'
hudalhtle' **V** [lh-tle'] they softened (st). [PA]
hudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they stripped (st:tree) of its bark. [PA]
hudalhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] they roughened (st). [PA]
hudalhyoo' **V** [lh-yoo'] they caused (st) to smoulder. [PA]
hudan'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) ate. [abs: **d**] [PA]
hudanghut **V** [0-ghut] they (2+) sawed (st). [PA]
hudani' **V** [0-ni'] they said. [PA]
hudantsut **V** [0-tsut] they pounded (st) with a pestle. [PA]
hudanyuz **V** [0-yuz] they (2+) picked (flowers). [PA]
hudich'oh **PRO** themselves (human).
hudidoh **V** [0-doh] they are of N kinds,they are of N clans. [IA] **(1)** Nekeyoh tawh **hudidoh**. 'In our village there are three clans.' **(2)** Diwh **hudidoh** njan keyoh; ts̲'iyawh 'unutsi hut'i. 'There are four clans in this village; each has its own crest.'
hudidlah **V** [0-dlah] they die in large numbers. [IA] [MO993]
hudih **V** [d-ih] calling out is going on. [IA] [MO1202]
hudija **V** [0-ja] they (2+) said. [PA]
hudil'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] they are walking laboriously. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sts'un hudil'us̲. 'They are walking laboriously toward me.'
hudilchoot **V** [l-choot] they take (st) for themselves. [IA]
hudilkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they coughed. [PA] [MO1968]
hudilti' **V** [l-ti'] they are honoured, respected. [IA]
hudilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (babies) wailed. [PA]
hudilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] they ignite (st). [IA] **(1)** Kwun **hudilhk'aih**. 'They are lighting a fire.'
hudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they respect (so). [IA]
hudilhtus **V** [lh-tus] they struck (st) with a blunt-headed arrow. [PA–semel]
hudilhtl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] they caused (st) to become green, mouldy. [PA–trans]
hudilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] they badmouthed (so), defamed (so). [PA]
hudilhts̲'i **V** [lh-ts̲'i] they (3+) sit, they (3+) are located. [IA] **(1)** 'Enne 'uhint'oh nghut hudilhts̲'i. 'It is them seated over there.'
hudilhts̲'i-un **N** living room. Etymology: "place where they sit"
hudints'e **V** [0-ts'e] they opened their mouths. [PA]
hudis̲bis **V** [d-bis] they are carelessly dressed, slovenly. [IA]
hudis̲dla **V** [0-dla] they died in large numbers. [PA] [MO993]
hudiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] they are important, valuable. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodune ts̲'iyawh hudiz̲ti'. 'All children matter.'
hudiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] they are obese. [IA]
hudiz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they painted (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]
hudolts̲'i' **V** [l-ts̲'i] they (3+) may sit. [OA–cont]
hudolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they ignite (st). [OA–trans]
hudoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]
hudoolkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they cough. [OA] [MO1968]
hudooltul **V** [l-tul] they (2+) may shout. [OA] **(1) Hudooltul** hubulhni. 'He told them to shout.'
hudoolts̲'i **V** [l-ts̲'i] they (3+) may sit. [OA] This appears to be an error. The form otherwise attested is **hudolts̲'i**, q.v..
hudoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they gnaw. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]
hudooni' **V** [0-ni'] they may say. [OA] **(1)** Buz̲keh la **hudooni'**. 'His children will say

(when his funeral will be).'

hudootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they may paint (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]

hudooyun **V** [0-yun] they perform a shamanistic ritual. [OA]

hudooyuz **V** [0-yuz] they pick (st:flowers). [OA]

hudu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA]

hudughai **V** [0-ghai] they (2+) are hairy. [IA]

hudughas **V** [0-ghas] they are carving (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'an hudughas. 'They are carving a totem pole.'

hudughas **V** [0-ghas] they are robust. [IA]

hudughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they are planing (st). [IA]

hudughook **V** [0-ghook] they are gnawing (st). [IA]

hudughun **V** [0-ghun] they are lascivious, lewd. [IA]

hudughut **V** [0-ghut] they (2+) saw (wood). [IA]

hudujih **V** [d-yih] they survive, are saved. [IA]

hudul'ih **V** [l-'ih] they are moaning. [IA]

hudulba **V** [l-ba] they are off-white. [IA]

hududzan **V** [l-dzan] they are blue. [IA]

hudulzool **V** [l-d-zool] they are sonorous. [IA]

hudulgi **V** [l-gi] they are grey. [IA]

hudulgub **V** [l-gub] they are sallow, pale. [IA]

hudulk'un **V** [l-k'un] they are red. [IA]

hudulkwus **V** [l-kwus] they (2+) are coughing. [IA] **(1)** Hudulkwus te 'et kwus buyahagooh. 'When they cough mucous comes up.'

hudulmooh **V** [l-mooh] they hoot. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'un'un'a **hudulmooh**. 'They are hooting differently.'

hudult'es **V** [l-t'es] they are roasting (st) for themselves. [IA]

hudultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] they are green. [IA]

hudultso **V** [l-tso] they are yellow. [IA]

hudults'ooz **V** [l-ts'ooz] they are squeaking. [IA]

hudultso **V** [l-tso] they lisp. [IA]

hudulhgus **V** [lh-gus] they are black. [IA]

hudulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]

hudulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they ignited (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun **hudulhk'an**, 'ink'ez duni oochanyoo duchun nehidanla. 'They built a fire and laid on a stick the gut fat of the moose.'

hudulhti **V** [lh-ti] they value (st) highly. [IA]

hudulhtso **V** [lh-ts] they render (st) rancid. [IA]

hudunalhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they boiled (st). [PA]

hudunalhduz **V** [lh-duz] they ground (st). [PA]

hudunanyo' **V** [0-yo'] they had hairy faces. [abs: **n**] [PA]

hudunilts'un **V** [l-ts'un] they hardened (st) in error. [PA]

hudunilyai **V** [l-yai] they toasted (st) in error. [PA]

hudunilyoo' **V** [l-yoo'] they caused (st) to smoulder in error. [PA]

hudunolk'en **V** [l-k'en] they blush. [OA]

hudunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they may (2+) boil (st). [OA] **(1)** Too **hudunoolhch'oh** hubulhni. 'He told them to boil water.'

hudunoot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they may steal (st). [OA]

huduntada **V** [0-da] they will get hurt. [FA]

huduntida **V** [0-da] they are going to be sick. [FA]

huduntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they will boil (st). [FA]

huduntilhjut **V** [lh-jut] they cowed (so) down. [PA]

huduntit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they will steal (st). [FA]

hudunuki' **V** [0-k'i] they are dolichocephalic. [IA]

hudunul'oo **V** [l-'oo] they wrap something around their heads. E.g. a turban, like Sikhs do, or a head scarf, like Muslim women. [IA]

hudunulgi **V** [l-gi] they are grey. [abs: **n**] [IA]

hudunulk'un **V** [l-k'un] they blush. [IA]

hudunultso **V** [l-tso] they are yellow. [abs: **n**] [IA]

hudunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they (2+) boil (st). [IA] **(1)** Too **hudunulhch'oh**. 'They (2+) are boiling water.'

hudunulhdus **V** [lh-dus] they are grinding (st). [IA]

hudunutsun **V** [0-tsun] they are dirty. [abs: **n**] [IA]

hudutagih **V** [0-gih] they will become grey.

[FA]

hudutalchulh **V** [l-chulh] they will take (st) for themselves. [FA]

hudutalti' **V** [l-ti'] they will be honoured, respected. [FA]

hudutalts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] they (3+) will sit. [FA]

hudutalts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] they (3+) will sit. [FA] **(1)** Lhtak'ant'ine 'enne nezih hudutalts'ilh. 'Seven people will be staying with us.'

hudutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'ulh] they are going to ignite. [FA–trans]

hudutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] they will ignite (st). [FA–trans] **(1)** Kwun **hudutalhk'alh** 'They are going to light a fire.'

huduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they are going to eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]

hudutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will go berry-picking. [FA]

hudutighut **V** [0-ghut] they will saw (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]

hudutijih **V** [d-yih] they will be saved. [FA] **(1)** Nemoodihti oolune za eh **hudutijih**? 'Lord, are there few that be saved?'

hudutil'ih **V** [l-'ih] they will moan. [FA]

hudutilkwus **V** [l-kwus] they will cough. [FA]

hudutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]

hudutilhjoo **V** [l-joo] they departed while throwing the playing pole. [PA]

hudutilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] they will blow (st) up. [FA]

hudutilhyai **V** [lh-yai] they started to toast (st). [PA]

hudutinilh **V** [0-nilh] they (2+) will say. [FA]

hudutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will paint (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]

hudutiyun **V** [0-yun] they (2+) will perform a shamanistic ritual. [FA]

hudutiyuz **V** [0-yuz] they will pick (st:flowers). [FA]

hudutlut **V** [0-tlut] they are trembling, shivering. [IA]

hudutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they paint (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]

hudutsun **V** [0-tsun] they are dirty. [IA]

hudutsun **V** [0-ts'un] they are hard, tough. [IA]

huduyun **V** [0-yun] they (2+) perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA]

huduyun **N** medicine-men, shamans. See also: **duyun**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "they perform shamanistic rituals", q.v..

huduyun tile **V** [0-le] they will be shamans. [FA]

huduyun-ne **N** shamans. A plural of **duyun**, q.v..

huduyut **V** [0-yut] they are scarred. [IA]

huduyuz **V** [0-yuz] they pick (st:flowers). [IA–dist]

hudlah **V** [0-dlah] they die in large numbers. [IA] [MO993]

hudlaih **V** [0-dlaih] they die in large numbers. [IA–cust] [MO993]

hudloh **V** [0-dloh] they are laughing. [IA]

hughan **V** [0-ghan] they kill (3+). [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' noonda, 'i be khunai **hughan** inle'. 'Long ago they used to kill animals with arrowheads.'

hughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they are scraping (st). [IA]

hughoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) string. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **hughoh**. 'They are stringing snowshoes.'

hughwa **PPC** about, according to. **(1)** Ts'oodunya soonadutneh te 'et **hughwa** tsedutni. 'The little child is lazy when it comes to getting dressed.' **(2)** 'Ults̲uk **hughwa** oosdzin. 'I shall do according to its quantity.'

hughwa **CONJ** because, whereas, as. Earlier form of **huwa**, q.v.

hughwa whewhunisjoot **V** [0-joot] it is terrible, horrible, disastrous. [IA] [MO798]

hughwa'dijulh **V** [d-yulh] it splashes on (wh-class object). [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] **(1)** Dadint'az̲k'et lhentl'ustoo **hughwa'dijulh**. 'The muddy water splashes on the window sill.'

hughwa'huti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will serve (uo). [FA] **(1)** Hulhgha de si sba **hughwa'huti'alh**. 'They will serve dinner on my behalf this particular evening.'

hughwa'oodli **V** [0-dli] it is dangerous. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne ti nuwhuhulye te **hughwa'oodli**. 'It is dangerous when children play on the

road.'

hughwa'ooli **V** [0-li] he is careful. [IA] **(1)** Lhe'dusts'o 'et huwa ti nyan tiyalh te **hughwa'ooli**. 'Because he is deaf he is careful when crossing the road.'

hughwahininla **V** [0-la] they gave it away. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Dazsai whe ndaila ooch'e ts'iyawh **hughwahininla**. 'After he died they gave all his belongings away.'

hughwai'en **V** [0-'en] he marvels. [IA] This is intransitive. It is literally "he admires something indefinite". [MO614]

hughwait'en 'ibe **ADV** wonderfully. [MO468]

hughwalhe'usdlih hoh **ADV** safely. [MO473]

hughwalhe'usdlih whe **ADV** safely. [MO473]

hughwaniz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I ordered in error, hired in error. [PA] [MO561]

hughwanuz'a **V** [l-'a] I order in error, hire in error. [IA] [MO561]

hughwaoozasleh **V** [0-leh] I leave without building it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2441]

hughwaoozast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I leave it unbeaten. [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

hughwaoozast'es **V** [lh-t'es] I leave it unroasted, unfried. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO884]

hughwas'a **V** [lh-'a] I order, hire. [IA] [MO561]

hughwas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered, hired. [PA] [MO561]

hughwasna **V** [0-na] I attend to. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] [MO243]

hughwat'en-un **N** wonder. [MO149]

hughwaus'en **V** [0-'en] I marvel. [IA] This is intransitive. It is literally "I admire something indefinite". [MO614]

hughwawhul'e **V** [l-'e] it is easy. [IA] [MO606]

hughwawhul'e whe **ADV** easily. [MO469]

hughwawhulna' whe **ADV** with difficulty. [MO469]

hughwayalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered him, hired him. [PA] [MO561]

hughwes **V** [0-ghes] it is itchy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] The expected form is **whughes**. W-Movement does not otherwise occur between prefix and verb stem. **(1)** Ska hughwes. 'I feel itching on my skin.' [MO825]

hughwinli **V** [0-li] you (1) care for. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hughwole' **V** [0-le'] he may be careful. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Ts'oodun nyo ti nyan tiyalh te 'et soocho hughwonle' naidutni. 'He is warning the child to be careful when crossing a road.'

hughwonle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) may be careful. [OA–NC]

hughwu **PPC** at it (spatial), with it (spatial). See also: **ghu**.**(1)** Lhi yoh huwuyutse. 'The dog is barking at the house.'

hughwubuntusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I oust him from, discharge him. [PA] [MO1100]

hughwudli **N** protection. The act of protecting. [MO145]

hughwults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it approaches. This means that the subject approaches something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

hughwulhedinti **V** [0-ti] they (buildings) communicated via a road. [PA] [MO903]

hughwulhedulhiti **V** [0-ti] they (buildings) do not communicate via a road. [IN] [MO903]

hughwulhedunaiti **V** [0-ti] they (buildings) communicated again via a road. [PA] [MO903]

hughwulhedunati **V** [0-ti] they (buildings) communicate again via a road. [IA] [MO903]

hughwulheduti **V** [0-ti] they (buildings) communicate via a road. [IA] [MO903]

hughwulhedutiti **V** [0-ti] they (buildings) will communicate via a road. [FA] [MO903]

hughwulhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is not careful. [IN–NC]

hughwulhusloh **V** [0-loh] I am not careful. [IN–NC]

hughwulhutiwhussih **V** [0-tsih] I cause (two areas) to communicate by road. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1858]

hughwunadli whe **ADV** zealously. [MO469]

hughwunani **V** [0-ni] it was enjoyable. [PA] [MO742]

hughwunawhudilh'en **V** [l-'en] he ventured. [PA] [MO1126]

hughwunawhudiz'en **V** [l-'en] I ventured. [PA] [MO1126]

hughwunawhudutiz'un **V** [l-'un] I will venture. [FA] [MO1126]

hughwunawhuduz'un **V** [l-'un] I venture. [IA] [MO1126]

hughwunini **V** [0-ni] it is lots of fun. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i be 'oh nuhuke 'et huwonini. 'It is lots of fun when they go around in a canoe.'
hughwunini whe **ADV** joyfully. [MO469]
hughwunli **V** [0-li] he takes care of, pays attention to. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] **(1)** 'Utsungk'ez ts'utudulh te neyoh neba **hughwunli**. 'When we go out to get our meat supply he takes care of our house for us.'
hughwuntesja **V** [d-ya] I gave up, failed. [PA] [MO738]
hughwuntesneh **V** [d-neh] I give up, fail. [IA] [MO738]
hughwuntesja **V** [d-ya] he gave up, failed. [PA] [MO738]
hughwuntets'asja **V** [d-ya] we (3+) gave up, failed. [PA] [MO738]
hughwunuda **N** banquetting, banquet.
hughwunuda **N** potlach. [MO2817]
hughwununinuzut **V** [0-zut] he is thinking about it. [IA–cont] **(1)** Dakelh k'un'a 'uk'une'uguz 'et huwununinuzut. 'He is thinking about Indian writing.'
hughwunusya **V** [0-ya] I am giving a banquet. [IA–cont] [MO1066]
hughwunususya' **V** [0-ya'] I gave a banquet. [PA–cont] [MO1066]
hughwunusuya' **V** [0-ya'] he gave a banquet. [PA–cont] [MO1066]
hughwunuya **V** [0-ya] he is giving a banquet. [IA–cont] [MO1066]
hughwus **V** [0-ghwus] they (2+) are ticklish. [IA]
hughwusli **V** [0-li] I observe, pay attention, am careful. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat]
hughwutelhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not leave (wh-class object). [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** Nghe'undunist'i dini hoh syoh **hughwutelhusyal**. 'You say that I stole from you when in fact I did not leave my house.' [MO452]
hughwutisni **N** fathom.
hughwutsedusni **V** [d-ni] I am reluctant to. [IA] [MO743]
hughwes **V** [0-ghes] it is itchy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ska hughwes. 'I feel itching on my skin.' [MO825]
hugwan **N** its arm.
hugwudostuz **V** [lh-tuz] I struck repeatedly with my knees. [PA–rep] [MO1838]
hugwulh **N** lancet. [MO84]
hugwutsilhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) hit something with your knee. [PA]
hugwutsulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he hit something with his knee. [PA] **(1)** Nadilduz whe dugwut sulhtus. 'When he fell he struck his knee.' **(2)** Nadilduz whe hugwutsulhtus 'et oogwutlasi'ai ndisda'. 'When he fell he struck his knee and injured his kneecap.'
hugwutsustus **V** [lh-tus] I hit something with my knee. [PA]
hugwutts'ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) hit something with our knees. [PA]
huhodil'e' **V** [l-'e'] they learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
huhodil'e'-un **N** their former school, where they studied. **(1)** Nahult'oh **huhodil'e'-un** ts'e nunahust'az. 'Both of them visited the school they had once attended.'
huhodool'eh **V** [l-'eh] they may learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]
huhodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] they are learning. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nghun-ne **huhodul'eh**. 'Those guys are learning it.' **(2)** Chilke tube soo **huhodul'eh**. 'The young men are learning very well.'
huhodul'eh **N** school. **(1)** Dine hinli whe **huhodul'eh** ts'e whehudulh. 'There are four of them who go to school.'
huhodul'eh-un **N** school. **(1)** **Huhodul'eh-un** 'et dzoh 'ut'en 'et duba yubadzoh 'uja. 'His father is disappointed in him because he is not doing well in school.'
huhodutil'eh **V** [l-'eh] they are going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
huhon'en **V** [0-'en] they saw. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** ''
huhonih **V** [0-nih] they (2+) had a wake. [PA]
huhonyuz **V** [0-yuz] they (2+) weeded. [PA–dist]
huhool'en **V** [l-'en] they have scented something. [PA]
huhooloh **V** [0-loh] they (2+) are absent. [IA] **(1)** Dudusneke **huhooloh** te 'et k'une'ut'en. 'When his parents are not at home he does as he likes.'

huhoona' **V** [0-na'] they may live. [OA] **(1)** Dulhgus-ne 'enne cha **huhoona'** huba'hoont'oh. 'Black people should live too.'
huhoonilgai **V** [l-gai] he is active, going places. [IA]
huhoonilgai ba 'udada' **N** action story, adventure story.
huhoonkai **V** [0-kai] they dug (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Yoh 'uwhuhuleh-un 'et dunets'un k'e **huhoonkai**. 'Where they were building a house they came upon a skeleton.'
huhoonloh **V** [0-loh] they are absent. [IA]
huhoontun **V** [0-tun] they hold (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]
huhoont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they like (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ndoho dune ts'iyawh 'ahulih **huhoont'e'**. 'The people here all like to gamble.'
huhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they are happy, glad that. [IA] **(1)** Buloo whusanaja' 'et huwa **huhoont'i'**. 'They are happy because their mother returned.' **(2)** Tsoodune tube **huhoont'i'** 'uka'hut'en hubodilh'eh. 'The children are very happy that you are teaching them to trap.'
huhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they like (st). [IA] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
huhootaloh **V** [0-loh] they will be absent. [FA] **(1)** Dit lisman 'et **huhootaloh**. 'They will be gone four weeks.'
huhootat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they (2+) will be happy. [FA]
huhoot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they may dwell. [OA]
huhoot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they resided. [PA] **(1)** Dakelhne njan **huhoot'e'** 'uda' whe. 'The Carrier people lived here long ago.'
huhoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] they may lie. [OA]
huhooyuz **V** [0-yuz] they may weed. [OA–dist]
huhuntalch'o **V** [l-ch'o] they will be angry. [FA]
huhutiyih **V** [0-yih] they will call out. [FA] This is the uncontracted version of **hotiyih**, q.v.. **(1)** Nka **huhutiyih**. 'They are going to call out for you.'
huhuyih **V** [0-yih] they call out. [IA] **(1)** Nka **huhuyih**. 'They are calling out for you.'
hujih **V** [d-yih] they sing. [IA–cust]
hujun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) sing. [IA] **(1)** K'edlih toh whuz dut'aiya **hujun**. 'The little birds are singing among the willows.' **(2)** Dut'ai **hujun**. 'The birds are singing.' **(3)** Neghuni ts'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ants'i lizasya nedzo zih **hujun** le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.'
hujut **V** [0-jut] they have diarhea. [IA]
huk **INT** behold!. Expresses surprise or the occurence of something important. Among other things, is used by the usher when a **duneza'** enters a **balhats**. **(1)** **Huk**! 'Awet sainki! 'Behold! You have arrived!' **(2)** **Huk**! Waliwe daninya! 'Behold! Waliwe has entered!'
hukonin'a **V** [0-'a] it has a hole in it. [IA] **(1)** Yun **hukonin'a** 'et huwa yoh whuzk'uz. 'The house is cold because there is a hole in the floor.' **(2)** Nt'oh **hukonin'a**. 'Your pocket has a hole in it.'
hukoniztai **V** [0-tai] they have looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]
hukonoota' **V** [0-ta'] they may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]
hukonuta **V** [0-ta] they (2+) are looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] **(1)** Yoh **hukonuta**. 'They (2+) are looking for a house.' **(2)** Tse'an lhe'hooldzooh **hukonuta** 'et nyoon dune 'oh nuya-un 'en nahoole. 'A stranger is finding the caves they have been seeking for such a long time.'
hukoo **V** [0-koo] they (2+) are vomiting. [IA]
hukooh **V** [0-kooh] they vomit. [IA–cust]
hukulh **V** [0-kulh] they are lined up. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i lhghunatiskat whe whuniz yawh **hukulh**. 'There is a row of ten canoes in the race.'
huk'enin'az **V** [0-'az] they (salmon) have entered the lake. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet talo **huk'enin'az**. 'The salmon have entered the lake.'
huk'i **V** [0-k'i] they strip (birch tree of bark). [IA]
huk'oozusya **V** [0-ya] I have scoured. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yunka huk'oozusya. 'I have scoured the world.' [MO243]
hukhiyilh **V** [0-yilh] they are uttering. [IA–

prog] [MO2122]
hukhuna **V** [0-na] they are alive. [IA]
hukhutinalh **V** [0-nalh] they will live. [FA] See also: **hotinalh**.
hukwa **PPC** for it. **(1)** Du'at 'ultsi' **hukwa** yulhus̲ke. 'He is cranky with his wife for being untidy.'
hukwa'aht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) try to. [IA] **(1)** Toolh'elh **hukwa'aht'en**. 'You guys are trying to swim.' **(2)** Nohni toohbe' **hukwa'aht'en**. 'You guys are trying to swim.'
hukwa'dalhni' **V** [lh-ni'] he scolded (so), blamed (so). [PA]
hukwa'dasni' **V** [lh-ni'] I scolded (so), blamed (so). [PA] [MO747]
hukwa'dusni **V** [lh-ni] I scold (so), blame (so). [IA] [MO747]
hukwa'dusni tuzai **V** [d-ni] I am always bickering. [IA] [MO747]
hukwa'dutasnilh **V** [lh-nilh] I will scold (so), blame (so). [FA] [MO747]
hukwa'dutni tuzai **V** [d-ni] he is always bickering. [IA] [MO747]
hukwa'hudalhni' **V** [lh-ni'] they scolded (so), blamed (so). [PA]
hukwa'huninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they (2+) want. [IA] This form takes a clausal complement with verb either future or optative. **(1)** Lhk'eke lhotilhtselh hukwa'huninz̲un 'et huwa t'elhonud̲zeh. 'They are getting to know each other because they want to establish a friendship.' **(2)** Njan hutitez hukwa'huninz̲un. 'They want to sleep here.'
hukwa'huntiz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] they (2+) will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hukwa'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they are trying to. [IA] **(1)** Nuhool'elh **hukwa'hut'en**. 'They are trying to swim around.' **(2)** Nghune-ne hutoobe' **hukwa'hut'en**. 'They are trying to swim.'
hukwa'huyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they try (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul hit'ainaih 'ink'ez dlonoz̲in **hukwa'huyulh'en**. 'They touched the baby and tried to make him smile.'
hukwa'idalhni' **V** [lh-ni'] he scolded him, blamed him. [PA] [MO747]
hukwa'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are trying to. [IA] **(1)** Tombe' **hukwa'int'en**. 'You're trying to swim.'
hukwa'it'en **V** [d-'en] he tried to. [PA] **(1)** Toot'ah **hukwa'it'en**. 'He tried to fly off.' **(2)** Toobe' **hukwa'it'en** 'et hoonts'i 'aw hoonehait'oh. 'He tried to swim but couldn't.'
hukwa'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) are trying to. [IA] **(1)** Tobe' **hukwa'it'en**. 'We're trying to swim off.'
hukwa'lhuntuzihz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] you (2+) will not want. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
hukwa'nahz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) want (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]
hukwa'nid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) want to. [IA]
hukwa'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he wants (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nantitelh hukwa'ninz̲un. 'She wants to sleep.' **(2)** Tisjun hukwa'ninz̲un. 'He wants me to sing.' **(3)** Nuts'oobe' hukwa'ninz̲un. 'He wants us to go swimming.'
hukwa'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) want to. [IA–cont] **(1)** Suntanyalh hukwa'ninz̲un? 'Do you want to follow me?'
hukwa'nonz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] you (1) may want (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Hukwa'nonz̲in junih! 'Don't want to!'
hukwa'noohz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] you (2+) may want (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Hukwa'noohz̲in junih! 'Don't want to!'
hukwa'ntad̲z̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] we (2) will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hukwa'ntanz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] you (1) will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hukwa'ntihz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] you (2+) will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hukwa'ntisz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] I will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hukwa'ntiz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] he will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
hukwa'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I want. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form takes either a **wh**-class Noun Phrase complement or a clausal complement with verb either future or optative. **(1)** Nyooz whusainyaih? Nghuz tisyalh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'Could you get out of my way? I would like to pass.' **(2)** Nutisbilh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to go swimming.' **(3)** Nutibilh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want her to go swimming.' **(4)** Hukwa'nusz̲un

inle'. 'I used to want to.'

hukwa'ont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) may try to. [OA] **(1)** Ts'eke ghus̲inda de, ooch'a natandalh **hukwa'ont'en** junih. 'If you are married to a woman, do not try to separate from her.'

hukwa't'en **V** [d-'en] he wants. [IA] Variant of **hukwa'ut'en**, q.v. **(1)** Oots̲'ilchun nduda 'et hoonts'i ntoot'alh **hukwa't'en**. 'Even though he has a sore neck he is trying to turn his head.'

hukwa'ts'untiz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] we (3+) will want. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukwa'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) try to. [IA] **(1)** Uztool'elh **hukwa'ts'ut'en**. 'We are trying to swim.'

hukwa'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I try to, attempt to. [IA] **(1)** Toosbe' **hukwa'ust'en**. 'I am trying to swim off.' **(2)** Nosbe' t'eoonuzusz̲un. **Hukwa'ust'en**. Hoduz'eh. 'I don't know how to swim. I am trying. I am learning.'

hukwa'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is trying, he seeks (wh-class object). [IA] **(1)** Hodul'eh-un lhaoodutilelh 'et **hukwa'ut'en**. 'He is trying to finish his education.'

hukwa'yudani' **V** [0-ni'] he scolds him. [IA] **(1)** Ne'nutsi' 'et huwa ooloo **hukwa'yudani'**. 'His mother scolds him for making faces.'

hukwa'yulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he tries to (st). [IA] **(1)** 'En 'uloo yoolhyih **hukwa'yulh'en**. 'Mother tried to save him.'

hukwa'yulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is scolding him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz 'ahoolhdzin boos yuche nilht'i 'et **hukwa'yulhni**. 'She is scolding the little boy for always pulling the cat's tail.'

hukwadatni **V** [d-ni] he craves. [IA] This form takes a clausal complement. with an np object **datni** is used with the postposition **ha**. **(1)** Nedo ts'eke oots'itoh hoondot **hukwadatni**. 'White women are frantic for narrow waists.'

hukwadintan **V** [0-tan] it is located over. [class: lro-l] [IA]

hukwahiyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) brought it through. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Be'utun-i nyo datih hoontel 'et **hukwahiyan'ai**. 'They brought the freezer through the wide doorway.'

hukwahundunulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] they (2+) are chinking it with. [IA] **(1)** Lugaribeyoh 'et yumba **hukwahundunulhtsih**. 'They are chinking the log house with moss.'

hukwaitat'en **V** [d-'en] it will be visible through it. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1571]

hukwalhe'duzusnih **V** [lh-nih] I do not scold (so), blame (so). [IN] [MO747]

hukwalhe'huniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they (2+) do not want. [abs: **wh**] [IN–cont]

hukwalhe'huniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they do not want. [IN–cont] This form takes a clausal complement with verb either future or optative. **(1)** Chunlai 'i dakelhne huyoo'en 'et hoonts'i hukwalhe'huniz̲un. 'Carrier people don't even want to look at salamanders.'

hukwalhe'huntisz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] they will not want (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwalhe'nidz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) do not want to. [IN–cont]

hukwalhe'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) do not want to. [IN]

hukwalhe'niz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not want to. [IN] **(1)** Dugheke 'aw bubulh tsa ha'oot'en hukwalhe'niz̲un. 'He did not want to hunt beaver with his brothers-in-law.'

hukwalhe'niz̲un-ne k'ohts'e **ADV** reluctantly. Etymology: Literally, "like those who do not want to". [MO464]

hukwalhe'nuhz̲un **V** [lh-z̲un] you (2+) do not want to. [IN]

hukwalhe'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not want. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** 'Andit 'utis'ulh hukwalhe'nusz̲un. 'I don't want to eat now.' **(2)** 'Aw 'utis'ulh hukwalhe'nusz̲un. 'I don't want to eat now.' **(3)** Nyuntisyalh hukwalhe'nusz̲un. 'I don't want to follow you.' **(4)** Datiss̲ah hukwalhe'nusz̲un. 'I don't want to die.' **(5)** Hodutiz'eh hukwalhe'nusz̲un. 'I don't want to learn it.'

hukwalhe'ts'uniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) do not want (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukwalhe'ts'untisz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] we (3+) will not want. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwalhe'untisz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] he will not want. [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC]

hukwalhe'untuzadz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] we (2) will not want. [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC]

hukwalhe'untuzanz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] you (1) will not want. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwalhe'untuzis̲z̲il **V** [0-z̲il] I will not want. [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC]
hukwalhiyast'en **V** [d-'en] it is not visible through it. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1571]
hukwalhodutni **V** [d-ni] they reprimand one another, bicker with one another. [IA] [MO1920]
hukwalhulhodusnih **V** [d-nih] they do not reprimand one another, bicker with one another. [IN] [MO1920]
hukwaookat **V** [0-kat] it (multiple objects) may go into. [class: mdo-i] [OA–mom] **(1)** Tsun nyo kak'et **hukwaookat** ait'oh lhoot ghun. 'Dirt cannot get into a sore because of the scab.'
hukwawhe'nit'en **V** [d-'en] he is trying to. [IA] **(1)** 'Udughut-un **hukwawhe'nit'en**. 'He is trying to be promoted to a sawyer.'
hukwaya ahli **V** [0-li] you (2+) are ashamed of it. [IA]
hukwaya hinli **V** [0-li] they are ashamed of it. [IA]
hukwaya idli **V** [0-li] we (2) are ashamed of it. [IA]
hukwaya inli **V** [0-li] you (1) are ashamed of it. [IA]
hukwaya ts'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) are ashamed of it. [IA]
hukwaya unli **V** [0-li] he is ashamed of it. [IA] **(1)** Duyoh **hukwaya unli**. 'He is ashamed (of the untidy condition) of his house.'
hukwaya usli **V** [0-li] I am ashamed of it. [IA]
hukwaya'alhi **V** [0-li] you (2+) are embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayahinli **V** [0-li] they (2+) are embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayahonle' **V** [0-le'] it was shameful. [PA] [MO1904]
hukwayahoonli **V** [0-li] it is shameful. [IA] [MO1904]
hukwayaidli **V** [0-li] we (2) are embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayalhuhooloh **V** [0-loh] it is not shameful. [IN] [MO1904]
hukwayanli **V** [0-li] he is embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayantan **V** [0-tan] he put it on. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon yoh 'uwhulh'en-un nyoo dati 'uts'un'un'a **hukwayantan**. 'The carpenter installed the door the wrong way.'
hukwayasli **V** [0-li] I am embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayat'en **V** [d-'en] it is visible through it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1571]
hukwayats'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) are embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayawhutaleh **V** [0-leh] it will be shameful. [FA] [MO1904]
hukwayayinli **V** [0-li] you (1) are embarrassed. [IA]
hukwayulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is trying to fix it. [IA]
hukwetailt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is flooded. [IA] **(1)** Ti **hukwetailt'oh**. 'The road is flooded.' **(2)** Syoh **hukwetailt'oh**. 'My house is flooded.'
hukweyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks onto (st). [IA] **(1)** D̲z̲ulh 'ondo-i 'awet **hukweyaih**. 'His climbing has just about brought him to the very top of the mountain.'
hukwidilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he caused it (liquid) to pass through it. [PA] [MO1573]
hukwidilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he saturated (surface) with it. [PA] [MO759]
hukwininyuz **V** [0-yuz] he staved it in. E.g. a floor under weight. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1092]
hukwo'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may span (st). [OA] [MO552]
hukwonin'a **V** [0-'a] there is a hole. [IA] **(1)** 'Ugibayoh lhut ba **hukwonin'a**. 'A hole in the smokehouse provides an outlet for the smoke.'
hukwosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may walk across. [OA–mom] [MO1573]
hukwosyis **V** [0-yis] I may stave (st) in. E.g. a floor under weight. [abs: **wh**] [OA–mom] [MO1092]
hukwu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it spans (st). [IA–cust] [MO552]
hukwudaz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I pressed on it with my foot. [PA] [MO610]
hukwudilbih **V** [l-bih] it (liquid) penetrates (st). [IA–mom] [MO1573]
hukwudilbun **V** [l-bun] it (liquid) has penetrated (st). [PA–mom] [MO1573]
hukwudilhni **V** [l-ni] he felt (ground) with his hand. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO752]
hukwudisbun **V** [lh-bun] I caused (st:liquid) to

pass through it. [PA–mom] [MO1573]

hukwudisbun **V** [lh-bun] I saturated (surface) with. [PA] [MO759]

hukwudizni **V** [l-ni] I felt (ground) with my hand. [abs: **wh**] [PA–mom] [MO752]

hukwudusbih **V** [lh-bih] I cause (st:liquid) to pass through it. [IA–mom] [MO1573]

hukwudusbih **V** [lh-bih] I saturate (surface) with. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO759]

hukwudutalbilh **V** [l-bilh] it (liquid) will penetrate (st). [FA–mom] [MO1573]

hukwudutiz'us **V** [l-'us] I will press on it with my foot. [FA] [MO610]

hukwuduz'ez **V** [l-'ez] I press on it with my foot. [IA] [MO610]

hukwuduznih **V** [l-nih] I feel (ground) with my hand. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [MO752]

hukwuhukhuzya **V** [0-ya] they discussed (st). [PA]

hukwuhuntitalh **V** [0-talh] they will look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukwukhusye' **V** [0-ye'] I discuss (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1083]

hukwukhuzya **V** [0-ya] he discussed (st). [PA]

hukwults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it crosses, goes through. This means that the subject crosses or goes through something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

hukwults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it passes through it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1573]

hukwults'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it passed through it. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1573]

hukwulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not span (st). [IN] [MO552]

hukwulhnahtal **V** [0-tal] you (2+) have not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhnintal **V** [0-tal] you (1) have not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhnital **V** [0-tal] he has not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhnital **V** [0-tal] we (2) have not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhnoosta' **V** [0-ta'] he may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhnustal **V** [0-tal] I have not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhnustoh **V** [0-toh] he does not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC]

hukwulhnustoh **V** [lh-toh] I do not remark, see with my mind. [IN] [MO888]

hukwulhnuzahtoh **V** [0-toh] you (2+) do not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukwulhnuzintoh **V** [0-toh] you (1) do not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC]

hukwulhnuzitoh **V** [0-toh] we (2) do not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC]

hukwulhnuzonta' **V** [0-ta'] you (1) may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhnuzota' **V** [0-ta'] we (2) may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhnuzoohta' **V** [0-ta'] you (2+) may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhnuzoosta' **V** [0-ta'] I may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhnuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw Johnson Felix ooyoh hukwulhnuzusto. 'I am not looking for Johnson Felix's house.'

hukwulhonital **V** [0-tal] they have not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhonoosta' **V** [0-ta'] they may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhonustoh **V** [0-toh] they do not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC]

hukwulhozusye' **V** [0-ye'] I do not discuss (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1083]

hukwulhts'unital **V** [0-tal] we (3+) have not looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–NC]

hukwulhts'unoosta' **V** [0-ta'] we (3+) may not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON–NC]

hukwulhts'untistal **V** [0-tal] we (3+) will not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhts'unustoh **V** [0-toh] we (3+) are not looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw Johnson Felix ooyoh hukwulhts'unusto. 'We are not looking for Johnson Felix's house.'

hukwulhuhuntistal **V** [0-tal] they will not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhuntistal **V** [0-tal] he will not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhuntuzantal **V** [0-tal] you (1) will not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhuntuzatal **V** [0-tal] we (2) will not

look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhuntuzihtal **V** [0-tal] you (2+) will not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhuntuzistal **V** [0-tal] I will not look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukwulhuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not walk across. This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow. [abs: **wh**] [IN–mom] [MO1573]

hukwulhuzusyiz **V** [0-yis] I do not stave (st) in. E.g. a floor under weight. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1092]

hukwunahtai **V** [0-tai] you (2+) have looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwunant'a **V** [d-'a] it passes through again. E.g. a peg through a board. [IA] [MO1203]

hukwunatit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will pass through again. E.g. a peg through a board. [FA] [MO1203]

hukwunat'a **V** [d-'a] it passed through again. E.g. a peg through a board. [PA] [MO1203]

hukwunat'aih **V** [d-'aih] it passes through again. [IA–cust] [MO1203]

hukwunilhta **V** [lh-ta] he remarks, sees with his mind. [IA] [MO888]

hukwunilhta **V** [lh-ta] you (1) remark, see with your mind. Often used with the meaning "don't you see?". [IA] See also: **nilhta**. [MO888]

hukwunin'a **V** [0-'a] it spans (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhi dadint'az̲ k'ut **hukwunin'a**. 'The dog is sticking his head through the window.'

hukwuninta **V** [0-ta] you (1) are looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] **(1)** Yoh **hukwuninta**. 'You (1) are looking for a house.'

hukwunintai **V** [0-tai] you (1) have looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwuninya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked across. This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1573]

hukwuninyuz **V** [0-yuz] he staved (st) in. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwunistai **V** [0-tai] I have looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwunita **V** [0-ta] we (2) are looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] **(1)** Yoh **hukwunita**. 'We (2) are looking for a house.'

hukwunitai **V** [0-tai] we (2) have looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwuniz̲tai **V** [0-tai] he has looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwunonta' **V** [0-ta'] you (1) may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]

hukwunota' **V** [0-ta'] we (2) may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]

hukwunoohta' **V** [0-ta'] you (2+) may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]

hukwunoosta' **V** [0-ta'] I may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]

hukwunoota' **V** [0-ta'] he may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]

hukwuntantalh **V** [0-talh] you (1) will look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC]

hukwuntatalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) will look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC]

hukwuntihtalh **V** [0-talh] you (2+) will look for (st). [FA–NC]

hukwuntistalh **V** [0-talh] I will look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC]

hukwuntitalh **V** [0-talh] he will look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA–NC]

hukwunuhta **V** [0-ta] you (2+) are looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] **(1)** Yoh **hukwunuhta**. 'You (2+) are looking for a house.'

hukwunukelhuzust'oh **V** [d-'oh] I do not tread around on. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1834]

hukwunukest'a **V** [d-'a] I tread around on. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1834]

hukwunukes̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he tread around on. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1834]

hukwunukes̲ust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I tread around on. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1834]

hukwunuketist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will tread around on. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1834]

hukwunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] **(1)** Yoh **hukwunusta**. 'I am looking for a house.'

hukwunusta **V** [lh-ta] I remark, see with my mind. [IA] [MO888]

hukwunusya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked across. This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1573]

hukwunusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I walk across. This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest

or meadow. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hukwunusyis **V** [0-yis] I stave (st) in. E.g. a floor under weight. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [MO1092]

hukwunusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I staved (st) in. E.g. a floor under weight. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1092]

hukwunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA–NC] **(1)** Yoh **hukwunuta**. 'He is looking for a house.'

hukwunuwhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] there are holes. [IA] **(1)** Tsuzbayoh dulcho hukwunuwhuz̲'a 'ink'ez whuzde dat̲s̲'ih. 'There are holes all over the woodshed and the wind enters through them.'

hukwusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I walk across. This describes walking across an area, e.g. a forest or meadow. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO2578]

hukwut lhoduzusbun **V** [lh-bun] I do not cover (space) on (surface). [IN] [MO760]

hukwuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will span (st). [FA] [MO552]

hukwutisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will discuss (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukwuts'ooya' ait'oh **VP** it is impenetrable. E.g. a forest. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot go onto it". [MO283]

hukwuts'untitalh **V** [0-talh] we (3+) will look for (st). [FA]

hukwuyunyis **V** [0-yis] he staves it in. E.g. a floor under weight. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1092]

hukwuyus̲dinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he crosses (a space) through the snow. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [MO1870]

hukwuyus̲disyaih **V** [0-yaih] I cross (a space) through the snow. E.g. crossing a grove or a meadow. [abs: **wh**] [IA–mom] [MO1870]

hukwuznitai **V** [0-tai] we (3+) have looked for (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukwuznoota' **V** [0-ta'] we (3+) may look for (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–NC]

hukwuznuta **V** [0-ta] we (3+) are looking for. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **hukwuznuta**. 'We (3+) are looking for a house.'

hukwuz̲usya **V** [0-ya] I discussed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

hukw'e'dilhduz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] he is drilling. [IA] **(1)** Ne'nuguz-un neyoh whuzih hukw'e'dilhduz̲. 'The electrician is drilling a hole in the wall of our house.'

hukw'e'olht̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] he is attentive. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'e'oonalht̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] he is being attentive in error. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'e'oonazt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] I am being attentive in error. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'e'ootuz̲ast̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] I will be attentive. [FA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'e'ootuz̲ost̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I may be attentive. [OA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'e'ooz̲ast̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] I am attentive, heedful. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'echanuti **V** [0-ti] he is leaning over it. [IA] **(1)** Nanis̲tl'oo k'ut **hukw'echanuti** 'ink'ez yez̲tli nilh'en. 'He is leaning over the fence and looking at horses.'

hukw'edidilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he causes him to resume his journey. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'editan **V** [0-tan] it (wave) rose over (st). [PA] [MO913]

hukw'edutih **V** [0-tih] it (wave) rises over (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO913]

hukw'eguz **V** [0-guz] it settled on it. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Bunk'ut tsulh **hukw'eguz**. 'The soot settled on the roof.'

hukw'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **hukw'ehintsi'**. 'They love the house.'

hukw'ehtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hukw'ehunduda-un **N** A place on which they are sore. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **hukw'ehunduda-un** hutoot'as 'ink'ez 'us̲kai' buts'ahahulhdzoh. 'Our ancestors punctured an irritated place on the body and drained the bad blood.'

hukw'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukw'ei'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is putting it on. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz too **hukw'ei'aih**. 'The girl puts the water on (top of the stove).'

hukw'einli **N** tributary (of a specified stream). Duoplural: hukw'enus̲uli/069261 **(1)** Nichakoh Lhtakoh **hukw'einli** 'uhoont'oh. 'The Nechako is a tributary of the Fraser.'

hukw'eintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) love (st). [abs:

wh] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **hukw'eintsi'**. 'You love the house.'

hukw'einyul V [0-yul] he poured (st) on. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [MO1086]

hukw'eitsi' V [0-tsi'] we (2) love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hukw'elh'az ADV after, afterwards. Precedes the verb rather than following it as when it is a conjunction. **(1)** Na'antl'oo **hukw'elh'az** si te'ts'oolilh. 'After you finish weaving we will set the net.' **(2)** Na'an'ai **hukw'elh'az** 'et dune ntidih. 'There will be a dance after sunset.' **(3)** Ts'ut s̲uz̲ulcho suz̲keh soocho ooghwaooz̲asduz̲ **hukw'elh'az** za bunde nyulh toos'as. 'I will go with you tomorrow only after I have wrapped up my child well in a very warm blanket.'

hukw'elh'az PPC after. This is the combination of the postposition -k'elh'az with the areal possessive prefix **wh-**. It may function as a complementizer. **(1)** Nyoon dune tsuz dalhnat 'et whuk'elh'az hanajih. 'That man is exhaling from the effort of splitting wood.' **(2)** Yalht̲se **hukw'elh'az** 'et k'enaini'ah. 'She is comforting him after making him cry.' **(3)** 'Etsul 'usja **hukw'elh'az** sih nts'un toosya'. 'I will come to see you after I quit (work).' **(4)** Ndaz nilht̲s'i whe 'az dugha'isla. 'I hung up clothes when there was an east wind.' **(5)** Dzetniz **hukw'elh'az** hoonzoo. 'Good sfternoon.'

hukw'elh'ih PPC less than it. See also: **k'elh'ih.(1)** Ts'i k'us̲ unt'um 'i **hukw'elh'ih** be'ankat. 'The smaller boat took less freight in it.' **(2)** Dzihtel wheiduntalht'oh-i **hukw'elh'ih** 'udildukw. 'The board he is going to nail on is too short.' **(3) Hukw'elh'ih** 'ult̲suk 'i yutl'anayan'ai. 'She short-changed her.'

hukw'elh'ih 'udildukw V [l-dukw] it is too short. [abs: **d**] [IA] This is literally "it is shorter than an indefinite reference point". **(1)** Dzihtel wheiduntalht'oh-i **hukw'elh'ih 'udildukw**. 'The board he is going to nail on is too short.'

hukw'elh'ih nenakhinintan V [0-tan] he set it (clock) back, retarded it (clock). [PA] [MO906]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhinintih V [0-tih] he sets it (clock) back, retards it. [IA] [MO906]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhuninkes̲ V [0-kes̲] it (clock) is slow. [IA] [MO655]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhuninkez̲ V [0-kez̲] it (clock) was slow. [PA] [MO655]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhunistan V [0-tan] I set back, retarded (clock). [PA] [MO906]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhuntakwus̲ V [0-kwus̲] it (clock) will be slow. [FA] [MO655]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhuntastilh V [0-tilh] I will set back, retard (clock). [FA] [MO906]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhunukwus̲ V [0-kwus̲] it (clock) is slow. [IA–cust] [MO655]

hukw'elh'ih nenakhunustih V [0-tih] I set back, retard (clock). [IA] [MO906]

hukw'elh'ih nenalhonuskez̲ V [0-kez̲] it (clock) is not slow. [IN] [MO655]

hukw'elha hooltsilh V [l-tsilh] he may pay. This form, in which both **k'elha** "payment" and the main verb "make" have **wh**-class object markers is used when the payment, which is the object of "make" is indefinite and the thing paid for, which is the object of **k'elha**, is areal, spatial, a period of time, or clausal. [OA] **(1)** Dune uldaz̲ huwa ts'i bet **hukw'elha hooltsilh**. 'The man shall pay for his passage in proportion to his weight.' [MO297]

hukw'elhahtsi' V [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukw'elhatiz̲ya V [0-ya] he just missed (due to lateness), arrived just afterward. [PA] **(1)** Duba naitit'elh inle' 'et hukw'elhatiz̲ya. 'He was going to see his father but he just missed him.'

hukw'elhehitsi' V [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukw'elhintsi' V [0-tsi'] you (1) do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukw'elhitsi' V [0-tsi'] he does not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Yoh **hukw'elhitsi'**. 'He does not love the house.'

hukw'elhitsi' V [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Yoh **hukw'elhitsi'**. 'We do not love the house.'

hukw'elhotissi' V [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not

love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukw'elhtitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukw'elhtuzantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN–NC]

hukw'elhtuzatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukw'elhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukw'elhtuzissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukw'elhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukw'elhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

hukw'elhuhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukw'elhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]

hukw'ena'oonalht̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] he is being attentive in error again. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ena'oonazt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] I am being attentive in error again. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'enadli **V** [d-li] it flows into. [IA] **(1)** 'Ukoh whuyaz 'i 'ukoh whucho **hukw'enadli**. 'The small creek flows into the big river.'

hukw'enaijaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it snowed on (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh uz̲dla-un hukw'enaijaz̲. 'It snowed on the places where the traps were set.'

hukw'enanijai **V** [d-yai] it has started to grow again on it. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'antsi' t̲s̲'iyawh hasyuz 'ink'ez doochaza **hukw'enanijai**. 'I just weeded the garden but they have started to grow again.'

hukw'enduda. **V** [0-da] he hurts on (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nyo 'ut'ih te dut'a **hukw'enduda.** 'When he bends over his back hurts.'

hukw'enenisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I imagined (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1116]

hukw'enentisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will imagine (stt). [FA–dist] [MO1116]

hukw'enenusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I imagine (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1116]

hukw'eninusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I suspect. [IA] [MO1116]

hukw'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi yun **hukw'entsi'**. 'He loves this land.' **(2)** Ndi yoh **hukw'entsi'**. 'He loves this house.'

hukw'enus̲uli **N** tributaries (of a specified stream). Duoplural: 000168

hukw'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tenadudli **hukw'essi'**. 'I like prayer.' **(2)** Yoh **hukw'essi'**. 'I love the house.'

hukw'esyilh **V** [0-yilh] I pour (st) on. [abs: **wh**] [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [MO1086]

hukw'esyul **V** [0-yul] I poured (st) on. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [MO1086]

hukw'etantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukw'etatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukw'eti **N** exit from highway.

hukw'etihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukw'etilhyul **V** [lh-yul] he blew it off. [PA–mom] **(1)** Soogah ludab **hukw'etilhyul**. 'She blew the sugar off the table.'

hukw'etissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **hukw'etissi'**. 'I am going to love the house.'

hukw'etisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will pour (st) on, spill (st) on. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [MO1086]

hukw'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukw'eto **CONJ** while, in alternation with. This is used when one action alternates with another, as opposed to the situation in which two actions take place simultaneously, in which case **whe**, q.v. is used. **(1)** 'Ut'en **hukw'eto** t̲s̲ana'ut'aih. 'His work is interspersed with snacking.' **(2)** Tenadudli **hukw'eto** tenadaih. 'He goes out in the interval of his prayers.'

hukw'eto 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is middling, average. [IA] [MO986]

hukw'eto 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am middling, average. [IA] [MO986]

hukw'ets'inkai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) put on. [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Musdoos lilet 'andit-i **hukw'ets'inkai**-i dalghen. 'There is lots of cream collected on top of the fresh milk we

left on the shelf.'

hukw'ets'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

hukw'eyaz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located on it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** 'Indaiyaz 'us̲tl'oo-i oots̲it'ah hukw'eyaz̲'ai. 'A woven crown of flowers is on her head.'

hukw'eyilhbalh **V** [lh-balh] she is covering it. By spreading something like a tarp over it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut nyo lili k'ut **hukw'eyilhbalh**. 'She is covering the bed with a blanket.'

hukw'eyin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it on. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nus̲i kwun k'ut **hukw'eyin'ai**-i 'awet dunulmulh. 'The water she placed on the fire is now bubbling.'

hukw'eztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

hukw'ez̲guz **V** [0-guz] it settled on. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Bunk'ut tsulh hukw'eguz. 'The soot settled on the roof.'

hukw'ilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water) rises suddenly above (indefinite). [IA–mom] This form takes no object. It contrasts with **k'ilt'ah**, q.v., which requires an object such as **bus**"bank" q.v. indicating what was overflowed. [MO855]

hukw'indli **V** [d-li] it flows into. [IA] **(1)** Chantoo nedatih 'et **hukw'indli**. 'The rain water flows onto our porch.'

hukw'isla **V** [0-la] I put (st) on it. [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Lho **hukw'isla** oogi ha. 'I put the fish on it so that they will dry.'

hukw'isti **V** [0-ti] I put on (st) it. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Lho **hukw'isti** oogi ha. 'I put the fish on it so that it will dry.'

hukw'udidilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he caused him to resume his journey. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udinya' **V** [0-ya'] he continued on his way, resumed his journey. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udiyaih **V** [0-yaih] he continues on his way, resumes his journey. [IA–mom] [MO1362]

hukw'udiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] it is located on. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'uz̲ hukw'udiz̲tan. 'A feather is on it (surface).'

hukw'udodinya **V** [0-ya] he resumed his speech. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udodusya **V** [0-ya] I resumed my speech. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udodusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I resume my speech. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udodutasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will resume my speech. [FA] [MO1362]

hukw'ududunta sdalh **V** [d-alh] I will continue on my way, resume my journey, in error. [FA] [MO1362]

hukw'ududusya' **V** [lh-ya'] I caused (so) to resume his journey. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'ududusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I cause (so) to resume his journey. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udulhoduzusye **V** [0-ye] I do not resume my speech. [IN] [MO1362]

hukw'udunabudilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he caused them (3+) to resume their journey. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunabudilhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he causes them (3+) to resume their journey. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunabudusdil **V** [lh-dil] I caused them (3+) to resume their journey. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunabudusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I cause them (3+) to resume their journey. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunabudutasdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I will cause them (3+) to resume their journey. [FA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunadidaih **V** [d-aih] he again resumes his journey, continues on his way. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunadija' **V** [d-ya'] he again resumed his journey, continued on his way. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunadusdaih **V** [d-aih] I again resume my journey, continue on my way. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunadusja' **V** [d-ya'] I again resumed my journey, continued on my way. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunakhudida **V** [d-a] he resumed his speech again. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunakhudusda **V** [d-a] I resumed my speech again. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunakhudusdeh **V** [d-eh] I resume my speech again. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunakhudutasdilh **V** [d-ilh] I will re-

sume my speech again. [FA] [MO1362]

hukw'udunalhoduzusde **V** [d-e] I do not resume my speech again. [IN] [MO1362]

hukw'udundinja' **V** [d-ya'] he continued on his way, resumed his journey, in error. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udundusdaih **V** [d-aih] I continue on my way, resume my journey, in error. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'udundusja' **V** [d-ya'] I continued on my way, resumed my journey, in error. [PA] [MO1362]

hukw'udusya' **V** [0-ya'] I continued on my way, resumed my journey. [PA–mom] [MO1362]

hukw'udusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I continue on my way, resume my journey. [IA–mom] [MO1362]

hukw'udutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will continue on my way, resume my journey. [FA–mom] [MO1362]

hukw'udutuszit **V** [0-zit] I get over (st) through the passage of time. [IA] [MO1113]

hukw'ulaghadilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] it (period of time) has elapsed. [PA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghadilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] it (period of time) elapses. [IA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghanalghelh **V** [l-ghelh] it (period of time) elapses again. [IA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghanalhghel **V** [l-ghel] it (period of time) has elapsed. [PA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghanatilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] it (period of time) will elapse again. [FA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghanawhenilhghel **V** [l-ghel] it (period of time) has commenced to elapse again. [PA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghanawhentalghulh **V** [l-ghulh] it (period of time) will commence to elapse again. [FA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghasulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] it (period of time) has elapsed. [PA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulaghatilhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it (period of time) will elapse. [FA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulagha-ulhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] it (period of time) elapses. [IA] [MO1361]

hukw'ulhe'ostsih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I am attentive. [IA–cust/prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhe'oolhtsa'i **V** [lh-ts'ai] he was attentive. [PA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhe'oonilhts'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] he was being attentive in error. [PA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhe'oonizts'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] I was being attentive in error. [PA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhe'oozasts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] I am not attentive. [IN–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhe'oozusts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] I was attentive. [PA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhulht'a **V** [lh-t'a] it (water) does not rise suddenly above (indefinite). [IN] This form takes no object. [MO855]

hukw'ulhuna'oozusts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] I was attentive again. [PA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'ulhunaoolhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] he was attentive again. [PA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'un'a **PPC** in the manner of. [MO460]

hukw'una'oozasts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] I am attentive again. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'unanja **V** [d-ya] he dropped by. [PA] **(1)** Duloo yuts'unadalh whe naih beooket-un **hukw'unanja**. 'He stopped by the clothing store when he was returning to his mother.'

hukw'unaoolhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] he is attentive again. [IA–prog] [MO995]

hukw'unawhahulnuk **V** [l-nuk] they tell (stories). [IA] This is the transitive form, used with an overt object. The equivalent intransitive is **nawhuhulnuk**. **(1)** 'Uda' whe shun be 'udada' **hukw'unawhahulnuk**. 'Long ago they (Carriers) told their stories in songs.'

hukw'undundidaih **V** [d-aih] he continues on his way, resumes his journey, in error. [IA] [MO1362]

hukw'une'uzguz-i **N** writing material, blackboard, slate.

hukw'uneguz-un **N** office. Etymology: "where they write things down".

hukw'unindzaih **V** [0-dzaih] you (1) are spreading. [class: euo-c] [IA–cont] **(1)** Ti lisel hukw'unindzaih! 'Salt the road!'

hukw'unk'einya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived at a **brulé**. [PA] [MO1064]

hukw'unk'eitasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive at a **brulé**. [FA] [MO1064]

hukw'unk'eusya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived at a **brulé**. [PA] [MO1064]

hukw'unk'eusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive at a

brulé. [IA] [MO1064]

hukw'unk'ut **N** burned out expanse of forest. [MO116]

hukw'unotisye' **V** [lh-ye'] I will parley, confer, opine. [FA] [MO1083]

hukw'unozusya **V** [lh-ya] I parleyed, confered, opined. [PA] [MO1083]

hukw'unudilhga **V** [l-ga] he put his finger on (multiple places). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO665]

hukw'unudizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger on (multiple places). [PA–dist] [MO665]

hukw'unuduzga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger on (multiple places). [IA–dist] [MO665]

hukw'unudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I am spreading. [class: euo-c] [IA–cont] **(1)** Ti sai hukw'unudzaih. 'I am sanding the road.'

hukw'unukhulhya **V** [lh-ya] he parleyed, confered, opined. [PA] [MO1083]

hukw'unukhusye' **V** [lh-ye'] I parley, confer, opine. [IA] [MO1083]

hukw'unusudzai **V** [0-dzai] he spread (st). He put (st) on (wh-class object) [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ti sai hukw'unusudzai. 'He sanded the road.'

hukw'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is on. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Too bendunulch'oh-i sto hukw'us'ai. 'The kettle is on top of the stove.'

hukw'usda-un **N** chairperson.

hukw'ut **PPC** on it. **(1)** Nyoo ook'iyasduk-i **hukw'ut** nenus'ai. 'I put the my book on top.'

hukw'ut whudilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he covered (space) on (surface). [PA] [MO760]

hukw'ut whudilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he covers (space) on (surface). [IA] [MO760]

hukw'ut whudisbun **V** [lh-bun] I covered (space) on (surface). [PA] [MO760]

hukw'ut whudutisbun **V** [lh-bun] I will cover (space) on (surface). [FA] [MO760]

hukw'utailt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water) submerges, inundates (region). [IA–mom] [MO845]

hukw'utta'ut'en **V** [0-t'en] it is leaking from. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ndo whuts'un **hukw'utta'ut'en**. 'It is leaking from above.'

hukw'uz **CONJ** on account of. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz 'oosket 'et **hukw'uz** 'andit sooniya lhust'ih. 'I am out of money because I am always buying things.'

hukw'uz kulhnustoh **V** [lh-toh] I do not lie on my side. [IN] [MO920]

hukw'uz kunesti **V** [lh-ti] I lie on my side. [IA–NC] [MO920]

hukw'uz kunilhti **V** [lh-ti] he lies on his side. [IA–NC] [MO920]

hukw'uz kuntastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will lie on my side. [FA] [MO920]

hukw'uz **N** cold. **(1)** Hukw'uz sdainya'. 'I was stopped by the cold.' [MO1607]

hukw'uz ts'e **ADV** northward. Etymology: "to the cold" [MO466]

hukw'uzbeghudli-i **N** thermometer. Etymology: "that by means of which cold is measured", consisting of **hukw'u**$_z$"*cold*", *q.v.*, *be−*, *q.v.*, *ghudli*"*itismeasured*", *q.v.*,

hukw'uzbilh **N** rainbow**.** Etymology: "cold snare". **[MO105]**

hukw'uzghoo **N** icicles in a row hanging from roof or somewhere, looking like teeth**.**

hukw'uzk'ez **N** the north**.** Etymology: "the place where it is cold" **[MO466]**

hukw'uzso'indai **N** frost flowers**.** The patterns formed by frost on clear, cold ice. Etymology: "cold frost flowers".

hukw'uzyoonde **N** Red-breasted Sapsucker**.** *[Sphyrapicus rub er]* Etymology: Literally, "elder brother of the cold".

hukw'uzyus **N** dry (powder) snow**.** **(1)** Whuzk'uz te hukw'uzyus bulh nilhts'i lhih. **'**Whenever it is cold the dry snow will be blown about by the wind.**'**

hulai **V** [0-lai] they (human) are numerous**.** **[IA]**

hulchan **V** [l-chan] they (2+) are pregnant**.** **[IA]**

huldilh **V** [l-dilh] they eat (euo) one at a time**.** **[IA]**

huldlai **V** [l-d-lai] they (2+) are many**.** **[IA]** **(1)** T'edukoo **huldlai**. **'**There are many young women.**'** **(2)** Chilke **huldlai** whe 'uhut'en. **'**There are many young men.**'** **(3)** Ootsooke **huldlai** 'et hoonts'i k'us lhane 'aw t'ebunuszun. **'**He has many nieces and nephews but he doesn't know most of them.**'** **(4)** Sohya **huldlai** whe dunahadidil. **'**Many

robins flew away.'

hulih **V** [0-lih] they become. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** Oolune dada be k'us buyun undidaih te 'uk'o' **hulih**. 'Some people become hunchback by sickness or injury to their spine.'

huliz **V** [0-liz] they stew (st). [**IA**]

hulk'us **V** [l-k'us] they flick (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lhnintsis hulk'us. 'They flick each other's nose.' [**MO633**]

hulk'us **V** [l-k'us] they flicked (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Lhnintsis hulk'us. 'They flicked each other's nose.' [**MO633**]

hulooh **V** [0-looh] they snare (st). [**IA**]

hultsooz **V** [l-tsooz] they breath with effort. [**IA**]

hulul **N** top. A toy that the child spins.

huluz **V** [0-luz] they (2+) piss. [**IA**]

hulyul **V** [l-yul] they are white. [**IA**] [**MO293**]

hulh **N** dusk.

hulhda' **N** yesterday. **(1) Hulhda'** sulhtus nast'en da'. 'I saw my sister again yesterday.' **(2) Hulhda'** lho ha'ist'en. 'Yesterday I went fishing.' **(3)** Nyoon ts'eke **hulhda'** whe ki ut'i. 'that woman got married yesterday.' **(4) Hulhda'** duni lhyazike igan whe'it'oh. 'The thing is, yesterday we killed a moose and its calf.' **(5) Hulhda'** da' no nyunus'en. 'I saw you up north last night.' **(6) Hulhda'** lubret dunitsung 'ink'ez lubudak bulh yan'al. 'Yesterday the priest ate moose meat with potatoes.'

hulhda' hulhgha **ADV** yesterday evening. [**MO454**]

hulhda' whutso **ADV** the day before yesterday.

hulhda'dzin **N** yesterday.

hulhdada **N** yesterday. **(1) Hulhdada** lhadusla. 'I finished yesterday.'

hulhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] they scale (st). [**IA**]

hulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they are drying (st). [**IA**]

hulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they dried (st). [**PA**]

hulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] they trap (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **hulhgooh** whe 'uk'i 'i tazul bulh 'usla. 'When they caught a beaver I made soup from the hip.'

hulhgha **ADV** evening. In many contexts, when used by itself, this means "this evening". **(1) Hulhgha** nda' nunanetilhgooh. 'He will drive us back down this evening.' **(2)** Nyoon dune **hulhgha** totsuk kw'uts'uzdacho k'usti. 'The man rests on the couch every evening.' **(3)** Netsoda'ne **hulhgha** tseba hudilhts'i 'ink'ez nahuwhulnuk. 'Our ancestors used to tell stories in the evenings by the fireside.'

hulhgha de la **ADV** in the evening (to come). [**MO454**]

hulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they tied up (st). [**PA**] [**MO1996**]

hulhghum **V** [lh-ghum] they are crunching (st:ice). [**IA**]

hulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they gnaw. [**IA**] [**MO1967**]

hulhjus **V** [lh-jus] they (2+) caught (st) with hook and line). [**PA**] **(1)** ''

hulhjut **V** [lh-jut] they (2+) have sores. [**IA**] **(1)** 'I **hulhjut** whuch'a 'ink'ez buyisda whunduda te cha hitulhnoh. 'They use this when they have sores and they swallow it when their throats are sore.' **(2)** Ts'ootsun'ul 'i **hulhjut** whuch'a yoo unli. 'Balsam Fir needles are used as medicine for sores'

hulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] they struck (st) with an arrow. [**PA**]

hulhna **V** [l-na] they are enslaved. [**PA**] [**MO1996**]

hulhnat **V** [lh-nat] they lap (st). [**IA**]

hulhtus **V** [lh-tus] they (2+) are strong. [**IA**]

hulht'es **V** [lh-t'es] they are frying (st). [**IA**]

hulhtsi' **V** [l-tsi'] they are bedizened. [**IA**]

hulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are wet. [**IA**]

hulhts'at **V** [lh-ts'at] they bless (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Too **hulhts'at**. 'They bless the water.'

hulhts'ilh **N** marsh.

humai' **N** its berries. **(1)** Nja **humai'**. 'The berries here.'

hummul **N** blob, air bubble. [**MO87**]

humoodihti **N** its lord. **(1)** 'Et huwa yinka dune ye' nats'ulyisdzin 'et hoonts'i **humoodihti** whe 'unt'oh. 'For the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath day.'

humulh **N** bubble.

huna **V** [0-na] he is alive, lives. [**IA**] **(1)** Sus 'awhuz **huna** whe ooghuznindil. 'We got to

the bear while it was still alive.' **(2)** Duneti ooba whusa'ukat 'et hukw'a **huna**. 'The old man lives on his pension.' **(3)** Du'at yuk'entsi' 'et huwa **huna**. 'HIs love for his wife is the reason he lives.'

huna'alh **V** [0-'alh] they eat (st). [**abs: n**] [**IA**] **(1)** Apple hunu'alh. 'They are eating apples.'

hunadaih **V** [0-daih] he returns. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** 'Ut'en ts'e **hunadaih** te duyoh huba 'udughut. 'When he returns from work he saws firewood for the house.'

hunalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they looked at. [**PA**]

hunalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they ate (st) by crunching. [**abs: n**] [**PA**]

hunalht'o **V** [lh-to] they struck (st). This describes hitting berries with a stick to knock them down onto a cloth spread beneath to collect them. [**PA**]

hunalht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] they sucked on (st). [**abs: n**] [**PA**]

hunalhts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] they applied stripes to (st). [**PA**]

hunalhyai **V** [lh-yai] they whipped (st). [**PA**]

hunan'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) ate (st). [**abs: n**] [**PA**]

hunants'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] they fluted (st). [**PA**]

hundida' **V** [0-da'] they have been sick. [**PA**]

hundis̲da' **V** [d-da'] they got hurt. [**PA**]

hundoda' **V** [0-da'] they may get hurt. [**OA**] **(1) Hundoda'** la! 'They'll get hurt!'

hundooda **V** [0-da] they may be sick. [**OA**]

hunduda **V** [0-da] they are sick. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhane **hunduda**. 'Lots of people are sick.'

hunduda-ne **N** sick people. Etymology: **hunduda** "they are sick", q.v., plus **-ne**, q.v.. Attaching **-ne** to the third person plural form of the verb is unusual. It is more typical to attach it to the third person singular, as in **nduda-ne**, q.v..

hundudanebayoh **N** hospital. Etymology: "building for the sick", consisting of **hundudane** "sick people", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. **(1) Hundudanebayoh** nyoo huyenugoo-i 'i lhai hut'i. 'There are many wheelchairs in the hospital.'

hundugwut **V** [0-gwut] it is becoming blunt, dull. [**IA**] [**MO693**]

hundulgwut **V** [l-gwut] it gets blunted. This implies an agent. [**IA**] [**MO693**]

hundulyih **V** [l-yih] it is sharpenable. [**IA–cust**] [**MO2590**]

hundunilhduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] they played billiards, pool. [**PA**]

hundunis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] they stole (st). [**PA**]

hunduntida **V** [0-da] they will be sick. [**FA**]

hundunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they steal (st). [**IA**]

hundut **NUM** hundred. Etymology: Loan from English **hundred**. [**MO332**]

hunduyih **V** [0-yih] it is sharp. [**IA–cust**] [**MO2556**]

hunduyun **V** [0-yun] it is sharp. [**IA**] **(1)** Be'dugut-ich'ul **hunduyun**. 'The beat up saw is sharp.'

hunida **V** [d-a] he called out in error, vain. [**PA**] [**MO1202**]

hunidai **V** [0-dai] they (2+) danced. [**PA**]

hunilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he is angry. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin yudzi ndulhda 'et huwa **hunilch'e**. 'He is angry, because he always gets teased.' **(2)** Noostel **hunilch'e** inle', 'ink'ez dugheke buk'ekhanyih. 'Wolverine was angry and cursed his brothers-in-law.'

hunilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] we (2) are angry. [**IA**]

hunilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] you (1) are angry. [**IA**]

hunildil **V** [l-dil] they (2+) ate one at a time. [**abs: n**] [**PA**]

hunilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they got hot. [**PA**]

huniljaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] they milked (st) in error. [**PA**]

hunilmulh **V** [l-mulh] they are rolling. [**abs: n**] [**IA–prog**]

hunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are looking at (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Duduz̲kai' **hunilh'en**. 'They are looking at their own blood.'

hunilhdla' **V** [lh-d-l'a] they loosened (st). [**PA**]

hunilhk'a **V** [l-k'a] they have become fat. [**PA**]

hunilht'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] they caused (st) to ripen. [**abs: n**] [**PA**]

hunilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] they kneaded (st). [**PA**]

hunilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] they closed the eyes of (st). [**PA**]

hunilhts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] they have their eyes closed. [**IA**]

hunindukw **V** [0-dukw] they are brachycephalic. [**abs: n**] [**IA**]

hunint'i **V** [0-t'i] they pull. [**IA**]
huninyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] they are long in the face. [**IA**]
huninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they think. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhembilh tehutililh huninz̲un. 'They are thinking of setting nets.'
hunisda **V** [d-a] I called out in error. [**PA**] [**MO1202**]
hunis̲gwus **V** [d-gwus] they speared (st) in error. [**PA**]
hunis̲jan **V** [d-yan] they are old. [**IA**]
hunis̲k'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] they filed (st) in error. [**PA**]
hunis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] they are thieves. [**IA**]
hunis̲t'us **V** [0-t'us] they confronted (so). [**PA**]
hunitus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) are sleeping. [**IA–prog**] [**MO902**]
hunit'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (2+) like to eat. [**IA**] **(1)** Sust̲s̲ung **hunit'alh**. 'They like to eat bear meat.'
hunit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is x-time. [**IA**] **(1)** Nts'oya sadzi **hunit'oh**? 'What time does your watch show?' **(2)** Bulh nanki 'on'at lhulcho **hunit'oh**. 'It is half-past two.' **(3)** Bulh ta kwulai' buts'un **hunit'oh**. 'It's five before three.' **(4)** Nts'oya nzadzi **hunit'oh**? 'What time does your watch show/' **(5)** Hulhgha kwulat whe **hunit'oh**. 'It is five o'clock in the afternoon.'
huniz̲tez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) went to bed. [**PA**] [**MO902**]
huniz̲t'a **V** [0-t'a] it is (time). [**IA**] **(1)** Bulh nankui huniz̲t'a. 'It is two o'clock.'
huniz̲yai **V** [0-yai] they (2+) grew up, have grown. [**PA**]
hunolch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he may become angry. [**OA**] **(1)** Dune 'unzoo-un 'unt'oh 'et huwa **hunolch'eh** ait'oh. 'Because he is a good man he is patient.'
hunolch'eh ait'oh **VP** he is patient. Literally, "he cannot get angry", consisting of **hunolch'eh**, q.v., and **ait'oh**, q.v.. **(1)** Dune 'unzoo-un 'unt'oh 'et huwa **hunolch'eh ait'oh**. 'Because he is a good man he is patient.'
hunozch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I may get angry. [**OA**] **(1)** Doochaza njadunadindli de, **hunozch'eh** si. 'If you say that again I will get angry.' [**MO1911**]
hunoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may eat (st). [**abs: n**] [**OA**]
hunoodaih **V** [0-daih] they may dance. [**OA**]
hunooldilh **V** [l-dilh] they may eat (st) one at a time. [**abs: n**] [**OA**]
hunoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] they may look at (st). [**OA**]
hunoolhghoos **V** [lh-goos] they may eat (st) by crunching it. [**abs: n**] [**OA**]
huntalch'o **V** [l-ch'o] he will be angry. [**FA**] **(1)** Sulh **huntalch'o**. 'He will be angry at me.'
huntalhdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] they will loosen (st). [**FA**]
huntalhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] they will heat up (st). [**FA**]
huntat'i **V** [0-t'i] they will be thieves. [**FA**]
huntazch'o **V** [l-ch'o] I will be angry. [**FA**]
hunti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they are going to eat. [**abs: n**] [**FA**]
huntidih **V** [0-dih] they (2+) will dance. [**FA**]
huntiguz **V** [0-guz] they will be hare-lipped. [**FA**]
huntijan **V** [d-yan] they will be old. [**FA**]
huntildulh **V** [l-dulh] they (2+) will eat one at a time. [**abs: n**] [**FA**]
huntiljut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) will be frightened. [**FA**]
huntilk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] they will become fat. [**FA**]
huntilmulh **V** [l-mulh] they will roll off. [**abs: n**] [**FA**]
huntilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] they will look at (st). [**FA**]
huntilhdo **V** [lh-do] they caused (st) to ferment. [**PA**]
huntilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) will dry. [**abs: n**] [**FA**] **(1)** Mai **huntilhgi**. 'They are going to dry berries.'
huntilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] they will eat (st) by crunching it. [**abs: n**] [**FA**]
huntilhyi **V** [lh-yi] they will whip (st). [**FA**] **(1)** Ningwus **huntilhyi**. 'They are going to make Indian ice cream.'
huntis̲dlat **V** [d-lat] they floated off in error. [**PA**]
huntis̲t'il **V** [d-'il] they (3+) set off by boat in

error. [**PA**] [**MO1212**]

huntis̲t'oh **V** [d-'oh] they threw (st) in error. [class: 2df-u] [**PA**]

huntitus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) will go to bed. [**FA**] [**MO902**]

huntiz̲dai **V** [0-dai] they danced off. [**PA**]

huntoolmilh **V** [l-milh] they may roll off. [**abs: n**] [**OA**]

huntootes **V** [0-tes] they (3+) may be sleeping. [**OA–prog**] [**MO902**]

huntut'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] they (3+) set off by boat in error. [**IA**] [**MO1212**]

hunudaih **V** [0-daih] they (2+) are dancing. [**IA**] **(1)** Tube **hunudaih** k'et whudutni. 'They are dancing in such a way that the noise is unbearable.'

hunudaih-un **N** dance hall. Etymology: "place where they dance", consisting of **hunudaih** "they dance", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** **Hunudaih-un** nodulhts'i'. 'He is decorating the dance hall.'

hunuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (2+) are eating one at a time. [**abs: n**] [**IA**]

hunulghum **V** [l-ghum] they crunch (st:ice) in error. [**IA**]

hunulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they are warm. [**IA**]

hunuliz **V** [0-liz] they are stewing (st). [**abs: n**] [**IA**] **(1)** Lhot̲s̲i **hunuliz** te 'unimbus 'i nzoo. 'Whenever fishheads are boiled the cheeks are a delicacy.'

hunuljut **V** [l-jut] they are scared. [**IA**]

hunulk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] they are getting fat. [**IA**]

hunulhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] you (2+) are angry. [**IA**]

hunulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) dry. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] **(1)** Mai **hunulhgi**. 'They are drying berries.'

hunulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] they eat (st) by crunching it. [**abs: n**] [**IA**]

hunulhtuz̲ **V** [lh-tuz̲] they are churning (st). [**IA**]

hunulhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] they are kneading (st). [**IA**]

hunulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] they raise(st). [**IA**] **(1)** Sa'indai ndoho lhai **hunulhyeh**. 'There are lots of sunflowers growing around here.'

hunulhyih **V** [lh-yih] they are whipping (st). [**IA**]

hunusdih **V** [d-ih] I call out in error. [**IA**] [**MO1202**]

hunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for. [**IA**]

hunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for. [**IA–NC**] [**MO887**]

hunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for (st). [**IA–NC**] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i **hunuta**. 'He looks for food.' **Dialect: Nak'az̲dli.**

hunutes **V** [0-tes] they (3+) go to bed. [**IA**] [**MO902**]

hunuyeh **V** [0-yeh] they grow. [**IA**] **(1)** Neyuz̲kehne soo'hint'oh de soo **hunuyeh**. 'When our children are well they grow well.'

hunuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I am angry. [**IA**]

husna **V** [0-na] I am alive. [**IA**] [**MO2554**]

husnaih **V** [0-naih] I am alive. [**IA–cust**] [**MO2554**]

husyih **V** [0-yih] I utter. [**IA**] **(1)** Buka **husyih**. 'I am shouting for them.'

hus̲dla **V** [0-dla] they died in large numbers. [**PA**] [**MO993**]

hus̲dli' **V** [d-dli'] they froze, they became benumbed by cold, they froze to death. [**PA**]

hus̲jiz **V** [d-yiz̲] they breathe. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhok'us 'i be lho hus̲jiz lhih. 'Fish breathe through their gills.'

hus̲ke **V** [0-ke] he is cranky, mean, irritable. [**IA**] **(1)** Neintsai k'et hus̲ke cha 'unt'oh. 'He is so tired that he is also cranky.'

hus̲ke **N** anger. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **hus̲ke** " he is cranky", q.v.. [**MO140**]

hus̲ke be **ADV** angrily. [**MO467**]

hus̲ke bulh **N** angrily. [**MO474**]

hus̲ke ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (so) irrascible, irritate (so). [**IA**] [**MO1018**]

hus̲kecho **N** wrath, furor.

hus̲kecho bulh **ADV** furiously. [**MO474**]

hus̲tez **V** [d-tez] they slept. [**PA**] **(1)** Sa' hus̲tez. 'They slept for a long time.'

hutajih **V** [0-yih] we (2) will utter. [**FA**] **(1)** Ooka **hutajih**. 'We are going to call for him.'

hutalhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] they will whiten (st). [**FA–trans**]

hutanyih **V** [0-yih] you (1) will utter. [**FA**] **(1)** Ooka **hutanyih**. 'You are going to call for him.'

huti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are going to carry.

[class: sdo-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Khuni **huti'alh**. 'They are going to bring a message.'

huti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (2+) will eat. [**FA**] **(1)** Lhes **huti'ulh**. 'They are going to eat bread.'

huti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) will float off. [**FA**] [**MO620**]

huti'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will depart. [**FA**] **(1)** Lhi khelh soocho yuyulh'ooh, nilhd̲z̲a' **huti'us** 'inka. 'He is tying the dog's pack on securely because they will be walking a long way.'

hutibilh **V** [0-bilh] they will swim. [**FA**]

hutibus **V** [0-bus] they will stretch (st). [**FA**] [**MO2203**]

hutichoh **V** [0-choh] they will become larger. [**FA–trans**]

hutidalh **V** [0-dalh] one of them will be sitting. [**FA–NC**]

hutidilh **V** [d-ilh] calling out will be going on. [**FA**] [**MO1202**]

hutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will walk. [**FA**] **(1)** Nda' **hutidulh**. 'They are going to walk eastward.' **(2)** Chuntuz **hutidulh** 'et wheni 'ughoh za 'ut'en. 'He keeps weaving snowshoes so he can go trapping with them.' **(3)** Stl'ayo **hutidulh**. 'They will walk in line.'

hutidlah **V** [0-dlah] they will die in large numbers. [**FA**] [**MO993**]

hutidloh **V** [0-dloh] they (2+) will laugh. [**FA**]

hutigooh **V** [0-gooh] they will drive. [**FA**] **(1)** Bundada' de 'et no **hutigooh**. 'They are driving up north in the morning.'

hutighan **V** [0-ghan] they will kill (stt). [**FA**]

hutighoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) will string. [**FA**] **(1)** 'Aih **hutighoh**. 'They are going to string snowshoes.'

hutihyih **V** [0-yih] you (2+) will utter. [**FA**] **(1)** Ooka **hutihyih**. 'You are going to call for him.'

hutijilh **V** [d-yilh] they will sing out, get a-singing. [**FA–trans**]

hutijun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) will sing. [**FA**] **(1)** **Hutijun**-un 'en cha hubasoo'uldzoo'. 'He is acceptable (good enough) to sing with them.' **(2)** Shun be **hutijun**. 'They are going to sing a song.'

hutikelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2) will be sitting. [**FA–NC**]

hutikelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2+) will go by boat. [**FA**] **(1)** Nda' **hutikelh**. 'They are going to go eastward by boat.' **(2)** 'Awet nus̲ **hutikelh** 'et 'uja nyoon bughudelhoh. 'When they were about ready to leave by boat, that is when he jumped aboard.'

hutikoo **V** [0-koo] they will vomit. [**FA**]

hutilai **V** [0-lai] they (human) will be numerous. [**FA**] [**MO698**]

hutilchan **V** [l-chan] they (2+) are going to be pregnant. [**FA**]

hutildulh **V** [l-dulh] they will eat (euo) one at a time. [**FA**] [**MO1967**]

hutildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] they will hunt. [**FA**]

hutileh **V** [0-leh] they will be. [**FA**] **(1)** BuYak'us̲da tisleh 'ink'ez suzkeh **hutileh**. 'I will be their God and they will be my children.'

hutilgih **V** [l-gih] they (2) will run off. [**FA**] **(1)** 'Awet **hutilgih**. 'They are about to run off.'

hutilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) will run off. [**FA**] **(1)** 'Awet hutilwus. 'They are about to run off.'

hutilooh **V** [0-looh] they will snare (st). [**FA**]

hutilh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (3+) started to walk on all limbs. [**PA**]

hutilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] they will wait. [**FA**]

hutilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) will walk on all limbs. [**FA**]

hutilhchun **V** [lh-chun] they caused (so) to strut off. [**PA**]

hutilhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they departed angrily. [**PA**]

hutilhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] they will scale (st:fish). [**FA**]

hutilhgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) ran off. [**PA**]

hutilhget **V** [l-get] they (2) started to walk on all limbs. [**PA**]

hutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they will dry (st). [**FA**]

hutilhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) began to run, ran off. [**PA**] **(1)** Sus bughulget whe **hutilhghaz**. 'They began to run when the bear came upon them.'

hutilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they will gnaw (st). [**FA**]

hutilhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] they will hook (st). [**FA**]

hutilhki **V** [lh-ki] they took (st) off by boat. [**PA**]

hutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] they will lap (st). [**FA**]
hutilhtus **V** [lh-tus] they (2+) will be strong. [**FA**]
hutilhtus **V** [lh-tus] they will spear (st). [**FA**]
hutilhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] they will press (st). [**FA**]
hutilhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) reeled off, staggered off. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**]
hutilhyih **V** [lh-yih] they will grow. [**FA**] **(1)** Lhane **hutilhyih**. 'Many people will heal.'
hutisyih **V** [0-yih] I will call out. [**FA**] **(1)** Nka **hutisyih**. 'I am going to call out to you.' **(2)** Ooka **hutisyih**. 'I am going to shout for him.'
hutisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will utter. [**FA**]
hutitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) will sleep. [**FA**] **(1)** '' **(2)** Njan **hutitez** hukwa'huninzun. 'They want to sleep here.'
hutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they (2+) will drink. [**FA**]
hutit'o **V** [0-t'o] they are going to paddle. [**FA**]
hutit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (2+) will fly off. [**FA**] **(1)** 'Awet **hutit'oh**. 'They are about to fly off.'
hutitl'it **V** [0-tl'it] they will fart. [**FA**]
hutits'it **V** [0-ts'it] they will be few. [**FA**] [**MO1044**]
hutitsoh **V** [0-tsoh] they will cry. [**FA**]
hutiyih **V** [0-yih] he will call out. [**FA**]
hutiyilh **V** [0-yilh] he will utter. [**FA**]
hutiyilh **V** [0-yilh] one of them will stand. [**FA**] [**MO2632**]
hutiyilh **V** [0-yilh] they will stand. This is the non-distributive form, which describes people standing in a single spot. To describe people standing in various spots one uses the distributive **nodutalyalh**, q.v.. [**FA**] [**MO1090**]
hutiyin **V** [0-yin] they will stand. [**FA**]
hutiyiz **V** [0-yiz] they will be tall. [**FA**]
hutiza' **V** [0-za'] they will treat (so) as a noble. [**FA**]
hutizoo' **V** [0-zoo'] they will be good. [**FA**]
hutizulh **V** [0-zulh] they will skate off. [**FA**]
hutizuz **V** [0-zuz] they (2+) will eat (st) with a spoon. [**FA**] **(1)** Tazul **hutizuz**. 'They are going to eat soup.'
hutiz'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) departed. [**PA**] **(1)** Dzulh k'uz nilhdza' hutiz'az, 'et 'ants'iya mai k'ehin'az. 'The two of them walked far on the mountain before they found some berries.'
hutiz'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) floated off. [**PA**] [**MO620**]
hutizba **V** [0-ba] they went off to war. [**PA**]
hutizbal **V** [0-bal] they swung off. [**PA**]
hutizchun **V** [0-chun] they strutted off. [**PA**]
hutizdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) are going out, they (3+) started to walk, departed. [**PA**] **(1)** Nyoon duneti hutizdil whe sa' nuya 'inka 'uda' 'et dubatisja. 'When they are going out the old man gets a head start because he is slow.' **(2)** 'Et la doocha 'ombun tsa ha hutizdil, lhelhdoh, 'Then the next morning they went again to hunt beaver, in various places.'
hutizgoo **V** [0-goo] they have begun to drive. [**PA**] **(1)** Nda' hutizgoo whe 'et bughudinya. 'He is going with them as they drive down.'
hutizluz **V** [0-luz] they started urinating. [**PA**]
hutizyul **V** [0-yul] they caused (st) to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [**PA**]
hutnai **V** [d-nai] they (2+) are drinking (st). [**IA**]
hutni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) say, they sound. [**IA**] **(1)** Sba soo **hutni**. 'They sound good to me.' **(2)** Hontalwus 'anditdzin **hutni**. 'They say it is going to be hot today.' **(3)** Ts'oodun taoolts'it junih **hutni** oodusne. 'Don't let the child fall into the water said her parents.'
hutnih **V** [0-nih] they say. [**IA–cust**]
hutoo'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) may begin to walk, depart. [**OA**] **(1)** Nahult'oh nyulh **hutoo'as**. 'They both should walk with you.'
hutoobe' **V** [0-be'] they may swim off. [**OA**] **(1)** Nghune-ne **hutoobe'** hukwa'hut'en. 'They are trying to swim.'
hutoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may be walking. [**OA–prog**] [**MO937**]
hutoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may depart. [**OA–inceptive**] **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e **hutoodilh** budini. 'Tell them to go to their village/trapline.'
hutool'elh **V** [l-'elh] they (3+) may swim off. [**OA**] **(1)** **Hutool'elh** hukwa'hut'en. 'They are trying to swim off.'
hutool'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) may be swimming along, floating along. [**OA–prog**] [**MO620**]
hutool'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) swim off. [**OA**]

hutoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) may run off. [**OA**]
hutoolghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) may run off. [**OA**]
hutoolghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) may run off. [**OA–prog**] [**MO880**]
hutoolh'as **V** [lh-'as] they (3+) may start walking on all limbs. [**OA**]
hutoolh'as **V** [lh-'as] they will be walking on all limbs. [**OA–prog**] [**MO574**]
hutoosye' **V** [0-ye'] I may be uttering. [**OA–prog**] [**MO1080**]
hutoot'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] they punctured. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uda'dune hukw'ehunduda-un hutoot'as 'ink'ez 'us̲kai' buts'ahahulhdzoh. **'**Our ancestors punctured an irritated place on the body and drained the bad blood.**'**
hutu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) depart. [**IA**] [**MO2595**]
hutu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (3+) depart by boat. [**IA**] [**MO2602**]
hutu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (3+) float off. [**IA**] [**MO620**]
hutubih **V** [0-bih] they (2) swim off. [**IA**] [**MO2603**]
hutudilh **V** [-dilh] they (3+) depart, walk off. [**IA**]
hutukat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) reel off. [class: mdo-i] [**IA**] [**MO2604**]
hutukeh **V** [0-keh] they depart by boat, one of them departs by boat. [**IA**] [**MO2602**]
hutulgaih **V** [l-gaih] one of them runs off. [**IA**] [**MO2600**]
hutulget **V** [l-get] they (2) depart on all limbs. [**IA**] [**MO2601**]
hutulgih **V** [l-gih] they (2) run off. [**IA–cust**]
hutulgok **V** [l-gok] they (2) set off walking on all limbs. [**IA–cust**]
hutulghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) run off. [**IA**] [**MO2600**]
hutulghwus **V** [l-ghus] they (3+) run off. [**IA–cust**]
hutult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they (2) reel off, one of them reels off. [class: body-i] [**IA**] [**MO2604**]
hutulh'as **V** [lh-'as] they (3+) depart on all limbs. [**IA**] [**MO2601**]
hutulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] they (3+) swim off, depart swimming. [**IA**] [**MO2603**]
hutulh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) start to walk on all limbs. [**IA–cust**]
hutulhdis̲ **V** [lh-dis̲] they cause (st) to sparkle. [**IA**]
hututs̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they shoot. [class: sdo-c] [**IA–mom**] **(1)** Neba hututs̲o. **'**They are shooting for us.**'**
hutuyaih **V** [0-yaih] one of them departs. [**IA–mom**] [**MO2595**]
hutuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they will kill (st). [**FA**]
hut'i **V** [0-t'i] they have (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i 'ilho za **hut'i**. **'**They have only one car.**'** **(2)** 'Enne cha dich'oh truk **hut'i**. **'**They too have their own truck.**'** **(3)** Nane lhike **hut'i**. **'**They have two dogs.**'**
hut'o **V** [0-t'o] they are paddling. [**IA**]
hutl'it **V** [0-tl'it] they fart. [**IA**]
hutsul **V** [0-tsul] they yelp. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhike **hutsul**. **'**Dogs yelp.**'**
hutsut **V** [0-tsut] they pound (st). [**IA**]
hut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they are crying. [**IA**] **(1)** Nch'a hut̲s̲o. **'**They cry from you.**'**
huwa **CONJ** because. **See also: 'et huwa.** **(1)** Oochan whunduda **huwa** yoobeduyun ts'e nus̲uya. **'**She went to see the doctor because of a vaginal infection.**'**
huwa'honeh-un **N** cause. Etymology: "on account of it it happens". [**MO149**]
huwa'olhle' **V** [l-le'] you (2+) may be careful. [**OA**] **(1)** Nanulht'oh la chalhts'ul nolhte', 'inka **huwa'olhle'**, nohni. **'**You both may hold the baby, but you must be very careful.**'**
huwa'oodli **V** [d-li] it is dangerous. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **See also: hughwa'oodli.** **(1)** Bintl'at soo **huwa'oodli**-un 'et oots'e'nilt'o. **'**He was struck in the temple which is a very dangerous place.**'** **(2)** Ts'oodunne lhuztih nuhule te 'et **huwa'oodli** whe'unt'oh. **'**It is dangerous for children to handle knives.**'**
huwal **N** general appeal for funds at a potlatch. In general, at a potlatch, the funds distributed have been raised previously by the clan or family making the distribution. In some circumstances, however, an appeal is made to those present. This is the name for such a

general appeal. **See also: luwal.Compare: 'int'umanuk.**Etymology: From Gitxsan **hawaal**.

huwalt'az̲yoh **N** ceremonial lodge**.** A ceremonial lodge with elliptical doorways cut into either end some distance above the ground Etymology: "house with cuts through it".

huwana **V** [0-na] he is dealing with (st)**.** [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Yoh **huwana** whe oolak'et be'dutl'us za whuz̲dli'. **'**While painting the house the palm of her hand was smeared with paint.**'**

huwas'a **V** [0-'a] I ask him to do something**.** [**IA**] **(1)** Hoonli **huwas'a** te 'oh tot̲suk sdulhyoh 'utni. **'**Every time I ask him to do something he argues with me.**'**

huwats'oo'alh ait'oh **VP** it is inalienable**.** Etymology: Literally, "one cannot take it away". [**MO283**]

huwawhulna' **V** [l-na'] it is difficult**.** [**IA**] **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a' nuts'ugoo te **huwawhulna'**. **'**It is difficult to drive a long distance.**'** **(2)** Ook'un'a yats'ulhduk te **huwawhulna'**. **'**It is difficult to speak his language.**'**

huwayulh'a **V** [lh-'a] he asked her to**.** [**PA**] **(1)** **Huwayulh'a**' ha sooniya yut'ahayan'ai. **'**He is taking the money out of her pocket because she asked him to.**'**

huwayulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he is giving it away**.** [class: body-c] [**IA**] **(1)** Duluk 'en **huwayulhtih**. **'**He is giving his dog away.**'**

huwk'ut whudusbun **V** [lh-bun] I cover (space) on (surface)**.** [**IA**] [**MO760**]

huwole' **V** [0-le'] he may care for (st)**.** [**abs: wh**] [**OA**] **(1)** 'Et hoonts'i Christ 'Uye' k'un'a duBa ooyoh **huwole'**. **'**But Christ will care for his Father's house like a son.**'**

huwonahaya **V** [0-ya] he is inviting people to a potlatch**.** [**IA**]

huwonahu'a **V** [0-'a] they are inviting people to a potlatch**.** [**IA**]

huwonini **V** [0-ni] it is fun**.** [**IA**] **(1)** Nuts'uwhulyeh te neba **huwonini**. **'**It is enjoyable for us when we play.**'** **(2)** Lugar be nuts'uwhulyeh 'et **huwonini**. **'**It is lots of fun when we play cards.**'** **(3)** Ts'i be 'oh nuhuke 'et **huwonini**. **'**It is lots of fun when they go around in a canoe.**'**

huwoonli-ne **N** museum guides, caretakers**.**

huwudloh **V** [0-dloh] he laughs at**.** [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Ooba dlok'e'disja 'et **huwudloh**. **'**I said something funny and he laughed at it.**'**

huwulhi **V** [0-li] you (2+) are careful**.** [**IA**] **(1)** **Huwulhi** whe 'aht'en. Too nohz̲oolhghelh junih! **'**Be careful. Don't get drowned.**'**

huwun **PPC** about it**.** **(1)** 'Uka'hut'en 'et **huwun** yahulhduk. **'**They are talking about trapping.**'** **(2)** 'Utsoo 'enne lhadun hoonli 'uda' **huwun** t'ehoninz̲un. **'**Grandmothers know a lot about olden times.**'**

huwunilhduk **V** [lh-duk] it is close to**.** [**IA**] **(1)** Yoh **huwunilhduk** 'et 'uyinla duni yuz̲ch'i. **'**He shot the moose a short distance from the house.**'**

huwuninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) think about it**.** [**IA**] **(1)** Soocho huwuninz̲ut! **'**Think about it carefully!**'**

huwuninya **V** [0-ya] he came upon**.** [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] **(1)** Bunghunyaz **huwuninya**. **'**He came upon a small pond.**'**

huwunoninanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they thought about it**.** [**PA**]

huwunuha'a **N** the two people who invite people to a potlatch**. Dual:** 004911

huwununihunan̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they thought about it**.** [**PA–cont**]

huwununihunooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] they may think about it**.** [**OA**]

huwununinad̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] we (2) thought about it**.** [**PA–cont**]

huwununinanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he thought about it**.** [**PA–cont**]

huwununinanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) thought about it**.** [**PA–cont**]

huwununininz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) are thinking about it**.** [**IA–cont**]

huwununinisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I thought about it**.** [**PA–cont**]

huwununinod̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (2) may think about it**.** [**OA**]

huwununinonz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (1) may think about it**.** [**OA**]

huwununinoohz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (2+) may think about it**.** [**OA**]

huwununitisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will think about it. [**FA**]
huwununits'unooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (3+) may think about it. [**OA**]
huwununits'unooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (3+) may think about it. [**OA**]
huwununuti **N** approaches. **Duoplural:** 000137 [**MO203**]
huwununuya **V** [0-ya] he invites. [**IA**] **(1)** Oot̲se' ki tit'elh 'et huwa **huwununuya**. 'He invited some people because his daughter is getting married.'
huwununuya **N** A person who invites people to a potlatch. **Dual:** huwunuha'a/004912
huwus **N** its shoulder.
huwuti **N** approach, avenue leading to a place. **Duoplural:** huwununuti/069052 [**MO203**]
huwut̲so **V** [0-t̲so] he is crying about (st). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Jan balhatunedusni 'et huwut̲so. 'John is crying at the joke I told.'
huwuyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) discuss (st). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** 'Aw lhes salhah'al, 'et huwa eh 'et **huwuyalhduk**? 'Do you discuss this because you have brought no bread?'
huwhukaih **V** [0-kaih] they (2+) are shovelling (st). [class: coc-c] [**IA**] **(1)** Ti **huwhukaih**. 'They are shoveling the road.' **(2)** Yus̲ **huwhukaih**. 'They are shovelling snow.' **(3)** Ti **huwhukaih**. 'They are shoveling the road.'
huwhulget **V** [l-get] he reached it crawling. [**PA**] **(1)** Yat'ah **huwhulget**. 'He reached the sky.'
huwhulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] they have (st). [**abs: wh**] [class: sdo-c] [**IA**] **(1)** Nda' tl'oh 'et 'ut'enbayoh **huwhulh'ai**. 'They have a workshop down in the bay.'
huwhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] they plowed (st). [**abs: wh**] [**PA**]
huwhunih **V** [0-nih] they are awake. [**IA**]
huwhunuda **V** [d-a] there is a potlatch going on. [**IA**] [**MO2271**]
huwhutni **V** [d-ni] they call. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** "Chinatown" **huwhutni**. 'They call it "Chinatown".'
huwhut'i **V** [0-t'i] they (2+) dwell. [**IA**] **See also: whuhut'i.(1)** Oozaz 'en hizih **huwhut'i**. 'They are living with his father-in-law.'
huwhut'i **V** [0-t'i] they have (st). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Oolune za na'uguz̲-un **huwhut'i**. 'Only a few people have moose hide wringers.'
huwhuyuz **V** [0-yuz] they weed. [**IA–dist**]
huwhuz̲dli' **V** [0-li'] they (2+) were born. [**PA**]
huy- **PREFIX** plural disjoint reference object of postposition. This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the third person singular object of the postposition. This allomorph is used before vowel-initial stems.
huy- **PREFIX** plural disjoint reference object of verb. This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the third person singular object of the verb. This allomorph is used before vowel-initial stems.
huya **V** [0-ya] he is getting. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz bit **huya**. 'The girl is getting the char.'
huyahaoodut̲selh **V** [0-t̲selh] they (2+) hollow it out with an axe. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] **(1)** Huyahaoodut̲selh 'ink'ez ts'i huyulh'i. 'They hollowed them out with an axe and used them as canoes.'
huyalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] they hired him. [**PA**] **(1)** Nyoon t'et tube soo 'ut'en-un unli 'et huwa **huyalh'a'**. 'They hired that girl because she is a very good worker.'
huyalhguk **V** [lh-guk] they massaged him. [**PA**]
huyalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] they gnawed it. [**PA**] [**MO1967**]
huyalhyul **V** [lh-yul] they blew on it. [**PA**]
huyan'al **V** [0-'al] they ate it. [**PA**]
huyan'en **V** [0-'en] they saw it. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uban'az nulget whe shas̲ **huyan'en**. 'The grizzly was outside the camp when they saw it.'
huyanghan **V** [0-ghan] they killed them (non-human). [**PA**] **(1)** 'Ink'ez bundada' duni **huyanghan**-i 'awet hits'utendilh. 'In the morning they went to the moose they had killed.'
huyanghel **V** [0-ghel] they scraped it. [**PA**]
huyantsut **V** [0-tsut] they pounded it. [**PA**]
huyanus̲ **PPC** greater than him. [**MO373**]
huyanyul **V** [0-yul] they blew on it. [**PA**]
huye'dulhts'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] they are slurping

it. [**IA**]

huye'indai **N** his flowers.

huye'ooket **V** [0-ket] they sell it. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Unabagha 'i cha 'andit **huye'ooket**. 'Nowadays they even sell eyelashes.'

huye'oonalhjut **V** [lh-jut] they frightened him. [**PA**] [**MO1985**]

huye'uk'uneuguz **N** ink. Etymology: "that with which they write".

huye'ulagi **N** his claws.

huye'ulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] they make with it. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** 'Ughez 'i lhembilh **huye'ulh'ih** whe'unt'oh. 'They use linen twine to make fishnets.'

huye'ulht'o-i **N** their drumstick. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which they drum".

huye'ulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] they (2+) nurse him (cause him to suck). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uts'oo'datsi 'i cha lhawh 'ot'en 'andit ts'oodunne **huye'ulht'ukw**. 'Nowadays babies suck from many different shapes (types) of nipples.'

huye'whulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they use it. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'ude lhuztihti huyulh'i 'ink'ez lhadun cha **huye'whulh'en** inle'. 'Our ancestors used horns for knife handles as well as many other things.'

huyedilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] they secure it. [**IA**] **(1)** Tsedlooh 'i lhembilh **huyedilht'i** wheni tahuyu'aih. 'They put the rock anchor in the water to secure the nets.'

huyedilhts'i-i **N** loft, perch. Etymology: "what they sit on". **(1)** Dut'aiyaz nuyeh-i teoodilh wheni huyedilhts'i-i buba yut'uwhutsi. 'He is opening the loft for them so the pigeons can fly out.'

huyedudulh **V** [0-dulh] they nag him. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **huyedudulh** whulatohts'e ntsi' suli'. 'They were always nagging him and because of that he has become unruly.'

huyedulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) fight him. [**IA**]

huyedutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they use it to paint. [**IA**] **(1)** Koonk'etsih 'i 'uda'dune khi **huyedutl'us** inle'. 'Long ago they used strawberry blite plants to dye young spruce tree roots.'

huyehanalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they pumped air out of it. [**PA**]

huyelhilal **V** [0-lal] they did not mistreat him. [**PN**]

huyelhla'ut'en **V** [d-'en] they (2+) help one another with it. [**IA**]

huyelhusloh **V** [0-loh] they are not mistreating him. [**IN**]

huyena'alhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they poured (uo) into it, they served them (e.g. tea). [**PA**]

huyena'dunadzo-i **N** razor. Etymology: "that by means of which they shave themselves". **(1)** Na'uzt'i 'i be 'uda' whe nyoo huyena'dunadzo-i nahuyuk'as. 'Long ago they used a strap for sharpening razors.'

huyena'dunul'en-i **N** mirror. Etymology: "that by means of which they look at themselves". **(1)** Nyoo **huyena'dunul'en-i** nayalh'uz whe ooch'a yayatuk. 'The mirror broke when he dropped it.'

huyena'dunuldooz-i **N** hair curlers. Etymology: "that by means of which they curl it". **(1)** **Huyena'dunuldooz-i** 'i be dutsigha' nainilhdooz. 'She curled her hair with the curlers.'

huyenadil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) put on (clothing on torso), entered (vehicle). describes entering a car, truck, or boat. [**PA**]

huyenailhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they gave him a transfusion, they poured back into him. [class: liquid-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Ookaootuzit 'et huwa 'uskai' **huyenailhdzo**. 'They gave him a blood transfusion because of his fainting spells.'

huyenainzi **V** [0-zi] they bailed it out. [**PA**]

huyenalhizih **V** [0-zih] they did not bail it out. [**PN**]

huyenalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they inflated it, blew air into it. [**PA**]

huyenalhts'ih-i **N** rubber tube, inner tube. Etymology: "thing that they inflate". **(1)** Huyenalhtsih-i 'i be 'oh nulat. 'He is floating around with a rubber tube.'

huyenanadugoo-i **N** snowmobile. **(1)** **Huyenanadugoo-i** 'inzeghastoo' hoonli 'et whunenikez. 'The snowmobile got stuck in the slush.'

huyene'nuka'-i **N** sewing machine.

huyene'ut'en **V** [d-'en] they work with it.

[**IA**] **(1)** Whulune 'ulask'o' hut'i 'et hoonts'i **huyene'ut'en**. 'Some people who have finger stubs are able to keep on with their work.'

huyene'ut'en **N** tool. Etymology: "that by means of which they work". **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'ugant'us 'i **huyene'ut'en** huyulh'i 'inle'. 'Our ancestors used shoulder blades for various tools.'

huyenenalhde **N** wiping away of the tears potlatch. A potlach performed in order to assuage the offense or injury caused to someone. Etymology: "that by means of which they wipe it".

huyenu'ah **V** [0-'ah] they fool him. [**IA**]

huyenubalh-i **N** swing. Etymology: "that by means of which they swing". **(1)** Talhts'ul ooloo **huyenubalh-i** benayalhti. 'The baby's mother put him in the swing.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul ooloo **huyenubalh-i** benayalhti. 'The baby's mother put him in the swing.'

huyenuduldzas **V** [l-d-zas] they play snow snake. [**IA**] **(1)** Khit te **huyenuduldzas**. 'In winter they play snow snake'

huyenuduldzas **N** snow snake. **See also: nuzas.**Etymology: "that with which they play **noduldzas**".

huyenugoo **N** car, vehicle. **See also: huyenugoo-i.**Etymology: "that by means of which they drive in a loop".

huyenugoo ghuniz̲dla-i **N** tire. **(1)** Huyenugoo ghuniz̲dla-i nyo whenilghaz. 'The car tire rolled down the hill.'

huyenugoo-i **N** land vehicle, their vehicle. E.g. an automobile, snowmobile, or wheelchair. **See also: huyenugoo.(1)** Yus̲ k'ut **huyenugoo-i** be'hut'en. 'They went by skidoo.' **(2)** Hundudanebayoh nyoo **huyenugoo-i** 'i lhai hut'i. 'There are many wheelchairs in the hospital.'

huyenugoo-i **N** their vehicle.

Huyenugoo-i 'oniz ts'e dunulk'un-i **N** red tail light of vehicle. **(1) Huyenugoo-i 'oniz ts'e dunulk'un-i** oodunat. 'The tail light on the car is flickering.'

huyenugoo-icho **N** large vehicle, tractor. **(1) Huyenugoo-icho** duchun 'i niduguz. 'The tractor is dragging the trees.'

huyenuke-i **N** outboard motor. **(1) Huyenuke-i** teh ts'e whenilt̲s̲'ut. 'The outboard fell into the water and sank.'

huyenulgaih-i **N** bicycle, their (2) bicycle. **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz **huyenulgaih-i** be nadiz̲ghuz̲. 'The little boy flipped over with his bike.'

huyenulgaih-i **N** their (2) bicycle.

huyenulghas-i **N** their (3+) bicycle.

huyenuljut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) fear it. [**IA–stat**] **(1)** Shas̲ **huyenuljut**. 'They are afraid of grizzly bears.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune dats'ooz **huyenuljut** highunulhuwhulhye 'ink'ez highulhusdloh. 'Long ago our ancestors were afraid of shrews, so they did not play with them or laugh at them.'

huyenulhdzo-i **N** hook loop. The loop into which a hook is inserted in order to take hold of something. Fore example, the loops of metal cable embedded in large concrete blocks.

huyenundunult'o-i **N** ball. Etymology: "the round thing that they knock around with a stick". **(1) Huyenundunult'o-i** tube 'ujut s̲uli'. 'The ball is very old.'

huyenunuka' **V** [0-ka'] they sew it. [**IA**] **(1)** Whulakhi 'ughih yoo cha huyulh'i 'ink'ez k'it̲s̲'ai cha **huyenunuka'**. 'Some roots are used for medicines and others for sewing birch bark baskets.'

huyenut'o-i **N** airplane. Etymology: "that by means of which they fly around". **(1)** Lhtak'ant'iwh 'et **huyenut'o-i** be 'uts'us̲t'o. 'This is the seventh time we have flown in an airplane.'

huyenuwhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] they (2+) play. [**IA**] **(1)** Nuzas 'i 'uda' dakelh chilke cha 'ink'ez dunecho hoonts'i **huyenuwhulyeh** inle'. 'Long ago young Indian men, and even adults, used to play snow snake.'

huyenuwhulyeh-i **N** toy. Etymology: "the thing that they play with". **(1)** Ts'oodunne **huyenuwhulyeh-i** 'i t̲s̲'iyawh nayulhdzooh. 'She is gathering up all the children's toys.'

huyenuzoot-i **N** ice skates. This form serves as a generic form or as a third person plural possessed form. **(1)** Ooye' **huyenuzoot-i** ka'ninz̲un. 'His son wants a pair of skates.'

huyenzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] they are teasing him,

making fun of him, fooling around with it. [**IA**] **(1)** Dune ndukw 'et huwa **huyenzoodil'i**. 'They tease the man because he is short.'

huyes̲'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] they wear it (footwear). [**IA**] **(1)** Kesgwut ketul bulh huyes̲'ez̲. 'They wear a liner with the moccasin.'

huyes̲u'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] they wore it (footwear). [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uda' ketsih 'i za huyes̲u'ez̲. 'Long ago they always used canvas hip waders.'

huyet **PPC** inside it. **(1)** Frying pan **huyet** whududzis. 'They are scraping the inside of a frying pan.'

huyetilah **V** [0-lah] they will mistreat him. [**FA**]

huyets'ait'el **V** [0-'el] they obsess over it . [**IA**] **(1)** Nedo ndoghi 'ulhd̲z̲is̲ ooza' 'i cha **huyets'ait'el**. 'White men are continually disturbing the moon.'

huyewhut'i **V** [0-t'i] they live in it. [**IA**]

huyeyane'dudulbalh-i **N** aerial tramway. **(1)** No nekeyoh nyo 'ukoh 'et nyoo heyeyane'dudulbalh-i 'i be hudulh. 'Up north in our village there is a tram for crossing the river.'

huyez̲ula **V** [0-la] they mistreated him. [**PA**]

huyez̲ula **V** [0-la] they pick on him. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'ekeya lait'oh 'et huwa huyez̲ula. 'They pick on the girl because she is timid.'

huyi'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are carrying it. [**IA–prog**]

huyi'en **V** [0-'en] they see it. [**IA**] **(1)** Dihcho d̲z̲ulh k'ut za **huyi'en**. 'They see the blue grouse only in the mountains.'

huyih **V** [0-yih] he shouts, he calls (for or to someone). [**IA**] Takes complement with postposition **-ka** with meaning "shout for, call for", with postposition **-ts'u** with meaning "shout to, call out to". **(1)** Duluk yuka **huyih**. 'He is shouting for his dog.' **(2)** 'Ukoh nyazts'e us̲yin 'ink'ez yuts'u**huyih**. 'He is calling to him from across the river.' **(3)** Bus̲k'ut taools̲'it whuch'a yuka **huyih**. 'He is calling him to prevent his falling from the bank into the water.' **(4)** **Huyih** eh? 'Is he calling out?'

huyildil **V** [l-dil] they ate them (euo) one at a time. [**PA**] [**MO1967**]

huyiltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] they sniffed it. [**PA**]

huyilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they caught him, took it. [**PA**]

huyilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] they are carrying it. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]

huyilhtus **V** [lh-tus] they are sliding it . This describes slow sliding a large, heavy object like refrigerator. [**IA–prog**]

huyin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) put on (clothing on torso), entered (vehicle). [**PA**]

huyinjoo **V** [0-joo] they jumped inside it. [**PA**]

huyitalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they (2+) are going to take it, they are going to capture him. [**FA**] **(1)** 'Awet neilhchuk-ne **huyitalhchulh**. 'Soon the police are going to capture him.'

huyitalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they are going to arrest him. [**FA**]

huyitilh **V** [0-tilh] they are carrying it. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]

huyodilh'e' **V** [l-'e'] they learned it. [**PA**]

huyodool'eh **V** [l-'eh] they may learn it. [**OA**]

huyodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] they are learning it. [**IA**]

huyodutil'eh **V** [l-'eh] they will learn it. [**FA**]

huyolhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they may catch him. [**OA–mom**] **(1)** 'Aw **huyolhchoot** ait'oh. 'They can't catch him.'

huyolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] they (2+) whistled. [**PA**] **(1)** ''

huyonket **V** [0-ket] they bought it. [**PA**] **(1)** Naih diduch'oh duba **huyonket**. 'They bought the clothes themselves.'

huyonzi' **V** [0-zi'] they named him, voted for him. [**PA**] **(1)** Ndun dune 200-ne dune huyonzi. 'He got 200 votes.'

huyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may eat it. [**OA**] **(1)** Lubret-ne 'aw 'enne za **huyoo'alh** huba'hoont'oh. 'Only the priests may eat it.'

huyoo'en' **V** [0-'en'] they may see it. [**OA**] **(1)** Chunlai 'i dakelhne huyoo'en 'et hoonts'i hukwalhe'huniz̲un. 'Carrier people don't even want to look at salamanders.'

huyoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked him. [**PA**]

huyoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they ask him. [**IA**] **(1)** "Ts'enand̲z̲ut de nedutanelh ah?" Jan Sela' bulh **huyoodulhkut**. '"Will you tell us when he wakes up?", John and Sara asked her.'

huyooket **V** [0-ket] they (2+) buy. [**abs: 0**]

[**IA**] **(1)** ‘’

huyook'et **V** [0-k'et] they may fuck her. [**OA**] *[vulgar]*

huyooldilh **V** [l-dilh] they may eat them (euo) one at a time. [**OA**] [**MO1967**]

huyooltsis **V** [l-tsis] they may sniff it. [**OA**]

huyoolhdlooh **V** [lh-d-looh] they fish for it with a net. [**IA**] **(1)** Goos̲bai 'uni ba **huyoolhdlooh**. ‘They fish for suckers for bait.’

huyoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they may gnaw it. [**OA**] [**MO1967**]

huyoolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] they are hitting him. [**IA**]

huyoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] they (2+) are whistling. [**IA**] **(1)** Ska huyoolhyoos̲. ‘They are whistling for me.’

huyoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] they may whistle. [**OA**]

huyoolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] they may blow on it. [**OA**]

huyoonalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] they punched him repeatedly. [**abs: n**] [**PA–rep**]

huyoonanyin **V** [0-yin] they picked them. [**PA**]

huyoonint̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] they shot at it once. [**PA**]

huyoono **N** his older brother.

huyoonolhchis̲ **V** [lh-chis̲] they may punch him repeatedly. [**abs: n**] [**OA–rep**]

huyoonoyin **V** [0-yin] they may pick them. [**OA–cont**]

huyoontalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] they will punch him repeatedly. [**abs: n**] [**FA–rep**]

huyoontat̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they will shoot at it. [**FA–semel**]

huyoontayin **V** [0-yin] they will pick them. [**FA**]

huyoontun **V** [0-tun] they hold it. [**IA**]

huyoontun **N** custody. **See also: huyoontun.**Etymology: Literally, “they hold him”.

huyoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they like it. [**IA**] **(1)** Ne'dulhden-un 'en soo ts'oodunne **huyoont'i'**. ‘Children love a magician.’

huyoonulhchis̲ **V** [lh-chis̲] they are punching him repeatedly. [**abs: n**] [**IA–rep**]

huyoonuyin **V** [0-yin] they are picking them. [**IA**]

huyootakulh **V** [0-kulh] they (2+) will buy it. [**FA**]

huyootal'en **V** [l-'en] they will catch its scent. [**FA**]

huyootalh **V** [0-talh] they are kicking him. [**IA**]

huyootalhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] they will whistle. [**FA**]

huyootat'i **V** [0-t'i] they (2+) are going to like it. [**FA**] **(1)** Sust̲s̲ung **huyootat'i**. ‘They are going to like the bear meat.’

huyootnai' **V** [d-nai'] they may drink it. [**OA**]

huyoot'as **V** [0-t'as] they may cut it. [**OA**] **(1)** T'e **huyoot'as**. ‘Let them cut it.’

huyootsa **V** [0-tsa] they may cache it. [**OA**]

huyoots'at **V** [0-ts'at] they perform an endowment ritual on him. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhit'um **huyoots'at** ‘They perform a ritual on the puppy.’

huyoot̲s̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] they are shooting at it. [**IA**]

huyoot̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they shoot at him. [**IA**] **(1)** K'az̲a be huyoot̲s̲o. ‘They shot at him with bows and arrows.’

huyooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] they are listening to him. [**IA**]

huyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] they may listen to him, hear it. [**OA–NC**] **(1)** Whuts'it 'et huwa huyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh. ‘No one listens to him because he is lying.’ **(2)** Mbenela budzo hoonline, 'enne soocho huyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' huba'hoont'oh. ‘Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.’

huyooz̲ts'at **V** [0-ts'at] they performed an endowment ritual on him. [**PA**]

huyu- **PREFIX** third person singular object of postposition or direct object of verb. This is used when the subject of the clause is third person dual or plural and disjoint from the third person singular object of the verb. This allomorph is used immediately before the valence prefix or verb stem.

huyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they put it, they serve it. [class: sdo-c] [**IA–customary**] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲oola 'i 'ut'alhbayoh whucho huwa huyu'alh wheni hidilhti'. ‘Tongue is served in big restaurants as a delicacy.’

huyu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are eating it. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Et 'awet lhes s̲ut'e te 'et banuk duchun ts'ahahuyu'aih 'ink'ez **huyu'alh**. ‘Then when

the dough was cooked they took the bannock off the stick and ate it.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune 'uk'oonjut 'i **huyu'alh** 'ink'ez ts'ant'i ba 'uni cha huyut'i. 'Our ancestors used fermented fish eggs for food and small animal bait.'

huyudilgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) dropped it on the way while running. [**PA**]

huyudilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) dropped it on the way while running. [**PA**]

huyughan **V** [0-ghan] they (2+) kill them (3+, non-human). [**IA**] **(1)** 'I be 'usgo buba **huyughan**. 'By means of this they kill the worms for them.'

huyughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they are scraping it. [**IA**]

huyughoh **V** [0-ghoh] they are stringing it. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Aih **huyughoh**. 'They are stringing the snowshoes.' [**MO790**]

huyuk'et **V** [0-k'et] they fuck her. [**IA**] *[vulgar]*

huyuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they eat them (euo) one at a time. [**IA**] [**MO1967**]

huyuliz **V** [0-liz] they (2+) stew it. [**IA**] **(1)** T̲s̲'oodulhla 'i yoo eni **huyuliz**. 'They boil the spruce tips for medicine.'

huyulkw'uts **V** [l-kw'uts] they are gulping it. [**IA**]

huyulooh **V** [0-looh] they catch it (with a snare or net). [**IA**] **(1)** Lhoh dak'et te soo **huyulooh**. 'In the fall they really catch whitefish.'

huyultsis **V** [l-tsis] they sniff it. [**IA**]

huyulh **PPC** with him. **(1)** 'Uda' duneza' dahut̲s̲aih te s̲ohtuz̲ **huyulh** 'abulhtih. 'Long ago when noblemen died they were buried with their spears beside them.' **(2)** Lhike **huyulh** dulgho. 'The dogs are growling at him.' **(3)** T̲s̲'ootsun ooka 'ants'i oots'uhandunilht'o' le'unt'oh oodze 'i **huyulh** huyuliz. 'They boil the things that look like warts on the balsam together with its pitch.' **(4)** Nane 'undunut'ih-ne, 'enne cha **huyulh** tulalhgus̲ k'ebuhilhti, 'ilhoghun nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.'

huyulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] they feed him (st). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung **huyulh'alh**. 'They feed him meet.'

huyulh'i **V** [lh-'i] they make it, use it for. [**IA**] **(1)** Dlozmondin taz̲ul **huyulh'i** te, 'uzoo'. 'When barley is made into soup, it is good.' **(2)** Lhut be **huyulh'i**. 'They smoke it (a hide).'

huyulh'i **V** [lh-'i] they use it, they make it. [**IA**] **(1)** Duni oolank'ol 'i cha luglioonedinla **huyulh'i**. 'They make key chains out of the dew claws of the moose.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune k'it̲s̲'ai t̲s̲et̲s̲'ai **huyulh'i**. 'Ancient people used birch bark baskets for dishes.'

huyulh'us **V** [lh-'us] they are sneezing. [**IA**]

huyulhbun **V** [lh-bun] they roof (a building with a material). [**IA**] **(1)** T̲s̲'oo oola' 'i 'ugibayoh **huyulhbun** inle'. 'They used to use bark from the spruce for roofing on the smoke houses.'

huyulhda **V** [lh-da] they make him sit. [**IA–cont**] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'ulhna huyut'i ha zih **huyulhda**. 'They keep that man with them as a slave.'

huyulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] they are scraping it. [**IA**]

huyulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] they comb them. This describes gathering blueberries with a comb. Long ago such combs were probably made of fish bones, but more recently they have been made of metal and were purchased in hardware stores. [**IA**]

huyulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they dry it. [**IA**] **(1)** Sohje 'i k'ut 'ut̲s̲ung **huyulhgi**. 'They dry meat over the poles.'

huyulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] they (2+) eat it by crunching. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**]

huyulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they tied it up. [**PA**] [**MO1996**]

huyulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they (2+) gnaw it. [**IA**]

huyulhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] they (2+) are tickling him. [**IA**]

huyulhgwulh **V** [lh-gwulh] they smash it. [**IA**]

huyulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] they (2+) cut it up (in preparation for smoking). [**IA–customary**] **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'olulh te ts'ulh **huyulhk'aih** 'ink'ez highe' cha 'uhuyulh'ih. 'In the spring our ancestors used to smoke helldivers and render their fat.'

huyulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] they (2+) spit it (fish) open. [**IA**] **(1)** Gesul **huyulhk'aih**. 'They are cutting up kokanee (in preparation for smoking it).'

huyulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] they struck it with an arrow. [**PA**]

huyulhna-un **N** captive. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **huyulhna-un** nts'en'a subah bulak'ehanaja? 'I wonder how the captive woman escaped from them?'

huyulhni **V** [lh-ni] they (2+) call it, they (2+) say to him. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Udechoo 'ulhti' ta̲sukat-i 'i fizigap **huyulhni** inle'. 'The first rifle that came out was called fizigap.' **(2)** Mbe **huyulhni**? 'What do they call him?'

huyulhni-un **N** whom they call. **(1)** Nyoon dune nemoodi' **huyulhni-un** 'en 'anditdzin whusatiyalh. 'That man whom they call "our boss" is coming today.'

huyulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] they swallow it. [**IA**]

huyulhodil'il **V** [l-'il] they did not learn it. [**PN**]

huyulhodoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] they may not learn it. [**ON**]

huyulhodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] they are not learning it. [**IN**]

huyulhodutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] they will not learn it. [**FN**]

huyulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] they (2+) roasted it. [**PA**] **(1)** Soogah huyit **huyulht'e**. 'They baked it without sugar.'

huyulht'e̲s **V** [lh-t'e̲s] they roast it. [**IA**] **(1)** T̲se̲ba huyulht'e̲s. 'They roast it over the fire.'

huyulht'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] they peel it. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Et whulohte cha nyoo k'edliht'ooz 'i **huyulht'oos** 'ink'ez 'i 'ughaba̲t̲s̲'eh k'un'a 'uhuyulh'en 'i be cha nahinuka'. 'Sometimes they peeled the willow bark and sewed with it as one sews with thread.'

huyulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] they make him. [**IA**] **(1)** Buntoo' 'i ntsi' **huyulhtsi**. 'They polluted the lake water.' **(2)** Nyoon dune 'en t̲s̲'ih'un 'unt'oh 'et huwa moodih **huyulhtsi**. 'They made that man foreman because he is a responsible person.'

huyulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] they (2+) make it. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** K'enmai' maingi **huyulhtsih** te nzoo. 'Saskatoon berries are delicious when dried.'

huyulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] they make him cry. [**IA**]

huyulhuhookulh **V** [0-kulh] they did not buy. [**abs: wh**] [**PN**]

huyulhyih **V** [lh-yih] they saved him. [**PA**]

huyulhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] they are blowing on it. [**IA**]

huyunawhuzih **V** [0-zih] he is scraping it off. E.g. removing rust. [**IA**]

huyunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will start carrying it. [**abs: n**] [**FA**]

huyuntigoo **V** [0-goo] they will catch it. [**FA**]

huyuntikat **V** [0-kat] they are going to slap him repeatedly. [**FA**]

huyuntilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] they will look at it. [**FA**]

huyuntilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] they (2+) will eat it by crunching. [**abs: n**] [**FA**]

huyuntiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] they started carrying it. [**abs: n**] [**PA**]

huyuntiz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] they chased him. [**PA**] **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a' huyuntiz̲yoot. 'They chased him a long way.'

huyuntu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they start carrying it. [**abs: n**] [**IA–cust**]

huyutnai **V** [d-nai] they (2+) drink it. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'oodunne lilet **huyutnai** te buba yinzoo. 'When children drink milk it is good for them.'

huyut'i **V** [0-t'i] they have it, use it as (st). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uts'eh 'i 'uda' 'ughaba̲t̲s̲'eh **huyut'i** inle'. 'Long ago sinew was used for thread.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune 'uk'oonjut 'i huyu'alh 'ink'ez ts'ant'i ba 'uni cha **huyut'i**. 'Our ancestors used fermented fish eggs for food and small animal bait.'

huyutl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] they weave it. [**IA**] **(1)** Chundoo'ul ts'oodunne **huyutl'oo** te 'uda'dune dai na'hut'en inle'. 'When children were caught making a chain out of lodgepole pine needles people feared a famine would come.'

huyutsa **V** [0-tsa] they store it, put it away for future use,. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲unggi **huyutsa**. 'They put away dried meat (for the winter).'

huyutsut **V** [0-tsut] they are pounding it. [**IA**]

huyuts'at **V** [0-ts'at] they (2+) scratch him. [**IA–cust**]
huyutse **V** [0-tse] they are barking. [**IA**]
huyuzuz **V** [0-zuz] they eat it with a spoon. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Indzitl'ool too bulh hidunulhch'oh 'ink'ez **huyuzuz** 'et soo na'bulh'ih. 'When strawberry vines are boiled and the water drunk, it will help the sick recover (from diarrhea).'
huyuzbuz **V** [0-buz] they (2+) stretched it. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Ink'ez hizuz 'i nat 'ombun huyuzbuz. 'They stretched its skin the next day.'
huyuzch'i **V** [0-ch'i] they shot it. [**PA**] **(1)** Duni huyuzch'i hoonts'i 'awhuz nuhutnah. 'Even though they shot the moose, it is still moving.'
huyuzk'et **V** [0-k'et] they fucked her. [**PA**] *[vulgar]*
huyuzsa **V** [0-tsa] they cached it. [**PA**]
huyuztulh **V** [0-tulh] they kicked him. [**PA**] **(1)** Huyuztulh whe ooluz daooninzut. 'When they kicked him he developed anuria.'
huyuzts'at **V** [0-ts'at] they performed an endowment ritual on him. [**PA**]
huza' **V** [0-za'] they treat (so) as a noble. [**IA**]
huzuz **V** [0-zuz] they (2+) eat (st) with a spoon. [**IA**] **(1)** Luzi **huzuz**. 'They are drinking tea.'
huzbus **V** [0-bus] they stretched (st). [**PA**] [**MO2203**]
huzchun **V** [0-chun] they are standing proud. [**IA**]
huzch'i **V** [0-ch'i] they (2+) shot. [**PA**]
huzda **V** [0-da] one of them is sitting. [**IA**] [**MO2620**]
huzdla **V** [0-la] they kept. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uda'dune yuntl'ah ts'e tsak'et whuz za t'alh-i huzdla inle'. 'Our ancestors kept their food in underground storages.'
huzgus **V** [0-gus] they traced (st). [**PA**]
huzghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) strung. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Aih huzgho. 'They strung snowshoes.'
huzilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] they killed (so). [**PA**] **(1)** Dune huzilhghe. 'They killed a man.' [**MO813**]
huzilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they (2+) killed (non-plural object). [**PA**] **(1)** Duni huzilhghi whe 'ubut za whusanain'ai. 'When they killed the moose all he brought back was the stomach.' **(2)** Tsa ta huzilhghi. 'They killed three beavers.'
huzinke **V** [0-ke] you (1) are cranky, irascible. [**IA**] [**MO293**]
huzke **V** [0-ke] they (2) sit. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoonne nane ts'ekoo nyo huzke-ne lhyazke 'uhint'oh. 'The two women sitting there are mother and daughter.' **(2)** ''
huzki **V** [0-ki] they went by boat. [**PA**] **(1)** Nus huzki whe Sizi 'aho nanisti. 'As they sailed, Jesus fell asleep.'
huzkoo **V** [0-koo] they vomited. [**PA**]
huzli' **V** [0-li'] they (2+) have become. [**PA**] **(1)** Hoonyan-ne gak huzli'. 'There are no more old people.'
huzlooh **V** [0-looh] they snared (st). [**PA**]
huzoolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they may kill (st). [**OA**]
huztez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) are lying down. [**IA**]
huztez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) are lying down, sleeping. [**IA**] **(1)** Yun whuduts'un huztez. 'They are sleeping on the hard floor.'
huzti **V** [0-ti] they (2) are lying down. [**IA**] [**MO2627**]
huzti-un **N** bedroom. Etymology: "place where they sleep".
huztl'et **V** [0-tl'et] they (2+) farted. [**PA**]
huztl'it **V** [0-tl'it] they farted. [**PA**]
huzulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] they kill (st). [**IA**]
huzulhghih **V** [lh-ghih] they (2+) kill (1-2). [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Sus huzulhghih te ookengi bulh highanuguz. 'Whenever they kill a bear they skin it with the claws left on.'
huzyin **V** [0-yin] one of them is standing. [**IA–NC**] [**MO2632**]
huzyin **V** [0-yin] they are standing. This is the non-distributive form, which describes people standing in a single spot. To describe people standing in various spots one uses the distributive **nodilhya**, q.v.. [**IA**]
i- **PREFIX** first person dual subject. Marks the first person dual subject of verbs. Most common allomorph of **id-**.
i- **PREFIX** negative. This position 2 prefix appears in the perfective negative and in the negatives of some stative verbs. It is realized

only in those forms that lack an inner subject marker. It does not co-occur with negative **s-** but does co-occur with the disjunct negative prefix **lh**, q.v.

i- PREFIX progressive aspect marker**.** The progressive aspect indicates that motion is in progress toward a goal. for example, if someone is swimming around with no particular goal, the imperfective **nube** is used. if he or she is on the way from one point to another, the progressive **ubilh** is used. This position 3 prefix appears only when two conditions are satisfied. first, there must not be a position 2 subject marker (that is, a subject marker immediately preceding the verb base). this limits its occurrence to the first person plural and third person duo-plural, which are marked by outer subject prefixes, and the third person singular, which is marked by no subject prefix. second, it must be preceded by a conjunct prefix. therefore, it always appears in the first person plural and third person duo-plural, where the outer subject prefixes **ts'** and **h** provide the necessary conjunct prefix. in the third person singular it appears only when the verb contains a conjunct prefix. this distribution is exemplified by the progressive paradigms of "to travel by boat", where no prefix at all precedes the subject markers, and "to return by boat", where only the disjunct prefix **na-** precedes them.

to travel by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**uskelh**	**ikelh**	**ts'ikelh**
2	**inkelh**	**uhkelh**	**uhkelh**
3	**ukelh**	**hikelh**	**hikelh**

to return by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**naskelh**	**naikelh**	**nats'ikelh**
2	**nainkelh**	**nahkelh**	**nahkelh**
3	**nakelh**	**nahikelh**	**nahikelh**

compare **ululh** "it (generic) is floating", with no conjunct prefix, and **dilulh** "it (**d**-class) is floating", where the conjunct prefix **d-**, permits the **-i-** to appear. the preceding prefix must be a conjunct prefix; a disjunct prefix is not sufficient. thus, no **-i-** appears in forms such as **'oyalulh** "it (generic) is floating by" and **nadlulh** "it (generic) is floating back".

i- PREFIX second person singular subject**.** Marks the second person singular subject of verbs. Allomorph of **in-** when it precedes the **l**-valence prefix and the **lh**-valence prefix.

-i SUFFIX non-human agentive suffix**.** This suffix attaches to verbs and derives nouns meaning "the thing that does X".

-i SUFFIX non-human non-areal relativizer**.** attaches to verbs to create the form used in relative clauses. **(1)** Mai oonanyin**-i** nincha. **'**The berries you picked are big.**'**

i'aih V [0-'aih] it (month) begins**.** [**IA**] [**MO2506**]

i'aih V [0-'aih] it (month) begins**.** [**IA**–**cust**] [**MO2581**]

ibelh V [0-belh] we (2) are swimming**.** [**IA**–**prog**]

ibilh V [0-bilh] we (2) are swimming**.** [**IA**–**prog**] **(1)** Whuzde **ibilh**. **'**We are swimming over from there.**'**

ibo N man's given name**.** Etymology: Loan from French **ivon**.

ibulh V [0-bulh] he is swinging along**.** [**IA**–**prog**] [**MO756**]

ibus V [0-bus] he stretches**.** [**IA**] [**MO2203**]

ibus V [0-bus] we (2) stretch (st)**.** [**IA**] [**MO2203**]

icha V [0-cha] we (2) are large**.** [**IA**]

id- PREFIX first person dual subject**.** This prefix marks the first person dual subject of verbs. It has numerous allomorphs depending on the following consonant, in most of which the /d/ is not overtly realized.

idani V [0-ni] he said to him**.** [**PA**] Variant of **yudani'**, q.v.. **(1)** Duye'yaz cha whuzun'a **idani**. **'**He told his little son the same.**'**

idi'aih V [0-'aih] he attaches it to (st)**.** [class: sdo-c] [**IA**–**mom**] [**MO565**]

idilhdze V [lh-dze] he stuck it to (st)**.** [**PA**–**mom**] [**MO568**]

idilhdzeh V [lh-dzeh] he sticks it to (st)**.** [**IA**] [**MO588**]

idoo V [0-doo] we (2) are precocious**.** [**IA**]

idukw V [0-dukw] we (2) are short**.** [**IA**]

idle' V [0-le'] we (2) were**.** [**PA**]

idli **V** [0-li] we (2) are. [**IA**] **(1)** Nelhghel-ne **idli**. 'We are both judges.' **(2)** Si 'ink'ez sba bulh 'ilho za **idli**. 'I and my father are one.'
idlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) are. [**IA–cust**]
idliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) stew (st). [**IA**]
idlo **V** [0-dlo] he laughed. [**PA**]
idlo **V** [0-dlo] we (2) laughed. [**PA**]
idloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) laugh. [**IA**]
idlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) snare (st). [**IA**]
idlulh **V** [0-lulh] we (2) are floating along. [**IA–prog**]
idluz **V** [0-luz] we (2) piss. [**IA**]
idza' **V** [0-za'] we (2) treat (so) as a noble. [**IA**]
idzih **V** [0-dzih] he catches (st) in his claws. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** Goh **idzih** te yutsung 'i yu'alh 'ink'ez yumek nanki 'i yuba whusanainulih. 'When he caught a rabbit he would eat the meat and bring back the two kidneys for him.'
idzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (2) are good. [**IA**]
idzoo' **V** [d-zoo'] it became good. [**PA–trans**] [**MO1179**]
idzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (2) eat (st) with a spoon. [**IA**]
igan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) kill (stt). [**IA**]
igan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) killed (stt). [**PA**] **(1)** Hulhda' duni lhyazike **igan** whe'it'oh. 'The thing is, yesterday we killed a moose and its calf.'
igat **V** [d-ghat] it shook itself off. [**PA**] [**MO1228**]
iges **V** [0-ghes] we (2) itch. [**IA**] [**MO2069**]
igoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) string. [**IA**] **(1)** Wheni 'aih **igoh**. 'We (2) are stringing snowshoes.'
igwus **V** [d-ghwus] it gets harpooned. [**IA**] [**MO1188**]
igwus **V** [0-ghwus] we (2) are ticklish. [**IA**]
igwut **V** [d-gwut] it has been stabbed, poked. [**PA–semel**] [**MO692**]
ihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) killed (stt). [**PA**]
ihjun' **V** [d-yun'] you (2+) sang. [**PA**]
ihtilh **V** [0-tilh] you (2+) are carrying. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
Ihtnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Said to mean "she got diminished".
ihtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cried. [**PA**] **(1)** Ihtso eh? 'Did you cry?'
ija **V** [d-ya] it was. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uyah, keyoh hooncha **ija**; 'andit gak 'ilhoghun dune hoonts'i hooloh. 'Oh, it was a large village; now there is nothing, not even one person lives there.' **(2)** 'Uda' whe ts'iyane 'utsunggi 'ulh'en **ija**. 'It was long ago when everyone used to prepare dry meat.'
ijih **V** [d-yih] we (2) sing. [**IA–cust**]
ijilh **V** [d-yilh] he is singing. [**IA–prog**] [**MO779**]
ijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) stood. [**PA**] [**MO2632**]
ijiz **V** [0-yiz] we (2) are tall. [**IA**] [**MO2069**]
ijun **V** [d-yun] he sang. [**PA**]
ijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) sing. [**IA**] **(1)** Shun be **ijun**. 'We are singing a song.'
ijun' **V** [d-yun'] he sang. [**PA**]
ijut **V** [0-jut] we (2) have diarhea. [**IA**]
ike' **V** [0-ke] we (2) have sat. [**PA–cont**]
ikelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) are going by boat. [**IA–prog**]
ikoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) are vomiting. [**IA**]
ikooh **V** [0-kooh] we (2) vomit. [**IA–cust**]
ik'elha **PPC** in exchange for it. **(1)** Ndi dzoot-dukw **ik'elha** nanki dustl'us sghanin'ai. 'He gave me two skins for this vest.' [**MO410**]
ik'elha'hont'e **V** [0-t'e] it was compensation. [**PA**] [**MO1254**]
ik'elha'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is compensation. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1254**]
ik'elha'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is compensation. [**IA**] [**MO1254**]
ik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) fuck (st). [**IA**] *[vulgar]*
ik'i **V** [0-k'i] it (birch tree) was stripped of its bark. [**PA**] [**MO1131**]
ik'us **V** [0-k'us] it is cold. [**IA–cust**] [**MO632**]
il'al **V** [l-'al] it (bone) had been gnawed. [**PA**] [**MO573**]
ilchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) are pregnant. [**IA**]
ilchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) are pregnant. [**IA**]
ilchoot **V** [l-choot] he is taken, arrested. [**IA**] [**MO872**]
ilchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (2) take (st). [**IA**]
ilchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (2) took (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Mbat **ilchoot**. 'We took your mitts.'
ilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he became angry. [**PA**] **(1)** Tube **ilch'e** k'et 'ankw'us beni hoolil. 'He became so angry that he almost lost his mind.' [**MO778**]

ildil **V** [l-dil] he ate (euo) one at a time. [**PA**] [**MO1967**]
ildil **V** [l-dil] we (2) ate (euo) one at a time. [**PA**] [**MO1967**]
ildilh **V** [l-dilh] we (2) eat (euo) one at a time. [**IA**]
ildilh **V** [l-dilh] you (1) eat (euo) one at a time. [**IA**] [**MO1967**]
ildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] it is improved. [**IA**] [**MO2590**]
ildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] it was made good. [**PA–trans**] [**MO1179**]
ild̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (2) scale (st). [**IA**]
ild̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (2) scaled. [**PA**]
Ilen **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Hélène**.
ilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) are drying (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lho **ilgi**. 'We are drying fish.'
ilgih **V** [l-gih] we (2) are running. [**IA–prog**]
ilgih **V** [l-gih] you (1) are running. [**IA–prog**]
ilgooh **V** [l-gooh] it gets trapped. [**IA**] [**MO688**]
ilgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (2) eat by crunching. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**]
ilgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (2) ate by crunching. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**]
ilgooz̲ **V** [l-gooz̲] it got shelled. [**PA**] [**MO691**]
ilghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] we (2) gnawed. [**PA**] [**MO1967**]
ilghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (2) gnaw. [**IA**]
ilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+, non-human) are running. [**IA–prog**] [**MO880**]
ilghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] we (2) are tickling (so). [**IA**]
ilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] we (2) go on all limbs, crawl. [**IA–prog**]
ilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] you (1) are walking on all limbs, crawling. [**IA–prog**] **(1)** 'A **ilgwulh**! 'Go fast!'
ilgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it got drunk in long draughts. [**PA**] [**MO694**]
ilkooh **V** [l-kooh] he is hopping along. [**IA–prog**] [**MO660**]
ilk'et **V** [l-k'et] he swells up. [**IA**] [**MO636**]
ilk'et **V** [l-k'et] it is swollen. [**IA**] **(1)** Ooghoot̲s̲ung **ilk'et** 'et huwa yoobeduyun ts'unus̲uya'. 'He has been to the doctor because his gums are swollen.'
ilkw'uts **V** [l-kw'uts] you (1) gulp (st). [**IA**] **(1)** **Ilkw'uts** iloh! 'Don't gulp!'
ilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) lap (st). [**IA**]
ilnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (2) swallow (st). [**IA**]
iloh **ADV** randomly. [**MO456**]
iloh **PART** do not do it, stop. This construction is used to tell someone to stop doing something. It is not used to prohibit something not yet underway. Follows an imperfective affirmative verb to form a negative imperative. **(1)** 'Et 'int'en **iloh**. 'Stop doing that.' **(2)** 'Uloo duyaz, "Edineh **iloh**," yulhni. 'The mother told her child, "Do not do it."' **(3)** Duyaz 'et dineh **iloh**, yulhni. 'She told her child not to do it.' **(4)** Bughuninin̲zut **iloh**. 'Don't worry about them.' **(5)** Lho ilhto! 'Count the fish!' **(6)** Kwun dilhk'aih **iloh**! 'Stop making a fire!' **(7)** Nduht'en **iloh**! 'Don't do that!'
iloh **PART** it is not. **Compare: le.**This particle is used to form negative pseudoclefts and periphrastic negatives as well as as the 3s negative of the copula. **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz 'en **iloh** syaz 'unt'oh. 'It is not that little girl who is my child.' **(2)** Naih 'i za **iloh** be dune ts'unin̲zun. 'It is not by clothes alone that we judge a person.' **(3)** 'Aw bulh nanki hunit'oh **iloh** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is not two o'clock.' **(4)** 'Aw tsaluk **iloh**. 'It is not a squirrel.' **(5)** Whunuzusni **iloh**. 'I am not foolish.'
iltilh **V** [l-tilh] he is being carried. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
iltilh **V** [l-tilh] we (2) are being carried. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
iltilh **V** [lh-tilh] we (2) are carrying. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
iltilh **V** [l-tilh] you (1) are being carried. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
iltulh **V** [l-tulh] it bursts. [**IA**] [**MO894**]
iltus **V** [lh-tus] we (2) are strong. [**IA**]
ilt'al **V** [lh-t'al] we (2) fletch (st). [**IA**]
ilt'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] we (2) are roasting. [**IA**]
iltsai **V** [lh-tsai] we (2) exposed and killed (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Tsa **iltsai**. 'We exposed and killed a beaver.'
iltsis **V** [l-tsis] we (2) sniff. [**IA**]
iltsis **V** [l-tsis] you (1) sniff. [**IA**]
iltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] we (2) sniffed. [**PA**]

iltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] you (1) sniffed. [**PA**]
iltsai **V** [l-tsai] it came into sight from afar, appeared. [**PA**] **(1)** Sa yowhein'ai whe 'et sum iltsai. 'When the sun had gone down the stars appeared.'
iltsih **V** [l-tsih] it comes into sight from afar, appears. [**IA**] The one to whom the subject becomes visible is marked by the postposition **ba** "for", q.v.. **(1)** Sba iltsih. 'It appears to me.' [**MO1023**]
ilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he becomes white. [**IA–trans**] [**MO1088**]
ilyin **V** [l-yin] we (2) kept (so) standing. [**PA**] [**MO2633**]
ilyul **V** [l-yul] he became white. [**PA–trans**] [**MO1088**]
ilyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (2) blow on. [**IA**]
ilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he hired (so). [**PA**] **See also: alh'a'.(1)** Dune **ilh'a'**. 'He hired someone.'
ilh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he waited. [**PA**] **(1)** Sa' mba **ilh'e'**. 'He waited for you for a long time.'
ilh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] you (1) waited. [**PA**] **(1)** Sa' sba **ilh'e'**. 'You waited for me for a long time.'
ilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he destroys. [**IA**] **(1)** Dut'aiya oolhtas 'i 'ulhguk ts'iyai **ilh'i** 'et huwa 'aw lhts'usghan. 'The sparrow hawk destroys mice so we don't kill them.'
ilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) (non-human) are walking on all limbs. [**IA–prog**] [**MO574**]
ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes (st). [**IA**]
ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he took (st). [**PA**] **(1)** 'Et Danyun uzdani' whunizyai **ilhchoot**. 'Then the late Daniel took ten (salmon).' **(2)** Ye'ulhti' **ilhchoot**. 'He took her rifle.' **(3)** Yuzool **ilhchoot**. 'He took him by the throat.' **(4)** 'Uda' **ilhchoot**. 'He already took it.'
ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) take (st). [**IA**] **(1)** De'. Nghun-i 'oosa' sba **ilhchoot**. 'Get me that pail over there.' **(2)** Tel'enya, 'Ubacho, oola **ilhchoot** 'ink'ez ndiz nets'un nailhti. 'Poor darling, Great Father, take her hand and bring her back to us.' **(3)** Nyoo 'udangwut sba **ilhchoot**! 'Go get me that flesher!'
ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) took (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Sbat **ilhchoot** eh? 'Did you take my gloves?'
ilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] it was located. [class: 2df-l] [**PA**] [**MO2529**]
ilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he catches (st), seizes (st), arrests (so). [**IA**]
ilhchus **V** [lh-chus] it is located. [class: 2df-l] [**IA–cust**] [**MO2529**]
ilhdze **V** [lh-dze] it was located. [class: moss-l] [**PA**]
ilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it has been damp. [**PA**] [**MO594**]
ilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it was located. [class: liquid-l] [**PA**] [**MO2529**]
ilhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] it is numb, it is paralyzed. [**IA**] **(1)** Sk'usinda 'et huwa skechun ilhdzi. 'My leg is numb because you sat on me.' **(2)** Nyoon dune 'ankw'us dulcho ilhdzi. 'That man is almost totally paralyzed.'
ilhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] you (1) scale (st:fish). [**IA**]
ilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) dry (st). [**IA**]
ilhgoo **V** [lh-goo] you (2+) drove. [**PA**] **(1)** Tache ts'u **ilhgoo**. 'You guys drove her to Tache.'
ilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (1) eat (st) by crunching. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**]
ilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) gnaw. [**IA**] [**MO1967**]
ilhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Utsung **ilhjut** 'et huwa 'az wheyalh'uz. 'She threw out the meat because it was rotten.'
ilhna **V** [lh-na] you (1) cook (st). [**IA**] *[old-fashioned]*
ilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) lap (st). [**IA**]
ilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (1) swallow. [**IA**]
ilhtan **V** [lh-tan] it was located. [class: cdr-l] [**PA**]
ilhte' **V** [lh-te'] it was located. [class: body-l] [**PA**] [**MO2529**]
ilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he is carrying. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
ilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] you (1) are carrying. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
ilhtilh **V** [l-tilh] you (2+) are being carried. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
ilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] you (2+) are carrying. [class: body-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
ilhto **V** [lh-to] you (1) count (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lho **ilhto**! 'Count the fish!'
ilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] it burst. [**PA**] **(1)** Oodzi

ilhtulh. 'He died of a heart attack.'

ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) are strong. [**IA**]

ilht'es **V** [lh-t'es] you (1) fry, you (1) roast. [**IA**] **(1)** Tsatsung yilht'es-i 'awet soo'uja. 'The beaver meat you are roasting is just right.'

ilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it (insect) stung (st). [**PA**] [**MO1149**]

ilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [**IA**]

ilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] you (1) hit (st) with a stick. As when gathering berries. [**IA**]

ilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he exposed (st) and killed it. [**PA**] **(1)** Tsa **ilhtsai**. 'He found a beaver in its den.' **(2)** Sus **ilhtsai**. 'I found a bear in its den.'

ilhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] he was smelly, became smelly. [**PA**] [**MO1006**]

ilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] you (1) singe (st). [**IA**]

ilhts'ooz **V** [lh-ts'ooz] he pumped (st). [**PA**] [**MO1230**]

ilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) split open. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoo 'udzat **ilhwulh** 'ink'ez 'uye ts'iyawh nilhchis. 'Split those shin bones and render all the marrow.' **(2)** Oodzi ka **ilhwulh**. 'Split it (chest of animal just killed) open for its heart.'

ilhyih **V** [lh-yih] you (1) save (so). [**IA**]

ilhyin **V** [lh-yin] you (1) kept (so) standing. [**PA**] [**MO2633**]

ilhyul **V** [lh-yul] you (2+) blew on (st). [**PA**]

ilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) blow on. [**IA**]

imbaz **N** thicket. **(1) Imbaz** tuhalhudalh'a. 'It sticks out of a thicket.' [**MO2793**]

imbelh **V** [0-belh] you (1) are swimming. [**IA–prog**]

imbilh **V** [0-bilh] you (1) are swimming. [**IA–prog**] **(1)** Whuzde **imbilh**. 'You (1) are swimming over from there.'

imbin **N** pigeon, dove.

imbindzo **N** morel mushroom. Etymology: Literally, "pigeon ear".

imbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) stretch (st). [**IA**] [**MO2203**]

Imel **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **mile**.

Imeli **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **milie**.

in- **PREFIX** imperfective tense/mode marker. **See also: n-.**some verbs, especially statives, explicitly mark the imperfective by the use of this prefix. it occupies the same slot as the inner subject prefixes, which take precedence over it. it therefore occurs only when there is no subject prefix at all (3d person singular) or when there is an outer subject prefix (1st person plural, third person dual/plural). the **i** appears only if it is preceded by another conjunct prefix. it therefore always appears in the 1p and 3dp, but only in the 3s if a non-subject conjunct prefix is present. This distribution is exemplified by the imperfective paradigs of "to be slender" where no prefix precedes the subject markers.

to travel by boat

	singular	dual	plural
1	**usdot**	**idot**	**ts'indot**
2	**indot**	**uhdot**	**uhdot**
3	**ndot**	**hindot**	**hindot**

Compare **ndot**, where there is no preceding conjunct prefix, with **dindot** "it (**d**-class) is narrow", where the preceding conjunct prefix **d** permits the **i** to appear.

in- **PREFIX** second person singular subject. Marks the second person singular subject of verbs. has the allomorph **i-** when it precedes the **l**-valence prefix and the **lh**-valence prefix.

in'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located. [class: sdo-l] [**PA**]

in'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (month) began. [**PA–mom**] [**MO2506**]

in'al **V** [0-'al] he ate. [**PA**] **See also: an'al.(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz ooba yintsi'-i **in'al** whe dulcho ootl'et oots'aha'nankat. 'The little girl ate something she was allergic to and developed a rash in her groin.'

in'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) ate. [**PA**]

in'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) are carrying. [**IA–prog**]

in'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) eat (st). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Utsung **in'alh**! 'Eat the meat!' **(2)** Ndi 'utsung buta'ulya-i **in'alh**. 'Eat this cooked meat.' **(3)** Ndi sto be sut'e 'utsung **in'alh**! 'Eat this meat which has been roasted in the oven!'

in'as **V** [0-'as] you (1) walk with another. [**IA**] This form contains the second person singular subject marker combined with the verb for two to walk. **(1)** Sulh **in'as**. 'Come with me!'

in'en **V** [0-'en] he saw (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Dune tsa una-un 'et tsa **in'en**. 'The man saw a beaver at the beaver pond.'
in'en **V** [0-'en] you (1) saw. [**PA**]
in'us **V** [0-'us] you (1) walk (with one other person). [**IA–cont**] This form is marked for a second person singular subject but the underlying verb means "for two to walk". **(1)** Mba bulh **in'us**! 'Go with your father!' [**MO384**]
incha **V** [0-cha] you (1) are large. [**IA**]
inchoh **V** [0-choh] he becomes larger. [**IA–trans**] [**MO2518**]
-inchus **N** nose, snout. *[disused]*
inch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] you (1) shoot. [**IA**]
inda' **V** [0-da'] he was sitting, he stayed. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Atsulyaz nezih **inda'**. 'He stayed with us for a little while.'
inda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) were sitting. [**PA**] **See also: anda'.**
-indai **N** flower. **Class:** 3. **(1)** Lhiluzchun 'olulh te bindai uzoo' lhih 'ink'ez sooltsun cha 'unt'oh. 'Mayflowers have pretty flowers in the spring and they also have a nice fragrance.'
indaih **V** [0-daih] you (1) sit. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** 'Atsulya za 'et **indaih**. 'You stay there for just a little while.'
indot'on **N** shotgun shot. **See also: nindot'on, noondeht'on.**
indoo **V** [0-doo] you (1) are precocious. [**IA**]
indukw **V** [0-dukw] you (1) are short. [**IA**]
indlo **V** [0-dlo] you (1) laughed. [**PA**]
indloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) laugh. [**IA**]
ind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they were located. [class: euo-l] [**PA**]
ingooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) drive. [**IA**]
inghal **V** [0-ghal] he is trembling with emotion. [**IA**] [**MO2148**]
inghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed (stt). [**PA**] **(1)** Boos 'ulhguk lhai **inghan**. 'The cat killed several mice.' **(2)** Ta **inghan**. 'He killed three (moose).'
inghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) kill (stt). [**IA**]
inghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) killed (stt). [**PA**]
inghes̲ **V** [0-ghes̲] you (1) itch. [**IA**] [**MO2069**]
inghez̲ **V** [0-ghez̲] he itched. [**PA**] [**MO825**]
inghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) string (st). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Aih **inghoh**. 'You are stringing snowshoes.'
inghwolk'et **N** eye of needle, noose, loop.
inghwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] it gets broken in the form of a star. [**IA**] [**MO831**]
inilh **V** [0-nilh] he is moving house. [**IA–prog**] [**MO750**]
iniz̲'i **V** [0-'i] he made him disappear. This can mean that the person was killed and the body hidden or destroyed. [**PA**]
inja **V** [d-ya] you (1) did. [**PA**] **(1)** Nyun '**inja** ndinla, k'us̲ nyulhutsin 'uja? 'Is it you or your brother who did it?'
injih **V** [d-yih] you (1) sing. [**IA–cust**]
Injinigah **N** Ingenika. The former Sekani settlement on Ingenika Point. What is now generally called by the same name in English is the new Tsay Keh Dene village a little farther north, at the point where the Finlay River enters Williston Lake. **Latitude: 56○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ .** Etymology: From the Sekani name for the settlement, itself named for the Ingenika River, which formerly entered the Finlay River at that point. The river name means "kinnickkinnick berry river" in Sekani.
injun **V** [d-yun] you (1) are singing. [**IA**] **(1)** Shun dinzoo sdla be **injun**. 'What a fine song you sing!' **(2)** Sba **injun**! 'Sing for me!' **(3)** Shun be **injun**. 'You are singing a song.'
injun **V** [d-yun] you (1) sang. [**PA**] **See also: anjun.**
injut **V** [0-jut] you (1) have diarhea. [**IA**]
inka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located. [class: coc-l] [**PA**]
inkai **V** [0-kai] he dipped up (st). [class: coc-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Betadzih be too **inkai**. 'He dipped water with a dipper.'
inkai **V** [0-kai] you (1) dipped. [class: coc-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Betadzih be too **inkai**. 'He dipped water with a dipper.'
inkalh **V** [0-kalh] he is shoveling. [class: coc-c] [**IA–prog**] [**MO642**]
inkat **V** [0-kat] it was flat. [**PA**]
inke **V** [0-ke] he was sitting with one other. [**PA**] [**MO2620**]
inke **V** [0-ke] you (1) were sitting with one other. [**PA**] [**MO2620**]
inkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (1) are going by boat. [**IA–prog**]
inkoh **N** aperture, opening, wicket. [**MO99**]

inkoh-distl'oo **N** wicket grating. [**MO154**]
inkoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) are vomiting. [**IA**]
inkooh **V** [0-kooh] you (1) vomit. [**IA–cust**]
ink'a **N** protruding angle. [**MO87**]
-ink'a **N** bridge of nose. **Class:** 3.
ink'az **N** phantom. What exactly this means is unknown. [**MO89**]
ink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fuck (so). [**IA**] *[vulgar]*
ink'et **N** spy hole in ice. [**MO99**]
inla' **V** [0-la'] they (non-human) were located. [class: mdo-l] [**PA**]
inlai **V** [0-lai] there was a lot. [**PA**] **(1)** Nada' whe yus **inlai**. 'Last year there was a lot of snow.'
inlai' **V** [0-lai'] they (non-human) have become numerous. [**PA–trans**] [**MO2517**]
inle' **V** [0-le'] he used to be, former, late (deceased), he was. [**PA**] This may follow another verb in order to form a past imperfective or habitual. **(1)** Hodulh'eh-un **inle'**. 'He used to be a teacher.' **(2)** Ujun **inle'**. 'He used to sing.' **(3)** Nusbe **inle'**. 'I used to swim.' **(4)** Ts'oo oola' 'i 'ugibayoh huyulhbun **inle'**. 'They used to use bark from the spruce for roofing on the smoke houses.' **(5)** 'Etsul 'utinilh **inle'** 'et hoonts'i 'awhuz 'ut'en. 'He was going to quit but he's still working.' **(6)** Ooluk **inle'**. 'His former dog.' **(7)** Yoh daninya **inle'**? 'Did you go into the house?' **(8)** Nuhube **inle'**. 'They used to swim.' **(9)** Sulh tiyalh **inle'**. 'He was going to come with me.' **(10)** Hulhda' njan susda **inle'**. 'Yesterday I was here.' **(11)** Tube tastnai **inle'**. 'I used to drink (alcohol) a lot.'
inle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) were. [**PA**]
inle' da' **ADV** ago. **(1)** Nat yusk'ut **inle' da'** ndusda suli. 'I became sick two years ago.' [**MO2767**]
inli **V** [0-li] it is. [**IA**] **See also: unli.(1)** Lhghuna'whudilhghuz whulh'ults'ulh te 'et roomudis unli whe'unt'oh. 'When your joints ache it indicates rheumatism.' **(2)** Dine h**inli** whe huhodul'eh ts'e whehudulh. 'There are four of them who go to school.'
inli **V** [0-li] you (1) are. [**IA**] **(1)** Moodih **inli**. 'You are a chief.'
inlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) are. [**IA–cust**]
inliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) stew (st). [**IA**]
inlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) snare (st). [**IA**]
inlulh **V** [0-lulh] you (1) are floating along. [**IA–prog**]
inluz **V** [0-luz] he urinated. [**PA**] **(1)** Yuch'a **inluz**. 'He pissed on it.'
inluz **V** [0-luz] you (1) piss. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhghun **inluz** eh? 'Do you pass your urine often?'
innai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) drank (st). [**PA**]
-inta **N** forehead, forepart of object. **See also: -ninta.**
intan **V** [0-tan] it was located. [**PA**] **See also: antan.** [**MO2529**]
inte' **V** [0-te'] he slept, he was lying down. [**PA**] **(1)** Sus tse'an 'et **inte'**. 'The bear slept in the cave.' **(2)** Tube sa' **inte'**. 'She slept for a long time.' **(3)** Dawhuldzoh **inte'**? 'How long did she sleep?'
inte' **V** [0-te'] you (1) slept, were lying down. [**PA**]
intilh **V** [0-tilh] you (1) are carrying. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
intnai **V** [d-nai] you (1) drink (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Ludi **intnai**. 'You are drinking tea.'
intun **V** [0-tun] he was frozen. [**PA**] [**MO897**]
int'as **V** [0-t'as] you (1) cut (st). [**IA**] **(1)** T'e int'as. 'You may cut it.' **(2)** Lhulhcho int'as! 'Cut it halfway through!'
int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are visible. [**IA**]
int'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) have (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Dek'a **int'i**? 'Do you have any tobacco?' **(2)** Kesgwut **int'i** eh? 'Do you have moccasins?' **(3)** Sooniya **int'i** eh? 'Do you have money?'
int'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) are paddling. [**IA**]
int'umanuk **N** appeal to spouses for funds at a potlatch. In general, at a potlatch, the funds distributed have been raised previously by the clan or family making the distribution. in some circumstances, however, an appeal is made to the spouses of those making the distribution (who will belong to other clans, since one is not supposed to marry a member of one's own clan). this is said to be **int'umanuk**. a spouse or sweetheart who assists his or her partner in giving a potlatch is also called **int'umanuk**. Etymology: From Gitxsan **ant'imhanak'** "spouse, sweetheart".
int'us **V** [0-t'us] you (1) cut (st). [**IA**]

intle' **V** [0-tle'] it was located. [class: mushy-l] [**PA**]
intl'asmalh **N** braids, tresses.
intl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (1) fart. [**IA**]
intl'oolh **N** climbing plant string. [**MO99**]
intl'us **ADV** left side. **(1) Intl'us** ts'e ntildai! 'Turn your head to the left!'
intl'usts'e **ADV** left-handed.
intsa **V** [0-tsa] you (1) cache (st). [**IA**]
intsan **V** [0-tsan] he defecated. [**PA**] [**MO1153**]
intset **N** bow storage compartment of boat.
intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it has become bad. Speaking of water. [**PA–trans**] [**MO2517**]
intsilh **N** Red-breasted Sapsucker. A variety of woodpecker. *[Sphyrapicus ruber]*
intsilh nodiz̲k'un **N** name of a great forest fire c. 1830-1840..
intsis **N** nose, snout of pig, nozzle.
intsool **V** [0-tsool] you (1) are small. [**IA**]
intsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he becomes small, shrinks. [**IA**] **(1)** Sdzi **intsulh**. 'I am moved by emotion.' [**MO1061**]
intsut **V** [0-tsut] you (1) pound (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoo 'utsungi **intsut**! 'Pound that dried meat!'
ints'it **N** prow of boat. [**MO99**]
int̲se **V** [0-t̲se] he cried. [**PA**]
int̲se **V** [0-t̲se] you (1) cried. [**PA**]
int̲so **V** [0-t̲so] you (1) are crying. [**IA**] **(1)** Int̲so iloh! 'Don't cry!'
int̲s'un **N** wings.
inulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he teaches it. [**IA**] [**MO898**]
inustun **V** [lh-tun] I teach it. [**IA**] **(1)** Shun **inustun**. 'I teach a song.' [**MO898**]
inyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) are walking. [**IA–prog**] **(1)** Whuzde **inyalh**. 'You are walking over from there.' **(2)** Nyunch'oh **inyalh**. 'Walk by yourself.' **(3)** 'Uk'oh **inyalh**. 'You are walking last.'
inyin **V** [0-yin] he stood. [**PA**]
inyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) stood. [**PA**]
inyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] you (1) are tall. [**IA**] [**MO2069**]
inyuschun **N** principal post. One of the principal upright posts of a traditional house. **Compare: inyussul.**
inyussul **N** secondary post. One of the secondary upright posts of a traditional house. **Compare: inyuschun.**
inza' **V** [0-za'] you (1) treat (so) as noble. [**IA**] [**MO540**]
inzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (1) are good. [**IA**]
inzoon **N** slight or dull pain.
inzulh **V** [0-zulh] it (whistle or siren) blew. [**PA**]
inzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (1) eat (st) with a spoon. [**IA**]
inz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] he came to feel warm. [**PA–trans**] [**MO1111**]
inz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] he came to feel warm. [**PA–trans**] [**MO1111**]
inz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (1) are the age of (st). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Awet dune inz̲ulh huwa, sulh ton'as. 'Since you are now of age, you may accompany me.'
is'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered, hired. [**PA**] [**MO561**]
is'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (st) along. [**IA–prog**] **See also: us'alh.**
is'e' **V** [lh-'e'] I waited. [**PA**] **(1)** S̲a' mba **is'e'** 'inka whenasja. 'I waited for you for a long time and went home.'
is'en **V** [0-'en] I saw. [**PA**] **(1)** Sha̲s **is'en**. 'I saw a grizzly bear.'
is'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating along. [**IA–prog**] [**MO571**]
isbodur **N** baking powder. Etymology: From English "yeast powder".
ischoot **V** [lh-choot] I took (st). [**PA**] **See also: uschuk.** **(1)** 'Uda' **ischoot**. 'I already took it.' **(2)** Ooghuni **ischoot**. 'I recorded his words.'
ischuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] I had a skin eruption, dandruff. [**PA**] [**MO867**]
-isdai **N** flower. **-indai** q.v. is more commonly used in this dialect.
isdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I rendered (st) heavy. [**PA**] [**MO862**]
isdil **V** [lh-dil] I caused (st) to trot. [**PA**] [**MO936**]
isdooz **V** [lh-dooz] I curled (st) , caused (st) to curl. [**PA**] [**MO1159**]
isdum **V** [lh-dum] I crunched. [**PA**] [**MO2276**]
isdlai **V** [lh-d-lai] I multiplied (st), increased (st) in number. [**PA**] [**MO1214**]
isdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I tanned (st:hide). [**PA**] [**MO1125**]
isdze **V** [0-dze] I applied adhesive to (st). [**PA**]

[**MO588**]
isdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] I made (st) good, improved (st). [**PA–trans**] [**MO1179**]
isdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I clarified (st). [**PA**] [**MO583**]
isdz̲il **V** [lh-dz̲il] I scaled (fish). [**PA**] [**MO1169**]
isgih **V** [lh-gih] I cause (so) to be running. [**IA–prog**] [**MO669**]
isgoo **V** [lh-goo] I drove. [**PA**] **(1)** Tache ts'u **isgoo**. 'I drove her to Tache.'
isgooz̲ **V** [lh-gooz̲] I shelled. [**PA**] [**MO691**]
isguk **V** [lh-guk] I massaged. [**PA**]
isguk **V** [lh-guk] I rubbed. [**PA**] [**MO673**]
isgus **V** [0-gus] I am dragging (st). [**IA–prog**] [**MO678**]
isghan **V** [0-ghan] I killed (3+). [**PA**] [**MO812**]
isghat **V** [0-ghat] I shook off (st). [**PA**] [**MO1228**]
isghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I gnawed. [**PA**]
isghum **V** [lh-ghum] I crunched (ice). [**PA**]
isjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] I milked (st). [**PA**] [**MO767**]
isje **V** [lh-je] I scraped (st) off. [**PA**] [**MO777**]
isjun' **V** [d-yun'] I sang. [**PA**]
iskai **V** [0-kai] I dipped up (st). [class: coc-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Betadzih be too **iskai**. 'I dipped water with a dipper.'
iskaih **V** [0-kaih] I am dipping up (st). [class: coc-c] [**IA**] **(1)** Betadzih be too **iskaih**. 'I am dipping water with a dipper.'
isk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I spitted open (st:fish). [**PA**] [**MO622**]
isk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I filed (st), ground (st). [**PA**] [**MO625**]
isk'um **V** [lh-k'um] I crunched (st). [**PA**] [**MO1227**]
isnilh **V** [0-nilh] I am feeling, doing, experiencing. [**IA–prog**] [**MO738**]
isno **V** [d-no] I devoured (st), wolfed down (st). This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing. [**PA**] [**MO1149**]
issan **V** [lh-tsan] I caused (so) to defecate. [**PA**] [**MO1153**]
issan **V** [0-tsan] I defecated. [**PA**] [**MO1153**]
isse **V** [lh-ts̲e] I fringed. [**PA**] [**MO1152**]
issin **V** [lh-tsin] I was smelly, became smelly. [**PA**] [**MO1006**]
issut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1046**]
iss̲e **V** [lh-ts̲e] I caused (so) to cry. [**PA**] [**MO992**]
iss̲e **V** [0-ts̲e] I cried. [**PA**] [**MO992**]
iss̲el **V** [0-ts̲el] I cut with an axe. [**PA**] [**MO1013**]
ist'al **V** [lh-t'al] I fletched. [**PA**] [**MO1139**]
ist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drove (canoe) on by paddling. [**PA**] [**MO985**]
ist'o **V** [0-t'o] I paddled. [**PA**] [**MO985**]
ist'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I peeled (st). [**PA**] [**MO1063**]
ist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I am cutting (st) along. [**IA–prog**] [**MO855**]
istl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I painted (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] **See also: s̲ustl'us.** [**MO963**]
istl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I forged (st). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO961**]
ists'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I made scarce, rarified. [**PA**] [**MO1044**]
ist̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I scratched. [**PA**] [**MO1056**]
Isuzu **N** man's given name. This was the name of a man who lived in Binche. **(1) Isuzu**, 'en cha dazs̲ai. 'suzu passed away too.'
iswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I split open. [**PA**]
isyul **V** [lh-yul] I blew on (st). [**PA**] **See also: usyul.**
isyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I whiten (st). [**IA–cust**] [**MO1088**]
iszih **V** [0-zih] I scraped (st). [**PA**] [**MO1108**]
iszuz **V** [0-zuz] I ate (st) with a spoon. [**PA**] [**MO1166**]
ita'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (month) will begin. [**FA**] [**MO2506**]
italchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (2) will take (st). [**FA**]
italtsilh **V** [l-tsilh] it will come into sight from afar, appear. [**FA**] [**MO1023**]
italhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he will take (st). [**FA**]
italhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] you (1) will take (st). [**FA**]
italhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] you (2+) will take (st). [**FA**]
itaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will take (st). [**FA**] **(1)** Nyuz̲ul **itaschulh**. 'I'm going to take your temperature.'
itaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will punch thoroughly. [**FA–rep**] [**MO869**]

itasdzulh **V** [0-dzulh] I will shatter (st). [**FA**] [**MO1124**]
itasd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I will warm up (st). [**FA–trans**] [**MO1176**]
itaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will dip. [class: coc-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Betadzih be too **itaskalh**. 'I will dip water with a dipper.'
itask'ulh **V** [lh-k'ulh] I will cause (st) to swell. [**FA**] [**MO636**]
itassulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I will bruise. [**FA**] [**MO1037**]
itasz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will come to feel warm. [**FA–trans**] [**MO1111**]
itat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (bird) will fly off, take flight. [**FA**] [**MO844**]
itatsulh **V** [0-tsulh] it will be bruised. [**FA**] [**MO1037**]
itazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will be taken, arrested. [**FA**] [**MO872**]
itazk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I will swell up. [**FA**] [**MO636**]
itazyulh **V** [l-yulh] I will whiten, become white. [**FA**]
itaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he will come to feel warm. [**FA–trans**]
ite' **V** [0-te'] we (2) slept. [**PA**] **(1)** Sa' **ite'**. 'We slept late.'
itez **V** [0-tez] we (2) have slept. [**PA**]
itez **V** [0-tez] we (2) slept. [**PA**]
itilh **V** [0-tilh] he is carrying (st). [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
itilh **V** [0-tilh] we (2) are carrying (st). [**IA–prog**] [**MO2296**]
itnai **V** [d-nai] we (2) are drinking (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Ludi **itnai**. 'We are drinking tea.'
itnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) drank (st). [**PA**]
it'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it (bird) flies off, takes flight. [**IA**] [**MO844**]
it'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) ate. [**PA**]
it'alh **V** [d-'alh] it is being carried off. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1206**]
it'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) are carrying (st). [**IA–prog**]
it'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) eat (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lhes **it'alh**. 'The two of us are eating bread.'
it'en **V** [d-'en] it was seen. [**PA**] [**MO1211**]
it'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) are visible. [**IA**]
it'en **V** [0-'en] we (2) saw. [**PA**] **See also: at'en.**
it'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) have (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Wheni 'andit whenich'oh truk **it'i**. 'Now the two of us have our own truck.'
it'o **V** [0-t'o] he paddled. [**PA**]
it'o **V** [0-t'o] it (bird) flew off, took flight. [**PA**] [**MO844**]
it'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) are paddling. [**IA**]
it'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) paddled. [**PA**]
it'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bit (so). [**PA–semel**] [**MO1150**]
it'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bites. [**IA–semel**] [**MO1150**]
it'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) are walking. [**IA–prog**] **(1)** Whuzde **it'us**. 'We are walking over from there.'
itl'it **V** [0-tl'it] we (2) fart. [**IA**]
itsa **V** [0-tsa] we (2) cache (st). [**IA**]
itsil **V** [0-tsil] it is bruised. [**IA**] [**MO1037**]
itsool **V** [0-tsool] we (2) are small. [**IA**] [**MO293**]
itsuk **V** [0-tsuk] it struggled. [**PA**]
its'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it is slithering. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1012**]
it̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) are crying. [**IA**]
it̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] it (gun) is going off. This describes the process of discharging a single shot. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1009**]
it̲s̲'ul **V** [0-t̲s̲'ul] it was sticky, adhesive. [**PA**] [**MO1040**]
izdil **V** [l-dil] I ate (euo) one at a time. [**PA**] [**MO1967**]
izgih **V** [l-gih] I am running. [**IA–prog**] It seems that the progressive aspect prefix used to surface in such forms as this but no longer does. [**MO666**]
izgoo **V** [l-goo] I drank long draughts. [**PA**] [**MO690**]
izgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] I drank (st) in long draughts. [**PA**] [**MO694**]
Izidor **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Isidore**.
izyil **V** [l-yil] I became white, whitened. [**PA**] [**MO2518**]
jaboon **N** credit, debt. Etymology: From English "jawbone", which meant "credit" in the colloquial language of the 19th century,

the idea being that you used your jawbone to talk the lender into making the loan. Possibly via Chinook Jargon. **(1) Jaboon** be za 'uts'ilhchuk 'We get our groceries on credit.' **(2) Jaboon** yuk'elha lhuwhulhtsi 'et huwa nuyulhdil. 'He is warning him because he never paid his bill.'

jaholne **N** sweets.

jaholne lhes bulh ut'alh-i **NP** jam. Etymology: "sweets that are eaten together with bread".

jalchuz **N** garter. **See also: dzalchuz.**

Jan **N** John. **(1) Jan** 'ink'ez Sela' bulh huba hilh'i. 'John and Sarah waited for it.'

jan **N** age. [**MO76**]

Janbool-ne **N** John Bull and them. **(1)** ''

-jasdzool **N** thorax, ribcage.

Jedumekunis **N 'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. formerly held by Donald Joseph.

jeduts'it **N** dry cow moose.

jeh **N** witchcraft. [**MO76**]

Jenichonoo **N** Jennie Chow island. In Stuart Lake, west of **Binche** "Pinchie". **Latitude: 54○ 32′ 60″ N. Longitude: 124○ 35′ 12″ W. See also: 'udechat us'ai.**Etymology: "big Jennie's island", consisting of **Jeni** "Jenny", **-cho**, q.v., and **noo**, q.v.. Named after Jenny William, daughter of William Titsharnie, a son of Kw'eh.

jets'it **V** [0-ts'it] she (cow moose) is dry. [**IA**]

jets'it **N** dry cow moose.

jets'it-i **N** dry cow moose.

jeyo **N** bull moose. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. **(1) Jeyo** 'i oode hoonli. 'The bull moose has antlers.' **(2)** Ts'uwhut'i-un 'et 'ahoolhyiz **jeyo** neghulgok. 'The bull moose always comes near our camp.'

jeyotsung tazul **N** bull moose meat stew. Etymology: Consists of **jeyo** "bull moose", q.v., **-tsung** "flesh", q.v., and **tazul**, "stew", q.v..

jezi **N** Woodland Buffalo. *[Bison bison]*

ji **INT** expression of invitation to **'uza'** as they enter a potlatch.. *[formal]*

Jimcho **N** Fat Jim. Etymology: This is the English name **Jim** with the Carrier suffix **-cho**, q.v..

Jimi 'Alat **N** nickname. Etymology: English Jimmy plus **'alat** of unknown meaning. This was the nickname of Jimmy A'houille

-johtsun **N** brisket.

Joosda **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Justin**.

Joosdacho **N** man's given name. Etymology: **Joosda**, q.v., with the suffix **-cho**, q.v..

Joosdacho **N** Old Justa. Etymology: The name **Joosda**, q.v. plus the suffix **-cho**, q.v..

juneh **PART** variant of **junih**.

junih **PART** do not, let not. This construction is used to express prohibition of something not yet underway, not requests to stop performing an activity. Follows optative affirmative verb to form negative imperative. **(1)** 'Et 'ont'en **junih**. 'Don't do it.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul nanisti oogha'onyas **junih**. 'Don't startle the sleeping baby.' **(3)** 'Aw naoojas **junih**. 'I hope it won't snow.' **(4)** Nts'oh nadolnoh **junih**. 'Don't forget your hat.' **(5)** Sghaon'alh **junih**. 'Don't give it to me.' **(6)** 'On'alh **junih**! 'Don't eat!' **(7)** Oo'a **junih** nosya'. 'I cannot walk so quickly.' **(8)** Ooztus **junih**. 'I am not that strong.'

jusjusdle **N** gull (smallest species). [**MO93**]

jus **N** fish hook. **(1)** Tsintel ha jus tatislelh. 'I am going to set hooks for ling cod.'

jus ghe'di'aih **V** [0-'aih] he baits a hook. [**IA**] [**MO565**]

jus ghe'dinla **V** [0-la] he baited hooks. Literally, "he put (uo) on hooks". [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO702**]

jus ghe'dunle **V** [0-le] he baits hooks. Literally, "he puts (uo) on hooks". [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO702**]

jus ghe'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bait a hook. [class: sdo-c] [**IA–mom**] [**MO565**]

jus ghe'dusla **V** [0-la] I baited hooks. Literally, "I put (uo) on hooks". [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO702**]

jus ghe'dusle **V** [0-le] I bait hooks. Literally, "I put (uo) on hooks". [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO702**]

jus ghe'dutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will bait hooks. Literally, "I will put (uo) on hooks". [class: mdo-c] [**FA**] [**MO702**]

jus ghulhe'duzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not bait a

hook. [class: sdo-c] [**IN–mom**] [**MO565**]

jus ghulhe'duzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not bait hooks. [class: mdo-c] [**IN**] [**MO702**]

juschun **N** fishing pole. Etymology: "fish hook stick", a compound of **jus** "fish hook", q.v., and **chun** "handle", q.v.. **(1)** Duneyaz dujuschun za whuzde naditelh. 'The boy is bringing back only his fishing pole.' **(2)** Juschun be 'oljas. 'Let's go fishing with fishing rods.' **(3)** Juschun be 'oosjas. 'I am fishing with a fishing rod.'

justl'oolh **N** fishing line. **Poss:** justl'ool. Etymology: A compound of **jus**, q.v. and **tl'oolh**, q.v..

justl'oolhtse **N** sinker, weight on fishing line. Etymology: A compound of **jus** "fish hook", q.v., **tl'oolh** "line", q.v., and **tse** "stone", q.v..

-jut **SUFFIX** old, rotten. This literally means "rotten" but often means "old" without any negative connotation.

ka **N** misery, harm, wound. This also appears as an incorporated noun in verbs.

ka **N** surface. [**MO298**]

ka **PP** for, seeking. The object of this postposition is generally something sought for. **(1)** Duchundult'o ooda tube dutsun 'et huwa 'usgo **ka** duchun dilhjut-i yudult'o. 'The woodpecker's very hard beak enables him to peck for worms in rotten wood.' **(2)** Ts'ekoo **ka** nunadoosgoo. 'I'm going to drive around looking for women.' **(3)** Old Joe **ka** nailgaih! 'Run and get Old Joe!'

ka nli **V** [0-li] his health is delicate. [**IA**] [**MO279**]

ka' **INT** ugh, no, pshaw. **(1) Ka'**, doocha di ha'ninzun. 'No, now what do you want.' **(2) Ka'** 'utsung 'ilhjut-i ookalhe'nuszun. 'Ugh, I don't want that rotten meat.'

ka'aht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) are going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'aht'en**. 'You are going after beaver.'

ka'dint'aih **V** [d-'ai] you (1) dress your own wound. [class: sdo-c] [**IA–mom**]

ka'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I dressed my own wound. [**PA**] [**MO1541**]

ka'dit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he dressed his own wound. [**PA**] [**MO1541**]

ka'dust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I dress my own wound. [**IA**] [**MO1541**]

ka'hutit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will go after (st). [**FA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'hutit'elh**. 'The are going to go after beaver.'

ka'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they are going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tube lhaicho **ka'hut'en**. 'They are going after an awful lot.' **(2)** Tsa **ka'hut'en**. 'They are going after beaver.'

ka'ilbal **V** [l-bal] he bandaged (his wound). [**PA**] [**MO1541**]

ka'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'int'en**. 'You are going after beaver.'

ka'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) are going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'it'en**. 'The two of us are going after beaver.'

ka'izbal **V** [l-bal] I bandaged (my wound). [**PA–mom**] [**MO1541**]

ka'nandalh **V** [d-alh] he is crawling on in pain. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2614**]

ka'ninzun **V** [0-zun] he wants. [**IA–cont**] **(1)** Ooye' huyenuzoot-i ka'ninzun. 'His son wants a pair of skates.'

ka'ninzun **V** [0-zun] you (1) want (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Ludi ka'ninzun? 'Do you want tea?' **(2)** Dunitsung ka'ninzun eh? 'Do you want moose meat?'

ka'nisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am crawling on in pain. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2614**]

ka'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I want (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Ndi ka'nuszun. 'I want this.'

ka'tit'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) will go after (st). [**FA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'tit'elh** 'We are after beaver.'

ka'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) are going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'ts'ut'en**. 'We are going after beaver.'

ka'uninzun **V** [0-zun] you (1) want (st). [**IA**] This is a relatively rare variant of **ka'ninzun**, q.v.. **(1)** Di ka'uninzun? 'What do you want?'

ka'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'ust'en**. 'I am going after beaver.'

ka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is going after (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsa **ka'ut'en**. 'He is going after beaver.'

ka'uzbalh **V** [l-balh] I bandage (my wound). [**IA**] [**MO1541**]

kadah **INT** pooh!, pshaw!. [**MO438**]

kadinla **N** closet. **(1) Kadinla** netischus. ‘I am going to put it (shirt) in the closet.’
kadinla-i **N** a covering over an opening. **(1)** Ts’uztez-un ’et datih **kadinla-i** dughaisla. ‘I hung the curtains over the bedroom door.’
kadinla-un **N** closet. **(1)** Sdzoot’an **kadinla-un** sulhchooz. ‘My shirt is in the closet.’
Kadintel **N ’uza’** name. The name of the leading man of Chinlac, q.v., at the time of its destruction around 1745.
kahanleʼ **V** [0-leʼ] they were laid up. [**PA**]
kahazi **N** young porcupine. Etymology: According to Father Morice, a loan from Sekani. Contemporary Tsay Keh Dene Sekani speakers do not recognize this. This most closely resembles Sekani **gahzi** “young rabbit”. [**MO246**]
kahinli **V** [0-li] they are laid up. [**IA**]
kahonkat **V** [0-kat] it fell apart. [**PA**] **(1)** Yoh kahonkut. ‘The house fell apart.’
kahunisjiz **V** [d-yiz] they are asthmatic. [**IA**]
kahuyulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] they wounded it. [**PA**] **(1)** Jeyo **kahuyulhtsi**. ‘They wounded a bull moose.’
kaidleʼ **V** [0-leʼ] we (2) were laid up. [**PA**]
kaidli **V** [0-li] we (2) are laid up. [**IA**]
kaih **PART** absolutely alone. **(1)** ’I **kaih** za nts’uha’dusni. ‘I ask of you absolutely nothing but that.’ [**MO238**]
kainleʼ **V** [0-leʼ] he was laid up. [**PA**]
kainleʼ **V** [0-leʼ] you (1) were laid up. [**PA**]
kainli **V** [0-li] it flows through (st). [**IA–cont**] **(1)** Sai **kainli**. ‘It flows through the sand.’ [**MO1571**]
kainli **V** [0-li] you (1) are laid up. [**IA**]
kak’echus **N** blood coagulated on wound. [**MO127**]
kak’et **N** wound. **(1)** Tsun nyo **kak’et** hukwaookat ait’oh lhoot ghun. ‘Dirt cannot get into a sore because of the scab.’
kakhunisnaʼ **V** [d-naʼ] I lived from hand to mouth, in misery. [**PA**]
kakhunitnaʼ **V** [d-naʼ] he lived from hand to mouth, in misery. [**PA**]
kakhunusna **V** [d-na] I live from hand to mouth. [**IA**]
kakhunutna **V** [d-na] he lives from hand to mouth, in misery. [**IA**]
kaltse **V** [l-tso] it (wounded animal) cried in pain. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1541**]
kaltso **V** [l-tso] it (wounded animal) cries, moans, groans in pain. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1541**]
kalheʼdust’ai **V** [d-’ai] he does not dress his own wound. [**IN**]
kalheʼduzint’ai **V** [d-’ai] you (1) do not dress your own wound. [class: sdo-c] [**IN–mom**]
kalheʼduzust’ai **V** [d-’ai] I do not dress my own wound. [class: sdo-c] [**IN–mom**] [**MO1541**]
kalheʼnuzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not crawling along in pain. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2614**]
kalheʼnuzuszun **V** [0-zun] I do not want (st). [**IN**] **(1)** ’Awundooh, tazul kalheʼnuzuszun. ‘No, I do not want soup.’
kalheʼzuzbal **V** [l-bal] I do not bandage (my wound). [**IN**] [**MO1541**]
kalhidlel **V** [0-lel] we (2) were not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhidloh **V** [0-loh] we (2) are not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhilel **V** [0-lel] he was not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhili **V** [0-li] it does not flow through (st). [**IN–cont**] **(1)** Sai **kalhili**. ‘It does not flow through the sand.’ [**MO1571**]
kalhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhinlel **V** [0-lel] you (1) were not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhinloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhnusjiz **V** [d-yiz] he is not asthmatic. [**IN**]
kalhnuzusjiz **V** [d-yiz] I am not asthmatic. [**IN**]
kalhonusnoh **V** [d-noh] I do not live from hand to mouth. [**IN**]
kalhtsʼilel **V** [0-lel] we (3+) were not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhtsʼiloh **V** [0-loh] we (3+) are not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhuhilel **V** [0-lel] they were not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhuhiloh **V** [0-loh] they are not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhuhlel **V** [0-lel] you (2+) were not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhuhloh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) are not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhuslel **V** [0-lel] I was not not laid up. [**PN**]
kalhusloh **V** [0-loh] I am not laid up. [**IN**]
kalhuyoodistsʼi **V** [0-tsʼi] its surface is not dried out by the wind. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1030**]
kalhuyoostsʼi **V** [0-tsʼi] its surface is not dried

out by the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO1030**]

kalhuyoozusts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I do not dry out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO1030**]

kan **N** can. Etymology: Loan from English **can**. **(1)** **Kan**zus ts'iyawh lheyinulhtlis n'un yutilhdulh ha. 'He is crushing all the cans in order to throw them away.'

kandzool **N** duff. The pine needles, pine cones, and other matter that form the carpet of a conifer forest.

kane'dilkut **V** [l-kut] he wiped himself. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1472**]

kane'dizkut **V** [l-kut] I wiped myself. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1472**]

kane'dunilkut **V** [l-kut] he wiped himself. Typically, "to wipe one's face". [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1472**]

kane'dunizkut **V** [l-kut] I wiped myself. Typically, "to wipe one's face". [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1472**]

kane'dunuzkut **V** [l-kut] I wipe myself. Typically, to wipe one's face. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1472**]

kane'dutizkut **V** [l-kut] I will wipe myself. [**FA**] [**MO1472**]

kane'duzkut **V** [l-kut] I wipe myself. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO1472**]

kaneyoosts'i **V** [0-ts'i] their surfaces are dried out by the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO1030**]

kanisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am walking along painfully. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2313**]

kanisjiz **V** [d-yiz] I am asthmatic. [**IA**] [**MO782**]

kanisjiz **V** [d-yiz] he is asthmatic. [**IA**]

kanli **V** [0-li] he is laid up. This describes being sick or wounded for an extended period of time. [**IA**]

kantasjiz **V** [d-yiz] I will be asthmatic. [**FA**] [**MO782**]

kantubus **N** frisbee, lard can used like frisbee.

kanulhe'duzuzkut **V** [l-kut] I do not wipe myself. [**IN**] [**MO1472**]

kanzus **N** tin, tin can. Etymology: Loan from English **can** plus Carrier **zus** "skin". **(1)** Kanzus ts'iyawh lheyinulhtlis n'un yutilhdulh ha. 'He is crushing all the cans in order to throw them away.'

kaoonda **V** [0-da] you (1) are sitting in wait of. [**IA**]

kaososda **V** [d-da] he is sitting in wait of (game). This refers to hunting by staying still in a place where one expects game to come and waiting for it. [**IA**] **(1)** Duni kaoozusda. 'I am sitting in wait of a moose.'

kaoozusda **V** [d-da] I am sitting in wait for. [**IA**] **(1)** Duni kaoozusda. 'I am sitting in wait of a moose.'

kasle' **V** [0-le'] I was laid up. [**PA**]

katili **V** [0-li] it will flow through (st). [**FA–cont**] **(1)** Sai **katili**. 'It will flow through the sand.' [**MO1571**]

katiltsoh **V** [l-tsoh] it (wounded animal) will cry in pain. [**FA–mom**] [**MO1541**]

katisji **V** [0-ji] it (wounded animal) cried in pain. [**PA**] [**MO1541**]

Katisnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she went hunting".

katujih **V** [0-jih] it (wounded animal) cries, moans, groans in pain. [**IA**]

katsehoolih **V** [0-lih] he expects (person). [**IA**] **(1)** Dune **katsehoolih** 'et huwa tenadaih za 'ut'en. 'He keeps going out because he is expecting someone.'

kats'anle' **V** [0-le'] we (3+) were laid up. [**PA**]

kats'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) are laid up. [**IA**]

kauhle' **V** [0-le'] you (2+) were laid up. [**PA**]

kauhli **V** [0-li] you (2+) are laid up. [**IA**]

kausli **V** [0-li] I am laid up. [**IA**]

kaya **N** shame, modesty.

kaya unli **V** [0-li] he is modest, reserved. [**IA**]

kaya usli **V** [0-li] I am modest, reserved. [**IA**] [**MO709**]

kayahooz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I was lewd, lustful, unchaste. [**PA**] [**MO1904**]

kayalhuwhuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am not lewd, lustful, unchaste. [**IN**] [**MO1904**]

kayawhutaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will be lewd, lustful, unchaste. [**FA**] [**MO1904**]

kayawhuz'i **V** [l-'i] I am lewd, lustful, unchaste. [**IA**] [**MO1904**]

kayoodilhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he dries out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]

kayoodists'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] its surface is dried out by the wind. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoodizts'i **V** [0-ts'i] its surface was dried out by the wind. [**abs: d**] [**PA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoodusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I dry out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoodutats'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] its surface will be dried out by the wind. [**abs: d**] [**FA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoolhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he dried out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoolhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he dries out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoonilgi **V** [l-gi] it is half-dried. [**IA**]
kayoonilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he dried out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoonilhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he dries out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoonists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I dried out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoonists'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] its surface is dried out by the wind. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayooniz̲ts'i **N** smoked meat, especially smoked beaver meat. **(1)** Dzetniz wheni kayooniz̲ts'i ts'an'al. 'We ate smoked meat for dinner.'
kayoontasts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I will dry out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: n**] [**FA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoonusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I dry out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayoosts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] its surface is dried out by the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayootasts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I will dry out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**FA**] [**MO1030**]
kayootats'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] its surface will be dried out by the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**FA**]
kayooz̲gi **N** half-dried meat. Etymology: "its surface has been dried out".
kayooz̲ts'i **V** [0-ts'i] its surface has been dried out by the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**]
kayooz̲ts'i **N** half-dried fish. Etymology: A nominalization of "its surface has been dried out by the wind", q.v..
kayooz̲usts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I dried out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1030**]
kayooz̲usts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I dry out the surface by means of the wind. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO1030**]
kayulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is pouring it onto. [class: liquid-c] [**IA–mom**] **(1)** Nekak'et whundunulhch'oh-i dula **kayulhdzeh**. 'He is pouring peroxide onto his hand.'
ke **PP** by means of (subsistance). **(1)** Was̲i goh 'i **ke** huna. 'The lynx subsists (lives) on rabbit.' **(2)** Too **ke** ts'uhuna. 'Water is life.'
ke- **PREFIX** foot. [**MO1834**]
-ke **SUFFIX** plural. **See also: -ne.**Attaches to certain nouns denoting human beings and animals considered sufficiently human-like. Most kinship terms take this suffix.
-ke **N** foot, feet, hind paw, hoof, propeller of boat, shoe. This has the meaning "shoe" in some compounds but not as a word in its own right.
ke'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] he is putting on footwear. [**IA**]
ke'et **ADV** barefoot. **(1) Ke'et** toot nutisyalh. 'I am going to walk barefoot in the water.'
ke'et 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is barefoot. [**IA**] [**MO280**]
ke'et 'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is barefoot. Literally, "he is working barefoot". [**IA**] **(1) Ke'et 'ut'en** de 'et lugloo ladutit'us̲. 'If he is barefoot he might step on a nail.'
Keba **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "edge of the foot"
kechub **N** spoon. **(1) Kechub** be taz̲ul uzuz. 'He eats soup with a spoon.' **(2) Kechub** be neludi betoone'ts'uka. 'We stir our tea with a spoon.'
kechun- **PREFIX** legs.
-kechun **N** leg. Etymology: "foot stick", a compound of **ke** "foot", q.v. and **chun** "stick, stem", q.v., q.v..
-kechun nis̲la' **V** [0-la'] for the legs to be crippled. [**IA**] This literally means "for the legs to be limp" and so is conjugated by changing the possessive marking of **kechun** "leg". **(1)** Skechun nis̲la'. 'My legs are crippled.' [**MO697**]
-kechun nolah **V** [0-lah] for the legs to be crip-

pled. [**OA**] This literally means "for the legs to be limp" and so is conjugated by changing the possessive marking of **kechun** "leg". [**MO697**]

-kechun ntilah **V** [0-lah] for the legs to be going to be crippled. [**FA**] This literally means "for the legs to be going to be limp" and so is conjugated by changing the possessive marking of **kechun** "leg". [**MO697**]

kechunadiltl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] he laced his shoestrings. [**PA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunadist'oh **V** [d-'oh] I untied my shoestrings. [**PA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunadit'oh **V** [d-'oh] he untied his shoestrings. [**PA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunadit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they (shoestrings) got unlaced. [**PA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunadiztl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] I laced my shoestrings. [**PA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunadust'uk **V** [d-'uk] I untie my shoestrings. [**IA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunadut'uk **V** [d-'uk] they (shoestrings) get unlaced. [**IA**] [**MO1431**]

kechunaduztl'ooh **V** [l-tl'ooh] I lace my shoestrings. [**IA**] [**MO1431**]

-kechun-eguz **N** between the legs.

kechunnatl'ool **N** shoelace, shoestring.

-kechunnut'i **N** the muscles of the back of the leg.

-kechunoh **N** ankle.

Kedidinaul **N** Webberly Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 8′ 27″ N. Longitude: 124○ 16′ 47″ W.**

kedisẕulh **V** [0-ẕulh] I am travelling. [**IA–prog**]

kediẕulh **V** [0-ẕulh] he is travelling. [**IA–prog**] **(1)** Netai ndazde nets'un kediẕulh. 'Our uncle is traveling our way.' **(2)** 'Oya kediẕulh. 'He is at that age.' **(3)** Netai nets'un kediẕulh. 'Our uncle is travelling toward us.'

kedozyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am going to the market. [**IA–prog**]

kedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will be walking to market. [**FA–prog**] [**MO1067**]

kedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will leave for the market. [**FA**] [**MO2614**]

kedootilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he left for the market. [**PA**] [**MO2614**]

kedootizya' **V** [l-ya'] I left for the market. [**PA**] [**MO2614**]

kedootozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may be walking to market. [**OA–prog**] [**MO1067**]

kedootuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I leave for the market. [**IA**] [**MO2614**]

kedulba **N** undecorated moccasins. These are moccasins with no beadwork, typically worn within boots. Etymology: "off-white moccasins".

keduntas'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] I will put my foot against (st). [**FA–mom**] [**MO610**]

keduntazgah **V** [l-gah] I will put my finger up against (st). [**FA**] [**MO662**]

keduts'ootaldulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will leave for the market. [**FA**] [**MO2614**]

keduts'ootilhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) left for the market. [**PA**] [**MO2614**]

keduts'ootuldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) leave for the market. [**IA**] [**MO2614**]

kegon **N** shoes. Especially Euro-American style shoes as opposed to moccasins. **(1) Kegon** 'andit-i be 'oh nuya. 'He walks around in new shoes.' **(2)** Dudiyaih te **kegon** 'icho yenat'us̲. 'He puts his shoes on the first thing in the morning.'

kegoni **N** shoes. *[disused]* Old form of **kegon**, q.v. [**MO108**]

kegoni ulh'en-un **N** shoemaker. [**MO147**]

kegonibenaltlo **N** blacking, shoe polish. [**MO159**]

keh **N** pond.

Keh Dot'it'aih **N** lake with no English name. **Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .** Etymology: "pond where there is a high spot".

kehana'oozyelh **V** [d-lelh] I take off my (footwear). [class: mdo-c] [**OA**] [**MO1542**]

kehana'ulhya **V** [d-la] he took off his (footwear). [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1542**]

kehana'ulhye **V** [d-le] he takes off his (footwear). [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1542**]

kehana'ẕuzya **V** [d-la] I took off my (footwear). [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1542**]

kehana'ẕuzye **V** [d-le] I take off my (footwear). [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1542**]

kehanalhe'zuzyoh **V** [d-loh] I do not take off my (footwear). [class: mdo-c] [**IN**] [**MO1542**]

kehanast'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I am taking off footwear. [**IA**]

Kehlhoozdli **N** Ye Koos Lee 11. The former village on the north bank of Cunningham Creek where it leaves Cunningham Lake, reserve number 07564. **Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .** *[disused]*

kehudizulh **V** [0-zulh] they are travelling. [**IA–prog**]

kehulh'ez **V** [l-'ez] they are shod. [**IA–dist**]

kehuninke **V** [0-ke] they (2) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA–NC**]

kehuntakelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

kehuntunilhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] they (3+) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA–cont**]

Kehwheya **N** [un-named lake]. A small lake along the south side of the Tachie road near Pinchie. This is the lake farther from Fort St. James. **Latitude: 54○ 32′ 27″ N. Longitude: 124○ 19′ 25″ W.**

keinalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he leaned him (seated person) against. [**PA–cont**] [**MO835**]

keinilhda **V** [lh-da] he leans him (seated person) against. [**IA–cont**]

keinilhyin **V** [lh-yin] he leans it against (st). [**IA–NC**] [**MO1262**]

keinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it up against. [**PA**]

keinin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it up against. [**IA**] [**MO2527**]

keinintan **V** [0-tan] he put it. [class: lro-c] [**PA**] **(1)** 'Ink'ez be'ut'es-i kwun zih **keinintan**. 'Then she set the frying pan beside the fire.'

kek'estl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I knit socks. [**IA**] [**MO975**]

kek'etistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I will knit socks. [**FA**] [**MO975**]

kek'etl'oo **N** socks, stockings. Etymology: "woven over the foot", consisting of **ke**, q.v., **k'e**, q.v., and **tl'oo**, q.v.. **(1)** '' **(2) Kek'etl'oo** dughainle. 'Hang up (your) stocking (for Santa).' **(3) Kek'etl'oo** soo ulhyul-i bes-ez. 'He wears the whitest socks.'

kelabas **N** bear paw snowshoes. short rounded snowshoes with no tail **See also: shaske.**

-kelangi **N** toenail.

-kelasmai' **N** toes. This can refer either to the toes other than the big toe or to the toes in general, including the big toe. Etymology: "foot tip berries".

-kelasts'oh **N** little toe.

-kelatoh **N** toe tip.

kelatun **N** shield. According to Morice (1888-89;140): "oval in form like the roman *clypeus* and generally made of closely interwoven branches of *amelanchier alnifolia*" (saskatoon).

keli **N** thong. The part of the snowshoe harness that the foot slides into.

Kelidingul **N** Gidegingla Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 6′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 14′ 11″ W. See also: Lhet'es Bunk'ut.**

kelkut **V** [l-kut] he slipped. [**PA**] **(1)** Ts'i yehanadaih whe **kelkut**. 'He slipped while getting out of the boat.'

-kella **N** tiptoe. [**MO124**]

kelhgol **N** hoof. [**MO104**]

-kelhgwut **N** ankle-bone, talus. [**MO177**]

kelhnusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sitting leaning on (st). [**IN–cont**]

kelhnustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not lying leaning against st. [**IN–cont**] [**MO1262**]

kelhundunuzus'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I do not put my foot against (st). [**IN**] [**MO610**]

kelhundunuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not put my hand against (st). [**IN**] [**MO752**]

kelhuntunuzuz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not depart stealthily. [**IN**] [**MO1542**]

kelhuz'ez **V** [l-'ez] I am not shod. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1541**]

kemul **N** club foot.

-ken **N** lodge or den (of animal). This is used of the lodges of beaver q.v. and muskrat, q.v., and of the tunnels and hills of ants, e.g **'adihken** "ant hill", q.v..

kenal'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he is proceeding noiselessly. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1542**]

kenalhuzust'ez **V** [d-'ez] I am not going to put something on my feet. [**FN**]

kenanda' **V** [0-da'] he sat leaning on. [**PA–cont**] [**MO835**]

kenanti **V** [0-ti] he lay leaning against (st). [**PA**] [**MO1262**]

kenas'es **V** [lh-'es] I put his footwear on (so). [**IA–hab**] [**MO1542**]

kenas'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I put his footwear on (so). [**PA–hab**] [**MO1542**]
kenasda **V** [lh-da] I leaned (so) sitting against (st). [**PA**] [**MO1262**]
kenasda' **V** [0-da'] I sat leaning on (st). [**PA–cont**] [**MO835**]
kenasti **V** [0-ti] I lay leaning against (st). [**PA**] [**MO1262**]
kenast'es **V** [d-'es] I put on my footwear. [**IA**]
kenast'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I put on my footwear. [**PA**] [**MO1542**]
kenasyin **V** [lh-yin] I leaned (st) against (st). [**PA–NC**]
kenasyin **V** [0-yin] I stood leaning against (st). [**PA**] [**MO1090**]
kenatist'us **V** [d-'us] I am going to put something on my feet. [**FA**]
kenat'es **V** [d-'es] he puts on (footwear). [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'oodunya kenat'es hodul'eh. 'The child is learning to put on shoes.'
kenayalh'ez **V** [lh-'ez] he put her footwear on her. [**PA–hab**] [**MO1542**]
-kencho **N** large den. Etymology: **-ken** "den", q.v., plus **-cho** "large", q.v..
kendunazga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger up against (st). [**PA**] [**MO662**]
kendunazni **V** [l-ni] I put my hand against (st). [**PA**]
kendunilgah **V** [l-gah] he puts his finger up against (st). [**IA**] [**MO662**]
kendunilnih **V** [l-nih] he puts his hand against (st). [**IA**]
kendunilh'es **V** [lh-'es] he puts his foot against (st). [**IA**] [**MO610**]
kendunilh'ez **V** [lh-'ez] he put his foot against (st). [**PA**] [**MO610**]
kendunis'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I put my foot against (st). [**PA**] [**MO610**]
kenduntaznih **V** [l-nih] I will put my hand against (st). [**FA**] [**MO752**]
kendunus'es **V** [lh-'es] I put my foot against (st). [**IA**] [**MO610**]
kendunuzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger up against (st). [**IA**] [**MO662**]
kendunuznih **V** [l-nih] I put my hand against (st). [**IA**]
-kengi **N** toenail, claw of rear paw. This includes any pointy thing at the front of the paw or hoof, not only those called claws in English but what might be called spurs. **(1)** Sus huzulhghih te ookengi bulh highanuguz. 'Whenever they kill a bear they skin it with the claws left on.' **(2)** Ookengi bez 'untilhyai whe yoobeduyun yuba hayalht'az. 'When he developed ingrown toenails the doctor cut it out for him.'
-kengitoh **N** spaces between the toes.
-kengwul **N** hoof spur.
kenike **V** [0-ke] we (2) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA–NC**]
kenilyin **V** [l-yin] he gets stood leaning against (st). [**IA**] [**MO1090**]
kenilhda **V** [lh-da] you (1) lean (so) sitting against (st). [**IA–cont**] **(1)** Ndun ts'oodun sk'uz **kenilhda**. 'Lean this child against me.' [**MO837**]
keninda **V** [0-da] he is sitting leaning on (st). [**IA**]
keninda **V** [0-da] you (1) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA**]
keninti **V** [0-ti] he lies leaning on (st). [**IA–NC**] [**MO1262**]
keninyin **V** [0-yin] he is leaning against (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Dune ookechun k'untuk-un hit'az usyin-i k'ut **keninyin**. 'The man with the broken leg is leaning on his crutches.'
keninyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) stand leaning against (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Ndi sih ookw'uz **keninyin**. 'Lean up against this wall.' [**MO1262**]
kenisda' **V** [lh-da'] I leaned (a seated person) against. [**PA–cont**] [**MO835**]
kenisda' **V** [0-da'] I sat leaning on. [**PA–cont**] [**MO835**]
keniz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I am proceeding noiselessly. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1542**]
kentadalh **V** [0-dalh] he will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]
kentahkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]
kentakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]
kentandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]
kentas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put (st) up against

(st). [**FA**]

kentasdalh **V** [lh-dalh] I will lean (so:a seated person) against (st). [**FA**–**NC**]

kentasdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will sit leaning on (st). [**FA**–**NC**]

kentastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will lie leaning against (st). [**FA**] [**MO1262**]

kentasyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I will lean (st) against (st). [**FA**–**stat**] [**MO1090**]

kentasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will stand leaning against (st). [**FA**] [**MO1090**]

kentazyilh **V** [l-yilh] I will get stood leaning against (st). [**FA**–**stat**] [**MO1090**]

kentilh'i **V** [l-'i] he departed stealthily. [**PA**] [**MO1542**]

kentiz'i **V** [l-'i] I departed stealthily. [**PA**] [**MO1542**]

kentooz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I may be proceeding noiselessly. [**OA**–**prog**] [**MO1542**]

kentunulht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] you (3+) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA**–**cont**]

kentuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I depart stealthily. [**IA**] [**MO1542**]

kent'a **N** instep, top of foot. **See also: -ket'a.**As a body part, this is inalienably possessed. As a term for the vamp of a moccasin, q.v. is not.

kent'a **N** moccasin vamp. This word is not inalienably possessed. The related body part term "instep" q.v., is. **(1) Kent'a** nyoo kw'usul be 'uk'une'niz̲ka'. 'The vamp is decorated with beads.'

-kentl'i **N** spaces between the toes. **(1)** Ookentl'i whunduda ha yoo ooghanus'ai. 'I gave him some medecine for an infection between his toes.'

-kent̲s̲o **N** toe.

kent̲s̲ul **N** heel (of shoe or foot). Etymology: Apparently, "foot anus", consisting of **ke** "foot", q.v., and **t̲s̲ul** "anus", q.v., with the /n/ compound "glue". In the sense of "heel of foot", this is inalienably possessed. In the sense of "heel of shoe", this is alienably posssessed.

-kent̲s̲ult̲s̲'un **N** heel bone. Etymology: A compound of **kent̲s̲ul** "heel", q.v., and **-t̲s̲'un** "bone", q.v.. [**MO128**]

kenubulhdil **V** [lh-dil] he put their footwear on them. [**PA**–**dist**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1542**]

kenubusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I put their footwear on them. [**IA**–**dist**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1542**]

kenubutisdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I will put their footwear on them. [**FA**–**dist**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1542**]

kenubuz̲usdil **V** [lh-dil] I put their footwear on them. [**PA**–**dist**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1542**]

kenunabulhdil **V** [l-dil] he put their footwear on them. [**PA**–**dist**] [**MO1542**]

kenunabuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I put their footwear on them. [**IA**–**dist/hab**] [**MO1542**]

kenunabuz̲uzdil **V** [l-dil] I put their footwear on (multiple people). [**PA**–**dist**] [**MO1542**]

kenunalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he put their footwear on (multiple people). [**PA**–**dist/hab**] [**MO1542**]

kenunasdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I put their footwear on (multiple people). [**IA**–**dist/hab**] [**MO1542**]

kenunas̲usdil **V** [lh-dil] I put their footwear on (multiple people). [**PA**–**dist/hab**] [**MO1542**]

kenunawhebunusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I commence to put their shoes on them. [**IA**–**dist**] [**MO1542**]

kenunawhenusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I commence to put their shoes on (multiple people). [**IA**–**dist**] [**MO1542**]

kenunazdilh **V** [l-dilh] I put their footwear on (multiple people). [**IA**–**dist**] [**MO1542**]

kenunaz̲uzdil **V** [l-dil] I put footwear on (stt). [**PA**] [**MO1542**]

kenus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) up against (st). [class: sdo-c] [**PA**–**mom**] [**MO2527**]

kenus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put up against. [class: sdo-c] [**IA**–**mom**]

kenusda **V** [0-da] I am sitting leaning on (st). [**IA**]

kenusda **V** [lh-da] I lean (so:a seated person) against (st). [**IA**–**cont**]

kenusti **V** [0-ti] I lie leaning on (st). [**IA**–**NC**] If

the thing against which one is leaning is specified, the postposition **-k'uz** is used. [**MO1262**]

kenusyin **V** [lh-yin] I lean (st) against (st). [**IA–cust**]

kenusyin **V** [0-yin] I stand leaning against (st). [**IA**] [**MO1090**]

kenuzyin **V** [l-yin] I get stood leaning against (st). [**IA–NC**] [**MO1090**]

Keom **SPX** man's given name. This is a common but non-standard spelling of **Kiom**, q.v..

-kescho **N** big toe. **(1)** Nyoon dune soo ookescho k'ut tsetselh be 'ududutsulh. 'That man cut himself in the big toe with an axe.'

-kesgol **N** hoof. [**MO174**]

kesgwut **N** moccasins, slippers. **(1)** 'Uloo 'ahoolhyiz **kesgwut** 'ulh'en. 'Mother is always making moccasins.' **(2)** Dunizuz 'i be **kesgwut** 'uhuyulh'ih. 'They make moccasins out of moosehide.' **(3)** '' **(4)** ''

kesgwutcho **N** high-topped moccasins. Literally, "big moccasins". **(1)** **Kesgwutcho** benahut'us, 'aih be notidulh te. 'Whenever they get ready to use snowshoes they put on high-topped moccasins.'

kesgwutya **N** little moccasins.

-kesmulh **N** navel, belly button. **Poss:** kesmulh.

kesmulhdzin **N** birthday. *[recent coinage]* Etymology: "belly button day", a compound of **kesmulh**, q.v., and **dzin**, q.v..

-kesmulhk'et **N** navel depression. The depression of an "innie" belly button. **Poss:** kesmulhk'et. Etymology: "navel socket", consisting of **kesmulh** "navel", q.v., and **k'et** "socket", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'oodun ookesmulhk'et soocho tunahoongus. 'Wash out the child's navel real good.'

kests'oh **N** moccasins.

-kests'oh **N** spurs (of cock), gaffle. [**MO174**]

kesunilhyin **V** [lh-yin] you (1) stand me leaning. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndi duchun whedin'a ookw'uz **kesunilhyin**. 'Lean me up against this tree.' [**MO1262**]

kesuhke **V** [0-ke] you (2) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA–NC**]

kesul'ez **V** [l-'ez] he is shod. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1541**]

kesuz'ez **V** [l-'ez] I am shod. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1541**]

ketalkut **V** [l-kut] you (1) will slip. [**FA**]

ketiz'ez **V** [l-'ez] I will be shod. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1541**]

Ketoo **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "foot water".

ketul **N** shoe liner. **(1)** Kesgwut **ketul** bulh huyes'ez. 'They wear a liner with the moccasin.'

-ket'a **N** instep. **See also: kent'a.**

-ket'az **N** ankle. **(1)** Ts'oodunne nane duke t'az lhuhulh'oo whe lhghunahutilhghaz. 'The children were tied together by the ankles for the three-legged race.'

ketlhoozazyal **V** [l-yal] I am not walking to market. [**IN–prog**] [**MO1067**]

ketl'agus **N** snowshoe tail. [**MO127**]

ketl'ah **ADV** underfoot. **(1)** Ookegon **ketl'ah** tlentl'us hooni. 'There is mud under his shoes.' **(2)** Ts'eketi ts'ut **ketl'ah** usla whe'unt'oh. 'The old lady has a blanket under her feet.'

-ketl'ah **N** sole (of shoe or foot). **(1)** 'Uketl'ah naoodutaskalh-i sghanilhchoos. 'Give me a section (of skin) I can use for sewing soles (on moccasins).' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin keyit nuya 'et huwa ooketl'ah whudutai. 'Because he always goes barefoot his soles are thick.'

ketsih **N** stockings, hip waders, leggings, socks. **Poss:** ketsih. **(1)** 'Uda' **ketsih** 'i za huyesu'ez. 'Long ago they always used canvas hip waders.' **(2)** Ts'ekootine za **ketsih** behuz'ez. 'Only old women wear stockings.'

kets'udulba **N** slippers.

-kets'eh **N** leg tendon.

kewhucho **N** lobster. Etymology: Literally, "big feet".

keyit **ADV** barefoot. Etymology: "without shoes", consisting of **ke**, q.v., and **yit** "without", q.v.. Here **ke** means "shoe", not "foot", a meaning found in related languages but no longer in Dakelh when **ke** is used as a word by itself. **(1)** Ts'oodunne shin te **keyit** nuhudilh. 'In the summer children go barefoot.'

keyoh **N** territory, area, trapline, town, village, native band. The principal and traditional

meaning is the area of which a certain group of people, basically an extended family group, are the stewards and in which they have the primary rights of usufruct. It is also applied to designate areas such as countries, settlements such as villages and towns, and seasonal sites such as trapping camps. It is also used to designate a trapline in the non-native sense, that is the area within which a certain person has the right to trap. However, "trapline" is misleading as a translation both in that it is not restricted to the right to trap and in that it is independent of the provincial system of trapline registration. Also, a non-native town as opposed to a reserve. Etymology: "beneath the feet", that is, the area one regularly walks over. This is not so obvious in Carrier, which has lost **yoh** with the meaning "beneath", but is made clear by cognates in related languages, e.g. Sekani **keyih**, Denaina **qayeh**, Atna **qayax** and Navajo **kyah**. **(1)** "**Keyoh** za s̲usda 'et sba hoonzoo," ni 'utsiyan. **'**"I enjoy it when I stay only at the village," said grandfather.**'** **(2)** Ndaho **keyoh** hooncha-un huyenugoo-i lhai hooni. **'**The large towns surrounding us have many cars.**'** **(3)** Nts'ela 'uka'hut'en-un 'et **keyoh** hoonzoo whe'hoont'oh. **'**The country where they usually trap is beautiful.**'** **(4)** **Keyoh** 'et whust'i. **'**I live in town.**'** **(5)** Ndet **keyoh** k'us̲inguz? **'**What band do you belong to?**'**

keyoh hoontun-ne **N** stewards of territories**.** **Duoplural:** 035253

keyoh hoontun-un **N** steward of a territory**.** Holder of a **keyoh**, q.v. **Duoplural:** keyoh hoontun-ne/069169 Etymology: Literally, "one who holds a territory".

keyoh whucho **N** city**.** Etymology: "big village". **(1)** Nda' **keyoh whucho** whuz tisyalh. **'**I am going east to the big city.**'**

keyoh whuduchun **N** clan leader, steward of territory**.** The meaning of this term is a matter of dispute. It seems clearly to have referred originally to the steward of a territory. Some of those who give the primary role in traditional governance to the clans use this term for the most prominent clan leader, either an actual "head of all the clans" in the view of some, or a "first among equals" in the view of others. Etymology: Literally, "the stick of the territory", composed of **keyoh**, q.v. and **whuduchun**, q.v., said to be after the talking stick the leader possesses.

keyoh whudulhdzas-un **N** person who lives off the land**.** Etymology: Literally, "one who abrades the territory", meaning "one who is constantly using the territory".

keyoh whudunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he is poaching**.** Literally, "he steals a territory". [**IA**] **See also: 'ukoonul'i.**

keyoh whudunut'ih-ne **N** poachers**. Duoplural:** 016395

keyoh whudunut'ih-un **N** poacher**.** A person who makes use of a territory without authorization. **Duoplural:** keyoh whudunut'ih-ne/069152 Etymology: Literally, "one who steals a territory".

Keyoh Whujut **N** Old Tachie**.** In the context of Tachie, this refers to the old part of the village, adjacent to the mouth of the Tachie River. **Latitude: 54○ 39′ 10″ N. Longitude: 124○ 45′ 30″ W.** Etymology: Consists of **keyoh** "village", q.v., and **whujut** "it is old", q.v..

keyoh whujut **N** uninhabited village, old part of village**.** For example, the village of Tachie is considered to consist of two parts, the older part, along the Tachie River as it enters Stuart Lake, referred to as **keyoh whujut**, and what is now the main part, about 2km to the southeast. The term is also applied to the former Lheidli T'enneh village in what is now Lheidli T'enneh Fort George Park in Prince George. Etymology: "rotten village"

keyoh whulhtus **N** sister city**.** Etymology: "village's sister", consisting of **keyoh**, q.v. and **whulhtus**, q.v.. The areal possessor **wh-**, q.v., is used because a village considered an area.

keyoh whundunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I poach**.** Literally, "I steal territory". [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO935**]

keyoh whuti **N** city, large community**.** Etymology: "great village". **(1)** Njan **keyoh whuti** whulubeshi hooloh-un, 'andit-un Jerusalem

huwhutni. 'This holy city which they call Jerusalem.'

keyohne **N** stewards of territories. This is not a plural of **keyoh**, q.v. as it might seem but rather an abbreviation of **keyoh hoontunne**, q.v., or in some political contexts, a term meaning supporters of the role of the keyoh holders as opposed to the band or clans.

Keyom Bazul **N** Keom Basil.

keyukne **N** people of a territory or village.

keznilhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] we (3+) sew footwear together. [**IA**] **(1)** Nilh'en, ndi kesgwut whuzun'a le **keznilhkaih**. 'Look, this is the way we sew moccasins together.'

keznilhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] we (3+) are sitting leaning on (st). [**IA–cont**]

-kezuz **N** foot skin. Etymology: A compound of **ke** "foot", q.v. and **-zuz**, "skin", q.v..

ki **N** husband. **(1)** Ts'eke **ki** ut'i. 'The woman has a husband (got married).' **(2)** Ootse'ke ts'iyawh **ki** hut'i. 'All of his daughters are married.'

ki lhit'el **V** [0-t'el] she did not marry. [**PA**]

ki nat'i **V** [0-t'i] she remarries. [**IA**] **See also: 'at nat'i.**

ki tit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] she will get married. [**FA**] **(1)** Ootse' **ki tit'elh** 'et huwa huwunuya. 'He invited some people because his daughter is getting married.'

ki tit'elh-un yut'usyin-un **N** bridesmaid. Etymology: "person who stands beside the bride". Here **t'** is the incorporated form of the postposition **t'et**, q.v., which indicates close vertical contact with a person.

ki ultsih **N** good-for-nothing husband. This is used by a woman in reference to her own husband as a sign of humility. *[disused]* [**MO228**]

ki ut'i **V** [0-t'i] she has a husband, she is married. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke hulhda' whe **ki ut'i**. 'that woman got married yesterday.'

kidibar **N** a kind of boat. A storebought canoe originally with canvas sides, later with fiberglass sides, with a transom to which an outboard motor was attached. They were seen in the 1950s and 1960s and were used by government surveyors, among others. Etymology: The name is a mystery. It does not appear to be a brand name.

kihuntakelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

kike **N** husbands. Plural of **ki**, q.v..

kinanyin **V** [0-yin] he stood leaning against it. [**PA**] [**MO1090**]

kinilh'a **V** [lh-'a] he renders it oblique. [**IA**] [**MO1261**]

kinilhyin **V** [lh-yin] he leans it against (st). [**IA–cust**] [**MO1090**]

kininyin **V** [0-yin] he stands leaning against it. [**IA**] [**MO1090**]

kintadalh **V** [0-dalh] he will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

kintahkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

kintakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

kintandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

kintasdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will sit leaning on (st). [**FA–NC**]

Kiom **N** man's given name. **See also: Kuyom.**Etymology: Loan from French **Guillaume**.

-koh **N** river, creek, stream. This is the compounding form of **'ukoh** found in numerous names of rivers and streams, e.g. **Lhits'ekoh** "Dog Creek", q.v.. When it immediately precedes the suffix **-che**, q.v.,it takes the form **-koo**.

kohene **ADV** less loudly. **(1)** Nohgaw taditni. **Kohene** dahni! 'You're making too much noise. Turn it down!'

konan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it jutted out. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1503**]

konin'a **V** [0-'a] there is a hole in, there are holes in. [**IA**] **(1)** Syoh lhadun **konin'a**. 'My house has a lot of holes in it.'

Konisnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she went through".

koniz'a **V** [0-'a] it juts out. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1503**]

koniztai **V** [0-tai] they looked for (st). [**PA**]

konoota' **V** [0-ta'] they look for (st). [**OA**]

konta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will jut out. [**abs: wh**] [**FA**] [**MO1503**]

konuta **V** [0-ta] they are looking for (st). [**IA**]

koo **N** vomit, vomiting. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul nduda te **koo** za naltsun. 'When the baby is sick he smells like vomit.'

-koo **SUFFIX** river, creek, stream. This is the form taken by **-koh**, q.v. when it immediately precedes the suffix **-che**, q.v.. For example, **Yekooche**, q.v., is where **Yekoh**, q.v., enters Stuart Lake

koonk'e **PREFIX** at home. This is the incorporated form of the adverb **koonk'et**, q.v.. [**MO1434**]

koonk'ebudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he kept them (3+) home. [**PA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'ebudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I keep them (3+) home. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'ebudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I leave them (3+) at home. [**IA**] [**MO1035**]

koonk'edalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he left (so:3+) at home. [**PA**] [**MO1035**]

koonk'edists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I kept (so:3+) home. [**PA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'edists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I left them (3+) at home. [**PA**] [**MO1035**]

koonk'edusts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I keep (3+) home. [**IA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'ehudilhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] they (3+) are staying home. [**IA–cont**]

koonk'ehuzke **V** [0-ke] they (2) are staying home. [**IA–NC**]

koonk'einda' **V** [0-da'] he was at home, stayed home. [**PA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enada' **V** [0-da'] he stayed home again. [**PA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enasda' **V** [0-da'] I stayed home again. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enasahke **V** [0-ke] you (2) are staying home again. [**IA–NC**]

koonk'enasda **V** [0-da] he is staying home again. [**IA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enasike **V** [0-ke] we (2) are staying home again. [**IA–NC**]

koonk'enasinda **V** [0-da] you (1) are staying home again. [**IA**]

koonk'enasusda **V** [0-da] I am staying home again. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enats'udilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] we (3+) are staying home again. [**IA–cont**]

koonk'enubudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he kept them (3+) home. This means that the people were kept in several different places. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he kept (3+) home in several different places. [**PA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enudists'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I kept (3+) home. This means that the people were kept in several different places. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I keep (3+) home. This means that the people are kept in several different places. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enunabudilts'i **V** [l-ts'i] he kept them (3+) home again. This means that the people were kept in several different places. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enunadizts'i **V** [l-ts'i] I kept (3+) home again. This means that the people were kept in several different places. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'enunadusts'i **V** [l-ts'i] I keep (3+) home again. This means that the people are kept in several different places. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'esda' **V** [lh-da'] I kept (so) home. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'esda' **V** [0-da'] I was at home, stayed home. [**PA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'esda **V** [0-da] he is at home, staying home. [**IA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'esusda **V** [0-da] I am at home, staying home. [**IA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'esusda **V** [lh-da] I keep (so) home. [**IA**] [**MO1434**]

koonk'et **ADV** at home/home, at. Etymology: This is based on **koo** "house", a word no longer in use in this dialect but still in use in other dialects. Morice's statement (The Carrier Language, 1434) that it is based on **kwunk'et** "fireplace" is less plausible due to the less directly related meaning. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke 'ahoolhdzin **koonk'et** usda. 'That woman always stays at home.' **(2)** 'Ants'i **koonk'et** susda. 'I'm just staying home.' **(3)** 'Ants'i **koonk'et** tisdalh. 'I'm just going to stay home.'

koonk'etsih
N Strawberry Blite. *[Chenopodium capitatum]* **(1) Koonk'etsih** 'i 'uda'dune khi huyedutl'us inle'. 'Long ago they used strawberry blite plants to dye young spruce tree roots.'
koonk'ewhujut **N** ruins. [**MO234**]
koonk'eyalhda' **V** [lh-da] he kept him home. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1434**]
koonk'eyulhda **V** [lh-da] he keeps him at home. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1434**]
koontoh **ADV** among the houses, house to house. **(1) Koontoh** nutisyalh. 'I am going to walk from house to house.' **(2) Koontoh** nawhulnuk. 'He goes house to house gossipping.' **(3) Koontoh** nuya, 'ahoolhdzin. 'He is always visiting around.' **(4) Koontoh** nantistelh. 'I am going to sleep away from home.'
koontunuya **V** [0-ya] he is walking around the village idly, visiting around. [**IA**]
koont'a **ADV** behind the house. **(1)** 'Uz̲dlabayoh **koont'a** whuz 'uts'otilelh. 'We are going to build a storage shed behind the house.'
koontl'at **N** inside corner. **See also: 'ankoostl'at, koostl'at, nakoostl'at.** **(1) Koontl'at** 'atsesyaih. 'I go cower in a corner.'
koostl'at **N** inside angle, corner. **See also: 'ankoostl'at, koontl'at, nakoostl'at.** [**MO87**]
kootl'at **N** headwater. [**MO81**]
kuhuntitalh **V** [0-talh] they will look for (st). [**FA**]
kui **N** husband.
kulh **N** slipping. [**MO77**]
kulhni'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not oblique, does not lean to one side. [**IN**] [**MO1261**]
kulhnintal **V** [0-tal] you (1) did not look for. [**PN–NC**]
kulhnital **V** [0-tal] he did not look for (st). [**PN**]
kulhnital **V** [0-tal] we (2) did not look for. [**PN–NC**]
kulhnoosta' **V** [0-ta'] he may not look for (st). [**ON**]
kulhnuhtal **V** [0-tal] you (2+) did not look for. [**PN–NC**]
kulhnus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I did not render (st) oblique. [**PN**] [**MO1261**]
kulhnustal **V** [0-tal] I did not look for. [**PN**]
kulhnustoh **V** [0-toh] he is not looking for (st). [**IN**]
kulhnuzahtaih **V** [0-taih] you (2+) do not look for. [**IN–cust**]
kulhnuzintaih **V** [0-taih] you (1) do not look for. [**IN–cust**]
kulhnuzintoh **V** [0-toh] you (1) are not looking for. [**IN–NC**]
kulhnuzitaih **V** [0-taih] we (2) do not look for. [**IN–cust**]
kulhnuzitoh **V** [0-toh] we (2) are not looking for. [**IN–NC**]
kulhnuzonta' **V** [0-ta'] you (1) do not look for. [**ON–NC**]
kulhnuzota' **V** [0-ta'] we (2) may not look for. [**ON–NC**]
kulhnuzoohta' **V** [0-ta'] you (2+) do not look for. [**ON–NC**]
kulhnuzoosta' **V** [0-ta'] I do not look for. [**ON–NC**]
kulhnuzuhtoh **V** [0-toh] you (2+) are not looking for. [**IN–NC**]
kulhnuzustaih **V** [0-taih] I do not look for. [**IN–cust**]
kulhnuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not looking for. [**IN–NC**]
kulhoni'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not jut out. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO1503**]
kulhonital **V** [0-tal] they did not look for (st). [**PN**]
kulhonoosta' **V** [0-ta'] they do not look for (st). [**ON**]
kulhonustoh **V** [0-toh] they are not looking for (st). [**IN**]
kulhts'unital **V** [0-tal] we (3+) did not look for (st). [**PN**]
kulhts'unitoh **V** [0-toh] we (3+) are not looking for. [**IN–NC**]
kulhts'untistal **V** [0-tal] we (3+) will not look for. [**FN–NC**]
kulhts'unustaih **V** [0-taih] we (3+) do not look for (st). [**IN–cust**]
kulhuhuntistal **V** [0-tal] they will not look for (st). [**FN**]
kulhuntistal **V** [0-tal] he will not look for(st). [**FN**]

kulhuntunuzantal **V** [0-tal] you (1) will not look for. [**FN–NC**]
kulhuntunuzatal **V** [0-tal] we (2) will not look for. [**FN–NC**]
kulhuntunuzihtal **V** [0-tal] you (2+) will not look for. [**FN–NC**]
kulhuntunuzistal **V** [0-tal] I will not look for. [**FN–NC**]
kumbaya **N** snow bird, Dark-eyed Junco. *[Junco hyemalis]*
kumbayabilh **N** snow bird snare. Etymology: A compound of **kumbaya** "snow bird", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v..
kumbayaz **N** snow bird, Dark-eyed Junco. *[Junco hyemalis]* **(1) Kumbayaz** khit 'et 'oh nuhudilh. 'The snow birds are around during the winter.'
kunahtaih **V** [0-taih] you (2+) look for. [**IA–cust**]
kunalhonit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it does not jut out again. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO1503**]
kunan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was oblique, leaned to one side. [**PA**] [**MO1261**]
kunas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I rendered (st) oblique. [**PA**] [**MO1261**]
kunawhunat'a' **V** [d-'a] it jutted out again. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1503**]
kunawhunis̲t'a **V** [d-'a] it juts out again. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1503**]
kunawhuntat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will jut out again. [**FA**] [**MO1503**]
kunghan **N** fire-brand. [**MO87**]
kunihtai **V** [0-tai] you (2+) looked for. [**PA–NC**]
kuninta **V** [0-ta] you (1) are looking for. [**IA–NC**] **(1)** Tsuz diz̲gih-i **kuninta**. 'Look for dry wood.'
kunintai **V** [0-tai] you (1) looked for. [**PA–NC**]
kunintaih **V** [0-taih] you (1) look for. [**IA–cust**]
kunis'a **V** [lh-'a] I render (st) oblique. [**IA**] [**MO1261**]
kunistai **V** [0-tai] I looked for. [**PA–NC**]
kunita **V** [0-ta] we (2) are looking for. [**IA–NC**]
kunitai **V** [0-tai] we (2) looked for. [**PA–NC**]
kunitaih **V** [0-taih] we (2) look for. [**IA–cust**]
kuniz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is oblique, leans to one side. [**IA**] [**MO1261**]
kuniz̲tai **V** [0-tai] he looked for (st). [**PA**]
kunoniz̲'a **V** [0-'a] they (non-human) jut out. [**abs: wh**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO1503**]
kunonta' **V** [0-ta'] you (1) look for. [**OA–NC**]
kunonti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (non-human) will jut out. [**FA**] [**MO1503**]
kunota' **V** [0-ta'] we (2) look for. [**OA–NC**]
kunoohta' **V** [0-ta'] you (2+) look for. [**OA–NC**]
kunoosta' **V** [0-ta'] I may look for (st). [**OA–NC**]
kunoota' **V** [0-ta'] he looks for (st). [**OA**]
kunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be oblique, lean to one side. [**FA**] [**MO1261**]
kuntantalh **V** [0-talh] you (1) will look for. [**FA–NC**]
kuntas'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will render (st) oblique. [**FA**] [**MO1261**]
kuntatalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) will look for. [**FA–NC**]
kuntihtalh **V** [0-talh] you (2+) will look for. [**FA–NC**]
kuntilghal **V** [l-ghal] he tripped. [**PA**]
kuntistalh **V** [0-talh] I will look for (st). [**FA**]
kuntitalh **V** [0-talh] he will look for (st). [**FA**]
kunuhta **V** [0-ta] you (2+) are looking for. [**IA–NC**]
kunultl'it **V** [l-tl'it] he pierces (a crowd), penetrates (a crowd). [**IA**] **(1)** Dune **kunultl'it**. 'He penetrates among the people.'
kunulhoni'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (non-human) do not jut out. [**abs: wh**] [**IN–dist**] [**MO1503**]
kununalhonit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they (non-human) do not jut out again. [**abs: wh**] [**IN–dist**] [**MO1503**]
kununawhunis̲t'a **V** [d-'a] they (non-human) jut out again. [**abs: wh**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO1503**]
kununawhuntit'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (non-human) will jut out again. [**abs: wh**] [**FA–dist**] [**MO1503**]
kunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for (st). [**IA–NC**] **(1)** Johnson Felix **kunusta**. 'I am looking for Johnson Felix.'
kunustaih **V** [0-taih] I look for (st). [**IA–cust**]
kunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for (st). [**IA–NC**] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i **kunuta**. 'He looks for food.' **Dialect: Tl'az'ten.**

kunuztl'it **V** [l-tl'it] I pierce, penetrate (a crowd). [**IA**] **(1)** Dune **kunuztl'it**. 'I penetrated the group of men.' [**MO970**]

-kus **N** shank of arrow or similar object, shaft, handle.

kuts'untitalh **V** [0-talh] we (3+) will look for. [**FA**–**NC**]

Kuyom **N** man's given name. **See also: Kiom.**Etymology: Loan from French **Guillaume**.

kuznitai **V** [0-tai] we (3+) looked for. [**PA**–**NC**]

kuznoota' **V** [0-ta'] we (3+) look for. [**OA**–**NC**]

kuznuta **V** [0-ta] we (3+) are looking for. [**IA**–**NC**]

kuznutaih **V** [0-taih] we (3+) look for. [**IA**–**cust**]

k'- **PREFIX** as, like. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **k'un'a**, q.v..

k'- **PREFIX** back. This prefix corresponds to the adverb **k'oh**, q.v.. [**MO1328**]

k'- **PREFIX** into two pieces. This is used to describe division into two pieces across the grain, or, where the material has no grain, along a line orthogonal to the major dimension. **Compare: lhts'e-, t-.**Disjunct prefix.

k'- **PREFIX** on. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **k'ut**, q.v.

-k'- **PREFIX** on. This is the incorporated form of **-k'ut**, q.v..

k'a **N** bullet, arrow, blade, edge of cutting tool, blade of grass, artillery shell. In modern usage, a bullet or shell. Formerly, "arrow", for which **k'aza** is now most often used. **(1) K'a** tube nincha. 'The rifle shell is really big.' **(2)** Dune **k'a** lhai ut'i. 'The man has many bullets.' **(3) K'a** 'andit tube dizti'. 'Bullets are very expensive these days.' **(4)** Lhuztih oo**k'a**. 'The blade of the knife.'

-k'a **N** fat.

-k'a hooloh **V** [0-loh] it has no edge, it is dull. [**IA**] conjugated by varying possessor of **k'a** "edge". **(1)** Nyoo lhuztihcho ook'a hooloh. 'The big knife is dull.'

k'a tisso-i **N** empty shell. Etymology: "shell that has been fired".

-k'aba **N** sapwood.

k'abesdla **N** printing case. [**MO160**]

k'acha **ADV** not yet.

k'acha ... da' **CONJ** while, whilst (with idea of continuity). **(1)** K'acha dalhuzintsai da', nyuzkehke soocho bughonle'. 'While you are not dead, take good care of your children.'

k'achungwulh **N** javelin. According to Father Morice (Western Denes, p. 140), "was awl-like in form and not less than six inches in length. the broader extremity thereof was hollowed out to receive a wooden shalft which served to dart it off from the bow like a common arrow, with this difference however that, when in motion, the horn point detached itself from the shaft. This projectile was deadly and intended only for use against an enemy or for killing large game." Etymology: A loan from Sekani, according to Father Morice.

k'adah **INT** wait!. **(1) K'adah** 'ankw'us lhadusja. 'Wait, I am just about finished.'

k'ah **INT** go on!, listen!. This is said to a speaker to indicate the listener's continued interest. **(1) K'ah** 'uduzustsai. 'Listen! I heard something!'

k'ai **N** salmon split open with vertebrae removed.

-k'ai **N** stitch. [**MO73**]

k'akhunitan **V** [0-tan] it (gun) has been aimed. [**PA**] [**MO1539**]

k'akhuntatilh **V** [0-tilh] it (gun) will be aimed. [**FA**] [**MO1539**]

k'altai **N** inner bark of willow used as cord. The bark is rolled between one's hands to twist it into cord. **(1) K'altai** 'ahoolhdzin sulhtsul te 'et tsedlooh huyulh'i. 'Wet willow bark is used as a rope for the fish net anchor.'

-k'altsoola **N** clitoris. Etymology: "the tongue of the vagina".

k'alzus **N** female condom. *[vulgar]* Etymology: "vagine sack".

-k'alh **N** vagina, female genitalia in general. **Poss:** k'al.

k'alhonitan **V** [0-tan] it (gun) is not aimed. [**IN**] [**MO1539**]

k'ani **N** woodchuck, groundhog. *[Marmota monax]*

k'as **N** bullet pouch, quiver. Etymology: **k'a**

"arrow, bullet", q.v. plus **-s̲**, q.v.. **(1)** K'as̲ oonaoodolnoh junih. 'Don't forget the bullet pouch.' **(2)** 'Uka'hut'en te k'as̲ hiyit lhe'usne. 'When they hunt they never go without their bullet pouch.'

k'as̲tl'oolh **N** shoulder-strap of quiver. Etymology: "quiver rope", a compound of **k'as̲**, q.v. and **tl'oolh**, q.v..

k'at **INT** wait. This requests a fairly briefy delay. It is not used to request that somethng not be done at all. **(1) K'at**! Nyulh 'oosneh sih. 'Wait! I will go with you.' **(2) K'at**! Ootun si. 'Wait! Let it freeze.'

k'atcha **ADV** not yet.

k'ati **N** atlatl.

k'ati **N** shotgun slug, cannonball, artillery shell. Etymology: "big shell", consisting of **k'a**, q.v. and **ti**, q.v..

k'aticho dilhtulh **N** bomb. Etymology: "big bullet that exploded", consisting of **k'aticho**, a double augmentative of **k'a**, q.v., with the suffixes **ti**, q.v. and **cho**, q.v., and **dilhtulh**, q.v.. [**MO166**]

k'at'a **N** fletching of arrow. Etymology: "arrow feather". [**MO100**]

k'atle **ADV** later (but shortly hence). **(1) K'atle** tizgih. 'I will run later.' **(2) K'atle** si nda' tot'as. 'We (2) will walk down later.' **(3) K'atle** taoosda tisleh. 'I will be thirsty later.'

k'az **N** filing. [**MO77**]

k'az **N** hone, sharpening stone.

k'azak'a **N** arrow. The original term for "arrow" was **k'a**, which now usually refers to a rifle shell. This is the newer and more specific term which clearly indicates that what is meant is an arrow and not a rifle shell.

K'azyus̲ **N** Pinchi Mountain. The mountain between the Eastern ends of **Tesgha** Pinchie Lake and **Chuz̲ghun** Tezzeron Lake. **Latitude: 54○ 39′ 35″ N. Longitude: 124○ 29′ 17″ W.**

k'az̲a **N** bow, bow and arrows together. Speakers differ as to whether this refers to the bow and arrows together or just the bow. According to Father Morice (Western Dene, p. 53) it refers to the bow and arrows together. **(1)** Booscho k'az̲a be yuz̲ch'i. 'He shot the cougar with an arrow.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune k'az̲a be za nuhuldzut. 'Our ancestors used only arrows for hunting.' **(3)** 'Ulhti' k'elhadotun, k'az̲a k'elha. 'Let's trade a rifle for a bow and arrow.' **(4)** K'az̲a be huyoots̲o. 'They shot at him with bows and arrows.'

k'az̲ba **N** Willow Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus lagopus]* **See also: k'edlih k'az̲ba.(1)** K'az̲ba 'i khit tots̲uk ulhyul nadlih. 'The ptarmigan becomes entirely white in winter.' **(2)** Khit whulih te 'et k'az̲ba 'ants̲'i yus̲ le'ut'ih. 'In the winter ptarmigan turn as white as snow.' **(3)** K'az̲ba 'i khit tots̲uk ulhyul nadlih. 'The ptarmigan becomes entirely white in winter.'

k'az̲e **N** cartridge belt, bandolero.

k'az̲us̲ **N** cartridge case, bullet pouch, cartridge belt, bandolero.

k'e **PP** due to, as the result of. **(1)** Yoo **k'e** daz̲sai. 'He died of poison.' [**MO418**]

k'e- **PREFIX** maximum.

-k'e **PP** on. [**MO408**]

k'e'dint'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he cuts (uo) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'e'dist'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (uo) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'e'dudiltsi **V** [l-tsi] you (1) impersonate (so), play the role of (so). [**IA**] **(1)** Duyun bewhunujut **k'e'dudiltsi**. 'You play the role of a fearsome shaman.' [**MO1020**]

k'e'dudinjis **V** [d-yis] it breaks itself. [**IA**] [**MO1505**]

k'e'dudujus **V** [d-yus] it breaks itself. [**IA–cust**] [**MO1505**]

k'e'dudunjis **V** [d-yis] it breaks itself in two. [**IA**] [**MO1196**]

k'e'dudunjuz **V** [d-yuz] it broke itself. [**PA**] [**MO1505**]

k'e'dudunjuz **V** [d-yuz] it broke itself in two. [**PA**] [**MO1196**]

k'e'dudutajus **V** [d-yus] it will break itself in two. [**FA**] [**MO1196**]

k'e'duduzsi **V** [l-tsi] I impersonate (so), play the role of (so). [**IA**] [**MO1019**]

k'e'dunizyit **V** [l-yit] I get scarred across my nose. [**IA–trans**] [**MO1075**]

k'e'dunizyut **V** [l-yut] I got scarred aross my nose. [**PA–trans**] [**MO1075**]

k'e'duntazyulh **V** [l-yulh] I will get scarred

across my nose. [**FA–trans**] [**MO1075**]

k'e'duntilht'oo **V** [l-t'o] it pecked its shell. This describes what a chick does to break out of its egg. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'duntult'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it pecks its shell. This describes what a chick does to break out of its egg. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'dutajus **V** [d-yus] it will break itself. [**FA**] [**MO1505**]

k'e'duzdo **V** [l-do] I dressed in a slovenly manner. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'ilbal **V** [l-bal] he covered himself. E.g. with a blanket. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'ilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell on. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] **(1)** Ookent'a k'e'ilts'ut whe ooke ndisda'. 'Something fell on top of her foot and injured her foot.'

k'e'inguz **V** [0-guz] he wrote (uo) on (st). [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uyoonezi' **k'e'inguz**. 'He wrote someone else's name.'

k'e'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was perfect. [**PA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'it'e **V** [0-t'e] he was perfect. [**PA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is perfect. [**IA**] [**MO265**]

k'e'izbal **V** [l-bal] I covered myself. E.g. with a blanket. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'nilbal **V** [l-bal] he veiled himself, his own face. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO756**]

k'e'nilbalh **V** [l-balh] he veils himself, his own face. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO756**]

k'e'nildo **V** [l-do] he dressed in a slovenly manner. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'nildoh **V** [l-doh] he dresses in a slovenly manner. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'nin'al **V** [0-'al] he cut (uo) in two by eating. [**PA**] [**MO571**]

k'e'nint'az **V** [0-t'z] he cut (uo) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'e'ninyuz **V** [0-yuz] it broke down. [**PA**] **(1)** **K'e'ninyuz** 'et whuts'un lhuts'is'en. 'Since his car broke down we have not seen him.'

k'e'nizbal **V** [l-bal] I covered myself, veiled my face. E.g. with a blanket. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'nus'al **V** [0-'al] I cut (uo) in two by eating. [**PA**] [**MO571**]

k'e'nus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I cut (uo) in two by eating. [**IA**] [**MO571**]

k'e'nust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (uo) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'e'nust'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (uo) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'e'nuzbal **V** [l-bal] I veiled myself, my face. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO756**]

k'e'nuzbalh **V** [l-balh] I cover myself, veil my face. E.g. with a blanket. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'nuzbalh **V** [l-balh] I veil myself, my face. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO756**]

k'e'nuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I dress in a slovenly manner. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'oodisduz **V** [d-duz] it spun a coccoon around itself. This is what some insects do in the pupal stage. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'oodudis **V** [d-dis] it spins a coccoon around itself. This is what some insects do in the pupal stage. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'oodutadus **V** [d-dus] it will spin a coccoon around itself. This is what some insects do in the pupal stage. [**FA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'oost'e **V** [0-t'e] I may be perfect. [**OA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'tilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it blew off. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Andit 'ahoh 'uhooja bun k'e'tilhts'i. 'It just now happened that the roofing blew off.'

k'e'tists'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] I will cause (st) to tinkle. [**FA**] [**MO1156**]

k'e'tiznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will perfect (st). [**FA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'tuzchoos **V** [l-choos] I uncover myself. [class: 2df-c] [**IA**] [**MO871**]

k'e'ts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) imitate the sound of. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uyisdak'al 'i be datsan **k'e'ts'utni**. 'With the uvula we can imitate the crow.'

k'e'un'alh **V** [0-'alh] he cuts (uo) in two by eating. [**IA**] [**MO571**]

k'e'unt'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts (uo) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'e'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (uo) on (st). [class: sdo-c] [**IA–mom**] [**MO570**]

k'e'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am perfect. [**IA**]

k'e'ut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is perfect. [**IA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'uzbalh **V** [l-balh] I cover myself. By swing-

ing something over myself, e.g. a blanket. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'e'uzneh **V** [l-neh] I perfect (st). [**IA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'uzya **V** [l-ya] I perfected (st). [**PA**] [**MO1259**]

k'e'yilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he caused it to tinkle. [**PA**] [**MO1156**]

k'e'yilht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] he causes it to tinkle. [**IA**] [**MO1156**]

k'e'z̲ust̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I caused (st) to tinkle. [**PA**] [**MO1156**]

k'e'z̲ust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I cause (st) to tinkle. [**IA**] **(1)** Oodzeh k'e'z̲ust̲s̲'ih. **'I cause his ears to tinkle.'** [**MO1156**]

k'ebuhilhti **V** [lh-ti] they put them on. [class: body-c] [**PA–mom**] **(1)** Nane 'undunut'ih-ne, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus̲ **k'ebuhilhti**, 'ilhoghun nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.'

k'edan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was hafted. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'edan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he hafted (st). [class: sdo-c] [**PA–mom**] [**MO565**]

k'edanya **V** [0-ya] he took the place of. [**PA**]

k'edilni **V** [l-ni] he touched himself with his hand. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'edin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is hafted. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'edis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I hafted (st). [**PA**] [**MO565**]

k'edit'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] he stepped on (st). [**PA–mom**] **(1)** Lugloo k'edit'ez̲ whuts'un nunulk'i'. **'Since stepping on the nail she has been limping.'**

k'edizni **V** [l-ni] I touched myself with my hand. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'edizya' **V** [l-ya'] I delegated to (so), caused (so) to go in my place. [**PA**]

k'edult'ih **V** [l-t'ih] it drips onto (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Nena **k'edult'ih**. **'It drips into our eyes.'**

k'edus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I haft (st). [**IA**] [**MO565**]

k'eduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be hafted. [**FA**] [**MO1466**]

k'edutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will touch myself with my hand. [**FA**] [**MO1466**]

k'edutisghut **V** [0-ghut] I will cut (st) crosswise with a saw. [**FA**]

k'edutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will delegate to (so), cause (so) to go in my place. [**FA**]

k'eduzgah **V** [l-gah] I touch myself with my finger. [**IA**]

k'eduznih **V** [l-nih] I touch myself with my hand. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'eduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I delegate to (so). [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'eduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I delegate to (so), cause (so) to go in my place. [**IA**] [**MO1065**]

k'edlih **N** willow. Two species are found in the area. The same term is used for both. *[Salix scouleriana/Salix lucida]* Some say that this is the best wood for smoking grizzly bear meat. **(1) K'edlih** toh whuz dut'aiya hujun. **'The little birds are singing among the willows.'**

k'edlih k'az̲ba **N** Willow Ptarmigan. *[Lagopus lagopus]* **See also: k'az̲ba.**Etymology: "willow (willow) ptarmigan".

k'edlihchun **N** willow stem. The stem of **k'edlih**, q.v.. **(1)** T̲s̲alht̲s̲e' 'i 'unt'oh oochun 'ants'i **k'edlihchun** dot'en. **'The high-bush cranberry is the one whose stem resembles the stem of a willow.'**

k'edliht'ooz **N** willow bark. Etymology: A compound of **k'edlih** "willow", q.v., and **-t'ooz** "bark", q.v.. **(1)** 'Et whulohte cha nyoo **k'edliht'ooz** 'i huyulht'oos 'ink'ez 'i 'ughabat̲s̲'eh k'un'a 'uhuyulh'en 'i be cha nahinuka'. **'Sometimes they peeled the willow bark and sewed with it as one sews with thread.'**

k'ehainalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he opened it (pocket knife) stealthily. [**PA**] [**MO1467**]

k'ehainilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he opened it (pocket knife) angrily. [**PA**] [**MO1467**]

k'ehainilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he opened it (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1467**]

k'ehainis'i **V** [lh-'i] I opened (pocket knife) stealthily. [**PA**] [**MO1467**]

k'ehainulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he opens it (pocket knife) stealthily. [**IA**] [**MO1467**]

k'ehana'dudilti **V** [l-ti] he unswaddled himself. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1468**]

k'ehana'dudizti **V** [l-ti] I unswaddled myself. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1468**]

k'ehana'duduztih **V** [l-tih] I unswaddle myself. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanadilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it (handle) came off. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took the handle off (st). [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanadults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it (handle) comes off. [class: sdo-i] [**IA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take the handle off (st). [**IA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanaidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took the handle off it. [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanainilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he opened it (pocket knife). [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he opened (st:pocket knife) stealthily. [**PA**]
k'ehanalhe'duduzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not unswaddle myself. [class: body-c] [**IN**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehananistl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I opened (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**PA–habitual**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehananustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I open (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**IA–habitual**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanasti **V** [lh-ti] I unswaddled (so). [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanastih **V** [lh-tih] I unswaddle (so). [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanatiztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will be unswaddled. [class: body-c] [**FA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanayalhti **V** [lh-ti] she unswaddled him. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanazti **V** [l-ti] I am unswaddled. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanidiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he opened it (pocket knife) in multiple places. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanil'i **V** [l-'i] it (pocket knife) has been opened stealthily. [**PA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehaniltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it (pocket knife) got opened by someone. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehanilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he opened (st:pocket knife) angrily. [**PA**]
k'ehanilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he opened (st:pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**]
k'ehanisch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I opened (pocket knife) angrily. [**PA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehanisch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I opened (several knives) angrily. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanistl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I opened (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehantasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will open (pocket knife) angrily. [**FA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehantis'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I will open (pocket knife) stealthily. [**FA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehanudis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I opened (pocket knife) in several places. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I open (pocket knife) in several places. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanultl'es **V** [l-tl'es] it (pocket knife) gets opened by someone. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehanunanizch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I opened (several knives) angrily again. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanunanuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I open (several knives) angrily again. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I open (pocket knife) stealthily. [**IA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehanusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I open (pocket knife) angrily. [**IA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehanusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I open (several knives) angrily. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1468**]
k'ehanustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I open (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1467**]
k'ehilkut **V** [l-kut] they slipped. [**PA**]
k'ehin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) came upon. [**PA**] **(1)** Dzulh k'uz nilhdza' hutiz'az, 'et 'ants'iya mai **k'ehin'az**. 'The two of them walked far on the mountain before they found some berries.'
k'ehin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) walked onto. [**PA–mom**]
k'ehindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked onto. [**PA–mom**]
k'ehinint'az **V** [0-t'az] they cut it off. [**PA**] **(1)** Slasga k'ehinint'az. 'They cut off my finger.'
k'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they love (so). [**IA**] **(1)** Shoodewhut'en-ne sooniya **k'ehintsi'** yunkawhucho t'ewhunudzun. 'It is universally known that the Jews love money.' [**MO490**]
k'ehiyintan **V** [0-tan] they (2+) put it on. [class: lro-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Be'ooget ludab **k'ehiyintan**. 'They put the fork on the table.'

k'ehoost'ai **V** [d-'ai] I blamed myself, accused myself. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'ehoot'ai **V** [l-'ai] he blamed himself, accused himself. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'ehududlishun **N** courtship song. When a man asked a woman to marry him and she refused, he would compose a courtship song and sing it to her in an effort to persuade her to change her mind.

k'ehudughas **V** [0-ghas] they are carving (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'an **k'ehudughas**. 'They are carving totem poles.'

k'ehunit'al **V** [d-'al] they got sick from eating something that disagreed with them. [**PA**]

k'ehutilhkut **V** [l-kut] they stumbled on (st), glanced off (st). [**PA**]

k'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love themselves. [**FA**–**stat**]

k'ehuyilkuk **V** [l-kuk] they (2+) apply it (as a poultice). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ink'ez oot'an 'i za hidunutsut 'i hulhjut-un **k'ehuyilkuk**. 'Also, people crush the leaves and apply them as a poultice where they have sores.'

k'ehuyinguz **V** [0-guz] they wrote it down. [**PA**] **(1)** Nedo k'un'a **k'ehuyinguz**. 'They wrote it down in English.'

k'eidilya' **V** [l-ya'] he delegated to him, caused him to go in my place. [**PA**] [**MO1065**]

k'eidilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he delegated to him. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'eijul **V** [d-yul] he blew on himself, breathed on himself. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'eilkut **V** [l-kut] we (2) slipped. [**PA**]

k'eilkut **V** [l-kut] you (1) slipped. [**PA**]

k'eilhkai **V** [lh-kai] he put (st) on (st). [class: coc-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Teh hahonkai 'ink'e yun **k'eilhkai**. 'He dug it (mud) out of the water and put it on land.'

k'eilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he put it on. [**PA**] **(1)** Whutl'us teh hahonkai 'ink'ez yun **k'eilhkut**. 'He scooped mud from the lake bottom and put it on the ground.'

k'einguz **V** [0-guz] he wrote (st) on (st). [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uyoonezi' k'e'inguz. 'He wrote someone else's name.'

k'einiltsus **V** [l-tsus] he cut it asunder by the crack of a whip. [**PA**] [**MO80**]

k'einilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he caused him to slip in error. [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'einint'a **V** [0-t'a] he curried her favour, coaxed her. [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'einint'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he curries her favour, coaxes her. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'einkat **V** [0-kat] they fell on. [class: mdo-i] [**PA**–**mom**] [**MO647**]

k'einkez **V** [0-kez] it fell on (st). [class: lro-i] [**PA**] [**MO655**]

k'einte' **V** [0-te'] he lay on, slept on. [**PA**–**cont**] [**MO920**]

k'einti **V** [0-ti] he lies on, sleeps on. [**IA**–**NC**] [**MO920**]

k'einzut **V** [0-zut] he resembled (so), took after (so). [**PA**] **(1)** Ndun ts'oodun duba k'einzut. 'This child favoured his father.' [**MO1113**]

k'eiooszih **V** [0-zih] I palliate. [**IA**] [**MO1110**]

k'eitaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will put (st) on top of (st). [class: coc-c] [**FA**] [**MO641**]

k'eitastelh **V** [0-telh] I will put (st) on. [class: body-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Nohlerwe 'en eh tulalhgus **k'eitastelh**? 'Shall I crucify your king?'

k'eitastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will lie on, sleep on. [**FA**–**NC**] [**MO920**]

k'ejoolh **V** [d-yoolh] he blows on himself, breathes on himself. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]

k'ekana'dutni **V** [d-ni] he thanks again. [**IA**] [**MO1371**]

k'ekat **V** [0-kat] they fall on (st). [class: mdo-i] [**IA**]

k'eke **N** friend. **Duoplural:** k'ekooke/001976 **(1)** Oo**k'eke** ts'iyawh hibaoonalhni. 'All of his friends had a party for him.' **(2)** Sk'ekooke butoh whust'i 'et huwa 'aw lhe'nust'oh. 'I'm not hard up because I'm living with friends.' **(3)** **K'eke** nyust'i. 'You are my friend.'

k'eke **N** gratefulness.

k'eke 'udada' **N** story of friendship.

k'eke 'ultsih **V** [l-tsih] he is making peace, he is friendly. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uts'un whut'en-ne bulh soo **k'eke 'ultsih**. 'He is quite friendly (and at ease) when meeting strangers.' **(2)** Dune yuts'udutni-un 'en **k'eke 'ultsih**. 'He is making friends with his enemy.'

k'eke dani' **V** [0-ni] he thanked (st)/he gave thanks. [**PA**]

k'eke dasni' **V** [d-ni'] I thanked (so). [**PA–mom**] [**MO1260**]
k'eke dusni **V** [d-ni] I give thanks. [**IA**]
k'eke dutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will thank (so). [**FA–mom**] [**MO1260**]
k'eke dutni **V** [d-ni] he gives thanks. [**IA–mom**] [**MO1260**]
k'eke hutni **V** [d-ni] they give thanks. [**IA**]
k'eke idani' **V** [0-ni'] he thanked him. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1260**]
k'eke idutni **V** [d-ni] he thanks him. [**IA–mom**] [**MO1260**]
k'eke lhahalhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] they have befriended each other. [**PA**]
k'eke ts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) give thanks. [**IA**]
k'eke ultsih **V** [l-tsih] he is making friends with (so). [**IA**] **(1)** Dune yuts'udutni-un 'en k'eke 'ultsih. **'**He is making friends with his enemy.**'**
k'eke uzdotni' **V** [d-ni'] we (3+) may give thanks. [**OA**] **(1)** **''** **(2)** **''**
k'ekedusni **V** [d-ni] I thank (so). [**IA–mom**] [**MO1260**]
k'ekehuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are thankful. [**IA**]
k'ekehuntiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] they will be thankful. [**FA**]
k'ekehunud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] they are thankful. [**IA**]
k'ekelhnusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I am not thankful. [**IN**] [**MO1260**]
k'ekena'dasni' **V** [d-ni'] I thanked again. [**PA**] [**MO1371**]
k'ekena'datni' **V** [d-ni'] he thanked again. [**PA**] [**MO1371**]
k'ekena'dusni **V** [d-ni] I thank again. [**IA**] [**MO1371**]
k'ekene **N** friends. This is an innovative, regular, plural counterpart to **k'ekooke**, q.v..
k'ekenid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he was thankful. [**PA**] [**MO1260**]
k'ekenid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) are thankful. [**IA**]
k'ekeninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is grateful. [**IA**]
k'ekeninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) are thankful. [**IA**]
k'ekenisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I was thankful. [**PA**] [**MO1260**]
k'ekenudzun **N** gratefulness, grattitude. [**MO145**]
k'ekenud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] he is thankful. [**IA**] [**MO1260**]
k'ekenuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) are thankful. [**IA**]
k'ekenusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am grateful, thankful. [**IA**]
k'ekets'uninu̲n **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) are thankful. [**IA**]
k'eke-un **N** friend. **(1)** Ndun s**k'eke-un** 'unt'oh. **'**This is my friend.**'** **(2)** Nyoon n**k'eke-un** mbe whe 'unt'oh? **'**Who is your friend?**'** **(3)** 'Uba oo**k'eke-un** 'unt'oh. **'**It is my father's friend.**'**
-k'ekoo **N** relatives. [**MO189**]
k'ekooke **N** friends. **Duoplural:** 001971
k'elasya **V** [0-ya] I have walked over. [**PA**] **(1)** Yunka dulcho **k'elasya**. **'**I've walked all over the world.**'**
k'elbilh **V** [l-bilh] it (water level) reaches its maximum. [**IA**] [**MO1259**]
k'elbun **V** [l-bun] it (water level) has reached its maximum. [**PA**] [**MO1259**]
k'elgai **V** [l-gai] he ran onto. [**PA**] **(1)** Duni ti **k'elgai** whe 'uba yuz̲ch'i. **'**When the moose ran on the road, father shot it.**'**
k'eloo' **N** ice trail. A path over the ice that is safe even when the ice around it begins to melt. Etymology: /loo'/ is presumably "hard". This morpheme is not found as a productive verb stem, but occurs in **'inloo** "hail" and in **'isd̲loo** "it (berry) is unripe".
k'elt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water level) reaches its maximum rapidly. [**IA**] [**MO1259**]
k'elt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water level) has reached its maximum rapidly. [**PA**] [**MO1259**]
-k'elh'az **PP** after.
-k'elh'ih **PP** less than, later than. **Compare: anus.**This is the pivot for negative comparison.
k'elh'oh **PP** in the absence of. **(1)** Ne**k'elh'oh** 'uhooja whehoodliz. **'**There was a landslide during our absence.**'** **(2)** S**k'elh'oh** whusainya'. **'**He arrived in my absence.**'**
k'elha **PP** in return for, in exchange for. **(1)** 'Ulhti' **k'elha**dotun, k'az̲a **k'elha**. **'**Let's

trade a rifle for a bow and arrow.' **(2)** Christ nelubeshi **k'elha** dazsai. 'Christ died for our sins.'

k'elha hoolh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he pays. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** Wandurdi totsuk yuba **k'elha hoolh'ih**. 'He pays him every Friday.' **(2)** Buba '**k'elha hoolh'ih**. 'He pays them.'

k'elha huwhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] they (2+) paid. [**PA**] **(1)** Mba **k'elha huwhulhtsi** 'They paid you.'

k'elha lhuhoolh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he does not pay. [**IN–cust**] **(1)** Buba '**k'elha lhuhoolh'ih**. 'He does not pay them.'

k'elha ts'otilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] we (3+) will pay (indefinite object). [**FA**] **(1)** Mba 'u**k'elha ts'otilhtselh**. 'We will pay you.'

k'elha whulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he is paying. [**IA**] **(1)** Buba '**k'elha whulhtsi**. 'He is paying them.'

k'elha whutisselh **V** [lh-tselh] I will pay (indefinite object). [**FA**] **(1)** Mba '**k'elha whutisselh**. 'I will pay you.' **(2)** Jan ba '**k'elha whutisselh**. 'I am going to pay John.'

k'elhadotun **V** [0-tun] we (2) may trade for (st). [**OA**] **(1)** Lubaz 'ink'e k'aza bulh **k'elhadotun**. 'Let's trade the boat for the bow and arrows.'

k'elhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not hafted. [**IN**] [**MO1466**]

k'elhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not perfect. [**IN**] [**MO1259**]

k'elhe'zuzne **V** [l-ne] I do not perfect (st). [**IN**] [**MO1259**]

k'elhnuzusye **V** [0-ye] I do not reach maturity. [**IN**] [**MO1259**]

k'elhustoh **V** [0-toh] I do not lie on, sleep on. [**IN–cont**] [**MO920**]

k'emai' **N** saskatoon berry, service-berry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **See also: k'enmai', mai dunulhgus.**saskatoon berries ripen in august. **(1) K'emai'** nincha. 'The saskatoons are large.' **(2) K'emai'** oonanyin. 'You picked saskatoons.'

k'en **N** rope made by plaiting small branches.

k'en **N** saskatoon bush, amelanchier, service berry. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **(1) K'en** 'i daskwun ts'ilh'i be'uzdult'es wheni. 'We make a roasting stick out of a saskatoon bush (branch).'

K'en Noo **N** island with no English name. Etymology: "saskatoon island".

k'ena'dudilti **V** [l-ti] he swaddled himself. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'ena'dudizti **V** [l-ti] I swaddled myself. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'ena'dudiztih **V** [l-tih] I swaddle myself. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'ena'whudit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] he blames himself. [**IA**] **(1)** Dune oogan k'untuk whe **k'ena'whudit'ai**. 'The man blamed himself when he broke his arm.'

k'enadilhtsan **V** [lh-tsan] he caused to rust, oxidize. [**PA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadissan **V** [lh-tsan] I caused (st) to rust, oxidize. [**PA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enaditsan **V** [0-tsan] it has oxidized, rusted. [**PA**]

k'enaditsan-i **N** rust, oxidation. Etymology: "that which has oxidized".

k'enaditsun-i **N** rust.

k'enadossan **V** [lh-tsan] I may cause (st) to rust, oxidize. [**OA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadunitsan **V** [0-tsan] it has rusted, oxidized. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadunussun **V** [lh-tsun] I cause to rust, oxidize. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadussun **V** [lh-tsun] I cause (st) to rust, oxidize. [**IA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadutalhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he will cause (st) to rust, oxidize. [**FA**]

k'enadutassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will cause (st) to rust, oxidize. [**FA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadutatsilh **V** [0-tsilh] it will be rusted, oxidized. [**FA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enadli **V** [d-li] it flows back into. [**IA**] **(1)** Nak'azdlungkoh 'i n'awh nasuli 'ink'ez Nak'azdlikoh **k'enadli**. 'The Necoslie River flows out of Stuart River and back into it again.'

k'enahtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love yourselves. [**IA**]

k'enahudutalhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] they will cause (st) to rust, oxidize. [**FA**]

k'enahuninti **V** [d-ti] they (2) purified them-

selves after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**PA**]

k'enahutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love themselves. [**IA**]

k'enail'us **V** [l-'us] he goes to. [**IA**] **(1)** Hulhgha totsuk duni 'uya **k'enail'us**. 'Every evening the moose goes to the swamp.'

k'enainalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he closed it (pocket knife). [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'enaini'ah **V** [0-'ah] he is comforting him. [**IA**] **(1)** Yalhtse hukw'elh'az 'et **k'enaini'ah**. 'She is comforting him after making him cry.'

k'enaini'ah **V** [0-'ah] he persuades him. [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enainiltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he shut it (pocket knife) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enainilhdzut **V** [lh-dzut] he calmed him, appeased him. [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enainilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he shut it (pocket knife). [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enainilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he shut it (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enainin'a **V** [0-'a] he persuaded him. [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enaintan **V** [0-tan] he put it back down on. [**PA**] **(1)** Too hanayantan 'ink'e yun **k'enaintan**. 'He took it (a truck) out of the water and put it back down on land.'

k'enaintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) love yourself. [**IA**]

k'enainultl'es **V** [l-tl'es] he shuts it (pocket knife) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enainulhket **V** [lh-ket] I close it (pocket knife). [**IA**] [**MO656**]

k'enaitatsih **V** [0-tsih] it will get oxidized. [**FA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enaitiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it back. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'enaitsan **V** [0-tsan] it got oxidized. [**PA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enaitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) love ourselves. [**IA**]

k'enaitsih **V** [0-tsih] it gets oxidized. [**IA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enakedidzut **V** [0-dzut] he returned home after a long absence. [**PA**] [**MO1471**]

k'enakedisdzut **V** [0-dzut] I returned home after a long absence. [**PA**] [**MO1471**]

k'enakedusdzit **V** [0-dzit] I return home after a long absence. [**IA**] [**MO1471**]

k'enalhahtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love yourselves. [**IN**]

k'enalhe'ditsil **V** [0-tsil] it is not rusted, oxidized. [**PN**] [**MO1004**]

k'enalhintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) do not love yourself. [**IN**]

k'enalhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love himself. [**IN**]

k'enalhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love ourselves. [**IN**]

k'enalhnilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] it (plant) does not reproduce itself. [**IN**] [**MO1078**]

k'enalhnuzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not persuade (so). [**IN**] [**MO1469**]

k'enalhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love themselves. [**FN**]

k'enalhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love himself. [**FN**]

k'enalhtuzantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will not love yourself. [**FN**]

k'enalhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love yourselves. [**FN**]

k'enalhtuzissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will not love myself. [**FN**]

k'enalhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love ourselves. [**IN**]

k'enalhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love ourselves. [**FN**]

k'enalhuhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love themselves. [**IN**]

k'enalhussi **V** [0-tsi] it does not get oxidized. [**IN**] [**MO1004**]

k'enalhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love myself. [**IN**]

k'enandunuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I shut (pocket knife) for myself. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanilkut **V** [l-kut] it (pocket knife) is shut. [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanilyai **V** [l-yai] it (animal) grew a new fur. [**PA**] [**MO1076**]

k'enanilhghal **V** [lh-ghal] it lost balls of hair. [**PA**]

k'enanilhyai **V** [l-yai] it shed its fur. [**PA**]

k'enaninti **V** [d-ti] she purified herself after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanintih **V** [d-tih] she purifies herself after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanis'a **V** [0-'a] I persuaded (so). [**PA**]

[**MO1469**]

k'enanis'ah **V** [0-'ah] I persuade (so). [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enaniskut **V** [lh-kut] I closed (pocket knife). [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'enaniskut **V** [lh-kut] I shut (pocket knife). [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanisti **V** [d-ti] I purified myself after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I shut (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enaniztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I shut (pocket knife) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanostilh **V** [d-tilh] I may purify myself after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**OA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enantalyilh **V** [l-yilh] it will shed its fur. [**FA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enantastilh **V** [d-tilh] I will purify myself after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**FA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enantilkulh **V** [l-kulh] it (pocket knife) will be shut. [**FA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enantistelh **V** [0-telh] I will fold (st). E.g. a book. [**FA**]

k'enanulyeh **V** [l-yeh] it (animal) grows a new fur. [**IA**] [**MO1076**]

k'enanulyih **V** [l-yih] it sheds its fur. [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) reproduces itself. [**IA**] [**MO1078**]

k'enanusdzit **V** [lh-dzit] I calm (so), appease (so). [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanusdzit **V** [0-dzit] I calm down. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanusdzut **V** [lh-dzut] I calmed (so), appeased (so). [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanusket **V** [lh-ket] I close (pocket knife). [**IA**] [**MO656**]

k'enanuskut **V** [lh-kut] I shut (pocket knife). [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanustih **V** [d-tih] I purify myself after giving birth. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I shut (pocket knife). [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enanuzdzut **V** [0-dzut] I calmed down. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enanuztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I shut (pocket knife) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enas'oh **V** [0-'oh] I untied (st), loosened (st). [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'enas'uk **V** [0-'uk] I untie (st), loosen (st). [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'enasdzit **V** [lh-dzit] I appease (so), calm (so). [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enasdzut **V** [lh-dzut] I appeased (so), calmed (so). [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enassi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love myself. [**IA**]

k'enasti **V** [lh-ti] I swaddled (so). [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enastih **V** [lh-ti] I swaddle (so). [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enatihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love yourselves. [**FA**]

k'enatis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) back. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'enatis'uk **V** [0-'uk] I will untie (st). [**FA**] **(1)** Kegon **k'enatis'uk**. 'I am going to un-knot my shoelaces.'

k'enatissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will love myself. [**FA**]

k'enatitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love himself. [**FA**]

k'enatus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) back. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'enatl'us **N** pocket knife. [**MO142**]

k'enatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves himself. [**IA**]

k'enats'utsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love ourselves. [**IA**]

k'enawhuditsan **V** [0-tsan] it has rusted, oxidized. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1004**]

k'enawhulhdzit **V** [lh-dzit] he calms (storm). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enawhundzit **V** [0-dzit] it (storm) calms down. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enawhundzut **V** [0-dzut] it (storm) calmed down. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enawhunilhdzut **V** [lh-dzut] he calmed (storm). [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enawhunusdzit **V** [lh-dzit] I calm (storm). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enawhunusdzut **V** [lh-dzut] I calmed (storm). [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1469**]

k'enayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he swaddled him. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enayan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he untied it, loosened it.

[**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'enayilhti **V** [lh-ti] he put it on. [class: body-c] [**PA**] **(1)** 'Et 'uloo chalhts'ul dulili **k'enayilhti**. 'Then mother put the baby on his bed.'

k'enayulhtih **V** [lh-tih] she bundles him up. [class: body-c] [**IA–customary**] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ tot̲s̲uk duyaz **k'enayulhtih**. 'She bundles up her baby every night.'

k'enayunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put it back on. [**abs: n**] [class: sdo-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Duchundzai ludab **k'enayunta'alh**. 'He will put the ball back on the table.'

k'enazti **V** [l-ti] I got swaddled. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enaztih **V** [l-tih] I get swaddled. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1470**]

k'enaztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love ourselves. [**FA**]

k'encho dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is pomiform. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO987**]

k'eniki **V** [0-ki] he went (st) onto by boat. [**PA–mom**] **(1)** 'O **k'eniki** whe soo lht'aooni whuts'ahanaki. 'He (in his boat) accidentally got on the whirlpool and barely escaped.'

k'enilbalh **V** [l-balh] you (1) veil yourself, your face. [**IA**]

k'enilchan **V** [l-chan] she has reached the maximum of her pregnancy. This is also said of a widow whose pregnancy is evident. [**PA**]

k'enilchan **V** [l-chan] she is really pregnant. [**IA**]

k'enilhgaz **V** [lh-gaz] he gnawed into two parts. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Ulhguk dulk'un bilh **k'enilhgaz**. 'The red mouse bit through the snare.'

k'enindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) arrived on (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Ya **k'enindil**. 'They arrived in the sky.'

k'enint'a **V** [0-t'a] he curried (so)'s favour, coaxed (so). [**PA**]

k'enint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it into two pieces. [**PA**] **(1)** Lhembilh nyiz̲ 'inka lhuhoolcho 'et k'enint'az̲. 'The net was long so she cut it in the middle.'

k'eninyai **V** [0-yai] he reached maturity. [**PA**]

k'eninyeh **V** [0-yeh] he reaches maturity. [**IA**] [**MO1259**]

k'enist'a **V** [0-t'a] I curried (so's) favour, coaxed (so). [**PA**] [**MO1466**]

k'enist'al **V** [d-'al] I got sick from eating something that disagreed with me. [**PA**]

k'enisyai **V** [0-yai] I reached maturity. [**PA**]

k'enisyeh **V** [0-yeh] I reach maturity. [**IA**]

k'enizkut **V** [l-kut] I caused (so) to slip in error. [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'enjas̲ **V** [d-yas̲] it (snow) reaches its maximum. [**IA**] [**MO1259**]

k'enjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it (snow) has reached its maximum. [**PA**] [**MO1259**]

k'enmai' **N** saskatoon berry. Known in Carrier English as "blackberry" *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* **See also: mai dunulhgus.**Saskatoon berries ripen in august. **(1)** 'Uloo **k'enmai'** lhai whe yunilhgi. 'Mother dried plenty of dried saskatoon berries.' **(2) K'enmai'** maingi huyulhtsih te nzoo. 'Saskatoon berries are delicious when dried.'

k'enmaicho **N** apple. Etymology: "big Saskatoon berry". [**MO114**]

k'ensi **N** Red-Osier Dogwood. Locally known as Red Willow. *[Cornus stolonifera]* **See also: k'entsi.**

k'ensit'ooz **N** red-willow bark. **See also: k'entsit'ooz.**Etymology: A compound of **k'ensi** "Red-osier Dogwood", q.v., and **-t'ooz** "bark", q.v..

k'entast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will curry (so's) favour, coax (so). [**FA**] [**MO1466**]

k'entasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will reach maturity. [**FA**] [**MO1259**]

k'entazchilh **V** [l-chilh] I will reach the maximum of my pregnancy. [**FA**] [**MO1259**]

k'entsi **N** Red-osier Dogwood. Locally known as Red Willow *[Cornus stolonifera]* **See also: k'ensi.(1) K'entsi** oolat'ooz 'i dukak'et wheni 'uhuyilhd̲z̲un. 'They use red willow bark for their sores.'

k'entsi — Red-osier Dogwood

k'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves (so). **[IA]** **(1)** Yak'usda ts'iyane **k'entsi'**. **'**God loves everyone.**'**

k'entsit'ooz **N** Red-osier Dogwood bark. **See also: k'ensit'ooz.**Etymology: A compound of **k'entsi** "Red-osier Dogwood", q.v., and **-t'ooz** "bark", q.v.. Tastes good smoked in a pipe.

k'enunabunilhde **V** [lh-de] he calmed them down. **[PA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunabunusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I calm them down. **[IA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunabutisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I will calm them down. **[FA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunadissan **V** [lh-tsan] I caused (stt) to rust, oxidize. **[PA–dist]** **[MO1004]**

k'enunadissan **V** [0-tsan] they have rusted, oxidized. **[PA–dist]** **[MO1004]**

k'enunadunissan **V** [0-tsan] they have rusted, oxidized. **[abs: n]** **[PA–dist]** **[MO1004]**

k'enunadutissilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will cause (stt) to rust, oxidize. **[FA–dist]** **[MO1004]**

k'enunadutitsilh **V** [0-tsilh] they will rust, oxidize. **[FA–dist]** **[MO1004]**

k'enunakedutahdoh **V** [0-doh] you (2+) will return to your homes after a long absence. **[FA]**

k'enunakehudinde **V** [d-de] they returned to their homes after a long absence. **[PA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunakehudindeh **V** [d-deh] they return to their homes after a long absence. **[IA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunakehudutadoh **V** [d-doh] they will return to their homes after a long absence. **[FA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunanilhde **V** [lh-de] he calmed (multiple people) down. **[PA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunanusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I calm (multiple people) down. **[IA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enunatisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I will calm (multiple people) down. **[FA–dist]** **[MO1471]**

k'enust'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I curry (so's) favour, coax (so). **[IA]** **[MO1466]**

k'enuzchan **V** [l-chan] I have attained the maximum of my pregnancy. **[PA]** **[MO1259]**

k'enuzket **V** [l-ket] I cause (so) to slip in error. **[IA]** **[MO656]**

k'es'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) on (st). **[PA]** **[MO568]**

k'es'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) on (st). **[IA]** The direct object must immediately precede the verb. **[MO568]**

k'esadinat **V** [0-nat] the sun is really bright. **[IA]**

k'esjoolh **V** [d-yoolh] I blow on myself, breathe on myself. **[IA]** **[MO1466]**

k'esjul **V** [d-yul] I breathed on myself, blew on myself. **[PA]** **[MO1466]**

k'eskai **V** [0-kai] I put (st) on top of (st). [class: coc-c] **[PA]** **[MO641]**

k'eskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put on top of. [class: coc-c] **[IA]** **[MO641]**

k'esket **V** [lh-ket] I cause (so) to slip. **[IA]** **[MO656]**

k'eskut **V** [lh-kut] I caused (so) to slip. **[PA]** **[MO656]**

k'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love (so). **[IA–stat]** **(1)** Sloo **k'essi'**. **'**I love my mother.**'** **[MO1559]**

k'este' **V** [0-te'] I lay on, slept on. **[PA–cont]** **[MO920]**

k'esti **V** [0-ti] I lie on, sleep on. **[IA–NC]** **[MO920]**

k'eszit **V** [0-zit] I resemble (so), take after (so). **[IA]** **[MO1113]**

k'eszut **V** [0-zut] I resembled (so), took after (so). **[PA]** **[MO1113]**

k'es'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located on. [class: sdo-l] **[IA]** **[MO2050]**

k'et **PP** due to. **(1)** Dai **k'et** datissah de cha,

'aw 'ukalhe'tuzist'el. 'Even if I should starve I shall not go hunting.'

k'et **PP** instead of. [**MO409**]

k'et **CONJ** so much...that. **(1)** Neintsai **k'et** huske cha 'unt'oh. 'He is so tired that he is also cranky.' **(2)** Danzoo **k'et** ts'iyane yuk'entsi'. 'He is so generous that everyone likes him.' **(3)** Nyo too lhai **k'et** gak busk'ut cha hooloh. 'There was so much water that there was no river bank.' **(4)** Nda' hoh 'awhuz whunulwus **k'et** tsan'et nuhudilh. 'Down south it is still warm so they are going around naked.' **(5)** Tube ilch'e **k'et** 'ankw'us beni hoolil. 'He became so angry that he almost lost his mind.' **(6)** 'Uyoo unli **k'et** 'aih 'i hoonts'i yenulgaih. 'He is so agile he runs with snowshoes on.'

-k'et **SUFFIX** place. Attaches to nouns to form nouns meaning "place where there is X" or "place for X".

-k'et **SUFFIX** place.

-k'et **PP** at. [**MO402**]

-k'et **PP** on. implies more specifically location and contains less of the idea of superposition, hinting mostly at a "place" on the ground or elsewhere. **(1)** Maik'et nasda. 'He remains in the orchard.' [**MO402**]

k'etadilye **V** [l-ye] he puts it on. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Utsinghai' 'i 'uzus **k'etadilye** huba nzoo. 'Brain is good to put on a skin for tanning.'

k'etantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will love yourself. [**FA**]

k'etas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put (st) on (st). [**FA**] [**MO568**]

k'etatsuk-un **N** low water (period). Etymology: "when water has come down the most". [**MO149**]

k'etazbulh **V** [l-bulh] I will put on (cloak, blanket). Literally, "I will swing onto myself". It therefore describes putting on clothing that is draped around the body. [**FA**] **(1)** Ts'ut **k'etazbulh**. 'I am going to put on a blanket.' [**MO756**]

k'etilhkut **V** [l-kut] he stumbled on (st), glanced off (st). [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'etisk'us **V** [0-k'us] I will sharpen (st) into (st). [**FA–mom**] **(1)** Skechub lhuztih **k'etisk'us**. 'I am going to sharpen my spoon into a knife.' **(2)** Lhuztih **k'etisk'us**. 'I am going to sharpen it into a knife.'

k'etizkut **V** [l-kut] I stumbled on (st), glanced off (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Tse **k'etizkut**. 'I stumbled on a stone.' [**MO656**]

k'eto **N** interval, void, pause. **(1)** Ookw'eto hooloh 'There is no break of continuity' **(2)** Beni **k'eto** whuz'ai. 'He is unconscious.' [**MO89**]

k'et-un **N** place. **(1)** Lhut tets'ut **k'et-un** ts'uhoolhdzun. 'We have a place for the smoke to go out (in the smokehouse).'

k'etuzket **V** [l-ket] I stumble on (st), glance off (st). [**IA**] [**MO656**]

k'etl'adusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I seat (so) at. [**IA**] The location must immediately precede this verb. [**MO850**]

k'ets'ilkuk **V** [l-kuk] we (3+) apply to, put on. [**IA**] **(1)** Goosghih 'i uzdunutsut 'ink'ez dada ch'a **k'ets'ilkuk**. 'Cow parsnip roots, when crushed, are good to apply to areas of pain.'

k'ets'o **N** short cut. **(1)** Syoh ts'e natusdaih te **k'ets'o** 'ust'ih. 'I use the short cut when returning to my house.'

k'ets'ohokalh **V** [d-kalh] there may be a canal as a shortcut. [class: coc-c] [**OA**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'ohonkai **V** [d-kai] there is a canal as a shortcut. [class: coc-c] [**IA**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'ohonkaih **V** [0-kaih] he digs a canal as a short-cut. [class: coc-c] [**IA**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'ohotikalh **V** [0-kalh] they will dig a canal as a shortcut. [class: coc-c] [**FA**]

k'ets'olhozuskai **V** [0-kai] I do not dig a canal as a short-cut. [class: coc-c] [**IN**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'olhuwhuskai **V** [d-kai] there is not a canal as a shortcut. [class: coc-c] [**IN**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'onotikalh **V** [0-kalh] he will dig canals as shortcuts. [class: coc-c] [**FA–dist**]

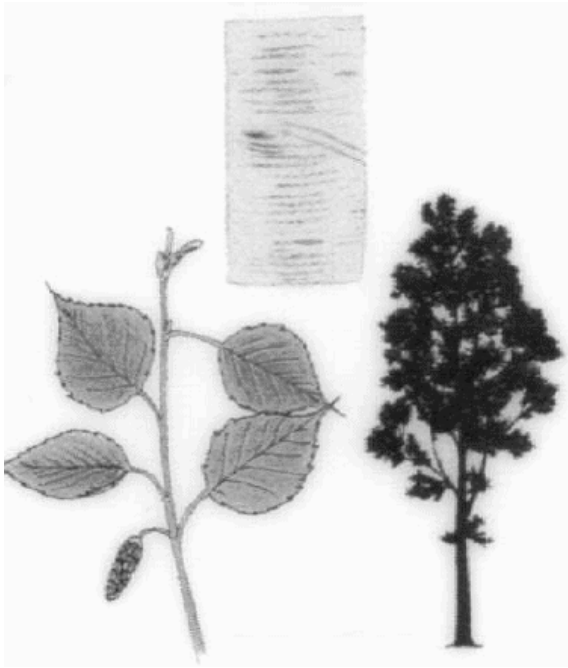
k'ets'onotikalh **V** [d-kalh] there will be canals as shortcuts. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'onotiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will dig canals as shortcuts. [class: coc-c] [**FA–dist**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'onozuskai **V** [0-kai] I dug canals as shortcuts. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1540**]

k'ets'onuhotikalh **V** [0-kalh] they will dig canals as shortcuts. [class: coc-c] [**FA–dist**]

k'ets'onulhozuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not dig canals as shortcuts. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'onuti **N** shortcuts. This is the distributive duo-plural of **k'ets'oti**, q.v.. [**MO203**]
k'ets'onuwhuka **V** [d-ka] he digs canals as shortcuts. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'onuwhuska **V** [0-ka] I dig canals as shortcuts. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'onuwhuskai **V** [d-kai] there are canals as short-cuts. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'onuwhuzkai **V** [0-kai] he dug canals as shortcuts. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'oti **N** cut-off, short-cut. **Duoplural:** k'ets'onuti [**MO203**]
k'ets'otuti **N** approach, avenue leading to a portage. **Duoplural:** k'ets'otunuti [**MO203**]
k'ets'owhuninkai **V** [0-kai] he dug a canal as a short-cut. [class: coc-c] [**PA**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'owhunuskai **V** [0-kai] I dug a canal as a short-cut. [class: coc-c] [**PA**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'owhunuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I dig a canal as a short-cut. [class: coc-c] [**IA**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'owhutakalh **V** [d-kalh] there will be a canal as a shortcut. [class: coc-c] [**FA**] [**MO1540**]
k'ets'owhutikalh **V** [0-kalh] he will dig a canal as a shortcut. [class: coc-c] [**FA**]
k'ets'owhutiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will dig a canal as a short-cut. [class: coc-c] [**FA**] [**MO1540**]
k'etso **V** [0-tso] he is crying for (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul luboodai k'etso. 'The baby is crying for the bottle.'
k'eukes **V** [0-kes] it falls on. [**IA**] [**MO655**]
k'ewhust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I blame myself, accuse myself. [**IA**] [**MO1466**]
k'eyalhdzut **V** [lh-dzut] he appeased him, calmed him. [**PA**] [**MO1469**]
k'eyalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he caused him to slip. [**PA**] [**MO656**]
k'eyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it on (st). [**PA**] [**MO568**]
k'eyikaih **V** [0-kaih] he puts it on top of. [class: coc-c] [**IA**] [**MO641**]
k'eyilhtih **V** [lh-tih] he is putting it on. [class: body-c] [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'eke duyaz 'oosdloos **k'eyilhtih**. 'The woman is putting the child on the toboggan.'
k'eyin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it down on. [class: sdo-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Dich'oh dughwus **k'eyin'ai**. 'He put it on his own shoulders.'
k'eyinkai **V** [0-kai] he put it on top of. [**PA**] [**MO641**]
k'eyintan **V** [0-tan] he put it on (st). [class: lro-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Dude'ulhti' ludab **k'eyintan**. 'He put his rifle on the table.'
k'eyintsi **V** [0-tsi] he put (against). [**PA**] **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz 'ulhti' duwus k'eyintsi. 'The girl put the gun against her shoulder.'
k'eyulya **V** [l-ya] he perfected it. [**PA**] [**MO1259**]
k'eyunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to put it on. [**abs: n**] [class: sdo-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Duchundzai ludab **k'eyunta'alh**. 'He will put the ball on the table.'
k'ez **PP** in search of. **(1)** Lhoh **k'ez** whehanki 'on noo', 'et tat tila whuz hantez. 'They went westward after whitefish and slept there perhaps three times.'
-k'ez **PP** at. [**MO402**]
-k'ez **PP** on. [**MO402**]
k'ezbalh **V** [l-balh] I put on (cloak, blanket). [**IA**] [**MO756**]
k'ezket **V** [l-ket] I slip, slide, glance off. [**IA**] [**MO656**]
k'ezkut **V** [l-kut] I slipped, slid, glanced off. [**PA**]
k'i **N** Paper Birch. *[Betula papyrifera]* This is the best wood for smoking cariboo. **(1) K'i** tsuz ba nzoo. 'The birch tree is good for firewood.'



k'i — Paper Birch

k'i- **PREFIX** birch, cradle. Cradles were traditionally made of birch bark.

-k'i **N** hip.

-k'i **N** pod, shell of oyster. [**MO68**]

k'i dulhgus **N** Chaga fungus. *[Inonotus obliquus]* Etymology: "black birch". Chaga is burned to repel mosquitos. The smoke is soporific but not otherwise harmful.

K'i Noo **N** Birch Island. A small island in Stuart Lake east of Tachie. **Latitude: 54° 37′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 44′ 11″ W.** Etymology: Literally, "birch island".

k'ibanla **V** [0-la] he put them (3+) in the cradle. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1544**]

k'ibudast̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] I kept them in the cradle. [**PA**] [**MO1544**]

k'ibudust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I keep them in the cradle. [**IA**] [**MO1544**]

k'ibudutist̲s̲'elh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'elh] I will keep them in the cradle. [**FA–NC**] [**MO1544**]

k'ibusla **V** [0-la] I put them (3+) in the cradle. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1544**]

k'ibusle **V** [0-le] I put them (3+) in the cradle. [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1544**]

k'idalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it smarts. [**IA**] **(1)** Lizanyo yuk'e'untulht'oos whe oona **k'idalhts'i**. 'His eyes are smarting while he peels onions.'

k'idast̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] I kept (so:3+) in the cradle. [**PA**] [**MO1544**]

k'ididli **V** [0-dli] he answered him back. [**PA–NC**] [**MO1328**]

k'ididli **V** [0-dli] he answered him tit-for-tat. [**PA**] [**MO965**]

k'idilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he burns it in two. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]

k'idilhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he burned it in two. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]

k'idinda' **V** [0-da'] he is in the cradle. [**IA**] [**MO1544**]

k'idinjis **V** [d-yis] he breaks it in two for himself. [**IA**] [**MO1196**]

k'idinjuz **V** [d-yuz] he broke it in two for himself. [**PA**] [**MO1196**]

k'idint'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he cuts it in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'idint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'idinyis **V** [0-yis] he breaks it in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO1092**]

k'idinyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke it in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA**] [**MO1092**]

k'idisda' **V** [0-da'] I am in the cradle. [**IA**]

k'idisda' **V** [lh-da'] I kept (baby) in the cradle. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1544**]

k'iduchun **N** birch tree. Etymology: A compound of **k'i** "birch", q.v., and **duchun** "tree", q.v..

k'idugas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] he cuts it in two for himself. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]

k'idunalhyut **V** [lh-yut] he gave him a scar across the nose. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1075**]

k'idunilhyut **V** [lh-yut] he gives him a scar across the nose. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1075**]

k'idusda **V** [lh-da] I keep (baby) in the cradle. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1544**]

k'idusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I keep (so:3+) in the cradle. [**IA**] [**MO1544**]
k'idutayus **V** [0-yus] he will break it in two. [**abs: d**] [**FA**] **(1)** Duchun **k'idutayus** 'et huwa ninulhjas. **'**He is bending the stick in order to break it.'
k'idutisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will be in the cradle. [**FA**–**NC**]
k'idutists'elh **V** [lh-ts'elh] I will keep (so:3+) in the cradle. [**FA**–**NC**] [**MO1544**]
k'idlihtoh **N** willow bushes. [**MO119**]
k'ihanasti **V** [lh-ti] I took (so) out of the cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'ihanastih **V** [lh-tih] I take (so) out of the cradle. [class: body-c] [**IA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'ihanayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he took him out of the cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1544**]
k'ihastih **V** [lh-tih] I take (so) out of the cradle. [class: body-c] [**IA**] This is the non-habitual form, used in reference to atypical instances or doing it for the first time. [**MO1544**]
k'ihidint'az **V** [0-t'az] they trimmed it. [**PA**] **(1)** Ootsigha' oonak'et nihinukat 'inka soo ooninta 'oya k'ihidint'az. **'**Because her hair was falling in her eyes they trimmed it across her forehead.'
k'ihitalhchus **V** [lh-chus] they (2+) are going to put it on. [class: 2df-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab k'ihitalhchus. **'**They are going to put the shirt on the table.'
k'ila' **N** birch bark. **(1) K'ila'** 'i telh huyulh'i. **'**They make baskets out of birch bark.'
-k'illa **N** loins. [**MO124**]
k'illatun **N** shield. Etymology: "birch held in the hand". [**MO136**]
k'ilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water) rises suddenly above (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Bus **k'ilt'ah**. **'**It (water) rises suddenly above the banks.' [**MO845**]
k'ilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) rose suddenly above (st). [**PA**] [**MO845**]
k'ilhdusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not in the cradle. [**IN**] [**MO1544**]
k'ilhdusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I do not keep (baby) in the cradle. [**IN**–**cont**] [**MO1544**]
k'in'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located on. [class: sdo-l] [**PA**] [**MO557**]
k'ina'dudilti **V** [l-ti] he put himself in the cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1544**]
k'ina'dudizti **V** [l-ti] I put myself in the cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'ina'dudiztih **V** [l-tih] I put myself in the cradle. [class: body-c] [**IA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'inalhe'duduzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not put myself in the cradle. [class: body-c] [**IN**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'inasti **V** [lh-ti] I put (so) in the cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'inastih **V** [lh-tih] I put (so) in the craddle. [class: body-c] [**IA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'inayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put him in the cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**–**hab**] [**MO1544**]
k'inigas **V** [d-ghas] he cuts it in two with a knife in error. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]
k'inilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he stealthily broke it in two. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]
k'inilh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he stealthily breaks it in two. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]
k'inilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he broke it in two by a punch. [**PA**–**semel**] [**MO869**]
k'inilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it in two. [**PA**] [**MO790**]
k'inilhdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] he cut it in two by abrading. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'inilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he cut it in two by causing it to rot. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'inilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he caused him to fail, ruined him, dislocated it. [**PA**] [**MO656**]
k'inilht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he cut it in two by roasting it. [**PA**] [**MO884**]
k'inilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he held him back. [**PA**]
k'inilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he holds him back. [**IA**]
k'inilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed it in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA**] [**MO840**]
k'inilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he cut it in two through a squall of the wind. [**PA**] [**MO1031**]
k'inin'al **V** [0-'al] he cut it in two by eating. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO571**]
k'inin'ez **V** [0-'ez] he broke it in two by pressing with his foot. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'ininch'az **V** [0-ch'az] it snapped. [**PA**] Takes complement with postposition **ch'a**. **(1)** Tsabai yulhjus whe jus yuch'a **k'ininch'az**. **'**When he hooked the dolly varden it snapped the hook.'

k'inindlukw **V** [0-dlukw] he cut it in two with a rope or wire. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'ininga **V** [0-ga] he broke it in two with his finger. [**PA**] [**MO662**]
k'iningas **V** [d-ghas] he cuts it in two in error. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]
k'iningaz **V** [d-ghaz] he cut it in two in error. [**PA**]
k'iningha **V** [0-ghaz] he cut it in two. [**PA**] [**MO806**]
k'ininghwul **V** [0-ghwul] he broke it in two. [**PA**] [**MO829**]
k'ininkat **V** [0-kat] he broke it in two with an open-handed blow. [**PA**] [**MO648**]
k'inintal **V** [0-tal] he broke it in two by kicking. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'inint'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts it in two. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]
k'inint'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]
k'inintso **V** [0-tso] he cut it in two by shooting. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'ininyis **V** [0-yis] he breaks it in two. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1092**]
k'ininyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke it in two. [**PA**] **(1)** Dugan **k'ininyuz** 'ink'ez 'andit najeh. 'He broke his arm but now it is healing.'
k'inkat **V** [0-kat] it went onto. [**PA**] **(1)** Sai yughaidintsut whe ooloh oona **k'inkat**. 'When he threw sand at him, some of it got in his eyes.'
k'inla' **V** [0-la'] it was located on. [class: mdo-l] [**PA**] [**MO695**]
k'inle **V** [0-le] they (fish) are entering the reef to spawn. [**IA**]
k'intizyoot **V** [0-yoot] he proscribed him, exiled him. [**PA**]
k'intuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he proscribes him, exiles him. [**IA**]
k'inya **V** [0-ya] he walked onto. [**PA**]
k'istan **V** [d-tan] I put it on. [class: lro-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Be'ooget ludab **k'istan**. 'I put the fork on the table.'
k'isti **V** [lh-ti] I put (so) in the cradle. This refers to the tradtional birch bark cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA–mom**] This is the non-habitual form, typically used for putting the baby into the cradle for the first time or in some respect that is atypical. [**MO1544**]
k'istih **V** [lh-tih] I put (so) in the cradle. This refers to the tradtional birch bark cradle. [class: body-c] [**IA–mom**] [**MO1544**]
k'italilh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to put it on (st). [class: mdo-c] [**FA–mom**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab **k'italilh**. 'He is going to put the shirts on the table.' **(2)** Lho ludab **k'italilh**. 'He is going to put some fish on the table.'
k'italt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water) will rise suddenly above (st). [**FA**] [**MO845**]
k'italhchus **V** [lh-chus] he is going to put it on (st). [class: 2df-c] [**FA–mom**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab k'italhchus. 'He is going to put the shirt on the table.'
k'italhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will put it on. [class: body-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Lho ludab **k'italhtelh**. 'He is going to put the fish on the table.'
k'itas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put it on (st). [**FA**] **(1)** Ludab **k'itas'alh**. 'I will put it (sack of flour) on the table.'
k'itaschus **V** [lh-chus] I am going to put it on. [class: 2df-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab k'itaschus. 'I am going to put the shirt on the table.'
k'itast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will watch over (so), supervise (so). [**FA–mom**] [**MO1328**]
k'itat'en **V** [d-'en] he watched over (so), supervised (so). [**PA–mom**] [**MO1328**]
k'itelh **N** birch bark basket.
k'itilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered him away. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]
k'itist'en **V** [d-'en] I watched over, supervised. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1328**]
k'itoo' **N** birch syrup. Etymology: A compound of **k'i** "birch tree", q.v., and **too'** "water", q.v.. [**MO110**]
k'itust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I watch over, supervise. [**IA–mom**] [**MO1328**]
k'itsuz **N** birch firewood. Etymology: A compound of **k'i** "birch", q.v., and **tsuz** "firewood", q.v..
k'its'i **N** birch bark canoe.
k'its'ai **N** birch bark dish. **(1)** 'Uda'dune k'its'ai tsets'ai huyulh'i. 'Ancient people used birch bark baskets for dishes.'

-k'its'un **N** pelvis, hip bone. Etymology: A compound of **k'i** "hip", q.v., and **-ts'un** "bone", q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon lhi 'uk'its'un buna'uzdant'az-i nidutun. 'That dog is carrying around the pelvis from which we cut off the meat.'

k'iyalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put him in the cradle. This refers to the tradtional birch bark cradle. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1544**]

k'iyun'es **V** [0-'es] he breaks it in two by pressing with his foot. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]

k'iyunch'az **V** [0-ch'az] it broke. [**PA**] **(1)** Benuts'ubalh-i ts'oodunne bubulh **k'iyunch'az**. 'The swing broke with the children.'

k'iyuyis **V** [0-yis] he is breaking it. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoo huyena'dunul'en-i 'i **k'iyuyis**. 'He is breaking that mirror.'

k'i:dalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he kept him in the cradle. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1544**]

k'i:dilhda **V** [lh-da] he keeps him in the cradle. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1544**]

-k'o **N** fat. **(1)** 'Utsung ha'ts'ut'en te 'uk'o 'i ooghe' ha uznulhchis. 'When we prepare meat (drying and smoking) we fry the fat for its grease.'

k'o' **N** hunchback, hump. **See also: 'uk'o'.** **(1)** Dune ooyun k'untuk inle' huwa **k'o'** suli. 'The man is a hunchback because he broke his back.' **(2)** But'a whundidaih te 'et whulohte za **k'o'** hulih. 'Sometimes back injuries result in people becoming hunchback.' **(3)** Khun yo 'uja whe 'ants'i **k'o'** unli k'un'a nuya. 'When he bent down suddenly (and strained his back) he walked like a hunchback.'

k'o' **INT** sleep on!. *[babytalk]* [**MO442**]

k'o'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be located on. [**OA**] [**MO557**]

k'och'az **N** cracklings.

k'och'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it may get torn in two. [**OA**] [**MO793**]

k'odidli **V** [0-dli] they answered back. [**PA**] [**MO1505**]

k'odilhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] they (3+) sit on, ride (animal). [**IA**] **(1)** Yezihlhi k'odilhts'i. 'They are riding horses.' [**MO1035**]

k'odotl'oo **N** snare set in a trail.

k'odudli **V** [0-dli] they answer back. [**IA**] [**MO1505**]

k'odunalhyut **V** [lh-yut] they gave (so) a scar across the nose. [**PA**]

k'oh **ADV** backwards. Retracing one's steps. If you are moving **k'oh** you are facing forward, in the direction of motion. **Compare: t'az'un'a.** **(1)** **K'oh** naitant'en! 'Look back!' **(2)** **K'oh** za nint'i. 'He keeps pulling back.' **(3)** Datih hoontsool 'et huwa chunkelh bulh **k'oh** nenanja. 'He backed out with the crate because the doorway is too small.' **(4)** Sa **k'oh** natists'ut. 'The sun is going back.'

k'oh **N** customs. **(1)** Nilhchuk-un **k'oh** hodutil'eh. 'He is going to learn to be a police officer.'

k'oh **PP** in the manner of.

k'oh **INT** drink!. *[babytalk]* [**MO442**]

-k'oh **N** footprint, track. This is inalienably possessed in the sense that it must be used together with a possessive prefix. however, unlike body parts, ordinary (class 1) possessive forms are not restricted to reference to tracks made by the possessor. if, for example, someone excavates tracks in hardened mud and takes them away, he or she may refer to them as **sk'oh** "my tracks". The form one might expect by analogy to the alienable possession of body parts, **se'uk'oh**, is ungrammatical. **(1)** Ts'eke dunik'oh hon'en. 'The woman saw moose tracks.' **(2)** Soo 'andit ook'oh 'uhoont'oh. 'Those are its fresh tracks.' **(3)** 'Uk'oh whulai whunilh'en 'inka dune wheldzut. 'The man went hunting because he saw many tracks.'

k'oh 'ut'en **V** [0-t'en] his health is failing. [**IA**] Etymology: "he is doing backwards", consisting of **k'oh** "backwards", q.v., and **'ut'en** "he is doing", q.v.. **(1)** Soocho ooghuts'inli 'et hoonts'i **k'oh 'ut'en**. 'Even though we take good care of him, his health is failing.'

k'oh beoodasni **V** [lh-ni] I groped my way. [**PA**] Etymology: Literally, "I felt for the track". [**MO753**]

k'oh beoodilhni **V** [lh-ni] he gropes his way. [**IA**] Etymology: Literally, "he feels for the track". [**MO753**]

k'oh beoodilhni **V** [lh-ni] you (1) grope your way. [**IA**] Etymology: Literally, "you feel for the track".
k'oh beoodulhni **V** [lh-ni] you (2+) grope your way. [**IA**] Etymology: Literally, "you feel for the track".
k'oh beoodusni **V** [lh-ni] I grope my way. [**IA**] Etymology: Literally, "I feel for the track". [**MO753**]
k'oh beoodutasni **V** [lh-ni] I will grope my way. [**FA**] Etymology: Literally, "I will feel for the track". [**MO753**]
k'oh dutuldis̲ **V** [l-dis] it (gun) recoils. [**IA**] [**MO942**]
k'oh lhunadzindalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (days) got shorter. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1832**]
k'oh lhunadzindilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (days) get shorter. [**IA**] [**MO1832**]
k'oh lhunasdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+ fish) were swimming backwards. [**PA–prog**] [**MO937**]
k'oh nadalh **V** [d-alh] he is retracing his steps. [**IA–prog**]
k'oh nadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+ fish) are swimming backwards. [**IA–prog**] [**MO937**]
k'oh nadutusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I loosen (screw). [**IA**] [**MO821**]
k'oh nagooh **V** [0-gooh] he is backing out (driving). [**IA**] **(1) K'oh nagooh** te ni' whunilh'en. 'He looks behind him when he is backing out.'
k'oh naitiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he lowered its price or rank, depreciated it. [**PA**] [**MO911**]
k'oh nalhisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+ fish) are not swimming backwards. [**IN–prog**] [**MO937**]
k'oh naootneh ait'oh **VP** he is inflexible. Etymology: Literally, "he cannot get back". [**MO283**]
k'oh nasdalh **V** [d-alh] I am retracing my steps. [**IA–prog**]
k'oh natisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am going to retrace my steps. [**FA**]
k'oh natistan **V** [0-tan] I lowered the price or rank of (st), depreciated (st). [**PA**] [**MO911**]
k'oh natoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) fish may be swimming backwards. [**OA–prog**] [**MO937**]
k'oh natusdaih **V** [d-aih] I retreat, go back. [**IA**] [**MO1199**]
k'oh natustih **V** [0-tih] I degrade, lower the rank of. [**IA**] [**MO906**]
k'oh natustih **V** [0-tih] I lower the price or rank of (st), depreciate (st). [**IA**] [**MO911**]
k'oh ne'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am independent. [**IA–dist**] Etymology: Literally, "I work according to myself". [**MO880**]
k'oh nenanja **V** [d-ya] he backed out (walking), went to the end of the line, flunked. [**PA**] **(1)** Datih hoontsool 'et huwa chunkelh bulh **k'oh nenanja**. 'He backed out with the crate because the doorway is too small.' **(2)** '' **(3)** Ooz̲e hoonli 'et 'andit **k'oh nenanja**. 'He was boasting but now he is backing out.' **(4)** Nyo hodul'eh-un 'et lait'oh 'et huwa **k'oh nenanja**. 'He is flunking in school because he doesn't try hard enough.'
k'oh nint'i **V** [0-t'i] he pulls back, backs out, retreats. [**IA**] [**MO926**]
k'oh nust'i **V** [0-t'i] I pull back, back out, retreat. [**IA**] [**MO926**]
k'oh ts'e na'otne **V** [d-ne] we (2) may turn back. [**OA**]
k'oh ts'e na'uja **V** [d-ya] he turned back. [**PA**]
k'oh ts'e na'usja **V** [d-ya] I turned back. [**PA**]
k'oh ts'e natatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) will turn back. [**FA**]
k'ohyale **ADV** softly. **(1) K'ohyale** dini! 'Speak a little more softly!' **(2) K'ohyale** 'inleh! 'Tone it down!'
k'ola' **V** [0-la'] it is located on. [class: mdo-l] [**OA**] [**MO695**]
k'olh **N** little prick. An endearing term of address for younger men, used by both sexes. *[vulgar]* **(1)** Hadih, **k'olh**! 'Hello, little prick!'
k'onih'az **N** newly mated pair of beaver. **See also: k'onih'az-i.**
k'onih'az-i **N** newly mated pair of beaver. **See also: k'onih'az.**
k'onint'i **V** [0-t'i] they hold back, pull back. [**IA**] [**MO1505**]
k'oninyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke up (st), annulled (st), violated (st:ordinance). [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1504**]
k'ontat'i **V** [0-t'i] they will hold back, pull back.

[**FA**] [**MO1505**]

k'ontiyulh **V** [0-yulh] they will drive (so) away. [**FA**] [**MO1505**]

k'ontizyoot **V** [0-yoot] they drove (so) away. [**PA**] [**MO1505**]

k'ontuyoot **V** [0-yoot] they drive (so) away. [**IA**] [**MO1505**]

k'ont'ass **V** [0-t'as] you (1) may cut (st) off. [**OA**] **(1)** K'ont'as junih! **'Don't cut it off!'**

k'onust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'onust'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'onusyis **V** [0-yis] I break up (st), annul (st), violate (st:ordinance). [**abs: wh**] [**IA–mom**] [**MO1504**]

k'onusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke up (st), annulled (st), violated (st:ordinance). [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1504**]

k'os'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may cut (st) in two by eating. [**OA**] [**MO571**]

k'osch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) in two. [**OA**] [**MO790**]

k'osgah **V** [0-gah] I may break (st) in two with my finger. [**OA**] [**MO662**]

k'osghas **V** [0-ghas] I may cut (st) in two. [**OA**] [**MO806**]

k'ostih **V** [0-tih] I may get broken in two. [**OA**] [**MO1256**]

k'ost'as **V** [0-t'as] I may cut (st) off. [**OA**] **(1)** Si **k'ost'as**. 'let me cut it off.'

k'osyis **V** [0-yis] I may snap (st) in two. [**OA**]

k'otal'alh **V** [l-'alh] he will be autocratic. [**FA**]

k'otal'alh **V** [l-'alh] you (1) will be autocratic. [**FA**]

k'otaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will be autocratic. Literally, "I will leave it on myself". [**FA**] [**MO1504**]

k'otih **V** [0-tih] it may get broken in two. [**OA**] [**MO914**]

k'otik **V** [0-tik] it may break. [**OA–mom**] **(1)** Ngan **k'otik** la. **'You will break your arm.'**

k'otilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] they exiled (so). [**PA**] [**MO1505**]

k'otilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] they will exile (so). [**FA**] [**MO1505**]

k'otitih **V** [0-tih] they will get broken in two. [**FA**]

k'otit'us **V** [d-t'us] it will get cut in two. [**abs: wh**] [**FA**] [**MO858**]

k'otit'us **V** [0-t'us] they will cut (st) in two. [**FA**] **(1)** Lhzool k'otit'us. **'They will cut each other's throats.'** [**MO2431**]

k'otulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] they exile (so). [**IA**] [**MO1505**]

k'ot'as **V** [d-t'as] it may get cut in two. [**abs: 0**] [**OA**] [**MO858**]

k'ot'az **V** [d-t'az] it may be cut in two. This describes the state of being cut in two without reference to the event that brings this about. [**abs: 0**] [**OA**] [**MO858**]

k'ot'en **V** [d-'en] he may defend himself. [**OA**] **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz 'aw **k'ot'en** ait'oh 'inka 'en ye'oont'e'. **'He needles the little boy who cannot defend himself.'**

k'ot'es **V** [0-t'es] it may get roasted in two. [**OA–NC**] [**MO885**]

k'ozil'ai **V** [l-'ai] you (1) are autocratic. [**IA**]

k'ozuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I am autocratic. Literally, "I leave it on myself". [**IA**] [**MO1504**]

K'oodune **N** Southeast Stuart Lake person. A Dakelh person from the southeastern part of Stuart Lake: Nak'azdli, Tsaooche, Binche, or Tache. **See also: Nak'azdli whut'en-un.**Etymology: A loan from Babine meaning "different people".

-k'oon **N** roe, fish fry.

k'oondzai **N** fish trap. **(1)** 'Uda' k'oondzai be lho ha'hut'en inle'. **'Long ago, they used fish traps to catch fish.'**

k'ooni **N** female sockeye salmon.

-k'ooni **SUFFIX** female gender marker for fish.

k'oonle **V** [0-le] they (fish) may enter the reef to spawn. [**OA**] **(1)** 'Aw **k'oonle** ait'oh. **'They (fish) can't get into the lake to spawn.'**

k'oontl'at tsachun **N** corner storage space. The space between the uprights and the corners of an old-fashioned lodge, partitioned off for storage by boards three or four feet high.

k'u- **PP** on. This is the incorporated form of **k'ut** "on", q.v..

k'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located on. [class: sdo-l] [**IA–cust**] [**MO557**]

k'u'oontse **V** [0-tse] you (1) are shooting some-

thing. [**IA**]

k'u'oosse **V** [0-tse] I am shooting somethig. [**IA**]

k'ube'yilchoot **V** [l-choot] he is grabbing him (in self-defense). [**IA**] **(1) K'ube'yilchoot** whe tilhkut 'ink'ez nadilduz. 'While he is grabbing him he slips and falls.'

k'uch'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] it gets torn in two. [**IA–cust**] [**MO793**]

k'uch'us **V** [0-ch'us] it breaks. [**IA**] **(1)** Tl'oolh 'onus nut'ih te k'uch'us. 'The rope breaks when it is tightened too much.'

k'uch'us **V** [0-ch'us] it breaks. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** Tl'oolh 'onus nut'ih te k'uch'us. 'The rope breaks when it is tightened too much.'

k'ude **ADV** already. *[disused]* [**MO448**]

k'udik'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it burns in two. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udilduz **V** [l-duz] it snapped. [**PA**]

k'udilga **V** [l-ga] you (1) break (st) in two with your finger. [**IA**]

k'udilk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] it gets burnt in two. This implies the existence of some agent that causes the burning. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udilk'an **V** [l-k'an] it got burnt in two. This implies the existence of some agent that caused the burning. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udilhni **V** [lh-ni] he keeps his hands on (st). [**IA**] [**MO753**]

k'udingut **N** billet. A piece of firewood of a standard size. **Duoplural:** k'unudisgut/069257 Etymology: Literally, "that which has been sawed in two".

k'udinghet **V** [0-ghet] you (1) saw (st) in two. [**IA**] **(1)** Nja sbak'e dzihtel sba **k'udinghet** soo huwa dinyiz-i! 'Cut me a board that will fit here!'

k'udink'an **V** [0-k'an] it burnt in two. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udintuk **V** [0-tuk] it is broken. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] **(1)** Syiz **k'udintuk**. 'I am very thirsty.'

k'udint'az **V** [d-t'az] it has been cut in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA**] [**MO858**]

k'udintselh **V** [0-tselh] you (1) chop (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] **(1)** Tsetselh be duchun k'udintselh. 'Chop the tree with the axe.'

k'udisdli **V** [0-dli] I answered back. [**PA**]

k'udisjis **V** [d-yis] I break in two for myself. [**IA**] [**MO1196**]

k'udisjuz **V** [d-yuz] I broke in two for myself. [**PA**] [**MO1196**]

k'udisk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I burn (st) in two. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udisk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I burned (st) in two. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udist'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'udist'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'udisyis **V** [0-yis] I break (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO1092**]

k'udisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA**] [**MO1092**]

k'udizni **V** [l-ni] I keep my hands on (st). [**IA–cont**] [**MO753**]

k'udizla **V** [0-la] they are located on. [**abs: d**] [class: mdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO2050**]

k'udiztan **V** [0-tan] it is located on. [**abs: d**] [class: lro-l] [**IA**] [**MO2050**]

k'udosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I may burn (st) in two. [**OA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udunalhyut **V** [lh-yut] he gave (so) a scar across the nose. [**PA**]

k'udusdli **V** [0-dli] I answer back. [**IA**]

k'udusgas **V** [d-ghas] I cut (st) in two for myself. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]

k'udutak'alh **V** [0-k'al] it will burn in two. [**FA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udutalk'alh **V** [l-k'alh] it will get burnt in two. This implies the existence of some agent that causes the burning. [**FA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udutasjus **V** [d-yus] I will break in to for myself. [**FA**] [**MO1196**]

k'udutask'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will burn (st) in two. [**FA**] [**MO1257**]

k'udutast'us **V** [0-t'us] I will cut (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**FA**] [**MO854**]

k'udutasyus **V** [0-yus] I will break (st) in two. [**abs: d**] [**FA**] [**MO1092**]

k'udutilhduz **V** [lh-duz] he fell off. [**PA**] **(1)** Nute whe lili k'udutilhduz. 'While dreaming he falls off the bed.'

k'udutilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he fell off (st). [**PA**]

k'udutisgah **V** [0-gah] I will break (st) in two

with my finger. [**FA**] [**MO662**]

k'udutisgih **V** [l-ga] I will break (st) in two with my finger. [**FA**]

k'udutit'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] it will get cut in two. [**abs: d**] [**FA**] [**MO858**]

k'uhol'a' **V** [l-'a'] he was autocratic. Literally, "he left it on himself". [**PA**] [**MO1504**]

k'uhoz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I was autocratic. Literally, "I left it on myself". [**PA**] [**MO1504**]

k'uhoodist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I took a nap. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]

k'uhoodist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I take a nap. [**IA**] [**MO1328**]

k'uhoodit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he took a nap. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]

k'uhoodutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will take a nap. [**FA**] [**MO1328**]

k'uhoont'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it has been cut in two. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO858**]

k'uhunt'as̲ **V** [d-t'as̲] they cut (st) in two. [**IA–mom**] **(1)** Lhzool k'uhunt'as̲. 'They cut each other's throats.' [**MO2431**]

k'uhunt'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] they cut (st) in two. [**PA**] **(1)** Lhzool k'uhunt'az̲. 'They have cut each other's throat.' [**MO2431**]

k'ui **N** birch tree.

k'ulaih **V** [0-laih] it is located on. [class: mdo-l] [**IA–cust**] [**MO695**]

k'ulchis̲ **V** [l-chis̲] it gets cut in two by punching. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ulchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] it got cut in two by punching. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ulch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] it gets torn in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**]

k'ulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it gets torn in two. [**IA**] [**MO794**]

k'ulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it got torn in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ultal **V** [l-tal] it got kicked in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ultalh **V** [l-talh] it gets kicked in two. This implies the existence of an agent. t [**IA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ult'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets beaten in two. [class: lro-u] [**IA**] [**MO840**]

k'ult'o **V** [l-t'o] it got beaten in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA**] [**MO840**]

k'ulhdit'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it does not get cut in two. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO858**]

k'ulhduzusk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I do not burn (st) in two. [**IN**] [**MO1257**]

k'ulhe'dudusjiz **V** [d-yiz] it does not break itself. [**IN**] [**MO1505**]

k'ulhe'dudusjiz **V** [d-yiz] it does not break itself in two. [**IN**] [**MO1196**]

k'ulhe'duntulht'a **V** [l-t'a] it does not peck its shell. This describes what a chick does to break out of its egg. [**IN**] [**MO1466**]

k'ulhe'duzist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (uo) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO854**]

k'ulhe'nuzilbal **V** [l-bal] you (1) do not cover yourself, veil your face. [**IN**]

k'ulhe'nuzuzbal **V** [l-bal] I do not veil myself, my face. [**abs: n**] [**IN**]

k'ulhe'nuzuzdo **V** [l-do] I do not dress in a slovenly manner. [**IN**] [**MO1466**]

k'ulhe'oodusdiz̲ **V** [d-diz̲] it does not spin a coccoon around itself. This is what some insects do in the pupal stage. [**IN**] [**MO1466**]

k'ulhe'zus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not cut (uo) in two by eating. [**IN**] [**MO571**]

k'ulhe'zust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (uo) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO854**]

k'ulhe'zuzbal **V** [l-bal] I do not cover myself. E.g. with a blanket. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO1466**]

k'ulhe'z̲usghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I am not engraving (uo) on (st). [**IN**] [**MO806**]

k'ulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located on. [**IN**] [**MO557**]

k'ulhiloh **V** [0-loh] it is not located on. [class: mdo-l] [**IN–stat**] [**MO695**]

k'ulhitil **V** [0-til] it did not get broken in two. [**PN–mom**] [**MO914**]

k'ulhituzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not watch over, supervise. [**IN–mom**] [**MO1328**]

k'ulhit'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it does not get cut in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO858**]

k'ulhnust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not hold (so) back. [**IN**] [**MO1328**]

k'ulhnust'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not pull back. [**IN**] [**MO1328**]

k'ulhnuzus'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not stealthily break

(st) in two. [**IN**] [**MO1257**]

k'ulhnuzusgaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] I do not cut in two with a knife in error. [**IN**] [**MO1257**]

k'ulhodusdli **V** [0-dli] they do not answer back. [**IN**] [**MO1505**]

k'ulhonit'i **V** [0-t'i] they do not hold (so) back, pull back. [**IN**] [**MO1505**]

k'ulhontusyoot **V** [0-yoot] they do not drive (so) away. [**IN**] [**MO1505**]

k'ulhotilkulh **V** [l-kulh] they will cause one another to slip on (st). [**FA**] [**MO656**]

k'ulhotulh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] they do not exile (so). [**IN**] [**MO1505**]

k'ulhozust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (st) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO854**]

k'ulhozusyiz **V** [0-yiz] I do not break up (st), annul (st), violate (st:ordinance). [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO1504**]

k'ulhtulh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] he does not exile (so). [**IN**]

k'ulhtuzist'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I will not cut (st) off. [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw k'ulhtuzist'as̲. **'I am not going to cut it off.'**

k'ulhtuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not order (so) away. [**IN**] [**MO1328**]

k'ulhuhilkut **V** [l-kut] they caused one another to slip on (st). [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'ulhuhool'oh **V** [l-'oh] you (1) are not autocratic. [**IN**]

k'ulhuhulket **V** [d-lh-ket] they cause one another to slip on (st). [**IA**] [**MO656**]

k'ulhunatl'ahoolgih **V** [l-gih] he (horse) was not rearing. [**PN–prog**] [**MO1860**]

k'ulhunatl'ahoolhgai **V** [l-gai] he (horse) was rearing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1860**]

k'ulhuntunuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive (so) away, exile (so). [**IN**] [**MO1328**]

k'ulhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not cut (st) in two by eating. [**PN**] [**MO571**]

k'ulhusti **V** [0-ti] it does not get broken in two. [**IN–mom**] [**MO914**]

k'ulhust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] it does not get cut in two. [**IN**] [**MO858**]

k'ulhusyus **V** [0-yus] I did not snap (st) in two. [**PN**] [**MO1256**]

k'ulhuwhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not autocratic. Literally, "I do not leave it on myself". [**IN**] [**MO1504**]

k'ulhuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not cut (st) in two by eating. [**IN**] [**MO571**]

k'ulhuzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear (st) in two. [**IN**] [**MO790**]

k'ulhuzusga **V** [0-ga] I do not break (st) in two with my finger. [**IN**] [**MO662**]

k'ulhuzusghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I do not cut (st) in two. [**IN**] [**MO806**]

k'ulhuzusghwil **V** [0-ghwil] I do not break (st) in two. [**IN**] [**MO829**]

k'ulhuzuskat **V** [0-kat] I do not break (st) in two with an open-handed blow. [**IN**] [**MO648**]

k'ulhuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not slash (st) in two. [class: lro-u] [**IN**] [**MO840**]

k'ulhuzusyiz **V** [0-yiz] I do not snap (st) in two. [**IN**] [**MO1256**]

k'un **N** bark rope.

k'un **N** burning, combustion, smell of smoke.

k'un **N** wattle of high bush cranberry.

k'un'a **PP** like, in the manner of. **(1)** Duneyaz duba **k'un'a** te'ninz̲un. **'The boy is kind just like his father.'** **(2)** Ne**k'un'a** yats'ulhduk te 'et nyoon ooba hoo'oh. **'It is puzzling to him when we talk our language.'** **(3)** Oo**k'un'a** yats'ulhduk te huwawhulna'. **'It is difficult to speak his language.'** **(4)** Nedo **k'un'a** k'ehuyinguz. **'They wrote it down in English.'** **(5)** Nyoon dune ts'eketi **k'un'a** nodulhtsi'. **'That man is gossiping like an old woman.'**

k'un'ahawhulhnuk **V** [lh-nuk] they recount (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Net̲s̲oda'ne hulhgha tot̲s̲uk 'udada' k'un'ahawhulnuk. **'Our ancestors used to tell stories every night.'**

k'una'disni **V** [d-ni] I defended myself verbally, pled my case. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'ditni **V** [d-ni] he defended himself verbally, pled his case. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'dit'oh **V** [d-'oh] he untied himself. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'dudist'oh **V** [d-'oh] I untied myself. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'dudust'uk **V** [d-'uk] I untie myself. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'duntast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will look back at (uo). [**FA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'duntast'en **V** [d-'en] I looked back at

(uo). [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'duntust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I look back at (uo). [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'dusni **V** [d-ni] I defend myself verbally, plead my case. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'dutni **V** [d-ni] he defends himself verbally, pleads his case. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'una'hutulchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] they unveil (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lhnin k'una'hutulchoos̲. 'They unveil one another's face.' [**MO2683**]

k'una'yulneh **V** [l-neh] he is getting revenge on him. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uda' yula 'uja 'et huwa 'andit **k'una'yulneh**. 'He is repaying him for the help he received long ago.' **(2)** 'Ilhoh yuniz̲kuk 'et 'andit **k'una'yulneh**. 'He is now getting revenge for the time he was slapped.'

k'unadaih **V** [d-aih] he goes back and forth (between one place and another). This differs from **lhenuya** in that it refers to movement between two destinations, whereas **lhenuya** refers to back-and-forth movement where it is the movement that is the focus, not the points between which one moves. [**IA–customary?**]

k'unahont'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (st) in two again. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'unahoodist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I take a nap. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unahoodutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will take a nap. [**FA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unahukih **V** [0-kih] they go back and forth by boat. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Hinyus̲ be ndiz **k'unahukih**. 'They go back and forth from here in the raft.' **(2)** Tache whut'enne 'ahoolhyiz̲ K'uz̲che ts'e **k'unahukih**. 'The people of Tachie often travel by boat to Grand Rapids.'

k'unahuntilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] they jumped back off (st). [**PA**]

k'unaiduntat'en **V** [d-'en] he looked back at it. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unainilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he keeps it back. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unainingaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] he cut it in two again. [**PA**] [**MO1184**]

k'unaitalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to put it back on. [class: 2df-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab k'unaitalhchus̲. 'He is going to put the shirt back on the table.'

k'unaitililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to take it off. [class: mdo-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab **k'unaitililh**. 'He is going to take the shirts off the table.'

k'unaitilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to take it off (st). [class: 2df-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Dzoot'an ludab k'unaitilhchus̲. 'He is going to take the shirt off the table.'

k'unaitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will take it back off. [class: body-c] [**FA**] **(1)** Lho ludab **k'unaitilhtelh**. 'He is going to take the fish off the table.'

k'unakih **V** [0-kih] he goes back up river by boat. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Dune 'ukoh ts'e **k'unakih**. 'The man returns (by boat) on the river.' **(2)** ''

k'unalhe'duduzust'uk **V** [d-'uk] I do not untie myself. [**IN**] [**MO1460**]

k'unalhe'duntunuzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not look back at (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1460**]

k'unalhozust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (st) in two again. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO854**]

k'unalhuzust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (st) in two again. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO854**]

k'unanch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets torn in two again. [**IA**] [**MO793**]

k'unanch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got torn in two again. [**PA**] [**MO793**]

k'unantazt'i **V** [l-t'i] I will keep (st) back. [**FA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unantilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he jumped back off (st). [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unantiztloh **V** [l-tloh] I jumped back off (st). [**PA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unantuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I jump back off (st). E.g. off one's horse. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]

k'unant'i **V** [0-t'i] he pulled back. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]

k'unanusgas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] I cut (st) in two again. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]

k'unanusgaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] I cut (st) in two again. [**PA**] [**MO1184**]

k'unanust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st) in two again. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'unanust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st) in two again. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'unanuzch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I tear (st) in two again. [**IA**] [**MO790**]
k'unanuzch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I tore (st) in two again. [**PA**] [**MO790**]
k'unanuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I keep (st) back. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unaoon'uk **V** [0-'uk] you (1) may untie (so). [**OA**]
k'unasdlooh **V** [0-dlooh] he discovered (st). [**PA**] **(1)** 'Ughunuwhule whe tsabaicho **k'unasdlooh**. 'As she was checking the nets she discovered a big dolly varden.'
k'unasgoo **V** [0-goo] I drive to (st) and back. [**IA**] **(1)** Dzin totsuk whuz **k'unasgoo**. 'I drive there and back every day.' **(2)** Dzin totsuk whuz **k'unasgoo**. 'Every day I drive back and forth to there.'
k'unast'uk **V** [d-'uk] I untie myself. [**IA**] [**MO1209**]
k'unast'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is again located on. [class: sdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO1205**]
k'unatilhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he threw (st) after himself. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unatisgus **V** [d-ghus] I will cut (st) in two again. [**FA**] [**MO1184**]
k'unatiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will take (open container) back off. [class: coc-c] [**FA**] **Compare: yatiskalh.**This form may take a complement specifying what the container will be removed from. **(1)** Sto **k'unatiskalh**. 'I am going to take it back off the stove.'
k'unatiztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I threw (st) after myself. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unatujilh **V** [d-yilh] he pours (st) on himself. [class: liquid-u] [**IA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unatusjilh **V** [d-yilh] I pour (st) on myself. [class: liquid-u] [**IA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unatuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I throw (st) after myself. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unat'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was again located on. [**PA**] [**MO1205**]
k'unat'oh **V** [d-'oh] it got untied, it unravelled. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unat'uk **V** [d-'uk] it gets untied, it unravels. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unatl'ahoolgih **V** [l-gih] he (horse) is rearing. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1860**]
k'unatl'alhuhoolgih **V** [l-gih] he (horse) is not rearing. [**IN–prog**] [**MO1860**]
k'unatl'awhutoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] he (horse) may be rearing. [**OA–prog**] [**MO1860**]
k'unats'ukih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) go back and forth by boat. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Ussool whe 'ukoh ts'e **k'unats'ukih**. 'When I was small we used to go back and forth on the river by boat.'
k'unats's'unasti **V** [0-ti] I turn the tables on, render tit for tat. [**IA**] [**MO1862**]
k'unats's'unati **V** [0-ti] he turns the tables on (so), renders (so) tit for tat. [**IA**] [**MO1862**]
k'unawtilnuk **V** [l-nuk] he will confess. [**FA**]
k'unawhanuk **V** [0-nuk] it has been recited in. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Udada' k'unawhulnuk te datsan 'en 'uja 'unilhtloh. 'In one legend it is the crow that chokes on something.'
k'unawhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] he confesses. [**IA**]
k'unawhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] he describes, he talks about. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Udada' **k'unawhulnuk** te soo'utni. 'He describes the story well.' **(2)** Dich'oh **k'unawhulnuk**. 'He is talking about himself.' **(3)** 'Udada' **k'unawhulnuk**. 'He is recounting legends.'
k'unawhulyo-un **N** room.
k'unawhunt'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts (st) in two again. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]
k'unawhunust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) in two again. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]
k'unawhunust'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) in two again. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]
k'unawhutiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I am going to tell a story about. [**FA**] **(1)** 'Awet sich'oh **k'unawhutiznuk**. 'Now I will tell a story about myself.'
k'unayu'uk **V** [0-'uk] he is untying it. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhook'ez nuyughe-i 'i **k'unayu'uk**. 'He is untying his packsack.'
k'unayulch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] he tears it in two again. [**IA**] [**MO790**]
k'unayulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] he tore it in two again. [**PA**] [**MO790**]
k'unayungas **V** [d-ghas] he cuts it in two again. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]
k'unayunt'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts it in two again. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'unayunt'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it in two again. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]
k'unazch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I tear (st) in two again. [**IA–cust**] [**MO790**]
k'unazneh **V** [l-neh] I retaliate. [**IA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unazya **V** [l-ya] I retaliated. [**PA**] [**MO1460**]
k'unch'as **V** [d-ch'as] it gets snapped in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unch'az **V** [d-ch'az] it got snapped in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets torn in two. [**IA**] [**MO793**]
k'undunanyut **V** [0-yut] he had a scar across his nose. [**PA**] [**MO1075**]
k'unduninyut **V** [0-yut] he has a scar across his nose. [**IA**] [**MO1075**]
k'undunisyut **V** [lh-yut] I gave (so) a scar across the nose. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO1075**]
k'undunisyut **V** [0-yut] I had a scar across my nose. [**PA**] [**MO1075**]
k'undunusyut **V** [lh-yut] I give (so) a scar across the nose. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1075**]
k'undunusyut **V** [0-yut] I have a scar across my nose. [**IA**] [**MO1075**]
k'une'bul'en **V** [l-'en] he is manipulating them. [**IA**] **(1)** Dudus̲neke **k'une'bul'en**. 'He is manipulating his parents.'
k'une'dutuk **V** [0-tuk] it breaks. [**IA–dist**] **(1)** Nghuzde 'uwhutni **k'une'dutuk**. 'We hear twigs snapping from that direction.'
k'une'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they do as they please, they obey themselves. [**IA**]
k'une'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) do as you please. [**IA**]
k'une'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) do as we please. [**IA**]
k'une'nilh'en **V** [l-'en] he controlled (st) in error. [**PA**] [**MO2331**]
k'une'niz'en **V** [l-'en] I controlled (st) in error. [**PA**] [**MO2331**]
k'une'nul'en **V** [l-'en] he controls (st) in error. [**IA**] [**MO2331**]
k'une'nuz'en **V** [l-'en] I control (st) in error. [**IA**] [**MO2331**]
k'une'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) do as we please, obey ourselves. [**IA**]
k'une'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) obey. [**IA**] **(1)** Yak'us̲da Ooghuni **k'une'ts'ut'en** de 'ilhiz ts'otinalh. 'If we obey God's Word we will live forever.'
k'une'uht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) do as you please. [**IA**]
k'une'ulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO791**]
k'une'ulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he cut (uo:multiple) in two by roasting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO884**]
k'une'ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed (uo:multiple) in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO842**]
k'une'us'en **V** [lh-'en] I control (st). [**IA**] [**MO2331**]
k'une'usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear (uo:multiple) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO791**]
k'une'usghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I break (uo:multiple) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO830**]
k'une'uskat **V** [0-kat] I break (uo:multiple) in two with an open-handed blow. [**IA–dist**] [**MO648**]
k'une'ust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (uo:multiple) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'une'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I do as I please. Literally, "I obey myself". [**IA**]
k'une'ust'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I cut (uo:multiple) in two by roasting. [**IA–dist**] [**MO884**]
k'une'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slash (uo:multiple) in two. [class: lro-u] [**IA–dist**] [**MO842**]
k'une'usyuz **V** [0-yuz] I break (uo:multiple) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1093**]
k'une'us̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he obeyed. [**PA**] **(1)** Mbenela Yak'us̲da k'une'us̲t'en-ne 'enne yak'uz hoti'elh. 'Those who have obeyed God will see heaven.'
k'une'utist'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will do as he pleases. [**FA**]
k'une'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he does as he pleases, he obeys himself. [**IA**] **(1)** Dudus̲neke huhooloh te 'et **k'une'ut'en**. 'When his parents are not at home he does as he likes.'
k'une'ut'en-un **N** one who does as he likes. **(1)** Nyoon **k'une'ut'en-un** 'aw hoonli hidoni' ait'oh. 'The person who does as he likes can-

not be told what to do.'

k'une'uz̲ghwul
V [0-ghwul] he broke (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO830**]

k'une'uz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]

k'une'uz̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he did as he pleased. [**PA**] [**MO880**]

k'une'uz̲yuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1093**]

k'une'yulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he controlled it. [**PA**] [**MO2331**]

k'une'z̲us'en **V** [lh-'en] I controlled (st). [**PA**] [**MO2331**]

k'une'z̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO791**]

k'une'z̲usghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I broke (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO830**]

k'une'z̲uskat **V** [0-kat] I broke (uo:multiple) in two with an open-handed blow. [**PA–dist**] [**MO648**]

k'une'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (uo:multiple) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]

k'une'z̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I cut (uo:multiple) in two by roasting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO884**]

k'une'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I did as I pleased. [**PA**] [**MO880**]

k'une'z̲ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (uo:multiple) in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO842**]

k'une'z̲usyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke (uo:multiple) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO1093**]

k'uneool'en ait'oh **VP** he is ungovernable. [**MO283**]

k'ungas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] it is getting cut in two. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]

k'ungaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] it got cut in two. [**PA**] [**MO1184**]

k'ungel **V** [d-ghel] it got planed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ungelh **V** [d-ghelh] it gets planed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]

k'unget **V** [d-ghet] it gets sawed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]

k'ungut **V** [d-ghut] it got sawed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]

k'unidiz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut them (non-human) in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]

k'unidutighut **V** [0-ghut] he is going to saw it into pieces. [**FA**] **(1)** Dzihtel **k'unidutighut** whut̲s̲o yunduna'oolhdzih. 'He is measuring the board before cutting it.'

k'unih **N** nectar, sap (liquid or solidified), cambium. **Poss:** k'uni. sweet and edible **(1)** **K'unih** nebut bet hoolhdzoo. '(Lodgepole pine) sap keeps the stomach regular.' **(2)** Tl'alhchooz̲ 'indaiyaz **k'unih** yuts'uhadut'oot. 'The hummingbird is sucking nectar from the flower.' **(3)** 'Awet **k'unih** tijus̲. 'The sap will run soon.'

k'unihtoo **N** sap. Etymology: "cambium liquid", a compound of **k'unih** "cambium", q.v. and**too** "liquid", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz **k'unihtoo** oobayulki ha yudlat. 'The child is licking the lodgepole pine sap because it is very sweet.'

k'unilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he is held back. [**IA**]

k'unilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he is aiming, he is putting it on. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ulhti' **k'unilh'ai**. 'He is aiming the rifle.'

k'unilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he held (so) back. [**PA**]

k'uninch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got torn in two, split in two. [**PA**] [**MO793**]

k'uninga **V** [0-ga] he broke (st) in two with his finger. [**PA**]

k'unint'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] you (1) cut (st) in two. [**IA**] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyawh k'unint'as̲! 'Cut it in two in many places.'

k'unint'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it has been cut in two. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO858**]

k'unint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] you (1) cut (st) in two. [**PA**] **(1)** K'unint'az̲ eh? 'Did you cut it off?' **(2)** Slasga k'unint'az̲. 'You cut my finger off.' **(3)** Lhulcho k'unint'az 'You cut it in half.'

k'unint'i **V** [0-t'i] he pulls back. [**IA**] [**MO1328**]

k'unint̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] you (1) chop (st) in two. [**IA**]

k'uninulhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he is cracking it open. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] **(1)** Tsaluk nyoo 'ut'angwul **k'uninulhtalh**. 'The squirrel is cracking open the pine cones.'

k'uninyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke (st) in two. [**PA**] **(1)** Bunda' whe dugan **k'uninyuz**. 'He broke his arm this morning.'
k'unis'i **V** [lh-'i] I stealthily broke (st) in two. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]
k'unis'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I stealthily break in two. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]
k'unisgas **V** [d-ghas] I cut (st) in two in error. [**IA**] [**MO1184**]
k'unisgas **V** [d-ghas] I cut (st) in two with a knife in error. [**IA**] [**MO1257**]
k'unisgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I cut (st) in two in error. [**PA**] [**MO1184**]
k'unisgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I cut (st) in two with a knife in error. [**PA**] [**MO1257**]
k'unist'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]
k'unist'i **V** [lh-t'i] I held (so) back. [**PA**]
k'unist'i **V** [0-t'i] I pulled back. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]
k'unisyis **V** [0-yis] I break (st) in two. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1092**]
k'uniyut'as **V** [0-t'as] he is slicing it, cutting it up. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhes ts'ut'onya whe k'uniyut'as. 'She is slicing the bread very thin.' **(2)** Tl'oolh be'ts'ubuz-i 'i k'uniyut'as. 'He is cutting up the rope we use for stretching.'
k'unk'as **V** [d-k'as] it gets filed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unk'az **V** [d-k'az] it got filed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unneul'en-un **N** director. [**MO147**]
k'unnunane'dini' **V** [0-ni'] he ceased to be independent in his speech. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunane'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I ceased to be independent in my speech. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunanenust'en **V** [d-'en] I ceased to be independent. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunanenust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I cease to be independent. [**IA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunanetist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will cease to be independent. [**FA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunatse'nist'en **V** [d-'en] I did as I pleased due to fear. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunatse'nit'en **V** [d-'en] he did as he pleased due to fear. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunatse'ntist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will do as I please due to fear. [**FA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunatse'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I do as I please due to fear. [**IA**]
k'unnunatse'nut'en **V** [d-'en] he does as he pleases due to fear. [**IA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunatselhe'nuzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not do as I please due to fear. [**IN**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawhe'nint'en **V** [d-'en] he commenced to be again independent. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawhe'ntast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will commence to be again independent. [**FA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawhe'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I commenced to be again independent. Literally, "I commenced again to do as I please". [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawheduntasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will commence to be again independent in my speech. [**FA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawhelhe'nuzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not commence again to be independent. [**IN**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawhendunitni' **V** [d-ni'] he commenced to be again independent in his speech. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnunawhendunusni' **V** [d-ni'] I commenced to be again independent in my speech. [**PA**] [**MO1465**]
k'unnuts'utjul **N** perfume (liquid). [**MO142**]
k'unont'as **V** [0-t'as] you (1) may cut (st) in two. [**OA**] **(1)** K'unont'as junih! 'Don't cut it in half!'
k'unosch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I may tear (stt) in two. [**OA–dist**] [**MO791**]
k'unosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I may break (stt) in two. [**OA–dist**] [**MO1093**]
k'unotilkut **V** [l-kut] they will slip. [**FA–dist**] [**MO657**]
k'unotuk **V** [0-tuk] it may get broken in several places, they (multiple objects) may get broken in two. [**OA–dist**] [**MO915**]
k'unozust'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (stt) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'untas'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I will stealthily break (st) in two. [**FA**] [**MO1257**]
k'untasgus **V** [d-ghus] I will cut (st) in two in error. [**FA**] [**MO1184**]

k'untasgus **V** [d-ghus] I will cut (st) in two with a knife in error. [**FA**] [**MO1257**]
k'untast'i **V** [lh-t'i] I will hold (so) back. [**FA**]
k'untast'i **V** [0-t'i] I will pull back. [**FA**] [**MO1328**]
k'untih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken in two. [**IA**]
k'untilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled off (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Nanisti whe kw'usuda **k'untilhmul**. 'He fell asleep and rolled off the couch.'
k'untisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I have been driven away, exiled. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]
k'untisjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will be driven away, exiled. [**FA**] [**MO1328**]
k'untisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I proscribed (so), exiled (so). [**PA**]
k'untisjoot **V** [d-yoot] he has been driven away, exiled. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]
k'untuk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken in two. This also has the metaphorical meaning "he is broke", that is, without money. [**PA**] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i 'andit-i onket 'et huwa sooniya be **k'untuk**. 'He is broke because he bought a new car.' **(2)** Ludab kechun **k'untuk**. 'The table leg is broken.' **(3)** Sgan **k'untuk**. 'My arm is broken.' **(4)** Sk'i **k'untuk**. 'My hip is broken.' **(5)** Scha **k'untuk**. 'I broke a rib.'
k'untusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I proscribe (so), exile (so). [**IA**]
k'unt'al **V** [d-'al] it got eaten in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unt'alh **V** [d-'alh] it gets eaten in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unt'as **V** [0-t'as] it gets cut in two. [**IA**] [**MO858**]
k'unt'az **V** [d-t'az] it has been cut in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO858**]
k'unt'e **V** [0-t'e] it got roasted in two. [**PA**] [**MO885**]
k'unt'es **V** [d-'es] it gets broken in two by the press of a foot. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unt'es **V** [0-t'es] it gets roasted in two. [**IA**] [**MO885**]
k'unt'ez **V** [d-'ez] it got broken in two by the press of a foot. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]
k'untsel **V** [d-tsel] it got chopped in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**PA**] [**MO1258**]
k'untselh **V** [d-tselh] it gets chopped in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**IA**] [**MO1258**]
k'unuch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] they (non-human) get torn in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO793**]
k'unudist'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (stt) in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unudisgut **N** billets. **Duoplural:** 000171 [**MO204**]
k'unudizt'az **V** [d-t'az] they have been cut in two. [**abs: d**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO858**]
k'unudust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (stt) in two. [**abs: d**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unudutuk **V** [0-tuk] it is brittle. [**IA**] **(1)** K'edlih distun te **k'unudutuk**. 'The willow is brittle when it is frozen.'
k'unuhulhkut **V** [l-kut] they slipped. [**PA–dist**] [**MO657**]
k'unulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) get torn in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO794**]
k'unulkut **V** [l-kut] he failed, went bankrupt. [**PA**] [**MO656**]
k'unulhch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) get torn in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO794**]
k'unulhe'zusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not tear (uo:multiple) in two. [**IN–dist**] [**MO791**]
k'unulhe'zusghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I do not break (uo:multiple) in two. [**IN–dist**] [**MO830**]
k'unulhe'zuskat **V** [0-kat] I do not break (uo:multiple) in two with an open-handed blow. [**IN–dist**] [**MO648**]
k'unulhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not do as I please. [**IN**] [**MO880**]
k'unulhe'zust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not slash (uo:multiple) in two. [class: lro-u] [**IN–dist**] [**MO842**]
k'unulhe'zusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I do not break (uo:multiple) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IN–dist**] [**MO1093**]
k'unulhituk **V** [0-tuk] it does not get broken in several places, they (multiple objects) do not get broken in two. [**IN–dist**] [**MO915**]
k'unulhozust'az **V** [0-t'az] I do not cut (stt) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IN–dist**] [**MO854**]

k'unulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] its odour is sensible. [**IA**]
k'unulhuhoot'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] they (non-human) do not get cut in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IN–dist**] [**MO858**]
k'ununabulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he calms them down. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1471**]
k'ununabunusde **V** [lh-de] I calmed them down. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1471**]
k'ununainist'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] he cut them (non-human) in two again in error. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununalhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he calms (multiple people) down. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1471**]
k'ununanist'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] I cut (stt) in two again in error. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununanusde **V** [lh-de] I calmed (multiple people) down. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1471**]
k'ununanust'as̲ **V** [d-t'as̲] I cut (stt) in two again in error. [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununast'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (stt) in two again. [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununas̲ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (stt) in two again. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununatsenust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (stt) in two again due to fear. [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununayus̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut them (non-human) in two again. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'ununust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (stt) in two. [**abs: n**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unus'al **V** [0-'al] I cut (st) in two by eating. [**abs: n**] [**PA**] [**MO571**]
k'unus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I cut (st) in two by eating. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO571**]
k'unus'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] I break in two by pressing with my foot. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unus'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] I broke in two by pressing with my foot. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unuschis̲ **V** [lh-chis̲] I break in two by a punch. [**IA**] [**MO869**]
k'unuschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I break (multiple objects) in two by punches. [**IA–dist**] [**MO869**]
k'unuschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I broke (st) in two by a punch. [**PA–semel**] [**MO869**]
k'unusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) in two. [**IA**] [**MO790**]
k'unusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear (stt) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO791**]
k'unusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (st) in two. [**PA**] [**MO790**]
k'unusdlooh **V** [0-dlooh] I cut (st) in two with a rope or wire. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unusdlukw **V** [0-dlukw] I cut (st) in two with a rope or wire. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unusd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I cut in two by abrading. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unusd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] I cut in two by abrading. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unusga **V** [0-ga] I broke (st) in two with my finger. [**PA**] [**MO662**]
k'unusgah **V** [0-gah] I break (st) in to with my finger. [**IA**] [**MO662**]
k'unusghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I cut (multiple objects) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO806**]
k'unusghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I cut (st) in two. [**IA**] [**MO806**]
k'unusghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I cut in two. [**PA**] [**MO806**]
k'unusghwilh **V** [0-ghwilh] I break (st) in two. [**IA**] [**MO829**]
k'unusghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I break (stt) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO830**]
k'unusghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I broke (st) in two. [**PA**] [**MO829**]
k'unusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I cut (st) in two by causing to rot. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unusjut **V** [lh-jut] I cut (st) in two by causing to rot. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unuskat **V** [0-kat] I break (stt) in two with an open-handed blow. [**IA–dist**] [**MO648**]
k'unuskat **V** [0-kat] I break (st) in two with an open-handed blow. [**IA**] [**MO648**]
k'unuskat **V** [0-kat] I broke (st) in two with an open-handed blow. [**PA**] [**MO648**]
k'unusket **V** [lh-ket] I cause (so) to fail, ruin (so). [**IA**] [**MO656**]
k'unuskut **V** [lh-kut] I caused (so) to fail, ruined (so). [**PA**] [**MO656**]
k'unuss̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] I cut in two by shooting. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unuss̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I cut in two by shooting. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unustal **V** [0-tal] I broke in two by kicking. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]

k'unustalh **V** [0-talh] I break in two by kicking. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unustih **V** [0-tih] I get broken in two. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unustuk **V** [0-tuk] I got broken in two. [**PA**] [**MO1256**]
k'unust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat into two parts. [**IA**] [**MO2578**]
k'unust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slash (st) in two. [class: lro-u] [**IA**] [**MO840**]
k'unust'aṣ **V** [0-t'aṣ] I cut (stt) in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unust'aṣ **V** [0-t'aṣ] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IA–iter**] [**MO854**]
k'unust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]
k'unust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut in two pieces. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ants'i 'iloghun k'unust'az̲. **'I'll just cut it off anywhere.'**
k'unust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut off. [**PA**] **(1)** Slasga k'unust'az̲. **'I cut my finger off.'**
k'unust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I cut (st) in two by roasting. [**PA**] [**MO884**]
k'unust'eṣ **V** [lh-t'eṣ] I cut (multiple) in two by roasting. [**IA–dist**] [**MO884**]
k'unust'eṣ **V** [lh-t'eṣ] I cut (st) in two by roasting. [**IA**] [**MO884**]
k'unust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I hold (so) back from (st). [**IA**]
k'unust'i **V** [0-t'i] I pull back. [**IA**] [**MO1328**]
k'unust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slash (stt) in two. [class: lro-u] [**IA–dist**] [**MO842**]
k'unust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (st) in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA**] [**MO840**]
k'unuṭṣ'i **V** [lh-ṭṣ'i] I cut (st) in two through a squall of the wind. [**PA**] [**MO1031**]
k'unuṭṣ'ih **V** [lh-ṭṣ'ih] I cut (st) in two through a squall of the wind. [**IA**] [**MO1031**]
k'unusyis **V** [0-yis] I snap (st) in two. [**IA**]
k'unusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I break (stt) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO1093**]
k'unusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I snapped (st) in two. [**PA**]
k'unuṣch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] they (non-human) got torn in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO793**]
k'unuṣtuk **V** [d-tuk] it got broken in several places. [**PA–dist**] **(1)** Dadint'az̲ k'unuṣtuk 'et huwa yoh nuṣulhk'uz̲. **'The house is chilly because the windows are broken.'**
k'unuṣuschuṣ **V** [lh-chuṣ] I broke (multiple objects) in two by punches. [**PA–dist**] [**MO869**]
k'unuṣusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (stt) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO791**]
k'unuṣusghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I cut (multiple objects) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO806**]
k'unuṣusghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I broke (stt) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO830**]
k'unuṣuskat **V** [0-kat] I broke (stt) in two with an open-handed blow. [**PA–dist**] [**MO648**]
k'unuṣust'az̲ **V** [0-t'z̲] I cut (stt) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unuṣust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I cut (multiple) in two by roasting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO884**]
k'unuṣust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (stt) in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO842**]
k'unuṣusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke (stt) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO1093**]
k'unutich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] they (non-human) will get torn in two. [**FA–dist**] [**MO793**]
k'unutist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I will slash (stt) in two. [class: lro-u] [**FA–dist**] [**MO842**]
k'unutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I will break (stt) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**FA–dist**] [**MO1093**]
k'unutituk **V** [0-tuk] it will get broken in several places, they (multiple objects) will get broken in two. [**FA–dist**] [**MO915**]
k'unutuk **V** [0-tuk] it gets broken in several places, they (multiple objects) get broken in two. [**IA–dist**] [**MO915**]
k'unuts'ujul-i **N** perfume (liquid). **(1)** **K'unuts'ujul-i** 'i tubeh diz̲ti'. **'Perfume is very expensive.'**
k'unuwhust'aṣ **V** [0-t'aṣ] I cut (stt) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unuwhuz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (stt) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]
k'unuwhuz̲t'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] they (non-human) have been cut in two. [**abs: wh**] [**PA–dist**] [**MO858**]
k'unuyeyuz **V** [0-yuz] he breaks it (solid object). [**IA**] **(1)** Yenulgaih-i yughalhe'oolih 'et huwa **k'unuyeyuz**. **'He breaks his bike because he doesn't take care of it.'**
k'unuyuch'as **V** [0-ch'as] he breaks it

(string). [**IA**] **(1)** Dukechunnatl'ool 'ahoolhdzin **k'unuyuch'as**. 'He is always breaking his shoe laces.'

k'unuyulhchus **V** [lh-chus] he broke them (non-human) in two by punches. [**PA–dist**] [**MO869**]

k'unuyulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore them (non-human) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO791**]

k'unuyulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he cut them (non-human) in two by roasting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO884**]

k'unuyulht'es **V** [lh-t'es] he cuts them (non-human) in two by roasting. [**IA–dist**] [**MO884**]

k'unuyulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed them (non-human) in two. [class: lro-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO842**]

k'unuyundunughut **V** [0-ghut] he saws it into blocks. More accurately: "he saws it in two across the grain in multiple places". [**IA–dist**] **(1)** Chuntsi 'i **k'unuyundunughut**. 'He saws the fir into blocks.'

k'unuyut'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts it with a knife. [**IA–dist**] **(1)** Lhuztih hunduyin 'i be 'utsung k'unuyut'as. 'She cuts the meat with a sharp knife.'

k'unuyuzghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he cut them (non-human) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO806**]

k'unuyuzghwul **V** [0-ghwul] he broke them (non-human) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO830**]

k'unuyuzkat **V** [0-kat] he broke them (non-human) in two with an open-handed blow. [**PA–dist**] [**MO648**]

k'unuyuzt'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut them (non-human) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO854**]

k'unuyuzyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke them (non-human) in two. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1093**]

k'unuzket **V** [l-ket] I fail, go bankrupt. [**IA**] [**MO656**]

k'unuzkut **V** [l-kut] I failed, went bankrupt. [**PA**] [**MO656**]

k'unuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I am held back. [**IA**]

-k'us **N** gills, sub-mastoid region of neck. In humans this refers to the part of the neck extending downward from under the ear.

k'us hooncha **N** main. [**MO2817**]

k'us lhadun **ADV** most (locative). [**MO290**]

k'us lhai **ADV** most (generic). **(1)** Skw'usul **k'us lhai** dunulk'un. 'Most of my beads are red.' [**MO290**]

k'us lhane **ADV** most (human). **(1)** 'Et keyoh ts'ekoo **k'us lhane** hudizti'. 'Most of the women of that place are corpulent.' **(2)** Ootsooke huldlai 'et hoonts'i **k'us lhane** 'aw t'ebunuszun. 'He has many nieces and nephews but he doesn't know most of them.'

k'us lhat **ADV** generally, habitually. This is the adverbial use of the multiplicative form of "most". [**MO449**]

k'us lhat **ADV** most (multiplicative). [**MO290**]

k'us lhawh **ADV** most (abstract). [**MO290**]

k'us ncha **N** main. [**MO2817**]

k'us ookwa'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I prefer it. [**IA**] [**MO1103**]

k'us yuka'ninzun **V** [0-zun] he prefers it. [**IA**] [**MO1103**]

k'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) on (st). [class: sdo-c] [**IA–mom**] **(1)** Nluzti' chunghelh **k'us'aih**. 'I put your knife on the box.' [**MO570**]

k'us'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I cut (st) in two by eating. [**IA–cust**] [**MO571**]

k'uschus **V** [lh-chus] I break in two by a punch. [**IA–cust**] [**MO869**]

k'usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I tear (st) in two. [**IA–cust**] [**MO790**]

k'usgah **V** [0-gah] I break in two with my finger. [**IA–cust**] [**MO662**]

k'usghus **V** [0-ghus] I cut in two. [**IA–cust**] [**MO806**]

k'usghwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] I break (st) in two. [**IA–cust**] [**MO829**]

k'usjooh **N** game arrow. An arrow without a stone or bone point used in the game of **k'eilabus**, q.v..

k'uskuk **V** [0-kuk] I break (st) in two with an open-handed blow. [**IA–cust**] [**MO648**]

k'ust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I beat into two parts. [**IA–cust**] [**MO2578**]

k'ust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I slash (st) in two. [class: lro-u] [**IA–cust**] [**MO840**]

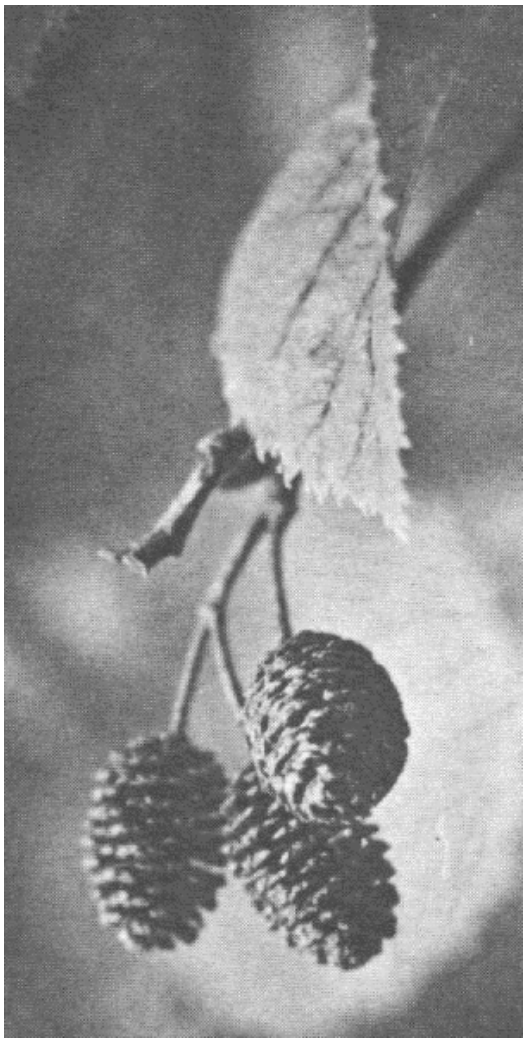
k'ust'us **V** [0-t'us] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IA–cust**] [**MO854**]

k'ust'us **V** [lh-t'us] I cut (st) in two by roasting. [**IA–cust**] [**MO884**]

k'usts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I cut (st) in two through a squall of the wind. [**IA–cust**] [**MO1031**]

k'usyus **V** [0-yus] I snap in two. [**IA–cust**]

k'us **N** Speckled Alder, Mountain Alder, Green Alder. *[Alnus incana/Alnus tenuifolia]* This is the best wood for smoking fish or moose meat. Bull moose colour their horns by rubbing them against this tree. It was also used to dye fish nets so that they would be invisible to the fish. **(1)** Taba k'us dincha. 'The alders are big along the shore.' **(2)** Whulohte k'us be lho lhut be 'huyulh'ih. 'Alder is sometimes used to smoke fish.'



k'us — Green Alder

k'us **CONJ** or. When paired: "either". In negative context: "neither, nor". **(1)** Oolune dada be k'us buyun undidaih te 'uk'o' hulih. 'Some people become hunchback by sickness or injury to their spine.' **(2)** Bunde k'us 'ombun tila whusanaooja'. 'Maybe he will return tomorrow or the next day.' **(3)** Ludi k'us lugafi k'usundai ha'ninzun. 'Would you like tea or coffee?' **(4)** Ndi pai k'us lhes k'usundai ookwa'ninzun? 'Which do you want, the pie or the bread?' **(5)** Nyun kwun dutalhk'alh k'us si kwun dutask'alh? 'Will you start a fire or should I start a fire?' **(6)** Nze 'ink'e nyunintsis whudadilni dutalkwus k'us nilh'us de! 'Cover your mouth and your nose when you cough or sneeze!' **(7)** Mbene dahni whe dahni, 'udiz-ne k'us 'un-ne? 'Which people do you mean, these or those?'

k'us 'ants'i **CONJ** or. **(1)** Oodze cha susghe k'us 'ants'i ndai khe dutle 'i bulh lhtazdunulhch'oh. 'It's pitch we boil with bear grease or any other soft grease.'

k'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located on (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lhes ludab k'us'ai. 'There is (a sack of) flour on the table.'

k'usda **V** [0-da] he is sitting on, he rides (horse). [**IA**] **(1)** Sgwut k'usda. 'He is sitting on my knees.' **(2)** Nja keyoh whut'en-un 'en 'uk'enus soo yeztli k'usda whe whuch'a'nilhde. 'A man from this area won the event for the best horseback riding.'

k'usinda **V** [0-da] you (1) sit on (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Facebook k'usinda te mbela nyuhulhni? 'What is your Facebook name?'

k'usinguz **V** [d-guz] you (1) are inscribed on (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Ndet keyoh k'usinguz? 'What band do you belong to?'

k'usinla **V** [0-la] you (1) are wearing badges. [**IA**]

k'usla **V** [0-la] it is located on. [class: mdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO695**]

k'ustan **V** [0-tan] it is on. [class: lro-l] [**IA**] **(1)** Nye'ulhti' ludab k'ustan. 'Your rifle is on the table.'

k'usti **V** [0-ti] he lies on. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoon dune hulhgha totsuk kw'uts'uzdacho k'usti. 'The man rests on the couch every evening.'

k'ustoh **N** alder plantation or grove. [**MO119**]

k'ust'ooz **N** bark of Green Alder. Etymology: A compound of **k'us** "Green Alder", q.v., and **-t'ooz** "bark", q.v.. Used to dye things black, especially fish nets so that they will be invisible in the water. **(1)** K'ust'ooz be lhembilh nadisdilh. 'I'm dying a fish net in Mountain Alder bark.'

k'usumbe **PRO** which one? (human).

k'usumbene **PRO** which ones? (human).

k'usundai **PRO** which one (non-human). **See also: ndai.** **(1)** Ndi pai k'us lhes k'usundai ookwa'ninzun? 'Which do you want, the pie or the bread?'

k'usus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am wearing a badge. [**IA**]

k'ususda **V** [0-da] I am sitting on. [**IA**] **(1)** Tsan k'ususda. 'I am having a bowel movement.'

k'ususla **V** [0-la] I am wearing badges. [**IA**]

k'usyin **V** [0-yin] he is standing on (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Dula k'usyin. 'She is doing a handstand.'

k'ut **PP** on, on top of, in. Refers to the position of a natural object in contact with a material support which is underneath. **(1)** Tl'oolh ts'i **k'ut** usla. 'The rope is on the canoe.' **(2)** Sluzti' nts'e us'ai? Dzihtel **k'ut**. 'Where is my knife? On the board.' **(3)** 'Udustl'us ludab **k'ut** sulhchooz. 'The paper is on the table.' **(4)** Tsibalyan tse **k'ut** usda. 'The bald eagle sits on top of the rock.' **(5)** 'Uk'une'usguz-i **k'ut** da' nus'en. 'I saw it in the book.' **(6)** Lhi ookechun **k'ut** yulhch'ulh. 'The dog bit him on the leg.' **(7)** Buluwagin oo**k'ut** lhususgoo. 'I drove over their wagon.' **(8)** Tsibalyan tse **k'ut** usda. 'The bald eagle sits on top of the rock.' **(9)** Nimbali bet 'ul yulhtel-i **k'ut** hutitez. 'They are going to sleep on the spruce boughs she is spreading under the tent.' **(10)** Yatoo' **k'ut** nilhts'i te tube tatsi dincha. 'When the wind blows on the ocean it causes large waves.' **(11)** Lhi ookechun **k'ut** yulhch'ulh. 'The dog bit him on the leg.'

k'utich'us **V** [d-ch'us] it will get snapped in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**FA**] [**MO1258**]

k'utigulh **V** [d-ghulh] it will get sawed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**FA**] [**MO1258**]

k'utih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken in two. [**IA–cust**] [**MO914**]

k'utik'us **V** [d-k'us] it will get filed in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**FA**] [**MO1258**]

k'utilalh **V** [0-lalh] it will be located on. [class: mdo-l] [**FA**] [**MO695**]

k'utilch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] it will get torn in two. [**FA**] [**MO794**]

k'utilh'a **V** [lh-'a] he exiled (so). [**PA**]

k'utilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he will exile (so). [**FA**]

k'utis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (so) away. [**PA**] [**MO1328**]

k'utis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will cut (st) in two by eating. [**FA**] [**MO571**]

k'utisch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will tear (st) in two. [**FA**] [**MO790**]

k'utisghwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] I will break (st) in two. [**FA**] [**MO829**]

k'utistih **V** [0-tih] I will get broken in two. [**FA**] [**MO1256**]

k'utist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will slash (st) in two. [class: lro-u] [**FA**] [**MO840**]

k'utist'us **V** [0-t'us] I will cut (st) in two. [**abs: 0**] [**FA**] [**MO854**]

k'utisyus **V** [0-yus] I will snap (st) in two. [**FA**]

k'utitih **V** [0-tih] it will get broken in two. [**FA**] [**MO915**]

k'utituk **V** [0-tuk] it will get broken in two. This means that it will get broken and remain broken for an extended period of time if not indefinitely. [**FA**] [**MO915**]

k'utit'az **V** [d-t'az] it will have been cut in two. This form describes a future state of being divided into two parts, without reference to the event that brought this state about. [**abs: 0**] [**FA–stat**] [**MO858**]

k'utit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] it will get eaten in two. This implies the existence of an agent. [**FA**] [**MO1258**]

k'utit'us **V** [0-t'us] he will cut (st) in two. [**FA**]

k'utit'us **V** [0-t'us] it will be cut in two by roasting. [**FA**] [**MO885**]

k'utit'us **V** [d-'us] it will get broken in two by the press of a foot. This implies the existence of an agent. [**FA**] [**MO1258**]

k'utit'us **V** [d-t'us] it will get cut in two. [**abs: 0**] [**FA**] [**MO858**]

k'utulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he exiles (so). [**IA**]

k'utus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I order (so) away. [**IA**] [**MO1328**]

k'utusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I dismount. [**IA–mom**] Etymology: Literally, "I start walking on". This is a transitive verb and must be immediately preceded by the animal or thing dismounted. [**MO1068**]

k'uts'ulbalh-i **N** covering, spread. [**MO2817**]

k'uts'ulbuz **N** umbrella. Etymology: "that which one keeps spread over oneself". [**MO153**]

k'uts'ulh'ai **N** plaster, poultice. **Duoplural:** k'uts'uzdla Etymology: "one keeps on self".

k'uwhulkut **V** [l-kut] he sprained (st). [**PA–mom**] **(1)** 'Ukechunoh **k'uwhulkut** whe yoobeduyun yuba yugha'olhtun. 'When he sprained an ankle the doctor put a cast on it for him.'

k'uwhulh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is autocratic. Literally, "he leaves it on himself". [**IA**] [**MO1504**]

k'uwhunt'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts (st) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO854**]

k'uwhunt'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut (st) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO854**]

k'uwhunyis **V** [0-yis] he breaks up (st), annuls (st), violates (st:ordinance). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1504**]

k'uwhust'us **V** [0-t'us] I cut (st) in two. [**abs: wh**] [**IA–cust**] [**MO854**]

k'uwhuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I am autocratic. Literally, "I leave it on myself". [**IA–cust**] [**MO1504**]

k'uwhuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located on (st). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Hinyus k'uwhuz'ai. 'It (cabin) is sitting on top of the raft.'

k'uyahulhduk **V** [lh-duk] they speak in the manner of (so). [**IA**] **(1)** Dakelh **k'uyahulhduk**. 'They speak Carrier.'

k'uyailduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) speak in the manner of (so). [**IA**] **(1)** Dakelh **k'uyailduk**. 'We speak Carrier.'

k'uyal'en **V** [l-'en] he paid him back in his own coin, retaliated in kind against him. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1328**]

k'uyalbuz **V** [l-buz] he kept it stretched over himself. E.g. an umbrella. [**PA**] [**MO764**]

k'uyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks in the manner of, he speaks (a certain language). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uk'unadudli' 'et huwa soo nedo **k'uyalhduk** suli'. 'She learned to speak good English by imitating others.'

k'uyatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk across on (st). E.g. crossing a creek on a log. [**FA**]

k'uyats'oolhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) may speak in the manner of (so). [**OA**] **(1)** Dakelh **k'uyats'oolhduk**! 'Let's speak Carrier!'

k'uyats'ulhduk-i **N** book. **(1) K'uyats'ulhduk-i** 'i soo 'unt'oh. 'The book is alright for reading.'

k'uyin'en **V** [0-'en] you (1) look through (st). This means to look over all the different parts, not to see through it [**IA**]

k'uyis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put it on (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Nluzti' chunghelh **k'uyis'ai**. 'I put your knife on the box.' [**MO570**]

k'uyoyis **V** [0-yis] he may snap it in two. [**OA**] **(1)** 'Aw Yak'usda dughuni **k'uyoyis** ait'oh. 'God cannot break his word.'

k'uyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may cut it in two by eating. [**OA**] [**MO571**]

k'uyoolhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] it is biting him on. [**IA–mom**] **(1)** Lhi yukechun **k'uyoolhch'oolh**. 'The dog is biting him on the leg.'

k'uyukat **V** [0-kat] he breaks it in two with an open-handed blow. [**IA**] [**MO648**]

k'uyul'en **V** [l-'en] he pays him back in his own coin, retaliates in kind against him. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1328**]

k'uyul'en **V** [l-'en] he retaliates. [**IA**] **(1)** Dulhtus yudach'e ne'ut'en te **k'uyul'en**. 'When he teases his sister she retaliates.'

k'uyulbuz **V** [l-buz] he keeps it stretched over himself. E.g. an umbrella. [**IA**] [**MO764**]

k'uyulhchis **V** [lh-chis] he breaks it in two by a punch. [**IA–semel**] [**MO869**]

k'uyulhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he tears it in two. [**IA**] [**MO790**]

k'uyulhdzas **V** [lh-d-zas] he cuts it in two by abrading. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]

k'uyulhjoot **V** [lh-joot] he cuts it in two by

causing it to rot. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]

k'uyulhket **V** [lh-ket] he ruins him, causes him to fail, dislocates it. [**IA**] [**MO656**]

k'uyulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he beats it into two parts. [**IA**] [**MO2578**]

k'uyulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he is breaking it. [**IA**] **(1)** Beha'ts'itnai' ts'iyawh duneyaz **k'uyulht'ah**. 'The little boy is breaking the pop bottles with a stick.'

k'uyulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he slashes it in two. [class: lro-u] [**IA**] [**MO840**]

k'uyulht'es **V** [lh-t'es] he cuts it in two by roasting it. [**IA**] [**MO884**]

k'uyulht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he beats it into two parts. [**IA–cust**] [**MO2578**]

k'uyulhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he cuts it in to through a squall of the wind. [**IA**] [**MO1031**]

k'uyulhya **N** badges.

k'uyun'alh **V** [0-'alh] he cuts it in two by eating. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO571**]

k'uyundlooh **V** [0-dlooh] he cuts it in two with a rope or wire. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]

k'uyungah **V** [0-gah] he breaks it in two with his finger. [**IA**] [**MO662**]

k'uyunghas **V** [0-ghas] he cuts it in two. [**IA**] [**MO806**]

k'uyunghwilh **V** [0-ghwilh] he breaks it in two. [**IA**] [**MO829**]

k'uyuntalh **V** [0-talh] he breaks it in two by kicking. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]

k'uyunt'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts it in two. [**abs: 0**] [**IA–iter**] [**MO854**]

k'uyuntseh **V** [0-tseh] he cuts it in two by shooting. [**IA**] [**MO1256**]

k'uyunyis **V** [0-yis] he snaps it in two. [**IA**]

k'uyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put it on (st). [class: sdo-c] [**IA–mom**] [**MO570**]

k'uz **PP** on. **(1)** Dzulh **k'uz** nilhdza' hutiz'az, 'et 'antsiya mai k'ehin'az. 'The two of them walked far on the mountain before they found some berries.' **(2)** Nyoon oo'at 'uyoon 'uyuleh whe bu**k'uz** dananja. 'He came in on them while his wife was having an affair with another man.' **(3)** Ndi dzihtel **k'uz** 'in'alh. 'Eat on this board.' **(4)** Dzulh **k'uz** ts'utudulh te 'uloo nizjut neba tulhchus. 'Whenever we go up to the mountain mother brings a groundhog blanket for us.'

-k'uz **SUFFIX** one member of a natural pair, a side, a half. Denotes one of an item normally paired, such as the hands, where it is desired to emphasize the singularity, e.g. **slak'uz** "my one hand". Also refers to one side of a fish that has been split in preparation for smoking, a side of beef, etc. **See also: -k'uz.**

-k'uz **N** side. **See also: -k'uz.**

-k'uz **PP** on. **(1)** Ndi dzihtel k'uz 'in'alh. 'Eat on this board.' [**MO402**]

k'uz'en **V** [l-'en] I paid (so) back in so's own coin, retaliated in kind against (so). [**PA**] [**MO1328**]

k'uz'en **V** [l-'en] I pay (so) back in so's own coin, retaliate in kind against (so). [**IA–cont**] [**MO1328**]

k'uzbuz **V** [l-buz] I keep (st) stretched over myself. E.g. an umbrella. [**IA**] [**MO764**]

k'uzbuz **V** [l-buz] I kept (st) stretched over myself. E.g. an umbrella. [**PA**] [**MO764**]

k'uznilbal **N** veil. [**MO142**]

K'uzche **N** Grand Rapids. A small settlement located where **K'uzkoh**, the Kuzkwa River, q.v., enters the **Duzdlikoh** Tachie River, q.v., 3/4 of the way from Tachie to Trembleur Lake. It is the site of Tl'azt'en Nation Indian Reserve No. 5. **Latitude: 54° 47′ 9″ N. Longitude: 124° 52′ 51″ W. (1)** Tache whut'en-ne 'ahoolhyiz K'uzche ts'e k'unahukih. 'The people of Tachie often travel by boat to Grand Rapids.'

K'uzkoh **N** Kuzkwa River. A river that arises at the west end of **Chuzghun** "Tezzeron Lake", q.v., and terminates in the Tachie River at **K'uzche**, "Grand Rapids", q.v.. **Latitude: 54° 46′ 52″ N. Longitude: 124° 49′ 38″ W.**

kh- **PREFIX** pointed. **See also: ts'o-.**

kha whusnih **V** [d-nih] I watch over myself at night. [**IA**] [**MO1224**]

kha whutnih **V** [d-nih] he watches over himself at night. [**IA**] [**MO1224**]

kha'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am taking my time at work. Literally, "I am working according to myself". [**IA–prog**] [**MO1479**]

kha'osges **V** [d-ges] he wraps himself with (uo:clothing). [**IA**] [**MO1479**]

kha'osguz **V** [d-guz] he wrapped himself with (uo:clothing). [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
kha'oodatselh **V** [0-tselh] he is barricading himself. [**IA**] **(1)** Yus hinadilh'az 'et huwa kha'oodatselh. **'**He is barricading himself against the encircling wolves.**'**
kha'oodli **V** [d-li] he is protecting himself. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin nduda 'et huwa yoh za usda 'ink'ez **kha'oodli**. **'**He gets sick so easily he is protecting himself by staying in the house.**'**
kha'ootasgus **V** [d-gus] I will wrap myself with (uo:clothing). [**FA**] [**MO1479**]
kha'oozasges **V** [d-ges] I wrap myself with (uo:clothing). [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
kha'oozasguz **V** [d-guz] I wrapped myself with (uo:clothing). [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
kha'toost'en **V** [d-'en] I may be taking my time at work. [**OA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
Kha'ulh **N** given name. The name of a man who was known for walking very fast.
khaandalh **V** [d-alh] he is walking in a leisurely manner. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khadijilh **V** [d-yilh] he pours (st) over himself, spills (st) on himself. [**IA**]
khadusjilh **V** [d-yilh] I pour (st) over myself, spill (st) on myself. [class: liquid-u] [**IA**]
khadusjul **V** [d-yul] I poured (st) over myself. [class: liquid-u] [**PA**] [**MO1194**]
khadusjul **V** [d-yul] I spilled (st) on myself. [class: liquid-u] [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khadutasjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will spill (st) on myself. [class: liquid-u] [**FA**]
khahoodigaz **V** [0-gaz] he made up his mind. [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khahoodisgaz **V** [0-gaz] I made up my mind. [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khahoodusgas **V** [-gas] I make up my mind. [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khaidijilh **V** [d-yilh] he spills it on himself, pours it over himself. [class: liquid-u] [**IA**]
khaidijul **V** [d-yul] he poured it on himself, spilled it on himself. [class: liquid-u] [**PA**]
khaisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am walking in a leisurely manner. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khaist'en **V** [d-'en] I admire myself. [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khaisna **V** [d-na] he took care of his own business. [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khaitasnalh **V** [d-nalh] I will take care of my own business. [**FA**] [**MO1479**]
khaizasna **V** [d-na] I took care of my own business. [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
Khakhool **N** An **'uza** name.. This is a title held by the head of the **Maiyoo Keyoh**, q.v.. Whether it is also an **'uza** name in the clan system is unclear. it is the source of the family name **A'huille**. Currently held by Petra Munroe. Formerly held by George L'Huile, then by his son Jimmy A'huile, then by Benoit A'huile, then by Pius A'huile, then by Sally A'huile.
khalhasnal **V** [d-nal] I did not take care of my own business. [**PN**] [**MO1479**]
khalhe'oozasgez **V** [d-gez] I do not wrap myself with (uo:clothing). [**IN**] [**MO1479**]
khalhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he was taking his time at work. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khalhe'zist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not taking my time at work. [**IN–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khalhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I was taking my time at work. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khalhizasnoh **V** [d-noh] I do not take care of my own business. [**IN**] [**MO1479**]
khalhoduzusgaz **V** [0-gaz] I do not make up my mind. [**IN**] [**MO1479**]
khalhonuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not betray myself in my story. [**IN**] [**MO1479**]
khalhoosdlih **V** [d-lih] I do not take good care of myself, coddle myself. [**IN**] [**MO1479**]
khalhusja' **V** [d-ya'] he was walking in a leisurely manner. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khalhususja' **V** [d-ya'] I was walking in a leisurely manner, taking my time. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khalhuzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not walking in a leisurely manner. [**IN–prog**] [**MO1479**]
khalhuzuzdzit **V** [l-dzit] I do not acquire (st). [**IN**] [**MO1479**]
khana'te'nudzun **V** [d-zun] he pities himself. [**IA**] **(1)** Ooloo dazsai whuts'un khana'te'nudzun. **'**Since his mother died he pities himself.**'**
khanate'nusdzun **V** [d-zun] I pity myself again, am again disconsolate. [**IA**] [**MO1480**]

khanuldzit **V** [l-dzit] he acquires (st). [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khanuldzut **V** [l-dzut] he acquired (st). [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khanunate'hunisdzin **V** [d-zin] they pitied themselves again, they were again disconsolate. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1480**]
khanunate'hunudzun **V** [d-zun] they pity themselves again, they are again disconsolate. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1480**]
khanuzdzit **V** [l-dzit] I acquire (st). [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khanuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I acquired (st). [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khanyilh **V** [0-yilh] he is uttering. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1080**]
khanyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (1) are uttering. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2122**]
khaosdli **V** [d-li] I coddled myself, took great care of myself. [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khaoztsus **V** [l-tsus] I gathered my clothes quickly about myself. [**PA**] [**MO1479**]
khaoodidoh **V** [d-oh] he takes excessive care of himself. [**IA**] [**MO1201**]
khaoodusdoh **V** [d-oh] I take excessive care of myself. [**IA**] [**MO1201**]
khaoosdli **V** [d-li] I coddle myself, take good care of myself. [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khaootasdli **V** [d-li] I will take good care of myself, coddle myself. [**FA**] [**MO1479**]
khaootazsus **V** [l-tsus] I will gather my clothes quickly about myself. [**FA**] [**MO1479**]
khaoozsas **V** [l-tsas] I gather my clothes quickly about myself. [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khasbai **N** Tundra Swan. Species identification is tentative. *[Cygnus columbianus]*
khasdzoon **N** Rocky Mountain Maple. The Rocky Mountain Maple is the only maple-like tree in the region. Some speakers use this term for similar trees, such as the Sugar Maple, from other areas. *[Acer glabrum]*

Khasdzoon — Rocky Mountain Maple

khasdzoonti **N** Sugar Maple. *[Acer saccharum]* Etymology: "large Rocky Mountain Maple", composed of **khasdzoon** "Rocky Mountain Maple", q.v. and **ti** "large", q.v.. This species is not found in the area, or, indeed, in Western North America. Its native habitat is south-eastern Canada and the northeastern United States. It is known to people who have seen it in the East or who know where maple syrup comes from.
khasna **V** [d-na] I take care of my own business. [**IA**] [**MO1479**]
khas **N** crooked knife.
khas **N** fireweed. *[Epilobium angustifolium]* **(1)** Ndet la whudank'un-un 'et khas hanulhyih. **'**Whenever it has been burnt, the fireweed grows.**'** **(2)** Ts'ihna khas huyoont'i'. **'**Bees like fireweed.**'**

khas — fireweed

khasdzoon k'unih **N** maple syrup. **See also: lumlas.**Etymology: "maple sap".

Khast'anbunghun **N** Baptist Lake. Etymology: "fireweed leaf lake".

Khast'anghunkoh **N** Baptiste Creek. **Latitude: 54○ 53′ 37″ N. Longitude: 125○ 10′ 58″ W.** Etymology: "Baptiste Lake creek", consisting of a shortened form of **Khast'anbunghun** "Baptiste Lake", q.v., and **koh** "creek", q.v..

khate'hunudzun **V** [d-zun] they are disconolate, pity themselves. [**IA**]

khate'nidzin **V** [d-zin] he pitied himself, he was disconsolate. [**PA**] [**MO1480**]

khate'nisdzin **V** [d-zin] I pitied myself, I was disconsolate. [**PA**] [**MO1480**]

khate'nudzun **V** [d-zun] he pities himself, he is disconsolate. [**IA**] [**MO1480**]

khate'nusdzun **V** [d-zun] I pity myself, I am disconsolate. [**IA**] [**MO1480**]

khatelhe'nusdzun **V** [d-zun] I do not pity myself, I am not disconsolate. [**IN**] [**MO1480**]

khatna **V** [d-na] he takes care of his own business. [**IA**]

khatoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may be walking in a leisurely manner. [**OA–prog**] [**MO1479**]

khats'utna **V** [d-na] we (3+) take care of our own business. [**IA**]

khawhuniznuk **V** [l-nuk] I faltered (in speech), equivocated. [**PA**]

khawhunuznih **V** [l-nih] I falter (in speech), equivocate. [**IA**]

khaz **N** ceremonial apron. [**MO73**]

khaz **N** windfall. **See also: khazkuz.****(1) Khaz** dik'aih te 'ilhiz 'ut'ih. 'When windfall catches on fire, it's difficult to stop.'

khazkuz **N** stump of fallen tree with roots exposed to view. **See also: khaz.** [**MO104**]

khe **N** grease, oil, lard. **Poss:** ghe'. **(1) Khe** be banuk sust'e. 'I fried bannock with lard.' **(2) Khe** be za 'ulht'es. 'He fries with grease only.' **(3)** Dukegon **khe** be nayulhtlo. 'He treats his boots with oil.' **(4) Khe** be 'utsung sust'e. 'I fried some meat in grease.'

-khe **N** brother-in-law, sister-in-law. **Poss:** ghe. **Duoplurals:** -kheke, -khekoo

khe 'unadilnih **V** [l-nih] he got greasy again. [**PA**] [**MO1355**]

khe 'unadiznih **V** [l-nih] I got greasy again. [**PA**] [**MO1355**]

khe 'unaduznih **V** [l-nih] I get greasy again. [**IA**] [**MO1355**]

khe 'unalhduznih **V** [l-nih] I do not get greasy again. [**IN**] [**MO1355**]

khe be 'uleh **V** [0-leh] he greases, annoints, lubricates. Literally, "he makes with grease". [**IA**] [**MO706**]

khe be 'usleh **V** [0-leh] I grease, annoint, lubricate. Literally, "I make with grease". [**IA**] [**MO706**]

khe unli **V** [0-li] it is greasy, oily. [**IA**] **(1)** Tsazuz tube **khe unli**. 'The beaver pelt is very greasy.' **(2)** Tube **khe unli**. 'It is really greasy.'

khe'hunilts'il **V** [l-ts'il] they have erections, are sexually aroused. [**IA**] *[vulgar]*

khe'hunilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] they were sexually aroused. [**PA**] *[vulgar]*

khe'nilts'il **V** [l-ts'il] he has an erection, is sexually aroused. [**IA**] *[vulgar]*

khe'nilts'il **V** [l-ts'il] you (1) have an erection, are sexually aroused. [**IA**] *[vulgar]*

khe'nizts'il **V** [l-ts'il] I have an erection, am sexually aroused. [**IA**] *[vulgar]*

khe'ts'unilts'il **V** [l-ts'il] we (3+) have erections, are sexually aroused. This applies to both men and women. [**IA**] *[vulgar]*

khejut **N** tallow. Rendered animal fat. Etymology: "old grease". **(1)** 'Uzus na'hutilh'elh te **khejut** 'i be le na'huyulh'en. 'They use tallow whenever they are ready to start tanning a hide.'

khelh **N** load, supplies, backpack, package. **Poss:** ghel. **(1)** 'Uka'hutit'elh te **khelh** lhaicho soo nehulih. 'When they are going trapping they stock up lots of supplies.' **(2)** **Khelh** tube uncha-i 'uba nagelh. 'Father is packing back a very large pack.' **(3)** **Khelh** duts'o be 'uzchuz 'inka yuk'ahoot'as. 'She is cutting open the package because it is tightly tied.'

khelh ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I make preserves of (st). E.g. to make jam from blueberries. [**IA**] [**MO1018**]

Khelhbun **N** Takla Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 26′ 25″ N. Longitude: 125○ 55′ 36″ W. See also: Khelhghubun.**Etymology: "pack lake", consisting of **khelh** "pack", q.v., and **bun** "lake", q.v..

Khelhbunli **N** Driftwood River.

Khelhghubun **N** Takla Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 26′ 25″ N. Longitude: 125○ 55′ 36″ W. See also: Khelhbun.**

khelh-i **N** babiche. A thread or thong made of animal hide. **(1)** **Khelh-i** nahinulhtsulh 'ink'ez 'aih 'uhulh'ih. 'They soak the babiche for use in making snowshoes.' **(2)** Lugulyoh 'i k'i dilch'ul-i be 'ulya 'ink'ez ook'uzdilh'ez uncha ooghuwhuzdla 'ink'ez **khelh-i** be usgoh. 'Toboggans were made of birch slats with handle bars, foot rest, and woven babiche sides.'

khelh-icho **N** big babiche. **(1)** Musdooszuz 'i be **khelh-icho** 'uhulh'ih. 'They make big babiche from cowhide.'

khelhk'alh **N** babiche packsack. A kind of net bag woven out of babiche, with a strap through the mesh. **(1)** Ts'eke **khelhk'alh** be ne'ughe. 'The woman is packing (things) in a babiche pack.' **(2)** 'Uda' **khelhk'alh** be za da' ne'hut'en. 'Long ago people used babiche net sacks.'

khelhnalt'i **N** tumpline, strap of traditional pack. **Poss:** ghelhnalt'i.

Khelhoozdli **N** Middle River Mouth. The mouth of Middle River at Takla Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 3′ 29″ N. Longitude: 125○ 30′ 30″ W.**

khelhti **N** big load. Etymology: Composed of **khelh** "load, pack", q.v., and **-ti** "large", q.v..

khelht'az **N** Yellow Water Lily. *[Nuphar lutea]* The roots are called **khoolh**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Olulh de khelht'az hananulyeh lhih. 'In the spring the water lily grows again.' **(2)** Khelht'az toot za hanuyeh. 'Water lilies grow only in the water.'

khelhtsun **N** cart grease. Etymology: "grease that stinks" [**MO221**]

khelhyut'i **V** [0-t'i] he is saving it for a rainy day. [**IA**] **(1)** Sooniya 'i **khelhyut'i**. 'He is saving money for a rainy day.'

khes **N** eggs, egg-shaped ball of linen twine, testicles, scent gland of muskrat. **Poss:** ghez. This is inalienably possessed when it means "egg" or "testicle", alienably possessed when it means a ball of twine. **(1)** Musdoosdune ooghez hanilya whuts'un 'aw lhuhiskoh suli'. 'Since the bull had his testicles removed he is not fierce.' **(2)** Dune bundada' te 'ughez dunult'es. 'The man fries eggs in the morning.' **(3)** 'Ughez 'i lhembilh huye'ulh'ih whe'unt'oh. 'They use linen twine to make fishnets.'

khes k'uchalhniti **V** [0-ti] it (one or two birds) does not brood. [**IN**] [**MO920**]
khes k'uchanilyoh **V** [l-yoh] they (3+ birds) do not brood. [**IN**] [**MO920**]
khes k'uchanoolya' **V** [l-ya'] they (3+ birds) may brood. [**OA**] [**MO920**]
khes k'uchantilhya' **V** [l-ya'] they (3+ birds) will brood. [**FA**] [**MO920**]
khes k'uchantitilh **V** [0-tilh] it (one or two birds) will brood. [**FA**] [**MO920**]
khes k'uchanulya **V** [l-ya] they (3+ birds) brood. [**IA**] [**MO920**]
khes k'uchanuti **V** [0-ti] it (one or two birds) broods. [**IA**] [**MO920**]
khesbehalget **V** [l-get] it hatches, comes out of its shell. [**IA**] [**MO686**]
khesk'uchanite' **V** [0-te'] it (one or two birds) brooded. [**PA**] [**MO920**]
khesk'uhadis̲juz **V** [d-yuz] it (bird) shed its feathers prior to brooding. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1196**]
khesk'uhadujis **V** [d-yis] it (bird) sheds its feathers prior to brooding. [**IA**] [**MO1196**]
khest̲s̲'un **N** egg shell. Etymology: Literally, "egg-bone".
khes̲ **N** fish oil container. The traditional container for fish oil consists of a fish skin into which the oil is poured. It is sealed by tying off the opening or openings with sinew. The skin is obtained by cutting off the fish's head, peeling off the skin, and removing any adhering flesh. In some cases the tail is left on so that it is only necessary to tie off the top. in other cases, the tail is cut off and it is necessary to tie off both the top and the bottom. Etymology: **khe** "grease, oil", q.v., plus **-s̲**, q.v..
khes̲ukohne **N** people who have had sex. *[vulgar]*
khetun **N** suet, kidney fat. The hard fat found around the loins and kidneys of animals like cattle and moose.
kheyoo **N** ointment, unguent. Etymology: "grease medicine", a compound of **khe**, "grease", q.v., and **yoo** "medicine", q.v.. [**MO100**]
-khez̲uz̲ **N** scrotum. Etymology: Literally, "testicle-skin".

khi **N** root. [**MO68**]
khi **N** root of spruce tree. split to sew birch or spruce bark with. **(1)** Koonk'etsih 'i 'uda'dune **khi** huyedutl'us inle'. 'Long ago they used strawberry blite plants to dye young spruce tree roots.'
khidunilh'al **V** [lh-'al] he nibbled it to a point. [**PA**]
khidle' **V** [d-le'] he took care of himself, watched over himself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khihyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (2+) are uttering. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2122**]
khijilh **V** [0-yilh] we (2) are uttering. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2122**]
khina **V** [0-na] you (1) live, are alive. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Awhuz **khina** hoh, soo dune onle' hukwa'int'en. 'Whilst thou livest try and be honourable'
khindulhyin **V** [lh-yin] he sharpens it. [**IA**] [**MO2590**]
khindli **V** [d-li] he takes care of himself, watches over himself. [**IA**] [**MO1481**]
khinilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he angered him. [**PA**] [**MO778**]
khinilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he makes it pointed. [**IA**] [**MO784**]
khinilhd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] he blunted it. [**PA**] [**MO1170**]
khinilhkelh **V** [lh-kelh] he is turning them (pages). [**IA–prog**] [**MO2306**]
khinilhlut **V** [lh-lut] he dissolved it to a point. E.g. by sucking on it. [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khinilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he hammered it to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khininla **V** [0-la] he put them on (suspenders). [**PA**]
khiniz̲ghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he scraped it to a point, sharpened it (pencil). [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khiniz̲k'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he filed it to a point, sharpened it by filing. [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khintilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused it (machine) to run. [**PA**] [**MO847**]
khinulhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he angers him. [**IA**] [**MO778**]
khisna' **V** [lh-na'] I animated (st). [**PA**] [**MO725**]
khisna' **V** [0-na'] I lived. [**PA**] [**MO725**]

khisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I am uttering. [**IA–prog**]
khit **N** winter. **(1)** 'Andit **khit** tube yus lhai hoonli. 'There is much snow this winter.' **(2)** Dakelhne 'utsunggi **khit** wheni lhai 'uhulh'ih. 'Carrier people make a lot of dried meat for winter.' **(3)** Kumbayaz **khit** 'et 'oh nuhudilh. 'The snow birds are around during the winter.' **(4)** 'Awet **khit** 'uhoont'oh. 'Now it is winter.'
khit hukwegon **N** winter shoes.
khitelh **N** woven basket. Etymology: A compound of **khi** "roots", q.v., and **telh** "basket", q.v.. [**MO100**]
khitilhdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] he slid it away from himself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khitilhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled it away from himself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khitilhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he threw it away from himself. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khitna **V** [0-na] we (2) are alive. [**IA**]
khits'oh **N** winter hat. **(1)** Khitts'oh whuzk'uz huba nzoo. 'Winter caps are good in the cold.' **(2)** Whuzk'uz te khitts'oh nenadut'aih. 'When it gets cold he puts on his winter cap.'
khiyilh **V** [0-yilh] he is uttering. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2122**]
khlhuhdloh **V** [d-loh] you (2+) do not take care of yourselves. [**IN**]
khoh **ADV** back to oneself. **(1)** **Khoh** nenadil'es. 'Pull your feet back to yourself.' **(2)** **Khoh** nenaduznih 'I take my hand back to myself.' [**MO457**]
khoh **N** Canada Goose. **Poss:** kho'. *[Branta canadensis]* **(1)** Dak'et te **khoh** nanulk'oh. 'In the fall the goose gets fat.'
khoh nenabozyelh **V** [l-yelh] I may subdue them. [class: mdo-c] [**OA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenabulya **V** [l-ya] he subdued them. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenabulye **V** [l-ye] he subdues them. [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenabunuzya **V** [l-ya] I subdued them. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenabunuzye **V** [l-ye] I subdue them. [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenalya **V** [l-ya] he subdued (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenalye **V** [l-ye] he subdues (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenalhuzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not subdue (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**IN**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenanuzya **V** [l-ya] I subdued (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenanuzye **V** [l-ye] I subdue (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nenaoozyelh **V** [l-yelh] I may subdue (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**OA**] [**MO1481**]
khoh nunadis'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I made (so) draw his feet back to him. [**PA**] [**MO610**]
khoh nunadus'es **V** [lh-'es] I make (so) draw his feet back to him. [**IA**] [**MO610**]
khoh nunaidilh'es **V** [lh-'es] he makes him draw his feet back to him. [**IA**] [**MO610**]
khoh nunaidilh'ez **V** [lh-'ez] he made him draw his feet back to him. [**PA**] [**MO610**]
khohbai **N** Snow Goose. *[Anser caerulescens caerulescens/Chen caerulescens]* Etymology: "off-white goose", consisting of **khoh** "goose", q.v., and **bai** "albino, light-coloured", q.v..
khohdai' **N** Scouring Rush, horsetail. *[Equisetum hyemale l.]* **(1)** Khoh **khohdai'** u'alh. 'Geese feed on scouring rush.' **(2)** **Khohdai'** 'i dune lhuz dawhuzuk whuch'a yoo unli. 'The scouring rush is used as a medicine for anuria.'
khohdat'es **N** Greater White-fronted Goose. *[Anser albifrons/Branta Albifrons]* [**MO217**]
Khohkeh **N** lake with no English name. **Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .** Etymology: "goose pond".
khohki **N** male wild goose. Etymology: "goose husband", composed of **khoh** "goose", q.v., and **ki** "husband", q.v..
khohk'eto **N** smallest variety of goose. [**MO216**]
khohts'unt'a **N** goose wings. **(1)** 'Uda' khohts'unt'a' 'i betenawhultsas huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago they (Carrier Indians) used goose wings for brooms.'
khohts'uz **N** goose feathers. **(1)** Khoh ts'uz 'i tse'alh ba nzoo. 'Goose feathers are good for pillows.'
khondle' **V** [d-le'] you (1) may be careful. [**OA**] **(1)** Nyoon duzoh-un 'unt'oh soocho **khondle'**. 'He is a crooked (dishonest) person so be careful.'

khonilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] they hammered (st) to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**]

khoniya **N** gun spring. [**MO93**]

khozda' **V** [l-da'] I may keep (so) by me. [**OA–cont**] [**MO1481**]

khoolh **N** water lily roots. **See also: khelht'az̲.**Beaver eat water lily roots. If they have been feeding on water lily roots, their meat is not gamey. People also eat them. You just boil them and slice them up. They are also used as medicine. If you have bad diarhea, eating water lily root will stop it. **(1)** Duni **khoolh** 'i yu'alh. 'Moose feed on water lily roots.'

Khoolht'an **N** Ogston Lake. **Latitude: 54○ 31′ 35″ N. Longitude: 124○ 48′ 56″ W.**

khuda **N** moose. **See also: duni.**

Khudabun **N** lake with no English name. **Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .** Etymology: "moose lake".

khudagha **N** moose hair. Etymology: A compound of **khuda** "moose", q.v., and **gha** "hair", q.v.. **(1) Khudagha** bulh lhtahainintle'. 'They mixed it (mud) with moose hair.'

khudats'e **N** cow moose. **(1) Khudats'e** teh whu'alh. 'The cow moose feeds underwater.'

khudat̲s̲ung **N** moose meat. Etymology: A compound of **khuda** "moose", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Khudat̲s̲ung lhts'oos'al. 'Let's not eat moose meat.'

khudaya' **N** moose tick.

Khudayalh **N 'uza'** name in **Lusilyoo** clan. John Holmes. Etymology: "he is walking in deep snow", according to Charlie Joseph.

khudaz̲uz̲ **N** moose hide. Etymology: A compound of **khuda**, q.v. and **z̲uz̲**, q.v.. **(1)** Khudaz̲uz̲ buta'hut'en-un s̲ulhchooz̲. 'The moose hide is in the kitchen.'

khududilna' **V** [l-na'] he supported himself. [**PA**] [**MO725**]

khududuznah **V** [l-nah] I support myself. [**IA**] [**MO725**]

khuduntiyin **V** [0-yin] it will be sharp. [**FA**] [**MO1089**]

khuhahoost'ai **V** [d-'ai] I avowed (st), admitted (st). [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khuhahoot'ai **V** [d-'ai] he avowed (st), admitted (st). [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khuhahoozya **V** [l-ya] I avowed (stt), admitted (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khuhawhust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I avow (st), admit (st). [**IA**] Etymology: Literally, "I let (st) go off myself". [**MO1481**]

khuhawhutizyelh **V** [l-yelh] I will avow (stt), admit (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**FA**] [**MO1481**]

khuhawhuzye **V** [l-ye] I avow (stt), admit (stt). [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1481**]

khuhna **V** [0-na] you (2+) are alive. [**IA**]

khuhulhda **V** [l-da] they keep (so) by them. [**IA–cont**]

khuida' **ADV** last winter. **(1) Khuida'** whuz̲k'uz̲, 'ankw'us̲ sla us̲tun. 'Last winter it got so cold I almost froze my hands.'

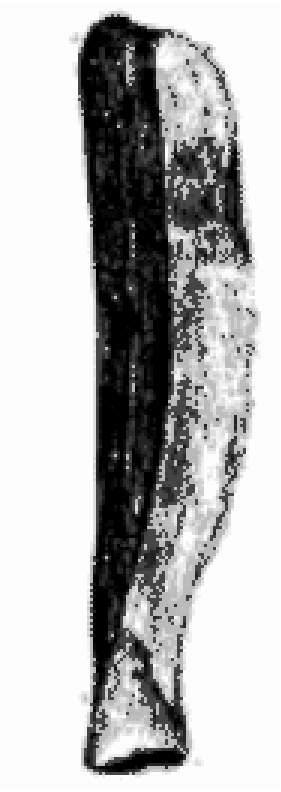
khuide **ADV** next winter. [**MO453**]

Khulcho **N** given name. Etymology: "their feet are as big one as the other", said to be a contraction of **lhundukelcho**, q.v..

khulh **N** a kind of rawhide. A kind of rawhide used in snowshoes.

khulh **N** nightly darkness (used in computations).

khulh **N** war club. **Poss:** ghulh. Made either of polished stone or of cariboo horn, according to Morice "The Western Dénés — Their Manners and Customs", p. 140.



Khulh — War Club

khulh disjooh **V** [0-jooh] I patched (st) with pins or nails. [**PA**] [**MO789**]

khulh dusjooh **V** [0-jooh] I patch (st) with nails or pins. [**IA**] [**MO789**]

khulh k'ususti **V** [0-ti] I go to bed very early. Literally, "I sleep on darkness". [**IA–stat**] [**MO2793**]

khulhda **V** [l-da] he keeps (so) by him. [**IA–cont**]

khulhdijooh **V** [d-jooh] it is mended clumsily. [**IA**] [**MO1543**]

khulhdisjooh **V** [0-jooh] I mended (st) clumsily. [**PA**] [**MO1543**]

khulhdududuznoh **V** [l-noh] I do not support myself. [**IN**] [**MO725**]

khulhdusjooh **V** [0-jooh] I mend (st) clumsily. [**IA**] [**MO1543**]

khulhduzk'an **V** [0-k'an] the sunset is red. [**IA**] **(1)** Khulhduzk'an hutni te 'et 'ombun ntilhts'i. **'**They say that when the sunset is red the following day will be windy.**'**

khulhindloh **V** [d-loh] you (1) do not take care of yourself. [**IN**]

khulhk'e-uguz **N** almanac. Etymology: "thing on which nightly darknesses are written", consisting of **khulh** "nightly darkness", q.v., **k'e** "on", q.v., and **uguz** "it is drawn", q.v.. [**MO152**]

khulhnidizjooh **V** [0-jooh] he mended them (non-human) clumsily. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1543**]

khulhnudisjooh **V** [0-jooh] I mended (stt) clumsily. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1543**]

khulhnudisjooh **V** [d-jooh] they (non-human) are mended clumsily. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1543**]

khulhnudusjooh **V** [0-jooh] I mend (stt) clumsily. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1543**]

khulhonilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they angered one another. [**PA**] [**MO778**]

khulhonilch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] they anger one another. [**IA**] [**MO778**]

khulhontalch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] they will anger one another. [**FA**] [**MO778**]

khulhtsen **N** twilight. Etymology: Literally, "darkness silhouette".

khulhts'unoosta' **V** [0-ta'] we (3+) do not look for. [**ON–NC**]

khulhulhonulhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they do not anger one another. [**IN**] [**MO778**]

khulhusdloh **V** [d-loh] I do not take care of myself, watch over myself. [**IN**] [**MO1481**]

khulhuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not keep (so) by me. [**IN–cont**] [**MO1481**]

khulhyudanjooh **V** [0-jooh] he mended it clumsily. [**PA**] [**MO1543**]

khun **ADV** perchance, in case. **(1) Khun** daoossah 'et whuch'a yoo sghanin'aih. **'**Give me some medicine lest perchance I should die.**'** **(2)** Nda' tangooh de sudoni' **khun** tilah nghudoosya'. **'**Tell me if you are going down just in case I can go with you.**'**

khun **ADV** suddenly. **(1)** Duyoh usda whe 'et **khun** dazsai. **'**He died suddenly at home.**'**

khun dudlun **V** [0-dlun] it is very steep, perpendicular. [**IA**] [**MO1147**]

khun la **CONJ** in case. **(1)** Yoh soo na'whutislelh **khun la** dune sghudaoodilh. **'**I'm going to clean the house in case visitors come.**'**

khun tilah **CONJ** just in case. **(1)** Nda'

tangooh de sudoni' **khun tilah** nghudoosya'. 'Tell me if you are going down just in case I can go with you.'

khun whust'en **V** [d-'en] I am prudish due to fear of my husband. [**IA**] [**MO882**]

khun whutist'en **V** [d-'en] I will be prudish due to fear of my husband. [**FA**] [**MO882**]

khuna **V** [0-na] he is alive. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Awhuz **khuna**. 'He is still alive.' **(2)** Oonadun 'en za oonatneke **khuna**-un 'unt'oh. 'His cousin is his only living relative.'

khuna **N** beast, animal. **Poss:** ghuna'. **(1)** 'Uda' dakelhne **khuna**i hut'i whe soo dughuna' ghuhinli inle'. 'Long ago when Indians had cattle they took good care of their beasts.' **(2) Khuna** ne'ulhyis de yootal'en. 'If an animal comes near, he (dog) will catch its scent.' **(3)** Ts'iyawh **khuna** ts'uz̲ch'i. 'We all shot an animal.'

khunadutso hoh **ADV** dolefully. [**MO473**]

khunadli **V** [d-li] he is looking after himself. [**IA**] **(1)** Oodus̲neke bughuwheinya whuts'un **khunadli**. 'Since leaving his parents he is looking after himself.'

khunadloh **V** [0-dloh] he laughs at himself. [**IA**]

khunahantis̲'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) panicked. [**PA**]

khunahantis̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) panicked. [**PA**]

khunahdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) laugh at yourselves. [**IA**]

khunahinilya **V** [d-la] they put them on (suspenders). [**PA**–**habitual**]

khunahooznuk **V** [l-nuk] I confessed. [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunahudloh **V** [0-dloh] they (2+) laugh at themselves. [**IA**]

khunahuhoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] they confessed. [**PA**] **(1)** Dulubeshi ghun **khunahuhoolnuk**. 'They confessed their sins.'

khunahunilya **V** [l-ya] they bent (st:bow). [**PA**]

khunahuntutih **V** [0-tih] they (2+) are falling asleep. [**IA**] **(1)** Khunantutih whe nanis̲ti. 'He was falling asleep and fell asleep.'

khunahuwhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] they confess. [**IA**]

khunai **N** animal. This includes all mammals but not fish, birds, amphibians, reptiles, insects or other invertebrates. Etymology: Literally, "that which lives". **(1)** Ndi yunk'ut **khunai** lhai hooni. 'There are many animals on the earth.'

khuna-i ghunli-ne **N** game wardens.

khuna-i ghunli-un **NP** game warden.

khunaicho **N** elephant, mammoth. Etymology: "large animal", consisting of **khunai** "animal", q.v., and **-cho**, q.v.. [**MO114**]

khunaichoghoo' **N** ivory, elephant tusk. Etymology: "elephant tooth". [**MO128**]

khunaichotsul **N** middle-aged elephant. Etymology: Consists of **khunaicho** "elephant", q.v., and **tsul** "middling", q.v.. [**MO244**]

khunaidunat̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] he overheard him. [**PA**] **(1)** Yughuyalhduk whe khunaidunat̲s̲'o. 'He overhead her speaking about him (himself).'

khunaidloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) laugh at ourselves. [**IA**]

khunaik'oh **N** animal tracks. Etymology: A compound of **khunai** "animal", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. **(1) Khunaik'oh** nawhus'ai. 'I found game tracks.' [**MO546**]

khunailuz **N** animal urine. Etymology: A compound of **khunai** "animal", q.v., and **luz** "urine", q.v.. [**MO103**]

khunaindloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) laugh at yourself. [**IA**]

khunainilya **V** [l-ya] he bent it (bow). [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunainis̲gaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] he again brought it to a point with a knife. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunainis̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he again brought it to a point with an axe. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunaiti **N** animal trail. **Compare: duneti.**Etymology: A compound of **khunai** "animal", q.v., and **ti** "trail", q.v.. **(1)** Noh whuya khunai ti 'i yests'e 'uhoonla. 'The animal trail was made by deer.'

khunaiti **N** large animal, grizzly bear. Etymology: Consists of **khunai** "animal", q.v., and **-ti**, q.v.. **(1)** Shas̲ 'i soo **khunaiti** huyulhni. 'The grizzly is a very big animal.' **(2)** Nuldzut whe **khunaiti** tube yenghun neninya. 'While

he was hunting he got very close to the big animal.'

khunaititsung **N** grizzly bear meat. Etymology: A compound of **khunaiti** "grizzly bear", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v..

khunaitiya **N** protected small animals. Any of several small animals considered to live under the protection of the large animals. these are **tsaluk** "squirrel", q.v., **soljus** "chipmunk", q.v., **'ulhguk** "mouse", q.v., **dats'ooz** "shrew", q.v., **ts'unulhbuz** "flying squirrel", q.v., and **duch'ukw** "porcupine", q.v.. Etymology: This term literally means "great animal louse" and refers to the fact that these small animals are considered to be lice on the large animals. According to some, the large animals referred to are said to be not the existing large animals but larger ancient animals such as mammoths.

khunaitsan **N** dung. Etymology: A compound of **khunai** "animal", q.v., and **tsan** "feces", q.v.. [**MO105**]

khuna-its'un **N** animal bone. Etymology: A compound of **khuna** "animal", q.v., and **-ts'un** "bone", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda' khunaits'un 'i be 'utangwut huyulh'i inle'. **'**Long ago the bone of an animal was used as a fleshing tool.**'**

khunai-ye-tatnai **N** trough (for animals). Etymology: "what animals drink in". [**MO166**]

khunak'oh **N** animal tracks. Etymology: A compound of **khuna** "animal", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

khunalagi **N** animal claw. Etymology: A compound of **khuna** "animal", q.v., and **lagi**, "claw of forepaw', fingernail", q.v.. **(1) Khunalagi** 'unt'oh. **'**It is an animal claw.**'**

khunalhondigwut **V** [0-gwut] it is not blunt again. [**IN**] [**MO693**]

khunalhotuzust'ez **V** [d-'ez] I do not lift one foot after another. As when trudging through deep snow. [**IN**] [**MO1482**]

khunalhozuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I do not confess. [**IN**] [**MO1482**]

Khunalhuntidalh **V** [0-dalh] he will not panic. [**FN**]

khunalhuntidalh **V** [0-dalh] he did not panic. [**PN**]

khunalhuntodalh **V** [0-dalh] we (2) may not panic. [**ON**]

khunalhuwhuznih **V** [l-nih] I did not confess. [**PN**] [**MO1482**]

khunalhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not wear again (a badge), inherit (st). [**IN**] [**MO1482**]

khunalhuzusdlo **V** [0-dlo] I am not laughing at myself. [**IN**] [**MO1482**]

khunandisgwut **V** [0-gwut] it is blunt again. [**IA**] [**MO693**]

khunandunilk'an **V** [l-k'an] he burned (st) again to a point. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunandunizk'an **V** [l-k'an] I burned (st) again to a point. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunandunizk'an **V** [0-k'an] it burned again to a point. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunandunuk'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it burns again to a point. [**IA**] [**MO1393**]

khunandunuzk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I burn (st) again to a point. [**IA**] [**MO1393**]

khunanihinli **V** [0-li] they feel remorse. [**IA**]

khunanilya **V** [l-ya] he bent (st:bow). [**PA**]

khunanilya **V** [d-la] we (2) put on (suspenders). [**PA**–**habitual**]

khunanilhusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not feel remorse. [**IN**] [**MO1842**]

khunanilhye **V** [d-le] you (1) put on (suspenders). [**IA**–**habitual**]

khunanisgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I sharpened (st) again with a knife. Specifically, to bring to a point, so not applicable to sharpening the edge of a blade. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunanisli **V** [0-li] I feel remorse. [**IA**] [**MO1842**]

khunanissel **V** [0-tsel] I again brought (st) to a point with an axe. [**PA**] [**MO1393**]

khunanitisleh **V** [0-leh] I will feel remorse. [**FA**] [**MO1842**]

khunaniyile' **V** [0-le'] he felt remorse. [**PA**] [**MO1842**]

khunaniyisle' **V** [0-le'] I felt remorse. [**PA**] [**MO1842**]

khunanizya **V** [l-ya] I bent (st:bow). [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunantidalh **V** [0-dalh] he will panic. [**FA**]

khunantisja **V** [d-ya] he panicked. [**PA**] **(1)** Ne'ulhbalh whe bulh taoodilts'ut 'et

khunantis̲ja. ‘As the storm breaks, when he is trolling, he panics.’

khunantustih **V** [0-tih] I am falling asleep. [**IA**]

khunantutih **V** [0-tih] he is falling asleep, he is nodding off. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts’oodun duloo yuk’us̲da whe **khunantutih**. ‘The child is getting sleepy while sitting on his mother’s lap.’ **(2) Khunantutih** whe dughutilt̲s̲’ut. ‘He nodded off and fell over.’

khunanusgas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] I sharpen (st) again with a knife. Specifically, to bring to a point, so not applicable to sharpening the edge of a blade. [**IA**] [**MO1393**]

khunanuss̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I again bring (st) to a point with an axe. [**IA**] [**MO1393**]

khunanuzye **V** [l-ye] I bend (st:bow). [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaondle’ **V** [d-le’] you (1) may take care of yourself. [**OA**]

khunaoodunost̲s̲’aih **V** [d-t̲s̲’aih] I may eavesdrop. [**OA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaooduntast̲s̲’ilh **V** [d-t̲s̲’ilh] I will eavesdrop. [**FA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaoodunust̲s̲’ai **V** [d-t̲s̲’ai] he eavesdrops. [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaoondunu̲zust̲s̲’ai **V** [d-t̲s̲’ai] I eavesdrop. [**IA**] *[disused]* [**MO1482**]

khunaootist’ez̲ **V** [d-’ez̲] I lifted one foot after the other. As when trudging through deep snow. [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaootist̲’ez̲ **V** [d-’ez̲] he lifted one foot after the other. As when trudging through deep snow. [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaootust’es̲ **V** [d-’es̲] I lift one foot after the other. As when trudging through deep snow. [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunasdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am laughing at myself. [**IA**]

khunasdloh **V** [0-dloh] I laugh at myself. [**IA**]

khunass̲a **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I cry over myself, bewail my fate. [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunass̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] I cried over myself, bewailed my fate. [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunas̲uz’ai **V** [l-’ai] I wear again (a badge), I inherit (st). [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunatezye **V** [l-ye] I help myself at table. [**IA**] [**MO1909**]

khunati **N** game trail.

khunats’idloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) are laughing at ourselves. [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunats’udloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) laugh at ourselves. [**IA**]

khunat̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he is mourning. [**IA**] **(1)** Ooki daz̲sai ’et whuts’un khunat̲s̲o. ‘She is mourning the death of her husband.’

khunawhewhunilnuk **V** [l-nuk] he began his confession. [**PA**] [**MO1483**]

khunawhewhuntaznuk **V** [l-nuk] I will begin my confession. [**FA**] [**MO1483**]

khunawhewhunuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I began my confession. [**PA**] [**MO1483**]

khunawhutnuk **N** confession. **(1) Khunawhutnuk** neba hoonzoo. ‘Confession is good for us.’ [**MO145**]

khunawhuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I confess. [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunayal’a’ **V** [l-’a’] he wore it again (a badge), inherited it. [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khunayulh’ai **V** [l-’ai] he wears it (a badge) again, inherits it. [**IA**] [**MO1482**]

khunaz’a’ **V** [l-’a’] I wore again (a badge), inherited (st). [**PA**] [**MO1482**]

khuncho **ADV** very suddenly. **(1)** Nyoon **khuncho** daz̲s̲ai. ‘He died suddenly.’

khundilyin **V** [l-yin] it has been sharpened. [**PA**] [**MO2590**]

khundis̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] it is blunt, dull. [**IA**]

khundiyin **V** [0-yin] it was sharp. [**PA**] [**MO1089**]

khundughun **N** calamity, tragedy. **(1) Khundughun** be ooye’ daz̲s̲ai. ‘His son died tragically.’

khundughun ’ibe **ADV** violently. [**MO468**]

khundunis’al **V** [lh-’al] I nibbled (st) to a point. [**PA**]

khundunis’alh **V** [lh-’alh] I nibble (st) to a point. [**IA**]

khunduniz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] it (point) becomes blunt through wear. [**IA**] [**MO1101**]

khunduntaz̲us̲ **V** [0-z̲us̲] it (point) will become blunt through wear. [**FA**] [**MO1101**]

khunduyih **V** [0-yih] it is sharp. [**IA–cust**] [**MO1089**]

khunduyin **V** [0-yin] it is sharp. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhuztih hunduyin 'i be 'utsung k'unuyut'as. 'She cuts the meat with a sharp knife.' **(2)** Lhuztih hunduyin nayulhtsi. 'He resharpened his knife.'

khunduyun **V** [0-yun] it is sharp. [**IA**] **(1)** Be'dugut-ich'ul hunduyun. 'The beat up saw is sharp.' **(2)** Bil, nyoo nluzti' hunduyun eh? 'Bill, is your knife sharp?' **(3)** Nyuluzti' hunduyun. 'Your knife is sharp.'

khuni **N** word, language, term, expression, message, news. **Poss:** ghuni. **(1)** Yak'usda **Khuni** neghainin'ai-i nzoo. 'The Word God gave us is good.' **(2)** Butoh **khuni** ts'oo'alh. 'Let's bring them the news.'

khuni be whuts'odul'eh-i **N** parable. Etymology: "words from which one learns". **(1)** 'Et huwa ndi khuni;;be whuts'odul'eh-i, 'i be za bubulh yasduk. 'Therefore I speak to them in parables.'

khuni be no'ulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is giving you (1) advice. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoon dune oozilhts'ai; **khuni be no'ulhni**! 'That man is giving you advice; listen to him!'

khuni hut'i **V** [0-t'i] they are garrulous. [**IA**]

khuni ilhchuk-i **N** audio recorder.

khuni nghatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I'm going to have words with you (1). This is literally, "I am going to give you a word". [class: sdo-c] [**FA–mom**]

khuni nu'a-un **N** messenger. **(1)** Balhats te nyoon **khuni nu'a-un** 'en lhai hiba k'elha whulhtsih. 'At a potlatch the messsenger is paid generously.'

khuni oots'ubessuk **V** [lh-tsuk] I argue with him. [**IA**] [**MO1000**]

khuni oots'ubetissuk **V** [lh-tsuk] I will argue with him. [**FA**] [**MO1000**]

khuni tedussun **V** [0-tsun] I speak with difficulty. [**IA**] [**MO1005**]

khuni tedutassun **V** [0-tsun] I will speak with difficulty. [**FA**] [**MO1005**]

khuni tedutsun **V** [0-tsun] he speaks with difficulty. [**IA**]

khuni tehudutsun **V** [0-tsun] they speak with difficulty. [**IA**]

khuni telhdussun **V** [0-tsun] I do not speak with difficulty. [**IN**] [**MO1005**]

khuni ts'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he spoke with difficulty, mumbled. [**PA**] [**MO1014**]

khuni ts'uhintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they spoke with difficulty, mumbled. [**PA**]

khuni ts'ussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I speak with difficulty, mumble. Literally, "I am bad to words". [**IA**] [**MO1014**]

khuni ts'ussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I spoke with difficulty, mumbled. [**PA**] [**MO1014**]

khuni ts'uts'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) spoke with difficulty, mumbled. [**PA**]

khuni ulhtus-i nghatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am going to have strong words with you (1). [**FA**]

khuni ust'i **V** [0-t'i] I am garrulous. Literally "I have words". [**IA**] [**MO932**]

khuni ut'i **V** [0-t'i] he is garrulous. Literally "he has words". [**IA**]

khunibe' sulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is scolding me, he is advising me. [**IA**] **(1)** Hulhda' lhe'usja 'et huwa **khunibe' sulhni**. 'He is scolding me for what happened yesterday.' **(2)** Sba chilh usli whuts'un **khunibe' sulhni**. 'My father has been advising me since I was a young man.'

khunibe' yudani' **V** [0-ni'] he warned him, reprimanded him. [**PA**] Takes the complementizer **'et whuch'a** with the verb of the lower clause in the inceptive optative. **(1)** Ts'oodun ti ts'e tooya' 'et whuch'a **khunibe' yudani'**. 'She warned the child against going into the road.' **(2)** Ooye' 'udunist'i ha **khunibe' yudani'**. 'He is reprimanding his son for stealing.'

khunida'a **V** [0-'a] he stuttered. [**PA**] **(1)** Nebulh yailhduk; tube **khunida'a**. 'He spoke to us and stuttered a lot.'

khunida'ah **V** [0-'ah] he stutters. [**IA**] **(1)** Oogha'ujus te **khunida'ah**. 'He stutters when he gets frightened.' **(2)** Khuni da'ah gak whuzdli'. 'He has ceased to stutter.'

khunidah'ah **V** [0-'ah] you (2+) stutter. [**IA**]

khunidilhdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] he pruned it (tree). [**PA**] [**MO1170**]

khunidilhghwul **V** [lh-ghwul] he chipped them to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khunidin'ah **V** [0-'ah] you (1) stutter. [**IA**]

khunidis'ah **V** [0-'ah] I stuttered. [**PA**]

[**MO556**]
khunidit'ah **V** [0-'ah] we (2) stutter. [**IA**]
khunidizda **V** [l-da] I speak while sitting. [**IA–cont**] [**MO837**]
khunidizte' **V** [l-te'] I speak while lying down. [**IA**] [**MO837**]
khunidizyin **V** [l-yin] I speak while standing. [**IA–NC**] [**MO837**]
khunidukw **N** particle (word).
khunidukw 'ibe **ADV** briefly. [**MO468**]
khunidunilhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he burned them to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khunidunizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am speaking in error while walking. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2396**]
khunidus'ah **V** [0-'ah] I stutter. [**IA**]
khunidustl'us **N** dictionary, lexicon. Etymology: "word book". [**MO129**]
khuniduti'ah **V** [0-'ah] he is going to stutter. [**FA**]
khunidutuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I start with angry words. [**IA**] [**MO2545**]
khunihuda'ah **V** [0-'ah] they stutter. [**IA**]
khunihuduti'ah **V** [0-'ah] they will stutter. [**FA**]
khunilhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he became angry. [**PA**] [**MO778**]
khunilhdi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not stutter. [**PN**]
khunilhdus'a **V** [0-'a] he does not stutter. [**IN**]
khunilhdutis'ah **V** [0-'ah] he is not going to stutter. [**FN**]
khunilhodus'a **V** [0-'a] they do not stutter. [**IN**]
khunilhodutis'ah **V** [0-'ah] they are not going to stutter. [**FN**]
khunilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'us] he hammered (st) to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**]
khuninilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he made (multiple objects) pointed. [**PA**] [**MO784**]
khuninilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore them to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninilhdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] he abraded them to a point, sharpened them by abrading. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninilhlut **V** [lh-lut] he dissolved them to a point. E.g. by sucking on candies. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat them to point, sharpened them by beating. [class: lro-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he hammered them to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninizghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he whittled them to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninizk'az **V** [0-k'az] he filed them to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khuninla **V** [0-la] you (1) put on (suspenders). [**PA**]
khunintse **V** [d-tse] he moaned about himself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khuninulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he is making (multiple objects) pointed. [**IA**] [**MO784**]
khuninya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived suddenly on foot. [**PA**] [**MO1287**]
khunisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I sharpened (stt), made (stt) pointed. [**PA–dist**] [**MO784**]
khunisdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] I blunted (st). [**PA**] [**MO1170**]
khunisghas **V** [0-ghas] I scrape (st) to a point, sharpen (pencil). [**IA**] [**MO1285**]
khunisghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I scraped (st) to a point, sharpened (pencil). [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khuniskelh **V** [0-kelh] I am tacking about. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2306**]
khuniskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I am turning (pages). [**IA–prog**]
khuniskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I am turning (st:pages). [class: mdo-i] [**IA–prog**] [**MO647**]
khunisk'as **V** [0-k'as] I file (st) to a point, sharpen (st) by filing. [**IA**] [**MO1285**]
khunisk'az **V** [0-k'az] I filed (st) to a point, sharpened (st) by filing. [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khunislit **V** [lh-tlit] I dissolve (st) to a point. E.g. by sucking on it. [**IA**] [**MO1285**]
khunislut **V** [lh-lut] I dissolved (st) to a point. E.g. by sucking on it. [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khunisse **V** [d-tse] I moaned about myself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]
khunistl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I hammer (st) to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1285**]
khunistl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I hammered (st) to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1285**]
khunisch'oh **V** [d-ch'oh] it is pointed. [**IA**]
khunisgaz **V** [d-ghaz] it has been sharpened. [**PA**] [**MO1285**]

khuniti be **ADV** hotly. Literally, "with big words". [**MO467**]
khunit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (machine) is running. [**IA–prog**] [**MO847**]
khunitsul 'ibe **ADV** in a low voice. [**MO522**]
khunitsul be usjun **V** [d-yun] I am humming a tune. Literally, "I am singing by means of little words". [**IA**] [**MO774**]
khunitsul ilh'e **V** [lh-'e] he whispered, murmured. [**PA**] [**MO611**]
khunitsul ilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he whispers, murmurs. [**IA**] [**MO611**]
khunitsul lhus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I do not whisper, murmur. [**IN**] [**MO611**]
khunitsul us'e **V** [lh-'e] I whispered, murmured. [**PA**] [**MO611**]
khunitsul us'i **V** [lh-'i] I whisper, murmur. [**IA**] [**MO611**]
khunitsul ye ujun **V** [d-yun] he is humming a tune. [**IA**] [**MO774**]
khuniyaih **V** [0-yaih] he arrives suddenly on foot. [**IA**] [**MO1287**]
khunizch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I became angry. [**PA**] [**MO778**]
khunizdu'ah **V** [0-'ah] we (3+) stutter. [**IA**]
khunizas **V** [0-zas] it (point) becomes blunt through wear. [**IA**] [**MO1101**]
khunizaz **V** [0-zaz] it (point) became blunt through wear. [**PA**] [**MO1101**]
khunodist'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (surface) is uneven, broken. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1207**]
khunodutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (surface) will be uneven, broken. [**abs: wh**] [**FA**] [**MO1207**]
khunoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may arrive suddenly on foot. [**OA**] [**MO1287**]
khuntach'oh **V** [d-ch'oh] it will be pointed. [**FA**]
khuntajas **V** [d-yas] it snows in the village. [**IA**] [**MO1432**]
khuntakhulh **V** [0-khulh] it drops off steeply into the water. [**IA**] **(1)** Tootibun tube **khuntakhulh**. 'Nation Lake has very steep drop-offs.'
khuntalhikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it does not drop off steeply into the water. [**IN**]
khuntasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will anger (so). [**FA**] [**MO778**]
khuntasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will make pointed. [**FA**] [**MO784**]
khuntazch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I will become angry. [**FA**] [**MO778**]
khuntazus **V** [0-zus] it (point) will become blunt through wear. [**FA**] [**MO1101**]
khuntigus **V** [d-ghus] it will be sharpened. [**FA**] [**MO1285**]
khuntist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused (machine) to run. [**PA**] [**MO847**]
khuntisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive suddenly on foot. [**FA**] [**MO1287**]
khuntist'o **V** [0-t'o] it (machine) started running. [**PA**] [**MO847**]
khuntit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (machine) will start running. [**FA**] [**MO847**]
khuntooskat **V** [lh-kat] I may be turning (pages). [**OA–prog**] [**MO2306**]
khuntooskat **V** [lh-kat] I will be turning (st:pages). [class: mdo-i] [**FA–prog**] [**MO647**]
khuntooskeh **V** [0-keh] I may be tacking about. [**OA–prog**] [**MO2306**]
khuntoot'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it (machine) may be running. [**OA–prog**] [**MO847**]
khuntust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I cause (machine) to run. [**IA**] [**MO847**]
khuntusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I turn around. [**IA**] [**MO1286**]
khuntut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it (machine) starts running. [**IA**] [**MO847**]
khuntsul **ADV** suddenly. **(1) Khuntsul** tse ts'e nyoo k'a dunilhtulh. 'Suddenly the bullet exploded in the fire.' **(2)** Nalhtsa 'ustl'oo da' **khuntsul** sghudalloh. 'While I was knitting he suddenly dashed through the doorway.'
khuntsulyo **ADV** suddenly. **(1)** Duneyaz duba yuniyalh whe **khuntsulyo** whenanghal. 'As the little boy follows his father he suddenly trips.'
khunts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) arrive suddenly on foot. [**IA–mom?**] [**MO1287**]
khunudisdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] I pruned (st). [**PA**] [**MO1170**]
khunudisghwul **V** [lh-ghwul] I chipped (stt) to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khunudisgwut **V** [0-gwut] they (non-human) got blunt, dull. [**PA–dist**] [**MO693**]

khunudiz̲z̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it (tree) has been pruned. [**PA**] [**MO1101**]
khunuduniz̲z̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] they (points) became blunt through wear. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1101**]
khunuduntiz̲us̲ **V** [0-z̲us̲] they (points) will become blunt through wear. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1101**]
khunudunuz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] they (points) become blunt through wear. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1101**]
khunudusd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I prune (st). [**IA**] [**MO1170**]
khunudusghwul **V** [lh-ghwul] I chip (stt) to a point. E.g. arrowheads. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khunudutigwut **V** [0-gwut] the (non-human) will get blunt, dull. [**FA–dist**] [**MO693**]
khunuhla **V** [0-la] you (2+) put on (suspenders). [**PA**]
khunulch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it gets pointed, is liable to get pointed. [**IA**] [**MO784**]
khunulhodit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (surface) is not uneven, broken. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO1207**]
khunulhuntunuzusgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I do not dull (stt). [**IN**] [**MO1394**]
khununalhodit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (surface) is not again uneven, broken. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO1207**]
khununanduzgwut **V** [l-gwut] I dull (multple) again. [**IA–dist**] [**MO693**]
khununasda **V** [d-a] I invite myself to a feast. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1483**]
khununas̲inja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) invited yourself to a feast. [**PA–cont**]
khununas̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he invited himself to a feast. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1483**]
khununas̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I invited myself to a feast. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1483**]
khununawhudis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (surface) is again uneven, broken. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1207**]
khununayulyih **V** [l-yih] he puts on. [**IA**] **(1)** Bena'uzdunuldooz-i hulhgha tot̲s̲uk **khununayulyih**. 'Every evening she puts on hair curlers.'
khununayundulgwut **V** [l-gwut] he dulls them (non-human) again. [**IA–dist**] [**MO693**]
khunundisgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I dulled (stt). [**PA–dist**] [**MO693**]
khunundugwut **V** [0-gwut] they (non-human) get blunt, dull. [**IA–dist**] [**MO693**]
khununduniskʼan **V** [lh-kʼan] I burned (stt) to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khunundunusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn to a point. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khunundusgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I dull (stt). [**IA–dist**] [**MO693**]
khununeintilhgwut **V** [lh-gwut] he dulled (stt). [**PA**] [**MO1394**]
khununisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununisd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] I abraded to a point, sharpened by abrading. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununisghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I whittled to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununisk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I filed to a point. [**PA**] [**MO1394**]
khununislut **V** [lh-lut] I dissolved (stt) to a point. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat to a point, sharpened by beating. [class: lro-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I hammered to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**PA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununis̲ch'oh **V** [d-ch'oh] they are pointed. [**IA**] [**MO784**]
khununiz̲ghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he whittled (st) to a point. [**PA**]
khununtich'oh **V** [-] they will be pointed. [**FA**] [**MO784**]
khununtisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will make (multiple objects) pointed. [**FA**] [**MO784**]
khununtisgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I dulled (stt). [**PA**] [**MO1394**]
khununtis̲gwut **V** [d-gwut] they (non-human) have been dull. [**PA**] [**MO1394**]
khununtugwut **V** [d-gwut] they (non-human) are dull. [**IA**] [**MO1394**]
khununtusgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I dull (stt). [**IA**] [**MO1394**]
khununusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I am making (multiple things) pointed. [**IA**] [**MO784**]
khununusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear to a point. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]
khununusd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I abrade to a point,

sharpen by abrading. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khununusghaṣ **V** [0-ghaṣ] I whittle to a point. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khununusk'aṣ **V** [0-k'aṣ] I file (stt) to a point. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khununuslut **V** [lh-lut] I dissolve to a point. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khununust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat to a point, sharpened by beating. [class: lro-u] [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khununustl'uẓ **V** [lh-tl'uẓ] I hammer to a point. [class: sdo-u] [**IA–dist**] [**MO1394**]

khunusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I angered (so). [**PA**] [**MO778**]

khunusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I anger (so). [**IA**]

khunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I sharpen (st), make (st) pointed. [**IA**] [**MO784**]

khunusḍẓaṣ **V** [lh-d-ẓaṣ] I blunt (st). [**IA**] [**MO1170**]

khunusla **V** [0-la] I put on (suspenders). [**PA**]

khunusṣo **V** [d-ṭṣo] I moan about myself. [**IA**] [**MO1481**]

khunusya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived suddenly on foot. [**PA**] [**MO1287**]

khunusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive suddenly on foot. [**IA**] [**MO1287**]

khunuyundilhgwut **V** [lh-gwut] he dulled them (non-human). [**PA–dist**] [**MO693**]

khunuyundulhgwut **V** [lh-gwut] he dulls them (non-human). [**IA–dist**] [**MO693**]

khunuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I become angry. [**IA**] [**MO778**]

khunuzch'oh duzai **V** [l-ch'oh] I am irritable. [**IA–cust**] [**MO778**]

-khus **N** tune, shank, handle. [**MO71**]

khusdle' **V** [d-le'] I took care of myself, watched over myself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khusdli **V** [d-li] I take care of myself, watch over myself. [**IA**] [**MO1481**]

khusna **V** [0-na] I am alive. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Awet za **khusna**. **'I am still alive.'**

khusna **V** [lh-na] I animate (st). [**IA**] [**MO725**]

khuṣindla **V** [0-la] you (1) are wearing. [**IA**]

khuṣusdla **V** [0-la] I am wearing. [**IA**] **(1)** Lubulhdel khuṣusdla. **'I am wearing suspenders.'**

khuṣuzda **V** [l-da] I keep (so) by me. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1481**]

khute'ildzo **V** [l-dzo] he helped himself to (uo:liquid) at table. [class: liquid-c] [**PA**] [**MO1484**]

khute'izdzo **V** [l-dzo] I helped myself to (uo:liquid) at table. [class: liquid-c] [**PA**] [**MO1484**]

khute'oozyelh **V** [l-yelh] I help myself to (uo) at table. [**OA**] [**MO1484**]

khute'usdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I help myself to (uo:liquid) at table. [class: liquid-c] [**IA**] [**MO1484**]

khute'uzya **V** [l-ya] I helped myself to (uo) at table. [**PA**] [**MO1484**]

khute'uzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I help myself to (uo) at table. [**IA**] [**MO1484**]

khutilh **N** buffalo. *[disused] [Bison bison]* **See also: tl'ok'umusdoos.**

khutilhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled (st) away from himself. [**PA**]

khutinalh **V** [0-nalh] he will live. [**FA**] **(1)** Yak'uṣda ooghuni 'une'ut'en-un 'en 'ilhiz **khutinalh**. **'The one who follows God's Word will live forever.'**

khutisnalh **V** [0-nalh] I will live. [**FA**]

khutizdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I slid (st) away from myself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khutizmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled (st) away from myself. [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khutiztl'uẓ **V** [l-tl'uẓ] I threw (st) away from myself. [class: sdo-u] [**PA**] [**MO1481**]

khutna **N** living (fact of), life. [**MO145**]

khutulhe'zuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not help myself to (uo) at table. [**IN**] [**MO1484**]

khutuzdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I slide (st) away from myself. [**IA**] [**MO1481**]

khutuzmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll (st) away from myself. [**IA**] [**MO1481**]

khutuztl'eṣ **V** [l-tl'eṣ] I throw (st) away from myself. [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO1481**]

khuts'inla **V** [0-la] we (3+) put on (suspenders). [**PA**]

khuts'ulh'ai **N** badge. **Plural:** khuts'uẓdla/064375

khuts'uẓdla **N** badges. **Plural:** 000176

khuṭṣoyazduk **V** [l-duk] I lament (st). [**IA**] [**MO1866**]

khuwheduntayin **V** [0-yin] it will commence being sharp. [**FA**] [**MO1089**]
khuwhenduninyin **V** [0-yin] it commenced to be sharp. [**PA**] [**MO1089**]
khuyalda' **V** [l-da'] he kept her by him. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1481**]
khuyalhna' **V** [lh-na'] he animated it. [**PA**] [**MO725**]
khuyulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he carries it. [**IA**] **(1)** Duluzti' nailhnih ts'e **khuyulh'ai**. 'He carries his knife at his right side.'
khuyulhda **V** [l-da] he keeps her by him. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1481**]
khuyulhna **V** [lh-na] he animates it. [**IA**] [**MO725**]
khuz ha'isjaz **V** [lh-jaz] I caused (uo:wound) to suppurate. [**PA**] [**MO767**]
khuz ha'usjas **V** [lh-jas] I cause (uo:wound) to suppurate. [**IA**] [**MO767**]
khuz hajas **V** [0-jas] it (wound) suppurates. Literally, "pus oozes out". [**IA**] [**MO767**]
khuz hajaz **V** [0-jaz] it (wound) suppurated. Literally, "pus oozed out". [**PA**] [**MO767**]
khuz hayalhjaz **V** [lh-jaz] it caused it (wound) to suppurate. [**PA**] [**MO767**]
khuz lhusjaz **V** [0-jaz] it (wound) does not suppurate. [**IN**] [**MO767**]
khuz nli **V** [0-li] it is purulent. [**IA**] [**MO279**]
khuzda' **V** [l-da'] I kept (so) by me. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1481**]
khuz **N** pus. **(1)** Ts'ulhjut te 'et hukw'elh'az khuz ulih. 'When we have sores they often get pus.'
khuzbunt'an **N** plantain. *[Plantago major]* **See also: 'ut'anchischo.**Etymology: Literally, "pus-cover-leaf" since a poultice made of plantain is effective in treating an infected wound. [**MO121**]
khwostl'a **N** shoulders. [**MO100**]
khwuschochun **N** hawthorn bush. [**MO122**]
khwustusnasut'i **N** sash, shoulder-belt. [**MO166**]
kwa **INT** well then. **(1)** **Kwa** yoh sba tunahoongus 'et si sooniya nghaoos'alh. 'Well then, wash the floor for me and I will pay you.'
kwa'nadzin **V** [0-zin] we (2) wanted it. [**PA**]
kwa'nanzin **V** [0-zin] you (1) wanted it. [**PA**]
kwa'nidzun **V** [0-zun] we (2) want it. [**IA**]
kwa'nihzin **V** [0-zin] you (2+) wanted it. [**PA**]
kwa'ninzun **V** [0-zun] you (1) want it. [**IA**]
kwa'niszin **V** [0-zin] I wanted it. [**PA**]
kwa'nuhzun **V** [0-zun] you (2+) want it. [**IA**]
kwa'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I want it. [**IA**] **See also: ooka'nuszun.**
kwa'ts'untizilh **V** [0-zilh] we (3+) will want it. [**FA**]
kwa'untadzilh **V** [0-zilh] we (2) will want it. [**FA**]
kwa'untanzilh **V** [0-zilh] you (1) will want it. [**FA**]
kwa'untihzilh **V** [0-zilh] you (2+) will want it. [**FA**]
kwa'untiszilh **V** [0-zilh] I will want it. [**FA**]
kwa'uznanzin **V** [0-zin] we (3+) wanted it. [**PA**]
kwa'uzninzun **V** [0-zun] we (3+) want it. [**IA**]
kwala **CONJ** or, lest, or else. This appears at the beginning of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. it is similar to **whuch'a**, q.v., except for the fact that the order of the two clauses is reversed. **(1)** Nanintih, **kwala** musdzi nyoodzih. 'Go to bed or the owl will grab you.' **(2)** Nghoo tunaingus, **kwala** doolhjut. 'Brush your teeth or they will decay.' **(3)** Nint'o **kwala** nyuhoo'en. 'If you fly (there) they will see you.'
kwalhe'nidzun **V** [0-zun] we (2) do not want it. [**IN**] **(1)** Nyoon oote yoo'alh. 'Aw kwalhe'nidzun. 'Let him eat that. We don't want it.'
kwalhe'ninzil **V** [0-zil] you (1) did not want it. [**PN**]
kwalhe'ninzun **V** [0-zun] you (1) do not want it. [**IN**]
kwalhe'nuszil **V** [0-zil] I did not want it. [**PN**]
kwalhe'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I do not want it. [**IN**]
kwalhe'untuzanzil **V** [0-zil] you (1) will not want it. [**FN**]
kwalhe'untuziszil **V** [0-zil] I will not want it. [**FN**]
kwatsehoosli **V** [0-li] I expect him. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uloo **kwatsehoosli**. 'I am expecting my mom.' **(2)** Sulhutsin **kwatsehoosli**. 'I expect my brother.'

kwatseoonli **V** [0-li] you (1) expect him. [**IA**] **(1)** Nloo **kwatseoonli**? 'Do you expect your mother?'

kwedinges **V** [0-ges] you (1) tie (so) up. [**IA**]

kwezdzut **V** [l-dzut] I am hunting it. [**IA**]

kwonkes **N** alder. [**MO86**]

kwuladun **NUM** five (locative). **(1) Kwuladun** yoh 'et nuts'uz̲dil. 'We have been to five houses.' **(2) Kwuladun** yoh. 'Five houses.'

kwulai' **NUM** five (generic). **(1) Kwulai'** 'udus̲tl'us 'i nintainin'ai. 'He lost five dollars.' **(2) Kwulai'** mandah. 'Five tarps.' **(3) Kwulai'** neke duhulyiz̲. 'They are five feet tall.' **(4) Kwulai'** whuch'anisde. 'I won five dollars.'

kwulane **NUM** five (human). **(1) Kwulane** oobuz̲keh hooni. 'She has five children.' **(2)** Yoh **kwulane** 'enne whut'i. 'Five people live in the house.'

kwulane'ulht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all five of you/you are five in number. [**IA**] [**MO345**]

kwulanehult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they (human) are five in number/all five of them (human). [**IA**] [**MO345**]

kwulanets'ult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all five of us. [**IA**] [**MO345**]

kwulat **NUM** five (multiplicative). **(1)** Lhghunahutulwus-un 'et **kwulat** neninya. 'He finished in fifth place in the race.' **(2)** Hulhgha **kwulat** whe hunit'oh. 'It is five o'clock in the afternoon.'

kwulat whuniz̲yai **NUM** fifty (generic).

kwulawh **NUM** five (abstract). **(1) Kwulawh** dzin 'andit sanun 'et tila whusanahoodilh. 'They might return on the fifth day of this month.'

kwulawh nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I quintuple (st). [**IA**] [**MO1019**]

kwulhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not seek it. [**IN**] [**MO1575**]

kwulhtuzizdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I am not going to hunt it. [**FN**]

kwulhuzdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I did not hunt it. [**PN**]

kwulhuzuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I am not hunting it. [**IN**]

kwun **N** fire, light, electrical power. In addition to its literal meaning, is used as a warning to children not to handle a potentially harmful object. **(1) Kwun** dutask'alh. 'I'm going to build a fire.' **(2) Kwun** gak s̲uli'. 'The power has run out.'

kwun 'ulh'en bayoh **N** fire hall. Etymology: "building for doing fires", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., **'ulh'en** "he does", q.v., and **-bayoh**, "building for", q.v..

kwun 'ulh'en-ne **N** firefighters. Etymology: "people who do fire". This is the duo-plural of **kwun 'ulh'en-un**, q.v..

kwun 'ulh'en-un **N** firefighter.

kwun be nanutne **N** fire truck.

kwun be nanutne nut'ai **N** fire extinguisher.

kwun dik'ai te lhendunut̲s̲'o **N** fire alarm.

kwun dilhti-i **N** reflector. [**MO150**]

kwun dot'en **V** [0-t'en] it is orange. [**IA**] Etymology: "it is the colour of fire".

kwun dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he is ardent. [**IA**] [**MO280**]

kwun dus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I chop a burning log in order to revive the flames. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO1013**]

kwun ghana-ne **N** firefighters. Etymology: "people who deal with fire".

kwun ghunli-ne **N** firefighters. *[old-fashioned]* Etymology: "people who take care of fire", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., **ghunli** "he cares for", q.v., and **-ne**, q.v..

kwun kw'udiz̲la **N** andirons. Etymology: "the fire is on it".

kwun nagus **N** fire poker. **See also: kwun nagwus.** **(1)** 'Uloo **kwun nagus** be kwun nudule. 'Mother stokes the fire with a poker.' **(2) Kwun nagus** 'i be tsuz nahidule. 'They use a poker to stir up the fire.'

kwun nagwus **N** fire poker. **See also: kwun nagus.**

kwun nanulhneh bayoh **N** fire hall. Etymology: "building for putting out fires", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., **nanulhneh** "he extinguishes", q.v., and **-bayoh**, "building for", q.v..

kwun ts'os̲tan **N** damper (in fireplace).

Kwun Yotasi **N** Mount Nation. The mountain

west of **'udade** Ahdatay Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 15′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125○ 6′ 11″ W.**

Kwunbawhut'en **N** clan name**.** Crests: **whudzih** "caribou". Colours: white with blue trim. **See also: Grantun, Kwunbawhut'en-ne.**Etymology: "the people of the edge of the fire", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., **ba** "edge", q.v., and **-whut'en** "person of", q.v..

Kwunbawhut'en-ne **N** a clan name**. See also: Grantun, Kwunbawhut'en.**Etymology: "the people of the edge of the fire", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., **ba** "edge", q.v., **-whut'en** "person of", q.v. and **-ne** "human plural", q.v.. Crests: **whudzih** "caribou". Colours: white with blue trim. **(1)** 'Uda' didoh Lhts'umusyoo, Lusilyoo, **Kwunbawhut'en-ne**, ndai buboozi' ts'utni. 'Andit Poliwelson, Japan, Grand Trung ts'utni. **'**Long ago the names of the clans were Lhts'umusyoo, Lusilyoo, Kwunbawhut'en-ne. Now we call them Poliwelson, Japan, and Grand Trung.**'**

kwuncho **N** hell, forest fire**.** Etymology: Literally, "big fire". **(1) Kwuncho** diz̲k'un. **'**Forest fires are burning.**'** **(2) Kwuncho** ba nekwun lhut za dult'oh. **'**In comparison with the fire of Hell, our fire seems mere smoke.**'**

kwunchoyo **N** hell**.** Etymology: Literally, "amid the big fires". **(1)** Mbela 'ahoolhdzin tank'us̲ 'uhut'enne 'enne la **kwunchoyo** ts'e hutoodilh. **'**Those who continue sinning will go to the place called hell.**'** **(2) Kwunchoyo** tilah us̲da. **'**I guess he's in hell.**'**

kwundilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he lights a fire**.** [**IA–mom**] [**MO2397**]

kwundusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I light a fire**.** [**IA–mom**] [**MO2397**]

kwundutisgoo **V** [0-goo] I started driving through the fire**.** [**PA–mom**] [**MO2613**]

kwundutiz̲goo **V** [0-goo] he started driving through the fire**.** [**PA**] [**MO2613**]

kwundutusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I start driving through the fire**.** [**IA–mom**] [**MO2613**]

kwunk'et **N** camp, hearth**.** Etymology: "fire place". [**MO117**]

kwunlez **N** A hot soil poultice**.** Such a poultice is made by heating soil and wrapping it in a cloth. it is used on boils. Etymology: a compound of **kwun** "fire" and **lhez** "soil".

kwunolhta **V** [lh-ta] he may witness it**.** [**OA**] **(1)** T̲s'iyane whuz toodilh 'ink'ez **kwunolhta**' **'**Everybody go there and witness it.**'**

kwuntalhusjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it is not snowing in the village**.** [**IN**] [**MO1432**]

kwuntanjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it snowed in the village**.** [**PA**] [**MO1432**]

kwuntatijus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it will snow in the village**.** [**FA**] [**MO1432**]

kwunti **N** big fire**.** This is preferred to **kwuncho**, q.v., with the more common and productive suffix **-cho**, q.v., because the latter means "Hell". Etymology: Composed of **kwun** "fire", q.v. and **-ti** "large", q.v.. **(1) Kwunti** neba dolhk'an. **'**Light a big fire for us.**'** **(2) Kwunti** inle'. **'**There was a big fire.**'**

kwuntoh **N** village**.** Etymology: "among the fires", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., and **toh** "among", q.v.. **(1) Kwuntoh** ts'e tisyalh. **'**I am going to the village.**'**

kwuntolt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it may fall in the village**.** [class: body-i] [**OA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntoo **N** alcohol, liquor**.** *[disused]* **See also: nedotoo'.**Etymology: "fire water". [**MO110**]

kwuntuka'usle' **V** [0-le'] I was a beggar**.** [**PA**] [**MO1882**]

kwuntuka'usli **V** [0-li] I am a beggar**.** [**IA**] [**MO1882**]

kwuntukainle' **V** [0-le'] he was a beggar**.** [**PA**] [**MO1882**]

kwuntukanli **V** [0-li] he is a beggar**.** [**IA**] [**MO1882**]

kwuntulk'us̲ **N** firefly**.**

kwuntult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it falls in the village**.** [class: sdo-i] [**IA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntult̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it fell in the village**.** [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntulhiti **V** [0-ti] there is no street**.** [**IN**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunati **V** [0-ti] there is again a street**.** [**IA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunonuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I gossiped from door to door**.** [**PA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunotiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I will gossip from door to door**.** [**FA–cont**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunowhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] they gossip from

door to door. [**IA**]

kwuntunuhu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) are constantly visiting. [**IA**]

kwuntunuhudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are constantly visiting. [**IA–cont**]

kwuntunukes **N** tramway. Etymology: "it moves in a loop among the fires", consisting of **kwun** "fire", q.v., **tu-** "among", q.v., and **nukes ̲** "it moves in a loop", q.v.. [**MO2817**]

kwuntunulhiti **V** [0-ti] there are not several streets. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntununasda **V** [d-a] I walk again through the streets. [**IA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntununasja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked again through the streets. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntununas ̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked again through the streets. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntununas ̲ti **V** [0-ti] there were again several streets. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntununati **V** [0-ti] there are again several streets. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunusya **V** [0-ya] I walk through the village, visit constantly. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunus ̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked through the village. [**PA–cont**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunus ̲uti **V** [0-ti] there were several streets. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunuti **V** [0-ti] there are several streets. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunuwhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] he gossips from door to door. [**IA**]

kwuntunuwhulhnuk **V** [l-nuk] he gossiped from door to door. [**PA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunuwhuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I gossip from door to door. [**IA–cont**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntunuya **V** [0-ya] he is constantly visiting. This is said of a person who spends his time visiting different people's houses for lack of anything else to do. Such a person might, but need not, be homeless. [**IA–cont**] Etymology: Literally, "he walks around among the fires".

kwuntuti **V** [0-ti] there is a street. [**IA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntuti **N** street. **Duoplural:** kwuntunuti Etymology: "road admist the fires". [**MO203**]

kwuntutiti **V** [0-ti] there will be a street. [**FA**] [**MO1433**]

kwuntl'uk **N** flame. Etymology: "fire darts out". [**MO136**]

kwunts ̲ilh **N** hot coal/ember. **See also: kwunts ̲it.(1)** Kwunts ̲ilh k'ut. **'**On the coals.**'** **(2)** Si cha kwus ̲ be ndusda. **'**I too have a cold.**'**

kwuntsit **N** ember, spark, hot coal. **See also: kwunts ̲ilh.(1)** 'Ulhdz ̲is ̲ da' ts ̲una'disla 'ink'ez 'andit bundada' 'awhuz kwunts ̲it hooni. **'**Last night I put wood in the fire and this morning there are still embers.**'** **(2)** Kwun 'ankw'us ̲ nanis ̲no 'ink'ez kwunts ̲it be nadus ̲k'an. **'**The fire was almost out when it started again from an ember.**'** **(3)** Kwunts ̲it oonyoolh! **'**Blow on the coals!**'**

kwunyaz **N** purgatory. Etymology: "small fire".

kwunyazch'a **N** indulgence. Remission of sin in Catholic church. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. literally, **against the little fire**, that is, **against purgatory**.

kwunyazch'a whucho **N** plenary indulgence. Etymology: "big indulgence", consisting of **kwunyazch'a** "indulgence", q.v., and **whucho** "it is big", q.v..

kwunyazch'a whuyaz **N** partial indulgence.

kwunyazyo **N** purgatory. Etymology: "within the small fire".

kwunyoo **N** sulphur. Etymology: "fire medicine", consisting of **kwun**, q.v. and **yoo**, q.v.. [**MO130**]

kwunyoo' **N** matches. Etymology: "fire medicine".

kwunzi hoonli **V** [0-li] he is wan. Literally, "there is the corpse of fire". [**IA**] [**MO2792**]

kwus tuz s ̲usjiz **V** [d-yiz] I have a rattling in my throat. [**IA**] [**MO783**]

kwus ̲ **N** cold (disease). **(1)** Kwus ̲ 'uyinla 'inka yoh us ̲da. **'**He stays in the house because he caught a cold.**'** **(2)** Si cha kwus ̲ be ndusda. **'**I too have a cold.**'**

kwus ̲ **N** mucous (of chest or throat). **Compare: nintastl'us.(1)** Hudulkwus ̲ te 'et kwus ̲ buyahagooh. **'**When they cough mucous comes up.**'**

kwus ̲ 'uninla **V** [0-la] you (1) have caught a cold. [**PA**] **(1)** Kwus ̲ 'uninla eh? **'**Do you have a cold?**'** **(2)** Dak'et khit kwus ̲ 'uninla eh? **'**Did you have a cold last winter?**'**

kwus̲ 'usinla **V** [0-la] I have caught a cold. [**PA**] **(1)** Tube kwus̲ 'usinla. 'i have a bad cold.'

kwus̲ 'usulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I catch a cold. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk kwus̲ 'usulh'ih. 'I have a cold every day.'

kwus̲ 'uyilhd̲z̲un **VP** he has a cold. **(1)** Kwus̲ 'uyilhd̲z̲un 'et huwa yoh za us̲da. 'He is staying inside because he has a cold.'

kwus̲ 'uyinla **VP** he has a cold. **(1)** Kwus̲ 'uyinla 'ink'ez tube dulkwus̲ cha 'unt'oh. 'He caught a cold and is coughing a lot too.'

kwus̲ch'a **N** cough medicine. Etymology: "against cough". **(1)** Mus̲d̲z̲o 'i dakelh yoo huyut'i hiduna'alh kwus̲ch'a huyuliz cha 'uhuyulh'en 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'Indians use the inner bark of various trees for cough medicine — chewing or boiling and drinking it.'

kwus̲usulhzulil'e **V** [l-'e] I had a cold. [**PA**]

kwus̲uzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I hunted it. [**PA**]

kwus̲yoo **N** cough medicine, cough drop. Etymology: "cough medicine".

kwutizdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I am going to hunt it. [**FA**]

kw'ah **N** chief kwah. **nak'az̲dli** leader in the early 19th century

kw'aitisch'ulh **V** [lh?-ch'ulh] I tore it off. [**PA**] **(1)** Goh oo z̲u z̲ **kw'aitisch'ulh**. 'I tore the rabbit's skin off.'

kw'aljeh **N** Black-backed Woodpecker. *[Picoides arcticus]*

kw'e'iguz-i **N** picture, photograph, memorial card (distributed at funerals).

Kw'eh **N** Chief Kwah. Chief of **nak'az̲dli** in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. kw'eh met Simon Fraser and his party when they arrived at tsaooche in 1806 and later, in a famous story, saved the life of James Douglas, later governor of the colony. He held the **'uza** name **Ts'oh Dai**.

kw'eyaduki **N** book. Etymology: "that from which one reads". **(1)** **Kw'eyaduki** lhenanistan. 'I folded a book.'

kw'uhoonli **V** [0-li] there is on (st). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh 'awhuz yus̲ **kw'uhoonli**. 'There is still snow on Shass Mountain.'

-kw'ul **N** penis. **See also: -tsukw.**

kw'ulhe'itl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] it has not been painted. [**PN**] [**MO962**]

kw'ulhe'zusbal **V** [lh-bal] I do not stretch (uo) over it, veil it with (uo). [**IN**] [**MO756**]

kw'ulhe'zust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I do not carve (uo) modelling it on it. [**IN**] [**MO857**]

kw'ulhe'zustl'ez **V** [0-tl'ez] I do not coat it with paint. [**IN**] [**MO962**]

kw'un'a **PPC** like him. **See also: ook'un'a.** **(1)** **Kw'un'a** lhuzint̲s̲o. 'You do not cry like him.' **(2)** **Kw'un'a** lhuzit̲s̲o. 'We do not cry like him.'

kw'un'a **PPC** like it. **(1)** Ts'ulh 'i talo **kw'un'a** hika'ut'ih. 'They hunted helldivers the way they hunted salmon'

kw'une'us̲guz 'udada' **N** graphic novel.

kw'uni **N** seal. *[Phoca vitulina]* Etymology: Probably a loan from Nisga'a *q':n* "fur seal" or a related form in another Tsimshianic language. These in turn seem to be related to Haida *qoan* and Tlingit *x'u:n*, but it is unclear in which of the coastal language families the word originated. The source of the final /i/ is unknown. The likely source languages do not have a final *i* or other final vowel.

Kw'uniga **N** Kwunika Creek. **Latitude: 55○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .** Etymology: "bent creek" in Sekani.

kw'unind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] you (1) put (st) on it. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Lisel cha kw'unind̲z̲ai. 'Put some salt on it.'

kw'uniz̲usyul **V** [0-yul] I put a whole lot on. [**PA**]

kw'unod̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] we (2) may put (st) on. [**abs: wh**] [class: euo-c] [**OA**] **(1)** Lisel kw'unod̲z̲ai. 'Let's put salt on it (road).'

kw'unondzaih **V** [0-dzaih] you (1) may put them on. [class: euo-c] [**OA**]

kw'unuhiniz̲yul **V** [0-yul] they spread it around. This describes something like spreading salt on a road. [**PA**]

kw'unuhoont'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] you (1) cut a hole in it. [**IA**]

-kw'us **N** bust. The upper torso. [**MO1685**]

kw'us tenalhe'uzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I do not wear (st:suspenders). [**IN**] [**MO1685**]

kw'us tuna'tizt'i **V** [l-t'i] I will wear (st:suspenders). [**FA**] [**MO1685**]

kw'us tuna'ulht'i **V** [l-t'i] he wears (st:suspenders). [**IA**] [**MO1685**]

kw'us tuna'z̲uzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I wear (st:suspenders). [**IA**] [**MO1685**]

Kw'ust'ah'atnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Literally, "in a cavity under the clouds". This name was given by a shaman to his daughter after he dreamt of a rainbow.

kw'usul **N** beads, necklace, rosary. **(1)** **Kw'usul** be kent'a nuhidulhtsi'. 'They decorate moccasin vamps with beads.' **(2)** S**kw'usul** k'us lhai dunulk'un. 'Most of my beads are red.' **(3)** **Kw'usul** hooloh hughwa 'ankw'us 'aw tenadoosdli ait'oh inle'. 'For the lack of a rosary I could scarcely pray.'

kw'usul be 'ukenuka' **V** [0-ka'] she is beading (sewing beads onto leather or cloth). [**IA**]

kw'usul duniz̲ti'-i **N** pearl. Etymology: "valuable bead", consisting of **kw'usul** "bead", q.v., and **duniz̲ti'-i**, the non-human relative form of **duniz̲ti'**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Ink'ez gold, tseyaz dunizti'-i, 'ink'ez kw'usul dunizti'-i be nodilhtsi'. 'Decked with gold and precious stones and pearls.'

kw'usulbenaul'en **N** bill-head. [**MO159**]

kw'usulk'ut **N** rosary. Etymology: "on beads". [**MO116**]

kw'us̲ **N** cloud. **(1)** Bunda' kw'us̲ hoonli da'. 'There were clouds this morning.' **(2)** Naootilhtelh de kw'us̲ hoonli. 'There are clouds present when it is going to rain.'

kw'us̲ hooni **V** [0-ni] it is cloudy. [**IA**] **(1)** Kw'us̲ hooni 'et huwa lho ooljus̲ ait'oh. 'We cannot catch fish when it is cloudy.'

kw'us̲ nallhoh **V** [l-tloh] it is overcast. [**IA**] **(1)** Kw'us̲ nallhoh 'ink'ez 'awet nahonilhtan. 'It is overcast and starting to rain.'

kw'us̲uda **N** couch. **(1)** Nanis̲ti whe kw'us̲uda k'untilhmul. 'He fell asleep and rolled off the couch.'

kw'ut **SUFFIX** short. This suffix is added to nouns and, especially, people's names.

kw'ut **PRADJ** short. This is a predicate adjective. **(1)** Neyanus̲ **kw'ut** unli. 'He is shorter than us.'

kw'utdughaiti **N** ladder. **(1)** **Kw'utdughaiti** 'i be ndo bun k'uz whelget. 'He climbed up the ladder to the roof.'

kw'utts'uz̲ti-i **N** mattress, bed. **See also: lili.**Etymology: "what one lies on". **(1)** Kw'utts'uz̲ti-i 'uyoo naootaskulh, slili ba. 'I am going to buy a new mattress for my bed.'

kw'ut-'ua'ts'utni-i **N** catalogue. **(1)** Kw'ut 'ua'ts'utni-i k'ut da'dulni. 'She is wishing for things in the catalogue.'

kw'uts'uz̲da **N** chair. **(1)** Kw'uts'uz̲da k'ut s̲inda. 'Sit in the chair.' **(2)** Ludab zih kw'uts'uz̲da us̲'ai. 'The chair is beside the table.'

kw'uts'uz̲da nubalh-i **N** rocking chair. **(1)** 'Utsoo kw'utts'uz̲da nulbalh-i k'ut us̲da. 'Grandmother is sitting in the rocking chair.' **(2)** Ts'eketi nyoo kw'uttsuz̲da nubalh-i 'i be ne'dudulbalh. 'The old lady rocks herself in the rocking chair.'

kw'uts'uz̲dacho **N** couch, big chair. **(1)** Nyoon dune hulhgha tot̲s̲uk kw'uts'uz̲dacho k'us̲ti. 'The man rests on the couch every evening.'

kw'uts'uz̲da-i **N** chair. **(1)** Kw'uts'uz̲da-i 'i ootaskulh. 'I am going to buy that chair.'

kw'uts'uz̲ti **N** bed. Etymology: "what one lies upon". **(1)** 'Aw kw'uts'uz̲ti iloh 'unt'oh. 'It is not a bed.'

kw'uzghoo **N** icicle (hanging from roof eave). **Compare: hukw'uzghoo.** [**MO105**]

l- **PREFIX** valence marker. The valence prefixes participate in derivation but cannot be assigned any straightforward meaning. Immediately precedes verb stem. An /l/ valence prefix is sometimes derived from the sequence of a /d/ valence prefix followed by an /**lh**/ valence prefix.

la **N** manual labour. **(1)** ''

la **PP** In aid of. Used in certain constructions having to do with helping. With most verbs the help must take the form of participating in a joint activity, rather than merely doing something on behalf of someone else. **(1)** 'Uyoone **la** 'ts'ut'en te 'et hoonzoo. 'It is good to help other people.'

la **INT** indeed?,is that so?. [**MO435**]

la **PART** emphatic. **(1)** A, nyulh naoosneh **la**. 'Yes, I'll go with you.'

la **PART** focus. **(1)** Ngan k'otik **la**. 'You will break your arm.' **(2)** Mbe**la** 'ahoolhdzin tank'us 'uhut'enne 'enne **la** kwunchoyo ts'e hutoodilh. 'Those who continue sinning will go to the place called hell.' **(3)** Musdzi nyunoodzih **la** soo 'a nanintih. 'Go to sleep quickly or the owl will snatch you up.'

-la **N** hands, forepaws.

-la **N** tip, end, point of land.

la 'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he helps (so). [**IA**] This is the verb "do" with the postposition **-la**. the object is marked by possessive prefixation of the postposition **-la**, e.g. **bula 'ut'en** "he helps them". **(1)** Soo duba ndult'oh ts'iyane **la 'ut'en**. 'Just like his father he helps everyone.'

-la hooni **V** [0-ni] to be generous. [**IA**] The subject is marked by possessive prefixation of **-la**, e.g. **bula hooni** "they are generous". **(1)** Oola hooni 'et huwa dunitsung neghanin'aih. 'He gives us moose meat because he is generous.'

la suzilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am overworked. Literally, "work has killed me". [**IA**] [**MO2791**]

-la' **N** bark of tree (inner and outer together). This form appears mostly in compounds, e.g. **'ula'ts'i**, "spruce bark canoe", **ts'ootsunla'** "Subalpine Fir bark". As an independent word, **-lat'ooz** is more common. **(1)** Ts'oo oola' 'i 'ugibayoh huyulhbun inle'. 'They used to use bark from the spruce for roofing on the smoke houses.'

la'ildeh **V** [l-deh] you (1) wash your hands. [**IA**]

la'izde **V** [l-de] I washed my hands. [**PA**]

la'tizdoh **V** [l-doh] I will wash my hands. [**FA**] [**MO876**]

la'ulhdeh **V** [l-deh] you (2+) wash your hands. [**IA**]

la'uzdeh **V** [l-de] I wash my hands. [**IA**]

labachun **N** wrist of glove. [**MO127**]

labat **N** gloves. Etymology: A compound of "hand" and "mitten". [**MO100**]

-lachun **N** wrist. **See also: -lachunoh.**Etymology: "hand handle", a compound of **-la** "hand", q.v., and **chun** "handle", q.v..

-lachunoh **N** wrist, cuff.

lachuns'ilh'ai-i sadzi **N** wristwatch.

lachustsun **N** meatball. Etymology: "fist meat".

ladiltal **V** [l-tal] it (lightning) struck the top of. [**PA**] **(1)** Ditnikwun duchun **ladiltal**. 'Lightning struck the top of the tree.'

ladultalh **V** [l-talh] it (lightning) strikes the top of. [**IA**] **(1)** Duchun **ladultalh**. 'It (lightning) strikes the top of a tree.' [**MO1545**]

ladusnih **V** [0-nih] I help (so) with language. [**IA**]

ladutit'us **V** [d-'us] he will step on. [**FA**] **(1)** Ke'et 'ut'en de 'et lugloo ladutit'us. 'If he is barefoot he might step on a nail.'

-laeguz **N** the space between the fingers.

-lagi **N** fingernail, claw of forepaw. **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz oolagi dulk'un-i be distl'us. 'That little girl's fingernails are painted red.' **(2)** 'Ulagi 'i cha 'uda' zoolnezdilya huyulh'i inle'. 'Long ago they used claws as necklaces.'

lago **N** wart on hand.

lagzbeyoh **N** log house (made of unsquared logs). **Compare: lugaribeyoh.**Etymology: Loan from English **logs** plus Carrier **beyoh**.

laghidutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put on my ring. [**FA**] [**MO1545**]

laghudist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put on my ring. [**PA**] [**MO1545**]

laghudist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put on my ring. [**IA**] [**MO1545**]

laghudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put on his ring. [**PA**] [**MO1545**]

laghudit'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts on his ring. [**IA**] [**MO1545**]

-laghundunin'ai **N** thimble.

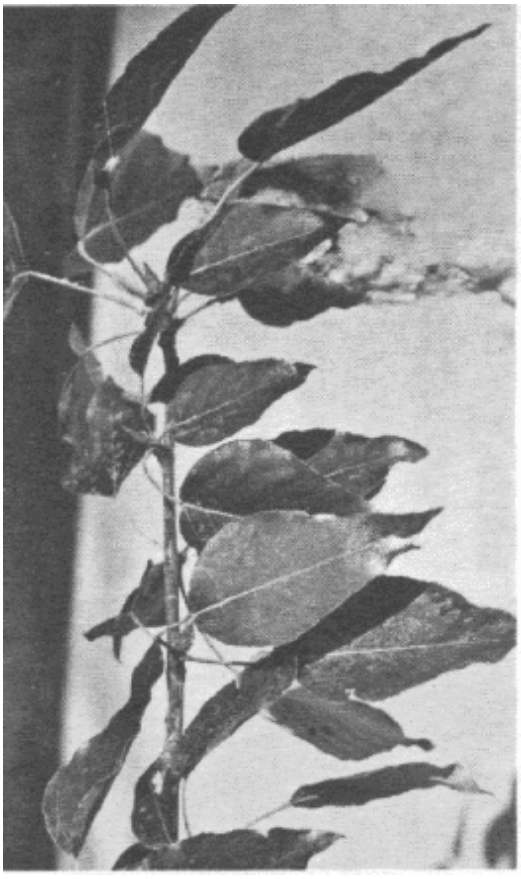
lahal **N** lahal. A game accompanied by drumming in which two teams try to guess in which hand designated players hold two "bones". Typically involves gambling. **See also: nut'a.**Etymology: Loan from Chinook Jargon.

lahit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are unskillful, inefficient. [**IA**]

lahoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is foolish. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoon dune nezih usda-un 'ahoolhyiz **lahoot'oh** te ne'ut'en. 'That man who stays with us is always doing foolish things.'

lahoot'ohyaz **N** bauble, trifle. [**MO114**]
lai **INT** that's right! go on!. said by a listener to encourage a speaker to continue.
lait'e **V** [0-t'e] he was unskillful, inefficient. [**PA**] [**MO989**]
lait'e **N** trifle. [**MO84**]
lait'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is timid, he is unskilled, he is not smart, he does not try hard. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'ekeya **lait'oh** 'et huwa huyez̲ula. 'They pick on the girl because she is timid.' **(2)** **Lait'oh** huwa 'ut'en naoo'alh ait'oh. 'He cannot find a job because he is unskilled.' **(3)** **Lait'oh** ha nyoo huhodul'eh-un 'etsul 'uja. 'He quit school because he was not very smart.'
lait'oh 'ibe **ADV** coarsely. [**MO468**]
lait'oh whe **ADV** coarsely. [**MO520**]
lait'oh-ne **N** good for nothing people.
lait'ohne k'ohts'e **ADV** clumsily. [**MO464**]
lait'un **N** good-for-nothing. **Plural:** lait'un-ne
lait'uniyaz **N** bauble, trifle. [**MO114**]
lait'un-ne **N** good-for-nothing people. Plural of **lait'un**, q.v..
Lakjuboo **N** A clan name.. An alternative form of **Lohjuboo**, q.v., which is more widely used. **See also: Lohjuboo.**
Laklatwit **N** McLeod lake. Refers both to the lake itself and to the associated village. **Latitude: 54○ 59′ 36″ N. Longitude: 123○ 2′ 39″ W.** Etymology: This is the Carrier adaptation of the French **lac la truite** "trout lake".
lak'ehoolcha **V** [l-cha] he is generous. [**IA**] [**MO863**]
lak'ehooncha **V** [0-cha] he is generous. [**IA**] [**MO274**]
lak'ehoontsool **V** [0-tsool] he is stingy. [**IA**] [**MO274**]
lak'ehoozcha **V** [l-cha] I was generous. [**PA**] [**MO863**]
lak'ehuhoolcha **V** [l-cha] they are generous. [**IA**]
lak'elhuwhuzcha **V** [l-cha] I am not generous. [**IN**]
lak'elhuwhuztsool **V** [l-tsool] I am not stingy, ungenerous. [**IN**] [**MO1545**]
-lak'et **N** palm of hand. **(1)** Yoh huwana whe oolak'et be'dutl'us za whuz̲dli'. 'While painting the house the palm of her hand was smeared with paint.'
-lak'et whudiz̲bun **N** handfull. **(1)** Susmai' soo nelak'et whudiz̲bun 'i ningwus bulh uznulhyih dulk'un lhih 'ink'ez soolnih 'et hukwa. 'A handfull of bearberries is used in whipping up soapberries to colour and flavour it.'
lak'ewhulcha whe **ADV** profusely. [**MO469**]
lak'ewhultsool whe **ADV** stingily. [**MO469**]
lak'ewhuscha **V** [0-cha] I am generous. [**IA**] [**MO274**]
lak'ewhussool **V** [0-tsool] I am stingy. [**IA**] [**MO274**]
lak'ewhutazcha **V** [l-cha] I will be generous. [**FA**] [**MO863**]
lak'ewhuzcha **V** [l-cha] I am generous. [**IA**]
lak'ewhuztsool **V** [l-tsool] I am stingy, ungenerous. [**IA**] [**MO1545**]
-lak'uz **N** one hand. Etymology: **-la** "hand", q.v., plus **-k'uz**, q.v..
lak'uz be'dugut **N** handsaw.
lakw **INT** indeed?,is that so?. *[disused]* [**MO2813**]
-lala **N** the four fingers as a unit.
Lalah **N** [a nickname]. Etymology: From English **Clara**. Carrier lacks the /kl/ cluster so it was reduced to /l/. Traditional Carrier had no /r/ and replaced it with /l/. The addition of the final /h/ is too complicated to explain here but is due to the "glottal epenthesis" rule described by Prunet (1990). This was the nickname of Clara Pierre, ne Casimir, the wife of Damien Pierre, mother of Amelia Pierre, and grandmother of Edward John. She was the "mother" mentioned in the Lusilyoo clan song. **(1)** 'Utsoo **Lalah**. 'Grandma Lala.'
-lalatoh **N** the tips of the four fingers as a unit.
lalhe'zuzde **V** [l-de] I am not washing my hands. [**IN–NC**]
lalhghwus **N** gun rest. [**MO136**]
lalhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not unskillful, inefficient. [**IN–stat**] [**MO1545**]
-lamai' **N** finger tips, knuckles at juncture of hand and fingers. speakers differ as to which meaning this term has. **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz kwun ghana whe oolamai' s̲ut'e. 'The child scorched his finger tips while playing with the fire.'

lambas **N** wagon.
lambas inle' **V** [0-le'] he travelled in a wagon. [**PA**]
lambas odle' **V** [0-le'] we (2) may travel in a wagon. [**OA**]
lambas tileh **V** [0-leh] he will travel in a wagon. [**FA**]
lambas unli **V** [0-li] he is travelling a wagon. [**IA**]
lana'haldeh-un **N** bathroom. Etymology: "place where they wash their hands", consisting of **lana'haldeh** "they wash their hands", q.v., and **-un**, q.v..
lana'hilde **V** [l-de] they washed their (own) hands. [**PA**]
lana'huldeh **V** [l-deh] they are washing their (own) hands. [**IA**]
lana'ilde **V** [l-de] we (2) washed our hands. [**PA**]
lana'ilde **V** [l-de] you (1) washed your hands. [**PA**]
lana'ildeh **V** [l-deh] we (2) are washing our (own) hands. [**IA**]
lana'ildeh **V** [l-deh] you (1) wash your (own) hands. [**IA**]
lana'izde **V** [l-de] I washed my hands. [**PA**]
lana'lhildoh **V** [l-doh] he did not wash his (own) hands. [**PN**]
lana'lhildoh **V** [l-doh] you (1) did not wash your hands. [**PN**]
lana'lhuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I did not wash my hands. [**PN**]
lana'olde **V** [l-de] we (2) wash our hands. [**OA**]
lana'olde **V** [l-de] you (1) wash your hands. [**OA**]
lana'tilde **V** [l-de] he is going to wash his (own) hands. [**FA**]
lana'ts'ilde **V** [l-de] we (3+) washed our hands. [**PA**]
lana'uldeh **V** [l-deh] he is washing his (own) hands. [**IA**]
lana'ulhdeh **V** [l-deh] you (2+) wash your (own) hands. [**IA**]
lana'uzdeh **V** [l-deh] I am washing my (own) hands. [**IA**]
lanadootnih **V** [d-nih] he may free (st). [**OA**] **(1)** Sa **lanadootnih** ha dats'ooz whuz wheilh'ah. **'He sent a shrew to free the sun.'**
lanats'uldeh **V** [l-deh] we (3+) are washing our (own) hands. [**IA**]
-lanchuz **N** thumb. **(1)** 'Ulanchuz nas'ai. **'I found a thumb.'**
Landi **N** Monday. Etymology: Loan from French **lundi**. **(1)** 'Andit **Landi** 'et sulhtus oots'unutisyalh. **'This coming Monday I am going to visit my sister.'**
Landidzin **N** Monday. Etymology: **Landi**, q.v. plus **-dzin**, q.v.. **(1) Landidzin** 'uhoont'oh, tat whuniz̲yai. **'It is Monday the 30th.'**
landooz **N** Black Cottonwood. *[disused] [Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpa]* **See also: ts'itel.**This is the usual word in the Southern dialects. It is no longer used by speakers of this dialect but Charlie Joseph remembers his uncle Justa Hanson using it.



Ts'itel — Cottonwood Tree

lane'usguz-un **N** line (drawn).

-langi **N** spaces between the fingers, claws of forepaws.

-langila **N** four fingers as a unit.

-langwut **N** knuckles. Etymology: A compound of **la** "hand", q.v., and **gwut** "knee", q.v.. The meaning of **-gwut** may not really be "knee", as the same syllable serves as the stem of "poke, stab" in Dakelh and in Chilcotin means "bone". It is possible that at the time when this word was formed it meant something like "hand protrusion" and contained no specific reference to the knees.

-lank'ol **N** knuckle, dew claw.

-lanla **N** finger tip. [**MO171**]

laoost'e **V** [0-t'e] I may be unskillful, inefficient. [**OA–stat**] [**MO1545**]

lar **N** lard. Etymology: A loan from English **lard**. Used only in compounds. The usual word for "lard" is **gugoosghe**, q.v..

lartelh **N** lard tin. Etymology: A compound of **lar** "lard", q.v., and **telh** "basket", q.v.. Three pound lard tins were often reused as containers for other things.

-lascho **N** middle finger.

-lasga **N** index finger, fingers in general, fingers of gloves.

lasgalatohk'oh **N** finger print. Etymology: "track of tip of finger", a compound of **lasga** "finger", q.v., **latoh** "tip", q.v., and **k'oh** "track", q.v..

-lasgat'umyaz **N** little finger, pinkie.

-lasgayezuz **N** the spaces between the fingers.

-lasgool **N** ring finger.

-lask'a **N** shin.

-lask'o' **N** finger stub.

-lasmai' **N** knuckles. Etymology: "hand berries", a compound of **la-** "hand", q.v., and **mai'** "berry, stubby thing", q.v..

last'e **V** [0-t'e] I was unskillful, inefficient. [**PA**] [**MO989**]

last'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am unskillful, inefficient. [**IA**]

-lasts'oh **N** little finger, pinkie. **See also: -lats'oh.** **(1)** 'Uts'oolhjas whe oolasts'oh susjus. 'While we were fishing I hooked her little finger.'

latalba **N** yarrow plant, milfoil. *[Achillea millefolium]* The crushed roots are applied directly to the tooth for toothache. If you take the top of yarrow and soak it in olive oil for several weeks, the resulting oil makes your skin feel good and also repels mosquitos. **(1)** **Latalba**ghih hidunutsut te 'et neghoo nduda huba nzoo. 'When the yarrow plant roots are crushed it is good for toothache.'

latalbaghih **N** yarrow roots. The roots of **latalba**, q.v.. **(1)** **Latalbaghih** hidunutsut te 'et neghoo nduda huba nzoo. 'When the yarrow plant roots are crushed it is good for toothache.'

Lataniyelh **N** given name. Etymology: "it grows on the hands".

-latoh **N** end, extremity, finger tip. **(1)** 'Uts'un ts'iyawh oolatoh 'ughuts oolanudizdla'. 'All bones are capped with cartilage.'

latult'o **N** ring, ring finger. **(1)** Yulh nu'as-un **latult'o** yughanin'ai. 'He gave his girlfriend a ring.' **(2)** Ndi **latult'o** sda dunincha. 'This ring is too large.'

latult'o nu'a **N** ring-bearer.

latult'olasga **N** ring finger. **See also: -lasgool.**Etymology: A calque from English, composed of **latult'o** "ring", q.v. and **lasga** "finger", q.v..

-lat'a **N** back of hand.

-lat'es **N** outer bark of Trembling Aspen and Fir.

-lat'ooz **N** outer bark. **(1)** Lugaribeyoh 'uhuhoonla-un 'et 'ulat'ooz ntsi'. 'The bark is a mess where they made a log house.' **(2)** K'entsi oolat'ooz 'i dukak'et wheni 'uhuyilhdzun. 'They use red willow bark for their sores.'

-la-tlook **N** top-knot. [**MO124**]

latl'us **N** soap. Etymology: Literally "hand clay", since Carrier people used to use clay as soap. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **latl'us** diduch'oh 'uhuyulh'en inle'. 'Long ago people used to make their own soap.'

latl'us belazulde **N** hand soap.

latl'us nudzaih-i **N** laundry soap, soap powder. Etymology: "soap which is powdery", consisting of **latl'us** "soap", q.v., **nudzaih** "it is powdery", q.v., and **-i**, q.v..

latl'us nuzo-i **N** dishwashing detergent, liquid soap. Etymology: "soap which is liquid", consisting of **latl'us** "soap", q.v., **nuzo** "it is liquid", q.v., and **-i**, q.v..

-lats'ai **N** finger. [**MO104**]

lats'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are good-for-nothing. [**IA**] [**MO2060**]

-lats'oh **N** little finger. [**MO104**]

laya' **N** rice. *[disused]*

Layzah **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from English **liza**.

lazai **ADV** empty-handed. [**MO237**]

ldoh **N** cramp. [**MO77**]

le **PART** focus particle. This particle is often best translated into English by a pseudocleft. **(1)** 'En **le** soo ujun. 'It is he who sings well.' **(2)** Zoodlubakdzin 'et **le** luglos 'utni. 'The bell is pealing because it is Easter Day.' **(3)** Neghuni be **le** naztijeh. 'It is through our language that we will heal.' **(4)** Njan 'et **le** talo nadloh. 'It is here that the salmon run.' **(5)** Lhes s̲ut'e 'i **le** "banuk" ts'utni. 'It is fried bread that we call bannock.'

le- **PREFIX** as if.

le' **PREFIX** to seem. [**MO1270**]

le'aht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are as if. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndahda **le'aht'oh**. 'You (2+) seem sick.' **(2)** Nohni lubezo tl'ughus buz̲kehke **le'aht'oh**. 'You are like the children of poisonous snakes.'

le'aht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are as if, seem to be. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndahda lhe'aht'oh. 'You seem sick.' [**MO987**]

le'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was as if, he seemed. [**PA**]

le'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] it was probable. [**PA**] [**MO265**]

le'dini **V** [0-ni] you (1) seem to say. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyeni hoolel **le'dini**. 'You speak as if you had lost your senses.' [**MO1270**]

le'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I seemed to say. [**PA**] [**MO1270**]

le'dusni **V** [0-ni] I seem to say. [**IA**] [**MO1270**]

le'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it seems like. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ant̲s'i nuste sba **le'hoont'oh**. 'It seems to me like I'm dreaming.' **(2)** N'az hoolhkut **le'hoont'oh**. 'It looks slippery out there.'

le'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they seem to, they act as if. [**IA**] **(1)** Tahuni s̲nai **le'hut'en**. 'They seem to be drunk.' [**MO881**]

le'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) seem to. [**IA**] **(1)** Nunilk'i **le'int'en**. 'You seem to be limping.' [**MO881**]

le'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was as if, I seemed. [**PA**]

le'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not probable. [**IN**] [**MO265**]

le'tist'elh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be as if, will seem. [**FA**] [**MO986**]

le'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is as if, he seems. [**IA**] **(1)** Nli **le'unt'oh**. 'He seems to be.'

le'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it looks like, it is probable, it is as if. [**IA**] **(1)** Oot'oo z̲ 'ant̲s'i ooka'tult'oo s̲ **le'unt'oh**. 'Its bark looks like it is peeling.' **(2)** 'Uloo lht'udinkene tit'elh **le'unt'oh**. 'Mother may have twins.'

le'us'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I seem to make. [**IA–cust**] [**MO1182**]

le'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I seem to. [**IA**] [**MO880**]

le'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am as if. [**IA**] [**MO986**]

le'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am as if, I seem. [**IA**] **(1)** Duneti usli **le'ust'oh**. 'It seems as if I was an old man.'

le'utni **V** [d-ni] it sounds like, he seems to say. [**IA**] **(1)** Neghuni t̲s'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk de, 'ant̲s'i lizas nedzo ts'e hujun **le'utni**. 'When our language is spoken properly, it sounds as if angels are singing in our ears.' **(2)** Neghuni t̲s'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ant̲s'i lizasya nedzo zih hujun **le'utni**. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.'

le'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seems to. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndun duneti nalt̲s'it **le'ut'en**. 'This old man seems to be falling.' [**MO881**]

le'ut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it becomes like. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Khit whulih te 'et k'az̲ba 'ant̲s'i yus̲ **le'ut'ih**. 'In the winter ptarmigan turn as white as snow.'

le'whutni **V** [d-ni] it sounds as if. [**IA**] [**MO1270**]

le'whut'en **V** [d-'en] it seems to. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** D̲zulh k'ut najas̲ **le'whut'en**. 'It seems to be snowing on the mountain.' [**MO881**]

leh **PART** focus marker. Focus marker. vari-

ant of **le**, q.v. **(1)** 'En le nedayi. **'**It is he who is our chief.**'** **(2)** Duchun dincha-i be **leh** gooh 'uhulh'ih. **'**They used a big log to make a deadfall trap.**'**

lelwe **N** king**.** Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **le roi** "the king". **(1)** **Lelwe** nekeyoh ts'u nutiyalh. **'**The King will visit our country.**'**

Lelwedzin **N** Epiphany**.** Etymology: A compound of **lelwe**, q.v. and **dzin** "day", q.v..

lelwekeyoh **N** kingdom**.** Etymology: "king territory", a compound of **lelwe** "king", q.v., and **keyoh** "territory", q.v..

lelwene **N** kings**.** This is the duoplural of **lelwe**, q.v.. **(1)** **Lelwene** duts'ul'en. **'**We do as the kings.**'**

lelwets'eke **N** queen**.** Etymology: A compound of **lelwe** "king", q.v., and **ts'eke** "woman", q.v.. [**MO129**]

lelwets'utilh'a-un **N** ambassador**.** Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **le roi** "king" plus Carrier **ts'utilh'a-un** "one who is sent to". [**MO166**]

lelweyoh **N** palace**.** Etymology: "king house" **(1)** **Lelweyoh** duwhult'oh. **'**It is palatial.**'** [**MO987**]

lelweyoh duwhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is palatial**.** [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO987**]

lelweyohwhucho **N** castle**.** Etymology: Literally, "big king house".

lelwe-yunk'ut **N** kingdom**.** Etymology: A compound of **lelwe**, "king", q.v. and **yunk'ut**, "country", q.v.. [**MO129**]

lelhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I do not seem, I am not as if**.** [**IN**] [**MO986**]

lembil **N** fish net**.** Combining form of **lhembilh**, q.v..

-len **N** ovary**.**

lenebik **N** pin**.** Etymology: From French **épingle**, with the French article attached. [**MO1487**]

lenebik t'idiz̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] he attached a pin to himself**.** [**PA**] [**MO1487**]

lenebik t'udis̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] I attached a pin to myself**.** [**PA**] [**MO1487**]

lenebik t'udus̲s̲ih **V** [0-t̲s̲ih] I attach a pin to myself**.** [**IA**] [**MO1487**]

lerwe **N** king**.** Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **le roi**. **(1)** Jesse **lerwe** David ooba. **'**Jesse was the father of King David.**'**

lerwe-ne **N** kings**.** This is the plural of **lerwe**, q.v..

Levite-ne **N** Levites**.** The Levites are one of the twelve tribes of the Jews and in ancient times provided the men who served certain roles in the Temple in Jerusalem.

Levite-un **N** Levite**.** The Levites are one of the twelve tribes of the Jews and in ancient times provided the men who served certain roles in the Temple in Jerusalem.

lewelchun **N** mast**.** Etymology: A compound of **luwel** "sail", q.v. and **chun**, q.v.. [**MO105**]

Leyo **N** man's given name**.** Etymology: Loan from French **Léon**.

Leyon **N** man's given name**.** Etymology: Loan from French **Léon**.

Leyoni **N** woman's given name**.** Etymology: Loan from French **Léonie**.

li'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) seem to be**.** [**IA**] **(1)** 'Andits'iya keyoh whudulhd̲z̲as le'int'oh. **'**You are the one who wears down all the land.**'**

liba **N** leavened bread**.** Etymology: Loan from French **le pain**. **(1)** 'Anditdzin **liba** na'tislelh. **'**I am going to make leavened bread today.**'** **(2)** Lhane bu̲z̲keh 'et huwa **liba** za buba na'ulh'ih. **'**Because she has many children she bakes her own bread for them.**'**

libab **N** Pope**.** Etymology: Loan from French **le pape**.

Lidana **N** man's name**.** A Cree man who lived around Tache, drowned in the Tache river, and was buried in the cemetary in Old Tache. After the priests came (1865?) his remains were reburied under the altar of the church in Old Tache. Louis-Billy Prince is rumoured to have dug up his skull and sold it to a circus or museum in Hazelton for display as a curiosity.

liga **N** gloves**.** Etymology: Loan from French **les gants**.

ligokts'uhanukat **N** chicken pox**.**

-like' **N** dogs**.** possessed plural stem of **lhi**, q.v.

lilet **N** milk**.** Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **le lait**. (In Standard French the final t is not pronounced. **(1)** Ts'oodunne

lilet huyutnai te buba yinzoo. 'When children drink milk it is good for them.'

lilet tahaldzo **N** evaporated milk.

lili **N** bed. See also: **kw'utts'uzti-i**.Etymology: Loan from French **le lit**. **(1)** Ts'oodun **lili** k'ut nanisti. 'The child is sleeping on the bed.' **(2)** Dubuzkeh **lili** 'andit-i 'i buba yonket. 'He bought a new bed for his children.'

lili k'enalget **V** [l-get] he is getting in bed. This is literally "he is walking onto the bed on all fours". [IA]

lili k'ut subal-i **NP** sheet. **(1)** Lili k'ut subal-i 'i lhehainule. 'She is unfolding the sheet.'

limbali **N** tarp, tent. See also: **ludan**, **nimbali**.Etymology: This appears to be a modification of **nimbali**, q.v.. The latter has a straightforward Dakelh-internal analysis, whereas this form does not. A guess is that tents were perceived as foreign and so the initial /n/ was changed to /l/ in imitation of the many loans from French which begin with /l/ because they include the French definite article. **(1)** **Limbali** nenats'oo'alh. 'Let's set up a tent.'

lisel **N** salt. See also: **lusel**, **sooda-gun**.Etymology: Loan from French **le sel**. **(1)** 'Utsung 'uts'ulh'en te **lisel** 'i ook'ut nuts'uyudzaih te 'uzoo'. 'The salt cured meat we prepared is delicious.'

lisel unli-i **NP** salty food. **(1)** **Lisel unli-i** lhai yin'al 'et huwa ta'oosda. 'He is thirsty because he ate a lot of salty food.'

liseltoo **N** salt water, brine. Etymology: A compound of **lisel** "salt", q.v. and **too** "water", q.v..

lisman **N** week. Etymology: Loan from French **la semaine**. Takes the multiplicative forms of the numbers. **(1)** 'Andit **lisman** 'et sulhutsin whusanatidalh. 'My brother will be back this week.' **(2)** Tat **lisman** 'et uzdalts'i'. 'We were there for three weeks.' **(3)** Ndet **lisman** 'uhoont'oh? 'What week is it?' **(4)** Ndiz tanyalh bunde? 'Are you coming here tomorrow?' **(5)** Dit **lisman** 'et huhootaloh. 'They will be gone four weeks.'

Litul Bul **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Formerly held by Johnny Anatole. Etymology: English **little bull**.

liya'atilghus **V** [l-ghus] they escaped from (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun **liya'atilghus** 'They escaped from the fire.'

Liyoncho **N** a man's name. The name of Leon Prince, the youngest child of Dushih and Kw'eh's eldest son Simeon LePrince. Etymology: "big Leon", the name with the suffix **-cho**, q.v..

lizanyo **N** onion (wild and domestic). See also: **luzanyo**, **tl'otsuncho**.Etymology: Loan from French **les oignons**. **(1)** 'Uloo **lizanyo** bulh tazul 'uleh. 'Mother makes soup with onions.' **(2)** **Lizanyo** bulh buta'ts'ut'en wheni nzoo. 'Onions are good to cook with.' **(3)** **Lizanyo** nts'ela tse hooni 'oho hanulhyeh. 'Onions grow wherever there are rocks.'

lizas **N** angel. Duoplural: lizasne See also: **yat'en**.Etymology: Loan from French **les anges**. **(1)** **Lizas** 'enne Yak'usda ba'hut'enne 'uhint'oh. 'Angels are servants of God.'

lizas-ne **N** angels. See also: **yat'en-ne**.

lizasya **N** little angel. Etymology: Consists of **lizas** "angel" q.v. plus the suffix **ya** "little". **(1)** Neghuni ts'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ants'i **lizasya** nedzo zih hujun le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.'

Lizasyaz Whuzdli Dzin **N** Christmas. Etymology: Literally, "the day the little angel was born".

lizwif **N** Jew. Duoplural: lizwifne/064420 Etymology: Loan from French **les juifs** "the jews".

lizwifne **N** Jews. Duoplural: 004878

Lizwifne bulugliz **N** synagogue. Etymology: Literally, "church of the Jews".

lnuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) are not carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]

lo **N** fish. Combining form of **lho**, q.v..

lo **PART** negative focus. **(1)** Si **lo** 'usla. 'It wasn't me who did it.'

lo'oots **N** oatmeal. Etymology: from English "rolled oats".

lobur be'ult'uz **N** rubber mallet.

lodel **N** altar. Etymology: Loan from French **l'autel**. [MO168]

lodel k'usulhchooz **N** altar clothes. Etymol-

ogy: “that which is located on the altar”

lodelles **N** host, communion wafer. Etymology: “altar bread”.

loh **PP** of. Expresses derivation. **(1)** Sizi Gli Mali **loh** whuz̲dli’. ‘Jesus Christ was born of Mary.’

-loh **N** wife of brother-in-law, husband of wife’s sister.

Lohjabou **SPX** [a clan name]. This is a non-standard spelling of **Lohjuboo**, q.v.,

Lohjuboo **N** [a clan name]. See also: **Lakjuboo**.Etymology: A loan from Gitxsan **laxgibuu** “wolf clan”, probably via Witsuwit’en and Babine. The word was evidently borrowed as **lukhgiboo** as it has undergone the sound change of **ukh** [**x**] to **oh** [**oh**], which took place in the first part of the 20th century. This is a small clan in the Stuart Lake area, most members of which are recently arrived from Takla Landing or Babine Lake.

Lok’umuk **N** man’s given name.

lol’wuts **N** rolled oats. Etymology: from English “rolled oats”.

Lomduhul **N** given name of unknown meaning.

lor’oots **N** rolled oats. Etymology: Loan from English “rolled oats”. **(1)** **Lor’oots** utloh. ‘He is wolfing down rolled oats.’

-loo **N** mother. Duoplural: -looke/002236

-looke **N** mothers. Duoplural: 002235 Plural of **-loo**, q.v.

loomudis **N** rheumatism. See also: —, **roomudis**.Etymology: From English **rheumatism**. This is the older form, with **l** because **r** did not occur in the pre-contact language. **(1)** **Loomudis** gha sgwut bulh’ults’ulh. ‘My knee aches on account of rheumatism.’

looni **N** dollar coin. Etymology: From English **loonie**, itself named for the loon depicted on the one dollar coin. **(1)** ’Aw **looni** nghalhuntuzis’al. ‘I am not going to give you a loonie.’

lths’enust’o **V** [lh-t’o] I slash (stt) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]

lubab **N** the Pope. Etymology: Loan from French **le pape**.

lubab ts̲’oh **N** papal tiara. A type of crown worn on formal occasions by the Roman Catholic Pope. Etymology: “pope hat”.

lubaboo **N** gravy, sauce. Etymology: Loan from Michif **rubaboo** “boiled pemmican, bush stew”, itself composed of French **roux**, a thickener used in gravies and sauces, and a word from an unidentified Algonquian language, a derivative of Proto-Algonquian **aboo** “liquid”.

lubari **N** barrel. Etymology: Loan from French **le barille**. **(1)** **Lubari** ’i duchun lhk’adinla ’i be ’ulya ’ink’ez ’i t’alh-i diz̲gih-i bets’uz̲la inle’. ‘Barrels were made of wooden slats and were used as storage for dry food stuffs.’

lubaz **N** boat. Etymology: Loan from French **la barge**, which was borrowed from Italian **barca**, descended from Late Latin **barca**, descended from Vulgar Latin **barica**, which is a diminutive of an unattested **bari**, which was borrowed from Ancient Greek , which was borrowed from Coptic (**bari**), which descended from Ancient Egyptian **bjr** “ship”. The English words **barge** and **bark** are loans from the French and Italian words above, which ultimately go back to the same source.. **(1)** ’Uba **lubaz** nzoo-i ’uleh. ‘Father is making a good riverboat.’ **(2)** Nda’ nt̲s̲it **lubaz** yat̲s̲a’a. ‘The boat is pulled up downstream on the shore.’ **(3)** **Lubaz** tastan de soo nutilulh. ‘If I put my boat in the water, it will float well.’

lubegin **N** bacon. Etymology: Loan from French **bacon**. **(1)** Bundada’ **lubegin** ’ink’ez lugokghez bulh buta’us’ih. ‘In the morning I cook bacon and eggs.’ **(2)** Lugokghez **lubegin** bulh natist’alh. ‘I’m going to have eggs and bacon.’

lubenidas **N** penance. Etymology: Loan from French **pénitence**. **(1)** **Lubenidas** di nli whe’unt’oh? ‘What is Penance?’ [MO2734]

lubeshe bulh ts’uwhuz̲dli **N** original sin. Etymology: “sin with which we are born”.

lubeshecho **N** great sin. See also: **lubeshicho**.Etymology: **lubeshe** “sin”, q.v., plus **cho** “big”, q.v.. **(1)** **Lubeshecho** oodzi ghun us̲’ai. ‘He has a great sin on his conscience.’

lubeshegheh **N** mortal sin. Etymology: created by Father Morice from French **le péché** “sin” and carrier **gheh** “root”. [MO167]

lubesheyaz **N** venial sin. Etymology: “little

sin".

lubeshi **N** sin. Etymology: Loan from French **le péché**. **(1)** Yak'us̲da **lubeshi** 'ulh'enne 'enne bula'tinelh hukwa'niz̲un. 'God wants to forgive those who sin.'

lubeshi 'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he sins. [IA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da **lubeshi 'ulh'en**ne 'enne bula'tinelh hukwa'niz̲un. 'God wants to forgive those who sin.'

lubeshicho **N** great sin, fornication. Etymology: Loan from French **le peché** "sin" plus Carrier **cho** "big". **(1) Lubeshicho** oodziyo diz̲'ai. 'He has a great sin on his conscience.'

lubeyos **N** haystack. See also: **lubiyos**, **lubuyos**, **lumilo**.Etymology: A loan from French **le meulon**. The origin of the final **s** is obscure. It may be the French or English plural marker. **(1) Lubeyos** luwagin k'uz bets'untutih. 'We pitched the hay onto the wagon.'

lubezo **N** poison. Etymology: Loan from French **le poison**. **(1) Lubezo** beoonujut 'et huwa yoodocho ts'ulh'aih. 'Because poison is dangerous we place it on a high shelf.'

lubinus **N** beans. Etymology: A loan from English **beans** to which **lu** has been prefixed due to the misperception that it is a loan from French.

lubiyos **N** haystack. See also: **lubeyos**, **lubuyos**, **lumilo**.Etymology: A loan from French **le meulon**, probably from the Canadian variant **le mulon** in which the vowel of the first syllable is high. The origin of the final **s** is obscure. **(1)** Tl'ok'ut 'et **lubiyos** 'uts'ulh'en. 'We make haystacks in the meadow.'

lublesing **N** blessing (in confession). Etymology: A loan from English **blessing**. The initial **lu** indicates that the word was mistakenly taken to be a loan from French.

Lublins **N** Prince. This is the family name. The common noun "prince" is **lulweye'**, q.v.. Etymology: From the French **le prince** "the prince". This name originated when the priest told Simeyon Lublins (Simeon Prince) he had to take a Christian name. Simeyon asked: "What do you call a man who is the leader of all his nation?" The priest responded "You call him a king." Simeon asked: "And what do you call his son?" The priest answered: ''You call him a prince." ''Then that will be my name" Simeon said.

lubot **N** cup. Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **le pot**. **(1)** Nyoo **lubot** dutsun-i yetoonuyu'a. 'He is dipping the dirty cup in it.'

lubotcho **N** large cup. Etymology: Composed of **lubot** "cup", q.v., and **-cho**, q.v.. **(1) Lubotcho** be za ludi utnai. 'He drinks tea only from a big cup.'

luboodai **N** bottle. Etymology: Loan from French **la bouteille**. **(1) Luboodai** untisyilh. 'I am going to smash bottles.'

luboodai dantunin'ai **NP** cork.

luboodai oodaidunin'ai **NP** bottle cap.

lubret **N** priest. Duoplural: lubret-ne/064410 See also: **Bel**.Etymology: Loan from French **le prêtre**. **(1)** Ndun Zamejal oo'at 'udet̲so-un 'en la **lubret** hich'a nahuyulhti inle'. 'This Zamejal, it was his first wife that the priests took from him.'

lubret lhulcho **N** lay brother. A Roman Catholic monk who is not a priest. *[idiolectal]* Etymology: "half priest".

lubret ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I ordain (so) priest. [IA]

lubret-ne **N** priests. Duoplural: 002251 **(1) Lubret-ne** 'aw 'enne za huyoo'alh huba'hoont'oh. 'Only the priests may eat it.'

lubrot **N** ball. See also: **benuzdunult'o-i**, **ts'iyenahulye nanis̲tsun-i**.Etymology: Loan from French **la pelote** "handball ball". The expected form is **lublot**, since Carrier has /l/. The /r/ is apparently due to the fact that French /r/ in early loans was replaced with /l/ since Carrier had no /r/. In this case, later speakers, whose sound system included the non-native /r/, must have falsely assumed that the /l/ was derived from an original /r/ and "corrected" it to /r/. **(1) Lubrot** nanki sghanta'alh. 'He is going to give me two balls.' **(2) Lubrot** sghanta'alh. 'He is going to give me a ball.' **(3)** Nyoo **lubrot** tainalh'uz̲ 'i nunulat. 'The ball he threw in is floating.' **(4)** 'Aw **lubrot** sghalhuntas'al. 'He is not going to give me a ball.' **(5)** Lhi **lubrot** ghunut̲se.

'The dog is barking at the ball.' **(6) Lubrot** nunu'a. 'He is carrying around a ball.'

lubrot dunutle-i **N** softball.

lubrot dunuts'un-i **N** hardball.

lubrot lhembilh doh nahintulh'us **N** volleyball. Etymology: "they throw a ball over a fishnet"

lubudak **N** potato. *[Solanum tuberosum]* See also: **lumadak**.Etymology: A loan from Canadian French **la pataque**. Potatoes originally came form the Andes, but the Spanish first encountered them on the island of Hispaniola in the Caribbean, where Haiti and the Dominican Republic are now located. There they learned the word for them in Taino, the Arawkan indigenous language of much of the Caribbean, including also Puerto Rico and much of Cuba. French borrowed the word from Spanish. **(1)** 'Uda' whe **lubudak** hats'unulhyeh inle'. 'Long ago we used to grow our own potatoes.' **(2)** Lugok sut'e ink'ez **lubudak** nizt'us bulh tsuti'ulh, 'andit hulhgha. 'This evening we are going to eat fried chicken and mashed potatoes.'

lubudakk'et **N** potato patch. Etymology: A compound of **lubudak** "potato", q.v. and **k'et** "place", q.v..

lubulhdel **N** braces, suspenders. Etymology: Loan from French **les bretelles**.

lubuyos **N** haystack. See also: **lubeyos**, **lubiyos**, **lumilo**.Etymology: A loan from French **le meulon**, possibly via Chinook Jargon. The origin of the final **s** is obscure. It may be the French or English plural marker.

Lubya **N** given name. Etymology: Loan from French **La Pierre**, "the stone".

ludab **N** table. Etymology: Loan from French **la table**. **(1) Ludab** ba 'et ts'iyane dilhts'i 'ink'ez Yak'usda musi huyulhni. 'Everyone sitting at the table gives thanks to God.' **(2) Ludab** ba usda whe 'u'alh. 'He sits at the table while he eats.'

ludab kechun **N** table leg. Etymology: Composed of **ludab** "table", q.v., and **kechun** "leg", q.v.. **(1) Ludab kechun** k'untuk. 'The table leg is broken.'

ludabba **N** table edge. **(1)** ''

ludabcho **N** large table.

ludabk'usulhchooz **N** table cloth.

ludambalas **N** flag.

ludambalaschun **N** flag-pole. Etymology: A compound of **ludambalas** "flag", q.v., and **chun** "stick", q.v.. [MO126]

ludan **N** tent. See also: **limbali**, **nimbali**.Etymology: Loan from French **la tente**. **(1)** Dune taba 'et **ludan** nenin'ai. 'The man set up a tent on the shore.' **(2) Ludan** taba whuzih 'et nehinin'ai. 'They set up the tent near the shore.'

ludas **N** drinking glass. Etymology: Loan from French **la tasse**.

ludi **N** tea. Etymology: Loan from French **le thé**. **(1)** 'Uloo **ludi** ooba deilhdzeh. 'You pour tea for mother.' **(2)** 'Uka't'en-ne 'ahoolhdzin **ludi** lhai nuhudzaih. 'Trappers always carry lots of tea.'

ludi lhum bulh **N** iced tea. Etymology: "tea with ice".

ludi musjek **N** Labrador Tea. *[Rhododendron groenlandicum]* See also: **'uyak'unulh'a**, **yak'unulh'a**.Etymology: A compound of two loans, **ludi** from French **le thé** "tea", and **musjek** from Plains Cree **maskego** "muskeg, swamp". An infusion of the leaves is tasty and a good source of Vitamin C, but they contain the toxic alkaloids ledol and grayanotoxin in concentrations that vary considerably with the conditions of growth. It is therefore inadvisable to drink more than one cup per day. **(1)** Nts'ela ts'al hooni-un 'et **ludi musjek** nats'ulhdzooh. 'Wherever there is diaper moss we find Labrador tea.'

Ludoosa **N** All Saints Day (November 1). Etymology: Loan from French **la toussaint**. **(1) Ludoosa** 'et Gadulek-ne budimoscho 'uhoont'oh. 'All Saints Day is an important holiday for Catholics.'

lufinel **N** flannel. Etymology: From French **la flanelle**. **(1) Lufinel** 'i be tsulna'ul'ooh-i 'uhulh'ih. 'Flannel is used to make diapers.'

Lufoos Nain'a **N** a meadow along Binche Lake. Etymology: "pitchfork in the ground", because someone once left a pitchfork stuck in the ground there.

lugab **N** percussion cap. Etymology: Loan from English **cap** with the French definite article **le** prefixed. [MO2808]

lugadesis **N** catechism. Etymology: Loan from French **le catéchisme**.

lugafi **N** coffee. Etymology: Loan from French **le café**. **(1) Lugafi** ha'nuhz̲un eh? 'Do you want coffee? (2 or more people)' **(2)** A. **Lugafi** ha'nusz̲un. 'Yes. I'll have coffee.'

Lugalem **N** Lent. See also: .Etymology: Loan from French **le carême**. This is the older version, with /l/ for French /r/ as /r/ is not native to Dakelh.

lugar **N** playing cards. Etymology: Loan from French **les cartes**. **(1) Lugar** be nuts'uwhulyeh 'et huwonini. 'It is lots of fun when we play cards.' **(2) Lugar** be 'ahutilih. 'They are playing cards.'

lugarat **N** carrots. *[Daucus carota ssp. sativus]* Etymology: Loan from French **les carottes**.

Lugarem **N** Lent. See also: **Lugalem**.Etymology: Loan from French **le carême**. **(1)** 'Awhuz **Lugarem** usli. 'I am still observing Lent.'

lugarem ts'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) are observing Lent. [IA]

lugarem usli **V** [0-li] I am observing Lent. [IA]

lugaribeyoh **N** building of squared logs. Properly, a building made of squared off logs as opposed to logs in their natural round state, but for some any log building. Compare: **lagzbeyoh**.Etymology: Loan from French **le carré** "square" plus Carrier **be** "by means of" and **yoh** "building".

lugaribeyoh — a building of squared logs

lugli **N** key. Etymology: Loan from French **la clé**. **(1)** Huyenugoo-i ba **lugli** nintaininla. 'She lost the keys for the car.'

luglioonedinla **N** key chain.

luglitl'oolh **N** keychain. Etymology: "key string", consisting of **lugli** "key", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "string", q.v..

lugliz **N** church, temple. Etymology: Loan from French **l'église**, descended from Latin **ecclesia** "assembly", which was borrowed from Greek "assembly". The Greek word is derived from the verb **ekkale-o** "to call out, summon, convoke". **(1)** ''

lugliz whudayi **N** church chief. See also: **dayiyaz**.

luglizdayi **N** church chief. *[nonce formation]* See also: **dayiyaz**, **lugliz whudayi**.This is an illustration of how one could say it, but not the way the term anyone actually uses or used.

luglok **N** robe, cloak. Etymology: The ultimate origin of this word is no doubt Middle French **la cloque**, which was borrowed into English as "cloak". The word does not survive with this meaning in Modern French. How it reached Carrier is not entirely clear. It may have been borrowed from English, with the initial **lu** due to it being mistakenly taken to be from French, which is known to have happened in some other cases. However, if it was borrowed directly from English, we would expect it to be **(lu)klok**. Another possibility is that it was borrowed from a variety of French

which retained the original meaning now lost in standard French. This would yield the attested form with /g/ rather than /k/, and so is the most likely account. However, it is not known whether some variety of Canadian French retained the original meaning of **la cloque**. **(1)** 'Et hinai' hits'u hunuhuyulhch'ul whe **luglok** dulk'un-i hit'uhayulhchooz. 'And they stripped him, and put on him a scarlet robe.'

luglos **N** bell. Etymology: Loan from French **la cloche**. **(1)** Dzetniz te **luglos** lhendunuts'o. 'The bell peals at noon.'

luglos dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is bell-shaped. [IA] [MO987]

luglosbayoh **N** bell tower. Etymology: "building for bells", consisting of **luglos** "bell", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v..

luglosghunli-un **N** bell ringer, caretaker of church.

luglosman **N** bell ringer. Etymology: Compound of **luglos**, a loan from French **la cloche** "bell" and English **man**.

luglosyaz **N** small bell, hand bell.

lugloshkhuni **N** the angelus prayer. Etymology: "bell words".

lugloo **N** nail. Etymology: Loan from French **le clou**. **(1) Lugloo** k'edit'ez whuts'un nunulk'i'. 'Since stepping on the nail she has been limping.'

lugohbi **N** coffee. *[disused]* See also: **lugafi**.Etymology: Loan from English **coffee** with the French definite article **le** prefixed. [MO2808]

lugok **N** chicken. *[Gallus gallus domesticus]* Etymology: Loan from French **le coq** "the rooster". That the origin of this word is "rooster" rather than "chicken" is very likely due to the fact that roosters are more colourful and therefore more salient than hens. We imagine a Carrier person seeing the chickens belonging to the Northwest Company for the first time, pointing at the flashy male, asking what it is called, and receiving the answer "rooster" from a French-speaking fur trader. **(1) Lugok** ts'ulht'es te ulhki whe'unt'oh. 'Chicken is tasty when we fry it.'

lugokcho **N** turkey. *[Meleagris gallopavo]* See also: **'utsutcho**, **oots'ilchun halhgwun**.Etymology: "big chicken", a compound of **lugok** "chicken", q.v., and **-cho**, q.v..

lugokghez **N** chicken eggs. **(1) Lugokghez** 'andit tubeh duniz̲ti'. 'Eggs are very expensive these days.'

lugokke **N** chicken feet. Etymology: A compound of **lugok** "chicken", q.v., and **-ke** "foot", q.v.. **(1) Lugokke** dot'en-i hu'alh. 'They are eating something that looks like chicken feet.'

lugoktaz̲ul **N** chicken soup. Etymology: A compound of **lugok** "chicken", q.v. and **taz̲ul** "stew, soup", q.v..

lugokts̲ung **N** chicken meat. Etymology: Composed of **lugok** "chicken", q.v., and **-ts̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Tsats̲ung, sustsung, dunits̲ung, ligokts̲ung, gugoosts̲ung te ts'oo'alh. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.'

lugulyoh **N** toboggan (original carrier type). Etymology: Loan from French **le carriole**. **(1) Lugulyoh** 'i k'i dilch'ul-i be 'ulya 'ink'ez ook'uzdilh'ez̲ uncha ooghuwhuz̲dla 'ink'ez khelh-i be us̲goh. 'Toboggans were made of birch slats with handle bars, foot rest, and woven babiche sides.'

lugumuyo **N** communion. See also: **lukarisdi**, **nez̲ulyoocho**.Etymology: Loan from French **la communion**. **(1) Lugumuyo** 'unt'oh. 'that is communion.'

lugumuyo unli **V** [0-li] he is taking Communion. [IA]

luguna **N** kettle. Etymology: Loan from French **le canard**.

lugurma **N** government. Etymology: Loan from French **le gouvernment**. Treated as human plural for purposes of agreement, e.g. **lugurma budayi** "government chief". **(1)** Moris 'en **lugurma** budayi. 'Morris, he is government chief.'

luhoo **N** scythe. Etymology: Loan from French **le faux**.

luhoos **N** pitchfork. Etymology: Loan from French **la fourche**.

lujab **N** hooligan. Etymology: From French **le diable** "the devil". For the details of the

adaptation see Prunet (1990).

lujooyet **N** tub. A large open container for liquids. Etymology: Probably from French **la cuvette** , either via Michif or from a dialect in which the initial consonant is a palatal affricate. **(1) Lujooyet** too be dilhbun eh? 'Did you fill the tub with water?'

luk **INT** I don't know, perhaps. [MO38]

-luk **N** dog. Irregular possessed stem of **lhi**, q.v.

luka **ADV** of course. Must be put in sentence-final position. [MO514]

luka **INT** forsooth!, egad!. [MO446]

lukarisdi **N** eucharist, communion wafer, host. This refers both to the sacrament and to the host. See also: **lugumuyo**, **nezulyoocho**.Etymology: Loan from French **l'eucharistie**.

lukw **INT** is it?. This produces a rhetorical question to which the implied answer is "no". **(1)** Nyo 'et **lukw** keyoh honle'? 'Is that the place where the village used to be?' **(2)** Wheni **lukw** 'uts'inla 'et huwa neyeooya' junih. 'He better not fight us because we are not to blame.'

lulik'usulhchooz **N** quilt, bedspread. Etymology: "it (2df) is located on a bed". [MO164]

lulwe **N** king. Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **le roi**. **(1) Lulwe** ootsi nauzt'i. 'The king is crowned.' [MO929]

lulwene **N** kings, government. This is the duoplural of **lulwe**, q.v..

Lulwenedzin **N** Epiphany. Etymology: A compound of **lulwe**, q.v. and **dzin** "day", q.v..

lulwetse' **N** princess. Etymology: A compound of **lulwe** "king", q.v., and $_{ts}e'$"*daughter*", *q.v.*.[*MO*105]

lulweye' **N** prince. Etymology: A compound of **lulwe** "king", q.v., and **ye'** "son", q.v.. [**MO105**]

lumadak **N** potato. *[Solanum tuberosum]* **See also: lubudak.**Etymology: A variant of **lubudak**, q.v.. [**MO296**]

lumadakk'et **N** potato patch. **See also: lubudakk'et.**Etymology: A compound of **lumadak** "potato", q.v. and **k'et** "place", q.v.. [**MO117**]

lumajoo **N** white person. *[disused]*

lumaryas **N** marriage. Etymology: From French **le marriage**.

lumeljah **N** white person. *[disused]* Etymology: The origin of this word is unclear, but David Robertson plausibly suggests that that it comes from Metis French **l'americain** [**lameri**] "the American" or its plural **les americains** [**lii amaari**] "the Americans".

lumes **N** mass. Etymology: Loan from French **la messe**.

lumes 'inla **V** [0-la] he said mass. [**PA**]

lumes anle' **V** [0-l] he said Mass. [**PA**]

lumes hinli **V** [0-li] they are saying Mass. [**IA**]

lumes lhe'tislel **V** [0-lel] he is not going to say mass. [**FN**]

lumes lhi'ilil **V** [0-lil] he did not say mass. [**PN**]

lumes lhiloh **V** [0-loh] he did not say mass. [**PN**]

lumes onle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) may say Mass. [**OA**] **(1) Lumes onle'** junih! 'Don't say Mass!'

lumes tileh **V** [0-leh] he will say Mass. [**FA**]

lumes tl'asus lhyul **N** alb. The alb is a long, white robe which flows from the shoulders to the ankles and has long sleeves extending to the wrists. It is customarily worn by the priest when saying Mass. Etymology: "white Mass dress".

lumes unli **V** [0-li] he is saying mass. [**IA**]

lumesdustl'us **N** missal. Etymology: A compound of **lumes** "mass", q.v., and **dustl'us**"book", q.v.. [**MO129**]

lumilo **N** haystack. **See also: lubeyos, lubiyos, lubiyos, lubuyos.**Etymology: A loan from French **le meulon**, probably from the Canadian variant **le mulon** in which the vowel of the first syllable is high. **(1) Lumilo** oona'uzniztl'oo. 'We built a fence around the haystack.'

luminis **N** protestant. Etymology: Loan from French **le ministre**. **(1)** Nekeyoh 'et **Luminis** lugliz whuz'ai. 'There is a Protestant church in our town.'

luminis **N** protestant minister. Etymology: Loan from French **le ministre**.

lumlas **N** maple syrup. **See also: khasdzoon k'unih.**Etymology: Loan from French **la mol-**

lasse.

lumwus **N** lumpy Indian ice cream**.** This refers to Indian ice cream made from unripe soapberries, into which some whole soapberries have been mixed. *[slang]* Etymology: A blend of the first syllable of English **lumpy** and the second syllable of Carrier **ningwus** "soapberry", q.v..

lunab **N** table cloth**.** Etymology: Loan from French **la nappe**.

lunubik **N** pin**.** Etymology: From French **épingle**, with the French article attached. **(1)** Ndi **lunubik** dubadizkeh. **'**I am driving in this pin for my own sake.**'** [**MO644**]

lusal **N** fringed cloth or blanket**.** Etymology: Loan from French **le châle** "shawl".

Lusamye **N** man's given name**.** **See also: Nusamye.**The father of **Sambadyel**, q.v..

lusel **N** salt**.** **See also: lisel, soodagun.**Etymology: Loan from French **le sel**.

Lusilyoo **N** a clan name**.** Crests: **dulkw'ah** (frog), **'utsut** (ruffed grouse). Colours: white. Sometimes called Japan clan in English. This name is said to have been made up by a Hudson's Bay factor who found the Carrier name difficult. **See also: Yusilyoo.**Etymology: Loan from Gitxsan **laxseel'** plus **yoo**, q.v., a plural suffix no longer in productive use, possibly borrowed from Babine-Witsuwit'en. Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lusilyoo bunutsi** "the Lusilyoo crest". **(1)** 'Uda' didoh Lhts'umusyoo, **Lusilyoo**, Kwunbawhut'en-ne, ndai buboozi' ts'utni. 'Andit Poliwelson, Japan, Grand Trung ts'utni. **'**Long ago the names of the clans were Lhts'umusyoo, Lusilyoo, Kwunbawhut'en-ne. Now we call them Poliwelson, Japan, and Grand Trung.**'**

Lusilyoo didoh-ne **N** Lusilyoo clan members**.** **See also: Lusilyoo.**

Lusilyoo-ne **N** members of the **Lusilyoo** clan**.** This is the duo-plural of **Lusilyoo**, q.v..

lusoocham **N** turnip**.** *[Brassica napus]* Etymology: Loan from French **le chou de siam**, literally "Thai cabbage", a term for Brassica napus, which has various English names, including "turnip" and "rutabaga", depending on the region. **(1)** 'Utsoo bubantsit 'et **lusoocham** hanulhyeh. **'**Below grandmother's place turnips are growing.**'**

lusoocham dunulk'un **N** beets**.** *[Beta vulgaris]* **See also: 'uskai'gheh.**Etymology: Literally, "red turnips", composed of **lusoocham**, q.v., and **dunulk'un** q.v.. **(1)** **Lusoocham dunulk'un** ts'unulki' whe'unt'oh. **'**(Pickled) beets have a sour taste.**'**

lusooma **N** towel**.** Also, the stomach of a ruminant that looks like a towel. Etymology: Loan from French **l'essuie-main** "towel". **(1)** Ts'oodunne nuhube te **lusooma** lhai nintahulih. **'**Children lose many towels when they go swimming.**'**

lusooni **N** fireplace**.** Etymology: Loan from French **la cheminée** "fireplace, chimney".

luswe **N** silk**.** Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **la soie** "silk". **(1)** 'Uda' whe **luswe** be tl'asus 'uhulh'en. **'**In earlier times, they made dresses out of silk.**'**

lusyet **N** plate**.** Etymology: Loan from French **l'assiète** "plate". **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'ulat'ooz 'i da' **lusyet** huyut'i. **'**Our ancestors used bark containers for plates.**'**

lushumune **N** chimney**.** Etymology: From French **la chemine** "the chimney".

lut **N** smoke**.** This is a combining form of **lhut** "smoke", q.v., found in such compounds as **chunlut** "tree burnt yet standing", q.v. and **chanlut** "drizzle", q.v..

-lut **N** smoke**.** This is the possessed stem of **lhut**, q.v..

luwagin **N** wagon**.** Etymology: Loan from English **wagon** "wagon" with the French article **le** prefixed. **(1)** Yeztli nyoo **luwagin** t'unabudule. **'**He is hitching the horses to the wagon.**'**

luwaginyaz **N** small wagon**.** A small wagon, such as a child's toy wagon Etymology: **luwagin**, q.v. plus **-yaz**, q.v.. **(1)** Ts'oodun **luwaginyaz** ulhgooh 'ink'ez 'oya ulgih. **'**The child is running by and pulling a little wagon.**'**

luwal **N** general appeal for funds at a potlatch**.** **See also: huwal.**

luwel **N** sail**.** Etymology: Loan from French **la voile** "sail". **(1)** Nilhts'i te **luwel** be nuhuke. **'**When it is windy they use a sail.**'**

luwi **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **louis**.

Luwiz **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Louise**.

luyin **N** linen. Etymology: Loan from French **l'indienne** "indian (cloth)", that is, a painted or printed cotton cloth originally manufactured in india adopted by the French and manufactured in the city of Rouen. **(1)** Ninuka' huwa **luyin** yudilhch'ulh. **'She is ripping the linen because she is sewing it.'**

-luz **N** urine, skunk spray. Possessed and combining stem of **lhuz**, q.v.

Luzak **N** Lejacq.

luzanyo **N** onion. **See also: lizanyo, tl'otsuncho.**Etymology: Loan from French **les oignons** "onions".

Luzar **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Lazare**.

luzonya **N** lasagna. Etymology: From English **lasagna**, ultimately from the Italian.

luzook **N** skirt. Etymology: Loan from French **la jupe** "skirt". [**MO129**]

lh- **PREFIX** negative. **See also: i-.**The disjunct negative prefix.

lh- **PREFIX** third person reciprocal object.

lh- **PREFIX** third person reciprocal possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 1. used almost exclusively in fixed expressions. **(1)** Lhanch'az s̲ike. **'We (2) are sitting opposite each other.' (2)** Lhk'eke lhotilhtselh hukwa'huninz̲un 'et huwa t'elhonud̲z̲eh. **'They are getting to know each other because they want to establish a friendship.'**

-lh **PP** with, together with. This postposition almost always means "together with" but is occasionally found with the instrumental meaning usually expressed by **be** "by means of", q.v. This postposition is never used without an object marker.

-lh whudut̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] to be inveterate. [**IA**] This expression literally means "it is hard with X" and so is conjugated for "subject" by changing the object of the postposition **-lh**. **(1)** Sulh whudut̲s̲'o. **'I am inveterate.'** [**MO991**]

lh'atke **N** married couple. [**MO185**]

lh'e'ust'el **V** [0-t'el] I was not. [**PN**] [**MO986**]

-lh'ults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it pains x, x aches. [**IA**] This verb takes a comitative indirect object marking the person who aches or the part of the body that aches. it is therefore inflected by possessive prefixation of the object of the postposition **-lh**. if the object of **-lh** is the body part that hurts, it will be either generic **bulh'ults'ulh** or areal **whulh'ults'ulh**. if the body part is **d**-class, the generic indirect object prefix is used together with the **d-** gender prefix, e.g. **bulh'udults'ulh**. if the body part is round, the generic indirect object prefix is used together with the **n-** gender prefix, e.g. **bulh'unults'ulh**. **(1)** Nts'e nyulh'ults'ulh? **'Where do you hurt?'**

lhabonilhti **V** [lh-ti] he married them (to each other). [**PA**]

lhaboolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he may marry them (to each other). [**OA**]

lhabutalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is going to marry them (to each other). [**FA**]

lhadineh **V** [0-neh] you (1) prepare, get ready. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Utant̲s̲o whut̲s̲o **lhadineh**! **'Get ready before you shoot!'**

lhadinja **V** [d-ya] you (1) have finished. [**PA**]

lhadinleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) prepare (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Lhembilh sba **lhadinleh**. **'Fix the nets for me.'**

lhadint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is ready, fit. [**IA**] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**. [**MO1263**]

lhadint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is ready (finished product). [**IA**] **(1)** Kw'uts'uz̲da mba 'usleh-i 'awet **lhadint'oh**. **'The chair I am making for you is ready.'**

lhadist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was ready, fit. [**PA**] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**, q.v.. [**MO1263**]

lhadit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he was ready, fit. [**PA**] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**. [**MO1263**]

lhadolneh **V** [l-neh] we (2) may finish (st). [**OA**] **(1)** Nyun bulh **lhadolneh**! **'Let's fin-**

ish it together!'

lhadozneh **V** [l-neh] I may finish (st). [**OA**] **(1)** 'Anditdzin **lhadozneh** ait'oh. 'I can't finish it today.' **(2)** Nyun bulh **lhadozneh**. 'Let's you and I finish it together.'

lhadoosleh **V** [0-leh] I may finish. [**OA**] **(1)** Bunde 'atelalh lhadoosdleh. 'I'll finish tomorrow.'

lhaduja **V** [d-ya] he is finished. [**PA**] **(1)** Ts'oodunya tunayaih-un 'awet **lhaduja**. 'The child is finished taking a bath.'

lhadulh'a **N** whirring sound maker.

lhadun **Q** many (locative). Also applies to periods of time. **(1)** Chilh unli da' **lhadun** keyoh nus̲uya. 'When he was a young man he travelled to many towns.' **(2)** Nja 'awet 'onus̲ hoolhtus-i khuni be ndaila yun 'ink'e 'udun **lhadun** soocho guvurnment-ne hubulh yaztilhduk. 'At this point we will talk with the government clearly with more difficult words about the land and many other things.' **(3)** Syoh **lhadun** konin'a. 'My house has a lot of holes in it.' **(4)** 'Utsoo 'enne **lhadun** hoonli 'uda' huwun t'ehonin̲zun. 'Grandmothers know a lot about olden times.' **(5)** **Lhadun** nainli whuz̲la. 'There are many waterfalls.'

lhadusja **V** [0-ja] I have finished (st). [**PA**] **(1)** K'adah 'ankw'us̲ **lhadusja**. 'Wait, I am just about finished.' **(2)** 'Uda' **lhadusja**. 'Awet naih tunatisgus̲ 'ink'ez 'u'alh-i ootaskulh, superstore ts'e. 'I already finished [washing dishes]. Now I am going to do laundry and buy groceries, at Superstore.' **(3)** 'Awet 'anditdzin **lhadusja**. Lili k'ut nenatizgwut. 'I'm done for today now. I'm going to get into bed.' **(4)** 'Us'alh-un **lhadusja**. 'I have finished eating.'

lhadusla **V** [0-la] I have finished (st), prepared (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Hulhdada **lhadusla**. 'I finished yesterday.' **(2)** Kesgwut **lhadusla**. 'I finished the moccasins.' **(3)** 'Awet 'anditdzin **lhadusla**. 'I just finished up for today.'

lhadusleh **V** [0-leh] I am finishing (st), preparing (st). [**IA**] **(1)** 'Andit 'ahoh **lhadusleh**. 'I'm finishing right now.'

lhadusneh **V** [0-neh] I am preparing. [**IA**] **(1)** Bunde nutisyalh **lhadusneh**. 'I'm getting ready for a short trip tomorrow.'

lhadust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am ready, fit. [**IA**] What one is ready for is optionally expressed by means of a complement headed by **huba**. **(1)** 'Aw **lhadust'oh**, tiskelh huba. 'I'm not ready to go by boat.'

lhadutneh **V** [d-neh] he gets ready. [**IA**] Takes a complement clause introduced by **wheni**. **(1)** 'Ilhudzin 'uba 'uloo nda' yutilhtelh wheni **lhadutneh**. 'One day Father got ready to take Mother to town.'

lhadut'a' **N** clapper. A rounded piece of wood, hollowed out at the larger, bottom end, split after the part which forms the handle into two parts which, when it is shaken, slap against each other, producing a sharp rattling sound. It was used in the **tets'ulghwus** ceremony, q.v.. It is similar to the Japanese naruko .

lhadut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he finishes. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Na'ut'ulh **lhadut'ih** te 'et nalyih. 'When he finishes eating he takes a rest.'

lhadzeh **N** clay, silt mud. **Poss:** ladzeh.

lhadzulh **N** arid and unfertile soil. **Poss:** ladzulh.

lhah'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat. [**PN**]

lhahanandunus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am unfastening (a button). [class: sdo-c] [**IA**]

lhahanandla **N** water of blister.

lhahandilh **V** [0-dilh] they are lined up. [**IA**]

lhahcha **V** [0-cha] you (2+) are not large. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**]

lhahdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) did not laugh. [**PN**]

lhahdlus **V** [0-lus] you (2+) did not piss. [**PN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhahdlus**. 'You have not peed.'

lhahghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) did not kill (stt). [**PN**]

lhahghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) did not string. [**PN**] **(1)** 'Aih **lhahghoh**. 'You did not string snowshoes.'

lhahiluz **V** [0-luz] they (2+) did not piss. [**PN**]

lhahjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) did not sing. [**PN**]

lhahlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) did not snare (st). [**PN**]

lhahoduleh **V** [0-leh] they are finishing. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Awet yoh whezts'e **lhahoduleh**. 'They

are now finishing the inside of the house.'

lhahtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) did not kick (so). [**PN**]

lhahuduja **V** [d-ya] they have finished. [**PA**]

lhahudut'ih **V** [d-'ih] they (2+) finish. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Tenahududli **lhahudut'ih** te ndohone hutni. 'After saying a prayer, they conclude with amen.'

lhahyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] you (2+) are not tall. [**IN**]

lhahz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (2+) did not come to feel warm. [**PN–trans**]

lhai **V** [0-lai] they are many, there is much. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] **(1)** Buyoh whuzih chusgwulh **lhai**. 'There are many stumps around their house.' **(2)** Yuntumai' **lhai**. 'There are a lot of low-bush blueberries.' **(3)** Lhike **lhai**. 'There are a lot of dogs.' **(4)** Slike' **lhai**. 'I've got a lot of dogs.' **(5)** Negha' **lhai**. 'We have a lot of hair.'

lhai **Q** many (generic), much. **(1)** Ts'u'alh-i **lhai** 'onket. 'He bought many groceries.' **(2)** Mai **lhai** nizdil. 'I ate many berries.' **(3)** 'Awundooh, musi, **lhai** 'ust'i. 'No, thank you, I have lots.' **(4)** **Lhai** 'uts'ootalhgooh. 'We are going to trap a lot.'

lhai beooket-un **N** department store. Etymology: "where many things are sold".

lhai hoh **ADV** abundantly. [**MO469**]

lhai iloh **ADV** not much. **(1)** Dune **lhai iloh** 'ut'i 'et hoonts'i ts̲'iyane yuk'entsi'. 'Even though the man doesn't have much, everyone likes him.'

lhai whe **ADV** abundantly. [**MO469**]

lhaicho **N** a lot. **(1)** 'Uka'hutit'elh te khelh **lhaicho** soo nehulih. 'When they are going trapping they stock up lots of supplies.' **(2)** Lho **lhaicho** in'alh! 'Eat plenty of fish!' **(3)** Tube **lhaicho** ka'hut'en. 'They are going after an awful lot.'

lhaicho **Q** very many (generic), very much. [**MO339**]

lhaidinla **V** [0-la] he prepared (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Hulhda' da' 'uz̲us̲ **lhaidinla**. 'She finished the hide yesterday.'

lhaidinla **V** [0-la] you (1) prepared. [**PA**] **(1)** dus̲tl'us **lhaidinla**? 'Have you finished (writing) the paper?'

lhaidulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he finished it. [**PA**] **(1)** Yuk'uyalhduk-i **lhaidulh'ih** te sghayu'aih. 'He is giving me the book he finished reading.'

lhainalht̲s̲uk **V** [lh-t̲s̲uk] he rendered it sufficient, completed the number of it. [**PA**] [**MO1263**]

lhainilht̲s̲uk **V** [lh-t̲s̲uk] he renders it sufficient, completes the number of it. [**IA**] [**MO1263**]

lhainya **V** [0-ya] you (1) get in line. [**IA**]

lhak'ehunintan **V** [0-tan] they rely on each other. [**IA**]

lhak'ike **N** maternal aunt together with her child. [**MO185**]

lhalhdust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not ready, fit. [**IN**] [**MO1263**]

lhalhoduzusle **V** [0-le] I do not prepare. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO1263**]

lhalhtus wheti **N** place where roads go over each other. A place where there is an overpass or underpass.

lhan'at 'olulh **ADV** spring after spring. [**MO522**]

lhan'at 'ulhd̲z̲i s̲ **ADV** night after night. [**MO522**]

lhan'at dak'et **ADV** fall after fall. [**MO522**]

lhan'at danghun **ADV** summer after summer. [**MO522**]

lhan'at dzin **ADV** day after day.

lhan'at khit **ADV** winter after winter. [**MO522**]

lhan'at shin **ADV** spring after spring. [**MO522**]

lhan'at-i **PROADJ** the ones (non-human) at the two ends. [**MO387**]

lhan'at-i sanun **ADV** month after month. [**MO522**]

lhan'at-ne **PROADJ** the ones (human) at the two ends. [**MO387**]

lhan'at-un **PROADJ** the ones (areal) at the two ends. [**MO387**]

lhan'un diz̲la **V** [0-la] they are successive, laid end-to-end. E.g. words. [**abs: d**] [class: mdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO695**]

lhan'un us̲la **V** [0-la] they are successive, laid end-to-end. [**abs: 0**] [class: mdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO695**]

lhan'unhuyilh'i **V** [lh-'i] they (2+) make it

last. [**IA**]

lhan'unts'ilh'i **V** [lh-'i] we (3+) make it last. [**IA**]

lhan'unyilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he makes it last. [**IA**] **(1)** T'alh-i nt'umiya buta'ulh'en 'et huwa **lhan'unyilh'i**. 'He is making the food last by cooking small amounts.'

lhanaoodinla **V** [0-la] he is making it fit again. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Dune ghunatiyalh 'et huba yoh **lhanaoodinla**. 'She had intended to invite people over, so she is cleaning house.'

lhanch'az **PPC** opposite each other. **(1)** **Lhanch'az** s̲ike. 'We (2) are sitting opposite each other.'

lhanch'az ts'e **ADV** on both sides. **(1)** 'Udechoo susghe yein'ai, 'ink'ez 'acho lhanch'azts'e yulht'e be'ut'es̲-i be. 'First she put in bear grease, and then she quickly fried both sides in the frying pan.'

lhane **Q** many (human). **(1)** Dune notilyeh 'et huba dune **lhane** 'ilhuhoz̲dil. 'There is going to be a time for sports so many people have gathered for it.' **(2)** **Lhane** dune. 'Many men.' **(3)** **Lhane** hinli. 'There are many of them.'

lhaneyaz **Q** fairly many (human). [**MO339**]

lhanghan **N** parts of each other. **(1)** Tl'oolh **lhanghan** unli whe lhedinguz. 'He tied the two pieces of rope together.'

lhanilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they are sufficiently numerous. [**IA**] [**MO1263**]

lhanist̲s̲uk **V** [lh-t̲s̲uk] I rendered (st) sufficient, completed the number of (st). [**PA**] [**MO1263**]

lhano hosla' **V** [0-la'] I am a bigamist. [class: mdo-l] [**OA**] [**MO695**]

lhano lhuwhuslal **V** [0-lal] I was not a bigamist. [class: mdo-l] [**PN**] [**MO695**]

lhano lhuwhusloh **V** [0-loh] I am not a bigamist. [class: mdo-l] [**IN**] [**MO695**]

lhano whuslaih **V** [0-laih] I am a bigamist. [class: mdo-l] [**IA–cust**] [**MO695**]

lhano whutaslalh **V** [0-lalh] I will be a bigamist. [class: mdo-l] [**FA**] [**MO695**]

lhano whuz̲la **V** [0-la] he is a bigamist. [**IA**]

lhano whuz̲usla **V** [0-la] I am a bigamist. [class: mdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO695**]

lhanodilht̲s̲'ine **N** wives of the same man. [**MO185**]

lhanos̲kene **N** wives of the same man. [**MO185**]

lhanust̲s̲uk **V** [lh-t̲s̲uk] I render (st) sufficient, complete the number of (st). [**IA**] [**MO1263**]

lhanus̲ **PPC** more one than another, greater than one another.

lhaooduleh **V** [0-leh] he is preparing, he is finishing. [**IA**] **(1)** Dune bula na'tit'ulh 'et huwa ludab k'ut **lhaooduleh**. 'She is preparing the table for guests.' **(2)** Yoh 'andit-un 'awet **lhaooduleh**. 'He is finishing the new house.'

lhaodulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he prepares. [**abs: wh**] [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Nimbali ba ts'otit'elh-un 'et cho 'uba neba **lhaodulh'ih**. 'Father, at first, prepares a spot at the campsite for the tent.'

lhaodutilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will finish. [**FA**] **(1)** Hodul'eh-un **lhaodutilelh** 'et hukwa'ut'en. 'He is trying to finish his education.'

Lhas̲nan **N** given name.

lhat **Q** many (multiplicative). **(1)** 'Uz̲'e nduda whe **lhat** oots'un nus̲usya. 'When my uncle was sick I visited him many times.' **(2)** **Lhat** whe nezih nunas̲ja. 'He visited us many times.' **(3)** **Lhat** tune'ut'en 'et hoonts'i yuban'unwhutulhdilh. 'Many times he does foolish things yet he still forgives him.' **(4)** Ts'oodunne **lhat** bugha dunadidaih. 'She rises many times on account of the children.'

lhat tune'ust'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I give (st) a complicated shape. [**IA**] [**MO879**]

lhat tune'uz̲t'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it is complex, complicated in appearance. [**IA**] [**MO879**]

lhate **Q** many (directions). **(1)** 'Andit ti **lhate** nuhuwhuz̲si. 'They made roads in many directions.' **(2)** Dune **lhate** hayaih 'ink'ez nenint̲s̲ai. 'The man walked all over and is tired.'

lhatune'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he does tricks, he does funny things. [**IA**] **(1)** Dunekw'ut 'en buba lhat tune'ut'en. 'The midget does tricks for them.' **(2)** Yuba lhat tune'ut'en te yughudloh. 'She laughs at the many funny things he does.'

lhatune'ut'en-un **N** clown. Etymology: "one who does funny things", a nominalization of

lhatune'ut'en, q.v. with the suffix **-un**, q.v... **(1)** Dune nuwhulye te **lhatune'ut'en-un** 'en soo 'uk'una'ul'en. 'When there is a circus the clown is good at imitating.'

lhatunulhidi **V** [0-di] it (light) does not vacillate, it (rope, line) does not zig-zag. [**IN**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunulhiguz **V** [0-guz] it (drawn line) does not wind about, zig-zag. [**IN**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunulhili **V** [0-li] it (river) does not meander. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunulhiti **V** [0-ti] it (road) does not meander. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatununalhidli **V** [d-li] it (river) does not meander again and again. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatununa̲sdli **V** [d-li] it (river) meanders again and gain. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatununatidli **V** [d-li] it (river) will meander again and again. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatununodi **V** [0-di] it (light) may vacillate, it (rope, line) may zig-zag. [**OA**] [**MO1436**]

lhatununoli **V** [0-li] it (river) may meander. [**OA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunu̲sguz **V** [0-guz] it (drawn line) winds about, zig-zags. [**IA**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunu̲sudi **V** [0-di] it (light) vacillates, it (rope, line) zig-zags. [**IA**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunu̲suli **V** [0-li] it (river) meanders. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunu̲suti **V** [0-ti] it (road) meanders. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunutidi **V** [0-di] it (light) will vacillate, it (rope, line) will zig-zags. [**FA**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunutiguz **V** [0-guz] it (drawn line) will wind about, zig-zags. [**FA**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunutili **V** [0-li] it (river) will meander. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatunutiti **V** [0-ti] it (road) will meander. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1436**]

lhatus **N** the opposite side of a lake.

lhatusnuti **N** paths to the other side of a lake. This is the distributive duoplural of **lhatusti**, q.v..

lhatusti **N** path to the other side of a lake. **Duoplural:** lhatusnuti

lhatuswheti **N** intersection, crossroad.

lhats'ant'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) line up. [**IA**] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyawh **lhats'ant'i**. 'We all line up.'

lhats'odulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] we (3+) prepare. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Neztinilh-un **lhats'odulh'ih**. 'We prepare the campsite.'

lhats'ud̲z̲ih **V** [lh-d̲z̲ih] we (3+) mix (st:powders). [**IA**]

lhats'utilhgai **V** [l-gai] he ran off in all directions. [**PA**]

lhawdaju̲s̲ **V** [d-yu̲s̲] it kept snowing. [**PA**]

lhawh **Q** many (abstract). **(1)** Seni be **lhawh** te naninusz̲ut. 'I think of many things.' **(2)** Ndi naih **lhawh** ot'en. 'This cloth is of many colours.'

lhawh 'unin̲zun **V** [0-z̲un] he doubts, wavers. [**IA**] [**MO1103**]

lhawh 'unuszun **V** [0-z̲un] I doubt, waver. [**IA**] [**MO1103**]

lhawh dot'en **V** [d-'en] it is many-coloured. [**IA**]

lhawhudulya **V** [d-la] it (matter, affair) is settled, arranged. [**PA**] [**MO1263**]

lhawhudusleh **V** [0-leh] I prepare. [**IA**] **(1)** Ooba **lhawhudusleh**. 'I provide for him.' [**MO1263**]

lhazdinla **V** [0-la] we (3+) have prepared. [**PA**] **(1)** Tl'azt'en-ne ndi du̲stl'us ookanud̲z̲un-i 'uda' **lhazdinla**. 'We Tl'azt'en people have already prepared this paper that is needed.'

lhazdootneh **V** [d-neh] we may (3+) prepare. [**OA**] **(1)** Neghuni 'ink'e nekeyoh t̲s̲'iyawh hughwuyaztilhduk-un wheni **lhazdootneh**! 'Let's get ready to discuss our language and our territory and everything!'

lhazduja **V** [d-ya] we (3+) have finished. [**PA**]

lhazdulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] we prepare. [**IA–customary**] **(1)** Mai ts'oonuyin 'ink'ez uznulhgi khit wheni **lhazdulh'ih**. 'We prepare the berries we pick by drying and saving them for winter.'

lhazdut'ih **V** [d-'ih] we (3+) prepare ourselves. [**IA–cust**] **(1)** Hubalh'i Dimos 'et whuts'un Sizi whutileh dzin wheni **lhazdut'ih**. 'From Advent Sunday we prepare ourselves for Christmas.'

lhba **PPC** for one another. **(1)** Lhnai' **lhba** tunahuyugu̲s̲. 'They are washing each other's clothes' **(2)** **Lhba** tenadodli. 'Let us pray for

one another.' **(3) Lhba** 'hut'en. 'They are working for one another.'

lhba hutud̲z̲oh **V** [d-z̲oh] they scrape off for one another. [**IA**] [**MO1178**]

lhba huwhutni **V** [d-ni] they watch over themselves at night. [**IA**] [**MO1234**]

lhba nehotidilh **V** [d-ilh] they will consult each other, plan together. [**FA**] [**MO1202**]

lhba nehuhunda **V** [d-a] they consulted each other, planned together. [**PA**] [**MO1202**]

lhba nehuhundih **V** [d-ih] they consult each other, plan together. [**IA**] [**MO1202**]

lhba soo 'uleh **V** [0-leh] he fits one to the other, adapts one to the other. [**IA**] [**MO706**]

lhba soo 'usleh **V** [0-leh] I fit one to the other, adapt one to the other. [**IA**] [**MO706**]

lhba whunenashun'uhiltloh **V** [l-tloh] they unbewitched one another. [**PA**] [**MO1829**]

lhba whunenashun'uhultlat **V** [l-tlat] they unbewitch one another. [**IA**] [**MO1829**]

lhbadzoh **PPC** against each other.

lhbahidzih **V** [d-zih] they scraped for one another. [**PA–NC**] [**MO1174**]

lhbahil'e' **V** [l-'e'] they waited for each other. [**PA**] [**MO1723**]

lhbahudzih **V** [d-zih] they scrape for one another. [**IA–NC**] [**MO1174**]

lhbahul'i **V** [l-'i] they are waiting for each other. [**IA**] [**MO1723**]

lhbai **N** dentalium shell. *[Dentalium pretiosum/Antalis pretiosum]* Long conical seashell imported from the coast, used in fancy beadwork. The coastal people used to kill a slave and use the body as bait.

lhbanahujun **V** [d-yun] they are singing to each other. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhdulhgha 'uhut'en; **lhbanahujun**. 'They are singing to each other in harmony.'

lhbet **PPC** one within another. **See also: lhet.** [**MO422**]

lhbizyanke **N** paternal aunt together with her niece or nephew. [**MO185**]

lhbut **PPC** in front of each other, before each other. [**MO522**]

lhchulke **N** paternal nephews. [**MO185**]

lhch'a **PPC** one against another. [**MO422**]

lhch'a'ut'en-ne **N** team (in games). "those who work against one another". [**MO183**]

lhch'adil'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] he spread his legs apart. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'adiz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I spread my legs apart. [**IA–mom**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'adiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I spread my legs apart. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'adutaz'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] I will spread my legs apart. [**FA–mom**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) are walking away from each other. [**IA–prog**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'ahinilht̲s̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] they separated them (milk from cream). [**PA**]

lhch'aholtl'uk **V** [l-tl'uk] they questioned one another. [**PA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahooltl'uk **V** [l-tl'uk] they question one another. [**IA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahootaltl'uk **V** [l-tl'uk] they will question one another. [**FA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahudutal'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] they will spread their legs apart. [**FA**]

lhch'ahuja **V** [d-ya] they rivaled one another, vied with one another. [**PA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahulde **V** [l-de] they surpassed one another, beat one another. [**PA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahuldeh **V** [l-deh] they defeat each other, surpass each other. [**IA**] [**MO1906**]

lhch'ahuldeh **V** [l-deh] they surpass one another, beat one another. [**IA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'ahunt̲s̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] they compete at target-shooting. [**IA**] [**MO1009**]

lhch'ahunt̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they competed at target-shooting. [**PA**] [**MO1009**]

lhch'ahutneh **V** [d-neh] they rival one another, vie with one another. [**IA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'alt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] they (non-human) separate from each other, move apart from each other. [class: sdo-i] [**IA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'alt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] they (non-human) separated from each other, moved apart from each other. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1724**]

lhch'alhuhulde **V** [l-de] they do not defeat one another. [**IN**] [**MO1907**]

lhch'alhunahus̲dil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) were walking away from each other. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabinla **V** [0-la] he divorced them.

[class: mdo-c] [**PA**]

lhch'anabos'ah **V** [lh-'ah] I may order them apart, separate them, divorce them. [**OA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he separated them, divorced them. [**PA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabulhti **V** [lh-ti] he divorced them (2) from each other, separated them. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO921**]

lhch'anabunisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove them apart. [**PA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabuniyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drives them apart. [**IA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabuniz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove them apart. [**PA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabuntasyulh **V** [0-FA] I will drive them apart. [**FA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabus'ah **V** [lh-'ah] I separate them, divorce them. [**IA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabustih **V** [lh-tih] I divorce them (2) from each other, separate them. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO921**]

lhch'anabusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive them apart. [**IA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabutastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will divorce them (2) from each other, separate them. [class: body-c] [**FA**] [**MO921**]

lhch'anabutis'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I will separate them, divorce them, order them apart. [**FA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabuz̲us'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I separated them, divorced them. [**PA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anabuz̲usti **V** [lh-ti] I divorced them (2) from each other, separated them. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO921**]

lhch'anahas̲t'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) divorced each other. [**PA**]

lhch'anahoot'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) may divorce each other. [**OA**]

lhch'anahuldeh **V** [l-deh] they defeat each other again, surpass each other again. [**IA**] [**MO1906**]

lhch'anahutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going to divorce each other. Literally, "they are going to walk away from each other". [**FA–mom**]

lhch'anahutoodilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+) may be walking away from each other. [**OA–prog**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'analh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered (stt) apart. [**PA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'analhuhulde **V** [l-de] they do not defeat one another again. [**IN**] [**MO1907**]

lhch'analhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not order (st) apart, separate (st), divorce (st). [**IN**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anas'ah **V** [lh-'ah] I order (stt) apart, separate (stt). [**IA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anatidalh **V** [d-yalh] he will divorce (so). [**FA**] **(1)** Du'at **lhch'anatidalh**. 'He is going to divorce his wife.'

lhch'anatis'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I will order (stt) apart. [**FA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anawhelhuhulde **V** [l-de] they do not commence again to defeat one another. [**IN**] [**MO1907**]

lhch'anawhewhuldeh **V** [l-deh] they commence outdoing each other, defeating each other. [**IA**] [**MO1906**]

lhch'anaz̲us'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (stt) apart. [**PA**] [**MO1725**]

lhch'anunahuntil'i **V** [l-'i] they will play hide and seek with each other. [**FA**] [**MO619**]

lhch'anunahunul'i **V** [l-'i] they are playing hide and seek with each other . [**IA**] [**MO619**]

lhch'anunawhelhuhulde **V** [l-de] they do not commence again to defeat (groups of) one another. [**IN–dist**] [**MO1907**]

lhch'ats'oolde' **V** [l-de'] we (3+) may compete with each other. [**OA**]

lhch'az **PPC** opposite each other.

lhch'az lhodisk'al **V** [0-k'al] it (fire) is not spreading on both sides. [**abs: wh**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO623**]

lhch'az lhodiz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] it (fire) was spreading on both sides. [**abs: wh**] [**PA–prog**] [**MO623**]

lhch'az lhoduk'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it (fire) is spreading on both sides. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO623**]

lhch'az lhulhodik'al **V** [0-k'al] it (fire) was not spreading on both sides. [**abs: wh**] [**PN–prog**] [**MO623**]

lhch'az natistan **V** [0-tan] I opened (awning window). [**PA**] [**MO1333**]

lhch'az natis̲tan **V** [0-tan] he opened (awning window). [**PA**] [**MO1333**]
lhch'az natustih **V** [0-tih] I open (awning window). [**IA**] [**MO1333**]
lhch'az ulbilh **V** [l-bilh] it (river) is overflowing on both banks. [**IA–prog**] [**MO759**]
lhch'az whudik'alh **V** [0-k'alh] it (fire) is spreading on both sides. [**abs: wh**] [**IA–prog**] [**MO623**]
lhch'az whudutook'an **V** [0-k'an] it (fire) is spreading on both sides. [**abs: wh**] [**OA–prog**] [**MO623**]
lhch'az'ooneh **V** [0-neh] it may open up, it (egg) may hatch. [**OA**] **(1)** Bunde la 'ughez **lhch'az'ooneh**. 'The eggs will hatch tomorrow.'
lhch'az'uja **V** [0-ja] it has opened up, it is open, it (egg) hatched. [**PA**]
lhch'azlhi'inil **V** [0-nil] it has not opened up, it is not open, it (egg) did not hatch. [**PN**]
lhch'azts'eh **ADV** on either side. This is the postposition **ch'azts'eh** "opposite" q.v. with the reciprocal object marker **lh**, so literally "opposite each other".
lhch'azt̲set̲selh **N** double-headed axe. Etymology: "axes opposite each other".
lhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he is sullen. [**IA**] [**MO252**]
lhch'e' **N** each other's. [**MO2683**]
lhch'e' hudli **V** [d-li] they possess in common. [**IA**] [**MO2683**]
lhch'oh **ADV** apart from one another, here and there.
lhch'ulh **V** [-ch'ulh] he has been bitten. [**PA**] [**MO795**]
lhd- **PREFIX** meet each other. [**MO1740**]
lhdah'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhdahtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) did not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhdahyun **V** [0-yun] you (2+) do not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**IN**]
lhdesk'un **V** [d-k'un] it is not burnt. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Awhuz **lhdesk'un**. 'It is not burnt yet.'
lhdi'e **V** [0-'e] it is not fragile, brittle. [**IN**] [**MO605**]
lhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located. [**abs: d**] [class: sdo-l] [**IN**] [**MO557**]
lhdi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhdibil **V** [0-bil] it was not full. [**abs: 0**] [**PN**] [**MO760**]
lhdibun **V** [0-bun] it is not full. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO760**]
lhdicha **V** [0-cha] it is not large. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] **(1)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i 'aw **lhdicha**. 'My pen is not very big.'
lhdidaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it is not heavy. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO862**]
lhdidil **V** [0-dil] it is not dyed. [**IN**] [**MO941**]
lhdidoh **V** [0-doh] he is not of a kind, he has no clan. [**IN**] **(1)** Lhts'umusyoo **lhdidoh**. 'He does not belong to the Lhts'umusyoo clan.' **(2)** 'Aw **lhdidoh**. 'He has no clan.'
lhdidlut **V** [0-dlut] it (food, hide) is not smoked. [**IN**] [**MO1169**]
lhdidze **V** [0-dze] it is not located. [**abs: d**] [class: moss-l] [**IN**] [**MO2529**]
lhdidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] it was not located. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] [**MO2529**]
lhdigai **V** [0-ghai] we (2) are not hairy. [**IN**]
lhdigi **V** [0-gi] it is not dry. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] **(1)** Ooyiz **lhdigi**. 'He is not thirsty.'
lhdighai **V** [0-ghai] he is not hairy. [**IN**]
lhdighus **V** [0-ghus] it is not revolving. [**IN–prog**] [**MO821**]
lhdighuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is not cylindrical. [**IN**] [**MO824**]
lhdighuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is not turned toward. [**IN**] [**MO822**]
lhdijun **V** [0-yun] we (2) do not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhdijun**. 'We are not shamans.'
lhdijuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) did not pick (st:flowers). [**PN**]
lhdikal **V** [0-kal] it was not located. [**abs: d**] [class: coc-l] [**PN**] [**MO2530**]
lhdikat **V** [0-kat] it is not flat. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO649**]
lhdikoh **V** [0-koh] it is not located. [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhdik'i **V** [0-k'i] it is not narrow. [**IN**] [**MO1127**]
lhdik'un **V** [0-k'un] it is not burning. [**IN**] [**MO628**]
lhdik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is not cold. [**abs: d**] [**IN**]

[**MO632**]

lhdilal **V** [0-lal] they were not located. [**abs: d**] [class: mdo-l] [**PN**] [**MO695**]

lhdildzan **V** [l-dzan] it is not blue. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**]

lhdilghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) did not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdili **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) is not green. [**IN**] [**MO708**]

lhdilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is not red. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] **(1)** Truk 'aw **lhdilk'un**. 'The truck is not red.'

lhdilkwus **V** [l-kwus] he did not cough. [**PN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdilkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (2) did not cough. [**PN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdilkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (1) did not cough. [**PN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdiloh **V** [0-loh] it is not. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO709**]

lhdiloh **V** [0-loh] they are not located. [**abs: d**] [class: mdo-l] [**IN**] [**MO695**]

lhdiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it did not burst, explode. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhdiltilh**. 'It did not burst.'

lhdiltul **V** [l-tul] he did not shout. [**PN**]

lhdiltulh **V** [l-tulh] it does not explode. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO894**]

lhdilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (period of time) is not short. [**IN**] [**MO1062**]

lhdilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not black. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] **(1)** Struk 'aw **lhdilhgus**. 'My truck is not black.'

lhdilhghun **V** [lh-ghun] it has not melted. [**PN**] **(1)** 'Olulh taldzul 'awhuz **lhdilhghun** 'et te'ts'ulih. 'In the springtime we set our net where there is an opening in the lake ice.' **(2)** 'Awhuz **lhdilhghun**. 'It still has not melted.'

lhdilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he did not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) did not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdilhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is not rotten. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO776**]

lhdilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] he did not ignite (st). [**PN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhdilhk'al**. 'He did not start a fire.'

lhdilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (1) did not ignite (st). [**PN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhdilhk'al**. 'You did not start a fire.'

lhdilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] you (1) do not respect (so). [**IN**]

lhdilhtus **V** [lh-tus] it is not strong. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO899**]

lhdilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it is not wet. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1001**]

lhdin'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]

lhdinghai **V** [0-ghai] you (1) are not hairy. [**IN**]

lhdinil **V** [0-nil] he did not say. [**PN**]

lhdinil **V** [0-nil] you (1) did not say. [**PN**]

lhdintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) did not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]

lhdintsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) are not dirty. [**IN**]

lhdints'il **V** [0-ts'il] you (1) did not hear (st). [**PN**]

lhdinyun **V** [0-yun] you (1) do not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**IN**]

lhdinyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) did not pick (st:flowers). [**PN**]

lhdisdoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit) is not moving. [**IN–prog**] [**MO875**]

lhdisjulh **V** [0-julh] it (smoke) is not moving. [**IN–prog**] [**MO799**]

lhdiske **N** paternal nieces. [**MO185**]

lhdislulh **V** [0-lulh] it is not floating. [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**]

lhdislulh **V** [0-lulh] it is not floating. [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO699**]

lhdisnulh **V** [0-nulh] it (light) is not moving along. [**IN–prog**] [**MO728**]

lhdistil **V** [0-til] it (water) is not undulating. [**IN–prog**] [**MO913**]

lhdiszulh **V** [0-zulh] it (disease) is not proceeding, moving. [**IN–prog**] [**MO1114**]

lhditan **V** [0-tan] it is not located. [**abs: d**] [class: lro-l] [**IN**] [**MO907**]

lhditi' **V** [0-ti'] it is not expensive, it is not valuable. [**IN**] **(1)** Tsatsul oozuz 'aw tubecho **lhditi'**. 'The skin of a medium sized beaver is not extremely valuable.'

lhditnil **V** [0-nil] we (2) did not say. [**PN**]

lhditun **V** [0-tun] it is not frozen. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO897**]

lhdit'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhditle **V** [0-tle] it is not located. [**abs: d**] [class: mushy-l] [**IN**] [**MO956**]
lhditle **V** [0-tle] it is not soft. [**IN**] [**MO956**]
lhditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he did not earn. [**PN**]
lhditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he did not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it has not been painted. [**PN**] [**MO963**]
lhditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) did not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhditsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is not bad. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1014**]
lhditsun **V** [0-tsun] he is not dirty. [**IN**]
lhditsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) are not dirty. [**IN**]
lhditsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it has not dried up. [**PN**] [**MO1008**]
lhdits'at **V** [0-ts'at] it (sound) is not shrill. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1151**]
lhdits'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it is not rough. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO1034**]
lhdits'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is not scarce. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1044**]
lhdit̲s̲'il **V** [0-t̲s̲'il] it was inaudible, incomprehensible. [**PN**] [**MO996**]
lhdit̲s̲'il **V** [0-t̲s̲'il] it was not audible, not comprehensible. [**PN**] [**MO996**]
lhdit̲s̲'il **V** [0-t̲s̲'il] we (2) did not hear (st). [**PN**]
lhdit̲s̲'o **V** [0-tso] it is not safe, solid,robust. [**IN**]
lhdit̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] it is not hard. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] **(1)** Tun lhdit̲s̲'un. 'The ice is not hard (and so is unsafe to walk on).'
lhdiyai **V** [0-yai] it has not been grilled. [**PN**] [**MO1069**]
lhdiyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is not long. [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhdiyun **V** [0-yun] he does not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**IN**]
lhdiyuz **V** [0-yuz] he did not pick (st:flowes). [**PN**]
lhdizoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good, beautiful. Said not only of stick-like objects but of songs and tunes. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1120**]
lhdiz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it is not granular. [**IN**] [**MO1165**]
lhdodis̲goo **V** [d-goo] they met one another driving. [**PA**] [**MO1513**]
lhdodis̲gooh **V** [d-gooh] they meet one another driving. [**IA**] [**MO1513**]
lhdodis̲t'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) meet one another walking. [**IA**] [**MO1513**]
lhdodis̲t'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) met one another walking. [**PA**] [**MO1513**]
lhdodutat'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will meet one another walking. [**FA**] [**MO1513**]
lhdolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he may not ignite (st). [**ON–trans**]
lhdoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he does not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhdoolhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] he does not cough. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhdoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhdoosni' **V** [0-ni'] he does not say. [**ON**]
lhdoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he may not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**ON**]
lhdoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] he may not pick (st:flowers). [**ON**]
lhdudilgai **V** [l-gai] they (non-human) met each other running. [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudilget **V** [l-get] they (non-human) met on all fours. [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudil̲t̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] they (objects) met. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudis̲joo **V** [d-joo] they (toads) met. [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudis̲t̲s̲'e **V** [d-t̲s̲'e] they (non-human) met slithering. [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudis̲t̲s̲'i **V** [d-t̲s̲'i] they (contrary winds) met. [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudujooh **V** [d-jooh] they (toads) meet. [**IA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudulgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (non-human) meet running. [**IA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudulget **V** [l-get] they (non-human) meet on all fours. [**IA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudul̲t̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] they (two objects) meet. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudutalgeh **V** [l-geh] they (non-human) will meet one another running. [**FA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudutalgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] they (non-human) will meet on all fours. [**FA**] [**MO1740**]

lhdudutats'ih **V** [d-ts'ih] they (contrary winds) will meet. [**FA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudutsʼeh **V** [d-ts'eh] they (non-human) meet slithering. [**IA**] [**MO1740**]
lhdudutsʼih **V** [d-ts'ih] they (two contrary winds) meet. [**IA**] [**MO1740**]
lhduhghai **V** [0-ghai] you (2+) are not hairy. [**IN**]
lhduhnil **V** [0-nil] you (2+) did not say. [**PN**]
lhduhtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) are not dirty. [**IN**]
lhduhtsʼil **V** [0-ts'il] you (2+) did not hear (st). [**PN**]
lhduhyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) did not pick (st:flowers). [**PN**]
lhdulalhgus **N** cross. [**MO220**]
lhdulalhgus dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is cruciform, cross-shaped. [**IA**] [**MO987**]
lhdulalhgus k'estih **V** [lh-tih] I crucify (so). Literally, "I put on a cross". [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO921**]
lhdulalhgus k'otatilh **V** [0-tilh] they will crucify (so). [class: body-c] [**FA**]
lhdulalhgus k'usti **V** [lh-ti] I crucified (so). [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO921**]
lhdulalhgus k'utastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will crucify (so). [class: body-c] [**FA**] [**MO921**]
lhdulalhgus k'utatilh **V** [0-tilh] he will crucify (so). [class: body-c] [**FA**]
lhdulalhgus k'uyilhti **V** [lh-ti] he crucified him. [class: body-c] [**PA–mom**] [**MO921**]
lhdulalhgus k'uyilhtih **V** [lh-tih] he crucifies him. [class: body-c] [**IA–mom**] [**MO921**]
lhdulalhgusti **N** way of the cross. Etymology: "cross" plus "road".
lhdulhgha **ADV** in harmony. **(1) Lhdulhgha** 'uhut'en; lhbanahujun. 'They are singing to each other in harmony.' **(2) Lhdulhgha** 'uhut'en. 'They are working in harmony.'
lhdulhghanintsi **V** [0-tsi] he crossed (stt). E.g. two sticks. [**PA**] [**MO2432**]
lhdulhghantsih **V** [0-tsih] he crosses (stt). E.g. two sticks. [**IA**] [**MO2432**]
lhdulhghanussi **V** [0-tsi] I crossed (stt). E.g. two sticks. [**PA**] [**MO2432**]
lhdulhghanussih **V** [0-tsih] I cross (stt). E.g. two sticks. [**IA**] [**MO2432**]
lhdulhgho **V** [l-gho] he is not growling. [**IN**]
lhdulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he does not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) did not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he is not igniting (st). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhdulhk'ai**. 'He is not lighting a fire.'
lhdulhkwus **V** [l-kwus] he is not coughing. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw lhdulhkwus. 'He is not coughing.'
lhdulhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) did not cough. [**PN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdulhodusgoo **V** [d-goo] they do not meet one another driving. [**IN**] [**MO1513**]
lhdulhodust'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) do not meet one another walking. [**IN**] [**MO1513**]
lhdulhtul **V** [l-tul] he is not shouting. [**IN**]
lhdulhtsʼi **V** [lh-ts'i] you (3+) are not sitting. [**IN–NC**]
lhdulhtsʼil **V** [l-ts'il] you (3+) did not sit. [**PN–cont**]
lhdulhyoh **ADV** inversely. [**MO456**]
lhdulhyoh **PPC** against each other. [**MO989**]
lhdulhyoh 'uhit'e **V** [0-t'e] they were opposed to each other. [**PA**] [**MO989**]
lhdulhyoh 'uhut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are opposed to each other. [**IA**] [**MO989**]
lhdulhyoh lhe'hit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are not opposed to each other. [**IN**] [**MO989**]
lhdunaht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) did not steal (st). [**PN**]
lhdunicha **V** [0-cha] it is not large, coarse. [**abs: d-n**] [**IN**] [**MO863**]
lhdunidaz **V** [0-daz] it is not heavy. [**abs: d-n**] [**IN**] [**MO862**]
lhdunidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (loop) is not short. [**abs: d-n**] [**IN**] [**MO1062**]
lhdunijan **V** [d-yan] it is not antiquated, obsolete. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO766**]
lhdunik'ooz **V** [0-k'ooz] it is not sour. [**IN**] [**MO1132**]
lhdunilch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it did not boil. [**PN**]
lhdunilch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) did not boil (st). [**PN**]
lhdunildzan **V** [l-dzan] it is not blue. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] **(1)** 'Indzi 'aw **lhdunildzan**. 'Strawberries are not blue.'

lhdunilk'el **V** [l-k'el] he did not blush. [**PN**]
lhdunilk'un **V** [l-kun] it is not red. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] **(1)** Yuntumai' 'aw **lhdunilk'un**. 'Blueberries are not red.'
lhdunilmulh **V** [l-mulh] it did not boil. [**PN**]
lhdunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he did not boil (st). [**PN**] **(1)** Too **lhdunilhch'oh**. 'He did not boil water.'
lhdunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) did not boil (st). [**PN**]
lhdunilhdzoo' **V** [lh-d-zoo'] it is not fine. [**IN**] [**MO1179**]
lhdunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not black. [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhdunint'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) did not steal (st). [**PN**]
lhdunisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I did not scrub. [**PN**]
lhduniti' **V** [0-ti'] it is not valuable. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO904**]
lhdunit'i **V** [0-t'i] he did not steal (st). [**PN**]
lhdunit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) did not steal (st). [**PN**]
lhdunitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is not bad. [**abs: d-n**] [**IN**] [**MO1014**]
lhdunitsool **V** [0-tsool] it is not small. [**abs: d-n**] [**IN**] [**MO1060**]
lhdunit̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] it is not hard. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO1007**]
lhduniyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is not long. [**abs: d-n**] [**IN**] [**MO1095**]
lhdunizoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good. [**IN**]
lhduniz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it is not granular. [**IN**] [**MO1165**]
lhdunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he may not boil (st). [**ON**]
lhdunoolhch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it may not boil. [**ON**]
lhdunoolhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] it may not boil. [**ON**]
lhdunoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he may not steal (st). [**ON**]
lhduntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he will not boil (st). [**FN**] **(1)** Too **lhduntilhch'oh**. 'He is not going to boil water.'
lhduntilhch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it will not boil. [**FN**]
lhduntilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] it will not boil. [**FN**]
lhduntist'i **V** [0-t'i] he will not steal (st). [**FN**]
lhduntunuzus'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not hide (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO618**]
lhduntuzahti' **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) will not steal (st). [**FN**]
lhduntuzalch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) will not boil (st). [**FN**]
lhduntuzalhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) will not boil (st). [**FN**]
lhduntuzant'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) will not steal (st). [**FN**]
lhduntuzat'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) will not steal (st). [**FN**]
lhduntuzilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) will not boil (st). [**FN**]
lhduntuzisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will not boil (st). [**FN**]
lhdunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he is not boiling (st). [**IN**] **(1)** Too **lhdunulhch'oh**. 'He is not boiling water.'
lhdunulhch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] it is not boiling. [**IN**]
lhdunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) did not boil (st). [**PN**]
lhdunulhmulh **V** [l-mulh] it is not boiling. [**IN**]
lhdunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I did not boil (st). [**PN**]
lhdunusjulh **V** [0-julh] I am not frightened. [**IN**] [**MO798**]
lhdunust'i **V** [0-t'i] he does not steal (st). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw yun **lhdunust'i**. 'He does not steal land.'
lhdunust'i **V** [0-t'i] I did not steal (st). [**PN**]
lhdunusyo **V** [0-yo] I do not have a hairy face. [**IN**] [**MO1169**]
lhdunuszus **V** [0-zus] I am not shriveled. E.g. in the head or face. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO1166**]
lhdunuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not lopsided. [**IN**] [**MO558**]
lhdunuzaht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) do not steal (st). [**IN**]
lhdunuzilch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) do not boil (st). [**IN**]
lhdunuzilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) do not boil (st). [**IN**]
lhdunuzint'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) do not steal (st). [**IN**]

lhdunuzit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) do not steal (st). [**IN**]
lhdunuzk'el **V** [l-k'el] I did not blush. [**abs: n**] [**PN**] [**MO630**]
lhdunuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am not red. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO629**]
lhdunuzolch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (2) may not boil (st). [**ON**]
lhdunuzolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (1) may not boil (st). [**ON**]
lhdunuzont'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) may not steal. [**ON**] **(1)** Sooniya **lhdunuzont'ih**. 'May you not steal money.'
lhdunuzot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (2) may not steal (st). [**ON**]
lhdunuzooht'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (2+) may not steal (st). [**ON**]
lhdunuzoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) may not boil (st). [**ON**]
lhdunuzoosch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I may not boil (st). [**ON**] **(1)** Too **lhdunuzoosch'oh** sulhni. 'He told me not to boil water.'
lhdunuzoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I may not steal (st). [**ON**]
lhdunuzso **V** [l-tso] I am not yellow. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO1059**]
lhdunuzulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] you (2+) do not boil (st). [**IN**]
lhdunuzusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I do not boil (st). [**IN**]
lhdunuzuz'us **V** [l-'us] I do not shake my head from side to side. [**IN–rep**] [**MO604**]
lhdunuzuzk'en **V** [l-k'en] I do not blush. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO630**]
lhdus'al **V** [0-'al] he does not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhdus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhdusbiz **V** [d-biz] I am not carelessly dressed, slovenly. [**IN**] [**MO1134**]
lhduschut **V** [lh-chut] I do not soften (st). [**IN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdusdaz **V** [lh-daz] I do not render (st) heavy. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO862**]
lhdusdzan **V** [lh-dzan] I do not make (st) blue. [**IN**] [**MO582**]
lhdusgus **V** [lh-gus] I am not black. [**IN**]
lhdusghai **V** [0-ghai] I am not hairy. [**IN**]
lhdusghai **V** [lh-ghai] I do not make (so) hairy. [**IN**] [**MO802**]
lhdusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I did not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**PN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdusghut **V** [0-ghut] he is not sawing (st). [**IN**]
lhdusluk **V** [0-luk] it (boat) does not pitch. [**IN**] [**MO700**]
lhdusnih **V** [0-nih] he does not say. [**IN**]
lhdusnih **V** [0-nih] he does not say. [**IN–cust**]
lhdusnil **V** [0-nil] I did not say. [**PN**]
lhdussun **V** [0-tsun] I am not dirty. [**IN**]
lhdustai **V** [0-tai] I am not thick. [**IN**]
lhdustai **V** [lh-tai] I am not thickening. [**IN**] [**MO889**]
lhdusti' **V** [0-ti'] I am not obese. [**IN**] [**MO904**]
lhdusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I do not respect (so). [**IN**]
lhdusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I do not value (st) highly. [**IN**] [**MO904**]
lhdustun **V** [0-tun] it is not frozen. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Awhuz bun **lhdustun**. 'The lake is not frozen yet.'
lhdust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO932**]
lhdust'us **V** [0-t'us] I am not narrow. [**IN**] [**MO1142**]
lhdustle **V** [lh-tle] I do not soften (st). [**IN**] [**MO956**]
lhdustl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it does not become green. [**IN–trans**] [**MO968**]
lhdustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he does not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**IN**]
lhdustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I did not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhdustsun **V** [lh-tsun] I do not dirty (st). [**IN**] [**MO1003**]
lhdusts'ah **V** [0-ts'ah] it is not audible, not comprehensible. [**IN**] [**MO996**]
lhdusts'il **V** [0-ts'il] I did not hear (st). [**PN**]
lhdusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] it is inaudible. [**IN**] [**MO996**]
lhdusts'un **V** [0-ts'un] I am not hard, tough. [**IN**] [**MO1007**]
lhdusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I do not harden, stiffen, starch (st). [**IN**] [**MO1007**]
lhdusyoo **V** [0-yoo] it is not smouldering. [**IN**]
lhdusyun **V** [0-yun] I do not perform a shaman-

istic ritual. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhdusyun**. 'I am not a shaman.'

lhdusyuz **V** [0-yuz] he is not picking (flowers). [**IN**]

lhdusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I did not pick (st:flowers). [**PN**]

lhduszoh **V** [0-zoh] I am not crooked. [**IN**] [**MO1165**]

lhdusz̲ool **V** [0-z̲ool] it is not hollow. [**IN**] [**MO1122**]

lhdutazilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (2+) will not ignite (st). [**FN–trans**]

lhdutidi **V** [0-di] it is not sparkling. [**IN**] [**MO934**]

lhdutilhgho **V** [l-gho] he is not going to growl. [**FN**]

lhdutilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he will not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**FN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdutilhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] he will not cough. [**FN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdutilhtul **V** [l-tul] he will not shout. [**FN**]

lhdutilhtulh **V** [l-tulh] it will not burst. [**abs: d**] [**FN**]

lhdutislulh **V** [0-lulh] it will not float away. [**abs: d**] [**FN**] **(1)** Dzihtel **lhdutislulh**. 'The board is not going to float away.' **(2)** 'Aw **lhdutislulh**. 'It (board) will not float away.'

lhdutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will not paint (st). [**abs: 0**] [**FN**]

lhdutisyun **V** [0-yun] he will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**FN**]

lhdutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] he is not going to pick (flowers). [**FN–dist**]

lhdutooslat **V** [0-lat] it may not float off. [**abs: d**] [**ON**]

lhdutult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it does not move off. [**abs: d**] [class: sdo-i] [**IN**] [**MO1051**]

lhdutunuzuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not tear (st) down to pieces. [**abs: d**] [class: mdo-i] [**IN**] [**MO647**]

lhdutunuzusmil **V** [lh-mil] I do not bring to a boil. [**IN**] [**MO722**]

lhdutuzaht̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] you (2+) will not hear (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzajun **V** [0-yun] we (2) will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**FN**]

lhdutuzajuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) will not pick (st:flowers). [**FN**]

lhdutuzalghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (2) will not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**FN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdutuzalk'al **V** [l-k'al] we (2) will not ignite (st). [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhdutuzalk'al**. 'We are not going to light a fire.'

lhdutuzalkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (2) will not cough. [**FN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdutuzalkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] you (1) will not cough. [**FN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdutuzalhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (1) will not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**FN**] [**MO1968**]

lhdutuzalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (1) will not ignite (st). [**FN–trans**]

lhdutuzalht̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] you (3+) are not going to sit. [**FN–NC**]

lhdutuzan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will no eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]

lhdutuzantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) will not paint (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzant̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] you (1) will not hear (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzanyun **V** [0-yun] you (1) will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**FN**]

lhdutuzanyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) will not pick (st:flowers). [**FN**]

lhdutuzask'al **V** [lh-k'al] I am not going to ignite (st). [**FN–trans**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhdutuzask'al**. 'I am not going to light a fire.'

lhdutuzasnil **V** [0-nil] I will not say. [**FN**]

lhdutuzast̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] I will not hear (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]

lhdutuzatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) will not paint (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzat̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] we (2) will not hear (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]

lhdutuzihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) will not paint (st). [**FN**]

lhdutuzihyun **V** [0-yun] you (2+) will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhdutuzihyun**. 'You will not be shamans.'

lhdutuzihyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) will not pick (st:flowers). [**FN**]

lhdutuzilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) will not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**FN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdutuzilhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) will not cough. [**FN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdutuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhdutuzisghus **V** [lh-ghus] I will not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**FN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdutuzistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will not paint (st). [**FN**]
lhdutuzisyun **V** [0-yun] I will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhdutuzisyun**. 'I am not going to be a shaman.'
lhdutuzisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I will not pick (st:flowers). [**FN**]
lhdutuzizkwus **V** [l-kwus] I will not cough. [**FN**] [**MO1968**]
lhdutuzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear (st). [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO790**]
lhdutuzustl'ez **V** [lh-tl'ez] I do not throw (st). [**abs: d**] [class: sdo-u] [**IN**] [**MO958**]
lhduzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhduzdzan **V** [l-dzan] I am not blue. [**IN**] [**MO582**]
lhduzgi **V** [l-gi] I am not grey, grey-haired. [**IN**] [**MO671**]
lhduzgub **V** [l-gub] I am not pale, sallow. [**IN**] [**MO631**]
lhduzgus **V** [l-gus] I am not black in comparison. [**IN**] [**MO674**]
lhduzijuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) are not picking (st:flowers). [**IN**]
lhduzilghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) do not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzilk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] we (2) are not igniting (st). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhduzilk'ai**. 'We are not lighting a fire.'
lhduzilkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (2) are not coughing. [**IN**]
lhduzilkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (1) do not cough. [**IN**]
lhduzilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) do not gnaw (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzilhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] you (1) are not igniting (st). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhduzilhk'ai**. 'You are not lighting a fire.'
lhduzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhduzini **V** [0-ni] you (1) do not call. [**IN**]
lhduzinih **V** [0-nih] you (1) do not say. [**IN**] **(1)** Hoonliya **lhduzinih**. 'You are not saying anything.'
lhduzinih **V** [0-nih] you (1) do not say. [**IN–cust**]
lhduzintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) are not painting (st). [**abs: 0**] [**IN**]
lhduzints'o **V** [0-ts'o] you (1) do not hear (st). [**IN**]
lhduzinyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) are not picking (st:flowers). [**IN**]
lhduzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO567**]
lhduzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am not eating (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO2342**]
lhduzisdus **V** [lh-dus] I am not weighing. [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO853**]
lhduzisk'al **V** [lh-k'al] I am not burning (st). [**IN–prog**] [**MO623**]
lhduzissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I am not pounding (st). [**IN–prog**] [**MO1045**]
lhduzistil **V** [0-til] I am not carrying. [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO906**]
lhduzist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I am not cutting (st) off. [**IN–prog**] [**MO857**]
lhduziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not throwing (st). [**abs: d**] [class: euo-u] [**IN–prog**] [**MO1117**]
lhduzitni **V** [0-ni] we (2) do not call. [**IN**]
lhduzitnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) do not say. [**IN–cust**]
lhduzitnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) do not say. [**IN**]
lhduzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) do not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhduzitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) are not painting (st). [**IN**]
lhduzits'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (2) do not hear (st). [**IN**]
lhduzizjooh **V** [l-jooh] I am not going on throwing the playing pole through the air. [**IN–prog**] [**MO787**]
lhduziztus **V** [l-tus] I am not walking with a staff. [**IN–prog**] [**MO923**]
lhduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am not red. [**IN**] [**MO629**]

lhduzkwus **V** [l-kwus] I did not cough. [**PN**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzohts'o **V** [0-ts'o] you (2+) may not hear (st). [**ON–NC**]
lhduzojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) do not pick (st:flowers). [**ON**]
lhduzolghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) may not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzolk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) may not ignite (st). [**ON**]
lhduzolkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (2) do not cough. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzolkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (1) do not cough. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzoltul **V** [l-tul] you (1) may not shout. [**ON**] **(1) Lhduzoltul** nyulhni. 'He told you not to shout.'
lhduzolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) do not gnaw. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (1) may not ignite (st). [**ON–trans**]
lhduzolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (2+) may not ignite (st). [**ON–trans**]
lhduzolhts'i' **V** [l-ts'i'] you (3+) may not sit. [**ON–NC**]
lhduzonal **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhduzoni' **V** [0-ni'] you (1) do not say. [**ON**]
lhduzontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) do not paint (st). [**ON**]
lhduzonts'o **V** [0-ts'o] you (1) may not hear (st). [**ON–NC**]
lhduzonyun **V** [0-yun] you (1) may not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**ON**]
lhduzonyz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) may not pick (st:flowers). [**ON**]
lhduzosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I may not ignite (st). [**ON–trans**]
lhduzosts'o **V** [0-ts'o] I may not hear (st). [**ON–NC**]
lhduzotni' **V** [0-ni'] we (2) do not say. [**ON**]
lhduzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhduzotl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) do not paint (st). [**ON**]
lhduzots'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (2) may not hear (st). [**ON–NC**]
lhduzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhduzoohni' **V** [0-ni'] you (2+) do not say. [**ON**]
lhduzoohtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) do not paint (st). [**ON**]
lhduzoohyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) may not pick (st:flowes). [**ON**]
lhduzoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) do not gnaw. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzoolhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) do not cough. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhduzoosghus **V** [lh-ghus] I do not gnaw. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzoosni' **V** [0-ni'] I do not say. [**ON**]
lhduzoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I do not paint (st). [**ON**]
lhduzoosyun **V** [0-yun] I do not perform a shamanistic ritual. [**ON**]
lhduzoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I may not pick (st:flowers). [**ON**]
lhduzoozkwus **V** [l-kwus] I do not cough. [**ON**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzso **V** [l-tso] I am not yellow. [**IN**] [**MO1059**]
lhduztai **V** [l-tai] I am not as thick as. [**IN**] [**MO889**]
lhduztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I am not green. [**IN**] [**MO955**]
lhduzts'o **V** [l-ts'o] I am not solidified, rendered severe. [**IN**] [**MO991**]
lhduzuhnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) do not say. [**IN**]
lhduzuhnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) do not say. [**IN–cust**]
lhduzuhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) are not painting (st). [**IN**]
lhduzuhts'o **V** [0-ts'o] you (2+) do not hear (st). [**IN**]
lhduzuhyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) are not picking (st:flowers). [**IN**]
lhduzulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) do not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1968**]
lhduzulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] you (2+) do not ignite (st). [**IN**]
lhduzulhkwus **V** [l-kwus] you (2+) do not

cough. [**IN**]

lhduzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not eat (st). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]

lhduzusba **V** [lh-ba] I do not render (st) off-white. [**IN**] [**MO755**]

lhduzusgooh **V** [d-gooh] I do not catch (st) for myself in my hands. [**IN**] [**MO687**]

lhduzusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I do not gnaw. [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1968**]

lhduzusk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I am not igniting (st). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhduzusk'ai**. 'I am not lighting a fire.'

lhduzusni **V** [0-ni] I do not call (st) (st). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw Lassie **lhduzusni**. 'I don't call him "Lassie".'

lhduzusnih **V** [0-nih] I am not gruff, blunt. [**IN**] [**MO754**]

lhduzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not say. [**IN–cust**]

lhduzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not say. [**IN**] **(1)** Hoonliya **lhduzusnih**. 'I am not saying anything.'

lhduzustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I am not painting (st). [**IN**]

lhduzusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] I do not hear (st). [**IN**]

lhduzusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am not picking (st:flowers). [**IN**]

lhduzuzgooh **V** [l-gooh] I do not trap (st) for myself. [**IN**] [**MO688**]

lhduzuzkwus **V** [l-kwus] I am not coughing. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw lhduzuzkwus. 'I am not coughing.'

lhduzuztul **V** [l-tul] I am not shouting. [**IN**]

lhdzi **N** each other's heart.

lhdzi ghe'tist'en **V** [d-'en] they offended one another (by their deeds). [**PA**] [**MO2789**]

lhdzi ghe'tut'ih **V** [d-'ih] they offend one another (by their deeds). [**IA**] [**MO2789**]

lhdzi ghotisda **V** [d-da] they offended one another (verbally). [**PA**] [**MO2789**]

lhdzi ghotudih **V** [d-dih] they offend one another (verbally). [**IA**] [**MO2789**]

lhdzi hudilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they made each other peevish. [**PA**] [**MO827**]

lhdzi hudulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they make each other peevish. Literally, "they make each other's hearts thorny". [**IA**] [**MO827**]

lhdzi lhodulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they do not make each other peevish. [**IN**] [**MO827**]

lhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it is clear, it is transparent. [**IA**]

lhe **PPC** by one another. [**MO383**]

lhe- **PREFIX** admirative. [**MO1269**]

lhe'a **ADV** how fast!. **(1)** Ndun chilh **lhe'a** nulgaih. 'How fast that young man runs!' **(2)** Ndi ts'i **lhe'a** nukes! 'How rapid is this canoe!'

lhe'adutisghut **V** [0-ghut] I will saw (st) sideways. [**FA**]

lhe'ahk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'ahliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) did not stew (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'alhusyal **V** [0-yal] I have not been going to a potlatch. [**PN–prog**]

lhe'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] how he was!. [**PA**] [**MO986**]

lhe'atist'as **V** [0-t'as] I will cut (st) sideways with a knife. [**FA**]

lhe'behoolcho **V** [l-cho] how large it (interior of container) is!. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO320**]

lhe'dah'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]

lhe'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he juxtaposed (uo:two objects). [**PA**] [**MO565**]

lhe'dani **V** [0-ni] see what he said!. [**PA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'dani' **V** [0-ni'] he seemed to say. [**PA**] [**MO1270**]

lhe'di'aih **V** [0-'aih] he juxtaposes (uo:two objects). [**IA**] [**MO565**]

lhe'di'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]

lhe'dighut **V** [0-ghut] he did not saw (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'dilcho **V** [l-cho] how large it is!. [**abs: d**] [**IA**] [**MO320**]

lhe'dilk'un **V** [l-k'un] how red it is!. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] **(1)** Oodaya **lhe'dilk'un**. 'How red his little lips are!'

lhe'dilnulh **V** [lh-nulh] we (2) did not split (uo:wood). [**PN**]

lhe'diltai **V** [l-tai] how thick it is!. [**IA**]

lhe'diltle **V** [0-tle] how soft he is!. [**IA**]

lhe'diltsun **V** [l-tsun] how dirty it is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoon tel'en oonai' **lhe'diltsun**. 'How dirty that poor person's clothes are!'

lhe'dilhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] he sews (uo) together side by side. **[IA]** **[MO639]**
lhe'dilhnulh **V** [lh-nulh] he did not split (uo:wood). **[PN]**
lhe'dilhnulh **V** [lh-nulh] you (1) did not split (uo:wood). **[PN]**
lhe'dilht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he was cutting (uo) off. **[PA–prog]** **[MO857]**
lhe'dilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he was throwing (uo). **[abs: d]** [class: sdo-u] **[PA–prog]** **[MO958]**
lhe'dilhts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] he produced a rattling sound. E.g. by shaking a rattle. **[PA]** **[MO996]**
lhe'din'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (uo). **[abs: d]** **[PN]**
lhe'dini **V** [0-ni] he did not say. **[PA]** **(1)** Sbadzoh **lhe'dini**. 'He did not insult me.'
lhe'dinil **V** [0-nil] he did not say. **[PN]**
lhe'dintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) did not earn (uo). **[PN]**
lhe'dintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) did not paint (uo). **[PN]**
lhe'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I juxtaposed (uo:two objects). **[PA]** **[MO565]**
lhe'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying (uo). **[abs: d]** **[PA–prog]**
lhe'disdaz **V** [lh-daz] I was weighing (uo). **[abs: d]** **[PA–prog]** **[MO853]**
lhe'disghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I did not whittle (uo). **[abs: d]** **[PN]**
lhe'disni **V** [0-ni] see what I said!. **[PA]** **[MO1269]**
lhe'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I was saying. **[PA–prog]** **[MO744]**
lhe'distel **V** [lh-tel] I was erecting scaffolding. **[PA–prog]** **[MO900]**
lhe'dist'az **V** [lh-t'az] I was cutting (uo) off. **[PA–prog]** **[MO857]**
lhe'distl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I was throwing (uo). **[abs: d]** [class: sdo-u] **[PA–prog]** **[MO958]**
lhe'dists'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I produced a rattling sound. **[PA]** **[MO996]**
lhe'dit'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (uo). **[abs: d]** **[PN]**
lhe'ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he did not earn (uo). **[PN]**
lhe'ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he did not paint (uo). **[PN]**
lhe'ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) did not earn (uo). **[PN]**
lhe'ditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) did not paint (uo). **[PN]**
lhe'dits'o **V** [0-ts'o] they (castanets) rattled. **[PA]** **[MO996]**
lhe'diz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying (uo). **[abs: d]** **[PA–prog]**
lhe'dizni' **V** [0-ni'] he was saying. **[PA–prog]** **[MO744]**
lhe'dodilcho **V** [l-cho] how large it is!. **[abs: wh-d]** **[IA]** **[MO320]**
lhe'dogas **V** [0-ghas] we (2) may not whittle (uo). **[abs: d]** **[ON]**
lhe'doolhnat **V** [lh-nat] he may not split (uo:wood). **[ON]**
lhe'doos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not eat (uo). **[abs: d]** **[ON]**
lhe'doostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he does not earn (uo). **[ON]**
lhe'dudilti' **V** [d-lh-ti'] he does not respect himself, he is not proud. **[IN]**
lhe'dudilti' **V** [l-ti'] he is meek. **[IA]** **(1)** Mbela **lhe'dudilti'**ne 'enne budzi nzoo. 'Whoever is meek is a happy person.'
lhe'dudults'oh **V** [l-ts'oh] it does not wallow. **[IN]** **[MO2404]**
lhe'duduscha **V** [d-cha] I do not give myself an air of importance, I do not increase myself in size. **[IN]** **[MO863]**
lhe'dudusch'il **V** [d-ch'il] I did not shoot myself. **[PN]** **[MO2406]**
lhe'duduzdoo **V** [l-doo] I do not brag about my ability. **[IN]** **[MO1149]**
lhe'duduzdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I do not amend myself. **[IN]** **[MO1179]**
lhe'duduzghai **V** [l-ghai] I do not render myself hairy. **[abs: 0]** **[IN]** **[MO802]**
lhe'duduzisgus **V** [d-gus] I am not dragging myself along. **[IN–prog]** **[MO678]**
lhe'duduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I do not redden myself. **[IN]** **[MO1238]**
lhe'duduznoh **V** [l-noh] I am not constituting myself a prisoner of war. **[IN]** **[MO724]**
lhe'duduzsun **V** [l-tsun] I do not dirty myself intentionally. **[IN]** **[MO1003]**

lhe'duduzti' **V** [l-ti'] I am not proud, haughty. [**IN**] [**MO904**]
lhe'duduzusch'i **V** [d-ch'i] I do not shoot myself. [**IN**] [**MO780**]
lhe'duduzusdzih **V** [d-dzih] I do not claw myself. [**IN**] [**MO590**]
lhe'duduzusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I do not stab myself, poke myself. [**IN–semel**] [**MO692**]
lhe'duduzust'us **V** [0-t'us] I do not cut myself. [**IN–semel**] [**MO859**]
lhe'duduzusts'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] I am not scratching myself. [**IN**] [**MO1056**]
lhe'duduzuzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I do not bite myself. [**IN**] [**MO795**]
lhe'duduzuzguk **V** [l-guk] I am not rubbing myself. [**IN**] [**MO673**]
lhe'duduzuzgus **V** [l-gus] I do not blacken myself. [**IN**] [**MO674**]
lhe'duduzughez **V** [l-ghez] I do not make myself itch. [**IN**] [**MO825**]
lhe'duduzughoh **V** [l-ghoh] I do not kill myself. [**IN**] [**MO811**]
lhe'duduzujaz **V** [l-jaz] I do not express my own milk, milk myself. [**IN**] [**MO767**]
lhe'duduzuk'un **V** [l-k'un] I do not burn myself. [**IN**] [**MO628**]
lhe'duduzuk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] I do not tidy myself by brushing off the dust with my fingers. [**IN**] [**MO633**]
lhe'duduzuzne **V** [d-le] I do not create myself. [**IN**] [**MO741**]
lhe'duduzuzsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I do not sniff myself. [**IN**] [**MO1043**]
lhe'duduzuzyih **V** [l-yih] I do not save myself. [**IN**] [**MO1079**]
lhe'duduzuzyil **V** [l-yil] I do not whiten myself. [**IN–trans**] [**MO1088**]
lhe'duduzguz **V** [d-guz] he was dragging himself along. [**PA–prog**] [**MO678**]
lhe'duduzusguz **V** [d-guz] I was dragging myself along. [**PA–prog**] [**MO678**]
lhe'duhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) seem to say. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Aw whuz toohdilh ait'oh **lhe'duhni**. 'You speak as if you were not going to go there.' [**MO747**]
lhe'duhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) did not earn (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'duhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) did not paint (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'dult'o **V** [l-t'o] it does not peck (uo). [**IN**] [**MO843**]
lhe'dulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he was burning (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO623**]
lhe'dulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]
lhe'dulhnulh **V** [lh-nulh] you (2+) did not split (uo:wood). [**PN**]
lhe'dunilcho **V** [l-cho] how large it is!. [**abs: d-n**] [**IA**] [**MO320**]
lhe'dunilk'un **V** [l-k'un] how red it is!. [**abs: n**] [**IA–stat**] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **lhe'dunilk'un**! 'How red the baby's face is!'
lhe'dunilhts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] he rang (bell). [**PA**] [**MO996**]
lhe'duniskat **V** [lh-kat] I obstruct (st:path). [class: mdo-i] [**IA**] [**MO647**]
lhe'dunists'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I rang (bell). [**PA**] [**MO996**]
lhe'dunists'ai **V** [0-ts'ai] the bell rang. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Awhuz ts'enzit whe lhe'dunists'ai. 'He was just awakening when the bell rang.'
lhe'dunits'o **V** [0-ts'o] it (bell) rings. [**IA**]
lhe'duntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is not going to chew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'duntuzist'i **V** [0-t'i] I am not going to steal (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dunus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not chewing (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'dunuskuk **V** [lh-kuk] I obstruct (st:path). [class: mdo-i] [**IA–cust**] [**MO647**]
lhe'dunust'i **V** [0-t'i] he does not steal (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'dunusts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I ring (bell). [**IA**] [**MO996**]
lhe'dunuts'o **V** [0-ts'o] it (bell) rings. [**IA**] [**MO996**]
lhe'dunuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I do not redden my face. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO629**]
lhe'dunuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I do not force myself, constrain myself. [**IN**] [**MO926**]
lhe'dunuzusmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I am not boiling (uo). [**IN**] [**MO785**]
lhe'dunuzust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not thresh (uo). [**IN**] [**MO843**]

lhe'dunuzuztun **V** [l-tun] I do not teach myself (uo). [**IN**] [**MO898**]
lhe'dunuzuzyut **V** [l-yut] I do not scar myself. [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO1075**]
lhe'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO567**]
lhe'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I juxtapose (uo:two objects). [**IA**] [**MO565**]
lhe'dus'al **V** [0-'al] it is not corrosive, he does not eat (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1237**]
lhe'dus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhe'dusghel **V** [0-ghel] he is not planing. [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhe'dusghut **V** [0-ghut] he is not sawing (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'dusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin together (uo). [**IA**] [**MO789**]
lhe'duskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I sew (uo) together side by side. [**IA**] [**MO639**]
lhe'dusni **V** [d-ni] I seem to say. [**IA**]
lhe'dusni **V** [d-ni] see how I say. [**IA**]
lhe'dusnih **V** [0-nih] I am saying. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO744**]
lhe'dusnulh **V** [lh-nulh] I did not split (uo:wood). [**PN**]
lhe'dust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO932**]
lhe'dustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is not earning (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'dustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is not painting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'dustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I did not earn (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'dustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I did not paint (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'dusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] he does not hear (uo), he is deaf. [**IN**] **(1)** Lhe'dusts'o 'et huwa ti nyan tiyalh te hughwa'ooli. 'Because he is deaf he is careful when crossing the road.' **(2)** Oodzeht'uz lhai lhih te lhe'dusts'o lhih. 'When his earwax gets too thick he cannot hear.'
lhe'dusts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I do not strengthen (uo), harden (uo). [**IN**] [**MO991**]
lhe'dusts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] I produce a rattling sound. [**IA**] [**MO996**]
lhe'dusts'o-un **N** deaf person, one who does not hear. **Duoplural:** lhe'dusts'o-ne
lhe'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will juxtapose (uo:two objects). [**FA**] [**MO565**]
lhe'dutiltai **V** [l-tai] how thick it will be!. [**FA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'dutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'dutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'dutisghel **V** [0-ghel] he will not plane (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'dutisghut **V** [0-ghut] he is not going to saw (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutisnil **V** [0-nil] he is not going to say. [**FN**]
lhe'dutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will not earn (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutists'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] he is not going to scratch himself. [**FN**]
lhe'dutni **V** [d-ni] he seems to say. [**IA**] [**MO2724**]
lhe'dutuzalnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzalhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzanil **V** [0-nil] you (1) will not say. [**FN**] **(1)** Hoonli **lhe'dutuzanil**. 'You aren't going to say anything.'
lhe'dutuzantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) will not earn (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzatnil **V** [0-nil] we (2) will not say. [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) will not earn (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzihnil **V** [0-nil] you (2+) will not say. [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) will not earn (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'dutuzihtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzisghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I will not whittle (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzisnat **V** [lh-nat] I will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzisnil **V** [0-nil] I will not say (uo). [**FN**] **(1)** Hoonli **lhe'dutuzisnil**. 'I am not going to say anything.'
lhe'dutuzistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will not earn (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'dutuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry off (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO563**]
lhe'dutuzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not cause (uo) to give off smoke. [**IN**] [**MO799**]
lhe'dutuzustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not throw (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO958**]
lhe'dut̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] they (castanets) rattle. [**IA**] [**MO996**]
lhe'duzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not eat (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzigel **V** [0-ghel] we (2) are not planing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhe'duzilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) are not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]
lhe'duzilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) are not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]
lhe'duzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not eat (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzinghel **V** [0-ghel] you (1) are not planing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhe'duzini **V** [0-ni] you (1) do not say (uo). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw sba 'alha **lhe'duzini**. 'I don't understand what you are saying,'
lhe'duzintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) are not earning (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzintl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) are not painting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO567**]
lhe'duzisghel **V** [0-ghel] I am not packing (uo) with a tumpline. [**IN–prog**] [**MO1491**]
lhe'duzisk'al **V** [lh-k'al] I am not burning (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO623**]
lhe'duzisnil **V** [0-nil] I am not saying. [**IN–prog**] [**MO744**]
lhe'duzissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I am not pounding (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO1045**]
lhe'duzistel **V** [lh-tel] I am not erecting scaffolding. [**IN–prog**] [**MO900**]
lhe'duzist'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] I am not cutting (uo) off. [**IN–prog**] [**MO857**]
lhe'duzistl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I am not throwing (uo). [**abs: d**] [class: sdo-u] [**IN–prog**] [**MO958**]
lhe'duzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) do not eat (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) are not earning (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) are not painting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'duzolnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) may not split (uo:wood). [**ON**]
lhe'duzolhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) may not split (uo:wood). [**ON**]
lhe'duzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhe'duzontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) do not earn (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'duzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhe'duzotl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) do not earn (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'duzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhe'duzoohtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) do not earn (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'duzoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) may not split (uo:wood). [**ON**]
lhe'duzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhe'duzoosnat **V** [lh-nat] I may not split (uo:wood). [**ON**]
lhe'duzoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I do not earn (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'duzuhghel **V** [0-ghel] you (2+) are not planing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhe'duzuhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) are not

earning (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'duzuhtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) are not painting (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'duzulhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) are not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]

lhe'duzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not eat (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'duzuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I do not take (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1237**]

lhe'duzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not cleave by tearing. [**IN**] [**MO790**]

lhe'duzusdli **V** [0-dli] I do not sing an improvised song. [**IN**] [**MO965**]

lhe'duzusgus **V** [lh-gus] I do not blacken (uo). [**IN**] [**MO674**]

lhe'duzusguz **V** [lh-guz] I do not crack my whip. [**IN**] [**MO1227**]

lhe'duzusghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I am not whittling (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw lhe'duzusghaz̲. **'I am not whittling.'**

lhe'duzusghel **V** [0-ghel] I am not planing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]

lhe'duzusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I do not bore a hole with an auger. [**IN**] [**MO822**]

lhe'duzusghut **V** [0-ghut] I am not sawing (uo) . [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO1229**]

lhe'duzusk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I do not burn (uo), ignite (uo). [**IN**] [**MO623**]

lhe'duzusk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I was burning (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO623**]

lhe'duzusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I do not burn (uo). [**IN**] [**MO628**]

lhe'duzusle **V** [0-le] I do not make, I do not compose (song). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO705**]

lhe'duzusnat **V** [lh-nat] I am not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]

lhe'duzusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not say (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'duzussut **V** [0-tsut] I do not pound (uo) with a pestle. [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO1046**]

lhe'duzustlut **V** [lh-tlut] I do not cause (uo) to tremble. [**IN**] [**MO1147**]

lhe'duzustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I am not earning (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1147**]

lhe'duzustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I am not painting (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'duzust̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] I do not enable (so) to hear. [**IN**] [**MO996**]

lhe'duzusyai **V** [lh-yai] I am not toasting (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1069**]

lhe'duzutat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]

lhe'duzutih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]

lhe'duzuzjiz **V** [l-d-yiz] I do not cause myself to breathe. [**IN**] [**MO783**]

lhe'hi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (2+) did not eat (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'highel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) did not scrape (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'highoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) do not string (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hik'et **V** [0-k'et] they did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'hilelh **V** [0-lelh] they did not make (st). [**PN**] **(1)** Ts'i **lhe'hilelh**. **'They did not build a canoe.'**

lhe'hilil **V** [0-lil] they (2+) did not make. [**PN**]

lhe'hiliz **V** [0-liz] they did not stew (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] they did not trap (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hilhgho **V** [lh-gho] they (2+) did not snore. [**PN**]

lhe'hilhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] they are not stooped. [**IN**]

lhe'hilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they did not split open (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hitislel **V** [0-lel] they will not make it. [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw lhe'hitislil. **'They are not going to make it.'**

lhe'hitislil **V** [0-lil] they (2+) will not make it. [**FN**]

lhe'hitnil **V** [d-nil] they did not drink (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hit'el **V** [d-'el] they did not work. [**PN**] **(1)** S̲a' **lhe'hit'el** whe sanahidil. **'They did not stay long but came back.'**

lhe'hit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are not. [**IN**]

lhe'hosket **V** [0-ket] they may not buy (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'hooja **V** [0-ja] see what happened!. [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'hookulh **V** [0-kulh] they did not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]

lhe'hoolcho **V** [l-cho] how large it is!. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoo tald̲z̲ul **lhe'hoolcho**

whuz̲dli'. 'How large that opening in the ice has become!'

lhe'hooldzooh **V** [l-dzooh] what a long time!. [**IA**] **(1) Lhe'hooldzooh** 'uka'ut'en 'et 'ant̲s̲'iya duni s̲ilhghi. 'He has been hunting a long time and just now got a moose.' **(2)** T̲s̲e'an **lhe'hooldzooh** hukonuta 'et nyoon dune 'oh nuya-un 'en nahoole. 'A stranger is finding the caves they have been seeking for such a long time.'

lhe'hoold̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] how far it is!. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO538**]

lhe'hoolnil **V** [d-lil] it did not get constructed, established. [**PN**] [**MO741**]

lhe'hoolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they may not split open (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'hoonil **V** [0-nil] it did not happen. [**PN**] [**MO738**]

lhe'hooniyil **V** [0-yil] they did not pick (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hoonosyin **V** [0-yin] they do not pick (uo). [**ON–cont**]

lhe'hoontasyin **V** [0-yin] they are not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how it appears. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Uk'unuyulhtsi-i **lhe'hoont'oh** k'un'a 'uyinla. 'Look at the picture she drew!' **(2)** Nilh'en **lhe'hoont'oh** k'un'a nuya. 'Look at the manner in which he walks (in criticism).' **(3) Lhe'hoont'oh** da' tl'ok'ut za hoonli inle'. 'Look how it now appears when it used to be a meadow.' **(4)** 'Ants'i too dunulmulh **lhe'hoont'oh**. 'It (rapids in river) is just like boiling water.'

lhe'hoonusyin **V** [0-yin] they are not picking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'hoos'il **V** [0-'il] they do not copulate with (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'hoosle **V** [0-le] they do not make (st). [**ON**]

lhe'hoosliz **V** [0-liz] they do not stew (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'hoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] they do not drink (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'hoost'en **V** [d-'en] they may not work. [**ON**]

lhe'hootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] they will not gaff for (uo:fish). [**FN**]

lhe'hootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] they will not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**FN**]

lhe'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] **(1)** Yak'us̲da 'en ne'inla 'et nawh **lhe'hoot'oh**. 'It is absolutely true that God is the One who made us.'

lhe'hoozoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] **(1)** Syoh 'aw **lhe'hoozoo**. 'My house is not very goood.'

lhe'hudi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they did not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]

lhe'hudighut **V** [0-ghut] they (2+) did not saw (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hudilhnulh **V** [lh-nulh] they did not split (uo:wood). [**PN**]

lhe'hudilht̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] they produced a rattling sound. [**PA**]

lhe'huditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they did not earn (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'huditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they did not paint (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'hudoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] they may not split (uo:wood). [**ON**]

lhe'hudoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]

lhe'hudoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they do not earn (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'hudoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they do not paint (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'hududilti' **V** [d-lh-ti'] they (2+) do not respect themselves, they (2+) are not proud. [**IN**]

lhe'hudulhnat **V** [lh-nat] they are not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]

lhe'huduntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will not chew (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'hudus'al **V** [0-'al] they do not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]

lhe'hudusghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) are not planing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]

lhe'hudusnih **V** [0-nih] they are not saying. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Awhuz **lhe'hudusnih**. 'They aren't saying yet.'

lhe'hudustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are not earning (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'hudustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are not painting (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'hudusts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] they do not hear (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'hudutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] they will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'hudutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'hudutisnil **V** [0-nil] they (2+) will not say. [**FN**]
lhe'hudutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will not earn (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'hudutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'hulcho **V** [l-cho] how big they (2+) are!. [**IA**]
lhe'hultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] how many they are!. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhe'hultsuk 'enne hube'ulh'alh. 'Oh how many people she feeds!'
lhe'hulyiz **V** [l-yiz] they are oh so tall. [**IA**]
lhe'hulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) do not make. [**IN**]
lhe'hulhgho **V** [lh-gho] they (2+) do not snore. [**IN**]
lhe'hulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they (2+) are not drumming. [class: lro-u] [**IN**]
lhe'hulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they do not split open (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'hundunus'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) are not chewing (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'huni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'hunilts uk **V** [l-tsuk] how numerous they are!. [**IA**] [**MO1000**]
lhe'hunizyoot **V** [0-yoot] they were chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO2301**]
lhe'hunoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'huntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'hunus'al **V** [0-'al] they are not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'hus'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) are not eating (uo). [**IN**] **See also: lhe'uhus'al.**
lhe'hus'al-un **N** when they are not eating (uo). This is a nominalization of the verb form **lhe'hus'al** "they do not eat (uo)", q.v.. **(1)** 'I hiduzih 'ink'ez 'et la bundada' totsuk soo **lhe'hus'al-un** 'et ts'ooduneyaz te 'usgo 'uhubilhdzun te hubuhuyulhnai. 'They scrape it every morning and if any children have worms and are not eating well, they give it to them to drink.'
lhe'husghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) are not scraping (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'husle **V** [0-le] they are not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'husliz **V** [0-liz] they are not stewing (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'husnai' **V** [d-nai'] they are not drinking (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'hust'el **V** [d-'el] they are not working. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'hust'en **V** [d-'en] they do not work. [**IN**]
lhe'hust'en **V** [d-'en] they were working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'hutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) will not dry (uo). [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhe'hutilhgi**. 'They are not going to dry something.'
lhe'hutilhgho **V** [lh-gho] they will not snore. [**FN**]
lhe'hutilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] they will not split open (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'hutisghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) will not scrape (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'hutisnil **V** [d-nil] they are not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'hutisso **V** [0-tso] they did not shoot (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'hutisso **V** [0-tso] they will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'hutist'el **V** [d-'el] they will not work. [**FN**]
lhe'hutusso **V** [0-tso] they are not shooting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'hutusyuz **V** [0-yuz] they do not have the hiccups. [**IN**]
lhe'i'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not eat (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ibus **V** [0-bus] he did not stretch (uo). [**PN**] [**MO2203**]
lhe'idiztl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he was weaving (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO975**]
lhe'idliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) did not stew (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ik'et **V** [0-k'et] he did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'ik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'ilcho **V** [l-cho] how big we (2) are!. [**IA**]

lhe'ilcho **V** [l-cho] how big you (1) are!. [**IA**]
lhe'ildzin **V** [l-dzin] there is no moonlight, the moon is not shining. [**IN**]
lhe'ilil **V** [0-lil] he did not make. [**PN**]
lhe'iliz **V** [0-liz] he did not stew (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ilnil **V** [l-nil] we (2) did not make. [**PN**]
lhe'ilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] there are not X-many. [**IN**] [**MO1000**]
lhe'ilwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) did not split open (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ilyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] we (2) are oh so tall. [**IA**]
lhe'ilyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] you (1) are oh so tall. [**IA**]
lhe'ilh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) does not gnaw (uo:bone). [**IN**] [**MO573**]
lhe'ilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he did not trap (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ilhgho **V** [lh-gho] he did not snore. [**PN**]
lhe'ilhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) did not snore. [**PN**]
lhe'ilhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] he is not stooped. [**IN**]
lhe'ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] it is not strong. [**IN**]
lhe'ilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he did not split open (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ilhwulh **V** [-] you (1) did not split open (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'imbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) did not stretch (uo). [**PN**] [**MO2203**]
lhe'in'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'inkat **V** [0-kat] it was concentric. [**IA**] [**MO649**]
lhe'ink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'inlil **V** [0-lil] you (1) did not make. [**PN**]
lhe'inliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) did not stew (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'innil **V** [d-nil] you (1) did not drink (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'intnil **V** [d-nil] you (1) did not drink (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'int'il **V** [d-'il] you (1) did not work. [**PN**]
lhe'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it seems to be. [**IA**] **(1)** Bunde toosya' **lhe'int'oh**. 'It is probable that I shall leave tomorrow.' [**MO1270**]
lhe'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are not. [**IA**]
lhe'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] how I was!. [**PA**] [**MO986**]
lhe'ist'en **V** [d-'en] how I worked!. [**PA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I acted as if, seemed to do. [**PA**] [**MO1270**]
lhe'itan **V** [0-tan] it is not priced at (uo). [**IN**] [**MO911**]
lhe'itislel **V** [0-lel] he will not make it. [**FN**]
lhe'itnil **V** [d-nil] he did not drink (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'itnil **V** [d-nil] we (2) did not drink (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'it'en **V** [d-'en] he acted as if, seemed to do. [**PA**] [**MO1270**]
lhe'it'en **V** [d-'en] how he worked!. [**PA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'it'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he does not have (uo). [**IN**] **(1)** Sooniya **lhe'it'ih** 'et huwa ooghe'z̲us'ai. 'I lent him money because he had none.'
lhe'it'il **V** [d-'il] he did not work. [**PN**]
lhe'it'il **V** [d-'il] we (2) did not work. [**PN**]
lhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is not. [**IN**] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyant̲s̲uk 'uwhulh'en; 'undunut'ih-un 'et **lhe'it'oh**. 'He may do many things but he is no thief.' **(2)** Ndi lhk'utadun za ookechun 'inka whut̲s̲ot̲s̲ung **lhe'it'oh**. 'This has only six legs so it is not a spider.'
lhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) are not. [**IN**]
lhe'it'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'izoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good. [**IN**] **(1)** Ludab 'aw **lhe'izoo**. 'The table is not very good.' **(2)** Mai lheizoo. 'The berries are not good.' **(3)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i 'aw **lhe'izoo**. 'The pen is not good.'
lhe'nah'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'ni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'nihyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (2+) were chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO2301**]
lhe'nijoot **V** [0-yoot] we (2) were chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO2301**]
lhe'nilcho **V** [l-cho] how large it is!. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO320**]
lhe'nildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] how beautiful it is!. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] **(1)** Ooninyaz **lhe'nildzoo'**! 'How beautiful his little face is!'
lhe'nilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] how numerous they are!. [**abs: n**] [**IA–mom**] [**MO1000**]

lhe'nilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] there are not X-many. [**IN**] [**MO1000**]
lhe'nilyul **V** [l-yul] how white it is!. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] **(1) Lhe'nilyul** s̲uli'! 'How white his face has become!'
lhe'nilhdai **V** [lh-dai] he caused (uo) to be dancing along. [**PA–prog**] [**MO851**]
lhe'nilhdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he was weighing (uo) in error. [**PA–prog**] [**MO853**]
lhe'nilhdo **V** [lh-do] he was causing (uo) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [**PA–prog**] [**MO982**]
lhe'nilhk'a **V** [lh-k'a] how fat he is!. [**IA**] **(1) Lhe'nilhk'a** 'et huwa t̲s̲'iyane yenzoodil'i. 'Everyone teases him because he is so very fat.'
lhe'nilhno **V** [l-no] he was swallowing (uo) in error. [**PA–prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'nilhtl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he was throwing (uo) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO958**]
lhe'nin'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'ninyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) were chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO2301**]
lhe'nis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PA–prog**]
lhe'nis'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] I was limping. [**PA–prog**] [**MO609**]
lhe'nisdai **V** [lh-dai] I caused (uo) to be dancing along. [**PA–prog**] [**MO851**]
lhe'nisdo **V** [lh-do] I was causing (uo) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [**PA–prog**] [**MO982**]
lhe'nisnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (uo) in error, getting intoxicated on (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO981**]
lhe'nistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I was fencing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO976**]
lhe'nisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I was chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO2301**]
lhe'nit'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'nizdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I was weighing (uo) in error. [**PA–prog**] [**MO853**]
lhe'nizno **V** [l-no] I was swallowing (uo) in error. [**PA–prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'niztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I was throwing (uo) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO958**]
lhe'niz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PA–prog**]
lhe'niz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking (uo) in error, getting intoxicated on (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO981**]
lhe'niz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he was fencing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO976**]
lhe'niz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he was chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO2301**]
lhe'noos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'nus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO567**]
lhe'nus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'nus'i **V** [lh-'i] I was concealing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO618**]
lhe'nus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'nus'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] I am limping along. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO609**]
lhe'nusk'uz **V** [0-k'uz] I am not frowning, pouting. [**IN**] [**MO1127**]
lhe'nust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not push (uo). [**IN**] [**MO926**]
lhe'nust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not hard up. [**IN**] **(1)** Sk'ekooke butoh whust'i 'et huwa 'aw **lhe'nust'oh**. 'I'm not hard up because I'm living with friends.'
lhe'nustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I am fencing. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO976**]
lhe'nusyih **V** [lh-yih] I did not whip (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'nusyuk **V** [0-yuk] I am chasing (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO1099**]
lhe'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am not sullen. [**IN**] [**MO1103**]
lhe'nuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) are not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'nuziltlat **V** [l-tlat] you (1) do not choke on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly. [**IN**]
lhe'nuzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) are not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'nuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN–prog**] [**MO567**]
lhe'nuzis'il **V** [lh-'il] I am not concealing (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO618**]
lhe'nuzis'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] I am not limping. [**IN–prog**] [**MO609**]
lhe'nuzistl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I am not fencing.

[**IN–prog**] [**MO976**]
lhe'nuzisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am not chasing (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO1100**]
lhe'nuzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) are not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'nuzizdus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] I am not weighing (uo) in error. [**IN–prog**] [**MO853**]
lhe'nuziznoh **V** [l-noh] I am not swallowing (uo) in error. [**IN–prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'nuznoh **V** [l-noh] I am swallowing (uo) in error. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'nuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I am not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'nuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not eat (uo) to satiation, glut myself. [**IN**] [**MO848**]
lhe'nuzusk'az̲ **V** [lh-k'az̲] I do not freeze (uo), congeal (uo). [**IN**] [**MO626**]
lhe'nuzust'ut **V** [d-t'ut] I do not smoke (uo) in error. [**IN**] [**MO1230**]
lhe'nuzuzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I do not hook (uo) in error. [**IN**] [**MO585**]
lhe'nuzuzne **V** [d-le] I do not make (st) in error. [**IN**] [**MO741**]
lhe'nuzuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I do not choke on (uo) due to swallowing hurriedly. [**IN**] [**MO951**]
lhe'ost'en **V** [0-t'en] I am not majestic, imposing. [**IN**] [**MO883**]
lhe'otisliz **V** [0-liz] they will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ot'en **V** [d-'en] it doesn't look right, don't do that. [**IN**]
lhe'oodudustun **V** [0-tun] I do not control myself, refrain from. [**IN**] [**MO896**]
lhe'ooduduzazt'a **V** [l-t'a] I do not strike myself repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [**IN**] [**MO839**]
lhe'ooduduzusts'i **V** [d-ts'i] I do not pinch myself. [**IN**] [**MO1024**]
lhe'ooduduzuzdzai **V** [l-dzai] I do not test myself. [**IN**] [**MO591**]
lhe'ooduduzuzkai **V** [l-kai] I do not prick myself repeatedly. [**abs: 0**] [**IN–rep**] [**MO644**]
lhe'oodunusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I do not feign to. [**IN**] [**MO1171**]
lhe'oodunuzdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I am not coquettish. [**IN**] [**MO1179**]
lhe'oodustun **V** [0-tun] I do not hold (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO896**]
lhe'ooduzusdzih **V** [d-zih] I do not give myself a name. [**IA**] [**MO2409**]
lhe'oohkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (2+) did not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhe'ookulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not buy (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ookulh **V** [0-kulh] we (2) did not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhe'oolhgez̲ **V** [lh-gez̲] it (lightning) does not flash. [**IN**] [**MO685**]
lhe'oolhgho **V** [lh-gho] he may not snore. [**ON**]
lhe'oolhni **V** [l-ni] he is not jealous of (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'oolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he may not split open (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'oonasyin **V** [0-yin] I was picking (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO1085**]
lhe'oonaz̲yin **V** [0-yin] he was picking (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO1085**]
lhe'oonijil **V** [0-yil] we (2) did not pick (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ooninyil **V** [0-yil] you (1) did not pick (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ooniyil **V** [0-yil] he did not pick (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oonkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (1) did not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]
lhe'oonosyin **V** [0-yin] he does not pick (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'oontasyin **V** [0-yin] he is not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'oontunuzusyi **V** [0-yi] I do not depart to pick (uo:berries), set to picking (uo:berries). [**IN**] [**MO2289**]
lhe'oontuzahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'oontuzajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'oontuzanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'oontuzisyin **V** [0-yin] I am not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'oonuhyil **V** [0-yil] you (2+) did not pick (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oonusyih **V** [0-yih] I am picking (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO1085**]
lhe'oonusyil **V** [0-yil] I did not pick (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oonusyin **V** [0-yin] he is not picking (uo).

[**IN**]

lhe'oonuzijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are not picking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'oonuzinyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are not picking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'oonuzohyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) may not pick (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oonuzojin **V** [0-yin] we (2) do not pick (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oonuzonyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) may not pick (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oonuzoosyin **V** [0-yin] I do not pick (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oonuzuhyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are not picking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'oonuzusyil **V** [0-yil] I am not picking (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO1085**]

lhe'oonuzusyin **V** [0-yin] I am not picking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'oonuzuztoh **V** [l-toh] I do not miscount (uo), miscalculate (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1281**]

lhe'oos'al **V** [0-'al] he does not eat (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oosghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he is not snarling at (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1137**]

lhe'oosket **V** [0-ket] he is not buying (uo). [**IN**] **(1)** Nezih us̲da whuts'un **lhe'oosket**. 'Since staying with us he is not buying anything.'

lhe'oosket **V** [0-ket] he may not buy (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'ooskulh **V** [0-kulh] I did not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]

lhe'oosk'et **V** [0-k'et] he may not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'oosle **V** [0-le] he may not make (st). [**ON**]

lhe'oosliz **V** [0-liz] he may not stew (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oosnai' **V** [d-nai'] he does not drink (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'oostun **V** [0-tun] I do not hold (uo). [**IN**] [**MO896**]

lhe'oost'en **V** [0-t'en] how I look!. [**IA**] [**MO883**]

lhe'oost'en **V** [0-t'en] how I look!. Typically refers to the face. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO883**]

lhe'oos̲dloos̲ **N** each other's toboggans.

lhe'ootalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is not going to gaff for (uo:fish). [**FN**]

lhe'ootalhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] he is not going to fish (with hook and line). [**FN**]

lhe'ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] he will not buy (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'ootualhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) will not gaff for (uo:fish). [**FN**]

lhe'ootuzahkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (2+) will not buy (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'ootuzakulh **V** [-] we (2) will not buy (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'ootuzankulh **V** [0-kulh] you (1) will not buy (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'ootuzasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am not going to gaff for (uo:fish). [**FN**]

lhe'ootuzasjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I am not going to fish (with hook and line). [**FN**]

lhe'ootuzaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will not buy (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'oozolt̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] we (2) may not listen to (uo). [**ON–NC**]

lhe'oozolht̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] he may not listen to (uo). [**ON–NC**]

lhe'oozolht̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (2+) may not listen to (uo). [**ON–NC**]

lhe'oozost̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] I may not listen to (uo). [**ON–NC**]

lhe'oozus'il **V** [0-'il] I do not lust after (uo), I am not in heat, I am not sexually entire. [**IN**] [**MO1126**]

lhe'oozusbiz **V** [0-biz] I do not stretch (uo). [**IN–rep**] [**MO763**]

lhe'oozusdzai **V** [0-dzai] I do not claw (uo). [**IN–rep**] [**MO578**]

lhe'oozusjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] I do not fish for (uo) with hook and line. [**IN**] [**MO770**]

lhe'oozusket **V** [0-ket] I do not buy (uo). [**IN**] [**MO658**]

lhe'oozuslooh **V** [0-looh] I do not snare (uo). [**IN–rep**] [**MO716**]

lhe'oozustoh **V** [lh-toh] I do not count (uo). [**IN**] [**MO925**]

lhe'oozust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (uo) repeatedly. [**IN**] [**MO856**]

lhe'oozust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I am not arrogant. [**IN**] [**MO930**]

lhe'oozuzgez̲ **V** [l-gez̲] I do not stare at (uo). [**IN–rep**] [**MO685**]

lhe'oozuzni **V** [l-ni] I am not jealous of (uo). [**IN**] [**MO754**]

lhe'oozilts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] we (2) are not listening to (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'oozilts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] we (2) did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] he is not listening to (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'oozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] you (1) are not listening to (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'oozilhts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] he did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oozilhts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] you (1) did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] you (1) may not listen to (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'oozulhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] you (2+) are not listening to (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'oozulhts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] you (2+) did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'oozusts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] I am not listening to (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'oozusts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] I did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'susdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked together. [**PA**] [**MO585**]
lhe'tahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) did not shoot (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'iltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] how numerous they will be!. [**FA**] [**MO1000**]
lhe'tilhgho **V** [lh-gho] he will not snore. [**FN**]
lhe'tilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he will not drum. [**FN**] **(1)** Mba **lhe'tilht'oh**. 'He is not going to sing for you.'
lhe'tilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he is not going to split (uo) open. [**FN**]
lhe'tintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) did not shoot (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'tisghel **V** [0-ghel] he will not scrape (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tisk'et **V** [0-k'et] he is not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'tislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will seem to make it. [**FA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'tislil **V** [0-lil] he will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'tislooh **V** [0-looh] he will not net (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tisnil **V** [d-nil] he is not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tisnilh **V** [d-nilh] what will be the matter with me?!, see how I will feel about it!. [**FA**] [**MO738**]
lhe'tisso **V** [0-tso] he did not shoot (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'tisso **V** [0-tso] he will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tist'el **V** [d-'el] he will not work. [**FN–dist**]
lhe'tist'elh **V** [d-'elh] how I will work!. [**FA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'tizdat **V** [l-dat] how slender I will be!. [**FA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'tizdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] how good I will be!. [**FA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'tusso **V** [0-tso] I did not shoot (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'tustso **V** [0-tso] he is not shooting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'tuzadliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) are not shooting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'tuzak'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) are not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'tuzalnil **V** [l-nil] we (2) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzalwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) will not split open (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzalhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) will not snore. [**FN**]
lhe'tuzalhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) will not split open (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzank'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) are not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'tuzanlil **V** [0-lil] you (1) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzannil **V** [d-nil] you (1) are not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzant'el **V** [d-'el] you (1) will not work. [**FN–dist**]
lhe'tuzantso **V** [0-tso] you (1) will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzatnil **V** [d-nil] we (2) are not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzat'el **V** [d-'el] we (2) will not work. [**FN–dist**]
lhe'tuzatso **V** [0-tso] we (2) will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'tuzihk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) are not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'tuzihlil **V** [0-lil] you (2+) will not make

(st). [**FN**]

lhe'tuzihnil **V** [d-nil] you (2+) are not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'tuziht'el **V** [d-'el] you (2+) will not work. [**FN–dist**]

lhe'tuzihtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'tuzilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) will not split open (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'tuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) are not shooting (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'tuzisbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I am not going to go trolling. [**FN**]

lhe'tuzisgho **V** [lh-gho] I will not snore. [**FN**]

lhe'tuzisgho **V** [lh-gho] I will not snore. [**FN**]

lhe'tuzisk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'tuzislil **V** [0-lil] I will not make (st). [**FN**] **(1)** Chunkelh **lhe'tuzislil**. 'I am not going to make a box.'

lhe'tuzisnil **V** [d-nil] I am not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'tuzisso **V** [0-tso] I will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'tuzist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not going to work. [**FN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhe'tuzist'el**; 'ants'i yoh tisdalh. 'I'm not going to work; I'm just going to sit at home.'

lhe'tuziswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I am not going to split (uo) open. [**FN**]

lhe'tuzisyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I am not going to blow on (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'tuzitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) are not shooting (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'tuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry off (uo). [**IN**] [**MO563**]

lhe'tuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not start eating (uo). [**IN**] [**MO571**]

lhe'tuzus'at **V** [0-'at] I do not throw (uo). [class: 2df-u] [**IN**] [**MO575**]

lhe'tuzuschooz **V** [lh-chooz] I do not carry off (uo). [class: 2df-c] [**IN**] [**MO871**]

lhe'tuzusch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I do not throw off (uo) with a sling, sling (uo). [**IN**] [**MO772**]

lhe'tuzusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not drag (uo) off. [**IN**] [**MO678**]

lhe'tuzusgoo **V** [lh-goo] I do not drive (uo) off, I am not a cab-driver. [**IN**] [**MO689**]

lhe'tuzusghe **V** [0-ghe] I do not pack off (uo). [**IN**] [**MO813**]

lhe'tuzusk'az **V** [0-k'az] I do not start filing (uo). [**IN**] [**MO625**]

lhe'tuzusne **V** [lh-ne] I do not swallow (uo). [**IN**] [**MO734**]

lhe'tuzusni **V** [d-ni] I do not set upon drinking (uo). [**IN**] [**MO981**]

lhe'tuzusso **V** [0-tso] I am not shooting (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'tuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not beat down (plant, stalk). [class: lro-u] [**IN**] [**MO839**]

lhe'tuzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not set to work. [**IN**] [**MO933**]

lhe'tuzust'oot **V** [0-t'oot] I do not set to smoking (uo). [**IN**] [**MO2291**]

lhe'tuzusyil **V** [0-yil] I do not cause (uo) to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [**IN**] [**MO1086**]

lhe'ts'i'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'ts'ibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) did not stretch (uo). [**PN**] [**MO2203**]

lhe'ts'ik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'ts'ilil **V** [0-lil] we (3+) did not make (st). [**PN**]

lhe'ts'iliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) did not stew (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'ts'ilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] we (3+) did not trap (uo). [**PN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhe'ts'ilhgooh**. 'We didn't catch anything.' **(2)** Dak'et khit 'aw **lhe'ts'ilhgooh**. 'Last fall we didn't trap anything.'

lhe'ts'ilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) did not split open (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'ts'itnil **V** [d-nil] we (3+) did not drink (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'ts'it'el **V** [d-'el] we (3+) are not working. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2300**]

lhe'ts'it'il **V** [d-'il] we (3+) did not work. [**PN**]

lhe'ts'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are not. [**IN**]

lhe'ts'ookulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) did not buy (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**PN**]

lhe'ts'oolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) may not split open (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'ts'ooniyil **V** [0-yil] we (3+) did not pick (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'ts'oonosyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) do not pick (uo). [**ON–cont**]
lhe'ts'oontasyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are not going to pick (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'oonusyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are not picking (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not eat (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'oosghelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) may not scrape (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'oosk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) may not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'ts'oosle **V** [0-le] we (3+) may not make (st). [**ON**] **(1)** Chunkelh **lhe'ts'oosle**. **'**Let's not make a box.**'**
lhe'ts'oosliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) may not stew (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'oosnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) do not drink (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'oost'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) do not work. [**ON**]
lhe'ts'ootasjus **V** [lh-jus] we (3+) are not going to fish (with hook and line). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'oozolhts'ai' **V** [lh-ts'ai'] we (3+) may not listen to (uo). [**ON–NC**]
lhe'ts'ooilhts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] we (3+) did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ts'udi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhe'ts'udilhnulh **V** [lh-nulh] we (3+) did not split (uo:wood). [**PN**]
lhe'ts'udoolhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) may not split (uo:wood). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'udoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhe'ts'udoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) do not paint (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'udootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) do not earn (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'ts'udulhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) are not splitting (uo:wood). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'udus'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not eat (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'udusghel **V** [0-ghel] we (3+) are not planing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhe'ts'udutilhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) will not split (uo:wood). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'udutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'ts'udutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) will not paint (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'ulcho **V** [l-cho] how big we (3+) are. [**IA**]
lhe'ts'ulyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (3+) are oh so tall. [**IA**]
lhe'ts'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) do not make. [**IN**]
lhe'ts'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) do not split open (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'uni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'ts'unizyoot **V** [0-yoot] we (3+) were chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] **See also: lhe'uznizyoot.** [**MO2301**]
lhe'ts'unoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'ts'untis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'ts'unus'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) are not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'ts'us'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) are not eating (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'usbus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) do not stretch (uo). [**IN**] [**MO2203**]
lhe'ts'usk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) are not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'ts'usliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) are not stewing (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'usnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) are not drinking (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ts'ust'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) do not work. [**IN**]
lhe'ts'ust'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) were working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'ts'utilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (3+) will not split open (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'utisk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) are not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'ts'utisliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'utisso **V** [0-tso] we (3+) will not shoot (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ts'utist'el **V** [d-'el] we (3+) will not work. [**FN–dist**]
lhe'ts'utusso **V** [0-tso] we (3+) are not shoot-

ing (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'ts'uz̲dil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) have been going to a potlatch. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2614**]

lhe'udoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he does not paint (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'udusliz **V** [0-liz] I am not stewing (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**] [**MO714**]

lhe'udusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I am not exagerated in my prices. [**IN**] [**MO904**]

lhe'uduzontl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (1) do not paint (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'uduzotl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (2) do not paint (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'uduzoohtl'us **V** [0-tl'us] you (2+) do not paint (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'uduzoost'us **V** [0-tl'us] I do not paint (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'udzdat **V** [l-dat] how slender I am!. [**IA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'uh'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'uhitislel **V** [0-lel] they will not make it. [**FN**]

lhe'uhit'il **V** [0-'il] they did not work. [**PN**]

lhe'uhlil **V** [0-lil] you (2+) did not make. [**PN**]

lhe'uhoo'il **V** [0-'il] they did not copulate with (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'uhoos'al **V** [0-'al] they do not eat (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'uhoos'il **V** [0-'il] they may not copulate with (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'uhoosk'et **V** [0-k'et] they do not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'uhooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] they are not listening to (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'uhooz̲ilht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] they did not listen to (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'uhooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] they may not listen to (uo). [**ON–NC**]

lhe'uhtnil **V** [d-nil] you (2+) did not drink (uo). [**PN**]

lhe'uht'il **V** [d-'il] you (2+) did not work. [**PN**]

lhe'uht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are not. [**IN**]

lhe'uhus'al **V** [0-'al] they are not eating (uo). [**IN**] **See also: lhe'hus'al.**

lhe'uhusk'et **V** [0-k'et] they are not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'uhutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will not eat (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'uhutisk'et **V** [0-k'et] they are not going to fuck (uo). [**FN**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'uhuyoosle **V** [0-le] they may not make it. [**ON**]

lhe'uhuyusle **V** [0-le] they are not making it. [**IN**]

lhe'uja **V** [0-ja] he seemed to feel, felt as if. [**PA**] [**MO1270**]

lhe'ulcho **V** [l-cho] how big he is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'oodun **lhe'ulcho**! 'How big the child is!' **(2)** Yez̲tli **lhe'ulcho** wheninle'! 'How big the horse is going to be!'

lhe'uldat **V** [l-dat] how slender he is!. [**IA**] **See also: lhe'uldot.(1)** Ts'eke **lhe'uldat**! 'How slender the woman is!'

lhe'uldot **V** [l-dot] how slender he is!. [**IA**] **See also: lhe'uldat.(1)** Nintanis̲ja whe **lhe'uldot** s̲uli'. 'Since becoming lost, look how skinny he is.'

lhe'uldzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] how beautiful it is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **lhe'uldzoo'**! 'How beautiful the baby is!' **(2)** Nyoon ts'ekeya **lhe'uldzoo'** wheninle'! 'How beautiful that girl will be!' **(3)** Nyoon t'et **lhe'uldzoo'** s̲uli'! 'How beautiful that young woman has become!' **(4)** Kw'usul **lhe'uldzoo'**-i 'uloo nedilya! 'How beautiful a necklace Mother is wearing!'

lhe'ultus **V** [l-tus] how strong he is!. [**IA**] [**MO317**]

lhe'ult'um **V** [l-t'um] how small he is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'oodun **lhe'ult'um** whe'unt'oh. 'Look how tiny the child is.' **(2)** Chalhts'ul **lhe'ult'um**! 'How tiny the baby is!'

lhe'ult̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] how numerous they are!. [**IA**]

lhe'ulyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] he is oh so tall. [**IA**]

lhe'ulyul **V** [l-yul] how white he is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndun dune **lhe'ulyul** s̲uli'! 'How white this man has become!'

lhe'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he does not make. [**IN**]

lhe'ulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he was trolling. [**PA–prog**] [**MO756**]

lhe'ulhcho **V** [l-cho] how big you (2+) are!. [**IA**]

lhe'ulhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he was carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [**PA–prog**] [**MO871**]
lhe'ulhchuz̲ **V** [lh-chuz̲] he made a knot. [**PA**] [**MO1267**]
lhe'ulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he was weighing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO853**]
lhe'ulhdil **V** [lh-dil] he is not trotting. [**IN**] [**MO936**]
lhe'ulhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] he was towing (uu). [**PA–prog**] [**MO972**]
lhe'ulhgus̲ **V** [lh-gus̲] it (lightning) does not flash. [**IN**] [**MO685**]
lhe'ulhgho **V** [lh-gho] he does not snore. [**IN**]
lhe'ulhke **V** [lh-ke] he was driving in (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO644**]
lhe'ulhno **V** [lh-no] he was swallowing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'ulhti' **N** each other's rifles.
lhe'ulhtuz **V** [lh-tuz] he was ramming down (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he was giving a blow with a stick. [class: lro-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'ulhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he was throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO958**]
lhe'ulhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he was throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [**PA–prog/semel**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'ulhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] it is not painful. [**IN**] [**MO1039**]
lhe'ulht̲sus̲ **V** [lh-t̲sus̲] he was whipping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he does not split open (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) did not split open (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ulhyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] you (2+) are oh so tall. [**IA**]
lhe'undunuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I am not chewing (uo). [**IN**] [**MO571**]
lhe'undunuzust'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not steal (uo). [**IN**] [**MO935**]
lhe'undunuzuzdai **V** [l-dai] I do not wound myself. [**IN**] [**MO838**]
lhe'unleh **V** [0-leh] he seems to make it. [**IA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'unleh **V** [0-leh] how he makes it!. [**IA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'untis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'untunuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry off (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO563**]
lhe'untunuzus'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I do not limp off. [**IN**]
lhe'untunuzus'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not hide (uo). [**IN**] [**MO618**]
lhe'untunuzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**] [**MO790**]
lhe'untunuzusghez **V** [lh-ghez] I do not cause (uo) to topple over, do not fell (uo). [**IN**] [**MO821**]
lhe'untunuzustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not throw (uo). [**abs: n**] [class: sdo-u] [**IA**] [**MO958**]
lhe'untunuzustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I do not start fencing. [**IN**] [**MO976**]
lhe'untunuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive off (uo), chase off (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1100**]
lhe'untunuzuz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not go hide myself. [**IN**] [**MO618**]
lhe'untunuzuzghez **V** [l-ghez] I do not cause (uo) to topple over, fell (uo), in error. [**IN**] [**MO821**]
lhe'untunuzuzk'ai **V** [l-k'ai] I do not hobble off. [**IN**] [**MO624**]
lhe'untunuzuztl'ez̲ **V** [l-tl'ez̲] I do not throw (uo) in error. [class: sdo-u] [**IN**] [**MO958**]
lhe'untustl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I did not start fencing. [**PN**] [**MO976**]
lhe'untuz'il **V** [l-'il] I have not gotten hidden. [**PN**] [**MO619**]
lhe'untuzan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'untuzat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'untuzih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'untuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**FN**]
lhe'untuzisyih **V** [lh-yih] I am not going to whip (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how he is!. [**IA**] [**MO986**]
lhe'unzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'unzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]

lhe'unzoohal **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'unzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO567**]
lhe'us'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'us'ih **V** [lh-'ih] see how I make!. [**IA**] [**MO1182**]
lhe'us'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (uo) along. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO571**]
lhe'us'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not eat (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'usbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I am trolling. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO756**]
lhe'usbus **V** [0-bus] he does not stretch (uo). [**IN**] [**MO2203**]
lhe'usbus **V** [0-bus] I did not stretch (uo). [**PN**] [**MO2203**]
lhe'uschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I am carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO871**]
lhe'uschuz̲ **V** [lh-chuz̲] I make a knot. [**IA**] [**MO1267**]
lhe'usch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I am slinging (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO772**]
lhe'usdaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] I am not getting heavy. [**IN**] [**MO862**]
lhe'usdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I am weighing (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO853**]
lhe'usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (uo) together. [**IA**] [**MO585**]
lhe'usd̲z̲il **V** [lh-d̲z̲il] I did not have, keep, maintain a relationship with. [**PN**] [**MO584**]
lhe'usd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] how I treat!. [**IA**] [**MO584**]
lhe'usd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I do not have, keep, maintain a relationship with. [**IN**] [**MO584**]
lhe'usgus **V** [0-gus] I am dragging (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO678**]
lhe'usghel **V** [0-ghel] he is not scraping (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'usgho **V** [lh-gho] I did not snore. [**PN**]
lhe'usgwa **V** [lh-gwa] I am not stooped. [**IN**] [**MO1132**]
lhe'usja **V** [d-ya] he was feeling, doing, experiencing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO738**]
lhe'usja **V** [0-ja] I seemed to feel, felt as if. [**PA**] **(1)** Skechun daz̲s̲ai **lhe'usja** **'**I feel as if my legs were dead.' [**MO1270**]
lhe'usja **V** [d-ya] what was the matter with me?!, see how I felt about it!. [**PA–mom**] [**MO738**]
lhe'usjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I did not catch (uo) with a hook. [**PN**]
lhe'uskaih **V** [0-kaih] I am shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO642**]
lhe'usk'et **V** [0-k'et] he is not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'usk'et **V** [0-k'et] I did not fuck (uo). [**PN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'usla **V** [0-la] how I made it!. [**PA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'usla **V** [0-la] I seemed to make it. [**PA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'usle **V** [0-le] he is not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'usleh **V** [0-leh] how I make it!. [**IA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'usleh **V** [0-leh] I seem to make it. [**IA**] [**MO705**]
lhe'uslel **V** [0-lel] I did not make (st). [**PN**] [**MO705**]
lhe'uslil **V** [0-lil] I did not make (st). [**PN**]
lhe'usliz **V** [0-liz] he is not stewing (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'usliz **V** [0-liz] I did not stew (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'usnai' **V** [d-nai'] he is not drinking (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'usne **V** [0-ne] he does not go. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Uka'hut'en te k'as̲ hiyit **lhe'usne**. **'**When they hunt they never go without their bullet pouch.'
lhe'usneh **V** [0-neh] I seem to feel, feel as if. [**IA**] [**MO1270**]
lhe'usneh **V** [d-neh] it seems to me. [**IA**] This takes a preceding clause as complement. [**MO738**]
lhe'usneh **V** [d-neh] what is the matter with me?!, see how I feel about it!. [**IA**] [**MO738**]
lhe'usni **V** [0-ni] he is always eating. [**IA**]
lhe'usnil **V** [d-nil] I did not drink (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'usnil **V** [d-nil] I did not experience; it did not happen to me; I did not do. [**PN**] [**MO738**]
lhe'usnil **V** [0-nil] I was not feeling, doing, experiencing. [**PN–prog**] [**MO738**]
lhe'usnine k'ohts'e **ADV** ravenously. Etymology: Literally, "like those who do not digest". [**MO464**]

lhe'usnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am not capturing (uo). [**IN**] [**MO724**]
lhe'usnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am swallowing (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'usnoh **V** [0-noh] I am throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO736**]
lhe'ussin **V** [lh-tsin] I am not paltry. [**IN**] [**MO1157**]
lhe'ussus **V** [lh-tsus] I did not give a blow with a whip. [**PN**] [**MO997**]
lhe'ustih **V** [0-tih] I am carrying (uo). [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO906**]
lhe'ust'el **V** [d-'el] he is not working. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'ust'el **V** [d-'el] I did not work. [**PN**] [**MO880**]
lhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he does not work. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw **lhe'ust'en**. 'He did not work.' **(2)** 'Et la nduyulhni: 'aw ts'ih'un **lhe'ust'en** de, 'aw yughaoo'alh ghait'oh ni yulhni. 'Then he told him that if he would not work properly, he would not give him to eat.'
lhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he was working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] how I work!. [**IA**]
lhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I seem to do, act as if. [**IA**] [**MO1270**]
lhe'ust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I am feeling, doing, experiencing. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO738**]
lhe'ust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I am working. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO933**]
lhe'ust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have (uo). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Awundooh, 'aw **lhe'ust'ih**. 'No, I don't have any.'
lhe'ust'il **V** [d-'il] I did not work. [**PN**]
lhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] how I am. [**IA**] [**MO986**]
lhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not. [**IN**] **(1)** Soo **lhe'ust'oh**. 'I am not well.'
lhe'ustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I am weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO975**]
lhe'ustl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I am throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [**IA–cust/prog**] [**MO958**]
lhe'uswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I did not split open (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'usyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I did not blow on (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he was working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO933**]
lhe'utilhgho **V** [lh-gho] he will not snore. [**FN**]
lhe'utis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will not eat (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utisliz **V** [0-liz] he will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utni **V** [d-ni] he seems to say. [**IA**] **(1)** Ni **lhe'utni**. 'He seems to say.' [**MO747**]
lhe'utni **V** [d-ni] see how he says. [**IA**]
lhe'utulhts'an **V** [lh-ts'an] it (plover on the wing) does not cry out. [**IN**] [**MO2226**]
lhe'utusyuz **V** [0-yuz] he does not have the hiccups. [**IN**]
lhe'utuzalnel **V** [l-nel] we (2) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzanlel **V** [0-lel] you (1) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzanliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzihlel **V** [0-lel] you (2+) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzihliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzislel **V** [0-lel] I will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'utuzisliz **V** [0-liz] I will not stew (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he acts as if, seems to do. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndun ts'oodun tanisnai' **lhe'ut'en**. 'This child acts as if he were drunk.' [**MO1270**]
lhe'uts'oosle **V** [0-le] we (3+) may not make (st). [**ON**]
lhe'uts'oozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] we (3+) are not listening to (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uts'usle **V** [0-le] we (3+) are not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'uts'utis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'uwhutas'il **V** [0-'il] they will not copulate with (uo). [**FN**]

lhe'uyoosle **V** [0-le] he may not make it. [**ON**]
lhe'uyusle **V** [0-le] he is not making it. [**IN**]
lhe'uzcho **V** [l-cho] how big I am!. [**IA**]
lhe'uzdi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**PN**]
lhe'uzdilhnulh **V** [lh-nulh] we (3+) did not split (uo:wood). [**PN**]
lhe'uzditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) did not earn (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'uzditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) did not paint (uo). [**PN**]
lhe'uzdoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**ON**]
lhe'uzdus'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**IN**]
lhe'uzdustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are not earning (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzdustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are not painting (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzdutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (uo). [**abs: d**] [**FN**]
lhe'uzdutisnil **V** [0-nil] we (3+) will not say. [**FN**]
lhe'uzdutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are not going to earn (uo). [**FN**]
lhe'uzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] how good I am!. [**IA**] [**MO1269**]
lhe'uzik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) are not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'uzilne **V** [l-ne] we (2) are not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'uzilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] you (1) can not smell (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) are not eating (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) are not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'uzinle **V** [0-le] you (1) are not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'uzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) are not eating (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**PN**]
lhe'uznil **V** [d-nil] I did not get made. [**PN**] [**MO741**]
lhe'uznizyoot **V** [0-yoot] we (3+) were chasing (uo). [**PA–prog**] **See also: lhe'ts'unizyoot.** [**MO2301**]
lhe'uzno **V** [0-no] he was throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO736**]
lhe'uznoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (uo). [**abs: n**] [**ON**]
lhe'uznus'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) are not eating (uo). [**abs: n**] [**IN**]
lhe'uzolne **V** [l-ne] we (2) do not make (st). [**ON**]
lhe'uzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not eat (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'uzonk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) do not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'uzonle **V** [0-le] you (1) do not make (st). [**ON**]
lhe'uzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) do not eat (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'uzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not eat (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'uzoohle **V** [0-le] you (2+) do not make (st). [**ON**]
lhe'uzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I do not eat (uo). [**ON**]
lhe'uzoosk'et **V** [0-k'et] I do not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'uzoosle **V** [0-le] I may not make (st). [**ON**]
lhe'uzsis **V** [l-tsis] I did not sniff (uo). [**PN**] [**MO1043**]
lhe'uztislel **V** [0-lel] we (3+) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'uztislil **V** [0-lil] we (3+) will not make (st). [**FN**]
lhe'uzuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) are not eating (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzuhk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) are not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'uzuhle **V** [0-le] you (2+) are not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'uzus'al **V** [0-'al] I am not eating (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzus'en **V** [0-'en] I do not make. [**IN**]
lhe'uzusk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am not fucking (uo). [**IN**] *[vulgar]*
lhe'uzusle **V** [0-le] I am not making (st). [**IN**]
lhe'uzusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I am not drinking (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzussun **V** [lh-tsun] I can not smell (uo). [**IN**]
lhe'uzuswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I am not splitting

open (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'uzyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] I am oh so tall. [**IA**]

lhe'uz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO567**]

lhe'uz̲ch'az **V** [0-ch'az] he was slinging (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO772**]

lhe'uz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he was dragging (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO678**]

lhe'uz̲ghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he was carving (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'uz̲ghel **V** [0-ghel] he was planing (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'uz̲jun **V** [d-yun] he was singing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO779**]

lhe'uz̲kai **V** [0-kai] he was shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [**PA–prog**] [**MO642**]

lhe'uz̲k'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he was giving (uo) a stroke with a file. [**PA–prog**]

lhe'uz̲la **V** [0-la] he was carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [**PA–prog**] [**MO2298**]

lhe'uz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO981**]

lhe'uz̲s̲e **V** [0-ts̲e] he was shooting (uo). This describes the process of discharging a single shot. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'uz̲s̲el **V** [0-ts̲el] he was chopping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'uz̲tal **V** [0-tal] he was kicking (uo). This describes a single kick. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'uz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO906**]

lhe'uz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he was cutting (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'uz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he was weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [**PA–prog**] [**MO975**]

lhe'uz̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he was throwing (uo). [class: euo-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO1117**]

lhe'whudiltsi' **V** [l-tsi'] how bad it (weather) is!. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'whuldzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] how beautiful it is!. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] **(1)** Wheni ndi yun **lhe'whuldzoo'**-un 'et uzdilhts̲'i. 'We live in such a beautiful country.'

lhe'whuld̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] how long (time, distance) it is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Nts'en'a lhe'whuld̲z̲oh ts'e nus̲inya? 'How can it be that you walked that far?' **(2)** Noo' lhe'whuld̲z̲oh ts'e 'uts'ut'en. 'Where we work is a long distance up the lake.' **(3)** Lhe'whuld̲z̲oh buba 'ist'en 'et hoonts'i tesuhunino. 'Although I worked for them a long time they still fired me.' **(4)** 'Utiht'elh ts'u tih'us lhe'whuld̲z̲oh mba s̲ulh'i. 'You are going to work and look how long he waits for you.'

lhe'whulne **V** [d-le] it does not get constructed, established. [**IN–mom**] [**MO741**]

lhe'whultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] how bad it is!. [**abs: wh**] [**IA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'whuneh **V** [0-neh] see what is happening!. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Awet neyoh whuzih **lhe'whuneh** whutullhat. 'There is erosion taking place (happening) near our house.'

lhe'whuneh **V** [0-neh] the turn things take!, sheesh!, see how it turns out!. [**IA**] [**MO738**]

lhe'whusne **V** [0-ne] it does not happen. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] [**MO738**]

lhe'whutanelh **V** [0-nelh] see what will happen!. [**FA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'whutiltsi' **V** [l-tsi'] how bad it will be!. [**abs: wh**] [**FA**] [**MO1269**]

lhe'whutni **V** [d-ni] how strange it sounds. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ da' **lhe'whutni** whudints̲'o? 'Did you hear that strange noise last night?'

lhe'whut'en **V** [d-'en] what is happening!. [**IA**] **(1)** Ndat neyoh whuzih **lhe'whut'en**! 'Look at what is happening near our house!'

lhe'whuzusle **V** [0-le] I am not making. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] **(1)** Yoh **lhe'whuzusle**. 'I am not building a house.'

lhe'whuzusle **V** [0-le] I do not make, construct, establish. [**abs: wh**] [**IN**] **(1)** Yoh **lhe'whuzusle**. 'I am not building a house.'

lhe'yilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] how he treats him!. [**IA**] **(1)** Nulh'en ndun dunech'ul du'at lhe'yilhd̲z̲un! 'Look how this old fellow treats his wife!' [**MO584**]

lhe'yinla **V** [0-la] he seemed to make it. [**PA**] [**MO705**]

lhe'yinla **V** [0-la] how he made it!. [**PA**]

[**MO705**]

lhe'yulh'en **V** [lh-'en] oh how she does it!. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i **lhe'yulh'en** whuzun'a za yu'alh. 'She fixes his food a certain way before he eats it.'

lhe'yulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked them together. [**PA**] [**MO585**]

lhe'zahnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) are not drinking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zant'el **V** [d-'el] you (1) are not working. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2300**]

lhe'zat'el **V** [d-'el] we (2) are not working. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2300**]

lhe'zidliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) are not stewing (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'ziht'el **V** [d-'el] you (2+) are not working. [**IN–prog**] [**MO2300**]

lhe'zil'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) do not make. [**IN**]

lhe'zilgho **V** [lh-gho] we (2) are not snoring. [**IN**]

lhe'zilwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) do not split open (uo0. [**IN**]

lhe'zilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) do not make. [**IN**]

lhe'zilhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) do not snore. [**IN**]

lhe'zilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) do not split open (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zimbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) do not stretch (uo). [**IN**] [**MO2203**]

lhe'zinliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) are not stewing (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zintnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) are not drinking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zint'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) do not work. [**IN**]

lhe'zis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO567**]

lhe'zis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am not eating (uo) along. [**IN–prog**] [**MO571**]

lhe'zisbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I am not trolling. [**IN–prog**] [**MO756**]

lhe'zischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I am not carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [**IN–prog**] [**MO871**]

lhe'zisch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I am not slinging (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO772**]

lhe'zisdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I am not weighing (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO853**]

lhe'zisgus **V** [0-gus] I am not dragging (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO678**]

lhe'zisjil **V** [d-yil] I am not singing. [**IN–prog**] [**MO779**]

lhe'ziskal **V** [0-kal] I am not shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [**IN–prog**] [**MO642**]

lhe'ziskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am not driving in (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO644**]

lhe'zisk'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] I am not filing (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO625**]

lhe'zislel **V** [0-lel] I am not carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [**IN–prog**] [**MO2298**]

lhe'zisnil **V** [d-nil] I am not drinking (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO981**]

lhe'zisnil **V** [0-nil] I am not feeling, doing, experiencing. [**IN–prog**] [**MO738**]

lhe'zisnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am not swallowing (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO734**]

lhe'zisnoh **V** [0-noh] I am not throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [**IN–prog**] [**MO736**]

lhe'zistil **V** [0-til] I am not carrying (uo). [**IN–prog**] [**MO906**]

lhe'zist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not working. [**IN–prog**]

lhe'zist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I am not giving a blow with a stick. [class: lro-u] [**IN–prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'zistl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I am not weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [**IN–prog**] [**MO975**]

lhe'zistl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I am not throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [**IN–prog**] [**MO958**]

lhe'zitnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) are not drinking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zit'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) do not work. [**IN**]

lhe'zodliz **V** [0-liz] we (2) may not stew (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zok'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) do not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'zolne **V** [l-ne] we (2) do not make (st). [**ON**] **(1)** Chunkelh **lhe'zolne**. 'Let's not make a box.'

lhe'zolwulh **V** [lh-wulh] we (2) may not split open (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zolhgho **V** [lh-gho] you (1) do not snore. [**ON**]

lhe'zolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (1) may not split open (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zonliz **V** [0-liz] you (1) may not stew (uo).

[**ON**]

lhe'zonnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) do not drink (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) do not work. [**ON**]

lhe'zotnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) do not drink (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) do not work. [**ON**]

lhe'zoohk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) do not fuck (uo). [**ON**] *[vulgar]*

lhe'zoohliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) may not stew (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zoohnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) do not drink (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zooht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) do not work. [**ON**]

lhe'zoolhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) may not split open (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zoosgho **V** [lh-gho] I do not snore. [**ON**]

lhe'zoosliz **V** [0-liz] I may not stew (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I do not drink (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zoost'en **V** [d-'en] he may not work. [**ON**]

lhe'zoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may not work. [**ON**]

lhe'zoostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I was weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [**PA–prog**] [**MO975**]

lhe'zooswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I may not split open (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zoosyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I may not blow on (uo). [**ON**]

lhe'zuhliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) are not stewing (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zuht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) do not work. [**IN**]

lhe'zulh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) do not make. [**IN**]

lhe'zulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) do not split open (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zus'al **V** [0-'al] I am not eating (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not make. [**IN**] **(1)** 'Aw chunkelh **lhe'zus'en**. **'**I am not making a box.**'**

lhe'zusbus **V** [0-bus] I do not stretch (uo). [**IN**] [**MO2203**]

lhe'zuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I am not taking (uo). [**IN**] [**MO872**]

lhe'zusch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I do not shoot (uo). [**IN**] [**MO780**]

lhe'zusch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I do not bite (uo). [**IN**] [**MO795**]

lhe'zusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I do not claw (uo). [**IN–semel**] [**MO590**]

lhe'zusgez **V** [0-gez] I am not dragging (uo). [**IN**] [**MO678**]

lhe'zusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I do not catch (uo) in my hands. [**IN**] [**MO687**]

lhe'zusgus **V** [0-gus] I do not trace (uo). [**IN**] [**MO682**]

lhe'zusghan **V** [0-ghan] I do not kill (uo). [**IN**] [**MO812**]

lhe'zusghe **V** [lh-ghe] I do not thaw (uo). [**IN**] [**MO815**]

lhe'zusghel **V** [0-ghel] I am not scraping (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I do not tie up (uo). [**IN**] [**MO817**]

lhe'zusgho **V** [lh-gho] I do not snore. [**IN**]

lhe'zusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am not stringing (uo). [**IN**] [**MO810**]

lhe'zusghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] I do not kill (uo). [**IN**] [**MO811**]

lhe'zusghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I do not harpoon (uo). [**IN**] [**MO826**]

lhe'zusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I do not stab (uo), poke (uo). [**IN–semel**] [**MO692**]

lhe'zusja **V** [d-ya] I was feeling, doing, experiencing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO738**]

lhe'zusja̲z̲ **V** [lh-ja̲z̲] I do not milk (uo). [**IN**] [**MO767**]

lhe'zuskoo **V** [lh-koo] I do not cause (uo) to vomit. [**IN**] [**MO659**]

lhe'zuskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I do not bump (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1128**]

lhe'zusk'a̲z̲ **V** [0-k'a̲z̲] I do not file (uo). [**IN**] [**MO625**]

lhe'zusle **V** [0-le] I do not make (st). [**IN**] [**MO705**]

lhe'zusliz **V** [0-liz] I am not stewing (uo). [**IN**] [**MO714**]

lhe'zusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I am not drinking (uo). [**IN**]

lhe'zusne **V** [d-ne] I do not experience; it does not happen to me; I do not do. [**IN**] [**MO738**]

lhe'zusno **V** [0-no] I was throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [**PA–prog**] [**MO736**]
lhe'zussih **V** [lh-tsih] I do not make (uo), give birth. [**IN**] [**MO1017**]
lhe'zussun **V** [0-tsun] I do not defecate. [**IN**] [**MO1153**]
lhe'zussut **V** [0-tsut] I do not pound (uo). [**abs: 0**] [**IN**] [**MO1046**]
lhe'zussaz **V** [lh-tsaz] I do not give a blow with a whip. [**IN**] [**MO997**]
lhe'zussel **V** [0-tsel] I do not chop (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1013**]
lhe'zussulh **V** [0-tsulh] I do not chop (uo). [**IN–sem**] [**MO1013**]
lhe'zust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike. [class: lro-u] [**IN**] [**MO839**]
lhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not work. [**IN**]
lhe'zust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I do not work. [**IN–cust**] **(1)** Ndusda totsuk 'aw **lhe'zust'ih**. 'Whenever I am sick I abstain from work.' [**MO2554**]
lhe'zust'us **V** [0-t'us] I do not cut (uo). [**IN–semel**] [**MO859**]
lhe'zust'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I don't smoke (uo). [**IN**] **(1)** 'Awundooh, **lhe'zust'ut**. 'No, I don't smoke.'
lhe'zustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I do not knit (uo), weave (uo). [**IN**] [**MO975**]
lhe'zusyil **V** [lh-yil] I do not whiten (uo). [**IN–trans**] [**MO1088**]
lhe'zusyul **V** [0-yul] I do not puff. [**IN**] [**MO1099**]
lhe'zuszih **V** [0-zih] I am not scraping (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1108**]
lhe'zuszooz **V** [0-zooz] I do not burst out laughing. [**IN**] [**MO1168**]
lhe'zuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I am not taken, arrested. [**IN**] [**MO872**]
lhe'zuzdil **V** [l-dil] I do not eat (uo, euo) one at a time. [**IN**] [**MO940**]
lhe'zuzne **V** [d-le] I do not get made. [**IN**] [**MO741**]
lhe'zuzsiz **V** [-tsiznl] I do not sniff (uo). [**IN**] [**MO1043**]
lhe'zas'al **V** [0-'al] I was eating (uo) along. [**PA–prog**] [**MO571**]
lhe'zint'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) were working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'zisno **V** [lh-no] I was swallowing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO734**]
lhe'zit'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) were working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'zuht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) were working. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2300**]
lhe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying (uo). [**PA–prog**]
lhe'zusbal **V** [lh-bal] I was trolling. [**PA–prog**] [**MO756**]
lhe'zuschooz **V** [lh-chooz] I was carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [**PA–prog**] [**MO871**]
lhe'zuschuz **V** [lh-chuz] I made a knot. [**PA**] [**MO1267**]
lhe'zusch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I was slinging (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO772**]
lhe'zusdaz **V** [lh-daz] I was weighing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO853**]
lhe'zusdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I was towing (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO972**]
lhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I was dragging (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO678**]
lhe'zusghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I was carving (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'zusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I did not kill (uo). [**PN**] [**MO811**]
lhe'zusghel **V** [0-ghel] I was planing (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'zusjun **V** [d-yun] I was singing. [**PA–prog**] [**MO779**]
lhe'zuskai **V** [0-kai] I was shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [**PA–prog**] [**MO642**]
lhe'zuske **V** [lh-ke] I was driving in (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO644**]
lhe'zusk'az **V** [0-k'az] I was giving (uo) a stroke with a file. [**PA–prog**]
lhe'zusla **V** [0-la] I was carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [**PA–prog**] [**MO2298**]
lhe'zusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (uo). [**PA–prog**] [**MO981**]
lhe'zussel **V** [0-tsel] I was chopping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2299**]
lhe'zusse **V** [0-tse] I was shooting (uo). This describes the process of discharging a single

shot. [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲us̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] I was whipping (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲ustal **V** [0-tal] I was kicking (uo). This describes a single kick. [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲ustan **V** [0-tan] I was carrying (uo). [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO906**]

lhe'z̲ustuz **V** [lh-tus] I was ramming down (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I was cutting (uo). This describes a single stroke. [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I was working. [**PA**–**prog**]

lhe'z̲ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I was giving a blow with a stick. [class: lro-u] [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲ustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I was throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO958**]

lhe'z̲ustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I was throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [**PA**–**prog/semel**] [**MO2299**]

lhe'z̲usz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I was throwing (uo). [class: euo-u] [**PA**–**prog**] [**MO1117**]

lhebe'nalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he crushed (uo) with a blow. [class: lro-u] [**PA**] [**MO840**]

lhebe'nilh'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] he crushed (st) with his foot. [**PA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nilhga **V** [lh-ga] he crushed (st) with his finger. [**PA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nilhni **V** [lh-ni] he crushed (st) with his hand. [**PA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nis'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I crushed (st) with my foot. [**PA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nisga **V** [lh-ga] I crushed (st) with my finger. [**PA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nisni **V** [lh-ni] I crushed (st) with my hand. [**PA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I crushed (uo) with a blow. [class: lro-u] [**PA**] [**MO840**]

lhebe'nus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I crush (st) with my foot. [**IA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nusgah **V** [lh-gah] I crush (st) with my finger. [**IA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nusnih **V** [lh-nih] I crush (st) with my hand. [**IA**] [**MO1379**]

lhebe'nust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I crush (uo) with a blow. [class: lro-u] [**IA**] [**MO840**]

lhebulhe'nuzus'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I do not crush (st) with my foot. [**IN**] [**MO1379**]

lhebulhe'nuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not crush (uo) with a blow. [class: lro-u] [**IN**] [**MO840**]

Lhecho **N** nickname. A pejorative nickname for a person with an abnormally long head. Etymology: Literally, **sturgeon** after its appearance.

lhecho **N** White Sturgeon. Greedy people are called **lhecho** because sturgeon can swallow a lot. **Poss:** lecho. *[Acipenser transmontanus]* Alder is particularly good for smoking sturgeon. Mesquite is also very good. **(1) Lhecho** dulkw'ahk'i za u'alh. **'**The sturgeon eats only clams.**'** **(2)** A, **lhecho** 'uzoo'. **'**Yes, sturgeon is good.**'**

lhechodatyaz **N** White Sturgeon fry. Etymology: "little thin sturgeon".

lhecholembil **N** sturgeon net. Etymology: A compound of **lhecho** "sturgeon", q.v., and **lembil** "fish net", q.v.. [**MO221**]

lhedalhnus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I am not biting my lips. This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it. [**IN**] [**MO1851**]

lhedan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was contiguous to. [class: sdo-l] [**PA**] [**MO557**]

lhedanas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I was biting my lips. This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it. [**PA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedanilh'a **V** [lh-'a] he is biting his lips. This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it. [**IA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedantas'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will be biting my lips. This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it. [**FA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedanus'a **V** [lh-'a] I am biting my lips. This describes the continued state not the momentary action that may initiate it. [**IA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedanus̲si **V** [0-t̲s̲i] I bit my lips. This describes the momentary act of biting one's lips as opposed to the continued state. [**PA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedanus̲sih **V** [0-t̲sih] I bite my lips. This describes the momentary act of biting one's lips as opposed to the continued state. [**IA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedatis̲sih **V** [0-t̲sih] I will bite my lips. This describes the momentary act of biting one's lips as opposed to the continued state. [**FA**] [**MO1851**]

lhedija **V** [0-ja] he said something awkward. [**PA**]

lhedin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is contiguous to. [class: sdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO557**]

lhedinguz **V** [0-guz] he tied (stt) together. [**PA**] **(1)** Tl'oolh lhanghan unli whe **lhedinguz**. 'He tied the two pieces of rope together.'

lhedint'i **V** [d-t'i] they (two objects) are attached to each other by a rope or line. [**PA**] [**MO927**]

lhedot'i **V** [0-t'i] they (non-human) may be bound together. [**OA–dist**] **(1)** 'Et la nankilt'oh **lhedot'i**. 'After that they will stay bound together.' [**MO818**]

lhedulk'uk **V** [l-k'uk] they (teeth) grate. [**IA**] [**MO1226**]

lhedult'a **N** castanet. Etymology: "stick-like things strike each other". [**MO142**]

lhedunuts'a **N** bell. [**MO165**]

lhedunuts'abayoh **N** belfry, bell tower. Etymology: "building for bells", consisting of **lhedunuts'a** "bell", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. [**MO165**]

lhedutat'i **V** [d-t'i] they (two objects) will be attached to each other by a rope or line. [**FA**] [**MO927**]

lhedutidli **V** [0-dli] they (streams) will flow together, join. [**FA**]

lhedutih-i **N** loader [machine for loading logs].

lhedutih-un **N** loader [person who loads logs].

lhehadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] how deep in the ground it is!. [**IA**] [**MO319**]

lhehainule **V** [0-le] he is opening it (something folded). [**IA**] **(1)** Lili k'ut s̲ubal-i 'i **lhehainule**. 'She is unfolding the sheet.' **(2)** Nyoo hik'iyalhduk-i 'ilho whe **lhehainule**. 'He is turning the pages one by one.'

lhehcho **N** White Sturgeon. The more common variant is **lhecho**, q.v.. *[Acipenser transmontanus]* **(1)** Nyoo **lhehcho** gak whenindle. 'Those sturgeon do not run at all.' **(2)** Ts'oodun-ne **lhehcho** tanahutililh. 'The children are going to put sturgeon back into the water.'

lhehiduni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (2+) did not chew it. [**PN**]

lhehidutik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] they will grind (stt) against each other. [**FA–cont**] **(1)** Dughoo lhehidutik'us. 'They will gnash their teeth.'

lhehijun **V** [d-yun] they sang to each other. [**PA**] **(1)** Duyun **lhehijun**. 'They sang their songs to each other.'

lhehininla **V** [0-la] they put them together. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] **(1)** Yugan **lhehininla**. 'They put his arms together.'

lhehinuschus̲ **V** [lh-chus] they fold it. [**IA**]

lhehoonaljut **V** [l-jut] they frightened one another. [**PA**] [**MO798**]

lhehoontaljulh **V** [l-julh] they will frighten one another. [**FA**] [**MO798**]

lhehoonuljoot **V** [l-joot] they frighten one another. [**IA**] [**MO798**]

lhehudindil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) quarreled with each other. [**PA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehudindilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+) quarrel with each other. [**IA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehudint'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) quarrel with each other. [**IA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehudint'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) quarreled with each other. [**PA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehudulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) are fighting each other. [**IA**]

lhehudutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will quarrel with each other. [**FA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehudutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will quarrel with eaach other. [**FA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehuhooja **V** [d-ya] they punished one another. [**PA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehundil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) fought each other. [**PA–mom**] **(1)** Lhi **lhehundil**. 'The dogs fought each other.' **(2)** **Lhehundil**-un 'et whuch'anas̲ja. 'He is getting away from the scene of the fighting.'

lhehundilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+) fight each other. [**IA**]

lhehuniljut **V** [l-jut] they feared one another.

[**PA**] [**MO775**]

lhehunt'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) fight each other. [**IA**]

lhehunt'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) fought each other. [**PA**]

lhehunuljut **V** [l-jut] they fear one another. [**IA**] [**MO775**]

lhehutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) are going to fight each other. [**FA**]

lhehutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going to fight each other. [**FA**]

lhehutultsuk **N** bungee-jumping.

lhehut'us **V** [0-t'us] they (2) fight each other. [**IA**] **(1)** Dune **lhehut'us** whe lhk'uboontun whe didut yuts'unawhuz̲'ai. 'When he separated the fighters one of them began taking it out on him.'

lhehuwhujah **V** [d-yah] they punish one another. [**IA**] [**MO2425**]

lhehuwhutijah **V** [d-yah] they will punish one another. [**FA**] [**MO2425**]

lheidan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was contiguous to it. [class: sdo-l] [**PA**] [**MO557**]

lheidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is contiguous to it. [class: sdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO557**]

Lheidli **N** Prince George. **Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ N. Longitude: 122○ 37′ 0″ W.** Etymology: Literally, "confluence", as this is where the Nechako River joins the Fraser.

lheidli **V** [d-li] they flow into each other. [**IA**]

lheidli **N** confluence (of two rivers). **Duoplural:** lhenusdli **See also: lhghidli.**Original name of Prince George area, where Fraser and Nechako meet. **(1)** Nyo **lheidli** 'et lhai duz̲suz nudu'ilh. 'There is lots of driftwood at the confluence of two rivers.'

lheildooz **V** [l-dooz] it is not curly, frizzled, wooly. [**IN**] [**MO1159**]

lheilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] it (dog) is not frizzled. [**IN**] [**MO1159**]

lhein'a' **V** [0-'a'] they were located one within the other. [**PA**]

lheinilhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he compressed it, squeezed it. [**PA**] [**MO969**]

lheinilhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he compressed it, squeezed it between two surfaces. [**PA**] [**MO970**]

lheituzusgez̲ **V** [0-gez̲] I do not open the eyes of (so). [**IN**] [**MO685**]

lheizus'us **V** [lh-'us] I am not sneezing. [**IN**] [**MO603**]

lheizuzgez̲ **V** [l-gez̲] I do not look haggard, have wild eyes. [**IN**] [**MO685**]

lhekuk **N** box trap. A trap in which, when triggered, a box falls down, enclosing the animal.

lhek'eile **ADV** periodically. [**MO448**]

lhek'i le **ADV** from time to time. [**MO522**]

lhek'unadukes **V** [0-kes] it (boat) is tossed about back and forth. [**IA**] [**MO1375**]

lhek'unadust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I fly back and forth. [**IA**] [**MO1375**]

lhek'unadust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I sail back and forth. [**IA**] [**MO1375**]

lhek'unainkez **V** [0-kez] it (ferry boat) crossed to and from. [**PA**] [**MO1375**]

lhek'unakes **V** [0-kes] it (ferry boat) crosses to and from. [**IA**] [**MO1375**]

lhek'unakes̲ **V** [d-kes̲] it (ferry boat) goes back and forth from shore to shore. [**IA**] [**MO655**]

lhek'unakhunidutizgeh **V** [l-geh] I ran to and fro speaking. [**PA**] [**MO2610**]

lhek'unakhunidutoozgeh **V** [l-geh] I will run to and fro speaking. [**FA**] [**MO2610**]

lhek'unakhunidutuzgeh **V** [l-geh] I run to and fro speaking. [**IA**] [**MO2610**]

lhek'unashundutizyaih **V** [l-yaih] I will go to and fro singing. [**FA–cust**] [**MO1828**]

lhek'unashundutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I go to and fro singing. [**IA–cust**] [**MO1828**]

lhek'unube **V** [0-be] he is swimming back and forth, doing laps. [**IA–cont**]

lhek'unuke **V** [0-ke] it (boat) is going back and forth. [**IA**]

lhek'unut'o **V** [0-t'o] he is flying back and forth. [**IA**]

lhek'unuya **V** [0-ya] he is walking back and forth. [**IA**]

lhelalhnuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not keep my hands clasped. [**IN**] [**MO1839**]

lhelanil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he keeps his hands clasped. [**IA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he joined his hands palm to palm. [**PA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelaniz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I keep my hands clasped.

[**IA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelanoz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I may keep my hands clasped. [**OA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelantaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will keep my hands clasped. [**FA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelantis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will join my hands palm to palm. [**FA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I joined my hands palm to palm. [**PA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I join my hands palm to palm. [**IA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelasghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I join the fingers of my two hands. [**IA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelas̲ulhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he joined the fingers of my his hands. [**PA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelas̲usghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I joined the fingers of my two hands. [**PA**] [**MO1839**]

lhelt'um **V** [l-t'um] how small it is!. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhike **lhelt'um**-ne sghahuninla. 'They gave me some small pups.'

lhelt̲s̲uk **N** lots.

lhelhdoh **ADV** different (abstract), in various places. **(1)** Ndi kek'etl'oo **lhelhdoh** didoh whe'unt'oh. 'These stockings are of different kinds.' **(2)** 'Et la doocha 'ombun tsa ha hutiz̲dil, **lhelhdoh**, 'Then the next morning they went again to hunt beaver, in various places.'

lhelhdun **ADV** anywhere, various places, various kinds. **(1)** 'An̲t̲s'i **lhelhdun** 'et natl'adudaih. 'He sits anywhere.' **(2) Lhelhdun** 'et ha'nulhyeh-un whut'i. 'He has gardens in various places.'

lhelhdun natus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I move (so) from place to place. [**IA**] [**MO560**]

lhelhdun ot'en-i **RC** varicoloured.

lhelhghun **ADV** frequently, often. **(1) Lhelhghun** lhghanegooh 'ink'ez too natnih ooyiz diz̲gi ha. 'He stops frequently to drink water because his throat is dry.'

lhelhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (2) are not located one within the other. [**IN**] [**MO1267**]

lhelhit'iz **V** [d-'iz] they (two trees) do not whine. This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound. [**IN**] [**MO2425**]

Lhelhk'ebun **N** West Arm of Takla Lake. **Latitude: 55○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .**

lhelhk'ileh **ADV** occasionally. **(1) Lhelhk'ileh** yoh nela na'whulh'ih. 'She occasionally helps us clean the house.'

lhelhodust'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) do not quarrel with each other. [**IN**] [**MO2425**]

lhelhts'un lhunadiz̲si **V** [0-tsi] it was oscillating in various directions. [**PA–prog**] [**MO2308**]

lhelhts'un naditsilh **V** [0-tsilh] it is oscillating in various directions. [**IA–prog**] [**MO2308**]

lhelhts'un naootneh ait'oh **N** it is invariable. [**MO283**]

lhelhts'un'un'a **ADV** in opposite ways. [**MO460**]

lhelhuhust'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) are not fighting each other. [**IN–mom**] [**MO1267**]

lhelhukuk **V** [0-kuk] it (stone) is concentric, stratified. [**IA–cust**] [**MO1267**]

lhelhuskat **V** [0-kat] it (stone) is not concentric, stratified. [**IN**] [**MO1267**]

lhelhyoo **N** different things, various things. **(1)** Store ts'utisyalh, **lhelhyoo** ootaskulh. 'I'm going to the store to buy a bunch of things.'

lhelhyoo nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (stt) different, differentiate (stt). [**IA**] [**MO1019**]

lhelhyoone **PRO** different people. **(1)** Dzin te **lhelhyoone** nets'unudilh. 'During the day different people drop by to see us.' **(2)** Lhoojoh k'et 'ants'i **lhelhyoone** buch'e' 'i ye'ut'en. 'He is so forward that he is always using other people's belongings.'

lhelhyoone nabulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered them different, differentiated them. This does not mean "recognize them as different". [**PA**] [**MO1019**]

lhelhyoone nabussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render them different, differentiate them. This does not mean "recognize them as different". [**IA**] [**MO1019**]

lhelhyoone nabuz̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I rendered them different, differentiated them. This does not mean "recognize them as different". [**PA**] [**MO1019**]

lhelhyoone nalhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered (stt:human) different, differentiated

(stt:human). This does not mean "recognize them as different". [**PA**] [**MO1019**]

lhelhyoone nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (stt:human) different, differentiate (stt:human). [**IA**] [**MO1019**]

lhelhyoone nas̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I rendered (stt:human) different, differentiated (stt:human). This does not mean "recognize them as different". [**PA**] [**MO1019**]

lhembih yet'oh **N** fish net with middle-sized mesh. Such nets are used for char.

lhembilh **N** fish net. **Class:** 1. **Poss:** lembil. Fish nets are kept in water when not in use. If they dry up, they will crack. Most nets were dyed with alder bark or rotten pine cones. Nets intended for whitefish were, however, dyed yellow with sunflower. **(1) Lhembilh** nzoo-i ust'i. 'I have good nets.' **(2) Lhembilh** tenusla-i 'i 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ da' huyulh wheinki. 'The fish net I set out got dragged away last night by a boat.'

lhembilhchun **N** net stick. A stick used to keep a fish net in the water. **See also: manchun.**Etymology: A compound of **lhembilh** "fish net", q.v. and **chun** "stick", q.v..

lhembilht̲s̲e **N** sinker paired with float on fish net.

lhena'̲s̲usnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (uo) again. [**PA–prog**] [**MO981**]

lhena'us̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he was progressing again in his work. [**PA–prog**] [**MO933**]

lhena'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I was progressing again in my work. [**PA–prog**] [**MO933**]

lhenadisgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I unsolder (st), melt (st) apart. [**IA**] [**MO1376**]

lhenadisghen **V** [lh-ghen] I unsoldered (st), melted (st) apart. [**PA**] [**MO1376**]

lhenadutasgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I will unsolder (st), melt (st) apart. [**FA**] [**MO1376**]

lhenad̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] it passed alternately from one half to the other. This is said of sand in an hourglass. [class: euo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenad̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] it passes alternately from one half to the other. This is said of sand in an hourglass. [class: euo-i] [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenahinintan **V** [0-tan] they have folded it. [**PA**] **(1)** 'Uda' **lhenahinintan**. 'They already folded it.'

lhenaidilhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he unsoldered it, melted it apart. [**PA**] [**MO1376**]

lhenainalhbal **V** [lh-bal] he swung it closed. E.g. tent flap. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenainantan **V** [0-tan] he closed it (book). [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenainilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he agglutinated them (non-human). E.g. the edges of a wound. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenainutih **V** [0-tih] he is refolding it. [**IA**] **(1)** Ts'ut yunalh'en 'ink'ez doochaza **lhenainutih**. 'She looked at the blanket and is refolding it.'

lhenaiz̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I was looking around myself. [**PA–prog**] [**MO1211**]

lhenaltloh **V** [l-tloh] they have been agglutinated. E.g. the edges of a wound. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenalt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] it got curled up by the wind. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenalt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] it gets curled up by the wind. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenalhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] you (1) are crushing (st). [**IA**] **(1) Lhenalhtlus** eh? 'Did you crush it?'

lhenalhtluz **V** [0-tluz] you (2+) crushed (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Lhenalhtl'uz eh? 'Did you (2+) crush it (box)?'

lhenanalhbal **V** [lh-bal] he swung (st) closed. E.g. tent flap. [**PA**]

lhenananla **V** [0-la] you (1) folded (st). [**PA**] **(1) Lhenananla** eh? 'Have you folded them?'

lhenanibal **V** [0-bal] it swung closed. E.g. tent door. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenaniltun **V** [l-tun] it (book) has shut itself due to frost. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) fold (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Bil, nyoo ts'ut lhenaninti! 'Bill, fold that blanket!'

lhenanisbal **V** [lh-bal] I swung (st) closed. E.g. tent flap. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanischooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I folded (st). [class: 2df-c] [**PA**]

lhenanisdla **V** [0-la] I folded (st). [class: mdo-c] [**PA**]

lhenanistan **V** [0-tan] I closed (book). [**PA**]

[**MO1377**]

lhenanistan **V** [lh-tan] I folded (st). [**PA**] **(1)** Kw'eyaduki **lhenanistan**. 'I folded a book.'

lhenanitan **V** [d-tan] it (book) got closed. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanotelh **V** [0-telh] we (2) may fold (st). [**OA**]

lhenanoontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) may fold (st). [**OA**] **(1) Lhenanoontan** junih! 'Don't fold it!'

lhenanoosdla **V** [0-la] I may fold (st). [class: mdo-c] [**OA**]

lhenanoostan **V** [0-tan] I may fold (st). [**OA**] **(1) Lhenanoostan** a? 'May I fold it?'

lhenantantelh **V** [0-telh] you (1) will fold (st). [**FA**] **(1) Lhenantantelh** eh? 'Are you going to fold it (book)?'

lhenantischu̲s̲ **V** [lh-chu̲s̲] I will fold (st:2df). [**FA**]

lhenantistelh **V** [lh-telh] I will fold (st). [**FA**]

lhenanubalh **V** [0-balh] it swings closed. E.g. tent door. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanultih **V** [l-tih] it (book) shuts itself due to frost. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I swing closed. E.g. tent flap. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanustih **V** [0-tih] I close (book). [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I agglutinate (stt). E.g. the edges of a wound. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I agglutinated (stt). [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenanutih **V** [d-tih] it (book) gets closed. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenaoodunilyai **V** [l-yai] it is grown over. [**PA**] **(1)** Duneti 'et **lhenaoodunilyai**. 'The footpath is all grown over.'

lhenask'a̲s̲ **V** [0-k'a̲s̲] I sharpen (stt) by rubbing one against another. [**IA**] [**MO1377**]

lhenask'a̲z̲ **V** [0-k'a̲z̲] I sharpened (stt) by rubbing one against another. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhena̲s̲t'a' **V** [d-'a'] they were again located one within the other. [class: sdo-l] [**PA**] [**MO1205**]

lhena̲s̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] they are again located one within the other. [class: sdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO1205**]

lhenatsildutloh **V** [0-tloh] it is covered with snow. [**IA**] **(1)** Ti **lhenatsildutloh**. 'The trail is covered with snow.'

lhena̲t̲s̲adinde **V** [0-de] he opened his own mouth. [**PA**] [**MO1897**]

lhena̲t̲s̲adisde **V** [0-de] I opened my mouth. [**PA**] [**MO1897**]

lhena̲t̲s̲adusdeh **V** [0-deh] I open my mouth. [**IA**] [**MO1897**]

lhena̲t̲s̲adutasdoh **V** [0-doh] I will open my mouth. [**FA**] [**MO1897**]

lhenayank'a̲z̲ **V** [0-k'a̲z̲] he sharpened them by rubbing one against another. [**PA**] [**MO1377**]

lhendo nahudututni **V** [d-ni] they harmonize with each other. [**IA**]

lhendoonat'en **V** [d-t'en] they (non-human) resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [**abs: n**] [**IA**] [**MO1506**]

lhendun **N** various places. **(1)** Nilhkutmai' 'i **lhendun** whulhtsul-un 'et hanuyeh. 'Red currants grow in moist places.'

lhendunis̲t̲s̲'ai **V** [0-t̲s̲'ai] it rang. [**PA**] **(1)** Tuna'ugu̲s̲ whe beyaduk-i lhendunis̲t̲s̲'ai. 'While she was washing the phone rang.'

lhendunu̲t̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] it rings, peals. [**IA**] **(1)** Dzetniz te luglos lhendunu̲t̲s̲'o. 'The bell peals at noon.'

lhene'ulhki **V** [lh-ki] he ferried (uo) back and forth, operated a ferry. [**PA**] [**MO652**]

lhene'ulhki **V** [lh-ki] he ferried (uo:people). [**PA**] [**MO1378**]

lhene'ulhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he compressed (uo:multiple), squeezed (uo:multiple). [**PA–dist**] [**MO670**]

lhene'uske **V** [lh-ke] I ferry (uo) back and forth, operate a ferry. [**IA**] [**MO652**]

lhene'uske **V** [lh-ke] I ferry (uo:people). [**IA**] [**MO1378**]

lhene'usle **V** [0-le] I put several receptacles one within the other. [class: mdo-c] [**IA**] [**MO1378**]

lhene'ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compress (uo:multiple), squeeze (uo:multiple). [**IA–dist**] [**MO670**]

lhene'u̲z̲la **V** [0-la] he put several receptacles one within the other. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1378**]

lhene'z̲uski **V** [lh-ki] I ferried (uo) back and forth, operated a ferry. [**PA**] [**MO652**]

lhene'z̲uski **V** [lh-ki] I ferried (uo:people). [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhene'z̲ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compressed (uo:multiple), squeezed (uo:multiple). [**PA–dist**] [**MO670**]
lheneduldze **N** glue.
lhenez̲usla **V** [0-la] I put several receptacles one within the other. [class: mdo-c] [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenghoh **PPC** near one another. [**MO422**]
lhenghun us̲yin-un **N** centre fielder (baseball). Etymology: "he stands in the centre".
lhenghunonilhkut **V** [l-kut] it (bone, joint) is dislocated. [**PA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghunoniskut **V** [lh-kut] I dislocated (bones). This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies. [**PA**]
lhenghunontilkut **V** [l-kut] it (bone, joint) will be dislocated. [**FA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghunonuskut **V** [lh-kut] I dislocate (bones). This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies. [**IA–dist**]
lhenghunuhinilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he dislocated it. [**PA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghunuhinulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he disclocates it. [**IA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghunukhinilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he dislocated them (bones). This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies. [**PA**] [**MO1519**]
lhenghunukhinulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he dislocates them (bones). This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies. [**PA**] [**MO1519**]
lhenghunulhonulkut **V** [l-kut] it (bone, joint) is not dislocated. [**IN**] [**MO657**]
lhenghunulhonuzuskut **V** [lh-kut] I do not dislocate (bones). This describes the dislocation of bones in several parts of one body or in the same part of several bodies. [**IN**]
lhenghununahinilkut **V** [l-kut] he dislocated it again. [**PA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghununahinulkut **V** [l-kut] he dislocates it again. [**IA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghununahunizkut **V** [l-kut] I dislocated (st) again. [**PA**] [**MO657**]
lhenghununahunuzkut **V** [l-kut] I dislocate (st) again. [**IA**] [**MO657**]
lheni **N** each other's mind. **(1) Lheni** dulhyoh 'uhut'en. 'They thwart one another.' [**MO2683**]
lhenilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] you (2+) crushed (st). [**PA**] **(1) Lhenilhtlus** eh? 'Did you crush it?'
lheniniz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he sewed them together. [**PA**] **(1)** Bat 'usleh whe 'ulasga 'i sba lheniniz̲ka'. 'When I was making gloves she sewed the fingers for me.'
lhenintan **V** [0-tan] it is folded up. [**PA**] **(1)** Lili 'awhuz **lhenintan** whe dehuyankai. 'They placed the folded bed in the truck.'
lhenintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) fold (st). [**IA**] **(1)** Dustl'us **lhenintih**! 'Fold the paper!'
lhenisnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [**PA–prog**] [**MO981**]
lhenistlus **V** [lh-tlus] I am crushing (st). [**IA**]
lhenit'as̲ **V** [d-'as̲] we (2) fought each other. [**PA**]
lhenit'az̲ **V** [d-'az̲] we (2) fought each other. [**PA**]
lheniyulhke **V** [lh-ke] he carries him back and forth by boat. [**IA**] **(1)** Nyoone yunka dune t̲s̲'iyawh 'i **lheniyulhke** 'inle'. 'Those native people used to ferry everything back and forth.'
lhenizke **V** [l-ke] he was driving in in error. [**PA–prog**] [**MO644**]
lhenla' **V** [0-la'] they were located one within the other. [class: mdo-l] [**PA**] [**MO695**]
lhenoh'ulcho **N** various sizes. **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'oo'z̲us̲ lhai **lhenoh'ulcho** 'i 'ooketbayoh huye'ooket. 'The store sells many different sizes of bras.'
lhenoltlas **V** [lh-tlas] we (2) may crush (st). [**OA**]
lhenolhtlas **V** [lh-tlas] you (1) may crush (st). [**OA**]
lhenoske **V** [0-ke] I may go back and forth by boat. [**OA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenostl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compress (stt), squeeze (stt). [**OA–dist**] [**MO670**]
lhenoolhtlas **V** [lh-tlas] you (2+) may crush (st). [**OA**]

lhentistlus **V** [lh-tlus] I will crush (st). [**FA**]
lhent'i **PRO** something. **(1)** **Lhent'i** 'ants'et yonket. 'He bought something that is useless.'
lhent'iz **V** [d-'iz] they (two trees) whined. This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound. [**PA**] [**MO2425**]
lhentl'us **N** mud, silt. **(1)** 'Uda' whe **lhentl'us** be yoh nahuwhudzeh inle'. 'Long ago mud was used for plastering log homes.'
lhentl'ustoo **N** muddy water. Etymology: A compound of **lhentl'us** "mud, silt", q.v., and **too** "water", q.v.. **(1)** Dadint'a̲k'et **lhentl'ustoo** hughwa'dijulh. 'The muddy water splashes on the window sill.'
lhentl'ustoo' **N** muddy water.
lhenubalh **V** [0-balh] it (e.g. pendulum) swings to and fro. [**IA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenube **V** [0-be] he swims back and forth, he does laps. [**IA**]
lhenudi̲z̲t'i **V** [d-t'i] they (3+ objects) are attached to each other by a rope or line. [**PA–dist**] [**MO927**]
lhenudutit'i **V** [d-t'i] they (3+ objects) will be attached to each other by a rope or line. [**FA–dist**] [**MO927**]
lhenuganilhni **V** [lh-ni] he folded her arms. [**PA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganilhni **V** [lh-ni] he had his arms folded. [**PA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganilhni **V** [lh-ni] he has his arms folded. [**IA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganisni **V** [lh-ni] I had my arms folded. [**PA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenugantisnih **V** [lh-nih] I will fold the arms of (so). [**FA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenugantiznih **V** [l-nih] I will fold my arms. [**FA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganulni **V** [l-ni] he folded his (own) arms. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganulhnih **V** [l-nih] he folds his (own) arms. [**IA–mom**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganusni **V** [lh-ni] I folded the arms of (so). [**PA–mom**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganusni **V** [lh-ni] I have my arms folded. [**IA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganusnih **V** [lh-nih] I fold the arms of (so). [**IA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganuzni **V** [l-ni] I folded my arms. [**PA–mom**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganuznih **V** [l-nih] I fold my arms. [**IA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenuganyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he folds her arms. [**IA–mom**] [**MO1837**]
lhenukes **V** [0-kes] it goes back and forth by boat. [**IA**] **(1)** 'Et daja nyan skawcho 'i **lhenukes** inle'. 'A big scow used to go back and forth across.'
lhenuldlukw **V** [d-lh-dlukw] it is pulled across. [**IA**] **(1)** ''
lhenulhe'zuskoh **V** [lh-koh] I do not ferry (uo:people). [**IN**] [**MO1378**]
lhenulhe'zusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not put several receptacles one within the other. [class: mdoc] [**IN**] [**MO1378**]
lhenulhnitan **V** [d-tan] it has not been plaited. [**PN**] [**MO1378**]
lhenulhuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not go back and forth by boat. [**IN**]
lhenunaganuznih **V** [l-nih] I fold the arms of (so) again. [**IA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenunaganyulnih **V** [l-nih] he folds her arms again. [**IA**] [**MO1837**]
lhenunainis̲tun **V** [d-tun] he shut them (books). [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunanistun **V** [0-tun] I shut (stt:books). [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunantistun **V** [d-tun] I will shut them (books). [**FA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunanustun **V** [0-tun] I shut (stt:books). [**IA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunasbalh **V** [lh-balh] I swing (st) back and forth repeatedly. [**IA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunas̲usbal **V** [lh-bal] I swung (st) back and forth repeatedly. [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunayulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he swung it back and forth repeatedly. [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenunis̲tan **V** [d-tan] it has been plaited. [**PA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenuntitun **V** [d-tun] it will be plaited. [**FA**] [**MO1378**]
lhenusdli **N** confluences. This is the distributive plural of **lheili**, q.v. and **lhghidli**, q.v..
lhenuske **V** [lh-ke] I ferry (st) back and forth.

[**IA**]

lhenuske **V** [0-ke] I go back and forth by boat. As on a ferry. [**IA**]

lhenustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I compress (st). This describes squeezing something between two surfaces. [**IA**] [**MO970**]

lhenustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I compress (st), squeeze (st). [**IA**] [**MO969**]

lhenustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compress (stt), squeeze (stt). [**IA–dist**] [**MO670**]

lhenustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compressed, squeezed between two surfaces. [**PA**] [**MO970**]

lhenustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compressed (st), squeezed (st). [**PA**] [**MO969**]

lhenu̲s̲ubal **V** [0-bal] it (e.g. pendulum) swung to and fro. [**PA**] [**MO1378**]

lhenu̲s̲uki **V** [0-ki] he went back and forth by boat. [**PA**]

lhenu̲s̲uski **V** [lh-ki] I ferried (st) back and forth. [**PA**] [**MO1378**]

lhenu̲s̲uski **V** [0-ki] I went back and forth by boat . [**PA**]

lhenu̲s̲ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compressed (stt), squeezed (stt). [**PA–dist**] [**MO670**]

lhenutistl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I will compress (stt), squeeze (stt). [**FA–dist**] [**MO670**]

lhenuya **V** [0-ya] he walks back and forth. [**IA**]

lhenuyulhki **V** [lh-ki] he ferried him back and forth. [**PA**] [**MO1378**]

lhenuyulhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he compressed them (non-human), squeezed them (non-human). [**PA–dist**] [**MO670**]

lheoodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not blackish. [**IN**] [**MO674**]

lhes **N** flour, bread, dough. **Poss:** les. **(1)** Ts'oodunne 'ahoolhdzin **lhes** hu'alh. **'**Children are always eating bread.**'**

lhes 'unasdaih **V** [d–aih] I get floury again by walking. [**IA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes 'unasnoh **V** [d-noh] I get floury again. [**IA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes 'una̲s̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he got floury again by walking. [**PA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes 'una̲s̲noh **V** [d-noh] he got floury again. [**PA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes 'una̲s̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I got floury again by walking. [**PA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes 'una̲s̲usnoh **V** [d-noh] I got floury again. [**PA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes 'unatnoh **V** [d-noh] he gets floury again. [**IA**] [**MO1355**]

lhes dulba-i **N** wheat flour. Etymology: Literally "off-white flour", consisting of **lhes** "flour", q.v. and **dulba** "it is off-white", q.v., with the relative suffix **-i**, q.v.. **(1) Lhes dulba-i** sba onket. **'**Buy some wheat flour for me.**'**

lhes dunincha **N** oatmeal. Etymology: "coarse flour", consisting of **lhes** "flour", q.v. and **dunincha** "it is coarse", q.v.. [**MO152**]

lhes duyaih **N** toast.

lhes lhuntildoh-i **N** unleavened bread. **Compare: lhes ntilhdo.**Etymology: bread which has not fermented".

lhes nainilhtsul **N** pancake batter. **(1) Lhes nainilhtsul**-i yun nadutloh. **'**The pancake batter is spilling on the floor.**'**

lhes ntilhdo **N** bread. **Compare: lhes lhuntildoh-i.**Etymology: "fermented flour", in reference to leavening. [**MO152**]

lhes nud̲z̲aih-i **N** flour. Etymology: "powdered bread", consisting of **lhes** "flour, bread", q.v., and **nudzaih-i** "powder", q.v.. **nud̲z̲aih-i** seems redundant since **lhes** by itself can mean "flour". The point of adding **nud̲z̲aih-i** is to make it clear that flour is meant since **lhes** can also mean "bread" and "dough". **(1)** 'E'ooket-un 'et lhes nudzaih-i ootaskulh. **'**I am going to buy flour at the store.**'**

lhes s̲ut'an **N** pancakes. Etymology: Literally "thin bread".

lhes s̲ut'e **N** fry bread, bannock. **See also: banuk.**Etymology: Consists of **lhes** "bread", q.v., and **s̲ut'e** "it has been fried", q.v.. **(1)** Lhes s̲ut'e 'i le "banuk" ts'utni. **'**It is fried bread that we call bannock.**'** **(2)** Dune dich'oh lhes s̲ut'e 'uhulh'ih lhes lhuhit'ih te. **'**When one has no bread one makes bannock.**'** **(3)** Lhes s̲ut'e nil'en. **'**The two of us see bannock.**'**

lhes ulhki-i **N** cookie, cake. Etymology: "sweet bread". **(1) Lhes ulhki-i** 'ilho whe gwada' unli. **'**Cookies are twenty-five cents each.**'**

lhesdut̲s̲'un **N** biscuit, hard tack. Etymology: "hard bread".

lhesdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (stt) together. [**IA**] [**MO1125**]

lhesiljut **N** leaven. Etymology: "rotten flour". [**MO152**]

Lhesk'et Tl'at **N** **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. Formerly held by Mac Alec.

lhesk'i **N** bran. Etymology: Literally, "flour-pod". [**MO100**]

lhesmai' **N** wheat. Etymology: "flour berry", consisting of **lhes**, q.v. and **mai'**, q.v.. The source of the final glottal stop is unclear. [**MO100**]

lhesmaicho **N** corn, maize. *[Zea mays]* Etymology: "big wheat", a compound of **lhesmai'** "wheat", q.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v.. [**MO127**]

lhesmaichun **N** wheat straw. Etymology: A compound of **lhesmai'** "wheat", q.v., and **chun**, "stem", q.v..

lhesmaichun dilhghel **N** sheaf of wheat straw. [**MO297**]

lhesmaitl'olla **N** ear of corn. Etymology: "flower berry grass tip". [**MO128**]

lhesnilhtlus **N** dough. Etymology: "flour that has been kneaded", consisting of **lhes** "flour", q.v., and **nilhtlus** "it has been kneaded", q.v..

lhest'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) lengthwise. [**IA**]

lhest'ooz **N** crust of bread. Etymology: "bread bark". [**MO100**]

lhestl'ool **N** noodles, spaghetti. Etymology: a compound meaning "dough strings".

lhestl'uk **V** [lh-tl'uk] I compress, squeeze between two surfaces. [**IA**–**cust**] [**MO970**]

lhestl'uk **V** [lh-tl'uk] I compress (st), squeeze (st). [**IA**–**cust**] [**MO969**]

lhestɬs'ai **N** mixing bowl.

lhes-ut'esbayoh **N** bakery. Etymology: "building for baked flour", composed of **lhes** "flour", q.v., **ut'es** "it is baked", q.v., and **bayoh**, "building for", q.v.. [**MO165**]

lhes-ut'es-un **N** bread oven. Etymology: "where flour is baked" [**MO149**]

lhesɬ'ai **V** they are located one within the other. E.g. two cups, one inside the other. [**IA**]

lhesɬla **V** [0-la] they are located one within the other. [class: mdo-l] [**IA**] [**MO695**]

lhesɬukat **V** [0-kat] it (stone) is concentric, stratified. [**IA**] [**MO1267**]

lhesɬusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked (stt) together. [**PA**] [**MO1125**]

lheshihhulya **V** [d-la] they pressed against each other. [**PA**] [**MO1830**]

lheshihhulye **V** [d-le] they press against each other. E.g. to keep warm. [**IA**] [**MO1830**]

lheshihhutalyelh **V** [l-yelh] they will press against each other. [**FA**] [**MO1830**]

lhet **PPC** one within another. **See also: lhbet.** [**MO422**]

lhetadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] how deep it (water) is!. [**IA**] [**MO319**]

lhetat'uɬ **V** [d-'uɬ] we (2) are going to fight each other. [**FA**]

lhete'ultsun **V** [l-tsun] how weak he is!. [**IA**–**stat**] [**MO319**]

lhetehoodiɬska **V** [0-ka] how shallow it (water) is!. [**IA**] [**MO319**]

lhetikulh **V** [0-kulh] it (stone) will be concentric, stratified. [**FA**] [**MO1267**]

lhetistl'ulh **V** [lh-tl'ulh] I will compress, squeeze between two surfaces. [**FA**] [**MO970**]

lhetistl'ulh **V** [lh-tl'ulh] I will compress (st), squeeze (st). [**FA**] [**MO969**]

lhetit'us **V** [d-'us] they (two trees) will whine. This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound. [**FA**] [**MO2425**]

lhetundli **N** Thomas Lake. Etymology: "it flows from one to another", i.e. flowing between two lakes.

Lhet'es Bunk'ut **N** Gidegingla Lake. **Latitude: 55° 6′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 14′ 11″ W. See also: Kelidingul.**

lhet'is **V** [d-'is] they (two trees) whine. This describes the way in which two trees rubbing against each other under the influence of the wind make a whining sound. [**IA**] [**MO2425**]

lhet'o **N** portage.

lhetseyaz **N** young marten.

lhets'oodilh **V** [d-dilh] we (3+) fight each other. [**OA**]

lhets'undil **V** [d-dil] we (3+) fought each other. [**PA**]

lhets'utisnil **V** [d-nil] we (3+) are not going to drink (uo). [**FN**]

lhetsadilghul **V** [l-ghul] he made a chattering sound with his teeth. [**PA**] [**MO1897**]
lhetsadissah **V** [0-tsah] I gnawed my teeth. [**PA**] [**MO1897**]
lhetsadissoh **V** [0-tsoh] I gnashed my teeth. [**PA**] [**MO994**]
lhetsadistsah **V** [0-tsah] I gnaw my teeth. [**IA**] [**MO1897**]
lhetsaditsah **V** [0-tsah] he gnawed his (own) teeth. [**PA**] [**MO1897**]
lhetsaditsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he gnashed his teeth. [**PA**] [**MO994**]
lhetsadizghul **V** [l-ghul] I made a chattering sound with my teeth. [**PA**] [**MO1897**]
lhetsadussoh **V** [0-tsoh] I am gnashing my teeth. [**IA**] [**MO994**]
lhetsadussoh **V** [lh-tsoh] I make (so) gnash his teeth, chatter. [**IA**] [**MO994**]
lhetsadutissoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will gnash my teeth. [**FA**] [**MO994**]
lhetsaduzghul **V** [l-ghul] I make a chattering sound with my teeth. [**IA**] [**MO1897**]
lhetsaidalhtso **V** [lh-tso] it made him gnash his teeth. [**PA**] [**MO994**]
lhetsaidisso **V** [lh-tso] I made (so) gnash his teeth, chatter. [**PA**] [**MO994**]
lhewhudusnih **V** [0-nih] it is not said, publicly reported. [**IN**] [**MO744**]
lhewhulhdzoo' **V** [lh-d-zoo'] how beautiful it is!. [**IA**]
lheyadilhde **V** [lh-de] he spoiled the weather. [**PA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyadilhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he spoils the weather. [**IA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyadinde **V** [0-de] it (weather) got spoiled. [**PA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyadindeh **V** [0-deh] it (weather) gets spoiled. [**IA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyadisde **V** [lh-de] I spoiled the weather. [**PA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyaditadoh **V** [0-doh] it (weather) will get spoiled. [**FA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyaditasdoh **V** [lh-doh] I will spoil the weather. [**FA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyadusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I spoil the weather. [**IA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will walk across. [**FA**]
lheyalhuhutisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not walk across. [**FN**]
lheyatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will cross. [**FA**]
lheyatlhusde **V** [0-de] it (weather) does not get spoiled. [**IN**] [**MO1867**]
lheyawhultlat **V** [l-tlat] it gets overcast. [**IA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyawhultloh **V** [l-tloh] it got overcast. [**PA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyawhutiltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] it will get overcast. [**FA**] [**MO1867**]
lheyighel **V** [0-ghel] he did not scrape it. [**PN**]
lheyih **N** scissors. **Poss:** leyih. **(1) Lheyih** be ne'dust'as. 'I cut out with scissors.' **(2) Lheyih** naih hanult'as-i ba nzoo. 'The scissors are good for cutting patterns.'
lheyilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he did not dry it. [**PN**]
lheyilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he did not split it open. [**PN**]
lheyinulhtlis **V** [lh-tlis] he is crushing it. [**IA**] **(1)** Kanzus ts'iyawh **lheyinulhtlis** n'un yutilhdulh ha. 'He is crushing all the cans in order to throw them away.'
lheyootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] he is not going to buy. [**abs: 0**] [**FN**]
lheyulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked them together. [**PA**] [**MO1125**]
lheyulhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he compresses it, squeezes it. [**IA**] [**MO969**]
lheyulhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he compresses it, squeezes it between two surfaces. [**IA**] [**MO970**]
lheyunhootneh **V** [d-neh] they (2+) are wrestling each other. [**IA**] **(1) Lheyunhootneh** whe yugan nizdus. 'When they were wrestling, he twisted his arm.'
lhez **N** dust, dirt, ashes. This is "dirt" in the sense of "soil", not "that which is unclean", for which **tsun**, q.v., is used. **Poss:** lhez. **(1)** Ti tube **lhez** ntsi'. 'The road is very dusty.' **(2)** 'Oya whehugooh te **lhez** dages. 'When cars drive by our place the dust filters in.' **(3)** Tseba **lhez** za hooni. 'There are ashes by the campfire.'
lhez tahanats'uwhulhtih **N** post-crematory potlatch. The potlatch held after the crema-

tion of an **'uza**. Etymology: "we are removing a body from the ashes".

lhez tahanats'uwhulhtih **N** potlatch on death of predecessor. The name of the potlatch given by the successor to an **'uza** name on the death of his or her predecessor. literally, "we are removing a body from the ashes".

lhezist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not flying along. [**IN–prog**] [**MO844**]

lhge **V** [l-ge] it is dried up. [**abs: 0**] [**IA**] [**MO676**]

lhgha **ADV** at the same time, together. This implies harmony. For example, people merely singing as a group are singing together, but it is appropriate to describe their singing using this adverb only if they are singing in perfect harmony. **(1)** "Si cha," Sela' 'ink'ez Jan bulh **lhgha** 'uhudija. '"Me too," said Sarah and John at the same time.'

lhgha nehoninya **V** [0-ya] they negotiated (st). [**PA**]

lhgha nekhuninya **V** [0-ya] he negotiated (st). [**PA**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha nekhunusya **V** [0-ya] I negotiated (st). [**PA**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha nekhunusyih **V** [0-yih] I negotiate (st). [**IA**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha nekhunyih **V** [0-yih] he negotiates (st). [**IA**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha nekhutasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will negotiate (st). [**FA**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha nelhotisyih **V** [0-yih] he will not negotiate (st). [**FN**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha nelhozusyi **V** [0-yi] I do not negotiate (st). [**IN**] [**MO1083**]

lhgha'it'e **V** [0-t'e] they (non-human) were equal, uniform in substance. [**PA**] [**MO266**]

lhgha'uhint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are equal (to each other). [**IA**]

lhgha'uldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (non-human) are of the same weight. [**IA**] [**MO1726**]

lhgha'ultel **V** [l-tel] they (non-human) are of the same width. [**IA**] [**MO1726**]

lhgha'ut'oh **V** [d-t'oh] they (non-human) are equal, uniform in substance. [**IA**]

lhgha'uz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they are priced the same. [**IA**] [**MO911**]

lhghabulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he marries them. [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghabunilhti **V** [lh-ti] he married them to each other, paired them. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghachaninghot **V** [0-ghot] he bends over double. [**IA**] [**MO1853**]

lhghachaninghot **V** [0-ghot] he bent over double. [**PA**] [**MO1853**]

lhghachanisghot **V** [0-ghot] I bent over double. [**PA**] [**MO1853**]

lhghachantasghwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] I will bend over double. [**FA**] [**MO1853**]

lhghachanusghot **V** [0-ghot] I bend over double. [**IA**] [**MO1853**]

lhghahoodadoh **V** [d-oh] they took care of one another. [**PA**] [**MO1201**]

lhghahoodidoh **V** [d-oh] they take care of one another. [**IA**] [**MO1201**]

lhghahoodli **V** [d-li] they mistrust one another. [**IA**] [**MO2430**]

lhghahoossilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I may level (st:surface). [**abs: wh**] [**OA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghahudijilh **V** [d-yilh] they pour (st) on one another. [class: liquid-u] [**IA**] [**MO1194**]

lhghahudis̲jul **V** [d-yul] they poured (st) on one another. [class: liquid-u] [**PA**] [**MO1194**]

lhghahuniltai **V** [l-tai] they are shacked up. This means that the two people are not merely sharing a residence but have a sexual relationship. [**IA**]

lhghahuniltaih **V** [l-taih] they amuse one another. [**IA–NC**] [**MO890**]

lhghahunilhghwok **V** [lh-ghwok] they made (st) flexible. [**PA**]

lhghahunjas **V** [-yas] they surprise one another. [**IA**] [**MO1192**]

lhghahunjaz **V** [d-yaz] they surprised one another. [**PA**] [**MO1192**]

lhghainilhghwok **V** [lh-ghwok] he made it flexible. [**PA**] [**MO1138**]

lhghakenintan **N** mocassin with curved up end. *[disused]*

lhghakhuninya **V** [0-ya] he made (them) agree, reconciled (them). [**PA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghakhunusya **V** [0-ya] I made (them) agree, reconciled (them). [**PA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghakhunusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I make (them) agree, reconcile (them). [**IA**] [**MO1726**]
lhghakhutisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will make (them) agree, reconcile (them). [**FA**] [**MO1726**]
lhghalcho **V** [l-cho] it (thread) is smooth. [**IA**] **See also: lhghaldat.** [**MO266**]
lhghaldat **V** [l-dat] it (thread) is smooth. [**IA**] **See also: lhghalcho.** [**MO266**]
lhghalhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (non-human) are not equal. [**IN**] [**MO265**]
lhghalhildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (non-human) are not of the same weight. [**IN**] [**MO1726**]
lhghalhiltel **V** [l-tel] they (non-human) are not of the same width. [**IN**] [**MO1726**]
lhghalhnili **V** [0-li] it (stream) does not meander. [**IN**] [**MO711**]
lhghalhnusghwok **V** [0-ghwok] it is not flexible. [**IN**] [**MO1138**]
lhghalhodutijulh **V** [d-yulh] they will pour (st) on one another. [class: liquid-u] [**FA**] [**MO1194**]
lhghanachanusgot **V** [d-ghot] I bend over double again. [**IA**] [**MO1853**]
lhghananigwok **V** [d-ghwok] it is flexible again. [**IA**] [**MO1189**]
lhghanegooh **V** [0-gooh] he stops driving. [**IA**] **(1)** Lhelhghun **lhghanegooh** 'ink'ez too natnih ooyiz dizgi ha. **'He stops frequently to drink water because his throat is dry.'**
lhghaneinilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he put the final touches on it by cutting. [**PA**] [**MO857**]
lhghaneininghel **V** [0-ghel] he gave it the last finish by planing it. [**PA**] [**MO820**]
lhghanene'ulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghanene'ust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting. [**IA–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghanene'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghaneninli **N** the end of the current. The point at which the current of a river is no longer discernible after the river enters a lake
lhghanenulhe'zust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I do not put the final touches on (uo:multiple) by cutting. [**IN–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghanenusghel **V** [0-ghel] I gave (st) the last finish by planing it. [**PA**] [**MO820**]
lhghanenusghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I give (st) the last finish by planing it. [**IA**] [**MO820**]
lhghanenust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I put the final touches on (stt) by cutting. [**IA–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghanenust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I put the final touches on (st) by cutting. [**IA**] [**MO857**]
lhghanenust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I put the final touches on (st) by cutting. [**PA**] [**MO857**]
lhghanenust'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] I put the final touches on (st) by cutting. [**IA–cust**] [**MO857**]
lhghanenus̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I put the final touches on (stt) by cutting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghanenuyulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he put the final touches on them (non-human) by cutting. [**PA–dist**] [**MO857**]
lhghanesghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I give (st) the last finish by planing it. [**IA–cust**] [**MO820**]
lhghanetisghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I will give (st) the last finish by planing it. [**FA**] [**MO820**]
lhghanetist'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] I will put the final touches on (st) by cutting. [**FA**] [**MO857**]
lhghaneyulht'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] he puts the final touches on it by cutting. [**IA**] [**MO857**]
lhghaneyunghelh **V** [0-ghelh] he gives it the last finish by planing it. [**IA**] [**MO820**]
lhghanighok **V** [0-ghok] he bent his knee. [**PA–NC**] [**MO1137**]
lhghanilhghwok **V** [lh-ghwok] he made (st) flexible. [**PA**]
lhghaninli **N** meander, meandering stream. **Duoplural:** lhghanus̲uli
lhghanisghok **V** [0-ghok] I bent my knee. [**PA**] [**MO1137**]
lhghanisghwok **V** [lh-ghwok] I rendered (st) flexible. [**PA**] [**MO1138**]
lhghaniwghwok **V** [0-ghwok] it is flexible. [**IA**] [**MO1138**]
lhghaniz̲li **V** [0-li] it (stream) meanders. [**IA**] [**MO711**]
lhghanoli **V** [0-li] they (streams) may meander. [**OA–dist**] [**MO711**]
lhghantili **V** [0-li] it (stream) will meander.

[**FA**] [**MO711**]

lhghanubulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he marries them (2) to each other. [class: body-c] [**IA**–**mom**] [**MO921**]

lhghanubunilhti **V** [lh-ti] he married them (2) to each other. [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO921**]

lhghanubunusti **V** [lh-ti] I married them (2) to each other. [class: body-c] [**PA**–**mom**] [**MO921**]

lhghanubunustih **V** [lh-tih] I marry them (2) to each other. [class: body-c] [**IA**–**mom**] [**MO921**]

lhghanubustih **V** [lh-tih] I marry them (2) to each other. [class: body-c] [**IA**–**cust**] [**MO921**]

lhghanubutastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will marry them (2) to each other. [class: body-c] [**FA**–**mom**] [**MO921**]

lhghanulih **V** [0-lih] it (stream) meanders. [**IA**–**cust**] [**MO711**]

lhghanuni<u>z</u>ghwok **V** [0-ghwok] they (non-human) are flexible. [**IA**–**dist**] [**MO1138**]

lhghanusghok **V** [0-ghok] I am bending my knee. [**IA**–**NC**] [**MO1137**]

lhghanusghok **V** [0-ghok] I bend. One's knee, arm, etc. [**IA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghanusghwot **V** [lh-ghwot] I render (st) flexible. [**IA**] [**MO1138**]

lhghanusti **V** [lh-ti] I married (couple), paired (couple). [class: body-c] [**PA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghanustih **V** [lh-tih] I marry (couple). [class: body-c] [**IA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghanu<u>s</u>uli **V** [0-li] they (streams) meander. [**IA**–**dist**] [**MO711**]

lhghanu<u>s</u>uli **N** meanders, meandering streams. This is the distributive plural of **lhghaninli**, q.v..

lhghate'huni<u>dz</u>in **V** [d-<u>z</u>in] they pitied one another. [**PA**] [**MO2430**]

lhghate'hunu<u>dz</u>un **V** [d-<u>z</u>un] they pity one another. [**IA**] [**MO2430**]

lhghatilda<u>z</u> **V** [l-da<u>z</u>] they (non-human) will be of the same weight. [**FA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghawhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he leveled (st:surface). [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1726**]

lhghawhunika' **N** hem (sewn). [**MO142**]

lhghawhussi **V** [lh-tsi] I level (st:surface). [**abs: wh**] [**IA**]

lhghawhu<u>z</u>ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I leveled (st:surface). [**abs: wh**] [**PA**] [**MO1726**]

lhgheke **N** in-laws. brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law and corresponding relatives

lhghel **V** [l-ghel] he is bound, tied up. [**PA**] [**MO817**]

lhghel **V** [0-ghel] it has been tied up. [**PA**] [**MO252**]

lhghel **N** package. [**MO140**]

lhghelneghunli **N** jailer. [**MO151**]

lhghidli **N** confluence. **See also: lheidli.**

lhghitilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he dislocated it. [**PA**] [**MO656**]

lhghodulke **V** [l-ke] they (2) are sitting close together, cuddling. [**IA**]

lhghotidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will approach one another. [**FA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghotidle' **V** [d-le'] they will watch over one another. [**FA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghotikelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2) will get married to each other. Literally, "they are going to sit beside each other". [**FA**] **(1)** Dune oozit bulh **lhghotikelh**. 'The man and his girlfriend are getting married.'

lhghotit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will eat from one another. [**FA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghotit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will approach one another. [**FA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghoti<u>ts</u>oh **V** [d-<u>ts</u>oh] they will miss one another (shooting). [**FA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghoodan'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (2) are joined end-to-end. [**PA**]

lhghoodikeh **V** [0-keh] they (non-human) are joined together. E.g. two bones in the body. [**IA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghoodis<u>s</u>i **V** [0-<u>ts</u>i] I joined (stt) end to end. [**PA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghoodi<u>s</u>ke **V** [0-ke] they (non-human) were joined together. E.g. two bones in the body. [**PA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghoodi<u>z</u>'a **V** [0-'a] they (2) are joined end-to-end. [**IA**]

lhghoodu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (2) are joined end-to-end. [**IA**–**cust**] [**MO551**]

lhghoodus<u>s</u>ih **V** [0-<u>ts</u>ih] I join (stt) end to end. [**IA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghooduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2) will be

joined end-to-end. [**FA**]

lhghoodutakeh **V** [0-keh] they (non-human) will be joined together. E.g. two bones in the body. [**FA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghoodutassih **V** [0-tsih] I will join (stt) end to end. [**FA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghuhidle' **V** [d-le'] they watched over one another. [**PA**]

lhghuhit'al **V** [d-'al] they ate from one another. [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhitso **V** [d-tso] they missed each other (shooting). [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuholnih **V** [l-nih] they may be jealous of one another. [**OA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuholnih **V** [l-nih] they were jealous of one another. [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhoolnih **V** [l-nih] they are jealous of one another. [**IA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhootalnih **V** [l-nih] they will be jealous of one another. [**FA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhudilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they (3+) are married to each other. [**IA**]

lhghuhudli **V** [d-li] they watch over one another. [**IA**]

lhghuhundil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) approached one another. [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhundilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+) approach one another. [**IA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhundunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they steal from one another, defraud one another. [**IA**] [**MO935**]

lhghuhunt'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) approach one another. [**IA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhunt'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) approached one another. [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhuske **V** [0-ke] they (two) are married to each other. [**IA**] **(1)** Oodusneke sa' lhghuhuske. 'His parents have been married a long time.'

lhghuhutiztan **V** [0-tan] they bid against one another. [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhututih **V** [0-tih] they bid against one another. [**IA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghuhutseh **V** [d-tseh] they miss one another (shooting). [**IA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghults'it **V** [l-ts'it] they (2) (non-human) approach each other. [class: sdo-i] [**IA**]

lhghults'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) (non-human) approached each other. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1733**]

lhghulhondunust'i **V** [d-t'i] they do not steal from one another, defraud one another. [**IN**] [**MO935**]

lhghulhotiskel **V** [0-kel] they (2) are not going to get married to each other. [**FN**]

lhghulhoodi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (2) are not joined end-to-end. [**IN**]

lhghulhooduzussih **V** [0-tsih] I do not join (stt) end to end. [**IN**] [**MO1512**]

lhghulhtuzakel **V** [0-kel] we (2) will not get married to each other. [**FN**]

lhghun **ADV** frequently. Denotes shortness of intervals rather than real frequency. Your visits, for instance, may take place at brief intervals without being really oft-repeated. May not stand alone but must occur together with a verb. **(1) Lhghun** inluz eh? 'Do you pass your urine often?'

lhghuna' whudilh whuzun **N** knuckle.

lhghuna'whudilhghuz **N** ball joint. E.g. shoulder or hip. **(1) Lhghuna'whudilhghuz** whulh'ults'ulh te 'et roomudis unli whe'unt'oh. 'When your joints ache it indicates rheumatism.'

lhghunabutisghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] I made them (3+) race each other running. [**PA**] [**MO669**]

lhghunabutusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I make them (3+) race each other running. [**IA**] [**MO669**]

lhghunabutusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I make them (3+) race one another running. [**IA**] [**MO808**]

lhghunadildze **V** [l-dze] they (non-human) are stuck together end to end. This means that two parts of a whole are attached (e.g. glued or soldered). [**IA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunadilhghuz-un **N** joint, articulation. Etymology: "place where they rub against one another". [**MO149**]

lhghunadisdze **V** [lh-dze] I stuck (stt) together end to end. [**PA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunaduntiskah **V** [0-kah] I will sew (stt) end to end. [**FA**] [**MO2432**]

lhghunadusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick (stt) together end to end. [**IA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunadutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (non-

human) will be stuck together end to end. [**FA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunadutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stick (stt) together end to end. [**FA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunadzehudzi **V** [0-dzi] they fondle one another. [**IA**] [**MO1880**]

lhghunagwuthudinde **V** [d-de] they again accosted one another on their knees. [**PA**] [**MO1838**]

lhghunagwuthudindeh **V** [d-deh] they again accost one another on their knees. [**IA**] [**MO1838**]

lhghunagwuthudutadoh **V** [0-doh] they will again accost one another on their knees. [**FA**] [**MO1838**]

lhghunagwutlhodusde **V** [d-de] they do not again accost one another on their knees. [**IN**] [**MO1838**]

lhghunahidutilhghun **V** [lh-ghun] they are going to tie them together. [**FA**]

lhghunahudilh **V** [0-dilh] they invite each other. [**PA**]

lhghunahuṣke **V** [d-ke] they (2) got married to each other. [**PA**] **(1)** Nyoonne ts'oodunne nahult'oh 'ilhoghun za ekehudinẓut 'ink'ez 'enne lhghunahuṣke. **'**Both of those young people came from one family and got married.**'**

lhghunahutikelh **V** [0-kelh] they will race each other in boats. [**FA**]

lhghunahutilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) will compete with each other at running, race each other. [**FA**] [**MO668**]

lhghunahutilhgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) competed with each other at running. [**PA**] [**MO668**]

lhghunahutilhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] they (3+) competed with each other at running, raced each other. [**PA**] **(1)** Ts'oodunne nane duke t'az lhuhulh'oo whe **lhghunahutilhghaz**. **'**The children were tied together by the ankles for the three-legged race.**'**

lhghunahutiṣt'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) raced each other (in a footrace). [**PA**] **(1)** Dulhutsin bulh lhghunahutiṣt'az whe 'awet yunghunaoodaih 'et hoonts'i yuch'anilhde. **'**When she had a footrace with her brother, although he kept passing her, she still won.**'**

lhghunahutulgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) compete with each other at running. [**IA**] [**MO668**]

lhghunahutulghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) compete with each other at running, race each other. [**IA**]

lhghunahutulwus-ne **N** foot racers (3+).

lhghunahutulwus-un **N** foot race. **(1)** **Lhghunahutulwus-un** 'et soounaoondle'. **'**Good luck in the race.**'**

lhghunahuyigooh **V** [0-gooh] they snatch it back from one another. [**IA**] [**MO687**]

lhghunahuyuẓgooh **V** [0-gooh] they snatched it back from one another. [**PA**] [**MO687**]

lhghunaidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he stuck them (non-human) together end to end. [**PA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunaidulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks them (non-human) together end to end. [**IA**] [**MO588**]

lhghunaidutilhghun **V** [lh-ghun] he is going to tie them together. [**FA**] **(1)** Tl'oolh **lhghunaidutilhghun**. **'**He is going to tie the ropes together.**'**

lhghunalhotulgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) do not compete with each other at running. [**IN**] [**MO668**]

lhghunalhotulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) do not compete with each other at running, race each other. [**IN**]

lhghunalhundunikoh **V** [d-koh] they (non-human) have not been sewn end to end. [**PN**] [**MO640**]

lhghunalhundunuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not sew (stt) end to end. [**IN**] [**MO2432**]

lhghunanduniska **V** [0-ka] I sewed (stt) end to end. [**PA**] [**MO2432**]

lhghunanduniska' **V** [d-ka'] they (non-human) have been sewn end to end. [**PA**] [**MO640**]

lhghunanduniẓka **V** [0-ka] he sewed (stt) end to end. [**PA**] [**MO2432**]

lhghunandunuskah **V** [0-kah] I sew (stt) end to end. [**IA**] [**MO2432**]

lhghunaoodat'a' **V** [d-'a'] they (2) were joined end-to-end again. [**PA**] [**MO1512**]

lhghunaoodilhyo **V** [lh-yo] it was joined to. [**PA**] **(1)** Nṭsit hoont'um-un 'et **lhghunaoodilhyo**. **'**The small room was built (joined) onto the house.**'**

lhghunaoodis̲t'a **V** [d-'a] they (2) are joined end-to-end again. [**IA**] [**MO1512**]
lhghunas'utilhghaz **N** foot race. **(1) Lhghunas'utilhghaz** whe 'ilhoh hooloh 'et nenusya. 'I placed ninth in the race.'
lhghunatadalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (banks of a stream) are near each other. [**IA**] [**MO1736**]
lhghunatadalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] they are far apart. Of the banks of a stream. [**IA**] [**MO1736**]
lhghunatadutilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (banks of a stream) will be near each other. [**FA**] [**MO1736**]
lhghunatalhdilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (banks of a stream) are not near each other. [**IN**] [**MO1736**]
lhghunatilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+, non-human) will race each other running. [**FA**] [**MO808**]
lhghunatilhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+, non-human) raced each other running. [**PA**] [**MO808**]
lhghunatisghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] I made (3+, non-human) race one another running. [**PA**] [**MO808**]
lhghunatis̲kat **V** [d-kat] they will race each other. [**FA**] **(1)** Ts'i lhghunatis̲kat whe whuniz̲yawh hukulh. 'There is a row of ten canoes in the race.'
lhghunatulghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+, non-human) race each other running. [**IA**] [**MO808**]
lhghunatusgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I make (two) race each other running. [**IA**] [**MO669**]
lhghunatusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I make (3+, non-human) race one another running. [**IA**] [**MO808**]
lhghunatusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I make (3+) race each other running. [**IA**] [**MO669**]
lhghunatut'aih **N** breech-loader. Etymology: "one puts over again one (the barrel) by the (end of) the other (namely the butt)". [**MO142**]
lhghundanke **N** father-in-law with son-in-law. [**MO185**]
lhghunilhdukw **ADV** near one another. [**MO493**]
lhghunilhdza' **ADV** far from one another. [**MO493**]
lhghunilhdzat **ADV** at places remote from each other. [**MO496**]
lhghunoodiz̲'a **V** [0-'a] they (2) are joined end-to-end. This describes multiple pairs. [**IA–dist**] [**MO1512**]
lhghunooduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2) will be joined end-to-end. This describes multiple pairs. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1512**]
lhghuntsul **ADV** very frequently. [**MO448**]
lhghunts'e **QWH** where relative to each other?. [**MO512**]
lhghununadilhdze **V** [l-dze] they (non-human) are stuck together end to end. This means that several wholes are each composed of two parts attached to each other end to end. [**IA–dist**] [**MO588**]
lhghununadusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick (stt) together end to end. [**IA–dist**] [**MO588**]
lhghununadutildzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (non-human) will be stuck together end to end. [**FA–dist**] [**MO588**]
lhghununadutisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stick (stt) together end to end. [**FA–dist**] [**MO588**]
lhghununaidulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks them (non-human) together end to end. [**IA–dist**] [**MO588**]
lhghununaoodis̲t'a **V** [d-'a] they (non-human) are joined end-to-end again. [**PA–dist**] [**MO1512**]
lhghununaoodutit'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (non-human) will be joined end-to-end again. [**FA–dist**] [**MO1512**]
lhghununatadilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they are close to each other in several places. Of the banks of a stream. [**IA**] [**MO1736**]
lhghununatadutilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they will be close to each other in several places. Of the banks of a stream. [**FA**] [**MO1736**]
lhghus̲kene **N** married couple. Etymology: "those who sit beside each other". [**MO185**]
lhghutakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) are going to get married to each other. [**FA**]
lhghutihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2) will get married to each other. [**FA**]

lhghutilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] they (2) (non-human) will move away from each other. [class: sdo-i] [**FA**] [**MO1733**]
lhghutilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) (non-human) moved away from each other. [class: sdo-i] [**PA**] [**MO1733**]
lhghutiskut **V** [lh-kut] I dislocated (st). [**PA**] [**MO656**]
lhghutukes **N** auction sale. [**MO142**]
lhghutultsit **V** [l-ts'it] they (2) (non-human) move away from each other. [class: sdo-i] [**IA**] [**MO1733**]
lhghutusket **V** [lh-ket] I dislocate (st). [**IA**] [**MO656**]
lhghuyoo'at **ADV** in places remote from one another. [**MO496**]
lhghuyoo'awh **N** at a great distance from one another. [**MO493**]
lhghuyoo'un **ADV** away from one another. [**MO493**]
lhghuyoodat **ADV** in places away from one another downstream. [**MO496**]
lhghuyoodizsi **V** [0-tsi] he joined (stt) end to end. [**PA**] [**MO1512**]
lhghuyoonit **ADV** in places away from one another to the rear. [**MO496**]
lhghuyoonoot **ADV** in places away from one another upstream. [**MO496**]
lhghuyootsit **ADV** in places away from one another toward a body of water. [**MO496**]
lhi **N** dog. At one time this word was also applied to horses and other domestic animals. That usage is now obsolete. **Poss:** luk. **Duoplural:** lhike/002405 *[Canis familiaris]* **(1) Lhi** dulhgus-uncho ust'i. **'**I have a big black dog.**'**
lhi dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is canine. [**IA**] [**MO987**]
Lhi Tudukat **N** Dogs Fall Off. A place on the trail up Mount Pope where dogs once fell a short distance.
lhi yoh huwunli-un **N** watchdog. Etymology: "dog (**lhi, q.v.)who looks after ((huwunli-un**) a house (**yoh**) q.v.)".
lhi'al **V** [0-'al] it (month) did not begin. [PN] [MO2506]
lhi'al **V** [0-'al] it was not located. [class: sdo-l] [PN] [MO2529]
lhi'eto **ADV** halfway. **(1) Lhi'eto** neninle! 'Put it halfway!'
lhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located. [class: sdo-l] [IN]
lhi'sal **V** [0-'al] it (heavenly body) is not moving. [IN–prog] [MO2607]
lhi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not eat (st). [PN]
lhibat **N** mittens. *[old-fashioned]*
lhibayoh **N** dog kennel. Etymology: "house for dog". [MO165]
lhibelhedint'i **N** dog leash. Etymology: "wherewith dogs are attached together".
lhibus **V** [0-bus] he did not stretch (st). [PN] [MO2203]
lhibus **V** [0-bus] it is not spread out. [IN] [MO765]
lhicha **V** [0-cha] he is not large. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhicha **V** [0-cha] we (2) are not large. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhiche **N** Edible Thistle. *[Cirsium edule]* Etymology: "dog tail". [MO130]
lhichilh **N** male puppy. **Poss**: -lukchilh. Etymology: a compound of **lhi** "dog" and **chilh** 'young man". **(1) Lhichilh** ncha suli' de sba ne'tighelh. 'When that male puppy gets bigger he will work as my pack dog.'
lhicho **N** big dog. Etymology: Consists of **lhi** "dog", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon **lhicho** sulhtilhtsut whe oot'aghel ts'iyawh do 'uja. 'When that big dog came after me his hackles were all raised.' [MO2610]
lhichuz **V** [0-chuz] it is not moulting. [IN] [MO867]
lhich'ul **N** worthless dog, cur. Etymology: This is **lhi**, q.v., q.v., with the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon **lhich'ul** nzoo-un huba lhe'it'oh. 'That worthless dog is good for nothing.'
lhidal **V** [0-dal] he did not sit. [PN–cont]
lhidalhjoo **V** [lh-joo] he pinned them together. [PA] [MO789]
lhidaz **V** [0-daz] he is not heavy. [IN]
lhidighel **V** [0-ghel] he did not plane it. [abs: **d**] [PN]
lhidilgai **V** [l-gai] he did not drop it while running. [PN]
lhidilhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he was weighing it. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO853]

lhidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he stuck them (non-human) together. [PA] [MO588]
lhidilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks them (non-human) together. [IA] [MO588]
lhidilhghook **V** [l-ghook] he did not gnaw it. [PN]
lhidilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he did not gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [PN] [MO1968]
lhidilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he screwed it together. [PA] [MO1264]
lhidilhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pins them together. [IA] [MO789]
lhidilhka' **V** [lh-ka'] he sewed them (non-human) together side by side. [PA] [MO639]
lhidilhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] he sews them (non-human) together side by side. [IA] [MO639]
lhidilhke **V** [lh-ke] he was driving it in. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO644]
lhidilhke **V** [l-ke] he was driving it in for himself. [PA–prog] [MO644]
lhidilhtih **V** [lh-tih] he freezes them (non-human) together. [IA] [MO1264]
lhidilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he was cutting it off. [PA–prog] [MO857]
lhidilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he was throwing it. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhidilht̲s̲el **V** [l-t̲s̲el] he was hewing it. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhidilht̲s̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] he was whipping him. [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhidilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he was grilling it. [PA–prog] [MO1069]
lhidilhyoo **V** [lh-yoo] he did not scorch it. [PN]
lhidis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he was carrying it for himself. [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhidit̲s̲'il **V** [0-t̲s̲'il] he did not hear it. [PN]
lhidiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying it. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO567]
lhidiz̲'al **V** [0-'al] he was eating it. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhidiz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] he was pounding it. [PA–prog] [MO1045]
lhidiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying it. [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhidiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying it. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO906]
lhidiz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he was cutting it along. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO855]
lhidiz̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he was throwing them. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [MO1117]
lhidoh **V** [0-doh] he is not sitting. [IN] **(1)** 'Il-hoghun duneyaz **lhidoh**. 'One small boy is not sitting.' **(2)** 'Aw **lhidoh**. 'He is not sitting.'
lhidost̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] he may not hear it. [ON–NC]
lhidoo **V** [0-doo] he is not precocious. [IN]
lhidoo **V** [0-doo] we (2) are not precocious. [IN]
lhidoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he may not gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [ON] [MO1968]
lhidoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he may not paint it. [ON]
Lhidudugai **N** a place on Mount Pope. See also: **Lhidutukat**.Etymology: "dogs run off", since this is where the dogs would typically run off when people crossed Mount Pope in the spring.
lhidulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he does not gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO1968]
lhidulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he was burning it. [PA–prog] [MO623]
lhidune **N** male dog. Etymology: A compound of **lhi** "dog", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v.. **(1)** ''
lhiduni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not chew it. [PN]
lhidunikaih **V** [lh-kaih] he sews them (non-human) together by the middle. [IA] [MO639]
lhidunilhka' **V** [lh-ka'] he sewed them (non-human) together by the middle. [PA] [MO639]
lhidunilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he nails them (non-human) together. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
lhidunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he was grilling it. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [MO1069]
lhiduns̲t'al **V** [d-'al] he was eating it in error. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhidunit'es **V** [0-t'es] he did not paint it with charcoal. [PN]
lhidunit'il **V** [0-t'il] he did not steal it. [PN]
lhiduntalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he will nail them together. [FA] **(1)** Dzihtel **lhiduntalht'oh** wheni yudughelh. 'He is planing the board so he can nail it together.'
lhiduntist'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he is not going to paint it with charcoal. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhidusni **V** [0-ni] he does not call it. [IN]

lhidustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is not painting it. [IN]
lhidusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] he does not hear it. [IN]
lhidutasts'o **V** [0-ts'o] he will not hear it. [FN]
lhidutihghus **V** [lh-ghus] he will not gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [FN] [MO1968]
lhidutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will not paint it. [FN]
Lhidutukat **N** a place on Mount Pope. See also: **Lhidudugai**.Etymology: "dogs fall off", since this is where the dogs would typically run off when people crossed Mount Pope in the spring.
lhiduyo **N** spaniel. Etymology: "shaggy dog", consisting of **lhi** "dog", q.v., and **duyo** "he is shaggy", q.v.. [MO152]
lhidlil **V** [0-lil] we (2) were not. [PN]
lhidloh **V** [0-dloh] he did not laugh. [PN]
lhidloh **V** [0-loh] we (2) are not. [IN]
lhidloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) did not laugh. [PN]
lhidlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) did not snare (st). [PN]
lhidlus **V** [0-lus] we (2) did not piss. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhidlus**. 'We have not peed.'
lhidze **V** [0-dze] it has not been glued. [PN] [MO588]
lhidzil **V** [0-dzil] it (bird) is not crested, tufted. [IN] [MO1169]
lhidzai **V** [0-dzai] they are not located. [class: euo-l] [IN]
lhidzil **V** [0-dzil] they were not located. [class: euo-l] [PN]
lhidzulh **V** [0-zulh] we (2) did not come to feel warm. [PN–trans]
lhigak **V** [0-gak] not, by no means. [IN] [MO536]
lhigan **V** [d-ghan] there was killing going on. [PA] [MO2426]
lhigan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) did not kill (stt). [PN]
lhigi **V** [0-ge] it is not dry. [abs: **0**] [IN] **(1)** Ooyiz lhdigi. 'He is not thirsty.'
lhigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) did not string. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhigoh**. 'We did not string snowshoes.'
lhighan **V** [0-ghan] he did not kill (stt). [PN]
lhighez **N** dog's testicles. Used as a jocular term of address among men. *[vulgar]* Etymology: A compound of **lhi** q.v. and **ghez** q.v..
lhighezk'uz **N** dog's testicle. Used as a jocular term of address among men. *[vulgar]* Etymology: This consists of **lhighez** q.v., which, like other paired body part terms, by default refers to the pair, and **-k'uz**, q.v..
lhighoh **V** [0-ghoh] he did not string. [PN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhighoh**. 'He did not string snowshoes.'
lhighoo **N** dog tooth. Compare: **-ghoozulh**, **-nintaghoo**.Etymology: A compound of **lhi** "dog", q.v., and **ghoo** "tooth", q.v.. [MO282]
lhighwel **N** the load carried by a dog.
lhighwuscho **N** unidenfitied thorny plant, Edible Thistle?. Morice says Crataegus tomentosa, a species of hawthorn found only in Europe. Possibly Crategus douglasii, though I don't think it reaches this far into the northern interior. Probably Edible Thistle, Cirsium edule. Etymology: "big dog thorn".
lhih **V** [0-lih] it becomes. [IA–customary] May take either a predicate noun phrase or a verb phrase as complement. **(1)** 'Usts'uz yunulhtsih-i 'i 'usgo **lhih**. 'The eggs the house fly lays become worms.' **(2)** Nyoo bisdai ulhyul **lhih**. 'The flower of that one becomes white.' **(3)** Danghun te 'utsut nuwhule te huske **lhih**. 'In the summer when the grouse has chicks it becomes defensive.'
lhih **PART** customarily. follows a verb to mark customary aspect. used only with verbs that do not have a distinct customary form. **(1)** 'Olulh te ts'ekoo 'uzus 'uhulh'en **lhih**. 'In the springtime the women work on skins.' **(2)** 'Olulh de khelht'az hananulyeh **lhih**. 'In the spring the water lily grows again.' **(3)** 'Olulh te khuda 'ulhtsi **lhih**. 'In the spring the moose calves.' **(4)** 'Utsung sdasa' ilht'es te dugi **lhih**. 'If you cook the meat too long it gets dried out.'
lhihgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) killed each other. [PA]
lhihidits'il **V** [0-ts'il] they did not hear it. [PN]
lhihidoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they may not paint it. [ON]
lhihidunilhduz **V** [lh-duz] they did not grind it. [PN]
lhihidusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] they do not hear it. [IN]
lhihidutasts'o **V** [0-ts'o] they will not hear it.

[FN]
lhihidutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will not paint it. [FN]
lhihigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) killed each other. [PA]
lhihikel **V** [0-kel] they (2) did not sit. [PN–cont]
lhihilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) are not walking on all limbs. [IN–prog]
lhihilhgih **V** [l-gih] they (2) are not running. [IN–prog]
lhihilhgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] they (2) are not walking on all limbs. [IN–prog]
lhihinilhyai **V** [lh-yai] they did not whip it (soapberries, cream). [PN]
lhihinis'al **V** [0-'al] they are not carrying it. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhihitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) did not sleep. [PN–cont]
lhihitis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not start carrying it. [FN]
lhijil **V** [0-yil] we (2) did not stand. [PN]
lhijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are not standing. [IN]
lhijiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (2) are not tall. [IN]
lhijulh **V** [0-julh] he did not have diarhea. [PN]
lhijun **V** [d-yun] he did not sing. [PN]
lhijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) did not sing. [PN]
lhijut **N** old dog, mangy dog. Etymology: "rotten dog", consisting of **lhi** "dog", q.v., and **-jut** "rotten", q.v.. **(1) Lhijut** 'ultsi' 'awet datit̲sah. 'That poor old dog is just about dead.'
lhikal **V** [0-kal] it was not located. [class: coc-l] [PN]
lhikat **V** [0-kat] it is not flat. [IN] [MO649]
lhikat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) do not move. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]
lhike **N** dogs. People born in the 19th century are reported by to have used this in reference to mammals in general. **Poss**: like'. Duoplural: 002395 **(1) Lhike** lhai. 'There are a lot of dogs.' **(2) Lhike** oolohne hintsi'. 'Some dogs are bad tempered.'
lhikel **V** [0-kel] he was not sitting with one other. [PN–cont] [MO2620]
lhikel **V** [0-kel] we (2) did not sit. [PN–cont]
lhikoh **V** [0-koh] he is not sitting with one other. [IN–NC] [MO2620]
lhikoh **V** [0-koh] it is not located. [class: coc-l] [IN]
lhikoh **V** [0-koh] we (2) are not sitting. [IN–NC]
lhikoo **V** [0-koo] he did not vomit. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhikoo**. 'He did not throw up.'
lhikoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) did not vomit. [PN] **(1)** Wheni 'aw **lhikoo**. 'We did not throw up.'
lhikulh **V** [0-kulh] they (non-human) did not move. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [MO647]
lhik'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] it did not get filed, sharpened. [IN] [MO625]
lhik'oh **N** dog tracks. Etymology: A compound of **lhi** "dog", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..
lhik'oz **V** [0-k'oz] it is not curly. [IN] [MO1159]
lhik'us̲ula **N** harness for dog. Etymology: "what is on a dog".
lhik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is not cold. [IN] [MO632]
lhilai **V** [0-lai] there are not many. [IN] **(1)** 'Ohda' njan dune **lhilai** inle'. 'Sometime ago there were not many people around here.'
lhilal **V** [0-lal] they were not located. [class: mdo-l] [PN]
lhilbil **V** [l-bil] it (liquid level) is not rising. [IN–prog] [MO759]
lhilchan **V** [l-chan] she is not pregnant. [IN]
lhilchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) are not pregnant. [IN]
lhilchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) are not pregnant. [IN]
lhilchil **V** [l-chil] she has not been pregnant. [PN]
lhilchil **V** [l-chil] we (2) have not been pregnant. [PN]
lhilchil **V** [l-chil] you (1) have not been pregnant. [PN]
lhilchis̲ **V** [l-chis̲] you (1) tie (st) together. [IA] **(1)** Ndi nut'a lhilchis̲. 'Tie these game bones together.' [MO818]
lhilchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (2) did not take (st). [PN]
lhildulh **V** [l-dulh] he did not eat (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]
lhildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (2) did not eat (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]
lhildulh **V** [l-dulh] you (1) did not eat (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]
lhildzus **V** [l-dzus] it (bird) is not skipping

along. [IN–prog] [MO1114]

lhilge **V** [l-ge] it is not dried up. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO676]

lhilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) did not dry. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhilgi**. 'We did not dry it.'

lhilghel **V** [l-ghel] they (non-human) are not bound together. [PN] [MO817]

lhilghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]

lhilil **V** [0-lil] he was not. [PN]

lhilki' **V** [l-ki'] it is not sweet. [IN] [MO1128]

lhilk'us **V** [l-k'us] he is not hopping on. [IN–prog] [MO633]

lhilloh-i **N** naught, nothingness. [MO150]

lhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is not. [IN] **(1)** Duneyaz 'en neyaz **lhiloh**. 'The little boy is not our child.' **(2)** T'eh **lhiloh**. 'It is not raw.'

lhiloh **V** [0-loh] they are not located. [class: mdo-l] [IN]

lhiloh **NUM** zero. Etymology: "it is not, does not exist", q.v.. [MO140]

lhilooh **V** [0-looh] he did not snare (st). [PN]

lhilook'ez **N** dog pack. This refers to the pack itself, as when empty, and not to the load borne by the dog, for which **lhighwel**, q.v., is used. **Poss**: lilook'ez.

lhiltel **V** [l-tel] it (ice) cracked. [PA]

lhiltil **V** [l-til] it is not becoming frozen. [IN–prog] [MO918]

lhiltus **V** [lh-tus] we (2) are not strong. [IN]

lhilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water-level) is not rising. [IN–prog] [MO845]

lhiltsis **V** [l-tsis] you (1) did not sniff (st). [PN]

lhilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it is not moving. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [MO1051]

lhilus **V** [0-lus] he did not urinate. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhilus**. 'He has not peed.'

lhiluz **N** dog urine. Etymology: A compound of **lhi** "dog", q.v. and **-luz**, "urine", q.v..

lhiluzchun **N** Canada Mayflower, False Solomon's Seal, Sugarberry. This species is also known by the older scientific name **Smilacina amplexicaulis**. *[Maianthemum racemosum/Smilacina amplexicaulis]* Etymology: Literally, "dog urine plant". People put a sprig in their hat to repel mosquitos. **(1)** **Lhiluzchun** 'olulh te bindai uzoo' lhih 'ink'ez sooltsun cha 'unt'oh. 'Mayflowers have pretty flowers in the spring and they also have a nice fragrance.'

lhiluzmai' **N** False Solomon's Seal berries. Berries of **lhiluzchun**, q.v. Etymology: "dog urine berry".

lhilyul **V** [l-yul] it is not white. [abs: **0**] [IN] **(1)** Truk 'aw **lhilyul**. 'The truck is not white.'

lhilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) (non-human) are not walking along on all limbs. [IN–prog] [MO574]

lhilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) (non-human) are walking on all limbs. [IA–cust/prog] [MO574]

lhilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] it is not located. [class: 2df-l] [IN] [MO2529]

lhilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he did not take (st). [PN]

lhilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] you (1) did not take (st). [PN]

lhilhchus **V** [lh-chus] it was not located. [class: 2df-l] [PN] [MO2529]

lhilhdze **V** [lh-dze] it is not located. [class: moss-l] [IN]

lhilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it is not damp. [IN] [MO594]

lhilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it is not located. [class: liquid-l] [IN] [MO2529]

lhilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it is not clear, transparent. [IN] [MO583]

lhilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he did not dry (st). [PN]

lhilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) did not dry. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhilhgi**. 'You did not dry it.'

lhilhgih **V** [l-gih] he is not running. [IN–prog]

lhilhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it (time) is not passing. [IN–prog] [MO819]

lhilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]

lhilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]

lhilhghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] it is not wriggling along. [IN–prog] [MO832]

lhilhgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he is not walking along on all limbs. [IN–prog]

lhilhtan **V** [lh-than] it is not located. [class: cdr-l] [IN]

lhilhtil **V** [lh-til] it is not raining along. [IN–prog] [MO909]

lhilhtil **V** [lh-til] it was not located. [class:

body-l] [PN] [MO2529]
lhilhtil **V** [lh-til] it was not located. [class: cdr-l] [PN]
lhilhtoh **V** [lh-toh] it is not located. [class: body-l] [IN] [MO2529]
lhilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he is not strong. [IN]
lhilhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) are not strong. [IN] [MO2127]
lhilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it is not spicy. [IN] [MO1034]
lhimbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) did not stretch (st). [PN] [MO2203]
lhin'il **V** [0-'il] you (1) did not see. [PN]
lhin'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) did not eat. [PN]
lhinal **V** [0-nal] he did not capture (so). [PN]
lhincha **V** [0-cha] you (1) are not large. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhindal **V** [0-dal] you (1) did not sit. [PN]
lhindoh **V** [0-doh] you (1) are not sitting. [IN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **lhindoh**. 'You are not sitting.'
lhindoo **V** [0-doo] you (1) are not precocious. [IN]
lhindloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) did not laugh. [PN]
lhindlus **V** [0-lus] you (1) did not piss. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhindlus**. 'You have not peed.'
lhinghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) did not kill (stt). [PN]
lhinghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) did not string. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhinghoh**. 'You did not string snowshoes.'
lhinilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is not looking at it. [IN]
lhinilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he was concealing it. [PA–prog] [MO618]
lhinilh'il **V** [lh-'il] he did not look at it. [PN]
lhinilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he was wheeling it along. [PA–prog] [MO757]
lhinilhchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] he was carrying it in error. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [MO871]
lhinilhdai **V** [lh-dai] he caused him to be dancing along. [PA–prog] [MO851]
lhinilhdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he was weighing it in error. [PA–prog] [MO853]
lhinilhdo **V** [lh-do] he was causing it to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PA–prog] [MO982]
lhinilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he tightened it (drawstring), drew it closed. [PA]
lhinilhdzool **V** [lh-dzool] he was causing to swell. [PA–prog] [MO597]
lhinilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he did not eat it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhinilhgoos**. 'He did not eat it by crunching it.'
lhinilhjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] he was milking it in error. [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhinilhke **V** [l-ke] he was driving it in in error. [PA–prog] [MO644]
lhinilhni **V** [lh-ni] he squeezed it in his hand. [PA] [MO752]
lhinilhno **V** [l-no] he was swallowing it in error. [PA–prog] [MO734]
lhinilht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] he did not peel it. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhinilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] he was kneading it. [PA–prog] [MO967]
lhinilhtl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he was throwing it in error. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhinilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was leading him in error, misleading him. [PA–prog]
lhinis'al **V** [0-'al] he is not carrying it. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhinis̲gi **V** [d-ghi] he was packing it along in error. [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhinis̲t'al **V** [d-'al] he was eating it in error. [abs: **0**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhinizyoot **V** [0-yoot] he was driving it, chasing it. [PA–prog] [MO1100]
lhiniz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying it. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [MO567]
lhiniz̲gi **V** [d-ghi] he was packing (st) along in error. [PA–prog] [MO2302]
lhiniz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [PA–prog] [MO981]
lhiniz̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he was fencing it along. [PA–prog] [MO2302]
lhiniz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he was chasing (st). [PA–prog] [MO2302]
lhinjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) did not sing. [PN]
lhinkel **V** [0-kel] you (1) were not sitting with one other. [PN–cont] [MO2620]
lhinkoh **V** [0-koh] you (1) are not sitting with one other. [IN–NC] [MO2620]
lhinkoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) did not vomit. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhinkoo**. 'You did not throw up.'
lhinlil **V** [0-lil] you (1) were not. [PN]
lhinloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are not. [IN]

lhinlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) did not snare (st). [PN]
lhinoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he may not look at it. [ON]
lhintilht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] he is not going to peel it. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhintnel **V** [d-nel] you (1) did not drink. [PN]
lhintulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) did not kick (so). [PN]
lhint'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) do not have. [IN] **(1)** 'Andit 'et 'aw on'alh-i **lhint'ih**. 'Now you have nothing to eat.'
lhint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) did not paddle. [PN]
lhintsal **V** [0-tsal] you (1) did not cache (st). [PN]
lhinulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he is not eating it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhinulhgooz**. 'He is not eating it by crunching it.'
lhinyil **V** [0-yil] you (1) did not stand. [PN]
lhinyin **V** [0-yin] you 1) are not standing. [IN]
lhinyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] you (1) are not tall. [IN]
lhinz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (1) did not come to feel warm. [PN–trans]
lhisdih **V** [0-dih] it is not emitting light. [IN–prog] [MO934]
lhisdoh **V** [0-doh] it (cloud) is not moving. [IN–prog] [MO874]
lhisjiz **V** [d-yiz] they (fine particles) are not moving along. [IN–prog] [MO1135]
lhisjooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) is not moving along. [IN–prog] [MO787]
lhisjooh **V** [0-jooh] it is not hopping along. [IN–prog] [MO788]
lhisjus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it (snowfall) is not moving. [IN–prog] [MO768]
lhiskel **V** [0-kel] he is not going by boat. [IN–prog]
lhiskulh **V** [0-kulh] they are not moving. [class: mdo-i] [IN–prog] [MO647]
lhiskwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (vehicle) does not move. [IN]
lhiskwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it is not moving. [IN–prog] [MO655]
lhislel **V** [0-lel] they (heavenly bodies) are not moving. [IN–prog] [MO2607]
lhislil **V** [0-lil] it is not flowing along. [IN–prog] [MO711]
lhisloh **V** [0-loh] it (fish) is not swimming. [IN–prog] [MO707]
lhiss̲oh **V** [0-ts̲oh] it (gun) is not going off. [IN–prog] [MO1009]
lhiss̲us̲ **V** [0-ts̲us̲] it (snake) is not wriggling along. [IN–prog] [MO999]
lhist'al **V** [d-'al] it is not being carried. [IN–prog] [MO1206]
lhist'en **V** [d-'en] he never appears. [IN] **(1)** 'Ahoh nets'un tiyalh 'ink'ez 'awhuz **lhist'en**. 'He was supposed to be right over but he never appears on time.'
lhists'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it is not slithering. [IN–prog] [MO1012]
lhist̲s̲'i **V** [0-ts̲'i] it (wind) is not coming. [IN] **(1)** Whuzde lhist̲s̲'i. 'No wind is coming.'
lhisyal **V** [0-yal] he is not walking. [IN–prog]
lhiszoh **V** [0-zoh] it (liquid) is not moving along. [IN–prog] [MO1105]
lhiszulh **V** [0-zulh] he is not soaring. [IN–prog] [MO1167]
lhiszus **V** [0-zus] it (snow snake) is not moving. [IN–prog] [MO1165]
lhisz̲us̲ **V** [0-z̲us̲] it is not wearing out. [IN–prog] [MO1101]
lhitan **V** [0-tan] it is not located. [class: lro-l] [IN]
lhitan **V** [0-tan] it is not priced at. [IN] [MO911]
lhiti **N** dog run, dog path.
lhitil **V** [0-til] it was not located. [class: lro-l] [PN]
lhitilhch'ul **N** virgin (female). *[vulgar]* Etymology: Literally, "one who has not been torn" (referring to the hymen).
lhitilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] he will not eat them (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]
lhitilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will not dry it. [FN] **(1)** Dlat **lhitilhgi**. 'He is not going to dry seaweed.'
lhitilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he will not gnaw it. [FN]
lhitilhkal **V** [lh-kal] it did not dawn. [PN] [MO643]
lhitilhkalh **V** [lh-klh] it will not dawn. [FN]
lhitilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] he is not going to fry it. [FN]
lhitilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he will not smell it. [FN]
lhitilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he is not going to blow

on it. [FN]
lhitis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not start carrying it. [FN]
lhitis'il **V** [lh-'il] he will not look at it. [FN]
lhitisch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he is not going to shoot him. [FN]
lhitisk'et **V** [0-k'et] hs is not going to fuck her. [FN] *[vulgar]*
lhitisnel **V** [d-nel] he will not drink it. [FN] **(1)** Ts'ekootoo' k'us too ulhtus-i cha **lhitisnel**. 'He will drink neither wine nor strong drink.'
lhitistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick him. [FN]
lhitnel **V** [d-nel] he did not drink (st). [PN]
lhitnel **V** [d-nel] we (2) did not drink (st). [PN]
lhitoh **V** [0-toh] he does not sleep. [IA–stat] **(1)** Duyaz sdabe yughununinuz̲ut 'et huwa **lhitoh** cha 'unt'oh. 'Because he is thinking of his child so much he does not sleep either.'
lhitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) did not kick (so). [PN]
lhitulhkai **V** [lh-kai] it is not dawning. [IN]
lhitun **V** [0-tun] it has not frozen. [PN] **(1)** Lho **lhitun**. 'The fish is not frozen.'
lhitus'en **V** [0-'en] I am not looking for. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw hoonliya **lhitus'en**. 'I am not looking for anything.'
lhituzus'i **V** [0-'i] I am not endowed with the sense of sight. [IN] [MO613]
lhituz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he is not going to kill him. [FN]
lhit'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) saw each other. [PA]
lhit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he does not have (st). [IN] **(1)** Ts'i onket 'ighun 'andit sooniya **lhit'ih**. 'By reason of having purchased a boat, he now has no money.'
lhit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (2) do not have. [IN] [MO2127]
lhit'il **V** [0-t'il] he did not have (st). [PN]
lhit'il **V** [0-'il] we (2) did not see. [PN]
lhit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he did not paddle. [PN]
lhit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) did not paddle. [PN]
lhit'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) did not eat. [PN]
lhit'um **N** puppy, little dog. **Poss**: -lukt'um. Etymology: "dog" plus "small". **(1)** **Lhit'um** neghahinilhti-i hik'eyingoo. 'Someone drove over the puppy which had been given to us.'
lhit'umya **N** puppy. Etymology: A diminutive of **lhit'um**, q.v..
lhitle **V** [0-tle] it is not located. [class: mushy-l] [IN]
lhitloh **V** [0-tloh] it was not located. [class: mushy-l] [PN] [MO2529]
lhitl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he did not fart. [PN]
lhitl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] it is not woven, knitted. [IN] [MO975]
lhitl'oolh **N** dog harness. Etymology: "dog ropes", consisting of **lhi**, q.v. and **tl'oolh**, q.v.. [MO100]
lhitsal **V** [0-tsal] we (2) did not cache (st). [PN]
lhitsan **N** dog shit. Used as a jocular term of address among men. *[vulgar]* Etymology: A compound of **lhi** "dog", q.v., and **tsan** "feces", q.v..
lhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is not bad. [IN]
lhitsul **V** [0-tsul] he is not wet. [IN]
lhitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] it is not bruised. [IN] [MO1037]
lhits'e **N** bitch (female dog). **Poss**: lits'e. Etymology: A compound of **lhi** "dog", q.v. and **ts'e** "female", q.v.. **(1)** Neluk 'en **lhits'e** 'unt'oh. 'Our dog is a female dog.'
Lhits'ekoh **N** Dog Creek. Latitude: 54° 17′ 0″ N. Longitude: 124° 16′ 0″ W. Etymology: A compound of **lhits'e** "bitch", q.v. and **-koh** "river", q.v..
lhits'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is not rare. [IN] [MO1044]
lhits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is not wooly. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO1169]
lhit̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) is not blowing. [IA–prog] [MO1032]
lhiyahatulghalh **V** [l-ghalh] they are not escaping. [IN]
lhiyalhusdih **V** [lh-dih] I was not speaking. [PN–prog]
lhiyastih **V** [lh-tih] I am conversing, giving a speech. [IA–cust/prog] [MO916]
lhiyas̲ulhduk **V** [lh-duk] he was speaking. [PA–prog]
lhiyas̲ustuk **V** [lh-tuk] I was conversing, giving a speech. [PA–prog]
lhiyaz **N** catkin (willow). [MO130]
lhiyaz **N** puppy.
lhiyenilh'ai **N** dog muzzle.
lhiyich'il **V** [0-ch'il] he did not shoot him. [PN]

lhiyil **V** [0-yil] he did not stand. [PN]
lhiyilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he did not take it. [PN]
lhiyilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] he did not fry it. [PN]
lhiyin **V** [0-yin] he is not standing. [IN]
lhiyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] he is not tall. [IN]
lhiyoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] he does not like it. [IN]
lhiyootuz̲alht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] he will not listen to it. [FN]
lhiyoozilht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] he did not look at it. [PN]
lhiyoozolht̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] he may not listen to it. [ON]
lhiyooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he is not listening to it. [IN]
lhiyu'alh-i **N** dog food. Etymology: "what dogs eat".
lhiyulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not drying it. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhiyulhki **V** [lh-ki] he was transporting it by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhiz **N** ash, dirt. A variant of **lhez**, q.v.
lhiza' **V** [0-za'] it is vulgar. Literally, "it is not noble". [IA] [MO275]
lhiza' **N** noble dog. Refers to a dog trained to hunt bears or beavers. Such a dog is associated with bears or beavers as a puppy by having its face pushed into the carcass of a bear or beaver or by being scratched lightly on the nose with the claws of a bear. **Poss**: liza'. Duoplural: lhiza'-ne/069061
lhiza'-ne **N** noble dogs. Duoplural: 002416
lhizaschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I am not punching (so) thoroughly. [IN–rep] [MO869]
lhizba **N** lime. Etymology: "whitish dust". [MO135]
Lhizdzin **N** Ash Wednesday. The first day of Lent in the Roman Catholic Church. Etymology: "ash day", consisting of **lhiz**, q.v. and **dzin**, q.v..
lhizgi **N** subsoil. Etymology: "dry soil". [MO135]
Lhizghun **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .
lhizoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good. [IN]
lhiztoo **N** lye. Etymology: "ash water". [MO100]
lhiz̲t̲s̲echun **N** macaroni. Etymology: Literally, "clay pipe stems". [MO130]
lhizulh **V** [0-zulh] it (whistle or siren) did not blow. [PN]
lhizusbun **V** [lh-bun] I do not roof (st). [IN] [MO758]
lhizuskoh **V** [lh-koh] I do not cause the appearance of daylight. [IN] [MO643]
lhiz̲ilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he did not kill him. [PN]
lhiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he did not come to feel warm. [PN–trans]
lhiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he is not growing in age. [IN–prog] **(1)** Yak'us̲da 'aw lhiz̲ulh. 'God has no age.' [MO2393]
lhjut **V** [lh-jut] rotten. [PA] [MO252]
lhjut **N** rottenness. [MO77]
lhjutwhuch'a **N** antiseptic. [MO120]
lhka huwhulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they tickle one another. [IA] [MO827]
lhka'huniz̲d̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] they desired one another. [PA] [MO1716]
lhka'hunuz̲d̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] they desire one another. [IA] [MO1716]
lhka'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they are seeking each other. [IA] [MO372]
lhka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] they (non-human) are seeking each other. [IA] [MO372]
lhkainya' **V** [0-ya'] he wandered. [PA] [MO1716]
lhkalhe'hunusdz̲un **V** [d-z̲un] they do not desire one another. [IN] [MO1716]
lhkanadutilh'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] he uncrossed his legs. [PA] [MO2432]
lhkanadutiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I uncrossed my legs. [PA] [MO2432]
lhkanadutuz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I uncross my legs. [IA] [MO2432]
lhkane'hudilhkut **V** [l-kut] they wiped one another. [PA] [MO1717]
lhkane'hudulkut **V** [l-kut] they wipe one another. [IA] [MO1717]
lhkanintis̲de **V** [0-de] they (non-human) wanted one another sexually. [PA] [MO2430]
lhkanintudeh **V** [0-deh] they (non-human) want one another sexually. [IA] [MO2430]
lhkanioodis̲de **V** [d-de] they (two animals) are in rut for each other. [IA] [MO2580]

lhkanioodudoh **V** [d-doh] they (two animals) are in rut for each other. [IA–cust] [MO2580]
lhkantidoh **V** [0-doh] they (non-human) will want one another sexually. [FA] [MO2430]
lhkanuna'hudilhkut **V** [l-kut] they wiped one another over and over again. [PA] [MO1717]
lhkanuna'hudulkut **V** [l-kut] they wipe one another over and over again. [IA] [MO1717]
lhkanus̲u'a **V** [0-'a] it is basaltic. [IA] Etymology: "they (its parts) lie as solid bodies one within one another". [MO554]
lhkasya' **V** [lh-ya'] I dragged (st) about. [PA] [MO1716]
lhkasya' **V** [0-ya'] I wandered. [PA] [MO1716]
lhkasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I drag (st) about. [IA] [MO1716]
lhkasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I wander. [IA] [MO1716]
lhkats'oolilh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) may put it together. [class: mdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Ndaila ooghuyaztilhduk-
i ts̲'iyawh lhtahats'oolilh 'ink'e ts̲'ih'un'una 'awet newhuninz̲ut **lhkats'oolilh**. 'Whatever we are going to say about this, let's flesh it out. Now the time has come to put it all together properly.'
lhkayalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he dragged it about. [PA] [MO1716]
lhke k'otilkulh **V** [l-kulh] they will sprain one another's feet. [FA] [MO656]
lhke k'uhulket **V** [l-ket] they sprain one another's feet. [IA] [MO656]
lhke k'uhulkut **V** [l-kut] they sprained one another's feet. [PA] [MO656]
lhke'hidutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they are going to pile it. [class: moss-c] [FA]
lhke'yalht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he carved them (non-human) one like another. [PA] [MO857]
lhki **V** [l-ki] it is sweet. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1) Lhki** lhai hu'alh de bughoo doolhjut la. 'If people eat a lot of sweets, their teeth will decay.' **(2)** 'Olulh te k'unih **lhki**. 'In the spring the jackpine sap is sweet.'
lhki **N** sweets. **(1) Lhki** lhai hu'alh de bughoo doolhjut la. 'If people eat a lot of sweets, their teeth will decay.'
lhki ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I sweeten (so). [IA] [MO1018]
lhkike **N** husband and wife. [MO185]
lhkike **N** married couple. Etymology: Literally, "each other's husbands", this is actualy an instance of a construction that means "X and the one who calls him/her X", in this case, "a husband the one who calls him husband, i.e. his wife". [MO185]
lhko'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (two objects) may intersect each other. [OA] [MO1718]
lhkonis̲tai **V** [0-tai] they looked for each other. [PA–NC]
lhkonuta **V** [d-ta] they are looking for each other. [IA]
lhkulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (two objects) do not interesect each other. [IN] [MO1718]
lhkulhonustoh **V** [d-toh] they are not looking for each other. [IN–NC] [MO887]
lhkunahunuta **V** [0-ta] they are looking for each other again. [IA] [MO887]
lhkunin'a **V** [0-'a] they (two objects) intersect each other. [IA] [MO1718]
lhkunt'osle **V** [0-le] he untangled it. [PA]
lhkut **V** [lh-kut] it is slippery. [abs: **0**] [IA]
lhkuti'a **V** [0-'a] they (two objects) will intersect each other. [FA] [MO1718]
Lhk'acho **N** Ulkatcho village.
lhk'e- **PREFIX** forking, branching. [MO1708]
lhk'e dzoh 'uhut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they long for one another. [IA] [MO2683]
lhk'e'istl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I compressed (uo) by pressing on both sides. [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'nanla **V** [0-la] he put (uo) on one another, crowned checkers. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'nisla **V** [0-la] I put (uo) on one another, crowned checkers. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'ntaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will put (uo) on one another, crown checkers. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'nusle **V** [0-le] I put (uo) on one another, crown checkers. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'tastl'ulh **V** [lh-tl'ulh] I will compress (uo) by pressing on both sides. [FA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'tastl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I will throw (uo) one on another. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO1706]

lhk'e'tit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (two lines) will diverge. [FA]
lhk'e'ustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (uo) one on another. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'ustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I compress (uo) by pressing on both sides. [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'e'uts'ulyeh **V** [d-leh] we (3+) share (uo:mdo) with each other. [IA]
lhk'ean'a' **V** [0-'a'] it forked, branched off. [PA] [MO1708]
lhk'echestl'oo **N** flap of coat, tail of coat. [MO136]
lhk'edahadulhla **N** ice cleats. Compare: **yulhwheoodin'ez**.
lhk'edalhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he changed his (item of clothing). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1711]
lhk'edisdze **V** [lh-dze] I piled (st). [class: moss-c] [PA] **(1)** Tl'o **lhk'edisdze**. 'I piled the hay.'
lhk'edisla **V** [0-la] I piled up (pieces of wood). [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'editih **V** [0-tih] he is piling (stt). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Ooki dzihtel **lhk'editih**. 'Her husband is piling lumber.'
lhk'edosdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I may pile (st). [class: moss-c] [OA] **(1)** Tl'o **lhk'edosdzeh** sulhni. 'He told me to pile the hay.'
lhk'edusle **V** [0-le] I pile up (pieces of wood). [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'edutasdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I am going to pile. [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o **lhk'edutasdzoh**. 'I am going to pile the hay.'
lhk'edutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will pile up (pieces of wood). [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1706]
lhk'edli **N** bifurcation of a stream. Duoplural: lhk'enusdli [MO204]
lhk'ehidilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] they are piling it. [class: moss-c] [IA]
lhk'ehintsi' **V** [d-tsi'] they love one another. [IA] [MO1707]
lhk'ehitse **V** [d-tse] they cried after one another. [PA] [MO1707]
lhk'ehon'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was level. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO266]
lhk'ehtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love each other. [IA]
lhk'ehudil'es **V** [l-'es] they step on one another's feet. [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'ehudil'ez **V** [d-lh-'ez] they stepped on one another's feet. [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'ehudilga **V** [l-ga] they put their fingers one on another. [PA] [MO662]
lhk'ehudulgah **V** [l-gah] they put their fingers one on another. [IA] [MO662]
lhk'ehuhoot'ai **V** [d-'ai] they blamed one another. [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love each other. [FA]
lhk'ehutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love each other. [IA] **(1)** Lhtulhghalh **lhk'ehutsi'**. 'They love each other forever.'
lhk'ehutso **V** [d-tso] they cry after one another. [IA] [MO1707]
lhk'ehuwhutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] they will blame one another. [FA] [MO1706]
lhk'ehuwhut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they blame one another. [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'ehuyulye **V** [l-ye] he is dividing it with him. [IA] **(1)** Duni yuzilhghi-i 'i **lhk'ehuyulye**. 'He is dividing the moose that he killed with her.'
lhk'eidinla **V** [0-la] he piled them (pieces of wood) up. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'ein'a **V** [0-'a] it forks, branches off. [IA] [MO1708]
lhk'ein'a **V** [0-'a] they (2) (non-human) are superposed. [IA] [MO266]
lhk'ein'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (2) were located one atop the other. [PA] [MO1703]
lhk'einkez **V** [0-kez] they fell on one another. [PA] [MO655]
lhk'einli **V** [0-li] it (stream) forks (into two branches). [IA] Compare: **lhk'enusuli**. [MO2433]
lhk'eint'i **V** [0-t'i] they (two lines) diverge. [IA]
lhk'eistl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw (stt) one on another. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'eita'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2) (non-human) will be superposed. [FA] [MO266]
lhk'eitas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will superpose them (two non-human objects). [FA] [MO564]
lhk'eitasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk in a straight line. [FA] [MO2614]
lhk'eitat'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (2) (non-human)

will have been superposed. [FA] [MO266]

lhk'eit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they (2) (non-human) have been superposed. [PA] [MO266]

lhk'eitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) love each other. [IA]

lhk'eke **N** each other's friend. **(1)** **Lhk'eke** lhotilhtselh hukwa'huninz̲un 'et huwa t'elhonud̲z̲eh. 'They are getting to know each other because they want to establish a friendship.'

lhk'ekoo **N** relatives together. [MO185]

lhk'ekhida **V** [d-a] they rhymed with each other. [PA] [MO1707]

lhk'ekhodilh **V** [d-ilh] they may rhyme with each other. [OA] [MO1707]

lhk'ekhudeh **V** [d-eh] they rhyme with each other. Literally, "they are uttered one after the other". [IA] [MO1707]

lhk'elt'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] they (non-human) have been carved one like the other. [PA–mom] [MO858]

lhk'elt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] they (2) fall one over the other. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

lhk'elh'az **ADV** one after another.

lhk'elh'az **ADV** successively. [MO448]

lhk'elh'ih **PPC** less one than another. [MO422]

lhk'elhahitulye **V** [l-ye] they (2+) trade. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'udu̲s̲tl'us 'ink'ez 'ulhti' 'i **lhk'elhahitulye**. 'Our ancestors used to trade furs for rifles.'

lhk'elhahoossilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I may give tit for tat. [OA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhahtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love each other. [IN]

lhk'elhahutiz̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] they exchanged gifts, paid one another. [PA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhahutut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they exchange gifts, pay one another. [IA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhalhotust'ai **V** [d-'ai] they do not exchange gifts, pay one another. [IN] [MO1710]

lhk'elhatis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I exchanged (st:two objects), traded (st:two objects). [PA]

lhk'elhatisla **V** [0-la] I exchanged (stt), traded (stt). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhatiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he exchanged (st:two objects), traded (st:two objects). [PA]

lhk'elhatiz̲la **V** [0-la] he exchanged (stt), traded (stt). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhatus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I exchange (st:two objects), trade (st:two objects). [IA]

lhk'elhatusle **V** [0-le] I exchange (stt), trade (stt). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhawhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he gave tit for tat. [PA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhawhussi **V** [lh-tsi] I give tit for tat. [IA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhawhuz̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I gave tit for tat. [PA] [MO1710]

lhk'elhdisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I did not pile (st). [class: moss-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw tl'o **lhk'elhdisdzoh**. 'I did not pile the hay.'

lhk'elhdutuzasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I will not pile (st). [class: moss-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tl'o **lhk'elhdutuzasdzo**. 'I am not going to pile the hay.'

lhk'elhduzisdze **V** [lh-dze] I am not piling (st). [class: moss-c] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw tl'o **lhk'elhduzisdze**. 'I am not piling the hay.'

lhk'elhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not fork, branch off. [IN] [MO1708]

lhk'elhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (2) (non-human) are not superposed. [IN] [MO266]

lhk'elhidli **V** [d-li] it (stream) does not fork. [IN] [MO1708]

lhk'elhit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (two lines) do not diverge. [IN]

lhk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love each other. [IN]

lhk'elhnulhye **V** [lh-ye] it (plant, tree) does not fork in growing. [IN–mom] [MO1077]

lhk'elhodil'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] they do not step on one another's feet. [IN] [MO1706]

lhk'elhodulhga **V** [l-ga] they do not put their fingers one on the other. [IN] [MO662]

lhk'elhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love each other. [FN]

lhk'elhtuzatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will not love each other. [FN]

lhk'elhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love each other. [FN]

lhk'elhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love each other. [IN]

lhk'elhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love each other. [FN]

lhk'elhuhitsi' **V** [d-tsi'] they do not love one

another. [IN] [MO1707]

lhk'elhukhusde **V** [d-e] they do not rhyme with one another. [IN] [MO1707]

lhk'elhuskat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) do not fall on one another. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO1706]

lhk'elhuzosdze **V** [lh-dze] I may not pile (st). [class: moss-c] [ON] **(1)** 'Aw tl'o **lhk'elhuzosdze** sulhni. 'He told me not to pile the hay.'

lhk'ena- **PREFIX** alternately, in alternation. [MO1711]

lhk'ena'hudis̲tni' **V** [d-ni'] they alternated at saying (uo). [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'ena'huditnilh **V** [d-nilh] they alternate at saying (uo). [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'ena'hudit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they alternate at working. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'ena'hudit'en **V** [d-'en] they alternated at working. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'ena'hudootni' **V** [d-ni'] they may alternate at saying (uo). [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'ena'hudoot'en **V** [d-'en] they may alternate at working. [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'ena'ts'udit'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (3+) alternate at working. [IA]

lhk'enadikat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) were in alternating order. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadikulh **V** [0-kulh] they (non-human) are in alternating order. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadilts'ut **N** it has turned over, changed, renewed itself. [PA] **(1)** Yun **lhk'enadilts'ut**. 'The land has turned over.'

lhk'enadischooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I changed my (item of clothing). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadisla **V** [0-la] I exchanged (stt). [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadookat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) may be in alternating order. [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'enaduschoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] I change my (item of clothing). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadusle **V** [0-le] I exchange (stt). [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadusle **V** [0-le] I exchange them (non-human). [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enadutil̲ts̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will renew itself, turn over. [FA]

lhk'enahidil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) parted company with each other. [PA] [MO1712]

lhk'enahit'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) parted company with each other. [PA] [MO1712]

lhk'enahudidzoot **V** [d-zoot] they alternated at skating. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudidzulh **V** [d-zulh] they alternate at skating. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudigooh **V** [d-gooh] they alternate at sleighing. This can mean that they alteranate at taking the lead and cutting trail rather than that one remains stopped while the other moves ahead. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudigwuz **V** [d-gwuz] they alternated at sleighing. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudijilh **V** [d-yilh] they are alternating at singing. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudijun **V** [d-yun] they alternated at singing. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) part company with each other. [IA] [MO1712]

lhk'enahudit'o **V** [0-t'o] they alternated at paddling. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they alternate at paddling. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudit'ulh **V** [0-t'ulh] they alternate at smoking (st). [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudit'ut **V** [0-t'ut] they alternated at smoking (st). [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudit̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] they alternated at crying. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudit̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] they alternate at crying. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudoodzoot **V** [d-zoot] they may alternate at skating. [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudoojun **V** [d-yun] they may alternate at singing. [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they may alternate at paddling. [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudoot'oot **V** [0-t'oot] they may alternate at smoking (st). [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahudoot̲s̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] they may alternate at crying. [OA] [MO1711]

lhk'enahut'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) part company with each other. [IA] [MO1712]

lhk'enaidalhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he changed

it (item of clothing). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enaidalhti **V** [lh-ti] he replaced him, swapped him out. [PA] **(1)** Na'untulhdus-un **lhk'enaidalhti**. 'He (the coach) replaced the pitcher.'

lhk'enaidanla **V** [0-la] he exchanged them (non-human). [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enaidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is exchanging it. [IA] **(1)** Yonket-i 'andit **lhk'enaidu'aih**. 'She is exchanging what she bought.'

lhk'enaltalh **V** [l-talh] it opens up again. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhdiskulh **V** [0-kulh] they (non-human) are not in alternating order. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhe'hudist'el **V** [d-'el] they do not alternate at working. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhe'huditnil **V** [d-nil] they do not alternate at saying (uo). [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhehitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love each other. [IN] **(1)** Lhtulhghalh **lhk'enalhehitsi'**. 'They do not love each other deeply.'

lhk'enalhiduzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not exchange (stt). [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhodisdzulh **V** [d-zulh] they do not alternate at skating. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhodisgooh **V** [d-gooh] they do not alternate at sleighing. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhodisjil **V** [d-yil] they do not alternate at singing. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhodisṣoh **V** [0-tṣoh] they do not alternate at crying. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhodist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they do not alternate at paddling. [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhodist'ulh **V** [0-t'ulh] they do not alternate at smoking (st). [IN] [MO1711]

lhk'enalhuhust'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) do not part company with each other. [IN] [MO1712]

lhk'enalhyai **V** [l-yai] it (plant) forked while growing. [PA] [MO1708]

lhk'enaninti **V** [0-ti] he camped two nights in succession in the same place. [PA] [MO1713]

lhk'enanintih **V** [0-tih] he camps two nights in succession in the same place. [IA] [MO1713]

lhk'enanisti **V** [0-ti] I camped two nights in succession in the same place. [PA] [MO1713]

lhk'enanistih **V** [0-tih] I camp two nights in succession in the same place. [IA] [MO1713]

lhk'enankat **V** [0-kat] it (book) opened up. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1708]

lhk'enanla **V** [0-la] he opened (a book). [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1709]

lhk'enantastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will camp two nights in succession in the same place. [FA] [MO1713]

lhk'enaootasbus **V** [lh-bus] I will spread (st) open. [FA] [MO763]

lhk'enaoozasbis **V** [lh-bis] I spread open (st:umbrella). [IA–sem] [MO763]

lhk'enat'a **V** [d-'a] it (artifact) forks again. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enat'i **V** [0-t'i] they (non-human) diverge again. [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enawhudan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he commuted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enawhudis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I commuted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enawhudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is commuted. [PA] [MO1711]

lhk'enawhudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I commute (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1711]

lhk'enayahudilduk **V** [l-duk] they spoke one after another. [PA] [MO1713]

lhk'enayahudooldih **V** [l-dih] they may speak one after another. [OA] [MO1713]

lhk'enayahuduldih **V** [l-dih] they speak one after another. [IA] [MO1713]

lhk'enayoolhbis **V** [lh-bis] he spreads it open. E.g. an umbrella. [IA–sem] [MO763]

lhk'eniltal **V** [l-tal] it burst open. E.g. fruit, pod, shell, husk. [PA]

lhk'enilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant, tree) forked in growing. [PA] [MO1077]

lhk'eninilhye' **V** [lh-ye'] he caused them (plants) to fork. [PA–dist] [MO1078]

lhk'eninkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) fell on one another. [PA] [MO1706]

lhk'enisla **V** [0-la] I opened (a book). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1709]

lhk'enkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) fall on one another. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1706]

lhk'eno'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (object) may fork in multiple places. [OA–dist] [MO1714]

lhk'enot'i **V** [0-t'i] they (multiple lines) may diverge. [OA–dist] [MO927]
lhk'enoolhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant, tree) may fork in growing. [OA–mom] [MO1077]
lhk'entilyilh **V** [l-yilh] it (plant) will fork while growing. [FA] [MO1708]
lhk'enukat **V** [0-kat] it (book) opens up. The book is considered as a whole consisting of many pages. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1708]
lhk'enultalh **V** [l-talh] it bursts open. E.g. fruit, pod, shell, husk. [IA]
lhk'enulyih **V** [l-yih] it (plant) forks while growing. [IA] [MO1708]
lhk'enulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (object) does not fork in multiple places. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enulhiduz **V** [0-duz] they (rays of light) do not diverge. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enulhili **V** [0-li] it (stream) does not fork in multiple places. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enulhit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (multiple lines) do not diverge. [IN–dist] [MO927]
lhk'enulhit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (non-human) are not ramified, forked. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant, tree) forks in growing. [IA] [MO1077]
lhk'enunalhiduz **V** [d-duz] they (rays of light) do not diverge again. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunalhidli **V** [d-li] it (stream) does not fork again in multiple places. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunalhit'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human) are not ramified, forked again. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunalhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it (object) does not fork in multiple places again. [IN–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunaooduz **V** [d-duz] they (rays of light) may diverge again. [OA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunaoot'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (object) may fork again in multiple places. [OA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunasduz **V** [d-duz] they (rays of light) diverge again. [IA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunasdli **V** [d-li] it (stream) forks again in multiple places. [IA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunast'a **V** [d-'a] it (artifact) forks again in three or more branches. [IA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunast'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human) are ramified again, forked again. [IA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunatidli **V** [d-li] it (stream) will fork again in multiple places. [FA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunatit'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human) will be ramified, forked again. [FA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enunisye' **V** [lh-ye'] I caused (plants) to fork. [PA–dist] [MO1078]
lhk'enuntilhye' **V** [lh-ye'] it (plant or tree) will fork. [FA] [MO1078]
lhk'enunulhye' **V** [lh-ye'] it (plant or tree) forks. [IA] [MO1078]
lhk'enunusye' **V** [lh-ye'] I cause (plants) to fork. [IA–dist] [MO1078]
lhk'enusle **V** [0-le] I open (a book). [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1709]
lhk'enust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I carve (stt) one like another. [IA–dist] [MO857]
lhk'enusu'a **V** [0-'a] it (artifact) forks (in three or more branches). [IA–dist] [MO2433]
lhk'enusuduz **V** [0-duz] they (rays of light) diverge. [IA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enusuli **V** [0-li] it (stream) forks into more than two branches. [IA–dist] Compare: **lhk'einli**.
lhk'enusust'az **V** [lh-t'az] I carved (stt) one like another. [PA–dist] [MO857]
lhk'enusut'i **V** [0-t'i] they (multiple lines) diverge. [IA–dist]
lhk'enusut'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human) are ramified, forked. [IA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enutalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (lake) is not ramified into several branches. [IN–dist] [MO1894]
lhk'enutasu'a **V** [0-'a] it (lake) is ramified into several branches. [IA–dist] [MO1894]
lhk'enutati'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (lake) will be ramified into several branches. [FA–dist] [MO1894]
lhk'enuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (object) will fork in multiple places. [FA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enutiduz **V** [0-duz] they (rays of light) will diverge. [FA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enutili **V** [0-li] it (stream) will fork in multiple places. [FA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enutilhuhooke **V** [d-ke] it (road) does not fork, bifurcate. [IN] [MO1858]
lhk'enutit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (non-human) will be ramified, forked. [FA–dist] [MO1714]
lhk'enutiwhuske **V** [d-ke] it (road) bifurcates,

forks. [IA] [MO1858]

lhk'enutiwhutikeh **V** [d-keh] it (road) will fork, bifurcate. [FA] [MO1858]

lhk'enuyulht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he carved them (non-human) one like another. [PA–dist] [MO857]

lhk'eos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may superpose (two non-human objects). [OA] [MO564]

lhk'es'ai **V** [0-'ai] I divided (st) in two, caused (st) to fork. [PA] [MO1708]

lhk'es'ai **V** [0-'ai] I superposed (two non-human objects). [PA] [MO564]

lhk'es'aih **V** [0-'aih] I divide (st) in two, cause (st) to fork. [IA] [MO1708]

lhk'es'aih **V** [0-'aih] I superpose (two objects). [IA] [MO564]

lhk'eskai **V** [0-kai] I put one on top of the other. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]

lhk'eskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put one on top of the other. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]

lhk'est'as **V** [lh-t'as] I carve (stt) one like another. [IA] [MO857]

lhk'est'az **V** [lh-t'az] I carved (stt) one like another. [PA] [MO857]

lhk'estl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I press (stt) together. [IA–mom] [MO969]

lhk'estl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I pressed (stt) together. [PA–mom] [MO969]

lhk'etas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will superpose (two objects). [FA] [MO564]

lhk'etatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will love each other. [FA]

lhk'etegh-idzai **N** dune. [MO142]

lhk'eti **N** junction, fork (in road). **(1) Lhk'eti** 'et ts'iyawh lhk'ets'idil. 'At the junction we parted ways.'

lhk'etidli **V** [d-li] it (stream) will fork. [FA] [MO1708]

lhk'etihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love each other. [FA]

lhk'etilt'us **V** [l-t'us] they (non-human) will be carved one like the other. [FA–mom] [MO858]

lhk'etit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (two lines) will diverge. [FA] [MO2433]

lhk'eto **ADV** alternately. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin dulhutsin bulh **lhk'eto** 'uhut'en. 'He and his brother take alternate work shifts.'

lhk'eto'inla' **V** [0-la'] they (non-human) were consecutive. [PA] [MO1715]

lhk'eto'ulhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] they (days) are consecutive. [IA–prog] [MO1715]

lhk'etohijun **V** [d-yun] they sang alternatively, in two choirs, they answered one another in song. [PA] [MO1715]

lhk'etohoot'en **V** [d-'en] they (events, jobs) were consecutive. [PA] [MO1715]

lhk'etohujun **V** [d-yun] they sing alternatively, in two choirs, they answer one another in song. [IA] [MO1715]

lhk'etolhewhust'en **V** [d-'en] they (events, jobs) are not consecutive. [IN] [MO1715]

lhk'etolhiloh **V** [0-loh] they (non-human) are not consecutive. [IN] [MO1715]

lhk'etolhulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they (days) were consecutive. [PA–prog] [MO1715]

lhk'etosla **V** [0-la] they (non-human) are consecutive. [IA] [MO1715]

lhk'etotilalh **V** [0-lalh] they (non-human) wil be consecutive. [FA] [MO1715]

lhk'etotoolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they (days) may be consecutive. [OA–prog] [MO1715]

lhk'etowhutit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they (events, jobs) will be consecutive. [FA] [MO1715]

lhk'etowhut'en **V** [d-'en] they (events, jobs) are consecutive. [IA] [MO1715]

lhk'et'a **N** double-barrelled gun.

lhk'ets'idil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) parted ways. [PA] **(1)** Lhk'eti 'et ts'iyawh **lhk'ets'idil**. 'At the junction we parted ways.'

lhk'ets'ootsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) may love each other. [OA–NC]

lhk'ets'utitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love each other. [FA]

lhk'ets'utsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love each other. [IA]

lhk'ets'utsi' 'udada **N** love story, romance.

lhk'eukes **V** [0-kes] they fall on one another. [class: lro-i] [IA–mom] [MO655]

lhk'ewhunilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] they (non-human) collapse on each other. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1706]

lhk'ewhunilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (non-human) collapsed on each other. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1706]

lhk'ewhuntalt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] they (non-human) will collapse on each other. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1706]
lhk'ewhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be level. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO266]
lhk'ewhuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is level. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO266]
lhk'eyalhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he compressed it by pressing on both sides. [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'eyalhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he pressed them together. [PA–mom] [MO969]
lhk'eyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he divided it in two, caused it to fork. [PA] [MO1708]
lhk'eyidile **V** [0-le] he is piling it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel neba whusahidalhgoo-i 'i **lhk'eyidile**. 'He is piling the lumber they brought for us.'
lhk'eyidilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is stacking it. [class: moss-c] [IA] **(1)** Shin da' tl'o yant'az̲-i 'i 'andit **lhk'eyidilhdzeh**. 'He is stacking the hay he cut this summer.'
lhk'eyiditih **V** [0-tih] he is piling it. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Yoh whuzih 'et tsuz **lhk'eyiditih**. 'He is piling wood by the house.'
lhk'eyikaih **V** [0-kaih] he puts them one on top of the other. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
lhk'eyilhtl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] he throws them (non-human) one on another. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'eyilhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he compresses it by pressing on both sides. [IA] [MO1706]
lhk'eyilhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he presses them together. [IA–mom] [MO969]
lhk'eyilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw them (non-human) one on another. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1706]
lhk'eyin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he superposed them (two non-human objects). [PA] [MO564]
lhk'eyinkai **V** [0-kai] he put them one on top of the other. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
lhk'eyis'aih **V** [0-'aih] he superposes them (two non-human objects). [IA] [MO564]
lhk'eyos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may superpose them (two non-human objects). [OA] [MO564]
lhk'eyule **V** [0-le] he is dividing it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nahult'oh buz̲keh ndaila ooch'e' 'i buba **lhk'eyule**. 'He is dividing his belongings between his two children.'
lhk'ezasya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked in a straight line. [PA] [MO2614]
lhk'ezasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk in a straight line. [IA] [MO2614]
lhk'eztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love each other. [FA]
lhk'i'utat'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) will divide (st) between us. [FA]
lhk'idli **V** [d-li] it (stream) forks. [IA]
lhk'inka' **V** [d-ka'] they were stacked on each other. [class: coc-l] [PA] [MO638]
lhk'inli **N** fork in a stream or river. Compare: **yanus̲uli**.
lhk'inot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) divide (st) between us. [OA]
lhk'o'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (2) may be located one atop the other. [OA] [MO1703]
lhk'odalt̲s̲'e **V** [l-t̲s̲'e] they (3+) sat on each other. [PA–cont] [MO1035]
lhk'odilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they are sitting on each other. [IA–cont] [MO1035]
lhk'oh **ADV** one after another. [MO422]
lhk'ohts'e'hut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are in agreement with each other. [IA] [MO989]
lhk'oka' **V** [d-ka'] they may be stacked on each other. [class: coc-l] [OA] [MO638]
lhk'osyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks in a straight line. [IA] [MO2614]
lhk'ota'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (road) will be straight. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
lhk'ozya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked in a straight line. [PA] [MO2614]
lhk'oodunischuz̲ **N** spool. [MO142]
lhk'oodunisghal **V** [lh-ghal] I wound (st) on itself. [PA] [MO803]
lhk'ooduntasghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] I will wind (st) on itself. [FA] [MO803]
lhk'oodunusghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] I wind (st) on itself. [IA] [MO803]
lhk'oolht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) may divide (st) up. [OA] **(1) Lhk'oolht'alh** junih! 'Don't divide it up!'
lhk'ube'oltl'es **V** [l-tl'es] it is maleable. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1705]
lhk'ube'ootaltl'us̲ **V** [l-tl'us̲] it will be

maleable. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO1705]

lhk'ubelhe'oltl'ez V [l-tl'ez] it is not maleable. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO1705]

lhk'uboontun V [0-tun] he separated them. [PA] **(1)** Dune lhehut'us whe **lhk'uboontun** whe didut yuts'unawhuz'ai. 'When he separated the fighters one of them began taking it out on him.'

lhk'udidun NUM eight (locative). **(1) Lhk'udidun** 'et yoh whuzdla. 'There are houses located in eight areas.'

lhk'udine NUM eight (human). **(1)** Ts'eke **lhk'udine** buzkeh hooni. 'The woman has eight children.'

lhk'udit NUM eight (multiplicative, eight times. **(1) Lhk'udit** dzin 'andit sanun 'et whusanatidalh. 'He will be returning on the eighth day of this month.'

lhk'udit whunizyai NUM eighty (generic).

lhk'udiwh NUM eight (abstract). **(1)** 'Andit 'et **lhk'udiwh** nda' 'ukoh ts'e nuts'uzki. 'This is the eighth time we have been down the river.'

lhk'udiwh tiskulh V [0-kulh] it is octagonal. [IA]

lhk'udizdla N pile (of logs).

lhk'udiztan V [0-tan] it is piled up. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Digel-i ts'iyawh lhk'udiztan. 'The planed lumber is piled up.'

lhk'udunghi NUM eight (generic). Etymology: "fours on each other". **(1)** Duni **lhk'udunghi** us'en. 'I saw eight moose.' **(2) Lhk'udunghi** 'ulcho-i ha'nuszun. 'I want a size 8.'

lhk'udunghi-un NUM eight [locative]. See also: **lhk'udidun**.**(1) Lhk'udunghi-un** hahonkai. 'He dug eight holes.'

lhk'udunizdla N pile (of **n**-class objects).

lhk'udunizdzai N pile (of stones).

lhk'uhon'a' V [0-'a'] it (road) was straight. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1709]

lhk'uhudutal'us V [l-'us] they will step on one another's feet. [PA] [MO1706]

lhk'uhuges V [d-ges] they are lined up. [IA] [MO1709]

lhk'uhusguz V [d-guz] they were lined up. [PA] [MO1709]

lhk'uhutigus V [d-gus] they will be lined up. [FA] [MO1709]

lhk'uhuyuzdla N pile (of cloth).

lhk'uidunghi NUM eight (generic).

lhk'ukhelhhutilalh V [0-lalh] they will carry a double load. [class: mdo-c] [FA]

lhk'ukhelhlhusloh V [0-loh] I do not carry a double load. [IN] [MO1846]

lhk'ukhelhonla' V [0-la'] you (1) carry a double load. [class: mdo-c] [OA]

lhk'ukhelhoosla' V [0-la'] I carry a double load. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [MO1846]

lhk'ukhelhsula V [0-la] he carries a double load. [IA] [MO1846]

lhk'ukhelhsusla V [0-la] I carry a double load. [IA] [MO1846]

lhk'ukhelhtislalh V [0-lalh] I will carry a double load. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1846]

lhk'ulaosdlelh V [0-dlelh] I may open the hand of (so). [OA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaosdeh V [0-deh] he opens his hand. [IA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaozde V [0-de] he opened his hand. [PA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaootasdoh V [0-doh] I will open my hand. [FA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaootasdlelh V [0-dlelh] I will open the hand of (so). [FA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaoozasdloh V [0-dloh] I do not open the hand of (so). [IN] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaoozasde V [0-de] I opened my hand. [PA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaoozasdeh V [0-deh] I open my hand. [IA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaoozasdla V [0-dla] I opened the hand of (so). [PA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulaoozasdle V [0-dle] I open the hand of (so). [IA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulayosdle V [0-dle] he opened it (so's hand). [IA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulayozdla V [0-dla] he opened it (so's hand). [PA] [MO1839]

lhk'ulhi'oh V [0-'oh] they (2) are not located one atop the other. [IN] [MO1703]

lhk'ulhizasyai V [0-yai] I do not walk in a straight line. [IN] [MO2614]

lhk'ulhodilts'e V [l-ts'e] they (3+) are not sit-

ting on each other. [IN–NC] [MO1035]

lhk'ulhoodunuzusghal **V** [lh-ghal] I do not wind (st) on itself. [IN] [MO803]

lhk'ulhuhoo'oh **V** [0-oh] it (road) is not straight. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

lhk'un'a **PPC** like each other. **(1)** Lht'udinkene soo **lhk'un'a** soohudint'oh. 'The twins are dressed exactly alike.'

lhk'unadasnih **V** [lh-nih] I uncross (so)'s arms. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unadutilh'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] he uncrossed his legs. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unadutiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I uncrossed my legs. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unadutuz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I uncross my legs. [IA]

lhk'unahil'e **V** [l-'en] they mimicked one another. [PA]

lhk'unahit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they untied, unlaced one another. [PA] [MO1209]

lhk'unahootalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] they will unfold (st), unfurl (st). [class: 2df-c] [FA]

lhk'unahoot'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (road) was straight again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1709]

lhk'unahudidli **V** [0-dli] they mimicked one another's way of speaking. [PA] [MO1705]

lhk'unahudilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) are sitting on each other again. [IA–cont] [MO1035]

lhk'unahududli **V** [0-dli] they mimic one another's way of speaking. [IA] [MO1705]

lhk'unahul'en **V** [l-'en] they mimic one another. [IA]

lhk'unahut'uk **V** [d-'uk] they untie, unlace one another. [IA] [MO1209]

lhk'unaidasnih **V** [lh-nih] I uncross his arms. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaidutus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I uncross his legs. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unainzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) slide together, zip up. [IA] **(1)** Ndzoot **lhk'unainzoot**. 'Zip up your jacket.'

lhk'unalhduzusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not uncross (so)'s arms. [IN] [MO1704]

lhk'unalhidutuzus'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I do not uncross his legs. [IN] [MO1704]

lhk'unalhiduzusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not uncross his arms. [IN] [MO1704]

lhk'unalhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they (2) are not located one atop the other again. [IN] [MO1703]

lhk'unalhoozasbiz **V** [lh-biz] I do not spread (st) open. [IN] [MO763]

lhk'unalhtuzasghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I will not unbend (st). [FN] [MO2056]

lhk'unalht'ai **V** [d-'ai] you (1) divided (st) up. [PA] **(1) Lhk'unalht'ai** eh? 'Did you (1) divide it up?'

lhk'unalhuhoot'oh **V** [d-'oh] it (road) is not straight again. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1709]

lhk'unanilhtih **V** [lh-tih] he camps two consecutive nights in the same place. [IA] [MO2432]

lhk'unanisti **V** [lh-ti] I camped two consecutive nights in the same place. [PA] [MO2432]

lhk'unanistih **V** [lh-tih] I camp two consecutive nights in the same place. [IA] [MO2432]

lhk'unanot'i **V** [0-t'i] they are entwined, interlaced. [OA–dist] [MO927]

lhk'unantasghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I will unbend (st). [FA] [MO2056]

lhk'unantastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will camp two consecutive nights in the same place. [FA] [MO2432]

lhk'unanulhit'i **V** [0-t'i] they are not entwined, interlaced. [IN–dist] [MO927]

lhk'unanus̲ut'i **V** [0-t'i] they are entwined, interlaced. E.g. shoelaces. [IA–dist] [MO927]

lhk'unanut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they are entwined, interlaced. [IA–cust] [MO927]

lhk'unaosbis **V** [lh-bis] I may spread (st) open. [OA] [MO763]

lhk'unaosbus **V** [lh-bus] I spread (st) open. E.g. an umbrella. [IA–cust] [MO763]

lhk'unaoodazni **V** [l-ni] I uncrossed my arms. [PA]

lhk'unaoodaznih **V** [l-nih] I uncross my arms. [IA]

lhk'unaoodeh **V** [0-deh] it (rope) gets unrolled. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaoodunuzghalh **V** [l-ghalh] I wind (st) on itself again. [IA] [MO803]

lhk'unaoodutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will uncross my arms. [FA]

lhk'unaos̲de **V** [0-de] it (rope) got unrolled. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaos̲neh **V** [d-neh] it (cloth) gets un-

folded, thrown open. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaoos̲no **V** [d-no] it (cloth) got unfolded, thrown open. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaootadoh **V** [0-doh] it (rope) will get unrolled. [FA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaootalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he will unfold (st), unfurl (st). [class: 2df-c] [FA]

lhk'unaootaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will unfold (st), unfurl (st). [class: 2df-c] [FA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaootasgus **V** [0-gus] I will stretch (st) out. [FA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaootasghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] I will unbend (st), unroll (st). [FA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaootatnoh **V** [d-noh] it (cloth) will get unfolded, thrown open. [FA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaoozasbuz **V** [lh-buz] I spread (st) open. [IA] [MO763]

lhk'unaooz̲aschoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] I unfold (st), unfurl (st). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaooz̲aschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I unfolded (st), unfurled (st). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaooz̲asges **V** [0-ges] I stretch (st) out. E.g. a rope. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaooz̲asguz **V** [0-guz] I stretched (st) out. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaooz̲asghal **V** [lh-ghal] I unbent (st), unrolled (st). E.g. a bow or folded bark. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unaooz̲asghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] I unbend (st), unroll (st). E.g. a bow or folded bark. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unasuldutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I start shouting while walking to and fro. [IA] [MO1067]

lhk'unasultizya' **V** [l-ya'] I started shouting while walking to and fro. [PA] [MO1067]

lhk'unasulhtilya' **V** [l-ya'] he started shouting while walking to and fro. [PA] [MO1067]

lhk'unatit'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (2) will be located one atop the other again. [FA] [MO1703]

lhk'unatul̲ts̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it moves to and fro. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

lhk'unat'a' **V** [d-'a'] they (2) were located one atop the other again. [PA] [MO1703]

lhk'unat'ai **V** [d-'ai] they (2) are located one atop the other again. [IA] [MO1703]

lhk'unawhenit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they (2) commenced to be located one atop the other again. [PA] [MO1703]

lhk'unawhentat'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (2) will commence to be located one atop the other again. [FA] [MO1703]

lhk'unawhus̲t'a **V** [d-'a] it (road) is straight again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1709]

lhk'unawhutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (road) will be straight again. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1709]

lhk'unayolhbuz **V** [lh-buz] he spread it open. E.g. an umbrella. [PA] [MO763]

lhk'unayolhchoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] he unfolds it, unfurls it. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unayolhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he unfolded it, unfurled it. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unayolhghal **V** [lh-ghal] he unbent it, unrolled it. E.g. a bow or folded bark. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unayos̲ges **V** [0-ges] he stretches it out. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'unayoz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he stretched it out. [PA] [MO1704]

lhk'unayoolhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] he unbends it, unrolls it. E.g. a bow or folded bark. [IA] [MO1704]

lhk'une'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they obey one another, conform to one another. [IA] [MO880]

lhk'une'huz̲t'en **V** [d-'en] they obeyed one another, conformed to one another. [PA] [MO880]

lhk'unit'ai **V** [d-'ai] we (2) divided (st) between us. [PA]

lhk'unit'aih **V** [d-'aih] we (2) divide (st) between us. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **lhk'unit'aih**. 'We always divide it between us.'

lhk'unoodunusghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] I wind (stt) on themselves. [IA–dist] [MO803]

lhk'unulhe'hus̲t'en **V** [d-'en] they do not obey one another, conform to one another. [IN] [MO880]

lhk'unulhoodunuzusghal **V** [lh-ghal] I do not wind (stt) themselves. [IN–dist] [MO803]

lhk'ununaoodunuzghalh **V** [l-ghalh] I wind them on themselves again. [IA–dist] [MO803]

lhk'ununayoodunulghalh **V** [l-ghalh] he winds them on themselves again. [IA–dist] [MO803]

lhk'unuyoodunulhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] he winds them on themselves. [IA–dist] [MO803]
lhk'us̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2) are located one atop the other. [class: sdo-l] [IA]
lhk'us̲dla **V** [d-la] they are located one atop the other, piled up. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO695]
lhk'us̲d̲z̲ai-un **N** pile (of fine, loose material such as sawdust). Etymology: This is the locative nominalization of **lhk'us̲d̲z̲ai** "they (euo) are located on each other". **(1)** Duneyaz dunigut lhk'us̲d̲z̲ai-un whenujoo. 'The boy is jumping into the pile of sawdust.'
lhk'us̲kai **V** [0-kai] they are stacked on each other. [class: coc-l] [IA] [MO638]
lhk'ut **N** swelling. [MO77]
lhk'ut **PPC** one upon another. [MO422]
lhk'uta **NUM** six (generic). Etymology: "threes on each other". **(1)** Dadint'az̲ **lhk'uta** hoonli nyo yoh whuzih. 'There are six windows down there beside the house.' **(2) Lhk'uta** mandah. 'Six tarps.'
lhk'utadun **NUM** six (locative). **(1) Lhk'utadun** keyoh 'et nunadis̲ja. 'He visited six towns.' **(2)** Ndi **lhk'utadun** za ookechun 'inka whut̲s̲ot̲s̲ung lhe'it'oh. 'This has only six legs so it is not a spider.'
lhk'utane **NUM** six (human). **(1) Lhk'utane** 'enne yoh neba 'uwhuhatilelh. 'Six people will build us a house.'
lhk'utat **NUM** six (multiplicative). **(1) Lhk'utat** sanun 'et neghutiyalh. 'He will leave us on the sixth month.' **(2) Lhk'utat** sanun tot̲s̲uk 'eks-re onle'! 'Have an x-ray every six months!' **(3) Lhk'utat** 'usja. 'I did it six times.'
lhk'utat whuniz̲yai **NUM** sixty (generic).
lhk'uta-un **NUM** six [locative]. See also: **lhk'utadun**.**(1) Lhk'uta-un** whuz̲la. 'There are six [houses].'
lhk'utawh **NUM** six (abstract). **(1)** 'Awet **lhk'utawh** 'et nyudasni'. 'This makes six times I've told you.'
lhk'uwhenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2) commenced to be located one atop the other. [PA] [MO1703]
lhk'uwhenta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2) will commence to be located one atop the other. [FA] [MO1703]
lhk'uwhun'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (road) was straight. [PA] See also: **lhk'uhon'a'**. [MO1703]
lhk'uwhuz̲'a **V** [l-'a] it (road) is straight. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
lhk'uyoodunilhghal **V** [lh-ghal] he wound it on itself. [PA] [MO803]
lhk'uz 'es̲da **V** [0-da] he wears one upon the other. [IA] [MO835]
lhk'uz 'es̲usda **V** [lh-da] I clothe with one upon another. [IA–cont] [MO835]
lhk'uz 'es̲usda **V** [0-da] I wear one upon the other. [IA] [MO835]
lhk'uz 'eyulhda **V** [lh-da] he clothes him with one upon the other. [IA–cont] [MO835]
lhla **PPC** in aid of each other. **(1) Lhla** 'ot'en! 'Let's work together!'
lhla lhe'hust'en **V** [d-'en] they do not help each other. [IN] [MO1719]
lhla'an'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is eating (uo) without interruption. [IA–prog] [MO1720]
lhla'antnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (uo) incessantly. [IA–prog] [MO1720]
lhla'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is working without any interruption. [IA–prog] [MO2353]
lhla'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he perseveres, works without interruption. [IA–prog] [MO933]
lhla'hit'al **V** [d-'al] they ate (uo) together. [PA] [MO1208]
lhla'hit'al **V** [d-'al] they ate together, assisted one another in eating. [PA–mom] [MO1719]
lhla'hit'en **V** [d-'en] they helped each other. [PA] [MO1719]
lhla'huditni' **V** [d-ni'] they helped each other by their words. [PA] [MO1719]
lhla'hudutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will help one another by their words. [FA] [MO1719]
lhla'hudutni **V** [d-ni] they help each other by their words. [IA] [MO1719]
lhla'huja **V** [d-ya] they helped one another. [PA] [MO1719]
lhla'hutit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will help each other. [FA]
lhla'hutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will eat (uo) together. [FA] [MO1208]
lhla'hutneh **V** [d-neh] they help one another. [IA] [MO1719]

lhla'hut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat (uo) together. [IA] [MO1208]
lhla'hut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat together, assist one another in eating. [IA–mom] [MO1719]
lhla'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they help each other, cooperate. [IA]
lhla'is'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (uo) without interruption. [IA–prog] [MO1720]
lhla'isnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (uo) incessantly. [IA–prog] [MO1720]
lhla'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am working without any interruption. [IA–prog] [MO2353]
lhla'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I persevere, work without interruption. [IA–prog] [MO933]
lhla'oo'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (2, non-human) may be end-to-end. [OA] [MO1720]
lhla'toos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (uo) without interruption. [OA–prog] [MO1720]
lhla'toosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may be drinking (uo) incessantly. [OA–prog] [MO1720]
lhla'toost'en **V** [d-'en] I may be working without any interruption. [OA–prog] [MO2353]
lhla'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) help each other. [IA]
lhlaan'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (non-human) were located at the ends of one another. [PA] [MO551]
lhlahijun **V** [d-yun] they sang together. [PA] [MO1719]
lhlahildil **V** [l-dil] they ate (euo) one at a time one with another. [PA–NC] [MO940]
lhlahitnai' **V** [d-nai'] they drank together. [PA] [MO979]
lhlahoodasts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I am telling one lie after another. [IA–prog] [MO1058]
lhlahoodutasts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I will be telling one lie after another. [FA–prog] [MO1058]
lhlahoodutoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I may be telling one lie after another. [OA–prog] [MO1058]
lhlahudil'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] they laid the soles of their feet against each other's. [PA] [MO1720]
lhlahudul'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] they lay the soles of their feet against each other's. [IA] [MO1720]
lhlahujun **V** [d-yun] they sing together. [IA–NC] [MO1719]
lhlahuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they eat (euo) one at a time one with another. [IA–NC] [MO940]
lhlahunis̲dai **V** [d-ai] they feasted together. [PA] [MO848]
lhlahunudai **V** [d-ai] they feast together. [IA] [MO848]
lhlahutilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] they will eat (euo) one at a time one with another. [FA–NC] [MO940]
lhlahutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will drink together. [FA] [MO979]
lhlahutnai **V** [d-nai] they drink together. [IA] [MO979]
lhlain'a **V** [0-'a] they (non-human) are located at the ends of one another. [IA]
lhlain'a **V** [0-'a] they (2, non-human) are end-to-end. [IA] [MO1720]
lhlaitnai **V** [d-nai] we (2) drink together. [IA]
lhlaitnai' **V** [d-nai'] he sipped (st). [PA] [MO1720]
lhlait'ai **V** [d-'ai] they (2) (non-human) have been joined end to end. [PA] [MO266]
lhlajun-ne **N** choir. Literally, "those who help one another sing".
lhlakhuduntitan **V** [0-tan] they (non-human) will support one another by the ends. E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge. [class: lro-l] [FA] [MO907]
lhlakhuduntitan **V** [0-tan] they will support each other, uphold each other. E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge. [FA] [MO1720]
lhlakhundunintan **V** [0-tan] they (non-human) support one another by the ends. E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge. [class: lro-l] [IA] [MO907]
lhlakhundunintan **V** [0-tan] they support each other, uphold each other. E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge. [IA] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'hudusnih **V** [d-nih] they do not help one another by their words. [IN] [MO1719]
lhlalhe'husne **V** [d-ne] they do not help one another. [IN] [MO1719]
lhlalhe'hust'al **V** [d-'al] they do not eat (uo) together. [IN]
lhlalhe'uz̲'al **V** [0-'al] he was eating (uo) without interruption. [PA–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'uz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking (uo) incessantly. [PA–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'zis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am not eating (uo)

without interruption. [IN–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'zisnil **V** [d-nil] I am not drinking (uo) incessantly. [IN–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'z̲us'al **V** [0-'al] I was eating (uo) without interruption. [PA–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'z̲usnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (uo) incessantly. [PA–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhe'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I was working without any interruption. [PA–prog] [MO2353]
lhlalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (2, non-human) are not end-to-end. [IN] [MO1720]
lhlalhodili **V** [0-li] it does not flow in a continuous stream. [IN] [MO1720]
lhlalhodists'it **V** [0-ts'it] I was telling one lie after another. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
lhlalhodi̲sts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he was telling one lie after another. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
lhlalhodunitan **V** [0-tan] they (non-human) do not support one another by the ends. [class: lro-l] [IN] [MO907]
lhlalhodusts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I am telling one lie after another. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1058]
lhlalhoduzasts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I am not telling one lie after another. [IN–prog] [MO1058]
lhlalhondunitan **V** [0-tan] they do not support each other, uphold each other. E.g. the beams of a suspension bridge. [IN] [MO1720]
lhlalhonusdai **V** [d-ai] they do not feast together. [IN] [MO848]
lhlalhuhijil **V** [d-yil] they did not sing together. [PN] [MO1719]
lhlalhuhusjun **V** [d-yun] they do not sing together. [IN] [MO1719]
lhlalhulhe'us'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I was not eating (uo) without interruption. [PN–prog] [MO1720]
lhlalhulhodusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I was not telling one lie after another. [PN–prog] [MO1058]
lhlana'ant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he is eating (uo) without interruption again. [IA–prog] [MO1721]
lhlana'ist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I am eating (uo) without interruption again. [IA–prog] [MO1721]
lhlana'toost'alh **V** [d-'alh] I am eating (uo) without interruption again. [OA–prog] [MO1721]
lhlana'u̲st'al **V** [d-'al] he was eating (uo) without interruption again. [PA–prog] [MO1721]
lhlana'z̲ust'al **V** [d-'al] I was eating (uo) without interruption again. [PA–prog] [MO1721]
lhlanalhe'zist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I am not eating (uo) without interruption again. [IN–prog] [MO1721]
lhlanaskut **V** [lh-kut] I reduce (dislocation), set (bones). [IA] [MO657]
lhlanaskut **V** [lh-kut] I set (bone). [PA] [MO1721]
lhlanatiskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will set (bone). [FA] [MO1721]
lhlanayalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he reduces it (dislocation), sets it (bone). [IA] [MO657]
lhlanayalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he set it (bone). [PA] [MO1721]
lhlasnai' **V** [d-nai'] I sipped (st). [PA]
lhlasnih **V** [d-nih] I sip (st). [IA]
lhlati'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2, non-human) will be end-to-end. [FA] [MO1720]
lhlatisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will sip (st). [FA] [MO1720]
lhlatitnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will drink together. [FA]
lhlatnih **V** [d-nih] he sips (st). [IA] [MO1720]
lhlats'itnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drank together. [PA]
lhlats'utnai **V** [d-nai] we (3+) drink together. [IA]
lhlausyalh **V** [0-yalh] I keep on going without stopping. [IA–prog] [MO2614]
lhlawhudanli **V** [0-li] it flowed in a continuous stream. [PA] [MO1720]
lhlawhudinli **V** [0-li] it flows in a continuous stream. [IA] [MO1720]
lhlawhudutili **V** [0-li] it will flow in a continuous stream. [FA] [MO1720]
lhlohke **N** husband of one's own wife's sister and self. [MO185]
lhloo **N** each other's mother.
lhna **V** [l-na] he is enslaved. [PA] [MO1996]
lhna **N** each others' eyes.
lhnachahil'en **V** [l-'en] they helped each other, treated each other well. [PA] [MO2430]
lhnachahul'en **V** [l-'en] they help each other, treat each other well. [IA] [MO2430]
lhnah'ulh **V** [-] you (2+) did not eat (st). [abs:

n] [PN]

lhnahoodilhnoh **V** [l-noh] they forgot one another. [PA] [MO733]

lhnahoodulneh **V** [l-neh] they forget one another. [IA] [MO733]

lhnahudlalh **V** [0-dlalh] they dream of each other. [IA] [MO1146]

lhnahunul'en **V** [l-'en] they are looking at each other's eyes. [IA]

lhnahusdlal **V** [0-dlal] they dreamt of each other. [PA] [MO1146]

lhnahusnih **V** [d-nih] they embrace one another. [IA] [MO2430]

lhnahus̲ni **V** [0-ni] they embraced one another. [PA] [MO2430]

lhnahutnih **V** [d-nih] they (2+) hugged each other. [PA] **(1)** Tube huhoont'i' whe **lhnahutnih** 'ink'ez hudloh! 'They were so happy they hugged each other and laughed!'

lhnai' **N** each other's clothes. **(1) Lhnai'** lhba tunahuyugus̲. 'They are washing each other's clothes'

lhnak'e'hilchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] they blindfolded one another. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1722]

lhnak'e'hit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they put (uo) in each other's eyes. [PA] [MO1722]

lhnak'e'hulchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] they blindfold one another. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1722]

lhnak'e'hut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they put (uo) in each other's eyes. [IA] [MO1722]

lhnak'ehid̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they threw (st) in each other's eyes. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1722]

lhnak'ehudilni **V** [l-ni] they covered each other's eyes with their hands. [PA] [MO1722]

lhnak'ehudulnih **V** [l-nih] they cover each other's eyes with their hands. [IA] [MO1722]

lhnak'ehud̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] they throw (st) in each other's eyes. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO1722]

lhnak'esahildi **V** [l-di] they dazzled one another. [PA] [MO2431]

lhnak'esahuldi **V** [l-di] they dazzle one another. [IA] [MO2431]

lhnak'ulhe'hulchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] they do not blindfold one another. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [MO1722]

lhnak'una'hilt'i **V** [l-t'i] they played blind man's buff with each other. [PA] [MO1722]

lhnak'una'hult'i **V** [l-t'i] they are playing blind man's buff with each other. [IA] [MO1722]

lhnalh **PPC** in the presence of one another. [MO422]

lhnatneke **N** relatives together. [MO185]

lhnechunuhultlat **V** [l-tlat] they cast spells over one another. [IA] [MO2683]

lhni'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]

lhni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he did not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnicha **V** [0-cha] it is not big. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai 'aw **lhnicha**. 'The berries aren't very big.'

lhnidi **V** [0-di] he did not dance. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnidi**. 'He did not dance.'

lhnidi **V** [0-di] it (meat) is not strong (gamey). [IN]

lhnidi **V** [0-di] we (2) did not dance. [PN]

lhnid̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they are not located. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-l] [IN] [MO581]

lhnid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) do not think. [IN]

lhnik'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it does not become cold. Also applies to water. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO626]

lhnil'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) are not looking at. [IN]

lhnil'il **V** [lh-'il] we (2) did not look at (st). [PN]

lhnilal **V** [0-lal] it was not loose. [PN] [MO697]

lhnildo **V** [l-do] it (liquid) does not foam out (over the brim of a vessel). [IN] [MO982]

lhnildoh **V** [l-doh] it is not fermenting, effervescing. [IN–prog] [MO982]

lhnildulh **V** [l-dulh] he did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (2) did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnildulh **V** [l-dulh] you (1) did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnildzool **V** [l-dzool] it is not swelling up. [IN–prog] [MO597]

lhnilgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (2) did not eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnili **V** [0-li] it does not flow. [IN] [MO711]

lhniljut **V** [l-jut] he is not frightened. [IN]

lhniljut **V** [l-jut] we (2) are not frightened. [IN]

lhniljut **V** [l-jut] you (1) are not frightened. [IN]

(1) ’Aw **lhniljut**. ‘You aren’t scared.’

lhniloh **V** [0-loh] it is not. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO709]

lhniloh **V** [0-loh] it is not loose. [IN] [MO697]

lhnilyul **V** [l-yul] it is not white. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Yuntumai’ ’aw **lhnilyul**. ‘Blueberries are not white.’

lhnilh’en **V** [lh-’en] he is not looking at (st). [IN]

lhnilh’en **V** [lh-’en] you (1) are not looking at. [IN]

lhnilh’il **V** [lh-’il] he did not look at (st). [PN]

lhnilh’il **V** [lh-’il] you (1) did not look at (st). [PN]

lhnilhd̲z̲a’ **V** [lh-d̲z̲a’] it is not far. [IN] **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a’ ninz̲un hoh si lhnilhd̲z̲a’ dusni; ’onk’oh de la noolhd̲z̲a’ tilah. ‘You think that it is far while I say it is not far; later on it may get to be far.’ [MO536]

lhnilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (1) did not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN] **(1)** ’Aw **lhnilhgoos**. ‘You did not crunch it.’

lhnilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he did not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnilhjutne k’ohts’e **ADV** boldly, bravely. [MO464]

lhnilhtsi’ **V** [lh-tsi’] it (egg) is not addled, rotten. [IN] [MO1014]

lhnilht̲s̲’i **V** [lh-t̲s̲’i] it (wind) did not blow. [PN]

lhnilht̲s̲’i **V** [lh-t̲s̲’i] it is not windy, it (wind) is not blowing, there is no wind. [IN] **(1)** Lhnilht̲s̲’i te nunazduke. ‘Whenever it is not windy we go for a boat ride.’

lhnilht̲s̲’ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲’ih] it (wind) does not blow. [IN–cust]

lhnilhyih **V** [lh-yih] he did not whip (soapberries, cream). [PN]

lhnilhyih **V** [lh-yih] you (1) did not whip (soapberries, cream). [PN]

lhnilhyil **V** [lh-yil] it (plant) is not growing. [IN–prog] [MO1077]

lhnin **N** each other’s face. **(1)** **Lhnin** k’una’hutulchoo̲s̲. ‘They unveil one another’s face.’ [MO2683]

lhnin’ulh **V** [0-’ulh] you (1) did not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnindih **V** [0-dih] you (1) did not dance. [PN]

lhnint’i **V** [0-t’i] you (1) are not a thief. [IN]

lhnintsis **N** each other’s nose. **(1)** **Lhnintsis** hulk’u̲s̲. ‘They flick each other’s nose.’ [MO633]

lhnints’eh **N** face to face. [MO491]

lhninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) do not think. [IN]

lhnisguz **V** [0-guz] I am not hare-lipped. [IN] [MO684]

lhnisjan **V** [d-yan] I am not old. [IN] [MO766]

lhnitnil **V** [d-nil] it was not drunk in error, it did not serve to intoxicate. [PN] [MO979]

lhnit’ai **V** [0-t’ai] they (berries) are not ripe, have not ripened. [PN] **(1)** ’Aw **lhnit’ai**. ‘They (berries) are not ripe.’

lhnit’i **V** [0-t’i] he is not a thief. [IN]

lhnit’i **V** [0-t’i] we (2) are not thieves. [IN]

lhnit’il **V** [0-t’il] it has not ripened. [PN] [MO849]

lhnit’ulh **V** [0-’ulh] we (2) did not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhnitlus **V** [d-tlus] it has not been kneaded, trampled on, pressed down. [PN] [MO964]

lhnizdu̲s̲ **V** [l-du̲s̲] I am not weighing (st) in error. [IN–prog] [MO853]

lhniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not think. [IN] **(1)** Sulh no’as ooduskut ’ink’ez ’et cha lhniz̲un. ‘I asked him to go with me but he does not think he can.’

lhnol’en **V** [l-’en] we (2) may look at each other. [OA]

lhnoolh’en **V** [lh-’en] he may not look at (st). [ON]

lhnoolh’en **V** [l-’en] you (2+) may look at each other. [OA]

lhnoolhdil **V** [l-dil] he may not eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]

lhnoolhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he may not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [ON]

lhnoolht̲s̲’i **V** [lh-t̲s̲’i] it (wind) may not blow; it may not be windy. [ON]

lhnoos’al **V** [0-’al] he may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]

lhnoosdaih **V** [0-daih] he may not dance. [ON]

lhnuhdih **V** [0-dih] you (2+) did not dance. [PN]

lhnuht’i **V** [0-t’i] you (2+) are not thieves. [IN]

lhnuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) do not think. [IN]

lhnulh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) are not looking at. [IN]
lhnulh'il **V** [lh-'il] you (2+) did not look at (st). [PN]
lhnulhdilh **V** [l-dilh] he is not eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnulhdulh **V** [l-dulh] you (2+) did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhnulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (2+) did not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnulhgoos**. 'You did not crunch it.'
lhnulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he does not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnulhjut **V** [l-jut] you (2+) are not frightened. [IN]
lhnulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] it (bird) does not lay (egg). [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1017]
lhnunaidunu'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is fastening (a button). [IA]
lhnus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnus'en **V** [lh-'en] I am not looking at. [IN]
lhnus'il **V** [lh-'il] I did not look at (st). [PN]
lhnus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhnuschun **V** [0-chun] I am not staring at (st), gazing upon (st). [IN] [MO864]
lhnusdai **V** [0-dai] he does not dance. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnusdai**. 'He is not dancing.'
lhnusdaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] I am not heavy. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO862]
lhnusdih **V** [0-dih] I did not dance. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnusdih**. 'I did not dance.'
lhnusdukw **V** [0-dukw] I am not short, I am not brachycephalic. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1062]
lhnusgi **V** [lh-gi] he does not dry. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhnusgi**. 'Sh is not drying berries.'
lhnusgoos **V** [lh-goos] I did not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnusgoos**. 'I did not crunch it.'
lhnusjut **V** [lh-jut] I am not rotten. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO776]
lhnusk'un **V** [0-k'un] I am not rouged. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO629]
lhnusnai **V** [d-nai] it is not drunk in error, it does not serve to intoxicate. [IN] [MO979]
lhnusne **V** [d-ne] it (fire) does not disappear completely. [IN] [MO980]
lhnusni **V** [0-ni] I am not joyful, I do not exult. [IN] [MO742]
lhnussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am not bad. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1014]
lhnussul **V** [lh-tsul] I am not wet. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1001]
lhnustun **V** [0-tun] I am not frozen. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO897]
lhnust'i **V** [0-t'i] I am not a thief. [IN] [MO935]
lhnust'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not push, pull. [IN] [MO926]
lhnust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not push (st). [IN] [MO926]
lhnust'il **V** [0-t'il] I did not push, pull. [PN] [MO926]
lhnust'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I did not peel. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhnusyih **V** [lh-yih] I did not whip (soapberries, cream). [PN]
lhnusyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] I am not long in the face. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1095]
lhnuszoo **V** [0-zoo] I am not good, beautiful. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1120]
lhnusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not think. [IN]
lhnuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am not hidden. [IN] [MO619]
lhnuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not face. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO558]
lhnuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) are not carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhnuzdulh **V** [l-dulh] I did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhnuzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I do not have some good. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1179]
lhnuzidai **V** [0-dai] we (2) do not dance. [IN]
lhnuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) are not carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhnuzildil **V** [l-dil] you (1) are not eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) do not dry (st). [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhnuzilgi**. 'We are not drying berries.'
lhnuzilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) do not dry (st). [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhnuzilhgi**. 'You are not drying berries.'

lhnuzilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (1) are not eating (st) by crunching it. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnuzilhgooz**. 'You are not eating something by crunching it.'
lhnuzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzindai **V** [0-dai] you (1) do not dance. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnuzindai**. 'You are not dancing.'
lhnuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying (st). [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhnuzis'il **V** [lh-'il] I am not concealing (st). [IN–prog] [MO618]
lhnuzisbus **V** [lh-bus] I am not wheeling (st) along. [IN–prog] [MO757]
lhnuzischil **V** [0-chil] I am not strutting in error. [IN–prog]
lhnuzisdih **V** [0-dih] I am not dancing along. [IN–prog] [MO851]
lhnuzisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I am not causing to ferment, effervesce, expand. [IN–prog] [MO982]
lhnuzisgulh **V** [d-ghulh] I am not tripping along in error. [IN–prog] [MO1183]
lhnuzisghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I am not stumbling along. [IN–prog] [MO803]
lhnuzisnil **V** [d-nil] I am not drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [IN–prog] [MO981]
lhnuzistal **V** [0-tal] I am not fond of. [IN] [MO1144]
lhnuzistil **V** [0-til] I am not sleeping. [IN–prog] [MO919]
lhnuzist'oh **V** [0-t'ah] I am not flying in error. [IN–prog] [MO844]
lhnuzistlus **V** [lh-tlus] I am not kneading (st). [IN–prog] [MO967]
lhnuzisyil **V** [0-yil] I am not growing. [IN–prog] [MO1076]
lhnuzisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am not driving, chasing. [IN–prog] [MO1100]
lhnuzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) do not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuziz'il **V** [l-'il] I am not walking along stealthily. [IN–prog] [MO618]
lhnuzizkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am not hopping along in error. [IN–prog] [MO660]
lhnuzizk'ih **V** [l-k'h] I am not hobbling. [IN–prog] [MO624]
lhnuzizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am not rolling. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhnuzizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am not rolling in error. [IN–prog] [MO719]
lhnuziztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am not throwing in error. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [MO958]
lhnuziz<u>ts</u>'ih **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ih] I am not sailing along in error. [IN–prog] [MO1030]
lhnuzizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not leading (so) in error, misleading (so). [IN–prog] [MO2342]
lhnuzjut **V** [l-jut] I am not frightened. [IN]
lhnuzk'a **V** [l-k'a] I am not fat. [IN] [MO621]
lhnuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I do not swell up. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO636]
lhnuzk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I have not become fat. [PN]
lhnuzodaih **V** [0-daih] we (2) do not dance. [ON]
lhnuzol'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) do not look at. [ON]
lhnuzoldil **V** [l-dil] we (2) do not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzoldil **V** [l-dil] you (1) may not eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzolgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) may not dry (st). [abs: **n**] [ON] **(1)** Mai **lhnuzolgi**! 'Let's not dry berries!'
lhnuzolgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (2) do not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzolh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) do not look at. [ON]
lhnuzolhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (1) do not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzoohdaih **V** [0-daih] you (2+) do not dance. [ON]
lhnuzoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) do not look at. [ON]
lhnuzoolhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) may not eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzoolhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (2+) do not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [ON]

lhnuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzoos'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not look at. [ON]
lhnuzoosdaih **V** [0-daih] I may not dance. [ON]
lhnuzoosgooz **V** [lh-gooz] I may not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzoozdil **V** [l-dil] I may not eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhnuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I am not driven, impelled. [IN] [MO926]
lhnuzuhdai **V** [0-dai] you (2+) do not dance. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnuzuhdai**. 'You are not dancing.'
lhnuzulhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) are not eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) do not dry. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhnuzulhgi**. 'You are not drying berries.'
lhnuzulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (2+) are not eating by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not deceive (so). [IN] [MO556]
lhnuzus'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] I do not strike with the side of my head. [IN–rep] [MO604]
lhnuzusdai **V** [0-dai] I do not dance. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnuzusdai**. 'I do not dance.'
lhnuzusgi **V** [lh-gi] I do not dry. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhnuzusgi**. 'I am not drying berries.'
lhnuzusgooz **V** [lh-gooz] I am not eating (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhnuzusgooz**. 'I am not eating something by crunching it.'
lhnuzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not frighten (so). [IN] [MO798]
lhnuzuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am not walking around stealthily, hiding from place to place. [IN] [MO619]
lhnuzuzdil **V** [l-dil] I am not eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhnuzyul **V** [l-yul] I am not white. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1072]
lhnuz̲uzghel **V** [l-ghel] I did not kill (so) in error. [PN] [MO2343]
lhnuz̲uzghoh **V** [l-ghoh] I do not kill (so) in error. [IN] [MO2343]
lho **N** fish. **Poss**: lo'. **(1) Lho** 'i lhawh didoh whe'unt'oh. 'There are many different kinds of fishes.'
Lho Duchooz̲ **N** Wrinkled Fish Lake. A small lake east of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54° 45′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 3′ 11″ W. Etymology: "wrinkled fish".
lho dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is fish-like. [IA] [MO987]
lho ghunli-un **N** fish warden. Etymology: "one who looks after fish". **(1)** Ts'eketiyaz lhecho s̲ulooh 'et **lho ghunli-un** bahooncha. 'The fish warden was surprised because the little old lady caught a sturgeon.'
lho ha'ut'en-un **N** fisherman. Duoplural: lho ha'ut'en-ne
lho lhulcho s̲ugi-i **N** half-dried fish.
lho s̲ugi **N** dried fish. See also: **lho s̲ugi-i**.
lho s̲ugi-i **N** dried fish. See also: **lho s̲ugi**.
lho uz̲tun-i **N** frozen fish.
lho'alh **V** [0-'alh] he keeps on giving (st). [IA–prog] **(1)** Sooniya yuts'un **lho'alh** 'et whe ye'whundunil'ai. 'She keeps giving him money and he takes advantage of her.'
lhobakeh **N** vivarium. [MO127]
lhobascho **N** whitefish (large species).
lhoboolt'ah-i **N** fish club.
lhocho **N** whale, big fish. *[disused]* Etymology: "big fish" Elders asked about this in 1994-1995 all said that there was no accepted word for "whale" since whales are not found within the territory and whale products and other items associated with or depicting whales were not traded in from the coast. The easternmost people to have a word for "whale" are the Wetsuwet'en, who use a loan from Gitxsan which in the CLC writing system would be written **nekhlh**. [MO226]
lhochuluk **N** Sockeye Salmon fry. See also: **chuluk**, **talo**.
lhodalk'un **V** [l-k'un] they burned each other. [PA] [MO628]
lhodalti' **V** [l-ti'] they honoured one another, respected one another. [PA] [MO2424]
lhodat'a' **V** [d-'a'] they (non-human) were contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1509]

lhodat̲s̲'a **V** [0-t̲s̲'a] they heard one another, understood one another. [PA] [MO996]
lhodat̲s̲'o **V** [d-t̲s̲'o] they understood each other, heard each other. [PA]
lhodi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN]
lhodibun **V** [0-bun] it is not full. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO760]
lhodicha **V** [0-cha] it is not large. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO863]
lhodichun **V** [0-chun] it is not wooded. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO864]
lhodida̲z̲ **V** [0-da̲z̲] it is not heavy, it is not sultry. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO862]
lhodidukw **V** [0-dukw] it is not short. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO1062]
lhodidlal **V** [0-dlal] they did not die in large numbers. [PN] [MO993]
lhodidlun **V** [0-dlun] it is not steep. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1147]
lhodige **V** [0-ge] it was not dry. [abs: **wh-d**] [PN] [MO675]
lhodighai **V** [0-ghai] it is not hairy, mouldy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO802]
lhodighai **V** [0-ghai] they (2+) are not hairy. [IN]
lhodighuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is not curved down, arched. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO824]
lhodik'i **V** [0-k'i] it is not narrow. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1127]
lhodilai **V** [0-lai] they (non-human) are not numerous. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO698]
lhodilba **V** [l-ba] it is not off-white. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO755]
lhodildzan **V** [l-dzan] it is not blue. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Syoh **lhodildzan**. 'My house is not blue.'
lhodildzoh **V** [l-d-zoh] they made each other crooked. [PA] [MO1172]
lhodili **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) is not green. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO708]
lhodilk'eh **V** [l-k'eh] they burn each other. [IA–cust] [MO628]
lhodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is not red. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Syoh 'aw **lhodilk'un**. 'My house is not red.'
lhodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] they burn each other. [IA] [MO628]
lhodilkwu̲s̲ **V** [l-kwu̲s̲] they did not cough. [PN] [MO1968]
lhodiloh **V** [0-loh] it (mind, reason) does not begin to exist. [IN] [MO709]
lhodiltez **V** [l-tez] they (3+) slept close by one another (but in separate blankets). [PA–cont]
lhodilti' **V** [l-ti'] they respect one another, honour one another. [IA]
lhodiltso **V** [l-tso] it is not yellow. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1059]
lhodilt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) are not sitting. [IN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw lhodilt̲s̲'i. 'They are not seated.'
lhodilt̲s̲'il **V** [l-t̲s̲'il] they (3+) did not sit. [PN–cont]
lhodilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it (storm) is not raging. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [MO1052]
lhodilyut **V** [l-yut] they scarred each other. [PA] [MO1075]
lhodilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it (weather) is not clear, fair. [IN] [MO583]
lhodilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not black. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Syoh 'aw **lhodilhgus**. 'My house is not black.'
lhodilhghu̲s̲ **V** [lh-ghu̲s̲] they did not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [PN] [MO1968]
lhodilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] they did not ignite (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhodilhk'al**. 'They did not light a fire.'
lhodilhk'u̲z̲ **V** [lh-k'u̲z̲] it is not exposed to the cold or wind. [IN] [MO632]
lhodilht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] they (3+) are not sitting. [IN–NC]
lhodilht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it (storm) was raging. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1052]
lhodin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he rendered (two areas) contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1509]
lhodinil **V** [0-nil] they (2+) did not say. [PN]
lhoditai **V** [0-tai] it is not thick. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO889]
lhoditi' **V** [0-ti'] it is not valuable. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO904]
lhoditni **V** [d-ni] it does not thunder, nature does not make a noise. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO749]
lhoditni' **V** [d-ni'] they said to one another. [PA]

lhodit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they (non-human) are contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1509]
lhodit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they hooked fingers with one another. [PA] [MO1508]
lhodit'us **V** [0-t'us] it is not narrow. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1142]
lhoditle **V** [0-tle] it is not soft. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO956]
lhoditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it has not been painted. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [MO963]
lhoditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they did not paint (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
lhoditsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is not bad. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO1014]
lhoditsun **V** [0-tsun] it is not dirty. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1003]
lhoditsun **V** [0-tsun] they are not dirty. [IN]
lhoditsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it is not dried up. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1008]
lhodits'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it is not viscous, sticky. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1151]
lhodits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is not brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1002]
lhodit̲s̲'a **V** [0-t̲s̲'a] they hear one another, understand one another. [IA] [MO996]
lhodit̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it is not exposed to the wind. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1033]
lhodit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] it is not solid, strong, robust. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO991]
lhodit̲s̲'o **V** [d-t̲s̲'o] they understand each other, hear each other. [IA]
lhodit̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] it is not hard. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1007]
lhodiyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is not long. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO1095]
lhodiyun **V** [0-yun] they (2+) do not perform a shamanistic ritual. [IN]
lhodiyuz **V** [0-yuz] they did not pick (st:flowers). [PN]
lhodizaz **V** [0-zaz] it is not bushy. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhodizoh **V** [0-zoh] it is not crooked. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1165]
lhodizoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good weather. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO1120]
lhodiz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it is not granular. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1165]
lhodolt̲s̲'i' **V** [l-t̲s̲'i'] they (3+) may not sit. [ON–NC]
lhodolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they may not ignite (st). [ON]
lhodoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they do not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [ON] [MO1968]
lhodoolhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they do not cough. [ON] [MO1968]
lhodoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON]
lhodoosni' **V** [0-ni'] they do not say. [ON]
lhodoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they may not paint (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
lhodoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] they may not pick (st:flowers). [ON]
Lhodudul **N** Klawdetelle lake. A small lake north of **tooti** chuchi lake. Latitude: 55° 16′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 33′ 11″ W. Etymology: Loan from Sekani name **tl'awddl**, meaning "red grass".
Lhodudulkah **N** Klawdetelle Creek. Flows southwestward into Chuchi Lake. Latitude: 55° 11′ 49″ N. Longitude: 124° 43′ 3″ W. Etymology: Loan from Sekani name **tl'awddlkah**, meaning "red grass river".
lhoduldzoh **V** [l-d-zoh] they make each other crooked. [IA] [MO1172]
lhoduldzus **V** [l-d-zus] they shrivel each other. [IA] [MO1172]
lhodulk'en **V** [l-k'en] it (sky) is not red. [IN] [MO630]
lhodultez **V** [l-tez] they (3+) sleep close by one another (but in separate blankets). [IA–cont]
lhodult̲s̲'uk **V** [l-t̲s̲'uk] it (storm) is raging. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1052]
lhodulyut **V** [l-yut] they scar each other. [IA] [MO1075]
lhodulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they do not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO1968]
lhodulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] they are not igniting (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhodulhk'ai**. 'They are not lighting a fire.'
lhodulhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they are not coughing. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw lhodulhkwus̲. 'They are not coughing.'
lhodunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they did not boil (st). [PN]

lhodunit'i **V** [0-t'i] they did not steal (st). [PN]
lhoduniyuz **V** [0-yuz] he did not scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhodunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they may not boil (st). [ON]
lhodunoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they may not steal (st). [ON]
lhoduntaldah **V** [l-dah] they will wound one another. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO838]
lhoduntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they will not boil (st). [FN]
lhoduntisda **V** [0-da] they are not going to be sick. [FN]
lhoduntist'i **V** [0-t'i] they will not steal (st). [FN]
lhodunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] they do not boil (st). [IN]
lhodunust'i **V** [0-t'i] they do not steal (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhodunusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I did not scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhodunuzusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I do not let (liquid) simmer. [IN] [MO785]
lhodus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I rendered (two areas) contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1509]
lhodus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I render (two areas) contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1509]
lhodus'al **V** [0-'al] they are not eating. [abs: **d**] [IN]
lhodus'al **V** [0-'al] they do not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN]
lhodusbi **V** [0-bi] it does not become full. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO759]
lhodusdla **V** [0-dla] they do not die in large numbers. [IN] [MO993]
lhodusdzan **V** [lh-dzan] I do not make (st) blue. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO582]
lhodusge **V** [0-ge] it is not dry. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO675]
lhodusghut **V** [0-ghut] they (2+) are not sawing (wood). [IN]
lhodusk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] I do not bawl, clamour, shout. [IN] [MO1169]
lhodusnih **V** [0-nih] they (2+) do not say. [IN]
lhodusnih **V** [0-nih] they do not say. [IN–cust]
lhodussi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) does not get bad. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1014]
lhodusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I am not sanctifying (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO904]
lhodustl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it does not become green. [abs: **wh**] [IN–trans] [MO968]
lhodustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they do not paint (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhodusyoo **V** [0-yoo] it is not smouldering. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1098]
lhodusyuz **V** [0-yuz] they are not picking (st:flowers). [IN]
lhodusz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] it does not become warm. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN–trans] [MO1111]
lhodusz̲ool **V** [0-z̲ool] it is not hollow. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1122]
lhodutalk'un **V** [l-k'un] they will burn each other. [FA] [MO628]
lhodutalti' **V** [l-ti'] they will respect each other, honour each other. [FA]
lhodutalt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] they (3+) are not going to sit. [FN]
lhodutalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] they are not going to ignite (st). [FN] **(1)** Kwun **lhodutalhk'al**. 'They are not going to light a fire.'
lhodutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] they will hook fingers with one another. [FA] [MO1508]
lhodutat̲s̲'a **V** [0-t̲s̲'a] they will hear one another, understand one another. [FA] [MO996]
lhodutat̲s̲'o **V** [d-t̲s̲'o] they will understand each other, hear each other. [FA]
lhodutildzan **V** [l-dzan] it will not be blue. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhodutilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it will not be red. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
lhodutiltez **V** [l-tez] they (3+) will sleep close by one another (but in separate blankets). [FA–cont]
lhodutilhgus **V** [l-gus] it will not be black. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhodutilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they will not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FN] [MO1968]
lhodutilhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they will not cough. [FN] [MO1968]
lhodutilhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it became stormy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1509]
lhodutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they are not going to eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN]
lhodutisghut **V** [0-ghut] they (2+) are not go-

ing to saw (wood). [FN]

lhodutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they will not paint (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]

lhodutisyun **V** [0-yun] they (2+) will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [FN]

lhodutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] they will not pick (st:flowers). [FN]

lhodutit'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (non-human) will be contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1509]

lhodutni **V** [d-ni] they say to one another. [IA]

lhodutults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it becomes stormy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1509]

lhodutul<u>ts</u>'it **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'it] it (storm) does not rage, burst out. [class: sdo-i] [IN] [MO1051]

lhodut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they hook fingers with each other. As when testing each other's strength. [IA] [MO1508]

lhoduzini **V** [0-ni] you (1) do not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

lhoduzitni **V** [0-ni] we (2) do not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

lhoduzuhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) do not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

lhoduzusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I do not arch, curve. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO824]

lhoduzusni **V** [0-ni] I do not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

lhoduzusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I do not render brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1002]

Lhodla **N** Dem Lake. A small lake about 2km north of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54○ 46′ 1″ N. Longitude: 124○ 26′ 56″ W. Etymology: "lots of fish died at once".

lhogi **N** dried fish. See also: **lho <u>s</u>ugi**, **lho <u>s</u>ugi-i**.The two alternatives seem to be preferred.

lhogoo<u>s</u> **N** fish scales. **(1)** Lhogo<u>s</u> dulcho ts'i bet nadi<u>z</u>kat. 'The fish scales got spilled inside the boat.'

lhoghai **N** fish bone, fin. Etymology: A compound of **lho**, "fish", q.v., and **ghai**, "fin, fish bone", q.v.. **(1) Lhoghai** 'i yests'ek'o be'huyulhchu<u>s</u>. 'They wrap the fish bone with deer fat.'

lhoghwat **ADV** annually. [MO453]

lhoh **N** Lake Whitefish. **Poss**: loh. *[Coregonus clupeaformis]* **(1) Lhoh** 'i dak'et 'uk'eiloh. 'The whitefish spawns in the fall.' **(2) Lhoh** dak'et te soo huyulooh. 'In the fall they really catch whitefish.'

Lhoh Ooza' **N** October. Etymology: "month of the whitefish", consisting of **lhoh**, q.v. and **ooza'**], **q.v.. (1) Lhoh ooza'** 'ilho 'ink'e nanki 'October 1st and 2nd.'

lhoha'whut'en **N** fishing. [MO164]

Lhohcho **N** Kloch Lake. Latitude: 55○ 2′ 29″ N. Longitude: 125○ 3′ 3″ W. Etymology: "big lake whitefish".

Lhohchod<u>z</u>ulh **N** Mount Kloch. Latitude: 55○ 1′ 30″ N. Longitude: 125○ 3′ 44″ W. Etymology: "Kloch Lake Mountain", consisting of **Lhohcho** "Kloch Lake", q.v., and **d<u>z</u>ulh**, "mountain", q.v., where Kloch Lake in turn consists of **lhoh** "Lake Whitefish", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v.,

Lhohchokoh **N** Kloch Creek. Enters Kazchek Lake from the north. Latitude: 54○ 59′ 30″ N. Longitude: 124○ 58′ 2″ W. Etymology: "big lake whitefish river", based on **lhoh**, "Lake whitefish", q.v..

lhohgoos **N** camomile. **Poss**: lhohgoos.

lhohkat **V** [0-kat] you (2+) clapped. [PA–rep]

lhohk'ai **N** dried whitefish. This literally refers to fish that has been cut open with the vertebrae removed in preparation for drying rather than to the drying itself. in this and a few other cases **k'ai** is used rather than the usual **gi** or **<u>s</u>ugi**, which explicitly refer to the drying.

lhohk'oon **N** whitefish roe. See also: **lhoh**.

lhohonilhnih **V** [lh-nih] they are not rejoicing. [IN]

lhohoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they may not reside. [ON]

lhohoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] they may not weed. [ON–dist]

lhohoot'il **V** [0-t'il] they did not reside. [PN]

lhohoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] they have not lied. [PN]

lhohooyuz **V** [0-yuz] they did not weed. [PN–dist]

lhohtsul **N** Lake Whitefish fry. See also: **lhoh**.

Lhohtsul Tuloh **N** Philip Lakes. A group of three small lakes constituting expansions of Philip Creek near its headwaters southwest of MacKenzie. Latitude: 55○ 4′ 37″ N. Longitude: 123○ 51′ 3″ W. Etymology: "midsized

lake whitefish start to run"?

Lhohtsul Tuloh Koh **N** Philip Creek. Enters the Nation River from the east. Headwaters are in the vicinity of Philip Lakes. Latitude: 55○ 18′ 16″ N. Longitude: 123○ 39′ 19″ W. Etymology: "midsized lake whitefish spawn river"?

lhohusyi **V** [0-yi] they do not utter. [IN]

lhokat **V** [0-kat] he claps. [OA–rep]

lhokat **V** [0-kat] we (2) clap. [OA–rep]

lhokat **V** [0-kat] we (2) clapped. [PA–rep]

lhok'ai **N** fish split open for drying.

lhok'et **V** [d?-k'et] we (2) may fuck each other. [OA] *[vulgar]*

lhok'et **N** fish camp. Etymology: A compound of **lho** "fish", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v..

lhok'us **N** gills of a fish. **(1) Lhok'us** 'i be lho husjiz lhih. 'Fish breathe through their gills.'

lhok'utsuk **N** decapitated and opened fish. [MO127]

lhol'en **V** [d-lh-'en] we (2) may have sexual intercourse with each other. [OA] *[vulgar]*

lholchis **V** [l-chis] we (2) may box with each other. [OA–rep] [MO2427]

lholchus **V** [l-chus] we (2) boxed with each other. [PA–rep] [MO2427]

Lhole **N** Klawli lake. Latitude: 55○ 20′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 44′ 11″ W. Etymology: Probably a loan from Sekani **Tl'awlī** "flows through the grass". **(1)** 'Et **Lhole** k'uz cha nuhuzdil. 'Another time they went up the mountain.'

Lhole tse **N** A mountain north of **Tooti** Chuchi Lake.

lhollus **N** fish bladder. [MO100]

lholhchis **V** [l-chis] you (2+) may box with each other. [OA–rep] [MO2427]

lholhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he may not take (st). [ON]

lholhchus **V** [l-chus] you (2+) boxed with each other. [PA] [MO2427]

lholhgai **N** bleak (fish). [MO177]

lholhgaiyaz **N** fry of bleak fish. See also: **lholhgai**. [MO177]

lhombun dzin **ADV** day after day. [MO454]

lhondidoh **V** [0-doh] it is not sore. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Syoh **lhondidoh**. 'My chest isn't sore.' **(2)** Shyoh **lhondidoh**. 'My chest is not sore.'

lhondidoh **V** [0-doh] they are not sick, hurt. [IN]

lhondigwut **V** [0-gwut] it is not blunt, dull. [IN] [MO693]

lhondildah **V** [l-dah] they wound one another. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO838]

lhondilhda' **V** [l-da'] they wounded one another. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO838]

lhondiyin **V** [0-yin] it is not sharp. [IN] [MO1089]

lhonduniguk **V** [d-ghuk] they sprinkled on one another. [PA] [MO1185]

lhondunildah **V** [l-dah] they wound one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO838]

lhondunuguk **V** [d-ghuk] they sprinkle on one another. [IA] [MO1185]

lhondunulyut **V** [l-yut] they scar each other. E.g. in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1075]

lhondunulhdulh **V** [l-dulh] it (skin) is not wrinkled. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1141]

lhondunust'i **V** [0-t'i] they (2+) do not steal (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw yun **lhondunust'i**. 'They do not steal land.'

lhonghun **N** fishing season. [MO19]

lhoni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they did not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhonich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] they shoot one another. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]

lhonich'oh **V** [d-ch'oh] it is not pointed. [IN] [MO784]

lhonidih **V** [0-dih] they (2+) did not dance. [PN] See also: **lhuhunidih**.

lhonidzih **V** [d-dzih] they clawed one another. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO590]

lhonidzin **V** [d-zin] they deemed one another. [PA] Takes a small clause as complement. [MO1171]

lhonidzulh **V** [d-zulh] they follow one another in age. [IA–prog] [MO1508]

lhonijan **V** [d-yan] it is not antiquated, obsolete. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO766]

lhonildulh **V** [l-dulh] they (2+) did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhonilguk **V** [l-guk] they rubbed each other in the face. [PA] [MO673]

lhonilghez **V** [l-ghez] they made one another itch. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO825]
lhoniljut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) are not frightened. [IN]
lhonilk'et **V** [l-k'et] they cause one another to swell. Most commonly, this means "they cause one another's face to swell up". [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO636]
lhonilk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] they caused one another to swell up. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO636]
lhoniloh **V** [0-loh] it is not loose. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO697]
lhoniltsil **V** [l-tsil] they bruised each other. E.g. in the face or head. [abs: **n**] [PA]
lhoniltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] they bruise each other. E.g. in the face or head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]
lhoniltsilh **V** [d-tsilh] they bruise one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1508]
lhonilyilh **V** [l-yilh] they whiten one another. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1072]
lhonilyul **V** [l-yul] they whitened one another. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1072]
lhonilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are not looking at (st). [IN]
lhonilh'il **V** [lh-'il] they did not look at (st). [PN]
lhonilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] they closed (st) by tightening its drawstring, drew (st) closed. [PA]
lhonilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they did not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhonilhni **V** [lh-ni] they squeezed (st) in their hands. [PA]
lhonilhnih **V** [lh-nih] he is not rejoicing. [IN]
lhonilhyai **V** [l-yai] it (vegetation of field) was growing. [PA–prog] [MO1077]
lhonilhyil **V** [lh-yil] it (vegetation of field) is not growing. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO1077]
lhoniskat **V** [lh-kat] I was turning (pages). [PA–prog] [MO2306]
lhoniski **V** [0-ki] I was tacking about. [PA–prog] [MO2306]
lhoniskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I was turning (st:pages). [class: mdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO647]
lhonistus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) are not sleeping. [IN–prog] [MO902]
lhonist'al **V** [d-'al] it was grazing along in error. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhonist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (machine) is not running. [IN–prog] [MO847]
lhonist'o **V** [0-t'o] it (machine) was running. [PA–prog] [MO847]
lhonit'i **V** [0-t'i] they are not thieves. [IN]
lhonit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are following one another. [IA–prog] [MO1508]
lhonits'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] they scratched one another. [PA] [MO1056]
lhoniztez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) were sleeping. [PA–prog] [MO902]
lhonizki **V** [0-ki] he was tacking about. [PA–prog] [MO2306]
lhonkat **V** [0-kat] he clapped his hands. [PA–rep]
lhonkat **V** [0-kat] you (1) clapped. [PA–rep]
lhonool'en **V** [l-'en] they may look at each other. [OA]
lhonoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] they may not look at (st). [ON]
lhonoolhdil **V** [l-dil] they may not eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhonoolhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they may not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhonoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhonoosdaih **V** [0-daih] they (2+) do not dance. [ON]
lhontalk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] they will cause one another to swell up. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO636]
lhontaltsulh **V** [0-tsulh] they will bruise one another. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1508]
lhontalyulh **V** [l-yulh] they will whiten one another. [abs: **n**] [FA–trans] [MO1072]
lhontel **N** corp (short and wide). The meaning of this word is unknown. Morice's gloss may be a typo for "carp". There are no carp native to the region. A possible analysis of the word is "wide fish", which is a plausible description of whitefish, for which, however, Morice has the usual word. **Poss**: lontel. [MO212]
lhontel **N** small kind of carp. [MO114]
lhontelyaz **N** sardine.
lhontiljut **V** [l-jut] they will fear one another. [FA] [MO775]

lhontilhdil **V** [l-dil] they (2+) will not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhontilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) will not dry. [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhontilhgi**. 'They are not going to dry berries.'
lhontis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they are not going to eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhontisdi **V** [0-di] they (2+) will not dance. [FN]
lhontisjoot **V** [d-yoot] they chased one another. [PA] [MO1508]
lhontisjoot **V** [d-yoot] they drove one another on. [PA] [MO1198]
lhontistsut **V** [d-tsut] they set upon scratching one another. [PA] [MO2424]
lhontit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will be following one another. [FA–prog] [MO1508]
lhontoodzit **V** [d-zit] they may follow one another in age. [OA–prog] [MO1508]
lhontujoot **V** [d-yoot] they chaase one another. [IA] [MO1508]
lhontujoot **V** [d-yoot] they drive one another on. [IA] [MO1198]
lhontulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] they do not curve (st) up. [IN] [MO2129]
lhontulhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] they do not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhontulhye **V** [lh-ye] it (vegetation of field) does not start to grow. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1077]
lhontunuzus'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not hide (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO618]
lhontunuzusghez **V** [lh-ghez] I do not cause (uo) to topple over. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO821]
lhontunuzuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not tear (st) down to pieces. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]
lhontunuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not turn around. [IN] [MO1286]
lhontust'a **V** [0-t'a] it (machine) does not start running. [IN] [MO847]
lhontusyoot **V** [0-yoot] they do not drive off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhontuts'it **V** [d-ts'it] they set upon scratching one another. [IA] [MO2424]
lhontuzilghelh **V** [l-ghelh] they (2) will kill one another in error. [FA] [MO811]
lhont'e' **V** [d-t'e'] they (non-human) liked each other. [PA] [MO1515]
lhonudzih **V** [d-dzih] they claw one another. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO590]
lhonudzun **V** [d-zun] they deem one another. [IA] Takes a small clause as complement. [MO1171]
lhonulguk **V** [l-guk] they are rubbing each other in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO673]
lhonulghes **V** [l-ghes] they make one another itch. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO825]
lhonuljut **V** [l-jut] they do not fear one another. [IN] [MO775]
lhonult'e **V** [l-t'e] they burned one another. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO884]
lhonult'es **V** [l-t'es] they burn one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO884]
lhonulwus **V** [l-wus] it is not hot. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO828]
lhonulhdil **V** [l-dil] they (2+) are not eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhonulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) do not dry. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhonulhgi**. 'They are not drying berries.'
lhonulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they do not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhonulhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it is not hot. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO828]
lhonus'al **V** [0-'al] they are not eating (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhonus'en **V** [lh-'en] I am not looking at. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhonusch'oh **V** [d-ch'oh] it is not pointed. [IN] [MO262]
lhonusdaih **V** [0-daih] they (2+) do not dance. [IN]
lhonuskuk **V** [lh-kuk] I am turning (st:pages). [class: mdo-i] [IA–prog/cust] [MO647]
lhonust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not drive on, impel. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO926]
lhonust'o **V** [0-t'o] they (machines) do not start running. [IN–dist] [MO847]
lhonuszun **V** [0-zun] I am not dissembling, not artful. [IN] [MO1103]
lhonuszun **V** [0-zun] I am not reserved, I do not hide my thoughts. [IN] [MO1103]
lhonusch'i **V** [d-ch'i] they shot one another. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO780]

lhonutus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) are sleeping. [IA–cust/prog] [MO902]
lhonut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (machine) is running. [IA–cust/prog] [MO847]
lhonu<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [d-<u>ts</u>'ut] they are scratching one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1056]
lhonuyeh-un **N** aquarium. Etymology: "where fish grow", consisting of **lho**, q.v., **nuyeh**, q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO149]
lhonuzch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I do not anger (so). [IN] [MO778]
lhonuzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I did not become angry. [PN] [MO778]
lhonuziskel **V** [0-kel] I am not tacking about. [IN–prog] [MO2306]
lhonuziskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I am not turning (pages). [IN–prog] [MO2306]
lhonuziskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I am not turning (st:pages). [class: mdo-i] [IN–prog] [MO647]
lhonuzoos'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not look at. [abs: **wh**] [ON]
lhonuzus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I do not look at. [abs: **wh**] [IN–cust]
lhonuzusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I am not making pointed. [IN] [MO784]
lhonuzusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I do not dampen. [abs: **wh-n**] [IN] [MO594]
lhonuzusk'a<u>z</u> **V** [0-k'a<u>z</u>] I am not filing (st) to a point, sharpening (st) by filing. [IN] [MO1285]
lhonuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not cause (machine) to run. [IN] [MO847]
lhonuzustlus **V** [lh-tlus] I do not trample (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO967]
lhonuzustl'e<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'e<u>z</u>] I do not hammer (st) to a point. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO1285]
lhonuzuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I do not become angry. [IN] [MO778]
lhonuzuzti' **V** [l-ti'] I am not tired of, surfeited with. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1144]
lhonu<u>z</u>ilghe **V** [l-ghe] they (2) killed one another in error. [PA] [MO811]
lhonu<u>z</u>ulghe **V** [l-ghe] they (2) kill one another in error. [IA] [MO811]
lhosdzaih **V** [d-dzaih] I may retail (st). [OA] [MO591]
lhoskat **V** [0-kat] I clap. [OA–rep]
lhoskat **V** [0-kat] I clapped my hands. [PA–rep]
lhoskat **V** [0-kat] I may clasp my hands. [OA] [MO1264]
lhosket **V** [0-ket] he may not buy (st). [ON]
lhosmuk **V** [lh-muk] I may break the point of (st). [OA] [MO1264]
lhosni **V** [0-ni] I have my hand closed, keep my hand closed. [OA] [MO753]
lhosnih **V** [0-nih] I close my hand. [OA] [MO752]
lhotal **V** [0-tal] they (non-human) kicked each other. [PA] [MO1515]
lhotalk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] they will cause one another to swell. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO636]
lhotaltsulh **V** [l-tsulh] they will bruise each other. [FA]
lhotalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they will not take (st). [FN]
lhoti'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]
lhotich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] they will shoot one another. [FA] [MO780]
lhotidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]
lhotidzih **V** [d-dzih] they will claw one another. [FA–semel] [MO590]
lhotigalh **V** [d-ghalh] they (3+) will kill each other. [FA] [MO2426]
lhotigalh **V** [d-ghalh] they (3+) will kill each other. [FA] [MO1183]
lhotigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) will kill each other. [FA] This is a variant of **lhotigalh**, q.v..
lhotigan **N** soldiers. This is the duoplural of **lhutigan**, q.v..
lhotigwus **V** [d-ghwus] they will spear each other. [FA] [MO1188]
lhotigwut **V** [0-gwut] they will stab one another. [FA–semel] [MO2423]
lhotihtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) did not kick. [PN]
lhotil'alh **V** [l-'alh] they will hire one another, command one another. [FA]
lhotilch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] they will bite one another. [FA] [MO795]
lhotildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] they will amend one another. [FA–trans] [MO1179]
lhotil<u>dz</u>ilh **V** [l-<u>dz</u>ilh] they will treat one another. [FA] This requires an adverbial comple-

ment such as **soo** "well" indicating how they treat one another. [MO584]

lhotilguk **V** [l-guk] they are going to rub each other. [FA] [MO673]

lhotilghel **V** [l-ghel] they will be bound to each other. [FA] [MO817]

lhotilghus **V** [l-ghus] they will make one another itch. [FA] [MO825]

lhotilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] they (2) did not start to walk on all limbs. [PN]

lhotiljus **V** [l-jus] they will express one another's milk. [FA] [MO767]

lhotilnilh **V** [d-lh-nilh] they will make one another. [FA] [MO741]

lhotilt'us **V** [l-t'us] they will burn one another. [FA] [MO884]

lhotiltl'ulh **V** [l-tl'ulh] they will press against each other. [FA] [MO969]

lhotiltsis **V** [l-tsis] they will sniff one another. [FA] [MO1043]

lhotiltsoh **V** [l-tsoh] they will make one another cry. [FA] [MO992]

lhotilwus **V** [l-wus] they (3+) did not run off. [PN]

lhotilyih **V** [l-yih] they will cure one another. [FA] [MO1164]

lhotilyih **V** [l-yih] they will save one another. [FA] [MO1079]

lhotilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) did not start walking on all limbs. [PN]

lhotilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) will not walk on all limbs. [FN]

lhotilhchan **V** [l-chan] they (2+) are not going to be pregnant. [FN]

lhotilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] they will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]

lhotilhdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] they made one another skate off. [PA] [MO1181]

lhotilhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] they are not going to the hunt. [FN]

lhotilhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] they will not scale (st). [FN]

lhotilhgi **V** [l-gi] they (2) are not going to run. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotilhgi**. 'They are not going to run off.'

lhotilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they will not dry (st). [FN]

lhotilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they will not gnaw (st). [FN] [MO1967]

lhotilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) are not going to run. [FN–cont]

lhotilhtus **V** [lh-tus] they will not be strong. [FN]

lhotilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] they (2+) will make each other. [FA] **(1)** Lhk'eke **lhotilhtselh** hukwa'huninzun 'et huwa t'elhonudzeh. 'They are getting to know each other because they want to establish a friendship.'

lhotilhwus **V** [l-wus] they (3+) will not run off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotilhwus**. 'They are not going to run off.'

lhotilhyul **V** [lh-yul] it will not be white. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

lhotintulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) did not kick. [PN]

lhotis'al **V** [0-'al] they are not going to carry. [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Khuni **lhotis'al**. 'They are not going to bring a message.'

lhotis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (2+) will not eat. [FN]

lhotis'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will not go. [FN]

lhotisdal **V** [0-dal] one of them will not be sitting. [FN–cont] [MO2620]

lhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not depart. [FN] [MO2595]

lhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not go. [FN]

lhotisdloh **V** [0-dloh] they (2+) will not laugh. [FN]

lhotisghan **V** [0-ghan] they will not kill (stt). [FN]

lhotisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) will not string. [FN]

lhotisjun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) will not sing. [FN]

lhotiskel **V** [0-kel] they (2) will not be sitting. [FN] **(1)** Nghune 'aw **lhotiskel**. 'Those two people will not sit.' **(2)** Nane 'aw **lhotiskel**. 'Those two will not be sitting.'

lhotiskel **V** [0-kel] they will not go by boat. [FN]

lhotiskoo **V** [0-koo] they will not vomit. [FN]

lhotisle **V** [0-le] they will not be. [FN]

lhotislooh **V** [0-looh] they will not snare (st). [FN]

lhotislulh **V** [0-lulh] it will not float away. [abs:

wh] [FN] **(1)** Yoh 'aw **lhotislulh**. 'The house is not going to float away.'
lhotisni **V** [0-ni] he will not be awake. [FN]
lhotisnilh **V** [d-nilh] they (2+) will not drink (st). [FN]
lhotisso **V** [0-tso] they will not cry. [FN]
lhotistez **V** [0-tez] they will not sleep. [FN]
lhotistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick. [FN]
lhotist'el **V** [0-t'el] he will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotist'el**. 'He is not going to live there.'
lhotist'o **V** [0-t'o] they (2+) will not fly off. [FN]
lhotist'o **V** [0-t'o] they will not paddle. [FN]
lhotisyal **V** [0-yal] one of them will not depart. [FN] [MO2595]
lhotisyih **V** [0-yih] he will not utter. [FN] **(1)** Yuka **lhotisyih**. 'He is not going to call out for her.' **(2)** Nka **lhotisyih**. 'They are not going to call for you.'
lhotisyih **V** [0-yih] they (2+) will not utter. [FN]
lhotisyin **V** [0-yin] they will not stand. [FN]
lhotisyiz **V** [0-yiz] they will not be tall. [FN]
lhotisyuz **V** [0-yuz] he will not weed. [FN–dist]
lhotisza' **V** [0-za'] they will not treat (so) as a noble. [FN]
lhotiszuz **V** [0-zuz] they (2+) will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tazul **lhotiszuz**. 'They are not going to eat soup.'
lhotist'en **V** [d-'en] they perceived one another. [PA] [MO1211]
lhotitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick. [PN]
lhotitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) did not kick. [PN]
lhotit'us **V** [0-t'us] they will cut each other. [FA–semel] [MO859]
lhotit'us **V** [d-t'us] they will cut one another. [FA–semel] [MO2423]
lhotits'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] they will scratch one another. [FA] [MO1056]
lhotiyal **V** [0-yal] one of them did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]
lhotoolh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (3+) may not start walking on all limbs. [ON]
lhotoolhgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) may not run off. [ON]
lhotoolhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) may not run off. [ON]
lhotoos'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) do not depart. [ON]
lhotoosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not depart. [ON]
lhotuldzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] they make one another skate off. [IA] [MO1181]
lhotultsit **V** [l-ts'it] it does not move off. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [IN] [MO1051]
lhotulh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) do not start to walk on all limbs. [IN–cust]
lhotulhgok **V** [l-gok] they (2) do not set off walking on all limbs. [IN–cust]
lhotulhti **V** [lh-ti] it (rain) does not start to pour. [IN] [MO909]
lhotulhwus **V** [l-wus] they (3+) do not run off. [IN–cust]
lhotun **N** frozen fish.
lhotus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry off. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [MO563]
lhotus'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhotus'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) do not float off. [IN] [MO620]
lhotus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not depart. [IN–cust]
lhotus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will not depart. [FN] [MO2595]
lhotusdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not depart, walk off. [IN]
lhotusdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) do not depart. [IN–cust]
lhotuslat **V** [0-lat] it does not float off. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO699]
lhotustulh **V** [0-tulh] he does not kick. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhotustulh **V** [0-tulh] I did not kick. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhotusya' **V** [0-ya'] one of them may not depart. [OA] [MO2595]
lhotusyai **V** [0-yai] one of them does not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhotut'ih **V** [d-'ih] they perceive one another. [IA] [MO1211]
lhotuzajih **V** [0-yih] we (2) will not utter. [FN] **(1)** Ooka **lhotuzajih**. 'We are not going to call for her.'
lhotuzajuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) will not weed.

[FN–dist]
lhotuzanni **V** [0-ni] you (1) will not be awake. [FN]
lhotuzantulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) will not kick. [FN]
lhotuzant'el **V** [0-t'el] you (1) will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotuzant'el**. 'You are not going to live there.'
lhotuzants'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) will not fib. [FN]
lhotuzanyih **V** [0-yih] you (1) will not utter, shout. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotuzanyih**. 'You are not going to call out.'
lhotuzanyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) will not weed. [FN–dist]
lhotuzatni **V** [0-ni] we (2) will not be awake. [FN]
lhotuzatulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) will not kick. [FN]
lhotuzat'el **V** [0-t'el] we (2) will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotuzat'el**. 'We are not going to live there.'
lhotuzats'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) will not fib. [FN]
lhotuzihni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) will not be awake. [FN]
lhotuzihtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) will not kick. [FN]
lhotuziht'el **V** [0-t'el] you (2+) will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotuziht'el**. 'You guys are not going to live there.'
lhotuzihts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) will not fib. [FN]
lhotuzihyih **V** [0-yih] you (2+) will not utter. [FN] **(1)** Ooka **lhotuzihyih**. 'You are not going to call for him.'
lhotuzihyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) will not weed. [FN–dist]
lhotuzintulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) do not kick. [IN]
lhotuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhotuzisni **V** [0-ni] I will not be awake. [FN]
lhotuzistulh **V** [0-tulh] I will not kick. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhotuzist'el **V** [0-t'el] I will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotuzist'el**. 'I am not going to live there.'
lhotuzist'il **V** [0-t'il] I will not dwell. [FN]
lhotuzists'it **V** [0-ts'it] I will not fib. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhotuzists'it**. 'I will not lie.'
lhotuzisyih **V** [0-yih] I will not utter. [FN] **(1)** Ooka **lhotuzisyih**. 'I am not going to call for him.'
lhotuzisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am not going to weed. [FN–dist]
lhotuzitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) do not kick. [IN]
lhotuzuh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhotuzuhtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) do not kick. [IN]
lhotuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry off. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO563]
lhotuzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO790]
lhotuzusghe **V** [0-ghe] I do not pack off. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO813]
lhotuzuskai **V** [0-kai] I do not start shovelling. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IN] [MO642]
lhotuzusne **V** [0-ne] I do not divorce (indefinite object). [class: body-u] [IN] [MO736]
lhotuzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not start freezing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO918]
lhotuzustulh **V** [0-tulh] I do not kick. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhotuzustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not throw (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO958]
lhotuzusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I do not spit on (surface). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1119]
lhotuzuzye **V** [l-ye] I do not set upon playing. [IN] [MO1163]
lhotuz̲ilghelh **V** [l-ghelh] they (2) will kill each other. [FA]
lhotuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they will not kill (st). [FN]
lhot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they (non-human) may like each other. [OA] [MO1515]
lhot'il **V** [d-'il] they (non-human) seduced each other. [PA] *[vulgar]*
lhotl'us **N** fish slime. **(1)** Lho nyoo **lhotl'us** 'i gha toot soo nuhuhutnah. 'Because of the slime on fish they move easily through the water.'
lhotl'uz **N** milt (fish semen). Etymology: "fish goop", consisting of **lho**, q.v., and **tl'uz**, q.v..

(1) Nyoo **lhotl'uz** 'i be 'uk'oon ntuyih. 'Because of the milt the fish eggs start growing.'

lhotsi' **N** worthless fish. [MO226]

lhotsis **N** pounded fish. **Poss**: lotsis. Etymology: compound of "fish" and "crumb". [MO212]

Lhotsuli **N** Spad Lake. A small lake about 5km east of Fort St. James. Latitude: 54° 26′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 12′ 11″ W. Etymology: "middling fish".

lhotsi **N** fish head. Etymology: A compound of **lho** "fish", q.v., and **-tsi** "head", q.v.. **(1)** Lhotsi hunuliz te 'unimbus 'i nzoo. 'Whenever fishheads are boiled the cheeks are a delicacy.'

lhowhusyuz **V** [0-yuz] they do not weed. [IN–dist]

lhoyildulh **V** [l-dulh] they did not eat them (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]

lhoyilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they did not gnaw it. [PN] [MO1967]

lhoyoolhyooz **V** [lh-yooz] they do not whistle. [IN]

lhoyootalhyooz **V** [lh-yooz] they will not whistle. [FN]

lhoyudadinla **N** weir. *[nonce formation]*

lhozahyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) do not weed. [IN–dist]

lhozanyil **V** [0-yil] you (1) are not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]

lhozihyil **V** [0-yil] you (2+) are not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]

lhoziji **V** [0-yi] we (2) do not utter. [IN] **(1)** Ooka **lhoziji**. 'We are not calling out for him.'

lhozijil **V** [0-yil] we (2) are not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]

lhozijuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) do not weed. [IN–dist]

lhozints'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) are not fibbing. [IN]

lhozinyi **V** [0-yi] you (1) do not utter. [IN] **(1)** Ooka **lhozinyi**h. 'You are not calling for him.'

lhozinyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) do not weed. [IN–dist]

lhozis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO567]

lhozis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am not eating along. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO571]

lhozisdus **V** [lh-dus] I am not weighing. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO853]

lhoziskal **V** [0-kal] I am not digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IN–prog] [MO642]

lhozist'us **V** [0-t'us] I am not cutting (st) along. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO855]

lhozists'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I am not fibbing. [IN–prog] [MO1058]

lhozisyil **V** [0-yil] I am not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]

lhozits'it **V** [-ts'i] we (2) are not fibbing. [IN]

lhoziznih **V** [l-nih] I am not recounting. [IN–prog] [MO751]

lhozojih **V** [0-yih] we (2) may not shout. [ON] **(1)** Ooka **lhozojih**! 'Lets not shout for him!'

lhozojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) may not weed. [ON–dist]

lhozont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (1) do not reside. [ON]

lhozonyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) may not weed. [ON–dist]

lhozot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (2) may not reside. [ON]

lhozots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) do not lie. [ON]

lhozooht'e' **V** [0-t'e'] you (2+) may not reside. [ON]

lhozoohts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) do not lie. [ON]

lhozoohyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) may not weed. [ON–dist]

lhozoolhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they may not kill (st). [ON]

lhozoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I may not reside. [ON]

lhozoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I may not weed. [ON–dist] **(1)** **Lhozoosyuz** sulhni. 'She told me not to weed.'

lhozuhts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) are not fibbing. [IN]

lhozuhyih **V** [0-yi] you (2+) do not utter. [IN] **(1)** Ooka lhozahyih. 'You are not calling out for him.'

lhozus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO567]

lhozus'al **V** [0-'al] I was eating along. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO571]

lhozuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I am not taking. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO872]

lhozusdze **V** [0-dze] I do not apply adhesive to. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO588]

lhozusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I do not claw. [abs: **wh**]

[IN–semel] [MO590]
lhozusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I do not hook (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO585]
lhozusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am not harrowing. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO595]
lhozusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I do not catch in my hands, seize. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO687]
lhozusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I do not bind (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO817]
lhozusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I do not stab (st), poke (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–semel] [MO692]
lhozuskai **V** [0-kai] I do not dig. [class: coc-c] [IN] [MO642]
lhozuskat **V** [0-kat] I do not flatten. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO649]
lhozusni **V** [0-ni] I am not foolish, crazy, dissolute, corrupt, lewd. [IN] [MO742]
lhozusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am not animating (st). [IN] [MO725]
lhozusnoh **V** [0-noh] I do not live. [IN] See also: **lhukhusnoh**. [MO725]
lhozussih **V** [lh-tsih] I do not render (st), establish (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1017]
lhozusse̲l **V** [lh-ts̲el] I do not hoe (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1013]
lhozustel **V** [lh-tel] I do not floor. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO901]
lhozust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO839]
lhozustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I do not forge. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO961]
lhozusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I am not fibbing. [IN]
lhozusts̲s̲'ut **V** [0-ts̲'ut] I a not scratching. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1056]
lhozusya **V** [0-ya] I was uttering. [PA–prog] [MO1080]
lhozusyi **V** [0-yi] I do not utter. [IN] **(1)** Ooka **lhozusyi**h. 'I am not calling for him.' **(2)** 'Aw **lhozusyi**. 'I am not calling out.'
lhozusyil **V** [lh-yil] I do not whiten (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN–trans] [MO1088]
lhozusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I do not weed. [IN–dist]
lhozuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I was recounting. [PA–prog] [MO751]
lhoz̲ilhghe **V** [l-ghe] they (2) killed each other. [PA] See also: **lhoz̲ilhghi**. [MO811]
lhoz̲ilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they did not kill (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Uba duye' bulh 'aw duni lhoz̲ilhghel. 'Father and his son didn't kill a moose.' **(2)** 'Aw whudzih lhozilhghel inle'. 'They didn't kill any cariboo.'
lhoz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they (2) killed each other. [PA] See also: **lhoz̲ilhghe**.
lhoz̲ulghe **V** [l-ghe] they (2) are killing each other. [IA]
lhoz̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO2314]
lhoz̲usdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I was weighing. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO853]
lhoz̲uskai **V** [0-kai] I was digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [MO642]
lhoz̲ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I was cutting (st) along. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO855]
lhoz̲usts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I was fibbing. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
lhoz̲uz̲ **N** fish skin. Etymology: A compound of **lho** "fish", q.v. and **-z̲uz̲**, "skin", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda' 'ughe 'uhulh'en te lhoz̲uz̲ benuhuyulhdzo inle'. 'Long ago rendered lard was poured into fishskin containers.' **(2)** Lhoz̲uz̲ ghahuna. 'They are working on fish skins.'
lhoo **N** glacier. **Poss**: lhoo.
lhoobas **N** scoop (for ice). **Poss**: loobas.
lhoodat'en **V** [0-t'en] it is not coloured. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO883]
lhooduskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I did not ask. [PN] [MO650]
lhoodustun **V** [0-tun] I do not hold. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO896]
lhooduzdzan **V** [l-dzan] I am not bluish. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO582]
lhooduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am not reddish. [IN] [MO629]
lhooduzuskut **V** [lh-kut] I do not ask. [IN] [MO650]
lhoogan **V** [d-ghan] there may be killing going on. [OA] [MO2426]
lhoohgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) may kill each other. [OA]
lhoohkat **V** [0-kat] you (2+) clap. [OA–rep]
lhoohkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (2+) did not buy (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
lhoohook'a' **V** [0-k'a'] they are forward. [IA]
lhoojoh **V** [0-joh] he is greedy, aggressive, exces-

sively forward. [IA] **(1) Lhoojoh** k'et 'ants'i lhelhyoone buch'e' 'i ye'ut'en. 'He is so forward that he is always using other people's belongings.' **(2) Lhoojoh** 'et huwa yahulhduk te 'et dawhuld̲z̲oh subah yalhduk. 'Because he is an extrovert you can never tell how long he will talk in a meeting.'

lhookaoosdla **INT** what nerve!.

lhookat **V** [0-kat] he is applauding, he is clapping. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya hoont'i' ha **lhookat**. 'The child is applauding because he is happy.'

lhookat **V** [0-kat] we (2) clap. [IA]

lhookulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not buy (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]

lhookulh **V** [0-kulh] we (2) did not buy (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]

lhook'a' **V** [0-k'a'] he is forward, boldly expresses what he wants. [IA]

lhook'a' **V** [0-k'a'] we (2) are forward. [IA]

Lhook'ezbet **N** place with no English name. A bay on the Middle River. Etymology: "within a pack", so-called because this where people arrived when they packed meat out of the mountains.

lhook'ez̲ **N** packsack, knapsack. **Poss**: look'ez̲. **(1)** Duneyaz lhook'ez̲ nzoo-i ut'i. 'The boy has a good packsack.' **(2)** Dune lhook'ez̲ 'i nayulhkut. 'The man is patching his packsack.'

Lhook'ez̲bet **N** The place where the Middle River widens almost into a lake not far downstream from the source at Takla Lake, just below **Khelhooz̲dli**. Latitude: 55○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ . Etymology: "inside the pack".

lhoolchis̲ **V** [l-chis̲] we (2) box with each other. [IA–rep] [MO2427]

lhoolchis̲-un **N** boxer. Duoplural: lhoolchis̲-ne **(1)** Chilh tube soo lhoolchis̲-un unli. 'The young man is a very good boxer.' **(2)** Nyoon 'oont'e'-un 'en lhoolchis̲-un huyulhni. 'That man who is a troublemaker is called "the boxer".'

lhoolch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] they (non-human) bite one another. [IA–rep] [MO796]

lhoolt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] they (non-human) strike one another repeatedly. [IA] [MO371]

lhooltsai **V** [l-tsai] it has not been disjoined by drying. [PN] [MO1169]

lhoolhchan **V** [l-chan] she may not be pregnant. [ON]

lhoolhchis̲ **V** [l-chis̲] you (2+) box with each other. [IA–rep] [MO2427]

lhoolhdil **V** [l-dil] he may not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]

lhoolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] he may not scale (st). [ON]

lhoolhgi **V** [lh-gi] he may not dry (st). [ON]

lhoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he does not gnaw (st). [ON] [MO1967]

lhoolhtus **V** [lh-tus] he may not be strong. [ON]

lhoonahyil **V** [0-yil] you (2+) did not pick. [abs: **n**] [PN] **(1)** Mai **lhoonahyil**. 'You did not pick berries.'

lhoonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I am not coloured. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO883]

lhoonatuz **V** [d-tuz] they (non-human) butted one another. [PA–rep] [MO1515]

lhoondeke **N** male cross cousins. See also: **-oonde**. [MO185]

lhoonijil **V** [0-yil] we (2) did not pick (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw mai **lhoonijil**. 'We did not pick berries.'

lhoonilchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (2) did not punch (so) repeatedly. [PN–rep]

lhoonilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] you (1) did not punch (so) repeatedly. [PN–rep]

lhoonint'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (1) do not like. [IN]

lhooninyil **V** [0-yil] you (1) did not pick. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw mai **lhooninyil**. 'You did not pick berries.'

lhoonit'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (2) do not like. [IN]

lhooniyil **V** [0-yil] he did not pick (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw mai **lhooniyil**. 'He did not pick berries.'

lhooniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they do not think. [IN]

lhoonkat **V** [0-kat] you (1) clap. [IA]

lhoonkat **V** [0-kat] you (1) clap. [OA–rep]

lhoonkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (1) did not buy (st). [PN]

lhoonk'a' **V** [0-k'a'] you (1) are forward. [IA]

lhoonosyin **V** [0-yin] he does not pick (st). [ON]

lhoontasyin **V** [0-yin] he will not pick. [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhoontasyin**. 'He is not going to pick

berries.'

lhoontatus **V** [d-tus] they (non-human) will butt one another. [FA–rep] [MO1515]

lhoontus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not spy on (so). [IN] [MO614]

lhoontuzahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) will not pick (st). [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhoontuzahyin**. 'You are not going to pick berries.'

lhoontuzajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are not going to pick. [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhoontuzajin**. 'We are not going to pick berries.'

lhoontuzalchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (2) will not punch (so) repeatedly. [FN–rep]

lhoontuzalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] you (1) will not punch (so) repeatedly. [FN–rep]

lhoontuzalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] you (2+) will not punch (so) repeatedly. [FN–rep]

lhoontuzanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are not going to pick. [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhoontuzanyin**. 'You are not going to pick berries.'

lhoontuzaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will not punch (so) repeatedly. [FN–rep]

lhoontuzasyin **V** [0-yin] I am not going to pick. [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhoontuzasyin**. 'I am not going to pick berries.'

lhoont'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human) like one another. [IA] [MO1515]

lhoonuht'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (2+) do not like. [IN]

lhoonulhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] you (2+) did not punch (so) repeatedly. [PN–rep]

lhoonuschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I did not punch (so) repeatedly. [PN–rep]

lhoonust'i' **V** [0-t'i'] I do not like. [IN]

lhoonusyil **V** [0-yil] I did not pick (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw mai **lhoonusyil**. 'I did not pick berries.'

lhoonusyin **V** [0-yin] he is not picking. [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhoonusyin**. 'He is not picking berries.'

lhoonutas **V** [d-tas] they (non-human) butt each other. [IA–rep] [MO1515]

lhoonuzahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are not picking. [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhoonuzahyin**. 'You are not picking berries.'

lhoonuzijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) do not pick. [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhoonuzijin**. 'We are not picking berries.'

lhoonuzilchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] we (2) are not punching (so) repeatedly. [IN–rep]

lhoonuzilhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] you (1) are not punching (so) repeatedly. [IN–rep]

lhoonuzinyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) do not pick. [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhoonuzinyin**. 'You are not picking berries.'

lhoonuzis'en **V** [0-'en] I do not see dimly. [IN] [MO614]

lhoonuzohyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) do not pick (st). [ON]

lhoonuzojin **V** [0-yin] we (2) may not pick (st). [ON] **(1)** Mai **lhoonuzojin**! 'Let's not pick berries!'

lhoonuzolchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] we (2) may not punch (so) repeatedly. [ON–rep]

lhoonuzolhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] you (1) may not punch (so) repeatedly. [ON–rep]

lhoonuzolhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] you (2+) may not punch (so) repeatedly. [ON–rep]

lhoonuzonyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) do not pick. [ON–cont]

lhoonuzoschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I may not punch (so) repeatedly. [ON–rep]

lhoonuzosyin **V** [0-yin] I do not pick. [ON–cont]

lhoonuzulhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] you (2+) are not punching (so) repeatedly. [IN]

lhoonuzus'en **V** [0-'en] I am not considering attentively, staring at. [IN] [MO614]

lhoonuzuschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I am not punching (so) repeatedly. [IN–rep]

lhoonuzusyin **V** [0-yin] I am not picking (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw mai **lhoonuzusyin**. 'I am not picking berries.'

lhoonuzyul **V** [l-yul] I am not whitish. [IN] [MO1072]

lhoos'al **V** [0-'al] he does not eat (st). [ON]

lhooschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I did not punch (so) repeatedly. [PN–rep] [MO1515]

lhoosdoh **V** [0-da'] he may not sit. [ON]

lhoosdloh **V** [0-dloh] he may not laugh. [ON]

lhoosdzi **V** [d-zi] I do not have a name, I am not excellent, not first class. [IN–stat] [MO1174]

lhoosdzil **V** [0-dzil] I did not try. [PN] [MO1515]

lhoosghan **V** [0-ghan] he may not kill (stt). [ON]

lhoosghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I did not harpoon (st).

[abs: **0**] [PN–rep] [MO807]
lhoosjaz **V** [d-yaz] it does not cease to snow. [IN] [MO2368]
lhoosjun **V** [d-yun] he may not sing. [ON]
lhooskat **V** [0-kat] I clap my hands. [IA]
lhoosket **V** [0-ket] he is not buying. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhooskoh **V** [0-koh] he may not be sitting with one other. [ON–NC] [MO2620]
lhooskoo **V** [0-koo] he may not vomit. [ON]
lhooskulh **V** [0-kulh] I did not buy (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
lhoosk'a' **V** [0-k'a'] I am forward. [IA]
Lhoosk'uz **N** Kluskus village. Latitude: 53○ 6′ 0″ N. Longitude: 124○ 29′ 0″ W. Etymology: A loan from the Blackwater dialect, where it means "side of a Rocky Mountain Whitefish".
lhoosle' **V** [0-le'] he is not. [ON]
lhooslit **V** [0-lit] it does not dissolve. [IN] [MO715]
lhooslooh **V** [0-looh] he may not snare (st). [ON]
lhoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] he may not drink (st). [ON]
lhooss̲o **V** [0-t̲so] he may not cry. [ON]
lhooss̲oh **V** [0-t̲soh] I do not keep between my teeth. [IN] [MO994]
lhoostil **V** [0-til] I did not hold (st). [PN] [MO896]
lhoosto **V** [lh-to] I did not count (st). [PN] [MO925]
lhoostun **V** [0-tun] I do not hold (st). [IN]
lhoost'en **V** [0-t'en] I am not coloured. [IN] [MO883]
lhoost'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not like. [IN] [MO930]
lhoost'il **V** [0-t'il] I did not like. [PN] [MO930]
lhoost'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he may not paddle. [ON]
lhoost'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I did not beat (so) with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PN] [MO1515]
lhoost'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) does not bite. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [MO1150]
lhoost̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) may not stop blowing. [ON]
lhoost̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] it does not stop blowing. [IN–cust]
lhoosyal **V** [lh-yal] I did not lead (so) as far as. [PN] [MO2241]
lhoosyal **V** [0-yal] I did not reach (st). [PN] [MO2241]
lhoosyin **V** [0-yin] he may not stand. [ON]
lhoosyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] he may not be tall. [ON]
lhoosza' **V** [0-za'] he does not treat (so) as noble. [ON] [MO540]
lhooszil **V** [0-zil] I did not name (so), call (so). [PN] [MO1515]
lhoot **N** scab, crust of a sore. **Poss**: loot. **(1)** Tsun nyo kak'et hukwaookat ait'oh **lhoot** ghun. 'Dirt cannot get into a sore because of the scab.'
lhootalchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] we (2) will box with each other. [FA–rep]
lhootalh **V** [0-talh] they (non-human) kick each other. [IA] [MO1515]
lhootalhchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] you (2+) will box with each other. [FA–rep] [MO2427]
lhootaskat **V** [0-kat] I will clap my hands. [FA–rep]
lhootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] he will not buy (st). [FN]
lhootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will clap my hands, applaud. [FA–rep]
lhootast̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it (wind) will not stop blowing. [FN]
lhootatulh **V** [0-tulh] they (non-human) will kick each other. [FA] [MO1515]
lhootat'e **V** [d-t'e] they (non-human) will like each other. [FA] [MO1515]
lhootat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they (non-human) will seduce each other. [FA] *[vulgar]*
lhootuzahkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (2+) will not buy (st). [FN]
lhootuzakulh **V** [0-kulh] we (2) will not buy (st). [FN]
lhootuzankulh **V** [0-kulh] you (1) will not buy (st). [FN]
lhootuzaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will not be punching (st). [FN–prog] [MO2305]
lhootuzaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will not punch (so) repeatedly. [FN–rep] [MO1515]
lhootuzasdzi **V** [0-dzi] I will not try. [FN] [MO1515]
lhootuzasgulh **V** [0-gulh] I will not be stabbing. [FN–prog] [MO2305]
lhootuzaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will not buy (st). [FN]

lhootuzast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will not beat (so) with a stick. [class: lro-u] [FN] [MO1515]
lhootuzasts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I will not be pinching (st). [FN–prog] [MO2305]
lhootuzast̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] I will not listen to (so). [FN] [MO1515]
lhootuzaszil **V** [0-zil] I will not name (so), call (so). [FN] [MO1515]
lhootuzoschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I may not be punching (st). [ON–prog] [MO2305]
lhootuzosget **V** [0-get] I may not be stabbing. [ON–prog] [MO2305]
lhootuzosts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I may not be pinching (st). [ON–prog] [MO2305]
lhootuz̲alht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] you (1) will not listen to. [FN]
lhootuz̲ast̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] I will not listen to (st). [FN]
lhoot'as̲ **V** [d-'as̲] we (2) fight each other. [OA]
lhoot'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] they (non-human) seduce each other. [IA] *[vulgar]*
lhoozahket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) do not buy (st). [IN]
lhoozchis **V** [l-chis] I box. [IA] **(1)** 'Adin'ai-un 'et **lhoozchis**-un hodiz'e'. 'I learned to box in prison.'
lhoozchis-un **V** [l-chis] that I box. [IR] **(1)** 'Adin'ai-un 'et **lhoozchis-un** hodiz'e'. 'I learned to box in prison.'
lhooziket **V** [0-ket] we (2) do not buy (st). [IN]
lhoozinket **V** [0-ket] you (1) do not buy (st). [IN]
lhoozischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I am not punching (st). [IN–prog] [MO2305]
lhoozisgulh **V** [0-gulh] I am not stabbing. [IN–prog] [MO2305]
lhoozists'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I am not pinching (st). [IA–prog]
lhoozonket **V** [0-ket] you (1) may not buy (st). [ON]
lhoozosdzai **V** [0-dzai] I may not try. [ON] [MO1515]
lhoozost'a **V** [lh-t'a] I may not beat (so) with a stick. [class: lro-u] [ON–NC] [MO1515]
lhoozost̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] I may not listen to (so). [ON] [MO1515]
lhoozoohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) may not buy (st). [ON]
lhoozoosket **V** [0-ket] I may not buy (st). [ON]
lhoozus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not consume completely. [IN] [MO571]
lhoozus'il **V** [0-'il] I do not lust after (so). [IN] [MO1126]
lhoozuschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I do not punch (so) repeatedly. [IN–rep] [MO1515]
lhoozusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not bite (so). [IN–rep] [MO796]
lhoozusdzi **V** [0-dzi] I do not try. [IN] [MO1515]
lhoozusghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I do not harpoon (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [MO807]
lhoozusket **V** [0-ket] I do not buy (st). [IN]
lhoozusni **V** [0-ni] I do not examine (st), enquire into (st). [IN] [MO754]
lhoozus̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I do not strike (st) repeatedly with an axe. [IN–rep] [MO2318]
lhoozustoh **V** [lh-toh] I do not count (st). [IN] [MO925]
lhoozust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not beat (so) with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO1515]
lhoozust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike (so) repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO839]
lhoozusts'i **V** [0-ts'i] I do not pinch. [IN] [MO1024]
lhoozusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not reach (st). [IN] [MO2241]
lhoozuszi **V** [0-zi] I do not name (so), call (so). [IN] [MO1515]
lhoozuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I do not rush at. [IN] [MO951]
lhooz̲ **N** Mountain Whitefish. Locally known as "perch". **Poss**: looz̲. *[Prosopium williamsoni]* **(1)** Whulohte lhooz̲ 'uni huyut'i. 'Mountain Whitefish is sometimes used for bait.'
Lhooz̲ Lhai Unli **N** Carrier Lake. A small lake Northwest of **Tsabunghun** Beaver Lake. Latitude: 54° 13′ 15″ N. Longitude: 123° 53′ 20″ W. Etymology: "there are a lot of Mountain Whitefish".
lhooz̲uschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I was punching (st). [PA–prog] [MO2305]
lhooz̲usget **V** [0-get] I was stabbing. [PA–prog] [MO2305]
lhooz̲usts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I was pinching (st).

[PA–prog] [MO1024]

lhooz̲us̲t̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I do not listen to (so). [IN] [MO1515]

lhooz̲us̲t̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] I did not listen to (so). [PN] [MO1515]

lhta'dule **V** [0-le] he is mixing (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Buta'yutilelh-i 'et wheni **lhta'dule**. 'She is mixing what she is going to cook.'

Lhtacheintnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Literally, "the imbricated scales of a (beaver) tail".

lhtadik'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it blazes. [IA] [MO1747]

lhtadinde **V** [0-de] they (essences) are mixed up. [PA] [MO266]

lhtadink'an **V** [0-k'an] it blazed. [PA] [MO1747]

lhtadinle **V** [0-le] you (1) mix (stt:mdo). [IA]

lhtadisdla **V** [d-la] I mixed (stt:liquids). [PA] [MO1747]

lhtadisdle **V** [d-le] I mix (stt:liquids). [IA] [MO1747]

lhtadit̲s̲el **N** billet and log. Duoplural: lhtanudiz̲s̲el [MO204]

lhtadok'an **V** [0-k'an] it may blaze. [OA–mom] [MO1747]

lhtaduhleh **V** [0-leh] you (2+) mix (stt:liquids). [IA]

lhtadunilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] you (1) tangled (st). In reference to microphone cord. [PA]

lhtadunints'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it (hair) is dishevelled. [IA] [MO1747]

lhtadutadoh **V** [0-doh] they (essences) will be mixed up. [FA] [MO266]

lhtadutak'alh **V** [0-k'alh] it will blaze. [FA] [MO1747]

lhtadutasdlelh **V** [d-lelh] I will mix (stt:liquids). [FA] [MO1747]

lhtadutats'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] it (hair) will be dishevelled. [FA] [MO1747]

lhtaduzit̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I am not staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [MO1053]

lhtahahayanla **V** [0-la] they have sorted it. [PA] **(1)** 'Udus̲tl'us **lhtahahayanla** de 'et ookutisyalh. 'I am going to get the mail when it is sorted.'

lhtahainintle' **V** [0-tle'] they mixed it. [class: mushy-c] [PA] **(1)** Khudagha bulh **lhtahainintle'**. 'They mixed it (mud) with moose hair.'

lhtahats'oolilh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) may flesh out. [OA] **(1)** Ndaila ooghuyaztilhduk-i t̲s̲'iyawh **lhtahats'oolilh** 'ink'e t̲s̲'ih'un'una 'awet newhuninz̲ut lhkats'oolilh. 'Whatever we are going to say about this, let's flesh it out. Now the time has come to put it all together properly.'

lhtahayule **V** [0-le] he is separating them. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lugar ndaila yuka'ninz̲un-i 'i **lhtahayule**. 'He is separating the cards he needs.'

lhtahidulih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) mix them with each other. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Uyoo hubulh **lhtahidulih**. 'They mixed this with other things.'

lhtaidindla **V** [d-la] he mixed them (stt:liquids). [PA] [MO1747]

lhtaidinle **V** [0-le] he mixes them (liquids). [IA] [MO1747]

lhtaike **N** paternal uncle together with his child. [MO185]

lhtainilhdo **V** [lh-do] he has mixed it. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' **lhtainilhdo**. 'She already mixed it.'

lhtainilhdo **V** [lh-do] he has not mixed it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtainilhdo**. 'She hasn't mixed it.'

lhtainkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) fell pell-mell. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]

lhtakat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) fall pell-mell. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

Lhtakoh **N** Fraser River. Latitude: 53○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 122′ 0″ . Etymology: Literally, "rivers within one another". according to Father Morice, "probably because of its northern tributaries, the Nechako, the Blackwater, and the Quesnel, which disembogue themselves into the former, unless it be due to the fact that, at Prince George, the clear water of the Nechako is seen flowing side by side, and quite separately, with that of the turbid Fraser."

Lhtakohwhut'en-ne **N** people of the Fraser River. See also: **lhtaot'en-ne**. [MO170]

lhtak'ant'i **Q** seven (generic). **(1) Lhtak'ant'i** 'udus̲tl'us 'i yugheyulh'ai. 'She loaned him

seven dollars.'

lhtak'ant'idun **NUM** seven (locative). **(1) Lhtak'ant'idun** 'et yoh wheni hanuwhuz̲kai. 'He dug seven post holes for the house.'

lhtak'ant'ine **NUM** seven (human). **(1) Lhtak'ant'ine** 'enne nezih hudutalt̲s̲'ilh. 'Seven people will be staying with us.'

lhtak'ant'it **NUM** seven (multiplicative). **(1) Lhtak'ant'it** 'et neyoh 'uhoont'oh. 'Our house is the seventh one.'

lhtak'ant'it whuniz̲yai **NUM** seventy (generic).

lhtak'ant'iwh **NUM** seven (abstract). **(1) Lhtak'ant'iwh** 'et huyenut'o-i be 'uts'ust̲'o. 'This is the seventh time we have flown in an airplane.'

lhtaldzoo **V** [l-dzoo] it (wool) has been carded. [PA] [MO1747]

lhtalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he will not take (st). [FN]

lhtalhduzusdloh **V** [d-loh] I do not mix (stt:liquids). [IN] [MO1747]

lhtalhe'dunits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it (hair) is not disheveled. [IN] [MO1747]

lhtalhodits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is not cacophonic. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1747]

lhtana'nusle **V** [0-le] I mix (uo) again, make a new mixture. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]

lhtana'unle **V** [0-le] he mixes (uo) again, makes a new mixture. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]

lhtanadinde **V** [0-de] they (two liquids) coalesced. [PA] [MO1748]

lhtanadindeh **V** [0-deh] they (two liquids) coalesce. [IA] [MO1748]

lhtanadutadoh **V** [0-doh] they (two liquids) will coalesce. [FA] [MO1748]

lhtanaininkaih **V** [0-kaih] he darns it, mends it by sewing. [IA] [MO639]

lhtanainiz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he darned it, mended it by sewing. [PA] [MO639]

lhtanalbun **N** alloy, amalgam. [MO142]

lhtananiska' **V** [0-ka'] I darned (st), mended (st) by sewing. [PA] [MO639]

lhtanantaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will darn (st), mend (st) by darning. [FA] [MO639]

lhtananuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I darn (st), mend (st) by sewing. [IA] [MO639]

lhtananusle **V** [0-le] I mix (st) again. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]

lhtanaooduzkut **V** [l-kut] I heckle (so), overwhelm (so) with questions. [IA] [MO1748]

lhtanayunle **V** [0-le] he mixes it again. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]

lhtandunints'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is tangled. [PA] **(1)** Boos nyoo 'ughez toh **lhtandunints'ul**. 'The cat is tangled up in the twine.'

lhtandliz **N** stew. Etymology: "stewed together". [MO142]

lhtanilhdo **V** [lh-do] you (1) mix (st). [IA]

lhtanilhkat **V** [lh-kat] it is tangled. [PA]

lhtanint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] you (1) cut (st) up together. [IA]

lhtantisdo **V** [lh-do] I will mix (st). [FA]

Lhtaot'en **N** people of the Fraser River. The Carrier people who formerly had a village near what is now Alexandria. See also: **Lhtaot'en-ne**.

Lhtaot'en-ne **N** people of the Fraser River. The Carrier people who formerly had a village near what is now Alexandria. See also: **Lhtakohwhut'en-ne**.

Lhtat'en-ne **N** Sekani people. Duoplural: 002310 **(1)** 'Andit dayi unli-un 'en Lht'at'enne whuzde haind̲zut. 'The present chief is descended from the Sekani people.'

lhtats'unoolhdo **V** [lh-do] we (3+) may mix (st). [OA]

lhtawhudints'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is cacophonic. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1747]

lhtawhudots'ilh **V** [0-ts'ilh] it may be cacophonic. [OA] [MO1747]

lhtawhudutats'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] it will be cacophonic. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1747]

lhtayaisduk **V** [lh-duk] I rambled, digressed. [PA] [MO1747]

lhtayasduk **V** [lh-duk] I ramble, digress. [IA] [MO1747]

lhtazdulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) mix. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] **(1)** Datsan'angut 'ink'ez 'uyoo bulh **lhtazdulih** te yoo eni ts'uliz. 'Juniper and another herb are boiled together to make medecine.'

lhtazdunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) boil together. [IA] **(1)** Oodze cha susghe k'us̲ 'ants'i

ndai khe dutle 'i bulh **lhtazdunulhch'oh**. 'It's pitch we boil with bear grease or any other soft grease.'

lhtaznulhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] we (3+) mix together. [class: mushy-c] [IA] **(1)** Duni oogha' 'i lhadzeh bulh **lhtaznulhtlus** 'ink'ez lugaribeyoh wheguz bets'uwhutl'us. 'Moose hair and silt mud were mixed together, which was then used by us to plaster between the logs.'

lhti'us **V** [0-'us] he did not depart with one other. [PN–mom] [MO2595]

lhtich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it was not torn off. [PN] [MO791]

lhtidi **V** [0-di] it does not emit light. [IN] [MO934]

lhtihgalh **V** [d-ghalh] you (3+) will kill each other. [FA] [MO2426]

lhtilghel **V** [l-ghel] they (non-humn) will be bound together. [FA] [MO817]

lhtilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he did not start to walk on all limbs. [PN]

lhtili **V** [0-li] it does not flow off. [IN] [MO711]

lhtiloh **V** [0-loh] it (fish) did not start to move. [PN] [MO707]

lhtilhchan **V** [l-chan] she is not going to be pregnant. [FN]

lhtilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] he will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]

lhtilhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] he is not going to the hunt. [FN]

lhtilhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] he will not scale (st). [FN]

lhtilhgi **V** [l-gi] he is not going to run. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtilhgi**. 'He is not going to run off.'

lhtilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will not dry (st). [FN]

lhtilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he will not gnaw. [FN] [MO1967]

lhtilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he will not be strong. [FN]

lhtin'us **V** [0-'us] you (1) did not depart with one other. [PN–mom] [MO2595]

lhtinalhts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] he compacted it, solidified it. This describes rendering a bulky material solid. [PA] [MO1007]

lhtinilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he caused it to clot. [PA] [MO1145]

lhtinyal **V** [0-ya] you (1) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]

lhtis'al **V** [0-'al] he is not going to carry. [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Khuni **lhtis'al**. 'He is not going to bring a message.'

lhtis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will not eat. [FN]

lhtis'us **V** [0-'us] he will not depart with one other. [FN–mom] [MO2595]

lhtisdal **V** [0-dal] he will not sit. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtisdal**. 'He is not going to sit.' **(2)** Nghunun 'aw **lhtisdal**. 'That one is not going to sit.'

lhtisdloh **V** [0-dloh] he will not laugh. [FN]

lhtisghan **V** [0-ghan] he will not kill (stt). [FN]

lhtisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he will not string. [FN]

lhtisjun **V** [d-yun] he will not sing. [FN]

lhtiskel **V** [0-kel] he will not be sitting with one other. [FN–NC] [MO2620]

lhtiskel **V** [0-kel] he will not go by boat. [FN]

lhtiskoo **V** [0-koo] he will not vomit. [FN]

lhtisle **V** [0-le] he will not be. [FN]

lhtislooh **V** [0-looh] he will not snare (st). [FN]

lhtislulh **V** [0-lulh] it will not float somewhere. [FN] **(1)** Soh 'aw **lhtislulh**. 'The gaff hook is not going to float away.'

lhtisnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will not drink (st). [FN]

lhtisso **V** [0-tso] he will not cry. [FN]

lhtistel **V** [0-tel] he will not sleep. [FN]

lhtist'o **V** [0-t'o] he will not fly off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtist'o**. 'He isn't going to fly off.'

lhtist'o **V** [0-t'o] he will not paddle. [FN]

lhtistl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he is not going to fart. [FN]

lhtists'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) will not begin to blow. [FN]

lhtisyal **V** [0-yal] he will not depart. [FN]

lhtisyil **V** [0-yil] he will not stand. [FN] [MO2632]

lhtisyin **V** [0-yin] he will not stand. [FN]

lhtisyiz **V** [0-yiz] he will not be tall. [FN]

lhtisza' **V** [0-za'0] he will not treat (so) as noble. [FN] [MO540]

lhtiszulh **V** [0-zulh] it (whistle or siren) will not blow. [FN]

lhtiszuz **V** [0-zuz] he will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN]

lhtit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]

lhtits'i **V** [0-ts'i] it (wind) did not begin to blow. [PN]

lhtiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not depart. [PN]

[MO2595]

lhtoh **PPC** among each other (non-human).

lhtonilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] they caused (st) to clot. [PA]

lhtoolhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he may not run off. [ON]

lhtoos'az **V** [0-'az] he may not depart with one other. [ON–mom] [MO2595]

lhtoostsʼi **V** [0-tsʼi] it (wind) may not begin to blow. [ON]

lhtoosya' **V** [0-ya'] he may not depart. [ON]

lhtuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]

lhtuhainkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) got disentangled. [PA] [MO647]

lhtuhakat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) get disentangled. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

lhtuhasdla **V** [d-la] I untangled (stt), separated (stt). [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1749]

lhtuhasdle **V** [d-le] I untangle (stt), separate (stt). [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1749]

lhtuhayandla **V** [d-la] he untangled them (non-human), separated them (non-human). [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1749]

lhtuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]

lhtulhgok **V** [l-gok] he does not set off walking on all limbs. [IN–cust]

lhtulhghalh **PPC** without tiring of each other. **(1) Lhtulhghalh** lhk'enalhehitsi'. 'They do not love each other deeply.' **(2) Lhtulhghalh** lhk'ehutsi'. 'They love each other forever.'

lhtulhnulht'iz **V** [l-t'iz] it does not clot, curdle. [IN] [MO1145]

lhtulhwus **V** [l-wus] you (3+) did not run off. [PN]

lhtunastsʼun **V** [lh-tsʼun] I compacted (st), solidified (st). This describes rendering a bulky material solid. [PA] [MO1007]

lhtunilt'is **V** [l-t'is] it clots, curdles. [IA] [MO1145]

lhtunilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he caused (st) to clot. [PA]

lhtunilht'us **V** [l-t'us] it clotted, curdled. [PA] [MO1145]

lhtuninilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he caused them (multiple bodies of liquid) to curdle. [PA–dist] [MO1145]

lhtunist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I caused (st) to clot. [PA] [MO1145]

lhtunizdo **V** [0-do] they are mixed together. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] **(1)** Ts'ut lili k'ut tsʼiyawh lhtunizdo. 'The blankets are all mixed together on the bed.'

lhtuntilt'us **V** [l-t'us] it will clot, curdle. [FA] [MO1145]

lhtununilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] they (multiple bodies of liquid) curdled. [PA–dist] [MO1145]

lhtununist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I caused (stt:bodies of liquid) to curdle. [PA–dist] [MO1145]

lhtununult'us **V** [l-t'us] they (multiple bodies of liquid) curdle. [IA–dist] [MO1145]

lhtununus'tus **V** [lh-t'us] I cause (stt:bodies of liquid) to curdle. [IA–dist] [MO1145]

lhtunust'is **V** [lh-t'is] I cause (st) to clot. [IA] [MO1145]

lhtunustsʼun **V** [lh-tsʼun] I compact (st), solidify (st). This describes rendering a bulky material solid. [IA] [MO1007]

lhtus **V** [lh-tus] it is strong. [IA] **(1)** Lugafi **lhtus**. 'The coffee is strong.'

lhtus **N** strength. **(1) Lhtus** 'i be nakhedizut. 'The winter is severe.' [MO1113]

lhtus natilhoti'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (roads) do not cross one another. [IN–NC] [MO1858]

lhtus natiwhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (roads) will cross one another. [FA–NC] [MO1858]

lhtus natiwhutan'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (roads) crossed one another. [PA–NC] [MO1858]

lhtus natiwhutiz'a **V** [0-'a] they (roads) cross one another. [IA] [MO1858]

lhtus natiwhuto'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (roads) may cross one another. [OA–NC] [MO1858]

lhtus natl'ahoozusghal **V** [lh-ghal] I fell head over heels stumbling. [PA] [MO803]

lhtus natl'ahoozusghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] I fall head over heels stumbling. [IA] [MO803]

lhtus natl'awhulhghal **V** [lh-ghal] he fell head over heels stumbling. [PA] [MO803]

lhtus natl'awhulhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] he falls head over heels stumbling. [IA] [MO803]

lhtus natl'awhusghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] I fall head over heels stumbling. [IA–cust] [MO803]

lhtus ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I strengthen (st). [IA] [MO1018]

lhtus'az **V** [0-'az] he does not depart with one other. [IN–mom] [MO2595]
lhtus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not cause (so) to stoop. [IN] [MO553]
lhtus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not stoop, am not bent. [IN] [MO553]
lhtus'us **V** [0-'us] I did not depart with one other. [PN–mom] [MO2595]
lhtuscho **V** [lh-tus] it is very strong. [IA] [MO307]
lhtusdle **V** [0-le] it (fish) does not start to move. [IN] [MO707]
lhtusjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it does not start to snow. [IN] [MO768]
lhtuss̲az̲ **V** [0-ts̲az̲] it (snake) does not spring. [IN] [MO999]
lhtusts̲'ih **V** [0-ts̲'ih] it (wind) does not begin to blow. [IN–cust]
lhtusyai **V** [0-yai] he does not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhtusyaih **V** [0-yaih] he does not depart. [IN–cust] **(1)** 'Uka'tit'elhne 'aw 'uni huyit **lhtusyaih**. 'Trappers never leave without taking bait.'
lhtusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not depart. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw nudaih ts'u lhtsusyalh. 'I didn't go dancing.' [MO2595]
lhtus̲d̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] they are mixed together. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Soogah 'ink'ez lugafi bulh lhtus̲d̲z̲ai. 'The sugar and coffee are mixed together.'
lhtus̲ulhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] they are mixed together. Although this form ought in principle to apply to cloth as well as paper, for cloth the form **lhtunizdo** seems to be preferred. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** dus̲tl'us lhtus̲ulhchooz̲. 'The papers are mixed together.'
lhtus̲ulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they are mixed together. [class: liquid-c] [PA] **(1)** Lilet 'ink'ez lugafi bulh lhtus̲ulhdzo. 'The milk is mixed with the coffee.'
lhtutilhoti'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (two roads) do not cross each other. [IN] [MO551]
lhtutiwhutan'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (two roads) crossed each other. [PA] [MO551]
lhtutiwhutiz̲'a **V** [0-'a] they (two roads) cross each other. [IA] [MO551]
lhtutiwhutu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (two roads) cross each other. [IA–cust] [MO551]
lhtuz'al **V** [l-'al] I am not sent, hired. [IN] [MO561]
lhtuzadle **V** [0-le] we (2) will not be. [FN]
lhtuzadloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) will not laugh. [FN]
lhtuzadlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) will not snare (st). [FN]
lhtuzadza' **V** [0-za'] we (2) will not treat (so) as a noble. [FN]
lhtuzadzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (2) will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw taz̲ul **lhtuzadzuz**. 'We are not going to eat soup.'
lhtuzagan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) will not kill (stt). [FN]
lhtuzagoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) will not string. [FN]
lhtuzahlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) will not snare (st). [FN]
lhtuzajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) will not stand. [FN]
lhtuzajiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (2) will not be tall. [FN]
lhtuzajun **V** [d-yun] we (2) will not sing. [FN]
lhtuzakel **V** [0-kel] we (2) will not go by boat. [FN]
lhtuzakel **V** [0-kel] we (2) will not sit. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzakel**. 'We will not sit.'
lhtuzakoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) will not vomit. [FN]
lhtuzak'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) are not going to fuck (so). [FN] *[vulgar]*
lhtuzalchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) are not going to be pregnant. [FN]
lhtuzalchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) are not going to be pregnant. [FN]
lhtuzalchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (2) will not take (st). [PN]
lhtuzaldulh **V** [l-dulh] we (2) will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]
lhtuzaldulh **V** [l-dulh] you (1) will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]
lhtuzaldzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (2) are not going to the hunt. [FN]
lhtuzaldzulh **V** [l-dzulh] you (1) are not going to the hunt. [FN]
lhtuzald̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (2) will not scale (st). [FN]
lhtuzalgi **V** [l-gi] we (2) are not going to run.

[FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzalgi**. 'We are not going to run off.'

lhtuzalgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) will not dry. [FN]

lhtuzalgi **V** [l-gi] you (1) are not going to run. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzalgi**h. 'You are not going to run off.'

lhtuzalghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) will not gnaw. [FN]

lhtuzaltus **V** [lh-tus] we (2) will not be strong. [FN]

lhtuzaltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] you (1) will not sniff (st). [FN]

lhtuzalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] you (1) will not take (st). [FN]

lhtuzalhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] you (1) will not scale (st). [FN]

lhtuzalhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) will not dry (st). [FN]

lhtuzalhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) will not gnaw. [FN]

lhtuzalhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) will not be strong. [FN]

lhtuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not start carrying. [FN]

lhtuzan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will not eat. [FN]

lhtuzan'us **V** [0-'us] you (1) will not depart with one other. [FN] [MO2595]

lhtuzandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) are not going to sit. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzandalh**. 'You will not sit.'

lhtuzandloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) will not laugh. [FN]

lhtuzanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) will not kill (stt). [FN]

lhtuzanghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) will not string. [FN]

lhtuzanjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) will not sing. [FN]

lhtuzankel **V** [0-kel] you (1) will not be sitting with one other. [FN–NC] [MO2620]

lhtuzankel **V** [0-kel] you (1) will not go by boat. [FN]

lhtuzankoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) will not vomit. [FN]

lhtuzank'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) are not going to fuck. [FN] *[vulgar]*

lhtuzanle **V** [0-le] you (1) will not be. [FN]

lhtuzanlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) will not snare (st). [FN]

lhtuzantnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (1) will not drink (st). [FN] **(1)** Ludi **lhtuzantnilh**. 'You are not going to drink tea.'

lhtuzantulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) will not kick (so). [FN]

lhtuzant'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) will not fly off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzant'o**. 'You are not going to fly off.'

lhtuzant'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) will not paddle. [FN]

lhtuzantso **V** [0-tso] you (1) will not cry. [FN]

lhtuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) will not depart. [FN]

lhtuzanyil **V** [0-yil] you (1) will not stand. [FN] [MO2632]

lhtuzanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) will not stand. [FN]

lhtuzanyiz **V** [0-yiz] you (1) will not be tall. [FN]

lhtuzanza' **V** [0-za'] you (1) will not treat (so) as noble. [FN] [MO540]

lhtuzanzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (1) will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tazul **lhtuzanzuz**. 'You are not going to eat soup.'

lhtuzaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will not take (st). [FN]

lhtuzatez **V** [0-tez] we (2) will not sleep. [FN]

lhtuzatnil **V** [d-nil] we (2) will not drink (st). [FN]

lhtuzatulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) will not kick (so). [FN]

lhtuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not start carrying. [FN]

lhtuzat'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) will not fly off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzat'o**. 'We are not going to fly off.'

lhtuzat'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) will not paddle. [FN]

lhtuzat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will not eat. [FN]

lhtuzat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will not depart. [FN]

lhtuzatso **V** [0-tso] we (2) will not cry. [FN]

lhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not start carrying. [FN]

lhtuzih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat. [FN]

lhtuzih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will not depart.

[FN]

lhtuzihdal **V** [0-dal] one of you will not be sitting. [FN] [MO2620]

lhtuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not depart. [FN]

lhtuzihdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) will not laugh. [FN]

lhtuzihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) will not kill (stt). [FN]

lhtuzihghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) will not string. [FN]

lhtuzihjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) will not sing. [FN]

lhtuzihkel **V** [0-kel] you (2) will not sit. [FN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **lhtuzihkel**. 'You two will not be seated.' **(2)** 'Aw **lhtuzihkel**. 'You two will not sit.'

lhtuzihkel **V** [0-kel] you (2+) will not go by boat. [FN]

lhtuzihkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) will not vomit. [FN]

lhtuzihk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) will not fuck. [FN] *[vulgar]*

lhtuzihle **V** [0-le] you (2+) will not be. [FN]

lhtuzihtnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will not drink (st). [FN]

lhtuzihtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) will not kick (so). [FN]

lhtuziht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) will not fly off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuziht'o**. 'You are not going to fly off.'

lhtuziht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) will not paddle. [FN]

lhtuzihtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) will not cry. [FN]

lhtuzihyal **V** [0-yal] one of you did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]

lhtuzihyal **V** [0-yal] one of you will not depart. [FN] [MO2595]

lhtuzihyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) will not stand. [FN]

lhtuzihyiz **V** [0-yiz] you (2+) will not be tall. [FN]

lhtuzihza' **V** [0-za'] you (2+) will not treat (so) as a noble. [FN]

lhtuzihzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (2+) will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tazul **lhtuzihzuz**. 'You are not going to eat soup.' **(2)** Nohni 'aw tazul **lhtuzihzuz**. 'You are not going to have soup.'

lhtuzilhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) are not going to be pregnant. [FN]

lhtuzilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] you (2+) will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]

lhtuzilhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] you (2+) are not going to the hunt. [FN]

lhtuzilhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] you (2+) will not scale (st). [FN]

lhtuzilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) will not dry (st). [FN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **lhtuzilhgi**. 'You are not going to dry it.'

lhtuzilhgih **V** [l-gih] you (2) are not going to run. [FA] **(1)** 'Aw lhtuzilhgi. 'You are not going to run off.'

lhtuzilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) will not gnaw. [FN]

lhtuzilhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (2+) will not be strong. [FN]

lhtuzilhwus **V** [l-wus] you (3+) will not run off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzilhwus**. 'You are not going to run off.'

lhtuzin'az **V** [0-'az] you (1) do not depart with one other. [IN–mom] [MO2595]

lhtuzinyai **V** [0-yai] you (1) do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]

lhtuzinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) do not depart. [IN–cust]

lhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not start carrying. [FN]

lhtuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw 'utsung **lhtuzis'ulh**. 'I am not going to eat the meat.'

lhtuzis'us **V** [0-'us] I will not depart with one other. [FN–mom] [MO2595]

lhtuzisdal **V** [0-dal] I am not going to sit. [FN]

lhtuzisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will not laugh. [FN]

lhtuzisdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I will not scale (fish). [FN]

lhtuzisdzulh **V** [d-zulh] I will not dilate (st) by heating it. [FN–trans] [MO2156]

lhtuzisgi **V** [lh-gi] I will not dry. [FN]

lhtuzisghan **V** [0-ghan] I will not kill (stt). [FN]

lhtuzisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I will not string. [FN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhtuzisghoh**. 'I am not going to string these snowshoes.'

lhtuzisghus **V** [lh-ghus] I will not gnaw. [FA]

lhtuzisjun **V** [d-yun] I will not sing. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzisjun**. 'I am not going to sing.'
lhtuziskel **V** [0-kel] I will not be sitting with one other. [FN–NC] [MO2620]
lhtuziskel **V** [0-kel] I will not go by boat. [FN]
lhtuziskoo **V** [0-koo] I will not vomit. [FN]
lhtuzisk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am not going to fuck (so). [FN] *[vulgar]*
lhtuzisle **V** [0-le] I will not be. [FN]
lhtuzislooh **V** [0-looh] I will not snare (st). [FN]
lhtuzisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will not drink (st). [FN] **(1)** Ludi **lhtuzisnilh**. 'I am not going to drink tea.'
lhtuzisnoh **V** [lh-noh] I will not swallow (st). [FN]
lhtuzissa **V** [0-tsa] I will not cache (st). [FN]
lhtuzisso **V** [0-tso] I will not cry. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lhtuzisso. 'I will not cry.'
lhtuzistun **V** [lh-tun] I will not freeze (st). [FN] **(1)** Lho 'aw **lhtuzistun**. 'I am not going to freeze this fish.' **(2)** Ndi lho 'aw **lhtuzistun**. 'I am not going to freeze this fish.'
lhtuzistun **V** [0-tun] I will not get frozen. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw khit de **lhtuzistun**. 'I am not going to freeze this winter.' **(2)** Khit de 'aw **lhtuzistun**. 'I am not going to freeze this winter.'
lhtuzistus **V** [lh-tus] I will not be strong. [FN]
lhtuzist'o **V** [0-t'o] I am not going to fly off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzist'o**. 'I am not going to fly off.'
lhtuzist'o **V** [0-t'o] I am not going to paddle. [FN]
lhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I will not depart. [FN]
lhtuzisyil **V** [0-yil] I will not stand. [FN] [MO2632]
lhtuzisyin **V** [0-yin] I will not stand. [FN]
lhtuzisyiz **V** [0-yiz] I will not be tall. [FN]
lhtuzisyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I will not blow. [FN]
lhtuzisza' **V** [0-za'] I will not treat (so) as noble. [FN] [MO540]
lhtuziszuz **V** [0-zuz] I will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tazul **lhtuziszuz**. 'I am not going to eat soup.' **(2)** Ludi **lhtuziszuz**. 'I am not going to drink tea.'
lhtuzit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhtuzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not depart. [IN–cust]
lhtuzizchan **V** [l-chan] I am not going to be pregnant. [FN]
lhtuzizdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]
lhtuzizdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I am not going to the hunt. [FN]
lhtuzizgih **V** [l-gih] I am not going to run. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzizgih**. 'I will not run off.'
lhtuzizsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I will not sniff (st). [FN]
lhtuzolgaih **V** [l-gaih] we (2) may not run off. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **lhtuzolgaih**! 'Let's not run off!'
lhtuzolgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (1) may not run off. [ON]
lhtuzon'az **V** [0-'az] you (1) may not depart with one other. [ON–mom] [MO2595]
lhtuzonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may not depart. [ON]
lhtuzot'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) do not depart. [ON]
lhtuzooh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) may not depart. [ON]
lhtuzoohdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) do not depart. [ON]
lhtuzoohya' **V** [0-ya'] one of you may not depart. [ON] [MO2595]
lhtuzoolhgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (2) may not run off. [ON]
lhtuzoolhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] you (3+) may not run off. [ON]
lhtuzoos'az **V** [0-'az] I may not depart with one other. [ON–mom] [MO2595]
lhtuzoosne **V** [lh-ne] I may not swallow (st). [ON]
lhtuzoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may not depart. [ON]
lhtuzoozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I may not run off. [ON]
lhtuzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not depart. [IN–cust]
lhtuzuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhtuzuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) do not depart. [IN–cust]
lhtuzuhyai **V** [0-yai] one of you does not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhtuzulhwus **V** [l-wus] you (3+) do not run off. [IN–cust]
lhtuzus'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I do not send (so). [IN] [MO560]

lhtuzus'az **V** [0-'az] I do not depart with one other. [IN–mom] [MO2595]
lhtuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]
lhtuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not depart. [IN–cust]
lhtuz̲alghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] we (2) will not kill (st). [FN]
lhtuz̲alhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (1) will not kill (st). [FN]
lhtuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he will not kill (st). [FN]
lhtuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (2+) will not kill (st). [FN]
lhtuz̲isghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I will not kill (st). [FN]
lht'abistez **V** [lh-tez] I put them (3+) to sleep close together in the same blanket. [PA] [MO902]
lht'abustes **V** [lh-tes] I put them (3+) to sleep close together in the same blanket. [IA] [MO902]
lht'adunilhti **V** [l-ti] he stretched himself out at full length to sleep. [PA] [MO919]
lht'adunizti **V** [l-ti] I stretched myself out at full length to sleep. [PA] [MO919]
lht'adunuztih **V** [l-tih] I stretch myself out at full length to sleep. [IA] [MO919]
lht'aghes 'udunilte' **V** [l-te'] he leaned back to back with (so). [PA] [MO920]
lht'aghes 'udunizte' **V** [l-te'] I leaned back to back with (so). [PA] [MO920]
lht'aghes 'uduntaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will lean back to back with (so). [FA] [MO920]
lht'aghes 'udunulti **V** [l-ti] he leans back to back with (so). [IA] [MO920]
lht'aghes 'udunuzti **V** [l-ti] I lean back to back with (so). [IA] [MO920]
lht'aghes lhe'dunuztoh **V** [l-toh] I do not lean back to back with (so). [IN] [MO920]
lht'ah **PPC** under one another. [MO422]
lht'ah 'ahudul'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] they put their feet under each other's. [IA] [MO610]
lht'ahatnai **V** [d-nai] they touched one another. [PA] [MO1222]
lht'ahitatnalh **V** [d-nalh] they will touch one another. [FA] [MO1222]
lht'ahitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) slept close together in the same blanket. [PA] [MO902]
lht'ahitnaih **V** [d-naih] they touch one another. [IA] [MO1222]
lht'ahts'eh **PPC** under one another. [MO422]
lht'ahus̲tez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) sleep close together in the same blanket. [IA] [MO902]
lht'ahutitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) will sleep close together in the same blanket. [FA–cont] [MO902]
lht'aitnaih **V** [d-naih] they (non-human) touch one another. [IA] [MO1222]
lht'alh **N** beaver dam.
lht'alhuhitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) do not sleep close together in the same blanket. [IN] [MO902]
lht'anahunintan **V** [0-tan] they rely on each other. [IA]
lht'ananisja **V** [d-ya] I turned around. [PA] **(1)** Lhike bugha **lht'ananisja**. 'Because of the dogs I turned around.'
lht'aooni **ADV** accidentally, by chance. **(1)** 'O k'eniki whe soo **lht'aooni** whuts'ahanaki. 'He (in his boat) accidentally got on the whirlpool and barely escaped.'
Lht'at'en **N** Sekani person. Duoplural: 032611 **(1) Lht'at'en** 'ankw'us̲ nek'un'a yahulhduk. 'The Sekani speak almost like us.'
lht'azutnai **N** beaver lodges. A pair of beaver lodges built close together behind one dam
lht'az̲duzoh **N** curved knife. This is the sort of knife typically used for fleshing hides.
-lht'en **N** co-wife, sister wife. One of several women married at the same time to one man. Polygamy is no longer practiced but was in the past. Duoplural: -ulht'en-ne/069173
lht'iyalhdze **V** [lh-dze] he fastened it with a hook. [PA] [MO586]
lht'ohjis **V** [d-yis] you (2+) may gasp for breath, pant. [OA]
lht'ojis **V** [0-yis] he may gasp for breath, pant. [OA]
lht'ojis **V** [d-yis] we (2) may gasp for breath, pant. [OA]
lht'onjis **V** [0-yis] you (1) may gasp for breath, pant. [OA]
lht'os'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) within (st). [IA]

[MO1513]

lht'osjis **V** [d-yis] I may gasp for breath, pant. [OA] [MO782]

lht'otijis **V** [d-yis] they will gasp for breath, pant. [FA]

lht'sedilhtun **V** [l-tun] he got frozen alive. [PA] [MO1755]

lht'ube'dan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (chignon) is tucked up. [PA] [MO1746]

lht'ube'duti'al **V** [0-'al] it (chignon) will be tucked up. [FA] [MO1746]

lht'ubewhulhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he was enthusiastic. [PA] [MO1746]

lht'ubewhuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I am enthusiastic. [IA] [MO1746]

lht'ubewhuzuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I was enthusiastic. [PA] [MO1746]

lht'ubuhule **V** [0-le] they put them together. [IA] **(1)** Dadacho nudiz̲ut whe yaidlane **lht'ubuhule** whe wheyubuhanla inle'. 'During the epidemic (the flu epidemic of 1918) they buried their dead in mass graves.'

lht'ubulhe'di'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (chignon) is not tucked up. [IN] [MO1746]

lht'udinkene **N** twins. **(1)** 'Uloo **lht'udinkene** tit'elh le'unt'oh. 'Mother may have twins.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eke **lht'udinkene** s̲ulhtsi. 'That woman gave birth to twins.'

lht'uhojis **V** [0-yis] they gasp for breath, pant. [OA]

lht'uhus̲jis **V** [d-yis] they are gasping for breath, panting. [IA]

lht'uhus̲jiz **V** [d-yiz] they gasped for breath, panted. [PA]

lht'ulhuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not put (st) within (st). [IN] [MO1513]

lht'ulhuzusjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] I do not put (so) out of breath. [IN] [MO782]

lht'una'ulhjis **V** [lh-d-yis] he puts (uo) out of breath. [IA] [MO782]

lht'una'z̲usjis **V** [lh-d-yis] I put (uo) out of breath. [IA] [MO782]

lht'unabulhjis **V** [lh-d-yis] he puts them out of breath. [IA] [MO782]

lht'unabuz̲usjis **V** [lh-d-yis] I put them out of breath. [IA] [MO782]

lht'unainilhjih **V** [lh-d-yih] he puts him out of breath. [IA] [MO781]

lht'unainilhjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] he put him out of breath, made him pant. [PA] [MO781]

lht'unalhnuzusji **V** [d-yi] I am not out of breath, panting. [IN] [MO781]

lht'unalhotiljis **V** [l-d-yis] they will put one another out of breath. [FA] [MO782]

lht'unalhuhuljis **V** [l-d-yis] they put one another out of breath. [IA] [MO782]

lht'unalhuhulhjiz **V** [l-d-yiz] they put one another out of breath. [PA] [MO782]

lht'unanisjih **V** [d-yih] I am out of breath, panting. [IA] [MO781]

lht'unanisjih **V** [lh-d-yih] I put (so) out of breath. [IA] [MO781]

lht'unanisjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] I put (so) out of breath, made (so) pant. [PA] [MO781]

lht'unanisjiz **V** [d-yiz] I was out of breath, panting. [PA] [MO781]

lht'unanis̲jih **V** [d-yih] he is out of breath, panting. [IA] [MO781]

lht'unanis̲jiz **V** [d-yiz] he was out of breath, panting. [PA] [MO781]

lht'unasdze **V** [lh-dze] I fastened (st) with a hook. [PA–hab] [MO586]

lht'unasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I fasten (st) with a hook. [IA–hab] [MO586]

lht'unast'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) within (st) again. [PA] [MO1513]

lht'unast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) within (st) again. [IA] [MO1513]

lht'unas̲jis **V** [d-yis] he gasps for breath again, is breathless. [IA] [MO782]

lht'unas̲usjis **V** [d-yis] I gasp for breath again, am breathless. [IA] [MO782]

lht'unashihduzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I am short-winded. [IA] [MO1830]

lht'unashihduzts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I was short-winded. [PA] [MO1830]

lht'unatist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put (st) within (st) again. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO1513]

lht'unayalhdze **V** [lh-dze] he fastened it with a hook. [PA–hab] [MO586]

lht'unisjis **V** [d-yis] I pant in error. E.g. due to disease or with a bad result. [IA] [MO2336]

lht'unisjiz **V** [d-yiz] I panted in error. [PA] [MO2336]

lht'unisjis **V** [d-yis] he pants in error. [IA] [MO2336]
lht'unisjiz **V** [d-yiz] he panted in error. [PA] [MO2336]
lht'ununahunisjiz **V** [d-yiz] they panted, were out of breath. [PA–dist] [MO781]
lht'ununahunujih **V** [d-yih] they are panting, out of breath. [IA–dist] [MO781]
lht'ununasdze **V** [lh-dze] I fasten (stt) with hooks. [IA–dist] [MO586]
lht'ununasusdze **V** [lh-dze] I fastened (stt) with hooks. [PA–dist] [MO586]
lht'ununatisdze **V** [lh-dze] I will fasten (multiple objects) with hooks. [FA–dist] [MO586]
lht'ununayulhdze **V** [lh-dze] he fastened them (multiple objects) with hooks. [PA–dist] [MO586]
lht'usdze **V** [lh-dze] I fastened (st) with a hook. [PA] [MO586]
lht'usdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I fasten (st) with a hook. [IA] Non-habitual. [MO586]
lht'usjis **V** [d-yis] I gasp for breath, pant. [IA–cust] [MO782]
lht'usijis **V** [d-yis] we (2)are gasping for breath, panting. [IA]
lht'usijiz **V** [d-yiz] we (2) gasped for breath, panted. [PA]
lht'usinjis **V** [d-yis] you (1) gasp for breath, pant. [IA]
lht'usinjiz **V** [d-yiz] you (1) gasped for breath, panted. [PA]
lht'usjis **V** [d-yis] he gasps for breath, pants. [IA]
lht'usjiz **V** [d-yiz] he gasped for breath, panted. [PA] [MO782]
lht'usjiz **V** [d-yiz] he panted, gasped for breath. [PA] [MO2336]
lht'usuhjis **V** [d-yis] you (2+) gasp for breath, pant. [IA]
lht'usuhjiz **V** [d-yiz] you (2+) gasped for breath, panted. [PA]
lht'ususjis **V** [d-yis] I gasp for breath, pant. [IA]
lht'ususjis **V** [lh-d-yis] I put (so) out of breath. [IA] [MO782]
lht'ususjiz **V** [d-yiz] I gasped for breath, panted. [PA] [MO782]
lht'ususjiz **V** [d-yiz] I panted, gasped for breath. [PA] [MO2336]
lht'ususjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] I put (so) out of breath. [PA] [MO782]
lht'utajis **V** [d-yis] we (2) will gasp for breath, pant. [FA]
lht'utihjis **V** [d-yis] you (2+) will gasp for breath, pant. [FA]
lht'utijis **V** [d-yis] he will gasp for breath, pant. [FA]
lht'utinjis **V** [d-yis] you (1) will gasp for breath, pant. [FA]
lht'utisa'lh **V** [0-'alh] I will put (st) within (st). [FA] [MO1513]
lht'utisjis **V** [d-yis] I will gasp for breath, pant. [FA] [MO782]
lht'uts'ojis **V** [d-yis] we (3+) gasp for breath, pant. [OA]
lht'uts'usjis **V** [d-yis] we (3+) are gasping for breath, panting. [IA]
lht'uts'usjiz **V** [d-yiz] we (3+) gasped for breath, panted. [PA]
lht'uts'utijis **V** [d-yis] we (3+) will gasp for breath, pant. [FA]
lht'uyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put them (non-human) one within the other. [PA] [MO1513]
lht'uyulhjis **V** [lh-d-yis] he puts him out of breath. [IA] [MO782]
lht'uyulhjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] he put him out of breath. [PA] [MO782]
lhtl'anahit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they handed (st) to one another. [PA] [MO2430]
lhtl'anahut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they hand (st) to one another. [IA] [MO2430]
lhtl'ayotit'i **V** [0-t'i] they will march in line. [FA] [MO929]
lhtl'ayuhant'i **V** [0-t'i] they march in line. [IA] [MO929]
lhtl'ayulhuhit'i **V** [0-t'i] they do not march in line. [IN] [MO929]
lhtl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] they (pants) are baggy. [IA] [MO252]
-lhtse' **N** daughter-in-law of one's wife. [MO189]
lhtse'ust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I cut (uo) lengthwise. [IA] [MO857]
lhtselt'o **V** [l-t'o] it got beaten in two length-

wise. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

lhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it is smelly. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung yoh yuzdla-i **lhtsun** suli'. 'The meat he had in the house has become smelly.' **(2)** Oozool u**lhtsun**. 'Its neck is smelly.'

lhtsun **N** stench, smell. [MO77]

lhts'e- **PREFIX** down the middle, straight, along the grain, lengthwise. See also: **lhts'e-** .Compare: **k'-**, **t-**.

lhts'e- **PREFIX** in a straight line, evenly, exactly. See also: **lhts'e-**.

lhts'e'alht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he cut (uo) lengthwise. [PA] [MO857]

lhts'e'in'a' **V** [0-'a'] he was straight, upright. [PA] [MO553]

lhts'e'ist'az **V** [lh-t'az] I cut (uo) lengthwise. [PA] [MO857]

lhts'e'us'a' **V** [0-'a'] I was straight, upright. [PA] [MO553]

lhts'e'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am straight, upright. [IA–cust] [MO553]

lhts'e'ust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slash (uo) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

lhts'e'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (uo) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

lhts'ebusin'a **V** [0-'a] it (shore) was low, flat. [PA] [MO1844]

lhts'ebussu'a **V** [0-'a] it (shore) is low, flat. [IA] [MO1844]

lhts'ebusti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (shore) will be low, flat. [FA] [MO1844]

lhts'ech'oolh **V** [d-ch'oolh] it gets torn lengthwise. [IA] [MO793]

lhts'edan'a' **V** [0-'a'] he was straight, erect. [PA] [MO1755]

lhts'edanat **V** [0-nat] it split lengthwise. [PA] [MO729]

lhts'edas'a' **V** [0-'a'] I was straight, erect. [PA] [MO1755]

lhts'edigut **V** [d-ghut] it got sawed lengthwise. [PA] [MO1229]

lhts'ediltih **V** [l-tih] he gets frozen alive. [IA] [MO1755]

lhts'edilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] it was liable to get stiffened. [PA–cust] [MO1011]

lhts'edilhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he is running straight. [IA]

lhts'edis'a **V** [0-'a] I am straight, erect. [IA] [MO1755]

lhts'edisgah **V** [lh-gah] I stretch out the finger of (so). [IA] [MO664]

lhts'edisghut **V** [0-ghut] I sawed (st) lengthwise. [PA]

lhts'edisnat **V** [lh-nat] I split along the grain. [PA] [MO729]

lhts'edistal **V** [lh-tal] I burst (st) apart down the middle. [PA]

lhts'edist'us **V** [0-t'us] I cut (st) lengthwise. [abs: **d**] [IA]

lhts'edists'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I stiffened (st). [PA–trans] [MO1755]

lhts'edits'eh **V** [0-ts'eh] it stiffens, becomes rigid. [IA–trans] [MO1011]

lhts'edizga **V** [l-ga] I extended my fingers. [PA] [MO1755]

lhts'edizgah **V** [l-gah] I extend my fingers. [IA]

lhts'ediztun **V** [l-tun] I got frozen alive. [PA] [MO1755]

lhts'ediz'a **V** [0-'a] he is straight, erect. [IA] [MO1755]

lhts'edizts'un **V** [0-ts'un] it (corpse) is stiff. [IA] [MO1007]

lhts'edizts'un **V** [0-ts'un] it is stiff. [IA] [MO1755]

lhts'edizts'un **V** [0-ts'un] it stiffened, became rigid. [PA–trans] [MO1011]

lhts'eduget **V** [d-ghut] it gets sawed lengthwise. [IA] [MO1229]

lhts'edults'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] it is liable to get stiffened. [IA–cust] [MO1011]

lhts'edunat **V** [0-nat] it splits lengthwise. [IA] [MO729]

lhts'edunisnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (st) lengthwise. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]

lhts'edunusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (st) lengthwise. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO729]

lhts'edusghet **V** [0-ghet] I saw lengthwise, rip. [IA] [MO1229]

lhts'edusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split along the grain. [IA] [MO729]

lhts'edustalh **V** [lh-talh] I burst (st) apart down the middle. [IA]

lhts'edustistulh **V** [lh-tulh] I will burst (st) apart lengthwise. [FA] [MO1756]

lhts'edust'es **V** [d-'es] I cut (st) in two lengthwise with my foot for myself. [IA] [MO1210]
lhts'edusts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] I stiffen (st). [IA–trans] [MO1755]
lhts'edutalgah **V** [l-gah] he will extend his fingers. [FA]
lhts'edutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will be straight, erect. [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'edutasgah **V** [lh-gah] I will stretch out the finger of (so). [FA] [MO664]
lhts'edutasts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] I will stiffen (st). [FA–trans] [MO1755]
lhts'edutats'eh **V** [0-ts'eh] it will stiffen, become rigid. [FA–trans] [MO1011]
lhts'edutats'un **V** [0-ts'un] it (corpse) will be stiff. [FA] [MO1007]
lhts'edutats'un **V** [0-ts'un] it will be stiff. [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'edutazgah **V** [l-gah] I will extend my fingers. [FA]
lhts'edutaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will get frozen alive. [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'edutisghut **V** [0-ghut] I will saw (st) lengthwise. [FA]
lhts'eduztih **V** [l-tih] I get frozen alive. [IA] [MO1755]
lhts'ehon'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was straight. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'eidalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split it along the grain. [PA] [MO729]
lhts'eidalhtal **V** [lh-tal] he burst it apart down the middle. [PA]
lhts'eidanghut **V** [0-ghut] he sawed it lengthwise, ripped it. [PA] [MO1229]
lhts'eidilhts'eh **V** [lh-ts'eh] he stiffens it. [IA–trans] [MO1755]
lhts'eidulhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he bursts it apart lengthwise. [IA] [MO1756]
lhts'eidunalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split it lengthwise. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]
lhts'ein'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was straight. [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'einch'ul **V** [d-ch'ul] it got torn lengthwise. [PA]
lhts'eit'ez **V** [d-'ez] it got cut in two lengthwise by the foot. [PA] [MO1210]
lhts'elasussih **V** [0-tsih] I open my hand. [IA] [MO1839]
lhts'elassih **V** [0-tsih] he opens his hand. [IA] [MO1839]
lhts'elasussi **V** [0-tsi] I opened my hand. [PA] [MO1839]
lhts'elazsi **V** [0-tsi] he opened his hand. [PA] [MO1839]
lhts'elguz **V** [l-guz] it is cloven-forked. [IA]
lhts'elt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets beaten in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
lhts'elhdits'un **V** [0-ts'un] it (corpse) is not stiff. [IN] [MO1007]
lhts'elhdits'un **V** [0-ts'un] it is not rigid. [IN] [MO1755]
lhts'elhdus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not straight, erect. [IN] [MO1755]
lhts'elhduzisga **V** [lh-ga] I do not stretch out the finger of (so). [IN] [MO664]
lhts'elhduzizga **V** [l-gah] I do not extend my fingers. [IN] [MO642]
lhts'elhe'zust'a **V** [lh-t'] I do not slash (uo) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
lhts'elhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not straight. [IN] [MO266]
lhts'elhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not straight. [IN] [MO1755]
lhts'elhich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it has not been split down the middle. [IN] [MO791]
lhts'elhozussi **V** [lh-tsi] I do not level (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1755]
lhts'elhtis'al **V** [0-'al] it will not shine. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw sa **lhts'elhtis'al**. 'It will not be sunny.'
lhts'elhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not straight. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1755]
lhts'elhus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not straight, upright. [IN] [MO553]
lhts'ena'dudilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he slashed himself lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1239]
lhts'ena'dudizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I slashed myself lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1239]
lhts'ena'duduzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I slash myself lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1239]
lhts'enahodizsi **V** [0-tsi] they made (st) straight again. [PA]
lhts'enalhe'duduzuzt'a **V** [l-t'a] I do not slash myself lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO1239]
lhts'enaoolhtoh **V** [l-toh] he corrected, recon-

ciled (accounts). [PA–dist] [MO925]

lhts'enaootaztoh **V** [l-toh] I will correct, reconcile (accounts). [FA] [MO925]

lhts'enaooztoh **V** [l-toh] I reconcile, correct (accounts). [IA] [MO925]

lhts'enaooz̲uztoh **V** [l-toh] I corrected, reconciled (accounts). [PA] [MO925]

lhts'enast'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I cut (st) in two lengthwise again with my foot. [IA] [MO1210]

lhts'enast'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] I cut (st) in two lengthwise again with my foot. [PA] [MO1210]

lhts'enatait'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (body of water) was straight again. [PA] [MO1892]

lhts'enatast'a **V** [d-'a] it (body of water) is straight again. [IA] [MO1892]

lhts'enawhendakih **V** [0-kih] he is straightening up. [IA] **(1)** Lhts'enadukih te 'et t'ets'oninz̲un nenint̲s̲ai. 'When he is straightening up we know he is tired.'

lhts'enayit'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] he cuts it in two lengthwise again with his foot. [IA] [MO1210]

lhts'enayit'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] he cut it in two lengthwise again with his foot. [PA] [MO1210]

lhts'enayunit'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (land) was level again. [PA] [MO1868]

lhts'enayunlhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it (land) is not level again. [IN] [MO1868]

lhts'enayunus̲t'a **V** [d-'a] it (land) is level again. [IA] [MO1868]

lhts'ene'dilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) are splitting (uo:wood). [IA]

lhts'ene'dulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is splitting (uo:wood). [IA] **(1)** 'Az tsuzbayoh ts'e **lhts'ene'dulhnat**. 'He is outside splitting wood in the woodshed.'

lhts'ene'dusgoo **V** [lh-goo] I split wood. [IA] *[disused]*

lhts'ene'dusghut **V** [0-ghut] I rip (uo:multiple), saw lengthwise (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO1229]

lhts'ene'dusnat **V** [lh-nat] I am splitting (uo:wood). [IA]

lhts'ene'ulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO857]

lhts'ene'ust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise. [IA–dist] [MO857]

lhts'ene'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slash (uo:multiple) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]

lhts'ene'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO857]

lhts'ene'z̲ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (uo:multiple) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

lhts'enidilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split them (non-human) lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enidunilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split them (non-human) lengthwise. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] you (1) cut (st) lengthwise. This includes cutting a fish open to gut it. [IA]

lhts'enist'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] I cut (st) in two lengthwise with my foot in error. [PA] [MO1210]

lhts'enuch'ul **V** [d-ch'ul] they (non-human) get torn lengthwise. [IA–dist] [MO793]

lhts'enudisnat **V** [0-nat] I split (stt:many) lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enudiz̲nat **V** [0-nat] they (non-human) split lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enudulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is splitting (wood) along the grain. [IA–dist] **(1)** T̲s̲et̲s̲elh be tsuz **lhts'enudulhnat**. 'He is splitting wood with an axe.'

lhts'enudunat **V** [0-nat] they (non-human) split lengthwise. [IA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enudunisnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (multiple) lengthwise. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enudunusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (multiple) lengthwise. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enudusghut **V** [0-ghut] I rip (stt), saw lengthwise (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1229]

lhts'enudusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (stt:many) lengthwise. [IA–dist] [MO729]

lhts'enulhe'zust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I do not cut (uo:multiple) lengthwise. [IN–dist] [MO857]

lhts'enulhe'zust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not slash (uo:multiple) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [IN–dist] [MO842]

lhts'enusghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I cut (multiple objects) along the grain, lengthwise. [IA–dist] [MO806]

lhts'enust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I cut (stt) lengthwise. [IA–dist] [MO857]

lhts'enust'es **V** [d-'es] I cut (st) in two lengthwise with my foot in error. [IA] [MO1210]
lhts'enustuk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken in several places along the grain, they (multiple objects) got broken along the grain. [PA–dist] [MO915]
lhts'enusughaz **V** [0-ghaz] I cut (multiple objects) along the grain, lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO806]
lhts'enust'az **V** [lh-t'az] I cut (stt) lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO857]
lhts'enust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (stt) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]
lhts'enuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) fork. [IA] [MO903]
lhts'enutuk **V** [0-tuk] it gets broken in several places along the grain, they (multiple objects) get broken along the grain. [IA–dist] [MO915]
lhts'enuyulht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he cut them (non-human) lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO857]
lhts'enuyulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed them (non-human) in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]
lhts'enuyuzghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he cut them (non-human) along the grain, lengthwise. [PA–dist] [MO806]
lhts'eoolhto **V** [l-to] he corrected (st), audited (st). [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'eootaztoh **V** [l-toh] I will correct (st), audit (st). [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'eooztoh **V** [l-toh] I correct (st), audit (st). [IA] [MO1755]
lhts'eoozuzto **V** [l-to] I corrected (st), audited (st). [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'es'es **V** [0-'es] I cut (st) in two lengthwise by pressing it with my foot. [IA] [MO610]
lhts'es'ez **V** [0-'ez] I cut (st) in two lengthwise by pressing it with my foot. [PA] [MO610]
lhts'esch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear down the middle, along the grain. [IA] [MO790]
lhts'esch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (st) down the middle, along the grain. [PA] [MO790]
lhts'eslooh **V** [0-looh] I cut (st) lengthwise with a rope. [IA] [MO716]
lhts'eslukw **V** [0-lukw] I cut (st) lengthwise with a rope. [PA] [MO716]
lhts'est'as **V** [lh-t'as] I cut (st) lengthwise. [IA] [MO857]
lhts'est'az **V** [lh-t'az] I cut (st) lengthwise. [PA] [MO857]
lhts'esu'a **V** [0-'a] he is straight, upright. [IA] [MO553]
lhts'esu'a **V** [0-'a] it is straight. [IA]
lhts'esus'a **V** [0-'a] I am straight, upright. [IA]
lhts'esusbal **V** [lh-bal] I stretched (st) out, spread (st) out. [PA] [MO756]
lhts'esusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I stretch (st) out, spread (st) out. [IA] [MO756]
lhts'esusghas **V** [0-ghas] I cut (st) along the grain, lengthwise. [IA] [MO806]
lhts'esusghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I cut (st) along the grain, lengthwise. [PA] [MO806]
lhts'etain'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (body of water) was straight. [PA] [MO1892]
lhts'etalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (body of water) is not straight. [IN] [MO1892]
lhts'etasu'a **V** [0-'a] it (body of water) is straight. [IA] [MO1892]
lhts'eti **V** [0-ti] it (road) forks. [IA] [MO903]
lhts'eti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be straight. [FA] [MO266]
lhts'eti'alh **V** [0-'a] it will be straight. [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'etich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it will be split down the middle. [FA] [MO791]
lhts'etih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken along the grain, down the middle. [IA] [MO914]
lhts'etilgus **V** [l-gus] it will be cloven-forked. [FA] [MO680]
lhts'etisbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I will stretch (st) out, spread (st) out. [FA] [MO756]
lhts'etuk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken along the grain, down the middle. [PA] [MO914]
lhts'et'es **V** [d-'es] it gets cut in two lengthwise by the foot. [IA] [MO1210]
lhts'ewhudalya' **V** [l-ya'] they (non-human) were aligned. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhudilya **V** [l-ya] they (non-human) are aligned. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhudiz'a **V** [0-'a] it is straight. [IA] **(1)** Lhts'ewhudiz'a 'et 'ants'et tinjasugoo. 'For no reason he drove into the ditch beside the straight road.'
lhts'ewhussih **V** [lh-tsih] he levels (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1755]

lhts'ewhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be straight. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhutass̲ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲ih] I will level (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is straight. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhuz̲s̲i **V** [lh-t̲s̲i] he leveled (st). [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhuz̲uss̲i **V** [lh-t̲s̲i] I leveled (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1755]
lhts'ewhuz̲uss̲ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲ih] I level (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1755]
lhts'eyalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it down the middle. [PA] [MO790]
lhts'eyalht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he cut it lengthwise. [PA] [MO857]
lhts'eyalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed it in two lengthwise. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
lhts'eyan'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] he cut it in two lengthwise by pressing it with his foot. [PA] [MO610]
lhts'eyanlukw **V** [0-lukw] he cut it lengthwise with a rope. [PA] [MO716]
lhts'eyi'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] he cuts it in two lengthwise by pressing it with his foot. [IA] [MO610]
lhts'eyulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he stretched it out, spread it out. [PA] [MO756]
lhts'eyulhbalh **V** [lh-balh] he stretches it out, spreads it out. [IA] [MO756]
lhts'eyunan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (land) was level. [PA] [MO1868]
lhts'eyunlhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (land) is not level. [IN] [MO1868]
lhts'eyuns̲u'a **V** [0-'a] it (land) is level. [IA] [MO1868]
lhts'eyus̲ghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] he cuts it along the grain, lengthwise. [IA] [MO806]
lhts'eyuz̲ghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he cut it along the grain, lengthwise. [PA] [MO806]
lhts'i'il **V** [0-'il] we (3+) did not see. [PN]
lhts'i'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat. [PN]
lhts'ibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) did not stretch (st). [PN] [MO2203]
lhts'icha **V** [0-cha] we (3+) are not large. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhts'idal **V** [0-dal] one of us was not sitting. [PN] [MO2620]
lhts'idit'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] he cuts it in two lengthwise with his foot for himself. [IA] [MO1210]
lhts'idoh **V** [0-doh] one of us is not sitting. [IN–cont] [MO2620]
lhts'idoo **V** [0-doo] we (3+) are not precocious. [IN]
lhts'idloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) did not laugh. [PN]
lhts'igan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) killed each other. [PA]
lhts'ighan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) did not kill (stt). [PN]
lhts'ighoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) did not string. [PN]
lhts'ihuyoos̲dzi **V** [d-zi] they promised it to one another. [PA] [MO1175]
lhts'ihuyoos̲dzih **V** [d-zih] they promise it to one another. [IA] [MO1175]
lhts'ihuyootadzilh **V** [d-zilh] they will promise it to one another. [FA] [MO1175]
lhts'ijun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) did not sing. [PN]
lhts'ikooh **V** [0-kooh] we (3+) did not vomit. [PN]
lhts'ilchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) are not pregnant. [IN]
lhts'ilchil **V** [l-chil] we (3+) were not pregnant. [PN]
lhts'ildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) did not eat (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]
lhts'ilil **V** [0-lil] we (3+) were not. [PN]
lhts'iloh **V** [0-loh] we (3+) are not. [IN] **(1)** **Lhts'iloh** inle'. 'We didn't used to be.'
lhts'ilooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) did not snare (st). [PN]
lhts'iluz **V** [0-luz] we (3+) did not piss. [PN]
lhts'ilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (3+) did not take (st). [PN]
lhts'ilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) did not dry. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'ilhgi**. 'We did not dry it.'
lhts'ilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (3+) did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]
lhts'ilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) are not running. [IN–prog]
lhts'ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) are not strong. [IN] [MO2127]
lhts'init'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] he cuts it in two lengthwise in error. [IA] [MO1210]
lhts'init'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] he cut it in two lengthwise

in error. [PA] [MO1210]

Lhts'intuyaih **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Don Mattess

lhts'is'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) are not carrying. [IN–prog]

lhts'is'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) do not see (st). [IN] **(1)** Ndoho 'aw yezih **lhts'is'en**. 'We don't see any elk around here.'

lhts'isdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are not walking. [IN–cust]

lhts'iskel **V** [0-kel] we (3+) are not going by boat. [IN–prog]

lhts'itnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) did not drink (st). [PN]

lhts'itnel **V** [d-nel] we (3+) did not drink (st). [PN]

lhts'itoh **V** [0-toh] we (3+) are not sleeping. [IN]

lhts'itoh k'uhuwhulket **V** [l-ket] they hip one another. [IA] [MO656]

lhts'itulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) did not kick (so). [PN]

lhts'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) saw each other. [PA]

lhts'it'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) do not have. [IN] [MO2127]

lhts'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) did not paddle. [PN]

lhts'itsal **V** [0-tsal] we (3+) did not cache (st). [PN]

lhts'iyil **V** [0-yil] we (3+) did not stand. [PN]

lhts'iyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) do not stand. [IN]

lhts'iyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (3+) are not tall. [IN]

lhts'iz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] we (3+) did not come to feel warm. [PN–trans]

lhts'odatni **V** [d-ni] they were associated with each other, in partnership with each other. [PA] [MO749]

lhts'oditni **V** [d-ni] they are associated with each other, in partnership with each other. [IA] [MO749]

lhts'oditni **V** [d-ni] they detested one another. [PA] [MO2430]

lhts'odusni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) do not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

lhts'odutni **V** [d-ni] they detest one another. [IA]

lhts'odloh **V** [d-loh] they (2 fish) are swimming toward one another. [IA–prog] [MO1215]

lhts'ohis̲da **V** [d-a] they called out to one another. [PA] [MO1202]

lhts'ohudih **V** [d-ih] they call out to one another. [IA] [MO1202]

lhts'oke'hanguz **V** [d-guz] they corresponded with one another. [PA] [MO681]

lhts'ok'ehuges **V** [d-ges] they correspond with one another by letter. [IA]

lhts'ok'ehus̲guz **V** [d-guz] they corresponded by letter with one another. [PA] [MO2430]

lhts'ok'ulhe'huzgez **V** [d-gez] they do not correspond with one another. [IN] [MO681]

lhts'olchis̲ **V** [l-chis̲] we (3+) may box with each other. [OA–rep] [MO2427]

lhts'olchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] we (3+) boxed with each other. [PA] [MO2427]

lhts'olhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) may not take (st). [ON–mom]

lhts'olhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] we (3+) did not whistle. [PN]

lhts'osket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) may not buy (st). [ON]

lhts'ostal **V** [lh-tal] I spurred (st:horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet. [PA] [MO1514]

lhts'otiskai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) will not shovel. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [FN]

lhts'otisni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) will not be awake. [FN]

lhts'otistulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) will not kick. [FN]

lhts'otist'el **V** [0-t'el] we (3+) will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'otist'el**. 'We are not going to live there.'

lhts'otists'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) will not fib. [FN]

lhts'otisyih **V** [0-yih] we (3+) will not utter. [FN] **(1)** Ooka **lhts'otisyih**. 'We are not going to call for him.'

lhts'otisyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) will not weed. [FN–dist]

lhts'otis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] they carried (st) to one another. [PA] [MO1206]

lhts'otitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) did not kick.

[PN]
lhts'otustulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) do not kick. [IN]
lhts'otut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they carry (st) to one another. [IA] [MO1206]
lhts'otut'at **V** [d-'at] they throw (st) to one another. [IA] [MO1207]
lhts'otl'ahit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they sent word to one another. [PA] [MO1873]
lhts'otl'akhunihut'aih **V** [0-'aih] they send word to one another. [IA] [MO1873]
lhts'ozdil **V** [l-dil] I urged (horse) forward by squeezing my legs. [PA] [MO1514]
lhts'ozs̲us̲ **V** [l-ts̲us̲] I whipped (st) on either side. [PA–rep] [MO1514]
lhts'ozt'o **V** [l-t'o] I beat (so) on both sides with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1514]
lhts'oodulkut **V** [d-lh-kut] we (3+) ask one another. [IA] [MO650]
lhts'oogan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) may kill each other. [OA]
lhts'ookulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) did not buy. [PN] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ sdabe yudilhti' 'et huwa **lhts'ookulh**. 'We didn't buy the skin because she priced it too expensively.'
lhts'oolchis̲ **V** [l-chis] we (3+) box with each other. [IA–rep]
lhts'oolhchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) may not be pregnant. [ON]
lhts'oolhchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) may not be pregnant. [ON]
lhts'oolhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]
lhts'oolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (3+) may not scale (st). [ON]
lhts'oolhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) do not dry. [ON]
lhts'oolhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) may not dry (st). [ON]
lhts'oolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) do not gnaw. [ON]
lhts'oolhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) may not be strong. [ON]
lhts'oolht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] we (3+) do not fry. [ON]
lhts'oonilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (3+) did not punch (so) repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PN–rep]
lhts'ooniyil **V** [0-yil] we (3+) did not pick. [PN]
lhts'oonolhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] we (3+) may not punch (so) repeatedly. [ON–rep]
lhts'oonosyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) do not pick. [ON] **(1)** Mai **lhts'oonosyin**! 'Let's not pick berries!'
lhts'oontalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (3+) will not punch (so) repeatedly. [FN–rep]
lhts'oontasyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are not going to pick. [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhts'oontasyin**. 'We are not going to pick berries.'
lhts'oont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (3+) do not like. [IN]
lhts'oonulhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] we (3+) are not punching (so) repeatedly. [IN–rep]
lhts'oonusyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are not picking. [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhts'oonusyin**. 'We are not picking berries.'
lhts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (st). [ON] **(1)** Khuda̲ts̲ung **lhts'oos'al**. 'Let's not eat moose meat.'
lhts'oosdoh **V** [0-doh] one of us is not sitting. [ON] [MO2620]
lhts'oosdloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) may not laugh. [ON]
lhts'oosghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) may not kill (stt). [ON]
lhts'oosghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) do not string. [ON] **(1)** 'Aih **lhts'oosghoh**! 'Let's not string snowshoes!'
lhts'oosjun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) may not sing. [ON]
lhts'oosket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) do not buy (st). [IN]
lhts'ooskoo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) may not vomit. [ON]
lhts'oosk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) do not fuck. [ON] *[vulgar]*
lhts'oosle' **V** [0-le'] we (3+) are not. [ON]
lhts'ooslooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) may not snare (st). [ON]
lhts'oos̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) do not cry. [ON]
lhts'oostalh **V** [lh-talh] I spur (horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet. [IA] [MO1514]
lhts'oostnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) may not drink (st). [ON]
lhts'oost'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) may not paddle. [ON]
lhts'oostl'et **V** [0-tl'et] we (3+) do not fart.

[ON]

lhts'oosyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) may not stand. [ON]

lhts'oosyiz **V** [0-yiz] we (3+) may not be tall. [ON]

lhts'oosza' **V** [0-za'] we (3+) do not treat (so) as noble. [ON] [MO540]

lhts'ooszuz **V** [0-zuz] we (3+) do not eat (st) with a spoon. [ON]

lhts'ootalchus **V** [l-chus] we (3+) will box with each other. [FA–rep] [MO2427]

lhts'ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) will not buy (st). [FN]

lhts'ootastulh **V** [lh-tulh] I will spur (horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet. [FA] [MO1514]

lhts'ootazdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will urge (horse) forward by squeezing my legs. [FA] [MO1514]

lhts'ootazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will beat (so) on both sides with a stick. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO1514]

lhts'oozdilh **V** [l-dilh] I urge (horse) forward by squeezing my legs. [IA] [MO1514]

lhts'oozsas **V** [l-tsas] I whip (st) on either side. [IA–rep] [MO1514]

lhts'oozt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I beat (so) on both sides with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1514]

lhts'uchilh **V** [0-chilh] they (non-human) are strutting toward each other. [IA–prog] [MO1752]

lhts'udi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN]

lhts'udighai **V** [0-ghai] we (3+) are not hairy. [IN]

lhts'udilkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) did not cough. [PN] [MO1968]

lhts'udilts'il **V** [l-ts'il] we (3+) did not sit. [PN–cont]

lhts'udilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) did not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [PN] [MO1968]

lhts'udilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (3+) did not ignite (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhts'udilhk'al**. 'We did not light a fire.' **(2)** Kwun **lhts'udilhk'al**. 'We did not light a fire.' **(3)** 'Aw kwun **lhts'udilhk'al**. 'We didn't light a fire.'

lhts'udilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] we (3+) are not sitting. [IN–NC]

lhts'udinil **V** [d-nil] we (3+) did not say. [PN]

lhts'uditni **V** [d-ni] they (non-human) hated each other. [PA] [MO1752]

lhts'uditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) did not paint (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]

lhts'uditsun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) are not dirty. [IN]

lhts'uditsts'il **V** [0-ts'il] we (3+) did not hear (st). [PN]

lhts'udiyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) do not perform a shamanistic ritual. [IN]

lhts'udiyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) did not pick (flowers). [PN]

lhts'udoltsts'i' **V** [l-ts'i'] we (3+) may not be seated. [ON–NC] **(1)** 'Aw lhts'udoltsts'i'! 'Let's not be seated!'

lhts'udolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) may not ignite (st). [ON]

lhts'udoststs'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (3+) may not hear (st). [ON–NC]

lhts'udoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) do not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [ON] [MO1968]

lhts'udoolhkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) do not cough. [ON] [MO1968]

lhts'udooni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) may not say. [ON]

lhts'udoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON]

lhts'udoosni' **V** [0-ni'] we (3+) may not say. [ON]

lhts'udoostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) do not paint (st). [ON]

lhts'udoosyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) may not be shamans. [ON]

lhts'udoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) do not pick (flowers). [ON–dist]

lhts'ududilhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] we (3+) do not burn (st). [IN] **(1)** Chuntsi tube dutulk'us ts'udilhk'un te 'inka **lhts'ududilhk'un**. 'Fir sparks a lot when we burn it so we don't burn it.'

lhts'udulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) do not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO1968]

lhts'udulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] we do not ignite (st). [IN] **(1)** Whudutook'an whuch'a 'ulgut toh kwun **lhts'udulhk'ai**. 'To prevent forest fires we never start a fire among dry evergreen needles.' **(2)** 'Aw kwun **lhts'udulhk'ai**. 'We are not lighting a fire.'

lhts'udulhkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) are not coughing. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw lhts'udulhkwus. 'We (3+) are not coughing.'
lhts'udunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) did not boil (st). [PN]
lhts'udunit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) did not steal (st). [PN]
lhts'udunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) may not boil (st). [ON]
lhts'udunoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) may not steal (st). [ON]
lhts'uduntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) will not boil (st). [FN]
lhts'uduntisda **V** [0-da] we are not going to be sick. [FN]
lhts'uduntist'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) will not steal (st). [FN]
lhts'udunulch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) do not boil (st). [IN]
lhts'udunust'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) do not steal (st). [IN]
lhts'udus'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN]
lhts'udusni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) do not say. [IN]
lhts'udusni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) do not say, call. [IN]
lhts'udusnih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) do not say. [IN–cust]
lhts'udustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are not painting (st). [IN]
lhts'udusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (3+) do not hear (st), we do not understand. [IN] **(1)** Wheni 'utna 'aw bughuni lhts'udusts'o. 'We don't understand the language of the non-Athabaskan Indians.'
lhts'udusyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) are not picking (st:flowers). [IN]
lhts'udutalts'i **V** [l-ts'ilh] we (3+) will not sit. [FN]
lhts'udutalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (3+) will not ignite (st). [FN] **(1)** Kwun **lhts'udutalhk'al**. 'We are not going to light a fire.'
lhts'udutalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] we (3+) are not going to sit. [FN]
lhts'udutasts'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (3+) will not hear (st). [FN]
lhts'udutatnih **V** [d-nih] they (non-human) will hate each other. [FA] [MO1752]
lhts'udutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) will not gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FN] [MO1968]
lhts'udutilhkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) will not cough. [FN] [MO1968]
lhts'udutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN]
lhts'udutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) will not paint (st). [FN]
lhts'udutisyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) will not perform a shamanistic ritual. [FN]
lhts'udutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) will not pick (st:flowers). [FN]
lhts'udutni **V** [d-ni] they (non-human) hate each other. [IA] **(1)** Shas bulh, sus bulh **lhts'udutni**. 'The grizzly bear and the black bear hate one another.' [MO1752]
lhts'ugan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) are killing each other. [IA]
lhts'ugan **N** battle, combat. Etymology: Literally, "we (3+) kill each other". [MO142]
lhts'uhahande **V** [0-de] they (3+) are consanguine. [IA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhahidzut **V** [0-dzut] they (2) are consanguine. [IA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhahoodzit **V** [0-dzit] they (2) may be consanguine. [OA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhahutidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) will be consanguine. [FA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhahutidzulh **V** [0-dzulh] they (2) will be consanguine. [FA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhainkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) came from the same source. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhakat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) come from the same source. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhanalhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he unhooks (st). [IA]
lhts'uhanasdze **V** [lh-dze] I unhooked, unbuckled. [PA] [MO586]
lhts'uhanasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I unhook, unbuckle. [IA] [MO586]
lhts'uhanasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I unhook (st). [IA] [MO1753]
lhts'uhanasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I unhooked (st). [PA] [MO1753]

lhts'uhanatislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will unfasten (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an naniz̲maz̲ be **lhts'uhanatislilh** 'I am going to unbutton my shirt.'

lhts'uhanayalhdze **V** [lh-dze] he unhooked it, unbuckled it. [PA] [MO586]

lhts'uhanayalhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he unhooked it. [PA] [MO1753]

lhts'uhodil'oh **V** [l-'oh] they have fallen out with one another. [PA] [MO601]

lhts'uhodutal'oh **V** [l-'oh] they will fall out with one another. [FA] [MO601]

lhts'uhoo'il **V** [0-'il] we (3+) did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]

lhts'uhooni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) are not awake. [IN]

lhts'uhooskai' **V** [0-kai'] we (3+) may not shovel (st). [class: coc-c] [ON] **(1)** Mari 'aw yu̲s **lhts'uhooskai'** neyulhni. 'Marie told us not to shovel the snow.'

lhts'uhoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (3+) may not reside. [ON]

lhts'uhoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) do not lie. [ON]

lhts'uhoosyih **V** [0-yih] we (3+) do not utter. [ON]

lhts'uhoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) may not weed. [ON–dist]

lhts'uhoot'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) do not dwell. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw 'et **lhts'uhoot'i**. 'We do not live there.'

lhts'uhoot'il **V** [0-t'il] we (3+) did not reside. [PN]

lhts'uhoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) have not lied. [PN]

lhts'uhooyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) did not weed. [PN–dist]

lhts'uhusyi **V** [0-yi] we (3+) do not utter. [IN] **(1)** Ooka **lhts'uhusyi**. 'We are not calling out for him.' **(2)** Ooka **lhts'uhusyi**. 'We are not calling out for him.'

lhts'uhuzni **V** [0-ni] they have clenched fists. [IA]

lhts'ukhinoh **V** [0-noh] we (3+) are not alive. [IN]

lhts'ukhisyil **V** [0-yil] we (3+) are not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]

lhts'uloditni **V** [d-ni] they are not associated with each other, in partnership with each other. [IN] [MO749]

lhts'ulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) do not take (st). [IN]

lhts'ulhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [IN]

lhts'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) do not dry. [abs: **0**] [IN]

lhts'ulhghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] we (3+) do not kill (st). [IN]

lhts'ulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) do not gnaw. [IN]

lhts'ulhichil **V** [0-chil] they (non-human) are not strutting toward each other. [IN–prog] [MO1752]

lhts'ulhidloh **V** [d-loh] they (2 fish) are not swimming toward one another. [IN–prog] [MO1215]

lhts'ulhohusdi **V** [d-ih] they do not call out to one another. [IN] [MO1202]

lhts'ulhotust'ai **V** [d-'ai] they do not carry (st) to one another. [IN] [MO1206]

lhts'ulhotust'at **V** [d-'at] they do not throw (st) to one another. [IN] [MO1207]

lhts'ulhoozustal **V** [lh-tal] I do not spur (horse) by pressing with the insides of my feet. [IN] [MO1514]

lhts'ulhoozuzdil **V** [l-dil] I do not urge (horse) forward by squeezing my legs. [IN] [MO1514]

lhts'ulhoozuzt'a **V** [l-t'a] I do not beat (so) on both sides with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO1514]

lhts'ulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] we (3+) do not make (so) cry. [IN]

lhts'ulhudloh **V** [d-loh] they (2 fish) are swimming toward one another. [IA–prog/cust] [MO1215]

lhts'ulhulhidloh **V** [d-loh] they (2 fish) were not swimming toward one another. [PN–prog] [MO1215]

lhts'ulhu̲sdle **V** [d-le] they (2 fish) were swimming toward one another. [PA–prog] [MO1215]

lhts'ulhu̲suchun **V** [0-chun] they (non-human) were strutting toward each other. [PA–prog] [MO1752]

Lhts'umusyoo **N** A clan name. Duoplural: Lhts'umusyoo-ne/070582 Etymology: From Witsuwit'en **Likhts'amisyu**, which in turn consists of Nisga'a **laxts'imilx** "beaver clan" plus the no longer productive Witsuwit'en plural suffix **yu**, which appears in Carrier as **-yoo**, q.v.. Nisga'a **laxts'imilx** is composed of **lax** "people, clan" and **ts'imilx** "beaver". Like other institutions consisting of a group of people, takes plural agreement, e.g. **Lhts'umusyoo bunutsi** "the Lhts'umusyoo crest", where **bunutsi**, q.v., is "their crest". Crests: **tsa** "beaver", q.v. and **musdzi** "owl", q.v.. Colours: black. Sometimes called Poliwelson in English, a name said to have been created by a Hudson's Bay Company factor who could not pronounce the Carrier name. **(1)** 'Uda' didoh **Lhts'umusyoo**, Lusilyoo, Kwunbawhut'enne, ndai buboozi' ts'utni. 'Andit Poliwelson, Japan, Grand Trung ts'utni. 'Long ago the names of the clans were Lhts'umusyoo, Lusilyoo, Kwunbawhut'en-ne. Now we call them Poliwelson, Japan, and Grand Trung.'

Lhts'umusyoo-ne **N** members of the Lhts'umusyoo clan. Duoplural: 002506

lhts'unahitulghus **V** [l-ghus] they (2+) gnaw it from both ends. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'andit lhts'ot'usne tsa huzulhghih te 'uts'i 'i lhts'unahitulghus dughoo highunini 'inka. 'Long ago newlyweds would take a section of intestine from a beaver they had killed and chew on it from both ends to the middle to enjoy the sound of their teeth.'

lhts'unahuditni **V** [d-ni] they are associated with each other again, in partnership with each other again. [IA] [MO749]

lhts'unahunal'a' **V** [l-'a'] they faced one another. [PA] [MO1754]

lhts'unahuntal'alh **V** [l-'alh] they will face one another. [FA] [MO1754]

lhts'unahunul'ai **V** [l-'ai] they face one another. [IA] [MO1754]

lhts'unalhoditni **V** [d-ni] they are not associated with each other again, in partnership with each other again. [IN] [MO749]

lhts'unalhonil'oh **V** [l-'oh] they do not face one another. [IN] [MO1754]

lhts'unalhoozuzdil **V** [l-dil] I do not urge (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs. [IN] [MO1514]

lhts'unaozdil **V** [l-dil] I urged (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs. [PA] [MO1514]

lhts'unaootazdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will urge (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs. [FA] [MO1514]

lhts'unaoozdilh **V** [l-dilh] I urge (horse) forward again by squeezing my legs. [IA] [MO1514]

lhts'unatislilh **V** [0-lilh] I am going to fasten. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an naniz̲maz̲ be **lhts'unatislilh**. 'I am going to button my shirt.' **(2)** Tl'as̲us̲ ootl'et naniz̲maz̲ be **lhts'unatislilh**. 'I am going to button my fly.'

lhts'unawhundunin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) button together. [IA] **(1)** Ntl'et **lhts'unawhundunin'aih**. 'Button your fly.' [MO546]

lhts'unayilhdz̲un **V** [lh-dz̲un] he fastened them together. [PA]

lhts'unayoldil **V** [l-dil] he urged him (horse) forward again by squeezing with his legs. [PA] [MO1514]

lhts'unayooldilh **V** [l-dilh] he urges him (horse) forward again by squeezing with his legs. [IA] [MO1514]

lhts'undida' **V** [0-da'] we (3+) have not been sick. [PN]

lhts'undidoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) are not sick. [IN]

lhts'undoosda **V** [0-da] we (3+) may not be sick. [ON]

lhts'undoosda **V** [0-da] we (3+) may not be sick. [ON]

lhts'uni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhts'unidih **V** [0-dih] we (3+) did not dance. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'unidih**. 'We did not dance.'

lhts'unildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) did not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhts'uniljut **V** [l-jut] we (3+) are not frightened. [IN]

lhts'unilh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) are not looking at. [IN]
lhts'unilh'il **V** [lh-'il] we (3+) did not look at (st). [PN]
lhts'unilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (3+) did not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhts'unis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) are not carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–prog]
lhts'unit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) are not thieves. [IN]
lhts'uniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) do not think. [IN]
lhts'unoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) may not look at. [ON]
lhts'unoolhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) do not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhts'unoolhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) may not dry (st). [abs: **n**] [ON] **(1)** Mai **lhts'unoolhgi**. 'Let's not dry berries.'
lhts'unoolhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (3+) may not eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhts'unoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhts'unoosdaih **V** [0-daih] we (3+) may not dance. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'unoosdaih**! 'Let's not dance!'
lhts'unti'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhts'untilh'il **V** [lh-'il] we (3+) will not look at (st). [FN]
lhts'untilhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) will not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhts'untilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) will not dry (st). [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhts'untilhgi**. 'We are not going to dry berries.'
lhts'untilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (3+) will not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhts'untis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhts'untis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhts'untisdi **V** [0-di] we (3+) will not dance. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'untisdi**. 'We are not going to dance.'
lhts'untulhghwut **V** [-ghwut] we (3+) do not curve (st) up. [IN] [MO2129]
lhts'untulht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) do not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhts'untus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
lhts'untusyoot **V** [0-yoot] we (3+) do not drive off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhts'unulhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) are not eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhts'unulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) do not dry. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhts'unulhgi**. 'We are not drying berries.'
lhts'unulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (3+) are not eating by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhts'unus'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
lhts'unusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (stt) down the middle. [IA–dist] [MO791]
lhts'unusdaih **V** [0-daih] we (3+) do not dance. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'unusdaih**. 'We are not dancing.'
lhts'unus̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (stt) down the middle. [PA–dist] [MO791]
lhts'unuyulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he split them (non-human) down the middle. [PA–dist] [MO791]
lhts'us'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not eat. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw lhes **lhts'us'al**. 'We are not eating bread.'
lhts'usbus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) do not stretch (st). [IN] [MO2203]
lhts'usdloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) do not laugh. [IN]
lhts'usghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) do not kill (st:3+). [IN] **(1)** Dut'aiya oolhtas 'i 'ulhguk t̲s̲'iyai ilh'i 'et huwa 'aw **lhts'usghan**. 'The sparrow hawk destroys mice so we don't kill them.'
lhts'usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) do not string. [IN]
lhts'usjun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) do not sing. [IN]
lhts'uskoo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) are not vomiting. [IN]
lhts'usk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) are not fucking. [IN] *[vulgar]*
lhts'uslooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) do not snare (st). [IN]
lhts'usluz **V** [0-luz] we (3+) do not piss. [IN]
lhts'usnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) do not drink (st).

[IN]
lhts'us̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) are not crying. [IN]
lhts'ust'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) do not paddle. [IN]
lhts'usza' **V** [0-za'] we (3+) do not treat (so) as noble. [IN] [MO540]
lhts'uszuz **V** [0-zuz] we (3+) do not eat (st) with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'uszuz**. 'We are not eating with spoons.'
lhts'utalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (3+) will not take (st). [FN]
lhts'utidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]
lhts'utigalh **V** [d-ghalh] we (3+) will kill each other. [FA] [MO2426]
lhts'utilwus **V** [l-wus] we (3+) did not run off. [PN]
lhts'utilhchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) are not going to be pregnant. [FN]
lhts'utilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will not eat (euo) one at a time. [FN] [MO1967]
lhts'utilhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (3+) are not going to the hunt. [FN]
lhts'utilhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (3+) will not scale (st). [FN]
lhts'utilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) will not dry. [FN]
lhts'utilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (3+) will not gnaw. [FN]
lhts'utilhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) will not be strong. [FN]
lhts'utilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] we (3+) are not going to fry. [FN]
lhts'utilhwus **V** [l-wus] we (3+) will not run off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'utilhwus**. 'We are not going to run off.'
lhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not start carrying. [FN]
lhts'utis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (st). [FN]
lhts'utisdal **V** [0-dal] one of us will not be sitting. [FN] [MO2620]
lhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not depart. [FN]
lhts'utisdloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) will not laugh. [FN]
lhts'utisghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) will not kill (stt). [FN]
lhts'utisghel **V** [0-ghel] we (3+) are not going to scrape (st). [FN]
lhts'utisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) will not string. [FN]
lhts'utisjun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) will not sing. [FN]
lhts'utiskel **V** [0-kel] we (3+) will not go by boat. [FN]
lhts'utiskoo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) will not vomit. [FN]
lhts'utisk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) will not fuck. [FN] *[vulgar]*
lhts'utisle **V** [0-le] we (3+) will not be. [FN]
lhts'utislooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) will not snare (st). [FN]
lhts'utisnil **V** [d-nil] we (3+) will not drink (st). [FN]
lhts'utis̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) will not cry. [FN]
lhts'utistulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) will not kick (so). [FN]
lhts'utist'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) will not fly off. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'utist'o**. 'We are not going to fly off.'
lhts'utist'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) will not paddle. [FN]
lhts'utisyal **V** [0-yal] one of us will not depart. [FN] [MO2595]
lhts'utisyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (3+) will not be tall. [FN]
lhts'utisza' **V** [0-za'] we (3+) will not treat (so) as noble. [FN] [MO540]
lhts'utiszuz **V** [0-zuz] we (3+) will not eat (st) with a spoon. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw taz̲ul **lhts'utiszuz**. 'We are not going to eat soup.'
lhts'utiyal **V** [0-yal] one of us did not depart. [PN] [MO2595]
lhts'utoochun **V** [0-chun] they (non-human) will be strutting toward each other. [FA–prog] [MO1752]
lhts'utoodleh **V** [d-leh] they (2 fish) will be swimming toward one another. [FA–prog] [MO1215]
lhts'utoolhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) may not run off. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **lhts'utoolhghaz**! 'Let's not run off!'
lhts'utoosdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) do not depart. [ON]
lhts'utoosya' **V** [0-ya'] one of us may not de-

part. [ON] [MO2595]

lhts'utudalhk'al V [lh-k'al] we are not going to ignite (st). [FN]

lhts'utulhwus V [l-wus] we (3+) do not run off. [IN–cust]

lhts'utusdil V [0-dil] we (3+) do not depart. [IN] [MO2595]

lhts'utusdulh V [0-dulh] we (3+) do not depart. [IN–cust]

lhts'utusyai V [0-yai] one of us does not depart. [IN] [MO2595]

lhts'utuz̲ilhghelh V [lh-ghelh] we (3+) will not kill. [FN]

lhts'uwhusts'it V [0-ts'it] we (3+) are not fibbing. [IN]

lhts'uwhusyuz V [0-yuz] we (3+) do not weed. [IN–dist]

lhts'uyoldil V [l-dil] he urged him (horse) forward by squeezing with his legs. [PA] [MO1514]

lhts'uyolt'o V [l-t'o] he beat him on both sides with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1514]

lhts'uyolt̲s̲us̲ V [l-t̲s̲u-s] he whipped it on either side. [PA–rep] [MO1514]

lhts'uyolhtal V [lh-tal] he spurred it (horse) by pressing with the insides of his feet. [PA] [MO1514]

lhts'uyooldilh V [l-dilh] he urges him (horse) forward by squeezing with his legs. [IA] [MO1514]

lhts'uyoolhtalh V [lh-talh] he spurs it by pressing with the insides of his feet. [IA] [MO1514]

lhts'uyoolhyooz̲ V [lh-yooz̲] we (3+) do not whistle. [IN]

lhts'uyoolhyooz̲ V [lh-yooz̲] we (3+) may not whistle. [ON]

lhts'uyootalhyooz̲ V [lh-yooz̲] we (3+) will not whistle. [FN]

lhts'uzoolhghel V [lh-ghel] we (3+) may not kill (st). [ON]

lhts'uz̲ilhghel V [lh-ghel] we (3+) did not kill. [PN]

lht̲s̲e'ke N father and daughter.

lht̲s̲o PPC one before another. [MO422]

lht̲s̲ooke N maternal nieces, maternal nephews. [MO185]

lhu'as̲iya' V [0-ya'] he was going to a banquet. [PA–prog]

lhu'as̲usya' V [0-ya'] I was going to a banquet. [PA–prog]

lhuba'dis'ai V [0-'ai] I was directing (st:choir). [PA–prog] [MO1475]

lhuba'diz̲'ai V [0-'ai] he was directing (st:choir). [PA–prog] [MO1475]

lhuba's̲usjun V [d-yun] I was directing (st:choir) by singing myself. [PA–prog] [MO1475]

lhuba'us̲jun V [d-yun] he was directing (st:choir) by singing himself. [PA–prog] [MO1475]

lhubalhe'dus'al V [0-'al] I was not directing (st:choir). [PN–prog] [MO1475]

lhubalhusjil V [d-yil] I was not directing (st:choir) by singing myself. [PN–prog] [MO1475]

lhubalhusyal V [0-yal] I was not leading (people in a caravan), breaking trail for (sled dogs). [PN–prog] [MO1475]

lhubas̲iya' V [0-ya'] he was leading (people in a caravan), breaking trail for (sled dogs). [PA–prog] [MO1475]

lhubas̲usya' V [0-ya'] I was leading (people in a caravan), breaking trail for (sled dogs). [PA–prog] [MO1475]

lhube'bulhki V [lh-ki] he was convoying them. [PA–prog] [MO651]

lhube'buskeh V [lh-keh] I am convoying them. [IA–cust] [MO651]

lhube'buz̲uski V [lh-ki] I was convoying them. [PA–prog] [MO651]

lhube'ilhchuz̲ V [lh-chuz̲] you (1) tie them together. [IA]

lhube'nalhtl'uz V [lh-tl'uz] he rivetted (stt) together. [PA] [MO1379]

lhube'niltl'uz V [l-tl'uz] it has been riveted together. [PA] [MO1379]

lhube'nilhchus̲ V [lh-chus̲] he crushed (st) with a blow of his fist. [PA–semel] [MO1379]

lhube'nischus̲ V [lh-chus̲] I crushed (st) with a blow of my fist. [PA–semel] [MO1379]

lhube'nistl'uz V [lh-tl'uz] I rivetted (stt) together. [PA] [MO1379]

lhube'ntiltl'us V [l-tl'us] it will be riveted together. [FA] [MO1379]

lhube'nuschi̲s **V** [lh-chi̲s] I crush (st) with a blow of my fist. [IA–semel] [MO1379]
lhube'nuskat **V** [lh-kat] I crush (st) with a stroke of my open hand. [IA–semel] [MO1379]
lhube'nustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I rivet (stt) together. [IA] [MO1379]
lhube'u̲zuschu̲z **V** [lh-chu̲z] I tied them together. [PA]
lhubehodilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was making a drive after game. [PA–prog] [MO1068]
lhubehodizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was driving (game). [PA–prog] [MO1068]
lhubehodizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was making a drive after game. [PA–prog] [MO1068]
lhubehoduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I am driving (game). [IA–cust/prog] [MO1068]
lhubehoduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I am making a drive after game. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1068]
lhubelhe'buskel **V** [lh-kel] I was not convoying them. [PN–prog] [MO651]
lhubitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick them. [PN]
lhubotisghan **V** [0-ghan] they are not going to kill them (3+). [FN]
lhubotisghan **V** [0-ghan] they will not kill them. [FN]
lhubotuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they are not going to kill the two of them. [FN]
lhuboostal **V** [0-tal] he is not kicking them. [IN]
lhubudalhtez **V** [lh-tez] he put them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets. [PA] [MO902]
lhubudilhtes **V** [lh-tes] he puts them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets. [IA] [MO902]
lhubudilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not make them cry. [IN]
lhubudistez **V** [lh-tez] I put them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets. [PA] [MO902]
lhubudustes **V** [lh-tes] I put them (3+) to sleep close together but in separate blankets. [IA] [MO902]
lhubudust̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] he does not listen to them. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw duloo, duba bulh lhubudust̲s̲'o. 'He did not listen to his mother or his father.'
lhubuhighan **V** [0-ghan] they did not kill them (3+). [PN]
lhubuhudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they do not respect them. [IN]
lhubuhusghan **V** [0-ghan] they are not killing them. [IN]
lhubulhe'nuzustl'ez **V** [lh-tl'ez] I do not rivet (stt) together. [IN] [MO1379]
lhubulhuhonilhya **V** [l-ya] they were encouraging each other. [PA–prog] [MO2308]
lhubunikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap them. [PN–semel]
lhubunikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap them. [PN–semel]
lhubusghan **V** [0-ghan] he is not killing them. [IN]
lhubutisghan **V** [0-ghan] he is not going to kill them (3+). [FN]
lhubutisghan **V** [0-ghan] he will not kill them. [FN]
lhubutistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick them. [FN]
lhubutuzagan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) will not kill them. [FN]
lhubutuzanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) will not kill them. [FN]
lhubutuzihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) will not kill them. [FN]
lhubutuzisghan **V** [0-ghan] I will not kill them. [FN]
lhubutu̲zilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he is not going to kill the two of them. [FN]
lhubuts'ighan **V** [0-ghan] we did not kill them (3+). [PN]
lhubuts'usghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) are not killing them. [IN]
lhubuzigan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) are not killing them. [IN]
lhubuzilt̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not make them cry. [IN]
lhubuzinghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) are not killing them. [IN]
lhubuztisghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) will not kill them. [FN]
lhubuzuhghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) are not killing them. [IN]
lhubuzusghan **V** [0-ghan] I am not killing

them. [IN]

lhubuzus̲so **V** [lh-t̲so] I do not make him cry. [IN]

lhubuz̲ilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he did not kill the two of them. [PN]

lhudainjum **V** [0-jum] he kept his mouth shut. [PA] [MO1851]

lhudan'a' **V** [0-'a'] they (2) were contiguous. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]

lhudasjum **V** [0-jum] I kept my mouth shut. [PA] [MO1851]

lhudas̲ujum **V** [0-jum] he keeps his mouth shut. [IA] [MO1851]

lhudas̲usjum **V** [lh-jum] I keep (so's) mouth shut. [IA] [MO1851]

lhudas̲usjum **V** [0-jum] I keep my mouth shut. Literally, I keep my lips together. [IA] [MO1851]

lhudayulhjum **V** [lh-jum] she keeps his mouth shut. [IA] [MO1851]

lhude'disghel **V** [0-ghel] I was packing (uo) with a tumpline. [PA–prog] [MO1491]

lhude'diz̲ghel **V** [0-ghel] he was packing (uo) with a tumpline. [PA–prog] [MO1491]

lhudidzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (2) understand each other. [IA]

lhudih **V** [0-dih] it is emitting light. [IA–cust/prog] [MO934]

lhudijoot **V** [0-joot] it (house) is smoking. [IA] [MO799]

lhudildze **V** [l-dze] they (non-human) are stuck together. [IA] [MO588]

lhudildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] they (non-human) get stuck together. [IA] [MO1264]

lhudiljus **V** [l-jus] he did not yelp. [PN]

lhudilk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (2) did not ignite (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhudilk'al**. 'We did not start a fire.'

lhudilti' **V** [l-ti'] you (1) are not important. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw nyulhe'oosto. 'Aw **lhudilti'**. 'You don't count. You aren't important.'

lhudilhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he was going along throwing the snow snake. [PA–prog] [MO2303]

lhudilhdze **V** [l-dze] they (non-human) got stuck together. [PA] [MO1264]

lhudilhjoo **V** [l-joo] he was going on throwing the playing pole through the air. [PA–prog] [MO787]

lhudilhkoos **V** [l-koos] it is not sparkling. [IN]

lhudilhtuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] he was walking with a staff. [PA–prog] [MO923]

lhudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2) are contiguous. [class: sdo-l] [IA]

lhudinla **V** [0-la] they are contiguous. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO695]

lhudis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO567]

lhudis'al **V** [0-'al] I was eating (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]

lhudisdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I was weighing. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO853]

lhudisge **V** [0-ge] I was guzzling. [PA–prog] [MO1169]

lhudisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I screwed (st) together. [PA] [MO1264]

lhudisja' **V** [d-ya'] I was picking berries. [PA–prog] [MO2303]

lhudisjoo **V** [lh-joo] I pinned (st) together. [PA] [MO789]

lhudiske **V** [lh-ke] I was driving in. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO644]

lhudissut **V** [0-tsut] I was pounding (st). [PA–prog] [MO1045]

lhudistan **V** [0-tan] I was carrying (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–prog]

lhudistun **V** [lh-tun] I froze (stt) together. [PA] [MO1264]

lhudist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I was carrying for myself. [PA–prog] [MO2303]

lhudist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I was cutting (st) along. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO855]

lhudist'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I was cutting (st) off. [PA–prog] [MO857]

lhudistl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I was weaving (st), walking along setting snares. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO975]

lhudistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I was throwing (st). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]

lhudisyai **V** [lh-yai] I was grilling. [PA–prog] [MO1069]

lhudisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I was throwing (st). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [MO1117]

lhudi̲sde **V** [0-de] it (spirit) was moving along. [PA–prog] [MO875]

lhudisge **V** [0-ge] he was guzzling. [PA–prog] [MO1169]
lhudisja' **V** [d-ya'] he was picking berries. [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhudisjut **V** [0-jut] it (house) smoked. [PA] [MO799]
lhudisjut **V** [0-jut] it was moving. [PA–prog] [MO799]
lhuditoo' **V** [0-too] it is not watery. [IN]
lhudits'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it is not sticky, viscous. [IN]
lhudiyoo **V** [0-yoo] it did not smoulder. [abs: **0**] [PN]
lhudizdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I was going along throwing the snow snake. [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhudizjoo **V** [l-joo] I was going on throwing the playing pole through the air. [PA–prog]
lhudizke **V** [l-ke] I was driving (st) in for myself. [PA–prog] [MO644]
lhudizsel **V** [l-tsel] I was hewing. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhudizsus **V** [l-tsus] I was whipping. [PA–prog] [MO2303]
lhudiztuz **V** [l-tuz] I was walking with a staff. [PA–prog] [MO923]
lhudizas **V** [0-zas] it is not frayed. [PN]
lhudizghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it was revolving. [PA–prog] [MO821]
lhudizlat **V** [0-lat] it was floating. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO699]
lhudiznat **V** [0-nat] it (light) was moving along. [IA–prog] [MO728]
lhudiztan **V** [0-tan] it (water) was undulating. [PA–prog] [MO913]
lhudizut **V** [0-zut] it (disease) was moving along. [PA–prog] [MO1114]
lhudoh **V** [0-doh] it (cloud) is moving. [IA–cust/prog] [MO874]
lhudoodli **V** [d-li] they (streams) may flow into each other, join. [OA] **(1) Lhudoodli** ait'oh. 'They can't flow into each other.'
lhudu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (2) are contiguous. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO2580]
lhududizbun **V** [0-bun] it was floating on the surface. [PA–prog] [MO1337]
lhududoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit) is moving along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO875]
lhudughus **V** [0-ghus] it is revolving. [IA–cust/prog] [MO821]
lhudujuk **V** [0-juk] it is moving. [IA–cust/prog] [MO799]
lhudulduzas **V** [l-d-zas] they (non-human) wear one another down. [IA] [MO1170]
lhuduluk **V** [0-luk] it is floating. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO699]
lhudulhdum **V** [l-dum] it is not beating. [IN] **(1)** Oodzi **lhudulhdum**. 'His heart is not beating.'
lhudulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not drying (st). [abs: **d**] [IN] **(1)** Dzihtel **lhudulhgi**. 'He is not drying lumber.'
lhudulhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (2+) did not ignite (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhudulhk'al**. 'You did not start a fire.'
lhudunilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] they (non-human) get nailed together. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
lhudunisyai **V** [lh-yai] I was grilling (st). [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [MO1069]
lhudunischum **V** [0-chum] it (wood) is knotty. [IA]
lhudunisguz **V** [d-ghuz] it was revolving in error. [PA–prog] [MO1187]
lhuduntagus **V** [d-gus] they (gears) will mesh with each other. [FA] [MO1264]
lhuduntakalh **V** [d-kalh] they (non-human) will be sewn together by the middle. [FA] [MO640]
lhuduntasda **V** [0-da] I will not get hurt. [FN] **(1) Lhuduntasda** la! 'I'm not going to get hurt!'
lhuduntaskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I will sew (st) together by the middle. [FA] [MO639]
lhuduntilhdzan **V** [l-dzan] it will not be blue. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuduntilhgus **V** [l-gus] it will not be black. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuduntilhk'un **V** [l-k'un] it will not be red. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuduntisda **V** [0-da] he is not going to be sick. [FN]
lhuduntuzada **V** [0-da] we (2) are not going to be sick. [FN]
lhuduntuzanda **V** [0-da] you (1) are not going to be sick. [FN]
lhuduntuzihda **V** [0-da] you (2+) are not going

to be sick. [FN]

lhuduntuzisda **V** [0-da] I am not going to be sick. [FN]

lhuduntuzist'i **V** [0-t'i] I will not steal (st). [FN] **(1)** 'Aw sooniya **lhuduntuzist'i**. 'I am not going to steal money.'

lhudunuk **V** [0-nuk] it (light) is moving along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO728]

lhudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO567]

lhudus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating. [abs: **d**] [IN]

lhudusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not of a kind, have no clan. [IN]

lhudusdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I am weighing. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO853]

lhudusdze **V** [lh-dze] I stuck together. [PA] [MO588]

lhudusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick together. [IA] [MO588]

lhudusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I screw (st) together. [IA] [MO1264]

lhudusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (st) together. [IA] [MO789]

lhuduska' **V** [lh-ka'] I sewed (st) together side by side. [PA] [MO639]

lhuduskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I sew (st) together side by side. [IA] [MO639]

lhudusk'al **V** [lh-k'al] I did not ignite (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhudusk'al**. 'I did not start a fire.'

lhudusk'eh **V** [lh-k'eh] I am burning (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO623]

lhudussuk **V** [0-tsuk] I am pounding (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO1045]

lhudustih **V** [lh-tih] I freeze (stt) together. [IA] [MO1264]

lhudust'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] I am cutting (st) off. [IA–cust/prog] [MO857]

lhudusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I am grilling. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1069]

lhuduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2) will be contiguous. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO557]

lhudutajulh **V** [0-julh] it (house) will smoke. [FA–mom] [MO799]

lhudutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (non-human) will get stuck together. [FA] [MO1264]

lhudutalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] he is not going to ignite (st). [FN–trans] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **lhudutalhk'al**. 'He is not going to light a fire.'

lhudutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stick together, glue. [FA] [MO588]

lhudutasghus **V** [lh-ghus] I will screw (st) together. [FA] [MO1264]

lhudutaskalh **V** [lh-kalh] I will sew (st) together side by side. [FA] [MO639]

lhudutastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will freeze (stt) together. [FA] [MO1264]

lhudutih **V** [0-tih] it (water) is undulating. [IA–cust/prog] [MO913]

lhudutilhdzan **V** [l-dzan] it will not be blue. [abs: **0**] [FN]

lhudutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will not dry (st). [abs: **d**] [FN] **(1)** Dzihtel **lhudutilhgi**. 'He is not going to dry lumber.'

lhudutilhgus **V** [l-gus] it will not be black. [abs: **0**] [FN]

lhudutilhkoos **V** [l-koos] it will not sparkle. [FN]

lhudutilhk'un **V** [l-k'un] it will not be red. [abs: **0**] [FN]

lhudutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is not going to eat. [abs: **d**] [FN]

lhudutisyooh **V** [0-yooh] it will not smoulder. [FN]

lhudutiz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] it will not fray. [FN]

lhuduzilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] you (1) do not yawn. [IN]

lhuduzisgal **V** [0-gal] I am not guzzling. [IN–prog] [MO1169]

lhuduzjooh **V** [l-jooh] I am going on throwing the playing pole through the air. [IA–cust/prog] [MO787]

lhuduztus̲ **V** [l-tus̲] I am walking with a staff. [IA–cust/prog] [MO923]

lhuduz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] it (disease) is moving along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1114]

lhuduz̲usk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I was burning (st). [PA–prog] [MO623]

lhudzoolhlhi'al **V** [0-'al] he was not galloping. [PN–prog] [MO1326]

lhudzoolhs̲u'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was galloping. [PA–prog] [MO1326]

lhudzoolhs̲us'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I was causing to gal-

lop. [PA–prog] [MO1326]

lhudzoolh-u'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is galloping. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1326]

lhudzoolhyulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he was causing him to gallop. [PA–prog] [MO1326]

lhugan **V** [d-ghan] there is killing going on. [IA] [MO2426]

lhughombilh **N** fish net. **Poss**: lughombil. [MO219]

Lhughuna Bundidulh **N** [un-named lake]. A lake east of Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54° 48′ 11″ N. Longitude: 124° 3′ 41″ W.

lhuh'il **V** [0-'il] you (2+) did not see. [PN]

lhuhdal **V** [0-dal] one of you was not sitting. [PN] [MO2620]

lhuhdoh **V** [0-doh] one of you is not sitting. [IN] [MO2620]

lhuhdoo **V** [0-doo] you (2+) are not precocious. [IN]

lhuhezya **V** [0-ya] he was uttering. [PA–prog] [MO1080]

lhuhgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) are killing each other. [IA]

lhuhi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they did not eat (st). [PN]

lhuhicha **V** [0-cha] they are not large. [abs: **0**] [IN]

lhuhich'ih **V** [d-ch'ih] they shoot one another. [IA] [MO780]

lhuhidal **V** [0-dal] one of them was not sitting. [PN–cont] [MO2620]

lhuhidighel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) did not plane it. [abs: **d**] [PN]

lhuhidilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they did not gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [PN] [MO1968]

lhuhidilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they do not respect him. [IN]

lhuhidisti' **V** [lh-ti'] they do not respect him. [IN]

lhuhidoh **V** [0-doh] one of them is not sitting. [IN–cont] [MO2620]

lhuhidost̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] they may not hear it. [ON–NC]

lhuhidoo **V** [0-doo] they are not precocious. [IN]

lhuhidoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they may not gnaw it. [ON] [MO1968]

lhuhidulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they do not gnaw it. [IN] [MO1968]

lhuhidusni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) do not call it. [IN]

lhuhidustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are not painting it. [IN]

lhuhidutilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they will not gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [FN] [MO1968]

lhuhidutisghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) will not plane it. [abs: **d**] [FN]

lhuhidlal **V** [0-dlal] they did not die in large numbers. [PN] [MO993]

lhuhidloh **V** [0-dloh] they are laughing at one another. [IA] [MO971]

lhuhidloh **V** [0-dloh] they did not laugh. [PN]

lhuhidzih **V** [0-dzih] they clawed one another. [PA–semel] [MO590]

lhuhigal **V** [d-ghal] they (3+) did not kill each other. [PN–NC]

lhuhigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) killed each other. [PA]

lhuhigan **N** war. **(1)** Ooye' lhahigan ts'e nus̲uya 'et huwa yudilhti'. 'He respects his son because he had served during the war.'

lhuhighan **V** [0-ghan] they did not kill (stt). [PN]

lhuhighoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) did not string. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw 'aih **lhuhighoh**. 'They did not string snowshoes.'

lhuhigwus **V** [d-ghwus] they spear each other. [IA] [MO1188]

lhuhigwut **V** [d-gwut] they stab one another. [IA–semel] [MO2423]

lhuhijun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) did not sing. [PN]

lhuhikel **V** [0-kel] they (2) were not sitting. [PN–cont] [MO2620]

lhuhikoh **V** [0-koh] they (2) are not sitting. [IN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhikoh**. 'They are not sitting.'

lhuhikoo **V** [0-koo] they did not vomit. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhikoo**. 'They did not throw up.'

lhuhil'a' **V** [l-'a'] they hired one another, commanded one another. [PA]

lhuhil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) are not floating along, swimming along. [IN–prog] [MO620]

lhuhilai **V** [0-lai] they (human) are not numerous. [IN]

lhuhilchan **V** [l-chan] they are not pregnant.

[IN]

lhuhilchil **V** [l-chil] they have not been pregnant. [PN]

lhuhildulh **V** [l-dulh] they did not eat (st) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]

lhuhildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] they amended one another. [PA] [MO1179]

lhuhild̲z̲in **V** [l-d̲z̲in] they treated one another. [PA] This requires an adverbial complement such as **soo** "well" indicating how they treated one another. [MO584]

lhuhild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] they treat one another. [IA] This requires an adverbial complement such as **soo** "well" indicating how they treat one another. [MO584]

lhuhilguk **V** [l-guk] they rubbed each other. [PA] [MO673]

lhuhilghez̲ **V** [l-ghez̲] they made one another itch. [PA] [MO825]

lhuhilil **V** [0-lil] they were not. [PN]

lhuhiljaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] they expressed one another's milk. [PA] [MO767]

lhuhilk'et **V** [l-k'et] they cause one another to swell. [IA] [MO636]

lhuhilk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] they caused one another to swell. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO636]

lhuhiloh **V** [0-loh] they are not. [IN] **(1)** **Lhuhiloh** inle'. 'They did not used to be.'

lhuhilooh **V** [0-looh] they did not snare (st). [PN]

lhuhiltsil **V** [l-tsil] they bruised each other. [PA]

lhuhiltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] they bruise each other. [IA]

lhuhiltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] they sniffed one another. [PA] [MO1043]

lhuhilt̲s̲e **V** [l-t̲s̲e] they made one another cry. [PA] [MO992]

lhuhilyih **V** [l-yih] they cure one another. [IA] [MO1164]

lhuhilyilh **V** [l-yilh] they whiten one another. [IA–trans] [MO1072]

lhuhilyul **V** [l-yul] they whitened one another. [PA–trans] [MO1072]

lhuhilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they did not take (st). [PN]

lhuhilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they did not dry (st). [PN]

lhuhilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]

lhuhilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) are not running. [IN–prog]

lhuhilhtil **V** [l-til] they are not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhilhtil **V** [lh-til] they are not carrying. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhilhtus **V** [lh-tus] they are not strong. [IN] [MO2127]

lhuhinal **V** [0-nal] they did not capture (so). [PN]

lhuhinilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are not looking at it. [IN]

lhuhinilh'il **V** [lh-'il] they did not look at it. [PN]

lhuhinilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] they (2+) did not eat it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhuhinoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] they may not look at it. [ON]

lhuhinulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they (2+) are not eating it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IN]

lhuhis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) are not floating along. [IN–prog] [MO620]

lhuhis'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) are not walking. [IN–cust]

lhuhisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are not walking. [IN–cust]

lhuhisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are not walking. [IN–prog] [MO937]

lhuhiskel **V** [0-kel] they are not going by boat. [IN–prog]

lhuhiskoh **V** [0-koh] he is not fierce, cranky. [IN] **(1)** Musdoosdune ooghez hanilya whuts'un 'aw **lhuhiskoh** s̲uli'. 'Since the bull had his testicles removed he is not fierce.'

lhuhitalyulh **V** [l-yulh] they will whiten one another. [FA–trans] [MO1072]

lhuhitilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] they (2+) will not gnaw it. [FN]

lhuhitis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will not eat it. [FN]

lhuhitisk'et **V** [0-k'et] they will not fuck her. [FN] *[vulgar]*

lhuhitistulh **V** [0-tulh] they will not kick him. [FN]

lhuhitnel **V** [d-nel] they did not drink (st). [PN]

lhuhituz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they are not going to kill him. [FN]

lhuhit'en **V** [d-'en] they saw each other. [PA]
lhuhit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] they do not have. [IN] **(1)** Dune dich'oh lhes sut'e 'uhulh'ih lhes **lhuhit'ih** te. 'When one has no bread one makes bannock.'
lhuhit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they did not paddle. [PN]
lhuhit'us **V** [d-t'us] they cut one another. [IA–semel]
lhuhits'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] they scratched one another. [PA] [MO1056]
lhuhiyil **V** [0-yil] they did not stand. [PN]
lhuhiyil'us **V** [l-'us] they caused each other to sneeze. [PA] [MO603]
lhuhiyin **V** [0-yin] they are not standing. [IN]
lhuhiyiz **V** [0-yiz] they are not tall. [IN]
lhuhiyootaskulh **V** [lh-kulh] they are not going to buy it. [FN]
lhuhiyul'us **V** [l-'us] they cause each other to sneeze. [IA] [MO603]
lhuhizilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they did not kill him. [PN]
lhuhizulh **V** [0-zulh] they did not come to feel warm. [PN–trans]
lhuhkel **V** [0-kel] you (2) were not sitting. [PN–cont]
lhuhkoh **V** [0-koh] you (2) are not sitting. [IN–NC]
lhuhkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) did not vomit. [PN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **lhuhkoo**. 'You did not throw up.'
lhuhlil **V** [0-lil] you (2+) were not. [PN]
lhuhloh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) are not. [IN]
lhuhodusghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) are not scraping (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuhodusni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) do not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuhodutisghel **V** [0-ghel] they (2+) will not scrape. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhuhoduzil'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are not learning. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhoduzil'eh**. 'You are not learning.'
lhuhoduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am not learning (st). [IN]
lhuhodzai **V** [d-dzai] they clawed one another. [PA–rep] [MO578]
lhuhogwun **V** [d-ghwun] they snarled at each other. [PA] [MO1188]
lhuhohts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) did not fib. [PN]
lhuhojul **V** [d-yul] they blew on one another repeatedly. [PA] [MO1197]
lhuhokat **V** [0-kat] they (2+) clap. [OA–rep]
lhuhoket **V** [d-ket] they bought and sold from one another. [PA] [MO658]
lhuholchis **V** [l-chis] they may box with each other. [OA–rep] [MO2427]
lhuholchus **V** [l-chus] they boxed with each other. [PA]
lhuholch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they bit one another. [PA–rep] [MO796]
lhuholke **V** [l-ke] they pricked one another. [PA] [MO644]
lhuholt'o **V** [l-t'o] they repeatedly beat one another. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
lhuholtsus **V** [l-tsus] they whipped one another. [PA–rep]
lhuholhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they may not take (st). [ON]
lhuhonilhnih **V** [lh-nih] they did not rejoice. [PN]
lhuhonkat **V** [0-kat] they (2+) clapped. [PA–rep]
lhuhontalhnih **V** [lh-nih] they will not rejoice. [FN]
lhuhont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they liked one another. [PA] [MO930]
lhuhos'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I do not suppress. [IN] [MO612]
lhuhosket **V** [0-ket] they may not buy (st). [ON]
lhuhotis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they will not eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhuhotisni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) will not be awake. [FN]
lhuhotistulh **V** [0-tulh] they will not kick. [FN]
lhuhotist'el **V** [0-t'el] they (2+) will not dwell. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhotist'el**. 'The will not live there.'
lhuhotists'it **V** [0-ts'it] they will not fib. [FN]
lhuhotisyuz **V** [0-yuz] they will not weed. [FN–dist]
lhuhotitulh **V** [0-tulh] they did not kick. [PN]
lhuhotun **V** [d-tun] they held one another. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO896]

lhuhotustulh **V** [0-tulh] they do not kick. [IN]
lhuhot'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] they cut one another, bled one another, vaccinated one another. [PA] [MO856]
lhuhot'il **V** [d-'il] they seduced each other. [PA] [MO2424]
lhuhots'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] they pinched each other. [PA] [MO1024]
lhuhoz̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) have gathered together. [PA] **(1)** Dune lhuhoz̲dil. 'People gathered together.' **(2)** Lhane tube lhuhoz̲dil. 'A LOT of people gathered.'
lhuhoo'al **V** [0-'al] it was not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PN] [MO2529]
lhuhoo'il **V** [0-'il] he did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IN]
lhuhoocha **V** [0-cha] it is not large. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Syoh 'aw **lhuhoocha**. 'My house is not very big.'
lhuhoodalkut **V** [l-kut] they questioned one another. [PA] [MO2423]
lhuhooda z̲ **V** [0-da z̲] it is not heavy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO862]
lhuhooduda s̲gaz **V** [d-ghaz] they harpooned one another repeatedly. [PA–rep] [MO1184]
lhuhoodudugas **V** [d-ghas] they harpoon one another repeatedly. [IA–rep] [MO1184]
lhuhoodukw **V** [0-dukw] it is not short. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1062]
lhuhoodulkut **V** [d-lh-kut] they ask one another. [IA]
lhuhoodutalkut **V** [l-kut] they will question one another. [FA] [MO2423]
lhuhoodlis **V** [0-dlis] it did not slide, avalanche. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhoodlis**. 'A landslide did not occur.'
lhuhoodzaih **V** [d-dzaih] they claw one another. [IA–rep] [MO578]
lhuhoodze **V** [d-dze] it has not been cemented. [PN] [MO588]
lhuhoodzih **V** [d-zih] they call each other. [IA]
lhuhoodzih **V** [d-zih] they name one another. [IA] [MO1175]
lhuhood z̲ai **V** [0-d z̲ai] they are not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [IN] [MO581]
lhuhoogan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) may kill each other. [OA]
lhuhooge **V** [0-ge] it is not dry. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO675]
lhuhoogwun **V** [d-ghwun] they are snarling at each other. [IA] [MO1188]
lhuhoojoolh **V** [d-yoolh] they blow on one another repeatedly. [IA]
lhuhoojuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) did not weed. [PN–dist]
lhuhookal **V** [0-kal] it was not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [PN] [MO2530]
lhuhookat **V** [0-kat] it is not flat. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO649]
lhuhookat **V** [0-kat] they (2+) clap. [IA]
lhuhooket **V** [d-ket] they buy and sell from one another. [IA–mom] [MO658]
lhuhookoh **V** [0-koh] it is not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [IN]
lhuhookulh **V** [0-kulh] they (2+) did not buy (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
lhuhook'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it does not become cold. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO626]
lhuhook'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is not cold. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** 'Az nilhts'i; 'awhuz whulwus; 'aw lhuhook'uz̲. 'It is windy out. It is still warm; it is not cold.'
lhuhool'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they breed with each other. [IA]
lhuhoolai **V** [0-lai] they (non-human) are not numerous. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO698]
lhuhoolchi s̲ **V** [l-chi s̲] they are boxing with each other. [IA–rep]
lhuhoolcho **Q** half the quantity (wh-class). **(1)** Lhembilh nyiz̲ 'inka **lhuhoolcho** 'et k'enint'az̲. 'The net was long so she cut it in the middle.' **(2)** Lhembilh nyiz̲ 'inka **lhuhoolcho** 'et k'enint'az̲. 'The net was long so she cut it in the middle.'
lhuhoolch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] they bite one another. [IA–rep] [MO796]
lhuhooldzih **V** [l-dzih] they test one another. [IA] [MO591]
lhuhoolghel **V** [l-ghel] they may be bound to each other. [OA] [MO817]
lhuhoolkaih **V** [l-kaih] they prick one another. [IA] [MO644]

lhuhoolna' **V** [l-na'] it is not difficult. [IN] **(1)** Ooghwa **lhuhoolna'**. 'It is not difficult for him.' [MO723]
lhuhoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] he was recounting. [PA–prog] [MO751]
lhuhooloh **V** [0-loh] it does not exist, there is not. [IN] See also: **hooloh**. [MO709]
lhuhooloh **V** [0-loh] they are not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [IN] [MO695]
lhuhoolt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] they repeatedly beat one another. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
lhuhooltl'us **V** [l-tl'us] it is not muddy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO963]
lhuhooltsas **V** [l-tsas] they whip one another. [IA–rep]
lhuhooltsuk **Q** half the number (wh-class). [MO345]
lhuhoolulh **V** [0-lulh] it is not floating. [abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO699]
lhuhoolyul **V** [l-yul] it is not white. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Syoh 'aw **lhuhoolyul**. 'My house is not white.'
lhuhoolhchan **V** [l-chan] they may not be pregnant. [ON]
lhuhoolhdil **V** [l-dil] they do not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuhoolhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] they may not scale (st). [ON]
lhuhoolhgi **V** [lh-gi] they may not dry (st). [ON]
lhuhoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they may not gnaw. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuhoolhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is not rotten. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO776]
lhuhoolhkut **V** [lh-kut] it is not slippery. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO657]
lhuhoolhto **V** [lh-to] he does not count (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Huhodul'eh-un lhidoh 'et huwa **lhuhoolhto**. 'He cannot count because he did not go to school.'
lhuhoolhtus **V** [lh-tus] they may not be strong. [ON]
lhuhoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] they strike one another repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
lhuhoolhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it is not wet. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1001]
lhuhoon'il **V** [0-'il] you (1) did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhuhoonadzai **V** [d-dzai] they clawed each other. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
lhuhoonalchis **V** [l-chis] they are punching each other in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO869]
lhuhoonalke **V** [l-ke] they pricked one another. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO644]
lhuhoonaltsas **V** [l-tsas] they whip one another. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO997]
lhuhoonaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they shame-potlatched each other. [PA]
lhuhoonaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they whipped one another. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO997]
lhuhoonatun **V** [d-tun] they held one another. Typically, "they held one another's head". [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO896]
lhuhoonat'az **V** [d-t'az] they cut one another, bleed one another, vaccinate one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO856]
lhuhoonats'uk **V** [d-ts'uk] they pinched each other. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1024]
lhuhooni **V** [0-ni] he is not awake. [IN]
lhuhooni **V** [0-ni] you (1) are not awake. [IN]
lhuhooniyil **V** [0-yil] they (2+) did not pick. [PN] **(1)** Mai **lhuhooniyil**. 'They did not pick berries.'
lhuhoonosyin **V** [0-yin] they (2+) do not pick (st). [ON]
lhuhoontaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they are going to shame-potlatch each other. [FA]
lhuhoontasyin **V** [0-yin] they (2+) are not going to pick. [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhuhoontasyin**. 'they are not going to pick berries.'
lhuhoontatun **V** [d-tun] they will hold one another. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO896]
lhuhoont'i **V** [0-t'i] they like one another. [IA] [MO930]
lhuhoont'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) do not dwell. [IN] **(1)** 'Et **lhuhoont'i**. 'You do not live there.'
lhuhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they do not like (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhuhoont'il **V** [0-t'il] you (1) did not reside. [PN]
lhuhoonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) did not fib. [PN]

lhuhoonudzaih **V** [d-dzaih] they claw each other. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO578]
lhuhoonulkaih **V** [l-kaih] they prick one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO644]
lhuhoonultsas **V** [l-tsas] they shame-potlatch each other. [IA]
lhuhoonultsas **N** shame potlatch. Etymology: Literally, "they whip each other's faces".
lhuhoonusyin **V** [0-yin] they (2+) do not pick. [IN] **(1)** Mai **lhuhoonusyin**. 'They are not picking berries.'
lhuhoonutun **V** [d-tun] they hold one another. Typically, "they hold one another's head". [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO896]
lhuhoonut'as **V** [d-t'as] they cut one another, bleed one another, vaccinate one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–mom] [MO856]
lhuhoonuts'ih **V** [d-ts'ih] they pinch each other. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1024]
lhuhoonyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) did not weed. [PN–dist]
lhuhoos'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) may not eat (st). [ON] **(1)** 'Aw dunitsung **lhuhoos'al** hubulhni. 'She told them not to eat moose meat.'
lhuhoosdoh **V** [0-doh] one of them is not sitting. [ON–cont] [MO2620]
lhuhoosdloh **V** [0-dloh] they may not laugh. [ON]
lhuhoosghan **V** [0-ghan] they may not kill (stt). [ON]
lhuhoosjun **V** [d-yun] they may not sing. [ON]
lhuhoosket **V** [0-ket] they do not buy (uo). [IN]
lhuhooskoh **V** [0-koh] they (2) may not be sitting. [ON–NC] [MO2620]
lhuhooskoo **V** [0-koo] they may not vomit. [ON]
lhuhoosle' **V** [0-le'] they may not be. [ON]
lhuhooslooh **V** [0-looh] they may not snare (st). [ON]
lhuhoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] they may not drink (st). [ON]
lhuhoosnih **V** [0-nih] he may not be intelligent. [ON] **(1)** Nawhulnuk 'aw **lhuhoosnih** ait'oh. 'A priest is necessarily intelligent.' [MO2680]
lhuhoosso **V** [0-tso] they do not cry. [ON]
lhuhoosti' **V** [lh-ti'] I am not ambitious, pompous, aggressive. [IN] [MO904]
lhuhoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he may not reside. [ON]
lhuhoost'i **V** [0-t'i] I am not happy, I do not like. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO930]
lhuhoost'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they may not paddle. [ON]
lhuhoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he does not lie. [ON]
lhuhoosyin **V** [0-yin] they may not stand. [ON]
lhuhoosyiz **V** [0-yiz] they may not be tall. [ON]
lhuhoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] he may not weed. [ON–dist]
lhuhoosza' **V** [0-za'] they may not treat (so) as a noble. [ON]
lhuhoosdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) gathered together. [PA]
lhuhoosdzi **V** [d-zi] they named one another. [PA] [MO1175]
lhuhootadzih **V** [d-dzih] they will claw each other. [FA–rep] [MO578]
lhuhootagwun **V** [d-ghwun] they are going to snarl at each other. [FA] [MO1188]
lhuhootalchus **V** [l-chus] they will box with each other. [FA–rep] [MO2427]
lhuhootalch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] they will bite one another. [FA–rep] [MO796]
lhuhootalkeh **V** [l-keh] they will prick one another. [FA] [MO644]
lhuhootaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they will whip one another. [FA–rep]
lhuhootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] they (2+) will not buy (st). [abs: **0**] [FN] **(1)** Lhai **lhuhootaskulh**. 'They are not going to buy a lot.'
lhuhootask'uz **V** [0-k'uz] it (weather) is not going to be cold. [FN]
lhuhootat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they will like one another. [FA] [MO930]
lhuhootat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will seduce each other. [FA] [MO2424]
lhuhootat'us **V** [d-t'us] they will cut one another, bleed one another, vaccinate one another. [FA] [MO856]
lhuhootni **V** [0-ni] we (2) are not awake. [IN]
lhuhootun **V** [0-tun] he does not hold (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuhootun **V** [0-tun] it is not frozen. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO897]

lhuhootun **V** [d-tun] they hold one another. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO896]
lhuhootuz̲alt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] they will listen to one another. [FA]
lhuhoot'as̲ **V** [d-t'as̲] they cut one another, bleed one another, vaccinate one another. [IA–mom] [MO856]
lhuhoot'i **V** [0-t'i] he does not dwell. [IN] **(1)** 'Et **lhuhoot'i**. 'He does not live there.'
lhuhoot'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) may not dwell. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhoot'i**. 'Let's not live there.'
lhuhoot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (2) do not reside. [IN] **(1)** 'Et lhuhoot'i. 'We are not living there.'
lhuhoot'il **V** [0-t'il] he did not reside. [PN]
lhuhoot'il **V** [0-t'il] we (2) did not reside. [PN]
lhuhoot'il **V** [0-'il] we (2) did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhuhoot'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] they seduce each other. [IA] [MO2424]
lhuhootle **V** [0-tle] it is not located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mushy-l] [IN] [MO956]
lhuhootsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is not bad. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1014]
lhuhootsool **V** [0-tsool] it is not small. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1060]
lhuhoots'ih **V** [d-ts'ih] they pinch one another. [IA] [MO1024]
lhuhoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] he did not fib. [PN]
lhuhoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is not scarce. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1044]
lhuhoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) did not fib. [PN]
lhuhooyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is not long. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1095]
lhuhooyuz **V** [0-yuz] he did not weed. [PN–dist]
lhuhoozi **V** [0-zi] they are naming each other. [IA] Variant of **lhuhoodzih**, q.v..
lhuhoozoo **V** [0-zoo] it is not good, clean, beautiful. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1120]
lhuhoozusket **V** [0-ket] I do not buy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO658]
lhuhoozust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike (st) repeatedly. [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO839]
lhuhoozuzgai **V** [l-gai] I do not run for succour to. [IN] [MO666]
lhuhooz̲alt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] they listened to one another. [PA]
lhuhooz̲ult̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] they listen to one another. [IA]
lhuhooz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it (time) is not elapsing. [IN–prog] **(1)** 'Oya lhuhooz̲ulh. 'Time is not passing.'
lhuhtnel **V** [d-nel] you (2+) did not drink (st). [PN]
lhuht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) saw each other. [PA]
lhuht'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (2+) do not have. [IN] [MO2127]
lhuht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) did not paddle. [PN]
lhuhtsal **V** [0-tsal] you (2+) did not cache (st). [PN]
lhuhu'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) are floating along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO620]
lhuhudilgaih **V** [l-gaih] they dispute volubly with each other. [IA] [MO666]
lhuhudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are walking. [IA–cust/prog] [MO937]
lhuhuduntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (2+) are not going to chew. [FN]
lhuhudzih **V** [d-dzih] they claw one another. [IA–semel] [MO590]
lhuhugan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) are killing each other. [IA]
lhuhugan **N** war. Etymology: "they kill each other".
lhuhugan-ne **N** soldiers. Etymology: "the ones who kill each other", consisting of **lhuhugan**, q.v. and the suffix **-ne**, q.v..
lhuhugan-un **N** war, battlefield. Etymology: "where they kill each other", consisting of **lhuhugan** "they kill each other", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Saldan ndazde **lhuhugan-un** whuzde lhane sanadil. 'Many soldiers have returned from the war.'
lhuhuhoo'il **V** [0-'il] they did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhuhuhooni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) are not awake. [IN]
lhuhuhoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] they do not fib. [ON]
lhuhuhoot'i **V** [0-t'i] they (2+) do not dwell. [IN] **(1)** 'Et **lhuhuhoot'i**. 'They do not live there.'
lhuhuitil'us **V** [l-'us] they will cause each other

to sneeze. [FA] [MO603]

lhuhuk'et **V** [d-k'et] they are fucking each other. [IA] *[vulgar]* See also: **lhuhul'en**.

lhuhukhinoh **V** [0-noh] they are not alive. [IN]

lhuhukhisyil **V** [0-yil] they are not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]

lhuhul'a **V** [l-'a] they hire one another, command one another. [IA]

lhuhul'en **V** [d-lh-'en] they are having sexual intercourse with each other. [IA] *[vulgar]* See also: **lhuhuk'et**.

lhuhul'oh **V** [l-'oh] they do not order one another. [IN] [MO561]

lhuhulch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] they bite one another. [IA] [MO795]

lhuhuldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] they amend one another. [IA] [MO1179]

lhuhulguk **V** [l-guk] they are rubbing each other. [IA] [MO673]

lhuhulghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) were running. [PA–prog] [MO880]

lhuhulghes **V** [l-ghes] they make one another itch. [IA] [MO825]

lhuhuljas **V** [l-jas] they express one another's milk. [IA] [MO767]

lhuhulneh **V** [d-lh-neh] they make one another. [IA] [MO741]

lhuhult'es **V** [l-t'es] they burn one another. [IA] [MO884]

lhuhultl'it **V** [l-tl'it] they press against each other. [IA] [MO969]

lhuhultl'ut **V** [l-tl'ut] they pressed against each other. [PA] [MO969]

lhuhultsis **V** [l-tsis] they are sniffing one another. [IA] [MO1043]

lhuhultsa **V** [l-tsa] they make one another cry. [IA] [MO992]

lhuhulya **V** [d-la] they made one another. [PA] [MO741]

lhuhulyih **V** [l-yih] they save one another. [IA] [MO1079]

lhuhulh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (3+) were walking on all limbs. [PA–prog] [MO574]

lhuhulh'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) were swimming along, floating along. [PA–prog] [MO620]

lhuhulh'oo **V** [lh-'oo] they are tied together. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne nane duke t'az **lhuhulh'oo** whe lhghunahutilhghaz. 'The children were tied together by the ankles for the three-legged race.'

lhuhulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they do not take (st). [IN]

lhuhulhch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] they bit one another. [PA] [MO795]

lhuhulhdil **V** [l-dil] they do not eat (euo) one at a time. [IN]

lhuhulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they are not drying (st). [IN]

lhuhulhghel **V** [l-ghel] they are bound to each other. [PA] [MO817]

lhuhulhghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] they do not kill (st). [IN]

lhuhulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they do not gnaw. [IN] [MO1967]

lhuhulhmuk **V** [lh-muk] they broke the point of (st). [PA]

lhuhulhti **V** [l-ti] they were being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhulhti **V** [lh-ti] they were carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhulht'e **V** [l-t'e] they burned one another. [PA] [MO884]

lhuhulhtl'az **V** [l-t'laz] they were moving using arms and legs. [PA–prog]

lhuhulhyih **V** [l-yih] they cured one another. [PA] [MO1164]

lhuhulhyih **V** [l-yih] they saved one another. [PA] [MO1079]

lhuhundida' **V** [0-da'] they did not get hurt. [PN]

lhuhundida' **V** [0-da'] they have not been sick. [PN]

lhuhundoosda **V** [0-da] they may not be sick. [ON]

lhuhundunulht'o **V** [l-t'o] they are not playing baseball. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhundunulht'o**. 'They are not playing baseball.'

lhuhunidih **V** [0-dih] they did not dance. [PN] This is the uncontracted version of **lhonidih**, q.v..

lhuhuntikuk **V** [0-kuk] they will slap each other. [FA]

lhuhuntilh'il **V** [lh-'il] they will not look at (st). [FN]

lhuhuntilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they will not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuhuntilhyih **V** [lh-yih] they will not whip (st). [FN]
lhuhuntisyi **V** [lh-yi] they will not whip (st). [FN]
lhuhus'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) do not eat (st). [IN]
lhuhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they do not ride the waves. [IN] [MO700]
lhuhusdla **V** [0-dla] they do not die in large numbers. [IN] [MO993]
lhuhusdloh **V** [0-dloh] they do not laugh. [IN]
lhuhusdluz **V** [0-luz] they (2+) do not piss. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhusdluz**. 'They are not peeing.'
lhuhusghan **V** [0-ghan] they do not kill (stt). [IN]
lhuhusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they are not stringing (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhuhusghoh**. 'They are not stringing snowshoes.'
lhuhusjun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) do not sing. [IN]
lhuhuskoo **V** [0-koo] they are not vomiting. [IN]
lhuhuslooh **V** [0-looh] they do not snare (st). [IN]
lhuhusna **V** [d-na] it does not move. [IN]
lhuhusnai' **V** [d-nai'] they are not drinking (st). [IN]
lhuhus̲so **V** [0-t̲so] they are not crying. [IN]
lhuhustil **V** [0-til] they are not carrying (st). [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuhust'o **V** [0-t'o] they do not paddle. [IN]
lhuhusyih **V** [0-yih] he is not calling out. [IN] **(1)** Yuka **lhuhusyih**. 'He is not calling for her.'
lhuhusyih **V** [0-yih] I am uttering. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1080]
lhuhusyil **V** [0-yil] I did not utter. [PN] [MO1080]
lhuhusza' **V** [0-za'] they do not treat (so) as a noble. [IN]
lhuhuszuz **V** [0-zuz] they (2+) do not eat (st) with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw taz̲ul **lhuhuszuz**. 'They are not eating soup.' **(2)** 'Aw **lhuhuszuz**. 'They are not sipping.'
lhuhus̲ch'i **V** [d-ch'i] they shot each other. [PA]
lhuhus̲gwus **V** [d-ghwus] they speared each other. [PA] [MO1188]
lhuhus̲gwut **V** [d-gwut] they stabbed one another. [PA–semel] [MO2423]
lhuhus̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] they cut each other. [PA–semel] [MO859]
lhuhus̲t'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] they cut one another. [PA–semel] [MO2423]
lhuhut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat from one another. [IA] [MO1733]
lhuhut̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] they are scratching one another. [IA] [MO1056]
lhuhuyi'il **V** [0-'il] they did not see it. [PN]
lhuhuyighelh **V** [0-ghelh] they did not scrape it. [PN]
lhuhuyilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they did not catch him. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhuyilhchoot**. 'They did not catch him.'
lhuhuyilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) did not dry it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuhuyilhgi**. 'They did not dry it.'
lhuhuyilhtil **V** [lh-til] they are not carrying it. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuhuyis'al **V** [0-'al] they are not carrying it. [IN–prog]
lhuhuyitnel **V** [d-nel] they did not drink it. [PN]
lhuhuyitulh **V** [0-tulh] they did not kick him. [PN]
lhuhuyit'el **V** [0-t'el] they do not have it. [IN]
lhuhuyitsal **V** [0-tsal] they did not cache it. [PN]
lhuhuyolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] they did not whistle. [PN]
lhuhuyoodilhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] they did not ask him. [PN]
lhuhuyoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they will not ask him. [FN]
lhuhuyooket **V** [0-ket] they (2+) are not buying it. [abs: **0**] [IN]
lhuhuyoolhdil **V** [l-dil] they may not eat them (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuhuyoolht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] they did not beat him with a stick. [PN]
lhuhuyoolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] they may not whistle. [ON]
lhuhuyoonilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] they did not

punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PN–rep]

lhuhuyooniyil **V** [0-yil] they did not pick them. [PN]

lhuhuyoonolhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] they may not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [ON–rep]

lhuhuyoonosyin **V** [0-yin] they may not pick them. [ON–cont]

lhuhuyoontalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] they will not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [FN–rep]

lhuhuyoontasyin **V** [0-yin] they are not going to pick them. [FN]

lhuhuyoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they do not like it. [IN]

lhuhuyoonulhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] they are not punching him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IN–rep]

lhuhuyoonusyin **V** [0-yin] they are not picking them. [IN]

lhuhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) may not eat it. [ON]

lhuhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not eat it. [ON]

lhuhuyoosket **V** [0-ket] they do not buy it. [IN]

lhuhuyoosk'et **V** [0-k'et] they may not fuck her. [ON] *[vulgar]*

lhuhuyoostal **V** [0-tal] they are not kicking him. [IN]

lhuhuyoostnai' **V** [d-nai'] they may not drink it. [ON]

lhuhuyulh'al **V** [lh-'al] they do not feed it. [IN–cust] **(1)** 'Uye 'i 'uda' dakelh duz̲keh dune buba **lhuhuyulh'al** inle'. 'Long ago Indians did not feed bone marrow to their sons.'

lhuhuyulhdil **V** [l-dil] they do not eat them (euo) one at a time. [IN] [MO1967]

lhuhuyulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) do not dry it. [abs: **0**] [IN]

lhuhuyulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they (2+) do not gnaw it. [IN]

lhuhuyulhti **V** [lh-ti] they were carrying it. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhuyulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] they do not make him cry. [IN]

lhuhuyunti'al **V** [0-'al] they did not start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhuhuyuntilh'il **V** [lh-'il] they will not look at it. [FN]

lhuhuyuntilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] they (2+) will not eat it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuhuyuntis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuhuyuntus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]

lhuhuyus'al **V** [0-'al] they are not eating it. [IN]

lhuhuyusk'et **V** [0-k'et] they are not fucking her. [IN] *[vulgar]*

lhuhuyusnai' **V** [d-nai'] they are not drinking it. [IN]

lhuhuystil **V** [0-til] they are not carrying it. [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhuyuz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they were carrying it. [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhuz̲'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) were floating along. [PA–prog] [MO620]

lhuhuz̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) were walking. [PA–prog] [MO937]

lhuhuz̲k'et **V** [0-k'et] they fucked each other. [PA] *[vulgar]*

lhuhuz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they were carrying (st). [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhuhyil **V** [0-yil] you (2+) did not stand. [PN]

lhuhyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are not standing. [IN]

lhujooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) is moving. [IA–cust/prog] [MO787]

lhujooh **V** [0-jooh] it is hopping along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO788]

lhujus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it (snowfall) is moving. [IA–prog/cust] [MO768]

lhuka'nisja' **V** [d-ya'] I have been crawling along in pain. [PA–prog] [MO2614]

lhuka'nis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he has been crawling along in pain. [PA–prog] [MO2614]

lhuka'ntoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may be crawling along in pain. [OA–prog] [MO2614]

lhukanisja' **V** [d-ya'] I was walking along painfully. [PA–prog] [MO2313]

lhukanis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he was walking along painfully. [PA–prog] [MO2313]

lhukedoolya' **V** [l-ya'] he was walking to market. [PA–prog]

lhukedoozuzya' **V** [l-ya'] I was walking to market. [PA–prog]

lhukedoozyaih **V** [l-yaih] I am walking to market. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1067]

lhukenilh'i **V** [l-'ai] he was proceeding noiselessly. [PA–prog] [MO1542]
lhukeniz'i **V** [l-'i] I was proceeding noiselessly. [PA–prog] [MO1542]
lhuketlhoozyal **V** [l-yal] I was not walking to market. [PN–prog] [MO1067]
lhukuk **V** [0-kuk] it is concentric. [IA–cust] [MO649]
lhukuk **V** [0-kuk] they are moving along. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [MO647]
lhukhinilhkat **V** [lh-kat] he was turning them (pages). [PA–prog] [MO2306]
lhukhinilhkat **V** [lh-kat] he was turning them (pages). [class: mdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO647]
lhukhinoh **V** [0-noh] he is not alive. [IN]
lhukhinoh **V** [0-noh] you (1) are not alive. [IN]
lhukhisyil **V** [0-yil] he is not uttering. [IN–prog] [MO2122]
lhukhitnoh **V** [0-noh] we (2) are not alive. [IN]
lhukhuhnoh **V** [0-noh] you (2+) are not alive. [IN]
lhukhusnal **V** [lh-nal] I did not animate (st). [PN] [MO725]
lhukhusnal **V** [0-nal] I did not live. [PN] [MO725]
lhukhusnoh **V** [0-noh] I am not alive. [IN] See also: **lhozusnoh**.
lhukhusyi **V** [0-yih] he does not utter. [IN]
lhukwus **V** [0-kwus] it is moving. [IA–cust] [MO655]
lhulbih **V** [l-bih] it (liquid level) is rising. [IA–cust/prog] [MO759]
lhulcho **Q** half the quantity (generic), halfway. **(1)** Dunitsung neghahinin'ai-i 'i **lhulcho** bughanus'ai. 'I gave them half the moose meat which they (others) gave us.' **(2) Lhulcho** nedimbun. 'It (a glass) is half-full.' **(3)** Nyoo bun **lhulcho** za neninya' 'ink'e whusanaja'. 'He walked halfway around the lake and came back.' **(4) Lhulcho** k'unint'az 'You cut it in half.'
Lhulchonoo **N** Smith Island. Also known as Halfway Island. Rendered as Culchoe Nu in tourist literature referring to Culchoe Nu Lodge. Latitude: 54° 35′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 42′ 11″ W. See also: **T'ughus Noo**.Etymology: "halfway island".
lhuldze **V** [l-dze] it (hide) is not tanned. [IN] [MO1125]
lhuldzus **V** [l-dzus] it (bird) is skipping along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1114]
lhulgooz **V** [l-gooz] it does not get shelled. [IN] [MO691]
lhulih **V** [0-lih] it is flowing along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO711]
lhulk'us **V** [l-k'us] it is hopping. [IA–cust/prog] [MO633]
lhuloh **V** [0-loh] it (fish) is swimming. [IA–cust/prog] [MO707]
lhultih **V** [l-tih] it is becoming frozen. [IA–cust/prog] [MO918]
lhult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water-level) was rising. [PA–prog] [MO845]
lhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water-level) is rising. [IA–cust/prog] [MO845]
lhultsuk **Q** half the number (generic). [MO345]
lhultsukne **Q** half the number (human plural). [MO345]
lhults'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] it is moving. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1051]
lhults'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it was moving. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1051]
lhulh **PPC** with one another. **(1)** 'Udek'ez **lhulh** yanaztilhduk 'et 'awet government-ne 'alhgoh a'ah uzdutinilh! 'We will talk with each other again one last time and then we will make an agreement with the government!' **(2)** Ts'ekoo 'ilhunahodulh 'ink'ez **lhulh** nawhuhulnuk. 'Women get together and converse.' **(3) Lhulh** 'uhut'en. 'They are working with each other.'
lhulh 'ilho-udli **N** combination. [MO166]
lhulh nulh'as **N** pack of animals. Etymology: Literally, "they go around together".
lhulh nuts'ududeh **N** travel club. See also: **'alhgoh nukezdoodeh-un**.
lhulh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (3+) (non-human) were walking on all fours. [PA–prog] [MO574]
lhulh'oo **V** [l-'oo] they (non-human) are tied together. [PA] [MO1264]
lhulh'us-un **N** where they crawl around. **(1)** 'Ut'angoo lhai lhih te **lhulh'us-un** dulcho 'ut'an gak lhih. 'When the caterpillers become numerous they devour the leaves around

them.'

lhulhbun **V** [l-bun] it (liquid level) was rising. [PA–prog] [MO759]

lhulhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) are not pregnant. [IN]

lhulhchil **V** [l-chil] you (2+) have not been pregnant. [PN]

lhulhcho **N** bear cubs, a she-bear together with her two or three cubs. Compare: **lhulhnuznas**.**(1)** 'Uba **lhulhcho**-i nainla. 'Father found a bear family.' **(2)** 'Awhuz nyoo **lhulhcho** duloo bulh nuhulget. 'Last year's cubs are still with the mother.'

lhulhcho **NUM** one-half, half-way. **(1)** 'Awet **lhulhcho** ust'o. 'I've flown half-way there.' **(2) Lhulhcho** int'a̲s̲! 'Cut it halfway through!'

lhulhchodakelh **N** half-breed, half-indian.

lhulhcho-i **N** bear family. Variant of **lhulhcho**, q.v. **(1)** 'Uba **lhulhcho-i** nainla. 'Father found a bear family.'

lhulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he does not take (st). [IN]

lhulhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] you (2+) did not take (st). [PN]

lhulhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he was going along angrily. [PA–prog] [MO778]

lhulhdidoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit) was not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO875]

lhulhdighus **V** [0-ghus] it was not revolving. [PN–prog] [MO821]

lhulhdijulh **V** [0-julh] it was not moving. [PN–prog] [MO799]

lhulhdil **V** [l-dil] he does not eat (euo) one at a time. [IN]

lhulhdilulh **V** [0-lulh] it was not floating. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [MO699]

lhulhdinulh **V** [0-nulh] it (light) was not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO728]

lhulhditil **V** [0-til] it (water) was not undulating. [PN–prog] [MO913]

lhulhdiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it (disease) was not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO1114]

lhulhdoh'un'a **ADV** differently from each other. [MO460]

lhulhdulh **V** [l-dulh] you (2+) did not eat (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]

lhulhdunusgez **V** [d-gez] they (gears) do not mesh with each other. [IN] [MO1264]

lhulhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [MO567]

lhulhdus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I was not eating (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [MO2342]

lhulhdusdu̲s̲ **V** [lh-du̲s̲] I was not weighing. [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [MO853]

lhulhdusk'al **V** [lh-k'al] I was not burning (st). [PN–prog] [MO623]

lhulhdusnil **V** [0-nil] I was not saying. [PN–prog] [MO744]

lhulhdussulh **V** [0-tsulh] I was not pounding (st). [PN–prog] [MO1045]

lhulhdust'u̲s̲ **V** [lh-t'u̲s̲] I was not cutting (st) off. [PN–prog] [MO857]

lhulhduzjooh **V** [l-jooh] I was not going on throwing the playing pole through the air. [PN–prog] [MO787]

lhulhduztu̲s̲ **V** [l-tu̲s̲] I was not walking with a staff. [PN–prog] [MO923]

lhulhdzaz **V** [l-dzaz] it (bird) was skipping along. [PA–prog] [MO1114]

lhulhe'dudusgus **V** [d-gus] I am dragging myself around. [IA–cust/prog] [MO678]

lhulhe'dudusgus **V** [d-gus] I was not dragging myself along. [PN–prog] [MO678]

lhulhe'dunuzuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not obstruct (st:path). [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]

lhulhe'dus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying (uo). [abs: **d**] [PN–prog] [MO567]

lhulhe'dustel **V** [lh-tel] I was not erecting scaffolding. [PN–prog] [MO900]

lhulhe'duzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not juxtapose (uo:two objects). [IN] [MO565]

lhulhe'duzuskai **V** [lh-kai] I do not sew (uo) together side by side. [IN] [MO639]

lhulhe'duzu̲s̲t̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] I do not produce a rattling sound. [IN] [MO996]

lhulhe'hit'el **V** [d-'el] they were not working. [PN–prog] [MO2300]

lhulhe'ilel **V** [0-lel] he was not carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PN–prog] [MO2298]

lhulhe'int'el **V** [d-'el] you (1) were not working. [PN–prog] [MO2300]

lhulhe'it'el **V** [d-'el] he was not working. [PN–prog] [MO2300]

lhulhe'it'el **V** [d-'el] we (2) were not working. [PN–prog] [MO2300]
lhulhe'nus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying (uo). [abs: **n**] [PN–prog] [MO567]
lhulhe'nus'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] I was not limping. [PN–prog] [MO609]
lhulhe'nustl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I was not fencing. [PN–prog] [MO976]
lhulhe'nusyulh **V** [0-yulh] I was not chasing (uo). [PN–prog] [MO1099]
lhulhe'nuznoh **V** [l-noh] I was not swallowing (uo) in error. [PN–prog] [MO734]
lhulhe'oonasyil **V** [0-yil] I was not picking (uo). [PN–prog] [MO1085]
lhulhe'ts'it'el **V** [d-'el] we (3+) were not working. [PN–prog] [MO2300]
lhulhe'uht'el **V** [d-'el] you (2+) were not working. [PN–prog] [MO2300]
lhulhe'ults'o **V** [l-ts'o] something is caught in between . Describing shoelaces with a knot in them. [IA]
lhulhe'us'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying (uo). [PN–prog] [MO567]
lhulhe'us'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I was not eating (uo) along. [PN–prog] [MO571]
lhulhe'usbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I was not trolling. [PN–prog] [MO756]
lhulhe'uschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I was not carrying (uo). [class: 2df-c] [PN–prog] [MO871]
lhulhe'usch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I was not slinging (uo). [PN–prog] [MO772]
lhulhe'usdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I was not weighing (uo). [PN–prog] [MO853]
lhulhe'usgus **V** [0-gus] I was not dragging (uo). [PN–prog] [MO678]
lhulhe'usjil **V** [d-yil] I was not singing. [PN–prog] [MO779]
lhulhe'uskal **V** [0-kal] I was not shoveling (uo). [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [MO642]
lhulhe'uslel **V** [0-lel] I was not carrying (uo). [class: mdo-c] [PN–prog] [MO2298]
lhulhe'usnoh **V** [lh-noh] I was not swallowing (uo). [PN–prog] [MO734]
lhulhe'usnoh **V** [0-noh] I was not throwing (uo). [class: body-u] [PN–prog] [MO736]
lhulhe'ustil **V** [0-til] I was not carrying (uo). [PN–prog] [MO906]
lhulhe'ust'el **V** [d-'el] I was not working. [PN–prog]
lhulhe'ust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I was not giving a blow with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PN–prog] [MO2299]
lhulhe'ustl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I was not weaving (uo), walking along setting snares. [PN–prog] [MO975]
lhulhe'ustl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I was not throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [PN–prog] [MO958]
lhulhe'zusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I do not hook (uo) together. [IN] [MO585]
lhulhedi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not contiguous to. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]
lhulhehoonulhjoot **V** [l-joot] they do not frighten one another. [IN] [MO798]
lhulheidi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not contiguous to it. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]
lhulhgai **V** [l-gai] he was running along. [PA–prog] [MO666]
lhulhget **V** [l-get] he was walking along on all fours. [PA–prog] [MO686]
lhulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not drying (st). [IN]
lhulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) did not dry. [PN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **lhulhgi**. 'You did not dry it.'
lhulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) did not dry (st). [PN]
lhulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+, non-human) were running. [PA–prog] [MO880]
lhulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] it (time) was passing. [PA–prog] [MO819]
lhulhghel **V** [l-ghel] they (non-human) are bound together. [PA] [MO817]
lhulhghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] he does not kill (st). [IN]
lhulhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it (time) is passing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO819]
lhulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he does not gnaw. [IN] [MO1967]
lhulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (2+) did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]
lhulhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he was fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [PA–prog] [MO821]
lhulhghwuk **V** [l-ghwuk] it wriggles along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO832]
lhulhghwut **V** [l-ghwut] it was wriggling along. [PA–prog] [MO832]
lhulhhulhgha **ADV** at the same

time. **(1)** Huhodul'eh-un soo **lhulhhulhgha** dahunin'az. 'They both started school at the same time.'

lhulhi'al **V** [0-'al] it (heavenly body) was not moving. [PN–prog] [MO2607]

lhulhidih **V** [0-dih] it was not emitting light. [PN–prog] [MO934]

lhulhidoh **V** [0-doh] it (cloud) was not moving. [PN–prog] [MO874]

lhulhigal **V** [d-ghal] there was not killing going on. [PN–NC] [MO2426]

lhulhijis **V** [d-yis] they (fine particles) were not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO1135]

lhulhijooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) was not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO787]

lhulhijooh **V** [0-jooh] it was not hopping along. [PN–prog] [MO788]

lhulhijus **V** [d-yus] it (snowfall) was not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO729]

lhulhikat **V** [0-kat] it is not concentric. [IN] [MO649]

lhulhikulh **V** [0-kulh] they were not moving along. [class: mdo-i] [PN–prog] [MO647]

lhulhikwus **V** [0-kwus] it was not moving. [PN–prog] [MO655]

lhulhilbil **V** [l-bil] it (liquid level) was not rising. [PN–prog] [MO759]

lhulhildzus **V** [l-dzus] it (bird) was not skipping along. [PN–prog] [MO1114]

lhulhilel **V** [0-lel] they (heavenly bodies) were not moving. [PN–prog] [MO2607]

lhulhilghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] it was not wriggling along. [PN–prog] [MO832]

lhulhilil **V** [0-lil] it was not flowing along. [PN–prog] [MO711]

lhulhilk'us **V** [l-k'us] it was not hopping. [PN–prog] [MO633]

lhulhiloh **V** [0-loh] it (fish) was not swimming. [PN–prog] [MO707]

lhulhiltil **V** [l-til] it was not becoming frozen. [PN–prog] [MO918]

lhulhiltil **V** [l-til] we (2) were not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhiltil **V** [lh-til] we (2) were not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhiltil **V** [l-til] you (1) were not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water-level) was not rising. [PN–prog] [MO845]

lhulhilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it was not moving. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [MO1051]

lhulhilhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it (time) was not passing. [PN–prog] [MO819]

lhulhilhtil **V** [l-til] he was not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhilhtil **V** [lh-til] he was not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhilhtil **V** [lh-til] it was not raining along. [PN–prog] [MO909]

lhulhilhtil **V** [lh-til] you (1) were not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhimuk **V** [0-muk] it is not blunt. [IN] [MO1510]

lhulhintil **V** [0-til] you (1) were not carrying. [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhitil **V** [0-til] he was not carrying (st). [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhitil **V** [0-til] we (2) were not carrying. [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhit'al **V** [d-'al] it was not being carried. [PN–prog] [MO1206]

lhulhits'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it was not slithering. [PN–prog] [MO1012]

lhulhitsoh **V** [0-tsoh] it (gun) was not going off. [PN–prog] [MO1009]

lhulhitsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) was not wriggling along. [PN–prog] [MO999]

lhulhits'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) was not blowing. [PN–prog] [MO1032]

lhulhizoh **V** [0-zoh] it (liquid) was not moving along. [PN–prog] [MO1105]

lhulhizulh **V** [0-zulh] it was not soaring. [PN–prog] [MO1167]

lhulhizus **V** [0-zus] it (snow snake) was not moving. [PN–prog] [MO1165]

lhulhizus **V** [0-zus] it was not wearing out. [PN–prog] [MO1101]

lhulhkoo' **V** [l-koo'] he was hopping along. [PA–prog] [MO660]

lhulhk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] it was hopping. [PA–prog] [MO633]

lhulhmuk **V** [lh-muk] he breaks the point of (st). [IA]

lhulhmuk **V** [lh-muk] he broke the point of (st).

[PA]

lhulhmul **V** [l-mul] he was rolling along. [PA–prog] [MO719]

lhulhnildoh **V** [l-doh] it was not fermenting, effervescing. [PN–prog] [MO982]

lhulhnildzool **V** [l-dzool] it was not swelling up. [PN–prog] [MO597]

lhulhnilhyil **V** [lh-yil] it (plant) was not growing. [PN–prog] [MO1077]

lhulhnisdih **V** [0-dih] I was not dancing along. [PN–prog] [MO851]

lhulhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying (st). [abs: **n**] [PN–prog] [MO567]

lhulhnus'il **V** [lh-'il] I was not concealing (st). [PN–prog] [MO618]

lhulhnusbus **V** [lh-bus] I was not wheeling (st) along. [PN–prog] [MO757]

lhulhnuschil **V** [0-chil] I was not strutting in error. [PN–prog]

lhulhnusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I was not causing (st) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PN–prog] [MO982]

lhulhnusghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I was not stumbling along. [PN–prog] [MO803]

lhulhnusnil **V** [d-nil] I was not drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [PN–prog] [MO981]

lhulhnustil **V** [0-til] I was not sleeping. [PN–prog] [MO919]

lhulhnustlus **V** [lh-tlus] I was not kneading (st). [PN–prog] [MO967]

lhulhnusyil **V** [0-yil] I was not growing. [PN–prog] [MO1076]

lhulhnusyulh **V** [0-yulh] I was not driving, chasing. [PN–prog] [MO1100]

lhulhnusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I was not spitting repeatedly on (st). [abs: **n**] [PN–prog] [MO1119]

lhulhnuz'il **V** [l-'il] I was not walking along stealthily. [PN–prog] [MO618]

lhulhnuzdus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] I was not weighing (st) in error. [PN–prog] [MO853]

lhulhnuzisz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I am not spitting repeatedly on (st). [abs: **n**] [IN–prog] [MO1119]

lhulhnuzk'ih **V** [l-k'ih] I was not hobbling. [PN–prog] [MO624]

lhulhnuzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I was not rolling along in error. [PN–prog] [MO719]

lhulhnuznas **N** A she-bear together with a single cub. Compare: **lhulhcho**.

lhulhodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] they do not burn each other. [IN] [MO628]

lhulhodiltez **V** [l-tez] they do not sleep close by one another but in separate blankets. [IN] [MO902]

lhulhodilti' **V** [l-ti'] they do not respect each other, honour each other. [IN]

lhulhodilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it (storm) was not raging. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [MO1052]

lhulhodit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they (non-human) are not contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1509]

lhulhodulyut **V** [l-yut] they do not scar each other. [IN] [MO1075]

lhulhodusnih **V** [d-nih] they do not say to one another. [IN] See also: **lhulhodustnih**. [MO1508]

lhulhodustnih **V** [d-nih] they do not say to one another. [IN] This is a variant of **lhulhodusnih**, q.v.. [MO1224]

lhulhodust'ai **V** [d-'ai] they do not hook fingers with one another. [IN] [MO1508]

lhulhodust̲s̲'a **V** [d-t̲s̲'a] they do not hear one another, understand one another. [IN] [MO996]

lhulhodust̲s̲'o **V** [d-t̲s̲'o] they do not understand one another, hear one another. [IN]

lhulhodutults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it does not become stormy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1509]

lhulhoduzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not render (two areas) contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1509]

lhulholchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] we (2) did not box with each other. [PN–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhondulhdai **V** [l-dai] they do not wound one another. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO838]

lhulhondunusguk **V** [d-ghuk] they do not sprinkle on one another. [IN] [MO1185]

lhulhonid̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] they do not deem one another. [IN] Takes a small clause as complement. [MO1171]

lhulhonilk'et **V** [l-k'et] they do not cause one another to swell up. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO636]

lhulhoniltsil **V** [l-tsil] they do not bruise one another. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1508]

lhulhonisd̲z̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] they do not follow

one another in age. [IN–prog] [MO1508]

lhulhonist'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are not following one another. [IN–prog] [MO1508]

lhulhonis̲d̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] they followed one another in age. [PA–prog] [MO1508]

lhulhonis̲t'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) were following one another. [PA–prog] [MO1508]

lhulhonitus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) were not sleeping. [PN–prog] [MO902]

lhulhonit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (machine) was not running. [PN–prog] [MO847]

lhulhontusjoot **V** [d-yoot] they do not drive one another on. [IN]

lhulhonul̲d̲z̲e **V** [l-d-z̲e] they do not introduce themselves to each other. [IN] [MO1173]

lhulhonulguk **V** [l-guk] they are not rubbing each other in the face. [IN] [MO673]

lhulhonulghez̲ **V** [l-ghez̲] they do not make one another itch. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO825]

lhulhonusch'i **V** [d-ch'i] they do not shoot one another. E.g. in the head. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO780]

lhulhonusdzih **V** [d-dzih] they do not claw one another. [abs: **n**] [IN–semel] [MO590]

lhulhonuskel **V** [0-kel] I was not tacking about. [PN–prog] [MO2306]

lhulhonuskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I was not turning (pages). [PN–prog] [MO2306]

lhulhonuskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I was not turning (st:pages). [class: mdo-i] [PN–prog] [MO647]

lhulhonus̲t̲s̲'ut **V** [d-t̲s̲'ut] they are not scratching one another. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1056]

lhulhost'il **V** [d-'il] they (non-human) do not seduce each other. [IN] *[vulgar]* [MO2424]

lhulhotisgal **V** [d-ghal] they (3+) will not kill each other. [FN] [MO2426]

lhulhotust'i **V** [d-'i] they do not perceive one another. [IN] [MO1211]

lhulhoz̲ilghel **V** [l-ghel] they (2) did not kill each other. [PN]

lhulhoolhchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] you (2+) did not box with each other. [PN–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhoolhch'ool **V** [l-ch'ool] they (non-human) do not bite one another. [IN–rep] [MO796]

lhulhoonustaz **V** [d-taz] they (non-human) do not butt one another. [IN–rep] [MO1515]

lhulhooschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I was not punching (st). [PN–prog] [MO2305]

lhulhoosgan **V** [d-ghan] there may not be killing going on. [ON] [MO2426]

lhulhoosgulh **V** [0-gulh] I was not stabbing. [PN–prog] [MO2305]

lhulhoostal **V** [0-tal] they (non-human) do not kick each other. [IN] [MO1515]

lhulhoosts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I was not pinching (st). [PN–prog]

lhulhootuzalchus̲ **V** [l-chus] we (2) will not box with each other. [FN–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhootuzalhchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] you (2+) will not box with each other. [FN–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhoot'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human) do not like each other. [IN] [MO1515]

lhulhoozilchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] we (2) do not box with each other. [IN–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhoozolchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] we (2) do not box with each other. [ON–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhoozolhchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] you (2+) may not box with each other. [ON–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhoozulhchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] you (2+) do not box with each other. [IN–rep] [MO2427]

lhulhtan **V** [lh-tan] it was raining along. [PA–prog] [MO909]

lhulhti **V** [l-ti] he was being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhti **V** [lh-ti] he was carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it is raining. [IA–cust/prog] [MO909]

lhulhtil **V** [l-til] he is not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhtil **V** [lh-til] he is not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhtisgal **V** [d-ghal] there will not be killing going on. [FN] [MO2426]

lhulhtun **V** [l-tun] it was becoming frozen. [PA–prog] [MO918]

lhulhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (2+) are not strong. [IN] [MO2127]

lhulhtus **N** each other's sister.

lhulhtuske **N** sisters. This means "those who are sisters to each other" and is used in contexts like "those three girls are sisters".

lhulhtuzihgal **V** [d-ghal] you (3+) will not kill each other. [FN] [MO2426]

lhulhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he was rushing along. [PA–prog] [MO951]
lhulhtl'az **V** [l-t'az] he was moving using arms and legs. [PA–prog] [MO950]
lhulhts'igal **V** [d-ghal] we (3+) did not kill each other. [PN]
lhulhts'ilhtil **V** [l-til] we (3+) were not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhts'itil **V** [0-til] we (3+) were not carrying. [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhts'olhchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] we (3+) may not box with each other. [ON–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhts'oolchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] we (3+) did not box with each other. [PN–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhts'oolhchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] we (3+) do not box with each other. [IN–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhts'oosgan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) may not kill each other. [ON] [MO2426]
lhulhts'ootalchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] we (3+) will not box with each other. [FN–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhts'un'un'a **ADV** differently from each other. [MO460]
lhulhts'usgan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) do not kill each other. [IN] [MO2426]
lhulhts'utigan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) will kill each other. [FA]
lhulhts'utisgal **V** [d-ghal] we (3+) will not kill each other. [FN] [MO2426]
lhulht̲s̲'ut **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ut] he was staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1053]
lhulhuhgal **V** [d-ghal] you (3+) did not kill each other. [PN–NC] [MO2426]
lhulhuhi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) were not floating along. [PN–prog] [MO620]
lhulhuhidul **V** [0-dul] they (3+) were not walking. [PN–prog] [MO937]
lhulhuhigal **V** [d-ghal] they (3+) did not kill each other. [PN–NC] [MO2426]
lhulhuhil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) were not floating along, swimming along. [PN–prog] [MO620]
lhulhuhilhtil **V** [l-til] they were not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuhilhtil **V** [lh-til] they were not carrying. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuhitil **V** [0-til] they were not carrying (st). [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuholhchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] they may not box with each other. [ON–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhuhoo'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it was not grazing along. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [MO2342]
lhulhuhoolchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] they did not box with each other. [PN–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhuhoolt̲s̲az̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲az̲] they do not whip one another. [IN] [MO1920]
lhulhuhoolulh **V** [0-lulh] it was not floating. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [MO699]
lhulhuhoolhchiz̲ **V** [l-chiz̲] they do not box with each other. [IN–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhuhoosgan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) may not kill each other. [ON] [MO2426]
lhulhuhootalchus̲ **V** [l-chus̲] they will not box with each other. [FN–rep] [MO2427]
lhulhuhooz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] time was not elapsing. [PN–prog] [MO1113]
lhulhuhtil **V** [0-til] you (2+) were not carrying. [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuhul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) are swimming along, floating along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO620]
lhulhuhusdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) do not fight each other. [IN] [MO1920]
lhulhuhusgan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) do not kill each other. [IN] [MO2426]
lhulhuhusyil **V** [0-yil] I was not uttering. [PN–prog] [MO1080]
lhulhuhuyilhtil **V** [lh-til] they were not carrying it. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuhuyitil **V** [0-til] they were not carrying it. [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhulhgha **ADV** jointly.
lhulhulhtil **V** [l-til] you (2+) were not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhulhtil **V** [lh-til] you (2+) were not carrying. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhunuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I was not hopping along in error. [PN–prog] [MO660]
lhulhus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying. [PN–prog]
lhulhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I was not eating (st). [PN–prog] [MO571]
lhulhusbil **V** [0-bil] I was not swimming. [PN–prog] [MO762]
lhulhusbulh **V** [0-bulh] I was not swinging

along. [PN–prog] [MO756]

lhulhuschil **V** [0-chil] I was not strutting. [PN–prog]

lhulhuschus **V** [lh-chus] I was not carrying (st). [class: 2df-c] [PN–prog]

lhulhusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I did not keep on angering (so). [PN–prog] [MO778]

lhulhusch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I was not slinging (st). [PN–prog] [MO772]

lhulhusdus **V** [lh-dus] I was not weighing. [PN–prog] [MO853]

lhulhusdlool **V** [lh-dlool] I was not towing. [PN–prog] [MO972]

lhulhusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I was carrying (st). [class: liquid-c] [PN–prog] [MO2297]

lhulhusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I was not carrying (st). [class: euo-c] [PN–prog] [MO2297]

lhulhusgan **V** [d-ghan] there is no killing going on. [IN] [MO2426]

lhulhusgih **V** [lh-gih] I did not cause (so) to be running. [PN–prog] [MO669]

lhulhusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I was not driving along. [PN–prog] [MO689]

lhulhusgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I was not gargling (throat). [PN–prog] [MO690]

lhulhusgus **V** [0-gus] I was not dragging (st). [PN–prog] [MO678]

lhulhusghel **V** [0-ghel] I was not packing along. [PN–prog]

lhulhusjus **V** [lh-jus] I was not milking (st). [PN–prog] [MO2342]

lhulhuskal **V** [0-kal] I was not shoveling, carrying (st). [class: coc-c] [PN–prog]

lhulhuskeh **V** [lh-keh] I was not driving in. [PN–prog] [MO644]

lhulhuskel **V** [0-kel] I was not going by boat. [PN–prog] [MO651]

lhulhusk'us **V** [0-k'us] I was not filing (st). [PN–prog] [MO625]

lhulhuslel **V** [0-lel] I was not carrying (st). [class: mdo-c] [PN–prog] [MO2297]

lhulhuslulh **V** [0-lulh] I was not floating. [PN–prog] [MO699]

lhulhuslus **V** [0-lus] I was not urinating. [PN–prog] [MO712]

lhulhusnil **V** [d-nil] I was not drinking (st). [PN–prog] [MO981]

lhulhusnil **V** [0-nil] I was not moving house. [PN–prog] [MO750]

lhulhusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I was not swallowing (st). [PN–prog] [MO734]

lhulhusnoh **V** [0-noh] I was not throwing (st). [class: body-u] [PN–prog] [MO736]

lhulhustil **V** [lh-til] I was not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PN–prog]

lhulhustil **V** [0-til] I was not carrying (st). [PN–prog] [MO2296]

lhulhustil **V** [lh-til] I was not carrying (st). [class: cdr-c] [PN–prog] [MO2297]

lhulhustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I was not bursting (st). [PN–prog] [MO893]

lhulhust'o **V** [0-t'o] I was not flying along. [PN–prog] [MO844]

lhulhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I was not paddling along. [PN–prog] [MO985]

lhulhust'us **V** [0-t'us] I was not cutting (st) along. [PN–prog] [MO855]

lhulhustloh **V** [0-tloh] I was not carrying (st). [class: mushy-c] [PN–prog] [MO2297]

lhulhustl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I was not weaving (st). [PN–prog] [MO975]

lhulhustl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I was not throwing (st). [class: sdo-u] [PN–prog] [MO958]

lhulhusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I was not sailing along. [PN–prog] [MO1030]

lhulhusyal **V** [0-yal] I was not walking. [PN–prog] [MO1064]

lhulhuszulh **V** [0-zulh] I was not skating along. [PN–prog] [MO1123]

lhulhuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I was not shaving (st). [PN–prog] [MO1118]

lhulhuszulh **V** [0-zulh] I was not of such and such an age. [PN–prog] [MO1113]

lhulhuszulh **V** [0-zulh] I was not throwing (st). [class: euo-u] [PN–prog] [MO1117]

lhulhutsinke **N** brothers, male first cousins. Etymology: "each other's brothers". **(1)** **Lhulhutsinke** 'uda' 'ukawhe'hit'en. 'The brothers already went trapping.' **(2)** 'Enne **lhulhutsinke**. 'They are brothers.'

lhulhuts'igan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) did not kill each other. [PN]

lhulhuwhus'al **V** [0-'al] I was not carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [MO567]

lhulhuwhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I was not eating along. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [MO571]
lhulhuwhusdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I was not weighing. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [MO853]
lhulhuwhuskal **V** [0-kal] I was not digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [MO642]
lhulhuwhust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I was not cutting (st) along. [abs: **wh**] [PN–prog] [MO855]
lhulhuwhusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I was not fibbing. [PN–prog] [MO1058]
lhulhuwhuznih **V** [l-nih] I was not recounting. [PN–prog] [MO751]
lhulhuyilhtil **V** [lh-til] he was not carrying it. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuyitil **V** [0-til] he was not carrying it. [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I was not going along angrily. [PN–prog] [MO778]
lhulhuzgih **V** [l-gih] I was not running along. [PN–prog] [MO666]
lhulhuzghus **V** [l-ghus] I was not fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [PN–prog] [MO821]
lhulhuzgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I was not walking along on all limbs. [PN–prog] [MO686]
lhulhuzisdzi **V** [0-dzi] I do not retail (st). [IN] [MO591]
lhulhuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I was not hopping along. [PN–prog] [MO660]
lhulhuzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I was not rolling along. [PN–prog] [MO719]
lhulhuzok'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) may not fuck each other. [ON] *[vulgar]*
lhulhuzoohgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) may not kill each other. [ON] [MO2426]
lhulhuztil **V** [l-til] I was not being carried. [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhulhuztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I was not rushing along. [PN–prog] [MO951]
lhulhuztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I was not moving using arms and legs. [PN–prog] [MO950]
lhulhuzt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I was not staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [MO1053]
lhulhuzuhgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) do not kill each other. [IN] [MO2426]
lhulhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was being led. [PA–prog] [MO1065]
lhum **N** piece of ice. A separate, manipulable piece of ice, such as an ice cube, icicle, or ice floe, as opposed to a sheet of ice over a surface. **Poss**: lum. Compare: **tun.(1)** Khit te buntsilh k'ut **lhum** nanunultun. 'In winter icicles hang on the porch.' **(2) Lhum** dadint'az̲ zih nain'a. 'The icicle is hanging near the window.'
lhum ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is encumbered by ice. Literally, "ice is bad". Said of a high mountain the ascent of which is made difficult by ice. [IA] [MO1014]
lhum ulhki **N** freezie, Italian ice. Etymology: "sweet ice", consisting of **lhum** "ice", q.v., and **ulhki** "it is sweet", q.v..
lhumjus **N** icicle. Must be hanging from roof, tree, or somewhere. Once broken off is just **lhum**. Can be any size.
Lhumusyan **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Formerly held by Zaa Williams. Etymology: Apparently means "old Lhts'umusyoo".
Lhumusyoo **N** Beaver Clan. Variant of **Lhts'umusyoo**, q.v..
Lhumusyoo Dunutsun **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Teresa Austin Etymology: "Lhumusyoo person with a dirty (that is to say, dark) face", consisting of **Lhumusyoo**, q.v. and **dunutsun** "it is dirty", q.v., since people from Portage are referred to as having dirty faces.
Lhumusyoo-ne **N** members of the **Lhumusyoo** clan. **(1) Lhumusyoo-ne** buyulh disdoh. 'I am a member of the Lhts'umusyoo clan.'
lhumyoo **N** alum. Etymology: A compound of "ice" and " medicine". [MO100]
lhun'unte **RC** extra. **(1)** Khit te keketl'oo **lhun'unte** bets'uz̲'ez̲. 'In the winter we wear extra socks.'
lhuna'dilhtel **V** [l-tel] he was erecting scaffolding again. [PA–prog] [MO900]
lhuna'diztel **V** [l-tel] I was erecting scaffolding again. [PA–prog] [MO900]
lhuna'dudilhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he was whirling around, pirouetting. [PA–prog] [MO821]
lhuna'duduzghus **V** [l-ghus] I am whirling round. [IA–cust/prog] [MO821]

lhuna'duizghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I was whirling around. [PA–prog] [MO821]
lhuna'ulhtl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he was again throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhuna'uz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking (uo). [PA–prog] [MO981]
lhuna'uz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying (uo) again. [PA–prog] [MO906]
lhuna'z̲ustan **V** [0-tan] I was carrying (uo) again. [PA–prog] [MO906]
lhuna'z̲uztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I was again throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhunabe'niltl'es **V** [l-tl'es] he rivetted (stt) together again. [PA] [MO1379]
lhunabe'niztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I rivetted (st) together again. [PA] [MO1379]
lhunabe'nuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I rivet (stt) together again. [IA] [MO1379]
lhunadas̲uzjum **V** [l-jum] I keep (so's) mouth shut again. [IA] [MO1851]
lhunadayulhjum **V** [l-jum] she keeps his mouth shut again. [IA] [MO1851]
lhunadistun **V** [lh-tun] I froze (stt) together. [PA] [MO1372]
lhunadis̲guz **V** [d-ghuz] it was revolving again. [PA–prog] [MO1187]
lhunadiz̲bal **V** [0-bal] it was revolving eccentrically. This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank. [PA–prog] [MO756]
lhunadunilhbaz **V** [l-gaz] it (wheel) was turning over itself. [PA–prog] [MO668]
lhunaduntassulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I will rinse (st). [FA] [MO1036]
lhunadunussilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I rinse (st). [IA] [MO1036]
lhunadusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I rip (what is sewn one upon another). [IA] [MO792]
lhunadusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I ripped (what is sewn one upon another). [PA] [MO792]
lhunadustun **V** [lh-tun] I freeze (stt) together. [IA] [MO1372]
lhunadutasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will rip (what is sewn one upon another). [FA] [MO792]
lhunadzolhlhit'al **V** [d-'al] it was not galloping again. [PN–prog] [MO1922]
lhunadzolhus̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he was galloping again. [PA–prog] [MO1881]
lhunadzoolhlhit'al **V** [d-'al] he was not galloping again. [PN–prog] [MO1881]
lhunadzoolhut'ai **V** [d-'ai] it was galloping again. [PA–prog] [MO1922]
lhunagalnilht̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] he was returning languishingly, he was again dragging about. [PA–prog] [MO1836]
lhunagalnis̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] I was returning languishingly, I was again dragging about. [PA–prog] [MO1836]
lhunagoo **V** [0-goo] he is driving back and forth. [IA]
lhunagwudisde **V** [d-de] I was returning on my knees. [PA–prog] [MO1838]
lhunagwudis̲de **V** [d-de] he was returning on his knees. [PA–prog] [MO1838]
lhunahootadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are going to get together. [FA–mom] **(1)** 'Et huwa ts'oodun-ne **lhunahootadulh**. 'Therefore the children are going to get together.'
lhunahudilti' **V** [l-ti'] they honour each other again. [IA] [MO904]
lhunahudit̲s̲'a **V** [0-t̲s̲'a] they hear one another again, understand one another again. [IA] [MO996]
lhunahudultez **V** [l-tez] they (3+) sleep close by one another (but in separate blankets) again. [IA] [MO902]
lhunahudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) walk through. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe d̲z̲ulh-eguz **lhunahudulh**. 'Long ago they used to walk through the mountain pass.'
lhunahudutni **V** [d-ni] they say to one another again. [IA] [MO1511]
lhunahugoo **V** [0-goo] they are driving back and forth. [IA]
lhunahundildah **V** [l-dah] they again wound one another. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO838]
lhunahundunildah **V** [l-dah] they again wound one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO838]
lhunahundunulyut **V** [l-yut] they scar each other again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1075]
lhunahunid̲z̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] they follow one another in age again. [IA–prog] [MO1511]

lhunahuniltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] they bruise each other again. E.g. in the face or head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]
lhunahunisdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) followed one another. [PA–cont] [MO1507]
lhunahunit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are following one another again. [IA–prog] [MO1511]
lhunahuniztez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) were sleeping again. [PA–prog] [MO902]
lhunahunudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are following one another again. [IA] [MO1507]
lhunahunudzun **V** [d-zun] they deem one another again. [IA] [MO1171]
lhunahunuts'ut **V** [d-ts'ut] they are scratching one another again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1056]
lhunahust'il **V** [d-'il] they (3+) were swimming back. [PA–prog] [MO1212]
lhunaidilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he ripped it (what is sewn one upon another). [PA] [MO792]
lhunaidist'en **V** [d-'en] I was looking around myself. [PA–prog] [MO1473]
lhunaidist'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was lifting it for himself. [PA–prog] [MO2308]
lhunaidist'en **V** [d-'en] he was looking around himself. [PA–prog] [MO1473]
lhunainilhno **V** [l-no] he was swallowing it in error again. [PA–prog] [MO734]
lhunaizust'en **V** [d-'en] I was seeing (st) around myself. [PA–prog] [MO1473]
lhunakenilh'i **V** [l-'i] he was returning stealthily. [PA–prog] [MO1834]
lhunakeniz'i **V** [l-'i] I was returning stealthily. [PA–prog] [MO1834]
lhunaketoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was going to the market again. [PA–prog] [MO2396]
lhunaketoozuzya' **V** [-ya'] I was going to the market again. [PA–prog] [MO2396]
lhunakhelhsuzdil **V** [l-dil] I was packing (st) back in a caravan. [PA–prog] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]
lhunakhelhulhdil **V** [l-dil] he was packing (st) back in a caravan. [PA–prog] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]
lhunalghal **V** [l-ghal] it was sinuous, winding. [PA] [MO803]
lhunalk'az **V** [l-k'az] it (breeze) was getting off. [PA–prog] [MO626]
lhunalk'us **V** [l-k'us] it (breeze) is getting off. [IA–cust/prog] [MO626]
lhunaltan **V** [l-tan] it was raining along again. [PA–prog] [MO909]
lhunalhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he was going along angrily again. [PA–prog] [MO778]
lhunalhgai **V** [l-gai] he was running back. [PA–prog] [MO666]
lhunalhghwut **V** [l-ghwut] it was wriggling along again. [PA–prog] [MO832]
lhunalhigoo **V** [0-goo] he did not drive back and forth. [PN]
lhunalhiyust'el **V** [d-'el] I was not seeing (st) around myself. [PN–prog] [MO1473]
lhunalhodit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they (non-human) are not contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1511]
lhunalhodusnih **V** [d-nih] they do not say to one another again. [IN] [MO1511]
lhunalhoduzust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not render (two areas) contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1511]
lhunalhonisdzulh **V** [d-zulh] they do not follow one another in age again. [IN–prog] [MO1511]
lhunalhonist'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are not following one another again. [IN–prog] [MO1511]
lhunalhonisdzut **V** [d-zut] they followed one another in age again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]
lhunalhonist'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) were following one another again. [PA–prog] [MO1511]
lhunalhonusdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) are not again following one another. [IN–cont] [MO1507]
lhunalhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he was rushing back. [PA–prog] [MO951]
lhunalhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he was staggering back. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1053]
lhunalhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] he was sailing back. [PA–prog] [MO1030]
lhunalhts'ut **V** [lh-ts'ut] it was moving again. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1051]

lhunalhusdal **V** [d-al] I was not returning. [PN–prog] [MO1911]
lhunalhutisgoo **V** [0-goo] he will not drive back and forth. [FN]
lhunanantan **V** [0-tan] he closed (book). [PA] [MO906]
lhunandunilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he rinsed (st). [PA] [MO1036]
lhunandunissul **V** [lh-tsul] I rinsed (st). [PA] [MO1036]
lhunandunus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am fastening (a button). [IA]
lhunaninisdẓut **V** [d-ẓut] I was returning in thought. [PA–prog] [MO1842]
lhunaninisḍẓut **V** [d-ẓut] he was returning in thought. [PA–prog] [MO1842]
lhunanisdai **V** [0-dai] I was dancing along again. [PA–prog] [MO851]
lhunanistan **V** [0-tan] I closed (book). [PA] [MO906]
lhunaniṣdai **V** [0-dai] he was dancing along again. [PA–prog] [MO851]
lhunanizno **V** [l-no] he was swallowing (st) in error again. [PA–prog] [MO734]
lhunanustih **V** [0-tih] I close (book). [IA] [MO906]
lhunanẓoh **V** [0-ẓoh] he is spitting on (st) repeatedly. This typically describes spitting in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO1119]
lhunaogooh **V** [0-gooh] we (2) may drive back and forth. [OA]
lhunaschih **V** [0-chih] I am strutting back. [IA–cust/prog] [MO868]
lhunaschil **V** [0-chil] I was not strutting back. [PN–prog] [MO868]
lhunasgoo **V** [0-goo] I am driving back and forth. [IA] **(1)** Dzin totsuk **lhunasgoo**. 'I drove back and forth every day.'
lhunasjaẓ **V** [d-yaẓ] it (snowfall) was moving on again. [PA–prog] [MO768]
lhunast'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (heavenly body) was moving again. [PA–prog] [MO2607]
lhunasuldilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was shouting as he walked back. [PA–prog] [MO2308]
lhunasuldizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was shouting as I walked back. [PA–prog] [MO2308]
lhunaṣbi **V** [0-bi] he was swimming back. [PA–prog] [MO762]
lhunaṣchun **V** [0-chun] he was strutting back. [PA–prog] [MO868]
lhunaṣḍẓut **V** [d-ẓut] he was again growing in age. [PA–prog] [MO2393]
lhunaṣja' **V** [d-ya'] he was walking back. [PA–prog] [MO2313]
lhunaṣki **V** [d-ki] he was returning by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhunaṣt'o **V** [0-t'o] he was flying back. [PA–prog] [MO844]
lhunaṣt'o **V** [0-t'o] he was paddling along again. [PA–prog] [MO985]
lhunaṣtsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) was wriggling along again. [PA–prog] [MO999]
lhunaṣuchun **V** [0-chun] I was strutting back. [PA–prog] [MO868]
lhunaṣusbi **V** [0-bi] I was swimming back. [PA–prog] [MO762]
lhunaṣusḍẓut **V** [d-ẓut] I was again growing in age. [PA–prog] [MO2393]
lhunaṣusja' **V** [d-ya'] I was walking back. [PA–prog]
lhunaṣuski **V** [d-ki] I was returning by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhunaṣusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (st) again. [PA–prog] [MO981]
lhunaṣustan **V** [0-tan] I was carrying (st) again. [PA–prog] [MO906]
lhunaṣust'aẓ **V** [0-t'aẓ] I was again cutting (st) along. [PA–prog] [MO855]
lhunaṣust'o **V** [0-t'o] I was flying back. [PA–prog] [MO844]
lhunaṣust'o **V** [0-t'o] I was paddling along again. [PA–prog] [MO985]
lhunaṣuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I was going along angrily again. [PA–prog] [MO778]
lhunaṣuzdlukw **V** [l-dlukw] I was towing again. [PA–prog] [MO972]
lhunaṣuzgai **V** [l-gai] I was running back. [PA–prog] [MO666]
lhunaṣuzgoo **V** [l-goo] I was driving (st) back. [PA–prog] [MO689]
lhunaṣuzgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] I was gargling (throat) again. [PA–prog] [MO690]
lhunaṣuzmul **V** [l-mul] I was rolling across. [PA–prog] [MO719]

lhunaṣuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I was rushing back. [PA–prog] [MO951]
lhunaṣuztl'uẓ **V** [l-tl'uẓ] I was again throwing. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhunaṣuztṣ'i **V** [l-tṣ'i] I was sailing back. [PA–prog] [MO1030]
lhunaṣuztṣ'ut **V** [l-tṣ'ut] I was staggering back. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1053]
lhunashundilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was returning while singing. [PA–prog]
lhunashundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was returning while singing. [PA–prog]
lhunatadiẓtan **V** [0-tan] they (waves) were running again. [PA–prog] [MO913]
lhunatakhulhit'a' **V** [d-'a'] there was again a channel there. [PA] [MO1874]
lhunatakhulhlhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] there is not again a channel there. [IN] [MO1874]
lhunatakhulhuṣt'a **V** [d-'a] there is again a channel there. [IA] [MO1874]
lhunatandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will walk back through. [FA] **(1)** Nts'owhuya **lhunatandalh**? 'Which way are you walking back?'
lhunatigoo **V** [0-goo] he will drive back and forth. [FA]
lhunatisgooh **V** [0-gooh] I will drive back and forth. [FA] **(1)** Ho **lhunatisgooh**. 'I am going to drive back and forth.'
lhunatunṣuz'il **V** [l-'il] I was again causing (st:ice) to break up. [PA–dist/prog] [MO1855]
lhunatunyulh'il **V** [l-'il] he was again causing it (ice) to break up. [PA–dist/prog] [MO1855]
lhunatselhṭṣ'ai **V** [l-tṣ'ai] it was resounding again. [PA–prog] [MO1156]
lhunatsi'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I (poor fellow) was returning. [PA–prog]
lhunatsi'diṣt'ai **V** [d-'ai] he (poor fellow) was returning. [PA–prog]
lhunats'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) travel over. [IA] **(1)** Nowhuya wheti-un whuzun'a za **lhunats'udulh**. 'We only use the north road to travel.'
lhunats'utigoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) will drive back and forth. [FA]
lhunaṭṣediztel **V** [l-tel] I was paving (st) again. [PA–prog]
lhunaṭṣo **V** [-tṣo] it (gun) was going off again. [PA–prog] [MO1009]
lhunawhudat'a' **V** [d-'a'] they (non-human) were contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1511]
lhunawhudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he rendered (two areas) contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1511]
lhunawhudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they (non-human) are contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1511]
lhunawhudust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I rendered (two areas) contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1511]
lhunawhudust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I render (two areas) contiguous again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1511]
lhunawhudutults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it becomes stormy again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1511]
lhunawhuṣts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he was fibbing again. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
lhunawhutl'usdunisgi **V** [d-ghi] I was packing (st) back through the mud in error. [PA–prog] [MO2613]
lhunawhutl'usduniṣgi **V** [d-ghi] he was packing (st) back through the mud in error. [PA–prog] [MO2613]
lhunawhuẓusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I was fibbing again. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
lhunayulhdlukw **V** [l-dlukw] he was towing it again. [PA–prog] [MO972]
lhunayulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he was driving him back. [PA–prog] [MO689]
lhunayulhgwuz **V** [lh-gwu] he was gargling it (throat) again. [PA–prog] [MO690]
lhunayulhmul **V** [lh-mul] he was rolling it across. [PA–prog] [MO719]
lhunayulhtl'uẓ **V** [l-tl'uẓ] he was again throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhunayuṣdisja' **V** [d-ya'] I was trudging through the snow again. [PA–prog] [MO2396]
lhunayuṣdisja' **V** [d-ya'] I was walking back through the snow. [PA–prog] [MO1870]
lhunayuṣdiṣja' **V** [d-ya'] he was trudging through the snow again. [PA–prog] [MO2396]
lhunayuṣdiṣja' **V** [d-ya'] he was walking back through the snow. [PA–prog] [MO1870]
lhunayuṣt'en **V** [d-'en] he was seeing (st)

around himself. [PA–prog]

lhunayuz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking it again. [PA–prog] [MO981]

lhunayuz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying it again. [PA–prog] [MO906]

lhunayuz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he was again cutting it along. [PA–prog] [MO855]

lhundida' **V** [0-da'] he has not been sick. [PN]

lhundida' **V** [0-da'] he has not been sick, it is not hurt. [PN] **(1)** Sla **lhundida'**. 'My hand is not hurt.'

lhundida' **V** [0-da'] we (2) have not been sick. [PN]

lhundidoh **V** [0-doh] he is not sick, it (non-areal) is not sore. [IN] **(1)** Ulhtus 'et huwa 'ankw'us̲ **lhundidoh**. 'Since he is healthy he rarely gets sick.'

lhundidoh **V** [0-doh] we (2) are not sick. [IN]

lhundildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (non-human) were as heavy as one another. [PA] [MO862]

lhundilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] they (non-human) are as rough as one another. [IA] [MO318]

lhundinda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) have not been sick. [PN]

lhundindoh **V** [0-doh] you (1) are not sick. [IN]

lhundodilcho **V** [l-cho] they (non-human) are as large as one another. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO320]

lhundodudli **V** [0-dli] they say one as the other, they say the same as one another. This refers particularly to the sound of what they say. It contrasts with **ndulhodutni**, q.v., which focusses on the meanings of what they say. [IA] [MO965]

lhundodudli **V** [d-dli] they sound like one another. [IA] [MO1506]

lhundodulgus **V** [l-gus] they (human) are as black as one another. [IA] [MO674]

lhundodulk'un **V** [l-k'un] they are as red as each other. [IA] [MO629]

lhundodunilgus **V** [l-gus] they are as black as one another. This typically refers to the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–stat] [MO2041]

lhundonil̲ts̲uk **V** [l-ts̲uk] they (human) are as numerous as one another. [IA] [MO1000]

lhundontilnilh **V** [l-nilh] they will feel like one another, be like one another. [FA] [MO1233]

lhundonulneh **V** [l-neh] they feel like one another, are like one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1233]

lhundonulya **V** [l-ya] they felt like one another, were like one another. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1233]

lhundos'en **V** [lh-'en] I rendered (stt) uniform. [PA] [MO1506]

lhundos'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I render (stt) uniform. [IA] [MO1506]

lhundotil'elh **V** [l-'elh] they will act like one another, imitate one another. [FA] [MO616]

lhundotildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (human) will be as heavy as one another. [FA] [MO862]

lhundotilnelh **V** [l-nelh] they will get made like each other. [FA] [MO1190]

lhundotilnilh **V** [l-nilh] they will feel like one another. [FA] [MO739]

lhundotilt'elh **V** [l-t'elh] they will resemble one another. [FA] [MO986]

lhundotit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will do the same as one another, imitate one another. [FA] [MO880]

lhundot'en **V** [d-t'en] they resemble one another. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ooyoh 'ink'e si syoh **lhundot'en**. 'His house and my house resemble each other.'

lhundoonas'en **V** [lh-'en] I caused (stt) to resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1506]

lhundoonas'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I cause (stt) to resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1506]

lhundoonat'en **V** [d-'en] they (non-human) resemble one another. [IA]

lhundoosda **V** [0-da] he may not be sick. [ON]

lhundootas'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will render (stt) uniform. [FA] [MO1506]

lhundubehoolcho **V** [l-cho] they (interiors of containers) are as large as one another. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

lhundudilcho **V** [l-cho] they (non-human) are as large as one another. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO320]

lhundudildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (non-human) are equally heavy. [IA]

lhundudildot **V** [l-dot] they (non-human) are equally narrow. [IA]

lhundudiltai **V** [l-tai] they (non-human) are as

thick as one another. [IA]

lhundudiltel **V** [l-tel] they (non-human) are equally wide. [IA]

lhundudilti' **V** [l-ti'] they are as valuable as each other. [IA] [MO904]

lhundudulgus **V** [l-gus] they (non-human) are as black as one another. [IA] [MO674]

lhundudunilcho **V** [l-cho] they (non-human) are as large as one another. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO320]

lhundudli **V** [0-dli] it is homonymous, consonant. [IA] [MO965]

lhunduhadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (non-human) are as deep in the ground as one another. [IA] [MO319]

lhunduhda' **V** [0-da'] you (2+) have not been sick. [PN]

lhunduhdoh **V** [0-doh] you (2+) are not sick. [IN]

lhunduhil'en **V** [l-'en] they imitated one another, acted like one another. [PA] [MO616]

lhunduhildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (human) were as heavy as one another. [PA] [MO862]

lhunduhilt'e **V** [l-t'e] they resembled one another. [PA] [MO986]

lhunduhitilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will make one like the other. [FA] [MO705]

lhunduhit'en **V** [d-'en] they did the same as one another, imitated one another. [PA] [MO880]

lhunduhot'en **V** [d-t'en] they resemble one another. [IA]

lhunduhoolcho **V** [l-cho] they (non-human) are as large as one another. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

lhunduhoold̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] one is as far as the other. [IA] [MO538]

lhunduhoonat'en **V** [d-t'en] they resemble one another. [abs: **n**] [IA]

lhunduhootat'en **V** [d-t'en] they will resemble one another. [FA] [MO883]

lhunduhul'en **V** [l-'en] they imitate one another. [IA] [MO616]

lhunduhula **V** [0-la] they made one like the other. [PA] [MO705]

lhunduhuldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (human) are as heavy as one another. [IA] [MO862]

lhunduhuleh **V** [0-leh] they make one like the other. [IA] [MO705]

lhunduhulneh **V** [l-neh] they feel like one another. [IA] [MO739]

lhunduhulneh **V** [l-neh] they feel like one another, act like one another. [IA] [MO1233]

lhunduhulneh **V** [l-neh] they get made like each other. [IA] [MO1190]

lhunduhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they resemble one another. [IA]

lhunduhult̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they are as numerous the ones as the others. [IA] [MO338]

lhunduhulya **V** [l-ya] they felt like one another. [PA] [MO739]

lhunduhulya **V** [l-ya] they felt like one another, acted like one another. [PA] [MO1233]

lhunduhulya **V** [l-ya] they got made like each other. [PA] [MO1190]

lhunduhut'en **V** [d-'en] they do the same as one another, imitate one another. [IA] [MO880]

lhunduhuyinla **V** [0-leh] they made one like the other. [PA] [MO705]

lhunduhuyuleh **V** [0-leh] they make one like the other. [IA] [MO705]

lhundukelcho **V** [l-cho] their feet are as big as one another. [IA]

lhundulcho **V** [l-cho] they (non-human) are as large as one another. [IA] [MO317]

lhundulda z̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they (non-human) are as heavy as one another. [IA] [MO862]

lhundulni **V** [l-ni] they (non-human) had the same taste as one another. [PA] [MO1373]

lhundulnih **V** [l-nih] they (non-human) taste the same as one another. [IA] [MO1373]

lhundultel **V** [l-tel] they (non-human) are the same width as each other. [IA] [MO1373]

lhundultus **V** [l-tus] they (non-human) are as strong as one another. [IA] [MO317]

lhundult'e **V** [l-t'e] they (non-human) resembled one another. [PA]

lhundult'oh **V** [d-t'oh] they (non-human) resemble one another. [IA]

lhundult̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they (non-human) are as numerous as each other. [IA]

lhundulhilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they (non-human) do not resemble one another. [IN] [MO1373]

lhundulhodilgus **V** [l-gus] they (human) are

not as black as one another. [IN] [MO674]
lhundulhodusdli **V** [0-dli] they do not say one as the other. [IN] [MO965]
lhundulhodusdli **V** [d-dli] they do not sound like one another. [IN] [MO1506]
lhundulhonil<u>ts</u>uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>uk] they (human) are not as numerous as one another. [IN] [MO1000]
lhundulhot'en **V** [d-t'en] they do not resemble one another. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO1506]
lhundulhoonat'en **V** [d-t'en] they (non-human) do not resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1506]
lhundulhoonuzas'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not cause (stt) to resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1506]
lhundulhoozas'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not render (stt) uniform. [IN] [MO1506]
lhundulhuhuyusle **V** [0-le] they do not make one like the other. [IN] [MO705]
lhundulhusle **V** [0-le] they do not make one like the other. [IN] [MO705]
lhundunahudulgus **V** [l-gus] they (human) are as black as one another again. [IA] [MO674]
lhundunahultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] they are again as bad as one another. [IA] **(1)** '' [MO1911]
lhundunigus **V** [d-ges] they (gears) mesh with each other. [IA] [MO1264]
lhundunika' **V** [d-ka'] they (non-human) have been sewn together by the middle. Like the leaves of a book. [PA] [MO640]
lhundunikoh **V** [d-koh] they (non-human) have not been sewn together by the middle. [PN] [MO640]
lhundunilcho **V** [l-cho] they (non-human) are as large as one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO320]
lhundunil<u>ts</u>uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>uk] they (non-human) are as numerous as one another. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1000]
lhundunist'al **V** [d-'al] I was eating (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhunduntuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not chew (st). [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhunduntuzis'ulh**. 'I'm not going to chew it.'
lhundunuska' **V** [lh-ka'] I sewed (st) together by the middle. [PA] [MO639]
lhundunuskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I sew (st) together by the middle. [IA] [MO639]
lhundunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I nail (stt) together. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
lhundunust'il **V** [0-t'il] I did not steal (st). [PN] [MO935]
lhundunuzusdai **V** [lh-dai] I do not wound (so). [IN] [MO838]
lhundunuzust'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not steal (st). [IN] [MO935]
lhundusda' **V** [0-da'] I have not been sick. [PN]
lhundusdal **V** [0-dal] I did not get wounded, am not wounded. [PN]
lhundusda<u>z</u> **V** [lh-da<u>z</u>] I make them as heavy as one another. [IA] [MO862]
lhundusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sick. [IN] **(1)** **Lhundusdoh** inle'. 'I didn't used to be sick.'
lhundutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] they are each as deep as the other. [IA]
lhundute'ul<u>ts</u>un **V** [l-<u>ts</u>un] they (non-human) are as weak as one another. [IA] [MO319]
lhundutehoodi<u>s</u>ka **V** [0-ka] they are each as shallow as the other. [IA] [MO1128]
lhunduts'uhilt'an **V** [l-t'an] they are as thin as one another. [IA] [MO852]
lhunduts'ult'an **V** [l-t'an] they (non-human) are as thin as one another. [IA] [MO852]
lhunduyolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he rendered them (non-human) uniform. [PA] [MO1506]
lhunduyolh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he renders them (non-human) uniform. [IA] [MO1506]
lhunduyoonalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he caused them (non-human) to resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1506]
lhunduyoonalh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he causes them (non-human) to resemble one another. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1506]
lhunduzdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not get sickened (by so/st). [IN] [MO834]
lhunduzoda **V** [0-da] we (2) may not be sick. [ON]
lhunduzoda **V** [0-da] we (2) may not be sick. [ON]
lhunduzonda **V** [0-da] you (1) may not be sick. [ON]
lhunduzoohda **V** [0-da] you (2+) may not be sick. [ON]
lhunduzoosda **V** [0-da] I may not be sick. [ON]

lhunduzusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I do not sicken (so). [IN] [MO834]
lhunedilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not make us cry. [IN]
lhuneitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick us. [PN]
lhunenikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap us. [PN–semel]
lhunenikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap us. [PN–semel]
lhuneoostal **V** [0-tal] he is not kicking us. [IN]
lhunetistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick us. [FN]
lhung **N** dog. *[archaic]* See also: **lhi**. [MO2815]
lhuni **V** [0-ni] he had his hand closed, kept his hand close. [PA] [MO753]
lhunidilhjoo **V** [lh-joo] he pinned them together. [PA–dist] [MO789]
lhunidilht̲s̲'ul **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ul] he glued them (non-human) together. [PA–dist] [MO1040]
lhunidulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks them (non-human) together. [IA–dist] [MO588]
lhunidulhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pins them together. [IA–dist] [MO789]
lhunilmul **V** [l-mul] he was rolling along in error. [PA–prog] [MO719]
lhunilh'i **V** [l-'i] he was walking along stealthily. [PA–prog] [MO618]
lhunilhdo **V** [l-do] it was fermenting, effervescing. [PA–prog] [MO982]
lhunilhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] you (1) tighten a drawstring, draw (st) closed. [IA]
lhunilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he tightened (st:drawstring), drew (st) closed. [PA]
lhunilhdzool **V** [l-dzool] it was swelling up. [PA–prog] [MO597]
lhunilhghal **V** [l-ghal] it is sinuous, winding. [IA] [MO803]
lhunilhkoo' **V** [l-koo'] he was hopping along in error. [PA–prog] [MO660]
lhunilhk'i **V** [l-k'i] he was hobbling. [PA–prog] [MO624]
lhunilhni **V** [lh-ni] he squeezed (st) in his hand. [PA]
lhunilhnus̲zulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I was not pondering. [PN–prog] [MO1547]
lhunilhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he was moving using arms and legs in error. [PA–prog] [MO950]
lhunilht̲s̲uk **V** [lh-t̲s̲uk] they are equal. [IA]
lhunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant) was growing. [PA–prog] [MO1077]
lhuninis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I was pondering. [PA–prog] [MO1547]
lhunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying (st). [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [MO567]
lhunisbaz **V** [lh-baz] I was wheeling (st) along. [PA–prog] [MO757]
lhunischun **V** [0-chun] I was strutting in error. [PA–prog]
lhunisdai **V** [lh-dai] I caused (so) to be dancing along. [PA–prog] [MO851]
lhunisdai **V** [0-dai] I was dancing along. [PA–prog] [MO851]
lhunisdo **V** [lh-do] I was causing (st) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PA–prog] [MO982]
lhunisdzool **V** [lh-dzool] I am not causing to swell. [IN–prog] [MO597]
lhunisdzool **V** [lh-dzool] I was causing to swell. [PA–prog] [MO597]
lhunisgal **V** [d-ghal] I was tripping along in error. [PA–prog] [MO1183]
lhunisgi **V** [d-ghi] I was packing (st) along in error. [PA–prog]
lhunisghal **V** [0-ghal] I was stumbling along. [PA–prog] [MO803]
lhunisjoo **V** [0-joo] it (playing pole) was moving in error. [PA–prog] [MO787]
lhuniski **V** [d-ki] I was going along by boat in error. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhuniste' **V** [0-te'] I was sleeping. [PA–prog] [MO919]
lhunist'al **V** [d-'al] I was eating (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhunist'o **V** [0-t'o] I was flying in error. [PA–prog] [MO844]
lhunistlus **V** [lh-tlus] I was kneading (st). [PA–prog] [MO967]
lhunistl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I was fencing along. [PA–prog] [MO2302]
lhunisyai **V** [0-yai] I was growing. [PA–prog]
lhunisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I was driving (st), chasing (st). [PA–prog]
lhunis̲zo **V** [0-z̲o] I was spitting repeatedly on (st). This typically describes spitting in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [MO1119]
lhunis̲zoh **V** [0-z̲oh] I am spitting on (st) re-

peatedly. This typically describes spitting in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO1119]

lhunis̲chun **V** [0-chun] he was strutting in error. [PA–prog]

lhunis̲dai **V** [0-dai] he was dancing along. [PA–prog] [MO851]

lhunis̲gal **V** [d-ghal] he was tripping along in error. [PA–prog] [MO1183]

lhunis̲guz **V** [d-guz] they (gears) meshed with each other. [PA] [MO1264]

lhunis̲joo **V** [0-joo] it was hopping along in error. [PA–prog] [MO788]

lhunis̲ki **V** [d-ki] he was going along by boat in error. [PA–prog] [MO651]

lhunis̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] he was flying in error. [PA–prog] [MO844]

lhunitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick you (1). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhunitulh**. 'He did not kick you.'

lhuniz'i **V** [l-'i] I was walking along stealthily. [PA–prog] [MO618]

lhunizchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] I was carrying in error. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog] [MO871]

lhunizdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I was weighing (st) in error. [PA–prog] [MO853]

lhunizjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] I was milking (st) in error. [PA–prog] [MO2342]

lhunizke **V** [l-ke] I was driving (st) in in error. [PA–prog] [MO644]

lhunizkoo' **V** [l-koo'] I was hopping along in error. [PA–prog] [MO660]

lhunizk'i **V** [l-k'i] I was hobbling. [PA–prog] [MO624]

lhunizmul **V** [l-mul] I was rolling along in error. [PA–prog] [MO719]

lhunizno **V** [l-no] I was swallowing (st) in error. [PA–prog] [MO734]

lhuniztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I was moving using arms and legs in error. [PA–prog] [MO950]

lhuniztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I was throwing in error. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]

lhuniz̲ts̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] I was sailing along in error. [PA–prog] [MO1030]

lhunizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was leading (so) in error, misleading (so). [PA–prog]

lhuniz̲ghal **V** [0-ghal] he was stumbling along. [PA–prog] [MO803]

lhuniz̲te' **V** [0-te'] he was sleeping. [PA–prog] [MO919]

lhuniz̲yai **V** [0-yai] he was growing. [PA–prog]

lhuniz̲z̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he was spitting repeatedly on (st). This typically describes spitting in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA–prog] [MO1119]

lhunodiltun **V** [l-tun] they (non-human) are frozen together. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1507]

lhunodilhge **V** [lh -ge] he stuck together (stt) by drying them. [PA] [MO1507]

lhunodisge **V** [lh-ge] I stuck (stt) together by drying them. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1507]

lhunodusge **V** [lh-ge] I stick (stt) together by drying them. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1507]

lhunodutiltun **V** [l-tun] they (non-human) will be frozen together. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO1507]

lhunoh 'it'e **V** [0-t'e] it was disproportionate. [PA] [MO989]

lhunoh 'ut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is disproportionate. [IA] [MO989]

lhunohitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick you (2+). [PN]

lhunohnikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap you (2+). [PN–semel]

lhunohnikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap you (2+). [PN–semel]

lhunohooduzuskut **V** [lh-kut] I do not ask you (2+). [IN]

lhunohoostal **V** [0-tal] he is not kicking you (2+). [IN]

lhunohtistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick you (2+). [FN]

lhunohzil̲t̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not make you (2+) cry. [IN]

lhunohzus̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I do not make you (2+) cry. [IN]

lhunonis̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) followed one another around. [PA–cont] [MO1507]

lhunonis̲ki **V** [0-ki] they followed one another by boat. [PA] [MO652]

lhunonudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+)) are following one another around. [IA–cont] [MO1507]

lhunonuke **V** [0-ke] they follow one another by boat. [IA] [MO652]

lhuntakuk **V** [0-kuk] we (2) will slap each other. [FA]

lhuntihkuk **V** [0-kuk] you (2+) will slap each other. [FA]
lhuntilh'il **V** [lh-'il] he will not look at (st). [FN]
lhuntilhdil **V** [l-dil] he will not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will not dry. [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhuntilhgi**. 'He is not going to dry berries.'
lhuntilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he will not eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he will not suck on (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] he will not knead. [FN]
lhuntilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it (wind) will not blow. [FN]
lhuntilhyi **V** [lh-yi] he will not whip (st). [FN] **(1)** Ningwus **lhuntilhyi**. 'He is not going to make Indian ice cream.'
lhuntilhyul **V** [l-yul] it will not be white. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhuntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is not going to eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntisdi **V** [0-di] he will not dance. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuntisdi**. 'He is not going to dance.'
lhuntislulh **V** [0-lulh] it will not float away. [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuntislulh**. 'It (ball) will not float away.'
lhuntist'ai **V** [0-t'ai] they (berries) will not be ripe. [FN]
lhuntisyi **V** [lh-yi] he will not whip (st). [FN]
lhuntit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhuntiz̲goo **V** [0-goo] he is turning (driving). [IA–prog]
lhuntuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhuntuldo **V** [l-do] it does not ferment, effervesce, foam up, froth, it (dough) does not rise. [IN] [MO982]
lhuntuldo **V** [l-do] it does not ferment, effervesce, foam up, froth, it (dough) does not rise. [IN] [MO982]
lhuntult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it does not move off. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-i] [IN] [MO1051]
lhuntulhdzool **V** [l-dzool] it does not swell up, inflate, bloat. [IN] [MO597]
lhuntulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] he does not curve (st) up. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntulht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] he does not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntunusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I did not cause (st) to topple over, did not fell (st). [PN] [MO821]
lhuntunuzal'il **V** [lh-'il] we (2) will not look at (st). [FN]
lhuntunuzalh'il **V** [lh-'il] you (1) will not look at (st). [FN]
lhuntunuzan'al **V** [0-'a] you (1) will not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntunuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntunuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntunuzijoot **V** [0-yoot] we (2) do not drive off. [IA] [MO2129]
lhuntunuzilghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] we (2) do not curve (st) up. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntunuzilt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (2) do not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntunuzilt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] you (1) do not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntunuzilh'il **V** [lh-'il] you (2+) will not look at (st). [FN]
lhuntunuzilhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] you (1) do not curve (st) up. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntunuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
lhuntunuzinyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) do not drive off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuntunuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntunuzis'il **V** [lh-'il] I will not look at (st). [FN]
lhuntunuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
lhuntunuzizk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I will not become fat. [FN]
lhuntunuzizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I will not roll off. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuntunuzoozmil **V** [l-mil] I do not roll off. [abs: **n**] [ON]
lhuntunuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not

start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]

lhuntunuzuhyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (2+) do not drive off. [IN] [MO2129]

lhuntunuzulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] you (2+) do not curve (st) up. [IN] [MO2129]

lhuntunuzulhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] you (2+) do not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]

lhuntunuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not carry off. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO563]

lhuntunuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]

lhuntunuzus'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not hide (st). [IN] [MO618]

lhuntunuzusbaz **V** [lh-baz] I do not start (st) moving in a circle. [IN] [MO757]

lhuntunuzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO790]

lhuntunuzusdai **V** [0-dai] I do not dance off. [IN]

lhuntunuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not start going in error. [IN] [MO1199]

lhuntunuzusdo **V** [lh-do] I do not cause to ferment, effervesce, expand. [IN] [MO982]

lhuntunuzusdlat **V** [d-lat] I do not float off in error. [IN] [MO1214]

lhuntunuzusdliz **V** [d-liz] I do not urinate in error. [IN] [MO1218]

lhuntunuzusdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I do not shake off. [IN] [MO1125]

lhuntunuzusdzool **V** [lh-dzool] I do not cause to swell. [IN] [MO597]

lhuntunuzusdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I do not skate off in error. [IN] [MO1181]

lhuntunuzusdzil **V** [lh-d-zil] I do not expand (st) through heat. [IN–trans] [MO1176]

lhuntunuzusghal **V** [0-ghal] I do not start tripping, stumbling. [IN] [MO803]

lhuntunuzusghe **V** [0-ghe] I do not pack off. [IN] [MO813]

lhuntunuzusghez **V** [lh-ghez] I do not cause (st) to topple over, do not fell (st). [IN] [MO821]

lhuntunuzusghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] I do not curve (st) up. [IN]

lhuntunuzusjool **V** [d-yool] I do not blow in error. [IN] [MO1197]

lhuntunuzusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I do not drive (st) on in error. [IN] [MO1198]

lhuntunuzuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not tear (st) down to pieces. [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]

lhuntunuzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not go to bed. [IN] [MO919]

lhuntunuzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not send (so) to bed. [IN] [MO919]

lhuntunuzust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not carry (st) off in error. [IN] [MO1206]

lhuntunuzust'at **V** [d-'at] I do not throw (st) in error. [class: 2df-u] [IN] [MO1207]

lhuntunuzust'az **V** [0-t'az] I do not start cutting (st). [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO855]

lhuntunuzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not perceive (st) in error. [IN] [MO1211]

lhuntunuzustliz **V** [lh-tliz] I am not starting to knead (st). [IN] [MO967]

lhuntunuzustl'ez **V** [lh-tl'ez] I do not throw. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO958]

lhuntunuzusye **V** [0-ye] I do not start to grow. [IN] [MO1076]

lhuntunuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive off. [IN]

lhuntunuzuszo **V** [0-zo] I do not spit on (st). [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1119]

lhuntunuzuzchooz **V** [l-chooz] I do not carry off in error. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [MO871]

lhuntunuzuzdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I do not erroneously make (so) skate off. [IN] [MO1181]

lhuntunuzuzdzulh **V** [l-d-zoot] I did not erroneously make (so) skate off. [PN] [MO1181]

lhuntunuzuzghez **V** [l-ghez] I do not cause (st) to topple over, fell (st), in error. [IN] [MO821]

lhuntunuzuzmil **V** [l-mil] I do not roll off in error. [IN] [MO719]

lhuntunuzuzne **V** [l-ne] I do not swallow (uo) in error. [IN] [MO734]

lhuntunuzuztl'ez **V** [l-tl'ez] I do not throw in error. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO958]

lhuntunuzuzts'i **V** [l-ts'i] I do not sail off. [IN] [MO2129]

lhuntus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not start carrying. [abs: **n**] [PN]

lhuntus'il **V** [lh-'il] I did not hide (st). [PN] [MO618]

lhuntusdle **V** [d-le] it (fish) does not swim off

in error, to its fate. [IN] [MO1215]

lhuntusjoo **V** [0-joo] it (playing pole) does not move off in error. [IN] [MO787]

lhuntuskat **V** [0-kat] they do not move off. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]

lhuntuslat **V** [0-lat] it does not float off. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO699]

lhuntustil **V** [0-til] I did not go to bed. [PN] [MO919]

lhuntusyil **V** [0-yil] I did not start to grow. [PN] [MO1076]

lhuntusyoot **V** [0-yoot] he does not drive off. [IN] [MO2129]

lhuntuzadi **V** [0-di] we (2) will not dance. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuntuzadi**. 'We are not going to dance.'

lhuntuzaldil **V** [l-dil] we (2) will not eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzaldil **V** [l-dil] you (1) will not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzalgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) will not dry . [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhuntuzalgi**. 'We are not going to dry berries.'

lhuntuzalgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (2) will not eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzalhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) will not dry. [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhuntuzalhgi**. 'You are not going to dry berries.'

lhuntuzalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (1) will not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzandi **V** [0-di] you (1) will not dance. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuntuzandi**. 'You are not going to dance.'

lhuntuzat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzihdi **V** [0-di] you (2+) will not dance. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuntuzihdi**. 'You are not going to dance.'

lhuntuzilhdil **V** [l-dil] I will not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzilhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) will not eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) will not dry . [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhuntuzilhgi**. 'You are not going to dry berries.'

lhuntuzilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (2+) will not eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will not eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhuntuzisdih **V** [0-dih] I will not dance. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuntuzisdih**. 'I am not going to dance.'

lhuntuzisgi **V** [lh-gi] I will not dry. [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Mai **lhuntuzisgi**. 'I am not going to dry berries.'

lhuntuzisgooz **V** [lh-gooz] I will not eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]

lhunudilhbuz **V** [l-buz] they (non-human) are palmate, webbed. [IA–dist] [MO1374]

lhunudilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he stuck (stt) together. [PA–dist] [MO588]

lhunudisdze **V** [lh-dze] I stuck (stt) together. [PA–dist] [MO588]

lhunudisjoo **V** [lh-joo] I pinned (stt) together. [PA–dist] [MO789]

lhunudist̲s̲'ul **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ul] I glued (stt) together. [PA–dist] [MO1040]

lhunudusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick together (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO588]

lhunudusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (stt) together. [IA–dist] [MO789]

lhunudust̲s̲'ul **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ul] I glue (stt) together. [IA–dist] [MO1040]

lhunudutilbuz **V** [l-buz] they (non-human) will be palamate, webbed. [FA] [MO1374]

lhunudutisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stick (stt) together. [FA–dist] [MO588]

lhunuhindunuka' **V** [0-ka'] they (2+) sew it together. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'oo 'i ooghih hahuyulle 'ink'ez 'i khi huyulhni 'i be **lhunuhindunuka'**. 'They took the roots of spruce and with the root fibres (called *khi* they sewed these things together.'

lhunukwunhudunisdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) followed one another around through fire. [PA–cont] [MO1835]

lhunukwunhuduntidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will follow one another around through fire. [FA–cont] [MO1835]

lhunukwunhudunudilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+)

follow one another around through fire. [IA–cont] [MO1835]

lhunukwunlhondunusdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) do not follow one another around through fire. [IN–cont] [MO1835]

lhunuldoh **V** [l-doh] it is fermenting, effervescing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO982]

lhunuldzoolh **V** [l-dzoolh] it is swelling up. [IA–cust/prog] [MO597]

lhunulhodiltun **V** [l-tun] they (non-human) are not frozen together. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1507]

lhunulhoduzusge **V** [lh-ge] I do not stick (stt) together by drying them. [IN] [MO1507]

lhunulhonusdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not follow one another around. [IN–cont] [MO1507]

lhunulhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (plant) is growing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1077]

lhununalhodiltun **V** [l-tun] they (non-human) are not frozen together again. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1507]

lhununandunilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he rinsed out (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1001]

lhununanduninka' **V** [0-ka'] he sewed them (non-human) together. This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces. [PA–dist] [MO640]

lhununanduninka' **V** [0-ka'] he sews them (non-human) together. This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces. [IA–dist] [MO640]

lhununanduniska' **V** [0-ka'] I sewed them (non-human) together. This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces. [PA–dist] [MO640]

lhununandunissul **V** [lh-tsul] I rinsed out (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1001]

lhununandunulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he rinses out (multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO1001]

lhununandunuska' **V** [0-ka'] I sew them (non-human) together. This means that we create several items, each by sewing together two or more pieces. [IA–dist] [MO640]

lhununandunussul **V** [lh-tsul] I rinse out (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1001]

lhununawhudilhtun **V** [l-tun] they (non-human) are frozen together again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1507]

lhununduni̲ska' **V** [d-ka'] they (non-human) are sewn together down the middle. E.g. describing multiple books, the leaves of which are sewn together. [PA–dist] [MO640]

lhunus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO567]

lhunus'i **V** [lh-'i] I was concealing (st). [PA–prog] [MO618]

lhunus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I am concealing (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO618]

lhunusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I am swinging (st) from side to side. [IA] [MO756]

lhunusbus **V** [lh-bus] I am wheeling (st) along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO757]

lhunuschih **V** [0-chih] I am strutting in error. [IA–cust/prog] [MO868]

lhunusdih **V** [0-dih] I am dancing along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO851]

lhunusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I am causing to ferment, effervesce, expand. [IA–cust/prog] [MO982]

lhunusdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I tighten a drawstring, draw closed. [IA]

lhunusdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I tightened a drawstring, drew closed. [PA]

lhunusghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I am stumbling along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO803]

lhunusni **V** [lh-ni] I squeezed (st) in my hand. [PA] [MO752]

lhunusnih **V** [d-nih] I am drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO981]

lhunusnih **V** [lh-nih] I squeeze (st) in my hand. [IA] [MO752]

lhunustih **V** [0-tih] I am sleeping. [IA–cust/prog] [MO919]

lhunust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am flying in error. [IA–cust/prog] [MO844]

lhunustlus **V** [lh-tlus] I am kneading (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO967]

lhunusyih **V** [0-yih] I am growing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1076]

lhunusyuk **V** [0-yoot] I am driving, chasing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1100]

lhunusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I am spitting repeatedly on (st) . [IA–cust/prog] [MO1119]

lhunu̲sbalh **V** [0-balh] it is swinging from side

to side. [IA] [MO756]

lhunusubal **V** [0-bal] it swung from side to side. [PA] [MO756]

lhunususbal **V** [lh-bal] I swung (st) from side to side. [PA] [MO756]

lhunushunhudunilhdil **V** [l-dil] they (3+) followed one another singing. [PA–cont] [MO1828]

lhunushunhudunuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (3+) follow one another singing. [IA–cont] [MO1828]

lhunushunlhodunuldil **V** [l-dil] they (3+) do not follow one another singing. [IN–cont] [MO1828]

lhunuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) go, they (roads) run. [IA] [MO203]

Lhunuyeh **N** given name. Etymology: Possibly "they grow up within one another".

lhunuyooyooskhuduntil'us **V** [l-'us] they will follow one another around on all limbs while whistling. [FA] [MO2610]

lhunuyooyooskhundunil'az **V** [l-'az] they followed one another around on all limbs while whistling. [PA] [MO2610]

lhunuyooyooskhundunul'as **V** [l-'as] they follow one another around on all limbs while whistling. [IA] [MO2610]

lhunuyulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he swung it from side to side. [PA] [MO756]

lhunuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am walking along stealthily. [IA–cust] [MO618]

lhunuzdus **V** [l-dus] I am weighing in error. [IA–cust/prog] [MO853]

lhunuzilgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (2) are not eating by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhunuzilgooz**. 'We are not eating it by crunching it.'

lhunuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am hopping along in error. [IA–cust/prog] [MO660]

lhunuzk'ih **V** [l-k'ih] I am hobbling. [IA–cust/prog] [MO624]

lhunuzondaih **V** [0-daih] you (1) may not dance. [ON]

lhunyoodilhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] he did not ask you (1). [PN]

lhunyoodutuzaskut **V** [lh-kut] I will not ask you (1). [FN]

lhunyooduzoskut **V** [lh-kut] I may not ask you (1). [ON–mom]

lhunzildil **V** [l-dil] we (2) are not eating (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IN]

lhunzilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (1) are not eating by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IN]

lhunyooduskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I did not ask you (1). [PN]

lhunyoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will not ask you (1). [FN]

lhunyoostal **V** [0-tal] he is not kicking you (1). [IN]

lhunyunikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap you (1). [PN–semel]

lhunyunikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap you (1). [PN–semel]

lhunyutilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it will not sting you (1). [FN] **(1)** Tsihna **lhunyutilht'oh**. 'The bee will not sting you.'

lhunyuziltso **V** [lh-tso] we (2) do not make you (1) cry. [IN]

lhunyuzusso **V** [lh-tso] I do not make you (1) cry. [IN]

lhunyuzisghel **V** [lh-ghel] I did not kill you (1). [PN]

lhus **N** piece of firewood, chunk of wood. **Poss**: lus.

lhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (month) does not begin. [IN] [MO2506]

lhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying. [IA–cust/prog] [MO567]

lhus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating (st). [IN] **(1)** Tazul **lhus'al**. 'He never eats soup.'

lhus'il **V** [0-'il] I did not see. [PN]

lhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO571]

lhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I did not eat (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw 'utsung **lhus'ulh**. 'I did not eat the meat.'

lhusbih **V** [0-bih] I am swimming. [IA–cust/prog] [MO762]

lhusbulh **V** [0-bulh] I am swinging along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO756]

lhusbus **V** [0-bus] he does not stretch (st). [IN] [MO2203]

lhusbus **V** [0-bus] I did not stretch (st). [PN] [MO2203]

lhuscha **V** [0-cha] I am not large. [abs: **0**] [IN]

[MO863]
lhuschih **V** [0-chih] I am strutting. [IA–cust/prog] [MO868]
lhuschil **V** [l-chil] I have not been pregnant. [PN]
lhuschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I did not take (st). [PN]
lhuschus **V** [lh-chus] I am carrying. [class: 2df-c] [IA–cust/prog] [MO871]
lhuschut **V** [lh-chut] I did not take (st). [PN] **(1)** Mbat **lhuschut**. 'I didn't take your gloves.'
lhuschuz-un **N** knot. [MO149]
lhusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I keep on angering (so). [IA–cust/prog] [MO778]
lhusch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I am slinging (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO772]
lhusdal **V** [0-dal] I was not sitting. [PN–cont]
lhusdat **V** [0-dat] I am not narrow. [IN] [MO861]
lhusdaz **V** [0-daz] I am not heavy. [IN] [MO862]
lhusdaz **V** [lh-daz] I do not render (st) heavy. [IN] [MO862]
lhusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sitting. [IN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **lhusdoh**. 'I am not sitting.'
lhusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I do not seat (so), post (so), keep (so). [IN–cont] [MO835]
lhusdot **V** [0-dot] I am not slender. [IN] [MO990]
lhusdoo **V** [0-doo] I am not precocious. [IN] [MO1149]
lhusdukw **V** [0-dukw] I am not short. [IN] [MO1062]
lhusdukw **V** [lh-dukw] I do not shorten (st). [IN] [MO1062]
lhusdus **V** [lh-dus] I am weighing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO853]
lhusdli **V** [d-dli] I do not feel very cold. [IN] [MO966]
lhusdloh **V** [0-dloh] he does not laugh. [IN]
lhusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I did not laugh. [PN]
lhusdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I am towing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO972]
lhusdze **V** [0-dze] it is not adhesive. [IN] [MO588]
lhusdzih **V** [d-dzih] I retail (st). [IA] [MO591]
lhusdza' **V** [0-dza'] I am not light. [IN] [MO576]
lhusdza' **V** [lh-dza'] I do not lighten (st). [IN] [MO576]
lhusgat **V** [d-ghat] it does not shake itself. E.g. a horse or dog. [IN] [MO1184]
lhusgi **V** [lh-gi] I did not dry (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhusgi**. 'I did not dry it.'
lhusgih **V** [lh-gih] I cause (so) to be running. [IA–cust/prog] [MO669]
lhusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I am driving along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO689]
lhusgus **V** [0-gus] I am dragging. [IA–cust/prog] [MO678]
lhusguz **V** [lh-guz] I keep (stt) tied together. [IA] [MO1264]
lhusguz **N** line. [MO142]
lhusghan **V** [0-ghan] he does not kill (stt). [IN]
lhusghan **V** [0-ghan] I did not kill (stt). [PN]
lhusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I am packing along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO814]
lhusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he is not stringing. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhusghoh**. 'He is not stringing snowshoes.'
lhusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I did not string. [PN] **(1)** 'Aih lhusgho. 'I did not string (snowshoes).'
lhusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I did not gnaw. [PN] [MO1967]
lhusghwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] it does not get broken in the form of star. [IN] [MO831]
lhusgwuz **N** groove. [MO142]
lhusilyool **V** [0-yool] he did not blow on me. [PN]
lhusitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick me. [PN]
lhusjaz **V** [d-yaz] the snow was moving along. [PA–prog] [MO768]
lhusjis **V** [d-yis] I did not breathe. [PN] [MO783]
lhusjiz **V** [d-yiz] I do not breathe. [IN] [MO783]
lhusjiz **V** [d-yiz] they (fine particles) were moving along. [PA–prog] [MO1135]
lhusjulh **V** [0-julh] I did not have diarhea. [PN]
lhusjun **V** [d-yun] he does not sing. [IN]
lhusjun **V** [d-yun] I did not sing. [PN]
lhusjut **V** [lh-jut] I am not rotten. [IN] [MO776]
lhuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I am shoveling. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust/prog] [MO642]
lhuskat **V** [0-kat] I clasp my hands. [IA] [MO1264]
lhuskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am driving in. [IA–

cust/prog] [MO644]
lhuskeh **V** [0-keh] I am going by boat. [IA–cust/prog] [MO651]
lhuskel **V** [0-kel] I was not sitting with one other. [PN–cont] [MO2620]
lhuskoh **V** [0-koh] I am not sitting along with one other. [IN] [MO2620]
lhuskoo **V** [0-koo] he is not vomiting. [IN]
lhuskoo **V** [0-koo] I did not vomit. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuskoo**. 'I did not throw up.'
lhusk'i **V** [0-k'i] I do not strip (birch tree of bark). [IN] [MO1131]
lhusk'us **V** [0-k'us] I am filing (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO625]
lhuslil **V** [0-lil] I was not. [PN]
lhusloh **V** [0-loh] I am not. [IN]
lhuslooh **V** [0-looh] he does not snare (st). [IN]
lhuslooh **V** [0-looh] I did not snare (st). [PN]
lhusluk **V** [0-luk] I am floating. [IA–prog/cust] [MO699]
lhuslus **V** [0-lus] I am urinating. [IA–cust/prog] [MO712]
lhuslus **V** [0-lus] I did not piss. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuslus**. 'I have not peed.'
lhusluz **V** [d-luz] he does not piss. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw lhusdluz. 'He is not peeing.'
lhusmuk **V** [lh-muk] I break the point of (st). [IA] [MO1264]
lhusnai **V** [d-nai] it is not drunk. [IN] [MO979]
lhusnai' **V** [d-nai'] he is not drinking (st). [IN]
lhusnal **V** [lh-nal] I did not capture (so). [PN] [MO724]
lhusni **V** [0-ni] I had my hand closed, kept my hand closed. [PA] [MO753]
lhusnih **V** [d-nih] I am drinking. [IA–cust/prog] [MO981]
lhusnih **V** [0-nih] I am moving house. [IA–cust/prog] [MO750]
lhusnih **V** [0-nih] I have my hand closed, keep my hand closed. [IA–cust/cont] [MO753]
lhusnih **V** [lh-nih] I squeeze (st) in my hand. [IA–cust] [MO752]
lhusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am not capturing (so). [IN] [MO724]
lhusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am swallowing (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO734]
lhusnoh **V** [0-noh] I am throwing. [class: body-u] [IA–cust/prog] [MO736]
lhusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I do not reduce (so) to slavery, capture (so) in war. [IN] [MO2125]
lhusozilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] they did not kill me. [PN]
lhusoodilhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] he did not ask me. [PN]
lhusoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will not ask me. [FN]
lhusoodutuzalhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) will not ask me. [FN]
lhusoohtal **V** [0-tal] you (2+) are not kicking me. [IN]
lhusoostal **V** [0-tal] he is not kicking me. [IN]
lhussal **V** [0-tsal] I did not cache (st). [PN]
lhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am not bad. [IN]
lhussool **V** [0-tsool] I am not small. [IN] [MO1060]
lhussul **V** [lh-tsul] I am not wet. [IN] [MO1001]
lhussulh **V** [0-tsulh] I do not become small, shrink. [IN] [MO1061]
lhussih **V** [0-tsih] I drive in. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1025]
lhusso **V** [0-tso] she does not cry. [IN] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ooloo wheyaih te lhusso. 'The baby does not cry when his mother leaves.'
lhustan **V** [lh-tan] I do not value at. [IN] [MO911]
lhustel **V** [0-tel] I am not wide. [IN] [MO901]
lhustel **V** [0-tel] I did not sleep. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw soo **lhustel**. 'I did not sleep well.'
lhustih **V** [0-tih] I am carrying. [IA–cust/prog] [MO906]
lhustil **V** [0-til] he is not carrying (st). [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhustil **V** [0-til] I was not frozen. [PN] [MO897]
lhustnel **V** [d-nel] I did not drink (st). [PN]
lhustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not sleeping. [IN–stat]
lhustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I am bursting (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO893]
lhustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I do not break (st) suddenly. [IN] [MO894]
lhustulh **V** [0-tulh] i did not kick (so). [PN]
lhustun **V** [0-tun] I am not frozen. [IN] [MO897]
lhustus **V** [lh-tus] I am not strong. [IN]
lhust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have. [IN] **(1)** Gak sooniya **lhust'ih**. 'I don't have any

money.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ 'oosket 'et hukw'uz 'andit sooniya **lhust'ih**. 'I am out of money because I am always buying things.'

lhust'il **V** [0-t'il] I did not have. [PN] [MO932]

lhust'o **V** [0-t'o] he does not paddle. [IN]

lhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am flying along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO844]

lhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am paddling along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO985]

lhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I did not paddle. [PN]

lhust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I am cutting (st) along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO855]

lhust'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] I do not have a gash, have not been vaccinated. [PN] [MO859]

lhustl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he is not farting. [IN]

lhustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I am weaving (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO975]

lhustl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I am throwing. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust/prog] [MO958]

lhusts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I do not render (st) rare. [IN] [MO1044]

lhust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I am sailing along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1030]

lhusu'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) was moving. [PA–prog] [MO2607]

lhusudilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not make me cry. [IN]

lhusuhoodolhkut **V** [lh-kut] they may not ask me. [ON]

lhusuhoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they do not ask me. [IN]

lhusulat **V** [0-lat] he was floating. [PA–prog] [MO699]

lhusuldilhgai **V** [l-gai] he shouted while running. [PA–prog] [MO666]

lhusuldizgai **V** [l-gai] I shouted while running. [PA–prog] [MO666]

lhusulduzgih **V** [l-gih] I shout while running. [IA–cust] [MO666]

lhusule **V** [0-le] it (fish) was swimming. [PA–prog] [MO707]

lhusulhti **V** [lh-ti] you (2+) were carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhusunikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap me. [PN–semel]

lhusunikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap me. [PN–semel]

lhususla **V** [0-la] they (heavenly bodies) were moving. [PA–prog] [MO2607]

lhususlat **V** [0-lat] I was floating. [PA–prog] [MO699]

lhususti **V** [lh-ti] I was carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhusuz̲ilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he did not kill me. [PN]

lhusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I am walking. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1064]

lhusyil **V** [0-yil] I did not stand. [PN]

lhusyin **V** [0-yin] I am not standing. [IN]

lhusyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] I am not tall. [IN]

lhusyul **V** [lh-yul] I did not blow on (st). [PN]

lhusyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I did not whiten (st). [PN–trans] [MO1088]

lhusza' **V** [0-za'] he does not treat (so) as noble. [IN] [MO540]

lhuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I am scraping. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1118]

lhuszoo **V** [0-zoo] I am not good. [IN]

lhuszool **V** [0-zool] I have not been good. [PN–stative] [MO1120]

lhuszukw **V** [0-zukw] I am skating along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1123]

lhuszulh **V** [0-zulh] it (whistle or siren) is not blowing. [IN]

lhuszuz **V** [0-zuz] he does not eat (st) with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** Taz̲ul **lhuszuz**. 'He does not eat soup.'

lhusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I am of such and such an age. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1113]

lhusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I am throwing. [class: euo-u] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1117]

lhusz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I did not come to feel warm. [PN–trans] [MO1111]

lhus̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2) are located one within the other. E.g. one cup within the other. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]

lhus̲ilti **V** [l-ti] we (2) were being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhus̲ilti **V** [lh-ti] we (2) were carrying. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhus̲ilti **V** [l-ti] you (1) were being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhus̲ilhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) were carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhusintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) were carrying. [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhusitan **V** [0-tan] we (2) were carrying. [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhusiya' **V** [0-ya'] he was walking. [PA–prog] [MO2312]
lhusjoo **V** [0-joo] it (playing pole) was moving along. [PA–prog]
lhusmuk **V** [0-muk] it is blunt. [IA]
lhustan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying. [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhust'ai **V** [d-'ai] it was being carried. [PA–prog] [MO1206]
lhusubal **V** [0-bal] he was swinging along. [PA–prog] [MO756]
lhusubi **V** [0-bi] he was swimming. [PA–prog] [MO762]
lhusuchun **V** [0-chun] he was strutting. [PA–prog]
lhusude **V** [0-de] it (cloud) was moving. [PA–prog]
lhusudi **V** [0-di] it was emitting light. [PA–prog] [MO934]
lhusugoo **V** [0-goo] he was driving along. [PA–prog] **(1)** Ndoya lhusugoo. 'He drove along this way.'
lhusuhtan **V** [0-tan] you (2+) were carrying. [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhusujoo **V** [0-joo] it was hopping long. [PA–prog] [MO788]
lhusukat **V** [0-kat] he clasped his (own) hands together. [PA–semel] [MO1264]
lhusukat **V** [0-kat] it is concentric. [IA] [MO649]
lhusukat **V** [0-kat] they were moving along. [class: mdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO647]
lhusukez **V** [0-kez] it was moving. [PA–prog] [MO655]
lhusuki **V** [0-ki] he was going by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhusuli **V** [0-li] it was flowing along. [PA–prog] [MO711]
lhusuluz **V** [0-luz] he was urinating. [PA–prog] [MO712]
lhusulhti **V** [l-ti] you (2+) were being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhusulhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he was sailing along. [PA–prog] [MO1030]
lhusuna **V** [0-na] he was moving house. [PA–prog] [MO750]
lhusuni **V** [0-ni] he closed his (own) hand. [PA] [MO752]
lhusuni **V** [0-ni] he has his hand closed. [IA] [MO753]
lhusunih **V** [0-nih] he closes his (own) hand. [IA] [MO752]
lhusus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was carrying (st) along. [IA–prog]
lhusus'al **V** [0-'al] I was eating (st). [PA–prog]
lhususbal **V** [lh-bal] I was swinging (st). [PA–prog] [MO756]
lhususbal **V** [0-bal] I was swinging along. [PA–prog] [MO756]
lhususbi **V** [0-bi] I was swimming. [PA–prog] [MO762]
lhususchooz **V** [lh-chooz] I was carrying (st). [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog]
lhususchun **V** [0-chun] I was strutting. [PA–prog]
lhususch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I was slinging (st). [PA–prog] [MO772]
lhususch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I kept on angering (so). [PA–prog] [MO778]
lhususdaz **V** [lh-daz] I was weighing. [PA–prog] [MO853]
lhususdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I was towing. [PA–prog] [MO972]
lhususdzai **V** [0-dzai] I retailed (st). [PA] [MO591]
lhususdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I was carrying (st). [class: liquid-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhususdzai **V** [0-dzai] I was carrying (st). [class: euo-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhususgai **V** [lh-gai] I caused (so) to be running. [PA–prog] [MO669]
lhususgez **V** [0-gez] I was dragging (st). [PA–prog] [MO678]
lhususgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove over. [PA] **(1)** Buluwagin ook'ut lhusugoo. 'I drove over their wagon.'
lhususgoo **V** [lh-goo] I was driving (st) along. [PA–prog] [MO689]
lhususgoo **V** [0-goo] I was driving along. [PA–prog] [MO689]

lhususguz **V** [lh-guz] I kept (stt) tied together. [PA] [MO1264]
lhususghi **V** [0-ghi] I was packing along. [PA–prog]
lhususgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I was gargling (throat). [PA–prog] [MO690]
lhususjaz **V** [lh-jaz] I was milking (st). [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhususkai **V** [0-kai] I was shoveling, carrying (st). [class: coc-c] [PA–prog]
lhususkat **V** [0-kat] I clasped my hands together. [PA–semel] [MO1264]
lhususke **V** [lh-ke] I was driving in. [PA–prog] [MO644]
lhususki **V** [0-ki] I was going by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhususki **V** [lh-ki] I was transporting (st) by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]
lhususk'az **V** [0-k'az] I was filing (st). [PA–prog] [MO625]
lhususla **V** [0-la] I was carrying (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhususluz **V** [0-luz] I was urinating. [PA–prog] [MO712]
lhususmuk **V** [lh-muk] I broke the point of (st). [PA] [MO1264]
lhususna **V** [0-na] I was moving house. [PA–prog] [MO750]
lhususnai' **V** [d-nai'] I was drinking (st). [PA–prog]
lhususni **V** [0-ni] I closed my hand. [PA] [MO752]
lhususni **V** [0-ni] I have my hand closed. [IA] [MO753]
lhususnih **V** [0-nih] I close my hand. [IA] [MO752]
lhususno **V** [lh-no] I was swallowing (st). [PA–prog] [MO734]
lhususno **V** [0-no] I was throwing. [class: body-u] [PA–prog] [MO736]
lhusustal **V** [lh-tal] I was bursting (st). [PA–prog] [MO893]
lhususstan **V** [lh-tan] I was carrying (st). [class: cdr-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhususstan **V** [0-tan] I was carrying (st). [PA–prog]
lhusust'az **V** [0-t'az] I was cutting (st) along. [PA–prog] [MO855]
lhusust'o **V** [0-t'o] I was flying along. [PA–prog] [MO844]
lhusust'o **V** [0-t'o] I was paddling along. [PA–prog] [MO985]
lhususstle **V** [0-tle] I was carrying (st). [class: mushy-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhususstl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I was weaving (st). [PA–prog] [MO975]
lhususstl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I was throwing (st). [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]
lhususts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I was sailing along. [PA–prog] [MO1030]
lhususya' **V** [lh-ya'] I was leading (so). [PA–prog]
lhususya' **V** [0-ya'] I was walking. [PA–prog] **(1)** Keyoh totsuk ts'u lhususya' Tache 'et za 'awundooh. 'I have visited all the villages except Tachie.'
lhuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I was skating along. [PA–prog] [MO1123]
lhuszo **V** [0-zo] I was shaving (st). [PA–prog] [MO1118]
lhuszut **V** [0-zut] I was growing in age. [PA–prog] [MO2393]
lhuszut **V** [0-zut] I was throwing. [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [MO1117]
lhusut'o **V** [0-t'o] he was flying along. [PA–prog] [MO844]
lhusut'o **V** [0-t'o] he was paddling along. [PA–prog] [MO985]
lhususts'e **V** [0-ts'e] it was slithering. [PA–prog] [MO1012]
lhusutso **V** [0-tso] it (gun) was going off. [PA–prog] [MO1009]
lhusutsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) was wriggling along. [PA–prog] [MO999]
lhususts'i **V** [0-ts'i] it (wind) was blowing. [PA–prog] [MO1032]
lhusuya' **V** [0-ya'] he was walking along. [PA–prog] **(1)** Nghohuya 'uya k'ut lhusuya'. 'He was walking through the swamp around there.' **(2)** Nanistl'oo ba lhusuya'. 'He was walking along the fence.'
lhuszaz **V** [0-zaz] it (snow snake) was moving. [PA–prog] [MO1165]
lhuszuch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I was going along angrily.

[PA–prog] [MO778]

lhus̲uzgai **V** [l-gai] I was running along. [PA–prog] [MO666]

lhus̲uzget **V** [l-get] I was walking along on all limbs. [PA–prog] [MO686]

lhus̲uzghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I was fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [PA–prog] [MO821]

lhus̲uzkoo' **V** [l-kooh] I was hopping along. [PA–prog] [MO660]

lhus̲uzmul **V** [l-mul] I was rolling along. [PA–prog] [MO719]

lhus̲uzo **V** [0-zo] it (liquid) was moving along. [PA–prog] [MO1105]

lhus̲uzoot **V** [0-zoot] he was skating along. [PA–prog] [MO1123]

lhus̲uzti **V** [l-ti] I was being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhus̲uztloh **V** [l-tloh] I was rushing along. [PA–prog] [MO951]

lhus̲uztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I was moving using arms and legs. [PA–prog] [MO950]

lhus̲uzt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I was staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1053]

lhus̲uzut **V** [0-zut] it was soaring. [PA–prog]

lhus̲uzya' **V** [l-ya'] I was being led. [PA–prog] [MO1065]

lhus̲uz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it was wearing out. [PA–prog] [MO1101]

lhus̲uz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he was growing in age. [PA–prog] [MO2393]

lhushundilhgai **V** [l-gai] he was singing while running. [PA–prog] [MO2308]

lhushundilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was singing while walking. [PA–prog] [MO1067]

lhushundizgai **V** [l-gai] I was singing while running. [PA–prog] [MO2308]

lhushundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was singing while walking. [PA–prog] [MO1067]

lhushunduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I sing while walking. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1067]

lhushunlhduzyal **V** [l-yal] I was not singing while walking. [PN–prog] [MO1067]

lhut **N** smoke. **(1)** 'Ugibayoh **lhut** na'inleh. 'Make smoke in the smoke house.' **(2)** Lho **lhut** be 'uts'ulh'ih. 'We cured the fish with smoke.' **(3)** ''

lhut be 'ilneh **V** [l-neh] we (2) are treating (st) with smoke. [IA]

lhut be 'ilya **V** [l-ya] we (2) treated (st) with smoke. [PA]

lhut be 'inleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) treat (st) with smoke. [IA]

lhut be 'tanlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (1) will treat (st) with smoke. [FA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ **lhut be 'tanlilh**. 'You are going to smoke a hide.'

lhut be 'uhinla **V** [0-la] they treated (st) with smoke. [PA]

lhut be 'uleh **V** [0-leh] he treats (st) with smoke. [IA]

lhut be 'ulya **V** [l-ya] it has been smoked. [PA]

lhut be 'ulya-i **V** [l-ya] which has been smoked. [PA] This is **lhut be 'ulya**, q.v. with the non-human relativizing suffix **-i**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲dzoot **lhut be 'ulya-i** bes̲usda. 'I am wearing a smoked hide jacket.'

lhut be 'usla **V** [0-la] I smoked (st). This describes treating something with smoke. This may be to preserve it or, for example, to drive an animal out of its den. [PA–mom]

lhut be 'usleh **V** [0-leh] I treat (st) with smoke. Literally, "I make with smoke". [IA–mom] [MO706]

lhut be 'uts'uleh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) are treating (st) with smoke. [IA]

lhut be 'uztililh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) will treat (st) with smoke. [FA]

lhut be 'yuleh **V** [0-leh] she is smoking it, treating it with smoke. [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ **lhut be 'yuleh**. 'She is smoking the hide.'

lhut be'ts'inla **V** [0-la] we (3+) have treated (st) with smoke. [PA]

lhut beisti **V** [lh-ti] I smoked (st). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]

lhut bestih **V** [lh-tih] I smoke (st). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]

lhut beyalhti **V** [lh-ti] he smoked it. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]

lhut dudisya **V** [0-ya] I smudged myself. [PA]

lhut hooni **V** [0-ni] it is smoking. [IA] **(1)** Yoh naoondunank'an-un 'et **lhut hooni**. 'The house that burned down is still smoking.'

lhut nats'ududil'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) smudge ourselves. This refers to the traditional kind

of smudging performed by hunters before the hunt. [IA]

lhut nudilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he caused (stt) to emit smoke. [PA–dist] [MO800]

lhut nudisjut **V** [lh-jut] I caused (stt) to emit smoke. [PA–dist] [MO800]

lhut nudusjut **V** [lh-jut] I cause (stt) to emit smoke. [IA–dist] [MO800]

lhut yidalhyin **V** [lh-yin] he stood it in the smoke, fumigated it. [PA] [MO1090]

lhut yidilhyin **V** [lh-yin] he stands it in the smoke, fumigates it. [IA] [MO1090]

lhut yodalhyin **V** [lh-yin] they fumigated (st). [PA]

lhut yudalhyin **V** [lh-yin] he fumigated (st). [PA]

lhut yudanyin **V** [0-yin] he stood in the smoke. [PA] [MO1090]

lhut yudinyin **V** [0-yin] he stands in the smoke. [IA] [MO1090]

lhut yudisyin **V** [lh-yin] I stood (st) in the smoke, fumigated (st). [PA] [MO1090]

lhut yudisyin **V** [0-yin] I stood in the smoke. [PA] [MO1090]

lhut yudusyin **V** [lh-yin] I stand (st) in the smoke, fumigate (st). [IA] [MO1090]

lhut yudusyin **V** [0-yin] I stand in the smoke. [IA] [MO1090]

lhut yudutisyin **V** [lh-yin] I will stand (st) in the smoke, fumigate (st). [FA] [MO1090]

lhut yudutisyin **V** [0-yin] I will stand in the smoke. [FA] [MO1090]

lhutacho **N** middle of lake.

lhutadilhgai **V** [l-gai] it was running on the water, glancing off the water. Like a skipped stone. [PA–prog] [MO668]

lhutadilhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+ birds) were running on with the water. [PA–prog] [MO808]

lhutadilht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] he was staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1053]

lhutadisya' **V** [0-ya'] I was walking along glancing with my foot at the water. [PA–prog] [MO1339]

lhutadizt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I was staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [PA–prog] [MO1053]

lhutadiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they (waves) were running. [PA–prog] [MO913]

lhutadiz̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he was walking along glancing with his foot at the water. [PA–prog] [MO1339]

lhutadulgeh **V** [l-geh] it is running on the water, glancing off the water. Like a skipped stone. [IA–cust/prog] [MO668]

lhutadusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I am walking along glancing with my foot at the water. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1339]

lhutaduzt̲s̲'uk **V** [l-t̲s̲'uk] I am staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1053]

lhutakhulhin'a' **V** [0-'a'] there was a channel in that direction. [PA] [MO1874]

lhutakhulhlhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] there is not a channel in that direction. [IN] [MO1874]

lhutakhulhs̲u'a **V** [0-'a] there is a channel in that direction. [IA] [MO1874]

lhutalhdusyal **V** [0-yal] I was not nwalking along glancing with my foot at the water. [PN–prog] [MO1339]

lhutalhduzts'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I was not staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [PN–prog] [MO1053]

lhutes'ih **V** [0-'ih] I am looking through the water (for fish). [IA–cust/prog] [MO1345]

lhuteyuz̲'en **V** [0-'en] he was looking through the water (for fish). [PA–prog] [MO1345]

lhutez̲us'en **V** [0-'en] I was looking through the water (for fish). [PA–prog] [MO1345]

lhuti **V** [0-ti] it (road) goes. [IA] **(1)** Syun k'ut 'et 'oya **lhuti**. 'The road passes through my land.' **(2)** Ndoh **lhuti**. 'The road runs this way.'

lhutigalh **V** [d-ghalh] there will be killing going on. [FA] [MO2426]

lhutigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) will kill each other. [FA] This is **lhotigan**, q.v., without the third person duo-plural subject prefix. It may be used of non-humans, in contexts where it is not necessary to indicate plurality, or when speaking of a single person as one of a group, as in the derived noun **lhutigan** "soldier", q.v..

lhutigan **N** soldier. Duoplural: lhotigan Ety-

mology: A zero-nominalization of "they will kill each other", q.v.. This form is singular since it denotes a single person but by reference to "each other" and the use of the verb root for killing three or more implies that that person is one of many.

lhutihgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) will kill each other. [FA]

lhutil'ooh **V** [l-'ooh] they (non-human) will get tied together. [FA] [MO1264]

lhutiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it (ice) will expand. [FA] [MO1264]

lhutilhtun **V** [l-tun] it (ice) expanded. [PA] [MO1264]

lhutilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] he will not bake. [FN]

lhutilhyul **V** [l-yul] it will not be white. [abs: **0**] [FN]

lhutimuk **V** [0-muk] it will be blunt. [FA] [MO1510]

lhutisdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I will close (sack) by tightening its drawstring. [FA] [MO1264]

lhutisdzih **V** [d-dzih] I will retail (st). [FA] [MO591]

lhutisni **V** [0-ni] I will have my hand closed, keep my hand closed. [FA] [MO753]

lhutisnih **V** [lh-nih] I will squeeze (st) in my hand. [FA] [MO752]

lhutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk across. Typically something other than a body of water, e.g. a mountain range. [FA] **(1)** D̲z̲ulh toh **lhutisyalh**. 'I am going to cross the mountains.'

lhutit̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] the wind did not come up. [PN]

lhutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will walk by. [FA] **(1)** Nyo k'ets'o 'oya tilah **lhutiyalh**. 'Maybe he will take a shortcut.' **(2)** Nanis̲tl'oo ba 'et 'oya **lhutiyalh**. 'He will be walking by the fence.' **(3)** 'Oya **lhutiyalh**. 'He is going to walk by.'

lhutultih **V** [l-tih] it (ice) expands. [IA] [MO1264]

lhutuzalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] you (2+) will not take (st). [FN]

lhutuzat'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) are not about to fly. [FN]

lhutuzisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will not sit. [FN] Variant of **lhtuzisal**, q.v..

lhutyo **N** smudge to mask hunter's scent. Etymology: "within the smoke".

lhut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it is being carried. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1206]

lhutl'alhdusdal **V** [0-dal] I was not changing seats. [PN–prog] [MO1554]

lhutseinis̲jul **V** [d-yul] he was pouring it due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [PA–prog] [MO1315]

lhutselt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] it is resounding. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1156]

lhutselht̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] it was resounding. [PA–prog] [MO1156]

lhutselhult̲s̲'il **V** [l-t̲s̲'il] it was not resounding. [PN–prog] [MO1156]

lhutsenilhkoo' **V** [l-koo'] he was hopping along due to fear. [PA–prog] [MO660]

lhutsenisja' **V** [d-ya'] I was walking due to fear. [PA–prog] [MO1315]

lhutsenisjul **V** [d-yul] I was pouring (st) due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [PA–prog] [MO1315]

lhutsenis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he was walking due to fear. [PA–prog] [MO1315]

lhutsenizkoo' **V** [l-koo'] I was hopping along due to fear. [PA–prog] [MO660]

lhutsenusjulh **V** [d-yulh] I am pouring (st) due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1315]

lhutses̲ulhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he was walking due to fear. [PA–prog] [MO2434]

lhutses̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I was walking along due to fear. [PA–prog]

lhutsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) was going. [PA–prog] [MO2436]

lhutsi'diz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) was going. [PA–prog] [MO2436]

lhutsi'dunist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I, poor devil, was proceeding in error. [PA–prog] [MO2437]

lhutsi'duni̲st'ai **V** [d-'ai] he, poor devil, was proceeding in error. [PA–prog] [MO2437]

Lhuts'achobun **N** Airline Lake. Latitude: 55° 7′ 48″ N. Longitude: 125° 3′ 46″ W.

Lhuts'achokoh **N** Airline Creek.

lhuts'igan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) killed each other. [PA]

lhuts'ilhtil **V** [l-til] we (3+) are not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuts'ilhtil **V** [lh-til] we (3+) are not carrying.

[class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuts'ilhtil **V** [lh-til] we (3+) were not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuts'is'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) have not seen (st). [PN] **(1)** K'e'ninyuz 'et whuts'un **lhuts'is'en**. 'Since his car broke down we have not seen him.'
lhuts'istil **V** [0-til] we (3+) are not carrying. [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuts'itni **V** [d-ni] we (2) have clenched fists. [IA]
lhuts'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it is slithering. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1012]
lhuts'okat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) clap. [OA–rep]
lhuts'onkat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) clapped. [PA–rep]
lhuts'ozdilhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) were going along crying. [PA–prog] [MO2610]
lhuts'oo **V** [0-kat] we (3+) clap. [IA]
lhuts'oontakuk **V** [0-kuk] we (3+) will slap each other. [FA]
lhuts'oostal **V** [0-tal] we (3+) are not kicking (so). [IN]
lhuts'ootuz̲alht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] we (3+) will not listen to (st). [FN]
lhuts'uhootun **V** [0-tun] we (3+) do not hold (st). [IN]
lhuts'ulhti **V** [l-ti] we (3+) were being carried. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhuts'ulhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) were carrying (st). [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhuts'unilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) have not struck (st). [abs: **n**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuts'unilht'o**. 'We did not gather (berries).'
lhuts'untilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) will not strike (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuts'uzni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) clench our fists. [IA]
lhuts'uz̲tan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) were carrying. [PA–prog] [MO2296]
lhut̲s̲edilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he was paving (st). [PA–prog]
lhut̲s̲edistel **V** [lh-tel] I was paving (st). [PA–prog]
lhut̲s̲eidilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he was paving it. [PA–prog] [MO1555]
lhut̲s̲elhdustel **V** [lh-tel] I was not paving (st). [PN–prog] [MO1555]
lhut̲s̲odilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was going along crying. [PA–prog] [MO2610]
lhut̲s̲odizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was going along crying. [PA–prog] [MO2610]
lhut̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] it (gun) is going off. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1009]
lhut̲s̲us̲ **V** [0-t̲s̲us̲] it (snake) is wriggling along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO999]
lhut̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) blows. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1032]
lhuwhaht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) do not dwell. [IN] **(1)** 'Et **lhuwhaht'i**. 'You do not live there.'
lhuwhaht'il **V** [0-t'il] you (2+) did not reside. [PN]
lhuwhahyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) did not weed. [PN–dist]
lhuwhudusghel **V** [0-ghel] he is not scraping. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuwhudusni **V** [0-ni] he does not call. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuwhudutisghel **V** [0-ghel] he will not scrape (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhuwhuh'il **V** [0-'il] you (2+) did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhuwhuhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) are not awake. [IN]
lhuwhuhootun **V** [0-tun] they hold (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Keyoh **lhuwhuhootun**. 'They do not hold the territory.'
lhuwhuhus'al **V** [0-'al] they are not eating. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuwhuhusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] they are not fibbing. [IN]
lhuwhuluk **V** [0-luk] it is floating. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO699]
lhuwhulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he was weighing. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO853]
lhuwhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am carrying. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO567]
lhuwhus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuwhus'il **V** [0-'il] I did not see. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
lhuwhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating along. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO571]
lhuwhus'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it is not grazing along.

[abs: **wh**] [IN–prog] [MO2342]
lhuwhusdus **V** [lh-dus] I am weighing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO853]
lhuwhusdza' **V** [lh-dza'] I do not ease the burden of (so). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO576]
lhuwhusjun **V** [d-yun] it (nature) does not speak. [IN] [MO774]
lhuwhuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I am digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA–cust/prog] [MO642]
lhuwhuskal **V** [0-kal] I did not dig. [class: coc-c] [PN] [MO642]
lhuwhuslil **V** [0-lil] I was not born, I did not come into existence. [PN]
lhuwhusni **V** [0-ni] I am not awake. [IN]
lhuwhust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not dwell. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw 'et lhuwhust'i. 'I do not live there.'
lhuwhust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO932]
lhuwhust'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I do not house (so), lodge (so). [IN] [MO2227]
lhuwhust'il **V** [0-t'il] I did not dwell. [PN]
lhuwhust'us **V** [0-t'us] I am cutting (st) along. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO855]
lhuwhust'us **V** [0-t'us] I am cutting (st) along. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/prog] [MO855]
lhuwhusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he is not fibbing. [IN]
lhuwhusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I did not fib. [PN]
lhuwhusts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I am fibbing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1058]
lhuwhusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I did not fib. [PN] [MO1058]
lhuwhusyuz **V** [0-yuz] he does not weed. [IN–dist]
lhuwhusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I did not weed. [PN–dist]
lhuwhuszulh **V** [0-zulh] time is not elapsing. [IN–prog] [MO1113]
lhuwhusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he was fibbing. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
lhuwhuszut **V** [0-zut] time was elapsing. [PA–prog]
lhuwhutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is not going to eat. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
lhuwhutists'it **V** [0-ts'it] he will not fib. [FN]
lhuwhuznih **V** [l-nih] I am recounting. [IA–cust/prog] [MO751]
lhuwhuzootun **V** [0-tun] we (2) do not hold (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN]
lhuwhuzusli **V** [0-li] I do not come into existence, am not born. [IN] [MO709]
lhuwhuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog]
lhuwhuz'al **V** [0-'al] he was eating along. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO571]
lhuwhuz'al **V** [0-'al] it was grazing along. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO2342]
lhuwhuzkai **V** [0-kai] he was digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [MO642]
lhuwhuzlat **V** [0-lat] it was floating. [abs: **wh**] [PA–prog] [MO699]
lhuwhuzt'az **V** [0-t'az] he was cutting (st) along. [PA–prog] [MO855]
lhuwhuzuk **V** [0-zuk] time is elapsing. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1113]
lhuyalhuzisdih **V** [lh-dih] I am not speaking. [IN–prog]
lhuyehodilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was driving (game). [PA–prog] [MO1068]
lhuyi'en **V** [0-'en] he did not see it. [PN]
lhuyi'il **V** [0-'il] he did not see it. [PN]
lhuyidzih **V** [d-dzih] he retails it. [IA] [MO591]
lhuyildulh **V** [l-dulh] he did not eat them (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]
lhuyilh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) does not gnaw it (bone). [IN] [MO573]
lhuyilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he did not take it. [PN]
lhuyilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he did not dry it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuyilhgi**. 'He did not dry it.'
lhuyilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he did not gnaw it. [PN] [MO1967]
lhuyilhkal **V** [lh-kal] it was not daylight. [PN] [MO643]
lhuyilhtil **V** [lh-til] he is not carrying it. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuyilhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] he did not smell it. [PN]
lhuyilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he did not blow on it. [PN]
lhuyis'al **V** [0-'al] he is not carrying it. [IN–prog]
lhuyis'en **V** [lh-'en] he does not see her . [IN] **(1)** Nyoon dune dutse' sa' **lhuyis'en** 'inka dunashihbe'yilchoot. 'The man is embracing his daughter because he hasn't seen her for a

long time.'

lhuyitnel **V** [d-nel] he did not drink it. [PN]

lhuyitulh **V** [0-tulh] he did not kick him. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuyitulh**. 'He did not kick him.'

lhuyitsal **V** [0-tsal] he did not cache it. [PN]

lhuyit̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he did not bark. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw lhuyitse. 'He did not bark.'

lhuyolyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] we (2) did not whistle. [PN]

lhuyolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] he did not whistle. [PN]

lhuyolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (1) did not whistle. [PN]

lhuyoodilhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] he did not ask him. [PN]

lhuyoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will not ask him. [FN]

lhuyoolhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] he does not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [MO1515]

lhuyoolhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he did not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **0**] [PN–rep] [MO1515]

lhuyoolhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he was punching him. [PA–prog] [MO2305]

lhuyoolhdil **V** [l-dil] he may not eat them (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]

lhuyoolhdzil **V** [0-dzil] he did not try it, test it. [PN] [MO1515]

lhuyoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he may not gnaw it. [ON] [MO1967]

lhuyoolhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] it may not dawn. [ON]

lhuyoolht'a **V** [lh-t'a] he does not beat him with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO1515]

lhuyoolht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he did not beat him with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PN] [MO1515]

lhuyoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he may not smell it. [ON]

lhuyoolht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he does not listen to him. [IN] [MO1515]

lhuyoolht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] he did not listen to him. [PN] [MO1515]

lhuyoolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] he is not whistling. [IN]

lhuyoolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] he may not whistle. [ON]

lhuyoolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (2+) did not whistle. [PN]

lhuyoonilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he did not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PN–rep]

lhuyooniyil **V** [0-yil] he did not pick them. [PN]

lhuyoonolhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] he may not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [ON–rep]

lhuyoonosyin **V** [0-yin] he may not pick them. [ON–cont]

lhuyoontalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he will not punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [FN–rep]

lhuyoontasyin **V** [0-yin] he is not going to pick them. [FN]

lhuyoonulhchiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] he is not punching him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IN–rep]

lhuyoonusyin **V** [0-yin] he is not picking them. [IN]

lhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not eat it. [ON]

lhuyoosk'et **V** [0-k'et] he may not fuck her. [ON] *[vulgar]*

lhuyoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] he may not drink it. [ON]

lhuyoostal **V** [0-tal] he is not kicking him. [IN]

lhuyoosyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] I did not whistle. [PN]

lhuyooszi **V** [0-zi] he does not name him, call him. [IN] [MO1515]

lhuyoos̲dzi **V** [0-dzi] he does not try. [IN] [MO1515]

lhuyootalhto **V** [lh-to] he is not going to count it. [FN]

lhuyootalhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] he is not going to whistle. [FN]

lhuyootuzalyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] we (2) will not whistle. [FN]

lhuyootuzalhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (1) will not whistle. [FN]

lhuyootuzalhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (2+) will not whistle. [FN]

lhuyootuzasyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] I will not whistle. [FN]

lhuyoozilyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] we (2) do not whistle. [IN]

lhuyoozilhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (1) do not whistle. [IN]

lhuyoozolyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] we (2) may not whistle. [ON]

lhuyoozolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (1) may not whistle. [ON]

lhuyoozoolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (2+) may

not whistle. [ON]

lhuyoozoosyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] I may not whistle. [ON]

lhuyoozulhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (2+) do not whistle. [IN]

lhuyoozusyooz̲ **V** [0-yooz̲] I do not whistle. [IN] [MO1231]

lhuyooz̲get **V** [0-get] he was stabbing him. [PA–prog] [MO2305]

lhuyooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he does not listen to it. [IN] **(1)** Duye' yulh yalhduk te 'aw lhuyoozilht̲s̲'ai 'et whuts'udutni. 'He is displeased with his son because when he talks to him he won't listen.'

lhuyooz̲ts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] he was pinching him. [PA–prog] [MO1024]

lhuyulbun **V** [l-bun] it is not roofed. [IN] [MO758]

lhuyul-i **N** something white. **(1) Lhuyul-i** oot'a nalt'i. 'It (skunk) has a white stripe on its back.' **(2) Lhuyul-i** oodilt'i, oot'a. 'It (skunk) has a white stripe on its back.'

lhuyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he does not catch its scent. [IN]

lhuyulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he was swinging it. [PA–prog] [MO756]

lhuyulhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he was carrying it. [class: 2df-c] [PA–prog]

lhuyulhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he kept on angering him. [PA–prog] [MO778]

lhuyulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he was weighing it. [abs: **0**] [PA–prog] [MO853]

lhuyulhdil **V** [l-dil] he does not eat them (euo) one at a time. [IN] [MO1967]

lhuyulhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] he tightens it (drawstring), draws it closed, closes it (sack) by tightening its drawstring. [IA]

lhuyulhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he was towing it. [PA–prog] [MO972]

lhuyulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he was carrying it t. [class: liquid-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]

lhuyulhgai **V** [lh-gai] he caused him to be running. [PA–prog] [MO669]

lhuyulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he does not dry it. [abs: **0**] [IN]

lhuyulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he was driving him along. [PA–prog] [MO689]

lhuyulhguz **V** [lh-guz] he keeps them (non-human) tied together. [IA] [MO1264]

lhuyulhguz **V** [lh-guz] he kept them (non-human) tied together. [PA] [MO1264]

lhuyulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he did not kill him. [PN] [MO811]

lhuyulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he does not gnaw it. [IN]

lhuyulhgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] he was gargling it. [PA–prog] [MO690]

lhuyulhjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] he was milking it. [PA–prog] [MO2342]

lhuyulhkai **V** [lh-kai] it is not daylight. [IN] [MO643]

lhuyulhke **V** [lh-ke] he was driving it in. [PA–prog] [MO644]

lhuyulhki **V** [lh-ki] he was transporting it by boat. [PA–prog] [MO651]

lhuyulhmuk **V** [lh-muk] he breaks its point. [IA] [MO1264]

lhuyulhmuk **V** [lh-muk] he broke its point. [PA] [MO1264]

lhuyulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he squeezes it in his hand. [IA] [MO752]

lhuyulhno **V** [lh-no] he was swallowing it. [PA–prog] [MO734]

lhuyulhtal **V** [lh-tal] he was bursting it. [PA–prog] [MO893]

lhuyulhtan **V** [lh-tan] he was carrying it. [class: cdr-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]

lhuyulhti **V** [lh-ti] he was carrying it. [class: body-c] [PA–prog] [MO2296]

lhuyulht'ez̲ **V** [lh-t'ez̲] he is not frying it. [IN]

lhuyulhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he was throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [PA–prog] [MO958]

lhuyulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he does not smell it. [IN–cust]

lhuyulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he does not smell it. [IN]

lhuyulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he does not make him cry. [IN]

lhuyulhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he was leading him. [PA–prog]

lhuyunikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap him. [PN–semel]

lhuyunikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap him. [PN–semel]

lhuyunti'al **V** [0-'al] he did not start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [PN]
lhuyuntilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he will not eat it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuyuntis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [FN]
lhuyuntulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] he does not curve it up. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuyuntus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
lhuyuntusyoot **V** [0-yoot] he does not drive it off. [IN] [MO2129]
lhuyus'al **V** [0-'al] he is not eating it. [IN]
lhuyusbil **V** [lh-bil] I did not roof (st). [PN] [MO758]
lhuyuskal **V** [lh-kal] I did not cause the appearance of daylight. [PN] [MO643]
lhuyusk'et **V** [0-k'et] he is not fucking her. [IN] *[vulgar]*
lhuyusnai' **V** [d-nai'] he is not drinking it. [IN]
lhuyustil **V** [0-til] he is not carrying it. [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuyustse **V** [0-tse] it is not barking. [IN]
lhuyusdisya' **V** [0-ya'] I was trudging through the snow. [PA–prog] [MO2396]
lhuyusdizya' **V** [0-ya'] he was trudging through the snow. [PA–prog] [MO2396]
lhuyusdzai **V** [d-dzai] he retailed it. [PA] [MO591]
lhuyusnai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking it. [PA–prog] [MO979]
lhuyutise **V** [0-tse] he will not bark. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lhuyutise. 'He won't bark.'
lhuyuzgus **V** [l-gus] I do not look haggard, have wild eyes. [IN] [MO685]
lhuyuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was carrying it along. [PA–prog]
lhuyuz'al **V** [0-'al] he was eating it along. [PA–prog]
lhuyuzch'az **V** [0-ch'az] he was slinging it. [PA–prog] [MO772]
lhuyuzdzai **V** [0-dzai] he was carrying it. [class: euo-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhuyuzgez **V** [0-gez] he was dragging it. [PA–prog] [MO678]
lhuyuzghi **V** [0-ghi] he was packing it along. [PA–prog]
lhuyuzkai **V** [0-kai] he was shoveling it, carrying it. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog]
lhuyuzk'az **V** [0-k'az] he was filing it. [PA–prog] [MO625]
lhuyuzla **V** [0-la] he was carrying it. [class: mdo-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhuyuznai' **V** [d-nai'] he was drinking it. [PA–prog] [MO981]
lhuyuzno **V** [0-no] he was throwing it. [class: body-u] [PA–prog] [MO736]
lhuyuztan **V** [0-tan] he was carrying it. [PA–prog]
lhuyuzt'az **V** [0-t'az] he was cutting it along. [PA–prog] [MO855]
lhuyuztle **V** [0-tle] he was carrying it. [class: mushy-c] [PA–prog] [MO2297]
lhuyuztl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he was weaving it. [PA–prog] [MO975]
lhuyuzzo **V** [0-zo] he was shaving it. [PA–prog] [MO1118]
lhuyuzzut **V** [0-zut] he was throwing them. [class: euo-u] [PA–prog] [MO1117]
lhuz **N** urine, skunk spray. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luz. **(1)** Lhit'um yoh ts'ulhda te dulcho **lhuz** hooni. 'There is pee all over when we keep the puppy in the house.'
lhuz dawhuzuk **V** [0-zuk] he has anuria. [IA] **(1)** Khohdai' 'i dune **lhuz dawhuzuk** whuch'a yoo unli. 'The scouring rush is used as a medicine for anuria.'
lhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not hired, ordered to. [IN] [MO561]
lhuzahdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) do not laugh. [IN]
lhuzahdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) are not peeing. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzahdluz**. 'You are not peeing.'
lhuzahghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) do not kill (stt). [IN]
lhuzahlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) do not snare (st). [IN]
lhuzahni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) do not call. [IN]
lhuzahtnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) do not drink (st). [IN]
lhuzahza' **V** [0-za'] you (2+) do not treat (so) as a noble. [IN]
lhuzahzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (2+) do not eat (st)

with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw ta̲zul **lhuzahzuz**. 'You are not eating soup.'

lhuzakel **V** [0-kel] we (2) are not going by boat. [IN–prog]

lhuzalgih **V** [l-gih] we (2) are not running. [IN–prog]

lhuzalgih **V** [l-gih] you (1) are not running. [IN–prog]

lhuzaltil **V** [l-til] we (2) are not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuzaltil **V** [lh-til] we (2) are not carrying. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuzalhtil **V** [lh-til] you (1) are not carrying (st). [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) are not carrying. [IN–prog]

lhuzankel **V** [0-kel] you (1) are not going by boat. [IN–prog]

lhuzantil **V** [0-til] you (1) are not carrying. [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuzatil **V** [0-til] we (2) are not carrying. [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) are not carrying. [abs: **0**] [IN–prog]

lhuzat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) are not walking. [IN–cust/prog]

lhuzcha **V** [l-cha] I am not the size of (st). [IN] [MO863]

lhuzchan **V** [l-chan] I am not pregnant. [IN]

lhuzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I am going along angrily. [IA–cust/prog] [MO778]

lhuzch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I am not in tatters. [IN] [MO791]

lhuzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I am not bitten. [IN] [MO795]

lhuzda̲z̲ **V** [l-da̲z̲] I am not of (such and such) a weight. [IN] [MO862]

lhuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not seat (so), post (so), keep (so). [IN] [MO835]

lhuzdukw **V** [l-dukw] I am not short in comparison. [IN] [MO1062]

lhuzdulh **V** [l-dulh] I did not eat (euo) one at a time. [PN] [MO1967]

lhuzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I am not improved. [IN] [MO1179]

lhuzd̲z̲a' **V** [l-d̲z̲a'] I am not lightened. [IN] [MO576]

lhuzgih **V** [l-gih] I am running along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO666]

lhuzgok **V** [l-gok] I am walking along on all limbs. [IA–cust/prog] [MO686]

lhuzghel **V** [l-ghel] I am not bound. [PN] [MO817]

lhuzghus **V** [l-ghus] I am fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [IA–cust/prog] [MO821]

lhuzidloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) do not laugh. [IN]

lhuzidlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) do not snare (st). [IN]

lhuzidluz **V** [0-luz] we (2) do not piss. [IN]

lhuzidza' **V** [0-za'] we (2) do not treat (so) as a noble. [IN]

lhuzidzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (2) do not eat (st) with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzidzuz**. 'We are not eating (st) with a spoon.'

lhuzigan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) do not kill (stt). [IN]

lhuzigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) do not string. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw 'aih **lhuzigoh**. 'We are not stringing snowshoes.'

lhuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) are not carrying. [IN–prog]

lhuzih'en **V** [0-'en] you (2+) do not see (st). [IN]

lhuzih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) are not walking. [IN–cust/prog]

lhuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) are not walking. [IN–cust]

lhuzihkel **V** [0-kel] you (2+) are not going by boat. [IN–prog]

lhuzihtil **V** [0-til] you (2+) are not carrying. [IN–prog] [MO2296]

lhuzijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) do not sing. [IN]

lhuzikoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) are not vomiting. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzikoo**. 'We are not throwing up.'

lhuzik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) are not fucking (so). [IN] *[vulgar]*

lhuzilchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (2) do not take (st). [IN]

lhuzildil **V** [l-dil] we (2) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [IN]

lhuzildil **V** [l-dil] you (1) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [IN]

lhuzilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) do not dry. [abs: **0**]

[IN]
lhuzilghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] we (2) do not kill (st). [IN]
lhuzilghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) do not gnaw. [IN]
lhuziltil **V** [l-til] you (1) are not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuziltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] you (1) are not sniffing (st). [IN]
lhuziltso **V** [lh-tso] we (2) do not make (so) cry. [IN]
lhuzilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) do not take (st). [IN]
lhuzilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) do not dry (st). [abs: **0**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzilhgi**. 'You are not drying it.'
lhuzilhgih **V** [l-gih] you (2) are not running. [IN–prog]
lhuzilhghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] you (1) do not kill (st). [IN]
lhuzilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) do not gnaw. [IN]
lhuzilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) are not running. [IN–prog]
lhuzilhtil **V** [l-til] you (2+) are not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuzilhtil **V** [lh-til] you (2+) are not carrying. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuzilhtso **V** [lh-tso] you (1) do not make (so) cry. [IN]
lhuzimbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) do not stretch (st). [IN] [MO2203]
lhuzin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not eat. [IN]
lhuzindloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) do not laugh. [IN]
lhuzindluz **V** [0-luz] you (1) do not piss. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzindluz**. 'You are not peeing.'
lhuzinghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) do not kill (stt). [IN]
lhuzinghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) do not string. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhuzinghoh**. 'You are not stringing snowshoes.'
lhuzinjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) do not sing. [IN]
lhuzinkoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) are not vomiting. [IN]
lhuzink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) are not fucking (so). [IN] *[vulgar]*
lhuzinlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) do not snare (st). [IN]
lhuzintnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) do not drink (st). [IN]
lhuzint'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) do not paddle. [IN]
lhuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) are not crying. [IN] **(1)** Sba lhuzintso. 'You do not cry for me.'
lhuzinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) are not walking. [IN–prog]
lhuzinza' **V** [0-za'] you (1) do not treat (so) as noble. [IN] [MO540]
lhuzinzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (1) do not eat (st) with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzinzuz**. 'You are not sipping.'
lhuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I am not carrying. [IN–prog] **(1) Lhuzis'al** whe us'en. 'I wasn't carrying it when I saw him.'
lhuzis'en **V** [0-'en] I do not see. [IN] **(1)** 'Ilhoh yusk'ut 'et **lhuzis'en**. 'I have not seen her for one year.'
lhuzis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am not eating (st). [IN–prog]
lhuzisbil **V** [0-bil] I am not swimming. [IN–prog] [MO762]
lhuzisbulh **V** [0-bulh] I am not swinging along. [IN–prog] [MO756]
lhuzischil **V** [0-chil] I am not strutting. [IN–prog]
lhuzischus **V** [lh-chus] I am not carrying (st). [class: 2df-c] [IN–prog]
lhuzisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I do not keep on angering (so). [IN–prog] [MO778]
lhuzisch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I am not slinging (st). [IN–prog] [MO772]
lhuzisdus **V** [lh-dus] I am not weighing. [IN–prog] [MO853]
lhuzisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am not laughing. [IN] [MO971]
lhuzisdloo **V** [lh-dloo] I am not towing. [IN–prog] [MO972]
lhuzisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I am not carrying (st). [class: liquid-c] [IN–prog] [MO2297]
lhuzisdzih **V** [0-dzih] I am not carrying (st). [class: euo-c] [IN–prog] [MO2297]
lhuzisgih **V** [lh-gih] I do not cause (so) to be running. [IN–prog] [MO669]
lhuzisgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I am not driving (st) along. [IN–prog] [MO689]

lhuzisgooh **V** [0-gooh] I am not driving along. [IN–prog] [MO689]
lhuzisgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I am not gargling (throat). [IN–prog] [MO690]
lhuzisgus **V** [0-gus] I am not dragging (st). [IN–prog] [MO678]
lhuzisghel **V** [0-ghel] I am not packing along. [IN–prog]
lhuzisjus **V** [lh-jus] I am not milking (st). [IN–prog] [MO2342]
lhuziskal **V** [0-kal] I am not shoveling, carrying (st). [class: coc-c] [IN–prog]
lhuziskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am not driving in. [IN–prog] [MO644]
lhuziskel **V** [0-kel] I am not going by boat. [IN–prog]
lhuzisk'us **V** [0-k'us] I am not filing (st). [IN–prog] [MO625]
lhuzislel **V** [0-lel] I am not carrying (st). [class: mdo-c] [IN–prog] [MO2297]
lhuzislulh **V** [0-lulh] I am not floating. [IN–prog] [MO699]
lhuzislus **V** [0-lus] I am not urinating. [IN–prog] [MO712]
lhuzisnil **V** [d-nil] I am not drinking (st). [IN–prog] [MO981]
lhuzisnil **V** [0-nil] I am not moving house. [IN–prog] [MO750]
lhuzisnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am not swallowing (st). [IN–prog] [MO734]
lhuzisnoh **V** [0-noh] I am not throwing. [class: body-u] [IN–prog] [MO736]
lhuzissih **V** [0-tsih] I am not driving in. [IN–prog] [MO1025]
lhuzistil **V** [0-til] I am not carrying. [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuzistil **V** [lh-til] I am not carrying. [class: body-c] [IN–prog]
lhuzistil **V** [lh-til] I am not carrying (st). [class: cdr-c] [IN–prog] [MO2297]
lhuzistulh **V** [lh-tulh] I am not bursting (st). [IN–prog] [MO893]
lhuzist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not paddling along. [IN–prog] [MO985]
lhuzist'us **V** [0-t'us] I am not cutting (st) along. [IN–prog] [MO855]
lhuzistloh **V** [0-tloh] I am not carrying (st). [class: mushy-c] [IN–prog] [MO2297]
lhuzistl'ool **V** [0-tl'ool] I am not weaving (st). [IN–prog] [MO975]
lhuzistl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I am not throwing. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [MO958]
lhuzistsih **V** [lh-tsih] I am not sailing along. [IN–prog] [MO1030]
lhuzisyal **V** [lh-yal] I am not leading (so). [IN–prog] [MO2342]
lhuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not walking. [IN–prog]
lhuziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not skating along. [IN–prog] [MO1123]
lhuziszoh **V** [0-zoh] I am not shaving (st). [IN–prog] [MO1118]
lhuziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not of such and such an age. [IN–prog] Requires a complement specifying the age. This may be something vague like **hoh** "such". [MO1113]
lhuziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not throwing (st). [class: euo-u] [IN–prog] [MO1117]
lhuzitnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) are not drinking (st). [IN]
lhuzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) do not eat (st). [IN]
lhuzit'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) do not paddle. [IN]
lhuzitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) are not crying. [IN] **(1)** Nohk'un'a lhuzitso. 'We do not cry like you.'
lhuzitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) do not cry. [IN] **(1)** Nch'a lhuzitso. 'We do not cry from you.' **(2)** Kw'un'a lhuzitso. 'We do not cry like him.'
lhuzizch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I am not going along angrily. [IN–prog] [MO778]
lhuzizgih **V** [l-gih] I am not running. [IN–prog]
lhuzizghus **V** [l-ghus] I am not fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [IN–prog] [MO821]
lhuzizgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I am not walking along on all limbs. [IN–prog] [MO686]
lhuzizkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am not hopping along. [IN–prog] [MO660]
lhuzizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am not rolling. [IN–prog] [MO719]
lhuziztil **V** [l-til] I am not being carried. [class: body-c] [IN–prog] [MO2296]
lhuziztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am not rushing along. [IN–prog] [MO951]
lhuziztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am not moving using

arms and legs. [IN–prog] [MO950]

lhuzizt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I am not staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [IN–prog] [MO1053]

lhuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am hopping along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO660]

lhuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I do not swell up. [IN] [MO636]

-lhuzk'et **N** urinary tract. **(1)** T̲s̲e oots'uz behainilt̲s̲'ut-i ooluzk'et 'et 'ilhiz nenilt̲s̲'ut. 'A kidney stone became lodged in the urinary tract.'

lhuzmul **V** [l-mul] I am rolling along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO719]

lhuznaih **V** [l-naih] I am not liable to be taken prisoner of war. [IN–cust] [MO724]

lhuznal **V** [l-nal] I have not been taken prisoner of war. [PN] [MO724]

lhuznoh **V** [l-noh] I am not a prisoner of war. [IN] [MO724]

lhuzodle' **V** [0-le'] we (2) are not. [ON]

lhuzodloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) do not laugh. [ON]

lhuzodlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) may not snare (st). [ON]

lhuzodza' **V** [0-za'] we (2) may not treat (so) as a noble. [ON]

lhuzodzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (2) do not eat (st) with a spoon. [ON]

lhuzogan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) may not kill (stt). [ON]

lhuzogoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) may not string. [ON] **(1)** 'Aih **lhuzogoh**! 'Let's not string snowshoes!'

lhuzoh **V** [0-zoh] it (liquid) is moving along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1105]

lhuzojin **V** [0-yin] we (2) may not stand. [ON]

lhuzoji̲z̲ **V** [0-yi̲z̲] we (2) may not be tall. [ON]

lhuzojun **V** [d-yun] we (2) may not sing. [ON]

lhuzoke' **V** [0-ke'] we (2) may not be seated. [ON–NC] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzoke'**! 'Let's not be seated!'

lhuzoket **V** [0-ket] we (2) may not buy (st). [ON]

lhuzokoh **V** [0-koh] we (2) may not sit. [ON–NC] [MO2620]

lhuzokoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) may not vomit. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzokoo**! 'Let's not throw up!'

lhuzok'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) do not fuck (so). [ON] *[vulgar]*

lhuzolchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) may not be pregnant. [ON]

lhuzolchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) may not be pregnant. [ON]

lhuzolchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) may not be pregnant. [ON]

lhuzolchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (2) may not take (st). [ON]

lhuzoldil **V** [l-dil] we (2) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]

lhuzoldil **V** [l-dil] you (1) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]

lhuzold̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (2) may not scale (st). [ON]

lhuzolgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) may not dry. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzolgi**! 'Let's not dry it!'

lhuzolgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) may not dry (st). [ON]

lhuzolghel **V** [lh-ghel] we (2) may not kill (st). [ON]

lhuzolghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) do not gnaw. [ON]

lhuzoltus **V** [lh-tus] we (2) may not be strong. [ON]

lhuzoltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] you (1) do not sniff (st). [ON]

lhuzolhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) may not take (st). [ON]

lhuzolhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (2+) may not take (st). [ON–mom]

lhuzolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] you (1) may not scale (st). [ON]

lhuzolhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) may not dry (st). [ON]

lhuzolhghel **V** [lh-ghel] you (1) may not kill (st). [ON]

lhuzolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (1) do not gnaw. [ON] [MO1967]

lhuzolhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) may not be strong. [ON]

lhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not eat (st). [ON]

lhuzondoh **V** [0-doh] you (1) may not sit. [ON–cont]

lhuzondloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) may not laugh. [ON]

lhuzonghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) may not kill

(stt). [ON]
lhuzonjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) may not sing. [ON]
lhuzonkoh **V** [0-koh] you (1) may not be sitting with one other. [ON–NC] [MO2620]
lhuzonkoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) may not vomit. [ON]
lhuzonk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) do not fuck (so). [ON] *[vulgar]*
lhuzonle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) are not. [ON]
lhuzonlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) may not snare (st). [ON]
lhuzontnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) may not drink (st). [ON]
lhuzont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) may not paddle. [ON]
lhuzontl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (1) may not fart. [ON]
lhuzonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) may not lie. [ON]
lhuzon<u>ts</u>o **V** [0-<u>ts</u>o] you (1) may not cry. [ON]
lhuzonyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) may not stand. [ON]
lhuzonyi<u>z</u> **V** [0-yi<u>z</u>] you (1) may not be tall. [ON]
lhuzonza' **V** [0-za'] you (1) do not treat (so) as noble. [ON] [MO540]
lhuzoschoot **V** [lh-choot] I may not take (st). [ON]
lhuzotnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) do not drink (st). [ON]
lhuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) do not eat. [ON] **(1)** Khuda<u>ts</u>ung **lhuzot'al**. 'Let's not eat moose meat.'
lhuzot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) may not paddle. [ON]
lhuzo<u>ts</u>o **V** [0-<u>ts</u>o] we (2) do not cry. [ON]
lhuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not eat (st). [ON]
lhuzoohdoh **V** [0-doh] one of you may not be sitting. [ON] [MO2620]
lhuzoohdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) may not laugh. [ON]
lhuzoohghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) may not kill (stt). [ON]
lhuzoohjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) may not sing. [ON]
lhuzoohkoh **V** [0-koh] you (2) are not sitting. [ON–NC] [MO2620]
lhuzoohkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) may not vomit. [ON]
lhuzoohk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) do not fuck (so). [ON] *[vulgar]*
lhuzoohle' **V** [0-le'] you (2+) are not. [ON]
lhuzoohlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) may not snare (st). [ON]
lhuzoohtnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) may not drink (st). [ON]
lhuzooht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) may not paddle. [ON]
lhuzooh<u>ts</u>o **V** [0-<u>ts</u>o] you (2+) do not cry. [ON]
lhuzoohyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) may not stand. [ON]
lhuzoohyi<u>z</u> **V** [0-yi<u>z</u>] you (2+) may not be tall. [ON]
lhuzoohza' **V** [0-za'] you (2+) may treat (so) as a noble. [OA]
lhuzoolhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) may not be pregnant. [ON]
lhuzoolhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuzoolh<u>dz</u>i **V** [lh-<u>dz</u>i] you (2+) may not scale (st). [ON]
lhuzoolhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) may not dry (st). [ON]
lhuzoolhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he may not kill (st). [ON]
lhuzoolhghel **V** [lh-ghe] you (2+) may not kill (st). [ON]
lhuzoolhghu<u>s</u> **V** [lh-ghu<u>s</u>] you (2+) do not gnaw. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuzoolhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (2+) may not be strong. [ON]
lhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not eat (st). [ON]
lhuzoosdoh **V** [0-doh] I may not sit. [ON–cont]
lhuzoosdloh **V** [0-dloh] I may not laugh. [ON]
lhuzoosdzuz **V** [0-zuz] Ido not eat (st) with a spoon. [ON]
lhuzoos<u>dz</u>i **V** [lh-<u>dz</u>i] I do not scale (fish). [ON] **(1)** Lhuzoos<u>dz</u>i sulhni. 'She told me not to scale it.'
lhuzoosgi **V** [lh-gi] I may not dry (st). [ON]
lhuzoosghan **V** [0-ghan] I may not kill (stt). [ON]
lhuzoosghel **V** [lh-ghel] I may not kill (st).

[ON]
lhuzoosghus **V** [lh-ghus] I do not gnaw. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuzoosjun **V** [d-yun] I do not sing. [ON]
lhuzooskoh **V** [0-koh] I may not be sitting with one other. [ON–NC] [MO2620]
lhuzooskoo **V** [0-koo] I do not vomit. [ON]
lhuzoosk'et **V** [0-k'et] I do not fuck (so). [ON] *[vulgar]*
lhuzoosle' **V** [0-le'] I am not. [ON]
lhuzooslooh **V** [0-looh] I may not snare (st). [ON]
lhuzoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I do not drink (st). [ON]
lhuzoossa **V** [0-tsa] I do not cache (st). [ON]
lhuzooss̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] I do not cry. [ON]
lhuzoostus **V** [lh-tus] I may not be strong. [ON]
lhuzoost'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I may not paddle. [ON]
lhuzoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I do not fib. [ON]
lhuzoosyin **V** [0-yin] I may not stand. [ON]
lhuzoosyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] I may not be tall. [ON]
lhuzoosyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I may not blow. [ON]
lhuzoosza' **V** [0-za'] I do not treat as (so) noble. [ON] [MO540]
lhuzoozchan **V** [l-chan] I am not pregnant. [ON]
lhuzoozdil **V** [l-dil] I do not eat (euo) one at a time. [ON] [MO1967]
lhuzoozsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I may not sniff (st). [ON]
lhuzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am not bedizened. [IN] [MO1017]
lhuzsih **V** [l-tsih] I am not rendered. [IN] [MO1017]
lhuzsis **V** [l-tsis] I did not sniff (st). [PN]
lhuzsool **V** [l-tsool] I am not small in comparison. [IN] [MO1060]
lhuztighan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) will not kill (stt). [FN]
lhuztih **N** knife, metal, iron. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: luzti'. **(1) Lhuztih** tube hunduyun. 'The knife is very sharp.' **(2)** Dune 'uka't'en-ne **lhuztih** hidilhti'. 'The hunters take special care of their knives.'
lhuztih bedugut **N** hacksaw. Etymology: Literally, "metal saw".
lhuztih dut̲s̲'un **N** steel. Etymology: "hard iron". [MO154]
lhuztih nult'as̲ **N** tin, zinc. Etymology: "metal that can be cut". [MO154]
lhuztihbilh **N** snare wire, wire snare. Etymology: A compound of **lhuztih** "metal", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v..
lhuztihcho **N** big knife. **(1)** Nyoo **lhuztihcho** ook'a hooloh. 'The big knife is dull.'
lhuztihchun **N** knife handle. Etymology: Composed of of **lhuztih** "knife", q.v., and **chun** "handle", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ude 'i **lhuztihchun** unli huba nzoo. 'Horn is good for making knife handles.'
lhuztihjut **N** scrap iron. Etymology: "rotten iron", consisting of **lhuztih** "iron", q.v., and **-jut** "rotten", q.v.. [MO234]
lhuztihtelh **N** gasoline can, squarish can. This was originally applied to the old four gallon square gas cans and to lard cans. Etymology: Literally, "metal basket", composed of **lhuztih** q.v. and **telh** q.v..
lhuztihti **N** knife handle.
lhuztihtuz **N** spear. Etymology: "knife-cane".
lhuztihtl'oolh **N** wire. **Poss**: luzti'tl'ool. Etymology: "iron rope".
lhuztiht̲s̲'ai **N** metal dish. For example, a metal pie plate. Etymology: A compound of **lhuztih** "metal", q.v. and **t̲s̲'ai** "dish", q.v..
lhuztihz̲us̲ **N** scabbard, knife sheath. Etymology: 'knife case", consisting of **lhuztih** "knife", q.v., and **z̲us̲** "case", q.v..
lhuztluk **V** [l-tluk] I am rushing along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO951]
lhuztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am moving using arms and legs. [IA–cust/prog] [MO950]
lhuzt̲s̲'uk **V** [l-t̲s̲'uk] I am staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1053]
lhuzuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not eat (st). [IN]
lhuzuhghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) are not stringing. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhuzuhghoh**. 'You (2+) are not stringing snowshoes.'
lhuzuhjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) do not sing. [IN]
lhuzuhkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) are not vomiting. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzuhkoo**. 'You are not throwing up.'
lhuzuhk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) are not fucking (so). [IN] *[vulgar]*
lhuzuhnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) are not drinking

(st). [IN]

lhuzuht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) do not paddle. [IN]

lhuzuhtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) are not crying. [IN]

lhuzuk **V** [0-zuk] it is soaring. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1167]

lhuzulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (2+) do not take (st). [IN]

lhuzulhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) do not eat (euo) one at a time. [IN]

lhuzulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) do not dry. [abs: **0**] [IN]

lhuzulhghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] you (2+) do not kill (st). [IN]

lhuzulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (2+) do not gnaw. [IN]

lhuzulhtso **V** [lh-tso] you (2+) do not make (so) cry. [IN]

lhuzulhuz **V** [0-luz] you (2+) do not piss. [IN]

lhuzus **V** [0-zus] it (snow snake) is moving along. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1165]

lhuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I am not eating (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw dunitsung **lhuzus'al**. 'I am not eating moose meat.' **(2)** 'Aw 'utsung **lhuzus'al**. 'I do not eat meat.' **(3)** 'Aw 'utsung **lhuzus'al** whe'ust'oh. 'The fact is, I don't eat meat.' **(4)** 'Aw lhai **lhuzus'al**. 'I do not eat much.' **(5)** Sa' 'utsunggi **lhuzus'al**. 'I haven't eaten dried meat in a long time.'

lhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not order, hire. [IN] [MO561]

lhuzusbus **V** [0-bus] I do not stretch (st). [IN] [MO2203]

lhuzuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I do not take (st). [IN] [MO1909]

lhuzusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I do not laugh. [IN]

lhuzusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I do not claw. [IN] [MO590]

lhuzusgi **V** [lh-gi] I do not dry (st). [abs: **0**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzusgi**. 'I am not drying it.'

lhuzusgus **V** [0-gus] I do not trace (st). [IN] [MO682]

lhuzusghan **V** [0-ghan] I do not kill (stt). [IN]

lhuzusghoh **V** [lh-ghoh] I do not kill (so). [IN] [MO811]

lhuzusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I do not string. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **lhuzusghoh**. 'I am not stringing snowshoes.'

lhuzusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I do not gnaw. [IN]

lhuzusjih **V** [0-yih] I do not sing. [IN–cust]

lhuzusjun **V** [d-yun] I am not singing. [IN]

lhuzuskoo **V** [0-koo] I am not vomiting. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **lhuzuskoo**. 'I am not throwing up.'

lhuzuskooh **V** [0-kooh] I do not vomit. [IN–cust]

lhuzusk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am not fucking (so). [IN] *[vulgar]*

lhuzusk'oz **V** [0-k'oz] I do not curl (st), make (st) curly. [IN] [MO1159]

lhuzusk'us **V** [lh-k'us] I do not flick. [IN] [MO633]

lhuzuslooh **V** [0-looh] I do not snare (st). [IN]

lhuzusluz **V** [0-luz] I do not piss. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw lhuzusdluz. 'I am not peeing.'

lhuzusmuk **V** [lh-muk] I do not break the point of (st). [IN] [MO1264]

lhuzusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I am not drinking (st). [IN] **(1)** ''

lhuzusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I do not swallow (st). [IN]

lhuzussa **V** [0-tsa] I do not cache (st). [IN]

lhuzussih **V** [lh-tsih] I do not render, establish. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO1017]

lhuzussel **V** [lh-tsel] I do not cut (st) with an axe. [IN] [MO1909]

lhuzusso **V** [0-tso] I am not crying. [IN] **(1)** Nohk'un'a lhuzusso. 'I do not cry like you.' **(2)** Mba lhuzusso. 'I do not cry for you.'

lhuzusso **V** [lh-tso] I do not make (so) cry. [IN]

lhuzustun **V** [lh-tun] I do not freeze (st), do not keep (st) frozen. [IN] [MO897]

lhuzust'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I do not get burnt on the surface. [IN] [MO885]

lhuzust'o **V** [0-t'o] I do not paddle. [IN]

lhuzust'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I do not smoke (st). [IN] **(1)** ''

lhuzustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I do not paint (st). [IN] [MO963]

lhuzusyih **V** [lh-yih] I do not save (so), rescue (so). [IN] [MO1079]

lhuzusyil **V** [l-yil] I do not whiten (st). [IN–trans] [MO1088]

lhuzusyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I am not blowing on. [IN]

lhuzusza' **V** [0-za'] I do not treat (so) as noble. [IN] [MO540]
lhuzuszih **V** [0-zih] I do not scrape (st). [IN] [MO1108]
lhuzuszuz **V** [0-zuz] I do not eat (st) with a spoon. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw tazul **lhuzuszuz**. 'I am not eating soup.'
lhuzuszil **V** [0-zil] I do not come to feel warm. [IN–trans] [MO1111]
lhuzuzchan **V** [l-chan] I am not pregnant. [IN] This appears to be an error for **lhuzchan**, q.v..
lhuzuzdil **V** [l-dil] I do not eat (st:euo) one at a time. [IN]
lhuzuzghoh **V** [l-ghoh] I do not get killed. [IN] [MO811]
lhuzuzsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I am not sniffing (st). [IN]
lhuzuzyil **V** [l-yil] I do not become white. [IN–trans] [MO1088]
lhuzyul **V** [l-yul] I am not white. [IN]
-lhuzzus **N** bladder. Etymology: "urine skin", consisting of **lhuz** "urine", q.v., and **-zus** "skin", q.v.. [MO100]
lhuz'eke **N** maternal uncle together with his child. [MO185]
lhuzich'i **V** [d-ch'i] we (2) shot each other. [PA]
lhuzilghe **V** [l-ghe] we (2) are killing each other. [IA]
lhuzilghel **V** [lh-ghel] we (2) did not kill. [PN]
lhuzilghi **V** [lh-ghi] we (2) killed each other. [PA]
lhuzilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he did not kill (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Utsiyan khit tsayilh sula 'et hoonts'i 'aw ts'ant'i lhuzilhghel. 'During the winter grandfather set some traps but did not kill any furbearing animals.'
lhuzilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] you (1) did not kill (st). [PN]
lhuzulhghe **V** [l-ghe] you (2) are killing each other. [IA]
lhuzulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] you (2+) did not kill. [PN]
lhuzulhghi **V** [lh-ghi] you (2) killed each other. [PA]
lhuzusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I did not kill. [PN]
lhuzus **V** [0-zus] it is wearing out. [IA–prog] [MO1101]
lhyazike **N** mother and daughter together. For some speakers, this refers specifically to moose. **(1)** Hulhda' duni **lhyazike** igan whe'it'oh. 'The thing is, yesterday we killed a moose and its calf.'
lhyazke **N** family, daughter and mother, mother and her children. **(1)** Nyoonne **lhyazke** 'uhint'oh. 'They are a family.' **(2)** Nyoonne nane ts'ekoo nyo huzke-ne **lhyazke** 'uhint'oh. 'The two women sitting there are mother and daughter.'
-lhye' **N** step-son. Specifically, the son of a man's wife but not, biologically, of the man himself.
lhye'ke **N** father and son. **(1)** **Lhye'ke** 'enne 'ahoolhdzin 'uka'hut'en te lhulh 'uhut'en. 'The father and son when they hunt they always go together.'
lhyotih **N** Mountain Bluebird. *[Sialia currucoides]* [MO83]
lhyul **V** [lh-yul] it is white. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Dut'aiya **lhyul** 'i 'oh nut'o whe us'en. 'I saw a little white bird flying around.' **(2)** Yus **lhyul**. 'The snow is white.'
lhyulyaz **V** [l-yul] it is blond. [IA] *[disused]* Etymology: This is the diminutive of **lhyl**, "it is white", q.v.. [MO255]
lhyulh **PPC** with each other. This is a less common variant of **lhulh**, q.v.. **(1)** **Lhyulh** whuhut'i. 'They are living together.'
lhyulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he beat his own flanks with his hands. [PA] [MO753]
lhyun **N** each other's song.
lhyusnih **V** [lh-nih] I beat my flanks with my hands. [IA] [MO753]
lhyususnih **V** [lh-nih] I beat my flanks with my hands. [PA] [MO753]
lhzihk'ut **ADV** side by side. [MO490]
lhzih-oodan'a **V** [0-'a] they (non-human) were parallel to each other. [PA] [MO266]
lhzih-oodiz'a **V** [0-'a] they (non-human) are parallel to each other. [IA] [MO266]
lhzih-ooduta'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (non-human) will be parallel to each other. [FA] [MO266]
lhzitke **N** female cousins on the maternal side. [MO185]
lhzool **N** each other's throat. **(1)** **Lhzool** k'uhunt'az. 'They have cut each other's

throat.' [MO2431]

lhzut **ADV** far apart. [MO508]

lhz̲ehusnih **V** [d-nih] they choke one another. [IA] [MO2431]

lhz̲ehus̲ni **V** [d-ni] they choked one another. [PA] [MO2431]

ma' **INT** yes, alright. Etymology: A loan from Babine in common use among speakers at the northwest end of the region, along the border with Babine, and others with a Babine connection. **(1)** Ma, 'osjaz̲. 'Yes, I've been fishing.'

madal **N** medal. Etymology: From English **medal**.

madistul **N** blanket with lengthwise stripes.

madit̲s̲'eh **V** [l-t̲s̲'eh] I re-harden (st). [IA–trans] [MO1011]

madum **N** name of unknown meaning given by pre-christian prophet. Etymology: probably a loan from French **madame**.

Magi **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from English "Maggie".

mai **N** berry, fruit, little boy's penis. This is often used specifically to denote blueberries, the prototypical berry. In compounds it may mean "little stubby thing". **Class**: 1. **Poss**: mai'. Etymology: Loan from Gitxsan **maay'**. The reason for the borrowing of a term for a long-familiar item is probably that mats of dried berries were one of the major items exported to the coast on the Grease Trails.This would then be a case in which the suppliers of a good borrowed their clients' term for it, as was probably also the case with **was̲i**, "lynx", q.v.. A parallel elsewhere is the borrowing in some native languages of chocolate-producing regions of Mexico of the Nahuatl term for "chocolate", because the Nahuatl-speaking Aztecs were major buyers. **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz **mai** oonuyin. 'The girl is picking berries.' **(2) Mai** ts'oonuyin 'ink'ez uznulhgi khit wheni lhazdulh'ih. 'We prepare the berries we pick by drying and saving them for winter.' **(3) Mai** ha'ninz̲un eh? 'Do you (1) want some berries?'

mai dot'en **V** [0-t'en] it is purple. [IA] Etymology: "it is the colour of blueberries".

mai dunulhgus **N** saskatoon berries. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: mai' dunulhgus. *[Amelanchier alnifolia]* See also: **k'emai'**, **k'enmai'**.Etymology: Literally "black berries". **(1)** Ts'oodune **mai dunulhgus** yets'aihit'oh. 'Children are crazy about saskatoon berries.'

maibenut'us **N** boiler for bark or fruit. [MO159]

maicho **N** prune. Etymology: "big berry".

maichotoo **N** apple cider. Etymology: "big berry liquid". This ought to mean "prune juice"; the meaning of "apple cider" requires that **maicho** be taken as an abbreviation for **k'enmaicho** "apple".

maighe' **N** olive oil. Etymology: "berry grease" [MO221]

maik'et **N** orchard. Etymology: A compound of **mai** "fruit", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v.. [MO117]

mainge **N** dried berries. [MO171]

maingi **N** dried Saskatoon berries. **(1)** K'enmai' **maingi** huyulhtsih te nzoo. 'Saskatoon berries are delicious when dried.' **(2) Maingi** ha'ninz̲un? 'Do you (1) want some dried berries?'

mainitni **N** marmalade. [MO152]

mai-ootoo-diz̲k'un **N** olive. Etymology: "berry whose liquid burns", consisting of **mai** "berry", q.v.. **ootoo** "it's juice", q.v., and **diz̲k'un** "it burns", q.v.. [MO166]

maisoolki **N** figs. *[disused]* See also: **dunetighez**.Etymology: "good-tasting fruit". [MO152]

maishun **N** berry song. A song accompanying the ritual serving of berries

maitoo' **N** fruit juice, oil, homebrew made from saskatoons. Etymology: "berry water" **(1)** Olanj maitoo lugafi bulh intnai. 'You're drinking orange juice and coffee.'

maitlus **N** fruit leather. Berries were pressed and dried into sheets about 1cm thick for storage for the winter and for trade with the coast.

Maiyoo Keyoh **N** Maiyoo Keyoh. A territory under the stewardship of the A'Houille extended family, located on the north side of **Tsa Bunghun** "Great Beaver Lake", q.v.. See also: **keyoh**.**(1) Maiyoo Keyoh** ndizun'a sba 'hoont'oh. 'Maiyoo Keyoh means this to me.'

majas **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan

from French **mathias**.

majaz **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Mathias**.

mak **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **marc**.

Mali **N** Marie, Mary . Etymology: From French **Marie**. This is the older, more conservative form, as shown by the substitution of /l/ for non-native /r/. There is also a more recent form, **Mari**, q.v.. **(1) Mali** nkaitos'en ni. 'Marie said I should look for you.' **(2)** Sdus̲neke **Mali** 'ink'e Oozen; stsiyan 'en Jozef Sandiman huyulhni. 'My parents were Marie and Eugene; my grandfather, he was called Joseph Sandiman.'

Malin **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from English **Marlene**.

manchun **N** net stick, used to keep nets etc. in the water. *[disused]* See also: **lhembilhchun**.Etymology: A compound of an unknown morpheme **man** and **chun** "stick", q.v.. [MO39]

mandah **N** canvas, tarpaulin. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: manda'. Etymology: A loan from Mexican Spanish **manta** "coarse cotton cloth", introduced by Mexican pack train men who worked for Jean-Jacques Caux, known as "Cataline", who transported goods in northern British Columbia between 1858 and 1912. For this etymologyy, and for the reason for adding the final /h/, which is too complicated to explain here, see Prunet (1990). **(1) Mandah** yun ninilhbal 'ink'ez na'hoonla. 'He spread a canvas on the ground to prepare a sleeping place.' **(2)** Nawhulhtih whe **mandah** s̲ulhdzo s̲uli'. 'The canvas became damp while it was raining.' **(3)** Ndi **mandah** 'unt'oh. 'This is made of canvas.' **(4)** Lhk'uta **mandah**. 'Six tarps.'

mandaya **N** small tarp. Etymology: **mandah** "tarp", q.v., plus **ya** "small", q.v..

Margretcho **N** Old Margaret. Etymology: The English name **Margaret** plus the suffix **-cho**, q.v..

Mari **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Marie**.

Marluwiz **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Marie-Louise**.

mas **N** beaver net buckle. [MO39]

mba **N** your (1) father. **(1)** Soocho **mba** oola 'ont'en! 'Pray help your father!'

mba **PPC** for you (1). **(1)** Khuni **mba** ust'i. 'I have a message for you (1).' **(2)** CD **mba** 'usla. 'I made you a CD.' **(3) Mba** lhuzus̲so. 'I do not cry for you.'

mba k'elha hotilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] they will pay you (1). [FA]

mba k'elha whutisselh **V** [lh-tselh] I will pay you (1). [FA]

mba nahutasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will sentence you (1). [FA] **(1)** Ndizun'a **mba nahutasyulh**. 'I sentence you thus.'

mba'ast'o **V** [lh-t'o] I am singing for you (for a cure). [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative]

mba'ut'en-un **N** one who does work for you. **(1)** Nyoon dune mba 'ut'en-un 'awet whusatiyalh. 'the man who works for you will be here soon.'

mbadalhit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it does not bother you (1). [IN] **(1)** Ndoho chan 'aw **mbadalhit'oh**? 'Don't you mind the rain around here?'

mbadzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (1) are touchy. [IA–stat] [MO537]

mbadzoh **PPC** against you (1).

mbahut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they cry for you (1). [IA]

mbalhidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (1) are not touchy. [IN–stat] [MO537]

mbalhki **V** [lh-ki] it tastes sweet to you (1). [IA]

mbalhoosdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (1) are not touchy. [ON–stat] [MO537]

mbalhtisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (1) will not be touchy. [FN–stat] [MO537]

mbanahutasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will sentence you (1). [FA]

mbanuduznih **V** [l-nih] I signal you (1) with my hands. [IA]

mbaoodzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (1) may be touchy. [OA–stat] [MO537]

mbas'i **V** [lh-'i] I wait for you (1). [IA–NC]

mbasjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing for you (1). [IA–NC] **(1)** Shun be **mbasjun**. 'I am singing a song for you.'

mbat **N** your (1) mitts. **(1) Mbat** benadilni. 'You are putting on your mitts.' **(2) Mbat**

ilchoot. 'We took your mitts.'

mbatalt'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (2) will sing for you (1) (for a cure). [class: lro-u] [FA–NC]

mbatidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (1) will be touchy. [FA–stat] [MO537]

mbatilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he will sing for you (1) (for a cure). [class: lro-u] [FA–NC]

mbats'ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we are singing for you (1) (for a cure). [class: lro-u] [IA–iterative]

mbawhudus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I set you (1) off. [PA]

mbaztilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) will sing for you (1) (for a cure). [FA]

mbe **QWH** who?. **(1) Mbe** 'unt'oh nghut nohdatih us̲da? 'Who is that person sitting at your doorstep?' **(2) Mbe** daz̲s̲ai? 'Who died?' **(3) Mbe** ookechun bulh'udults'ulh? 'Whose leg hurts?' **(4) Mbe** 'hint'oh t'ewhunin̲zun. 'He knows who they are.' **(5) Mbe** huyulhni? 'What do they call him?' **(6) Mbe** yoh ts'u wheinya? 'Who went into the house?'

mbe subah **PRO** whosoever. [MO390]

mbe'ooget **N** your (1) fork.

mbehoost'et **V** [0-t'et] I have doubts about you (1). [IA]

mbela **PRO** whoever. **(1) Mbela** lhe'dudilti'ne 'enne budzi nzoo. 'Whoever is meek is a happy person.' **(2) Mbela** bulhutsin ts'uz̲ilhghe-un. 'The man whose brother was killed.'

mbela **QWH** who?. **(1)** Facebook k'us̲inda te **mbela** nyuhulhni? 'What is your Facebook name?'

mbene **QWH** who? (2+). **(1) Mbene** dahni whe dahni, 'udiz-ne k'us̲ 'un-ne? 'Which people do you mean, these or those?'

mbenela **PRO** whoever (plural). **(1) Mbenela** Yak'us̲da k'une'us̲t'en-ne 'enne yak'uz hoti'elh. 'Those who have obeyed God will see heaven.' **(2) Mbenela** T.B. unline 'enne cha t̲s̲'iyawh hidunu'alh. 'Everyone who has tuberculosis also chews this.' **(3) Mbenela** tsalhts'ul t̲s̲'al bulh k'ehudindane buba hoonzoo. 'Babies who are diapered with red sphagnum moss, it is good for them.' **(4) Mbenela** budzo hoonline, 'enne soocho huyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' huba'hoont'oh. 'Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.' **(5) Mbenela** nohk'ehuyihne, Yak'us̲da buts'un oozoo' ha buba tenadoohdli. 'Bless them that curse you.'

mbintl'at **N** your (1) temples.

mbulh **PPC** with you (1). *[innovative]* This is an alternative to **nyulh**, q.v.. **(1) Mbulh** nuwhuzyeh. 'I'm teasing you.'

mbut **N** your (1) stomach.

mbut **PPC** in front of you (1). **(1)** 'Ughuni ilhchuk-i **mbut** us̲'ai. 'The tape recorder is in front of you.' **(2) Mbut** us̲'ai. 'It is in front of you.'

mbutgha **N** your (1) chest hair.

mbuttl'ah **N** your (1) abdomen.

me **N** sacred thing, ill omen, taboo. May be used as an injunction to warn against an ethical breach, in which case it is equivalent to "don't!". **Poss**: me. **(1)** Duchundult'o yoh whudulht'o te **me** 'utni. 'Whenever a woodpecker pecks on your house it is an ill omen.' **(2)** Lhi tsat̲s̲'un bughats'ulhkuk te 'et **me** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is taboo to give beaver bones to the dog.' **(3) Me** 'unt'oh. 'It is taboo.'

me 'ududal'e **V** [l-'e] he mortified himself. [PA] [MO2404]

me 'ududaz'e **V** [l-'e] I mortified myself. [PA] [MO2404]

me 'ududil'i **V** [l-'i] he mortfies himself. [IA] [MO2404]

me 'ududuz'i **V** [l-'i] I mortify myself. [IA] [MO2404]

me dani' **V** [0-ni'] he practiced abstinence. As a spiritual discipline. [PA]

me dasni' **V** [0-ni'] I practiced abstinence. As a spiritual discipline. [PA] [MO747]

me dusni **V** [lh-ni] I abstain from (st). As a spiritual discipline. [IA]

me dusni **V** [0-ni] I practice abstinence. As a spiritual discipline. [IA] [MO747]

me dutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will practice abstinence. As a spiritual discipline. [FA] [MO747]

me hudani' **V** [0-ni'] they practiced abstinence. As a spiritual discipline. [PA]

me ni **V** [0-ni] he practices abstinence. As a spiritual discipline. [IA]

me ts'utni **N** abstinence.

me ts'utni dzin **N** abstinence day.

me yulhni **V** [lh-ni] he abstains from it. As a spiritual discipline. [IA] **(1)** Was̲it̲s̲ung

me yulhni. 'He abstains from lynx meat.' [MO747]

megha'ujeh **N** wadding. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. His view is supported by the prefix **me**, which is the Sekani equivalent of Dakelh **be-**. [MO2806]

meghun **N** traditional Carrier law.

mek **N** rabbit kidney. Frequently compounded with **goh** "rabbit", q.v., to form **gohmek**, q.v..

meljah **N** white person. *[disused]* Etymology: The origin of this word is not clear, but if the proposed etymology for **lumeljah**, q.v., is correct, this may be a version from which the initial article has been dropped.

Melya **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Amélia**.

Meri **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Borrowed from English **Mary**. **(1)** Jan ludi, **Meri** lugafi, ha'ninzun. 'John wants tea, Mary coffee.'

Metuzindli **N** Mount Alexander. The mountain south of the east end of **Chintl'o** Tchentlo lake. The English name is after Jimmy Alexander, the son of the Hudson's Bay factor and a Nak'azdli woman, who was Father Morice's first teacher of Carrier, who later guided Frank Swannell. Latitude: 55° 7′ 44″ N. Longitude: 124° 52′ 46″ W.

met'ah-nudleh **N** gun lock. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. [MO2806]

metsi'en **N** punch. The meaning of Morice's gloss is unknown. [MO39]

metsetselh **N** adze. [MO93]

Milgo **N** given name.

Minro **N** Munro. One of Robert Hanson's mother's brothers had this name.

Misdali **N** given name. This was the name of the father of Trembleur Lake Joe, who in turn was the father of Camille Joseph.

mishel **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **michel**.

monsenyor **N** bishop. Etymology: Loan from French **monseigneur**.

moris **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **maurice**.

mosunyel **N** bishop. Etymology: Loan from French **monseigneur**. **(1) Mosunyel** lubret yulhtsi. 'The bishop ordained him priest.'

mosunyer **N** bishop. Etymology: Loan from French **monseigneur**.

mosunyer ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I consecrate (so) bishop. [IA]

moyiz **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Moïse**.

moodat'ih **N** mirror. **Class**: 1.

moodat'ihbenult'as **N** diamond. Etymology: "that by means of which glass is cut". [MO159]

moodat'ihtelh **N** pitcher, bottle. **Poss**: moodat'ihtel. See also: **besulhdzo-i**.Etymology: "mirror basket", consisting of **moodat'ih** "mirror", q.v., and **telh** "basket", q.v..

moodat'ihzai **N** crystal. Etymology: "clear glass" [MO237]

moodih **N** boss, foreman, manager, band manager. Father Morice glosses this "chief" in a number of examples, but at present it is used neither for the chiefs of bands or tribal councils, for whom **dayi**, q.v. is used, nor for "hereditary chiefs", for whom **'uza**, q.v. is used. For most speakers, the final /h/ changes to glottal stop in the possessed stem. For those from Middle River, however, the final /h/ is deleted in the possessed stem. **(1)** Ndun **moodih** tube whunih. 'This boss is very wise.' **(2)** Nyoon **moodih** bulh 'uts'oot'e ait'oh. 'We cannot get along with the boss.'

moodihdzoot'an **N** A cotton or white shirt. Etymology: A compound of **moodih** "boss", q.v. and **dzoot'an** "shirt",q.v. because such shirts were worn by the chief traders of the Hudson's Bay Company. [MO129]

moodih-ne **N** chiefs. This is the plural of **moodih** "boss", q.v.. **(1) Moodih-ne** whusaindil. 'The chiefs have arrived.'

moodihti **N** lord. Etymology: "great boss", consisting of **moodih** "boss", q.v., and **ti** "great", q.v..

moodihts'eke **N** chieftainness. Etymology: A compound of **moodih** "boss" and **ts'eke** "woman". [MO186]

muk **N** sudden and complete darkness, pitch black. See also: **mukgaih**.**(1) Muk** whuzdli'.

'It got pitch dark.' **(2) Muk** gaih lho ts'u wheinya. 'He went into the darkness.'

muk ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I induce sudden darkness, darken suddenly. [IA] [MO1018]

mukgaih **N** total darkness, pitch blackness. Etymology: Composed of **muk**, "darkness", q.v., and **gaih** "plain, pure", q.v.. **(1)** Mugai yoh ts'enusz̲ut. 'I woke up in total darkness.' **(2)** Mugai lho ts'u wheinya. 'He went into the darkness.'

Mulduk **N** Murdock. Etymology: Loan from English **Murdock**.

mullha **N** mother of pearl. *[disused]* Etymology: Loan from Gitxsan.

-musdi **N** stretcher, frame for tanning hides. This is the compounding form corresponding to the free noun **'umusdi**. example: **ts̲ek'etmusdi** "muskrat stretcher".

-musdi **N** stretching frame. This is the combining form of **'umusdi**, q.v..

Musdoos **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Currently held by Jared Erickson. Previously held by June Hanson. This name was once held by **Denischo**, q.v., Denis Cyprian, the husband of Binche Mari. See also: **musdoos**.

musdoos **N** cow. **Class**: 1. *[Bos taurus/Bos primigenius]* Etymology: Loan from Cree **mostos** "buffalo, cow". **(1) Musdoos** ti nulget. 'The cow is on the road.' **(2) Musdoos** ts'ut'i whe 'et lilet lhai hooni. 'When we had a cow around there was plenty of milk.'

musdoos dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is bovine. [IA] [MO987]

musdoosbayoh **N** cow barn. Etymology: Consists of **musdoos** "cow", q.v., and **bayoh** "building for", q.v.. **(1) Musdoosbayoh** hooncha. 'The cow barn is large.' **(2)** Yeztli 'ink'ez **musdoosbayoh** ts'e nus̲uh'az? 'Have you two been to the horse stable and cow barn?'

musdooscha **N** cow ribs. Etymology: A compound of **musdoos** "cow", q.v., and **-cha** "ribs", q.v..

musdoosdune **N** bull. Etymology: A compound of **musdoos** "cow", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v.. **(1) Musdoosdune** ooghez hanilya whuts'un 'aw lhuhiskoh s̲uli'. 'Since the bull had his testicles removed he is not fierce.'

musdoosghe **N** butter. See also: **boda**, **dakailhghe**.Etymology: A compound of **musdoos** "cow" and **ghe** "grease", q.v..

musdoosghunli **N** cowherd. Etymology: "(one who) guards cattle". [MO151]

musdoosniyulh-un **N** cowboy. Etymology: "one who chases cattle".

musdoostsan **N** cow dung, manure. Etymology: A compound of **musdoos** "cow", q.v., and **tsan** "feces", q.v.. **(1) Musdoostsan** 'i oots'u soo ha'nuyeh. 'Cow manure causes a garden to grow well.'

musdoos-ts'ilchun-edintan **N** yoke (ox). Etymology: "it is contiguous to a cow's neck". [MO166]

musdoost̲s̲ung **N** beef. **Class**: 1. Etymology: "cow flesh", a compound of **musdoos** "cow", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Musdoost̲s̲ung 'andit tube diz̲ti'. 'Nowadays beef is very expensive.' **(2)** Musdoost̲s̲ung eh 'unt'oh? 'Is that beef?'

musdoost̲s̲'oo **N** cow's milk. Etymology: "cow milk". **(1)** Musdoost̲s̲'oo nustuz̲. 'I am churning cow's milk.'

musdoost̲s̲'oodaghe **N** cream. See also: **daghe**.Etymology: "cow milk surface oil". [MO130]

musdoos-us̲kai' **N** chocolate. Etymology: "cow blood". [MO130]

musdoosya **N** calf. **Class**: 1. Etymology: Consists of **musdoos** "cow", q.v., and **-ya** "small", q.v..

musdoosyaz **N** calf. **Class**: 1. See also: **musdoos**.

musdoosye'udu'alh **N** manger.

musdoosz̲uz̲ **N** leather, cowhide. Etymology: A compound of **musdoos**, q.v. and **z̲uz̲**, q.v..

musdzoo **N** hemlock tree.

musi **INT** thank you. Etymology: Loan from French **merci** probably via Chinook Jargon. **(1) Musi** nyudusni sla 'ant'en ha. 'Thank you for helping me.' **(2)** 'Awundooh, **musi**, lhai 'ust'i. 'No, thank you, I have lots.' **(3)** 'Anditdzin wheni Yak'us̲da **musi** dusni. 'I thank the Lord for this day.'

musi huyulhni **V** [lh-ni] they give thanks. [IA] **(1)** Ludab ba 'et ts'iyane dilhts'i 'ink'ez Yak'usda **musi huyulhni**. 'Everyone sitting at the table gives thanks to God.'

musicho **INT** thank you very much. Some people disapprove of this and say it is not traditional.

musjek **N** muskeg, swamp. used only in the compound **ludi musjek**, q.v..

musk'uduloo **N** owl. *[disused]* See also: **musdzi**.**(1) Musk'uduloo** nyutidzih! 'The owl will snatch you in its claws!'

mussai **N** nothingness, naught.

mussicho **SPX** thank you very much. This is a non-standard spelling of **musicho**, q.v..

musdzi **N** owl. **Class**: 1. People used to eat horned owls. They are said to be very good to eat. The meat is silky. They are roasted like a chicken. **(1)** Musdzi 'ulhdzis 'uka"ut'en. 'The owl hunts at night.' **(2)** Musdzi 'ulhdzis te za 'ulhguk te oogooh. 'The owl hunts at night catching such things as mice.'

Musdzi 'Udada **N** Owl Story. This is the title of a traditional story about an owl that kidnaps a little boy who does not want to go to sleep.

musdzi de ut'i-i **N** Horned Owl. Etymology: "owl which has horns", a calque of the English name.

Musdzi Yalhduk **N** Un-named place.. See also: **'Ulhdzis Musdzi Yalhduk**.Etymology: "the owls speak", consisting of **musdzi**, q.v. and **yalhduk**, q.v.. A place just upstream from Yekooche

musdzibai **N** Snowy Owl. **Class**: 1. *[Bubo scandiacus]* **(1)** Ndoho 'ankw'us musdzibai hooloh. 'Snowy Owls are rare around here.'

musdzits'uz **N** owl feather. Etymology: A compound of **musdzi** "owl", q.v., and **-ts'uz** "feather", q.v.. **(1)** Musdzits'uz 'ilho 'i ts'o tseba diztan. 'An owl feather lay by the hearth.'

musdziya **N** a tiny variety of owl.

musdziyaz **N** moth. Etymology: Literally "little owl", consisting of **musdzi** "owl", q.v., and **-yaz** "small", q.v.. **(1)** Musdziyaz nyoo ts'udilhk'un-i 'i yuts'unint'i. 'Moths are attracted to a burning light.'

musdzo **N** inner bark, cambium. **(1)** Musdzo 'i dakelh yoo huyut'i hiduna'alh kwusch'a huyuliz cha 'uhuyulh'en 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'Indians use the inner bark of various trees for cough medicine — chewing or boiling and drinking it.'

muyah **N** unidentified part of moose.

muyahtsung **N** flesh of an unidentified part of a moose. See also: **muyah**.

n- **PREFIX** **n**-class absolutive argument. indicates that the absolutive argument (the subject of an intransitive verb or the object of a transitive verb) belongs to the n-noun class, which roughly speaking consists of round things.

n- **PREFIX** distributive aspect.

n- **PREFIX** imperfective mode marker. This allomorph appears when no conjunct prefix precedes.

n- **PREFIX** in a loop. Refers to motion that is not toward any partiular destination. Such motion, if completed, will result in a loop, with a return to the point of origin. Disjunct prefix.

n- **PREFIX** second person singular object. This is the allomorph that appears when followed by a consonant other than glottal stop.

n- **PREFIX** second person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 1a.

n'aho **ADV** around here. **(1) N'aho** dulcho mai hooloh. 'There are no berries around here.' **(2)** 'I **n'aho** whuduts'ul. 'It is bushy around here.'

n'ai' **N** your (1) snowshoes.

n'an **N** your (1) cave.

n'at **ADV** at a point far off. [MO496]

n'at **N** your (1) wife. **(1) N'at** 'en cha tube ndida'. 'Your wife also was very sick.'

n'auh-un **N** stranger. [MO2817]

n'awh **ADV** over, around, in a round about way. **(1)** Yoobeduyun 'uyulhni sdasa' whuz za dinti 'inka nduda-un **n'awh** nadilhget. 'The doctor told him he had been lying on one side too long so the sick person rolled over.' **(2)** Taba bilh nunatl'oo' whe 'ilhudzin 'et **n'awh** nadizya. 'He set snares around the lake making (walking) it in one day.'

n'awh nadilhget **V** [lh-get] he turned over (side to side). [PA] See also: **ndo nadilhget**.**(1)** Yoobeduyun 'uyulhni sdas̲a' whuz za dinti 'inka nduda-un **n'awh nadilhget**. 'The doctor told him he had been lying on one side too long so the sick person rolled over.'

n'awh'un'a **ADV** in circumference. [MO460]

n'az **N** out there. **(1) N'az** hoolhkut le'hoont'oh. 'It looks slippery out there.' **(2) N'az** nawhulhti. 'It is raining out there.' **(3) N'az** hanalgai. 'He fled thence.'

n'az hat̲s̲odilya' **V** [l-ya'] he came from there weeping. [PA] [MO2612]

n'az hat̲s̲odizya' **V** [l-ya'] I came from there weeping. [PA] [MO2612]

n'az hat̲s̲odulyaih **V** [l-yaih] he comes from there weeping. [IA] [MO2612]

n'az hat̲s̲odutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will come from there weeping. [FA] [MO2612]

n'az hat̲s̲oduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I come from there weeping. [IA] [MO2612]

n'az nilht̲s̲'i **N** west wind. A wind blowing from west to east.

n'azde **ADV** from the south.

n'azde **ADV** from there. **(1)** Nyoon dune **n'azde** hainya. 'That man came from that direction.' **(2)** Lhiyaz **n'azde**'un'a yughalget. 'The puppy stalked it from the south.'

n'azde'un'a **N** from the south. **(1)** Lhiyaz **n'azde'un'a** yughalget. 'The puppy stalked it from the south.'

n'un **ADV** west, next to, out, abandoned, away, off, yonder. **(1)** Nekeyoh 'et **n'un** za 'e'ooketbayoh whuz̲dla. 'In our town the stores are all located on the west side.' **(2) N'un** yoh ts'e whuz da' nloo wheinya. 'Your mother went next door.' **(3)** Nyoon dune 'udek'a t̲s̲alh'aih-un 'ahoolhyiz̲ **n'un** tuzoh. 'That man who chews tobacco is always spitting it out.' **(4)** Noo k'ut yoh whulh'ai inle' 'et **n'un** whutilh'uz̲. 'He used to have a cabin on the island but now it is abandoned.' **(5)** Yak'us̲da 'en za lubeshi ts'ut'i te neba **n'un**whutulhdilh. 'Only God himself forgives our sins.' **(6)** 'Onus̲ tanutnai 'et hukwa **n'un** yutiz̲no. 'He is separated from her because she drinks so much.'

n'un hutuz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] they (2+) spit. [IA]

n'un natus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) off, move (st) away. [IA] [MO563]

n'un tahz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] you (2+) spit. [IA]

n'un tanz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] you (1) will spit. [FA]

n'un tidz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] we (2) spit. [IA]

n'un tinz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] you (1) spit. [IA]

n'un tisdulh **V** [0-dulh] I am going to throw away. [class: mdo-u] [FA] **(1)** Ndowhi naihch'ul **n'un tisdulh**. 'I am going to throw these old clothes away.'

n'un tistl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I am going to throw out. [class: sdo-u] [FA] **(1)** Ndi t̲s̲'ohch'ul n'un tistl'us̲. 'I am going to throw this old hat out.'

n'un tiszo̲ **V** [0-z̲o] I spat (st) out. [PA] **(1)** 'Et n'untisz̲o. 'I spat it out then.'

n'un tuhz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] you (2+) spit. [IA]

n'un tusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I spit. [IA]

n'un tuz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he spits out. [IA]

n'un tuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he spits out. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'udek'a t̲s̲alh'aih-un 'ahoolhyiz̲ n'un tuzoh. 'That man who chews tobacco is always spitting it out.'

n'un ts'utulh'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] we (3+) throw away. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung ntsi' lhih te n'unts'utulh'us̲. 'When the meat goes bad we throw it away.'

n'un uztuz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] we (3+) spit. [IA]

n'un whesdil **V** [0-dil] I threw (st) away. [class: mdo-u] [PA] **(1)** Lhai **n'un whesdil** 'ink'ez 'et 'ult̲s̲uk za whusanainla. 'I threw away many things, but he brought back just as many.'

n'un yutiz̲no **V** [0-no] he abandoned him, discarded him, threw him out. [class: body-u] [PA] **(1)** Nyoon sohiyulhtsi-un 'en ooloo n'un yutiz̲no. 'The mother of the illegitimate child abandoned him.' **(2)** 'Onus̲ tanutnai 'et hukwa n'un yutiz̲no. 'He is separated from her because she drinks so much.'

n'untalkuk-i **N** garbage. Etymology: "what has been thrown out". **(1)** Datsancho, nyun **n'untalkuk-i** in'alh! 'Raven, you eat garbage!'

n'unwhutulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he forgives. [IA] The person forgiven, if expressed, is marked with the postposition **ba**, q.v.. **(1)** Yak'us̲da 'en za lubeshi ts'ut'i te neba

n'unwhutulhdilh. 'Only God himself forgives our sins.'

na- PREFIX across. [MO1273]

na- PREFIX again, back, re-. disjunct prefix.

na- PREFIX around.

na- PREFIX to the ground, to a surface parallel to the ground.

-na N eyes. Singulative: -nak'uz/069150. **(1)** Nyoo datsan 'i 'unt'oh 'una nit'alh. 'Crows are ones which relish eyes.'

na' INT take this!. [MO439]

na'a V [0-'a] he is carrying (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Khuni ilhchuk-i nu'a. 'He's carrying around a tape recorder.' **(2)** Chunkelh nu'a-i bulh ndusde dutilhduz̲. 'He is falling (e.g. down stairs) with the box he is carrying.' **(3)** T̲s̲e nu'a. 'He is carrying a stone.' **(4)** Be'uz̲dla nu'a. 'She is carrying a purse.'

na'aih V [0-'aih] he puts (st) down. [IA]

na'aih V [0-'aih] it is elliptical. [IA–cust] [MO1333]

na'alh V [0-'alh] he eats. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ablus **na'alh**. 'He is eating an apple.'

na'alhti V [lh-ti] she has stripes. [IA] **(1)** Ta **na'alhti**. 'She has three stripes (tattooed on her chin).'

na'alhtl'uz̲ V [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw (uo) to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

na'an'ai V [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) set. [PA] **(1)** ''

na'antilhtus V [lh-tus] he will pitch. [FA]

na'antoolh'us V [lh-'us] he may pitch. [OA] **(1) Na'antoolh'us** ait'oh. 'He can't pitch.'

na'ant'al V [d-'al] he ate (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]

na'ant'al V [d-'al] you (1) ate (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]

na'ant'elh V [d-'elh] he is progressing again in his work. [IA–prog] [MO933]

na'antl'oo V [0-tl'oo] he wove (uo), spun a web. [PA] **(1)** Whut̲s̲ot̲s̲ung t̲s̲e'an whudah **na'antl'oo**. 'The spider spun a web at the entrance of the cave.' **(2)** Whut̲s̲ot̲s̲ung nyo dadint'az̲ zih **na'antl'oo**. 'The spider spun a web there by the window.'

na'antl'oo V [0-tl'oo] you (1) have woven (uo). [PA] **(1) Na'antl'oo** hukw'elh'az si te'ts'oolilh. 'After you finish weaving we will set the net.' [MO1249]

na'at'al V [d-'al] we (2) ate (uo). [PA–hab] **(1)** 'Uda' **na'at'al**. 'We already ate.'

na'bulh'ih. V [lh-'ih] it makes them again. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Indzitl'ool too bulh hidunulhch'oh 'ink'ez huyuzuz 'et soo **na'bulh'ih.** 'When strawberry vines are boiled and the water drunk, it will help the sick recover (from diarrhea).'

na'daht'alh V [d-'alh] you (2+) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]

na'daltelh V [l-telh] he is erecting scaffolding again. [IA–prog] [MO900]

na'dantsulh V [0-tsulh] he is pounding (uo) again. [IA–prog] [MO1045]

na'dija V [d-ya] he said again (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Uts'un'un'a **na'dija** whe nimoodih yulhgooh. 'The man was trapped by the lawyer when he changed his testimony.'

na'dikulh N dump. **(1)** Na'dilkulh ts'u wheinya'. Whuz 'utut̲s̲oh. 'He went to the dump to do some shooting.'

na'dildzoo V [l-dzoo] he raked up (uo) for himself, gleaned. [PA] [MO595]

na'dilkulh N dump. **(1) Na'dilkulh** ts'u wheinya'. Whuz 'utut̲s̲oh. 'He went to the dump to do some shooting.'

na'dilya V [l-ya] he made for himself. [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke tl'as̲us̲ **na'dilya**. 'The woman made a dress for herself.'

na'dilyih V [l-yih] it escaped. [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh mba naniz'en da' 'ink'ez **na'dilyih**. 'I looked at the trap for you but your animal has escaped.'

na'dilhchoot V [lh-choot] he strikes up (uo:a song). [IA] [MO873]

na'dilhchuk V [lh-chuk] he struck up (uo:a song). [PA] [MO873]

na'dilhkulh-i N garbage.

na'dilhkulh-un bets'ulhkat N garbage truck.

na'dint'alh V [d-'alh] you (1) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]

na'dischuk V [lh-chuk] I struck up (uo:a song). [PA] [MO873]

na'disghuz V [lh-ghuz] I unscrewed (st). [PA] [MO821]

na'dissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I am pounding (uo) again. [IA–prog] [MO1045]
na'dit'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]
na'dit'e **V** [0-t'e] it was again. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO986]
na'dit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is again. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO986]
na'dizdzoo **V** [l-dzoo] I raked up (uo) for myself, I gleaned. [PA] [MO595]
na'diztelh **V** [l-telh] I am erecting scaffolding again. [IA–prog] [MO900]
na'dizyul **V** [0-yul] he spilled (uo). [class: liquid-u] [PA] **(1)** Ludab k'ut na'dizyul-un 'et whuna'ulhdeh. 'She is wiping up the place where the liquid spilled on the table.'
na'dudasts'a **V** [0-ts'a] I heard myself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudats'a **V** [0-ts'a] he heard himself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I immolated myself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudigat **V** [d-ghat] he shook himself. [PA] [MO1184]
na'dudigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs himself. [IA–semel] [MO692]
na'dudihgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) killed yourselves. [PA]
na'dudihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (3+) killed yourselves. [PA]
na'dudik'az **V** [0-k'az] he stretched his limbs. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudil'a' **V** [l-'a'] he ordered himself. [PA]
na'dudil'i **V** [l-'i] he acts like (so). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eketi t'et **na'dudil'i**. 'That old woman is acting like a teenager.' **(2)** Nedo nadudil'i. 'She acts like a white person.' **(3)** Ts'eke nadudil'i. 'He acts like a woman.'
na'dudil'i **V** [l-'i] we (2) act like (so). [IA]
na'dudil'i **V** [l-'i] you (1) act like (so). [IA]
na'dudilguk **V** [l-guk] she made up her (own) face. [PA]
na'dudilghun **V** [l-ghun] he thawed himself out. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudilkoo **V** [l-koo] he made himself vomit. [PA] [MO659]
na'dudilkoo **V** [l-koo] you (1) make yourself vomit. [IA]
na'dudilk'un **V** [l-k'un] he immolates himself. [IA] [MO1380]
na'dudiltsil **V** [l-tsil] he bruised himself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudilya **V** [l-ya] he created himself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudilyih **V** [l-yih] he cures himself. [IA] [MO1164]
na'dudilyil **V** [l-yil] he whitened himself. [PA–trans] [MO1380]
na'dudilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he whitens himself. [IA–trans] [MO1380]
na'dudilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he tries to act like. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet nujan 'et hoonts'i chilh **na'dudilh'i**. 'Even though he is growing old he tries to act young.'
na'dudilhgeh **V** [l-geh] he dried himself. E.g. by the fire. [PA] [MO677]
na'dudisgat **V** [d-ghat] I shook myself. [PA] [MO1184]
na'dudisk'az **V** [0-k'az] I stretched my limbs. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudits'a **V** [0-ts'a] he hears himself. [IA] See also: **na'dudits'o**. [MO1380]
na'dudits'o **V** [d-ts'o] he hears himself. [IA]
na'dudiz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I ordered myself. [PA]
na'dudizdzo **V** [l-dzo] I dampened myself. [PA] [MO594]
na'dudizgeh **V** [l-geh] I dried myself. E.g. by the fire. [PA] [MO677]
na'dudizghun **V** [l-ghun] I thawed myself out. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudizghus **V** [l-ghus] I am whirling around, pirouetting. [IA–prog] This is reflexive, literally, "I am whirling myself around". [MO821]
na'dudizkoo **V** [l-koo] I made myself vomit. [PA] [MO659]
na'dudizsil **V** [l-tsil] I bruised myself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'dudoohgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) kill yourselves. [OA]
na'dudugat **V** [d-ghat] he shakes himself. [IA] Compare: **ugat**.**(1)** Lhi 'ukoh nanimbi whe yalhget 'ink'ez **na'dudugat**. 'The dog swam across the river, came ashore, and shook himself.'

na'duduhgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) are killing yourselves. [IA]
na'dudul'a **V** [l-'a] he orders himself. [IA] [MO1380]
na'dudulguk **V** [l-guk] she is making up her (own) face. [IA]
na'dudulneh **V** [l-neh] he is girding himself. [IA] **(1)** Se be nadudulneh. 'He is putting on his belt.'
na'dudulh'i **V** [l-'i] you (2+) act like (so). [IA]
na'dudulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he clasped (st) on himself. [PA] [MO1125]
na'dudulhghel **V** [l-ghel] he attached himself. [PA] [MO817]
na'dudulhkoo **V** [l-koo] you (2+) make yourselves vomit. [IA]
na'dudulhyih **V** [l-yih] he cured himself. [PA] [MO1164]
na'dudunuzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken myself again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO674]
na'dudusgat **V** [d-ghat] I shake myself. [IA] [MO1184]
na'dudusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab myself. [IA] [MO692]
na'dudusk'as **V** [0-k'as] I stretch my limbs. [IA] [MO1380]
na'dudusni **V** [0-ni] I call myself. [IA]
na'dudustulh **V** [d-tulh] I kick myself, hurt only myself. [IA] [MO2782]
na'dudusts'a **V** [0-ts'a] I hear myself. [IA] [MO1380]
na'dudusch'i **V** [d-ch'i] he shot himself. [PA]
na'dudusdlooh **V** [d-looh] he snared himself. [PA]
na'dudutasts'ah **V** [0-ts'a'h] I will hear myself. [FA] [MO1380]
na'dudutazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will immolate myself. [FA] [MO1380]
na'dudutaztsulh **V** [l-tsulh] I will bruise myself. [FA] [MO1380]
na'dudutazyulh **V** [l-yulh] I will whiten myself. [FA–trans] [MO1380]
na'dudutiz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will order myself. [FA] [MO561]
na'dudutizgeh **V** [l-geh] I will dry myself. E.g. by the fire. [FA] [MO677]
na'dudutizghus **V** [l-ghus] I will be whirling around, pirouetting. [FA–prog] [MO821]
na'dudutiznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will create myself. [FA] [MO1380]
na'duduz'a **V** [l-'a] I order myself. [IA]
na'duduz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I order myself. [IA–cust] [MO561]
na'duduz'i **V** [l-'i] I act like. [IA] [MO2554]
na'duduz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I act like, impersonate. [IA–cust]
na'duduzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I bite myself again. [IA] [MO795]
na'duduzdaz **V** [l-daz] I make myself heavy. [IA] [MO862]
na'duduzdzo **V** [l-dzo] I dampen myself. [IA] [MO594]
na'duduzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I clasp (st) on myself. [IA] [MO1125]
na'duduzgeh **V** [l-geh] I dry myself. E.g. by the fire. [IA] [MO677]
na'duduzgheh **V** [l-gheh] I thaw myself out. [IA] [MO1380]
na'duduzghel **V** [l-ghel] I attach myself. [IA] [MO817]
na'duduzizghelh **V** [-ghelh] I will kill myself. [FA]
na'duduzkoo **V** [l-koo] I make myself vomit. [IA] [MO659]
na'duduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I immolate myself. [IA] [MO1380]
na'duduzneh **V** [l-neh] I create myself. [IA] [MO1380]
na'duduzsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I bruise myself. [IA] [MO1380]
na'duduzsis **V** [l-tsis] I sniff myself. [IA] [MO1043]
na'duduztl'it **V** [l-tl'it] I squeeze myself. [IA] [MO969]
na'duduzya **V** [l-ya] I created myself. [PA] [MO1380]
na'duduzyih **V** [l-yih] I cure myself. [IA] [MO1164]
na'duduzyih **V** [l-yih] I save myself again. [IA]
na'duduzyil **V** [l-yil] I whitened myself. [PA–trans] [MO1380]
na'duduzyilh **V** [l-yilh] I whiten myself. [IA–trans]
na'duduzyut **V** [l-yut] I scar myself. [PA]

[MO1075]

na'dulguk **V** [l-guk] she is putting on makeup. [IA–habitual]

na'dulhgih **V** [lh-gih] he is drying (clothes). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **na'dulhgih**. 'That woman is drying (clothes).'

na'dulhk'aih **V** [lh-kaih] he is lighting (uo). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune **na'dulhk'aih** whe dula dalhk'un. 'That man burns his hand lighting the fire.'

na'dunalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he reddened himself. E.g. she put red lipstick on her lips. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz **na'dunalhk'un**. 'A girl who put lipstick on her lips.'

na'dundilda' **V** [l-da'] he made himself sick. [PA] [MO1380]

na'dundizdah **V** [l-dah] I wound myself. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO838]

na'dundiz̲da **V** [l-da] I made myself sick. [PA] [MO1380]

na'dunduzda **V** [l-da] I make myself sick. [IA] [MO1380]

na'dunid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he deemed himself. [PA] [MO1171]

na'dunigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs himself. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]

na'dunil'en **V** [l-'en] he looked at himself. [PA] **(1)** Nat'oh toot **na'dunil'en**. 'The spruce grouse looked at herself in the water.'

na'dunil'en **V** [l-'en] he saw himself. [PA]

na'dunil'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) saw yourself. [PA]

na'dunilchoot **V** [l-choot] he strikes up (uo:a song) in error. [IA] [MO873]

na'dunilchuk **V** [l-chuk] he struck up (uo:a song) in error. [PA] [MO873]

na'dunilda **V** [l-da] he sickened himself. [PA] [MO834]

na'dunilk'as̲ **V** [l-k'as̲] he cools himself. [IA] [MO626]

na'dunilk'az̲ **V** [l-k'az̲] he cooled himself. [PA] [MO626]

na'dunilno **V** [l-no] he put out a fire on himself. [PA] [MO1380]

na'dunilte' **V** [l-te'] he put himself to sleep. [PA]

na'dunilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he whitens himself. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

na'dunisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I deemed myself. [PA] [MO1171]

na'dunist'ah **V** [d-'ah] I deceive myself. [IA] [MO1204]

na'dunist'al **V** [0-'al] I ate myself. This means that I ate some of my own flesh. It does not imply that I completely consumed myself. [PA] [MO1208]

na'dunit'al **V** [d-'al] he ate himself. [PA] [MO1208]

na'duniz'en **V** [l-'en] I saw myself. [PA] [MO1380]

na'dunizchuk **V** [l-chuk] I struck up (uo:a song) in error. [PA] [MO873]

na'dunizda **V** [l-da] I sickened myself. [PA] [MO834]

na'dunizno **V** [l-no] I put out a fire on myself. [PA] [MO1380]

na'dunizte' **V** [l-te'] I put myself to sleep. [PA] [MO919]

na'dunool'en **V** [l-'en] he may see himself. [OA]

na'duntazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will strike up (uo:a song) in error. [FA] [MO873]

na'duntazk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] I will cool myself. [FA] [MO626]

na'duntil'elh **V** [l-'elh] he will see himself. [FA]

na'duntisd̲z̲ilh **V** [d-z̲ilh] I will deem myself. [FA] [MO1171]

na'dunud̲z̲oh **V** [d-z̲oh] he is shaving (himself). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** S̲a' chuntoh 'it'en 'ants̲'iya na'dunud̲z̲oh. 'He is shaving after having been a long time in the bush.'

na'dunud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] he deems himself. [IA] [MO1171]

na'dunul'en **V** [l-'en] he is looking at himself, he sees himself. [IA] **(1)** Toot **na'dunul'en**. 'He was looking at himself in the water.'

na'dunuldooz **V** [d-lh-dooz] she is curling her (own) hair. [IA] **(1)** Nudaih ts'u tiyalh 'et huwa **na'dunuldooz**. 'She is curling her hair to go to the dance.'

na'dunulneh **V** [l-neh] he puts out a fire on himself. [IA] [MO1380]

na'dunultih **V** [l-tih] he puts himself to sleep. [IA] [MO1380]

na'dunusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I deem myself. [IA]

[MO1171]

na'dunusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab myself. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]

na'dunust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat myself. [IA] [MO1208]

na'dunuz'en **V** [l-'en] I see myself. [IA]

na'dunuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I strike up (uo:a song) in error. E.g. the wrong song. [IA] [MO873]

na'dunuzda **V** [l-da] I sicken myself. [IA] [MO834]

na'dunuzdzo **V** [l-dzo] I dampen myself. This usually describes dampening one's face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO594]

na'dunuzk'as̲ **V** [l-k'as̲] I cool myself. [IA] [MO626]

na'dunuzk'az̲ **V** [l-k'az̲] I cooled myself. [PA] [MO626]

na'dunuzneh **V** [l-neh] I put out a fire on myself. [IA] [MO1380]

na'dunuztih **V** [l-tih] I put myself to sleep. [IA]

na'dunuztun **V** [l-tun] I teach myself again. [IA] [MO898]

na'dunuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I force myself, constrain myself. [IA] [MO926]

na'dunuzyilh **V** [l-yilh] he whitens himself. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

na'duschoot **V** [lh-choot] I strike up (uo:a song). [IA] [MO873]

na'dusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I unscrew (st). [IA] [MO821]

na'dustel **V** [lh-tel] I bridge over (uo). [IA] [MO901]

na'dusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I raise my prices. [IA] [MO904]

na'dust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]

na'dust'en **V** [d-'en] I started back to work. [PA] **(1)** ''

na'dus̲ts̲'ai **V** [0-t̲s̲'ai] he recovered his sense of hearing. [PA] [MO995]

na'dutalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he will strike up (uo:a song). [FA]

na'dutant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'dutaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will strike up (uo:a song). [FA] [MO873]

na'dutas̲t̲s̲'ilh **V** [0-t̲s̲'ilh] I will recover my sense of hearing. [FA] [MO995]

na'dutat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'dutihgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) will kill yourselves. [FA]

na'dutiht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'dutist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'dutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'dutoozghes **V** [l-ghes] I may be whirling around. [OA–prog] [MO821]

na'dutuzalghelh **V** [l-ghelh] you (1) will kill yourself. [FA]

na'dutuz̲alghelh **V** [l-ghelh] we (2) will kill ourselves. [FA]

na'dutuz̲ilghelh **V** [l-ghelh] he will kill himself. [FA]

na'dutuz̲ilhghelh **V** [l-ghelh] you (2) will kill yourselves. [FA]

na'dut'alh **V** [d-'alh] he eats (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]

na'duzdzooh **V** [l-dzooh] I rake up (uo) for myself, I am gleaning. [IA] [MO595]

na'duzuzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I clasped (st) on myself. [PA] [MO1125]

na'duz̲ahdlooh **V** [d-looh] you (2+) snared yourselves. [PA]

na'duz̲idlooh **V** [d-looh] we (2) snared ourselves. [PA]

na'duz̲ilghe **V** [l-ghe] we (2) are killing ourselves. [IA]

na'duz̲ilghe **V** [l-ghe] you (1) are killing yourself. [IA]

na'duz̲ilghi **V** [d-lh-ghi] we (2) killed ourselves. [PA]

na'duz̲ilghi **V** [d-lh-ghi] you (1) killed yourself. [PA]

na'duz̲indlooh **V** [d-looh] you (1) snared yourself. [PA]

na'duz̲olghelh **V** [l-ghelh] we (2) kill ourselves. [OA]

na'duz̲olghelh **V** [l-ghelh] you (1) may kill yourself. [OA]

na'duz̲olghelh **V** [l-ghelh] you (1) may kill

yourself. [OA]
na'duz̲oolghelh **V** [l-ghelh] he kills himself. [OA]
na'duz̲oolhghelh **V** [l-ghelh] you (2) may kill yourselves. [OA]
na'duz̲oozghelh **V** [l-ghelh] I may kill myself. [OA]
na'duz̲ulghe **V** [l-ghe] he is killing himself. [IA]
na'duz̲ulhghe **V** [l-ghe] you (2) are killing yourselves. [IA]
na'duz̲ulhghi **V** [l-ghi] you (2) killed yourselves. [PA]
na'duz̲usch'i **V** [d-ch'i] I shot myself. [PA]
na'duz̲usdlooh **V** [d-looh] I snared myself. [PA]
na'duz̲usts̲'ai **V** [0-ts̲'ai] I recovered my sense of hearing. [PA] [MO995]
na'duz̲uzghe **V** [l-ghe] I am killing myself. [IA]
na'duz̲uzghel **V** [l-ghel] I attached myself. [PA] [MO817]
na'duz̲uzyih **V** [l-yih] I cured myself. [PA] [MO1164]
na'elh **V** [0-'elh] they (3+) (non-human) float around. [IA] **(1)** Lho nu'elh. 'Dead fish are floating around.' **(2)** Nyoo ts'i benats'ih-i nu'elh. 'The rubber boats are floating.'
na'hant'al **V** [d-'al] they ate (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]
na'hinla **V** [0-la] they (2+) remade (st). [PA] **(1)** Dayi 'uyoon **na'hinla**. 'They elected a different chief.'
na'hoonla **V** [0-la] he prepared it. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Mandah yun ninilhbal 'ink'ez **na'hoonla**. 'He spread a canvas on the ground to prepare a sleeping place.'
na'hoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] they may eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]
na'hoot'e **V** [0-t'e] it was again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO986]
na'hududigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) killed themselves. [PA]
na'hududil'i **V** [l-'i] they act like (so). [IA]
na'hududoogan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) kill themselves. [OA]
na'hududugan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) are killing themselves. [IA]
na'hududugat **V** [d-gat] they shake themselves. [IA]
na'hududus̲dlooh **V** [d-looh] they snared themselves. [PA]
na'hududuz̲ilhghi **V** [l-ghi] they (2) killed themselves. [PA]
na'hudunilchuk **V** [l-chuk] they struck up (uo:a song) in error. [PA]
na'hudunilda **V** [l-da] they sickened themselves. [PA]
na'hudunilk'as̲ **V** [l-k'as̲] they cool themselves. [IA]
na'huduntiltus **V** [l-tus] they (3+) will put themselves to sleep. [FA] [MO902]
na'hudunul'en **V** [l-'en] they saw themselves. [PA]
na'hudus̲ts̲'ai **V** [0-ts̲'ai] they recovered their sense of hearing. [PA]
na'hudutalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they will strike up (uo:song). [FA]
na'hudutigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) will kill themselves. [FA]
na'hudutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]
na'hudutuz̲ilghelh **V** [l-ghelh] they (2) will kill themselves. [FA]
na'hudut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]
na'huduz̲oolghelh **V** [l-ghelh] they (2) kill themselves. [OA]
na'huduz̲ulghe **V** [l-ghe] they (2) are killing themselves. [IA]
na'huguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] they are wringing out (uo). [IA]
na'hunduniltez **V** [l-tez] they (3+) put themselves to sleep. [PA] [MO902]
na'hundunultes **V** [l-tes] they (3+) put themselves to sleep. [IA] [MO902]
na'hunuch'is **V** [0-ch'is] they (2+) are stringing beads. [IA]
na'hunut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]
na'hus̲koo **V** [d-koo] they vomited up (uo) again. [PA]
na'hutililh **V** [0-lilh] they will re-make. [FA] **(1)** Dayi 'uyoon **na'hutililh**. 'They are going to elect a different chief.'
na'hutilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] they (2+) are going

to tan (a hide). [FA] **(1)** 'Uzus **na'hutilh'elh** te khejut 'i be le na'huyulh'en. 'They use tallow whenever they are ready to start tanning a hide.'

na'hutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they (2+) will eat (uo). [FA–habitual] **(1)** Ts'iyawh **na'hutit'ulh** wheni nahudilts'i'. 'They all sat down to eat.'

na'hut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they are eating. [IA–habitual] **(1)** Buntsilh 'et **na'hut'alh**. 'They are eating on the porch.'

na'hut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are again. [IA]

na'huyinla **V** [0-la] they fixed it. [PA]

na'huyuleh **V** [0-leh] they are fixing it. [IA]

na'huyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) use it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uzus na'hutilh'elh te khejut 'i be le **na'huyulh'en**. 'They use tallow whenever they are ready to start tanning a hide.'

na'idalhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he unscrewed it. [PA] [MO821]

na'igelh **V** [d-ghelh] he is packing back (uo). [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Uzilhghi whe la 'ut'en **na'igelh**. 'He must have killed something, that is why he is packing something.'

na'iht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) ate (uo). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]

na'ilgooh **V** [l-gooh] he traps (uo) again. [IA] [MO688]

na'ilgho **V** [l-gho] he snored again. [PA] [MO1329]

na'ilneh **V** [0-neh] we (2) fix (st). [IA]

na'iltsuz-i **N** ceremonial blanket of noble in clan system.

na'imba' **V** [0-ba'] you (1) eat (uo). [IA–habitual] *[babytalk]*

na'indla **V** [d-la] he fixed (st). [PA] **(1)** Mbe na'inla? 'Who fixed it?'

na'indla **V** [d-la] you (1) fixed (st). [PA] **(1)** **Na'indla** eh? 'Did you fix it?' **(2)** 'Oh, 'uda' **na'indla**. 'Never mind, you already fixed it.'

na'indleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) fix (st). [IA]

na'ineh **V** [0-neh] you (1) come back. [IA] **(1)** Syulh **na'ineh**! 'Come back with me!'

na'inih **N** skill. [MO140]

na'inleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) make (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ugibayoh lhut **na'inleh**. 'Make smoke in the smoke house.'

na'int'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) eat (uo). [IA–habitual] **(1)** **Na'int'alh** whe'int'en? 'Are you eating?'

na'isdai **V** [d-ai] I ate (uo). [PA–hab] See also: **na'ist'al**.**(1)** Be'ooget yit **na'isdai**. 'I ate without a fork.'

na'isnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (uo) again. [IA–prog] [MO981]

na'ist'al **V** [d-'al] I ate (uo). [PA–hab] **(1)** 'Uda' **na'ist'al**. 'I already ate.'

na'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] he was again. [PA] [MO986]

na'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was again. [PA] [MO986]

na'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am progressing again in my work. [IA–prog] [MO933]

na'istl'uz **V** [lh-tl'us] I threw (uo) to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

na'itililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to fix it. [FA] **(1)** 'Uba 'andit lubaz **na'itililh**. 'Father is going to fix the boat now.' **(2)** Mbe naitililh? 'Who will fix it?'

na'itnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (uo) again. [IA–prog] [MO981]

na'it'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) eat (uo). [IA–habitual]

na'izgho **V** [l-gho] I snored again. [PA] [MO1329]

na'iztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am again throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

na'lhodunil'en **V** [l-'en] they did not see themselves. [PN]

na'lhudunil'en **V** [l-'en] he did not see himself. [PN]

na'naht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'nantl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] he is fencing again. [IA–prog] [MO976]

na'nint'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'nisgi **V** [d-ghi] I succumbed under the weight of my load. [PA] [MO1271]

na'nist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was again. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO986]

na'nistl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I am fencing again. [IA–prog] [MO976]

na'nists'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I twinkled again and again, fluttered my eyes again and again. [PA] [MO1152]

na'nisdai **V** [d-ai] he has eaten (uo) to satiation.

[PA] **(1)** Boos lho dutl'us ooghanus'ai 'i be na'nisdai. 'I gave the cat some fresh fish and he is full.'

na'nit'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'nit'e **V** [0-t'e] he was again. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO986]

na'nits'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] he twinkled again and again, fluttered his eyes again and again. [PA] [MO1152]

na'nuch'is **V** [0-ch'is] he is stringing beads. [IA] **(1) Na'nuch'is** te kw'usul dula k'et ninudzaih. 'She is holding the beads in her hand while beading.'

na'nudih **V** [0-dih] he is full (after eating). [IA–cust] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **na'nudih** te 'utuyuz. 'The baby hiccups when he is full.'

na'nulhguk **V** [lh-guk] she irons (uo). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne naih tunagus hukw'elh'az 'et **na'nulhguk**. 'She irons the children's clothes after she washes them.'

na'nusgeh **V** [d-gheh] I succumb under the weight of my load. [IA] [MO1271]

na'nust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'nust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO986]

na'nusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I twinkle again and again, flutter my eyes again and again. [IA] [MO1152]

na'nut'alh **V** [d-'alh] he eats (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'nut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO986]

na'olneh **V** [l-neh] we (2) may fix (st). [OA]

na'ont'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) may eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

na'ot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) may eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

na'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) may set. [OA]

na'oodilhdzai **V** [l-dzai] he took a proof [printing]. [PA] [MO591]

na'oodizdzai **V** [l-dzai] I took a proof [printing]. [PA] [MO591]

na'oodizdzih **V** [l-dzih] I take a proof [printing]. [IA] [MO591]

na'oodudilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he recognizes himself again. E.g. after fainting or a seizure. [IA] [MO1057]

na'oodudulkut **V** [l-kut] he asks himself. [IA]

na'oodudutazts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will recognize myself again. E.g. after fainting or a seizure. [FA] [MO1057]

na'ooduduzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I recognize myself again. E.g. after fainting or a seizure. [IA] [MO1057]

na'oodutassoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will trial fire (st:gun). [FA] [MO2157]

na'ooduzalts'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] he listened to himself. [PA] [MO2255]

na'ooduzazts'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] I listened to myself. [PA] [MO2255]

na'ooduzuzts'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] I listen to myself. [IA] [MO2255]

na'ooduzults'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] he listens to himself. [IA] [MO2255]

na'ooht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) may eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

na'oolto **V** [l-to] he is counting. [IA]

na'oonugooh-un **N** catcher (baseball). Etymology: "one who catches something round".

na'oost'alh **V** [d-'alh] I may eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

na'ootazto **V** [l-to] I am going to count. [FA]

na'oot'alh **V** [d-'alh] he may eat (uo). [OA–habitual] **(1)** Lhaduja dela **na'oot'alh**. 'He can eat whenever he finishes.'

na'susges **V** [d-ges] I encircle (st). [IA] **(1)** Sluk oobutl'ah na'susges. 'I gird my horse.' [MO929]

na'suskoo **V** [d-koo] I vomited (uo) again. [PA] [MO659]

na'tandlilh **V** [d-lilh] you (1) will fix (st). [FA] **(1)** Soo natandlilh? 'Can you fix it?'

na'tant'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) will eat (uo). [FA–hab] **(1) Na'tant'alh** eh? 'Are you going to eat?'

na'tat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FA–habitual]

na'tidlo **V** [0-dlo] they (spawning fish) will come. [FA]

na'tidloh **V** [0-dloh] they (fish) will spawn. [FA]

na'tiht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (uo).

[abs: **0**] [FA–habitual]

na'tis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried back (uo). [PA] [MO563]

na'tislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin liba **na'tislelh**. 'I am going to make leavened bread today.'

na'tislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will fix (st). [FA]

na'tist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be again. [FA] [MO986]

na'tist'en **V** [d-'en] I resumed working. [PA] [MO933]

na'tist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will eat (uo). [FA–hab] **(1)** 'Onk'oh de **na'tist'ulh**. 'I'm going to eat a little later.'

na'tis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he resumed work. [PA] [MO933]

na'tit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will eat (uo). [FA–habitual] **(1)** Dzetniz 'eda' **na'tit'ulh** wheni whusanadaih. 'At that time — noon — he comes home for dinner.' **(2)** Dune bula **na'tit'ulh** 'et huwa ludab k'ut lhaooduleh. 'She is preparing the table for guests.'

na'tiznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will get made again. [FA] [MO1190]

na'tiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried back (uo). [PA] [MO563]

na'tus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry back (uo). [IA] [MO563]

na'tust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I resume work. [IA] [MO933]

na'ts'et'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [PA–hab] **(1)** 'Uda' t̲s̲'iyawh na'ts'it'al. 'We all ate already.'

na'ts'it'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) ate (uo). [PA] **(1)** 'Et dzetniz **na'ts'it'al**. 'We ate there at noon.' **(2)** Be'ut'alh-i **na'ts'it'al** hukw'elh'az de tunawhugus̲. 'He washes the dishes after we have eaten.' **(3)** 'Uda' t̲s̲'iyawh **na'ts'it'al**. 'We all ate already.'

na'ts'oole' **V** [0-le'] we (3+) may repair (st). [OA] **(1)** Neghuni 'ink'e balhats **na'ts'oole'**. 'Let's restore our language and the potlatch.'

na'ts'oot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) may eat (uo). [OA–habitual] **(1)** Dugwe' **na'ts'oot'alh**. 'Okay, let's eat.'

na'ts'oot'ut **V** [0-t'ut] we (3+) may smoke (uo) again. [OA]

na'ts'udilhkulh-un **N** garbage dump.

na'ts'ududil'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) act like (so). [IA]

na'ts'ududoogan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) kill ourselves. [OA]

na'ts'udutigan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) will kill ourselves. [FA]

na'ts'udutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'ts'udut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA–hab]

na'ts'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) are fixing (st). [IA]

na'ts'unleh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) are fixing (st). [IA]

na'ts'unut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'ts'ut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [IA–habitual]

na'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (heavenly body) sets, the sun sets. [IA]

na'u'aih ts'e **ADV** westward. Etymology: "to the sunset" [MO466]

na'u'aih-un **N** the west. Etymology: "where the sun sets". [MO466]

na'udloh **V** [d-loh] they (fish) spawn. [IA–cust] **(1)** **Na'udloh** te 'ildzin niz 'ughunuts'uwhule. 'When the fish are spawning we check the nets by moonlight.'

na'uguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] she is wringing (uo) out. [IA] **(1)** Na'uguz̲ whe oola ch'uluz s̲uli'. 'While she wrings out clothes she is getting blisters on her hands.'

na'uguz̲-un **N** wringer for hides. **(1)** Oolune za na'uguz̲-un huwhut'i. 'Only a few people have moose hide wringers.'

na'uht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) eat (uo). [IA–habitual]

na'uhuhoonla **V** [0-la] they rebuilt. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Tsuzbayoh 'udun **na'uhuhoonla**. 'They rebuilt the woodshed in a different place.'

na'uja **V** [d-ya] he went back. [PA] **(1)** K'oh ts'e **na'uja**. 'He turned back.'

na'uk'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] he is re-sharpening (uo). [IA] **(1)** Na'uk'as̲ te ndaila ye'ut'en-i t̲s̲'iyawh 'uyulh'ih. 'When he is sharpening his tools he does them all.' **(2)** Na'uk'as te ndaila

ye'ut'en-i ts'iyawh 'uyulh'ih. 'When he is sharpening his tools he does them all.'

na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he is making (as a replacement). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih 'uyoo **na'uleh**. 'He is making new snowshoes.'

na'ult'ukw **V** [d-lh-t'ukw] he is sucking on (uo). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon musdoosyaz ooye'ilts'ul ha **na'ult'ukw**. 'The calf is sucking because it is hungry.'

na'ulya **V** [l-ya] he got made again. [PA] [MO1190]

na'ulya **V** [l-ya] it is made over again. [IA] [MO1919]

na'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he reinforces, he rebuilds, he fixes. [IA] **(1)** Tsa dak'et te 'awet 'ulh **na'ulh'en**. 'In the fall the beaver begins to reinforce the dam.'

na'ulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he makes (st). [IA–customary] **(1)** Lhane buzkeh 'et huwa liba za buba **na'ulh'ih**. 'Because she has many children she bakes her own bread for them.'

na'ulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] he busied himself braiding (uo). [PA] [MO1160]

na'ulhgheh **V** [lh-gheh] he is melting (u.o), he is thawing (u.o). [IA] **(1)** Dutsigha' tunatigus 'et huwa yus **na'ulhgheh**. 'She is melting snow because she is going to wash her hair.' **(2)** Dzetniz wheni 'utsung **na'ulhgheh**. 'She is thawing meat for dinner.'

na'ulhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he melted (uo). [PA] [MO815]

na'ulhgwa **V** [l-gwa] he stoops again. [IA] [MO1132]

na'untilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he will pitch. [FA] **(1)** Neba **na'untilh'us**. 'He is going to pitch for us.'

na'untis'us **V** [lh-'us] I am pitching. [IA] **(1)** 'Ontsaya de **na'untis'us**. 'I was pitching a little while ago.'

na'untis'us **V** [lh-'us] I pitched. [PA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin **na'untis'us**. 'I pitched today.' **(2)** Buba na'untus'us. 'I pitched for them.'

na'untulh'us **V** [lh-'us] he is pitching. [IA]

na'untulhdus-un **N** pitcher (baseball). **(1)** **Na'untulhdus-un** lhk'enaidalhti. 'He (the coach) replaced the pitcher.'

na'untustih **V** [0-tih] I am nodding off. [IA]

na'us'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I make. [IA–customary] **(1)** Liba **na'us'ih** te whulohte soogahmai' ootanusdzih. 'I sometimes use raisins when making leavened bread.'

na'usdla **V** [0-la] I fixed (st). [PA]

na'usdleh **V** [0-leh] I remake, rebuild (st). [IA]

na'usguz **V** [0-guz] I am wringing (uo). [IA] [MO684]

na'usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (uo). [IA] [MO815]

na'usja **V** [0-ja] I became again. [PA] **(1)** Kwus usilhzulil'e; soo **na'usja**. 'I had a cold; I got better.'

na'uskoo **V** [lh-koo] I vomit (uo) again. [IA] [MO659]

na'usla **V** [0-la] I fixed (st). [PA]

na'ustilh **V** [0-tilh] I am carrying (uo) again. [IA–prog] [MO906]

na'ust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I am eating (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual]

na'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am again. [IA] [MO986]

na'ustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (uo) to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

na'ustl'oolh **V** [lh-tl'oolh] I busy myself braiding (uo). [IA] [MO1160]

na'usdle **V** [d-le] they (spawning fish) have come. [PA]

na'utneh **V** [d-neh] it is changing back to its natural state. [IA] **(1)** Skechunoh hoolk'et da' 'andit 'awet nyo **na'utneh**. 'I had a swollen ankle but it is reducing in size.' **(2)** 'Udustl'us nyo **na'utneh** 'et hoonts'i 'uka'ts'ut'en. 'Even though fur prices are dropping, we are still trapping.' **(3)** Tube tatnai inle' 'andit ts'ih'un **na'utneh**. 'He used to drink heavily but now he is straightening out.'

na'ut'alh **V** [d-'alh] he is eating (uo). [IA–habitual] **(1)** Tigooh 'et huwa 'andit **na'ut'alh**. 'He will be leaving soon - that is why he is eating now.'

na'ut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is again. [IA] [MO986]

na'ut'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he eats. [IA–customary] **(1)** **Na'ut'ulh** hukw'elh'az 'et natukw'a'. 'He burps after eating.' **(2)** **Na'ut'ulh** lhadut'ih te 'et nalyih. 'When he finishes eating he takes a rest.'

na'utl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he is weaving (uo), knitting

(uo). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **na'utl'oo** whe kek'etl'oo 'uyoo cha yutl'ainla. 'The woman was knitting socks when he gave her more to do.'

na'uzdudigan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) killed ourselves. [PA]

na'uzdudugan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) are killing ourselves. [IA]

na'uzdudus̲dlooh **V** [d-looh] we (3+) snared ourselves. [PA]

na'uzdutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (uo). [abs: **d**] [FA–hab]

na'uzdut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [IA]

na'uzgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap (uo) again. [IA] [MO688]

na'uzgho **V** [l-gho] I am snoring again. [IA] [MO1329]

na'uzneh **V** [l-neh] I am made again. [IA] [MO1190]

na'uznut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA–hab]

na'uztit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we will eat (uo). [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **na'uztit'ulh**. 'Soon we will eat.'

na'uzya **V** [l-ya] I got made again. [PA] [MO1190]

na'uz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he wrung (uo). [PA] [MO684]

na'uz̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] it is encircled. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet oobutl'a na'uz̲t'i. 'It (horse) is now girded.' [MO929]

na'uz̲t'i **N** strap. **(1)** Na'uz̲t'i 'i be 'uda' whe nyoo huyena'dunad̲z̲o-i nahuyuk'as. 'Long ago they used a strap for sharpening razors.'

na'whududil'i **V** [l-'i] he is pretending to be. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz duloo oonai' yesoonadut'ih 'ink'ez 'en **na'whududil'i**. 'That little girl pretends to be her mother by dressing in mother's clothes.'

na'whuleh **V** [0-leh] he is remaking, he is repairing . [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e ti **na'whuleh**. 'He is fixing his trapline trail.'

na'whulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he cleans. [abs: **wh**] [IA–customary] **(1)** Lhelhk'ileh yoh nela **na'whulh'ih**. 'She occasionally helps us clean the house.'

na'whutislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will remake (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh soo **na'whutislelh** khun la dune sghudaoodilh. 'I'm going to clean the house in case visitors come.'

na'whut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO986]

na'yinla **V** [0-la] he fixed it. [PA]

na'yuleh **V** [0-leh] he is repairing it, he is filling out (a form). [IA] **(1)** Re 'andit huyenugoo-i **na'yuleh**. 'Ray is fixing the truck now.' **(2)** Buba whusanayukat-i **na'yuleh**. 'He is completing (filling out) his income tax form.'

na'yutilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will repair it. [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Re 'andit truk **na'yutilelh**. 'Ray is going to fix the truck now.'

na'zuzgwa **V** [l-gwa] I stoop again. [IA] [MO1132]

na'z̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I wrung (uo). [PA] [MO684]

na'z̲usghen **V** [lh-ghen] I melted (uo). [PA] [MO815]

na'z̲ustl'ool **V** [lh-tl'ool] I busied myself braiding (uo). [PA] [MO1160]

naant'al **V** [d-'al] he ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]

naant'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]

naat'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]

-naba **N** eyelid.

-nabagha **N** eyelash. Etymology: "eye-edge-hair".

nabai **N** weasel. See also: **nohbai**.

nabaicho **N** large weasel.

-nabast̲s̲'un **N** superciliary arch, brow ridge. The ridge above the eye socket of human beings and other primates. [MO174]

nabe'dangi **V** [d-ghi] the last snowfall of the winter has occurred. [PA] This snow is said to consist of big, thick flakes. It is said to be brought back by the birds.

nabe'dulgi **V** [l-d-ghi] the last snowfall of the winter is taking place. [IA]

nabe'dutilgi **V** [l-d-ghi] the last snowfall of the winter will occur. [FA]

nabe'ussit **V** [lh-tsit] I push (st) to the ground with my elbow. [IA] [MO1049]

nabe'yudilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he knocked him down with a punch. [PA] **(1)** Soo yunalh do

nabe'yudilhchu̲s̲. 'Right in front of him he witnesses a man being knocked flat on his back.'

nabe-is̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I felled. [PA–rep] **(1)** Ndi t̲s̲et̲s̲ilh be 'usja ndi duchun whenudiz̲'a t̲s̲'iyawh nabe-is̲s̲el. 'It is with this axe that I cut down all those trees.' [MO384]

nabigan **V** [d-ghan] he butchered them. [PA–hab] [MO1183]

nabilh **V** [0-bilh] he is swimming back. [IA–prog]

nabilhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] you (1) collect it. [IA]

nabonalhbuk **V** [lh-guk] they massaged them. [PA]

nabot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) see them again. [OA]

nabuhooket **V** [0-ket] they buy them back. In theory this could refer to the repurchase of slaves, but in practice it refers to the situation in which one clan pay another clan for the transfer of members of the latter to the former. This takes place, for example, when a man wants to pass an **'uza** name to one of his children, who will be of a different birth clan since a child inherits her clan from her mother. [IA]

nabuhulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] they thaw them back out. [IA] **(1)** Buhunulhtun 'ink'e **nabuhulhghe**. 'They freeze them and thaw them back out.'

nabulhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] you (2+) collect it. [IA]

nabulhilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he winks. [IA] [MO1843]

nabulhist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I caused (so) to wink. [PA] [MO1843]

nabulhizt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I winked. [PA] [MO1843]

nabulhlhuzuzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I do not wink. [IN] [MO1843]

nabulhust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I cause (so) to wink. [IA] [MO1843]

nabulhuzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I wink. [IA] [MO1843]

nabulhyalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he caused him to wink. [PA] [MO1843]

nabulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it heals them. [IA] **(1)** 'A 'atsulya dahoont'oh 'uhududit̲s̲ulh hoonts'i **nabulhyeh**. 'Quickly, in a short time although they cut themselves it heals.'

nabulhyilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he causes him to wink. [IA] [MO1843]

nabunalhbuk **V** [lh-guk] he massaged them. [PA]

nabunalhtez **V** [lh-tez] he made them (3+) sleep. [PA] [MO902]

nabunis'a **V** [0-'a] I fooled them. [PA]

nabunistez **V** [lh-tez] I made them (3+) sleep. [PA] [MO902]

nabunustes **V** [lh-tes] I make them (3+) sleep. [IA] [MO902]

nabusin'a **V** [0-'a] it (shore, cliff) drops off abruptly. [IA] [MO1844]

nabuslhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (shore, cliff) does not drop off abruptly. [IN] [MO1844]

nabustis'al **V** [0-'al] it (shore, cliff) will drop off abruptly. [FA] [MO1844]

nabuts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) see them again. [OA]

nabuznan'a **V** [0-'a] we (3+) fooled them. [PA]

Nabuzwut **N** A small lake east of Fort St. James, east and a bit north of **nehoonli**.

Nabuzwut **N** Henning Lake. Latitude: 54° 26′ 10″ N. Longitude: 123° 54′ 57″ W.

nachahunildil **V** [l-dil] they (3+) threw themselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO2618]

nachahunilya **V** [l-ya] they (3+) prostrated themselves. [PA] [MO2617]

nachahuniti **V** [0-ti] they (2) prostrated themselves. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2617]

nachahunitno **V** [d-no] they (2) threw themselves down prostrate. [PA] [MO2618]

nachahunooldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (3+) throw themselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [MO2618]

nachahunoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] they (3+) prostrate themselves. [OA] [MO2617]

nachahunoote' **V** [0-te'] they (2) may prostrate themselves. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2617]

nachahunootneh **V** [d-neh] they (2) may throw themselves down prostrate. [OA] [MO2618]

nachahuntildulh **V** [l-dulh] they (3+) will throw themselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO2618]

nachahuntilyilh **V** [l-yilh] they (3+) will prostrate themselves. [FA] [MO2617]

nachahuntitilh **V** [0-tilh] they (2) will prostrate themselves. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2617]
nachahuntitnoh **V** [d-noh] they (2) will throw themselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO2618]
nachahunuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (3+) throw themselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO2618]
nachahunulyih **V** [l-yih] they (3+) prostrate themselves. [IA] [MO2617]
nachahunutih **V** [0-tih] they (2) prostrate themselves. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2617]
nachahunutneh **V** [d-neh] they (2) throw themselves down prostrate. [IA] [MO2618]
nachanihti **V** [0-ti] you (2) prostrated yourselves. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2617]
nachanihtno **V** [d-no] you (2) threw yourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO2618]
nachanilhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) threw yourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO2618]
nachanilhya **V** [l-ya] you (3+) prostrated yourselves. [PA] [MO2617]
nachaninti **V** [0-ti] you (1) prostrated yourself. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2617]
nachanintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) prostrate yourself. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2617]
nachanintneh **V** [d-neh] you (1) throw yourself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO2618]
nachanintno **V** [d-no] you (1) threw yourself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO2618]
nachanisno **V** [d-no] I threw myself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO2618]
nachanisti **V** [0-ti] I prostrated myself. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2617]
nachaniti **V** [0-ti] he prostrated himself. [PA] **(1)** Buloo yubut **nachaniti**. 'Their mother prostrated herself before him.'
nachaniti **V** [0-ti] we (2) prostrated ourselves. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2617]
nachanitih **V** [0-tih] we (2) prostrate ourselves. [IA] [MO2617]
nachanitneh **V** [d-neh] we (2) throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO2618]
nachanitno **V** [d-no] he threw himself down prostrate. [PA] [MO2618]
nachanitno **V** [d-no] we (2) threw ourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO2618]
nachanonte' **V** [0-te'] you (1) may prostrate yourself. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2617]
nachanontneh **V** [d-neh] you (1) throw yourself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [OA] [MO2618]
nachanote' **V** [0-te'] we (2) may prostrate ourselves. [OA] [MO2617]
nachanotneh **V** [d-neh] we (2) throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [OA] [MO2618]
nachanoohte' **V** [0-te'] you (2) may prostrate yourselves. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2617]
nachanoohtneh **V** [d-neh] you (2) throw yourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [OA] [MO2618]
nachanoolhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (3+) throw yourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [MO2618]
nachanoolhyeh **V** [l-yeh] you (3+) may prostrate yourselves. [OA] [MO2617]
nachanoosneh **V** [d-neh] I throw myself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [OA] [MO2618]
nachanooste' **V** [0-te'] I may prostrate myself. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2617]
nachanoote' **V** [0-te'] he may prostrate himself. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2617]
nachanootneh **V** [d-neh] he may throw himself down prostrate. [OA] [MO2618]
nachantantilh **V** [0-tilh] you (1) will prostrate yourself. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2617]
nachantantnoh **V** [d-noh] you (1) will throw yourself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO2618]
nachantatilh **V** [0-tilh] we (2) will prostrate ourselves. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2617]
nachantatnoh **V** [d-non] we (2) will throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO2618]
nachantihtilh **V** [0-tilh] you (2) will prostrate yourselves. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2617]
nachantihtnoh **V** [d-noh] you (2) will throw yourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u]

[FA] [MO2618]

nachantilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] you (3+) will throw yourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO2618]

nachantilhyilh **V** [l-yilh] you (3+) will prostrate yourselves. [FA] [MO2617]

nachantisnoh **V** [d-noh] I will throw myself down prostrate. [FA] [MO2618]

nachantistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will prostrate myself. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2617]

nachantitilh **V** [0-tilh] he will prostrate himself. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2617]

nachantitnoh **V** [d-noh] he will throw himself down prostrate. [FA] [MO2618]

nachanuhtih **V** [0-tih] you (2) prostrate yourselves. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2617]

nachanuhtneh **V** [d-neh] you (2) throw yourselves down prostrate. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO2618]

nachanulhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (3+) throw yourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO2618]

nachanulhyih **V** [l-yih] you (3+) prostrate yourselves. [IA] [MO2617]

nachanusneh **V** [d-neh] I throw myself down prostrate. [class: body-u] [IA–mom] [MO2618]

nachanustih **V** [0-tih] I prostrate myself. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [MO2617]

nachanutih **V** [0-tih] he prostrates himself. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] [MO2617]

nachanutneh **V** [d-neh] he throws himself down prostrate. [IA] [MO2618]

nachats'unildil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) threw ourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO2618]

nachats'unilya **V** [l-ya] we (3+) prostrated ourselves. [PA] [MO2617]

nachats'unooldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [MO2618]

nachats'unoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (3+) prostrate ourselves. [OA] [MO2617]

nachats'untildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO2618]

nachats'untilyilh **V** [l-yilh] we (3+) will prostrate ourselves. [FA] [MO2617]

nachaznildil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) threw ourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO2618]

nachaznilya **V** [l-ya] we (3+) prostrated ourselves. [PA] [MO2617]

nachaznooldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) may throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [OA] [MO2618]

nachaznoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (3+) may prostrate ourselves. [OA] [MO2617]

nachaznuldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) throw ourselves down prostrate. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO2618]

nachaznulyih **V** [l-yih] we (3+) prostrate ourselves. [IA] [MO2617]

Nacheni̲sboo' **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "beaver kit".

nacheni̲sboo' **N** beaver kit (baby beaver). See also: **tsacheni̲sboo'**.**(1)** 'Olulh te nacheni̲sboo' 'et whuhulih. 'Beaver kits are born in the spring.'

nachulhnulch'iz **V** [l-ch'iz] it does not bend under the weight of the fruit. [IN] [MO1439]

-nachunghoh **N** commissure of eye. [MO125]

nachunilch'iz **V** [l-ch'iz] it bent under the weight of the fruit. [PA]

nachunkez **N** springpole. A pole with a snare at one end that is dislodged when the trap is sprung and pivots in such a way as to pull the snared animal up into the air. Etymology: "a stick fell heavily to the ground". **(1)** Taba bilh 'uts'ilhdzun te **nachunkez** be za 'uts'ulh'ih. 'When we set snares along the shore we use mostly springpoles.'

nachuntilch'us **V** [l-ch'us] it will bend under the weight of the fruit. [FA] [MO1439]

nachunulch'is **V** [l-ch'is] it bends under the weight of the fruit. [IA–mom]

nachusintan **V** [0-tan] he laid the paddle across the gunwales. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [MO1854]

nachusintih **V** [0-tan] you (1) lay the paddle across the gunwales. [class: lro-c] [IA]

nachustitilh **V** [0-tilh] he will lay the paddle across the gunwales. [class: lro-c] [FA]

nachususstan **V** [0-tan] I laid the paddle across the gunwales. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom]

[MO1854]

nachusustih **V** [0-tih] I lay the paddle across the gunwales. [class: lro-c] [IA–mom] [MO1854]

nachuz **V** [0-chuz] it is moulting again. [IA] [MO867]

nach'e'alh **N** Northern Pygmy Owl. Father Morice glosses this "screech owl". What biologists call "screech owls" are members of the genus Megascops. The only member of this genus found in British Columbia is the Western Screech Owl Megascops kennicottii, which is not found this far north. *[Glaucidium gnoma/Glaucidium californicum]* **(1) Nach'e'alh** yalhduk. 'The Northern Pygmy Owl hoots.'

-nach'ooz **N** optic nerve. [MO124]

-nach'usdooz **N** eyebrow.

-nach'usdoozcho **N** big eyebrows.

nada' **V** [0-da'] he remained, stayed over. [PA–cont] [MO835]

nada' **N** last year. **(1) Nada'** whe yus inlai. 'Last year there was a lot of snow.' **(2) Nada'** nanki ts'i 'usla. 'Last year I built two canoes.'

nada' nawhutizul **N** last year.

nada' whutso **N** year before last. **(1)** Nada' whutso 'et sulhtus nda' keyoh whucho oots'un nususya. 'I visited my sister in the city year before last.'

nada'isgum **V** [0-gum] he had an acquiline nose. Hooked like an eagle's beak. [PA] [MO1127]

nada'udaduhulneh **V** [l-neh] they are girding themselves. [IA] **(1)** Se be **nada'udaduhulneh**. 'They are putting on belts.'

nada'usgum **V** [0-gum] he has an acquiline nose. Hooked like an eagle's beak. [IA]

nadabo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) kissed (so). [PA]

nadadla' **V** [d-la'] it was located again. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO1213]

nadahbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) kiss (so). [IA]

nadaht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual]

nadai **V** [0-dai] we (2) danced. [PA]

nadalguk **V** [lh-guk] we (2) made (so) up. [PA]

nadalh **V** [d-alh] he is going back. [IA–prog]

nadalh **V** [d-alh] he is returning. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ooba 'azde **nadalh** whe yududilhgai. 'He is running to meet his father who is returning.'

nadalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (house, tree) is low. [IA] [MO1062]

nadalhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] night is coming. [IA]

nadalhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it (mountain, building) is tall, high. [IA] **(1)** Yoo'at-i dzulh tube nadalhdza'. 'That far off mountain is very high.'

nadalhe'usgum **V** [0-gum] he does not have an acquiline nose. Hooked like an eagle's beak. [IN] [MO1127]

nadalhguk **V** [lh-guk] you (2+) made (so) up. [PA]

nadalhghel **V** [lh-ghel] night has fallen, it is dusk. [PA] **(1) Nadalhghel** te 'et duni talgok. 'At dusk the moose goes into the water.'

nadalhidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (house, tree) is not low. [IN] [MO1062]

nadalhtle' **V** [lh-tle'] he rendered (st) soft again. [PA]

nadambo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) kissed (so). [PA]

nadan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was perpendicular. [PA] [MO1271]

nadan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was perpendicular to the ground. [PA] [MO551]

nadanilhghwulh **N** aureole of sun. [MO142]

nadankez **V** [0-kez] it fell down. [PA] **(1)** Ts'an nadankez. 'The totem pole fell down.'

nadantel **V** [0-tel] it is wide across. [IA] [MO901]

nadant'al **V** [d-'al] he ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]

nadant'ez **V** [d-'ez] you (1) stepped down. [PA]

nadanuhusgum **V** [0-gum] they have acquiline noses. [IA] [MO1127]

nadanzaz **V** [0-zaz] it wore out. [PA] [MO1101]

nadasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I raised the price of (st). [PA] [MO904]

nadatan **V** [0-tan] it was located again. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-l] [PA] [MO907]

nadat'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was located again. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1205]

nadat'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]

nadat'ez **V** [d-'ez] we (2) stepped down. [PA]

nadatle' **V** [d-tle'] it was located again. [class: mushy-l] [PA] [MO956]
nadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] he gets heavy again, he puts on weight. [IA] [MO862]
nade **ADV** next year. [MO453]
nadetoobalh **V** [0-balh] it may be revolving eccentrically. This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank. [OA–prog] [MO756]
nadibis **N** nighthawk. *[Chordeiles minor]* See also: **naduldus̲**.When it is going to rain, this bird flies high and dives repeatedly.
nadibo' **V** [0-bo'] he kissed (so). [PA] **(1)** Dulhtus **nadibo'**. 'He kissed his (own) sister.' **(2)** 'En yulhtus **nadibo'**. 'He kissed his [another person's] sister.'
nadibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) kiss (so). [IA]
nadibulh **V** [0-bulh] it is revolving, swinging around. This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank. [IA–prog] [MO756]
nadidukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short again. [IA] [MO1062]
nadidzoh **V** [d-zoh] he was again crooked. [PA] [MO1172]
nadidzus **V** [-zus] he was again shriveled. [PA] [MO1172]
nadid̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they were located again. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-l] [PA] [MO581]
nadid̲z̲ool **V** [d-z̲ool] it was hollow again. [PA] [MO1180]
nadigai **V** [d-ghai] he was hairy again. [PA] [MO1183]
nadigaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] he was robust again. [PA] [MO1329]
nadigi **V** [d?-gi] it has dried back out. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Naih 'ankw'us̲ **nadigi**. 'The clothes are almost dry.'
nadigus **V** [d-ghus] it is revolving again. [IA–prog]
nadighus̲ **V** [0-ghus̲] it revolves. [IA] [MO166]
nadihbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) kissed (so). [PA]
nadiht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]
nadiht'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] you (2+) stepped down. [PA]
nadihyul **V** [0-yul] you (2+) spilled. [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nadijin **V** [d-yin] he performed a shamanistic ritual again, he was again endowed with magical powers. [PA]
nadijis **V** [d-yis] he again had a wart. [PA] [MO1196]
nadijoo' **V** [d-yoo'] it smouldered again. [PA] [MO1197]
nadijooh **V** [d-yooh] it smoulders again. [IA] [MO1197]
nadijul **V** [d-yul] we (2) spilled (st). [class: liquid-u] [IA]
nadijut **V** [d-yut] he was scarred again. [PA] [MO1193]
nadijuz **V** [d-yuz] it (weed) got weeded out. [PA] [MO1196]
nadik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold again. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO632]
nadilduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] he stumbled and fell down. [PA] **(1)** Nadilduz̲ whe oogwut undis̲da'. 'He hurt his knee when he fell down.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eke nadilduz̲ whe oogant'uk k'untuk. 'When that woman fell down she broke her collarbone.'
nadilghaz **N** beaver chip. [MO142]
nadilgheh **V** [l-gheh] it is melting. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO815]
nadilghen **V** [l-ghen] it melted. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO815]
nadilk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] we (2) ignite (st). [IA–hab]
nadiltal **V** [l-tal] it (lightning) has struck. [PA] **(1)** Koont'a ts'e ditnikwun **nadiltal**. 'Lightning struck behind the house.'
nadiltel **V** [l-tel] it has been bridged over. [PA] [MO901]
nadiltel **N** bridge. **(1) Nadiltel** nyan wheinya. 'He went across on the bridge.'
nadiltelbanis̲tl'oo **N** bridge parapet. Etymology: "bridge edge fence", composed of **nadiltel** "bridge", q.v., **ba** "edge", q.v., and **nanis̲tl'oo** "fence", q.v.. [MO166]
nadiltl'iz **V** [l-tl'iz] it has been made mouldy, green again. [PA–trans] [MO968]
nadilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] he roughened (st) again.

[PA]
nadilhbun **V** [lh-bun] you (1) fill (it) up. [IA]
nadilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he started singing. [PA]
nadilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he starts singing. [IA–cust]
nadilhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he dyes. [IA]
nadilhdzooh! **V** [lh-dzooh] you (1) gather (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **nadilhdzooh!** 'Gather firewood!'
nadilhgai **V** [lh-gai] you (1) start [engine]. [IA] **(1)** Be'dugut **nadilhgai**. 'Fire up the saw!'
nadilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] you (1) light (fire), start (engine). [IA–hab] **(1)** 'Ugibayoh kwun **nadilhk'aih**. 'Light a fire in the smokehouse.'
nadilhk'aih-i **N** light bulb.
nadilhk'al **V** [lh-k'a] you (1) did not ignite. [PN–hab]
nadilhoh **V** [0-lhoh] it flares up. [IA] **(1)** Kwuntsit yulhyulh whe **nadilhoh**. 'As he blows on the embers they flare up.'
nadilhti **V** [l-ti] he is lying prone, on his belly. [IA–NC] [MO1272]
nadimbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) kiss (so). [IA]
nadin'a **V** [0-'a] it is perpendicular to the ground. [IA] [MO551]
nadin'a **N** foot bridge. [MO142]
nadindze **V** [0-dze] it (river) is jammed (by driftwood). [IA] [MO1169]
nadinges **V** [0-ges] you (1) put (st) around. [IA] **(1)** Bil, nyoo **nadinges**. 'Bill, tie (a rope) around it.'
nadinjis **V** [d-yis] you (1) again have a wart. [IA]
Nadinla **N** One of the American islands, in Stuart Lake west of Tachie.
nadintit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (building) is going to topple over. [FA]
nadint'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]
nadint'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual]
nadint'es **V** [d-'es] you (1) step down. [IA]
nadint'us **V** [d-'us] you (1) step. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh nadint'us. 'You take one step.'
nadintsi **V** [0-tsi] he put, laid across. [PA] [MO1273]
nadinyul **V** [0-yul] you (1) spilled (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nadinyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (1) are spilling (st:liquid). [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog]
nadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I struck up (a song). [PA] [MO565]
nadisbo' **V** [0-bo'] I kissed (so). [PA]
nadisbun **V** [lh-bun] I refilled (st). [PA] [MO1329]
nadisch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I dropped (st), threw down (st), spilled (st) in anger. [PA] [MO1271]
nadisdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I dye (st). [IA] **(1)** K'ust'ooz be lhembilh **nadisdilh**. 'I'm dying a fish net in Mountain Alder bark.'
nadisdukw **V** [lh-dukw] I reduced the height of (st). [PA] [MO1062]
nadisdze **V** [lh-dze] I jammed up (st), blocked (st). E.g. to block a river with driftwood. [PA] [MO1273]
nadisdze **V** [lh-dze] I threw (st) down. [class: moss-u] [PA] [MO1271]
nadisdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I jam up (st), block (st). [IA] [MO1273]
nadisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I gathered (st), raked (hay). [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' tsuz **nadisdzoo**. 'I already gathered wood.'
nadisdzus **V** [d-zus] I was again shriveled. [PA] [MO1172]
nadisdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] I wore (st) out. E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use. [PA] [MO1170]
nadisgai **V** [d-ghai] I was hairy again. [PA] [MO1183]
nadisgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I was robust again. [PA] [MO1329]
nadisgeh **V** [lh-geh] I dried (st artificially wetted). [PA] [MO677]
nadisgel **V** [d-ghel] I planed (st) again. [PA] [MO1186]
nadisguk **V** [lh-guk] I made (so) up. [PA]
nadisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I turned (st) upside down, upset (a carriage), capsized (a canoe). [PA]
nadisjin **V** [d-yin] I performed a shamanistic ritual again, I was again endowed with magical powers. [PA]
nadisjis **V** [d-yis] I again had a wart. [PA]

[MO1196]
nadisjut **V** [d-yut] I was scarred again. [PA] [MO1193]
nadiskat **V** [0-kat] I threw out. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'ooz (lubudak) **nadiskat**-i oots'aha'nalhyai. 'The (potato) peelings I threw out are sprouting.'
nadisni' **V** [d-ni'] I said again. [PA] [MO1224]
nadissi **V** [0-tsi] I put, laid across. [PA] [MO1273]
nadissih **V** [0-tsih] I put, lay across. [IA] [MO1273]
nadistel **V** [lh-tel] I bridged (st). [PA] [MO901]
nadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) down for myself. [PA] [MO2345]
nadist'al **V** [d-'al] I ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]
nadist'ez **V** [d-'ez] I stepped down. [PA]
nadist'ez **V** [d-'ez] I strode. [PA] [MO1210]
nadist'i **V** [0-t'i] I dripped (st). [PA] [MO1227]
nadistle' **V** [lh-tle'] I rendered (st) soft again. [PA] [MO956]
nadistl'oo **V** [lh-tl'oo] I tied (st:shoes). [PA]
nadistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I mended (st) by weaving. E.g. a trellis. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO975]
nadistl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] I mended (st) for myself by weaving. [PA] [MO2347]
nadists'ooz **V** [0-ts'ooz] I kissed. [PA] [MO1230]
nadists'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I hardened (st). [PA] [MO1007]
nadisya' **V** [lh-ya'] I turned (st) to another side. [PA] [MO1068]
nadisyul **V** [0-yul] I spilled (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nadisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke up (st). [PA]
nadiszo **V** [0-zo] I shaved (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1118]
nadiszut **V** [0-zut] I threw down. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [PA] [MO1117]
nadisdla **V** [d-la] it is located again. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO1213]
nadisdzai **V** [0-dzai] they are located again. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO581]
nadisge **V** [d-ge] it is dried up again. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO675]
nadisgeh **V** [d-geh] it (st artificially wetted) became dry. [PA] [MO677]
nadisgih **V** [d-gih] it is dried up. [PA] **(1)** Too whenatsat 'et huwa yun nadisgih. 'The ground is dried up because the water is seeping out.'
nadisjai **V** [d-yai] it was toasted again. [PA] [MO1191]
nadisjul **V** [d-yul] it spilled. [class: liquid-u] [PA] **(1)** Hoonliya nadisjul. 'Something spilled.'
nadiskat **V** [d-kat] it is flat again. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO649]
nadisti' **V** [d-ti'] it is valuable again. [IA] [MO904]
nadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] it has been turned upside down. [IA] [MO1272]
nadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is located again. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1205]
nadistle **V** [d-tle] it is located again. [abs: **d**] [class: mushy-l] [IA] [MO956]
nadisya **V** [0-ya] he walked. [PA] **(1)** Tawh 'et yoh n'awh nadisya. 'He walked around the house three times.'
naditelh **V** [0-telh] he is bringing (st) back. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Duneyaz dujuschun za whuzde **naditelh**. 'The boy is bringing back only his fishing pole.' **(2)** Duneyaz juschun **naditelh**. 'The boy is bringing back a fishing pole.'
naditni' **V** [d-ni'] he said again. [PA] [MO1224]
nadit'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA]
nadit'es **V** [d-'es] we (2) step down. [IA]
nadit'ez **V** [d-'ez] he stepped down. [PA]
nadit'ez **V** [d-'ez] he strode. [PA] [MO1210]
nadit'i **V** [0-t'i] it dripped, fell in drops. [PA] [MO1227]
nadit'ul **V** [d-'ul] it had again evergreen leaves. [PA] [MO1209]
naditl'is **V** [0-tl'is] it (plant) becomes green again. [IA–trans] [MO968]
naditsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it is dried up again. [IA] [MO1008]
nadits'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is rare again. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1044]
nadizch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I split (st) again. [PA] [MO790]
nadizgus **V** [l-gus] I blackened (st) again. [PA] [MO674]

nadizti **V** [l-ti] I am lying prone, on my belly. [IA–NC] [MO1272]
nadizts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] I roughened (st) again. [PA] [MO1034]
nadizts'un **V** [l-ts'un] I re-hardened (st). [PA–trans] [MO1011]
nadizyo **V** [l-yo] I patched for myself. [PA] [MO1096]
nadizyut **V** [l-yut] I scarred (so) again. [PA] [MO1075]
nadiz'a **V** [0-'a] it is perpendicular. [IA] [MO1271]
nadiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he struck up (a song). [PA] [MO565]
nadizghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it capsized, turned over. [PA]
nadizghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it tipped over, overturned. [PA] **(1)** Ti ts'idulh whe benuts'ugoo-i nenalh nadizghuz. 'While we were walking on the road a car tipped over in our presence.' **(2)** Dune ts'iyaz be nadizghuz 'ink'ez yutilhyih ha yuts'utizbi. 'A man tipped over in a canoe and another is swimming to him to save him.' **(3)** Ooke nadizghuz. 'He stumbled.'
nadizkat **V** [0-kat] it (non-liquid) got spilled. [PA] **(1)** Lhogos dulcho ts'i bet nadizkat. 'The fish scales got spilled inside the boat.'
nadiztan **V** [0-tan] it is located again. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-l] [IA] [MO907]
nadizya **V** [0-ya] he walked. [PA] **(1)** Taba bilh nunatl'oo' whe 'ilhudzin 'et n'awh nadizya. 'He set snares around the lake making (walking) it in one day.'
nadobo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) may kiss (so). [OA]
Nadobun **N** Babine Lake. Latitude: 54° 45′ 5″ N. Longitude: 126° 0′ 0″ W.
Nadobunk'ut **N** Babine Lake. Latitude: 54° 45′ 5″ N. Longitude: 126° 0′ 0″ W. See also: **Nadobun**. [MO134]
Nadodeha **N** **'uza'** name in **Lusilyoo** clan. Etymology: This is the Dakelh adaptation of what is said to be a Sekani original. It is the same name as **Khudayalh**, q.v..
nadoh **N** Iroquois. Duoplural: nadoh-ne Etymology: Loan from Plains Cree **nadowew**. No Iroquois people traditionally lived anywhere near Carrier territory, but in the 19th century some were employed by the Northwest Company and Hudson's Bay Company, mostly as hunters. A famous example is Pierre Bostonais (died 1828), better known as "Tte Jaune", French for "yellow head", a man of mixed Iroquois and French blood, after whom the Yellowhead Pass, Tte Jaune Cache, and the Yellowhead Highway are named.
nadoh-ne **N** Iroquois people. This is the duoplural of **nadoh**, q.v..
nadolbun **V** [lh-bun] we (2) may refill (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Oosa' sai be **nadolbun**. 'Let's refill the bucket with sand.'
nadolchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (2) may start singing. [OA]
nadoldis **V** [l-dis] you (1) may stumble and fall down. [OA] **(1)** Nyun cha nadoldis junih. 'Don't you fall down either.'
nadoldzoo' **V** [lh-dzoo'] we (2) may gather (st). [OA] **(1)** Tsuz **nadoldzoo'**. 'Let's gather wood.'
nadolk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) ignite. [OA–hab]
nadolnoh **V** [l-noh] you (1) may forget (st). [OA] **(1)** Nts'oh **nadolnoh** junih. 'Don't forget your hat.'
nadolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he may ignite. [OA–hab]
nadolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (1) may ignite (st). [OA–hab]
nadolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (2+) may ignite (st). [OA–hab]
nadombo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) may kiss (so). [OA]
nadont'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
nadont'es **V** [d-'es] you (1) step down. [OA]
nadosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I may ignite. [OA–hab]
nadot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
Nadot'en **N** Takla Lake or Babine Lake person. The term includes members of the Lake Babine band who do not live on Babine Lake. Duoplural: Nadot'en-ne/002614
Nadot'en-ne **N** Takla Lake or Babine Lake people. Duoplural: 051068 **(1)** Nadot'enne yahulhduk te whulohte za buts'udits'o. 'When Babine Lake people talk we only understand them sometimes.'

nadot'es **V** [d-'es] we (2) step down. [OA]
nadoobo' **V** [0-bo'] he may kiss (so). [OA]
nadoogi **V** [0-gi] it may become dry. [OA] **(1)** 'Awet la **nadoogi**. 'They (clothes) will be dry soon.'
nadoohbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) may kiss (so). [OA]
nadooht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
nadooht'es **V** [d-'es] you (2+) step down. [OA]
nadooldis **V** [l-dis] he may fall down. [OA] **(1)** Nadooldis ait'oh. 'He can't fall down.'
Nadoosa **N** Pyramid Mountain. Latitude: 54° 51′ 40″ N. Longitude: 126° 54′ 28″ W.
nadoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] I may kiss (so). [OA] **(1)** **Nadoosbo'** sulhni. 'He told me to kiss her.'
nadoosdzoo' **V** [lh-dzoo'] I may gather (st), pick up (st). [OA] **(1)** Tsuz **nadoosdzoo'** ha. 'I'll gather firewood.'
nadoost'alh **V** [d-'alh] I may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
nadoost'es **V** [d-'es] I may step down. [OA]
nadoosyulh **V** [0-yulh] I may spill (st). [class: liquid-u] [OA] **(1)** Too **nadoosyulh** sulhni. 'She told me to spill water.'
nadoot'ah **V** [d-'ah] it may get turned upside down. [OA] [MO1272]
nadoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] he may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
nadoot'es **V** [d-'es] he steps down. [OA]
nadu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] it floats. [abs: **d**] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Olulh te 'ukoh 'ink'ez bunghun k'ut duzsuz 'oh lhai **nadu'ilh**. 'In the spring there is much driftwood floating on the rivers and lakes.'
nadubo' **V** [0-bo'] he kisses (so). [IA]
nadudilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he dampened himself. [PA] [MO568]
nadudugat **V** [d-ghat] he shakes himself off. [IA]
nadududldzo **V** [l-dzo] he dampens himself. [IA] [MO568]
nadudusgwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed himself. [PA–semel]
naduduzt'us **V** [0-t'us] he cut himself. [PA]
nadudli **V** [d-li] it (wood or grass) is green again. [IA]
nadudzoh **V** [d-zoh] it is again crooked. [IA] [MO1172]
nadudzoolh **V** [d-zoolh] it is hollow again. [IA] [MO1180]
naduge **N** bale. Requires multiplicative number or quantifier. [MO142]
nadugeh **V** [d-geh] it (st artificially wetted) becomes dry. [IA] [MO677]
nadugi **V** [0-gi] it is drying out. [IA] **(1)** Naih dughaisla-i 'awet **nadugi**h. 'The clothes I hung up are almost dry.' **(2)** Snaih **nadugi**. 'My clothes are drying.'
nadughus **V** [0-ghus] it capsizes, turns over. [IA]
naduht'es **V** [d-'es] you (2+) step down. [IA]
nadujis **V** [d-yis] he has a wart again. [IA]
nadujulh **V** [d-yulh] it is spilling. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] **(1)** **Nadujulh** 'et hoonts'i ludi deyulhdzeh za yulh'en. 'Althugh it is spilling he keeps on pouring tea.' **(2)** Ludab nuhuyulhnah te too **nadujulh**. 'Whenever they move the table, the water spills.'
nadujun **V** [d-yun] he performs a shamanistic ritual again, he is again endowed with magical powers. [IA]
nadujut **V** [d-yut] he is scarred again. [IA] [MO1193]
nadul'ooh **V** [l-'ooh] he is lacing (st:shoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Ants'iya kegon **nadul'ooh** 'et hodul'eh. 'He is just now learning to lace his shoes.'
naduldus **N** nighthawk. *[Chordeiles minor]* See also: **nadibis**.
naduldzas **V** [l-d-zas] it becomes worn out. [IA] [MO1170]
nadult'ih **V** [l-t'ih] it is dripping. [IA] **(1)** Too dadint'az zih 'et **nadult'ih**. 'Water is dripping near the window.'
nadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (non-human) come to earth, land. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dak'et totsuk delh Nootsul k'ut **nadulh**. 'Every fall the cranes land at Little Island.'
nadulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is restoring to a dry state. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uzus **nadulhgi**. 'He is drying a skin.'
nadulhgih **V** [lh-gih] he is drying (clothes). [IA] **(1)** Naih **nadulhgih**. 'He is drying clothes.'
nadulhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] night falls. [IA]

nadulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he ignites. [IA–hab]
nadulhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] you (2+) ignite. [IA–hab] **(1)** Kwun **nadulhk'aih**! 'Light a fire!'
nadulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he ignited. [PA–hab]
nadulhtl'ooh **V** [lh-tl'ooh] he is tying (st:shoes). [IA]
nadun **NUM** two (locative). **(1) Nadun** 'et tsayilh nenus'ai. 'I set traps in two places.'
-nadun **N** cousin, relative. Duoplural: -natneke/002757 Etymology: "one who is around", consisting of **nat**, "around", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Tami Noella oonadun 'unt'oh. 'Tammy is Noella's cousin.' **(2)** Oonadun 'en za oonatneke khuna-un 'unt'oh. 'His cousin is his only living relative.'
nadunidukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short again. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1062]
nadunil'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) are looking at yourself. [IA]
nadunilbus **V** [l-bus] it (wheel) is turning over itself. [IA–prog] [MO668]
nadunilhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] you (1) roll (st) back. [IA]
nadunisgoo **V** [0-goo] I turned my sleigh around, keeping the rear stationary. [PA] [MO1473]
naduniski **V** [d-ki] I tacked about. [PA] [MO651]
naduniski **V** [0-ki] I turned my canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [PA] [MO1473]
nadunisya **V** [0-ya] I turned around myself on my feet. [PA] [MO1473]
nadunisgoo **V** [0-goo] he turned his sleigh around, keeping the rear stationary. [PA] [MO1473]
nadunisgez **V** [0-kez] it (canoe) turned around, the stern remaining stationary. [PA] [MO1473]
nadunisgi **V** [d-ki] he tacked about. [PA] [MO651]
nadunisgi **V** [0-ki] he turned his canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [PA] [MO1473]
nadunitsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small again, it (print) is fine again. This means that a quasi-circular opening such as the mesh of a net, the loop of a snare, or the weave of cloth is small. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1060]
naduniz̲ya **V** [0-ya] he turned around himself on his feet. [PA] [MO1473]
naduntakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will turn our canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA]
naduntankelh **V** [0-kelh] you (1) will turn your canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA]
naduntihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2+) will tack about. [FA]
naduntihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2+) will turn your canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA]
naduntikelh **V** [0-kelh] he will turn his canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA]
naduntikuk **V** [0-kuk] he will slap himself. [FA]
naduntiskelh **V** [d-kelh] I will tack about. [FA] [MO651]
naduntiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will turn my canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA] [MO1473]
naduntiskuk **V** [0-kuk] I will slap myself. [FA]
naduntisyah **V** [0-yah] I will turn around myself on my feet. [FA] [MO1473]
naduntoolbas **V** [l-bas] it (wheel) may be turning over itself. [OA–prog] [MO668]
naduntoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] it (wheel) may be turning rapidly over itself. [OA–prog] [MO668]
naduntusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drive (st) off for myself. [IA] [MO1198]
nadunukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (canoe) turns around, the stern remaining stationary. [IA] [MO1473]
nadunusgai **V** [d-ghai] I am bearded again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2374]
nadunusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I turn my sleigh around, keeping the rear stationary. [IA] [MO1473]

nadunuskeh **V** [d-keh] I tack about. [IA] [MO651]
nadunuskeh **V** [0-keh] I turn my canoe around while keeping the sterm stationary. [IA] [MO1473]
nadunusyah **V** [0-yah] I turn around myself on my feet. [IA] [MO1473]
nadunut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he is making a mistake, fooling himself. [IA]
nadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I strike up (a song). [IA] [MO565]
nadusbo' **V** [0-bo'] I kiss (so). [IA]
nadusbun **V** [lh-bun] I refill (st). [IA] [MO1329]
nadusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I drop (st), throw down (st), spill (st) in anger. [IA] [MO1271]
nadusdukw **V** [lh-dukw] I reduce the height of (st). [IA] [MO1062]
nadusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I throw (st) down. [class: moss-u] [IA] [MO1271]
nadusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I dampen. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO594]
nadusdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I rake (hay), gather (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Tsuz **nadusdzooh**. 'I am picking up wood.'
nadusdzus **V** [d-zus] I am again shriveled. [IA] [MO1172]
nadusd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I wear (st) out. E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use. [IA] [MO1170]
nadusgai **V** [d-ghai] I am hairy again. [IA] [MO1183]
nadusgas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] I am robust again. [IA] [MO1329]
nadusgeh **V** [lh-geh] I dry (st artificially wetted). [IA] [MO677]
nadusgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I plane (st) again. [IA] [MO1186]
nadusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO815]
nadusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I turn (st) upside down, upset (a carriage), capsize (a canoe). [IA] [MO1272]
nadusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I capsize (boat). [IA] [MO822]
nadusjis **V** [d-yis] I again have a wart. [IA] [MO1196]
nadusjun **V** [d-yun] I perform a shamanistic ritual again, I am again endowed with magical powers. [IA]
nadusjut **V** [d-yut] I am scarred again. [IA] [MO1193]
nadusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I ignite. [IA–hab]
nadusni **V** [d-ni] I say again. [IA]
nadustan **V** [lh-tan] I found (st). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Tuz̲ **nadustan**. 'I found a cane.' **(2)** Be'k'une'uguz-i **nadustan**. 'I found a pen.'
nadustel **V** [lh-tel] I bridge over (a stream). [IA] [MO901]
nadusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I raise the price of (st). [IA] [MO904]
nadust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I found (st) for myself. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyo ti whuzih 'ilho gwada' **nadust'ai**. 'I found a quarter beside the road.'
nadust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) down for myself. [IA] [MO2345]
nadust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual]
nadust'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I step down. [IA]
nadust'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I step down. [IA] [MO610]
nadust'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I stride. [IA] [MO1210]
nadust'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I drip (st). [IA] [MO1227]
nadust'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] I step, take a step. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh nadust'us̲. 'I take a step.'
nadustle **V** [lh-tle] I render soft again. [IA] [MO956]
nadustl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] I cause (st) to become green, mouldy again. [IA–trans] [MO968]
nadustl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] I caused (st) to become green, mouldy again. [PA–trans] [MO968]
nadustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I mend (st) by weaving. E.g. a trellis. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO975]
nadustl'ooh **V** [lh-tl'ooh] I am tying (st:shoes). [IA]
nadustl'ooh **V** [d-tl'ooh] I mend (st) for myself by weaving. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2347]
nadusts'ok **V** [0-ts'ok] I kiss. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
nadust̲s̲'oos **V** [0-t̲s̲'oos] I kiss. [IA]
nadust̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] I harden (st). [IA–cust] [MO1007]
nadusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I turn (st) to another side. [IA] [MO1068]

nadusyilh **V** [0-yilh] I spill. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]
nadusyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am spilling (liquid). [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog]
nadusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I throw down. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-u] [IA] [MO1117]
nadusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I shave (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1118]
nadus̲k'an **V** [d-k'an] it started to burn again. [PA] **(1)** Kwun 'ankw'us̲ nanis̲no 'ink'ez kwunt̲s̲it be nadus̲k'an. 'The fire was almost out when it started again from an ember.'
nadutabo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) will kiss (so). [FA]
nadutadlalh **V** [d-lalh] it will be located again. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-l] [FA] [MO1213]
nadutad̲z̲oh **V** [0-d̲z̲oh] it (river) will be jammed (by driftwood). [FA] [MO1169]
nadutalk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] we (2) will ignite. [FA–hab]
nadutalk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] we (2) will re-ignite. [FA] **(1)** Kwun **nadutalk'alh**. 'We are going to re-light the fire.' **(2)** Kwun **nadutalk'alh**. 'We are going to light a fire.' **(3)** Chaza kwun **nadutalk'alh**. 'We're going to light a fire again.'
nadutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] he is going to re-ignite. [FA]
nadutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] he will ignite. [FA–hab] **(1)** Kwun **nadutalhk'alh**. 'He is going to build a fire.'
nadutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] you (1) are going to re-ignite. [FA] **(1)** Kwun **nadutalhk'alh**. 'You are going to re-ignite the fire.'
nadutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] you (1) will ignite. [FA–hab] **(1)** Kwun **nadutalhk'alh** eh? 'Are you going to light a fire?'
nadutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] you (2+) will ignite. [FA]
nadutambo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) will kiss (so). [FA]
nadutant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nadutant'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] you (1) will step down. [FA]
nadutanyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (1) will spill (st:liquid). [FA]
nadutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will strike up (a song). [FA] [MO565]
nadutasbun **V** [lh-bun] I will refill (st). [FA] [MO1329]
nadutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will jam up (st), block (st). [FA] [MO1273]
nadutask'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will ignite. [FA–hab]
nadutask'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will re-ignite (st). [FA–hab] **(1)** Kwun **nadutask'alh**. 'I am going to re-light the fire.'
nadutasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I will raise the price of. [FA] [MO904]
nadutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put (st) down for myself. [FA] [MO2345]
nadutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will be located again. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-l] [FA]
nadutat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nadutat'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] we (2) will step down. [FA]
naduti'a **V** [0-'a] it will be perpendicular to the ground. [FA] [MO551]
nadutibo' **V** [0-bo'] he will kiss (so). [FA]
nadutidalh **V** [d-alh] he will leave on a trip. [FA] **(1)** Nyoon chilhya dunt'oh whe **nadutidalh**. 'That young man is leaving on a trip just the way he is.'
nadutigas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] he will be robust again. [FA]
nadutigi **V** [0-gi] it is going to dry back out. [FA] **(1)** Naih **nadutigi**. 'The clothes will dry.'
nadutighus **V** [0-ghus] it will capsize. [FA]
nadutihbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) will kiss (so). [FA]
nadutiht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nadutiht'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] you (2+) will step down. [FA]
nadutijaih **V** [d-yaih] it will be toasted again. [FA] [MO1191]
nadutijuz **V** [d-yuz] it (weed) will be weeded out. [FA] [MO1196]
nadutildus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] he will fall down. [FA]
nadutilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (house, tree) will be low. [FA] [MO1062]

nadutilhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (mountain, building) will be high. [FA] [MO577]
nadutilhgih **V** [lh-gih] he is going to dry (clothes). [FA] **(1)** Naih **nadutilhgih**. 'She is going to dry clothes.'
nadutisbo' **V** [0-bo'] I am going to kiss (so). [FA]
nadutischulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will start singing. [FA]
nadutisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will drop (st), throw down (st), spill (st) in anger. [FA] [MO1271]
nadutisdzooh **V** [0-dzooh] I will pick up (st). [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Tsuz **nadutisdzooh**. 'I'm going to gather wood.'
nadutisgas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] I will be robust again. [FA] [MO1329]
nadutisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I wound (watch). [PA] [MO821]
nadutist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will drop (st). [class: lro-u] [FA]
nadutist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nadutist'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] I am going to step down. [FA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh nadutist'us̲. 'I am going to take a step.'
nadutisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am going to spill (liquid). [class: liquid-u] [FA]
nadutis̲nat **V** [d-nat] it (light) moved off again. [PA] [MO1222]
nadutitnulh **V** [d-nulh] it (light) will move off again. [FA] [MO1222]
nadutit'ah **V** [d-'ah] it will be turned upside down. [FA] [MO1272]
nadutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nadutit'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] he will step down. [FA]
nadutizteh **V** [l-teh] I will lie prone. [FA–cont] [MO1272]
nadutni **V** [d-ni] he says again. [IA] [MO1224]
nadutoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may be looking around myself. [OA–prog] [MO1473]
nadutudaih **V** [d-aih] he goes on a trip. [IA–customary] **(1) Nadutudaih** tot̲s̲uk sooniya ha'dulhdoh. 'Every time he goes on a trip he runs short of money.'
nadutulghus-i **N** winder. The thing used to wind a device like clock or wind-up toy. [MO150]
nadutusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I wind (watch). [IA] [MO821]
nadututnat **V** [d-nat] it (light) moves off again. [IA] [MO1222]
nadut'alh **V** [d-'alh] he eats (st). [IA]
nadut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it drips, falls in drops. [IA] [MO1227]
nadut'ul **V** [d-'ul] it has again evergreen leaves. [IA] [MO1209]
nadut'us **N** step. Requires multiplicative number/quantifier, e.g. **nat nadut'us** "three steps". [MO142]
nadut'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] he steps. [IA] **(1)** Nat nadut'us̲. 'He takes two steps.'
nadutloh **V** [0-tloh] it is spilling to the ground. [class: mushy] [IA] **(1)** Lhes nainilhtsul-i yun **nadutloh**. 'The pancake batter is spilling on the floor.'
naduzch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I split (st) again. [IA] [MO790]
naduzdoos̲ **V** [l-doos̲] I acquire by calling dibs. This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoos̲** obtains possession. [IA] See also: **naldoos̲**.
naduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger on the ground. [IA] [MO662]
naduzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken (st) again. [IA] [MO674]
naduzkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] I cough again. [IA] [MO661]
naduzts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] I roughen (st) again. [IA] [MO1034]
naduzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I patch for myself. [IA] [MO1096]
naduzyut **V** [l-yut] I scar (so) again. [IA] [MO1075]
naduz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] it is wearing out. Said especially of clothing. [IA] [MO1101]
naduz̲ich'i **V** [d-ch'i] we (2) shot ourselves. [PA]
naduz̲ilghi **V** [d-lh-ghi] he killed himself. [PA]
naduz̲ilk'un **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) ignited. [PA–hab]
naduz̲ilhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (1) ignited. [PA–hab] **(1)** Kwun naduz̲ilhk'an eh? 'Did you (1)

build a fire?'

naduz̲inch'i **V** [d-ch'i] you (1) shot yourself. [PA]

naduz̲izghi **V** [d-lh-ghi] I killed myself. [PA]

naduz̲uhch'i **V** [d-ch'i] you (2+) shot yourselves. [PA]

naduz̲ulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (2+) ignited. [PA]

naduz̲usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed myself. [PA–semel]

naduz̲usk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I ignited. [PA–hab]

naduz̲uzk'an **V** [l-k'an] I lit (st) for myself. [PA] **(1)** Kwun naduzuzk'an. 'I made a fire for myself.'

nadlai **V** [d-lai] they are again numerous. [IA] [MO1214]

nadle' **V** [d-le'] he became again. [PA] [MO1216]

nadle' **V** [d-le'] they (fish) have run. [PA] See also: **nas̲dle'**.

Nadleh **N** Nautley village. Located on the Nautley River at the East end of Fraser Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . Etymology: "(salmon) run."

nadleh **V** [d-leh] they (fish) are running. [IA]

Nadlehbun **N** Fraser Lake. Latitude: 54○ 4′ 56″ N. Longitude: 124○ 44′ 55″ W. Etymology: "lake where (salmon) run", consisting of **nadleh**, q.v. and **bun**, q.v..

Nadlehwhut'en-ne **N** people of Nadleh (Fraser Lake). See also: **Nadlot'enne**. [MO170]

Nadleshi **N** Gordon Lake. Latitude: 54○ 16′ 52″ N. Longitude: 123○ 44′ 55″ W.

nadlih **V** [d-lih] it becomes again. [IA–customary/habitual] **(1)** K'az̲ba 'i khit tots̲uk ulhyul **nadlih**. 'The ptarmigan becomes entirely white in winter.' **(2)** Khit te nohbai ulhyul **nadlih**. 'In the winter the weasel turns white.'

nadlodizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I laugh again while walking. [IA–hab/prog]

nadlodutilhdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] he skated back laughing. [PA] [MO2610]

nadlodutizdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I skated back laughing. [PA] [MO2610]

nadlodutizdzulh **V** [l-d-zulh] I will skate back laughing. [FA] [MO2610]

nadlodutuzdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I skate back laughing. [IA] [MO2610]

nadloh **V** [d-loh] they (fish) run. [IA–cust] **(1)** Danghun te talo lhai **nadloh**. 'Many salmon come during the summer.' **(2)** Njan 'et le talo **nadloh**. 'It is here that the salmon run.'

Nadlot'enne **N** people of Nadleh (Fraser Lake). See also: **Nadlehwhut'en-ne**. [MO170]

nadluk **V** [0-dluk] it is perpendicular, very steep. [IA–cust] [MO1148]

nadlulh **V** [d-lulh] it is floating back. [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Susoh whuzde **nadlulh**. 'My gaff hook is floating back from there.' **(2)** 'Oya **nadlulh**. 'He is floating by on his way back.'

nadlus **V** [d-lus] he urinates. [IA–habitual/cust]

nadlut **V** [0-dlut] it is perpendicular, very steep. [IA] [MO1148]

nadluz **V** [d-luz] he urinates. [IA–habitual] **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz **nadluz** whe dutl'as̲us̲ nanilhtsul. 'The child wets his pants while he is urinating.'

nadza'ulhtl'as **V** [l-tl'as] he is bow-legged. [IA] [MO1879]

nadza'ulhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he was bow-legged. [PA] [MO1879]

nadzan'itazjulh **V** [l-julh] I will render (water) silty again. [FA] [MO1538]

nadzan'uzjoot **V** [l-joot] I render (water) silty again. [IA] [MO1538]

nadzan'uzjut **V** [l-jut] I rendered (water) silty again. [PA] [MO1538]

nadzanijoot **V** [0-joot] it (liquid) gets turbid. [IA–mom] [MO1831]

nadzanijut **V** [0-jut] it (liquid) got turbid. [PA–mom] [MO1831]

nadzanitajulh **V** [0-julh] it (liquid) will get turbid. [FA–mom] [MO1831]

nadzanlhe'zuzjoot **V** [l-joot] I do not render (water) silty again. [IN] [MO1538]

nadzatiztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I will be bow-legged. [FA] [MO1879]

nadzaz̲uztl'as **V** [l-tl'as] I am bow-legged. [IA] [MO1879]

nadzaz̲uztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I was bow-legged. [PA] [MO1879]

nadzindalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] the days were getting longer. [PA] [MO1832]

nadzindilhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] the days are getting

longer. [IA] [MO1832]

nadzoo **V** [d-zoo] it is good again. [IA] **(1)** Sdzi **nadzoo**. 'I am in good spirits again.' [MO1179]

nadzoolhlhist'al **V** [d-'al] he is not galloping again. [IN–prog] [MO1881]

nadzoolhtist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he set off galloping again, departed galloping again. [PA] [MO1881]

nadzoolhtoot'a' **V** [d-'a'] he may be galloping again. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [MO1881]

nadzoolhtut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he sets off galloping again, departs galloping again. [IA] [MO1881]

nadzoolhut'alh **V** [d-'alh] he is galloping again. [IA–prog] [MO1881]

nadzulh **V** [d-zulh] he is skating back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nyazde **nadzulh**. 'He is skating back from across the lake.'

nadzuz **V** [d-zuz] he ate (st) with a spoon. [PA–habitual] **(1)** Tazul **nadzuz**. 'He sipped soup.'

nadzai **V** [0-dzai] they were located again. [class: euo-l] [PA] [MO581]

nadzoya **N** fine-flaked snow in the morning. See also: **nadzoyaz**.

nadzoyaz **N** fine-flaked snow in the morning. See also: **nadzoya**. [MO2817]

nagallhnuzissil **V** [lh-tsil] I am not returning languishingly, I am not again dragging about. [IN–prog] [MO1836]

nagallhuntunuzussi **V** [lh-tsi] I do not start back with a feeble step. [IN–NC] [MO1836]

nagalnaltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] he trudges on painfully again. [IA] [MO2396]

nagalnalhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he is returning languishingly, he is again dragging about. [IA–prog] [MO1836]

nagalnissilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I am returning languishingly, I am again dragging about. [IA–prog] [MO1836]

nagalniztsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I trudge on painfully again. [IA] [MO2396]

nagalntilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he started back with a feeble step. [PA] [MO1836]

nagalntissai **V** [lh-tsai] I started back with a feeble step. [PA] [MO1836]

nagalntissilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will start back with a feeble step. [FA–mom] [MO1836]

nagalntoosse **V** [lh-tse] I may be returning languishingly, I may be again dragging about. [OA–prog] [MO1836]

nagalntossse **V** [lh-tse] I start back with a feeble step. [OA–mom] [MO1836]

nagalntussih **V** [lh-tsih] I start back with a feeble step. [IA–mom] [MO1836]

nagalhuntilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] they started back with a feeble step. [PA]

nageh **V** [d-geh] it is dried up again. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO675]

nagelh **V** [d-ghelh] he is packing (st) back. Refers specifically to carrying something on one's shoulders. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Uba 'awet 'oya nadalh 'ink'ez tsati **nagelh**. 'Father is coming back now and he is packing a large beaver.' **(2)** Khudatsung **nagelh**. 'He is packing back moose meat.' **(3)** Dune tsa **nagelh**. 'The man is packing back a beaver.' **(4)** Too **nagelh**. 'She is packing water back.'

nagooh **V** [d-gooh] he is driving back. [IA–prog] **(1)** K'oh **nagooh** te ni' whunilh'en. 'He looks behind him when he is backing out.'

naghalh **V** [0-ghalh] it (snake) jumps down. [IA] [MO803]

naghat **V** [0-ghat] he is shaking (st) out. [IA]

Naghati **N** A mountain east of **Tsedubat** Tsayta lake, q.v..

naghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he is restringing (st). [IA]

-naghoo **N** eyetooth.

nagwudandoh **V** [d-doh] he is returning on his knees. [IA–prog] [MO1838]

nagwudisdoh **V** [d-doh] I am returning on my knees. [IA–prog] [MO1838]

nagwudutisde **V** [d-de] I set upon returning on my knees. [PA] [MO1838]

nagwudutisde **V** [d-de] he set upon returning on his knees. [PA] [MO1838]

nagwudutoosdeh **V** [d-deh] I will be returning on my knees. [OA–prog] [MO1838]

nagwudutusdeh **V** [d-deh] I set upon returning on my knees. [IA] [MO1838]

nagwulhduzisdoh **V** [d-doh] I am not returning on my knees. [IN–prog] [MO1838]

nagwutsik'eztsit **V** [l-tsit] I fall to my knees. [class: body-i] [IA] See also: **natsigwudusdeh**.

[MO1872]

nagwutsik'eztsut **V** [l-ts'ut] I fell to my knees. [class: body-i] [PA] See also: **natsigwudisde**. [MO1872]

nah **INT** here you are, take it. This expression is used when handing someone something. **(1) Nah**. Ndi sooniya sghusilh'ai-i ntl'anas'ai. 'Here is the money you loaned me.' **(2) Nah**, ooloh nilhchoot. 'Here, take some.'

nah'a **V** [0-'a] you (2+) are carrying around. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Khuni **nah'a**. 'You are carrying a message.'

nah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) took down. [PA]

nah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) take down. [IA]

nah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) eat. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) walk in a loop. [IA]

nah'elh **V** [0-'elh] you (3+) are floating around. [IA–cont]

nahadalhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they ignited (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun sba **nahadalhk'an**. 'They made a fire for me.' **(2)** Kwun **nahadalhk'an**. 'They made a fire'

nahadiz̲ghuz **V** [0-ghuz] they capsized, overturned. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'en gha nahudiz̲guz. 'Because of that man they rolled the car.'

nahalyiz **V** [l-yiz] they (2+) rested. [PA] **(1)** '' [MO405]

nahalyiz **V** [l-yiz] they rested. [PA]

nahan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put (st) down. [PA]

nahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) came back. [PA] **(1)** 'Udek'ez 'awet bunghun ts'e **nahandil**. 'Then at last they came back out to the lake.'

nahanih **V** [0-nih] they are skillful. [IA]

nahanihtez **V** [0-tez] you (3+) are sleepy. [IA]

nahanisjai **V** [d-yai] they (2+) had many descendants. [PA]

nahankat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) fell down. [class: mdo-i] [PA]

nahayank'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] they (2+) re-sharpened it. [PA]

nahbe **V** [0-be] you (2+) are swimming around. [IA–cont]

nahdaih **V** [0-daih] you (2+) are dancing. [IA] **(1)** 'Andit **nahdaih** eh? 'Are you dancing now?'

nahdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) are going back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Yoh ts'u **nahdulh**! 'Go home!'

nahdlih **V** [d-lih] you (2+) become again. [IA–cust/hab]

nahdlus **V** [d-lus] you (2+) urinate. [IA–habitual/cust]

nahdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) urinate. [IA–habitual]

nahdzulh **V** [d-zulh] you (2+) are skating back. [IA–prog]

nahesda **V** [d-a] it has been decided. [PA] What has been decided is introduced by **hughu**. [MO1202]

nahguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) drag (st) around. [IA] **(1) Nahguz** iloh! 'Don't drag it around!'

nahghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) restring. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nahghoh**. 'You are restringing snowshoes.'

nahi'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are bringing it back. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Dune duye' bulh sustsung **nahi'alh**. 'The man and his son are bringing back bear meat.'

nahibilh **V** [0-bilh] they (2) are swimming back. [IA–prog]

nahida **V** [d-a] he called out again. [PA] [MO1202]

nahidalhguk **V** [lh-guk] they made her up. [PA]

nahidibo' **V** [0-bo'] they kissed her. [PA]

nahidilhgi **V** [lh-gi] they dried him. [PA] **(1)** Kwun niz **nahidilhgi** 'ink'ez higha'nin'ai. 'They dried him by the fire and gave him something (to eat).'

nahidilhkat **V** [lh-kat] they spilled it. [PA] **(1)** Ts̲'ihnatl'uz ludab k'ut nahidilhkut. 'They spilled honey on the table.'

nahidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] they spilled it. [class: liquid-u] [PA]

nahidule **V** [0-le] they stir it (fire) up. [IA] **(1)** Kwun nagus 'i be tsuz **nahidule**. 'They use a poker to stir up the fire.'

nahidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) are going back. [IA–prog]

nahidulhgih **V** [lh-gih] they are drying it. [IA]

nahidulhtl'ooh **V** [lh-tl'ooh] they are tying it (shoes). [IA]

nahiduniz̲jul **V** [d-yul] they spilled them (objects) onto the ground. [abs: **n**] [class: liquid-

u] [PA]

nahidzulh **V** [d-zulh] they are skating back. [IA–prog]

nahidzuz **V** [d-zuz] they (2+) ate (st) with a spoon. [PA–habitual] **(1)** Taz̲ul **nahidzuz**. 'They sipped soup.'

nahigelh **V** [d-ghelh] they (2+) are packing it back. [IA–prog]

nahilnul'en **V** [l-'en] they look at it again. [IA]

nahilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) go back on all limbs, crawl back. [IA–prog]

nahilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they took it. [PA] **(1)** Nahult'o 'uyoo **nahilhchoot**. 'They took each other's [rifle].'

nahin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they found it. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Oot'oh 'et lhuztih **nahin'ai**. 'They found a knife in his pocket.'

nahinalhbuk **V** [lh-guk] they ironed it. [PA]

nahinan'a **V** [0-'a] they fooled him. [PA]

nahinan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they took it down. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nahinil'en **V** [l-'en] they looked at it again. [PA]

nahinilhno **V** [lh-no] they extinguished it. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet **nahinilhno**. 'They just put it out.'

nahiniz̲duz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] they (2+) wrapped it around. [PA] **(1)** Ndi 'i 'acho hinilhghal 'ink'ez duchun nahiniz̲duz̲. 'This (dough) they quickly rolled and wrapped around a stick.'

nahinla **V** [0-la] they found. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲'unk'ut 'et dunet̲s̲'un **nahinla**. 'They found a human skeleton in the graveyard.'

nahinoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may take it down. [abs: **n**] [OA]

nahinool'en **V** [l-'en] they may look at it again. [OA]

nahinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they take it down. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

nahinudus̲ **V** [0-dus̲] they (2+) wrap it around. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Et 'ink'ez 'en bulh lhes duchunyaz nahinudus̲ 'ink'ez kwun be hidult'es̲ 'et huhoont'i'. 'They liked to put the dough on a stick and roast it over the fire.'

nahinul'ih **V** [l-'ih] they look at it again. [IA–cust]

nahinulhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] they are reeling it back in. [IA]

nahinulhneh **V** [lh-neh] they extinguish it. [IA]

nahinulhtsulh **V** [lh-tsulh] they soak it. [IA–cust] **(1)** Khelh-i **nahinulhtsulh** 'ink'ez 'aih 'uhulh'ih. 'They soak the babiche for use in making snowshoes.'

nahisda **V** [d-a] I called out again. [PA] [MO1202]

nahiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will take it down. [FA]

nahitilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] they will put him to sleep. [FA]

nahitis̲gi **V** [d-gi] they (2+) started to pack it back. [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo cha ts'oodun hit'ahahuyalhti 'ink'ez didut nahitis̲gi. 'They took the child from mother's back and packed it back themselves.'

nahitna' **V** [d-na'] he came back to life. You might also say this about an animal that you shot and knocked down and thought you had killed but that then got up and ran off. [PA] **(1)** Yida' whuts'un nduda 'ink'ez 'andit **nahitna'**. 'He was sick for several days but he is recuperating now.' **(2)** Sizi daz̲sai da' 'ink'ez chaza **nahitna'**. 'Jesus died but now he is alive again.'

nahit'al **V** [d-'al] they ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **nahit'al**. 'They ate bread.'

nahit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they (3+) are swimming back. [IA–prog] [MO1212]

nahit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going back. [IA–prog]

nahjeh **V** [d-yeh] you (2+) heal. [IA]

nahjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) sing again. [IA]

nahk'az **V** [d-k'az] you (2+) re-sharpened (st). [PA]

nahle **V** [0-le] you (2+) put (st) down. [IA]

nahodughelh **V** [0-ghelh] they (2+) are scraping (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nahodutni **V** [d-ni] they rename (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Andit keyoh whujut 'et Nak'az̲dli **nahodutni**. 'They have now renamed the old village Necoslie.'

nahodutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they are repainting it. Said as we drove by workers repainting the centre line of the highway. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nahoduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I teach again. [IA] [MO1910]

nahogwun **V** [d-ghwun] they snarled at (st) again. [PA]
nahohonz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] they plowed, graded, scraped (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]
nahohoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] they told stories. [PA]
nahol'e **V** [l-'e] we (2) may pretend. [OA] A variant of **nahol'i**, q.v..
nahol'i **V** [lh-'i] we (2) may pretend. [OA] **(1)** Nobe' **nahol'i**! 'Let's pretend to swim!'
naholnuk **V** [l-nuk] we (2) told stories. [PA]
naholnuk **V** [l-nuk] you (1) may recount (st). [OA] [MO732]
naholhtan **V** [lh-tan] it rained. [PA]
naholhtih **V** [lh-tih] it rained. [PA] **(1)** **Naholhtih** 'et huwa yun 'awhuz whulhdzo. 'The ground is still damp because of the rain.'
naholht̲s̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] you (1) may sweep (st). [OA] **(1)** Yun naholht̲s̲as̲! 'Sweep the floor!'
nahon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may find (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Neztinilh-un hoonzoo-un **nahon'alh**, yulhni. 'He told him to find a good camp site.'
nahonilnuk **V** [l-nuk] they recounted in error, told a story in error. [PA]
nahonilhtan **V** [lh-tan] it is starting to rain. [PA] **(1)** Kw'us̲ nallhoh 'ink'ez 'awet **nahonilhtan**. 'It is overcast and starting to rain.'
nahonis̲jan **V** [d-yan] they are shriveled with age. [PA]
nahonit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it fell down. [PA] **(1)** Sih **nahonit'ai**. 'The wall fell down.'
nahonz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he graded (st:road), plowed (st:road), shaved (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ti nahonz̲o. 'He graded the road.' **(2)** Ti nahonz̲o. 'He ploughed the road.'
nahost'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he caused (st) to thaw. [PA] [MO1152]
nahotilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] they (2+) are going to make more (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] This is placed after a stative verb with a **wh**-class subject to make periphrastic comparative causatives. **(1)** Bunghun hoonyiz̲ **nahotilhtselh**. 'They are going to make the lake longer.' **(2)** Bunghun hoontel **nahotilhtselh**. 'They are going to make the lake wider.'
nahotiyuz **V** [0-yuz] they are going to weed. [FA–dist] **(1)** Nyo ha'nuyeh-un 'et **nahotiyuz**. 'They are going to pull weeds from the garden.'
nahot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it thawed. [PA] [MO1152]
nahoo'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is finding out (about) (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Mbe suba musdoos highundunut'i 'et **nahoo'aih**. 'He is finding out who rustled his cattle.'
nahoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may put (st) down. [OA]
nahoodaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it becomes heavy again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO862]
nahoodik'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it is getting cold again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Awet dak'et ts'e whutiz̲ulh 'et huwa nahoodik'az̲. 'It is getting cold because fall is coming.'
nahoodint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he shot at a target. [PA] [MO1009]
nahoodis̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I shot at a target. [PA] [MO1009]
nahoodukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1062]
nahoodus̲s̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] I shoot at a target. [IA] [MO1009]
nahoodutas̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] I will shoot at a target. [FA] [MO1009]
nahoodluz **V** [d-luz] they urinate. [OA–hab]
nahood̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they were located again. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [PA] [MO581]
nahood̲z̲o **V** [0-z̲o] we (2) may grade (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Ti nahood̲z̲o. 'Let's grade the road.'
nahood̲z̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] we (2) are grading (st). [IA] **(1)** Ti nahood̲z̲o. 'We (2) are grading the road.'
nahood̲z̲ul **V** [d-z̲ul] it was warm again. [PA] [MO1171]
nahooghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they may restring (st). [OA]
nahoohoon'ai **V** [0-'ai] they discovered (st), found (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]
nahoojuz **V** [d-yuz] it (plot) got weeded out. [PA] [MO1196]
nahook'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it has become cold again. [PA]
nahook'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO632]
nahoole **V** [0-le] he is finding. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲e'an lhe'hooldzooh

hukonuta 'et nyoon dune 'oh nuya-un 'en **nahoole**. 'A stranger is finding the caves they have been seeking for such a long time.'

nahoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] he told a story. [PA]

nahoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] you (1) tell a story. [IA] **(1)** Sulh **nahoolnuk**! 'Tell me a story!'

nahooltulh **V** [l-tulh] it (wound) reopens. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO894]

nahoolyis **V** [l-yis] they may rest. [OA] **(1) Nahoolyis**. Sloo Sela' 'ink'ez Suzie buba tenadutisdli. Nahult'oh 'anditdzin dahuzsai inle', March 24. 'May they rest (in peace). I am going to pray for my mother Sarah and Susie They both died today, March 24th'

nahoolh'i **V** [lh-'i] he pretends. [IA] **(1)** Nube **nahoolh'i**. 'He is pretending to swim.'

nahoolh'i **V** [lh-'i] you (1) pretend. [IA] **(1)** Nimbe **nahoolh'i**! 'Pretend to swim!'

nahoolhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he melted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO815]

nahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] it may rain. [OA] **(1) Nahoolhtan** la ninzun eh? 'Do you think it will rain?'

nahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] it rained. [PA] [MO909]

nahoolht'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] he causes (st) to thaw. [IA] [MO1152]

nahoolhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he recognizes. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1057]

nahoon'ai **V** [0-'ai] he found it, discovered. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nahoon'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) found (st), discovered (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1) Nahoon'ai** eh? 'Did you discover something?'

nahoon'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) find (st:sdo). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Gohti **nahoon'aih**. 'Find a rabbit trail.'

nahoondunult'o **V** [l-t'o] they (2+) are playing hockey. [IA]

nahoonla **V** [0-la] he repaired, remade. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ti **nahoonla**. 'He repaired the road.' **(2)** Ti 'uyoo **nahoonla**. 'He resurfaced the road.'

Nahoonli **N** Nahounli Creek. A creek originating at Nahounli Lake, q.v., and flowing into the southeast end of Stuart Lake at Fort St. James. Latitude: 54° 26′ 43″ N. Longitude: 124° 15′ 40″ W.

nahoonzo **V** [0-zo] he shaved (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1118]

nahoonzoh **V** [0-zoh] you (1) plow, grade, scrape. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nahoos'ai **V** [0-'ai] I found (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Khunaik'oh nawhus'ai. 'I found game tracks.' [MO546]

nahoosdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I raked (an area). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO595]

nahoosghen **V** [lh-ghen] I melted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO815]

nahoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I fibbed again. [PA] [MO1058]

nahoosts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I am fibbing again. [IA–prog] [MO1058]

nahooszo **V** [0-zo] I shaved (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1118]

nahoosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) came again. [PA] **(1)** 'Et Jerusalem ts'e nahoosdil. 'And they come again to Jerusalem.'

nahootak'us **V** [0-k'us] it is going to get cold again. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Nahootak'us wheni tsuzbayoh whudilhbun. 'He filled up the woodshed in readiness for a cold spell.'

nahootat'eh **V** [0-t'eh] it will thaw. [FA] [MO1152]

nahootnai' **V** [d-nai'] they may drink (st). [OA–hab]

nahoot'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was located again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1205]

nahoot'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) found (st), discovered (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

nahoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] they may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

nahoot'e' **V** [0-t'e] mild weather is returning. [IA] **(1)** Yida' tubeh whuzk'uz inle' 'ink'ez khuntsul doochaza **nahoot'e'**. 'Last week it was very cold but suddenly mild weather is again returning.'

nahoot'eh **V** [0-t'eh] it thaws. [IA] [MO1152]

nahootsun **V** [0-tsun] they shit. [OA–habitual]

nahoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] he fibbed again. [PA] [MO1058]

nahoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is rare again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1044]

nahooznuk **V** [l-nuk] I told a story. [PA]

nahoozuzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I recognize. [abs: **wh**]

[IA] [MO1057]

naht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) eat (st). [IA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **naht'alh**. 'You are eating bread.'

naht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) line up . [IA]

naht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) are going back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Yoh ts'u **naht'us**! 'Go home!'

nahtsih **V** [0-tsih] you (2+) shit. [IA–cust]

nahtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) shit. [IA]

nahu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they put (st) down. [IA]

nahudalhtle' **V** [lh-tle'] they rendered (st) soft again. [PA]

nahudant'al **V** [d-'al] they ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]

nahudibo' **V** [0-bo'] they kissed (so). [PA]

nahudilduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] they stumbled and fell down. [PA]

nahudilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] they roughened (st) again. [PA]

nahudilt̲s̲'i' **V** [l-t̲s̲'i'] they (3+) sat down. [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyawh na'hutit'ulh wheni nahudilts'i'. 'They all sat down to eat.'

nahudilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they started singing. [PA]

nahudilhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (2+) dyed. [PA]

nahudilhdilh **V** [0-dilh] they (2+) dye. [IA]

nahudilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] they are starting (a fire). [IA–hab] **(1)** Dohgha lhai hudalhk'un kwun **nahudilhk'aih** whe. 'They burned a lot of tree moss when they started the fire.'

nahudilht̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] they (3+) remain. [IA–cont] [MO1035]

nahudit'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] they stepped down. [PA]

nahudiz̲guz **V** [d-ghuz] they tipped over. [PA] **(1)** Nahudiz̲guz̲ whe 'en za ndis̲da'. 'When they tipped over he was the only one who was hurt.'

nahudiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] they spilled (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA]

nahudolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they ignite. [OA–hab]

nahudoobo' **V** [0-bo'] they may kiss (so). [OA]

nahudoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] they may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]

nahudoot'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] they step down. [OA]

nahudubo' **V** [0-bo'] they kiss (so). [IA]

nahududus̲ch'i **V** [d-ch'i] they (2+) shot themselves. [PA]

nahudujis **V** [d-yis] they again have warts. [IA]

nahudujut **V** [d-yut] they are scarred again. [IA]

nahudulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] they (2+) are raking (st) up. [IA] **(1)** Tl'o **nahudulhdzooh**. 'They are gathering hay into piles.'

nahudulhgi **V** [lh-gi] they (2+) are restoring to a dry state. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ **nahudulhgi**. 'They are drying a skin.'

nahudulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they ignited. [PA]

nahudulhtl'ooh **V** [lh-t'ooh] they are tying (st:shoes). [IA]

nahudunis̲ki **V** [0-ki] they turned their canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [PA]

nahuduntikelh **V** [0-kelh] they will turn their canoea round about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA]

nahudunut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] they are fooling themselves, making a mistake. [IA]

nahudutalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they will start singing. [FA]

nahudutalhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they (2+) will dye. [FA]

nahudutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] they are going to re-ignite. [FA] **(1)** Kwun **nahudutalhk'alh**. 'They are going to re-light a fire.'

nahudutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] they will ignite. [FA–cust]

nahudutibo' **V** [0-bo'] they will kiss (so). [FA]

nahudutigas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] they will be robust again. [FA]

nahudutilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they will start singing. [FA]

nahudutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]

nahudutit'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] they will step down. [FA]

nahudut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual]

nahudut'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] they step down. [IA]

nahudlih **V** [d-lih] they become again. [IA–cust/hab]

nahudloh **V** [d-loh] they (fish) run. [IA–cust]

nahudlus **V** [d-lus] they urinate. [IA–habitual/cust]
nahudluz **V** [d-luz] they urinate. [IA–habitual]
nahuguz **V** [0-guz] they wring (st) out. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe tl'oolh be za 'uzus nahuguz inle'. 'Long ago they used rope to wring out skins.'
nahughat **V** [0-ghat] they are shaking (st) out. [IA]
nahughoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) restring. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nahughoh**. 'They are restringing snowshoes.'
nahuhooltsun **V** [l-tsun] they smelled (st). [PA]
nahuhoolh'i **V** [lh-'i] they pretend. [IA] **(1)** Nuhube **nahuhoolh'i**. 'They are pretending to swim.'
nahuhoon'ai **V** [0-'ai] they found (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Hoonzoo-un **nahuhoon'ai**. 'They found a good place.'
nahujeh **V** [d-yeh] they (2+) are getting better. [IA]
nahujun **V** [d-yun] they sing again. [PA]
nahulchan **V** [l-chan] they are pregnant. [IA–habitual]
nahulkwun **V** [l-kwun] they warm themselves by the fire. [IA]
nahult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] both of them (human), they (human) are two in number. [IA] See also: **nanehult'oh**, **nankilt'oh**.**(1) Nahult'oh** nja huzke. 'Both of them are here.' **(2) Nahult'oh** nyulh hutoo'as. 'They both should walk with you.' **(3) Nahult'oh** huhodil'e'-un ts'e nunahust'az. 'Both of them visited the school they had once attended.' **(4)** Nahoolyis. Sloo Sela' 'ink'ez Suzie buba tenadutisdli. **Nahult'oh** 'anditdzin dahuzsai inle', March 24. 'May they rest (in peace). I am going to pray for my mother Sarah and Susie They both died today, March 24th'
nahulyis **V** [l-yis] they are resting. [IA]
Nahulyisdzin **N** Day of Rest, Sabbath. Etymology: A compound of "they rest", q.v. and "day", q.v.. **(1) Nahulyisdzin** 'et ts'iyane Yak'usda musi hidoni' huba'hoont'oh. 'Everyone should say a prayer of thanks to God on the Day of Rest.'
nahulzilh **V** [l-zilh] they are getting warm, warming up. [IA]
nahulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] they warmed themselves by the fire. [PA]
nahunalhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] they (2+) picked up (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nahundunilhmun **V** [lh-mun] they rolled (st). [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune gha **nahundunilhmun**. 'Because of that man they rolled (the car).'
nahunduningooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) turn around (driving). [IA]
nahundunisgoo **V** [0-goo] he turned around (driving). [PA]
nahunduntigoo **V** [0-goo] he will turn around (driving). [FA]
nahundunugooh **V** [0-gooh] he is turning around (driving). [IA] **(1) Nahundunugooh** whe whunenigoo. 'He got stuck while turning the car around.'
nahundunul'en **V** [l-'en] they (2+) are looking at themselves. [IA]
nahundunuyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is turning back. [IA] **(1) Nahundunuyaih** hoonli naoodilhnoh huwa. 'He is turning back because he forgot something.' **(2)** Nyoon chilh ooba hoonli naoodilhnoh 'et huwa soodulhkut: "**nahundunuyaih** 'eh?" 'Because that young man's father forgot something he asked me: "Is he turning back".'
nahunilt'i **V** [l-t'i] they tightened (st). [PA]
nahunilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] they made (st) circular. [PA]
nahunilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they got wet. [PA]
nahunilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they watered (st). [PA]
nahunistez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) are sleeping. [IA–cont]
nahunisti **V** [d?-ti] they (2) are sleeping. [IA]
nahunitus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) are sleeping again. [IA–prog] [MO902]
nahunistez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) are sleeping, sleepy. [IA–cont] [MO902]
nahunoote' **V** [0-te'] they (2) may sleep. [OA–NC]
nahunootes **V** [0-tes] they (3+) may sleep. [OA]
nahuntalhk'us **V** [lh-k'us] they will cool (st) off. [FA]

nahuntil'elh **V** [l-'elh] they (2+) will see. [FA] **(1)** 'Ink'ez 'ombun dzin 'uda'cho Jan duba bulh whehan'az, gombilh **nahuntil'elh** ha. 'Early the next day John went with his father to see the snares.'
nahuntis̲gal **V** [d-ghal] they tripped off again. [PA]
nahuntitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) will sleep, be sleepy. [FA–cont] [MO902]
nahuntiz̲tez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) went to bed. [PA–hab] [MO902]
nahuntutes **V** [0-tes] they (3+) go to bed. [IA–hab] [MO902]
nahunulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] they (2+) are picking up (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Angwul **nahunulhdzooh**. 'They are picking up pine cones.'
nahusdih **V** [d-ih] I call out again. [IA] [MO1202]
nahus̲dli **V** [d-dli] they (2+) feel cold. [PA]
nahus̲dluz **V** [d-luz] they (2+) peed. [PA]
nahus̲dluz **V** [d-luz] they urinated. [PA–habitual]
nahuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will put (st) down. [FA]
nahutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will go back. [FA]
nahutidluz **V** [d-luz] they (2+) will urinate. [FA–habitual]
nahutighoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **nahutighoh**. 'They are going to restring snowshoes.'
nahutijeh **V** [d-yeh] they will heal. [FA]
nahutikalh **V** [0-kalh] they will put (st) down. [class: coc-c] [FA]
nahutikelh **V** [0-kelh] they will return by boat. [FA]
nahutikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they (2+) burped. [PA]
nahutikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they are going to burp. [FA]
nahutilkwun **V** [l-kwun] they will warm themselves by the fire. [FA]
nahutilyis **V** [l-yis] they will rest. [FA]
nahutilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they start singing. [IA]
nahutilhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) began to run back. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet sus'an whenghoh hidulh whe **nahutilhghaz**. 'When they were near the bear den, they began to run back.'
nahutilhjeh **V** [lh-d-yeh] they will heal (so). [FA]
nahutis̲chun **V** [0-chun] they started to strut back. [PA]
nahutis̲goo **V** [d-goo] they have started to drive back. [PA]
nahutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they (2+) are going to move out. [FA]
nahutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will drink (st). [FA]
nahutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will eat (st). [FA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **nahutit'ulh**. 'They are going to eat bread.'
nahutitsun **V** [0-tsun] they (2+) will shit. [FA]
nahutiz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] they started cutting (st) again. [PA]
nahutnai **V** [d-nai] they are drinking (st). [IA]
nahutookw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they may burp. [OA]
nahutukw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they (2+) burp. [IA]
nahut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat (st). [IA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **nahut'alh**. 'They are eating bread.'
nahutsih **V** [0-tsih] they shit. [IA–cust]
nahutsun **V** [0-tsun] they (2+) shit. [IA]
nahuwhudzeh **V** [0-dzeh] they plaster. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe lhentl'us be yoh **nahuwhudzeh** inle'. 'Long ago mud was used for plastering log homes.'
nahuwhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] they tell stories. [IA] **(1)** Net̲s̲oda'ne hulhgha t̲s̲eba hudilht̲s̲'i 'ink'ez **nahuwhulnuk**. 'Our ancestors used to tell stories in the evenings by the fireside.' **(2)** Lhulh **nahuwhulnuk**. 'They tell each other stories.' **(3)** 'Udada' be **nahuwhulnuk**. 'They tell it in legends.'
nahuwhutnah **V** [d-nah] it moves. [IA–customary?] **(1)** Lhghuna'whudilhghuz tot̲s̲uk 'ughuz be soo **nahuwhutnah**. 'Synovial fluid enables every joint to move smoothly.'
nahuwhut'i **V** [0-t'i] they are playing house. This is the habitual form of "they dwell" and so means something like "they are practicing dwelling". [IA–habitual] **(1)** Ts'ekooyaz **nahuwhut'i**. 'The little girls are playing house.'

nahuwhuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] they are plowing, grading, scraping. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
nahuyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they took it down. [PA]
nahuyigelh **V** [d-ghelh] they are packing it back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Duni **nahuyigelh** za huyulh'en. 'They keep on packing back the moose.'
nahuyilhti **V** [lh-ti] they found it. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Pen **nahuyilhti**. 'They found a pen.'
nahuyilhti **V** [lh-ti] they found it. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Awet us̲dli whe **nahuyilhti**. 'He was freezing when they found him.'
nahuyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may take it down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
nahuyoole' **V** [0-le'] they may fix it. [OA] **(1)** 'Enne **nahuyoole'**. 'Let them fix it.'
nahuyoolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they may find it. [class: body-c] [OA] **(1)** Tel'enya **nahuyoolhtelh**! 'May they find the poor dear!'
nahuyootadzilh **V** [d-zilh] they will call him by the name. [FA]
nahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they take it down. [IA]
nahuyuguz **V** [0-guz] they wring it out. [IA]
nahuyujooh **V** [0-jooh] they skewer it. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲sung k'us̲ lho soo 'ugih te 'ujooh be **nahuyujooh**. 'Meat or fish are thoroughly dried when skewered and hung on drying poles.'
nahuyuk'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] they re-sharpen it. [IA] **(1)** Na'uz̲t'i 'i be 'uda' whe nyoo huyena'dunad̲z̲o-i nahuyuk'as. 'Long ago they used a strap for sharpening razors.'
nahuyulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] they braided it. [PA] [MO1160]
nahuyulh'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] they are braiding it. [IA] [MO1160]
nahuyulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] they split it open. [PA] **(1)** Tsayaz nilhk'a **nahuyulhk'ai**. 'They split open a fat young beaver.'
nahuyulhti **V** [lh-ti] they took him back. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Ndun Zamejal oo'at 'udet̲s̲oun 'en la lubret hich'a **nahuyulhti** inle'. 'This Zamejal, it was his first wife that the priests took from him.'
nahuyunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will take it down. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nahuyuntil'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they will look at it again. [FA]
nahuyuntilhno **V** [lh-no] they are going to extinguish it. [FA]
nahuz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) have restrung. [PA]
nahuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they butchered (non-plural object). To butcher is to kill habitually. [PA–habitual] **(1)** Gugoos nahuz̲ilhghi 'ink'ez whutahidint'az̲. 'They killed the pig and divided it.'
nahuz̲san **V** [0?-tsan] they (2+) shat. [PA–hab]
nahzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) skate in a loop. [IA]
nahz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) think. [IA] **(1)** Danehutilelh nahz̲un? 'What do you think they are going to do to us?'
nai **INT** darn!. An exclamation denoting impatience and displeasure at some hindrance [MO446]
naidalch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] he split it again. [PA] [MO790]
naidalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] he shortened it (heigh of building or tree). [PA] [MO1062]
naidalhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he raked it (hay). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO595]
naidalhguk **V** [lh-guk] she made her up. [PA]
naidalhtle' **V** [lh-tle'] he rendered it soft again. [PA] [MO956]
naidalhtl'oo **V** [lh-tl'oo] he tied it (shoes). [PA]
naidant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is looking around himself. [IA–prog] [MO1473]
naidanz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he shaved it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1118]
naidanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he threw it down. [PA] [MO1117]
naideyulh **V** [0-yulh] he spills it. [IA]
naidibo' **V** [0-bo'] he kissed her. [PA]
naidigel **V** [d-ghel] he planed it again. [PA] [MO1186]
naidilgus **V** [l-gus] he blackened it again. [PA] [MO674]
naidilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] he roughened it again. [PA] [MO1034]
naidilyut **V** [l-yut] he scarred him again. [PA] [MO1075]
naidilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he refilled it. [PA] [MO1329]

naidilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he re-filled it. [PA] **(1)** Too be 'oo̲sa' **naidilhbun**. 'He re-filled the pail with water.'

naidilhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he throws it down, drops it, spills it, in anger. [IA] [MO1271]

naidilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he dyed it. [PA]

naidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he jammed it up, blocked it. E.g. to block a river with driftwood. [PA] [MO1273]

naidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he threw it down. [class: moss-u] [PA] [MO1271]

naidilhd̲z̲a̲z̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲a̲z̲] he wore it out. E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use. [PA] [MO1170]

naidilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he turned it upside down, upset it (a carriage), capsized it (a canoe). [PA]

naidilhkat **V** [lh-kat] he spilled it. This is literally "he caused it to fall down" and does not refer specifically to liquid as does **naidiz̲yul**, q.v.. [PA] **(1)** Taz̲ul **naidilhkat**. 'He spilled the soup.'

naidilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he is lighting it (fire). [IA–cust] **(1)** 'An̲t̲s̲'iya za kwun **naidilhk'aih**. 'He is just now lighting the fire.'

naidilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he bridged it. [PA] [MO901]

naidilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he raises its price. [IA] [MO904]

naidilhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he causes it to become green, mouldy again. [IA–trans] [MO968]

naidilhtl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] he caused it to become green, mouldy again. [PA–trans] [MO968]

naidilh̲t̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] he hardened it. [PA] [MO1007]

naidilh̲t̲s̲'un **V** [l-t̲s̲'un] he re-hardened it. [PA–trans] [MO1011]

naidilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he turned it to another side. [PA] [MO1068]

naidilhyo **V** [lh-yo] he patched for himself. [PA] [MO1096]

naidist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am looking around myself. [IA–prog] [MO1473]

naidi̲s̲tl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] he mended it for himself by weaving it. [PA] [MO2347]

naidit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it down for himself. [PA] [MO2345]

naidit'i **V** [0-t'i] he dripped it. [PA] [MO1227]

naidi̲t̲s̲'ooz **V** [0-t̲s̲'ooz] he kissed him. [PA] [MO1230]

naidiz̲ghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it overturned. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i bulh naidizghuz̲ whe ooban 'et hoondzai. 'He is clinging to the edge of the overturned boat.'

naidiz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he mended it by weaving. E.g. a trellis. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO975]

naidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he spilled it. [PA]

naidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he spilled it (liquid). [class: liquid-u] [PA] **(1)** Too nuyuka-i yughuhayuldzeh whe naidiz̲yul. 'As she took the water away, which he was carrying (in a cup), she spilled it.'

naidubo' **V** [0-bo'] he is kissing her. [IA]

naidult'e̲s̲ **V** [d-lh-t'e̲s̲] he is roasting it. [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual] **(1)** 'Ucha soo nilhk'a-i t̲s̲eba whe naidult'e̲s̲. 'He is roasting fat (prime) ribs by the fire.'

naidulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he dampens it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO594]

naidulhgih **V** [lh-gih] he is drying it back out. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Ooyaz nanilhtsul 'en oonai' **naidulhgih**. 'She is drying her child's wet clothes.' **(2)** 'Uz̲u̲s **naidulhgih**. 'He is drying the skin.'

naidulhguk **V** [lh-guk] she is making her up. [IA]

naidulhjeh **V** [lh-jeh] he is scraping fur off it with a bone scraper. [IA]

naidulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he started it, ignited it. [PA–hab] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i 'an̲t̲s̲'iya **naidulhk'an**. 'He is just now starting the car.'

naidulht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he is dropping it. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [IA] **(1)** Duchun dindaz̲ 'et huwa **naidulht'oh**. 'He is dropping the stick because it is heavy.'

naidulhtlo **V** [lh-tlo] he is oiling it, re-smearing it. [class: mushy] [IA] **(1)** Be'ulhti' susghe be **naidulhtlo**. 'He is oiling his rifle with bear grease.'

naidulhtl'ooh **V** [lh-tl'ooh] he is tying it (shoes). [IA] **(1)** Kegon **naidulhtl'ooh**. 'He is tying his shoes.'

naidutalhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he will dye it. [FA]

naidutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is going to restore it to a dry state. [abs: **d**] [FA]
naidutilhguk **V** [lh-guk] she is going to make her up. [FA]
naidutilhtl'ooh **V** [lh-tl'ooh] he is going to tie it (shoes). [FA]
naidutni **V** [d-ni] he warns him, reminds him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun nyo ti nyan tiyalh te 'et soocho hughwonle' **naidutni**. 'He is warning the child to be careful when crossing a road.' **(2)** 'Uka'tat'elh 'et dulhutsin **naidutni**. 'He is reminding his brother that they are going to go trapping.'
naidutot'en **V** [d-'en] it (sun) may come back out. [OA] **(1)** 'Az tube whuz̲k'uz̲. Sa **naidutot'en** tilah ninz̲un. 'It is very cold outside. Do you think the sun will come out?'
naidut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it down for himself. [IA] [MO2345]
naidut̲s'oos **V** [0-t̲s'oos] he is kissing her. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'utit'elh whut̲so 'et du'at naiduts'oos. 'The man is kissing his wife before leaving for work.' **(2)** Soocho du'at yunanih 'ink'ez naidut̲s'oos. 'He is warmly embracing his wife and kissing her.'
naidli **V** [d-li] it flows again. [IA] [MO1217]
naidlih **V** [d-lih] we (2) become again. [IA–cust/hab]
naidlus **V** [d-lus] we (2) urinate. [IA–habitual/cust]
naidluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) urinate. [IA–habitual]
naidzulh **V** [d-zulh] we (2) are skating back. [IA–prog]
naigat **V** [0-ghat] we (2) shake out (st). E.g. a rug. [IA]
naigelh **V** [d-ghelh] he is packing it back. [IA–prog]
naigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) restring. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **naigoh**. 'We are restringing snowshoes.'
naigwut **V** [d-gwut] it has been stabbed again. [PA–semel] [MO692]
naih **N** clothes, cloth, material. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: nai'. **(1)** Ndun **naih** nzoo-i be̲sda. 'This person is wearing good clothes.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin **naih** lhaicho ooket. 'She is always buying lots of clothes.' **(3)** Nyoo **naih** dunintsool stla! 'How fine is this material!'
naih benadugih **N** clothes dryer.
naih beooket-un **N** clothing store. Etymology: "place where one sells clothing", consisting of **naih** "clothing", q.v., beooket "he sells", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Duloo yuts'unadalh whe **naih beooket-un** hukw'unanja. 'He stopped by the clothing store when he was returning to his mother.'
naih betunagu̲s **N** washing machine.
naih but̲s̲idudilya **N** East Indian. Etymology: "they use their clothes on their heads", in reference to turbans.
naih u̲sdla-un **N** wardrobe. Etymology: "where clothes are". [MO149]
naihbe̲sdla **N** wardrobe. Etymology: "wherein clothes are". [MO160]
naihbe̲sla **N** trunk (for clothing). Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "clothes are located within it", consisting of **naih** "clothes", q.v., and **be̲sla** "it is located within it", q.v.. [MO159]
naihch'ul **N** worthless old clothing, rag. Etymology: This is **naih**, q.v., q.v., with the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoo **naihch'ul** be whuna'ilhdeh. 'Wipe it with that old rag.'
naihgelh **V** [d-ghelh] you (2+) are packing (st) back. [IA–prog]
naihk'inyin **N** noble in clan system. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **'uza'**.Etymology: Literally "he stands on cloth", referring to the cloth or hide distributed in potlatches. This term is probably unknown to people born after about 1935.
naiht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]
naijeh **V** [d-yeh] we (2) heal. [IA]
naijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) sing again. [IA]
nail'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] we (2) are braiding (st). [IA] [MO1160]
nailchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) are pregnant. [IA–habitual]
nailchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) are pregnant. [IA–habitual]
naildzooh **V** [d-lh-dzooh] you (1) comb (your own hair). [IA] **(1)** Nt̲s̲igha' t̲s̲eldzoo be **naildzooh**. 'Comb your hair with a comb.' **(2)** **Naildzooh** eh? 'Are you combing your

hair?'

nailgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (1) run. [IA] **(1)** Old Joe ka **nailgaih**! 'Run and get Old Joe!'

nailghen **V** [lh-ghen] we (2) melted (st). [PA]

nailgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] we (2) go back on all limbs, crawl back. [IA–prog]

nailgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] you (1) return on all limbs, crawl back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Duluk "**nailgwulh**," yulhni. 'He told his dog, "Go home!".'

nailkwun **V** [l-kwun] we (1) warm ourselves by the fire. [IA]

nailkwun **V** [l-kwun] you (1) warm yourself by the fire. [IA]

nailti **V** [lh-ti] we (2) found (st). [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Pen **nailti**. 'We (2) found a pen.'

nailyis **V** [l-yis] we (2) are resting. [IA]

nailyis **V** [l-yis] you (1) rest. [IA] **(1)** Soocho **nailyis**. 'Rest well.'

nailyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (2) rested. [PA]

nailyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (1) rested. [PA]

nailhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he took (st) back. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilhoghun, 'uyoon-ne'ulhti' **nailhchoot**. 'One person, he took another person's rifle.'

nailhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) take it back. [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲dlabayoh ts'e be'uz̲dla-i bet **nailhchoot**. 'Take it out of the container in the storehouse.'

nailhdil **V** [l-dil] he trotted again. [PA] [MO936]

nailhni **ADV** right. **(1)** Nane 'undunut'ihne, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus̲ k'ebuhilhti, 'ilhoghun **nailhni** ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.' **(2)** Duluzti' **nailhni**h ts'e khuyulh'ai. 'He carries his knife at his right side.'

nailhni us̲yin **N** right fielder (baseball). Etymology: "he stands on the right".

nailhnihts'eh **ADV** right side, right-handed. **(1)** 'Ankw'us̲ ts̲'iyane nailhnih ts'eh 'uk'une'huguz. 'Almost everyone writes right-handed.' **(2)** Duluzti' nailhnih ts'e khuyulh'ai. 'He carries his knife at his right side.' **(3)** 'E'ooket-unbayoh whuz tiz̲goo 'et huwa nailhnihts'e whengoo. 'She is turning right because she is driving to the store.' **(4)** Nnaooduzneh de, soocho **nailhnihts'eh** sla yaogaih! 'If I forget thee, may my right hand dry up!'

nailhnihts'ela **N** right hand.

nailhtan **V** [lh-tan] it (rain) fell. [PA] **(1)** Chan lhai whe **nailhtan**. 'Much rain fell.'

nailhtan **V** [lh-tan] it (rain) fell. [PA] **(1)** Chan lhai whe **nailhtan**. 'Much rain fell.'

nailhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) bring (st) back. [class: body-c] [IA] **(1)** Tel'enya, 'Ubacho, oola ilhchoot 'ink'ez ndiz nets'un **nailhti**. 'Poor darling, Great Father, take her hand and bring her back to us.'

nailhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) found. [class: body-c] [PA]

nailhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) found. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Pen **nailhti**. 'You found a pen.'

nailhts̲'i **V** [lh-ts̲'i] it was blown down by the wind. [PA] [MO1271]

nain'a **V** [0-'a] it is hanging. [IA] **(1)** Lhum dadint'az̲ zih **nain'a**. 'The icicle is hanging near the window.'

nain'a'dzoot **N** blouse. Etymology: Literally, "coat that falls down". [MO152]

nain'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put (st) down. [PA]

nain'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) took down. [PA]

nain'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) take down. [IA]

nainalhguk **V** [lh-guk] she ironed it. [PA]

nainalhghal **V** [lh-ghal] he has reeled it back in. [PA]

nainalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he felled it by chewing, chewed it down. Typically, of beaver. [PA]

nainalhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he melted it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO815]

nainalhghez **V** [lh-ghez] he felled it. [PA] **(1)** Tsa t'ughus̲ **nainalhghez**-i yudulhghas̲. 'The beaver is gnawing the poplar he felled.'

nainalhkat **V** [lh-kat] he knocked multiple things down in various places. [PA]

nainalhkat **V** [lh-kat] she dropped it. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Kw'usul yun **nainalhkat**. 'She dropped the beads on the floor.'

nainalhtal **V** [lh-tal] he untwisted it. [PA] [MO1331]

nainalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hammered it into the ground. [PA] [MO1271]

nainalhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he watered it. [PA]

nainalhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he laid it down with difficulty. [PA] [MO1271]
nainalhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he put it down with difficulty due to fatigue, he tired him out. [PA] [MO1021]
nainan'a **V** [0-'a] he lured him, deceived him. [PA] [MO556]
nainan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it down. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nainan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he unraveled it. [PA] [MO1331]
nainanyul **V** [0-yul] he knocked a bunch of things to the ground all together. [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nainanzo **V** [0-zo] he shaved it. [abs: **n**] [PA]
naindalh **V** [d-alh] you (1) are going back. [IA–prog]
naindalh **V** [d-alh] you (1) go back. [IA–prog] **(1) Naindalh** 'ink'ez nye'ut'en 'ilh'en. 'Go back home and do your work.' **(2) Naindalh** sulhni. 'He told me to walk back.'
naindli' **V** [d-li'] he is again. [IA] [MO1216]
naindlih **V** [d-lih] you (1) become again. [IA–cust/hab]
naindlus **V** [d-lus] you (1) urinate. [IA–habitual/cust]
naindluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) urinate. [IA–habitual]
naindzulh **V** [d-zulh] you (1) are skating back. [IA–prog]
nainghal **V** [0-ghal] it (snake) jumped down. [PA] [MO803]
nainghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) restring. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nainghoh**. 'You are restringing snowshoes.'
nainih **V** [0-nih] he is skillful. [IA] [MO754]
nainih **V** [0-nih] he is skillfull. [IA]
nainih **V** [0-nih] he makes wonderful things, does fine work. [IA]
nainih **V** [0-nih] you (1) are skillful. [IA]
nainih be **ADV** skilfully. [MO467]
nainihne k'ohts'e **ADV** skillfully. [MO464]
nainijuz **V** [d-yuz] he broke it again. [PA] [MO1196]
nainil'a **V** [l-'a] he mistook him for another. [PA] [MO556]
nainil'en **V** [l-'en] he looked at it again. [PA]
nainilguk **V** [l-guk] he ironed it again. [PA] [MO673]
nainilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he tightened it. [PA] [MO1329]
nainiltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he threw it to the ground in error. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
nainilh nilhni **V** [l-ni] he is right-handed. [IA]
nainilh nudulnih **V** [l-nih] he is right-handed. [IA]
nainilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he made it circular. [PA] [MO757]
nainilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he sent him across out of anger. [PA] [MO1273]
nainilhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] she curled it. [PA] **(1)** Huyena'dunuldooz-i 'i be dutsigha' **nainilhdooz**. 'She curled her hair with the curlers.'
nainilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he dampened it, moistened it. [PA] [MO594]
nainilhghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] he rendered it globular. [PA] [MO1138]
nainilhki **V** [lh-ki] he ferried him across. [PA] [MO1273]
nainilhk'as **V** [lh-k'as] he cools it. [IA] [MO626]
nainilhk'az **V** [lh-k'az] he cooled it. [PA] [MO626]
nainilhno **V** [lh-no] he extinguished it, blew it out, shut it off. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis behoodat'en-i **nainilhno**. 'At night he blew out the lamp.' **(2)** Yetuna'ugus-i **nainilhno**. 'She shuts off the washing machine.' **(3)** Mbe kwun **nainilhno**? 'Who put out the fire?' **(4)** Mbe kwun **nainilhno**? 'Who put out the fire?'
nainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he caused him to sleep, made him sleepy. [PA] [MO919]
nainilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wet it, watered it (plant). [PA] [MO1001]
nainilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wets it, waters it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1001]
nainilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wets it, waters it (plant). [IA] [MO1001]
nainilhts'iz **V** [lh-ts'iz] he let it (air) escape from a bladder. [PA] [MO1227]
nainindzai **V** [0-dzai] he found them. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [PA]
naininyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it across. [PA] [MO1273]
nainist'a **V** [d-'a] he deceived him. [PA–hab] [MO1204]

nainisguz **V** [d-guz] he wrung it out in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2327]
nainjeh **V** [d-yeh] you (1) heal, get better. [IA]
nainjooh **V** [0-jooh] you (1) spear (st) again. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'ujooh be **nainjooh**! 'Spear that (moose) again!'
nainjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) sing again. [IA]
nainkat **V** [0-kat] it was flat again. [PA] [MO649]
nainkat **V** [0-kat] they fell to the ground. [PA] [MO647]
nainket **V** [0-ket] they have fallen to the ground. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'an nainkez. 'The leaves have fallen.'
nainkez **V** [0-kez] it fell down, to the ground. [PA] **(1)** 'A nainkez. 'The fog came down.'
nainkez **V** [0-kez] it fell to the ground. [class: lro-i] [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' nainkez. 'A rifle fell to the ground.'
naink'as **V** [0-k'as] you (1) re-sharpen (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo tsetselh tsek'ah be naink'as. 'Sharpen that axe with a file.'
naink'os **V** [0-k'os] you (1) pee. [IA] *[babytalk]*
nainla **V** [0-la] he found (st), fixed (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uba lhulhcho-i **nainla**. 'Father found a bear family.'
nainli **V** [0-li] it flows to the ground. [IA] **(1)** Chan **nainli** te lubari dubih. 'The barrel fills up when the rain is pouring.' **(2)** Chan **nainli**. 'It is pouring rain.' **(3)** 'Az chan **nainli**. 'It is pouring rain outside.' **(4)** Too **nainli**. 'The water is flowing down.'
nainli **N** waterfall. A waterfall in which the flow of water is smooth, in contrast to a **natajilh**, in which the flow of water is turbulent. if the water breaks up into multiple streams, the waterfall is called a **nanusuli**. See also: **nanusuli**, **natajilh**.Etymology: Literally, "it flows to the ground" the verbal character of this word is so transparent that a way to say "it is not a waterfall" is **nalhili**, q.v. "it does not flow to the ground". **(1)** **Nainli** whucho hoos'en. 'I have seen a big waterfall.' **(2)** Lhadun **nainli** whuzla. 'There are many waterfalls.'
naino **V** [0-no] it fell to the ground. [class: 2df-i] [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an **naino**. 'A shirt fell to the ground.'
nainoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may take it down. [abs: **n**] [OA]
nainool'en **V** [l-'en] he may look at it again. [OA]
naintan **V** [0-tan] it has fallen. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'an **naintan**. 'The leaves have fallen.' **(2)** 'An 'uzdla. 'He put stuff in a hole.'
naintisjoot **V** [d-yoot] he drove them (non-human) back, he again drove them (non-human) forward. [PA] [MO1198]
naintizyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it away, back. [PA] [MO1333]
naintnai **V** [d-nai] you (1) are drinking (st). [IA]
naint'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) eat (st). [IA–habitual/iterative] **(1)** Ndi **naint'alh**. 'Eat this.'
naint'eh **V** [0-t'eh] you (1) tuck (st) in. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dzoot'an **naint'eh**! 'Tuck in your shirt!'
naintsih **V** [0-tsih] you (1) shit. [IA–cust]
naintsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) shit. [IA]
nainu'a **N** sucker ball.
nainu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes it down. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nainujis **V** [d-yis] I break it again. [IA] [MO1196]
nainul'en **V** [l-'en] he is checking it. [IA] **(1)** Dutsayil neninla-i **nainul'en**. 'He is checking the traps he had set.'
nainul'en **V** [l-'en] he looks at him again. [IA]
nainul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he checks it repeatedly. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nyoo lhes yulht'es-i lhat **nainul'ih**. 'She repeatedly checks the bannock she is baking.'
nainul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he looks at it again. [IA–cust]
nainult'i **V** [l-t'i] he tightens it. [IA] [MO1329]
nainulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] she is washing his face. [IA]
nainulhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] he is curling it. [IA] **(1)** Butsigha' na'hulh'en-un 'et dune nyoon ts'eke **nainulhdooz**. 'At the beauty parlor the hair stylist curls her hair.'
nainulhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] he reels it back in. [IA]
nainulhkat **V** [lh-kat] he drops it. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] **(1)** Tsaluk ndusde 'utang-

wul **nainulhkat**. 'The squirrel is throwing down pine comes from up above.'

nainulhneh **V** [lh-neh] he extinguishes it. [IA]

nainuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drives it across. [IA] [MO1273]

naisgan **V** [d-ghan] I butchered (stt), killed (stt). [PA–hab] [MO1183]

naisgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I am packing it back. [IA–prog]

naisguz **V** [0-guz] I wrung (st) out. [PA] [MO1332]

naisghat **V** [0-ghat] I shook (st) off. [PA] [MO1228]

naisje **V** [lh-je] I scraped (hair off hide). [PA–habitual] [MO777]

naisnih **V** [0-nih] I am skillful. [IA] [MO754]

naiss̲e **V** [0-t̲se] I cried again. [PA] [MO992]

naist'al **V** [d-'al] I ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual] [MO1208]

naist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I am again cutting along. [IA–prog] [MO855]

naist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I smoked (st) again. [PA] [MO1230]

naitalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to find it. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an naitalhchus̲. 'He is going to find the shirt.'

naitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will find it. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho **naitalhtelh**. 'He is going to find the fish.'

naitant'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) look again at (st). [IA] **(1)** K'oh **naitant'en**! 'Look back!' [MO457]

naitas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will find it. [FA] **(1)** Chaza **naitas'alh**. 'I am going to find it again.'

naitaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will pick up (st) from the ground. [FA] [MO872]

naitasnih **V** [0-nih] I will be skillful. [FA] [MO754]

naitastelh **V** [lh-telh] I am going to find him. [class: body-c] [FA]

naitast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will see (st) again. [FA] [MO1329]

naitasts'uz **V** [0-ts'uz] I will drape myself in (st), wear (st) on my shoulders. [FA] [MO1274]

naitazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will take back, re-arrest. [FA] [MO872]

naiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will take it down. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

naitidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he will apply pitch to it. [FA] **(1)** Ts'iyaz **naitidzoh** wheni yayuges. 'He is dragging the canoe ashore to pitch it.'

naitighat **V** [0-ghat] he is going to shake it out. [FA]

naitilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] he will reel it back in. [FA]

naitililh **V** [0-lilh] he will fix it. [FA] **(1)** Mbe **naitililh**? 'Who will fix it?'

naitilkalh **V** [l-kalh] it will be daylight again. [FA] [MO643]

naitilhch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] he tore it off again. [PA] [MO790]

naitilhguz̲ **V** [l-guz̲] he winked again. [PA] [MO685]

naitilhjeh **V** [lh-d-yeh] he will heal him. [FA–cont]

naitilhkai **V** [l-kai] it dawned again. [PA] [MO643]

naitilht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) will blow him down. [FA] [MO1032]

naitist'en **V** [d-'en] I cast a glance around myself. [PA] [MO1473]

naitis̲d̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] he scraped it off again. [PA] [MO1178]

naitis̲gi **V** [d-ghi] he packed it back. [PA] [MO1186]

naitis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he cast a glance around himself. [PA] [MO1473]

naitis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he perceived it again. [PA] [MO1211]

naitit'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is going to see him again. [FA] **(1)** Duba **naitit'elh** inle' 'et hukw'elhatiz̲ya. 'He was going to see his father but he just missed him.'

naitizguz̲ **V** [l-guz̲] I winked again. [PA] [MO685]

naitiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he has started to bring it back. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Du'at ba lhes naitiz̲'ai. 'He is bringing back bread for his wife.'

naitiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it back. [PA]

naitiz̲'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it again. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]

naitiz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he started cutting it again.

[PA] [MO855]

naitnai **V** [d-nai] we (2) are drinking (st). [IA]

naitoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may be seeing (st) around myself. [OA–prog] [MO1473]

naitoost'en **V** [d-'en] I will be looking around myself. [FA–prog] [MO1211]

naitulkaih **V** [l-kaih] it dawns again. [IA] [MO643]

naitust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I cast a glance around myself. [IA] [MO1473]

naituzges **V** [l-ges] I wink again. [IA] [MO685]

nait'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) took down. [PA]

nait'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) take down. [IA]

nait'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) eat (st). [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **nait'alh**. 'We are eating bread.'

nait'az **V** [0?-'az] we (2) went back. [PA]

nait'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) are going back. [IA–prog]

nait'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he smoked (st) again. [PA] [MO1230]

naitsih **V** [0-tsih] we (2) shit. [IA–cust]

naitsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) shit. [IA]

naizdil **V** [l-dil] I made trot again. [PA] [MO936]

naizilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed (non-plural object). [PA] **(1)** T'acho naizilhghi-i hayuyis. 'He is plucking the mallard duck he shot.'

naizuzbun **V** [l-bun] I roofed again. [PA] [MO758]

najas **V** [d-yas] it is snowing. [IA] **(1)** Khit whuzdli' 'et huwa najas. 'Since it is winter, it is snowing.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne 'az najas te whuhoont'i'. 'Children are happy when it is snowing outside.' **(3)** 'Andit duchut-i najas. 'Powder snow is falling now.'

najaz **V** [d-yaz] it snowed. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' tube najaz. 'Last night it snowed hard.' **(2)** Lhai najaz. 'It snowed a lot.'

naje' **V** [d-ye'] it has healed. [PA] **(1)** Duke sutsulh-un **naje'** hoonts'i 'awhuz yedutni. 'Although the place on his foot that was cut with an axe is healed, he can still feel it.' **(2)** Ska whuz'ai inle'. **Naje'**. 'I had a wound. It healed.' **(3)** Nka whuz'ai inle' da' **naje'**? 'Has the wound you had healed?'

najeh **V** [d-yeh] it is healing, he is getting better. [IA] **(1)** Dugan k'ininyuz 'ink'ez 'andit **najeh**. 'He broke his arm but now it is healing.'

najilh **V** [d-yilh] it (liquid) falls turbulently to the ground. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1271]

najin **V** [d-yin] he was again standing up. [PA] [MO1195]

najiz **V** [d-yiz] he breathed again. [PA] [MO783]

najul **V** [d-yul] it (liquid) fell turbulently to the ground. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1271]

najun **V** [d-yun] he sings again. [IA] [MO774]

najus **V** [d-yus] it (snowfall) is moving on again. [IA–prog] [MO768]

najus **V** [d-yus] it snows. [IA–customary] **(1)** Tube najus totsuk ti whuzo. 'He plows the road following each snow.'

naka' **V** [0-ka'] it was again located. [class: coc-l] [PA] [MO638]

nakaih **V** [0-kaih] it is again located. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [MO638]

nakalhuntunuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not depart panfully. [IN] [MO1882]

nakantisja' **V** [d-ya'] I departed painfully. [PA] [MO1882]

nakantisja' **V** [d-ya'] he departed painfully. [PA] [MO1882]

nakantusdaih **V** [d-aih] I depart painfully. [IA] [MO1882]

nakat **V** [0-kat] they fall to the ground. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'an **nakat**. 'The leaves fell.' **(2)** 'Ut'an **nakat** whunus'en. 'I see the leaves falling.'

nakechundazdukw **V** [l-dukw] I am short-legged. [IA–stat] [MO1871]

nakechundutizdukw **V** [l-dukw] I will be short-legged. [FA] [MO1871]

nakedozya **V** [l-ya] I tread my way to market. [IA] [MO1067]

nakedozyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am going to the market again. [IA–prog] [MO2396]

nakedoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he trod his way to market. [PA] [MO1067]

nakedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will set off to trade again. [FA] [MO1885]

nakedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will tread my way to market. [FA] [MO1067]

nakedootilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he set off to trade again. [PA] [MO1885]

nakedootizya' **V** [l-ya'] I set off to trade again. [PA–mom] [MO1885]

nakedootuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I set off to trade again. [IA] [MO1885]

nakedooz̲uzya' **V** [l-ya'] I trod my way to market. [PA] [MO1067]

nakelhnuziz'il **V** [l-'il] I am not returning stealthily. [IN–prog] [MO1834]

nakenal'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he is returning stealthily. [IA–prog] [MO1834]

nakeniz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I am returning stealthily. [IA–prog] [MO1834]

nakentiz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I will be returning stealthily. [FA–prog] [MO1834]

nakes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it falls down, to the ground. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'an nakes̲. 'The leaves are falling.'

naketlhoozuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I am not treadding my way to market. [IN–cont] [MO1067]

nakoostl'at **N** Inside corner. See also: **'ankoostl'at**, **koontl'at**, **koostl'at**.

nak'a **N** arrowhead.

Nak'al **N** Mount Pope. Also known as "Stuart Mountain". Latitude: 54○ 29′ 26″ N. Longitude: 124○ 19′ 58″ W. See also: **Nak'al D̲z̲ulh**, **Nak'alt'o**.**(1)** Tube ndo **Nak'al** k'uz ha'dalhd̲z̲a'. 'It is very steep to the top of Mount Pope.'

Nak'al D̲z̲ulh **N** Mount Pope. Some speakers consider this redundant and prefer the bare **Nak'al**, q.v. Latitude: 54○ 29′ 26″ N. Longitude: 124○ 19′ 58″ W. See also: **Nak'al**, **Nak'alt'o**.Etymology: A compound of **Nak'al**, q.v., and **d̲z̲ulh**, "mountain", q.v.. **(1)** Shin te dune Nak'al D̲z̲ulh k'ut whut'i 'ink'ez kwun haitis̲'en. 'In summer a person lives on top of Mount Pope and watches for fire.'

Nak'alat **N** Nakalat Lodge site. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .

Nak'albun **N** Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54○ 33′ 0″ N. Longitude: 124○ 35′ 0″ W. Etymology: A compound of **Nak'al** "Mount Pope", the mountain that overlooks the lake, q.v.,and **bun**, q.v..

Nak'alghun **N** Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54○ 33′ 0″ N. Longitude: 124○ 35′ 0″ W. *[disused]* See also: **Nak'albun**.

Nak'alkoh **N** Stuart River. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: After **Nak'al** "Mount Pope", q.v.. The river originates at the Southeast end of Stuart Lake and runs southeast into the Nechako River.

Nak'altoh **N** The main body of water, where it is broadest, of Stuart Lake..

Nak'alt'o **N** Mount Pope, Stuart Mountain. Latitude: 54○ 29′ 26″ N. Longitude: 124○ 19′ 58″ W. See also: **Nak'al**, **Nak'al D̲z̲ulh**.Etymology: A compound of **Nak'al**, q.v., and **t'o** "nest", q.v..

nak'as̲ **N** convulsion. [MO142]

Nak'az̲dli **N** Necoslie, Fort St. James. Latitude: 54○ 26′ 35″ N. Longitude: 124○ 15′ 15″ W. Etymology: This is said to be a contraction of **'utnak'a bulh tiz̲dli**, "it flowed off with the arrows of the dwarves", after a battle between the Carrier and the dwarves who lived inside Mount Pope in which the arrows of the dwarves were so numerous that they were seen floating with the current of the outlet. A simpler etymology is that it consists of **Nak'al** "Mount Pope" and the suffix **-z̲dli** "river mouth" and refers to the fact that this is where the Stuart River leaves Stuart Lake, with the loss of the final /l/ of **Nak'al** due to the impossibility of the consonant cluster /**lz̲dl**/. This etymology is given by Lizette Hall, among others. **(1)** Nak'az̲dli ts'u tisgooh. 'I am going to drive to Fort St. James.'

Nak'az̲dli Whut'en **N** Nak'azdli First Nation. Etymology: **Nak'az̲dli**, q.v., plus the suffix **whut'en** "people of", q.v..

Nak'az̲dli whut'en-un **N** Necoslie person. See also: **K'oodune**.**(1)** "Dune Nak'az̲dli whut'en-un 'unt'oh," ni 'uba. '"The man is from Nak'azdli," said father.'

Nak'az̲dlikoh **N** Necoslie River. A river of small volume and low gradient that flows northwest into the Stuart River just as the Stuart River leaves Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54○ 25′ 39″ N. Longitude: 124○ 15′ 57″ W. See also: **Nak'az̲dlungkoh**.

Nak'az̲dlung **N** Necoslie. This is the older pronounciation, still preserved in the 19th century, of **Nak'az̲dli**, q.v. *[disused]*

Nak'az̲dlungkoh **N** Necoslie River. A river

of small volume and low gradient that flows northwest into the Stuart River just as the Stuart River leaves Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54◦ 25′ 39″ N. Longitude: 124◦ 15′ 57″ W. See also: **Nak'azdlikoh**.**(1)** Nak'azdlungkoh 'i n'awh nasuli 'ink'ez Nak'azdlikoh k'enadli. 'The Necoslie River flows out of Stuart River and back into it again.'

nak'eduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in my eye. [IA] [MO663]

-nak'ekhuz **N** eye pus. **(1)** Ts'oodun oona nduda huwa oonak'ekhuz ntsi'. 'Along with the child's sore eyes he has lots of eye matter.'

nak'et **N** peephole (e.g. in hotel door). See also: **-nak'et**.Etymology: "eye place".

-nak'et **N** eye socket. See also: **nak'et**.Etymology: "eye place", consisting of **na** "eye", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v..

nak'etdzai **N** The stuff that accumulates in a person's eyes during sleep (dried eye fluid etc.).

nak'ets'ulh'ai **N** monocle, quizzing-glass. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "one puts it in one's eye socket". [MO164]

nak'ets'ulhya **N** glasses, spectacles.

nak'ets'ulhya-i **N** eye glasses. **(1) Nak'ets'ulhya-i** ti 'et nintanusla. 'I lost my glasses along the road.'

nak'eyulhya-i **N** eye glasses.

-nak'o **N** sclera. The tough, fibrous tissue that constitutes the white outer coating of the eye, extending from the cornea to the optic nerve at the back of the eye.

nak'os **N** ophthalmia. [MO80]

Nak'ooz **N** given name. See also: **-nak'ooz**.Etymology: "eye pellicle".

-nak'ooz **N** pellicle of the eye. The thin membrane that coats the anterior surface of the lens of the eye.

Nak'ut'ut **N** **'uza** name. Etymology: "trimmed over the eyes".

-nak'uz **N** eye.

nak'uz **V** [0-k'uz] it is cold again. [IA] [MO632]

nakhedanzut **V** [0-zut] it (winter) has started, is really on. [PA–mom] [MO1847]

nakhedinzut **V** [0-zut] it (winter) has started, is really on. [PA–mom] [MO1847]

nakhedizut **V** [0-zut] winter occurred again. [PA] **(1)** Lhtus 'i be nakhedizut. 'The winter is severe.' [MO1113]

nakhedutizulh **V** [0-zulh] it (winter) will start, get on. [FA–mom] [MO1847]

nakheduzit **V** [0-zit] it (winter) is getting on, starting. [IA–mom] [MO1847]

nakheduzit **V** [0-zit] winter occurs again, is returning. [IA] [MO1113]

nakhelhildulh **V** [l-dulh] he is packing (st) back in a caravan. [IA–prog] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhlhuzizdulh **V** [l-dulh] I am not packing (st) back in a caravan. [IN–prog] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhtizdil **V** [l-dil] I set off back packing (st) in a caravan. [PA] The combination of 1s subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhtizdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will set off back packing (st) in a caravan. [FA] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhtoozdilh **V** [l-dilh] I may be packing (st) back in a caravan. [OA–prog] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhtuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I set off back packing (st) in a caravan. [IA] The combination of 1s subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhuzdulh **V** [l-dulh] I am packing (st) back in a caravan. [IA–prog] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb in-

dicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhyutilhdil **V** [l-dil] he set off back packing it in a caravan. [PA–mom] The combination of singular subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhelhyutuldilh **V** [l-dilh] he sets off back packing it in a caravan. [IA–mom] The combination of 3s subject marker and plural verb indicates that the activity of the subject is part of an event involving a larger number of participants. [MO1846]

nakhintna **V** [d-na] you (1) live again. [IA] [MO12]

nakhisna' **V** [d-na'] I lived again. [PA] [MO1222]

nakhisya **V** [0-ya] I gave my word. [PA] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**. [MO1080]

nakhi̲zya **V** [0-ya] he gave his word. [PA] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**. [MO1080]

nakhudih **N** sentence, pronouncement. [MO145]

nakhududutaznalh **V** [l-nalh] I will come back to life. [FA] [MO725]

nakhududuznah **V** [l-nah] I come back to life. [IA] [MO725]

nakhuduntisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will turn back, retrace my steps. [FA] [MO1384]

nakhuhuntukeh **V** [0-keh] they deviate from the right line in a boat. [IA]

nakhundijin **V** [d-yin] it was sharp again. [PA] [MO1195]

nakhundujin **V** [d-yin] it is sharp again. [IA] [MO1195]

nakhundunisya' **V** [0-ya'] I turned back, retraced my steps. [PA]

nakhunduni̲sle **V** [0-le] they (fish) turned back. [PA] [MO1384]

nakhundunizya' **V** [0-ya'] he turned back, retraced his steps. [PA]

nakhunduntisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will turn back. [FA] [MO1068]

nakhundununuleh **V** [0-leh] they (fish) turn back. [IA] [MO1384]

nakhundunusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I turn back, retrace my steps. [IA]

nakhundununuti **V** [0-ti] it (road) turns. [IA] [MO903]

nakhunidunizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am speaking in error while walking again. [IA–prog] [MO2396]

nakhuntinkeh **V** [0-keh] you (1) deviate from the right line in a boat. [IA]

nakhuntiski **V** [0-ki] I deviated from the right line in a boat. [PA] [MO1384]

nakhuntis̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] it (hand of clock) turned round. [PA] [MO1473]

nakhuntit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (hand of clock) will turn round. [FA] [MO1473]

nakhuntonke' **V** [0-ke'] you (1) deviate from the right line in a boat. [OA]

nakhuntuskeh **V** [0-keh] I deviate from the right line in a boat. [IA] [MO1384]

nakhuntut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it (hand of clock) turns round. [IA] [MO1473]

nakhusna **V** [d-na] I live again, come back to life. [IA] [MO2374]

nakhusna **V** [lh-na] I revive (so). [IA] [MO725]

nakhusyih **V** [0-yih] I give my word. [IA] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**. [MO1080]

nakhutisyih **V** [0-yih] I will give my word. [FA] The optional complement is introduced by **hughwu**. [MO1080]

nakhutna **V** [d-na] he lives again. [IA]

nakhuyulhna **V** [lh-na] he revives him. [IA] [MO725]

nakhuyulhna **V** [lh-na] he revives him. [PA] [MO725]

Nakwun **N** a name. Chief Jimmy A'huille Etymology: Literally "eye fire", composed of **na** "eye", q.v., and **kwun** "fire", q.v.. Morice does not identify this as an **'uza** name but Russell Alec thinks that it is.

nakwundilk'un **V** [l-k'un] we (2) are setting fires. [IA]

nakwundintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) light a fire with a brand. [IA]

nakwundotelh **V** [0-telh] we (2) may light a fire with a brand. [OA]

nakwundozk'an **V** [l-k'an] I may light a fire. [OA–trans] **(1)** Mba **nakwundozk'an**. 'I'll make a fire for you.'
nakwundusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I am re-lighting the fire. [IA–mom]
nakwundutalk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] we (2) are going to re-ignite the fire. [FA–mom]
nakwundutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] you (1) are going to re-ignite a fire. [FA–trans]
nakwundutisja' **V** [d-ya'] I headed back through fire. [PA] [MO1835]
nakwundutistelh **V** [0-telh] I will light a fire with a brand. [FA]
nakwundutis̲ja' **V** [-ya'] he headed back through fire. [PA] [MO1835]
nakwundutusdaih **V** [d-aih] I head back through fire. [IA–mom] [MO1835]
nakwunduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am starting a fire. [IA]
nakwunhudalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] they made a fire. [PA]
nakwunhudilk'un **V** [l-k'un] they are lighting fires. [IA]
nakwunilhno **V** [lh-no] he put out a fire. [PA] [MO1835]
nakwunintan **V** [0-tan] he lit a fire with a brand. [PA]
nakwunisno **V** [lh-no] I put out a fire. [PA] [MO1835]
nakwunisno **V** [d-no] it (fire) went out. [PA] The subject of this verb is the incorporated noun **kwun** "fire". It does not take an external subject. [MO1835]
nakwunis̲no **V** [d-no] the fire went out. [PA]
nakwunlhuditelh **V** [0-telh] he did not light a fire with a brand. [PN]
nakwunlhuhuditelh **V** [0-telh] they did not light a fire with a brand. [PN]
nakwunlhunisno **V** [0-no] it (fire) did not go out. [PN]
nakwuntitno **V** [d-no] the fire will go out. [FA]
Nakwunt'ai **N** Amy Lake. Latitude: 54° 33′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 6′ 11″ W.
nakwunusneh **V** [lh-neh] I put out a fire. [IA–mom]
nakwunutneh **V** [d-neh] it (fire) goes out. [IA–mom] The subject of this verb is the incorporated noun **kwun** "fire". It does not take an external subject.
nakwus **V** [0-kwus] it falls down. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dak'et te t'ughus̲ oot'an **nakwus**. 'The poplar tree shed its leaves in the fall.'
nakwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it is moving again. [IA–prog] [MO655]
Nakw'ul **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Formerly held by an ancestor of Semeyon LePrince.
nal'a' **V** [l-'a'] he hired (so) again, ordered again. [PA] [MO561]
nal'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) looked at. [PA]
nal'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he is walking along stealthily. [IA–prog] [MO618]
nal'oolh **V** [l-'oolh] it gets braided, plaited. [IA] [MO1160]
nalchan **V** [l-chan] she is pregnant. [IA–habitual]
naldat **V** [l-dat] it has narrowed. [PA–trans] [MO1332]
naldil **V** [l-dil] he trots again. [IA] [MO936]
naldil **V** [l-dil] we (2) ate one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA]
naldil **V** [l-dil] you (1) ate one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Mai s̲dalhai **naldil** de nkewhutalzulh. 'If you eat too many berries, something will happen to you.'
naldo **V** [l-do] it was cramped up. [PA] [MO1149]
naldoh **V** [l-doh] it is cramped up. [IA] **(1)** Skechun **naldoh**. 'My leg is cramped up.'
naldoos̲ **INT** dibs!. This is used to claim something that someone has dropped. The first to utter it has claim to the object. [MO442]
naldzoo **V** [l-dzoo] he combed his own hair. [PA] **(1)** **Naldzoo** eh? 'Did he comb his hair?'
naldzooh **V** [l-dzooh] he combs his own hair, he brushes his own hair. [IA] **(1)** **Naldzooh** tots̲uk oots̲igha' nalhdeh. 'Everytime he combs he experiences falling hair.'
nalelh **V** [0-lelh] he is bringing (st) back. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Lhes **nalelh**. 'She is carrying some bread.'
nalgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (2) ate (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]

Nalguz **N** Nalcus Mountain. Latitude: 55° 14′ 20″ N. Longitude: 125° 51′ 31″ W.

nalgheh **V** [l-gheh] it is melting. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Yus **nalgheh**. 'The snow is melting.' **(2)** Ndi lhum 'awet **nalgheh** 'This ice is now melting.' **(3)** Lhum whunulwus te **nalgheh**. 'The ice is melting whenever it gets warm.' **(4)** 'Utsung be'utun-i behanas'ai-i 'antsiya **nalgheh**. 'The meat I took out of the freezer is just now thawing.'

Nalghen **N** given name. Etymology: "he is thawed out".

nalghen **V** [l-ghen] it has melted. [PA] **(1)** Yus **nalghen**. 'The snow has melted.'

nalghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] it is wriggling along again. [IA–prog] [MO832]

nalgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he goes back on all limbs, crawls back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Oot'a whundisda' whe **nalgwulh** cha' 'ut'en. 'Upon hurting his back, he is returning to alternately walking and crawling.'

nalkeh **V** [l-keh] he is driving (st) in in error. [IA–prog] [MO644]

nalk'es **V** [l-k'es] he hops down to the ground. [IA] [MO633]

nalk'ih **V** [l-k'ih] he is hobbling. [IA–prog] [MO624]

nalk'us **V** [l-k'us] it (breeze) is getting off. [IA–prog] [MO626]

nalk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] he hopped down to the ground. [PA] [MO633]

nalkwun **V** [l-kwun] he warms himself by the fire. [IA]

nallhoh **V** [l-lhoh] there is (fog, cloud). [IA] This verb takes **'a** "fog, mist" and **kw'us** "cloud" as subject. **(1)** Kw'us **nallhoh** 'ink'ez 'awet nahonilhtan. 'It is overcast and starting to rain.' **(2)** 'A **nallhoh** 'et hoonts'i dune lubaz be nuke. 'Even though there is fog, the man travels by boat'

nalmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (2) are rolling. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

nalmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (1) are rolling. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

nalnoh **V** [l-noh] he is swallowing (st) in error. [IA–prog] [MO734]

naltan **V** [l-tan] it was located again. [class: cdr-l] [PA] [MO910]

naltilh **V** [l-tilh] it is raining along again. [IA–prog] [MO909]

nalt'i **V** [l-t'i] it has a stripe. [IA] **(1)** Oot'a **nalt'i**. 'Its back is striped.' **(2)** Lhuyul-i oot'a **nalt'i**. 'It (skunk) has a white stripe on its back.'

nalt'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] we (2) peeled. [abs: **n**] [PA]

naltsun **V** [l-tsun] he smells like, smells of (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul nduda te koo za **naltsun**. 'When the baby is sick he smells like vomit.' **(2)** 'Uk'un **naltsun**. 'It smells like a smoldering fire.'

nalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it is falling down. [class: sdo-i] [IA] **(1)** 'Onus 'ut'ut 'et huwa oodzi nalts'it. 'He is having a heart attack because he is a heavy smoker.'

nalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it is moving again. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1051]

nalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell to the ground. [class: body-i] [PA] **(1)** Yests'e nalts'ut. 'A deer fell down.'

nalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell to the ground. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Nalts'ut whe oots'il ndisda'. 'When he fell down he hurt his elbow.' **(2)** Huyenut'o-i dune bedilhts'i whe nalts'ut 'et hooncha 'uhooja. 'The air crash with those people was a disaster.' **(3)** Nilhk'a 'et huwa oodzi nalts'ut. 'He had a heart attack because he is fat.' **(4)** Nalts'ut-un 'et dazsai. 'He died where he fell.' **(5)** Sdzi nalts'ut. 'I had a heart attack.'

-nalus **N** eye-lid.

-nalusgha **N** eyelashes.

-nalust'oh **N** sclera, white of eye. The tough white fibrous tissue that forms the outer covering of the eyeball except for the cornea, the white of the eye. [MO127]

nalya **V** [d-la] he was remade, repaired. [PA] [MO741]

nalyih **V** [l-yih] he rests. [IA–customary] **(1)** Na'ut'ulh lhadut'ih te 'et **nalyih**. 'When he finishes eating he takes a rest.' **(2)** 'Ulhdzis 'ut'en 'et huwa dzin **nalyih**. 'He is resting during the day because he works night shift.'

nalyis **V** [l-yis] he is resting. [IA]

nalyiz **V** [l-yiz] he rested. [PA]
nalh **PP** in the presence of. **(1)** Ndoghi **nalh** 'uyoon-ne ba honts'it junih. 'Thou shalt not bear false witness'
nalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he looked at (st). [PA]
nalh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) looked at. [PA]
nalh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he is concealing (st). [IA–prog] [MO618]
nalh'ool **V** [l-'ool] it has been braided, got braided. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeya 'ahoolhdzin ootsigha' **nalh'ool**. 'The little girl's hair is always braided.'
nalh'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] you (2+) are braiding (st). [IA] [MO1160]
nalh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (3+) go back on all limbs, crawl back. [IA–prog]
nalhah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not put (st) down. [PN]
nalhahayuntilhno **V** [lh-no] they are not going to extinguish it. [FN]
nalhahdlus **V** [d-lus] you (2+) did not urinate. [PN–habitual]
nalhaht'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhasnih **V** [0-nih] I am not skillful. [IN] [MO754]
nalhbus **V** [lh-bus] he is wheeling (st) along. [IA–prog] [MO757]
nalhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) are pregnant. [IA–habitual]
nalhdahbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) did not kiss (so). [PN]
nalhdaht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]
nalhdeh **V** [lh-deh] it (hair) falls out. [IA] **(1)** Dutsigha' tunagus totsuk 'et **nalhdeh**. 'Her hair is falling out every time she washes it.'
nalhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not perpendicular. [IN] [MO1271]
nalhdibo' **V** [0-bo'] he did not kiss (so). [PN]
nalhdibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) did not kiss (so). [PN]
nalhdidloh **V** [d-loh] it is not located again. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [MO1213]
nalhdih **V** [lh-dih] he causes (so) to be dancing along. [IA–prog] [MO851]
nalhdilduz **V** [l-duz] he did not stumble and fall down. [PN]
nalhdilk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (2) did not ignite. [PN–hab]
nalhdilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he does not dye. [IN]
nalhdilhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it (mountain, building) is not high, tall. [IN] [MO577]
nalhdilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] he did not ignite. [PN–hab]
nalhdimbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) did not kiss (so). [PN]
nalhdint'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]
nalhditel **V** [0-tel] it is not wide across. [IN] [MO901]
nalhdit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not turned upside down. [IN] [MO1272]
nalhdit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]
nalhdit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]
nalhdoh **V** [lh-doh] he is causing (st) to ferment, effervesce, dilate, expand. [IA–prog] [MO982]
nalhdolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he does not ignite. [ON–hab]
nalhdoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] he may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhdoost'al **V** [d-'al] he may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhdulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not restoring to a dry state. [abs: **d**] [IN] **(1)** 'Uzus **nalhdulhgi**. 'He is not drying a skin.'
nalhdulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he does not ignite. [IN–hab]
nalhdulhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (2+) did not ignite. [PN–hab]
nalhdulht'ih **V** [l-t'ih] it is not dripping. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw too **nalhdulht'ih**. 'Water is not dripping.'
nalhdunilgeh **V** [l-geh] it (wheel) is not turning rapidly over itself. [IN–prog] [MO668]
nalhdusbo' **V** [0-bo'] he does not kiss (so). [IN]
nalhdusbo' **V** [0-bo'] I did not kiss (so). [PN]
nalhdusdze **V** [0-dze] it (river) is not jammed (by driftwood). [IN] [MO1169]
nalhdusgeh **V** [d-geh] it (st artificially wetted) does not become dry. [IN] [MO677]
nalhdusghus **V** [0-ghus] it does not capsize,

turn over. [IN] [MO822]
nalhdusk'al **V** [lh-k'al] I did not ignite. [PN–hab]
nalhdust'al **V** [d-'al] he does not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]
nalhdust'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]
nalhdust'us **V** [d-'us] I did not step down. [PN]
nalhdusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I do not harden (st). [IN] [MO1007]
nalhdusyul **V** [0-yul] I did not spill (liquid). [class: liquid-u] [PN]
nalhdutalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] he will not ignite. [FN–hab]
nalhdutisbo' **V** [0-bo'] he will not kiss (so). [FN]
nalhdutist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]
nalhdutuzabo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) will not kiss (so). [FN]
nalhdutuzahbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) will not kiss (so). [FN]
nalhdutuzalk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (2) will not ignite. [FN–hab]
nalhdutuzalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (1) will not ignite. [FN–hab]
nalhdutuzalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] you (2+) will not ignite. [FN–hab]
nalhdutuzambo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) will not kiss (so). [FN]
nalhdutuzant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]
nalhdutuzask'al **V** [lh-k'al] I will not ignite. [FN–hab]
nalhdutuzat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]
nalhdutuziht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]
nalhdutuzisbo' **V** [0-bo'] I am not going to kiss (so). [FN]
nalhdutuzist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]
nalhdutuzist'us **V** [d-'us] I will not step down. [FN]
nalhdutuzisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am not going to spill (liquid). [class: liquid-u] [FN]
nalhduzahbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) do not kiss (so). [IN]
nalhduzaht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) are not eating (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]
nalhduzibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) do not kiss (so). [IN]
nalhduzilk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] we (2) do not ignite. [IN–hab]
nalhduzilhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] you (1) do not ignite (st). [IN–hab]
nalhduzimbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) do not kiss (so). [IN]
nalhduzint'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) do not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]
nalhduzisk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I am not igniting (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **nalhduzisk'an**. 'I am not lighting a fire.'
nalhduzit'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) are not eating (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]
nalhduzobo' **V** [0-bo'] we (2) may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhduzolk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) do not ignite. [ON–hab]
nalhduzolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (1) may not ignite (st). [ON–hab]
nalhduzolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] you (2+) do not ignite. [ON–hab]
nalhduzombo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhduzont'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhduzosk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I may not ignite (st). [ON–hab]
nalhduzot'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhduzoohbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (2+) may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhduzooht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhduzoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] I may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhduzoost'al **V** [d-'al] I may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhduzoost'ez **V** [d-'ez] I may not step down. [ON]
nalhduzoosyulh **V** [0-yulh] I do not spill. [class: liquid-u] [ON] **(1)** 'Aw too **nalhduzoosyulh** sulhni. 'She told me not to spill

the water.'

nalhduzulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] you (2+) do not ignite. [IN–hab]

nalhduzusbo' **V** [0-bo'] I do not kiss (st). [IN]

nalhduzusdze **V** [lh-dze] I do not jam (st) up, block (st). [IN] [MO1273]

nalhduzusgeh **V** [lh-geh] I do not dry (st artificially wetted). [IN] [MO677]

nalhduzusk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I do not ignite. [IN–hab]

nalhduzust'al **V** [d-'al] I do not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]

nalhduzust'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] I do not step down. [IN]

nalhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] you (2+) combed (st). [PA] **(1)** Noht̲sigha' **nalhdzoo** eh? 'Did you comb your hair?'

nalhdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] he is causing (st) to swell. [IA–prog] [MO597]

nalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it was far. [PA] [MO577]

nalhe'aht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) did not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]

nalhe'dilguk **V** [l-guk] she did not put on makeup. [PN–habitual]

nalhe'dissut **V** [0-tsut] I was pounding (uo). [PA–prog] [MO1045]

nalhe'diz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] he was pounding (uo) again. [PA–prog] [MO1045]

nalhe'dudalhghan **V** [0-ghan] you (3+) did not kill yourselves. [PN]

nalhe'dudilbulh **V** [0-bulh] it is not revolving eccentrically. This describes the revolution of something eccentric that swings around a center point, such as a hand-drill or crank. [IN–prog] [MO756]

nalhe'dudunuzuzgus **V** [l-gus] I do not blacken myself again. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO674]

nalhe'duduz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not act like (so), impersonate (so). [IN] [MO2125]

nalhe'duduzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I do not make myself heavy. [IN] [MO862]

nalhe'duduzizghus **V** [l-ghus] I am not whirling around. [IN–prog] [MO821]

nalhe'duduzolghel **V** [l-ghel] you (1) do not kill yourself. [ON]

nalhe'duduzoolghel **V** [l-ghel] he does not kill himself. [ON]

nalhe'duduzoosghel **V** [l-ghel] I do not kill myself. [ON]

nalhe'duduzusgat **V** [d-ghat] I do not shake myself. [IN] [MO1184]

nalhe'duduzuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not order myself. [IN]

nalhe'duduzuzdzo **V** [l-dzo] I do not dampen myself. [IN] [MO594]

nalhe'duduzuzgeh **V** [l-geh] I do not dry myself. E.g. by the fire. [IN] [MO677]

nalhe'duduzuzkoo **V** [l-koo] I do not make myself vomit. [IN] [MO659]

nalhe'duduzuzyih **V** [l-yih] I do not cure myself. [IN] [MO1164]

nalhe'duduzuzyil **V** [l-yil] I do not whiten myself. [IN–trans] [MO1380]

nalhe'dulhguk **V** [l-guk] she is not putting on makeup. [IN–habitual]

nalhe'dunduzuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not make myself sick. [IN] [MO1380]

nalhe'dunusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I do not deem myself. [IN] [MO1171]

nalhe'dunuz'en **V** [l-'en] I do not see myself. [IN] [MO1380]

nalhe'dunuzdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not sicken myself. [IN] [MO834]

nalhe'dunuzust'al **V** [d-'al] I do not eat myself. [IN] [MO1208]

nalhe'dunuzuzk'az̲ **V** [l-k'az̲] I do not cool myself. [IN] [MO626]

nalhe'dunuzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not put myself to sleep. [IN] [MO919]

nalhe'dust̲s̲'il **V** [0-t̲s̲'il] I did not recover my sense of hearing. [PN] [MO995]

nalhe'dutilhguk **V** [l-guk] she is not going to put on makeup. [FN–habitual]

nalhe'duzuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I do not strike up (uo:a song). [IN] [MO873]

nalhe'duzustel **V** [lh-tel] I am not bridging (uo). [IN] [MO901]

nalhe'duzust̲s̲'ai **V** [0-t̲s̲'ai] I do not recover my sense of hearing. [IN] [MO995]

nalhe'duz̲ilghel **V** [l-ghel] he did not kill himself. [PN]

nalhe'higan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) did not kill themselves. [PN]

nalhe'hit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they did not eat (uo).

[abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhe'hoost'al **V** [d-'al] they may not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'hudilhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (2+) did not dye. [PN]
nalhe'hudilhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] they (2+) do not dye. [IN]
nalhe'hududigan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) did not kill themselves. [PN]
nalhe'hudutalhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they (2+) will not dye (uo). [FN–NC]
nalhe'hust'al **V** [d-'al] they do not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'hutist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'iloh **V** [0-loh] they (fish) have not run. [PN]
nalhe'int'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhe'it'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he did not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhe'it'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhe'iyililh **V** [0-lilh] he did not fix it. [PN]
nalhe'nuzusts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I do not twinkle again and again, flutter my eyes again and again. [IN] [MO1152]
nalhe'oodudu<u>z</u>uzkut **V** [l-kut] I do not ask myself. [IN] [MO650]
nalhe'oodudu<u>z</u>uz<u>ts</u>'it **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'it] I do not recognize myself again. E.g. after fainting or a seizure. [IN] [MO1057]
nalhe'oodutuzas<u>s</u>oh **V** [0-<u>ts</u>oh] I will not trial fire (st:gun). [FN] [MO2157]
nalhe'oost'al **V** [d-'al] he may not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'tisdlo **V** [d-lo] they (spawning fish) will not come. [FN]
nalhe'tisloh **V** [0-loh] they (fish) will not run. [FN]
nalhe'tist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'tuzant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'tuzat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'tuziht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'tuzislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will not fix (st). [FN]
nalhe'tuzist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'tuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not take back (uo). [IN] [MO563]
nalhe'ts'it'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhe'ts'oost'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) may not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'ts'ust'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) do not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'ts'utist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) are not going to eat (uo). [FN–habitual]
nalhe'ts'utist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhe'untilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he did not pitch. [PN]
nalhe'untilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he will not pitch. [FN]
nalhe'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) does not set. [IN] [MO564]
nalhe'usdle **V** [0-le] they (spawning fish) are not running. [IN–cont]
nalhe'ust'al **V** [d-'al] he does not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not again. [IN] [MO986]
nalhe'ust'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I did not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhe'uztist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) are not going to eat (uo). [FN–habitual]
nalhe'zaht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) do not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'zinghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) are not restringing (uo). [IN]
nalhe'zint'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) do not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'zit'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) do not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'ziztl'u<u>s</u> **V** [l-tl'u<u>s</u>] I am not again throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [MO958]
nalhe'zont'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) may not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'zot'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) may not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'zooht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) may not eat

(uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'zoost'al **V** [d-'al] I may not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I am not wringing (uo). [IN] [MO684]
nalhe'zust'al **V** [d-'al] I do not eat (uo). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhe'zustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not throw (uo) to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO958]
nalheduduzilghel **V** [d-lh-ghel] we (2) did not kill ourselves. [PN]
nalheduduzilghel **V** [d-lh-ghel] you (1) did not kill yourself. [PN]
nalheduduzizghel **V** [d-lh-ghel] I did not kill myself. [PN]
nalhehitsan **V** [0-tsan] they (2+) did not shit. [PN–NC]
nalheiduzist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not looking around myself. [IN–prog] [MO1473]
nalheituzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not cast a glance around myself. [IN] [MO1473]
nalheizist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not seeing (st) around myself. [IN–prog] [MO1473]
nalheoonuzuzjan **V** [l-d-yan] I am not decrepit. [IN] [MO766]
nalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he ate (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (1) ate by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nalhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it (e.g. coat) is inside out. [IA] [MO1272]
nalhhilyiz **V** [l-yiz] they did not rest. [PN]
nalhi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not put (st) down. [PN]
nalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not elliptical. [IN] [MO1333]
nalhidaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it is not heavy again. [IN] [MO862]
nalhidibo' **V** [0-bo'] he did not kiss her. [PN]
nalhidilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he did not dye. [PN]
nalhidutalhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he will not dye it. [FN]
nalhidutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not going to restore it to a dry state. [abs: **d**] [FN]
nalhidlus **V** [d-lus] he did not urinate. [PN–habitual]
nalhidlus **V** [d-lus] we (2) did not urinate. [PN–habitual]
nalhidlut **V** [0-dlut] it is not perpendicular, not very steep. [IN] [MO1148]
nalhige **V** [d-ge] it is not dried up again. [abs: **0**] [PN] [MO675]
nalhigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) have not restrung. [PN]
nalhighoh **V** [0-ghoh] he has not restrung. [PN]
nalhihghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) have not restrung. [PN]
nalhihini'al **V** [0-'al] they did not take it down. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nalhihinil'il **V** [l-'il] they did not look at it again. [PN]
nalhihinoolh'en **V** [l-'en] they may not look at it agin. [ON]
nalhihinoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not take it down. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nalhihinulh'ih **V** [l-'ih] they do not look at it again. [IN–cust]
nalhihinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not take it down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhihitis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not take it down. [FN]
nalhijus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it did not snow. [PN] **(1)** 'Andit khit 'ankw'us̲ 'aw nalhijus̲. 'This winter it hardly snowed at all.'
nalhikat **V** [d-kat] it is not flat again. [IN] [MO649]
nalhik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is not cold again. [IN] [MO632]
nalhilghel **V** [l-ghel] it did not melt. [PN]
nalhili **V** [0-li] it does not flow to the ground. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhili**. 'It is not a waterfall.'
nalhilk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] it (breeze) is not getting off. [IN–prog] [MO626]
nalhiltel **V** [lh-tel] we (2) did not find. [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhiltel**. 'We did not find a pen.'
nalhilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [0-t̲s̲'ulh] he did not fall to thr ground. [PN]
nalhilyiz **V** [l-yiz] he did not rest. [PN]
nalhilyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (2) did not rest. [PN]
nalhilyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (1) did not rest. [PN]
nalhilhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (1) did not find. [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhilhtel**. 'You did not find a pen.'
nalhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not put (st) down.

[PN]
nalhindlus **V** [d-lus] you (1) did not urinate. [PN–habitual]
nalhinghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) have not restrung. [PN]
nalhini'al **V** [0-'al] he did not take it down. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nalhinil'il **V** [l-'il] he did not look at it again. [PN]
nalhinilhguk **V** [lh-guk] she did not iron it. [PN]
nalhinilhno **V** [lh-no] he did not extinguish it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhinilhno**. 'He did not extinguish it.'
nalhinilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he did not water it. [PN]
nalhinoolh'en **V** [l-'en] he may not look at it again. [ON]
nalhinoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not take it down. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nalhint'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhintsan **V** [0-tsan] you (1) did not shit. [PN–hab]
nalhintsil **V** [0-tsil] you (1) did not shit. [PN]
nalhinulh'en **V** [l-'en] he does not look at it again. [IN]
nalhinulh'ih **V** [l-'ih] he does not look at it again. [IN–cust]
nalhinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not take it down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhisdal **V** [d-al] he is not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhist'al **V** [d-'al] it (heavenly body) is not moving again. [IN–prog] [MO2607]
nalhitis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not take it down. [FN]
nalhitisghat **V** [0-ghat] he is not going to shake it out. [FN]
nalhituzastel **V** [lh-tel] I am not going to find him. [class: body-c] [FN]
nalhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not put (st) down. [PN]
nalhit'i **V** [0-t'i] it is not encircled by a band. E.g. someone's head wearing a crown or headband. [IN] [MO927]
nalhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not located again. [abs: **0**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1205]
nalhit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhitsan **V** [0-tsan] he did not shit. [PN]
nalhitsan **V** [0-tsan] we (2) did not shit. [PN]
nalhitsil **V** [0-tsil] he did not shit. [PN]
nalhitsil **V** [0-tsil] we (2) did not shit. [PN]
nalhiyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not find it. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
nalhiyid̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he did not find them. [class: euo-c] [PN]
nalhiyilhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he did not melt it. [PN]
nalhiyinla **V** [0-la] he did not find it. [class: mdo-c] [PN]
nalhiyitel **V** [0-tel] he did not find it. [class: lro-c] [PN]
nalhiyoolhto **V** [lh-to] he did not count it. [PN]
nalhizist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not looking around myself. [IN–prog] [MO1211]
nalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he was rotten. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO776]
nalhkeh **V** [lh-keh] he is driving (st) in. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO644]
nalhk'a **V** [l-k'a] he got fat again. [PA] [MO621]
nalhk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] there was a cool breeze. [PA] [MO632]
nalhkwun **V** [l-kwun] he warmed himself by the fire. [PA] [MO1129]
nalhkwun **V** [l-kwun] you (2+) warm yourselves by the fire. [IA]
nalhne itaiz̲nai **V** [0-nai] he bunted. [PA]
nalhni **ADV** slowly. **(1) Nalhni** ntildai. 'He slowly turned his head.'
nalhnighwuz **V** [0-ghwuz] it is not round. [IN] [MO1138]
nalhnil'il **V** [l-'il] we (2) did not look at again. [PN]
nalhnil'il **V** [l-'il] you (1) did not look at again. [PN]
nalhnilno **V** [lh-no] we (2) did not extinguish. [PN]
nalhnilno **V** [lh-no] we (2) did not extinguish (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhnilno**. 'We did not put it out.'

nalhnilhno **V** [lh-no] he did not extinguish. [PN]
nalhnilhno **V** [lh-no] you (1) did not extinguish. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhnilhno**. 'You did not put it out.'
nalhnin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nalhnitni **V** [d-ni] it (swelling) does not go down, suside. [IN] [MO1331]
nalhnit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nalhnit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not located again. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1205]
nalhnit<u>ts</u>'un **V** [0-<u>ts</u>'un] it is not round. [IN] [MO1273]
nalhnuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nalhnulh'il **V** [l-'il] you (2+) did not look at again. [PN]
nalhnulhne **V** [lh-ne] he does not extinguish (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **nalhnulhne**. 'He is not putting out a fire.'
nalhnulhno **V** [lh-no] you (2+) did not extinguish. [PN]
nalhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not take down. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nalhnusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I did not extinguish. [PN]
nalhnust'oh **V** [d-'ah] I do not deceive (so). [IN–hab] [MO1204]
nalhnuz'il **V** [l-'il] I did not look at again. [PN]
nalhnuzil'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) do not look at again. [IN]
nalhnuzil'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) do not look at again. [IN]
nalhnuzil'ih **V** [l-'ih] we (2) do not look at again. [IN–cust]
nalhnuzil'ih **V** [l-'ih] you (1) do not look at again. [IN–cust]
nalhnuzilne **V** [lh-ne] we (2) do not extinguish. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **nalhnuzilne**. 'We are not putting out a fire.'
nalhnuzilhne **V** [lh-ne] you (1) do not extinguish. [IN] **(1)** Kwun **nalhnuzilhne**. 'You are not putting out a fire.'
nalhnuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not take down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhnuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not take down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhnuzol'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) may not look at again. [ON]
nalhnuzol'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) may not look at again. [ON]
nalhnuzolne **V** [lh-ne] we (2) may not extinguish. [ON]
nalhnuzon'al **V** [0-'a] you (1) may not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nalhnuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nalhnuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nalhnuzoolh'en **V** [l-'en] you (2+) may not look at again. [ON]
nalhnuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nalhnuzoosne **V** [lh-ne] I do not extinguish. [ON]
nalhnuzooz'en **V** [l-'en] I may not look at again. [ON]
nalhnuzsul **V** [l-tsul] I do not get wet. [IN] [MO1001]
nalhnuzu'a **V** [l-'a] I do not mistake (so) for another. [IN] [MO556]
nalhnuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not take down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhnuzulh'en **V** [l-'en] you (2+) do not look at again. [IN]
nalhnuzulh'ih **V** [l-'ih] you (2+) do not look at again. [IN–cust]
nalhnuzulhne **V** [lh-ne] you (2+) do not extinguish. [IN]
nalhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not take down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhnuzusne **V** [lh-ne] I do not extinguish. [IN] **(1)** Kwun **nalhnuzusne**. 'I am not putting out a fire.'
nalhnuzusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I do not extinguish. [IN–cust]
nalhnuzussul **V** [lh-tsul] I do not wet (st). [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1001]
nalhnuzuz'en **V** [l-'en] I do not look at again. [IN]
nalhnuzuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I do not look at again. [IN–cust]

nalhodibo' **V** [0-bo'] they did not kiss (so). [PN]
nalhodilbun **V** [l-bun] they filled one another again. [PA] [MO1516]
nalhodilgai **V** [l-gai] they rendered one another grey. [PA] [MO1516]
nalhodilghai **V** [l-ghai] they made one another hairy. [PA] [MO802]
nalhodilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] they did not ignite. [PN–hab]
nalhodit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]
nalhoditsool **V** [0-tsool] it is not small again. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] [MO1060]
nalhodit̲s̲'a **V** [0-t̲s̲'a] they hear one another again, understand one another again. [IA] [MO996]
nalhodit̲s̲'ooz **V** [d-t̲s̲'ooz] they kissed each other. [PA] [MO2428]
nalhodolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] they do not ignite. [ON–hab]
nalhodoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] they may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhodoost'al **V** [d-'al] they may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhodulbun **V** [l-bun] they fill one another again. [IA] [MO1516]
nalhodulgaih **V** [l-gaih] they render one another grey. [IA] [MO1516]
nalhodulghai **V** [l-ghai] they make one another hairy. [IA] [MO802]
nalhodulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not restoring (areal wooden object) to a dry state. [abs: **wh-d**] [IN] **(1)** Duyoh **nalhodulhgi**. 'He is not drying out his house.'
nalhodulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] they do not ignite (st). [IN–hab]
nalhoduntuzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not disinfect. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO799]
nalhodunulghai **V** [l-ghai] they make one another's face hairy . [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO802]
nalhodusbo' **V** [0-bo'] they do not kiss (so). [IN]
nalhodust'al **V** [d-'al] they do not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]
nalhodutalgeh **V** [l-geh] they will render one another grey. [FA] [MO1516]
nalhodutalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] they will not ignite. [FN]
nalhodutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is not going to restore (areal wooden object) to a dry state. [abs: **wh-d**] [FN] **(1)** Duyoh **nalhodutilhgi**. 'He is not going to dry out his house.'
nalhodutisbo' **V** [0-bo'] they will not kiss (so). [FN]
nalhodutist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]
nalhodut̲s̲'oos **V** [d-t̲s̲'oos] they kiss each other. [IA] [MO2428]
nalhoduzuss̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] I do not shoot at a target. [IN] [MO1009]
nalhondilda **V** [l-da] they made one another sick again. [PA] [MO1516]
nalhondilda **V** [l-da] they sickened one another. [PA] [MO834]
nalhondulda **V** [l-da] they make one another sick again. [IA] [MO1516]
nalhondulda **V** [l-da] they sicken one another. [IA] [MO834]
nalhondunis̲t'i **V** [d-t'i] they fornicated with each other. [PA] [MO935]
nalhondunusle **V** [0-le] they (fish) do not turn back. [IN] [MO1384]
nalhondunut'ih **V** [d-t'ih] they fornicate with one another. [IA] [MO935]
nalhondunuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not turn back, retrace my steps. [IN]
nalhonid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] they deemed one another to be. [PA] [MO1516]
nalhonigwut **V** [0-gwut] they stab one another. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
nalhonik'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it does not cool down. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO626]
nalhonildai **V** [l-dai] they made one another dance again. [PA] [MO1516]
nalhonilti **V** [l-ti] they (2) made one another sleep. [PA–NC] [MO1516]
nalhonilt'i **V** [l-t'i] they pull one another, excite one another. [IA] [MO1516]
nalhoniltsul **V** [l-tsul] they wet one another. [IA] [MO1516]
nalhonis̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] they stabbed one another. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO692]
nalhonitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) are not sleeping.

[IN]

nalhonit'a **V** [d-'a] they fooled one another. [PA]

nalhonoolte' **V** [l-te'] they (2) may make one another sleep. [OA–NC] [MO1516]

nalhontid̲z̲ilh **V** [d-z̲ilh] they will deem one another to be. [FA] [MO1516]

nalhontildih **V** [l-dih] they will make one another dance again. [FA] [MO1516]

nalhontilt'i **V** [l-t'i] they will pull one another, excite one another. [FA] [MO1516]

nalhontiltsul **V** [l-tsul] they will wet one another. [FA] [MO1516]

nalhontunuzuskeh **V** [0-keh] I do not deviate from the right line in a boat. [IN] [MO1384]

nalhontustez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) do not go to bed. [IN–hab] [MO902]

nalhontust'a **V** [0-t'a] it (hand of clock) does not turn round. [IN] [MO1473]

nalhonud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] they deem one another to be. [IA] [MO1516]

nalhonuldaih **V** [l-daih] they make one another dance again. [IA] [MO1516]

nalhonultih **V** [l-tih] they (2) make one another sleep. [IA–stat] [MO1516]

nalhonusdzil **V** [0-dzil] it (building) does not totter, crumble. [IN] [MO1176]

nalhonusne **V** [d-ne] it (fire) is not going out. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO980]

nalhonusne **V** [lh-ne] they do not extinguish. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **nalhonusne**. 'They are not putting out a fire.'

nalhonut'ah **V** [d-'ah] they deceive one another. [IA] [MO1204]

nalhonuzusne **V** [lh-ne] I do not extinguish. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO734]

nalhostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it (snake) does not coil itself. [IN] [MO963]

nalhotald̲z̲ulh **V** [l-d-d̲z̲ulh] they will warm one another up. [FA–trans] [MO1381]

nalhotigalh **V** [d-ghalh] they will kill one another. [FA] [MO1381]

nalhotigwut **V** [d-gwut] they will stab each other. [FA–semel] [MO692]

nalhotikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they (2+) did not burp. [PN]

nalhotilda̲z̲ **V** [l-da̲z̲] they will render one another heavy. [FA] [MO862]

nalhotildulh **V** [l-dulh] they will throw one another to the ground. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO939]

nalhotildzooh **V** [l-dzooh] they will comb one another. [FA] [MO595]

nalhotilguk **V** [l-guk] they will rub one another. [FA] [MO1381]

nalhotilkoo **V** [l-koo] they will make one another vomit. [FA] [MO659]

nalhotilkwun **V** [l-kwun] they will warm each other up with warm implements. [FA] [MO1129]

nalhotilyis **V** [l-yis] they will let each other rest. [FA] [MO1094]

nalhotilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] it will not rain. [FN]

nalhotilhtil **V** [lh-til] it is not going to rain. [FN]

nalhotilhyiz **V** [l-yiz] they will not rest. [FN]

nalhotis'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will not put (st) down. [FN]

nalhotisdluz **V** [d-luz] they (2+) are not going to piss. [FN]

nalhotisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) will not restring. [FN]

nalhotiskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they (2+) are not going to burp. [FN]

nalhotisnil **V** [d-nil] they are not going to move out. [FN]

nalhotissun **V** [0-tsun] they will not shit. [FN]

nalhotist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]

nalhotisz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he is not going to grade (road). [abs: **wh**] [FN] **(1)** Ti nalhotisz̲o. 'He is not going to grade the road.'

nalhotit'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will see one another again. [FA] [MO1381]

nalhotit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they will eat each other. [FA] [MO2428]

nalhotooskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they may not burp. [ON]

nalhotuskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] they are not burping. [IN]

nalhotuzisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I am not going to plow (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]

nalhozid̲z̲o **V** [0-z̲o] we (2) are not grading (road). [IN] **(1)** Ti nalhozid̲z̲o. 'We are not

grading the road.'

nalhozust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I do not cause (st) to thaw. [IN] [MO1152]

nalhozusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I do not shave (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1118]

nalhoohoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] he did not recount. [PN]

nalhoolhti **V** [lh-ti] it (frost) does not cause (st) to shrink. [IN] [MO918]

nalhoolht̲s̲'il **V** [l-t̲s̲'il] it does not shrink. [IN] [MO1041]

nalhoolht̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] it did not shrink. [PN] [MO1041]

nalhoolhyiz **V** [l-yiz] he may not rest. [ON]

nalhoonuzuzyan **V** [l-yan] I do not shrivel up due to age. [IN] [MO1071]

nalhoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not put (st) down. [ON]

nalhoosdluz **V** [d-luz] he may not urinate. [ON–habitual]

nalhoossun **V** [0-tsun] he does not shit. [ON]

nalhoost'al **V** [d-'al] he may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]

nalhoozuzt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I do not recognize. [IN] [MO1057]

nalhtan **V** [lh-tan] it (rain, hail) fell. This verb is used for rain falling in a delimited space or quantity, or for dense hail. For ordinary rain one uses **naholhtan**, q.v. For sparse hail, one uses **nanukat**, q.v. [PA] [MO1271]

nalhtan **V** [l-tan] it is located again. [class: cdr-l] [IA] [MO910]

nalhtan **N** bracelet. **(1)** Nawh didoh **nalhtan** ust'i. 'I have two kinds of bracelets.'

nalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is carrying (st) back. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Duneyaz lho **nalhtelh**. 'The boy is bringing back a fish.' **(2)** 'Uba lhoh **nalhtelh**. 'Father is carrying back a whitefish.' **(3)** Lhike **nalhtelh**. 'She is carrying some dogs.'

nalhti **V** [lh-ti] you (2+) found. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Pen **nalhti**. 'You found a pen.'

nalhtih **V** [lh-tih] it falls, rains. This verb is used for dense hail. **nanukat** is used for sparse hail. [IA] **(1)** Whuzun'a za 'indlootsan **nalhtih**. 'The hail keeps falling.'

nalhtikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he did not burp. [PN]

nalhtikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) did not burp. [PN]

nalhtilhyiz **V** [l-yiz] he will not rest. [FN]

nalhtinkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) did not burp. [PN]

nalhtis'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will not put (st) down. [FN]

nalhtisdal **V** [d-al] he will not go back. [FN] **(1)** 'Az tsaholhgus 'et whenuljut 'et huwa **nalhtisdal**. 'She will not go back because she is afraid of the dark.'

nalhtisdluz **V** [d-luz] he is not going to piss. [FN]

nalhtisghat **V** [0-ghat] he will not shake (st) out. [FN]

nalhtisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he will not restring. [FN] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhtisghoh**. 'He will not restring his snowshoes.'

nalhtisjus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it is not going to snow. [FN]

nalhtiskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he is not going to burp. [FN]

nalhtisnil **V** [d-nil] he is not going to move out. [FN]

nalhtissun **V** [0-tsun] he will not shit. [FN]

nalhtist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]

nalhtooskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he may not burp. [ON]

nalhtuhkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) did not burp. [PN]

nalhtunuzisno **V** [lh-no] I am not going to extinguish. [FN]

nalhtuskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he is not burping. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhtuskw'a'**. 'He does not burp.'

nalhtuskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I did not burp. [PN]

nalhtusnil **V** [d-nil] I did not move out. [PN]

nalhtuzadluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) are not going to piss. [FN]

nalhtuzagoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) will not restring. [FN]

nalhtuzakw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) will not burp. [FN]

nalhtuzalyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (2) will not rest. [FN]

nalhtuzalyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (1) will not rest. [FN]

nalhtuzan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will not take down. [FN]
nalhtuzandluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) are not going to piss. [FN]
nalhtuzanghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) will not restring. [FN]
nalhtuzankw'a **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) will not burp. [FA]
nalhtuzantnil **V** [d-nil] you (1) are not going to move out. [FN]
nalhtuzant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhtuzantsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) will not shit. [FN]
nalhtuzatnil **V** [d-nil] we (2) are not going to move out. [FN]
nalhtuzat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will not take down. [FN]
nalhtuzat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhtuzatsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) will not shit. [FN]
nalhtuzih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will not take down. [FN]
nalhtuzihdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) are not going to piss. [FN]
nalhtuzihghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) will not restring. [FN]
nalhtuzihkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) will not burp. [FN]
nalhtuziht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhtuzihtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) will not shit. [FN]
nalhtuzikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) do not burp. [IN]
nalhtuzilhyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (2+) will not rest. [FN]
nalhtuzinkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) do not burp. [IN]
nalhtuzis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will not take (st) down. [FN]
nalhtuzisdluz **V** [d-luz] I will not urinate. [FN–habitual]
nalhtuzisgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I will not pack back. [FN]
nalhtuzisghen **V** [lh-ghen] I am not going to melt (st). [FN]
nalhtuzisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I will not restring. [FN]
nalhtuzisk'us **V** [d-k'us] I will not re-sharpen (st). [FN]
nalhtuziskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I am not going to burp. [FN]
nalhtuzisluz **V** [d-luz] I am not going to piss. [FN]
nalhtuzisnil **V** [d-nil] I am not going to move out. [FN]
nalhtuzissun **V** [0-tsun] I will not shit. [FN]
nalhtuzistulh **V** [lh-tulh] I will not untwist (st). [FN] [MO2156]
nalhtuzist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhtuzitnil **V** [d-nil] you (2+) are not going to move out. [FN]
nalhtuzizyiz **V** [l-yiz] I am not going to rest. [FN]
nalhtuzokw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) may not burp. [ON]
nalhtuzonkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) may not burp. [ON]
nalhtuzoohkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) may not burp. [ON]
nalhtuzooskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I may not burp. [ON]
nalhtuzuhkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) do not burp. [IN]
nalhtuzuskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I do not burp. [IN]
nalhtuz̲ **V** [lh-tuz̲] he churned (st). [PA] [MO924]
nalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit (st) with a stick/he gathered (berries). [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke ningwus lhai **nalht'o** yuntilhyih wheni. 'The woman gathered lots of soapberries to make Indian ice cream.' **(2)** Wheble **nalht'o**. 'He batted hard.'
nalht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] you (1) peeled. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nalht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] you (2+) peeled. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nalhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] he is kneading (st). [IA–prog] [MO967]
nalhtsa **ADV** slowly, carefully. **(1) Nalhtsa** sba ninya; skechun nduda. 'Walk slowly for me

since I have sore legs.' **(2) Nalhtsa** ne'ut'en 'et huwa tehinino. 'Because he works sluggishly they fired him.' **(3)** Tetiyalh te **nalhtsa** 'ut'en. 'He is careful whenever he is going to leave the house.' **(4)** Hoonliya 'utilh'elh te **nalhtsa** 'ut'ih. 'Whenever he has something to do he does it leisurely.'

nalhtsa hoh **ADV** gradually. [MO473]

nalhtsaya **ADV** very slowly, carefully. **(1)** Sdabe **nalhtsaya** 'ont'en junih. 'Don't do it too slowly.' **(2) Nalhtsaya** 'int'en! 'Do it carefully!' **(3) Nalhtsaya** ninya! 'Walk slowly!' **(4)** Sdabe **nalhtsaya** 'ont'en junih! 'Don't do it too slowly!'

nalhtsayaz **ADV** very slowly, carefully, sedately. [MO456]

nalhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] it (bird) laid (egg). [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ughez **nalhtsi**. 'It laid an egg.' [MO1017]

nalhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] it (egg) is addled, rotten. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1014]

nalhtsul **V** [l-tsul] he is wet again. [IA] [MO1001]

nalhtsul **N** dried and boiled fish. [MO142]

nalhts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] he applied stripes to (st). [PA]

nalhts'et **PP** in the view of (st).

nalhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not put (st) down. [PN]

nalhts'ibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) did not kiss (so). [PN]

nalhts'idlus **V** [d-lus] we (3+) did not urinate. [PN–habitual]

nalhts'ighoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) have not restrung. [PN] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhts'ighoh**. 'We have not restrung the snowshoes.'

nalhts'ilyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (3+) did not rest. [PN]

nalhts'ilhtel **V** [lh-tel] we (3+) did not find (st). [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhts'ilhtel**. 'We did not find a pen.'

nalhts'isdulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) are not going back. [IN–prog]

nalhts'it'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]

nalhts'itsan **V** [0-tsan] we (3+) did not shit. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhts'itsan**. 'We did not shit.'

nalhts'itsil **V** [0-tsil] we (3+) did not shit. [PN]

nalhts'oolhyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (3+) may not rest. [ON]

nalhts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not take down. [ON]

nalhts'oosdluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) may not pee. [ON]

nalhts'oossun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) do not shit. [ON]

nalhts'oost'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]

nalhts'udilhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (3+) did not ignite. [PN–hab]

nalhts'udist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FN–habitual]

nalhts'udit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) did not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [PN–habitual]

nalhts'udolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) may not ignite (st). [ON–hab]

nalhts'udoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) may not kiss (so). [ON]

nalhts'udoost'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]

nalhts'udulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] we (3+) do not ignite. [IN–hab]

nalhts'udust'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) do not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IN–habitual]

nalhts'udutalhk'al **V** [lh-k'al] we (3+) will not ignite. [FN–hab]

nalhts'udutisbo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) will not kiss (so). [FN]

nalhts'ulhyis **V** [l-yis] we (3+) are not resting. [IN]

nalhts'uni'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PN]

nalhts'unil'il **V** [l-'il] we (3+) did not look at again. [PN]

nalhts'unilhno **V** [lh-no] we (3+) did not extinguish (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhts'unilhno**. 'We did not put (the fire) out.'

nalhts'unoolhne **V** [lh-ne] we may not extinguish (st). [ON]

nalhts'unoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [ON]

nalhts'untilhno **V** [lh-no] we are not going to extinguish. [FN]

nalhts'untis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhts'unulh'ih **V** [l-'ih] we (3+) do not look at again. [IN–cust]
nalhts'unus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not take down. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nalhts'unusne **V** [lh-ne] we (3+) do not extinguish. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw kwun **nalhts'unusne**. 'We are not putting out a fire.'
nalhts'usaih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not take (st) down. [IN]
nalhts'usbo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) do not kiss (so). [IN]
nalhts'usdlih **V** [d-lih] we (3+) do not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhts'usdluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) do not urinate. [IN–habitual]
nalhts'usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) do not restring. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhts'usghoh**. 'We are not restringing snowshoes.'
nalhts'ussih **V** [0-tsih] we (3+) do not shit. [IN–cust]
nalhts'ussun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) do not shit. [IN]
nalhts'ust'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) are not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhts'utikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) did not burp. [PN]
nalhts'utilhyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (3+) will not rest. [FN]
nalhts'utis'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will not take (st) down. [FN]
nalhts'utisdluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) are not going to piss. [FN]
nalhts'utisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) will not restring. [FN]
nalhts'utiskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) will not burp. [FN]
nalhts'utisnil **V** [d-nil] we are not going to move out. [FN]
nalhts'utissun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) will not shit. [FN]
nalhts'utist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FN–habitual]
nalhts'utooskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) may not burp. [ON]
nalhts'utuskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) do not burp. [IN]
nalhts'uwhusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] we (3+) are not plowing, grading. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
nalht̲s̲'i' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i'] it (wind) blew. [PA] **(1)** Tube nalht̲s̲'i'. 'The wind blew hard.'
nalht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] it is blown down by the wind. [IA] [MO1271]
nalhudis̲jut **V** [0-jut] it (house) is smoking again. [IA] [MO1840]
nalhudojoot **V** [0-joot] it (house) may smoke again. [OA] [MO1840]
nalhudunot'i **V** [d-t'i] we (2) may swap wives. [OA] *[vulgar]*
nalhudutajulh **V** [0-julh] it (house) will smoke again. [FA] [MO1840]
nalhuhi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not put (st) down. [PN]
nalhuhidiyul **V** [0-yul] they did not spill (liquid). [class: liquid-u] [PN]
nalhuhidlus **V** [d-lus] they did not urinate. [PN–habitual]
nalhuhigan **V** [d-ghan] they killed one another. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhigwut **V** [d-gwut] they stab each other. [IA–semel] [MO692]
nalhuhildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they rendered one another heavy. [PA] [MO862]
nalhuhildil **V** [l-dil] they threw one another to the ground. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO939]
nalhuhildzoo **V** [l-dzoo] they combed one another. [PA] [MO595]
nalhuhil̲d̲z̲il **V** [l-d-d̲z̲il] they warmed one another up. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhil̲d̲z̲ilh **V** [d-lh-d-z̲ilh] they warm one another up. [IA–trans]
nalhuhilguk **V** [l-guk] they rubbed one another. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhilkoo **V** [l-koo] they made one another vomit. [PA] [MO659]
nalhuhilyiz **V** [l-yiz] they let each other rest. [PA] [MO1094]
nalhuhinilhno **V** [lh-no] they did not extinguish it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhuhinilhno**. 'They did not extinguish it.'
nalhuhisdulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) are not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuhist'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuhit'al **V** [d-'al] they ate each other. [PA]

[MO2428]
nalhuhit'en **V** [d-'en] they saw one another again. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhit'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhuhitsil **V** [0-tsil] they did not shit. [PN]
nalhuholchus **V** [l-chus] they boxed with one another, punched each other. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuholto **V** [l-to] they counted one another. [PA] [MO925]
nalhuholtsus **V** [l-tsus] they scourged one another. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhoo'al **V** [0-'al] he did not find (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw yoh **nalhuhoo'al**. 'He did not find the house.'
nalhuhoodalkut **V** [l-kut] they questioned one another. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhoodulkut **V** [l-kut] they question one another. [IA] [MO1381]
nalhuhoodutalkut **V** [l-kut] they will question one another. [FA] [MO1381]
nalhuhookat **V** [d-kat] it is not flat again. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO649]
nalhuhoolchis **V** [l-chis] they box with one another, punch each other. [IA–rep] [MO1381]
nalhuhoolto **V** [l-to] they count one another. [IA] [MO925]
nalhuhooltsas **V** [l-tsas] they scourge one another. [IA] [MO1381]
nalhuhoolts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they recognized one another. [PA] [MO1381]
nalhuhoolhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] they recognize one another. [IA]
nalhuhoolhyiz **V** [l-yiz] they may not rest. [ON]
nalhuhoonilhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] they recognize each other's faces. [IA] [MO1057]
nalhuhoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not put (st) down. [ON]
nalhuhoosdluz **V** [d-luz] they may not urinate. [ON–habitual]
nalhuhoossun **V** [0-tsun] they may not shit. [ON]
nalhuhoost'al **V** [0-'al] they may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhuhootalchus **V** [l-chus] they will box with one another, punch each other. [FA–rep] [MO1381]
nalhuhootalto **V** [l-to] they will count one another. [FA] [MO925]
nalhuhootaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they will scourge one another. [FA] [MO1381]
nalhuhootalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] they will recognize one another. [FA] [MO1381]
nalhuhoot'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not located again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1205]
nalhuhtsan **V** [0-tsan] you (2+) did not shit. [PN–hab]
nalhuhtsil **V** [0-tsil] you (2+) did not shit. [PN]
nalhuhugan **V** [d-ghan] they kill one another. [IA] [MO1381]
nalhuhuldaz **V** [l-daz] they render one another heavy. [IA] [MO862]
nalhuhuldilh **V** [l-dilh] they throw one another to the ground. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO939]
nalhuhuldzooh **V** [l-dzooh] they are combing one another. [IA] [MO595]
nalhuhulguk **V** [l-guk] they rub one another. [IA] [MO1381]
nalhuhulkoo **V** [l-koo] they make one another vomit. [IA] [MO659]
nalhuhulkwun **V** [l-kwun] they warm each other up with warm implements. [IA] [MO1129]
nalhuhulyis **V** [l-yis] they let each other rest. [IA] [MO1094]
nalhuhulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] they warmed each other up with warm implements. [PA] [MO1129]
nalhuhulhyis **V** [l-yis] they are not resting. [IN]
nalhuhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] they do not put (st) down. [IN]
nalhuhusdlih **V** [d-lih] they do not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhuhusdluz **V** [d-luz] they do not urinate. [IN–habitual]
nalhuhusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) do not restring. [IN]
nalhuhussih **V** [0-tsih] they do not shit. [IN–cust]
nalhuhussun **V** [0-tsun] they do not shit. [IN]
nalhuhust'al **V** [d-'al] they are not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhuhusgwut **V** [d-gwut] they stabbed each

other. [PA–semel] [MO692]

nalhuhut'alh **V** [d-'alh] they eat each other. [IA] [MO2428]

nalhuhut'ih **V** [d-'ih] they see one another again. [IA] [MO1381]

nalhuhuyighoh **V** [0-ghoh] they (2+) have not restrung it. [PN]

nalhuhuyilhtel **V** [lh-tel] they did not find it. [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhuhuyilhtel**. 'They did not find a pen.'

nalhuhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not take it down. [ON]

nalhuhuyuntilh'il **V** [l-'il] they will not look at it again. [FN]

nalhuhuyuntis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not take it down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not take it down. [IN]

nalhulhdusjoot **V** [0-joot] it (house) is not smoking again. [IN] [MO1840]

nalhulhit'al **V** [d-'al] it (heavenly body) was not moving again. [PN–prog] [MO2607]

nalhulhodulghai **V** [l-ghai] they do not make one another hairy. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO802]

nalhulhodust̲s̲'ooz **V** [d-t̲s̲'ooz] they do not kiss each other. [IN] [MO2428]

nalhulhondildoh **V** [l-doh] they do not sicken one another. [IN] [MO834]

nalhulhondunust'i **V** [d-t'i] they do not fornicate with one another. [IN] [MO935]

nalhulhonusgwut **V** [0-gwut] they do not stab one another. [abs: **n**] [IN–semel] [MO692]

nalhulhonust'a **V** [d-'a] they do not deceive one another. [IN] [MO1204]

nalhulhtel **V** [lh-tel] you (2+) did not find (st). [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhulhtel**. 'You did not find a pen.'

nalhulhuhoolht̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] they do not recognize one another. [IN] [MO1057]

nalhulhuhusgwut **V** [d-gwut] they do not stab each other. [IN–semel] [MO692]

nalhulhyis **V** [l-yis] he is not resting. [IN]

nalhulhyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (2+) did not rest. [PN]

nalhuna'nistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I was fencing again. [PA–prog] [MO976]

nalhuna'niz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he was fencing again. [PA–prog] [MO976]

nalhunandunilhgai **V** [l-gai] it (wheel) was turning rapidly over itself. [PA–prog] [MO668]

nalhunandunulgeh **V** [l-geh] it (wheel) is turning rapidly over itself. [IA–cust/prog] [MO668]

nalhundunot'ih **V** [d-t'ih] we (2) may steal each other. [OA]

nalhunilhnusz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I was not pondering over. [PN–prog] [MO1116]

nalhuninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I was pondering over. [PA–prog] [MO1116]

nalhuninusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I am pondering over. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1116]

nalhuntilhguk **V** [lh-guk] she is not going to iron (st). [FN]

nalhuntunusjulh **V** [d-yulh] he has not been driven away. [PN] [MO1333]

nalhuntunuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not ordered away. [IN] [MO1333]

nalhuntunuzal'il **V** [l-'il] we (2) will not look at again. [FN]

nalhuntunuzal'il **V** [l-'il] you (1) will not look at again. [FN]

nalhuntunuzalno **V** [lh-no] we (2) are not going to extinguish. [FN]

nalhuntunuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuntunuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuntunuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuntunuzilh'il **V** [l-'il] you (2+) will not look at again. [FN]

nalhuntunuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuntunuzisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I will not pick up. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuntunuziz'il **V** [l-'il] I will not look at again. [FN]

nalhuntunuzusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I do not drive (stt) back, I do not again drive (stt) forward. [IN] [MO1198]

nalhuntunuzust̲s̲az̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲az̲] I do not drive (so) away with a whip. [IN] [MO1333]

nalhuntunuzust'a **V** [lh-t'o] I do not drive (so) off with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO1333]

nalhuntunuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive

(st) away, back. [IN] [MO1333]
nalhuntunuzuz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not sneak off. [IN] [MO1333]
nalhuntuzalhno **V** [lh-no] you (1) are not going to extinguish. [FN]
nalhuntuzilhno **V** [lh-no] you (2+) are not going to extinguish. [FN]
nalhuntuzisguk **V** [lh-guk] I am not going to iron (st). [FN]
nalhuntuzisno **V** [lh-no] I am not going to extinguish. [FN]
nalhuntuzistel **V** [0-tel] I will not sleep. [FN]
nalhunulhno **V** [lh-no] you (2+) did not extinguish (st). [PN] **(1)** 'Aw nalhnulhno. 'You did not put it out.'
nalhunuzolne **V** [lh-ne] we (2) may not extinguish (st). [ON]
nalhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] he does not put (st) down. [IN]
nalhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not put (st) down. [PN]
nalhusdoh **V** [0-doh] I do not remain, stay over. [IN–cont] [MO835]
nalhusdli **V** [0-dli] I do not feel cold. [IN] [MO966]
nalhusdlih **V** [d-lih] he does not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhusdlil **V** [0-dlil] I did not feel cold. [PN] [MO966]
nalhusdlus **V** [d-lus] I did not urinate. [PN–habitual]
nalhusdluz **V** [d-luz] he does not urinate. [IN–habitual]
nalhusdzoo **V** [d-zoo] I am not good again. [IN] [MO1179]
nalhusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he does not restring. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhusghoh**. 'He is not restringing snowshoes.'
nalhusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I have not restrung. [PN]
nalhusjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it is not snowing. [IN]
nalhusje' **V** [0-je'] I have not healed. [PN] **(1)** Ska 'awhuz **nalhusje'**. 'My wound has not healed yet.'
nalhusjus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it is not snowing. [IN]
nalhuskut **V** [0-kut] they are not falling to the ground. [IN] **(1)** 'Awhuz 'ut'an **nalhuskut**. 'The leaves are not falling yet.'
nalhusno **V** [lh-no] I did not extinguish. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhusno**. 'I did not put it (fire) out.'
nalhussan **V** [0-tsan] I did not shit. [PN]
nalhussih **V** [0-tsih] he does not shit. [IN–cust]
nalhussil **V** [0-tsil] I did not shit. [PN]
nalhussun **V** [0-tsun] he does not shit. [IN]
nalhustel **V** [lh-tel] I did not find (st). [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhustel**. 'I did not find a pen.'
nalhust'a **V** [0-t'a] it does not fly around (st). [IN] [MO844]
nalhust'al **V** [d-'al] he is not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhust'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I did not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–habitual]
nalhutisgoo **V** [0-goo] he did not start driving back. [PN]
nalhuwhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he is not plowing (st). [IN]
nalhuwhulhtel **V** [lh-tel] it did not rain. [PN]
nalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] it is not raining. [IN]
nalhuwhusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he is not grading (road). [IN] **(1)** Ti nalhuwhusz̲o. 'He is not grading the road.'
nalhuwhusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he is not plowing, grading. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
nalhuwhut'e **V** [0-t'e] it does not thaw. [IN] [MO1152]
nalhuwhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not postpone (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO559]
nalhuwhuzusle **V** [0-le] I do not remake, rebuild (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO705]
nalhuyilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he did not find it. [class: 2df-c] [PN]
nalhuyilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he did not find it. [class: lro-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw pen **nalhuyilhtel**. 'He did not find a pen.'
nalhuyoolhti **V** [lh-ti] it (frost) does not cause it to shrink. [IN] [MO918]
nalhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not take it down. [ON]
nalhuyuntilh'il **V** [l-'il] he will not look at it again. [FN]
nalhuyuntilhno **V** [lh-no] he is not going to extinguish it. [FN]
nalhuyuntis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not take it down. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nalhuyus'ai **V** [0-'aih] he does not take it down. [IN]
nalhuzahdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) do not urinate. [IN–habitual]
nalhuzaht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) are not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhuzandal **V** [d-al] you (1) are not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuzat'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) are not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuzdilya' **V** [l-ya'] he returned urinating. [PA] [MO1841]
nalhuzdizya' **V** [l-ya'] I returned urinating. [PA–mom] [MO1841]
nalhuzdoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) may not kiss (so). [ON]
nalhuzdoost'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) may not eat (st). [abs: **d**] [ON–habitual]
nalhuzduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I return urinating. [IA–mom] [MO1841]
nalhuzidlih **V** [d-lih] we (2) do not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhuzidluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) do not urinate. [IN–habitual]
nalhuzigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) do not restring. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhuzigoh**. 'We are not restringing snowshoes.'
nalhuzihdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) are not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuziht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) are not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuzilyis **V** [l-yis] we (2) are not resting. [IN]
nalhuzilyis **V** [l-yis] you (1) are not resting. [IN]
nalhuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not take (st) down. [IN]
nalhuzindlih **V** [d-lih] you (1) do not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhuzindluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) do not urinate. [IN–habitual]
nalhuzinghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) do not restring. [IN]
nalhuzint'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) are not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhuzintsih **V** [0-tsih] you (1) do not shit. [IN–cust]
nalhuzintsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) do not shit. [IN]
nalhuzischil **V** [0-chil] I am not strutting back. [IN–prog] [MO868]
nalhuzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not going back. [IN–prog]
nalhuzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not returning. [IN–prog] [MO1911]
nalhuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not take down. [IN]
nalhuzit'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) are not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhuzitsih **V** [0-tsih] we (2) do not shit. [IN–cust]
nalhuzitsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) do not shit. [IN]
nalhuzizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am not rolling across. [IN–prog] [MO719]
nalhuzodluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) may not piss. [ON]
nalhuzogoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) may not restring (st). [ON] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhuzogoh**. 'Let's not restring snowshoes.'
nalhuzogoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) may not restring (st). [ON] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhuzogoh**. 'Let's not re-string snowshoes.'
nalhuzohtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) do not shit. [ON]
nalhuzolyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (2) may not rest. [ON]
nalhuzolyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (1) may not rest. [ON]
nalhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not take down. [ON]
nalhuzondluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) may not urinate. [ON–habitual]
nalhuzont'al **V** [d-'al] you (1) may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhuzontsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) may not shit. [ON]
nalhuzostel **V** [lh-tel] I may not find (st). [class: body-c] [ON]
nalhuzot'al **V** [d-'al] we (2) may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not take down. [ON]
nalhuzotsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) do not shit. [ON]
nalhuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not take down. [ON]
nalhuzoohdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) may not uri-

nate. [ON–habitual]
nalhuzooht'al **V** [d-'al] you (2+) may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhuzoolhyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (2+) may not rest. [ON]
nalhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not take (st) down. [ON]
nalhuzoosdluz **V** [d-luz] I do not urinate. [ON–hab]
nalhuzoosk'az **V** [d-k'az] I may not re-sharpen (st). [ON] **(1)** Smoodi' st̲s̲et̲s̲el **nalhuzoosk'az** sulhni. 'My boss told me not to re-sharpen my axe.'
nalhuzoossun **V** [0-tsun] I may not shit. [ON]
nalhuzoost'al **V** [d-'al] I may not eat (st). [abs: **0**] [ON–habitual]
nalhuzoozyiz **V** [l-yiz] I may not rest. [ON]
nalhuzsun **V** [lh-tsun] I do not smell like, smell of (st). [IN] [MO1006]
nalhuztus **V** [l-tus] I am not regaining my strength, recuperating. [IN] [MO899]
nalhuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not take (st) down. [IN]
nalhuzuhdlih **V** [d-lih] you (2+) do not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhuzuhghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) do not re-string. [IN]
nalhuzuhtsih **V** [0-tsih] you (2+) do not shit. [IN–cust]
nalhuzuhtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) do not shit. [IN]
nalhuzulhyis **V** [l-yis] you (2+) are not resting. [IN]
nalhuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not take (st) down. [IN]
nalhuzus'ool **V** [lh-'ool] I do not braid (st). [IN] [MO1160]
nalhuzusdlih **V** [d-lih] I do not become again. [IN–cust/hab]
nalhuzusdlus **V** [d-lus] I do not urinate. [IN–habitual/cust]
nalhuzusdluz **V** [d-luz] I am not urinating. [IN–habitual]
nalhuzusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am not combing (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Awhuz st̲s̲igha' **nalhuzusdzoo**. 'I have not yet combed my hair.'
nalhuzusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I do not restring. [IN] **(1)** 'Aih **nalhuzusghoh**. 'I am not re-stringing snowshoes.'
nalhuzuskoh **V** [lh-koh] I do not ferry (st) across. [IN] [MO1273]
nalhuzussih **V** [0-tsih] I do not shit. [IA–cust]
nalhuzussun **V** [0-tsun] I do not shit. [IN]
nalhuzus̲s̲el **V** [lh-s̲el] I do not cut with an axe again. [IN] [MO1909]
nalhuzust'al **V** [d-'al] I am not eating (st). [abs: **0**] [IN–habitual]
nalhuzuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I do not take (st) back. [IN] [MO1909]
nalhuzuztl'us̲ **V** [l-tl'us̲] I am not again throwing. [class: sdo-u] [IN–prog] [MO958]
nalhuzuzyis **V** [l-yis] I am not resting. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nalhuzuzyis** whe dzin hukwa 'ist'en. 'I have worked all day without resting.'
nalhuzyiz **V** [l-yiz] I did not rest. [PN]
nalhya **V** [l-ya] they (non-human) are located again. [class: mdo-l] [IA] This is the iterative counterpart of **us̲la** q.v. [MO2374]
nalhyai **V** [lh-yai] he whipped (st:soapberries). [PA]
nalhyis **V** [l-yis] you (2+) are resting. [IA]
nalhyiz **V** [l-yiz] you (2+) rested. [PA]
-nan **SUFFIX** female name suffix. This suffix is added to other expressions to form traditional women's names. It is always preceded either by **t** or by **s̲**.
nan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was located. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]
nan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) ate (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying (st). [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO567]
nan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) are bringing. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog]
nana'dunule **V** [0-le] he is dismantling (1). [IA] **(1)** Tsuzbayoh whuch'ul 'et **nana'dunule**. 'He is dismantling the old woodshed.'
nana'ut'oh-un **N** airport.
nanabundustih **V** [0-tih] I unroof (st). [IA] [MO1844]
nanabutisdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I will throw them to the ground again. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO1908]
nanadaih **V** [d-yaih] he goes back down. [IA]

(1) Be'dugut ha'ninz̲un 'et huwa **nanadaih**. 'He is getting down because he needs the hand saw.'

nanadija' **V** [d-ya'] he became convalescent. Literally, "he walked down over the ground again." [PA–mom] [MO1382]

nanadilchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he put on (clothing about his neck). [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** Dzezoh soo nzoo-i nanadilchooz̲. 'She put on a very pretty scarf.'

nanadildzo **V** [d-zo] there was dew. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ da' **nanadildzo** 'et huwa naih nanilhdzo. 'The clothes got damp because of the dew last night.'

nanadis̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I lopped (tree). [PA] [MO1382]

nanadisyul **V** [0-yul] I poured (st) down again, spilled (st) again. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1382]

nanadizdoo s̲ **V** [l-doo s̲] I acquired by calling dibs. This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoo s̲** obtains possession. [PA–habitual] [MO1159]

nanadizdz̲az̲ **V** [l-d-z̲az̲] I wore (st) down again. [PA] [MO1382]

nanadusdaih **V** [d-aih] I become convalescent. Literally, "I walk down over the ground again." [IA–mom] [MO1382]

nanadusja' **V** [d-ya'] I became convalescent. Literally, "I walked down over the ground again." [PA–mom] [MO1382]

nanadus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I lop (tree). [IA] [MO1382]

nanadusyilh **V** [0-yilh] I pour (st) down again, spill (st) again. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1382]

nanaduzdoo s̲ **V** [l-doo s̲] I acquire by calling dibs. This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoo s̲** obtains possession. [IA–habitual] [MO1159]

nanaduzdz̲a s̲ **V** [l-d-z̲a s̲] I wear (st) down again. [IA] [MO1382]

nanahodunalhkat **V** [lh-kat] they tore (st) down. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh whujut t̲s̲'iyawh **nanahodunalhkat**. 'They tore down all the old houses.'

nanaidan̲t̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he lopped it (tree). [PA] [MO1382]

nanaidildoo s̲ **V** [l-doo s̲] he acquired it by calling dibs. This refers to the custom whereby if someone drops something, the first to call **naldoo s̲** obtains possession. [PA–habitual] [MO1159]

nanaidildz̲az̲ **V** [l-d-z̲az̲] he wore it down again. [PA] [MO1382]

nanaidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he poured it down again, spilled it again. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1382]

nanailhti **V** [lh-ti] he took (st) down. [PA] **(1)** Mali ooyaz hiz̲i **nanailhti**. 'They took down the body of Mary's son.' [MO2655]

nanal'ai **V** [l-'ai] he postponed (st). [PA] [MO1382]

nanal'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) looked at again. [PA]

nanal'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) looked at again. [PA]

nanalget **V** [l-get] he climbed down on all limbs. [PA]

nanalguk **V** [lh-guk] we (2) ironed (st). [PA]

nanallhat **V** [l-lhat] he jumps down. [IA] **(1)** **Nanallhat** whe ootl'a s̲u s̲ lugloo k'ut whut'unaildzo. 'While jumping down his pants snagged on a nail.'

nanalnoh **V** [l-noh] he is swallowing (st) in error again. [IA–prog] [MO734]

nanaltsul **V** [lh-tsul] we (2) watered (st). [PA]

nanalhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] he picked up (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]

nanalhguk **V** [lh-guk] you (1) ironed (st). [PA]

nanalhtal **V** [lh-tal] he untwisted (st). [PA]

nanalhtiz **V** [lh-tiz] it is overloaded with fruit. [IA] [MO923]

nanan'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) took (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nanandih **V** [0-dih] he is dancing along again. [IA–prog] [MO851]

nananghal **V** [l-ghal] he tripped. [PA] **(1)** Ndusde dildu s̲ whe **nananghal**. 'He trips while running downhill.'

nanankat **V** [0-kat] they fell to the ground (in various places). [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'angwul **nanankat**. 'The pine cones have fallen to the ground.'

nanan̲t̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] he collapsed due to fatigue.

[PA] [MO1021]
nanas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) back down. [PA] [MO1382]
nanas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) back down. [IA] [MO1382]
nanaschoos **V** [lh-choos] I haul (st) down, take (st) down. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1382]
nanaschoos **V** [lh-choos] I lower (st) back to the ground, strike (a flag). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
nanaschooz **V** [lh-chooz] I lowered (st) back to the ground, struck (a flag). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
nanaschooz **V** [lh-chooz] I took (st) down, hauled (st) down. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1382]
nanasdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I clew up (sail). [IA] [MO972]
nanasdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I haul (st) back down by means of a rope, clue (a sail). [IA] [MO1382]
nanasdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I clewed up (sail). [PA] [MO972]
nanasdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I hauled (st) back down by means of a rope, clued (a sail). [PA] [MO1382]
nanasitno **V** [d-no] he again threw me to the ground. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1908]
nanatit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will get taken down. [FA] [MO1382]
nanat'a **V** [0-'a] we (2) fooled. [PA]
nanat'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was located again. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1205]
nanat'ai **V** [d-'ai] it got taken down. [PA] [MO1382]
nanat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) took (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nanat'aih **V** [d-'aih] it gets taken down. [IA] [MO1382]
nanat'o **V** [0-t'o] it landed. [PA] **(1)** Benuts'ut'o-i toot **nanat'o**. 'The plane landed on the water.'
nanawhesunitno **V** [d-no] he commenced again to throw me to the ground. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1908]
nanayalhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he hauled it down, took it down. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1382]
nanayalhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he lowered it back to the ground, struck it (a flag). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
nanayalhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he clewed it (sail) up. [PA] [MO972]
nanayalhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I hauled it back down by means of a rope, clued it (a sail). [PA] [MO1382]
nanayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he brought it back to the ground. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Duye'yaz **nanayalhti**. 'He carried his little son back down to the ground.'
nanayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it back down. [PA] [MO1382]
nanayulhchoos **V** [lh-choos] he is lowering it (2df) back to the ground. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz nimbali nanayulhchoos. 'The boy is taking down the tent.'
nanaz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I postponed (st). [PA] [MO1382]
nanaz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I postpone (st). [IA] [MO1382]
nanchuz **V** [0-chuz] he had a skin eruption, dandruff. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO867]
nandai **V** [0-dai] you (1) danced. [PA]
nandaz **V** [0-daz] it is heavy again. [IA] [MO862]
nandih **V** [0-dih] he is dancing along. [IA–prog] [MO851]
nandildah **V** [l-dah] he wounds (so) again. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO838]
nandizdah **V** [l-dah] I wound (so) again. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO838]
nandunildah **V** [l-dah] he wounds (so) again. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO838]
nandunilgeh **V** [l-geh] it (wheel) is turning rapidly over itself. [IA–prog] [MO668]
nandunilgeh **N** wheel.
nandunilgehyaz **N** ring, hoop. [MO229]
nandunilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell. [PA] **(1)** Tse nandunilts'ut. 'A rock fell down.'
nandunilhgehghoo **N** wheel, cog, tooth. [MO152]
nandunislhulk'e **N** halo. [MO142]
nandunist'al **V** [d-'al] I ruminated. [PA] [MO1208]
nandunit'al **V** [d-'al] he ruminated. [PA] [MO1208]

nandunizdah **V** [l-dah] I wound (so) again. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO838]

nanduniẕyul **V** [0-yul] he spilled (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA] **(1)** Nus̲ whuniz 'et soogah nanduniẕyul. 'He spilled sugar right in the middle of the floor.'

nanduntilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will fall to the ground. [FA] **(1)** T̲s̲e nanduntilt̲s̲'ulh. 'A rock is going to fall.' **(2)** T̲s̲e nusde nanduntilt̲s̲'ulh. 'A rock is going to fall down.'

nandunujulh **V** [d-yulh] it is spilling. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] **(1)** Soogah bes̲d̲ẕai-i ookonin'a 'et huwa **nandunujulh**. 'The sugar is spilling because there is a hole in the container.'

nandunust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I ruminate. [IA] [MO1208]

nand̲ẕai **V** [0-d̲ẕai] they were located. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-l] [PA] [MO581]

nane **NUM** two (human). **(1) Nane** hinli whe nus lhembilh tehutililh. 'The two are going out to set net.' **(2) Nane** hinli 'enne neghudehuti'us. 'There are two of them coming with us.' **(3) Nane** 'undunut'ih-ne, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus̲ k'ebuhilhti, 'ilhoghun nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.' **(4)** Ts'oodunne **nane**. 'Two children.' **(5) Nane** lhike hut'i. 'They have two dogs.' **(6)** 'Ilhughun dune tane buẕkeh hoonli, **nane** dune 'ink'ez 'ilhughun ts'eke. 'A man had three children, two male and one female.'

nane hoh **ADV** two-by-two (human). [MO347]

nane idli whe **ADV** two of us at a time.

nane unli **V** [0-li] he is a hermaphrodite. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he is two people".

nane whe **ADV** two-by-two (human).

nane'dusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I rake (uo) (in multiple places). [IA–dist] [MO596]

nane'dusyul **V** [0-yul] I spill (uo) in multiple places. [class: liquid-u] [IA–dist] [MO1087]

nane'nulhguz-i **N** feller-buncher.

nane'nulhghuz-un **N** faller (one who fells trees).

nane'ootast̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will cause (uo:multiple) to shrink. [FA–dist] [MO1383]

nane'ooẕasts'il **V** [lh-ts'il] I cause (uo:multiple) to shrink. [IA–dist] [MO1383]

nane'ooẕast̲s̲'ul **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ul] I caused (uo:multiple) to shrink. [PA–dist] [MO1383]

nane'ulhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he brushed (uo), curried (uo). [PA–dist] [MO596]

nane'ulhguk **V** [l-guk] he rubbed (uo:multiple) again. [PA–dist] [MO1383]

nane'ulhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he melted (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO815]

nane'ulhkwun **V** [lh-kwun] he warmed (uo:multiple) by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

nane'ulht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] both of you. [IA] [MO345]

nane'ulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wet (uo:multiple objects), he watered (uo:multiple plants). [PA–dist] [MO1001]

nane'ulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wets (uo:multiple objects), he waters (uo:multiple plants). [IA–dist] [MO1001]

nane'usdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am brushing (uo), currying (uo). [IA–dist] [MO596]

nane'usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO815]

nane'uskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warm (uo:multiple) by the fire. [IA–dist] [MO1129]

nane'ussul **V** [lh-tsul] I wet (uo:multiple objects), I water (uo:multiple plants). [IA–dist] [MO1001]

nane'ustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I mend (uo:multiple) by weaving. [IA–dist] [MO977]

nane'uzguk **V** [l-guk] I rub (uo:multiple) again. [IA–dist] [MO1383]

nane'ẕusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I brushed (uo), curried (uo). [PA–dist] [MO596]

nane'ẕusghen **V** [lh-ghen] I melted (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO815]

nane'ẕuskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warmed (uo:multiple) by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

nane'ẕussul **V** [lh-tsul] I wet (uo:multiple objects), I watered (uo:multiple plants). [PA–dist] [MO1001]

nane'ẕustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I mended (uo:multiple) by weaving.

[PA–dist] [MO977]
nane'z̲uzguk **V** [l-guk] I rubbed (uo:multiple) again. [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanehoot'en **V** [d-'en] they see us again. [OA]
nanehult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] two of them (human), both of them (human). [IA] See also: **nahult'oh**, **nankilt'oh**.**(1) Nanehult'oh** nja huz̲ke. 'Both of them are here.'
nanehunan'a **V** [0-'a] they fooled us. [PA]
nanenalhguk **V** [lh-guk] she massaged us. [PA]
nanets'ult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] both of us. [IA] *[disused]* [MO345]
naneyitalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he will take us back. [FA] **(1)** Ndi yun gak whuz̲dli' de neMoodihti **naneyitalhchulh** ni. 'In the end time our Lord said he will take us to be with Him.'
nangulh **V** [d-ghulh] he is tripping along in error. [IA–prog] [MO1183]
nangus **RC** oval. [MO286]
nanguz̲ **N** fox. The species native to the area is the Red Fox but the term may be applied to any kind of fox. *[Vulpes vulpes fulva]* Etymology: "tail dragger". **(1)** Nanguz̲ 'an 'et 'adinda. 'The fox lives in a den.' **(2)** Nanguz̲ ooche dughai. 'A fox's tail is bushy.'
nanguz̲'at **N** female fox, vixen. Etymology: A compound of **nanguz̲** "fox", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..
nanguz̲bilh **N** fox snare. Etymology: A compound of **nanguz̲** "fox", q.v., and **bilh** "net", q.v..
nanguz̲imbil **N** fox snare.
nanguz̲k'oh **N** fox tracks. Etymology: A compound of **nanguz̲** "fox", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..
nanguz̲-uz̲keh **N** fox kit. Etymology: Composed of **nanguz̲** "fox", q.v. and **'-z̲keh**, "child", q.v..
nangheyaz **N** black bear cub. A very young cub, e.g. around one week old. See also: **susyaz**.
nanghulh **V** [0-ghulh] he is stumbling along. [IA–prog] [MO803]
nanidilhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he raked it (in multiple places). [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanidilhd̲z̲az̲ **V** [l-d-z̲az̲] he wore them (non-human) out. [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanidiz̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he rewove it. E.g. trellis or log cabin. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he spilled it in multiple places. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [MO1087]
nanidukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1062]
nanidla' **V** [d-la'] it is loose again. [IA] [MO1213]
nanidzai **V** [d-zai] it has become crumpled again. [PA] [MO1173]
nanid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he thought again. [PA] [MO1171]
nanid̲z̲ul **V** [d-z̲ul] it has been warmed up. [PA] **(1)** Too nanid̲z̲ul. 'The water is warm [has been warmed up].'
nanih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) took (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nanihtsul **ADV** softly. [MO456]
nanihtsulyaz **ADV** gently, very softly. [MO456]
nanihunilhd̲z̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] they are thinking over again and again. [IA–prog]
nanijai **V** [d-yai] it has started to grow back. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'antsi' ts̲'iyawh hasyuz 'ink'ez doochaza hukw'e**nanijai**. 'I just weeded the garden but they have started to grow again.'
-nanijai **N** great-grandchild. **Class**: 2.
nanijilh **N** shrub (growing after a fire). [MO142]
nanijul **V** [d-yul] they (multiple things) fell to the ground in the same place. [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nanik'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] it becomes cold again. Also applies to water. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO626]
nanik'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it has become cold again. Also applies to water. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO626]
nanik'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it is cooling off. [IA] **(1)** Taz̲ul nanik'az̲. 'The soup is cooling off.'
nanik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO632]
nanil'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) look at again. [IA]
nanil'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) look at again. [IA]
nanil'ih **V** [l-'ih] we (2) look at again. [IA–cust]
nanil'ih **V** [l-'ih] you (1) look at again. [IA–cust]
nanild̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] he gets warmed up (by

someone). [IA–trans] [MO1176]

nanilmul **V** [l-mul] he tumbled. [PA] **(1)** Ndo nadilhget whe yun **nanilmul**. 'He tumbles onto the floor while turning over.'

nanilneh **V** [lh-neh] we (2) extinguish (st). [IA]

nanilno **V** [l-no] it (fire) went out. [PA] [MO734]

nanilno **V** [l-no] we (2) extinguished. [PA] **(1)** Kwun **nanilno**. 'We put out a fire.'

nanilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he tightened (st). [PA]

nanilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it was nailed across. [PA] **(1)** Yoh whanbezts'e sih **nanilt'o**. 'There is a wall across the room.'

nanilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] both of us. [IA] **(1)** **Nanilt'oh** 'it'en. 'Both of us are working.' **(2)** **Nanilt'oh** dilkwus̲. 'We're both coughing.'

nanilt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] it (wind) blew again. [PA] [MO1033]

nanilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it fell down. [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲e nus̲de nanilt̲s̲'ut nus'en 'ink'e nyun do' 'angwul nyunalh nanilt̲s̲'ut. 'I saw a rock come falling down and you saw an acorn drop in front of you.'

nanilh'en **V** [l-'en] you (2+) looked at again. [PA]

nanilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he made (st) circular. [PA]

nanilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he sent (st) across out of anger. [PA]

nanilhdoyaz **N** tuft. Etymology: "little fluffy thing". [MO226]

nanilhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] it is curly. [IA] **(1)** Oot̲s̲egha' **nanilhdooz**. 'His hair is curly.'

nanilhdzo **V** [lh-d-zo] it got damp. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ da' nanadildzo 'et huwa naih **nanilhdzo**. 'The clothes got damp because of the dew last night.'

nanilhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] you (2+) picked up (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]

nanilhguk **V** [lh-guk] you (1) iron (st). [IA]

nanilhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] you (1) reel (st) in. [IA]

nanilhghas **V** [lh-ghas] you (1) warm (st) up. [IA] **(1)** Ludi sba **nanilhghas**. 'Warm up the tea for me.'

nanilhghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] he rendered (st) globular. [PA]

nanilhk'a **V** [l-k'a] he gets fat again. [IA–prog] [MO621]

nanilhk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] you (1) cool (st) off. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲atant'alh whut̲s̲o nanilhk'as̲! 'Cool it down before you put it in your mouth.' **(2)** Nda' ukwus̲. 'It (train) is going eastward.'

nanilhk'az̲ **V** [lh-k'az̲] you (1) cooled (st) off. [PA] **(1)** Nanilhk'az̲ eh? 'Did you cool it off?'

nanilhneh **V** [lh-neh] you (1) extinguish, you (1) turn off (engine, light). [IA] **(1)** Kwun **nanilhneh**. 'Put out the fire!' **(2)** 'Enjun **nanilhneh**. 'Turn off the engine.'

nanilhno **V** [lh-no] he extinguished (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun **nanilhno**. 'He put out a fire.'

nanilhno **V** [lh-no] you (1) extinguished (st). [PA]

nanilhnuzisz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am not pondering over. [IN–prog] [MO1116]

nanilhtlo' **V** [l-tlo'] he is drenched. [IA] [MO957]

nanilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he got (st) wet. [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **nanilhtsul** 'et huwa yuba lhk'ena'dule. 'She is changing the baby because he is wet.' **(2)** **Nanilhtsul** hughwa oots'utilhk'uz̲. 'He has chills because he got wet.'

nanilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he got wet. [PA] **(1)** ''

nanilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] you (1) watered (st). [PA]

nanilhtsul **ADV** slowly. **(1)** Nunulk'i' 'et huwa **nanilhtsul** nuya. 'Because he has a limp he walks slowly.'

nanimbi **V** [0-bi] he swam across. [PA] **(1)** Lhi 'ukoh **nanimbi** whe yalhget 'ink'ez na'dudugat. 'The dog swam across the river, came ashore, and shook himself.'

nanin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) take down. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

naninandz̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] he is returning in thought. [IA–prog] [MO1842]

naninanz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he is pondering over. [IA–prog] [MO1116]

naninilhno **V** [lh-no] he extinguished them (multiple fires). [PA–dist] [MO735]

naninin̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he cogitated, reflected, meditated. [PA–mom] [MO1116]

naninisdz̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] I am thinking over

again and again. [IA–prog]

naninisẓulh **V** [0-ẓulh] I am pondering over. [IA–prog] [MO1116]

naninisẓut **V** [0-ẓut] I cogitated, reflected, meditated. [PA–mom]

nanink'o' **V** [0-k'o'] you (1) go to sleep. [IA] *[babytalk]*

naninooszoot **V** [0-ẓoot] I may think. [OA] **(1)** Nenisai k'et 'aw naninooszoot ait'oh. 'I'm so tired I can't think.'

naninta **V** [0-ta] you (1) look. [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh bet **naninta**. 'You look in the box.'

nanintasẓulh **V** [0-ẓulh] I will cogitate, reflect, meditate. [FA] [MO1116]

naninti **V** [0-ti] you (1) are sleeping. [IA–cont]

nanintih **V** [0-tih] you (1) go to sleep. [IA] **(1)** Musd̲ẓi nyunoodzih la soo 'a **nanintih**. 'Go to sleep quickly or the owl will snatch you up.'

nanintooszit **V** [0-ẓit] I may be pondering over. [OA–prog] [MO1116]

naninṯs̲ai **V** [0-ṯs̲ai] he got tired out. [PA] [MO1021]

naninṯs̲ih **V** [0-ṯs̲ih] he gets tired out. [IA] [MO1021]

naninusẓit **V** [0-ẓit] I cogitate, reflect, meditate. [IA–mom] [MO1116]

naninusẓut **V** [0-ẓut] I think. [IA] See also: **naninusẓit**.**(1)** Seni be lhawh te naninusẓut. 'I think of many things.'

naninuẓit **V** [0-ẓit] he cogitates, reflects, meditates. [IA] [MO1116]

naninya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked across. [PA] [MO1273]

nanis'a **V** [0-'a] I fooled (so). [PA]

nanis'a **V** [0-'a] I lured (so), deceived (so). [PA] [MO556]

nanis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nanis'oh **V** [0-'oh] I unraveled (st). [PA] [MO1331]

nanisbaz **V** [lh-baz] I made (st) circular. [PA] [MO757]

nanisdih **V** [0-dih] I am dancing along again. [IA–prog] [MO851]

nanisdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I dampened, moistened. [PA] [MO594]

nanisdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I picked up (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]

nanisd̲ẓin **V** [d-ẓin] I thought again. [PA] [MO1171]

nanisd̲ẓo **V** [d-ẓo] I am shaven. [IA] [MO1178]

nanisgat **V** [d-ghat] I shook (st) in error. [PA] [MO1184]

nanisguk **V** [lh-guk] I ironed (st). [PA]

nanisguz **V** [0-guz] I wrung (st) out in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2327]

nanisghen **V** [lh-ghen] I melted (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO815]

nanisghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] I rendered (st) globular. [PA] [MO1138]

nanisjuz **V** [d-yuz] I broke again. [PA] [MO1196]

nanisk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] I am cooling (st) off. [IA]

nanisk'aẓ **V** [lh-k'aẓ] I cooled (st). [PA] [MO626]

nanisk'o' **V** [0-k'o'] I sleep, I am sleepy. [IA] *[babytalk]*

nanisno **V** [lh-no] I extinguished (st). [PA] **(1)** Si **nanisno**. 'I put out the fire.' **(2)** Kwun **nanisno**. 'I put out a fire.'

nanissai **V** [0-ṯs̲ai] I collapsed due to fatigue. [PA] [MO1021]

nanissul **V** [lh-tsul] I watered (st). [PA]

nanissul **V** [lh-tsul] I wet, water (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1001]

nanisṯs̲ai **V** [0-ṯs̲ai] I got tired out. [PA] [MO1021]

nanisṯs̲ai **V** [lh-ṯs̲ai] I laid (st) down with difficulty. [PA] [MO1271]

nanisṯs̲ai **V** [lh-ṯs̲ai] I put (st) down with difficulty due to fatigue, tired (so) out. [PA] [MO1021]

nanisṯs̲aih **V** [lh-ṯs̲aih] I lay (st) down with difficulty. [IA] [MO1271]

nanisṯs̲ih **V** [0-ṯs̲ih] I get tired out. [IA] [MO1021]

nanistal **V** [lh-tal] I untwisted (st). [PA] [MO1331]

nanisti **V** [0-ti] I am sleeping, sleepy. [IA–cont] **(1)** 'Awet **nanisti**, syoh ts'e natisdalh. 'Now I am sleepy and am going home.'

nanisti **V** [lh-ti] I caused (so) to sleep, made (so) sleepy. [PA] [MO919]

nanist'a **V** [d-'a] I deceived (so). [PA–hab]

[MO1204]
nanist'a **V** [d-'a] I was mistaken. [PA] [MO1204]
nanist'ah **V** [d-'ah] I am mistaken. [IA] [MO1204]
nanist'ah **V** [d-'ah] I deceive (so). [IA–hab] [MO1204]
nanist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I hammered (st) into the ground. [PA] [MO1271]
nanists'iz **V** [lh-ts'iz] I let (air) escape from a spherical bladder. [PA] [MO1227]
nanisz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I shaved (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nanis̲d̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they are located again. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO581]
nanis̲ge **V** [d-ge] it is dried up again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO675]
nanis̲kat **V** [d-kat] it is flat again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO649]
nanis̲ni **V** [d-ni] it (swelling) was reduced, subsided. [PA]
nanis̲no **V** [0-no] it (fire) went out. [PA] **(1)** Kwun nanis̲no. 'The fire went out.'
nanis̲no **V** [d-no] it (fire) went out. [PA] **(1)** Kwun 'ankw'us̲ nanis̲no 'ink'ez kwunt̲s̲it be nadus̲k'an. 'The fire was almost out when it started again from an ember.'
nanis̲ti **V** [d-ti] he is asleep, sleepy. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya 'awet nanis̲ti. 'The child is sleepy.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul dulili k'ut nanis̲ti. 'The baby is asleep in his crib.' **(3)** Nyoon duneti kwutts'uz̲dacho k'ut nanis̲ti. 'That old man is sleeping on the couch.' **(4)** Nyoon ts'eke 'awet nanis̲ti. 'That woman is sleeping.'
nanis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is located again. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1205]
nanis̲tl'oo **N** fence, corral. **(1)** Tl'ok'ut 'et nanis̲tl'oo 'uhilhd̲z̲un. 'They have a fence around the meadow.' **(2)** Yez̲tli nanis̲tl'oo bet 'uhint'oh. 'The horses are inside the fence.' **(3)** Nanis̲tl'oo k'ut hukw'echanuti 'ink'ez yez̲tli nilh'en. 'He is leaning over the fence and looking at horses.'
nanis̲tl'oo be 'unt'oh **MWE** it is corralled. [IA] **(1)** Yez̲tli hus̲ke 'et huwa nanis̲tl'oo be 'unt'oh. 'The horse is corralled because it is mean.'
nanis̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] it got fenced. [PA] [MO976]
nanis̲tl'oobet **N** corral. Etymology: "within a fence". **(1)** Nanis̲tl'oobet hoonyiz̲. 'The corral is long.'
nanis̲tl'oobet whucho **N** large corral. [MO241]
nanis̲tl'ookechun **N** fence post. Etymology: A compound of **nanis̲tl'oo** "fence" and **kechun** "leg".
nanitez **V** [0-tez] we (2) are sleepy. [IA]
nanit'ah **V** [d-'ah] he is mistaken. [IA] **(1)** **Nanit'ah** 'et huwa 'ankw'us̲ dune yuz̲ch'i. 'Because of his near mistake he almost shot the man.'
nanit'ai **V** [d-'ai] it fell down. [PA] **(1)** Yohsih **nanit'ai**. 'The house's walls fell down.'
nanit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
nanits'it **V** [0-ts'it] is is rare gain. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1044]
naniz'a **V** [l-'a] I mistook (so) for another. [PA] [MO556]
naniz'en **V** [d-lh-'en] I looked at. [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh mba **naniz'en** da' 'ink'ez na'dilyih. 'I looked at the trap for you but your animal has escaped.'
naniz'en **V** [l-'en] I looked at (st) again. [PA]
nanizguk **V** [l-guk] I ironed (st) again. [PA] [MO673]
naniznoh **V** [l-noh] I am swallowing (st) in error again. [IA–prog] [MO734]
nanizt'i **V** [l-t'i] I tightened (st). [PA] [MO1329]
naniztlo' **V** [l-tlo'] I am drenched. [IA] [MO957]
naniztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I threw to the ground in error. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
naniztsul **V** [l-tsul] I got wet. [PA] [MO1001]
nanizwoos **N** ball, sphere. [MO93]
naniz̲bas **N** circle, ring. [MO93]
naniz̲ghwus **V** [0-ghwus] it is round, spherical. [IA]
naniz̲ghwus **N** ball. Etymology: "round thing". [MO262]
naniz̲ghwuscho **N** large sphere. Etymology: "big ball". **(1)** Yunka naniz̲ghwuscho whe'hoont'oh. 'The universe is a large sphere.' [MO262]
naniz̲maz̲ **N** button. **(1)** Sdzoot naniz̲maz̲

lhai ooghuniz̲dla. 'There are many buttons on my coat.' **(2)** Oodzoot'an 'ilho naniz̲maz̲ ooghuwhunuloh. 'There is one button missing on his shirt.' **(3)** Naniz̲maz̲ tsahanilt̲s̲'ut. 'The button came off.'

naniz̲maz̲k'et **N** button-hole. Etymology: "button place", a compound of **nanizmaz̲** "button", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v..

naniz̲t̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] it is round, it is circular, it is curled up. [IA] **(1)** Lusyet naniz̲t̲s̲'un 'ink'ez ts'ut'on cha 'unt'oh. 'The plate is round and flat.' **(2)** Yun naniz̲t̲s̲'un whe'unt'oh. 'The world is supposed to be round.' **(3)** Lhi t̲s̲eba 'et naniz̲t̲s̲'un. 'The dog is curled up by the fireplace.'

naniz̲wus dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is ball-like. [IA] [MO987]

-nanjustl'a **N** commissure of eye with reference to the inside. [MO125]

nanka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located. [abs: **n**] [class: coc-l] [PA] [MO2530]

nankat **V** [0-kat] he had a flat face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO649]

nankelh **V** [d-kelh] he is going along by boat in error. [IA–prog] [MO651]

nanki **NUM** two (generic). **(1) Nanki** 'udus̲tl'us 'i be daninya. 'He paid two dollars to get in.' **(2)** Lhoh ooza' 'ilho 'ink'e **nanki** 'October 1st and 2nd.' **(3)** Nada' **nanki** ts'i 'usla. 'Last year I built two canoes.' **(4) Nanki** ts'i 'usla. 'I built two canoes.' **(5) Nanki** damba. 'Two red willow berries.'

nanki hoh **ADV** two-by-two (generic). [MO347]

nanki nez̲ul-ne **N** two-spirit people. This refers to people with non-canonical sexual orientation or identity such as gay (homosexual) people. See also: **dich'oh k'un'a lhk'ehintsi'-ne**.

nanki whe **ADV** two-by-two (generic). **(1) Nanki whe** 'ilh'en! 'Do it two at a time!'

nankilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] both of them (non-human). [IA] See also: **nahult'oh**, **nanehult'oh**.**(1)** Nyoo chunkelh **nankilt'oh** sghaininla. 'She gave me both trunks.' **(2)** 'Et la **nankilt'oh** lhedot'i. 'After that they will stay bound together.' **(3)** Nkechun **nankilt'oh** do 'ilhd̲z̲un! 'Put both your legs up!'

nankui **NUM** two (generic). **(1)** Bulh **nankui** huniz̲t'a. 'It is two o'clock.'

nanla' **V** [0-la'] they were located. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO695]

nanodilhduz **V** [l-duz] they tumbled headlong. [PA–dist] [MO1517]

nanodis̲dlun **V** [0-dlun] they (non-human) were steep again. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1517]

nanodudlun **V** [0-dlun] they (non-human) are steep again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1517]

nanodulduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] they tumble headlong. [IA–dist] [MO1517]

nanodutilduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] they will tumble headlong. [FA–dist] [MO1517]

nanod̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] we (2) may spread (st) around. [class: euo-c] [OA]

nanohnalhguk **V** [lh-guk] she massaged you (2+). [PA]

nanohoost'en' **V** [d-'en'] i may see you (2+) again. [OA] **(1) Nanohoost'en'** la! 'See you again!'

nanohts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) see you (2+) again. [OA]

nanohts'unan'a **V** [0-'a] we (3+) fooled you (2+). [PA]

nanol'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) look at again. [OA]

nanol'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) look at again. [OA]

nanolne **V** [lh-ne] we (2) may extinguish (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun **nanolne**. 'Let's put out the fire.'

nanolz̲ilh **V** [l-z̲ilh] we (2) get may warm, warm up. [OA]

nanolhguk **V** [lh-guk] you (1) iron. [OA]

nanolhne **V** [lh-ne] you (1) may extinguish (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun **nanolhne** junih! 'Don't put out the fire!'

nanon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [OA]

nanonilhjan **V** [l-jan] they are again decrepit. [IA] [MO1517]

nanonilhjan **V** [l-d-yan] they are decrepit. [IA–dist] [MO766]

nanonilhtez **V** [l-tez] they put (stt) to sleep. [PA–dist] [MO1517]

nanonilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he watered (multiple plots of land). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1517]
nanonilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are wet. This typically means that several people have wet faces. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1001]
nanonissul **V** [lh-tsul] I watered (multiple plots of land). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1517]
nanonisdzul **V** [0-dzul] they (non-human) crumbled, tottered. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1517]
nanontiljan **V** [l-jan] they will be again decrepit. [FA–dist] [MO1517]
nanontiljan **V** [l-d-yan] they will be decrepit. [FA–dist] [MO766]
nanontiltus **V** [l-tus] they will put (stt) to sleep. [FA–dist] [MO1517]
nanontiskat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) fell down. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-i] [PA–dist] [MO1517]
nanontukat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) are falling down. Typically in reference to decrepit buildings. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-i] [IA–dist] [MO1517]
nanonudzul **V** [0-dzul] they (non-human) crumble, totter. [IA–dist] [MO1517]
nanonultes **V** [l-tes] they put (stt) to sleep. [IA–dist] [MO1517]
nanonussul **V** [lh-tsul] I water (multiple plots of land). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1517]
nanost'a **V** [d-'a] I carry (st) around again, hold (st) again. [OA] [MO1204]
nanotisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I will furrow (land). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO791]
nanotisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I will rake (stt). [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO596]
nanot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [OA]
nanowhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] they are furrowing (st:land). [IA]
nanowhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] they furrowed (st:land). [PA]
nanozusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I furrowed (land). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO791]
nanozusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I raked. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanoodist'a **V** [d-'a] they (foreheads) are again receding. [IA–dist] [MO1518]
nanoodunilhgub **V** [l-gub] they (non-human) are again palish. Typically, in reference to the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1518]
nanooduntalgub **V** [l-gub] they (non-human) will again be palish. Typically, in reference to the face. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [MO1518]
nanoodutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] they (foreheads) will again be receding. [FA] [MO1518]
nanooh'ah **V** [0-'ah] you (2+) may fool (so). [OA] **(1) Nanooh'ah** junih! 'Don't fool him!'
nanooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [OA]
nanooltsul **V** [l-tsul] it may get wet. [OA] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i **nanooltsul** whuch'a yuk'e'ile. 'He is covering the food lest it get wet.' **(2)** Nyoo ts'ut **nanooltsul** whuch'a 'uninchustoh 'ain'aih. 'Store those blankets in the bow of the boat so they won't get wet.'
nanoolh'en **V** [l-'en] you (2+) look at again. [OA]
nanoolhne **V** [lh-ne] you (2+) may extinguish (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun **nanoolhne** junih! 'Don't put out the fire!' **(2)** Nohni, kwun **nanoolhne** junih! 'You guys, don't put out the fire!'
nanoon'ah **V** [0-'ah] you (1) may fool (so). [OA] **(1) Nanoon'ah** junih! 'Don't fool him!'
nanoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [OA]
nanoosliz **V** [0-liz] I shrink (stt) again by stewing. [IA–dist] [MO1518]
nanoosne **V** [lh-ne] I may extinguish (st). [OA] **(1)** Si la kwun **nanoosne**. 'It is I who will put out the fire.'
nanooste' **V** [0-te'] I may be sleepy, drowsy, may sleep. [OA–NC] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' 'aw **nanooste'** ait'oh. 'I couldn't sleep last night.'
nanoosts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I shrink (stt) through heat. [IA–dist] [MO1518]
nanootasliz **V** [0-liz] I will shrink (stt) again by stewing. [FA–dist] [MO1518]
nanootasts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I will shrink (stt) through heat. [FA–dist] [MO1518]
nanoote' **V** [0-te'] he may go to sleep. [OA] **(1)** Duneyaz 'aw **nanoote'** hukwalhe'nizun. 'The boy did not want to go to sleep.'
nanooz'en **V** [l-'en] I may look at again. [OA]

nanooz̲asliz **V** [0-liz] I shrank (stt) again by stewing. [PA–dist] [MO1518]
nanooz̲asts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I shrank (stt) through heat. [PA–dist] [MO1518]
nantadlah **V** [d-lah] it will be loose again. [FA] [MO1213]
nantaghwus **V** [0-ghwus] it will be round, spherical. [FA] [MO1136]
nantal'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] we (2) will look at again. [FA]
nantal'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] you (1) will look again. [FA]
nantalnoh **V** [lh-no] we (2) are going to extinguish. [FA]
nantalhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] he will cool (st) off. [FA]
nantalhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (1) are going to extinguish. [FA]
nantan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nantanantask'us̲ **V** [lh?-k'us̲] I am going to cool it down. [FA]
nantask'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I will cool (st) off. [FA]
nantass̲ilh **V** [0-ts̲ilh] I will get tired out. [FA] [MO1021]
nantat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will be located again. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1205]
nantat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nantats̲'un **V** [0-ts̲'un] it will be round. [FA] [MO1273]
nantigwulh **V** [d-gwulh] it will be curved again. [FA] [MO1329]
nantih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nantilnoh **V** [l-noh] it (fire) will go out. [FA] [MO734]
nantilts̲'i **V** [l-ts̲'i] it (wind) will blow again. [FA] [MO1033]
nantilh **V** [0-tilh] he is sleeping. [IA–prog] [MO919]
nantilh'a **V** [l-'a] he is ordered away. [IA] [MO1333]
nantilh'i **V** [l-'i] he sneaked off. [PA] [MO1333]
nantilh'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] you (2+) will look at again. [FA]
nantilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (2+) are going to extinguish. [FA]
nantilhtus **V** [lh-tus] it will be overloaded with fruit. [FA]
nantinyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) chase it away. [IA] **(1)** Waaah! Hoonliz **nantinyoot**! 'Boo! Chase the skunk away!'
nantis'a **V** [0-'a] I will fool (so). [FA]
nantis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nantisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I will pick up. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nantisgal **V** [d-ghal] I tripped off again. [PA] [MO1183]
nantisguk **V** [lh-guk] I am going to iron (st). [FA]
nantisghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I will render (st) globular. [FA] [MO1138]
nantisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drove (stt) back, I again drove (stt) forward . [PA] [MO1198]
nantisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I have been driven away. [PA] [MO1333]
nantisk'o' **V** [0-k'o'] I am going to go to sleep. [FA] *[babytalk]*
nantisk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I will cool (st). [FA] [MO626]
nantisnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am going to extinguish (st). [FA] **(1)** Kwun **nantisnoh**. 'I'm going to put out the fire.'
nantissilh **V** [0-ts̲ilh] I will collapse due to fatigue. [FA] [MO1021]
nantissul **V** [lh-tsul] I will wet (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1001]
nantiss̲ilh **V** [lh-ts̲ilh] I will lay (st) down with difficulty. [FA] [MO1271]
nantiss̲us̲ **V** [lh-ts̲us̲] I drove (so) away with a whip. [PA] [MO1333]
nantistelh **V** [0-telh] I am going to go to sleep. [FA–NC] **(1)** 'Awet **nantistelh**, 'andit. 'I'm going to go to sleep now.' **(2)** 'Az 'awhuz dzin hooni 'et hoonts'i **nantistelh**. 'Although it is still daylight out, I am going to bed.' **(3)** Sbut diz̲bun. 'Andit **nantistelh** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'My stomach is full. Now I want to sleep.'
nantistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will be sleepy. [FA–NC] [MO920]
nantist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drove (so) away with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1333]

nantisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (st) away, back. [PA] [MO1333]
nantisgal **V** [d-ghal] he tripped off again. [PA] [MO1183]
nantisgwut **V** [d-ghwut] it is curved again. [IA] [MO1329]
nantisjoot **V** [d-yoot] he has been driven away. [PA] [MO1333]
nantisti **V** [0-ti] he fell asleep. [PA] **(1)** Dughunantutih whe nantisti. 'He nodded off.'
nantitelh **V** [0-telh] he will go to sleep. [FA] **(1) Nantitelh** whutso 'et tenadudli. 'He is saying his prayers before going to sleep.'
nantitno **V** [d-no] it (fire) will go out. [FA]
nantitun **V** [0-tun] it will freeze again. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** 'Indze **nantitun**. 'The strawberry will freeze again.'
nantiz'a **V** [l-'a] I am ordered away. [IA] [MO1333]
nantiz'i **V** [l-'i] I sneaked off. [PA] [MO1333]
nantiz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will look again. [FA]
nantizdzulh **V** [l-d-zulh] I will warm myself. [FA–trans]
nantizk'a **V** [l-k'a] I will get fat again. [FA–trans] [MO621]
nantizkat **V** [0-kat] it is sprung (trap). [PA] **(1)** 'Uzischum dindukw-i tsayilh ook'idinkez 'et huwa nantizkat. 'The trap is sprung because a short branch fell on it.'
nantnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [IA–prog] [MO981]
nanto **PP** unknown to, without the knowledge of, unbeknownst to. **(1)** Seni **nanto** 'usja. 'I did it inadvertently.' [MO419]
nantoolk'as **V** [l-k'as] it (breeze) may be getting off. [OA–prog] [MO626]
nantukuk **V** [0-kuk] it (a trap) is tripped. [IA] **(1)** Tsan 'i be tsayilh **nantukuk**. 'The trap is tripped by the trap trip.'
nantusgalh **V** [d-ghalh] I trip off again. [IA] [MO1183]
nantusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drive (stt) back, I again drive (stt) forward. [IA] [MO1198]
nantussas **V** [lh-tsas] I drive (so) away with a whip. [IA] [MO1333]
nantustih **V** [0-tih] I go to bed. [IA–hab] [MO919]
nantust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I drive (so) away with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1333]
nantusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (st) away, back. [IA] [MO1333]
nantuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sneak off. [IA] [MO1333]
nant'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it flies around (st). [IA] [MO844]
nant'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it was ripe. [PA]
nant'i **V** [0-t'i] he pushed, pulled; it was tight. [PA]
nant'i **V** [0-t'i] he was a thief, was dishonest. [PA]
nant'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew around (st). [PA] [MO844]
nant'ul **N** beaver dam.
nant'us **V** [0-t'us] he is cutting (st) along. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO855]
Nantl'at **N** Babine Portage. Located between **Yekooche** "Portage", q.v. and **Bilhk'a** "Whitefish Lake", q.v. on the portage route between Babine Lake and Stuart Lake. Reserve Nan Tl'at 13. Latitude: 54° 31′ 12″ N. Longitude: 125° 10′ 59″ W.
Nantl'ilikoh **N** Sutherland River. Latitude: 54° 29′ 21″ N. Longitude: 125° 10′ 50″ W.
nants'einilhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) put you (1) to sleep. [IA–cont] [MO2209]
nants'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] he fluted (st). [PA]
nants'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] it was fluted. [PA]
nanube'ulhtsus **V** [l-tsus] he whipped them down. [PA–dist] [MO1915]
nanube'uzsus **V** [l-tsus] I whip them down. [IA–dist] [MO1915]
nanube'zuzsus **V** [l-tsus] I whipped them down. [PA–dist] [MO1915]
nanubulhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he curried them, brushed them. [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanubulhkwun **V** [lh-kwun] he warmed them (many) by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]
nanubusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am brushing them, currying them. [IA–dist] [MO596]
nanubuskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warm them (many) by the fire. [IA–dist] [MO1129]
nanubuzusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I brushed them, curried them. [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanubuzuskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warmed them (many) by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

nanuchunilhch'iz **V** [l-ch'iz] they (branches) bent under the weight of the fruit. [PA–dist] [MO1853]
nanuchunulch'is **V** [l-ch'is] they (branches) bend under the weight of the fruit. [IA–dist] [MO1853]
nanuchusuhutitun **V** [0-tun] they will lay the paddles across the gunwales. [FA–dist] [MO1854]
nanuchusuhutun **V** [0-tun] they lay the paddles across the gunwales. [IA–dist] [MO1854]
nanuchusuhuz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they laid the paddles across the gunwales. [PA–dist] [MO1854]
nanudaih **V** [d-aih] he returns whence he departed. [IA] [MO1199]
nanudisdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I raked (in multiple places). [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanudistl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I rewove (st). E.g. trellis or log cabin. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanudisyul **V** [0-yul] I spilled (st) in multiple places. [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [MO1087]
nanudis̲d̲z̲e **V** [0-d̲z̲e] it (river) is jammed (by driftwood) in multiple places. [IA–dist] [MO1169]
nanudis̲tl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] they (plants) became green again. [PA–dist] [MO968]
nanudizd̲z̲az̲ **V** [l-d-z̲az̲] I wore out (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanudiz̲tel **V** [0-tel] it is wide across in several places. [IA–dist] [MO901]
nanudiz̲z̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] they (multiple items) wore out. [PA–dist] [MO1101]
nanudusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am raking (in multiple places). [IA–dist] [MO596]
nanudustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I reweave (st). E.g. trellis or log cabin. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO1383]
nanudusyul **V** [0-yul] I spill (st) in multiple places. [class: liquid-u] [IA–dist] [MO1087]
nanudutatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (plants) will become green again. [FA–dist] [MO968]
nanudutid̲z̲oh **V** [0-d̲z̲oh] it (river) will be jammed (by driftwood) in multiple places. [FA–dist] [MO1169]
nanudutusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I wind (multiple watches). [IA–dist] [MO821]
nanudutl'is **V** [0-tl'is] they (plants) become green again. [IA–dist] [MO968]
nanuduzd̲z̲as̲ **V** [l-d-z̲as̲] I wear out (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1383]
nanuduz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] they (multiple items) are wearing out. [IA–dist] [MO1101]
nanudzeh **V** [d-zeh] it becomes crumpled again. [IA] [MO1173]
nanud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] he thinks again. [IA] [MO1171]
nanuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) take down. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
nanuhonilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they watered (multiple plots of land). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist]
nanuhtes **V** [0-tes] you (3+) go to sleep. [IA]
nanuhtez **V** [0-tez] you (3+) are sleeping. [IA]
nanuhti **V** [d?-ti] you (2) are sleeping. [IA]
nanuhulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are wet. [IA–dist] [MO1001]
nanuja' **V** [d-ya'] he returned whence he departed. [PA] [MO1199]
nanukat **V** [0-kat] it falls to the ground. With **'indloo** or **'indlootsan** "hail" as subject, this verb refers to sparse hail. for dense hail **nalhtih**, q.v. is used. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-i] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Inloo **nanukat** te nyoo hanuyeh 'i ninta'yulh'ih. 'When it is hailing, crops are being destroyed.' **(2)** 'Ut'ankal 'on'un hanit'ai te 'et **nanukat**. 'Raspberries fall when they are overripe.' **(3)** 'Ut'ankal niz̲t'ai te 'ink'ez nawhulhtih te 'et **nanukat**. 'When it rains on ripe raspberries they will fall.' **(4)** Dak'et te 'ut'angwul yun lhai **nanukat**. 'In the fall many pine cones fall to the ground.'
nanukwunhunulhno **V** [lh-no] they put out fires. [IA–dist]
nanukwunnilhno **V** [lh-no] he put out fires. [PA–dist] [MO1835]
nanukwunnisno **V** [lh-no] I put out fires. [PA–dist] [MO1835]
nanukwunntisno **V** [lh-no] I will put out fires. [FA–dist] [MO1835]
nanukwunnusno **V** [lh-no] I put out fires. [IA–dist] [MO1835]
nanulgheh **V** [l-gheh] they (non-human) are melting. [IA–dist] [MO815]

nanulk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] he gets fat. [IA–hab] **(1)** Dak'et te khoh **nanulk'oh**. 'In the fall the goose gets fat.'

nanulneh **V** [l-neh] it (fire) is going out. [IA] [MO734]

nanult'i **V** [l-t'i] he tightens (st). [IA]

nanult̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] it (wind) is blowing again. [IA] [MO911]

nanulyeh **V** [l-yeh] it is growing back. [IA] **(1)** Tl'oyuntsis hasyuz-i 'andit **nanulyeh**. 'The weeds I pulled out are growing back.'

nanulh'en **V** [l-'en] you (2+) look at again. [IA]

nanulh'ih **V** [l-'ih] you (2+) look at again. [IA–cust]

nanulhde **V** [lh-de] she is wiping (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke chalhts'ul yunin **nanulhde**. 'The woman is washing the baby's face.'

nanulhe'duzusyul **V** [0-yul] I do not spill (uo) in multiple places. [class: liquid-u] [IN–dist] [MO1087]

nanulhe'zusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am not brushing (uo), currying (uo). [IN–dist] [MO596]

nanulhe'zussul **V** [lh-tsul] I do not wet (uo:multiple objects), I do not water (uo:multiple plants). [IN–dist] [MO1001]

nanulhghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] you (2+) reel (st) in. [IA]

nanulhghen **V** [l-ghen] they (non-human) melted. [PA–dist] [MO815]

nanulhis̲uzya **V** [l-ya] I again hunted with dog. [PA] [MO1841]

nanulhiulhya **V** [l-ya] he again hunted with a dog. [PA] [MO1841]

nanulhiuzye **V** [l-ye] I again hunt with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]

nanulhk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] you (2+) cool (st) off. [IA]

nanulhneh **V** [lh-neh] he extinguishes (st). [IA]

nanulhneh **V** [lh-neh] you (2+) extinguish (st). [IA] **(1)** Kwun **nanulhneh**! 'Put out the fire!' **(2)** Nohni kwun **nanulhneh**! 'You guys, put out the fire!'

nanulhno **V** [lh-no] you (2+) extinguished. [PA]

nanulhodidlun **V** [0-dlun] they (non-human) are not again steep. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1517]

nanulhodulduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] they do not tumble headlong. [IN–dist] [MO1517]

nanulhoniljan **V** [l-jan] they are not again decrepit. [IN–dist] [MO1517]

nanulhoniljan **V** [l-d-yan] they are not decrepit. [IN–dist] [MO766]

nanulhontuskat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) do not fall down. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-i] [IN–dist] [MO1517]

nanulhonultez **V** [l-tez] they do not put (stt) to sleep. [IN–dist] [MO1517]

nanulhonuzussul **V** [lh-tsul] I do not water (multiple plots of land). [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1517]

nanulhoodit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they (foreheads) are not again receding. [IN] [MO1518]

nanulhoodunilgub **V** [l-gub] they (non-human) are not palish. Typically, in reference to the face. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO1518]

nanulhoozasliz **V** [0-liz] I do not shrink (stt) again by stewing. [IN–dist] [MO1518]

nanulht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] both of you. [IA] **(1)** **Nanulht'oh** nja s̲uhke. 'Both of you are here.' **(2)** **Nanulht'oh** la chalhts'ul nolhte', 'inka huwa'olhle', nohni. 'You both may hold the baby, but you must be very careful.'

nanulhtsat **V** [lh-tsat] he untwists (st). [IA] [MO2148]

nanulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wets (multiple objects), he waters (multiple plants). [IA–dist] [MO1001]

nanulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they (non-human) are wet. [IA–dist] [MO1001]

nanulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] you (2+) watered (st). [PA]

nanulhuzust'oh **V** [d-'oh] I do not carry (st) around again, hold (st) again. [IN] [MO1204]

nanunawhebutilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he will commence again to throw them to the ground. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO1908]

nanunilhno **V** [l-no] they (multiple fires) have been extinguished. [PA–dist] [MO734]

nanunilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they (non-human) are wet. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1001]

nanunisno **V** [lh-no] I extinguished (multiple fires). [PA–dist] [MO734]

nanuniz̲ghwuz **V** [0-ghwuz] they are round.

[IA–dist] [MO1138]

nanuniz̲no **V** [d-no] they (multiple fires) were extinguished. [PA–dist] [MO980]

nanuniz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (several fences) were under construction. [PA–dist] [MO977]

nanuntighwus **V** [0-ghwus] they will be round. [FA–dist] [MO1136]

nanuntilno **V** [l-no] they (multiple fires) will be extinguished. [FA–dist] [MO735]

nanuntisno **V** [lh-no] I will extinguish (multiple fires). [FA–dist] [MO735]

nanuntitno **V** [d-no] they (multiple fires) will be extinguished. [FA–dist] [MO980]

nanunultun **V** [l-tun] they hang. [IA–dist] **(1)** Khit te buntsilh k'ut lhum **nanunultun**. 'In winter icicles hang on the porch.'

nanunusno **V** [lh-no] I am extinguishing (multiple fires). [IA–dist] [MO734]

nanunutno **V** [d-no] they (multiple fires) get extinguished. [IA–dist] [MO980]

nanunutl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (several fences) are under construction. [IA–dist] [MO977]

nanus'ah **V** [0-'ah] I lure (so), deceive (so). [IA] [MO556]

nanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

nanus'uk **V** [0-'uk] I unravel (st). [IA] [MO1331]

nanusbas **V** [lh-bas] I make (st) circular. [IA] [MO757]

nanusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I sent (st) across out of anger. [PA] [MO1273]

nanusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I send (st) across out of anger. [IA] [MO1273]

nanusdaih **V** [d-aih] I return whence I departed. [IA] [MO1199]

nanusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I dampen, moisten. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO594]

nanusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I dampen (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO594]

nanusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am brushing (st), currying (st). [IA–dist] [MO596]

nanusdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I am picking up. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nanusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I think again. [IA]

nanusgat **V** [d-ghat] I shake (st) in error. [IA–hab] [MO1184]

nanusguk **V** [lh-guk] I am ironing (st). [IA]

nanusguz **V** [0-guz] I wring (st) out in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2327]

nanusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO815]

nanusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO815]

nanusghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] I render (st) globular. [IA] [MO1136]

nanusja **V** [d-ya] I returned. [PA] [MO1910]

nanusja' **V** [d-ya'] I returned whence I departed. [PA] [MO1199]

nanusjis **V** [d-yis] I break again. [IA] **(1)** Oz̲aghoo **nanusjis**. 'I break his teeth again.' [MO1196]

nanuske **V** [lh-ke] I ferry across. [IA] [MO1273]

nanuski **V** [lh-ki] I ferried across. [PA] [MO1273]

nanusk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] I cool (st). [IA] [MO626]

nanuskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warm (stt) by the fire. [IA–dist] [MO1129]

nanusneh **V** [lh-neh] I extinguish (st). [IA] **(1)** Kwun **nanusneh**. 'I am putting out a fire.'

nanusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I extinguish (st). [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **nanusnoh** inle'. 'I always used to put fires out.' **(2) Nanusnoh** inle'. 'I used to put out fires.'

nanussat **V** [lh-tsat] I untwist. [IA] [MO2148]

nanussih **V** [0-ts̲ih] I collapse due to fatigue. [IA] [MO1021]

nanussul **V** [lh-tsul] I wet (multiple objects), I water (multiple plants). [IA–dist] [MO1001]

nanussul **V** [lh-tsul] I wet (st), water (a plant). [IA]

nanuss̲i **V** [lh-ts̲i] I drive (st) in with my hand in multiple places. [IA–dist] [MO1383]

nanuss̲ih **V** [lh-ts̲ih] I lay (st) down with difficulty. [IA] [MO1271]

nanuss̲ih **V** [lh-ts̲ih] I put (st) down with difficulty due to fatigue, I tire (so) out. [IA] [MO1021]

nanustalh **V** [lh-talh] I untwist (st). [IA] [MO1331]

nanustih **V** [lh-tih] I cause (so) to sleep, make (so) sleepy. [IA] [MO919]

nanust'a **V** [d-'a] I carry (st) around again, hold (st) again. [IA] [MO1204]

nanust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I hammer (st) into the ground. [IA] [MO1271]
nanustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I mend (st) by weaving. E.g. a cache on the ground. [IA] [MO975]
nanustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I mend (stt) by weaving, reweave (stt). E.g. nets. [IA–dist]
nanustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I throw (st) on the ground in several places. [class: sdo-u] [IA–dist] [MO1916]
nansts'iz **V** [lh-ts'iz] I let (air) escape from a spherical bladder. [IA] [MO1227]
nanusya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked across. [PA] [MO1273]
nanusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk across. [IA] [MO1273]
nanusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (st) across. [IA] [MO1273]
nanusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (st) across. [PA] [MO1273]
nanuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I shave (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
nanusdlut **V** [0-dlut] they are perpendicular, very steep. [IA–distributive] [MO1148]
nanusuli **N** segmented waterfall. A waterfall in which the water is split into multiple streams See also: **nainli**, **natajilh**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of the distributive aspect counterpart of **nainli** "it flows to the ground", q.v..
nanususdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I brushed (st), curried (st). [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanususghen **V** [lh-ghen] I melted (multiple). [PA–dist] [MO815]
nanususkwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warmed (stt) by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]
nanusussul **V** [lh-tsul] I wet (multiple objects), watered (multiple plants). [PA–dist] [MO1001]
nanusussi **V** [lh-tsi] I drove (st) in with my hand in multiple places. [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanusust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I carried (st) around again, held (st) again. [PA] [MO1204]
nanusustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I repaired, rewove (nets). [abs: **0**] [PA–dist]
nanusustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw (st) to the ground in several places. [class: sdo-u] [PA–dist] [MO1916]
nanusustsi **V** [0-tsi] I pounded in stakes in multiple places. [PA–dist] **(1)** 'Udechoo lhai nanususts**i**. 'First I pounded in a bunch of stakes.'
nanutadiztel **V** [0-tel] it (body of water) is wide in several places. [IA–dist] [MO901]
nanuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) cross (e.g. streams). [IA] [MO903]
nanuti **N** crossroads. Distributive plural of **nati**, q.v..
nanutidlut **V** [0-dlut] they are perpendicular, very steep. [IA–dist] [MO1148]
nanutih **V** [0-tih] he falls asleep. [IA–customary] **(1)** Duneti nubalh te **nanutih**. 'The old man falls asleep when he rocks.'
nanutissi **V** [lh-tsi] I will drive (st) in with my hand in multiple places. [FA–dist] [MO1383]
nanutneh **V** [d-neh] it (fire) goes out. [IA] This takes a subject, express or implied. [MO980]
nanutnih **V** [d-nih] it (swelling) goes down. [IA] [MO1329]
nanutnih **V** [d-nih] it (swelling) is reduced. [IA] [MO1331]
nanutnoh **V** [d-noh] it (fire) goes out. [IA–cust] **(1)** Kwun **nanutnoh** te t'es za hoonli. 'When the fire goes out there is only charcoal left.'
nanutundilni **V** [l-ni] he sounded the ice in several places. [IA–dist] [MO1855]
nanutundizni' **V** [l-ni'] I sounded the ice in several places. [PA–dist] [MO1855]
nanutunduzni **V** [l-ni] I am sounding the ice in several places. [IA–dist] [MO1855]
nanut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he is making a mistake. [IA] **(1)** Nanit'ah whe dzoot 'uyoo sugooh. 'He mistakenly took someone else's coat.'
nanutl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] it gets fenced. [IA] [MO976]
nanutsulhnilht'o **V** [l-t'o] they (blizzards) raged in several places. [PA–dist] [MO1898]
nanutsulhntilt'o **V** [l-t'o] they (blizzards) will rage in several places. [FA–dist] [MO1898]
nanutsulhnult'o **V** [l-t'o] they (blizzards) rage in several places. [IA–dist] [MO1898]
nanuts'iz **V** [0-ts'iz] it (air) escapes from a spherical bladder. [IA] [MO1227]
nanutsih **V** [0-tsih] he collapses due to fatigue. [PA] [MO1021]
nanuts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it is round, it is circular, it is curled up. [IA–cust] [MO2556]

nanuwhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he furrowed (st:land). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO791]
nanuwhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he is furrowing (st:Land). [IA]
nanuwhulhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he raked. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanuwhusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I furrow (land). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO791]
nanuwhusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am raking (stt). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO596]
nanuyolhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he shrank them (non-human) through heat. [PA–dist] [MO1518]
nanuyolht̲s̲'ul **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ul] he shrank them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanuyosliz **V** [0-liz] he shrank them (non-human) again by stewing. [PA–dist] [MO1518]
nanuyooliz **V** [0-liz] he shrinks them (non-human) again by stewing. [IA–dist] [MO1518]
nanuyoolht̲s̲'il **V** [lh-t̲s̲'il] he shrinks them (non-human). [IA–dist] [MO1383]
nanuyulhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he brushed it, curried it. [PA–dist] [MO596]
nanuyulhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he melted them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO815]
nanuyulhkwun **V** [lh-kwun] he warmed them (non-human) by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]
nanuyulhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw it on the ground in several places. [class: sdo-u] [PA–dist] [MO1916]
nanuyulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he wet them (non-human), watered them (multiple plants). [PA–dist] [MO1001]
nanuyulht̲s̲i **V** [lh-t̲s̲i] he drove it/them (non-human) in with his hand in multiple places. [PA–dist] [MO1383]
nanuyus̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he carried it around again, held it again. [PA] [MO1204]
nanuyuz̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he repaired, rewove them (nets). [abs: **0**] [PA–dist]
nanuz'ah **V** [l-'ah] I mistake, take one for another. [IA] [MO556]
nanuz'en **V** [l-'en] I look at again. [IA]
nanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I customarily repeatedly look at it. [IA–customary]
nanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I look at again. [IA–cust]
nanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I look back. [IA–customary]
nanuzd̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] I get warmed up (by someone). [IA–trans] [MO1176]
nanuzguk **V** [l-guk] I iron (st) again. [IA] [MO673]
nanuzk'a **V** [l-k'a] I get fat again. [IA] [MO621]
nanuzsul **V** [l-tsul] I get wet. [IA] [MO1001]
nanuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I tighten (st). [IA] [MO1329]
nanuztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I throw (st) to the ground in error. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
nanyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks across. [IA] [MO1273]
nanyilh **V** [0-yilh] he is growing. [IA–prog] [MO1076]
nanyin **V** [0-yin] he picked (st). [PA] The expected form is **oonanyin**. This is an unusual form of unclear status. **(1)** Mai **nanyin**. 'He picked berries.'
nanyulh **V** [0-yulh] he is driving (st), chasing (st). [IA–prog] [MO1100]
nanzai **V** [0-zai] it has become crumpled, rumpled. [PA] [MO1167]
nanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he thought, believed. [PA] [MO1103]
nanz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it was warm. [PA]
nanyostun **V** [0-tun] I may hold you (1). [OA]
nanyot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) see you (1) again. [OA]
nanyoosba' **V** [0-ba'] I may eat you (1). [OA] *[babytalk]*
nanyoosneh **V** [0-neh] I may throw you (1) down. [OA] **(1)** Nts'en'a **nanyoosneh**? 'How shall I throw you down?'
nanyoost'en' **V** [d-'en'] I may see you (1) again. [OA] Speakers vary as to whether the final /n/ is glottalized. As a farewell, is typically followed by **si**, q.v., in which case the best translation of the phrase is "I'll see you again". Some speakers, however, use **la**, q.v., for this purpose. **(1) Nanyoost'en'** la! 'See you again!'
nanyootasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will call you (1) by the name. [FA] **(1)** Metsigele **nanyootasdzilh**. 'I will call you by the name Metsigele.'
nanyoozt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike you (1) again repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
nanyudoosbo' **V** [0-bo'] I may kiss you (1).

Among other uses, this is how you say "let me kiss you". [OA]

nanyudubo' **V** [0-bo'] he is kissing you (1). [IA]

nanyudutisbo' **V** [0-bo'] I am going to kiss you (1). [FA]

nanyunalhguk **V** [lh-guk] she massaged you (1). [PA]

nanyundunoost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I may steal you (1), commit adultery with you (1). [OA]

nanyutisnoh **V** [0-noh] I will throw you (1) to the ground. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO1908]

nanyutoosgoo **V** [lh-goo] I drive you (1). [OA] **(1)** 'Aooduznih, 'aw nda' **nanyutoosgoo** ait'oh. 'I'm in a hurry, I can't drive you on down.'

naobuz **V** [0-buz] it flapped its wings. [PA–rep] [MO763]

naodluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) piss. [OA–hab]

naodzuz **V** [d-zuz] we (2) may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA–hab] **(1)** 'Awet dzetniz 'uhoont'oh tazul **naodzuz**. 'It is now noon, let us eat some soup.'

naogoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) may restring (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **naogoh**! 'Let's restring snowshoes!'

naogwun **V** [d-ghwun] he snarled at (st) again. [PA] [MO1188]

naolghen **V** [lh-ghen] we (2) melt (st). [OA]

naolyis **V** [l-yis] we (2) may rest. [OA] **(1)** 'Udechoo **naolyis**. 'Let's rest first.'

naolyis **V** [l-yis] you (1) rest. [OA]

naolhdooh **V** [lh-dooh] it may cramp up. [OA] **(1)** Nkechun **naolhdooh**. 'Your leg will cramp up.'

naolhtun **V** [lh-tun] it (frost) caused (st) to shrink. [PA] [MO918]

naon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may take down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

naondle' **V** [d-le'] you (1) may become again. [OA] **(1)** Lho **naondle'**! 'Become fish again!' **(2)** Tsa **naondle'**! 'Became beaver again!'

naondle' **V** [d-le'] you (1) may fix (st). [OA] **(1)** Naondle junih! 'Don't fix it!'

naondluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) urinate. [OA–hab]

naonghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) may restring (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **naonghoh** junih! 'Don't restring the snowshoes!'

naonihjan **V** [d-yan] you (2+) are shriveled with age. [PA]

naonijan **V** [d-yan] we (2) are shriveled with age. [PA]

naoninjan **V** [d-yan] you (1) have shriveled with age. [PA]

naonisjan **V** [d-yan] I have shriveled with age. [PA]

naonisjan **V** [d-yan] he is shriveled with age. [PA]

naonjooh **V** [0-jooh] you may (1) skewer (st). [OA] **(1)** Nyoo lho sugi-i ts'iyawh 'ujooh be **naonjooh**. 'Put the pole through all the fish that are dry.'

naonosjan **V** [d-yan] I may shrivel with age. [OA]

naontasjan **V** [d-yan] I will shrivel with age. [FA]

naont'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

naosbuz **V** [0-buz] I stretched (st) again. [PA–rep] [MO763]

naosgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I harpooned (st) again. [PA–rep] [MO1184]

naosget **V** [0-get] I stabbed, poked again. [PA–rep] [MO635]

naosket **V** [d-ket] I bought back, redeemed. [PA] [MO658]

naost'il **V** [d-'il] I again lusted for (st). [PA] [MO1212]

naosdlut **V** [d-lut] it dissolved again. [PA] [MO1219]

naostl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it (snake) coiled itself. [PA] [MO963]

naotne **V** [d-ne] we (2) may go back. [OA] **(1)** Lhulh **naotne**. 'Let's go back together.'

naot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]

naot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) take (st) down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

naotsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) shit. [OA]

naozch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bit (so) again. [PA–rep] [MO796]

naozto **V** [l-to] I recounted, counted again. [PA] [MO925]

naozts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I may recognize (st). [abs: **0**] [OA] [MO1057]

naozts'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] I recognize. [IA–cust] [MO1057]
naoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be elliptical. [OA] [MO1333]
naoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may find (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Lait'oh huwa 'ut'en **naoo'alh** ait'oh. 'He cannot find a job because he is unskilled.'
naoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may put (st) down. [OA]
naoobis **V** [0-bis] it flaps its wings. [IA–rep] [MO763]
naoodaket **V** [0-ket] he bought (st) for himself. [PA] **(1)** Dosodzoot dizti'-i **naoodaket**. 'He bought himself an expensive windbreaker.' **(2)** Ulchanne tl'asus **naodaket**. 'She bought maternity clothes for herself.'
naoodazkut **V** [l-kut] I asked again. [PA] [MO650]
naoodidzoo' **V** [d-zoo'] it (weather) became mild again, nice again. [PA] **(1)** Dzin tubeh **naoodidzoo'**. 'The day became very mild.'
naoodilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he forgot (st). [PA] **(1)** Nahundunuyaih hoonli **naoodilhnoh** huwa. 'He is turning back because he forgot something.'
naoodilhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he recognized. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1057]
naooditl'is **V** [0-tl'is] it (patch of vegetation) becomes green again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [MO968]
naoodizts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I recognize. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1057]
naoodizts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I recognized. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1057]
naoodizulh **N** year. [MO142]
naoodonket **V** [d-ket] you (1) may buy (st) for yourself. [OA] **(1)** Kegon 'onus uncha-i **naoodonket**. 'Buy yourself a larger pair of shoes.'
naoodudazkut **V** [l-kut] I asked myself. [PA] [MO650]
naoodudutazkut **V** [l-kut] I will ask myself. [FA] [MO650]
naooduduzkut **V** [l-kut] I ask myself. [IA] [MO650]
naoodugih **V** [0-gi] it is drying. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ti **naoodugih**. 'The road is drying up.'
naooduna'dohlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) may close your eyes. [OA] **(1)** **Naooduna'dohlelh** junih! 'Don't close your eyes!'
naoodunists'ai **V** [0-ts'ai] I am listening surreptitiously to (st). [IA] **(1)** Joe ooghwuni naoodunists'ai. 'I am eavesdropping on Joe.'
naoodutaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will sew (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** 'Uketl'ah **naoodutaskalh**-i sghanilhchoos. 'Give me a section (of skin) I can use for sewing soles (on moccasins).'
naoodutazkut **V** [l-kut] I will ask again. [FA] [MO650]
naoodutazts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will recognize. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1057]
naoodutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is repainting. [IA] **(1)** ''
naooduzkut **V** [l-kut] I ask again. [IA]
naoodleh **V** [d-leh] they (fish) may run. [OA–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **naoodleh** ait'oh. 'They (fish) cannot run.'
naoodlulh **V** [0-dlulh] it may be perpendicular, very steep. [OA] [MO1148]
naoodluz **V** [d-luz] he urinates. [OA–hab]
naoogwun **V** [d-ghwun] he snarls at (st) again. [IA] [MO1188]
naooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may take down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
naoohdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) urinate. [OA–hab]
naoohghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) may restring (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **naoohghoh** junih! 'Don't restring the snowshoes!'
naooht'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (2+) may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]
naoohtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) shit. [OA] **(1)** **Naoohtsun** junih! 'Don't shit!'
naoojas **V** [d-yas] it may snow. [OA] **(1)** Naoojas la ninzun? 'Do you (1) think it will snow?' **(2)** 'Aw naoojas junih. 'I hope it won't snow.'
naooket **V** [0-ket] he buys again. [IA] **(1)** Dukegon yughun'es 'inka 'uyoo **naooket**. 'He is buying different shoes because his old ones are wearing out.'
naoolghe' **V** [l-ghe'] it may melt. [OA]
naooltih **V** [l-tih] it shrinks due to freezing. [IA] [MO918]

naooltun **V** [l-tun] it shrank due to freezing. [PA] [MO918]
naooltsat **V** [l-tsat] it (cloth) shrinks. [IA] [MO1329]
naoolts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] it shrinks, gets shrunk. [IA] [MO1041]
naoolts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] it shrank, got shrunk. [PA] [MO1041]
naoolyis **V** [l-yis] he may rest. [OA]
naoolhdo **V** [lh-do] it cramps up. [IA] **(1)** Ookechun **naoolhdo** dudinya whe. 'He gets cramps in his legs when he arises.'
naoolhtih **V** [lh-tih] it (frost) causes (st) to shrink. [IA] [MO918]
naoolhtsat **V** [l-tsat] it (cloth) shrank. [PA] [MO1329]
naoolhyis **V** [l-yis] you (2+) rest. [OA]
naoombis **V** [0-bis] you (1) flap your wings. [IA–rep]
naoonajin **V** [d-yin] he picked (berries) again. [PA] [MO1195]
naoonaljan **V** [l-d-yan] he is decrepit. [IA]
naoonasjan **V** [lh-d-yan] I rendered (so) decrepit. [PA] [MO767]
naoonasjin **V** [d-yin] I picked (berries) again. [PA] [MO1195]
naoonazjan **V** [l-d-yan] I am decrepit. [IA] [MO766]
naoonazjih **V** [l-d-yih] I am decrepit. [IA–cust] [MO766]
naoonazyan **V** [l-yan] I am shrivelled up due to age. [PA] [MO1071]
naoondunank'an **V** [0-k'an] it burned to the ground. [abs: **wh**] [PA] See also: **nawhundunank'an**.**(1)** Yoh **naoondunank'an**-un 'et lhut hooni. 'The house that burned down is still smoking.'
naoonik'az **V** [0-k'az] it (weather) has cooled off. [PA]
naoonik'us **V** [0-k'us] it cools off (weather). [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te naoonik'us. 'In the fall it cools off.'
naoonilhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he recognizes. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1057]
naoonilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it has grown over again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ti whujut **naoonilhyai**. 'The old road is being grown over.'
naoonit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is collapsing. [IA] **(1)** Yoh whudiz̲k'un-un **naoonit'ai**. 'The burning house is collapsing.'
naoonizts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I recognize. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1057]
naoonket **V** [0-ket] he bought (st). [PA] **(1)** Benek'e'uges-i nzoo-i **naoonket**. 'He bought a good camera.'
naoonozyilh **V** [l-yilh] I may shrivel up due to age. [OA] [MO1071]
naoontasjan **V** [lh-d-yan] I will render (so) decrepit. [FA] [MO767]
naoontasjilh **V** [d-yilh] I will pick (berries) again. [FA] [MO1195]
naoontazjan **V** [d-yan] I will be decrepit. [FA] [MO766]
naoontazyilh **V** [l-yilh] I will shrivel up due to age. [FA] [MO1071]
naoontsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) shit. [OA–habitual]
naoonujin **V** [d-yin] he picks (berries) again. [IA] [MO1195]
naoonul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he looks. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ti nyan tiyalh whuts̲o **naoonul'ih**. 'He looks both ways before crossing the road.'
naoonusjan **V** [lh-d-yan] I render (so) decrepit. [IA] [MO767]
naoonusjin **V** [d-yin] I pick (st:berries) again. [IA]
naoonuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I repeatedly look at it. [IA–customary]
naoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may find (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **naoos'alh** ait'oh. 'I can't find it.'
naoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may take (st) down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
naoos'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] I may braid (st). [OA] [MO1160]
naoosbis **V** [0-bis] I stretch (st) again. [IA–rep] [MO763]
naoosdle' **V** [d-le'] I may fix (st). [OA] **(1)** **Naoosdle'** si! 'Let me fix it!'
naoosdluz **V** [d-luz] I may urinate. [OA–hab]
naoosdzai **V** [0-dzai] he willed (st) . [PA] **(1)** Dawhenintsai whe duye' ts̲'iyai yuba naoos̲dzi. 'When he was dying he willed all his possessions to his son.'
naoosdzih **V** [d-zih] I name (so) again, rename

(so). [IA] [MO1175]
naoosdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I may comb (st). [OA]
naoosgas **V** [d-ghas] I harpoon (st) again. [IA–rep] [MO1184]
naoosget **V** [0-get] I spear, stab again. [IA–rep] [MO635]
naoosket **V** [d-ket] I buy back, redeem. [IA] [MO658]
naoosk'a<u>s</u> **V** [d-k'a<u>s</u>] I may re-sharpen (st). [OA] **(1)** Smoodi' st<u>s</u>et<u>s</u>el naoosk'as sulhni. 'My boss told me to re-sharpen my axe.'
naoosneh **V** [0-neh] I may go. [OA] **(1)** A, nyulh **naoosneh** la. 'Yes, I'll go with you.'
naoossun **V** [0-tsun] I may shit. [OA–habitual]
naoostabus **V** [0-bus] I will flap my wings. [FA]
naoostelh **V** [lh-telh] I may find (st). [class: body-c] [OA] **(1)** "Jan **naoostelh** si" Sela' nin<u>z</u>un. '"I must find John" Sarah thought.'
naoost'alh **V** [d-'alh] I may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]
naoost'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] I again lust for (st). [IA] [MO1212]
naoo<u>s</u>dlit **V** [d-lit] it dissolves again. [IA] [MO1219]
naoo<u>s</u>dzi **V** [0-dzi] he willed, bequeathed. [PA] **(1)** Dawhenintsai whe duye' t<u>s</u>'iyai yuba naoo<u>s</u>dzi. 'When he was dying he willed all his possessions to his son.'
naootabus **V** [0-bus] it will flap its wings. [FA] [MO763]
naootadlulh **V** [d-lulh] it will dissolve again. [FA] [MO1219]
naootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he will buy (st) again. [FA] **(1)** Bene'uznuka'-i 'uyoo **naootakulh**. 'She is going to buy a different sewing machine.'
naootaltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will shrink due to freezing. [FA] [MO918]
naootaltsulh **V** [l-tsulh] it (cloth) will shrink. [FA] [MO1329]
naootal<u>ts</u>'ulh **V** [l-t<u>s</u>'ulh] it will shrink, get shrunk. [FA] [MO1041]
naootalhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it (frost) will cause (st) to shrink. [FA] [MO918]
naootandzilh **V** [d-zilh] you (1) will call (st) by the name (st). [FA] **(1)** Metsigele **naootandzilh** eh? 'Will you call him by the name Metsigele?'
naootasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will rename (so), name (so) again. [FA] [MO1175]
naootasgus **V** [d-ghus] I will harpoon (st) again. [FA–rep] [MO1184]
naootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st) as a replacement. [FA] **(1)** Kw'utts'u<u>z</u>ti-i 'uyoo **naootaskulh**, slili ba. 'I am going to buy a new mattress for my bed.'
naootaslih **V** [0-lih] I am going to taste it. [FA]
naootaslis **V** [0-lis] I will cause (st) to contract by boiling it. [FA] [MO713]
naootast'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will again lust for (st). [FA] [MO1212]
naootatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it (snake) will coil itself. [FA] [MO963]
naootaz<u>ts</u>'ulh **V** [l-t<u>s</u>'ulh] I will recognize. [FA] [MO1057]
naootilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] it is going to rain. [FA] **(1) Naootilhtelh** de kw'u<u>s</u> hoonli. 'There are clouds present when it is going to rain.'
naootilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it is going to rain. [FA]
naootisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I am going to plow (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
naootiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I will tell a story. [FA] **(1)** Nyulh **naootiznuk**. 'I am going to tell you a story.' **(2)** Nyoon dune bulh **naootiznuk**. 'I'm going to tell that man a story.'
naootnai' **V** [d-nai'] he may drink (st). [OA–hab]
naoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] he may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]
naootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it (snake) coils itself. [IA] [MO963]
naootsun **V** [0-tsun] he may shit. [OA–habitual]
naoozaslis **V** [0-lis] I cause (st) to contract by boiling. [IA] [MO713]
naoozasliz **V** [0-liz] I caused (st) to contract by boiling. [PA] [MO713]
naoozch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I bite (so) again. [IA–rep] [MO796]
naoozto **V** [l-to] I recount, count again. [IA] [MO925]
naoozuz<u>ts</u>'it **V** [l-t<u>s</u>'it] I recognize (st). [IA] [MO1057]

naoozyis **V** [l-yis] I may rest. [OA] **(1)** Soocho **naoozyis** ha njan s̲usda. 'I am here so that I may take a good rest.'
naooz̲azt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] I listened to (st) again. [PA] [MO2255]
naooz̲uldoh **V** [l-doh] it is cramped up. [PA] **(1)** Skechun naooz̲uldoh. 'My leg is cramped up.'
naooz̲usdlih **V** [lh-d-lih] I taste (st) again. [IA] [MO1217]
naooz̲usdzi **V** [d-zi] I named (so) again, renamed (so). [PA] [MO1175]
naooz̲uzdoh **V** [l-doh] I am cramped up. [PA]
naooz̲uzdzai **V** [l-dzai] I tried (st) again, tested (st) again. [PA] [MO591]
naooz̲uzdzih **V** [l-dzih] I try, test (st) again. [IA] [MO591]
naooz̲uzt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] I listen to (st) again. [IA] [MO2255]
naooz̲uzt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I recognized (st). [PA] [MO1057]
nas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I found (st). [PA] **(1)** Chuntoh usyalh whe **nas'ai**. 'While walking through the woods I found it.' **(2)** 'Ulanchuz **nas'ai**. 'I found a thumb.'
nas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) down, put (st) down. [PA]
nas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I find (st). [IA] [MO1329]
nas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) down, put down . [IA]
nas'at **V** [0-'at] I throw down, to the ground. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
nas'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw (st) down, to the ground. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
nas'oh **V** [0-'oh] I untied. [PA] [MO598]
nas'uk **V** [0-'uk] I untie. [IA] [MO598]
nasano **V** [0-no] he threw me to the ground. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1908]
-nasba **N** white of the eyes. Etymology: "edge of the eyes", composed of **-na** "eye", q.v., and **ba** "edge", q.v.. The /s/ appears to be "glue", linking two members of a compound, which suggests that this is a very old word. [MO174]
nasbal **V** [lh-bal] I rolled (st) out. [PA]
nasbalh **V** [lh-balh] I roll (st) out. [IA] [MO756]
nasbilh **V** [0-bilh] I am swimming back. [IA–prog] [MO762]
naschilh **V** [0-chilh] I am strutting back. [IA–prog] [MO868]
naschoot **V** [lh-choot] I pick up (st) from the ground. [IA] [MO872]
naschooz̲ **V** [0-chooz̲] I found (st). [class: 2df-c] [PA]
naschuk **V** [lh-chuk] I picked up (st) from the ground. [PA] [MO872]
naschun **V** [0-chun] I stared at, gazed upon. [PA] [MO864]
nasda' **V** [0-da'] I remained, stayed over. [PA–cont] [MO835]
nasdaih **V** [0-daih] I remain, stay over. [IA–cust] [MO835]
nasdalh **V** [d-alh] I am going back. [IA–prog]
nasdle' **V** [d-le'] I became again. [PA] [MO1216]
nasdli' **V** [d-li'] I am again. [IA] [MO1216]
nasdlih **V** [d-lih] I become again. [IA–cust/hab]
nasdloh **V** [0-dloh] I feel cold. [IA–cust] [MO966]
nasdlus **V** [d-lus] I urinate. [IA–hab/cust]
nasdluz **V** [d-luz] I am urinating. [IA–habitual]
nasdze **V** [0-dze] I applied adhesive to again. [PA] [MO588]
nasdzeh **V** [d-dzeh] I apply adhesive to again. [IA] [MO588]
nasdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I stick together, solder, glue. [IA] [MO588]
nasdzih **V** [d-zih] I scrape again. [IA] [MO1174]
nasdzoo **V** [d-zoo] I am good again . [IA] [MO1179]
nasdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I combed (st). [PA] [MO595]
nasdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I comb (st). [IA] **(1)** Oogha dulhyoh **nasdzooh**. 'I comb it against (the direction of) the hair.' **(2)** St̲s̲igha' **nasdzooh**. 'I am combing my hair.'
nasdzooh **V** [0-dzooh] I piled. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'antsi' t̲s̲'iyawh **nasdzooh** 'ink'ez dusk'un. 'I piled all the pigweed and burned it.'
nasdzulh **V** [d-zulh] I am skating back. [IA–prog]
nasdzuz **V** [d-zuz] I ate with a spoon. [PA–habitual] **(1)** Taz̲ul **nasdzuz**. 'I sipped soup.'
nasd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I found. [class: euo-c] [PA]
nasd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I put down. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1271]

nasd̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] I put (st) down. [IA] [MO1271]
nasd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d-z̲ilh] I come to feel warm again. [IA–trans] [MO1178]
nasd̲z̲ul **V** [lh-d-z̲ul] I came to feel warm again. [PA–trans] [MO1178]
nasgan **V** [d-ghan] I butcher (stt), kill (stt). [IA–hab] [MO1183]
nasgas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] I cut (st) again. [IA] [MO12]
nasgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I am packing (st) back. [IA–prog] [MO2374]
nasges **V** [0-ges] I drag again. [IA] [MO680]
nasges̲ **V** [d-ghes̲] I itch again. [IA] [MO1187]
nasgooh **V** [d-gooh] I catch (st) again in my hands. [IA] [MO687]
nasgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I turn (st) inside out. [IA] [MO1272]
nasguz **V** [0-guz] I wring (st) out. [IA]
nasghat **V** [0-ghat] I am shaking (st) out. [IA]
nasghat **V** [0-ghat] I shake (st) off. [IA] [MO1228]
nasgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (st), thaw out (st). [IA]
nasghel **V** [0-ghel] I tied (st) again. [PA] [MO1329]
nasghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I tie (st) again. [IA] [MO1329]
nasghen **V** [lh-ghen] I melted (st). [PA]
nasghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I restring. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nasghoh**. 'I am restringing snowshoes.'
nasgwus **V** [d-ghwus] I spear again. [IA] [MO1188]
nasgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab again, poke again. [IA–semel] [MO692]
nasjeh **V** [d-yeh] I am getting better. [IA]
nasjeh **V** [lh-jeh] I scrape (hair off hide). [IA–habitual] [MO777]
nasjin **V** [d-yin] I was again standing up. [PA] [MO1195]
nasjiz **V** [d-yiz] I breathed again. [PA] [MO783]
nasjoo **V** [0-joo] I jumped to the ground. [PA]
nasjun **V** [d-yun] I sing again. [IA]
nasjut **V** [lh-jut] I frightened (so). [PA] [MO798]
naskai **V** [0-kai] I found (st:coc). [class: coc-c] [PA]
naskai **V** [0-kai] I put (st) down. [class: coc-c] [PA]
naskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put (st) down. [class: coc-c] [IA]
naskat **V** [0-kat] I had a flat face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO649]
naskelh **V** [d-kelh] I am returning by boat. [IA–prog] [MO651]
naskoo **V** [0-koo] I vomit again. [IA]
naskut **V** [0-kut] I patch (st), mend (st). [IA]
nask'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I grilled (open fish) by the fire. [PA] [MO622]
nask'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I grill (open fish) by the fire. [IA] [MO622]
nask'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] I file (st), sharpen (st). [IA–habitual] [MO1332]
nask'az **V** [d-k'az] I re-sharpened (st). [PA]
nask'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I filed (st), sharpened (st). [PA] [MO1332]
naskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warm (so) by the fire. [IA] [MO1129]
nasla **V** [0-la] I found (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA]
naslelh **V** [0-lelh] I am bringing (st) back. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Too **naslelh**. 'I am bringing water home.'
nasnai **V** [d-nai] I am drinking (st). [IA–hab]
nasneh **V** [0-neh] I throw down. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO736]
nasni **V** [0-ni] I was joyful, I exulted. [PA] [MO742]
nasnih **V** [0-nih] I am skillful. [IA]
nasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (st) again. [IA–prog] [MO981]
nasno **V** [0-no] I threw down. [class: body-u] [PA] **(1)** Whut̲s̲ot̲s̲ung **nasno**. 'I knocked the spider to the floor (with a flick of the fingers).'
nasonan'a **V** [0-'a] they fooled me. [PA]
nasontilhguk **V** [lh-guk] they are going to massage me. [FA]
nasoolt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] he strikes me again repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
nassih **V** [0-tsih] I shit. [IA–cust]
nas̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] I drove down, sank into the ground. [PA] [MO1025]
nas̲s̲ih **V** [0-t̲s̲ih] I drive down, sink into the ground. [IA] [MO1025]
nas̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I cry again. [IA] [MO992]
nastan **V** [lh-tan] I found (st). [class: lro-c]

[PA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' **nastan**. 'I found a rifle.'
naste' **V** [0-te'] I slept again. [PA–stat] [MO920]
nasti **V** [lh-ti] I found (st). [class: body-c] [PA]
nastilh **V** [0-tilh] I am carrying (st) again . [IA–prog] [MO906]
nastun **V** [0-tun] I was frozen again. [PA] [MO897]
nast'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I alight (flying), land (flying). [IA] [MO1271]
nast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (st) again. [IA–hab]
nast'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st) again. [IA] [MO855]
nast'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st) again. [PA] [MO855]
nast'en **V** [d-'en] I saw again. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' sulhtus **nast'en** da'. 'I saw my sister again yesterday.'
nast'es̲ **V** [d-t'es̲] I get burnt on the surface again. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO885]
nast'i **V** [0-t'i] I was a thief. [PA] [MO935]
nast'o **V** [0-t'o] I alit (flying), landed (flying). [PA]
nast'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' ningwus **nast'o**. 'I already knocked down soapberries.'
nast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am flying back. [IA–prog] [MO844]
nast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am paddling along again. [IA–prog] [MO985]
nast'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I peeled. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nast'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I smoke (st) again. [IA] [MO1230]
nastl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
nastl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I mend (st) by weaving, repair (net). [IA]
nastl'oolh **V** [lh-tl'oolh] I am braiding (st). [IA] [MO1160]
nastl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
nasts'i **N** corral.
nasts'uz **V** [0-ts'uz] I drape myself in (st), wear (st) over my shoulders. [IA] [MO1274]
nasts'uz **V** [0-ts'uz] I draped myself in (st), wore (st) on my shoulders. [PA] [MO1274]
nast̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] I pounded (st) in. [PA] **(1)** 'Udechoo nast̲s̲i 'ink'ez 'udek'ez-i. 'I pounded in the first and last (stake).'
nast̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] I capsized (st) by means of the wind. [PA] [MO1030]
nast̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I capsize (st) by means of the wind. [IA] [MO1030]
nasudibo' **V** [0-bo'] she kissed me. [PA]
nasudimbo' **V** [0-bo'] you (1) kissed me. [PA]
Nasudimbo' Dzin **N** Valentine's Day. Etymology: "you kissed me day", consisting of **nasudimbo'**, q.v. and **dzin**, q.v..
nasudubo' **V** [0-bo'] he is kissing me. [IA]
nasudutibo' **V** [0-bo'] he is going to kiss me. [FA]
nasuldizti **V** [l-ti] I shout while lying down again. [IA] [MO2396]
nasuldizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am shouting as I walk back. [IA–prog] [MO2308]
nasun **V** [0-tsun] I shit. [IA]
nasunalhguk **V** [lh-guk] she massaged me. [PA]
nasunan'a **V** [0-'a] you (1) fooled me. [PA]
nasunilhguk **V** [lh-guk] you (1) massage me. [IA]
nasunooh'ah **N** you (2+) may fool me. [OA] **(1) Nasunooh'ah** junih! 'Don't fool me!'
nasunulhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] she is curling my hair. [IA] **(1)** Huntidih huba **nasunulhdooz**. 'She is curling my hair for the dance.'
nasyis **V** [lh-yis] I cause to rest, give a rest to. [IA] [MO1094]
nasyiz **V** [lh-yiz] I caused (so) to rest. [PA] [MO1094]
nasyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I patch (st). E.g. a canoe or kettle. [IA] [MO1096]
nasz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I throw (st) down. [class: euo-u] [IA] [MO1117]
nasz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I shaved (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1118]
nasz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I shave (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1118]
nasz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I threw down. [PA] [MO1117]
nas̲ahghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) have restrung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih nas̲ahghoh. 'You restrung snowshoes.'
nas̲chuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] it moulted again. [PA] [MO867]
nas̲da **V** [0-da] he remains, stays over. [IA–cont] [MO835]
nas̲da **V** [0-da] he sat down. [PA] **(1)** Nenint̲sai 'inka nas̲da. 'He sat down because he is tired.'

naṣdle' **V** [d-le'] they (anadromous fish) have run. This means that they have arrived and are spawning. [PA] See also: **nadle'**.**(1)** 'Awet naṣdle'. 'They (fish) have arrived.'
naṣdle'-i **N** last salmon in run.
naṣdli **V** [0-dli] he feels cold. [PA] **(1)** Soolhdit'oh 'et huwa naṣdli. 'He is cold because he is not dressed properly.' **(2)** Nyoon naṣdli eh? 'Is he cold?' **(3)** Ske naṣdli. 'My feet are cold.'
naṣdli' **V** [d-li'] it became again, it reverted to. [PA] **(1)** Gak naṣdli'. 'It (paint) had come off.' **(2)** Nyoon lhi dune naṣdli'. 'That dog came back to life.'
naṣdluz **V** [d-luz] he peed. [PA]
naṣdze **V** [d-dze] it has been glued again. [PA] [MO588]
naṣḏẓai **V** [d-ḏẓai] they are located again. [class: euo-l] [IA]
naṣge **V** [d-ge] it is dried up again. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO675]
naṣguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged (st) again. [PA]
naṣidli **V** [d-dli] we (2) feel cold. [PA] **(1)** A, naṣidli. 'Yes, we (2) are cold.'
naṣidluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) peed. [PA]
naṣigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) have restrung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih naṣigoh. 'We restrung snowshoes.'
naṣil'ool **V** [lh-'ool] we (2) braided (st). [PA] [MO1160]
naṣilkwun **V** [l-kwun] we (2) warmed ourselves by the fire. [PA]
naṣilkwun **V** [l-kwun] you (1) warmed yourself by the fire. [PA]
naṣinda **V** [0-da] you (1) sit down. [IA–cont]
naṣindli **V** [d-dli] you (1) feel cold. [PA] **(1)** Naṣindli eh? 'Are you (1) cold?'
naṣindluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) peed. [PA]
naṣinghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) have restrung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih naṣinghoh. 'You restrung snowshoes.'
naṣintun **V** [0-tun] you (1) are frozen again. [IA]
naṣintsan **V** [0-tsan] you (1) shat. [PA–hab] *[vulgar]*
naṣitsan **V** [0?-tsan] we (2) shat. [PA–hab]
naṣjin **V** [d-yin] he is again standing. [IA] [MO1195]
naṣjiz **V** [d-yiz] he breathes again. [IA] [MO783]
naṣkai **V** [0-kai] it is again located. [class: coc-l] [IA]
naṣkat **V** [0-kat] it is flat again. [IA] [MO649]
naṣkoo **V** [d-koo] he vomited again. [PA] [MO659]
Naṣnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "surrounded by".
naṣtan **V** [d-tan] it is located again. [class: lro-l] [IA]
naṣtun **V** [0-tun] he is frozen again. [IA] [MO897]
naṣt'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is located again. [class: sdo-l] [IA]
naṣt'e **V** [d-t'e] he got burnt on the surface again. [PA] [MO885]
naṣtle **V** [0-tle] it is located again. [class: mushy-l] [IA] [MO956]
naṣtle' **V** [0-tle'] it was located again. [class: mushy-l] [PA] [MO956]
naṣṭṣ'i **V** [d-ṭṣ'i] it (wind) has reversed direction. [PA]
naṣu'a **V** [0-'a] it is elliptical. [IA] [MO1333]
naṣughoh **V** [0-ghoh] he has restrung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih naṣughoh. 'He restrung snowshoes.'
naṣuhdli **V** [d-dli] you (2+) feel cold. [PA]
naṣuhdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) peed. [PA]
naṣuhtun **V** [0-tun] you (2+) are frozen again. [IA]
naṣuhtsan **V** [0?-tsan] you (2+) shat. [PA–hab]
naṣulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] you (2+) braided (st). [PA] [MO1160]
naṣulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] you (2+) warmed yourselves by the fire. [PA]
naṣusda **V** [0-da] I remain, stay over. [IA–cont] [MO835]
naṣusdli **V** [d-dli] I feel cold. [PA] **(1)** A, naṣusdli. 'Yes, I am cold.' **(2)** Tube naṣusdli. 'I am very cold.'
naṣusdli **V** [d-li] I have become again. [PA] **(1)** Ha! Chilhyaz naṣusdli a! 'Ah! Here I am, a young man again!'
naṣusdlun **V** [d-lun] I have become again. [PA] *[disused]* This is a very old form of what is now pronounced **naṣusdli**, q.v.. **(1)** Ha! Chilhyaz naṣusdli a! 'Ah! Here I am, a young man again!'

naṣusdluz **V** [d-luz] I peed. [PA]
naṣusdze **V** [0-dze] I stuck together, soldered, glued. [PA] [MO588]
naṣusgooh **V** [d-gooh] I caught (st) again in my hands. [PA] [MO687]
naṣusguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged again. [PA] [MO680]
naṣusguz **V** [0-guz] I wrung (wet cloth). [PA] [MO684]
naṣusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I have restrung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih naṣusghoh. 'I restrung snowshoes.'
naṣusgwus **V** [d-ghwus] I speared again. [PA] [MO1188]
naṣusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stabbed (st) again. [PA–semel] [MO692]
naṣusgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I turned (st) inside out. [PA] [MO1274]
naṣusjin **V** [d-yin] I am again standing up. [IA] [MO1195]
naṣusjin **V** [d-yin] I am standing again. [IA] [MO2374]
naṣusjiz **V** [d-yiz] I breathe again. [IA] [MO783]
naṣuskoo **V** [d-koo] I vomited again. [PA] [MO659]
naṣuskut **V** [0-kut] I patched (st), mended (st). [PA]
naṣuskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I warmed (so) by the fire. [PA] [MO1129]
naṣussan **V** [0?-tsan] I shat. [PA–hab]
naṣusti **V** [0-ti] I sleep again. [IA–stat] [MO920]
naṣustun **V** [0-tun] I am frozen again. [IA] [MO897]
naṣust'e **V** [d-t'e] I got burnt on the surface again. [PA] [MO885]
naṣustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I mended (st) by weaving, repaired (net). [PA]
naṣustl'ool **V** [lh-tl'ool] I braided (st). [PA] [MO1160]
naṣusya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived with the intention of leaving the same day. [PA] [MO1064]
naṣusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive with the intention of leaving the same day. [IA] [MO1064]
naṣusyo **V** [lh-yo] I patched (st). [PA] [MO1096]
naṣutsan **V** [0?-tsan] he shat. [PA–hab]
naṣuya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived with the intention of leaving the same day. [PA] [MO1064]
naṣuzda **V** [l-da] I make (so) stay. [IA–cont] [MO835]
naṣuzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hooked again. [PA] [MO585]
naṣuzghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] I broke (st) in the form of a star again. [PA] [MO831]
naṣuzk'a **V** [l-k'a] I got fat again. [PA] [MO621]
naṣuzkwun **V** [l-kwun] I warmed myself by the fire. [PA] [MO1129]
naṣuzsul **V** [l-tsul] I am wet again. [IA] [MO1001]
nashihdist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I still breathe, am still alive. [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [MO1830]
nashihdiṣt'ai **V** [d-'ai] he still breathes, is still alive. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1830]
nashihdutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will still breathe, still be alive. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1830]
nashihlhust'oh **V** [d-'oh] I do not still breathe, am not still alive. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1830]
nashihtilhte **V** [l-te] he stirred, gave signs of life. [PA] [MO1830]
nashihtizte **V** [l-te] I stirred, gave signs of life. [PA] [MO1830]
nashihtuztih **V** [l-tih] I stir, give signs of life. [IA] [MO1830]
nashundalyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is returning while singing. [IA–prog]
nashundilhyin **V** [l-yin] he sings while standing again. [IA–NC] [MO1090]
nashundizda **V** [l-da] I again sing while sitting. [IA] [MO1826]
nashundizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am returning while singing. [IA–prog]
nashundizyin **V** [l-yin] I sing while standing again. [IA–NC]
nashundutilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he headed back while singing. [PA] [MO1828]
nashundutizya' **V** [l-ya'] I headed back while singing. [PA] [MO1828]
nashundutoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I am returning while singing. [OA–prog] [MO1828]
nashundutoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may sing while walking. [OA–prog]
nashundutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I head back while singing. [IA] [MO1828]
nashunduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I sing while walking. [IA–cust]

nashunhudal'us **V** [l-'us] they (2) are returning while singing. [IA–prog]
nashunhudaldulh **V** [l-dulh] they (3+) are returning while singing. [IA–prog]
nashunlhdutuzizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not going to sing while walking. [FN–cont]
nashunlhduzizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not returning while singing. [IN–prog] [MO1828]
nashunlhduzoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may not sing while walking. [ON]
nashunlhduzuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I do not sing while walking. [IN]
nashunlhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I am not singing while walking. [IN]
nashunlhduzyal **V** [l-yal] I did not sing while walking. [PN–cont]
nashunlhulhduzyal **V** [l-yal] I was not returning while singing. [PN–prog] [MO1828]
nat **PP** around, in the vicinity of. **(1)** T'edukoone duloo **nat** ne'hut'en. 'The young women are their mother's helpers.'
nat **NUM** two (multiplicative), twice. **(1)** '' **(2)** Ski **nat** le 'ut'en nintanin'ai. 'My husband lost his job twice.' **(3) Nat** za 'utontseh! 'Shoot just twice!' **(4)** 'Awet **nat** 'ulhdzis tube nilhts'i. 'It has been really windy for two nights now.' **(5) Nat** dzin nedaints'i. 'We stopped because of the wind for two days.'
nat behudilh **V** [0-dilh] it is disyllabic. [IA] [MO285]
nat tawsen **NUM** two thousand. Etymology: Carrier **nat** "two [multiplicative]" plus a loan from English "thousand".
nat whunizyadun **NUM** twenty (locative). **(1)** Nat whunizyadun hahonkai. 'He dug twenty holes.'
nat whunizyai **NUM** twenty (generic).
nat whunizyai 'on'at 'ilho **NUM** twenty-one (generic). [MO332]
nat whunizyai 'on'at tat **NUM** twenty-three [multiplicative]. **(1)** Njan nat whunizyai 'on'at tat yoh whuzdla. 'There are twenty-three houses here.'
nat whunizyane **NUM** twenty (human). [MO332]
nat whunizyat **NUM** twenty (multiplicative). [MO332]
nat whunizyat whunizyai **NUM** two hundred (generic).
Nata'uzdotl'oo **N** Natazutlooh. This is Tl'azt'en Nation IR25, located at the Southwest corner of the lake of the same name, q.v.. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .
Nata'uzdotl'oo Bun **N** Natazutlo Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ . Etymology: "we set snares along the lake".
natadantel **V** [0-tel] it (body of water) is wide across. [IA] [MO901]
natadantul-un **N** expansion (of river). [MO149]
natadilt'i **V** [l-t'i] it dripped. [PA]
Natadilhtulh **N** **'uza** name. Etymology: "the water burst around".
natadilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he led (so) across a ford. [PA]
natadinya' **V** [0-ya'] he forded. [PA] [MO1891]
natadinya' **V** [0-ya'] he waded across. [PA–mom] [MO1067]
natadinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fords. [IA] [MO1891]
natadinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he wades across. [IA–mom] [MO1067]
natadisya' **V** [0-ya'] I forded. [PA] [MO1891]
natadisya' **V** [lh-ya'] I led (so) across a ford. [PA] [MO1891]
natadisya' **V** [0-ya'] I waded across. [PA–mom] [MO1067]
natadisyaih **V** [0-yaih] I ford. [IA–mom] [MO1891]
natadisyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I lead (so) across a ford. [IA–mom] [MO1891]
nataditilh **V** [0-tilh] they (waves) are running again. [IA–prog] [MO913]
nataduldluz **V** [d-luz] it (water) is pouring (off roof or eaves). [IA]
natadult'ih **V** [l-t'ih] it is dripping to the ground, leaking. [IA] **(1)** Nawhulhtih te bunt'ah whuts'un **natadult'ih**. 'Water drips from the ceiling whenever it rains.'
natadusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I wade across. [IA–mom] [MO1067]
natadutabilh **V** [0-bilh] it (water level) will be rising. [FA] **(1)** Bunde bundada too **natadutabilh**. 'Tomorrow, in the morning, the water will be rising.'

natadutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will ford. [FA–mom] [MO1891]
natadutasyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I will lead (so) across a ford. [FA] [MO1891]
natadutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will wade across. [FA–mom] [MO1067]
natadutat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will wade across. [FA–mom]
natadutayalh **V** [0-yalh] he will ford. [FA–mom]
natadut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it drips. This describes, e.g., water dripping from a roof. [IA–mom] [MO1227]
natadut'ih whe **ADV** drop by drop. [MO469]
nataduzi **V** [0-zi] it pumps (st) out. [IA]
natadluz **V** [d-luz] we (2) are going to urinate. [FA–habitual]
natagoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih natago. 'We are going to re-string our snowshoes.'
natahuda'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) are wading back. [IA–prog]
natahudilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] they led (so) across a ford. [PA]
natahuduta'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will ford. [FA]
natahudutadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will ford. [FA]
natahutuzih **V** [0-zih] they pump (st) out. [IA]
nataidilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he led him across a ford. [PA] [MO1891]
natainazguz **N** a skin that has been soaked and wrung out.
natainli **V** [0-li] it is flowing to the ground. Among other things, this describes a waterfall with smooth flow. [IA]
natajeh **V** [d-yeh] we (2) will heal. [FA]
natajilh **V** [d-yilh] it (liquid) gushes down, flows turbulently down. [IA] [MO2052]
natajilh **N** waterfall. A waterfall in which the flow of water is turbulent, in contrast to a **nainli**, q.v., in which the flow of water is smooth. See also: **nainli**, **nanusuli**, **toonajulh**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "it flows turbulently down", q.v..
natakw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) will burp. [FA]
nataldzooh **V** [l-dzooh] you (1) will comb your hair. [FA] **(1) Nataldzooh** eh? 'Are you going to comb your hair?'
natalkwun **V** [l-kwun] we (2) will warm ourselves by the fire. [FA]
natalkwun **V** [l-kwun] you (1) will warm yourself by the fire. [FA]
Natalyis **N** given name. Etymology: "the water rests again".
natalyis **V** [l-yis] we (2) will rest. [FA]
natalyis **V** [l-yis] you (1) will rest. [FA]
natalhduzisyai **V** [0-yai] I do not ford. [IN] [MO1891]
natalheoonuzazts'il **V** [l-ts'il] I do not become stern in appearance. [IN] [MO1895]
natalhoonuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not contract my brow. [IN] [MO1895]
natan **V** [0-tan] it was located again. [class: lro-l] [PA] [MO907]
natan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will take (st) down. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
natandalh **V** [d-alh] you (1) will come back, you (1) will go home. [FA] **(1)** Nkede nets'un **natandalh**? 'When are you coming back to us?' **(2)** Ts'eke ghusinda de, ooch'a **natandalh** hukwa'ont'en junih. 'If you are married to a woman, do not try to separate from her.'
natandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will sit down. [FA–NC]
natandluz **V** [d-luz] you (1) will urinate. [FA–hab]
natanelh **V** [0-nelh] you (1) will come. [FA] **(1)** Syulh **natanelh** a? 'Are you coming with me?'
natangooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) will drive back. [FA]
natanghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **natanghoh**. 'You are going to restring snowshoes.'
natanisnai' **V** [d-nai'] I have become drunk again. [PA–NC]
natanisnai' **V** [d-nai'] he got drunk again. [PA] [MO979]
natanjeh **V** [d-yeh] you (1) will heal. [FA]
natankw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) will burp. [FA]
natanluz **V** [0-luz] you (1) are going to piss. [FA]
natantnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (1) are going to move

out. [FA]

natantnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (1) will drink (st). [FA–hab]

natant'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (1) will eat (st). [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **natant'ulh**. 'You are going to eat bread.'

natantsun **V** [0-tsun] you (1) will shit. [FA]

natanusnai **V** [d-nai] I get drunk again. [IA–mom] [MO979]

natanutnai **V** [d-nai] he gets drunk again. [IA–mom] [MO979]

natanyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (1) will come back. [FA] **(1)** Sulh **natanyilh** a? 'Are you going to come back with me?'

nataoonasya **V** [0-ya] I contracted my brow. [PA] [MO1895]

nataoonasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I contract my brow. [IA] [MO1895]

nataoonazts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] I become stern in appearance. [IA] [MO1895]

nataoonazts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I have become stern in appearance. [PA] [MO1895]

nataoonazt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] I look cross, crabbed. [IA] [MO1041]

nataoonazya **V** [0-ya] he contracted his brow. [PA] [MO1895]

nataoonazyaih **V** [0-yaih] he contracts his brow. [IA] [MO1895]

nataoontasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will contract my brow. [FA] [MO1895]

nataoontazts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will become stern in appearance. [FA] [MO1895]

nataoontazt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] I will look cross, crabbed. [FA] [MO1041]

natatekeh **V** [0-keh] it (tide) is on again. [IA] [MO1892]

natatinzih **V** [0-zih] you (1) are pumping (st) out. [IA]

natati̲s̲ki **V** [0-ki] it (tide) was on again. [PA] [MO1892]

natatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) are going to move out. [FA]

natatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) will drink (st). [FA–hab]

natatodzih **V** [0-zih] we (2) may pump (st) out. [OA]

natatuszih **V** [0-zih] I am pumping (st) out. [IA]

natatutsit **V** [0-tsit] it (water level) falls again. [IA] [MO1047]

natatuzih-i **N** water pump. This refers only to pumps like sump pumps which remove water. **(1) Natatuzih-i** 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ dulyiz̲ whe yunilhgih. 'He lets the water pump run all night.'

natat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will take (st) down. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

natat'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (2) will eat (st). [FA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes nata'ulh. 'We are going to eat bread.'

natatsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) will shit. [FA]

natazdindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) crossed over (water). [PA] **(1)** Yunka tiz̲dli-unyaz 'et **natazdindil**. 'Where the water is flowing over the surface of the ground is the place we crossed over.'

natazdutadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will wade across. [FA–mom]

Natazdza̲z̲ **N** Natazdzaz Lake. A small lake west of Great Beaver Lake. Latitude: 54° 29′ 2″ N. Longitude: 123° 53′ 0″ W.

natazih-i **N** sump pump. Specifically, a pump that removes liquid.

natd̲z̲oh **N** A light coating of snow on the ground.

nate- **PREFIX** limb.

nate' **V** [0-te'] he slept again. [PA–stat] [MO920]

natelh **V** [d-telh] he is carrying (st) back in his arms. [class: lro-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Dune noos̲ja' 'ink'ez 'ulhti' za **natelh**. 'The man has been hunting and is carrying back only a rifle.'

nati **V** [0-ti] it (road) crosses (e.g. stream). [IA]

nati **N** crossroad. Duoplural: nanuti

nati'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put (st) down. [FA]

nati'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) will set. [FA]

nati'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be elliptical. [FA] [MO1333]

natidalh **V** [d-alh] he will go back. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet 'az **natidalh**. 'Now he is going back outside.'

natidlulh **V** [0-dlulh] it will be perpendicular, very steep. [FA] [MO1148]

natidluz **V** [d-luz] he will urinate. [FA–

habitual]
natidzoh **V** [d-zoh] it (liquid) will move off again. [FA] [MO1173]
natige **V** [d-ge] it will get dried up again. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO675]
natigoo **V** [d-goo] he will drive start to drive back. [FA]
natighat **V** [0-ghat] he will shake (st) out. [FA]
natighoh **V** [0-ghoh] he will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **natighoh**. 'He is going to restring snowshoes.'
natih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will take (st) down. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
natihdluz **V** [d-luz] you (2+) will urinate. [FA–hab]
natihghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **natihghoh**. 'You are going to restring snowshoes.'
natihjeh **V** [d-yeh] you (2+) will heal. [FA]
natihkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) burped. [PA]
natihkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) will burp. [FA]
natihtnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will drink (st). [FA–hab]
natiht'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (st). [FA–habitual]
natihtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) will shit. [FA]
natijeh **V** [d-yeh] it will heal. [FA] **(1)** Nilh-dukwya **natijeh** ninzun? 'Do you think it will heal soon?'
natijus **V** [d-yus] it will snow. [FA] **(1)** Soo ts'ih-un 'ulhdzis de natijus. 'It's going to snow for sure tonight.'
natikalh **V** [0-kalh] he will put (st) down. [class: coc-c] [FA]
natikelh **V** [d-kelh] he will return by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet Binche ts'e **natikelh**. 'Now he is leaving for Binche (by boat).'
natikwus **V** [0-kwus] they will fall to the ground. [FA] **(1)** 'Ut'an natikwus. 'The leaves are going to fall.'
natikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he burped. [PA]
natikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he is going to burp. [FA]
natikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) burp. [IA]
natikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) burped. [PA]
natil'oolh **V** [l-'oolh] it will be braided. [FA] [MO1160]
natildus **N** court of law.
natilgooh **V** [l-gooh] it (e.g. coat) will be inside out. [FA] [MO1272]
natilgheh **V** [l-gheh] it will melt. [FA]
natili **V** [0-li] it (liquid) will flow to the ground. [FA] [MO1271]
natilkwun **V** [l-kwun] he will warm himself by the fire. [FA]
natiloh **V** [0-loh] they (fish) will run. [FA]
natilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] he will fall to the ground. [FA]
natilyalh **V** [l-yalh] they (non-human) will be located again. [class: mdo-l] [FA] This is the iterative counterpart of **tilalh** q.v. [MO2374]
natilyis **V** [l-yis] he is going to rest. [FA]
natilh'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] he will braid (st). [FA]
natilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) start singing, burst into song. [IA]
natilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he bursts into song, starts singing. [IA–cust] **(1)** Dzin totsuk **natilhchuk**. 'She sings every day.'
natilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will put (st) down. [FA]
natilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he started to run back. [PA] **(1)** Musdzi tilh'en whe **natilhgai**. 'He saw an owl so he started to run.'
natilhhooh **V** [l-hooh] he exclaimed "hooh". [PA] [MO2226]
natilhjeh **V** [lh-d-yeh] he will heal (so). [FA]
natilhkwun **V** [l-kwun] you (2+) will warm yourselves by the fire. [FA]
natilhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it (sun) decreased in strength. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1333]
natilhyis **V** [l-yis] you (2+) will rest. [FA]
natinkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) burp. [IA]
natinkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) burped. [PA]
Nationkoh **N** Nation River. Latitude: 55° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 123′ 0″ . See also: **Tootikoh**.Etymology: A compound of English **nation** and **koh** "river", q.v.. **(1) Nationkoh** dutadilt'o. 'The Nation River is flooding.'
natis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I order (so) away, back. [PA] [MO1333]
natis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took back. [PA]
natis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will take (st) down. E.g. from a shelf [class: sdo-c] [FA]
natis'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw again. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]

natis'oh **V** [0-'oh] I will drop (st). [class: 2df-u] [FA]
natis'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] I will braid (st). [FA] [MO1160]
natisba' **V** [0-ba'] I will eat (st). [FA] */babytalk/* **(1)** S'at **natisba'**. 'I am going to eat my wife's pussy.'
natisbilh **V** [0-bilh] I'm going to swim back. [FA]
natischun **V** [d-chun] I started to strut back. [PA] [MO868]
natisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will send (st) across out of anger. [FA] [MO1273]
natisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will be returning. [FA–prog] [MO1911]
natisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will go back. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet nanisti, syoh ts'e **natisdalh**. 'Now I am sleepy and am going home.' **(2)** 'Awet **natisdalh**. 'I am leaving now.' **(3)** No **natisdalh**. 'I am going to go back north.' **(4)** Nda' **natisdalh**. 'I am going to go back east.'
natisdlat **V** [0-dlat] I am going to perform cunnilingus on (so). [FA] */vulgar/* **(1)** S'at **natisdlat**. 'I am going to eat my wife's pussy.'
natisdlat **V** [d-lat] I floated off back. [PA] [MO1214]
natisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will feel cold. [FA] [MO966]
natisdlulh **V** [d-lulh] I will float back. [FA] [MO1214]
natisdluz **V** [d-luz] I set upon urinating. [PA] [MO1218]
natisdluz **V** [d-luz] I will urinate. [FA–hab]
natisdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I set off skating back. [PA] [MO1181]
natisdzulh **V** [d-zulh] I will set off skating back. [FA] [MO1181]
natisd̲z̲al **V** [lh-d̲z̲al] I burped. [PA] [MO576]
natisd̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] I scraped (st) off again. [PA] [MO1178]
natisgalh **V** [d-ghalh] I will butcher (st). [FA–hab] [MO1183]
natisgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I will pack back. [FA]
natisgi **V** [d-ghi] I packed back. [PA] [MO1186]
natisgooh **V** [d?-gooh] I will return by vehicle. [FA]
natisguz **V** [0-guz] I will wring (st) out. [FA] [MO1332]
natisghat **V** [0-ghat] I will shake (st) out. [FA]
natisghen **V** [lh-ghen] I am going to melt (st). [FA]
natisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **natisghoh**. 'I am going to restring snowshoes.'
natisghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I will shake (st) off. [FA] [MO1228]
natisja' **V** [d-ya] I have begun to return. This may be the equivalent of the English "I'm coming". [PA] **(1)** Nka **natisja'** whe 'ust'en. 'I'm coming to get you.' **(2)** 'Ih natisja. 'I made it back in time.'
natisjeh **V** [d-yeh] I will get better. [FA]
natisjeh **V** [lh-d-yeh] I will heal (so). [FA]
natisjin **V** [d-yin] I will be standing. [FA] [MO2374]
natisjul **V** [d-yul] I blew again. [PA] [MO1197]
natiskelh **V** [d?-kelh] I will return by boat. [FA] **(1)** ''
natiski **V** [0-ki] I started back by boat. [PA] [MO651]
natiskut **V** [0-kut] I will patch (st), mend (st). [FA] [MO1332]
natisk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will re-fillet (st). [FA]
natisk'os **V** [0-k'os] I will pee. [FA] */babytalk/*
natisk'us **V** [d-k'us] I will re-sharpen (st). [FA]
natiskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I am going to burp. [FA]
natiskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a] I burped. [PA]
natislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will bring back (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Too **natislelh**. 'I will bring water home.'
natisluz **V** [d-luz] I am going to piss. [FA]
natisna **V** [d-na] I moved off again with my household goods, headed back with my household goods. [PA] [MO1224]
natisnelh **V** [0-nelh] I will go. [FA] **(1)** Nyulh **natisnelh**. 'I will go with you.'
natisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am going to move out. [FA]
natisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will drink (st). [FA]
natisnoh **V** [0-noh] I will drop (st). [class: body-u] [FA]
natissun **V** [0-tsun] I will shit. [FA–hab]
natistulh **V** [lh-tulh] I will untwist (st). [FA] [MO2156]

natist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will eat (st). [FA–habitual] **(1)** Lugokghez lubegin bulh **natist'alh**. 'I'm going to have eggs and bacon.'
natist'az **V** [0-t'az] I started cutting (st) again. [PA] [MO855]
natist'en **V** [d-'en] I perceived again. [PA] [MO1211]
natist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will fly back. [FA]
natist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will land (flying). [FA–mom]
natist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will eat (st) again. [FA] [MO1208]
natistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will drop (st). [class: sdo-u] [FA]
natisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive with the intention of leaving the same day. [FA] [MO1064]
natisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk across. [FA] [MO1273]
natisyeh **V** [0-yeh] I will heal. [FA] **(1)** Nilhdukwya **natisyeh** ninzun? 'Do you think I will heal soon?'
natiszoot **V** [0-zoot] I will slide down. [FA]
natischun **V** [d-chun] he started to strut back. [PA] [MO868]
natisch'ul **V** [d-ch'ul] it was torn off again. [PA] [MO791]
natisdlat **V** [d-lat] he floated off back. [PA] [MO1214]
natisdle **V** [d-le] they (fish) have started to swim back. [PA] [MO1215]
natisdzo **V** [d-zo] it (liquid) moved off again. [PA] [MO1173]
natisdzoot **V** [d-zoot] he set off skating back. [PA] [MO1181]
natisgoo **V** [d-goo] he has started to drive back. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet dune duyoh ts'e natisgoo. 'The man is leaving for his house.'
natisja' **V** [d-ya'] he has begun to return. [PA] **(1)** 'Uba tube 'it'en, nenintsai 'inka natisja. 'Father worked hard and got tired, so he is leaving.' **(2)** Natisja' whe 'unaoodilhnoh. 'As she left she forgot something.' **(3)** Dukeyoh ts'e natisja whe ook'eoodiltsut huwa whut'iun whuts'un neninya'. 'He was returning to his territory when a storm stopped him short of his destination.'
natisjul **V** [d-yul] he blew again. [PA] [MO1197]
natiski **V** [d-ki] he has begun to return by boat. [PA] **(1)** Natiski whe whentunintsi. 'As he leaves by boat the wind begins to blow.'
natiski **V** [0-ki] he started back by boat. [PA] **(1)** Noo' natiski whe tachun dilhkulh. 'When he was going back west he hit a deadhead.' [MO651]
natiski **V** [0-ki] he went back by boat. [PA] **(1)** Noo' natiski whe tachun dilhkulh. 'When he was going back west he hit a deadhead.'
natisna **V** [d-na] he moved off again with his household goods, headed back with his household goods. [PA] [MO1224]
natisti' **V** [d-ti'] it is expensive again. [IA] [MO904]
natist'o **V** [0-t'o] he has begun to fly back. [PA] **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e natist'o. 'He is flying back to his village.'
natistsut **V** [d-tsut] it has begun to return. [PA] **(1)** Sa nus natistsut. 'The sun is going ahead.'
natitnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is going to move out. [FA]
natitnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will drink (st). [FA]
natitnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) are going to move out. [FA]
natitun **V** [0-tun] it will freeze again. [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Chaza **natitun**. 'It will freeze again.'
natit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (heavenly body) will be moving again. [FA–prog] [MO2607]
natit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will be located again. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1205]
natit'i **V** [0-t'i] it will be encircled by a band. E.g. someone's head wearing a crown or headband. [FA] **(1)** Stsi **natit'i**. 'I will wear a crown.' [MO927]
natit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he will fly back. [FA]
natit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he will land (flying). [FA]
natit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] he will eat (st). [FA–habitual]
natitsun **V** [0-tsun] he will shit. [FA]
nati-un **N** downgrade, footbridge. **(1)** Nyo **nati-un** nalhtsa nuhgoo. 'Drive slowly on the downgrade.' **(2)** 'Ukoh-whuyaz 'et ya'uzdintsi 'et **nati-un** ts'uwhulhtsi. 'We placed a board across a little creek to make a footbridge.'

natiwhultsi **V** [l-tsi] he makes a trail again. [IA–mom] [MO2397]
natiwhuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I make a trail again. [IA–mom] [MO2397]
natiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will walk back. [FA] **(1)** 'Ilhoghun dakelh 'ooketbayoh ts'e **natiyalh**. 'One Carrier person is going back to the store.'
natiyeh **V** [0-yeh] he will heal. [FA]
natizch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I tore (st) off again. [PA] [MO790]
natizdzooh **V** [l-dzooh] I will comb my hair. [FA]
natizhooh **V** [l-hooh] I exclaimed "hooh". [PA] [MO2226]
natizk'a **V** [l-k'a] I will get fat again. [FA–trans] [MO621]
natizkwun **V** [l-kwun] I will warm myself by the fire. [FA]
natizts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will fall. [class: body-i] [FA] **(1)** 'Awet natizts'ulh whe silhchoot. 'She grabbed me as I was about to fall.'
natizyis **V** [l-yis] I will rest. [FA]
natizdluz **V** [d-luz] he set upon urinating. [PA] [MO1218]
natizt'az **V** [0-t'az] he started cutting (st) again. [PA]
natnai **V** [d-nai] he is drinking (st). [IA–hab] **(1)** Too **natnai**. 'He is drinking water.'
natnai **V** [d-nai] you (2+) are drinking (st). [IA]
natne **NUM** two [human]. Variant of **nane**, q.v..
natne hinli whe **ADV** two (people) at a time.
-natneke **N** cousins, relatives. This includes distant relatives, relatives for which there is no more specific term, and collections of relatives of various types. It may therefore be used to denote one's family in the broad sense, one's relations. Duoplural: 002687 Etymology: The expected plural counterpart of **-nadun** is **natne**, which does not exist. **-natneke** is a double plural, with **-ne**, q.v. added to **nat**, q.v., to which **-ke**, q.v. is then added. This is the plural of **nadun**, q.v.. **(1)** Nenatneke dahutsaih te dawhultsi' 'et t'eoninzun. 'He understands how a person feels when relatives die.' **(2)** Dunatneke buts'unuya. 'He is visiting his relatives.'
natnih **V** [d-nih] he (repeatedly) drinks. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ooyiz dizgi te ludi **natnih**. 'He drinks tea whenever his throat is dry.' **(2)** Lhelhghun lhghanegooh 'ink'ez too **natnih** ooyiz dizgi ha. 'He stops frequently to drink water because his throat is dry.'
natnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (st) again. [IA–prog] [MO981]
natnilh **N** ghosts, spirits of the dead. Duoplural: natnilhne **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' **natnilh** bughunususti. 'I dreamed about dead people last night.' **(2)** **Natnilh** ha ts'uhuyih. 'We are yelling at the ghosts.' **(3)** 'Ulhdzis da' **natnilh** ghunasusti. 'Last night I dreamed about the spirit of a dead person.' **(4)** Ulhdzis da' **natnilh** 'ankw'us silhchoot. 'Last night a ghost almost caught me.'
natnilh 'udada' **N** ghost stories.
Natnilh Noo **N** island with no English name. A bare island a short distance to the north of Yekooche, between Yekooche and Mud Bay. Etymology: "ghost island", consisting of **natnilh** "ghost", q.v., and **noo** "island", q.v..
Natnilh nulat dzin **N** halloween. Etymology: "the day the ghosts float around"
natnilhgesboo' **N** puffball mushroom. *[Lycoperdon perlatum]* Etymology: A compound of **natnilh** "ghost", q.v. and "poop", so called because they are said to be pooped out by ghosts and because if you step on a ripe one the spores that come out look like smoke..
natnilhne **N** ghosts, spirits of the dead. Duoplural: 002758
natogooh **V** [d-gooh] we (2) may start to drive back. [OA]
natokw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (2) may burp. [OA]
natonkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (1) may burp. [OA] **(1)** **Natonkw'a'** junih. 'Don't burp.'
natot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may go back. [OA] **(1)** 'Et 'uyulhni neyoh ts'e **natot'as** yulhni. 'He tells him, "Let's go back to our house."'
natoo' **N** tears.
natoohkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) may burp. [OA]
natooja' **V** [d-ya'] he may walk back. [OA] **(1)** **Natooja'** yulhni. 'He told him to walk back.'
natookw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he may burp. [OA]

natooltan **V** [l-tan] it may be raining along again. [OA–prog] [MO909]
natoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may be returning. [OA–prog] [MO1911]
natoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may return, go again. [OA] **(1)** Hulhgha de la yoh ts'e **natoosja'**. 'I will return to the house in the evening.'
natooskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I may burp. [OA]
natoot'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (heavenly body) may be moving again. [OA–prog] [MO2607]
natudlat **V** [d-lat] he floats off back. [IA] [MO1214]
natudleh **V** [d-leh] they (fish) start to swim back. [IA] [MO1215]
natudzas **V** [d-zas] it (snow snake) starts moving again. [IA] [MO1170]
natudzeh **V** [d-zeh] it (liquid) moves off again. [IA] [MO1173]
natugus **N** loop. [MO142]
natughus **V** [0-ghus] it will overturn. [FA]
natuhdlat **V** [d-lat] you (2+) float off back. [IA]
natuhkw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] you (2+) burp. [IA]
natujoolh **V** [d-yoolh] he blows again. [IA] [MO1197]
natukes **V** [d-kes] it goes back. [IA] [MO654]
natukw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] he burps. [IA] **(1)** Na'ut'ulh hukw'elh'az 'et **natukw'a'**. 'He burps after eating.' **(2)** 'Awlhts'e **natukw'a'**. 'He keeps burping.'
natultsit **V** [l-ts'it] it (sun) decreases in strength. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1333]
natultsuk **V** [l-ts'uk] it returns. [IA] **(1)** T'alh-i ooket te sooniya ntsooliyaz za oots'un natults'uk. 'When he buys groceries he gets only a little money back.'
natun **V** [0-tun] he was frozen again. [PA] [MO897]
natundilni' **V** [l-ni'] he sounded the ice again. [PA–mom]
natundizni' **V** [l-ni] I sounded the ice again. [PA–mom]
natunduzni **V** [l-ni] I am sounding the ice again. [IA–mom]
natunigwut **V** [0-gwut] he again made a hole in the ice. [PA] [MO1855]
natunisgwut **V** [0-gut] I again made a hole in the ice. [PA] [MO1855]
natunlhuziz'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] I am not again causing (st:ice) to break up. [IN–dist/prog] [MO1855]
natuntit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] it (ice) will break up again. [FA] [MO1855]
natuntooz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I may be again causing (st:ice) to break up. [OA–dist/prog] [MO1855]
natuntust'il **V** [d-'il] it (ice) broke up again. [PA] [MO1855]
natuntut'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] it (ice) breaks up again. [IA] [MO1855]
natunusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I again make a hole in the ice. [IA] [MO1855]
natunuz'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] I am again causing (st:ice) to break up. [IA–dist/prog] [MO1855]
natunyul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] he is again causing it (ice) to break up. [IA–dist/prog] [MO1855]
natus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I order (so) away, back. [IA] [MO1333]
natus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I send (so) back. [IA] [MO560]
natus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take back (st). [IA]
natus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw again. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
natuschih **V** [d-chih] I start back head erect, start to strut back. [IA] [MO868]
natusdaih **V** [d-aih] I return. [IA–cust] **(1)** Syoh ts'e **natusdaih** te k'ets'o 'ust'ih. 'I use the short cut when returning to my house.'
natusdlat **V** [d-lat] I float off back. [IA] [MO1214]
natusdlis **V** [d-lis] I set upon urinating. [IA–hab] [MO1218]
natusdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I set off skating back. [IA] [MO1181]
natusdza' **V** [lh-dza'] I burp. [IA] [MO576]
natusdzoh **V** [d-zoh] I scrape (st) off again. [IA] [MO1178]
natusgeh **V** [d-gheh] I pack back. [IA] [MO1186]
natusjoolh **V** [d-yoolh] I blow again. [IA] [MO1197]
natuskeh **V** [0-keh] I start back by boat. [IA] [MO651]
natuskw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] I burp. [IA]
natusnih **V** [d-nih] I move out. [IA] [MO1224]

natust'as **V** [0-t'as] I start cutting (st) again. [IA] [MO855]
natust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I perceive again. [IA] [MO1211]
natutnih **V** [d-nih] he moves off again with his household goods, heads back with his household goods. [IA] [MO1224]
natuzch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I tear (st) off again. [IA–mom] [MO790]
natuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run off back. [IA] [MO666]
natuzhooh **V** [l-hooh] I exclaim "hooh". [IA] [MO2226]
natwhunizyai 'ilho **NUM** twenty-one (generic). Etymology: "twice ten (plus) one".
nat'a' **V** [d-'a'] it was located again. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1205]
nat'adunuzdaih **V** [l-daih] I seat (so) in error. [IA] [MO850]
nat'ah **N** blue grouse.
nat'ahtsuz **N** male blue grouse. [MO193]
nat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) ate (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nat'alh **V** [d-'alh] he eats (st). [IA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **nat'alh**. 'He is eating bread.'
nat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (heavenly body) is moving again. [IA–prog] [MO2607]
nat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) are bringing. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
nat'i **V** [0-t'i] he remarries. [IA] Takes as object **'at** "wife" or **ki** "husband". **(1)** ''
nat'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew down, landed. [PA] **(1)** Datsancho hoonliyaz tilh'en whe **nat'o**. 'The raven flew down when it saw something.'
nat'oh **N** Spruce Grouse. *[Falcipennis canadensis]* **(1) Nat'oh** ts'oo cheh 'unulhtsi. 'The spruce grouse laid her eggs under a spruce tree.' **(2) Nat'oh** soo oozihya nuts'udilh. 'We can get very close to the spruce grouse.'
nat'ohtsung **N** spruce grouse meat. Etymology: A compound of **nat'oh** "spruce grouse", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v..
nat'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are walking. [IA–prog] This form lacks the 3dp subject marker and so is appropriate for non-humans or for humans in sentences in which the plural disjoint reference marker on another word subsumes the 3dp prefix. **(1)** Dune hiyenghoh **nat'us**. 'They were walking near the man.'
natl'abudalhke **V** [lh-ke] he seated them (2). [PA] [MO2701]
natl'abudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he seated them (3+), enthroned them (3+). [PA]
natl'abudiske **V** [lh-ke] I seated them (2). [PA] [MO2701]
natl'abudists'i **V** [l-ts'i] I enthroned them (3+), I seated them (3+). [PA]
natl'abuduskeh **V** [lh-keh] I seat them (2). [IA] [MO2701]
natl'abudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I enthrone them (3+), I seat them (3+). [IA] [MO1035]
natl'abudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I seat them (3+). [IA]
natl'abudutasts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] I will seat them (3+), enthrone them (3+). [FA–NC] [MO1035]
natl'abudutiskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I will seat them (2). [FA] [MO2701]
natl'abudutists'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] I will seat them (3+). [FA–NC]
natl'abuhudilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they seated them. [PA]
natl'abuhutilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they will seat them. [FA]
natl'adakeh **V** [0-keh] we (2) sat down. [PA]
natl'adalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he seated (so). [PA]
natl'adalhke **V** [lh-ke] he seated (stt:2). [PA] [MO2701]
natl'adalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he seated (stt). [PA] [MO2701]
natl'adanda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) sat down. [PA]
natl'adida **N** name-taking potlatch. The potlatch given on the enthronement of a new **'uza** literally, "he sat down".
natl'adida' **V** [d-da'] he sat down. [PA] **(1)** Yoh daninya 'ibulh **natl'adida'**. 'He sat down as soon as he got into the house.'
natl'adihkeh **V** [0-keh] you (2) sat down. [PA]
natl'adildaih **V** [lh-daih] we (2) seat (so). [IA]
natl'adisda' **V** [0-da'] I sat down. [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Ut'alhbayoh 'et ooch'az ts'e **natl'adisda'**. 'I sat down opposite him in the cafe.'
natl'adisda' **V** [lh-da'] I seated (so). [PA]

natl'adiske **V** [lh-ke] I seated (stt:2). [PA] [MO2701]
natl'adistsʼi **V** [lh-tsʼi] I seated (stt). [PA] [MO2701]
natl'adonda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) may sit down. [OA] **(1) Natl'adonda'** junih! 'Don't sit down!'
natl'adoosdalh **V** [0-dalh] I sit may down. [OA] [MO1860]
natl'adudaih **V** [0-daih] he sits down. [IA–mom]
natl'adudaih **V** [0-daih] he sits down. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Antsʼi lhelhdun 'et **natl'adudaih**. 'He sits anywhere.'
natl'adudaih-i **N** helicopter. Etymology: "thing that sits down".
natl'adunizda **V** [l-da] I seated (so) in error. [PA] [MO850]
natl'adusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I seat (so). [IA–mom]
natl'adusdaih **V** [0-daih] I sit down, squat down. [IA–mom]
natl'aduskeh **V** [lh-keh] I seat (stt:2). [IA] [MO2701]
natl'adustsʼih **V** [lh-tsʼi] I seat (stt). [IA] [MO2701]
natl'adutilhdalh **V** [lh-dalh] he will seat (so). [FA]
natl'adutisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will sit down. [FA] [MO850]
natl'adutiskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I will seat (stt:2). [FA] [MO2701]
natl'adutistsʼilh **V** [lh-tsʼilh] I will seat (stt). [FA] [MO2701]
natl'ahidalhda' **V** [lh-da'] they (2+) seated him. [PA]
natl'ahidutilhdalh **V** [lh-dalh] they (2+) are going to seat him. [FA]
natl'ahitilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they will seat him. [FA]
natl'ahudikeh **V** [0-keh] they (2) sat down. [PA]
natl'ahudutilhdalh **V** [lh-dalh] they will seat (so). [FA]
natl'aidalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he seated him. [PA]
natl'aidunilhda **V** [lh-da] he seated him in error. [PA] [MO850]
natl'alhdidal **V** [0-dal] he did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhdikel **V** [0-kel] we (2) did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhdindal **V** [0-dal] you (1) did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhduhkel **V** [0-kel] you (2) did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhdusdal **V** [0-dal] I did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhodikel **V** [0-kel] they (2) did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhtsʼudiltsʼi **V** [l-tsʼi] we (3+) did not sit down. [PN]
natl'alhuhidilhdal **V** [lh-dal] they (2+) did not seat him. [PN]
natl'alhuhidutilhdal **V** [lh-dal] they (2+) will not seat him. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **natl'alhuhidutilhdal**. 'They are not going to seat him.'
natl'asuhutilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they will seat me. [FA]
natl'atsedunuzdaih **V** [l-daih] I seat (so) due to fear. [IA] [MO850]
natl'azdulhdaih **V** [lh-daih] we (3+) seat (so). [IA]
natsadidzul **V** [d-zul] they (the sun's rays) have become warm again. [PA] [MO1897]
natsadoodzilh **V** [d-zilh] they (the sun's rays) mayl become warm again. [OA] [MO1897]
natsadutidzulh **V** [d-zulh] they (the sun's rays) will become warm again. [FA] [MO1897]
natsentilhki **V** [l-ki] he headed back by boat due to fear. [PA] [MO653]
natsentizki **V** [l-ki] I headed back by boat due to fear. [PA] [MO653]
natsentuzkeh **V** [l-keh] I head back by boat due to fear. [IA] [MO653]
natsetilhgai **V** [l-gai] he ran away due to fear. [PA]
natsetilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he turned tail, headed back due to fear. [PA]
natsetizgai **V** [l-gai] I ran away due to fear. [PA] [MO1899]
natsetizya' **V** [l-ya'] I turned tail, headed back due to fear. [PA]
natsetuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run away due to fear.

[IA] [MO1899]
natsetuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I turn tail, head back, retreat, due to fear. [IA]
natsi'dant'alh **V** [d-'alh] he (poor fellow) is returning. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog]
natsi'din'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) crossed. [PA] [MO1864]
natsi'din'aih **V** [0-'aih] he (poor fellow) crosses. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1864]
natsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) crossed. [PA] [MO1864]
natsi'dis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) cross. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] Compare: **nanusyaih**. [MO1864]
natsi'dist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I (poor fellow) am returning. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] Compare: **nasdalh**.
natsi'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I (poor fellow) will cross. [FA] [MO1864]
natsi'dutis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he (poor fellow) headed back. [PA] [MO2436]
natsi'dutis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] I (poor fellow) started back. [PA]
natsi'dutoost'a' **V** [d-'a'] I (poor fellow) may be returning. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [MO1864]
natsi'dutust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I (poor fellow) start back. [IA] Compare: **natusdaih**. [MO1864]
natsi'hudutilyelh **V** [l-yelh] they (3+, poor fellows) will start back. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1864]
natsi'hudutilhya **V** [l-ya] they (3+, poor fellows) started back. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1864]
natsi'hudutulyih **V** [l-yih] they (3+, poor fellows) start back. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1864]
natsi'lhduzist'al **V** [d-'al] I (poor fellow) am not returning. [class: sdo-c] [IN–prog] [MO1864]
natsih **V** [0-tsih] he shits. [IA–cust]
natsulnilt'o **V** [l-t'o] a blizzard raged. [PA] [MO1862]
natsulntilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] a blizzard will rage. [FA] [MO1862]
natsulnult'ah **V** [l-t'ah] a blizzard is raging. [IA] [MO1862]
-natsultoo' **N** tears.
-natsultook'oh **N** tear path. The region below the eye near the bridge of the nose where tears roll down. Etymology: A compound of "tear" and "tracks".
natsulya **ADV** softly, gently. **(1) Natsulya** ulgih. 'It (horse) is trotting along.'
natsulhdunulghulh **V** [l-ghulh] there is again a squall of wind. [IA] [MO804]
natsulhnult'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (blizzard) rages. [IA] [MO1898]
natsulhnult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (blizzard) raged. [PA] [MO1898]
natsun **V** [0-tsun] he shits. [IA]
nats'alyiz **V** [l-yiz] we (3+) rested. [PA]
nats'alhghen **V** [lh-ghen] we (3+) melted. [PA]
nats'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) took down. [PA]
nats'anih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) are skillful. [IA] [MO754]
nats'anih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) are skillfull. [IA] [MO2060]
nats'ant'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) ate (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–habitual]
nats'idulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) are going back. [IA–prog]
nats'idzulh **V** [d-zulh] we (3+) are skating back. [IA–prog]
nats'idzuz **V** [d-zuz] we (3+) ate with a spoon. [PA–habitual] **(1)** Taz̲ul **nats'idzuz**. 'We sipped soup.'
nats'igelh **V** [d-ghelh] we (3+) are packing (st) back. [IA–prog]
nats'igooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) are driving back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nyazde **nats'igooh** whe 'uma ooyaz bulh nulget-i ts'an'en. 'When we were coming back from across we saw a cow moose with a calf.'
nats'ilh'us **V** [lh-'us] we (3+) go back on all limbs, crawl back. [IA–prog]
nats'ilhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) found. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun nech'a ntilh'i whe ootsin gha **nats'ilhti**. 'We found the child who was hiding from us because of her shadow.'
nats'ilhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) found (st). [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Pen **nats'ilhti**. 'We found a pen.'
nats'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is rare again. [IA] [MO1044]

nats'o'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may find (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **nats'o'alh** ait'oh. 'We cannot find it.' **(2) Nats'o'alh** la! 'We'll find it!'
nats'odughelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) are scraping. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
nats'olnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) may taste. [OA]
nats'olhtelh **V** [lh-telh] we (3+) may find (st). [class: body-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **nats'olhtelh** ait'oh. 'We can't find him.'
nats'onisjan **V** [d-yan] we (3+) are shriveled with age. [PA]
nats'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may take (st) down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
nats'oodluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) may piss. [OA]
nats'oodluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) urinate. [OA–hab]
nats'ooghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we may (3+) restring (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **nats'ooghoh**! 'Let's restring snowshoes!'
nats'oohoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] we (3+) recount. [OA]
nats'oojeh **V** [d-yeh] we (3+) may heal, get better. [OA]
nats'oolts'it **V** [l-ts'it] we (3+) may recognize (st). [OA] [MO283]
nats'oolyis **V** [l-yis] we (3+) rest. [OA]
nats'oolhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] we (3+) may comb (st). [OA] **(1)** Ntsigha' mba **nats'oolhdzooh**. 'Let us comb your hair for you.'
nats'oolhghe' **V** [lh-ghen] we (3+) may melt (st). [OA] **(1)** Ndi lho uztun-i **nats'oolhghe'**. 'Let's thaw this frozen fish.'
nats'ootakulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) are going to buy back. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Neluzti' **nats'ootakulh**. 'We are going to buy back our knives.'
nats'ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) may drink (st). [OA]
nats'oot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–habitual]
nats'ootsun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) may shit. [OA]
nats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) take (st) down. [IA]
nats'udant'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]
nats'udibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) kissed (so). [PA]
nats'udolhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) may start singing. [OA]
nats'udolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) may ignite (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun mba **nats'udolhk'an**. 'We'll make a fire for you.'
nats'udoobo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) may kiss (so). [OA]
nats'udoolhguk **V** [lh-guk] we (3+) may make (so) up. [OA]
nats'udoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
nats'udubo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) kiss (so). [IA]
nats'ududigan **V** [d-ghan] we (3+) killed ourselves. [PA]
nats'udulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] we pick (flowers). [IA] **(1)** Musdoosya 'ahoolhdzin gohke ooba **nats'udulhdzooh**. 'We always pick sweet clover for the calf.'
nats'udutibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) will kiss (so). [FA]
nats'udutit'lulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nats'udut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual]
nats'udlih **V** [d-lih] we (3+) become again. [IA–cust/hab]
nats'udlus **V** [d-lus] we (3+) urinate. [IA–habitual/cust]
nats'udluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) urinate. [IA–habitual]
nats'ughoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) restring. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nats'ughoh**. 'We are restringing snowshoes.'
nats'uhonzo **V** [0-zo] we (3+) plowed, graded. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
nats'uhoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] we (3+) told stories. [PA]
nats'ujeh **V** [d-yeh] we (3+) heal. [IA]
nats'ujun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) sing again. [IA]
nats'ukhotna' **V** [d-na'] one may live again. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **nats'ukhotna'** ait'oh. 'One cannot come back to life.'
nats'ulchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) are pregnant. [IA–habitual]
nats'ulkwun **V** [l-kwun] we (3+) warm ourselves by the fire. [IA]
nats'ulyih **V** [l-yih] we (3+) rest. [IA–

customary]

nats'ulyis **V** [l-yis] we (3+) rest. [IA]

Nats'ulyisdzin **N** Sabbath. Etymology: "the day one rests", consisting of **nats'ulyis** "one rests", q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v.. **(1)** 'Et huwa yinka dune ye' **nats'ulyisdzin** 'et hoonts'i humoodihti whe 'unt'oh. 'For the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath day.'

nats'ulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] we (3+) braided (st). [PA] [MO1160]

nats'ulh'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] we (3+) are braiding (st). [IA] [MO1160]

nats'ulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] we (3+) pick up (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Nts'ela ts'al hooni-un 'et ludi musjek **nats'ulhdzooh**. 'Wherever there is diaper moss we find Labrador tea.'

nats'ulhgheh **V** [lh-gheh] we melt (st). [IA] **(1)** Chundoodze **nats'ulhgheh** 'ink'ez khe bulh 'uts'ulh'ih 'i chunts'a' ts'ulhtsih. 'We melt down lodgepole pine pitch and mix it with grease to make lodgepole pine pitch salve.'

nats'ulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] we (3+) warmed ourselves by the fire. [PA]

nats'unalhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] we (3+) picked up. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nats'unan'a **V** [0-'a] we (3+) fooled (so). [PA]

nats'unil'en **V** [l-'en] we checked, we looked at. [PA] **(1)** Lhembilh **nats'unil'en** gak lho hooloh. 'We checked the nets but there were no fish.'

nats'unilhno **V** [lh-no] we (3+) extinguished. [PA] **(1)** Kwun **nats'unilhno**. 'We put out a fire.'

nats'unilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] we (3+) watered (st). [PA]

nats'unistez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) are sleeping. [IA]

nats'unoolhguk **V** [lh-guk] we (3+) iron (st). [OA]

nats'unoolhne **V** [lh-ne] we (3+) may extinguish (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun **nats'unoolhne**! 'Let's put out the fire!'

nats'unti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [FA]

nats'until'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] we (3+) will look at again. [FA]

nats'untilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (3+) are going to extinguish. [FA]

nats'usdli **V** [d-dli] we (3+) feel cold. [PA] **(1)** A, nats'usdli. 'Yes, we (3+) are cold.'

nats'usdluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) peed. [PA]

nats'utijeh **V** [d-yeh] we (3+) will heal. [FA]

nats'utilyis **V** [l-yis] we (3+) will rest. [FA]

nats'utit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [FA–habitual]

nats'utnai **V** [d-nai] we (3+) are drinking (st). [IA]

nats'utookw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) may burp. [OA]

nats'ut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [abs: **0**] [IA–habitual] **(1)** Lhes **nats'ut'alh**. 'We are eating bread.'

nats'utsih **V** [0-tsih] we (3+) shit. [IA–cust]

nats'utsun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) shit. [IA]

nats'uwhudughelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) are scraping. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This is the older, uncontracted counterpart of **nats'odughelh**, q.v., which is now the normal way to say it.

nats'uwhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] we (3+) are plowing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nats'uwhuzoh **V** [0-zoh] we (3+) are plowing, grading. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nats'uzdze **V** [0-dze] we (3+) patched (st). [PA] **(1)** Nets'i dzeh be nats'uzdze. 'We patched our canoe with pitch.'

nats'uzghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) have restrung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih nats'uzghoh. 'We restrung snowshoes.'

nats'uzsan **V** [0-tsan] we (3+) shat. [PA–hab]

natsadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I translated (st) orally. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1899]

natsadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I translate (st) orally. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1899]

natsadutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will translate (st) orally. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO1899]

natsaidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he translated it orally. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1899]

natsaoodusts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I recognize the voice of (so). [IA] [MO1057]

natsaoodutasts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I will recognize the voice of (so). [FA] [MO1057]

natse **V** [0-tse] he cried again. [PA] [MO992]

natsediztelh **V** [l-telh] I am paving (st) again. [IA–prog] [MO900]

natsenalhjoo **V** [lh-joo] he fell headlong. [PA–mom] [MO1902]
natsenisjoo **V** [lh-joo] I fell headlong. [PA–mom] [MO1902]
natsenusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I fall headlong. [IA–mom] [MO1902]
natsigha'tisgus **V** [0-gus] I will again pull (uo) over my head. [FA] [MO1875]
natsigha'usguz **V** [0-guz] he again pulled (uo) over his head. [PA] [MO1875]
natsigha'usges **V** [0-ges] he again pulls (uo) over his head. [IA] [MO1875]
natsigha'zusges **V** [0-ges] I again pull (uo) over my head. [IA] [MO1875]
natsighalhe'zusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not pull (uo) over my head. [IN] [MO1875]
natsigwudande **V** [0-de] he fell to his knees. [PA] [MO1872]
natsigwudisde **V** [0-de] I fell to my knees. [PA] See also: **nagwutsik'eztsut**. [MO1872]
natsigwududeh **V** [0-deh] he falls to his knees. [IA] [MO1872]
natsigwudusdeh **V** [0-deh] I fall to my knees. [IA] See also: **nagwutsik'eztsit**. [MO1872]
natsiladaz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I carried (st) on top of my head. [PA] [MO1875]
natsiladus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry on my head again. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2397]
natsiladutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will carry (st) on top of my head. [FA] [MO1875]
natsiladuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I carry (st) on top of my head. [IA] [MO1875]
natsilalhduz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not carry (st) on top of my head. [IN] [MO1875]
natso **V** [0-tso] he cries again. [IA] [MO992]
natsodizda **V** [l-da] I cry while sitting again. [IA] [MO2396]
natsodutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he snivels again, whimpers again. [IA] [MO2396]
natsoduzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I snivel again, whimper again. [IA] [MO2396]
natsoh **V** [0-tsoh] it (gun) is going off again. [IA–prog] [MO1009]
natsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) is wriggling along again. [IA–prog] [MO999]
nats'unuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I am gnawing bones again. [IA] [MO2397]
nats'usoonalhdzool **V** [lh-dzool] they (feathers on bird) bristled up. [PA] [MO1862]
nats'usoonalhdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] they (feathers on bird) bristle up. [IA] [MO1862]
nats'usoontalhdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] they (feathers on bird) will bristle up. [FA] [MO1862]
nau'aih-un **N** sunset. [MO149]
nausges **V** [0-ges] I encircle. [IA] **(1)** Lulwe ootsi **nausges**. 'I crown the king.' [MO929]
nautsi **N** chattels. [MO84]
nauzt'i **V** [0-t'i] it is encircled by a band. E.g. someone's head wearing a crown or headband. [IA] **(1)** Lulwe ootsi nauzt'i. 'The king is crowned.'
nawdulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is restoring (st) to a dry state. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh **nawdulhgi**. 'He is drying out his house.' **(2)** Yoh **nawdulhgi**. 'He is drying the house out.'
nawnit'ez **V** [d-'ez] it has become warm again. [PA]
nawnuli **V** [0-li] it is sprinkling, raining very lightly. [IA]
nawtilnuk **V** [l-nuk] he will tell a story. [FA]
nawh **NUM** two (abstract). **(1) Nawh** 'uhoont'oh. 'There are two ways.' **(2) Nawh** 'ot'en-i naih 'i yoodanket. 'She bought two kinds of material.' **(3)** Yak'usda 'en ne'inla 'et **nawh** lhe'hoot'oh. 'It is absolutely true that God is the One who made us.' **(4) Nawh** 'ust'oh. 'I am in doubt.'
nawh 'uninzun **V** [0-zun] he wavers between two choices. [IA] [MO1103]
nawh 'unoozin ait'oh **VP** he is unwavering. Etymology: Literally, "he cannot think two ways", so rather like English "single-minded". [MO283]
nawh 'unuszun **V** [0-zun] I waver between two choices. [IA] [MO1103]
nawh behudilh **V** [0-dilh] it is disyllabic. [IA] [MO285]
nawh nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I double (st). [IA] [MO1019]
nawh ooghwe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am in doubt about it. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I am two ways about it". [MO988]
nawhendunilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] evening has

come . [PA]

nawhendunuzkwus **V** [l-kwus] I start coughing again. [IA] [MO661]

nawhenidle' **V** [d-le'] it returned, came back. [PA] **(1)** Mai **nawhenidle'**. 'The berries are coming again.' **(2)** Duneyaz ntsi'-un 'ants'iya beni **nawhenidle'**. 'The bad boy finally came to his senses.'

nawhenidze **V** [0-dze] it is becoming. [IA] **(1)** Dzin dilhdza' **nawhenidze**. 'The days are getting longer.'

nawhenijaz **V** [0-jaz] it has started to snow. [PA]

nawhenikwus **V** [0-kwus] it starts to fall. [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te 'ut'an dik'aih 'ink'ez nawhenikwus. 'In the fall the leaves turn color and start to fall.' **(2)** 'Awet 'ut'an nawhenikwus. 'Now the leaves are falling.'

nawhenilyiz **V** [l-yiz] he commenced resting. [PA] [MO1094]

nawhenindli **V** [0-dli] he commences to feel cold. [IA] [MO966]

nawhentajus **V** [d-yus] it will start to snow. [FA] [MO768]

nawhentasdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will begin to feel cold. [FA] [MO966]

nawhentazyis **V** [l-yis] I will commence resting. [FA] [MO1094]

nawhenusdli **V** [0-dli] I commence to feel cold. [IA] [MO966]

nawhenusjun **V** [d-yun] I again commence to sing. [IA] [MO542]

nawhenusno **V** [lh-no] I began to extinguish (st). [PA] [MO735]

nawhenuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I commenced to get angry again. [PA] [MO1913]

nawhenuzyis **V** [l-yis] I commence resting. [IA] [MO1094]

nawhenuzyiz **V** [l-yiz] I commenced resting. [PA] [MO1094]

nawhewhunilhtan **V** [lh-tan] it began to rain. [PA] [MO909]

nawhewhuntalhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it will begin to rain. [FA] [MO909]

nawhewhunulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it begins to rain. [IA] [MO909]

nawhudidat **V** [0-dat] it (body of water) narrowed into a strait. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1273]

nawhudidaz **V** [0-daz] it (weather) gets sultry. Literally, "it gets heavy". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO862]

nawhudidukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short again. E.g. a plot of vegetation. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO1062]

nawhudisge **V** [d-ge] it is dried up again. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO675]

nawhuditsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small again. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO1060]

nawhudiznoh **V** [l-noh] I forgot. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon boozi' **nawhudiznoh**. 'I forgot that person's name.'

nawhudizut **V** [0-zut] it recurred yearly, was the anniversary. [PA] [MO1113]

nawhudizut **N** year. Takes multiplicative numbers. **(1)** 'Ilhoh nawdizut. 'One year.'

nawhududat **V** [0-dat] it (body of water) narrows into a strait. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1273]

nawhududat-un **N** isthmus. [MO149]

nawhudugih **V** [0?-gih] it is drying back out. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yun **nawhudugih**. 'The floor is drying out.'

nawhudughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is scraping (object). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nawhudulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is restoring (st) to a dry state. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh **nawhudulhgi**. 'He is drying out his house.'

nawhuduntusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I disinfect. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO799]

nawhudutigih **V** [0?-gih] it will dry back out. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yun **nawhudutigih**. 'The floor is drying out.'

nawhudutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is going to restore (areal wooden object) to a dry state. [FA] **(1)** Duyoh **nawhudutilhgi**. 'He is going to dry out his house.'

nawhudutults'it **V** [l-ts'it] there is a storm again. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1909]

nawhuduzit **V** [0-zit] it recurs yearly, it is the anniversary. [IA] [MO1113]

nawhudzul **V** [d-zul] it is warm again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] [MO1171]

nawhuhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] they recount. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekoo 'ilhunahodulh 'ink'ez lhulh **nawhuhulnuk**. 'Women get together and

converse.'

nawhuhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] they (2+) are playing. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne toot **nawhuhulyeh**. 'The children are playing in the water.'

nawhuhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] they (2+) are plowing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–habitual]

nawhuhuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] they (2+) are grading (road). [IA] **(1)** Ti nawhuhuz̲oh. 'They are grading the road.'

nawhujas̲ **V** [d-yas̲] it is snowing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz nawhujas̲ za 'uwhut'en. 'It still keeps on snowing.' **(2)** 'Az yus̲ dutai 'ink'ez 'awhuz nawhujas̲. 'The snow is deep outside and it is still snowing.'

nawhuk'us **V** [0-k'us̲] it gets cold. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] **(1)** Daket whuz̲dli'. 'Utan 'awhuz dultl'uz doten. 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ nawhukus̲ 'et hoonts̲'i dzin hoonzoo. 'Fall has arrived. The leaves are still green. At night it gets cold but the days are nice.'

nawhul'a' **V** [l-'a'] he postponed (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO559]

nawhuleh **V** [0-leh] he remakes (st), rebuilds (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO705]

nawhulgheh **V** [l-gheh] it is thawing, melting. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh de ti **nawhulgheh** te 'et hoontsi'. 'The spring thaw makes the roads bad.'

nawhulna' **CONJ** while. Precedes its clause. **(1) Nawhulna'** neghuni ulhtus... 'While our lanuage is strong..' **(2) Nawhulna'** njan dulhts̲'i, 'aih la sba 'oohleh. 'While you are here, you shall make me snowshoes.'

nawhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] he is telling a story. [IA] The one to whom the story is told, if expressed, is marked by the postposition **-lh** "with". **(1)** Ooloo 'ahoolhyiz̲ yulh **nawhulnuk**. 'Her mother is always recounting a story to her.' **(2)** Ludab ba us̲da 'ink'ez nebulh **nawhulnuk**. 'He sits by the edge of the table and tells us stories.' **(3)** Koontoh **nawhulnuk**. 'He goes house to house gossipping.' **(4)** 'Udada' be **nawhulnuk**. 'He is telling stories.'

nawhulnuk **N** priest. *[disused]* See also: **lubret**.Etymology: Zero-nominalization of "he recounts, preaches". **(1) Nawhulnuk** 'aw lhuhoosnih ait'oh. 'A priest is necessarily intelligent.' [MO229]

nawhulnuk tl'as̲us̲ **N** cassock, soutane. Etymology: "priest dress"

nawhulnuk ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I ordain (so) priest. [IA] [MO1018]

nawhulnuk yetatnai **N** chalice. Etymology: "the priest drinks from it".

nawhulnukcho **N** bishop. Etymology: "big priest" [MO229]

nawhulnukcho ts̲s̲'oh **N** mitre. The hat worn by a bishop. Etymology: "bishop hat".

nawhulnukcho ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I consecrate (so) bishop. [IA] [MO1018]

nawhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] both. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1) Nawhult'oh** yoh whuz̲dla. 'He has a house in both places.' **(2)** Warren oodus **nawhult'oh** hahininla 'ink'ez 'uyoo 'udus behuninla. 'Warren had a double lung transplant.'

nawhultsun **V** [l-tsun] he smells (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhut **nawhultsun**. 'He smells smoke.'

nawhulh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he postpones (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO559]

nawhulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he is plowing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nawhulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] he is raking (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh whunat **nawhulhdzooh**. 'He is raking around his house.'

nawhulhtan **V** [lh-tan] it rained. [PA]

nawhulhtan inle' **V** [lh-tan] it was raining. [PA]

nawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it is raining. [IA] **(1)** 'Ontsa whuts'un **nawhulhtih** za 'uwhut'en. 'It has been raining steadily since a short while ago.' **(2) Nawhulhtih** te 'et yoh za ts'udilhts̲'i. 'We stay indoors when it is raining.'

nawhulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] it (wound) reopened. [PA] [MO894]

nawhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he makes a weir across. [IA] [MO1273]

nawhundunank'an **V** [0-k'an] it burned to the ground. [abs: **wh**] [PA] See also: **naoondunank'an**.**(1)** Yoh **nawhundunank'an**. 'The house burned to the ground.'

nawhundunilhdzo **V** [lh-d-zo] it is damp. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Hanuyehk'et dulcho **nawhun-**

dunilhdzo. 'The entire garden is damp.'

nawhunduntik'alh **V** [0-k'alh] it is going to burn to the ground. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

nawhundunuldzo **N** dew.

nawhunidzul **V** [0-dzul] it (building) tottered, crumbled. [PA]

nawhunik'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] it cools down. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

nawhunilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] it warmed back up. [PA]

nawhunilnuk **V** [l-nuk] he recounted in error. [PA] [MO732]

nawhunilwus **V** [l-wus] it has warmed up. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1) Nawhunilwus** te tun k'ut 'inze whulih. 'When it warms up there comes to be slush on the ice.'

nawhunilhk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] he cools (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

nawhunilhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he made a weir across. [PA] [MO1273]

nawhunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it has grown back. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Tl'o k'ut tube soo **nawhunilhyai**. 'The grass is growing well in the meadow.'

nawhunink'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it cooled down. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO626]

nawhuniznuk **V** [l-nuk] I recounted in error. [PA] [MO732]

nawhunizt'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I caused (st) to thaw in error. [PA] [MO1152]

nawhuniz̲ghwuz **V** [0-ghwuz] it is round. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1138]

nawhuntak'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it will cool down. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO626]

nawhuntidzulh **V** [0-dzulh] it (building) will totter, crumble. [FA]

nawhuntist'i **V** [0-t'i] I recanted, went back on my word. Literally, "I stole from myself". [PA] [MO935]

nawhuntist'i **V** [0-t'i] I took back (st:assertion). [PA] [MO1274]

nawhuntis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] he recanted, went back on his word. Literally, "he stole from himself". [PA] [MO935]

nawhuntis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] he took back (st:assertion). [PA] [MO1274]

nawhuntust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I recant, go back on my word. Literally, "I steal from myself". [IA] [MO935]

nawhuntust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I take back (st:assertion). [IA] [MO1274]

nawhuntuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I hide (indef) again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1909]

nawhunudzilh **V** [0-dzilh] it (building) totters, crumbles. [IA]

nawhunulneh **V** [l-neh] it (fire) is going out. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO734]

nawhunusk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] I cool (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

nawhunusneh **V** [lh-neh] I extinguish. This describes putting out a fire over an area, such as a forest fire. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO734]

nawhunussi **V** [lh-tsi] I made a weir across. [PA] [MO1273]

nawhunussi **V** [lh-tsi] I make a weir across. [IA] [MO1273]

nawhunuszdo **V** [lh-dzo] I dampen. [abs: **wh-n**] [IA] [MO594]

nawhunutneh **V** [d-neh] it (fire) goes out. This is appropriate for a fire over a large area such as a forest fire. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO980]

nawhunuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I recount in error. [IA] [MO732]

nawhunuzt'eh **V** [l-t'eh] I cause (st) to thaw in error. [IA] [MO1152]

nawhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I found (st), discovered (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

nawhus'i **V** [lh-'i] I pretend. [IA] **(1)** Nusbe **nawhus'i**. 'I am pretending to swim.'

nawhusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I am plowing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nawhusdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I rake (an area). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO595]

nawhusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I melt (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO815]

nawhusleh **V** [0-leh] I rebuild, remake. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO705]

nawhussih **V** [lh-tsih] I make a weir across. [IA–cust] [MO1273]

nawhustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I reopen (wound). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO894]

nawhust'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] I cause (st) to thaw. [IA] [MO1152]

nawhustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I repaint (st). [abs:

wh] [IA] [MO963]
nawhusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I fib again. [IA] [MO1058]
nawhusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am weeding. [IA] **(1)** Sla be hanuyeh bulh **nawhusyuz**. 'I am weeding the garden by hand.'
nawhusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I shave (st), grade (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1118]
nawhus̲dz̲ai **V** [0-dz̲ai] they are located again. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO581]
nawhus̲dli **V** [d-li] it came back. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet nets'ut nawhus̲dli. 'Now our blankets have come back.'
nawhus̲ge **V** [d-ge] it is dried up again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO675]
nawhus̲kat **V** [d-kat] it is flat again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO649]
nawhus̲tun **V** [0-tun] it froze up. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ti nawhus̲tun. 'The road froze up.'
nawhus̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is located again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1205]
nawhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will find (st), discover (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
nawhutadz̲ul **V** [d-z̲ul] it will be warm again. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1171]
nawhutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will discover (st), find (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** **Nawhutan'alh** eh? 'Are you going to discover something?'
nawhutassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will make a weir across. [FA] [MO1273]
nawhutast'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] I will cause (st) to thaw. [FA] [MO1152]
nawhutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will be located again. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1205]
nawhutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will find (st), discover (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
nawhutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will postpone (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO559]
nawhutijus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it will snow. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
nawhutilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] it will rain. [FA]
nawhutilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it will rain. [FA]
nawhutiz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he is going to grade (road). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Ti nawhutiz̲oh. 'He is going to grade the road.'
nawhutnuk **N** narration, story-telling. **(1)** **Nawhutnuk** whuts'ussi'. 'I am bad at telling stories.'
nawhutulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it (rain) returns to where it came from. [IA] [MO909]
nawhutulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it suddenly starts to rain, there is a shower. [IA] [MO2290]
nawhutun **V** [0-tun] it freezes again. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te 'et yun **nawhutun**. 'In the spring the ground alternately thaws and freezes again.'
nawhutuznih **V** [l-nih] I start to recount. [IA] [MO2290]
nawhut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it thaws. [IA–cust] [MO1152]
nawhutl'usdunangelh **V** [d-ghelh] he is packing (st) back through the mud in error. [IA–prog] [MO2613]
nawhutl'usdunisgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I am packing (st) back through the mud in error. [IA–prog] [MO2613]
nawhutl'usduntoosge **V** [d-ghe] I may be packing (st) back through the mud in error. [OA–prog] [MO2613]
nawhutl'uslhdunuzisgel **V** [d-ghel] I am not packing (st) back through the mud in error. [IN–prog] [MO2613]
nawhuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I postponed (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO559]
nawhuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I postpone (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO559]
-nawhuzi **N** pupil of eye.
nawhuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I recount, tell a story. [IA]
nawhuzsun **V** [l-tsun] I smell (st). [IA] **(1)** Hoonli **nawhuzsun**. 'I smell something.'
nawhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it wanders, meanders. [IA] **(1)** Lhadun nawhuz̲'a. 'It wanders all over.'
nawhuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he is scraping, plowing, grading. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ti nawhuz̲oh. 'He is grading the road.' **(2)** Ti hoontsi' 'inka nawhuz̲oh. 'He is grading the road because it is in bad shape.' **(3)** Tube najaz̲ 'et huwa ti nawhuz̲o. 'He is plowing the road because it snowed heavily.'
nawhuz̲ti **V** [0-ti] it (a road or trail) wanders, meanders. [IA]
nawhuz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he repainted (st). [abs:

wh] [PA] [MO963]
nawhuz̲ustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I reopened (wound). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO894]
nawhuz̲ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I have replastered it with mud. [PA] [MO80]
nawhuz̲ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I repainted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO963]
nawhuz̲uz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I postpone (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Nat dzin nawhuz̲uz'ai. 'I put (it) off for two days.' [MO559]
nayalcha **V** [l-cha] he enlarged it. [PA] [MO863]
nayalda' **V** [l-da'] he made him stay. [PA] [MO835]
nayalk'ai **V** [l-k'ai] he spitted it open again. [PA] [MO622]
nayalh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he dropped it, threw it down. [class: sdo-u] [PA] **(1)** Hik'iyalhduk-i yun nayalh'uz̲. 'He dropped the book on the floor.'
nayalhbal **V** [lh-bal] he laid it down and spread it. E.g. a rug on the floor, a bedspread on a bed, a ground cloth on the ground. [PA] [MO756]
nayalhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he took it on the ground. [PA] [MO872]
nayalhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he combed it. [PA]
nayalhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he gathered it up. [PA] **(1)** 'Uch'ul-i t̲s̲'iyawh **nayalhdzoo** 'ink'ez yudalhk'un. 'He gathered up all the rags and burned them.'
nayalhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he tied it again. [PA] [MO1329]
nayalhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he melted it. [PA]
nayalhje **V** [lh-je] she scraped (hair) off it (hide). [PA–habitual] [MO777]
nayalhje' **V** [lh-d-ye'] he healed him. [PA]
nayalhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he re-fileted it. [PA]
nayalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he dropped it. [class: lro-u] [PA] **(1)** Dude'ulhti' **nayalht'o**. 'He dropped his rifle.'
nayalhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw it to the ground. [class: sdo-u] [PA]
nayalht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] he capsized it by means of the wind. [PA] [MO1030]
nayalht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it (wind) blew him down. [PA] [MO1032]
nayalhyiz **V** [lh-yiz] he caused him to rest, let him rest. [PA] [MO1094]
nayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he found it. [PA] [MO1329]
nayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it down, put it down. [PA]
nayan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he dropped it. [class: 2df-u] [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz dudzoot yun 'et **nayan'oh**. 'The little boy dropped his coat on the floor.' **(2)** Lusooma lhai nule whe 'ilho **nayan'oh**. 'She dropped one of the many towels she is carrying.'
nayan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it down, to the ground. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
nayan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he untied it. [PA] [MO598]
nayanadust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I am taking off (st:headgear). [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'oh **nayanadust'ai**. 'I am taking off my hat.'
nayandze **V** [0-dze] he applied adhesive to it again. [PA] [MO588]
nayanguz **V** [0-guz] he wrung it out. [PA] [MO1332]
nayanghat **V** [0-ghat] he shook it off. [PA] [MO1228]
nayanilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it set to rain. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [MO1867]
nayankai **V** [0-kai] he put it down. [class: coc-c] [PA]
nayank'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he filed it, sharpened it. [PA] [MO1332]
nayank'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] he re-sharpened it. [PA] **(1)** Bena'uk'as-i be dube'dugut nayank'az̲. 'He sharpened his saw with a file.'
nayano **V** [0-no] he threw him down. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]
nayantalt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will set to rain. [class: sdo-i] [FA–mom] [MO1867]
nayantle **V** [0-tle] he threw it down. [class: mushy-u] [PA]
nayant̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] he drove it down, he sank it into the ground. [PA] [MO1025]
nayanult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it sets to rain. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [MO1867]
nayanz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he shaved it. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1118]
nayanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he threw it down. [PA] [MO1117]
nayatwhuditsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) turns

bad again. [IA–NC] [MO1867]

nayats'uz **V** [0-ts'uz] he draped himself in it, wore it on his shoulders. [PA] [MO1274]

nayi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he finds it. [PA] [MO1329]

nayigan **V** [d-ghan] he butchered them (non-human). [PA–hab] [MO1183]

nayigelh **V** [d-ghelh] he is packing it back. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dulhook'ez be lhes nudzaih-i **nayigelh**. 'He is packing the flour in his pack-sack.'

nayigooh **V** [d-gooh] he catches it again in his hands. [IA] [MO687]

nayigwus **V** [d-ghwus] he harpoons it again. [IA] [MO1188]

nayigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs it again. [IA–semel] [MO692]

nayil'al **V** [l-'al] he (dog) gnawed it (bone) again. [PA] [MO573]

nayil'us **V** [l-'us] he sneezed again. [PA] [MO603]

nayilchoot **V** [l-choot] he takes it back. [IA] [MO872]

nayile **V** [0-le] he is finding them. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Kegon lhit'um wheyanla-i **nayile**. 'He is finding the shoes the puppy carried away.'

nayilgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he is driving him back. [IA–prog] [MO689]

nayilgooh **V** [l-gooh] he traps it again. [IA] [MO688]

nayilghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] he breaks it in the form of a star again. [IA] [MO831]

nayiltl'us **V** [l-tl'us] he is again throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

nayilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is taking it back. [IA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i bughuyulhtan-i **nayilh-choot**. 'He is taking back the truck he loaned them.'

nayilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes it on the ground. [IA] [MO872]

nayilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he took him back. This describes the act of a father who brings his child, who belongs from birth to his mother's clan, into his own clan. [PA]

nayilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he found it. [class: 2df-c] [PA]

nayilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he found it. [class: 2df-c] [PA]

nayilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is carrying him. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Ts'oodun nanisti ha lili ts'un **nayilhtelh**. 'He is carrying the sleeping child to the bed.'

nayilhti **V** [lh-ti] he found it. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Pen **nayilhti**. 'He found the pen.'

nayin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he found it. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dukegon lili t'ah 'et **nayin'ai**. 'He found his shoe under the bed.'

nayindzai **V** [0-dzai] he found them. [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsih'un 'unt'oh 'et huwa sooniya nayindzai-i butl'anayandzai. 'Because he is honest he returned the money (coins) he found.'

nayinkai **V** [-kai] he found it. [class: coc-c] [PA]

nayinla **V** [0-la] he found them. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

nayist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am looking around myself. [IA–prog] [MO1211]

nayist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am seeing (st) around my. [IA–prog] [MO1473]

nayit'al **V** [d-'al] he ate it again. [PA] [MO1208]

nayit'en **V** [d-'en] he saw it again. [PA] [MO1329]

nayits'uz **V** [0-ts'uz] he drapes himself in it, wears it over his shoulders. [IA] [MO1274]

nayits'uz **N** cloak.

nayiz'us **V** [l-'us] I sneezed again. [PA] [MO603]

nayogaz **V** [d-ghaz] he harpooned it again. [PA–rep] [MO1184]

nayolto **V** [l-to] he recounted them. [PA] [MO925]

nayolhtun **V** [lh-tun] it (frost) caused it to shrink. [PA] [MO918]

nayombuz **V** [0-buz] he stretched it again. [PA–rep] [MO763]

nayonget **V** [0-get] he stabbed, poked him again. [PA–rep] [MO635]

nayonket **V** [d-ket] he bought it back, redeemed it. [PA] [MO658]

nayoslis **V** [0-lis] he causes it to contract by boiling it. [IA] [MO713]

nayot'il **V** [d-'il] he again lusted for her. [PA] [MO1212]

nayozliz **V** [0-liz] he caused it to contract by boiling it. [PA] [MO713]

nayoo **N** eye-drops, eye medicine.

nayoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may take it down. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
nayoodilhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he recognizes him. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1057]
nayoolhdlih **V** [lh-d-lih] he tastes it again. [IA] [MO1217]
nayoolhdzai **V** [l-dzai] he tried, tested it again. [PA] [MO591]
nayoolhdzih **V** [l-dzih] he tries it again, tests it again. [IA] [MO591]
nayoolhtih **V** [lh-tih] it (frost) causes it to shrink. [IA] [MO918]
nayoolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting it again. [IA]
nayoolhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he recognizes him. [PA] **(1)** Yutilh'en 'et 'ahoh nayoolhts'it. 'She recognized him as soon as she spotted him.'
nayoolhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he recognized him. [PA] [MO1057]
nayoonulhjan **V** [lh-d-yan] he renders him decrepit. [IA] [MO767]
nayoosdzi **V** [d-zi] he renamed him, named him again. [PA] [MO1175]
nayoosgi **V** [d-gi] he packed it back. [PA] **(1)** 'Uzilhghi whe 'ukechun dunt'oh whe yoh ts'e nayoosgi. 'When he killed a moose he packed an entire leg back to the house.'
nayootalhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it (frost) will cause it to shrink. [FA] [MO918]
nayootalhto **V** [lh-to] he is going to count it again. [FA]
nayooyoozdiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I whistle while canoeing again. [IA–prog/hab] [MO2396]
nayoozalts'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] he listened to it again. [PA] [MO2255]
nayoozults'ai **V** [l-ts'ai] he listens to it again. [IA] [MO2255]
nayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes it down. [IA]
nayudaket **V** [0-ket] he bought it for himself (to replace an old one). [PA] **(1)** Oots'itoh nawhuz'ai-i 'i **nayudaket**. 'She bought herself a wrap-around skirt.'
nayuguz **V** [0-guz] he is wringing it out. [IA] **(1)** Naih **nayuguz** 'ink'ez dughayule. 'She is wringing out clothes and hanging them up.'
nayughoh **V** [0-ghoh] he is restringing it. [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolhyaz be 'aih **nayughoh**. 'She is weaving the snowshoes with small babiche.'
nayuk'as **V** [0-k'as] he re-sharpens it. [IA] **(1)** Tsek'az be duluzti nayuk'as. 'He sharpens his knife with a file.'
nayul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] he (dog) gnaws it (bone) again. [IA] [MO573]
nayuldilh **V** [l-dilh] he is eating it. [IA]
nayulkaih **V** [l-kaih] it dawns again. [IA] [MO1330]
nayulkoo **V** [d-lh-koo] he vomits (st) back up. [IA] **(1)** Nduda 'eda' whuts'un ge ya'alh-i cha ts'iyawh **nayulkoo**. 'Since she got sick, she throws up everything she eats.' **(2)** Yu'alh-i cha ts'iyawh **nayulkoo**. 'She throws back up whatever she eats.'
nayulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] he braided it. [PA] [MO1160]
nayulh'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] she is braiding it. [IA] **(1)** Dutsigha' dinyiz 'et huwa nayulh'ool. 'She is braiding her hair because it is so long.'
nayulhbun **V** [lh-bun] he roofed again. [PA] [MO758]
nayulhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he sends him across out of anger. [IA] [MO1273]
nayulhda **V** [lh-da] he makes him stay. [IA–cont] [MO835]
nayulhdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] he hooked it again. [PA] [MO585]
nayulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] he is gathering it up. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne huyenuwhulyeh-i 'i ts'iyawh **nayulhdzooh**. 'She is gathering up all the children's toys.'
nayulhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] she is combing it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke dutse' ootsigha' **nayulhdzooh**. 'The woman is combing her daughter's hair.'
nayulhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he is melting it. [IA]
nayulhghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] he broke it in the form of a star again. [PA] [MO831]
nayulhgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] he turned it inside out. [PA] [MO1272]
nayulhkai **V** [l-kai] it is daylight again. [IA] [MO643]
nayulhke **V** [lh-ke] he ferries him across. [IA] [MO1273]
nayulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he patched it, mended it. [PA] [MO657]
nayulhkut **V** [lh-kut] she is patching it. [IA]

(1) Dunetl'asus oogwutla ookw'uninch'ul 'et **nayulhkut**. 'She is patching the pants that have the torn knees.'

nayulhkwun **V** [lh-kwun] he warmed him by the fire, with a warm implement . [PA] [MO1129]

nayulhtel **V** [lh-tel] he is re-flooring it. [IA] **(1)** **Nayulhtel** whe yundzihtel whuts'un nenilt'o. 'He was reflooring when he ran out of floor boards.'

nayulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is re-freezing it. [IA]

nayulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he caught him. [PA] **(1)** Yukunul'i' whe **nayulhtus**. 'She caught him while he was sneaking around (after something).'

nayulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he restores it. [IA] **(1)** K'eke **nayulhtsi**. 'He makes friends with him again.' **(2)** Lhuztih hunduyin **nayulhtsi**. 'He resharpened his knife.' **(3)** Yunsubal-i dultso dot'en **nayulhtsi**. 'She made the rug yellow.' **(4)** Dukegon dulk'un **nayulhtsi**. 'She made her shoes red.'

nayulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he makes it again. [IA–customary] This is used together with a stative verb or a noun to indicate restoration of state, e.g. **nzoo nayulhtsih** "he makes it good again, purifies it". **(1)** 'Ut'ankalchun 'i neyuzkai' nzoo **nayulhtsih** whe'unt'oh. 'The raspberry plant makes a good medicine to purify the blood.' **(2)** Be'tuna'ugus-i nyoo naih nzoo **nayulhtsih**. 'The washing machine gets the clothes clean.' **(3)** Lhuztih hunduyin nayulhtsi. 'He resharpened his knife.'

nayulhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] it (wind) blows him down. [IA] [MO1032]

nayulhyo **V** [lh-yo] he patched it. [PA] [MO1096]

nayunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will take it down. [abs: **n**] [FA]

nayuntil'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he will look at it again. [FA]

nayuntilhkat **V** [lh-kat] he sprung it (trap). [PA] **(1)** Oolhgooh ait'oh 'et huwa tsayilh **nayuntilhkat**. 'He springs the trap because he cannot catch anything.'

nayuntilhno **V** [lh-no] he is going to extinguish it. [FA] **(1)** Mbe kwun **nayuntilhno**? 'Who is going to put out the fire?'

nayuntilhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he drove him away with a whip. [PA] [MO1333]

-nayus **N** lower eye-lid. [MO124]

nayusbun **V** [lh-bun] I roof again. [IA] See also: **nayuzbun**. [MO758]

nayusdandalh **V** [d-alh] he is walking back through the snow. [IA–prog] [MO1870]

nayusdinya' **V** [0-ya'] he crossed through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]

nayusdinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he crosses through the snow. [IA–mom] [MO1870]

nayusdinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) cross through the snow. [IA]

nayusdisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am trudging through the snow again. [IA–prog] [MO2396]

nayusdisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am walking back through the snow. [IA–prog] [MO1870]

nayusdisya' **V** [0-ya'] I crossed through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]

nayusdisyaih **V** [0-yaih] I cross through the snow. [IA] [MO1870]

nayusdutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will cross through the snow. [FA] [MO1870]

nayusdutisja' **V** [d-ya'] I set upon walking back through the snow. [PA–mom] [MO1870]

nayusdutisja' **V** [d-ya'] he set upon walking back through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]

nayusdutoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may be walking back through the snow. [OA–prog] [MO1870]

nayusdutusdaih **V** [d-aih] I set upon walking back through the snow. [IA–mom] [MO1870]

nayusgooh **V** [d-gooh] he caught it again in his hands. [PA] [MO687]

nayusgwus **V** [d-ghwus] he speared it again. [PA] [MO1188]

nayusgwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabbed it again. [PA–semel] [MO692]

nayushudin'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) cross through the snow. [IA]

nayushudindilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) cross through the snow. [IA]

nayusitilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he sent it back through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]

nayuskoo **V** [d-koo] he vomited it again. [PA] [MO659]

nayuslhduzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not walking

back through the snow. [IN–prog] [MO1870]
nayus̲lhduzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not cross through the snow. [IN] [MO1870]
nayus̲tis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I sent (st) back through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]
nayus̲tis'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will send (st) back through the snow. [FA] [MO1870]
nayus̲toos'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I may send (st) back through the snow. [OA] [MO1870]
nayus̲tus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I send (st) back through the snow. [IA] [MO1870]
nayut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he sees him. [IA–customary] **(1) Nayut'ih** tot̲s̲uk yula nu'a. 'He shakes his hand every time he sees him.'
nayutl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] she is reweaving it, she is mending it by reweaving it. [IA] **(1)** Talolembil lhecho yayidalhch'ul 'inka **nayutl'oo**. 'She is reweaving the salmon net after it was torn by a sturgeon.'
nayuz'us **V** [l-'us] I sneeze again. [IA] [MO603]
nayuzbun **V** [l-bun] I roof again. [IA] See also: **nayusbun**. [MO758]
nayuz̲dze **V** [0-dze] he stuck it together, glued it together, soldered it together. [PA] [MO588]
nayuz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it again. [PA] [MO680]
nayuz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he wrung it (wet cloth). [PA] [MO684]
nayuz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he restrung it. [PA] [MO810]
nayuz̲kut **V** [0-kut] he patched it, mended it. [PA] [MO1332]
nayuz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he mended it by weaving, repaired it (net). [PA]
naz'a **V** [l-'a] I order again, hire again. [IA] [MO561]
naz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I faced. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO558]
naz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I ordered again, hired again. [PA] [MO561]
-nazai **N** cornea. Etymology: "eye-clear". [MO237]
nazcha **V** [l-cha] I enlarge (st). [IA] [MO863]
nazchan **V** [l-chan] I am pregnant. [IA–habitual]
nazchoot **V** [l-choot] I take (st) back. [IA] [MO872]
nazchuk **V** [l-chuk] I took (st) back, re-arrested (so). [PA] [MO872]
nazchuk **V** [l-chuk] I took by mistake. [PA] [MO872]
nazch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I am going along angrily again. [IA–prog] [MO778]
nazda' **V** [l-da'] I made (so) stay. [PA] [MO835]
nazdalk'un **V** [l-k'un] we (3+) built (a fire). [PA] **(1)** Chuntuz uztiz̲dil whe dzetniz 'et 'uscheh kwun **nazdalk'un**. 'As we were on our way out (trapping) we stopped at noon and built a fire at the base of a tree.'
nazdalhguk **V** [lh-guk] we (3+) made (so) up. [PA]
nazdalhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) ignited. [PA]
nazdant'al **V** [d-'al] we (3+) ate (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–habitual]
nazdi **N** bracelet.
nazdil **V** [l-dil] I make trot again. [IA] [MO936]
nazdilk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] we (3+) ignite. [IA–hab]
nazdilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] we (3+) light (fire). [IA–customary] **(1)** Whuz̲k'uz̲ te 'et kwun **nazdilhk'aih**. 'We light the fire when it is cold.'
nazdit'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] we (3+) stepped don. [PA]
nazdiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] we (3+) spilled (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nazdolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) may ignite (st). [OA–hab]
nazdoobo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) may kiss (so). [OA]
nazdoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA–habitual]
nazdoot'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] we (3+) step down. [OA]
nazdubo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) kiss (so). [IA]
nazdudus̲ch'i **V** [d?-ch'i] we (3+) shot ourselves. [PA]
nazdulhtl'ooh **V** [lh-tl'ooh] we (3+) are tying (st:shoes). [IA]
nazduntikelh **V** [0-kelh] we (3+) will turn our canoe around about the stern. This describes turning the canoe around while keeping the stern stationary. [FA]
nazdunul'en **V** [l-'en] we (3+) are looking at ourselves. [IA]
nazdutalk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] we (3+) will ignite.

[FA–hab]
nazdutibo' **V** [0-bo'] we (3+) will kiss (so). [FA]
nazdutit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–habitual]
nazdutit'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] we (3+) will step down. [FA]
nazdut'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–habitual]
nazdut'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] we (3+) step down. [IA]
nazdut'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] we (3+) step. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh nazdut'us̲. 'We take one step.' **(2)** Whuniz̲yat nazdut'us. 'We take ten steps.'
nazdut̲s̲'oos **V** [0-t̲s̲'oos] we (3+) kiss. [IA]
nazdlooh **V** [l-dlooh] I am towing again. [IA–prog] [MO972]
nazdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hook (st) again. [IA] [MO585]
nazdzoo **V** [l-dzoo] I combed my hair. [PA]
nazdzooh **V** [l-dzooh] I am combing my hair. [IA]
nazgih **V** [l-gih] I am running back. [IA–prog] [MO666]
nazgooh **V** [d-lh-gooh] I am driving (so). back. [IA–prog] [MO689]
nazgooh **V** [l-gooh] I am gargling (throat) again. [IA–prog] [MO690]
nazgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap again. [IA] [MO688]
nazgheh **V** [l-gheh] I get thawed out. [IA] [MO1331]
nazghen **V** [l-ghen] I got thawed out. [PA] [MO1331]
nazghul **V** [l-ghul] I cause (st) to oscillate again. [IA] [MO804]
nazghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] I break (st) in the form of a star again. [IA] [MO831]
nazghwut **N** funnel-shaped fish trap. [MO177]
nazgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I am going back on all limbs, crawling back. [IA–prog]
Nazkoh **N** Nazkoh village. Latitude: 53° 0′ 0″ N. Longitude: 123° 37′ 1″ W.
Nazkoh **N** West Road River. Also known as the Blackwater River. Latitude: 53° 18′ 37″ N. Longitude: 122° 52′ 31″ W.
Nazkot'enne **N** people of the Blackwater River. See also: **Nazkowhot'enne**. [MO170]
Nazkowhut'en-ne **N** people of the Blackwater River. See also: **Nazkot'enne**.
nazk'a **V** [l-k'a] I was fat. [PA] [MO621]
nazk'ai **V** [l-k'ai] I spitted open again. [PA] [MO622]
nazk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I spit open again. [IA] [MO622]
nazk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] I swelled up. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO636]
nazkwih **V** [l-kwih] I warm myself by the fire. [IA–cust]
nazkwun **V** [l-kwun] I warm myself by the fire. [IA]
nazmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am rolling across. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ootus **nazmulh**. 'I am rolling over it.' [MO719]
naznalhguk **V** [lh-guk] we (3+) ironed (st). [PA]
naznan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) took (st) down. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nazneh **V** [d-leh] I am remade, repaired. [IA] [MO741]
naznil'en **V** [l-'en] we (3+) looked at again. [PA]
naznoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [OA]
naznool'en **V** [l-'en] we (3+) may look at again. [OA]
naznoolhne **V** [lh-ne] we (3+) may extinguish (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun **naznoolhne**! 'Let's put out the fire!'
naznu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) take (st) down. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
naznul'en **V** [l-'en] we (3+) look at again. [IA]
naznul'ih **V** [l-'ih] we (3+) look at again. [IA–cust]
naznulhguk **V** [lh-guk] we (3+) iron (clothes). [IA] **(1)** Ookw'utna'nulguk-i 'i k'ut naih **naznulhguk**. 'We iron clothes on the ironing board.'
naznulhneh **V** [lh-neh] we (3+) extinguish (st). [IA]
nazsun **V** [l-tsun] I smell of, smell like (st). [IA] [MO1006]
nazti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will take (st) down. [FA]
naztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will return. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **naztidulh**. 'We (3+) are leaving

now.'

naztidluz **V** [d-luz] we (3+) will urinate. [FA–habitual]

naztighoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) will restring. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **naztighoh**. 'We are going to restring snowshoes.'

naztijeh **V** [d-yeh] we (3+) will heal. [FA] **(1)** Neghuni be le **naztijeh**. 'It is through our language that we will heal.'

naztikelh **V** [d?-kelh] we (3+) will return by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **naztikelh**. 'We (3+) are leaving now (by boat).'

naztikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) burp. [IA]

naztikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) burped. [PA]

naztikw'a' **V** [0-kw'a'] we (3+) will burp. [FA]

naztilkwun **V** [l-kwun] we (3+) will warm ourselves by the fire. [FA]

naztitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) will drink (st). [FA–hab]

naztitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) are going to move out. [FA]

naztit'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **0**] [FA–habitual]

naztitsun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) will shit. [FA]

naztukih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) return by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ukoh, ndazde **naztukih** te 'et ts'uhoont'i'. 'We are always happy when we are returning home from down river.'

naztus **V** [l-tus] I regain my strength, recuperate. [IA] [MO899]

nazt'oos **V** [l-t'oos] I peel (st) again. [IA] [MO1063]

naztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush down, jump down. [IA] [MO1271]

naztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed down, jumped down. [PA] [MO1271]

naztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am rushing back. [IA–prog] [MO951]

naztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am again throwing. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

nazts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] I am sailing back. [IA–prog] [MO1030]

nazts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I fall down, to the ground. [class: sdo-i] [IA]

nazts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I am staggering back. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1053]

nazts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I fell down. [PA] **(1)** Dzoh 'usja nazts'ut. 'It is a pity that I fell.'

nazya **V** [d-la] I was remade, repaired. [PA] [MO741]

nazyis **V** [l-yis] I am resting. [IA]

nazyiz **V** [l-yiz] I rested. [PA]

nazyoos **V** [l-yoos] I whistle again. [IA] [MO1231]

nazzilh **V** [l-zilh] I am getting warm, warming up. [IA]

nazddzulh **V** [l-d-zulh] I am warming myself. [IA]

nat-sigha'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I again pulled (uo) over my head. [PA] [MO1875]

ncha **V** [0-cha] it is big. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Duni **ncha** k'et 'utsung ooloh whutahidint'az. 'The moose was so big they cut it up and divided it.' **(2)** 'En cha **ncha**. 'He too is big.'

ncha **N** your (1) rib.

ncha **PART** I wish. **(1)** Tasnai **ncha**. 'I wish I could drink booze.'

ncha ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I enlarge (so). [IA] [MO1018]

nchahooncha **V** [0-cha] you (1) are greedy, gluttonous. [IA]

ncha-i **N** big thing, a lot.

nchaicho **V** [0-cha] it is very large, enormous, colossal. [IA]

nchainya **V** [0-ya] she conceived you (1). [PA]

nchak'ests'oh **N** your (1) armpit.

nchan **N** your (1) womb.

nchanulhyeh-i **N** your (1) appendix.

ncha-un **V** [0-cha] who is large. [IA] Human singular relative form. **(1)** Ts'oodun **ncha-un**. 'A large child.'

nchawhuzum **N** your (1) pancreas.

nchaya **V** [0-cha] it is not real big. [IA] Etymology: This is a diminutive of **ncha** "it is big", q.v..

nchisle **N** your (1) younger brothers. **(1)** **Nchisle** bughinli. 'Take care of your younger brothers.'

nchulke **N** your (1) younger brothers. **(1)** **Nchulke** bughonle'. 'Take care of your younger brothers.'

nchunkel **N** your (1) box.

nch'a **PPC** from you (1), against you (1). **(1)** **Nch'a** hutso. 'They cry from you.' **(2)** **Nch'a**

tatilhtṣ'ih. 'The wind will blow it into the water to your detriment.'

nch'ananike **V** [0-ke] your (1) penis became flacid. [PA] *[vulgar]*

nch'az 'uhooja **V** [0-ja] you (1) had a bowel movement. [PA] *[euphemism]*

nch'e' **N** yours (1). **(1)** Ndi **nch'e'** 'unt'oh. 'This is yours.' **(2)** Tṣ'iyawh **nch'e'** 'unt'oh. 'All this is yours.'

nd- **PREFIX** as much as, like. This prefix attaches to the comparative form of adjectival verbs and to some other verbs. It indicates that the standard of comparison is something established in the discourse.

nda **N** your (1) lips.

nda' **ADV** downstream, east, eastward. **(1)** Dune **nda'** uyalh. 'The man is walking east.' **(2) Nda'** keyoh whucho whuz tisyalh. 'I am going east to the big city.' **(3) Nda'** tisgooh. 'I'm going to drive downstream.'

nda'an'a **ADV** eastward.

nda'un'a **ADV** downstream. In a downstream direction. [MO460]

ndada' **V** [0-da'] we (2) have been sick. [PA]

ndada' **ADV** down there further. **(1) Ndada'** sulhutsin 'et whut'i. 'My brother lives further down there.'

ndagha **N** your (1) beard.

ndah **INT** get going!. [MO439]

ndahda **V** [0-da] you (2+) are sick. [IA]

ndaho **ADV** around, in the vicinity. **(1)** Nyoon duneti 'ink'ez duye' 'en bulh **ndaho** notigoo. 'That old man, and his son with him, are going to drive around.' **(2) Ndaho** yatoo'ba 'oho datsancho 'i bunutsi yindli. 'Indians who live near the coast have the raven as their crest.' **(3) Ndaho** keyoh hoonchaun huyenugoo-i lhai hooni. 'The large towns surrounding us have many cars.'

ndahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked you (1). [PA] [MO1969]

ndai **QWH** what?, which?. **(1)** "**Ndai** ha'ninzun?" ni 'uloo. 'What do you want?" said mother.' **(2) Ndai** za oots'otl'ainla? 'Just what did you send him?' **(3)** Mba yitaschulh-i **ndai** whe dini? 'Which one am I going to get for you?' **(4)** Dzoot **ndai** dot'en besda? 'What colour jacket is he wearing?' **(5)** Nki **ndai** za 'ulh'en? 'Just what does your husband do?' **(6)** Ludi k'us lugafi k'usu**ndai** ha'ninzun. 'Would you like tea or coffee?' **(7) Ndai** nohoozi'? 'What are your names?'

ndai la **PRO** whatever. See also: **ndaila**.

ndaila **PRO** whatever. **(1) Ndaila** oo'at yulht'es-i 'i oobayulki. 'Whatever his wife bakes tastes delicious to him.' **(2) Ndaila** ooka'ninzun-i sudoni'. 'Tell me whatever it is you need.' **(3)** '' **(4) Ndaila** nohoozi'? 'What are your names?' **(5)** Oomoodih tube yughate'nanzin. 'Et **ndaila** ye yuts'uwhulh'ai-i, ts'iyawh yuba whunaoodilhnoh, 'ink'ez whenayalh'a'. 'Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.'

ndaila **QWH** what?. This is probably **ndai** "what?", q.v., followed by the particle **la 014574.** **(1) Ndaila** nyunutsi? 'What is your clan?'

ndaintṣ'i **V** [0-tṣ'i] it (wind) is obstructing you (1). [IA] **(1)** Ndaintṣ'i? 'Is the wind obstructing you?'

ndalhuhoolhtil **V** [lh-til] rain did not block you (1). [PN] [MO1969]

ndalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking you (1). [IN] [MO1969]

ndanda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) have been sick. [PA]

ndat **V** [0-dat] it is narrow. [abs: **0**] [IA] See also: **ndot**.

ndat **ADV** at a point downstream. **(1) Ndat** duyoh 'awet tidalh. 'He is staying downstream there in his house.'

ndat ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I narrow (st). [IA] [MO1018]

ndawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking you (1). [IA] [MO1969]

ndawhuya **ADV** on the east side.

ndayi **N** your (1) chief.

ndaz **ADV** from the east.

ndaz nilhtṣ'i **N** east wind. A wind blowing from east to west. **(1)** Ndaz nilhtṣ'i whe 'az dugha'isla. 'I hung up clothes when there was an east wind.'

ndazdanus **ADV** north-east.

ndazde **ADV** from the east, from down river. **(1)** Dune **ndazde** hanaki. 'The man returned

from the east (by boat).' **(2)** Ndaze 'edutsʼo. 'There is a sound coming from downriver.'

ndazde wheni **ADV** just about from the east.

ndaz **V** [0-daz] it is heavy. [IA] **(1)** 'Oosa' dizbun te ndaz. 'The pail is heavy when it is filled.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul ndaz 'et huwa 'ahoh nenutsih. 'I get tired quickly because the baby is heavy.'

ndaz-i **N** heavy thing. **(1)** Ndaz-i dudinghi whe oot'a whundisda'. 'He hurt his back while lifting a heavy pack.'

ndedilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] it is the same price as. [IA] [MO904]

ndet **QWH** when, where, what, which. **(1)** **Ndet** whusatihdulh? 'When are you (3+) coming?' **(2)** **Ndet** satihdulh? 'When are you coming?' **(3)** **Ndet** za 'utant'elh? 'Where are you going to work?' **(4)** **Ndet** sanun 'uhoont'oh? 'What month is it?' **(5)** **Ndet** keyoh k'usinguz? 'What band do you belong to?'

ndet la **ADV** whenever. **(1)** Ndet:la hukwa'nahzun de 'et sts'unohdilh. 'Come and visit me whenever you want.'

ndet la ... 'et **ADV** when. **(1)** Ndet la Pali ts'u tisyalh 'et. 'When I go to Paris.' **(2)** Ndet la Londun ts'u tisya' 'et, 'a tube ntsi' inle'. 'When I went to London it was very foggy.'

ndet whut'sun **QWH** until when?. [MO499]

ndi **ADJ** this/these near speaker (non-human). **(1)** **Ndi** ludi tetsun. 'This tea is weak.' **(2)** **Ndi** ts'ohch'ul n'un tistl'us. 'I am going to throw this old hat out.'

ndi dot'en-i **PRO** this kind. This is composed of **ndi** "this", q.v. and **dot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **ndi**.

ndida **V** [0-da] we (2) are sick. [IA] **(1)** Roomudis be **ndida**. 'We (2) have rheumatism.'

ndida' **V** [0-da'] he has been sick. [PA] **(1)** Sa' **ndida'** 'et huwa 'unt'oh usdli. 'She is always cold because she has been sick for a long time.' **(2)** N'at 'en cha tube **ndida'**. 'Your wife also was very sick.'

ndida' **V** [d-da'] we (2) got hurt. [PA]

ndidani' **V** [0-ni'] he told him so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [PA] [MO744]

ndidilya **V** [l-ya] he told him so. [PA] [MO746]

ndi-e **ADV** this (non-human). *[disused]* [MO386]

ndihda' **V** [d-da'] you (2+) got hurt. [PA]

ndihda' **V** [0-da'] you (2+) have been sick. [PA]

ndilcho **V** [l-cho] it is yea big. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

ndilcho **V** [l-cho] you (1) are entire. [IA] **(1)** **Ndilcho** hoh nyis'en. 'I see the whole of you.' [MO2677]

ndildaz **V** [l-daz] he was as heavy as that. [PA] This takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO862]

ndilya **V** [d-la] he got made that way. [PA] The standard of comparison must be something established in the discourse. [MO741]

ndinda **V** [0-da] you (1) are sick. [IA] **(1)** **Ndinda** eh? 'Are you (1) sick?'

ndinda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) became sick, got hurt. [PA]

ndine **ADJ** these near speaker (human). See also: **ndun-ne**.

ndinilhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he made it like that in error. [PA] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

ndinla **V** [0-la] you (1) did like that. [PA] **(1)** Nyun 'inja **ndinla**, k'us nyulhutsin 'uja? 'Is it you or your brother who did it?'

ndinleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) make (st) like that. [IA–mom]

ndint'e **V** [0-t'e] he was like that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndisda **V** [lh-da] I sickened (so). This has only the literal meaning of making someone sick. It does not mean "to disgust". [PA] [MO834]

ndisda' **V** [d-da'] I got hurt. [PA] **(1)** Sye' 'alts'ut whe tube ndisda'. 'When my son went to jail I was deeply hurt.' **(2)** Tsetselh be

ndisda'. 'I got hurt by an axe.' **(3)** Hulhda' **ndisda'**. 'Yesterday I got hurt.'

ndisda' **V** [0-da'] I have been sick. [PA]

ndisda' **V** [lh-da'] I wounded (so). [PA] [MO838]

ndisdah **V** [0-dah] I am wounded. [IA–cust] [MO2579]

ndisdah **V** [lh-dah] I wound (so). [IA] [MO838]

ndisdaih **V** [0-daih] I am wounded. [IA–cust] [MO838]

ndisdaih **V** [lh-daih] I wound (so). [IA–cust] [MO838]

ndis̲da' **V** [d-da'] he got hurt, became sick. [PA] **(1)** Whus̲ni 'et huwa 'uhut'en-un ndis̲da'. 'Because of carelessness at work, he is injured.' **(2)** Nyoon ndis̲da' eh? 'Is he hurt?' **(3)** Nalt̲s̲'ut whe oot̲s̲'il ndis̲da'. 'When he fell down he hurt his elbow.' **(4)** Ookent'a k'e'ilt̲s̲'ut whe ooke ndis̲da'. 'Something fell on top of her foot and injured her foot.'

ndis̲da'-ne **N** those who have gotten sick. Etymology: This is the human plural nominalization of **ndis̲da'**, QV011726. **(1)** Ndis̲da'-ne nudugoo-i be nda' whehuyalhgoo. 'They took injured people downstream in a vehicle.'

ndit'en **V** [d-'en] he did the same as, imitated. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO880]

ndiyalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he did it in the same manner. [PA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO616]

ndiz **ADV** this way, hither. **(1) Ndiz** 'et neyoh 'uhoont'oh. 'Our house is this way.' **(2)** Bunghun **ndiz** ts'unk'us̲ 'et lho soo ooljas̲. 'There is good fishing on this side of the lake.' **(3)** Tube nduda hale 'unt'oh **ndiz** nulhusyoh. 'He must be very sick because he doesn't visit us.' **(4) Ndiz** tanyalh bunde? 'Are you coming here tomorrow?' **(5) Ndiz** ahdelh! 'Come here!'

ndiz ts'unk'us̲ **ADV** on this side. **(1)** Bunghun ndiz ts'unk'us̲ 'et lho soo ooljas̲. 'There is good fishing on this side of the lake.'

ndizda **V** [l-da] I got sickened (by so/st). [PA] [MO834]

ndizun'a **ADV** this way, like this. **(1)** Maiyoo Keyoh **ndizun'a** sba 'hoont'oh. 'Maiyoo Keyoh means this to me.'

ndiz̲dat **V** [l-dat] he was as narrow as that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndjadodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as that. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO320]

Ndo **TITLE** Saint. This is the title of a saint in Roman Catholic church, as in **Ndo Mali**, "Saint Mary", q.v.. This is used only as a title, in combination with a name. As a standalone word, "saint" is **ndodune**, q.v. "(male) saint" or qc ndots'eke, q.v. "female saint". Etymology: Literally, "above".

ndo **ADV** above, on top, up, over, upward. **(1)** Dune **ndo** hukw'ut nuya. 'The man is walking up on top.' **(2)** Boos **ndo** duchun k'ut dughanilget. 'The cat got stranded up the tree.' **(3) Ndo** usgwulh. 'I am climbing upward.' **(4) Ndo** dilhti! 'Lie on your back!'

ndo 'et **ADV** up there. **(1) Ndo 'et** d̲z̲ulh k'ut dutni lhai hooni. 'There are many groundhogs up there on the mountain.'

Ndo Mali **N** Saint Mary, the Virgin Mary.

ndo nadilhget **V** [lh-get] he is turning over (front to back). [IA] See also: **n'awh nadilhget**.**(1) Ndo nadilhget** whe yun nanilmul. 'He tumbles onto the floor while turning over.'

ndo'un'a **ADV** upwards. [MO460]

ndoda **V** [0-da] we (2) may be sick. [OA]

ndodani' **V** [0-ni'] it was said like that, the report was that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–stat] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO320]

ndodune **N** male saint. For the title "Saint" see **Ndo**, q.v.. Etymology: Created by Father

Morice from **ndo** "above" and **dune** "man, person".

ndodunene **N** saints.

Ndodunenedzin **N** All Saints Day. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, "saints day", consisting of **ndodunene**, "saints", q.v. and **dzin**, q.v... [MO167]

ndodunets'un **N** relic (in Catholic church). Etymology: "saint bones". [MO166]

ndodutanilh **V** [0-nilh] they will tell (so) so. [FA]

ndodutinilh **V** [0-nilh] it will be said like that, the report will be that. [FA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndodutni **V** [d-ni] they say so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA]

ndoghi **N** the above. **(1)** Nedo **ndoghi** 'ulhdzis ooza' 'i cha huyets'ait'el. 'White men are continually disturbing the moon.'

ndoghi nalh **ADV** in the presence of the above, before god. **(1) Ndoghi nalh** 'uyoon-ne ba honts'it junih. 'Thou shalt not bear false witness'

ndoh **ADV** here below, this way. **(1) Ndoh** lhuti. 'The road runs this way.'

ndoh **ADV** in a high place. [MO483]

ndoh **ADV** to this degree, to this extent. **(1)** Ndi chalhyal **ndoh** nedimbun. 'This basket is so [indicating with hands] full.' [MO760]

ndoh whudizulh whuts'un **S** hitherto, until now. Literally, a clause meaning "until time is revolving this way". [MO448]

ndoh-ne **ADJ** these various [human].

ndoho **ADV** up around there, around here. **(1) Ndoho** dulcho 'indaiya hanulhyeh. 'There are flowers growing up around there.' **(2) Ndoho** 'et 'usja nak'ets'ulhya-i nintanusla. 'I lost my glasses somewhere around here.' **(3) Ndoho** dune ts'iyawh 'ahulih huhoont'e'. 'The people here all like to gamble.' **(4) Ndoho** chan 'aw mbadalhit'oh? 'Don't you mind the rain around here?'

ndohone **V** [0-ne] it may that way, amen. This is commonly used in the meaning "let it be so", corresponding in religious contexts to "amen". [OA] **(1)** 'Et **ndohone**. 'Let it be so.' **(2)** Boozi' be **ndohone**. 'Amen, so be it.' **(3)** ''

ndoh-un **ADJ** this (areal). Compare: **hoh-un**.Applies to roads, countries, etc. [MO386]

ndohun'a **ADV** this way. [MO21]

ndonda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) may be sick. [OA] **(1)** Khun ndonda 'et whuch'a hughwinli. 'Be careful lest you suddenly fall ill.' **(2) Ndonda'** junih! 'Don't be sick, don't get hurt!' **(3) Ndonda'** junih! 'Don't get hurt!'

Ndoni **N** Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit. Etymology: "above mind". Created by Father Morice. **(1) Ndoni** 'en cha Yak'usda unli. 'The Holy Spirit is also God.' **(2)** Ndun ts'oodun **Ndoni** be chainya' whe'unt'oh 'The fact is that this child was conceived by the Holy Spirit.' **(3)** Soocho Ba cha, Ye' cha, **Ndoni** cha buts'uhaooduz! 'Glory be to the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost!' **(4)** Ba cha Ye' cha **Ndoni** cha buboozi'. 'In the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.'

Ndonidzin **N** Pentecost. Etymology: A compound of **Ndoni** "Holy Spirit", q.v. and **dzin** "day", q.v.. Created by Father Morice. **(1) Ndonidzin** 'et Ndoni nyoon-ne 'Abotne bughuninya. 'At Pentecost the Holy Spirit came to the Apostles.'

ndonilts'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] they are as many as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1000]

ndosdzin **V** [lh-dzin] I may treat that way. [OA] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse. [MO584]

ndosleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like that. [OA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

ndosneh **V** [d-neh] I may feel that way, am that way, act that way. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **ndosneh** ghait'oh ni yulhni. 'He said to him that he would not do it.'

ndost'en **V** [0-t'en] I look like that. [IA] [MO883]

ndot **V** [0-dot] he is slim, slender, trim. [abs: **0**] [IA] See also: **ndat**.**(1)** Ts'eke nt'um 'ink'ez **ndot** cha 'unt'oh. 'The woman is small and trim.' Dialect: **Nak'aẕdli** dialect.

ndotalyelh **V** [0-lelh] we (2) will make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

ndotanlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (1) will make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom]

ndotihlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) will make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

ndotildẕoh **V** [l-dẕoh] it will be as far. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO539]

ndotilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will make (st) like that. [FA–mom]

ndotislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

ndot'e **V** [0-t'e] it may be similar. [OA] [MO265]

ndots'eke **N** female saint. For the title "Saint" see **Ndo**, q.v.. Duoplural: ndots'ekoo/067781 Etymology: Created by Father Morice from **ndo** "above", q.v., and **ts'eke** "woman", q.v..

ndots'ekoo **N** female saints. Duoplural: 002807

Ndowhenajadzin **N** Ascension Day. The Feast of the Ascension of Jesus Christ is the holiday in the Roman Catholic Church commemorating the bodily ascension of Jesus Christ into heaven. Etymology: "the day he returned above", consisting of **ndo**, q.v., **whenaja**, q.v., and **dzin**, q.v.. Created by Father Morice.

ndowhi **N** these things. **(1) Ndowhi** naihch'ul n'un tisdulh. 'I am going to throw these old clothes away.'

ndowhuya **ADV** this way.

ndoya **ADV** this way. Along in front of speaker, not toward speaker. **(1) Ndoya** ugooh. 'He is driving this way.' **(2) Ndoya** lhusugoo. 'He drove along this way.'

ndoo **V** [0-doo] he is precocious. [IA] [MO1149]

ndooda **V** [0-da] he may be sick. [OA]

ndoohda' **V** [0-da'] you (2+) may be sick. [OA] **(1) Ndoohda'** junih! 'Don't be sick!' **(2) Ndoohda'** junih! 'Don't you guys get hurt!'

ndoosda **V** [0-da] I may be sick. [OA]

ndootast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will look like that. [FA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO883]

ndubehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is as large. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO320]

nducha **PART** I wish that. **(1)** We tasnai **nducha**! 'I wish I could drink!'

nduchun **N** your (1) wood.

nduda **V** [0-da] he is sick, it is sore. [IA] **(1)** Nanilhtsul 'et huwa **nduda** suli'. 'He is sick because he got wet.' **(2)** Ts'oodunya tube u**nduda** 'et huwa tedudli. 'The child is pleading because he is very sick.' **(3)** Sa gha **nduda** te 'oot'e' ait'oh. 'When she is menstruating she gets depressed.' **(4)** Oobut **nduda** 'et wheni yoo utnai. 'He takes medicine for his stomach ache.' **(5)** 'Ahoolhdzin ulhki-i u'alh 'et huwa ooghoo **nduda**. 'He has a toothache because he always eats sweets.' **(6)** Dunak'eyulhya-i yelhe'it'oh te 'et ootsi **nduda**. 'She gets a headache whenever she does not use her glasses.' **(7)** Sna **nduda**. 'I have sore eyes.' **(8)** Slasga **nduda**. 'My finger is sore.'

nduda inle' **V** [0-da] he was sick. [IA] This describes a state in the past without any indication of whether it continues into the present. it contrasts with the perfective **ndida'** "he has been sick", q.v.,which implies that the sickness is over with.

nduda suli' **V** [0-da] he got sick. [PA]

nduda ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I sicken (so). [IA] [MO1018]

nduda-ne **N** sick people, patients. Etymology: **nduda** "he is sick", q.v., plus **-ne**, q.v.. Plural of **nduda-un**, q.v..

nduda-ne ghunli **N** nurse, doctor. Etymology: Zero-nominalization of "he cares for sick

people", consisting of **ndudane** "sick people", q.v., and **ghunli** "he cares for", q.v..

nduda-ne ghunli la 'ut'en-un **N** nurse, physician's assistant. Etymology: "one who helps someone who cares for sick people".

nduda-ne la 'ut'en-un **N** nurse. Etymology: "one who helps sick people".

ndudanebayoh **N** hospital. Etymology: "building for the sick", consisting of **ndudane** "sick people", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v..

ndudani' **V** [d-ni'] he said so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [PA] [MO744]

ndudani' **V** [0-ni'] he told (so) so. [PA] [MO744]

ndudant'e **V** [0-t'e] it was like that. [abs: **d**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

nduda-un **N** sick person, patient. **(1)** Yoobeduyun 'uyulhni sdaṣa' whuz za dinti 'inka **nduda-un** n'awh nadilhget. 'The doctor told him he had been lying on one side too long so the sick person rolled over.' **(2)** **Nduda-un** duche dul'ih. 'The sick person is moaning in his sleep.'

ndudija **V** [d-ya] he said so. [PA] [MO746]

ndudilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **d**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO320]

ndudiltai **V** [l-tai] it is as thick as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndudiltai **V** [l-tai] it is as thick as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO889]

ndudilti' **V** [l-ti'] it is of that value. [IA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO904]

ndudilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] it is as rough as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO318]

ndudiltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] there are as many as. [abs: **d**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO338]

ndudiltṣ'a **V** [l-tṣ'a] he is as hard as that, as severe as that, as uncompromising as that. [IA–stat] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndudilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is as black as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO318]

ndudint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is like that. [abs: **d**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndudisni' **V** [d-ni'] I said so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [PA] [MO744]

ndudisni' **V** [0-ni'] I told (so) so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [PA] [MO744]

ndudunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **d-n**] [IA–stat] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO320]

ndudunuzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am as red in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]

ndudusni **V** [d-ni] I say so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA–mom]

ndudusni **V** [d-ni] I tell (so) so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA] [MO744]

ndudusni **V** [lh-ni] I tell him so. [IA–mom] [MO2251]

ndudutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will tell (so) so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [FA] [MO744]

ndudutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will say so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [FA] [MO744]

ndudutit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] it will be like that. [abs: **d**] [FA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndudutni **V** [d-ni] he says so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA–mom]

nduduzgus **V** [l-gus] I am that black. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO674]

nduduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am as red. [IA] [MO629]

nduduztai **V** [l-tai] I am as thick as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

nduduzts'a **V** [l-ts'a] I am as hard as that, as severe as that, as uncompromising as that. [IA–stat] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

nduhadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is as deep in the ground as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO319]

nduholdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it may be as far. [abs: **wh**] [OA] [MO539]

nduhotilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

nduhot'e **V** [0-t'e] it may be that way. [OA]

nduhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it is comparatively large. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stat] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO320]

nduhooldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is as far. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

nduhoolhyiz **ADV** the entire length, whole. **(1)** Sus cha, dutni cha, duch'ukw cha, 'ut'az cha khit nduhoolhyiz stez. 'Black bears, marmots, porcupines and bats sleep during the whole winter.'

nduhoonla **V** [0-la] he made (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [PA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

nduhoont'e **V** [0-t'e] it was like that. [abs: **wh**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

nduhoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is like that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

nduht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) do so. [IA] **(1)** **Nduht'en** iloh! 'Don't do that!' [MO503]

nduhuleh **V** [0-leh] they make (st) like that. The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA–mom]

nduja **V** [d-ya] he felt the same as that, did the same as that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndukhi **ADJ** these various by speaker. See also: **nyokhi**.

ndukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short, he is short. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Dune **ndukw** 'et huwa huyenzoodil'i. 'They tease the man because he is short.' **(2)** Tl'oolh **ndukw**. 'The rope is short.'

ndulcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously

established in the discourse. [MO317]

ndulcho **ADV** all over. **(1)** Yinka **ndulcho** dune dzoh nulhuld̲z̲ut s̲uli'. 'There is conflict all over this world.' **(2) Ndulcho** duzdzan. 'I am blue all over.'

nduleh **V** [0-leh] he makes (st) like that. [IA–mom] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO1275]

ndultus **V** [l-tus] he is as strong as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. **(1)** 'En cha **ndultus**. 'He too is as strong.' [MO317]

ndult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he is similar to, the same as. [IA] **(1)** Soo duba **ndult'oh** t̲s̲'iyane la 'ut'en. 'Just like his father he helps everyone.' **(2)** 'Udus̲tl'us 'i sooniya **ndult'oh**. 'Fur is just the same as money.'

ndultso **N** your (1) bile.

ndult̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] there are as many as, they (non-human) are as numerous as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndulhda **V** [lh-da] it causes (so) to be sick, sickens (so). [IA] **(1)** 'Is̲dloo ts'unuldilh te nebut **ndulhda**. 'When we eat berries that are not ripe it gives us a stomach ache.'

ndulhdit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not like that. [abs: **d**] [IN] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndulhduzusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not say so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IN] [MO744]

ndulhit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not similar. [IN] [MO265]

ndulhnaootiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I will tell you (1) a story. [FA]

ndulhoditni' **V** [d-ni'] they said to each other. [PA]

ndulhodootni' **V** [d-ni'] they may say so to each other. [OA] [MO2429]

ndulhodusnih **V** [0-nih] it is not said like that, the report is not that. [IN] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndulhodutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will say so to each other. [FA] [MO2429]

ndulhodutni **V** [d-ni] they say so to one another. This refers particularly to the meaning of what they say. It contrasts with **lhundodudli**, q.v., which focusses on the sound of what they say. [IA]

ndulhonilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they are not as many as that. [IN–mom] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1000]

ndulhotild̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] it will not be as far. [abs: **wh**] [FN] [MO539]

ndulhts'uditni' **V** [d-ni'] we (3+) said so to each other. [PA] [MO2429]

ndulhts'udootni' **V** [d-ni'] we (3+) may say so to each other. [OA] [MO2429]

ndulhts'udutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) will say so to each other. [FA] [MO2429]

ndulhts'udutni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) say so to one another. [IA] [MO2429]

ndulhudatni' **V** [d-ni'] we (2) said so to each other. [PA] [MO2429]

ndulhudihtni' **V** [d-ni'] you (2+) said so to each other. [PA] [MO2429]

ndulhuditni **V** [d-ni] we (2) say so to one another. [IA] [MO2429]

ndulhudotni' **V** [d-ni'] we (2) may say so to each other. [OA] [MO2429]

ndulhudoohtni' **V** [d-ni'] you (2+) may say so to each other. [OA] [MO2429]

ndulhuduhtni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) say so to one another. [IA] [MO2429]

ndulhudutatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) will say so to each other. [FA] [MO2429]

ndulhudutihtnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will say so to each other. [FA] [MO2429]

ndulhuhold̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] it may not be as far. [abs: **wh**] [ON] [MO539]

ndulhuhoold̲z̲oh **V** [l-d̲z̲oh] it is not as far.

[abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO539]

ndulhuhoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not like that. [abs: **wh**] [IN] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndulhuhulneh **V** [l-neh] they experience the same as one another. [IA] [MO1921]

ndulhulhditnil **V** [d-nil] we (2) did not say so to each other. [PN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhduhtnil **V** [d-nil] you (2+) did not say so to each other. [PN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhdutuzatnil **V** [d-nil] we (2) will not say so to each other. [FN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhdutuzihtnil **V** [d-nil] you (2+) will not say so to each other. [FN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhduzitnih **V** [d-nih] we (2) do not say so to each other. [IN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhduzotni' **V** [d-ni'] we (2) may not say so to each other. [ON] [MO2429]

ndulhulhduzoohtni' **V** [d-ni'] you (2+) may not say so to each other. [ON] [MO2429]

ndulhulhduzuhnih **V** [d-nih] you (2+) do not say so to each other. [IN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhoditnil **V** [d-nil] they did not say so to each other. [PN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhodoosni' **V** [d-ni'] they may not say so to each other. [ON] [MO2429]

ndulhulhodusnih **V** [d-nih] they do not say so to each other. [IN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhodutisnil **V** [d-nil] they will not say so to each other. [FN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhts'uditnil **V** [d-nil] we (3+) did not say so to each other. [PN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhts'udoosni' **V** [d-ni'] we (3+) may not say so to each other. [ON] [MO2429]

ndulhulhts'udusnih **V** [d-nih] we (3+) do not say so to each other. [IN] [MO2429]

ndulhulhts'udutisnil **V** [d-nil] we (3+) will not say so to each other. [FN] [MO2429]

ndulhunust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not like that. [abs: **n**] [IN] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndulhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not like that, similar. [IN] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndulhuzdat **V** [l-dat] I am not as narrow as that. [IN] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndulhuzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am not that bad. [IN] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1014]

ndun **ADJ** this near speaker (human singular). This is commonly used to refer to one's spouse. See also: **ndun-un**.**(1) Ndun** ooki. 'This one's husband.' **(2) Ndun** dune, 'en chuntoh hoont'i. 'This man likes to be in the forest.' **(3) Ndun** 'en 'unt'oh beni hooni. 'This person is the one who thinks ahead.'

ndunade **V** [0-de] he changed his mind. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet buts'eootakulh whe **ndunade**. 'We were just going to buy (the house) when he changed his mind.'

ndunadit'e **V** [0-t'e] it was like that again. [abs: **d**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunadit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is like that again. [abs: **d**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunahde **V** [0-de] you (2+) changed your minds. [PA]

ndunahide **V** [0-de] they changed their minds. [PA]

ndunaht'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (2+) steal (st). [IA]

ndunaide **V** [0-de] we (2) changed our minds. [PA]

ndunainde **V** [0-de] you (1) changed your mind. [PA]

ndunait'e **V** [0-t'e] he was in the state of one who has given up a project. [PA] [MO989]

ndunait'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is in the state of one who has given up a project. [IA] [MO989]

ndunait'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is of the disposition of

one who has given up a project. [IA] [MO1385]

ndunaja **V** [d-ya] he felt again the same. [PA] [MO1233]

ndunaja **V** [d-ya] he renounced (st), gave up (st). [PA] [MO1385]

ndunalhide **V** [0-de] he did not change his mind. [PN]

ndunalhihde **V** [0-de] you (2+) did not change your minds. [PN]

ndunalhisde **V** [0-de] I did not change my mind. [PN]

ndunalhtisde **V** [0-de] he is not going to change his mind. [FN]

ndunalhuhide **V** [0-de] they (2+) did not change their minds. [PN]

ndunalhusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I do not give up (st). [IN–NC] [MO1385]

ndunalhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not of the disposition of one who has given up a project. [IN] [MO1385]

ndunanist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was like that again. [abs: **nacdc**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunanit'e **V** [0-t'e] he was like that again. [abs: **n**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunanit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is like that again. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was like that. [abs: **n**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunanust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am like that again. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunaoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may do like that again. [OA] **(1)** Si cha la **ndunaoost'en**. 'I too shall again do the same.' [MO1911]

ndunasde **V** [0-de] I changed my mind. [PA]

ndunasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I countermand (so). [IA] [MO1385]

ndunasdzin **V** [lh-dzin] I countermanded (so). [PA] [MO1385]

ndunasd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] I gave up (st). [IA] [MO1385]

ndunasd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I give up (st). [IA] [MO1385]

ndunasd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I renounce. [IA] **(1)** Sghuni ndunasd̲z̲un. 'I retract what I said.' [MO584]

ndunasja **V** [d-ya] I felt again the same. [PA] [MO1233]

ndunasja **V** [d-ya] I renounced (st), gave up (st). [PA] [MO1385]

ndunasneh **V** [d-neh] I feel again the same. [IA] [MO1233]

ndunasneh **V** [d-neh] I renounce (st), give up (st). [IA] [MO1385]

ndunast'e **V** [0-t'e] I was in the state of one who has given up a project. [PA] [MO989]

ndunast'e **V** [0-t'e] I was like that again. [abs: **0**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunast'e **V** [0-t'e] I was of the disposition of one who has given up a project. [PA] [MO1385]

ndunast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am like that again. [abs: **0**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am of the disposition of one who has given up a project. [IA]

ndunatide **V** [0-de] he is going to change his mind. [FA]

ndunatisdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I will countermand (so). [FA] [MO1385]

ndunatisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will feel again the same. [FA] [MO1233]

ndunatitnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will again feel the same. [FA] [MO1233]

ndunatneh **V** [d-neh] he feels again the same.

[IA] [MO1233]

ndunatneh **V** [d-neh] he gives up (st), renounces (st). [IA] [MO1385]

ndunat'e **V** [0-t'e] he was like that again. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunat'e **V** [0-t'e] he was of the disposition of one who has given up a project. [PA] [MO1385]

ndunat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is like that again. [abs: **0**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunats'ide **V** [0-de] we (3+) changed our minds. [PA]

ndunawhut'e **V** [0-t'e] it was like that again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunawhut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is like that again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunayalhdzin **V** [lh-dzin] he countermanded him. [PA] [MO1385]

ndunayalhd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] he gave it up. [PA–NC] [MO1385]

ndunayilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he renounces it. [IA] **(1)** Dughuni ndunayilhd̲z̲un. 'He retracts what he said.' [MO584]

ndunayulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he countermands him. [IA] [MO1385]

ndunayulhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he gives it up. [IA–NC] [MO1385]

ndunil'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] he shook his head from side to side. [PA–rep] [MO604]

ndunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO319]

ndunilda' **V** [l-da'] he wounded (so) in error. [PA] [MO838]

ndunildah **V** [l-dah] he wounds (so) in error. [IA] [MO838]

ndunilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] there are as many as. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndunint'ih **V** [0-t'ih] you (1) steal (st). [IA]

ndunint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is like that. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunisda' **V** [0-da'] I got wounded. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO838]

ndunist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was like that. [abs: **n**] [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunist'i **V** [0-t'i] I stole (st). [PA] [MO935]

ndunis̲da' **V** [0-da'] he got wounded. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO838]

ndunit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (2) steal (st). [IA]

ndunizda' **V** [l-da'] I wounded (so) in error. [PA] [MO838]

ndunizdah **V** [l-dah] I wound (so) in error. [IA] [MO838]

ndunizsi **V** [l-tsi] I made (st) like that in error. [PA] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

ndunne **ADJ** these near speaker (human). See also: **ndun-ne**.

ndun-ne **ADJ** these near speaker (human). **(1) Ndun-ne** tube te'huninz̲un whe 'hint'oh. 'These people are very kind-hearted.'

nduntada **V** [0-da] we (2) will be sick. [FA]

nduntanda **V** [0-da] you (1) will be sick. [FA]

nduntida **V** [0-da] he will be sick. [FA]

nduntisda **V** [0-da] I will be sick. [FA]

ndunt'i **PRO** such things as. Compare: **dunt'i.(1)** Naih **ndunt'i** 'i osket. 'I bought things like clothes.'

ndunt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is like that, it is similar. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndunt'oh-i **ADJ** such [non-human]. **(1)** **Ndunt'oh-i** yaduk nedzi doghel-un whenoh 'unt'oh. 'Such talk is contrary to peace.' [MO413]

ndunuja **V** [d-ya] he felt that way in error. [PA] [MO1233]

ndun-un **ADJ** this near speaker (human). See also: **ndun.(1)** '' **(2)** **Ndun-un** 'uda' whuts'un t'enyuninz̲un ni. 'He says he knows you from long ago.'

ndunusja **V** [d-ya] I felt that way in error. [PA] [MO1233]

ndunusneh **V** [d-neh] I feel that way in error. [IA] [MO1233]

ndunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I steal (st). [IA] [MO935]

ndunust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am like that. [abs: **n**] [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

ndunutneh **V** [d-neh] he feels that way in error. [IA] [MO1233]

ndunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he steals (st). [IA]

ndunuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I make (st) like that in error. [IA] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

ndus **ADV** from above. **(1)** Tez'en hoonts'i sba 'inja; **ndus** hainya. 'Although I am miserable, you did something for me; you came from above.' [MO487]

ndus **N** your (1) lungs.

ndus'en **V** [lh-'en] I did (st) in the same manner. [PA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO616]

ndus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do (st) in the same manner. [IA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO616]

ndus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I make (st) like that. [IA–cust] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

ndusda **V** [0-da] I am sick. [IA] **(1)** Dumonya be **ndusda**. 'I have pneumonia.' **(2)** Roomudis be **ndusda**. 'I have rheumatism.' **(3)** 'Awhuz flu be **ndusda**. 'I am still sick with the flu.' **(4)** Ts'oodun sdli da' **ndusda** inle'. 'When I was a child I used to be sick.'

ndusda **V** [lh-da] I sicken (so). This has only the literal meaning of making someone sick. It does not mean "to disgust". [IA] [MO834]

ndusdayaz **V** [0-da] I am indisposed, a little bit sick. [IA] [MO834]

ndusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I render as heavy as that. [IA] This takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO862]

ndusde **ADV** from above, from the south. **(1)** Tsaluk **ndusde** 'utangwul nainulhkat. 'The squirrel is throwing down pine comes from up above.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'oodun 'oos̲dloos̲ be **ndusde** hadanat. 'That child slid down quickly on the toboggan.' **(3)** **Ndusde** hoot'oh. 'They (clouds) are coming from the south.'

ndusde dildus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] he is falling, he is running down. [IA] **(1)** Ndusde dildus̲ whe whunilh'us̲. 'He struck his head while falling.' **(2)** Ndusde dildus̲ whe nananghal. 'He trips while running downhill.'

ndusd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] I treated (st) that way. [PA] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse. [MO584]

ndusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I treat (st) that way. [IA] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse. [MO584]

ndusja **V** [d-ya] I felt that way, was that way. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO738]

ndusja **V** [d-ya] I felt the same as that, did the same as that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndusla **V** [0-la] I made (st) like that. [PA–mom] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

ndusleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like that. The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA–mom] [MO705]

ndusneh **V** [d-neh] I feel that way, am that way. [IA] [MO738]

ndusneh **V** [0-neh] I feel the same as that, do the same as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

ndussi **V** [lh-tsi] I made (st) like that. [PA] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

ndussi **V** [lh-tsi] I make (st) like that. [IA] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

ndust'e **V** [0-t'e] I was like that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndust'en **V** [d-'en] I did the same as, imitated. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndust'en **V** [d-'en] I do the same as, imitate. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am like that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse.

ndutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it is as deep. This is an intransitive verb. The comparandum is implicit in the discourse. To make the comparandum explicit, use **dutadikhulh**, q.v. [IA–stat] [MO1136]

ndutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it is as deep in the water as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO319]

ndutasdah **V** [0-dah] I will get wounded. [FA] [MO838]

ndutasdah **V** [lh-dah] I will wound (so). [FA] [MO838]

ndute'ultsun **V** [l-tsun] he is as weak as. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO319]

ndutehoodiska **V** [0-ka] it is as shallow. This is an intransitive verb. The comparandum is implicit in the discourse. To make the comparandum explicit, use **dutehoodiska**, q.v. [IA]

ndutida **V** [0-da] he will be sick. [FA] See also: **duntida**.

ndut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he does like that. [IA–cust] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse. **(1)** Nilh'en, 'et le **ndut'ih**. 'Look, that is what it does.'

nduts'otilelh **V** [0-lelh] we (3+) will make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA–mom] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion.

nduwhi **ADJ** these various. **(1)** **Nduwhi** chudutizkati. 'These various leftovers.'

nduwhuleh **V** [0-leh] he makes (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

nduwhuliyiz **ADV** all of the time, all along. **(1)** Dzin nduwhuliyiz 'ut'en. 'She worked all day long.' **(2)** Nduwhuliyiz oozih ts'udaltsi' whe honloh. 'All the time we were at his house he was gone.' **(3)** Nduwhuliyiz whenich'oh za yoh sike. 'We (two) were alone in the house throughout the day.'

nduwhulhyiz **ADV** all through (**wh**-class). **(1)** Danghun cha nduwhulhyiz ujun. 'He sang all through the summer too.'

nduwhusla **V** [0-la] I made (st) like that. [abs:

wh] [PA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

nduwhusleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

nduwhutat'elh **V** [0-t'elh] it will be like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

nduwhutni **V** [d-ni] it is said like that, the report is that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

nduwhut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it is like that. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO986]

nduyalhd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] he treated him that way. [PA] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse. [MO584]

nduyalhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he made it like that. [PA] The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. It may not be overtly expressed as a complement. [MO1017]

nduyilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he treats him that way. [IA] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse. [MO584]

nduyinla **V** [0-la] he made it like that. [PA] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

nduyinla **V** [0-la] he made it like that. [PA–mom] [MO1275]

nduyoolhd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] he may treat him that way. [OA] The manner in which the object is treated cannot be overtly expressed but must be an entity in the discourse. [MO584]

nduyuldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he is as heavy as him. [IA] [MO862]

nduyuleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it like that. [IA–mom] The standard of comparison must be an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [MO705]

nduyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he tells him so. [IA] **(1)** 'Et la **nduyulhni**: 'aw ts'ih'un lhe'ust'en de, 'aw yughaoo'alh ghait'oh ni yulhni. 'Then he told him that if he would not work properly, he would not give him to eat.' [MO2251]

nduyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he tells him so. Here "so" refers to an entity previously established in the discourse, that is, something already under discussion. [IA] [MO744]

nduzda **V** [l-da] I get sickened (by st/so). [IA] [MO834]

nduzdat **V** [l-dat] I am as narrow as that. [IA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

nduzdat **V** [l-dat] I was as narrow as that. [PA] This form takes no overt complement as standard of comparison. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1275]

nduzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am as heavy as that. [IA] This form takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO862]

nduzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I was as heavy as that. [PA] This takes no overt standard of comparison. The standard must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO862]

nduzneh **V** [d-leh] I get made that way. [IA] The standard of comparison must be something established in the discourse. [MO741]

nduzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am that bad. [IA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1014]

nduzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I was that bad. [PA] This form takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must have been previously established in the discourse. [MO1014]

nduzya **V** [d-la] I got made that way. [PA] The standard of comparison must be something established in the discourse. [MO741]
ndzalo **N** your (1) calf.
ndzat **N** your (1) shin.
ndzeh **N** your (1) ear canal. **(1) Ndzeh** hainli eh? 'Does your ear drain?'
ndzehwhudadilhchooz-i **N** your (1) eardrum.
ndzezoh **N** your (1) scarrf.
ndzi **N** your (1) heart. **(1)** Whulohte **ndzi** 'a duldus eh? 'Does your heart beat fast sometimes?'
ndzidanoh **N** your (1) diaphragm.
ndzo **N** your (1) ear. **(1)** Diha **ndzo** hooloh? 'How come you got no ears?'
ndzobal **N** your (1) earlobe.
ndzoot **N** your (1) jacket. **(1) Ndzoot** lhk'unainzoot. 'Zip up your jacket.' **(2) Ndzoot** ludab k'ut sulhchooz. 'Your coat is on the table.'
ndzoot'an **N** your (1) shirt. **(1) Ndzoot'an** nintaolhchoos junih. 'Don't lose your shirt.' **(2) Ndzoot'an** 'inleh! 'Tuck in your shirt!'
ndza' **V** [0-dza'] it is light (in weight). [IA] **(1)** Nduda whuts'un ndza' suli'. 'Since he was sick he has lost weight.'
ne **PPC** by us (3+). [MO383]
ne- **PREFIX** first person duo-plural object marker.
ne- **PREFIX** first person duo-plural possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 1.
-ne **SUFFIX** human plural relativizer. Attaches to verbs to create the form used in relative clauses. **(1)** Dune 'oya tudilh**-ne** ts'iyawh bughuyutse. 'The dog barks at everyone who goes by.'
-ne **SUFFIX** plural. See also: **-ke**.Attaches only to nouns denoting human beings and animals that are regarded as human-like, usually domestic. T his is the only productive plural suffix.
-ne **SUFFIX** plural agent. Attaches to third person singular verbs to form nouns meaning "people who V". This is not really an indepedent morpheme but is merely the human plural relativizing suffix when used with an empty head noun.
ne'ai' **N** our snowshoes.
ne'aih **V** [0-'aih] it ends (at location). [IA–cust] [MO552]
ne'alhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] it rumbled. E.g. thunder. [PA]
ne'at'a' **V** [0-'a'] we (2) carried (uo) in a loop. [PA]
ne'ats'ulhtih **N** burial, funeral, inhumation. Etymology: "one buries a person". [MO155]
ne'az ulhdaih **V** [lh-daih] it is sequestrating. This is said of menstruation since a menstruating woman traditionally had to stay in a separate hut during her period. [IA–cust] [MO2672]
ne'daz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I wore (a ring) on my finger. [PA] [MO1474]
ne'dilchooz **N** neck-kerchief. [MO142]
ne'dilya **V** [l-ya] he put on his necktie. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1474]
ne'dilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) rock (uo:boat). [IA]
ne'dilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he erected a scaffold. [PA] [MO900]
ne'dilhtel **V** [l-tel] it has been scaffolded. [PA] [MO900]
ne'dini **V** [0-ni] you (1) speak. [IA] **(1)** 'Onusya **ne'dini**! 'Speak louder!' **(2)** 'Onusya **ne'dini**! 'Talk louder!'
ne'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I went on saying many things. [PA] [MO748]
ne'distel **V** [lh-tel] I erected a scaffold. [PA] [MO900]
ne'dizya **V** [l-ya] I put on my necktie. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1474]
ne'dizni' **V** [0-ni'] he went on saying many things. [PA] [MO748]
ne'dotni' **V** [d-ni'] we (2) may speak. [OA] **(1)** 'Onus **ne'dotni'**! 'Let's talk louder!'
ne'dudilhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he rocked himself. [PA] [MO821]
ne'dudizghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I rocked mysef. [PA] [MO821]
ne'dududtizdus **V** [l-dus] I will weigh myself. [FA] [MO853]
ne'dudulbalh **V** [l-balh] he rocks himself. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eketi nyoo kw'uttsuzda nubalh-i 'i be **ne'dudulbalh**. 'The old lady rocks herself in

the rocking chair.'

ne'dududldlat **V** [d-lat] he is floating around on his back. [IA]

ne'dudulgoo **V** [l-goo] he is wheeling himself around. This describes someone moving himself around in a wheelchair. [IA]

ne'dudulhdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he weighed himself. [PA]

ne'duduzdas̲ **V** [l-das̲] I weigh myself. [IA]

ne'duduzghes **V** [l-ghes] I rock myself. [IA] [MO821]

ne'dulhdeh-un **N** magician. Refers exclusively to magic for entertainment, not to miracles. **(1)** Ne'dulhden-un 'en soo ts'oodunne huyoont'i'. 'Children love a magician.'

ne'dulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he rocks (uo:boat). [IA]

ne'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he goes on saying many things. [IA] [MO748]

ne'dunika' **V** [d-ka'] he tattoos himself in the face. [IA] [MO640]

ne'duniska' **V** [d-ka'] I tattooed myself in the face. [PA] [MO640]

ne'duniz̲ka' **V** [d-ka'] he tattooed himself in the face. [PA] [MO640]

ne'dunuska' **V** [d-ka'] I tattoo myself in the face. [IA] [MO640]

ne'dusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO791]

ne'dusdas̲ **V** [lh-das̲] I weigh (uo). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO853]

ne'dusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I rock (uo:boat). [IA] [MO822]

ne'dusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I render (uo, multiple objects) cylindrical. [IA–dist] [MO824]

ne'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I go on saying many things. [IA] [MO748]

ne'dustelh **V** [lh-telh] I erect a scaffold. [IA] [MO900]

ne'dusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo). [abs: **d**] [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]

ne'dus̲t'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I am cutting out (uo). [IA] **(1)** Lheyih be ne'dus̲t'as̲. 'I cut out with scissors.'

ne'dutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will wear (ring) on my finger. [FA] [MO1474]

ne'dutiltelh **V** [l-telh] it will be scaffolded. [FA] [MO900]

ne'dutisni' **V** [0-ni'] I will go on saying many things. [FA] [MO748]

ne'dutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will speak. [FA] **(1)** A, 'onus̲ya nedutisnilh. 'Okay, I will talk louder.'

ne'duz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I wear (ring) on my finger. [IA] [MO1474]

ne'duzye **V** [l-ye] I put on my necktie. This may also refer to putting on compound head-gear. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1474]

ne'duz̲usdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I weighed myself. [PA]

ne'hildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] they (2+) played **noduldzas**. [PA]

ne'hooldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] they may play snow snake. [OA]

ne'hu'a **V** [0-'a] they play lahal, carry (uo) around in a loop. [IA]

ne'huch'as **V** [0-ch'as] they are walking around slinging (uo). [IA]

ne'hududulhdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they weighed themselves. [PA]

ne'hudulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] they rock (uo:boat). [IA]

ne'huduniz̲ka' **V** [d-ka'] they tattooed themselves in the face. [PA]

ne'hudut'as **V** [0-t'as] they are cutting (uo) up. [IA]

ne'hughe **V** [0-ghe] they are packing around (uo). [IA]

ne'huldzas **V** [l-d-zas] they (2+) are playing **noduldzas**. [IA]

ne'hulhbal **V** [lh-bal] they (2+) trolled, swung (uo) around. [PA]

ne'hulhbalh **V** [lh-balh] they (2+) are trolling, swinging (uo) around. [IA]

ne'hulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] they (2+) drive (uo) in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'uka'hut'en da' 'oos̲dloos̲ be **ne'hulhgoo** inle'. 'When people went trapping they used to bring supplies with toboggans.'

ne'hunilhmul **V** [lh-mul] they rolled (uo) around. [PA]

ne'hunint'en **V** [d-'en] they stopped working. [PA]

ne'hunit'en **V** [d-'en] they grinned, grimaced, made faces. [PA]

ne'huntilhghes **V** [lh-ghes] they will fell

(uo:multiple). [FA–dist] **(1)** No whuz **ne'huntilhghes** 'andit shin. 'This summer they are going to fell trees up north.'

ne'huntilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] they will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]

ne'hunuguz **V** [0-guz] they (2+) are surveying. [IA] **(1)** Nedo dulcho whe **ne'hunuguz**. 'The white man is surveying everywhere.'

ne'hunuguz **V** [0-guz] they are stringing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Yun yo **ne'hunuguz**. 'They are running wires underground.'

ne'hunuka' **V** [0-ka'] they (2+) sew. [IA] **(1) Ne'hunuka'** te t̲s̲ulh be 'uz̲us̲ hikune'ut̲s̲i. 'When they are sewing they use an awl to make holes in the hide.'

ne'hutildzus **V** [l-d-zus] they (2+) will play **noduldzas**. [FA]

ne'hutitun **V** [0-tun] they are going to bargain. [FA]

ne'hutun **V** [0-tun] they are bargaining, negotiating. [IA]

ne'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they (2+) use, work, do. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' khelhk'alh be za da' **ne'hut'en**. 'Long ago people used babiche net sacks.' **(2)** 'Uda' ye̲z̲tli be za **ne'hut'en** inle'. 'Long ago all work was done with horses.' **(3)** Dunebez za **ne'hut'en**. 'They only do it in public.'

ne'huz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they bargained. [PA]

ne'ilbalh **V** [lh-balh] we (2) are trolling, swinging (uo) around. [IA]

ne'ildzas **V** [l-d-zas] we (2) play snow snake. [IA]

ne'ildzas **V** [l-d-zas] you (1) play snow snake. [IA]

ne'in'a **V** [0-'a] you (1) carry (uo) in a loop. [IA]

ne'inla **V** [0-la] he created us. [PA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da 'en **ne'inla**. 'God created us.'

ne'inla-un **N** creator. The one who created us/people.

ne'int'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) do. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'ih'un'un'a **ne'int'en**! 'Do it the right way!' **(2)** Soo **ne'int'en**! 'Do it right!'

ne'it'a **V** [0-'a] we (2) carry (uo) in a loop. [IA]

ne'nilde **V** [l-de] he washed his hands. [PA] [MO876]

ne'nilh'el **V** [lh-'el] he (beaver) felled (uo:tree). [PA] **(1)** Tsa **ne'nilh'el** 'The beaver felled a tree.'

ne'nilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] he felled (uo). [PA]

ne'nilhbal **V** [l-bal] he swung (uo) around in error, trolled in error. [PA] [MO756]

ne'nilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled (uo) around. [PA] [MO1276]

ne'nilht̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] he walked around shooting (uo) in error. [PA] [MO1010]

ne'ninla **V** [0-la] he set (stt). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dine dune 'ti'ulh 'inka didun buba **ne'ninla**. 'There were four people going to eat so she set four places for them.'

ne'nint'en **V** [d-'en] he stopped working. [PA] [MO880]

ne'nismul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (uo) around. [PA] [MO1276]

ne'nist'en **V** [d-'en] I grinned, grimaced, made faces. [PA] [MO880]

ne'nistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walked around making fence. [PA] [MO977]

ne'nit'en **V** [d-'en] he grinned, grimaced, made faces. [PA] [MO880]

ne'nizbal **V** [l-bal] I swung (uo) around in error, trolled in error. [PA] [MO756]

ne'nizde **V** [l-de] I washed my hands. [PA] [MO876]

ne'niz̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] I walked around shooting (uo) in error. [PA] [MO1010]

ne'niz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he walked around making fence. [PA] [MO977]

ne'nooka' **V** [0-ka'] he may sew (uo). [OA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke oolasga gha'olhtun whe 'aw **ne'nooka'** ait'oh. 'That woman could not sew due to the splint on her finger.'

ne'ntist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will grin, grimace, make faces. [FA] [MO880]

ne'nuguz **V** [0-guz] he is surveying, he is fencing, he is wiring. [IA] **(1)** Neyun k'ut 'et neba **ne'nuguz**. 'He is surveying the land for us.' **(2)** Dughuna' ba **ne'nuguz**. 'He is putting up fence for his animals.' **(3) Ne'nuguz-un** neyoh neba **ne'nuguz**. 'The electrician is wiring our house.'

ne'nuguz-un **N** electrician. Etymology: "person who strings (stretches) wires". **(1) Ne'nuguz-un** neyoh neba ne'nuguz. 'The

electrician is wiring our house.'

ne'nuka' **V** [0-ka'] she is sewing (uo). [IA] **(1) Ne'nuka'** te dutse' 'en cha whuyodulh'eh. 'When she is sewing she also teaches her daughter.'

ne'nulh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] he (beaver) is felling (uo:tree). [IA] **(1)** Tsa **ne'nulh'elh**. 'The beaver is felling a tree.'

ne'nulh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] he is felling (uo). [IA]

ne'nulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he hides (uo). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne buch'a **ne'nulh'ih**. 'He is always hiding things from the children.' **(2)** ''

ne'nulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he fells (trees). [IA–customary] **(1) Ne'nulh'ilh** 'et huwa ooba k'elha whuzdli'. 'He got paid for felling trees.'

ne'nulh'ilh-un **N** faller. One who fells trees. **(1) Ne'nulh'ilh-un** 'en chuntoh duchun nunulh'ilh. 'A faller is one who goes into the bush to saw down trees.'

ne'nulhghes **V** [lh-ghes] he is felling (uo:trees). [IA–dist] **(1) Ne'nulhghes** whe duchun ooladijoo. 'The branch strikes him as he is felling the tree.'

ne'nuska' **V** [0-ka'] I am sewing (uo), stitching (uo), tattooing (uo). [IA] [MO640]

ne'nuska-un **N** my sewing room. Etymology: "where I sew (uo)".

ne'nusmul **V** [lh-mul] I roll (uo) around. [IA] [MO1276]

ne'nustun **V** [lh-tun] I teach people, I am a teacher. [IA] [MO898]

ne'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I grin, grimace, make faces. [IA] [MO880]

ne'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I stop working. [IA] [MO880]

ne'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I stopped working. [PA] [MO880]

ne'nustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walk around making fence. [IA] [MO977]

ne'nusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (uo). [IA] [MO1100]

ne'nusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo). [abs: **n**] [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]

ne'nut'en **V** [d-'en] he grins, grimaces, makes faces. [IA] [MO880]

ne'nutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is grimacing, making faces. [IA] **(1)** Yoo yuzainkai whe **ne'nutsi'**. 'He is grimacing as she puts the medicine in his mouth.' **(2) Ne'nutsi'** 'et huwa ooloo hukwa'yudani'. 'His mother scolds him for making faces.'

ne'nutsut-un **N** scatterer, sower. **(1) Ne'nutsut-un** 'en hanuyehmai' nunutsut. 'The scatterer is sowing seeds.'

ne'nuzbalh **V** [l-balh] I am swinging (uo) around in error, trolling in error. [IA] [MO756]

ne'nuzdeh **V** [l-deh] I am washing my hands. [IA] [MO876]

ne'nuzso **V** [l-tso] I walk around shooting (uo) in error. [IA] [MO1010]

ne'oldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (2) play snow snake. [OA]

ne'oldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (1) play snow snake. [OA]

ne'ot'a' **V** [0-'a'] we (2) may play lahal. [OA]

ne'ooldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he plays snow snake. [OA]

ne'oolhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (2+) play snow snake. [OA]

ne'ooninyin **V** [0-yin] he stopped picking berries. [PA] [MO1085]

ne'oont'e'noozya **V** [l-ya] I stalk around proudly. [IA] [MO1877]

ne'oont'e'noozuzya' **V** [l-ya'] I stalked around proudly. [PA–cont] [MO1877]

ne'oont'e'nulhoozuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not stalk around proudly. [IN] [MO1877]

ne'oont'enoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he stalked around proudly. [PA–cont] [MO1877]

ne'oont'enootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will stalk around proudly. [FA–cont] [MO1877]

ne'oonusyin **V** [0-yin] I stopped picking berries. [PA] [MO1085]

ne'oos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may carry around (uo), may play lahal. [OA] [MO555]

ne'oosghe **V** [0-ghe] I may pack around (uo). [OA] [MO814]

ne'oosa' **N** our pail.

ne'oot'en **V** [d-'en] he may work. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon dune duba moodih nadli k'et 'aw 'uyoonne cha yulh **ne'oot'en** ait'oh. 'That man is so self-willed that no one can work with him.'

ne'oozdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I may play snow snake. [OA] **(1) Ne'oozdzaz** sulhni. 'He told me to

play **noduldzas**.'

ne'singhe **V** [0-ghe] you (1) have packed (uo) around. [PA]

ne'tagelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (2) will pack around (uo). [FA]

ne'tat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry (uo) in a loop. [FA]

ne'ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will play lahal. [FA]

ne'ti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it will graze while walking around. [FA] [MO572]

ne'tighelh **V** [0-ghelh] he will pack (uo) in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Lhichilh ncha suli' de sba **ne'tighelh**. 'When that male puppy gets bigger he will work as my pack dog.'

ne'tilhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] they (animals) will make their daily migration. [FA]

ne'tilhga **V** [lh-ga] he will point with his finger. [FA]

ne'tilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] it will rumble. [FA] [MO822]

ne'tisbalh **V** [0-balh] I will set a trap. [FA]

ne'tisghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I will pack around (uo). [FA]

ne'tisso **V** [lh-tso] I will walk around shooting (uo). [FA] [MO1010]

ne'tist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will stop working. [FA] [MO880]

ne'tust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (uo:multiple) off. [IA–dist] [MO855]

ne'tustl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I start to paint (uo:multiple). [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [MO964]

ne'ts'ildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (3+) played **noduldzas**. [PA]

ne'ts'ooldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (3+) play snow snake. [OA]

ne'ts'ootun **V** [0-tun] we (3+) may bargain. [OA]

ne'ts'oot'a **V** [d-'a'] we (3+) may play lahal. [OA]

ne'ts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may work. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'uninzun k'et 'aw bulh **ne'ts'oot'en** ait'oh. 'That man is so mean we cannot work with him.'

ne'ts'uldzas **V** [l-d-zas] we (3+) play snow snake. [IA]

ne'ts'ulhbalh **V** [0-balh] we (3+) are trolling, swinging (uo) around. [IA]

ne'ts'untilhtso **V** [lh-tso] we (3+) will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]

ne'ts'unuka' **V** [0-ka'] we sew. [IA] **(1)** Nts'en'a la **ne'ts'unuka'** 'et whenulhtun. 'She is explaining to her how to sew.'

ne'ts'utighelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) will pack around (uo). [FA]

ne'ts'utildzus **V** [l-d-zus] we (3+) will play snow snake. [FA]

ne'u'a **V** [0-'a] he plays lahal, carries (uo) around in a loop. [IA]

ne'u'alh **V** [0-'alh] it grazes while walking around. [IA] [MO572]

ne'uch'as **V** [0-ch'as] he is walking around slinging (uo). [IA] [MO772]

ne'ughe **V** [0-ghe] he is packing (uo) around. This verb describes carrying things on the back. [IA] **(1) Ne'ughe** te oot'a whunduda. 'Whenever he packs he gets a sore back.'

ne'ulagi **N** our claws.

ne'uldzas **V** [l-d-zas] he plays snow snake. [IA]

ne'ule-un **N** altar boy.

ne'ulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he trolled, he swung (uo) around. [PA]

ne'ulhbalh **V** [lh-balh] he is trolling, swinging (uo) around. [IA] **(1) Ne'ulhbalh** whe bulh taoodilts'ut 'et khunantisja. 'As the storm breaks, when he is trolling, he panics.'

ne'ulhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he carried around (uo). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]

ne'ulhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he weighed (uo). [PA]

ne'ulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] they (animals) are making their daily. [IA]

ne'ulhdzas **V** [l-d-zas] you (2+) play snow snake. [IA]

ne'ulhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he played **noduldzas**. [PA]

ne'ulhga **V** [lh-ga] he is pointing with his finger. [IA]

ne'ulhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] it rumbles. [IA]

ne'ulhkat **V** [lh-kat] he caused (uo:3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1054]

ne'ulhke **V** [lh-ke] he drove in (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO645]

ne'ulhno **V** [lh-no] he swallowed (uo). [PA] [MO734]

ne'ulht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he carved (uo). [PA]

[MO857]
ne'ulhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he went around throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO961]
ne'ulhtso **V** [lh-tso] he walked around shooting (uo). [PA] [MO1010]
ne'untaltso **V** [lh-tso] we (2) will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]
ne'untalhtso **V** [lh-tso] you (1) will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]
ne'untika' **V** [0-ka'] he is going to sew (uo). [FA]
ne'untilhtso **V** [lh-tso] he will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]
ne'untilhtso **V** [lh-tso] you (2+) will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]
ne'untisso **V** [lh-tso] I will shoot repeatedly at (uo). [FA]
ne'unt'en **V** [d-'en] he stops working. [IA] [MO880]
ne'us'a **V** [0-'a] I carry around (uo), I play lahal. [IA] [MO555]
ne'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry around (uo), I play lahal. [IA–cust] [MO555]
ne'usbalh **V** [lh-balh] I am trolling, I am swinging (uo) around, I am peddling. [IA] **(1)** **Ne'usbalh** te 'et sghudeyaih. 'Whenever I go trolling he comes with me.'
ne'uschoos **V** [lh-choos] I am carrying around (uo). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
ne'usch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I am walking around slinging (uo). [IA] [MO772]
ne'usdas **V** [lh-das] I weigh (uo). [abs: **0**] [IA]
ne'usghe **V** [0-ghe] I am packing around (uo). [IA]
ne'uskat **V** [lh-kat] I cause (uo:3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1054]
ne'uske **V** [lh-ke] I drive in (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO645]
ne'usneh **V** [lh-neh] I swallow (uo). [IA] [MO734]
ne'usso **V** [lh-tso] I walk around shooting (uo). [IA] [MO1010]
ne'ustun **V** [0-tun] I am bargaining. [IA]
ne'ust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I carve (uo). [IA] [MO857]
ne'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I work, do. [IA–dist] **(1)** Sk'un'a **ne'ust'en**. 'I do as I please.'
ne'ustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walk around setting (uo:snares). [IA] [MO977]
ne'ustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I go around throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–cont] [MO961]
ne'usyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]
ne'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he worked, did. [PA–dist] [MO880]
ne'ususghe **V** [0-ghe] I have packed around (uo). [PA]
ne'utaldzus **V** [l-d-zus] we (2) will play snow snake. [FA]
ne'utaldzus **V** [l-d-zus] you (1) will play snow snake. [FA]
ne'utildzus **V** [l-d-zus] he will play snow snake. [FA]
ne'utilhdzus **V** [l-d-zus] you (2+) will play snow snake. [FA]
ne'utizdzus **V** [l-d-zus] I will play snow snake. [FA]
ne'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is working. [IA] **(1)** Sa sayaih 'et huwa 'a **ne'ut'en**. 'He is working quickly because the sun is going down.' **(2)** Tsawheoonilhgus 'et huwa 'acho **ne'ut'en**. 'Because it is getting dark he is working fast.' **(3)** Soo **ne'ut'en**. 'He is skilled at his work.'
ne'ut'enk'oh **N** our affairs. **(1)** 'Et 'awet whute neyun 'ink'e **ne'ut'enk'oh** government-ne hubulh yaztilhduk. 'And now, alright, we will talk with the government people about our land and our affairs.'
ne'uyulbayoh **N** foundry. [MO165]
ne'uzduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will play lahal, carry (uo) in a loop. [FA]
ne'uzdzas **V** [l-d-zas] I am playing **noduldzas**. [IA]
ne'uznuka-un **N** our (3+) sewing room. Etymology: "where we sew (uo)".
ne'uznuka-un **N** sewing room. Etymology: "where one sews (uo)".
ne'uz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried around (uo), he played lahal. [PA] [MO555]
ne'uz'al **V** [0-'al] it grazed while walking around. [PA] [MO572]
ne'uzch'az **V** [0-ch'az] he walked around slinging (uo). [PA] [MO772]
ne'uzghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed around (uo). [PA] [MO814]

ne'uz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it is messy. [IA] **(1)** Yoh ne'uz̲kat 'et huwa soona'whuleh. 'She is tidying up the house because it is messy.'
ne'uz̲t'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leach) bit us. [PA]
ne'uz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he walked around setting (uo:snares). [PA] [MO977]
ne'uz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he cast (uo). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]
ne'yulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he handles it, treats him. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **ne'yulh'en** te yugha'ooli lhih. 'She is treating the baby with care.' **(2)** Yughaha'duntat'alh te soo **ne'yulh'en**. 'She is bribing him by lavishing good treatment on him.' **(3)** 'Ut'alh-i 'ant̲s'i 'oh **ne'yulh'en**. 'He is wasting food.' **(4)** Ooghe 'en soo **ne'yulh'en**. 'His in-law treats him well.'
ne'z̲ilbal **V** [lh-bal] we (2) trolled, swung (uo) around. [PA]
ne'z̲ildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (2) played **noduldzas**. [PA]
ne'z̲ildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (1) played **noduldzas**. [PA]
ne'z̲ilhbal **V** [lh-bal] you (1) trolled, swung (uo) around. [PA]
ne'z̲ulhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (2+) played **noduldzas**. [PA]
ne'z̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried around (uo), I played lahal. [PA] [MO555]
ne'z̲usbal **V** [lh-bal] I trolled, swung (uo) around. [PA]
ne'z̲uschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I carried around (uo). [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
ne'z̲usch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I walked around slinging (uo). [PA] [MO772]
ne'z̲usdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I weighed (uo). [PA]
ne'z̲usghi **V** [0-ghi] I packed around (uo). [PA] [MO814]
ne'z̲uskat **V** [lh-kat] I caused (uo:3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1054]
ne'z̲uske **V** [lh-ke] I drove in (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO645]
ne'z̲usno **V** [lh-no] I swallowed (uo). [PA] [MO734]
ne'z̲us̲so **V** [lh-t̲so] I walked around shooting (uo). [PA] [MO1010]
ne'z̲ustan **V** [0-tan] I bargained. [PA]
ne'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I carved (uo). [PA] [MO857]
ne'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I worked, did. [PA–dist] [MO880]
ne'z̲ustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walked around setting (uo:snares). [PA] [MO977]
ne'z̲ustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I went around throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [MO961]
ne'z̲usyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]
ne'z̲uzdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I played **noduldzas**. [PA]
Neba **N** God. Etymology: "our father", created by Father Morice. **(1) Neba neba** daz̲s̲ai. 'Christ died for us.'
neba **N** our father. **(1) Neba neba** 'uyinla. 'Our father made it for us.'
neba **PPC** for us. **(1)** Kwun **neba** dilhk'aih. 'Light the fire for us.' **(2) Neba neba** daz̲s̲ai. 'Christ died for us.' **(3) Neba** injun! 'Sing for us!' **(4) Neba neba** 'uyinla. 'Our father made it for us.' **(5) Neba** lhuzint̲so. 'You do not cry for us.' **(6) Neba** 'ut'en. 'He is working for us.'
neba'oolhto-i **N** calculator.
nebadzoh **V** [0-dzoh] we (2+) are touchy. [IA–stat] [MO537]
nebadzoh **PPC** against us.
nebahahandzoot **V** [0-dzoot] they flashed their pussies at us. [PA] *[vulgar]* This is a traditional means of insulting someone.
nebahaindzoot **V** [0-dzoot] she flashed her pussy at us. [PA] *[vulgar]*
nebahooncha **V** [0-cha] we (2+) are astonished. [IA]
nebaht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) cry for us. [IA]
nebahut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they cry for us. [IA]
nebahuyilh'en **N** judge.
nebake k'ohts'e **ADV** paternally. [MO464]
nebalhidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] we (2+) are not touchy. [IN–stat] [MO537]
nebalhki **V** [lh-ki] it tastes sweet to us (2+). [IA]
nebalhoosdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] we (2+) are not touchy. [ON–stat] [MO537]
nebalhtisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] we (2+) will not be touchy. [FN–stat] [MO537]
nebanahiz̲ya **V** [0-ya] he passed judgment on

us. [PA]

nebanodulnih **V** [l-nih] they signal us with their hands. [IA]

nebanudulnih **V** [l-nih] he signals us with his hands. [IA]

nebaoodzoh **V** [0-dzoh] we (2+) are touchy. [OA–stat] [MO537]

neba-ooles **N** host (in Catholic communion). Etymology: "our father's bread", consisting of **neba**, q.v. and **ooles** "his bread", q.v.. Created by Father Morice. [MO167]

nebat **N** our mitts. **(1) Nebat** benadilni. 'We are putting on our mitts.'

nebatcho **N** our large mittens.

nebatidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] we (2+) will be touchy. [FA–stat] [MO537]

nebe'ustlook **V** [0-tlook] I move my legs. [IA] [MO38]

nebilh **N** our snare, net.

nebilhdahguz **V** [lh-guz] you (1) snared. [PA]

nebilhdalguz **V** [lh-guz] we (2) snared. [PA]

nebilhdilges **V** [lh-ges] we (2) snare. [IA]

nebilhdilguz **V** [l-guz] it was caught with a pole snare. [PA] [MO1845]

nebilhdilhges **V** [lh-ges] you (1) snare. [IA]

nebilhdilhguz **V** [lh-guz] you (2+) snared. [PA]

nebilhdisguz **V** [lh-guz] I snared. [PA]

nebilhdolges **V** [lh-ges] we (2) may snare. [OA]

nebilhdolhges **V** [lh-ges] you (1) may snare. [OA]

nebilhdoolhges **V** [lh-ges] you (2+) may snare. [OA]

nebilhdoosges **V** [lh-ges] I may snare (st). [OA]

nebilhdulhges **V** [lh-ges] you (2+) snare. [IA]

nebilhdusges **V** [lh-ges] I snare. This refers to the practice of making a loop at the end of a pole, passing the loop over the head of the unsuspecting prey, and, tightening the loop, as done for birds such as the Spruce Grouse. [IA]

nebilhdusgus **V** [lh-gus] I did not snare. [PN]

nebilhdutalgus **V** [lh-gus] we (2) will snare. [FA]

nebilhdutalhgus **V** [lh-gus] you (1) will snare. [FA]

nebilhdutilgus **V** [-gus] it will be caught with a pole snare. [FA] [MO1845]

nebilhdutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] you (2+) will snare. [FA]

nebilhdutisgus **V** [lh-gus] I will snare. [FA–mom]

nebilhdutuzisgus **V** [lh-gus] I will not snare. [FN]

nebilhduzoosgez **V** [lh-gez] I may not snare. [ON]

nebilhduzusguz **V** [lh-guz] I do not snare. [IN]

nebilhuzdalhguz **V** [lh-guz] we (3+) snared. [PA]

nebilhuzdoolhges **V** [lh-ges] we (3+) may snare. [OA]

nebilhuzdutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] we (3+) will snare. [FA]

nebilhuzulhges **V** [lh-ges] we (3+) snare (st). [IA]

nebit **N** our char.

nebulh **PPC** with us. The older form is **nelh**, q.v.. **(1) Nebulh** 'ut'en. 'He works with us.' **(2)** Lhi **nebulh** dulgho. 'The dog is growling at us.' **(3) Nebulh** u'us whe lhi yulhch'ulh. 'When he was coming (walking) with us, a dog bit him.' **(4)** Yak'usda ooghwuni **nebulh** yalhduk. 'God's word speaks to us.'

nebulh dunene **N** neighbors. [MO147]

nebulh dune-un **N** fellow. [MO147]

nebulh ilhchuk-i **N** dreamcatcher. Etymology: "thing that catches our dreams".

nebulhahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry with us. [IA]

nebulhhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry with us. [IA]

nebulhuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) do not cry with us. [IN]

nebut **N** our stomachs. **(1)** K'unih **nebut** bet hoolhdzoo. '(Lodgepole pine) sap keeps the stomach regular.' **(2)** 'Isdloo ts'unuldilh te **nebut** ndulhda. 'When we eat berries that are not ripe it gives us a stomach ache.'

nebut **PPC** in front of us. **(1) Nebut** s'ai. 'It is in front of us.'

nebuzke **N** our children.

necha **N** our ribs.

nechahooncha **V** [0-cha] we (2+) are greedy, gluttonous. [IA]

Nechakoh **N** Nechako River. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 124′ 0″ . See also: **Nichahkoh**.Etymology: According to Justa

Monk, **necha** refers to the people to the south, so "river from the south".

nechalk'ut **N** gastritis. Etymology: "a person's stomach is swollen".

necha-lts'ilh **N** colic. [MO164]

nechan t'et **ADV** in the lap.

nechasdzool **N** chest, corset, waist. [MO174]

nechatsul **N** our floating rib. [MO229]

nechun 'udada' **N** tradition. Stories about who we (Dakelh people) are and our history. Etymology: "our trunk stories".

nechunkel **N** our box.

nech'a **PPC** from us, against us. **(1) Nech'a** lhuzintso. 'You do not cry from us.' **(2)** Neghuni 'ankw'us **nech'a** dazsai. 'Our language has almost died on us.'

nech'anteh-i **N** expense. [MO150]

nech'atinya **V** [0-ya] he left us. Said of a recently deceased person. [PA–mom]

nech'e' **N** ours. **(1)** 'Awundooh, 'aw **nech'e'** iloh 'unt'oh. 'No, it is not ours.'

neda **N** our lips.

nedach'e **ADV** spitefully. Literally, "in contradiction to us", based on **dach'e** q.v. The object marker must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]

nedach'e **PPC** in contradiction to us. [MO459]

nedada ilh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] it is unhealthy. [IA–cust] [MO2671]

nedahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked us. [PA] [MO1969]

nedailhusghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) did not die of hunger, starve to death. [PN] [MO1853]

nedaintsi **V** [0-ts'i] the wind is obstructing us. Said when people in a boat have put in to shore because the water has become too rough due to the wind. [IA] **(1)** Nat dzin nedaintsi. 'We stopped because of the wind for two days.'

nedaitighalh **V** [0-ghalh] we (3+) will die of hunger, people will starve to death. [FA] [MO1853]

nedaiyanghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) died of hunger, people starved to death. [PA] [MO1853]

nedalhtsaih **N** executioner. Etymology: "he causes people to die". [MO155]

nedalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking us. [IN] [MO1969]

nedani **V** [0-ni] he said to us. [PA] **(1)** "'Awet za," **nedani**. 'He told us: "No more".'

nedanilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he stopped sailing due to an obstruction. E.g. he got caught in a storm and had to land. [PA]

nedatih **N** our doorway. **(1)** Chantoo **nedatih** 'et hukw'indli. 'The rain water flows onto our porch.'

nedawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking us. [IA] [MO1969]

nedayi **N** our chief. **(1)** 'En le **nedayi**. 'It is he who is our chief.'

nedazdzo **V** [l-dzo] I put (st) for myself. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]

nedil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he wears (st:headgear). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oh **nedil'ai**. 'He is wearing a hat.'

nedil'ai **V** [l-'ai] you (1) wear (st:headgear). [IA] **(1)** Ndi ts'oh **nedil'ai**. 'Wear this cap.'

nedilya **V** [l-ya] he is wearing (around his neck). [IA] **(1)** ''

nedilya **V** [l-ya] you (1) are wearing (necklace). [IA]

nedilhbun **V** [lh-bun] you (1) fill (st). [IA] **(1)** Soo ts'ih'un ooda' **nedilhbun**. 'Fill it right to the brim.'

nedilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] it is hanging from. [class: 2df-l] [IA] **(1)** Dzoot lugloo nedilhchooz. 'The coat is hanging from a nail.'

nedilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he placed (st). [class: moss-c] [PA] **(1)** Musdoos 'awet whe'nilhtsi ha tl'o yuba **nedilhdze**. 'The cow was starting to calve so he put some hay down for it.'

nedilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he stops toasting (st). [IA] [MO1069]

nedimbun **V** [0-bun] it is full to (st:extent). [IA] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness. **(1)** Lhulcho **nedimbun**. 'It (a glass) is half-full.' **(2)** Ndi chalhyal ndoh **nedimbun**. 'This basket is so [indicating with hands] full.'

nedinch'ut **V** [0-ch'ut] it (liquid) ceases to get thick,. [IA] [MO1135]

nedindil **V** [0-dil] they have turned. [PA] **(1)** K'eke yut'i-ne ts'iyawh hich'az **nedindil** 'et hoonts'i didut za yulh usyin. 'All of his friends

have turned against him but she alone is still faithful to him.'

nedink'un **V** [0-k'un] it ceases to burn. [IA] [MO628]

nedinli **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) ceases to be green, ceases to become green. [IA] [MO708]

nedintsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it ceased to dry up, wither. This means that it has dried up as much as possible and cannot therefore continue to dry up any further. [PA] [MO1008]

nedints'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it ceased to be stunted. [PA] [MO1152]

nedinz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it ceases to be warm. [IA–trans] [MO1102]

nedisdze **V** [lh-dze] I placed (st). [class: moss-c] [PA] [MO589]

nedisdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I place (st). [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]

nedis̲d̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲a̲ih] I put (st). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]

nedisgus **V** [lh-gus] I am as black as will ever be. [IA] [MO674]

nedismilh **V** [lh-milh] I place (st) by rolling, roll (st) into place. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO720]

nedismul **V** [lh-mul] I placed (st) by rolling, rolled (st) into place. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO720]

nedisni **V** [0-ni] I cease saying. [IA] [MO747]

nedistan **V** [0-tan] I placed. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ul **nedistan**. 'I placed boughs (to make a camp bed).'

nedistih **V** [0-tih] I place. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO906]

nedist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I placed (st) for myself. [PA] [MO1206]

nedist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put on (st:headgear). [PA] [MO1474]

nedist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I place (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1206]

Nedis̲nan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she picks berries".

nedit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put on (st:headgear). [PA] [MO1474]

nedit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] he hears us, he understands us. [IA]

nedizchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] I put on (scarf, kerchief). [PA] [MO1474]

nedizdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I put (st) for myself. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]

nedizkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] I cease coughing. [IA] [MO661]

nedizya **V** [l-ya] I placed (st) for myself. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1221]

nedizye **V** [l-ye] I place (st) for myself. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1221]

nedo **N** white person, European. Duoplural: nedo-ne/045096 Etymology: The received view is that this is literally "above us", and stems from the practice of white people sitting in the balcony in church. **(1)** Nyoon **nedo** nts'ezde hainya? 'Where did that white man come from?' **(2) Nedo** do'? 'How about the white guy?' **(3) Nedo** k'un'a k'ehuyinguz. 'They wrote it down in English.'

nedo chunalhduz̲ **N** clover. The local species is Sweet Clover. *[Trifolium pratense]* See also: **gohke**.Etymology: "white people's Creamy Peavine", composed of **nedo**, q.v. and **chunalhduz̲**, q.v..

nedo tulhdo **N** beer. Etymology: "white people's effervescence".

Nedo'az **N** Old Fort, Fort Kilmaurs. This corresponds to the Babine **nido'ats**. Proto-Athabaskan syllable-final /ts/ regularly becomes /z/ in Carrier (in the narrow sense), but remains /ts/ in Babine-Witsuwit'en. Latitude: 55○ 19′ 5″ N. Longitude: 126○ 37′ 20″ W.

Nedobun **N** Francois Lake, French Lake. Latitude: 53○ 59′ 45″ N. Longitude: 125○ 16′ 6″ W. Etymology: According to Morice (Carrier Onomatology, p. 634), the original name of this lake is **nidabun** "lip lake", consisting of the Babine equivalent of **neda**, "our lips", q.v. and **bun**, q.v.. This was misheard by fur traders, and for some reason then adopted by Carrier people. The first component is interpreted by current speakers as **nedo**, "white person", q.v..

nedodilhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] they (3+) met us (running). [PA]

nedoluk **N** non-aboriginal dog. [MO221]

nedo-ne **N** white people, Europeans. Duoplural: 002840 **(1) Nedo-ne** do'? 'How about the white people?'

nedotoo' **N** liquor, brandy, whiskey. Ety-

mology: "white people's water", composed of **nedo** "white person", q.v. and **too'** "water", q.v.. **(1) Nedotoo'** 'i nez̲ut ba ntsi'. 'Liquor is damaging to the liver.'

nedotoo' dulhgus **N** rum. Etymology: "black liquor". [MO166]

nedoobun **V** [0-bun] it may be full to (st:extent). [OA] **(1)** Chunghelh lhulcho za **nedoobun** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want the box to be only half full.' [MO760]

nedubih **V** [0-bih] it is full to (st:extent). [IA–cust] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness. [MO760]

neduchun **N** our wood.

neduguz-i **N** skidder.

nedughut **PPC** in front of us. **(1)** Sdughut us̲da. 'He is sitting in front of me.'

nedul'aih **V** [l-'aih] he is nibbing. [IA]

nedulhyoh'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is refractory, rebellious. [IA] [MO933]

nedulhyoh'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am refractory, rebellious. [IA] [MO933]

nedulhyohwhulh'ai-un **N** enemy. [MO147]

nedune **N** our man, our people, aboriginal people.

nedunene **N** our men, people, aboriginal people.

neduninghel **V** [0-ghel] it (wind) calmed down. [PA]

nedunusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I induce blushing. [IA] [MO630]

nedunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he steals (st) from us. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts̲unggi **nedunut'ih**. 'He steals dried meat from us.'

nedus **N** our lungs.

nedusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I place (st) by swinging, swing (st) into position. [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh **nedusbalh**. 'I hang up a rope.' [MO756]

nedusneke budzin **N** Family Day. Etymology: Literally, "the day of our relatives".

nedussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I badmouth people, defame people. [IA] [MO1014]

nedust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put on (st:headgear). [IA] [MO1474]

nedustl'us **N** our paper.

nedustl'usk'ut **N** account (in commerce). Etymology: "on our paper". [MO116]

nedusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I cease to toast (st). [IA] [MO1069]

neduz̲ne **N** our parents. See also: **neduz̲neke**.**(1)** 'Uda' neduz̲ne beuk'enulhtsih 'indai buba me yinli 'et huwa ts'oodunne ts'inli whe ts'uduyuz-un whuch'anehuniyoot. 'Long ago, when we were children, our parents forbade us to pick Indian paintbrush because it was considered to be sacred.'

neduz̲neke **N** our parents. See also: **neduz̲ne**.

nedutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he is going to put. [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o yez̲tlibayoh **nedutalhdzoh**. 'He will put the hay in the stable.'

nedutanelh **V** [0-nelh] you (1) will say to us. [FA] **(1)** ''

nedutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will place (st). [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o yez̲tlibayoh **nedutasdzoh**. 'I am going to put the hay in the stable.'

nedutasd̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] I will put (st). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [FA] [MO580]

nedutasmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I will place by rolling, roll into place. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO720]

nedutastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will place. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO906]

nedutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will place (st) for myself. [FA] [MO1206]

nedutazdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I will put (st) for myself. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [MO587]

nedutazyelh **V** [l-yelh] I will place (st) for myself. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1221]

nedutibun **V** [0-bun] it will be full to (st:extent). [FA] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness. [MO760]

neduzas **N** snow snake.

neduzchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] I put on (scarf, kerchief). [IA] [MO1474]

neduzgah **V** [l-gah] I place my finger. [IA] [MO662]

neduzya **V** [l-ya] I am wearing (necklace). [IA]

nedlodilya' **V** [l-ya'] he stopped while laughing. [PA–mom] [MO1915]

nedlodizya' **V** [l-ya'] I stopped while laughing. [PA–mom] [MO1915]

nedloduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I stop while laughing.

[IA–mom] [MO1915]

nedzewhuch'a **N** cotton wool, wadding. Etymology: "against our ears", consisting of **nedze**, q.v., and **whuch'a**, q.v., so called because it was used chiefly for ear troubles. [MO120]

nedzezoh **N** our scarf.

nedzi **N** our hearts. **(1)** Ndunt'oh-i yaduk **nedzi** doghel-un whenoh 'unt'oh. 'Such talk is contrary to peace.'

nedzi bedulduz **N** pacemaker. Etymology: "that my means of which our hearts beat".

nedzi dah ni hoonts'i **S** regretfully. Literally, "although our hearts say no". The possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v., must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]

nedzi dulhyoh **PP** reluctantly. Literally, "against people's hearts". The possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v., must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]

nedzi halhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] it is heart-rending, excruciating, harrowing. [IA] Etymology: "it tears off our hearts". [MO2789]

nedzi utso hoh **S** ruefully. Literally, "while our hearts weep". The possessor of **-dzi** "heart" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]

nedzibeoozilts'ai **N** stethoscope. Etymology: "that my means of which our hearts are listened to".

nedzich'a **N** cordial. Etymology: "against our hearts" [MO120]

nedzi-nat-whunduda **N** pleurisy. Etymology: "what surrounds the heart is sick". [MO166]

nedzindinzoo **V** [0-zoo] the days are fine for good, cease to be fine. [IA] [MO1832]

nedzinilh'en **N** cardiologist, heart doctor. Etymology: "one who looks at our hearts".

nedzitsulh **N** pity, compassion. Etymology: "our heart becomes small". [MO136]

nedzizoon **N** our pangs of hunger. [MO215]

nedzo **N** our ears. **(1)** Neghuni ts'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ants'i lizasya **nedzo** zih hujun le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.'

nedzochunlen **N** our parotid gland. [MO125]

nedzoh nti'oh **V** [0-'oh] it will be injurious. [FA] [MO2672]

nedzoh nulhdzuk **V** [lh-dzuk] it is afflicting, troublesome, painful. [IA–cust] [MO2672]

nedzoh nuniz'a **V** [0-'a] it was injurious. [PA] [MO2672]

nedzoh nunu'ah **V** [0-'ah] it is injurious. [IA] [MO2672]

nedzoh nunu'ah **V** [0-'ah] it is noxious, harmful. [IA] [MO556]

nedzoolhlhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] he does not cease to gallop. [IN] [MO1881]

nedzoolhnin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he ceased to gallop. [PA] [MO1881]

nedzoolhti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will cease to gallop. [FA] [MO1881]

negalnilhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he stops running due to fatigue. [IA–mom] [MO1836]

negalnussih **V** [lh-tsih] I stop running due to fatigue. [IA–mom] [MO1836]

negal-hunilhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] they stop running due to fatigue. [IA]

negan **N** our arms.

neganchuntoh **N** shoulder's breadth. [MO119]

negaw **N** our mouths. **(1) Negaw** taditni. 'We are making a lot of noise.'

negayi **N** our sour milk.

negoh **N** our rabbit. **(1) Negoh** ilhchoot. 'He took our rabbit.'

negooh **N** our trap.

negha' **N** our hair. **(1) Negha'** lhai. 'We have a lot of hair.'

negha'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gives us. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Whe'dit'en whuts'un sooniya **negha'aih** suli'. 'He has come to give us money since he started working.'

neghahinilhti **V** [lh-ti] they (2+) gave it to us. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhit'um **neghahinilhti**-i hik'eyingoo. 'Someone drove over the puppy which had been given to us.'

neghahinilhti **V** [lh-ti] they gave it to us. [class: body-c] [IA–mom] **(1)** Lhit'um **neghahinilhti**-i hik'eyingoo. 'Someone drove over the puppy which had been given to us.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul nt'um whe **neghahinilhti**.

'They gave the baby to us when he was tiny.'

neghahinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they gave it to us. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dunitsung **neghahinin'ai**-i 'i lhulcho bughanus'ai. 'I gave them half the moose meat which they (others) gave us.'

neghahoolh'as **V** [lh-'as] they are surrounding us. [IA] **(1)** Yus 'awet **neghahoolh'as** whe 'uba buta'nintso. 'As the wolves surrounded us, father shot at them.'

neghahoolhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (3+) came to us. [PA]

neghahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry about us. [IA]

neghahulih **V** [0-lih] they give us. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz yoo **neghahulih** inle' 'andit 'etsul 'uhooja. 'They used to give us medicine all the time but now it is finished.'

neghahunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they gave to us (3+). [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Utsung dutl'us **neghahunin'ai**. 'They gave us some fresh meat.'

neghahuninyaz **V** [0-yaz] they scared us. [PA]

neghainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave it to us. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Antsi **neghainin'ai**. 'He gave it to us for nothing.'

neghaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give it to us. [class: body-c] [FA–mom]

neghalhk'us **V** [lh-k'us] it (cold) is piercing. [IA–cust] [MO2579]

neghalhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not give it to us. [ON]

neghananin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave us (st). [PA] **(1)** Yak'usda chaza 'ilhudzin **neghananin'ai**. 'God gave us another day.'

neghanin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gives us (3+). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Oola hooni 'et huwa dunitsung **neghanin'aih**. 'He gives us moose meat because he is generous.'

neghanin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) give us (st). [IA]

neghatan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will give us (st:sdo). [FA]

neghate'nizeh **V** [0-zeh] he has had pity on us. [PA]

neghate'nonzeh **V** [0-zeh] you (1) may have pity on us. [OA]

neghatilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will give us (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** 'Uyoo cha lhembilh **neghatilelh** neyulhni. 'He promised to give us some more nets.'

neghawhenaja **V** [d-ya] he has left us. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilhiz wheni **neghawhenaja**. 'He has left for good.'

neghe' **N** our grease.

neghel **N** our loads.

neghindloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) laugh at us. [IA–mom] **(1)** Bill, ch'ulya 'ahoolhdzin **neghindloh**. 'Bill, you are mischieviously laughing at us all the time.'

neghiyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is talking about us. [IA] **(1)** **Neghiyalhduk** whe 'et hukwa'yudani'. 'She bawled him out for talking about us.'

neghonindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) came to our place. [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Ilho hoolohne 'enne **neghonindil**. 'Nine people came to our place.'

neghoo **N** our teeth.

neghoo be'dunulguk **N** toothbrush. Etymology: "that by means of which our teeth are brushed".

neghoo betunats'ugus-i **N** toothpaste. Etymology: "that by means of which we clean our teeth".

neghoochuntohbeneutsi **N** toothpick.

neghooch'a **N** dentifrice. [MO120]

neghoohale-un **N** dentist. Etymology: "tooth puller".

neghoohale-un ooyoh **N** dentist's office. Etymology: "tooth puller's building".

neghoostl'at **ADV** at the corner of the mouth. [MO494]

Neghoosnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she is called after everything".

neghootsung **N** our gums.

neghudehuti'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will come with us. [FA] **(1)** Nane hinli 'enne **neghudehuti'us**. 'There are two of them coming with us.'

neghudeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is coming with us. [IA] **(1)** Oodaskut 'et huwa **neghudeyaih**. 'He is coming with us because I asked him.'

neghudinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) came with us. [PA] **(1)** Diha da' **neghudinya**? 'Why did you come with us?'

neghudloh **V** [0-dloh] he is laughing at us. [IA] **(1)** John **neghudloh**. 'John is laughing at us.'

neghuhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry about us. [IA]

neghulgok **V** [l-gok] he approaches us (on all limbs). [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'uwhut'i-un 'et 'ahoolhyiz jeyo **neghulgok**. 'The bull moose always comes near our camp.'

neghulhuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) do not cry about us. [IN]

neghunahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) came to see us. [PA]

neghundan **N** our son-in-law.

neghundunut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he steals from us. [IA–customary] **(1)** Nyoo goozih 'ahoolhdzin 'utsung **neghundunut'ih**. 'That Whiskey Jack is always stealing meat from us.'

neghuni **N** our words, our language. **(1)** Carrier 'i **neghuni**. 'Carrier is our language.' **(2)** **Neghuni** ooghalawdust'oh. 'I really want to learn our language.'

neghuninya **V** [0-ya] he has come to us. [PA]

neghunli **V** [0-li] it takes care of us. [IA] **(1)** Neyun ghuts'inli; yun **neghunli**. 'We take care of our land; the land takes care of us.'

neghunli butsowhudilhzulh **NP** chief watchman in church chief system.

neghunli-ne **N** watchmen in Durieu system, band councilors. Duoplural: 002852 According to Russell Alec, this was once a term for band councilors. It is no longer used in this sense.

neghunli-un **N** watchman in Durieu system. Literally, "one who looks after us". The watchmen in the Durieu system of internal colonization were appointed by the Roman Catholic Church to report violations of moral strictures. They reported to the **dayiyaz** "church chief", q.v.. They also carried out punishments imposed by the priest or church chief. Duoplural: neghunli-ne/016738

neghunts'e **QWH** where relative to us?. [MO512]

neghutalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell into water to our detriment. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Soogah neghutalts'ut. 'The sugar fell into the water on us.'

neghutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will leave us. [FA–mom] **(1)** Lhk'utat sanun 'et **neghutiyalh**. 'He will leave us on the sixth month.'

neghutule **V** [0-le] he steals from us. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon lhijut 'en azi 'ut'en 'utsung **neghutule**. 'That old dog is the one that steals meat from us.'

neghuyutse **V** [0-tse] he is barking at us. [IA] **(1)** Lhi neghuyutse. 'A dog is barking at us.'

neghwuzbeghutli **N** leg-guard (of saddle). Etymology: "wherewith a person's thighs are protected". [MO159]

neh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) place. [IA]

nehalhnuzust'a **V** [d-'a] I am not charming. [IN] [MO1204]

nehanadilya **V** [l-ya] he took off (st:necklace). [PA]

nehanaidilya **V** [l-ya] she took it (necklace) off. [PA]

nehanaidut'ai **V** [d-'ai] he is taking it (headgear) off. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oh **nehanaidut'ai**. 'He takes off his hat.'

nehanghan **V** [0-ghan] they killed us (3+). [PA]

nehanint'ah **V** [d-'ah] he is charming, insinuating. [IA]

nehanist'ah **V** [d-'ah] I am charming, insinuating. [IA] [MO1204]

nehidanla **V** [0-la] they put it on. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Kwun hudulhk'an, 'ink'ez duni oochanyoo duchun **nehidanla**. 'They built a fire and laid on a stick the gut fat of the moose.'

nehidilya **V** [l-ya] they are wearing (necklace). [IA]

nehidilya-i **N** helmet. Etymology: "what they put on their head".

nehinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they placed it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ludan taba whuzih 'et **nehinin'ai**. 'They set up the tent near the shore.' **(2)** Hik'iyalhduk-i nyo ludab k'ut 'et asa **nehinin'ai**. 'On the table is where they put the book.'

nehino'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may place it. [abs:

n] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
nehinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they place it. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nehinyus **N** our raft.
nehita'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will place it. [FA]
nehitakalh **V** [0-kalh] they (2+) will put it. [class: coc-c] [FA] **(1)** Lhes sto zih **nehitakalh**. 'They will put the dough next to the stove.'
nehonin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Shus k'ut 'et yoh **nehonin'ai**. 'They built the house on the hill.'
nehot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (2) may place (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Tesk'et **nehot'alh**. 'Let's make a sleeping place.'
nehoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked us. [PA]
nehoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they ask us. [IA]
nehoolhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (3+) came to us. [PA]
Nehoonli **N** Nahounli Lake. Latitude: 54○ 26′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 6′ 11″ W. Etymology: Probably "flows over an area, spreads out".
Nehoonlikoh **N** Nahounli creek. A creek originating at Nahounli Lake, q.v., and flowing into the southeast end of Stuart Lake at Fort St. James. Latitude: 54○ 26′ 43″ N. Longitude: 124○ 15′ 40″ W.
nehoonliz **N** our skunk.
nehudilhdze **V** [lh-dze] they placed (st). [class: moss-c] [PA]
nehudolya' **V** [l-ya'] they (2+) may wear (st:headgear). [OA] **(1)** Lugliz 'et ts'ekoo ts'oh **nehudolya'** huba'hoont'oh. 'Women are supposed to wear a hat in church.'
nehulih **V** [0-lih] they prepare. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Uka'hutit'elh te khelh lhaicho soo **nehulih**. 'When they are going trapping they stock up lots of supplies.'
nehulhtih **V** [lh-tih] they place. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]
nehulhtso **V** [lh-tso] they make us cry. [IA]
nehun'aih **V** [0-'aih] they are setting (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nehun'aih**. 'They are setting a trap.'
nehunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are looking at us. [IA]
nehunilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] they put (st) angrily. [PA]
nehunilhti **V** [lh-ti] they placed. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2239]
nehunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) have set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nehunin'ai**. 'They set a trap.'
nehunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they built (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Adih 'ukencho **nehunin'ai**. 'The ants built a large ant hill.'
nehunin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) arrived. [PA]
nehunin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) stopped, paused. [PA]
nehunina **V** [0-na] they (2+) made camp. [PA] **(1)** 'Ukoh whenghun **nehunina**. 'They made camp close to the river.' **(2)** Dunitsung 'awet highunindil, 'ink'ez **nehunina**. 'Having reached the moose meat, they stopped.'
nehunindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) arrived. [PA]
nehunindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) stopped, paused. [PA]
nehuninkaih **V** [0-kaih] they (2+) put (st). [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhes sto zih **nehuninkaih** ntooldoh ha. 'They put the dough beside the stove so that it will rise.'
nehuninla **V** [0-la] they (2+) have set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nehuninla**. 'They set traps.'
nehuninluz **V** [0-luz] they stop urinating. [IA]
nehuntsai **V** [0-tsai] they are tired. [IA]
nehunisti **V** [0-ti] I got stuck (driving). [PA] **(1)** Whutl'us **nehunisti**. 'I got stuck (driving) in the mud.'
nehunisdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) waited. [PA] **(1)** 'Uba ts'oodunne bulh huba nehunisdil, 'uloo chalhts'ul bulh whusanatidalh wheni. 'Father and the chidren waited for them, for mother to come home with the baby.'
nehunisdli **V** [d-li] they got stuck. That is, they only got part way to their destination. [PA]
nehunle **V** [0-le] they (2+) set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nehunle**. 'They are setting traps.'
nehunutsih **V** [0-tsih] they get tired. [IA]
nehuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2+) will set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nehuti'alh**. 'They are going to set a trap.'
nehuti'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will arrive. [FA]

nehutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will arrive. [FA]
nehutilelh **V** [0-lelh] they (2+) will set (2+) net. [FA] **(1)** Tun t'ah **nehutilelh**. 'They are going to set net under the ice.'
nehutililh **V** [0-lilh] they (2+) will set (2+) traps. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nehutililh**. 'They are going to set traps.'
nehutni **V** [d-ni] they tell us. [IA] **(1) Nehutni** de za. 'Only when they tell us.'
nehut'a **V** [0-t'a] they are fishing for kokanee by driving them into a net. This describes a technique used to fish for kokanee at night in which nets are set at an angle in the shallows of the river where the kokanee spawn and people in canoes, some holding torches of wood dipped in pitch, drive the fish upstream into the nets. The people who are not paddling pound on the canoe with sticks to make noise. This was done when Rusty Alec was a boy in the Tache River just before it enters Stuart Lake. They got lots of fish this way. [IA]
nehut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] they are cutting trail. [IA]
nehuyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may place it. [OA]
nehuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they place it. [IA]
nehuyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] they place it. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]
nehuyunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will place it. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nehuz̲gi **V** [d-ghi] they (2+) packed (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz nehuz̲gi. 'They packed it out of there.'
neidaldzo **V** [l-dzo] he put it for himself. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]
neidil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he wears it (ring) on his finger. [IA] [MO1474]
neidildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] he puts it for himself. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
neidilye **V** [l-ye] he places it for himself. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1221]
neidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he put it. [class: moss-c] [PA] [MO589]
neidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he rendered it crooked. [PA–trans] **(1)** Dut̲s̲'ilchun **neidilhdze**. 'It (bird) curved its neck.' [MO586]
neidilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he puts it. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]
neidilhya **V** [l-ya] he placed it for himself. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1221]
neidind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he put them (non-human). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
neidind̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] he puts them (non-human). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
neidintan **V** [0-tan] he placed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO906]
neidintih **V** [0-tih] he places it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO906]
neidint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he placed it for himself. [PA] [MO1206]
neidint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he places it for himself. [IA] [MO1206]
neidulhdze **V** [lh-d-ze] it renders (st) crooked. [IA–trans] [MO586]
neilk'en **N** kinsman, kinswoman. [MO184]
neilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he arrests us. [IA–customary]
neilhchuk-ne **N** police officers. **(1)** Neilhchuk-un whulohte nela 'ut'en. 'Sometimes the policeman helps us.'
neilhchuk-ne 'uhut'en-un **N** RCMP detachment, police station. Etymology: "place where police officers work".
neilhchuk-un **N** police officer. Duo-plural: neilhchuk-ne See also: **nilhchuk-un**.Etymology: "one who arrests people". **(1)** 'Awet neilhchuk-ne huyitalhchulh. 'Soon the police are going to capture him.' **(2) Neilhchuk-un** yilhchoot. 'The police officer arrested him.'
nein'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) place. [IA]
neinaldzo **V** [l-dzo] he put it in error. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]
neinanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he subdued him, forced him to the wall. [PA] [MO1100]
neinildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] he puts it in error. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
neinilya **V** [l-ya] he placed it in error. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1221]
neinilye **V** [l-ye] he places it in error. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1221]
neinilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he placed him. [PA] [MO560]
neinilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he stops sneezing. [IA]

[MO603]
neinilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he finishes roofing (st). [IA] [MO758]
neinilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he put it angrily. [PA] [MO778]
neinilhdo **V** [lh-do] he put it. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [MO984]
neinilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he put it, placed it. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]
neinilhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he rolls it into place, stops it rolling. [IA] [MO1136]
neinilhghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] he rolled it into place, stopped it rolling. [PA] [MO1136]
neinilhkai **V** [l-kai] it is full daylight. [PA] [MO643]
neinilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he placed it by rolling, rolled it into place. [PA] [MO720]
neinilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he put it. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [MO910]
neinilhti **V** [lh-ti] he placed it. [class: body-c] [PA]
neinilhtsut **V** [lh-tsut] he placed it by pushing with his elbow. [PA] [MO1049]
neinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he placed it. [abs: **n**] [PA]
neinin$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai **V** [0-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai] he put them (non-human). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
neinin$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai **V** [0-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$ai] he put them (non-human). [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
neinin$\underline{d}\underline{z}$aih **V** [0-$\underline{d}\underline{z}$aih] he puts them (non-human). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
neininkai **V** [0-kai] he placed it. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
neininla **V** [0-la] he put it. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO703]
neinintan **V** [0-tan] he placed it. [PA] [MO906]
neinint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he placed it in error. [PA]
neinint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he places it in error. [IA]
neinintle' **V** [0-tle'] he placed it. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]
neinintle' **V** [0-tle'] he placed it in error. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]
neinintleh **V** [0-tleh] he places it in error. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]
neinint$\underline{s}$'ut **V** [0-t$\underline{s}$'ut] he placed it by scratching. [PA] [MO1055]
neiniyoot **V** [0-yoot] he subdues him, forces him to the wall. [IA] [MO1100]
neino'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may place it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA]
neintsai **V** [0-tsai] he is tired. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz bulh dulhts'oh, neint$\underline{s}$ai 'et huwa. 'The little boy is yawning because he is tired.' **(2) Neintsai** k'et hu$\underline{s}$ke cha 'unt'oh. 'He is so tired that he is also cranky.'
neinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he places it. [abs: **n**] [IA]
neisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke. [PA] Requires a qualifying phrase of place or manner. [MO1092]
neitalhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is going to arrest us. [FA]
neitilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he will place it. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2239]
neit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) place. [IA]
neju$\underline{s}$ **N** our fish hook.
neka **PPC** for us. **(1) Neka** hanyih eh? 'Did you call out for us?' **(2) Neka** huyih. 'He is calling for us.'
neka'danla **V** [0-la] he dressed wounds. [PA] [MO1572]
neka'dusdle **V** [0-le] I dress wounds. [IA] [MO1572]
neka'dutasdlelh **V** [0-lelh] I will dress wounds. [FA] [MO1572]
neka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks us. [IA] [MO372]
neka'whunan$\underline{z}$in **V** [0-$\underline{z}$in] we (2+) were desired. [PA] [MO1969]
neka'whunin$\underline{z}$un **V** [0-$\underline{z}$un] we (2+) are desired. [IA] [MO1969]
nekadilhni **V** [lh-ni] he reaches for us. [IA]
nekadisdla **V** [0-la] I dressed wounds. [PA] [MO1572]
nekak'et **N** our wounds.
nekak'et whundunulhch'oh-i **NP** hydrogen peroxide. Etymology: "that which makes our wounds boil". **(1) Nekak'et whundunulhch'oh-i** dula kayulhdzeh. 'He is pouring peroxide onto his hand.'
nekalhe'duzusdloh **V** [0-loh] I do not dress wounds. [IN] [MO1572]
nekalhe'whuni$\underline{z}$un **V** [0-$\underline{z}$un] we (2+) are not desired. [IN] [MO1969]
nekaninya' **V** [0-ya'] he stopped walking due to pain. [PA] [MO1882]
nekanusya' **V** [0-ya'] I stopped walking due to pain. [PA] [MO1882]

nekanusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I stop walking due to pain. [IA–mom] [MO1882]
nekanyaih **V** [0-yaih] he stops walking due to pain. [IA] [MO1882]
neke **N** our feet. In addition to its usual uses, this form is used as the unit of length. **(1)** Kwulai' **neke** duhulyiz̲. 'They are five feet tall.' **(2)** Syoh whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulai' **neke** duwhultel. 'My house is fifteen feet wide.' [MO2717]
nekechub **N** our spoon.
nekedinzit **V** [0-zit] he settles (after immigrating). [IA] [MO1884]
nekedinzut **V** [0-zut] he settled (after immigrating). [PA] [MO1884]
nekediszit **V** [0-zit] I settle (after immigrating). [IA] [MO1884]
nekediszut **V** [0-zit] I settled (after immigrating). [PA] [MO1884]
nekeilhk'uz **V** [lh-k'uz] it will touch us. [FA]
nekela hoh **ADV** on tiptoes. [MO473]
neke-nt'adugus **N** snowshoe ache. [MO166]
nekesgwut **N** our moccasins.
nekes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it stops. [IA]
nekes̲-un **N** railway station. Etymology: "place where it stops", consisting of **nekes̲** "it stops", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO149]
nekeyoh **N** our territory, country. **(1)** 'Anditdzin **nekeyoh** whuz̲dli'dzin 'uhoont'oh 'et hukwa ts'uhoont'i'. 'We are happy because today is our country's birthday.' **(2)** **Nekeyoh** whulhtus. 'Our sister city.'
neki **N** our husband.
nekike **N** our husbands.
nekunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for us (2+). [IA–NC]
nek'a **N** our rifle shell.
nek'a **N** our rifle shells.
nek'akhinintih **V** [0-tih] he aims it (gun). [IA] [MO1539]
nek'akhunintan **V** [0-tan] he aimed (gun). [PA] [MO1539]
nek'akhunintih **V** [0-tih] he aims (st:gun). [IA]
nek'akhunistan **V** [0-tan] I aimed (gun). [PA] [MO1539]
nek'akhuntastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will aim (gun). [FA] [MO1539]
nek'akhunustih **V** [0-tih] I aim (gun). [IA] [MO1539]
nek'alhonuzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not aim (gun). [IN] [MO1539]
nek'alhuzt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am not whimsical. [IN] [MO1141]
nek'e hinli **V** [0-li] they are passing away. [IA]
nek'e unli **V** [0-nil] he is passing away. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet **nek'e unli** whe oots̲e' yula ilhchoot. 'His daughter holds his hand as he is passing away.'
nek'e'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was unfit, unpleasant, improper. [IA] [MO989]
nek'e'duni-un **N** advocate. [MO147]
nek'e'dus̲ni **V** [0-ni] he speaks unpleasantly, offensively. [IA] [MO1208]
nek'e'dutuzisnil **V** [0-nil] I will speak unpleasantly, offensively. [FA] [MO1208]
nek'e'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I speak unpleasantly, offensively. [IA] [MO1208]
nek'e'hoont'e **V** [0-t'e] it was unseemly, unpleasant, improper, immoral. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO989]
nek'e'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is unappealing, unseemly. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yun za soniz̲yoot 'et sba **nek'e'hoot'oh**. 'When they make me stay in bed it is very unappealing.'
nek'e'hudus̲ni **V** [0-ni] they speak unpleasantly, offensively. [IA]
nek'e'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was unfit, unpleasant. [PA] [MO989]
nek'e'it'el **V** [d-'el] he did something unpleasant, offensive. [PA] [MO1208]
nek'e'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is unfit, unpleasant, improper, injurious, useless. [IA] **(1)** Ndi sadzis̲e nt'um 'ink'ez sba **nek'e'it'oh**. 'My watch strap is small and it does not fit.' **(2)** Sadzi 'oot'en ait'oh 'et huwa sba **nek'e'it'oh**. 'My broken watch is useless to me.' **(3)** Yoo hoolohkhi sba **nek'e'it'oh**. 'Some medicines do not agree with me.'
nek'e'tuzist'el **V** [d-'el] I will do something unpleasant, offensive. [FA] [MO1208]
nek'e'tuzist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be unpleasant. [FA] [MO1208]
nek'e'uht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are unpleasant. [IA]

nek'e'ust'el **V** [d-'el] I did something unpleasant, offensive. [PA] [MO1208]
nek'e'ust'il **V** [0-t'il] I was unpleasant. [PA] [MO1208]
nek'e'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am unpleasant, injurious. [IA]
nek'e'us̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he does something unpleasant, offensive. [IA] [MO1208]
nek'e'us̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he misbehaves, does evil. [IA] [MO2047]
nek'e'zoost'e **V** [0-t'e] I may be unpleasant. [OA] [MO1208]
nek'e'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I do something unpleasant, offensive. [IA] [MO1208]
nek'e'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I misbehave, do evil. [IA] [MO2047]
nek'edonz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) may take your time, idle. [OA] **(1)** Nek'edonz̲ut junih. 'Don't take your time.'
nek'edusnil **V** [0-nil] I spoke unpleasantly, offensively. [PA] [MO1208]
nek'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love us (2+). [IA–NC]
nek'ehoon'ai **V** [0-'ai] he blamed us. [PA] **(1)** 'Ants'et wheni **nek'ehoon'ai**. 'He blamed us without a reason.'
nek'ehoonil **V** [0-nil] it (situation) grew bad. [PA] [MO1208]
nek'ehtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love us. [IA]
nek'eht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) cry for us. [IA]
nek'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love us (2+). [FA–NC]
nek'ehut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they cry on account of us. [IA]
nek'e-iguz **N** portrait, photo. [MO163]
nek'eintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) love us (2+). [IA–NC]
nek'eit'il **V** [0-t'il] he was unpleasant. [PA] [MO1208]
nek'ela'dalhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] it was burning to the touch. [PA] [MO623]
nek'ela'dilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it is burning to the touch. [IA] [MO623]
nek'ela'dutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] it will be burning to the touch. [FA] [MO623]
nek'elalhe'dulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] it is not burning to the touch. [IN] [MO623]
nek'elh'az **PPC** after us. **(1)** **Nek'elh'az** whutaleh, neghuni 'i za diz̲ti'. 'When we are gone, all that will remain is our words.'
nek'elh'oh **PPC** in our absence. **(1)** **Nek'elh'oh** 'uhooja whehoodliz. 'There was a landslide during our absence.'
nek'elhahtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love us (2+). [IN]
nek'elhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not unfit, unpleasant. [IN] [MO989]
nek'elhehitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love us (2+). [IN]
nek'elhintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) do not love us (2+). [IN]
nek'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love us (2+). [IN]
nek'elhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love us (2+). [FN]
nek'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love us (2+). [FN]
nek'elhtuzantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will not love us (2+). [FN]
nek'elhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love us (2+). [FN]
nek'elhuzint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not cry on account of us. [IN]
nek'enahidil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) separated from us. [PA] **(1)** Yekooche **nek'enahidil**. 'Portage separated from us.'
nek'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves us (2+). [IA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da **nek'entsi'** whe'unt'oh. 'God loves us.'
nek'etantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will love us (2+). [FA]
nek'etihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love us (2+). [FA]
nek'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love us (2+). [FA]
nek'euges **N** photographer. [MO155]
nek'eutl'es **N** portrait painter. [MO155]
nek'ewhus̲ne **V** [0-ne] it (situation) grows bad. [IA] [MO1208]
nek'ewhutisnil **V** [0-nil] it (situation) will grow bad. [FA] [MO1208]
nek'eyit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it landed on us. [PA] **(1)** 'Utl'es **nek'eyit'oh** te neyit'us̲ 'ink'ez 'us̲kai' nets'ahadut'oot. 'After a horsefly lands on us he makes a cut and sucks blood.'

nek'iyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks in our manner. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon nedo wheni dakelh **nek'iyalhduk** 'et hoolhdzih. 'That white man is trying to talk our Indian language.'
nek'odiz̲'ai-un **N** bathroom. Place where one relieves oneself.
nek'ulhe'ust'il **V** [0-t'il] I was not unpleasant. [PN] [MO1208]
nek'ulhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not unpleasant. [IN] [MO1208]
nek'un'a **PPC** in our manner. **(1) Nek'un'a** yats'ulhduk te 'et nyoon ooba hoo'oh. 'It is puzzling to him when we talk our language.' **(2) Nek'un'a** lhuzint̲so. 'You do not cry like us.'
nek'unal'en **N** monkey. Etymology: "he imitates us". [MO155]
nek'une'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am obedient. [IA] [MO880]
nek'us ulhjut **N** scrofula, lymphadenopathy of the neck. Disease of the lymph nodes, usually due to infection by mycobacteria, sometimes a side effect of tuberculosis. Etymology: "the side of our throat is rotten". [MO154]
nek'ut **PPC** on us.
nek'uyailhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) speak our language. [IA] **(1) Nek'uyailhduk** eh? 'Do you (1) speak our language?'
nekhit̲s'oh **N** our winter hat.
nekho' **N** our goose.
nekhundinyin **V** [0-yin] it ceased to be sharp. [PA] [MO1089]
nekwun **N** our fire. **(1)** Kwuncho ba **nekwun** lhut za dult'oh. 'In comparison with the fire of Hell, our fire seems mere smoke.' [MO2782]
nekwut̲ **V** [0-kwut̲] it arrives. [IA–cust] [MO655]
nela **N** our hands.
nela **PPC** helping us. **(1)** Lhelhk'ileh yoh **nela** na'whulh'ih. 'She occasionally helps us clean the house.' **(2)** 'En cha **nela** 'ut'en. 'He, too, is helping us.' **(3)** Nyoon dune ba'alha' hoont'oh-un 'en **nela** 'ut'en. 'That man who is a believer (Christian) helps us.'
nela 'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he helps us. [IA] **(1)** 'Udutl'us s̲uli' whuts'un tube **nela 'ut'en**. 'Since he began earning money he has been a big help to us.'
nela'ont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) may help us. [OA]
nela'u'alh-un **N** mess mate, dining companion. Someone who eats with us. [MO147]
neladootni **V** [d-ni] he may let us go. [OA] **(1)** 'Uloo 'aw **neladootni** ait'oh. 'Mother cannot let us go.'
nelagi **N** our fingernails.
nelak'et **N** our palms.
nelak'et whudiz̲bun **N** handful. **(1)** Susmai' soo nelak'et whudiz̲bun 'i ningwus bulh uznulhyih dulk'un lhih 'ink'ez soolnih 'et hukwa. 'A handfull of bearberries is used in whipping up soapberries to colour and flavour it.'
nelak'oh **N** fashion, work. Etymology: "tracks of our hands", composed of **nela** "our hands", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. [MO118]
nelanankat **V** [0-kat] they fell on us. [PA] **(1)** 'Ont̲sa 'is̲dloo **nelanankat**. 'Just a little while ago snow pellets were falling on us.'
nelanchuz **N** our thumbs.
nelanukat **V** [0-kat] they fall on us. [IA] **(1)** 'Indlootsan **nelanukat** te ook'oonduda. 'When hailstones hit us it hurts.'
nelasts'ai dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is digitiform. [IA] [MO987]
nelasts'oh **N** our pinkies, little fingers.
nelembil **N** our fish net. **(1)** Tun **nelembil** bulh tiz̲'il. 'The ice is starting to float away with our nets.'
nelerwe **N** our king.
neles **N** our bread.
nelgai **V** [l-gai] he arrived at running. [PA] [MO667]
nelgaih **V** [l-gaih] he arrives at running. [IA] [MO667]
nelih **V** [0-lih] it ceases to flow. [IA–cust] [MO711]
nelike' **N** our dogs.
nellak'ez toobeulya-un **N** god-child. Etymology: "he that was baptized from one's hands". [MO166]
nellanla hoh ts'ilhchoot **N** pinch. [MO166]
nellizbes̲d̲z̲ai **N** funerary urn. Etymology: "wherein one's ashes are located". [MO159]
nelo' **N** our fish.
neloh **V** [0-loh] they (fish) stop swimming. [IA]

neloo **N** our mother.
nelooke k'ohts'e **ADV** maternally. [MO464]
nelt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it gets placed, stops. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
nelubeshi **N** our sins. **(1)** Christ **nelubeshi** k'elha daz̲s̲ai. 'Christ died for our sins.'
nelubulhdel **N** our suspenders. **(1) Nelubulhdel** be netl'as̲us̲ do'otun. 'We are wearing suspenders.'
neludi **N** our tea. **(1)** Kechub be **neludi** betoone'ts'uka. 'We stir our tea with a spoon.'
neluk **N** our dog. **(1) Neluk** nilh'en. 'He is looking at our dog.'
neluzti' **N** our knife.
nelh **PPC** with us. *[disused]* Now generally **nebulh**, q.v.. [MO380]
nelh 'ut'en-un **N** companion. Etymology: 'one who works with us", consisting of **nelh**, q.v., **'ut'en**, q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO147]
nelhasna'anguz **N** rainbow.
nelhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] it is irritating. [IA] [MO778]
nelhdibun **V** [0-bun] it is not full to (st:extent). [IN] This requires a complement specifying the degree of fullness. [MO760]
nelhditsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it has not ceased to dry up, wither. [PN] [MO1008]
nelhduzisdze **V** [lh-dze] I do not place (st). [class: moss-c] [IN] [MO589]
nelhduzismil **V** [lh-mil] I do not place by rolling, roll into place. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO720]
nelhduzist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not place (st) for myself. [IN] [MO1206]
nelhduzizdze **V** [l-dze] I do not put for myself. [class: liquid-c] [IN] [MO587]
nelhe'duz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not wear (ring) on my finger. [IN] [MO1474]
nelhe'duzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not put on my necktie. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1474]
nelhe'hustun **V** [0-tun] they are not bargaining. [IN]
nelhe'hutistun **V** [0-tun] they are not going to bargain. [FN]
nelhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not stop working. [IN] [MO880]
nelhehi'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) did not set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [PN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhehi'al**. 'They did not set a trap.'
nelhehitaskal **V** [0-kal] they (2+) will not put it. [class: coc-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw 'et **nelhehitaskal**. 'They will not put it there.'
nelhenulhke-un **N** ferryman. Etymology: "one who ferries people", consisting of **ne** "people", q.v., **lhenulhke**, "he ferries", and **-un**, q.v.. [MO155]
nelhez **N** our ashes.
nelhghalhtih **N** match-maker. Etymology: "he puts people together". [MO155]
nelhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he ties us up. [IA] [MO165]
nelhghel **N** judge. *[disused]* Duoplural: nelhghel-ne/064958 Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **nelhghel**,"he ties up people", q.v.. [MO155]
nelhghel neoodulhkut-un **N** tribunal. [MO149]
nelhghelbayoh **N** jail, prison. Etymology: "house for tying up people", consisting of **nelhghel** " he ties us up", q.v., and **bayoh**, "building for", q.v.. [MO165]
nelhghel-ne **N** bench, magistracy. Etymology: "those who tie us up", consisting of **nelhghel** "he ties us up", q.v., and **-ne**, q.v.. [MO183]
nelhghel-ne **N** judges. *[disused]* Duoplural: 002876 **(1) Nelhghel-ne** idli. 'We are both judges.' [MO2192]
nelhi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw tsayilh **nelhi'al**. 'He did not set a trap.'
nelhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not end (at location). [IN] [MO552]
nelhihinos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not place it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
nelhihinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not place it. [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhihitas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not place it. [FN]
nelhili **V** [0-li] it does not cease to flow. [IN] [MO711]
nelhilil **V** [0-lil] he did not set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [PN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhilil**. 'He did not set traps.'
nelhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not place. [PN]
nelhini'al **V** [0-'al] he did not place it. [abs: **n**] [PN]

nelhinos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not place it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
nelhinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not place it. [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhitas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not place it. [FN]
nelhiti **V** [0-ti] it does not get broken at (st). [IN] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break. [MO914]
nelhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not place. [PN]
nelhit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not arrive. This is from the point of view of someone at the point of departure. [PN]
nelhnikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap us. [PN–semel]
nelhnikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap us. [PN–semel]
nelhnin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not place (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]
nelhnit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not place. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nelhnuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not place (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]
nelhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not place. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nelhnuss̲il **V** [0-t̲s̲il] I did not get tired. [PN] [MO1021]
nelhnuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not place. [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhnuzisd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I do not put (st). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IN] [MO580]
nelhnuziss̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] I do not get tired. [IN] [MO1021]
nelhnuzist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not place (st) in error. [IN] [MO2335]
nelhnuzist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not place (st) in error. [IN] [MO1206]
nelhnuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not place. [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhnuzizdze **V** [l-dze] I do not put in error. [class: liquid-c] [IN] [MO587]
nelhnuzizyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not place (st) in error. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1221]
nelhnuzoh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
nelhnuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
nelhnuzos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
nelhnuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
nelhnuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not place (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not place (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhnuzusghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I do not roll (st) into place, stop rolling (st). [IN] [MO1138]
nelhnuzustle **V** [0-tle] I do not place (st) in error. [class: mushy-c] [IN] [MO957]
nelhotis'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) will not set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tsayilh **nelhotis'al**. 'They are not going to set a trap.'
nelhotis'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhotislil **V** [0-lil] they (2+) will not set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhotislil**. 'They are not going to set traps.'
nelhozusd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I do not put (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [IN] [MO580]
nelhoozusyool **V** [0-yool] I am not a shaman. [IN–rep] Etymology: Literally, "I do not blow on people repeatedly". [MO1099]
nelhtat'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhtih **V** [lh-tih] he places. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]
nelhtis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhtis'al**. 'He is not going to set a trap.'
nelhtisyal **V** [0-yal] he will not arrive. [FN]
nelhtukhaulle **N** judge (role of god at end of world). [MO155]
nelhtus **N** our sister . This is the older counterpart of **neyulhtus**, q.v.. [MO84]
nelhtuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not place. [FN]
nelhtuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhtuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not place. [FN]
nelhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not place. [FN]

nelhtuzih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhtuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not place (st). [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tsayilh **nelhtuzis'al**. 'I am not going to set a trap.'
nelhtuzislil **V** [0-lil] I will not set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhtuzislil**. 'I am not going to set traps.'
nelhtuzistil **V** [lh-til] I will not place. [class: body-c] [FN] [MO2239]
nelhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I will not arrive. [FN]
nelht'en **N** our co-wife. [MO189]
nelhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not place. [PN]
nelhts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhts'oos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not place. [ON]
nelhts'uni'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not place (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]
nelhts'unos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
nelhts'untas'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not place. [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhts'unus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not place (st). [abs: **n**] [IN]
nelhts'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not place. [IN]
nelhts'usdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not place. [FN]
nelhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not arrive. [FN]
nelhuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not place. [PN]
nelhuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhuhi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not place. [PN]
nelhuhi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
nelhuhilil **V** [0-lil] they (2+) did not set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [PN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhuhilil**. 'They did not set traps.'
nelhuhini'al **V** [0-'al] they did not place it. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nelhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not end (at location). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO552]
nelhuhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) are not setting (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [IN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhuhus'ai**. 'They (2+) are not setting a trap.'
nelhuhus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhuhusdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhuhusle **V** [0-le] they (2+) are not setting (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [IN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhuhusle**. 'They are not setting traps.'
nelhuhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not place it. [PN]
nelhuhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not place it. [ON]
nelhuhuyuntas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not place it. [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhuhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not place it. [IN]
nelhum **N** our ice. **(1) Nelhum** 'unt'oh. 'It is our ice.'
nelhuntunuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not place (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhuntunuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not place (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhuntunuzas'al **V** [0-'al] I will not place. [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhuntunuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not place (st). [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhuntuzisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will not meditate. [FN]
nelhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is not setting (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [IN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhus'ai**. 'He is not setting a trap.'
nelhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not place. [PN]
nelhusle **V** [0-le] he is not setting (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [IN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhusle**. 'He is not setting traps.'
nelhuslel **V** [0-lel] I did not put (st). [class: mdo-c] [PN] [MO703]
nelhustil **V** [lh-til] I did not place. [class: body-c] [PN] [MO2239]
nelhusyaih **V** [0-yaih] he does not arrive. [IN–cust]

nelhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not arrive. [PN]
nelhutislil **V** [0-lil] he will not set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Tsayilh **nelhutislil**. 'He is not going to set traps.'
nelhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not place it. [abs: **0**] [PN]
nelhuyoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not place it. [ON]
nelhuyuntas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not place it. [abs: **n**] [FN]
nelhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not place it. [IN]
nelhuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not place. [IN]
nelhuzinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not place. [IN]
nelhuzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not place. [ON]
nelhuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not place. [ON]
nelhuzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not place. [ON]
nelhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I do not place. [ON]
nelhuzoostil **V** [lh-til] I may not place (st). [class: body-c] [ON] [MO2239]
nelhuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not place. [IN]
nelhuzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhuzuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not place. [IN]
nelhuzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not finish eating (st). [IN] [MO571]
nelhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not place (so). [IN] [MO560]
nelhuzusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I do not put (st) angrily. [IN] [MO778]
nelhuzusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am not finishing stringing. [IN] [MO810]
nelhuzuskai **V** [0-kai] I do not place. [class: coc-c] [IN] [MO641]
nelhuzuske **V** [0-ke] I do not stop (in a boat). [IN] [MO651]
nelhuzuskoo **V** [0-koo] I do not cease vomiting. [IN] [MO659]
nelhuzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not put (st). [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO703]
nelhuzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not place. [IN] [MO906]
nelhuzusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not place. [class: body-c] [IN]
nelhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not arrive. [IN–cust]
nelhye' **N** our step-son. [MO189]
nelhyis-un **N** saviour. [MO147]
nemai' **N** our berries.
nemoodat'ih **N** our mirror.
nemoodi' **N** our boss. **(1)** Nyoon dune **nemoodi'** huyulhni-un 'en 'anditdzin whusatiyalh. 'That man whom they call "our boss" is coming today.'
neMoodihti **N** our lord, god. **(1)** Ndi yun gak whuz̲dli' de **neMoodihti** naneyitalhchulh ni. 'In the end time our Lord said he will take us to be with Him.' **(2) NeMoodihti** oolizas 'en yulhni. 'The angel of the Lord said to him.'
nemusdoos **N** our cow.
nemusdooszuz̲ **N** our cowhide.
nen'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is building (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uchas buntsilh t'ah t'o **nen'aih**. 'The swallow is building a nest under the eaves.'
nen'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is setting (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nen'aih**. 'He is setting a trap.'
nena **N** our eyes.
nenachadindli **V** [0-dli] we (2+) are thankful to you (1) for what you said. [PA]
nenachaduhdli **V** [0-dli] we (2+) are thankful to you (2+) for what you said. [PA]
nenachailya **V** [l-ya] we (2+) are thankful to you (1) for what you have done. Literally, "you (1) have been good to us". [PA]
Nenachailyadzin **N** Thanksgiving. Etymology: "we thank you day", consisting of **nenachailya**, "we thank you (1)", q.v. and **dzin**, "day", q.v..
nenachal'en-un **N** benefactor. Etymology: "person who treats us well". [MO147]
nenachalh'en **V** [l-'en] we are thankful to you (2+) for what you have done. Literally, "you (2+) have been good to us". [PA]
nenachalhya **V** [l-ya] we are thankful to you

(2+) for what you have done. Literally, "you (2+) have been good to us". [PA]

nenach'usdooz **N** our eyebrows.

nenach'usdoozcho **N** our big eyebrows.

nenadil'es **V** [l-'es] you (1) put your feet back. [IA] **(1)** Khoh nenadil'es. 'Pull your feet back to yourself.' [MO457]

nenadilchoos **V** [l-choos] you (1) put on about the neck. [class: 2df-c] [IA–mom] **(1)** 'Az whuzk'uz 'inka dzezoh nenadilchoos. 'It is cold outside so put on your kerchief.'

nenadilya **V** [l-ya] he put (st:necklace) on. [PA]

nenadilya' **V** [l-ya'] he amused himself. [PA] [MO1068]

nenadilyaih **V** [l-yaih] he amuses himself. [IA] [MO1068]

nenadint'ai **V** [d-'ai] you (1) put on (st:headgear). [IA]

nenadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put back on (st:headgear). [PA]

nenadit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he has put on (st:headgear). [PA] **(1)** Chooyus tsoh **nenadit'ai**. 'Chulus Mountain is wearing a hat.'

nenadit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put back on (st:headgear). [PA]

nenadizdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I put again. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]

nenadizya' **V** [l-ya'] I amused myself. [PA] [MO1068]

nenadizya **V** [0-ya] he walked around (st). [PA] **(1)** Nyoo bun nenadizya. 'He walked around the lake.'

nenadolyilh **V** [l-yilh] you (1) may put on (st:necklace). [OA]

nenadoolyilh **V** [l-yilh] she may wear (necklace). [OA]

nenadust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I am putting on (st:headgear). [IA] **(1)** Tsoh **nenadust'aih**. 'I am putting on a hat.'

nenadutilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he will put (st:necklace) on. [FA]

nenadut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts on (clothing on head). [IA–customary] **(1)** Whuzk'uz te khittsoh **nenadut'aih**. 'When it gets cold he puts on his winter cap.'

nenadut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts on (st:headgear). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsoh **nenadut'aih**. 'He is putting on a hat.'

nenaduznih **V** [l-nih] I put my hand back. [IA] **(1)** Khoh **nenaduznih** 'I take my hand back to myself.' [MO457]

nenaduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I amuse myself. [IA] [MO1068]

nenahoolhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (3+) encircled us. [PA]

nenahudindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked around (st). [PA–cont] **(1)** Nyoo bun **nenahudindil**. 'They walked around the lake.'

nenahudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they put on (st:headgear). [PA]

nenahudutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will encircle us. [FA]

nenahunilde **V** [l-de] they (2+) washed their (own) faces. [PA]

nenahuntsai **V** [0-tsai] they are tired. [IA]

nenahuntildo **V** [l-do] they (2+) are going to wash their (own) faces. [FA]

nenahunuldeh **V** [l-deh] they (2+) are washing their (own) faces. [IA]

nenai' **N** our clothes.

nenaidildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] he puts it again. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO589]

nenaidilya **V** [d-la] she put it (necklace) on. [PA]

nenaidintan **V** [0-tan] he put it back. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ujooh nts'e la yudilhchoot-un 'et **nenaidintan**. 'He is putting the drying poles back where he got them.'

nenaidutilyilh **V** [d-lilh] she is going to put it (necklace) on. [FA]

nenainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it, placed it. [PA] **(1)** 'Udun **nenainin'ai**. 'He put it (a clock) somewhere else.'

nenaininla **V** [0-la] he put them. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Sadzi njan **nenaininla**. 'He put the clocks here.' **(2)** Nyoo nunuska'-i 'udun **nenaininla**. 'She put my sewing in a different place.' **(3)** 'Udun **nenaininla**. 'He put them elsewhere.'

nenak'edult'ih-i **N** eye drops.

nenalh **PPC** in our presence. **(1)** Ti ts'idulh whe benuts'ugoo-i **nenalh** nadizghuz. 'While

we were walking on the road a car tipped over in our presence.'

nenalhdilyil **V** [l-yil] he did not put (st:necklace) on. [PN]

nenalhdist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I did not put on (st:headgear). [PN]

nenalhdutizyil **V** [l-yil] I am not going to wear (necklace). [FN]

nenalhe'nuzolde **V** [l-de] we (2) may not wash our (own) faces. [ON]

nenalhe'ts'unoolhde **V** [l-de] we (3+) may not wash our (own) faces. [ON]

nenalhe'untilhdo **V** [lh-do] he is not going to wash his (own) face. [FN]

nenalhehunildo **V** [l-do] they (2+) did not wash their (own) faces. [PN]

nenalhehuntildo **V** [l-do] they (2+) are not going to wash their (own) faces. [FN]

nenalhehunulhde **V** [l-de] they (2+) are not washing their (own) faces. [IN]

nenalhenildo **V** [l-do] he did not wash his (own) face. [PN]

nenalhenulhde **V** [l-de] he is not washing his (own) face. [IN]

nenalhidilyil **V** [d-lil] she did not put it (necklace) on. [PN]

nenalhuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not place again. [IN] [MO1909]

nenangoo **V** [0-goo] he drove. [PA] **(1)** Yez̲tli yet 'et **nenangoo** 'ink'ez yutl'adut̲s̲it. 'He is feeding the horse after having driven in without it.'

nenanilde **V** [l-de] he washed his (own) face. [PA]

nenanildeh **V** [l-deh] we (2) wash our faces. [IA]

nenanildeh **V** [l-deh] you (1) wash your face. [IA]

nenanilh'en-un **N** ophthalmologist, eye doctor. Etymology: "one who looks at our eyes".

nenanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he left. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** K'a t̲s̲'iyawh yutiz̲so ooz̲oolh za yuba 'et **nenanin'ai**. 'He shot all the bullets and left only the empty casings for him.'

nenanin'aih **V** [0-'ai] you (1) put (st) back. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yoh whuzih **nenanin'aih**. 'Put it back near the house.'

nenanja **V** [d-ya] he went back. [PA] **(1)** Datih hoontsool 'et huwa chunkelh bulh k'oh **nenanja**. 'He backed out with the crate because the doorway is too small.'

nenanja' **V** [d-ya'] he finished walking back. [PA] This requires an accompanying adverbial phrase indicating the destination. **(1)** 'Et **nenanja'**. 'He got back there.' [MO1915]

nenantildo **V** [l-do] he is going to wash his (own) face. [FA]

nenantizdo **V** [l-do] I am going to wash my face. [FA]

nenanto **PPC** stealthily, unknown to us. The object marker must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]

nenanulch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he ceases again being angry. [IA] [MO1915]

nenanuldeh **V** [l-deh] he is washing his (own) face. [IA]

nenanulhdeh **V** [l-deh] you (2+) wash your faces. [IA]

nenanulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it causes us to sleep. [IA–cust] [MO269]

nenanusd̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] I put back. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

nenanusd̲z̲aih **V** [d-d̲z̲aih] I put back. [abs: **0**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]

nenanustan **V** [0-tan] I placed (st) again. [PA] [MO906]

nenanustih **V** [0-tih] I place (st) again. [IA] [MO906]

nenanustle' **V** [0-tle'] I placed again. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]

nenanustleh **V** [0-tleh] I place again. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]

nenanuts'uldeh **V** [l-deh] we (3+) wash our faces. [IA]

nenanuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I cease again being angry. [IA] [MO1915]

nenanuzdeh **V** [l-deh] I am washing my face. [IA]

nenaooket-un **N** redeemer. [MO147]

nenasyoot **V** [0-yoot] I subdued, forced to the wall. [PA] [MO1100]

nenat **PPC** around us.

nenat neut'en-un **N** servant, maid. Etymol-

ogy: "one who works around us". [MO147]
nenatanust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) in the water again. [PA] [MO1894]
nenatanust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in the water again. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1894]
nenatayunt'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it in the water again. [PA] [MO1894]
nenatayunt'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it in the water again. [IA] [MO1894]
nenatik'uz **V** [0-k'uz] we (2+) will get one-eyed. [FA] [MO535]
nenatistelh **V** [0-telh] I will put (so) back down. [FA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul 'awet nanatistelh. 'I'm going to put the baby to bed now.'
nenatiwhunint'a **V** [d-'a] it (road) ends again. [IA] [MO1858]
nenatiwhutat'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (road) will end again. [FA] [MO1858]
nenatizgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I will crawl into position, get into bed. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet 'anditdzin lhadusja. Lili k'ut nenatizgwut. 'I'm done for today now. I'm going to get into bed.' **(2)** Si cha 'awet **nenatizgwulh**. 'I too am about to get into bed.'
nenatneke **N** our relatives. **(1) Nenatneke** dahut̲saih te dawhultsi' 'et t'eoninz̲un. 'He understands how a person feels when relatives die.'
nenatl'adilhda **V** [lh-da] he enthroned (so) again. [PA]
nenatl'adizda **V** [l-da] I enthroned (so) again. [PA] [MO850]
nenatl'aduzdaih **V** [l-daih] I enthrone (so) again. [IA] [MO850]
nenatl'aidilhda **V** [lh-da] he enthroned him again. [PA] [MO850]
nenats'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may place (st). [OA] **(1)** Limbali **nenats'oo'alh**. 'Let's set up a tent.'
nenawhund̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] he put (st) back. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
nenawhund̲z̲aih **V** [d-d̲z̲aih] he puts (st) back. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
nenawhunusd̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] I put (st) back. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
nenawhunusd̲z̲aih **V** [d-d̲z̲aih] I put (st) back. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
nenayund̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] he put them (non-human) back. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
nenayund̲z̲aih **V** [d-d̲z̲aih] he puts them (non-human) back. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
nenayuntan **V** [0-tan] he placed it again. [PA] [MO906]
nenayuntih **V** [0-tih] he places it again. [IA] [MO906]
nenayuntle' **V** [0-tle'] he placed it again. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]
nenayuntleh **V** [0-tleh] he places it again. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]
nenazai **N** our corneas. [MO237]
nenazdzo **V** [l-dzo] I put (st) in error. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]
nenazget **V** [l-get] I got into bed, crawled to a stop. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' **nenazget**. 'I already got into bed.'
nenaznintez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) slept. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet Hudson Be whut'i-un inle' dit la **nenaznintez**. 'We camped about four nights where the Hudson's Bay (factor) used to live.' **(2) Nenaznintez** whe yus ut̲so 'et ts'odit̲s'o. 'When we camped we heard wolves howling.'
Nendatoo' **N** Cripple Lake, Nendatoo Lake. Latitude: 54○ 52′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 8′ 18″ W.
nene'intse **V** [0-tse] you (1) inject us. [IA]
nenedo **N** our white man.
nenedone **N** our white men.
nenedulh'as **V** [lh-'as] it (thorns) sticks to us. [IA] **(1)** Hoolhts'i ootunuts'udilh te 'et nyoo whus **nenedulh'as**. 'When we are walking through the thistleberries the thorns stick in our clothes.'
nenenis̲s̲ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲ih] I am tiresome. Literally, "I tire people". [IA] [MO1021]
nenenit̲s̲ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲ih] he is tiresome. [IA] [MO1021]
neni **N** our nostrils.
neni be **PP** mentally. "by means of peoples minds", based on **be** q.v. The possessor of **-ni** "mind" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]
neni nanto **PP** inadvertently. "unknown to peoples minds", based on **nanto** q.v. The pos-

sessor of **-ni** "mind" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. **(1)** Seni nanto 'usja. 'I did it inadvertently.' [MO459]

neni tadijoot **V** [0-joot] it is infectious, pungent. Literally, "it goes into our nostrils". [IA–mom] [MO799]

neni tadi<u>s</u>jut **V** [0-jut] it was infectious, pungent. Literally, "it went into our nostrils". [PA–mom] [MO799]

neni yoobeduyun **N** psychiatrist. Etymology: "mind doctor".

nenidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he put it. [class: moss-c] [PA–dist] [MO589]

nenidulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he puts it. [class: moss-c] [IA–dist] [MO589]

nenidluz **V** [0-luz] we (2) stop urinating. [IA]

nenih<u>ts</u>ai **V** [0-<u>ts</u>ai] you (2+) are tired. [IA]

nenilk'et **V** [l-k'et] he ceases to swell up. [IA] [MO636]

nenilk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] you (1) are stiff. [IA]

nenilti **V** [lh-ti] we (2) placed. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2239]

neniltih **V** [lh-tih] we (2) place. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]

nenilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he ran out (of material). [PA] **(1)** Nayulhtel whe yundzihtel whuts'un **nenilt'o**. 'He was reflooring when he ran out of floor boards.'

nenil<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ut] it became lodged. [PA] **(1)** T<u>s</u>e oots'uz behainil<u>ts</u>'ut-i ooluzk'et 'et 'ilhiz nenil<u>ts</u>'ut. 'A kidney stone became lodged in the urinary tract.'

nenilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at us. [IA] **(1)** Dadint'a<u>z</u> whuts'un **nenilh'en**. 'She is looking at us from the window.'

nenilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he put (st) angrily. [PA]

nenilhgha<u>z</u> **V** [lh-gha<u>z</u>] it was stimulating, heating. [PA] [MO809]

nenilhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] he ceases to stoop, he is stooped as far as possible. [IA] [MO1132]

nenilhk'a<u>z</u> **V** [lh-k'a<u>z</u>] there is a lull in the breeze. Literally, "the breeze has stopped". [IA] [MO2796]

nenilhti **V** [lh-ti] he put, placed. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun yunka **nenilhti**. 'She gave birth to a child.'

nenilhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) placed. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2239]

nenilhtih **V** [lh-tih] you (1) place. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]

nenilh<u>ts</u>ih **V** [lh-<u>ts</u>ih] he tires (so), harasses (so). [IA] [MO1021]

nenin'a **V** [0-'a] it ends (at location). [IA] **(1)** 'Et **nenin'a**. 'It ends there.' [MO552]

nenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he prepared, he has set (one trap), he placed (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uba nimbali neba **nenin'ai**. 'Father set up a tent for us.' **(2)** Tsayilh **nenin'ai**. 'He set a trap.' **(3)** Dune taba 'et ludan **nenin'ai**. 'The man set up a tent on the shore.'

nenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) placed (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nts'e **nenin'ai**? 'Where did you set it down?'

nenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) placed (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]

nenin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) place. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo khelh 'on'at le **nenin'aih**. 'Put that pack further away.' **(2)** Ludab k'ut **nenin'aih**! 'Put it on the table!' **(3)** Whuniz **nenin'aih**! 'Put it in the middle!'

nenin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) place (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]

nenin'al **V** [0-'al] he finished eating (st). [PA] [MO571]

nenin'a-un hooloh **V** [0-loh] it is limitless. [IA] [MO278]

nenin'a-un hoonli **V** [0-li] it is limited. [IA] [MO277]

neninchu<u>z</u> **V** [0-chu<u>z</u>] it ceased to moult. [PA] [MO867]

nenindaz **V** [0-da<u>z</u>] he attains full weight. [IA] [MO862]

nenindaz **V** [0-da<u>z</u>] he ceases being heavy, attains full weight. [IA] [MO862]

neningoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) parked. [PA]

neninghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he finished stringing. [PA] [MO810]

neningwuz **V** [0-gwuz] he arrived by car. This takes the point of view of the origin of the trip. [PA] *[old-fashioned]*

neninjun **V** [d-yun] he ceased to sing. [PA] [MO774]

neninkaih **V** [0-kaih] he puts. [class: coc-c] [IA]

(1) Lhes sto zih **neninkaih** ntooldoh ha. 'He puts the dough beside the stove so that it will rise.'

neninkez **V** [0-kez] it arrived, stopped. [PA] **(1)** 'Et neninkez. 'It (train) stopped there.'

neninki **V** [0-ki] he stopped (in a boat). [PA] [MO651]

neninkoo **V** [0-koo] he ceases vomiting. [IA] [MO659]

neninla **V** [0-la] he put, he set (multiple snares), gave birth to (stt). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dutsayil **neninla**-i nainul'en. 'He is checking the traps he had set.' **(2)** Lhike yunka **neninla**. 'She had puppies.' **(3)** Tsayilh **neninla**. 'He set traps.'

neninle **V** [0-le] you (1) put, handle. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'utsung diswut le **neninle**. 'Put the meat a little closer.' **(2)** Nghez **neninle**? 'Are you playing pocket pool?' **(3)** Lhi'eto **neninle**! 'Put it halfway!'

neninli **V** [0-li] it ceases to flow. [IA] [MO711]

neninluz **V** [0-luz] he stops urinating. [IA] [MO712]

neninluz **V** [0-lu] you (1) stop urinating. [IA]

nenintan **V** [0-tan] he parked. [PA]

neninti **V** [0-ti] he is camping (overnight). [IA] **(1)** Ndo dzulh k'uz whuz **neninti**. 'He is camping overnight on the mountain.'

nenintih **V** [0-tih] he camps. [IA] [MO2579]

nenint'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he stopped smoking (st). [PA] [MO1230]

nenintl'at **ADV** at the temples (on the head). [MO494]

nenintl'ayoos **N** side whiskers. [MO125]

nenintsis toh **PP** nasally, through the nose. "through people's noses". The possessor of **-nintsis** "nose" must be changed to agree with the subject if the clause is not a general statement. [MO459]

nenintsai **V** [0-tsai] he got tired. [PA] [MO1021]

nenintsai **V** [0-tsai] he is tired. [IA] **(1)** Dune lhate hayaih 'ink'ez nenintsai. 'The man walked all over and is tired.' **(2)** Nilhdza' ts'e nuyaih 'et huwa nenintsai. 'He is tired because he walks a long way.'

nenintsai **V** [0-tsai] you (1) are tired. [IA]

nenintse **V** [0-tse] he ceased to cry. [PA] [MO992]

nenintsih **V** [0-tsih] you (1) get tired. [IA]

neninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) arrived. [PA]

neninya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived. [PA] **(1)** Njan **neninya'** da la tisya'. 'When he came here I went away.' **(2)** Nyoo bun lhulcho za **neninya'** 'ink'e whusanaja'. 'He walked halfway around the lake and came back.' **(3)** Taba whenghoh **neninya'** 'ink'ez yuba yunalh'en. 'Arrived near the shore, he saw him for him.'

neninya' **V** [0-ya'] he stopped, paused. [PA] **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e natisja whe ook'eoodilts'ut huwa whut'i-un whuts'un **neninya'**. 'He was returning to his territory when a storm stopped him short of his destination.'

neninyai **V** [0-yai] he ceased growing. [PA] [MO1076]

nenis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I placed. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nenisdzai **V** [0-dzai] I put (st). E.g. eggs. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

nenisdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I put (st). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]

nenisgoo **V** [0-goo] I got stuck in (st) while driving I. [PA] **(1)** Lhentlus **nenisgoo**. 'My car got stuck in the mud.'

nenisghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] I rolled (st) into place, stopped (st) rolling. [PA] [MO1138]

nenisja **V** [d-ya] I got stuck in (st). [PA] **(1)** Lhentlus **nenisja**. 'I got stuck in the mud.'

nenismilh **V** [lh-milh] I place (st) by rolling, roll (st) into place. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO720]

nenissai **V** [0-tsai] I got tired, I am tired. [PA] **(1)** ''

nenissai **V** [lh-tsai] I tired (so), harassed (so). [PA] [MO1021]

nenissih **V** [0-tsih] I get tired. [IA] [MO1021]

nenissih **V** [lh-tsih] I tire (so), harass (so). [IA] [MO1021]

nenisti **V** [0-ti] I am having a nightmare. [IA] [MO2579]

nenistih **V** [0-tih] I camp. [IA] [MO2579]

nenist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I placed (st) in error. [PA]

nenist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I place (st) in error. [IA]

nenist'i-un **N** murder. [MO149]

nenistle' **V** [0-tle'] I placed (st) in error. [class:

mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]
nenistleh **V** [0-tleh] I place (st) in error. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]
nenisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I subdue, force to the wall. [IA] [MO1100]
nenisti **V** [0-ti] he is having a nightmare. [IA] [MO2579]
nenit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) placed. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nenit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) place. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nenit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) arrived. [PA]
nenitsai **V** [0-tsai] we (2) are tired. [PA]
nenitsih **V** [0-tsih] he gets tired. [IA] [MO1021]
neniz'i-un **N** assassin. [MO147]
nenizdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I put in error. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
nenizya **V** [l-ya] I placed (st) in error. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1221]
nenizye **V** [l-ye] I place (st) in error. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1221]
nenjas **V** [d-yas] it ceases to snow. [IA] [MO768]
nenjaz **V** [d-yaz] it ceased to snow. According to Morice, this describes a less abrupt end to a less copious snowfall than **oosjaz**, q.v. [PA] [MO768]
nenjun **V** [d-yun] he ceases to sing. [IA] [MO774]
nenkes **V** [0-kes] it arrives. [IA] [MO655]
nenle **V** [0-le] he is setting (stt:traps). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nenle**. 'He is setting traps.' **(2)** Dukeyoh 'et tsayilh **nenle**. 'He is setting traps on his (own) trapline.'
nenoh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
nenon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may place (st). [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1)** Ndi yoo ntsoola t'ah **nenon'alh**! 'Put this pill under your tongue!'
nenongooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) may get stuck driving. [OA] **(1)** Lhentlus **nenongooh** junih! 'Don't get stuck in the mud!' **(2)** Yus **nenongooh** junih! 'Don't get stuck in the snow!'
nenonizsai **V** [0-tsai] they got tired. [PA–dist] [MO1022]
nenonja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) may get stuck walking, stop walking. [OA] **(1)** Yus **nenonja'** junih! 'Don't get stuck in the snow!'
nenontitse **V** [0-tse] they will get tired. [FA–dist] [MO1022]
nenonulh'as **V** [lh-'as] they (3+) are following us around (using all limbs). [IA] **(1)** Nelike' **nenonulh'as**. 'Our dogs are following us around.'
nenos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
nenossilh **V** [d-tsilh] I may be tired. [OA] [MO262]
nenost'alh **V** [d-'alh] I may place (st) in error. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [MO2335]
nenotissus **V** [lh-tsus] I will sweep (st) into several places. [FA–dist] [MO1389]
nenot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
nenozyelh **V** [l-yelh] I may place (st) in error. [class: mdo-c] [OA–mom] [MO1221]
nenozussus **V** [lh-tsus] I swept (st) into several places. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenoo' **N** our island.
nentah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will place (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
nentahtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] you (2+) will harass (so), tire (so). [FA]
nentalhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] it will be stimulating, heating. [FA] [MO809]
nentan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will place (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
nentas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will place. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nentasdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will put (st). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA] [MO580]
nentasghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I will roll (st) into place, stop rolling (st). [FA] [MO1138]
nentassilh **V** [0-tsilh] I will be tired. [FA] [MO262]
nentassilh **V** [0-tsilh] I will get tired. [FA] [MO1021]
nentassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will tire (so), harass (so). [FA] [MO1021]
nentast'alh **V** [d-'aih] I will place (st) in error. [FA]
nentastloh **V** [0-tloh] I will place (st) in error. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [MO957]
nentasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will subdue, force to the wall. [FA] [MO1100]
nentat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will place. [abs: **n**] [FA]
nentazdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I will put in error. [class:

liquid-c] [FA] [MO587]
nentazyelh **V** [l-yelh] I will place (st) in error. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1221]
nentis'us **V** [l-'us] I will stop sneezing. [FA] [MO603]
nentuk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken at. [PA] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break. **(1)** Njan **nentuk**. 'It broke here.' [MO914]
nent'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he stops smoking (st). [IA] [MO1230]
nentsit **V** [0-tsit] it ceases to subside. Because it has reached the lowest level. [IA] [MO1047]
nentsut **V** [0-tsut] it ceased to subside. [PA] [MO1047]
nenube-aya-un **N** guide (of the blind). [MO147]
nenubilhdilhguz **V** [l-guz] they (non-human) were caught with pole snares. [PA–dist] [MO1845]
nenubilhdutilguz **V** [l-guz] they (non-human) will be caught with pole snares. [FA–dist] [MO1845]
nenubunilht̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] he tired them. [PA–dist] [MO1022]
nenubunilht̲s̲e **V** [lh-t̲s̲e] he tires them. [IA–dist] [MO1022]
nenubunis̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] I tired them. [PA–dist] [MO1022]
nenubuntis̲s̲e **V** [lh-t̲s̲e] I will tire them. [FA–dist] [MO1022]
nenubunus̲s̲e **V** [lh-t̲s̲e] I tire them. [IA–dist] [MO1022]
nenudisdze **V** [lh-dze] I placed (st). [PA–dist] [MO589]
nenudusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I place (st). [IA–dist] [MO589]
nenudutisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will place (st). [class: moss-c] [FA–dist] [MO589]
nenuguz-un **N** guide, surveyor. [MO147]
nenuh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) placed. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nenuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) place. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nenuh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) arrived. [PA]
nenuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) arrived. [PA]
nenuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) have come. [PA] **(1)** Njan **nenuhdil** de la toosya'. 'When you have come here, I shall go away.' [MO429]
nenuhluz **V** [0-luz] you (2+) stop urinating. [IA]
nenuhulhnah tuzai **V** [lh-nah] he is stirring. [IA] [MO276]
nenuka-un **N** seamstress. Etymology: "person who sews". [MO147]
nenuldzit **V** [l-dzit] he arrives while pursuing. [IA] [MO593]
nenuldzut **V** [l-dzut] he arrived while pursuing. [PA] [MO593]
nenulk'as̲ **V** [l-k'as̲] he gets benumbed through cold. [IA] [MO626]
nenulk'az̲ **V** [l-k'az̲] he got benumbed through cold. [PA] [MO626]
nenulhghas̲ **V** [lh-ghas̲] it is stimulating, heating. [IA] [MO809]
nenulhgwuz-un **N** driver of a vehicle. [MO147]
nenulhoz̲us̲s̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] I do not sweep (st) into several places. [IN–dist] [MO1389]
nenulhti **V** [lh-ti] you (2+) placed. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2239]
nenulhtih **V** [lh-tih] you (2+) place. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]
nenunabunilt̲s̲e **V** [l-t̲s̲e] he tires them again. [PA–dist] [MO1022]
nenunabunuz̲s̲e **V** [l-t̲s̲e] I tire them again. [IA–dist] [MO1022]
nenunabuwhenilht̲s̲e **V** [lh-t̲s̲e] he begins again to tire them. [IA–dist] [MO1022]
nenunabuwhenus̲s̲e **V** [lh-t̲s̲e] I begin again to tire them. [IA–dist] [MO1022]
nenunadizdze **V** [l-dze] I put again. [class: moss-c] [PA–dist] [MO589]
nenunaduzdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I put again. [class: moss-c] [IA–dist] [MO589]
nenunaidilhdze **V** [l-dze] he put it again. [class: moss-c] [PA–dist] [MO589]
nenunailduldzeh **V** [l-dzeh] he puts it again. [class: moss-c] [IA–dist] [MO589]
nenunalhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] you (3+) follow us around. [IA] **(1) Nenunalhdilh** iloh! 'Don't follow us around!'
nenunasd̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] I scrape (st) back into several places. E.g. snow or sand. [IA–dist] [MO1389]

nenunas̲usdzo **V** [d-z̲o] I scraped (st) back into several places. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenunas̲uzmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled (stt) back in place. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenunayulhmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled them (non-human) back in place. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenunayus̲dzo **V** [d-z̲o] he scraped it back into several places. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenunazmul **V** [l-mul] I roll (stt) back in place. [IA–dist] [MO1389]
nenus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I placed (so). [PA] [MO560]
nenus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoo ook'iyasduk-i hukw'ut **nenus'ai**. 'I put the my book on top.' **(2)** 'Ut̲sungya whuz̲k'uz̲-un **nenus'ai**. 'I put a piece of meat in a cold place.'
nenus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I set (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nenus'ai**. 'I set a trap.'
nenus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am setting (one trap). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nenus'aih**. 'I am setting a trap.'
nenus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I place (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
nenus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I post (so). [IA] [MO560]
nenus'al **V** [0-'al] I finished eating (st). [PA] [MO571]
nenus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (st) to a certain place, place (st) by throwing. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
nenus'us **V** [lh-'us] I stop sneezing. [IA] [MO603]
nenusbun **V** [lh-bun] I finish roofing (st). [IA] [MO758]
nenusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I put (st) angrily. [PA] [MO778]
nenusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I put (st) angrily. [IA] [MO778]
nenusdaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] I attain full weight, cease being heavy. [IA] [MO862]
nenusdo **V** [lh-do] I placed (st). [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [MO984]
nenusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I put. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [MO984]
nenusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I put, place. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
nenusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I put, placed. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]
nenusd̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] I put (st). [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
nenusd̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] I put (st). [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
nenusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I finished stringing. [PA] [MO810]
nenusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I place (stt) with a physical effort. [IA–dist] [MO1389]
nenusghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I roll (st) into place, stop (st) rolling. [IA] [MO1136]
nenusgwa **V** [lh-gwa] I cease to stoop, I am stooped as far as possible. [IA] [MO1132]
nenusjun **V** [d-yun] I cease to sing. [IA] [MO774]
nenusjun **V** [d-yun] I ceased to sing. [PA] [MO774]
nenuskai **V** [0-kai] I placed. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
nenuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhes sto zih **nenuskaih** ntooldoh ha. 'I put the dough beside the stove so that it will rise.'
nenuskat **V** [lh-kat] I place (stt). E.g. several armfuls. [class: mdo-i] [IA–dist] [MO1389]
nenuskeh **V** [0-keh] I stop (in a boat). [IA] [MO653]
nenuski **V** [0-ki] I stopped (in a boat). [PA] [MO651]
nenuskoo **V** [0-koo] I cease vomiting. [IA] [MO659]
nenusla **V** [0-la] I put, I set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nenusla**. 'I have set traps.'
nenusle **V** [0-le] I am setting (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsayilh **nenusle**. 'I am setting traps.'
nenusluz **V** [0-luz] I stop urinating. [IA] [MO712]
nenusmilh **V** [l-milh] I place (st) by rolling, roll (st) into place. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO720]
nenusmul **V** [lh-mul] I placed by rolling, rolled into place. [PA] [MO720]
nenussih **V** [0-tsih] I get tired. [IA–customary] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ndaz̲ 'et huwa 'ahoh nenutsih. 'I get tired quickly because the baby is heavy.' **(2)** 'A **nenussih**. 'I get tired quickly.'
nenussit **V** [lh-tsit] I place by pushing with my elbow. [IA] [MO1049]

nenussut **V** [lh-tsut] I placed by pushing with my elbow. [PA] [MO1049]
nenusse **V** [0-ts̲e] I ceased to cry. [PA] [MO992]
nenustan **V** [0-tan] I parked. [PA] **(1)** Nyo nyutruk nyazde **nenustan**. 'I parked your truck over there.'
nenustan **V** [0-tan] I placed. [PA] [MO906]
nenustan **V** [lh-tan] I put (st). [class: cdr-c] [PA] [MO910]
nenusti **V** [lh-ti] I placed. [class: body-c] [PA]
nenustih **V** [0-tih] I camp. [IA–cust] [MO2579]
nenustih **V** [0-tih] I have a nightmare. [IA–cust] [MO2579]
nenustih **V** [lh-tih] I place. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]
nenustih **V** [0-tih] I place. [IA] [MO906]
nenustih **V** [lh-tih] I put. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [MO2522]
nenustih **V** [lh-tih] I put (st). [class: cdr-c] [IA] [MO910]
nenust'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I stop smoking. [IA] [MO1230]
nenust'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I stopped smoking. [PA] [MO1230]
nenustle' **V** [0-tle'] I placed. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]
nenustleh **V** [0-tleh] I place (st). [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]
nenust̲s̲'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] I place (st) by scratching. [IA] [MO1055]
nenust̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I placed (st) by scratching. [PA] [MO1055]
nenusya **V** [0-ya] I arrived. [PA] **(1)** Lhghunas'utilhghaz whe 'ilhoh hooloh 'et **nenusya**. 'I placed ninth in the race.'
nenusya' **V** [0-ya'] I stopped, paused. [PA] [MO1064]
nenusyai **V** [0-yai] I ceased growing. [PA] [MO1076]
nenusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I stop, pause. [IA] [MO1064]
nenuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skied to a stop. [PA]
nenu̲stuk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken in several places, they (multiple objects) got broken. [PA–dist] This requires a modifier specifying the location of the breaks. [MO915]
nenu̲susghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I placed (stt) with a physical effort. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenu̲suskat **V** [lh-kat] I placed (stt). E.g. several armfuls. [class: mdo-i] [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenutih **V** [0-tih] he camps. [IA–cust] [MO2579]
nenutih **V** [0-tih] he has a nightmare. [IA–cust] [MO2579]
nenutihoo̲zus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I caused (roads) to end. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1858]
nenutilhuwhus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not cause (roads) to end. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1858]
nenutisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I will place (stt) with a physical effort. [FA–dist] [MO1389]
nenutiwhulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he caused (roads) to end. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1858]
nenutiwhus'a **V** [lh-'a] I cause (roads) to end. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1858]
nenutuk **V** [0-tuk] it gets broken in several places, they (multiple objects) get broken. [IA–dist] This requires a modifier specifying the location of the breaks. [MO915]
nenut'i **N** our muscles. **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'eh **nenut'i** ts'uhaint'i-i net̲s̲'unedint'i 'i gha nuzdulnih. 'Tendons, which attach muscles to bones, permit us to move our limbs.'
nenutsi **N** our clan crest. **(1)** **Nenutsi** dulkw'ah 'unt'oh. 'Our clan symbol is the frog.'
nenutsih **V** [0-tsih] he gets tired. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ndaz̲ 'et huwa 'ahoh **nenutsih**. 'I get tired quickly because the baby is heavy.'
nenutsih **V** [0-tsih] he tires. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'ut'o te negan **nenutsih**. 'When we row, our arms get tired.'
nenuwhulht̲s̲u̲s̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲u̲s̲] he swept (st) into several places. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenuwhusu̲s̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲u̲s̲] I sweep (st) into several places. [IA–dist] [MO1389]
nenuyalhkat **V** [lh-kat] he placed them (non-human). E.g. several armfuls. [class: mdo-i] [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenuyulhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he placed them (non-human) with a physical effort. [PA–dist] [MO1389]
nenuzdzit **V** [l-dzit] I arrive while pursuing (st). [IA] [MO593]

nenuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I arrived while pursuing. [PA] [MO593]
nenuzgai **V** [l-gai] I arrived at running. [PA] [MO667]
nenuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I arrive at running. [IA] [MO667]
nenuzk'as̲ **V** [l-k'as̲] I get benumbed through cold. [IA] [MO626]
nenuzk'az̲ **V** [l-k'az̲] I got benumbed through cold. [PA] [MO626]
nenuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I cease to swell up. [IA] [MO636]
nenuzk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] I get benumbed through cold. [IA–cust] [MO626]
nenyaih **V** [0-yaih] he stops, pauses. [IA] [MO1064]
neodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he taught us. [PA] **(1)** Whuzun'a Gatren uzdani' **neodalh'e'**. 'Thus the late Catherine taught us.'
neolne **V** [l-ne] we (2) may prepare. [OA] **(1)** Chachun be **neolne**. 'Let's set up a scaffold.'
neolyelh **V** [l-yelh] we (2) may set (snares). [OA] **(1)** Nghuz chuntoh nyun bulh gombilh **neolyelh**. 'Let's go set rabbit snares over there in the bush.'
neolhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] it (louse) bit someone. [PA–rep] [MO1150]
neolhke **V** [lh-ke] he pricked us, stung us. [PA] [MO644]
neolhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] you (1) place. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2239]
neolhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it (nettle) pricked us. [PA] [MO1144]
neon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may place (st). [OA]
neonget **V** [0-get] it (mosquito) stung someone. [PA–rep]
neontelh **V** [0-telh] you (1) may park. [OA] **(1)** Nyo nyazde **neontelh** junih. 'Don't park it over there.'
neontoo **V** [0-too] it (bird) bit someone. [PA–rep] [MO1150]
neont'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] it (horsefly) bit someone. [PA–rep] [MO1150]
neonyul **V** [0-yul] he was a shaman. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "he blew on people repeatedly". [MO1099]
neost̲s̲'uk **V** [lh-t̲s̲'uk] I examine. [IA–cust] [MO1057]
neosyul **V** [0-yul] I was a shaman. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "I blew on people repeatedly". [MO1099]
neot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may place. [OA]
neoodulh'eh-un **N** teacher. [MO147]
neoodutandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will prepare (st). [FA]
neoodutasdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will prepare (st). [FA] **(1)** Tesk'et **neoodutasdalh**. 'I am going to make a bed for myself.' **(2)** Yohwhuya **neoodutasdalh**. 'I'm going to make a little house.'
neooget **V** [0-get] it (mosquito) stings someone. [IA–rep]
neooghan **V** [0-ghan] it may kill us. [OA] **(1)** Nus̲ de dai **neooghan** tilah. 'There might be starvation in the future.'
neooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) place (st). [OA]
neool'en **V** [l-'en] he senses us. E.g. an animal that we have been stalking. [IA]
neoolhchis-un **N** boxer. [MO147]
neoolhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] it (louse) bites someone. [IA–rep] [MO1150]
neoolhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] he pricks us, stings us. [IA] [MO644]
neoolhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he places. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2239]
neoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] it (insect) stings us. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'ihna **neoolht'ah** te ook'ewhunduda. 'It is painful when a bee stings you.'
neoolhtsas̲ **N** flogger. Etymology: "it whips people". [MO155]
neoolhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] it (nettle) pricks us. [IA] [MO1144]
neoonulhjoot **V** [lh-joot] it is frightful, fearful. [IA] [MO798]
neoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may place (st). [OA]
neoostilh **V** [lh-tilh] I place may (st). [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2239]
neoosto **V** [lh-to] I enumerate, take a census. [IA] This is intransitive. It literally means "I count people". [MO925]
neoosyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I am a shaman. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I blow on people repeatedly". [MO1099]
neootagwulh **V** [0-gwulh] it (insect) will sting

us. [FA–rep]
neootalhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] it (louse) will bite someone. [FA–rep] [MO1150]
neootalhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] it (nettle) will prick us. [FA] [MO1144]
neootasts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I will examine (st). [FA] [MO1057]
neootatooh **V** [0-tooh] it (bird) will bite someone. [FA–rep] [MO1150]
neootat'us **V** [0-t'us] it (horsefly) will bite someone. [FA–rep] [MO1150]
neootooh **V** [0-tooh] it (bird) bites someone. [IA–rep] [MO1150]
neoot'as **V** [0-t'as] it (horsefly) bites someone. [IA–rep] [MO1150]
neoozasts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I examined (st). [PA] [MO1057]
neoozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] he listens to us. [IA] **(1)** Ooghaditni-un 'en neoozilhts'ai. 'The one who is advised listened to us.'
neoozilhts'ai-ne **N** audience. Etymology: "those who listen to people". [MO183]
neoozilhts'ai-un **N** disciple. [MO147]
neoozusts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I examine, study, try to solve (st). [IA] [MO1057]
nes'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I place (so). [IA–cust] [MO560]
nes'aih **V** [0-'aih] I place (st), set up (st). [IA]
nes'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I finish eating. [IA–cust] [MO571]
nesaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] we shine brightly. [IA]
nesbih **V** [lh-bih] I finish roofing (st). [IA–cust] [MO758]
nesch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I put angrily. [IA–cust] [MO778]
nesdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I put, place. [class: liquid-c] [IA–cust] [MO587]
nesdzih **V** [0-dzih] I put. [class: euo-c] [IA–cust] [MO580]
nesjih **V** [d-yih] I cease to sing. [IA–cust] [MO774]
neskaih **V** [0-kaih] I place. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust] [MO641]
neskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust] **(1)** Lhes sto zih **neskaih** te 'a ntuldoh. 'When I place dough near the stove it rises fast.'
neskeh **V** [0-keh] I stop (in a boat). [IA–cust] [MO651]
neslih **V** [0-lih] I put. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Kw'usul ts'et **neslih** te 'ahoh ts'oodun yughana. 'The child bothers the beads as soon as I take them out for sewing.'
nesoona'ulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] it is health-restoring, curative. [IA–cust] [MO2672]
nesoonimbal **N** our ribbon.
nessuk **V** [lh-tsuk] I place by pushing with my elbow. [IA–cust] [MO1049]
nestloh **V** [0-tloh] I place. [class: mushy-c] [IA–cust] [MO957]
nests'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I place by scratching. [IA–cust] [MO1055]
nesunilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he tired me. [PA]
nesyaih **V** [0-yaih] I stop, pause. [IA–cust] [MO1064]
nesilhghi-un **N** murderer. [MO147]
neslenyoh **N** our smoke house.
neslenyoh **N** our smokehouse.
neshas **N** our grizzly bear.
neshih hoonli **V** [0-li] we (2+) are energetic. [IA]
neshilh **N** our splitting wedge. *[Babinism]*
neshundilgoo **V** [l-goo] he stopped driving while singing. [PA] [MO1828]
neshundizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I stop driving while singing. [IA] [MO1828]
neshunhudilgoo **V** [l-goo] they stopped driving while singing. [PA]
neshunizgoo **V** [l-goo] I stopped driving while singing. [PA] [MO1828]
neshus **N** our hill.
neshus **N** our hill.
netahanguz **V** [0-guz] they took (st:territory) away from us. This refers to drawing borders on a map. [PA]
netai **N** our paternal uncle. **(1) Netai** ndazde nets'un kedizulh. 'Our uncle is traveling our way.' **(2) Netai** nets'un kedizulh. 'Our uncle is travelling toward us.'
netainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it somewhere in the water. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1891]
netainints'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] he threw it among us. [PA] In reference to the incident in which Father Wolff, disapointed at collecting only $2.00 after Father Morice had collected $131 when

he said Mass during his return visit, threw the collection plate into the congregation.

netakhunihunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they circulated news. [PA]

netakhuninin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he circulated news. [PA] [MO1873]

netakhuninus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I circulated news. [PA] [MO1873]

netakhuninus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I circulate news. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1873]

netalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it stops in the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [MO1892]

netalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it stopped in the water. [PA] [MO1892]

netalhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] you (1) will place. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2239]

netalhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] you (1) will make of us. [FA] **(1)** Gak **netalhtselh** ha eh whusainya? 'Art thou come to destroy us?'

netan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will place. [FA]

netanahaninguz **V** [0-guz] they added (st:territory) for us. This refers to drawing borders on a map. [PA]

netanilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he placed (st:liquid). [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1891]

netaninkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) stopped in the water. [PA] [MO1892]

netanintso **V** [0-tso] he fired at a crowd. [PA] [MO1009]

netaninya **V** [0-ya] he came among us. [PA–mom]

netankat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) stop in the water. [IA] [MO1892]

netankooh **V** [0-kooh] you (1) will cease vomiting. [FA]

netanlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (1) will set (traps). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh nts'e **netanlilh**? 'Where will you set traps?' **(2)** Ndai ha tsayilh **netanlilh**? 'What are you going to set traps for?'

netantsit **V** [0-tsit] it (water) ceases to subside. [IA] [MO1047]

netantseh **V** [0-tseh] he fires at a crowd. [IA] [MO1009]

netanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) somewhere in the water. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1891]

netanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) somewhere in the water. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1891]

netanusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I place (st:liquid). [class: liquid-c] [IA–mom] [MO1891]

netanusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I placed (st:liquid). [class: liquid-c] [PA–mom] [MO1891]

netanusseh **V** [0-tseh] I fire at a crowd. [IA] [MO1009]

netanusso **V** [0-tso] I fired at a crowd. [PA] [MO1009]

netanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will arrive. [FA]

netassoh **V** [0-tsoh] I fire at a crowd. [IA–cust] [MO1009]

netatissoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will fire at a crowd. [FA] [MO1009]

netat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will place (st). [FA]

netat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will arrive. [FA]

netayulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he places it (liquid). [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO1891]

netayun'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it somewhere in the water. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1891]

netayunilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he placed it (liquid). [PA] [MO1891]

neti **V** [0-ti] it (road) ends. [IA] **(1)** 'Et **neti**. 'The road ends there.'

neti **N** terminus of road. Duoplural: nenuti [MO203]

neti'a **V** [0-'a] it will end (at location). [FA] [MO552]

neti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will place (st). Uses including setting a trap and setting up a tent. [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh **neti'alh**. 'He will set one trap.' **(2)** Nimbali **neti'alh** wheni haoonutselh. 'He is clearing a place for his tent.'

netichuz **V** [0-chuz] it will cease to moult. [FA] [MO867]

netigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will grab us. [FA]

netih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken at (st). [IA] This requires an argument specifying the location of the break. [MO914]

netih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will place (st). [FA]

netih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will arrive. [FA]

netihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will arrive. [FA]

netihkooh **V** [0-kooh] you (2+) will cease vomiting. [FA]

netiho'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (road) may end. [OA]

[MO1858]
netikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will arrive. [FA] [MO655]
netili **V** [0-li] it will cease to flow. [FA] [MO711]
netililh **V** [0-lilh] he will set (traps). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh **netililh**. 'He is going to set traps.'
netilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] she will drive us. [FA]
netilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he will place. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO2239]
netilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is going to fly us away. [FA]
netilhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (road) does not end. [IN] [MO1858]
netilhwus **V** [lh-wus] he will tickle us. [FA]
netinzus **V** [0-zus] he ceases to be shriveled. [IA] [MO1166]
netis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will place (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh **netis'alh**. 'I am going to set a trap.'
netis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will finish eating. [FA] [MO571]
netisbilh **V** [lh-bilh] I will finish roofing (st). [FA] [MO758]
netischus **V** [0-chus] I will put (st). [FA] **(1)** Kadinla netischus. 'I am going to put it (shirt) in the closet.'
netisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will place (st) angrily. [FA] [MO778]
netisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I will place (st). [class: fluffy-c] [FA] [MO984]
netisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will put, place. [class: liquid-c] [FA] [MO587]
netisdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will put (st). [class: euo-c] [FA] [MO580]
netisghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I will kill people. [FA] [MO812]
netisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am going to finish stringing. [FA] [MO810]
netisjun **V** [d-yun] I will cease to sing. [FA] [MO774]
netiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will place. [class: coc-c] [FA] [MO641]
netiskooh **V** [0-kooh] I will cease vomiting. [FA] [MO659]
netislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will set (2+ traps). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tsayilh **netislilh**. 'I am going to set traps.' **(2)** Tsa ha tsayilh **netislilh**. 'I will set traps for beaver.' **(3)** Chunih ha tsayilh **netislilh**. 'I will set traps for marten.' **(4)** Techus ha tsayilh **netislilh**. 'I will set traps for mink.'
netislooh **V** [0-looh] I am going to set snares. [FA]
netislus **V** [0-lus] I will stop urinating. [FA] [MO712]
netisnelh **V** [0-nelh] I will place (stt). [FA] **(1)** Dune **netisnelh**. 'I am going to seat people.'
netissoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will cease to cry. [FA] [MO992]
netistelh **V** [0-telh] I will park. [FA]
netistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will place. [class: body-c] [FA]
netistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will put (st). [class: cdr-c] [FA] [MO910]
netist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I will stop smoking (st). [FA] [MO1230]
netistloh **V** [0-tloh] I will place. [class: mushy-c] [FA] [MO957]
netists'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I will place (st) by scratching. [FA] [MO1055]
netisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive. [FA]
netisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will stop, pause. [FA] [MO1064]
netiszus **V** [0-zus] I cease to be shriveled. [IA] [MO1166]
netiti **V** [0-ti] it (road) will end. [FA]
netitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick us. [FA–semel]
netitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] it will cease to subside. [FA] [MO1047]
netiwhunin'a **V** [0-'a] it (road) ends. [IA] [MO1858]
netiwhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (road) will end. [FA] [MO1858]
netiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to fight us. [FA–mom]
netiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will arrive. [FA]
netizgih **V** [l-gih] I will arrive at running. [FA] [MO667]
netoh **PPC** among us. **(1)** **Netoh** ninya-un hoonust'i'. 'I am glad you walk among us.' **(2)** Dayi **netoh** usda. 'The chief is among us.'
netoo' **N** our water.

netoobe'ts'ule **N** baptism.

netoobe'uleh **N** baptist. Etymology: "he baptizes people". The construction is odd. **too be 'uleh**, q.v., is "he baptizes (so)", and **ne-**, q.v., is the first person duoplural object marker, which also serves as an indefinite "people", but in the expression "he baptizes us/people" the object marker appears on the verb, not before **too**. It may be a mistake by Father Morice or one of his predecessors, who created the term before he had a good grasp of the language. [MO155]

netoobets'ulde-un **N** baptismal font. Etymology: created by Father Morice. literally, **where people are baptized**. [MO167]

netootelh **N** our pail.

netooyanghan **N** deluge. Etymology: "water killed us". [MO155]

netughih **N** man-stealer. A large, man-like creature associated primarily with the black-water region. he is said to carry a large basket on his back inside which are upward-pointing pointed sticks. he walked with a lumbering walk, bent over, as if carrying a heavy load. he sometimes chewed swamp spruce gum and would let it dangle from his mouth to entice children. when someone approached too close he would grab the person, throw him into the basket, and run away into the bush. Etymology: Literally, "the one who packs us away".

netun **N** our (sheet of) ice.

netunne'ulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he served (uo:tea). [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1686]

netunne'usdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I serve (uo:tea). [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO1686]

netunne'zusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I served (uo:tea). [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1686]

netunudilht'o **V** [l-t'o] he struck slashing blows in a crowd. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

netunudizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck slashing blows in a crowd. [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

netunuduzt'o **V** [l-t'o] I strike slashing blows in a crowd. [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]

netunukhunil<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ut] it (news) spread about. [class: sdo-i] [PA–dist] [MO1873]

netunukhunil<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ut] it (news) spreads. [class: sdo-i] [IA–dist] [MO1873]

netunukhunilhuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not spread news, circulate news. [IN] [MO1873]

netunukhuninin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he spread news, circulated news. [PA]

netunukhuninus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I spread news, circulate news. [PA] [MO1873]

netunukhuninus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I spread news, circulate news. [IA] [MO1873]

netununakhuninust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I spread news again, circulated news again. [PA] [MO1873]

netununakhuninust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I spread news again, circulate news again. [IA] [MO1873]

netus **PPC** among us. **(1)** Dayi **netus** us<u></u>da. 'The chief is among us.'

netusgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I drive people off, I am a cab-driver. [IA] [MO689]

net'a **N** our wings.

net'ah **PPC** under us.

net'ayun **N** our backbones.

net'udut<u>s</u>u<u>s</u> **N** splinter. [MO155]

net'une'dut<u>s</u>u<u>s</u> **V** [0-t<u>s</u>u<u>s</u>] we (2+) get splinters. [IA] **(1)** Yundzihtel duts'ih k'et net'une'dut<u>s</u>u<u>s</u>. 'The floorboard is so rough we get splinters.'

netla'<u>ts</u>'un **N** our hip-bone.

netlen **N** our servant.

netl'a **N** our buttocks.

netl'adinda' **V** [0-da'] he sat up in one place. [PA] [MO1389]

netl'adinda' **V** [0-da'] he stayed behind. [PA] **(1)** Ooloo whenahidil whe didut dak'i yuzih **netl'adinda'**. 'When his mother left with the family he stayed behind with his aunt.' **(2)** Yoh **netl'adinda'**. 'She is staying home.'

netl'adisda' **V** [0-da'] I stayed behind. [PA] **(1)** 'Et **netl'adisda'**. 'I am staying there.'

netl'adudaih **V** [0-daih] he stays behind. [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo dak'et te 'ulhgi huwa **netl'adudaih**. 'Mother stays behind in the autumn to dry meat.'

netl'adusda' **V** [0-da'] I sat up in one place. [PA] [MO1389]

netl'adusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I enthrone (so). [IA] [MO850]

netl'adusdaih **V** [0-daih] I sit up in one place. [IA–mom] [MO1389]

netl'adutsuk-i **N** ration. Etymology: "that which is apportioned to people". [MO150]
netl'ahudilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they (3+) stayed behind. [PA] **(1)** 'Et netl'ahudilhts'i. 'They are staying there.'
netl'asus **N** our pants. **(1)** Nelubulhdel be netl'asus do'otun. 'We are wearing suspenders.'
netl'azdilts'i' **V** [l-ts'i'] we (3+) sat down. [PA] **(1)** Sazul ch'a sawhus'ih netl'azdilts'i'. 'We sat down in the shade to get away from the heat.'
netl'ool **N** our rope.
netsanbayoh **N** our outhouse.
netsayil **N** our traps.
netsedizyan **V** [l-yan] I cease putting on a big voice like that of an old man. [IA–NC] [MO1071]
netseinildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] he puts it due to fear. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
netseinint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he placed it due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]
netseinint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he places it due to fear. [IA] [MO2433]
netselhnuziz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not place (so) due to fear. [IN] [MO560]
netsenist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I placed (st) due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]
netsenist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I place (st) due to fear. [IA] [MO2433]
netsenistleh **V** [0-tleh] I place due to fear. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]
netseniz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I placed (so) due to fear. [PA] [MO560]
netseniz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I place (so) due to fear. [IA] [MO560]
netsenizdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I put due to fear. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
netsentast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will place (st) due to fear. [FA] [MO2433]
netsentaz'alh **V** [l-alh] I will place (so) due to fear. [FA] [MO560]
netsenuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I place (so) due to fear. [IA–cust] [MO560]
netsin **N** our soul.
netsiyan **N** our grandfather, great-uncle. **(1)** **Netsiyan** hoolel 'en da' budayi inle'. 'Our late grandfather used to be their chief.'
netsulhdilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] it (snow storm) ceases. [IA] [MO1898]
nets'ahadut'oot **V** [0-t'oot] he sucks out of us. [IA] **(1)** 'Utl'es nek'eyit'oh te neyit'us 'ink'ez 'uskai' **nets'ahadut'oot**. 'After a horsefly lands on us he makes a cut and sucks blood.'
nets'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he hit us. [PA]
nets'e'tilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch us. [FA]
nets'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will hit us. [FA]
nets'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will not punch us. [FN–semel]
nets'ekootoo' **N** our wine.
nets'ena'al'uz **V** [l-'uz] you (1) hit us again. [PA]
nets'enalhdzuk **N** alarm-clock. Etymology: Literally, "it wakes people up". [MO155]
nets'i **N** our canoe. **(1)** **Nets'i** dzeh be nats'uzdze. 'We patched our canoe with pitch.'
nets'i **N** our intestines.
nets'ilki **V** [l-ki] it ceased to be bitter. [PA] [MO1128]
nets'itoh **N** our waists.
nets'ota'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are going to prepare. [abs: **0**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'ada yoh **nets'ota'alh**. 'We are going to build a house on top of the hill.'
nets'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may pitch (tent). [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Nyo hoonzoo-un 'et sih nimbali **nets'oo'alh**. 'We will pitch the tent in that nice place.'
nets'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may place. [OA]
nets'oolhdzih-un **N** temptation. [MO149]
nets'oolhtelh **V** [lh-telh] we (3+) may place (st). [class: body-c] [OA] **(1)** Ndi lho sugi soo **nets'oolhtelh**. 'Let's put away this dried fish.'
nets'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) place. [IA]
nets'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) set up, we (3+) place. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust] **(1)** Nimbali 'ukoh huba **nets'u'aih**. 'We set up the tent at the river's edge.'
nets'udzaih **V** [0-dzaih] we (3+) place (st). [IA]
nets'uhandunulh'as **N** pimples (on face). [MO142]

nets'uhanukat **N** facial erruptions, pimples. Formerly used for "measles" as well. See also: **nets'uhanukatdada**. [MO142]

nets'uhanukatcho **N** chicken pox. Compare: **nets'uhanukatdada**, **nets'uhanukatwhucho**.Etymology: "big pimples", composed of **nets'uhanukat**, q.v. and **cho**, q.v..

nets'uhanukatdada **N** measles. Compare: **nets'uhanukatcho**, **nets'uhanukatwhucho**.Etymology: "pimple disease".

nets'uhanukatwhucho **N** smallpox. Compare: **nets'uhanukatcho**, **nets'uhanukatdada**.Etymology: "big pimples", composed of **nets'uhanukat**, q.v. and **whucho**, q.v..

nets'ulhilki **V** [l-ki] it does not cease to be bitter. [IN] [MO1128]

nets'ulhtih **V** [lh-tih] we (3+) place. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2239]

nets'un **PPC** to us, toward us. **(1)** Chaza **nets'un** nonya'. 'You (1) come visit us again.' **(2)** Netai **nets'un** kediz̲ulh. 'Our uncle is travelling toward us.' **(3)** Netai ndazde **nets'un** kediz̲ulh. 'Our uncle is traveling our way.' **(4)** Nkede **nets'un** natandalh? 'When are you coming back to us?'

nets'unilhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) placed. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2239]

nets'unin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) pitched (st), built (st), set up (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Noo k'ut nimbali **nets'unin'ai**. 'We set up a tent on the island.'

nets'unindilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) stopped short. [PA]

nets'uninluz **V** [0-luz] we (3+) stop urinating. [IA]

nets'unintsai **V** [0-tsai] we (3+) are tired. [PA]

nets'unta'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will place (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]

nets'unudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) visit us. [IA] **(1)** Dzin te lhelhyoone **nets'unudilh**. 'During the day different people drop by to see us.'

nets'unutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to visit us. [FA] **(1)** Nyoon hodul'eh-un **nets'unutiyalh**. 'This student is coming to visit us.'

nets'ut **N** our blanket. **(1)** 'Awet **nets'ut** nawhus̲dli. 'Now our blankets have come back.'

nets'utilki' **V** [l-ki'] it will cease to be bitter. [FA] [MO1128]

nets'utoohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) may come to us. [OA] **(1)** Nohni cha **nets'utoohdilh**. 'You too come to us.'

nets'uz **N** our kidneys.

nets'uzk'et **N** renal calyx. One of the chambers of the kidney through which urine passes. [MO117]

nets'uz̲gi **V** [d-ghi] we (3+) packed it out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz nets'uz̲gi. 'We packed it out of there.'

nets'uz̲t'en whudada' **N** historical fiction.

net̲sada **N** predecessor. Duoplural: net̲sadane [MO197]

net̲sadane **N** ancestors, predecessors. Duoplural of **net̲sada**, q.v.. [MO147]

net̲se' **N** our daughter.

net̲se' **N** our rock.

net̲segha' betunadugus̲-i **N** shampoo.

net̲set̲sel **N** our axe.

net̲si **N** our heads. [MO183]

net̲si'ul **N** tamarack. *[Larix laricina]* Etymology: "head needles" because an infusion of it is good for headaches.

net̲sichunk'et **N** occiput. [MO117]

net̲sidah sa dutinulh **V** [0-nulh] we (2+) will get sunstroke. [FA]

net̲sigha' **N** our hair of the head. **(1)** 'Uda' whe susghe 'i da' net̲sigha' benats'ulhtl'o-i huyulh'i. 'Long ago bear grease was used for hair oil.'

net̲sigha' benats'ulhtl'o-i **N** hair oil. **(1)** 'Uda' whe susghe 'i da' net̲sigha' benats'ulhtl'o-i huyulh'i. 'Long ago bear grease was used for hair oil.'

net̲sigha' benazdulhgih-i **N** hair dryer. Etymology: "the thing by means of which we dry the hair of our heads". **(1)** 'Aooduznih te 'an̲ts'i net̲sigha' benazdulhgih-i benust'aih. 'When I'm in a rush I just use the hair dryer.'

net̲sighel **N** chignon. Etymology: "head load". [MO105]

netsintoo **N** perspiration, sweat.
netsintsiz **N** dandruff. [MO171]
netsitoh **N** crowd. Etymology: "among our heads", consisting of **netsi** "our heads", q.v., and **toh**, "among", q.v..
netsiyoo **N** headache medicine. Such as aspirin or acetaminophen. Etymology: Literally, "our head medicine".
netso **PPC** ahead of us, before us. **(1)** Ti ts'igooh whe netso tsil nuya. 'While we were driving along the road, the wind was blowing the snow ahead of us.'
netso ilh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] it is lugubrious. [IA–cust] [MO2671]
netso nuya-un **N** leader. Etymology: "one who walks around ahead of us".
netsoda'ne **N** our ancestors.
netsodizda **V** [l-da] I cease to cry while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO1826]
netsone **N** elders, ancestors. Etymology: "those who precede us".
Netsudule **N** Bugle Lake. Latitude: 54○ 26′ 6″ N. Longitude: 123○ 21′ 40″ W. Etymology: "he puts us in the fire", which is to say"devil".
netsudule **N** satan, the devil. Etymology: Literally, "the one who puts us into the fire". **(1)** Netsudule 'en Yak'usda yuch'az ditni. 'Satan works against God.' **(2)** Netsudule syudinda. 'I am possessed by the devil.'
netsudule-ne **N** devils. Plural of **netsudule**, q.v.
netsung dilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] it is caustic. Literally, "it burns people's flesh". [IA] [MO285]
nets'oo-ilk'et **N** mammitis. Etymology: "a person's breasts are swollen". [MO155]
nets'unedint'i **V** [0-t'i] it attaches to our bones. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'eh nenut'i ts'uhaint'i-i nets'unedint'i 'i gha nuzdulnih. 'Tendons, which attach muscles to bones, permit us to move our limbs.'
neulhyis **V** [lh-yis] he saves us. [IA] **(1)** Sizi **neulhyis**-un whuzdli'. 'Jesus our saviour is born.'
neulhyis-un **N** our saviour. **(1)** Sizi Gri **neulhyis-un** whuzdli'. 'Jesus Christ our saviour was born.'
neusyis **V** [0-yis] I break. [IA] Requires qualifying phrase of place or manner. [MO1092]
newus **N** our shoulders.
newhe'nilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] it began to rumble. [PA] [MO1136]
newhenintsai **V** [0-tsai] he began to tire. [PA] [MO1021]
newhenissai **V** [0-tsai] I began to tire. [PA] [MO1021]
newhentassilh **V** [0-tsilh] I will begin to tire. [FA] [MO1021]
newhu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it ends (at location). [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO552]
newhudints'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it ceased to be brushy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1002]
newhududuz'a **V** [l-'a] I feign to go in a direction so as to mislead people. [IA] [MO556]
newhundzaih **V** [0-dzaih] he puts (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
newhunin'a **V** [0-'a] it ends (at location). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO552]
newhunindzai **V** [0-dzai] he put (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
newhuninzut **V** [0-zut] it (time) has come. [PA] **(1)** Ndaila ooghuyaztilhduk-i ts'iyawh lhtahats'oolilh 'ink'e ts'ih'un'una 'awet newhuninzut lhkats'oolilh. 'Whatever we are going to say about this, let's flesh it out. Now the time has come to put it all together properly.'
newhunusdzai **V** [0-dzai] I put. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]
newhunusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I put (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
newhunzit **V** [0-zit] it (time) is arriving. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet dzetniz 'et newhunzit. 'It is almost noon.'
newhusi' **N** our Northern Pikeminnow.
newhusnih **V** [lh-nih] I shun people. [IA] [MO754]
newhuti'a **V** [0-'a] it will end (at location). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO552]
newhut'en 'udada' **N** science fiction.
newhuts'ot'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) may place (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Nja tesk'et **newhuts'ot'alh**. 'Let's make our beds here.'
ney- **PREFIX** first person duo-plural possessor.

Attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.

neyadintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) cleared up. [PA] [MO1867]

neyahutilhdih **V** [lh-dih] they will cease to speak. [FA]

neyak'i **N** our maternal aunt.

neyalhdih **V** [lh-dih] he ceases to speak. [IA] [MO916]

neyalhkeh **N** pilot (of boat). Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "he lands people". [MO155]

neyan'en **V** [0-'en] he saw us. [PA]

neyandoh **PPC** above us.

neyanghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed us (3+). [PA]

neyanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) killed us (3+). [PA]

neyanilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he ceased to speak. [PA] [MO916]

neyanusdih **V** [lh-dih] I cease to speak. [IA] [MO916]

neyanusduk **V** [lh-duk] I ceased to speak. [PA] [MO916]

neyanus **PPC** greater than us. pivot for positive comparison. **(1)** Neyanus 'ulyiz. 'He is taller than us.' **(2)** Neyanus ndukw. 'He is shorter than us.'

neyanyan **PPC** opposite us.

neyanyo **PPC** beneath us.

neyanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke it. [PA] Requires a qualifying phrase of place or manner. [MO1092]

neyasdih **V** [lh-dih] I cease to speak. [IA–cust] [MO916]

neyat **N** our older sister.

neyatilhdih **V** [lh-dih] he will cease to speak. [FA]

neyatisdih **V** [lh-dih] I will cease to speak. [FA] [MO916]

neyatitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) will clear up. [FA] [MO1867]

neyatwhudinzoo **V** [0-zoo] it (weather) ceases to be fine. [IA–trans] [MO1867]

neyatwhudutizoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it (weather) will cease to be fine. [FA–trans] [MO1867]

neyatlhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) has not cleared up. [PN] [MO1867]

neyatlhodizoo **V** [0-zoo] it (weather) does not cease to be fine. [IN–trans] [MO1867]

neyaz **N** our child. **(1)** Du**neyaz** 'en **neyaz** lhiloh. 'The little boy is not our child.'

neye- **PREFIX** first person duo-plural possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

neye' **N** our son. **(1)** T'ets'oninzun ndun 'en **neye'** 'unt'oh. 'We know that this is our son.'

neye'ak'i **N** our maternal aunt. See also: **neyak'i**.

neye'hulhnai **V** [lh-nai] they are making us drink (uo). [IA]

neye'iltsul **V** [l-tsul] we (2+) are hungry. [IA]

neye'indai **N** our flower. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.

neye'indaiya **N** our flowers.

neye'ooget **N** our fork.

neye'ooketbayoh **N** our store.

neye'oosa' **N** our pail.

neye'oosdloos **N** our toboggan.

neye'ude **N** our ice chisel.

neye'ugibayoh **N** our smokehouse.

neye'uke **N** our foot.

neye'ukoh **N** our rivers. **(1)** **Neye'ukoh** hoontel, 'uka'hut'en-un. 'Our rivers are wide, in our hunting area.'

neye'ulagi **N** our claws.

neye'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he is making us drink (uo). [IA]

neye'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he makes us drink (uo). [IA]

neye'ulhti' **N** our rifle.

neye'uni **N** our bait.

neye'utsung **N** our meat.

neye'uwus **N** our suds, our foam.

neye'uzus **N** our hide.

neyedustl'us **N** our paper.

neyehulhnai **V** [lh-nai] they (2+) are making us drink. [IA]

neyelhoojai **V** [0-JAI] he does not revere us. [IN]

neyeni **N** our minds.. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.

neyeni hooloh **V** [0-loh] we (2+) are crazy. [IA]

neyeni talhnijan **V** [d-yan] we (2+) do not have senile dementia. [IN]

neyeni taninjan **V** [d-yan] we (2+) have senile dementia. [IA]
neyeni tanintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2+) are deranged, evil-minded, ill-disposed. [IA]
neyenuljut **V** [l-jut] he fears us. [IA–stat] **(1)** **Neyenuljut** 'et huwa neeooya' ait'oh. 'He won't fight us because he is afraid of us.'
neyeooya' **V** [0-ya'] he may fight us. [OA] **(1)** Oobadzoh 'uzdija de neeooya' la. 'He might fight us if we insult him.' **(2)** Wheni lukw 'uts'inla 'et huwa **neyeooya'** junih. 'He better not fight us because we are not to blame.' **(3)** Oobadzoh 'uzdija 'et huwa neeooya' hukwa'ut'en. 'He is trying to fight us because we insulted him.' **(4)** Neyenuljut 'et huwa neeooya' ait'oh. 'He won't fight us because he is afraid of us.'
neyewhunujut **V** [0-jut] we (2+) are dangerous. [IA]
neyeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights us. [IA–mom]
neyez̲tli' **N** our horse.
neyez̲tlibayoh **N** our stable.
neyihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) killed us (3+). [PA]
Neyilts'ul Noo **N** No'udin'ai Island. A small island in Stuart Lake near the Southwest shore. Formerly known as "Hungry Island". The island constitutes Nak'azdli I.R. #9. Latitude: 54° 30′ 10″ N. Longitude: 124° 33′ 54″ W. See also: **Noo Whudin'ai**.Etymology: "island where one is hungry".
neyilh **N** our splitting wedge.
neyinilhbalh **V** [lh-balh] he spreads it out. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut **neyinilhbalh**, nantitelh wheni. 'He spreads the blanket out so he can go to bed.'
neyinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it. [PA] **(1)** Lilet huba **neyinin'ai**. 'She set the milk on the edge (of the table).'
neyink'a **N** bridges of our noses.
neyisdalk'et **N** quinsy, peritonsillar abcess. Etymology: "a person's tonsils are swollen". [MO164]
neyit **PPC** without us. [MO414]
neyit'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cuts us, it (horsefly) bites us. [IA–semel] **(1)** 'Utl'es nek'eyit'oh te neyit'us̲ 'ink'ez 'us̲kai' nets'ahadut'oot. 'After a horsefly lands on us he makes a cut and sucks blood.'
neyiz **N** our breath.
neyiz k'unus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am suspicious. [IA–mom] Etymology: Literally, "I chew people's breath in two". [MO2777]
neyiz tiltulh **V** [l-tulh] we will suffocate. [FA]
neyiz ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] we (2+) suffocated. [PA]
neyoh **N** our house.
neyohwhult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it (house) arrives. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [MO1869]
neyohwhult̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it (house) has arrived, happens to be located. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [MO1869]
neyoo **N** our medicine.
neyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may place it. [OA]
neyoobeduyun **N** our doctor.
neyoobeduyun-ne **N** our doctors.
neyoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked us. [PA]
neyoodaskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked us. [PA]
neyoodilkut **V** [lh-kut] we (2) ask us. [IA]
neyoodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask us. [IA]
neyoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks us (2+). [IA]
neyoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (2+) ask us. [IA]
neyooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask us. [IA]
neyoolhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he may place it. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO2239]
neyoolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting us. [IA]
neyoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes us (3+) repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] *[disused]* [MO371]
neyoolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he is hitting us. [IA]
neyoolht̲s̲'it **V** [lh-t̲s̲'it] he examined it. [PA] [MO1057]
neyoolht̲s̲'it **V** [lh-t̲s̲'it] he examines it. This means not merely to look at but to think about, study, try to figure out. [IA] [MO1057]
neyoolhyoolh **V** [lh-yoolh] he may blow on us. [OA]
neyoonde **N** our close male friend.
neyoono **N** our older brother.
neyoost'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I vaccinate people, bleed people. [IA] [MO856]
neyootalh **V** [0-talh] he is kicking us. [IA]
neyootalhto **V** [lh-to] he is going to count us. [FA]
neyooya ilh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] it is shameful, dis-

graceful. [IA–cust] [MO2671]
neyoozi' **N** our name.
neyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he places it. [IA]
neyu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating people. [IA]
neyu'alh-un **N** cannibal. [MO147]
neyudunil<u>ts</u>uk **PPC** as much as us.
neyughan **V** [0-ghan] he is killing us (3+). [IA]
neyulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he places him. [IA] [MO560]
neyulhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he puts it angrily. [IA] [MO778]
neyulhdoh **V** [lh-doh] he puts it. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [MO984]
neyulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he puts it, places it. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
neyulhe'ilh'al **V** [lh-'al] you (1) are not feeding us (uo). [IN]
neyulhe'us'al **V** [lh-'al] he is not feeding us (uo). [IN]
neyulhmilh **V** [lh-milh] he places it by rolling, rolls it into place. [IA] [MO720]
neyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he tells us. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsiyan hoolil 'ahoolhyi<u>z</u> da' **neyulhni**: nujut ntsi' whe'unt'oh. 'My late grandfather always used to say to us: fear is no good.' **(2)** 'Uyoo cha lhembilh neghatilelh **neyulhni**. 'He promised to give us some more nets.'
neyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he places him. [class: body-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Utit'elh 'et huwa duyaz dulhtus zih **neyulhtih**. 'Because she is going to work she places her child with her sister.'
neyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he puts it. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [MO910]
neyulhtus **N** our sister or female cousin.
neyulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he places it by pushing with his elbow. [IA] [MO1049]
neyulht<u>s</u>o **V** [lh-t<u>s</u>o] you (2+) make us cry. [IA]
neyulhutsin **N** our brother.
neyun **N** our backbones.
neyun **N** our land. **(1) Neyun** k'ut 'et neba ne'nuguz. 'He is surveying the land for us.' **(2)** 'Et 'awet whute **neyun** 'ink'e ne'ut'enk'oh government-ne hubulh yaztilhduk. 'And now, alright, we will talk with the government people about our land and our affairs.'
neyun **N** our song.
neyun'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is setting (tent, trap). [IA] **(1)** Wa<u>s</u>i ha tsayilh 'uscheh **neyun'aih**. 'He is setting a trap for lynx under the tree.'
neyun'at **V** [0-'at] he throws it to a certain place, places it by throwing. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
neyunayootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he is going to buy it back from us (2+). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Ooluzti' **neyunayootakulh**. 'He is going to buy his knife back from us (2+).'
neyundult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he looks like us. [IA]
Neyundzin **N** Canada Day. Etymology: "our land day".
neyun<u>dz</u>aih **V** [0-<u>dz</u>aih] he puts them (non-human). [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
neyunkaih **V** [0-kaih] he places it. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
Neyunk'ut Hoonzoo Dzin **N** Canada Day. Etymology: "our land is beautiful day".
neyunle **V** [0-le] he puts it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
neyunonulget **V** [l-get] they (2) are following us around (using all limbs). [IA] **(1)** Nelike' **neyunonulget**. 'Our dogs are following us around.'
neyunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will place it. [abs: **n**] [FA]
neyuntoolhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (3+) may follow us. [OA]
neyuntleh **V** [0-tleh] he places it. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]
neyunt<u>s</u>'it **V** [0-t<u>s</u>'it] he places it by scratching. [IA] [MO1055]
neyu<u>s</u>dinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he stops in the snow. [IA–mom]
neyu<u>s</u>disyaih **V** [0-yaih] I stop in the snow. [IA]
neyu<u>s</u>t'e **N** our bodies. **(1)** 'Ut<u>s</u>'e 'i neyu<u>s</u>t'e toh nu<u>s</u>ut'i 'ink'ez neyu<u>z</u>kai' betnujul huba 'unt'oh. 'Veins are blood vessels that go throughout our bodies within which our blood throughout' **(2)** 'Uts'uz 'i neyu<u>s</u>t'e toh 'utsi'-i t<u>s</u>'iyawh 'ukiyulht<u>s</u>as. 'The kidney filters out wastes from the body.' **(3)** 'U<u>z</u>ut 'i 'uk'enu<u>s</u> neyu<u>s</u>t'e toh 'u<u>s</u>kai' nzoo yilh'i. 'Liver helps the body to manufacture new blood.'
neyutih **V** [0-tih] he places it. [IA] [MO906]
neyu<u>z</u>'e **N** our maternal uncle.

neyuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot us. [PA]
neyuz̲ghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed it out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz neyuz̲gi. 'He packed it out of there.'
neyuz̲kai' **N** our blood.
neyuz̲keh **N** our children. **(1)** Neyuz̲keh soo 'uhint'oh. 'Our children are well.'
neyuz̲kehne **N** our children. **(1)** Neyuz̲kehne soo'hint'oh de soo hunuyeh. 'When our children are well they grow well.'
neyuz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut us. [PA]
neyuz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] it (horsefly) bit someone. [PA–semel] [MO1150]
nezadzi **N** our watches.
nezdilya **V** [l-ya] we (3+) wear (st) around the neck. [IA]
nezdilya **N** necklace. Etymology: "we wear it around our neck". **(1)** Lhawh didoh 'ughoo 'i 'uda'dune **nezdilya** huyulh'i. 'Our ancestors made necklaces from varous kinds of teeth.'
nezdzuk **V** [l-dzuk] I arrive while pursuing. [IA–cust] [MO593]
nezeugus **N** hangman. [MO155]
neze-ugus-un **N** gibbet. [MO149]
nezgih **V** [l-gih] I arrive at (st) running. [IA–cust] [MO667]
nezi uzdulhk'eh **N** cautery. [MO154]
nezibe'ainla **N** mortuary vault. Etymology: "people's corpses lie in it". [MO160]
nezichunkelh **N** coffin. Etymology: Literally, "corpse box".
nezih **PPC** beside us, with us. **(1)** Nyoon dune **nezih** us̲ti'-un tube 'ulhgho. 'The man who stays with us snores a lot.'
nezih nas̲da **V** [0-da] he is visting us. [IA] **(1)** Nezih nas̲da te 'atsulya za 'et udaih. 'When he is visiting us he never stays long.'
neznilhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) placed. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO2239]
neznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) placed. [abs: **n**] [PA]
neznindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) arrived. [PA]
nezningoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) drove to a stop. [PA] **(1)** Whute cha 'uts'uja 'uda' 'et **nezningoo**. 'It is a good thing we got there early.'
nezninkaih **V** [0-kaih] we (3+) put. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhes sto zih **nezninkaih** ntooldoh ha. 'We put the dough beside the stove so that it will rise.'
neznintez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) slept. [PA] **(1)** 'Il-hoh **neznintez** 'et 'ombun 'et whuz ts'ooz̲dil. 'We camped once and the next day we reached there.'
nezno'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may place (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
neznu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) place. [abs: **n**] [IA]
neznutus **V** [0-tus] we (3+) sleep. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nowhudin'ai 'i k'ut cha **neznutus** bit ha'ts'ut'en te. 'Dunah Island is where we sleep when we go fishing for char.'
nezo **N** our spit.
nezooniya **N** our money.
nezti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will place (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** "Nimbali nts'e **nezti'alh**?" ni' 'uloo. '"Where will we pitch the tent?" asked mother.'
nezti'alh-un **N** tent site. Etymology: "where one will camp". **(1)** Nimbali **nezti'alh-un** hoonzoo. 'The tent site is beautiful.'
neztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will arrive. [FA]
neztinilh **V** [0-nilh] we (3+) will set up camp. [FA] **(1)** Tsaholhgus de za **neztinilh**. 'We will set up camp at dusk.'
neztinilh-un **N** camp site. Etymology: "where we (3+) will camp", the locative nominalization of **neztinilh**, q.v.. **(1)** **Neztinilh-un** hoonzoo-un nahon'alh, yulhni. 'He told him to find a good camp site.'
nez̲a'andla **V** [d-la] he put (st) in our mouths. [PA] **(1)** Yoo ntsi' bulh nez̲a'andla. 'He poisoned us.'
nez̲aut'aih-un **N** sacrament of communion. [MO149]
nez̲awhultsun **V** [l-tsun] we (2+) have bad breath. [IA]
nez̲e **N** our mouths.
nez̲e whudiz̲bun **N** mouthful. [MO154]
nez̲e' **N** our belts.
nez̲ewhuch'a **N** camphor. Etymology: "human mouth against it", because it was kept in the mouth in hope of preventing infection from epidemic diseases. [MO120]
nez̲get **V** [0-get] he lay down, crawled into place. [PA] **(1)** Yun nez̲get. 'He lay down

on the ground.'

nez̲i **N** corpse. **(1)** Nez̲i nulat. 'A corpse is floating around.'

nez̲i nilh'en-un **NP** pathologist. Etymology: "one who looks at corpses", consisting of **nez̲i**, q.v., **nilh'en**, q.v., and **-un**, q.v..

nez̲igi **V** [d-ghi] we (2) packed (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz nez̲igi. 'We packed it out of there.'

nez̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed us two. [PA]

nez̲ingi **V** [d-ghi] you (1) packed (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz nez̲ingi 'You packed it out of there.'

nez̲ool **N** our soul. *[disused]*

nez̲uhgi **V** [d-ghi] you (2+) packed (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz nez̲uhgi. 'You packed it out of there.'

nez̲ul **N** our souls.

nez̲ulcho **N** Creator, God, spirit. Etymology: "our big soul".

nez̲ulmoodihne **N** Church (as a teaching body). Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **chiefs (over) people's souls**.

nez̲ultoo **N** baptism. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **person-soul-water**.

nez̲ulyoo **N** sacrament. Etymology: created by Father Morice. Literally "people's soul medicine".

nez̲ulyoocho **N** eucharist, communion. See also: **lugumuyo**, **lukarisdi**.Etymology: "great sacrament". created by Father Morice. **(1)** Sezi bunde datit̲sah da', nez̲ulyoocho 'uyinla. 'Jesus instituted the Eucharist on the eve of His death.'

nez̲ulyoocho beus̲dla **N** ciborium. Etymology: "the Eucharist is located within it".

Nez̲ulyoocho ne'uts'alh'en **N** benediction. Etymology: "one shows people the Eucharist".

nez̲ulyoochobenul'en **N** monstrance. Etymology: Literally, "the thing by means of which the eucharist is looked at". [MO159]

nez̲ulyoochobes̲'ai **N** pyx. Etymology: "the Eucharist lies within it".

Nez̲ulyoochodzin **N** Corpus Christi. Etymology: "Eurcharist Day", consisting of **nez̲ulyoocho** "Eucharist"', q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v.. Created by Father Morice.

nez̲ulhghi **V** [lh-ghi] you (2+) killed us two. [PA]

nez̲um **N** our glands, tonsils.

nez̲usgi **V** [d-ghi] I packed (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Whuz nez̲usgi. 'I packed it out of there.'

nez̲us̲ lhk'enalhyai **N** callous. Etymology: Literally, "(layers of) our skin grow on each other".

nez̲ut **N** our livers. **(1)** Nedotoo' 'i nez̲ut ba ntsi'. 'Liquor is damaging to the liver.'

ngan **N** your (1) arm.

ngan nilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] you (1) swing your arms as you walk around. [IA]

ngant'uk **N** your (1) collarbone.

ngant'us **N** your (1) shoulder blade.

ngaw **N** your (1) trap. **(1) Ngaw** taditni. 'You're talking too much.'

ngoh **N** your (1) rabbit.

ngoo' **N** your (1) trap.

ngun-i **ADJ** that. Variant of **nghun-i**, q.v.

ngun-ne **ADJ** those [human]. Variant of **nghun-ne**, q.v.

ngun-un **ADJ** that [human]. Variant of **nghun-un**, q.v.

ngha'uyus̲ **V** [0-yus̲] he is scaring you (1). [IA] **(1)** Ngha'uyus̲ tot̲s̲uk dintlut. 'Every time he scares you, you tremble.'

nghabuhutalelh **V** [0-lelh] they will give them to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA]

nghabutalelh **V** [0-lelh] he will give them to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA]

nghabutalilh **V** [0-lilh] we (2) will give them to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Boos **nghabutalilh**. 'We will give you cats.'

nghabutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will give them to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA]

nghabuztalelh **V** [0-lelh] we (3+) will give them to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom]

nghadistan **V** [lh-tan] I gave you (1) (st). [abs: **d**] [PA]

nghadoosni **V** [0-ni] I may teach you (1). [OA]

nghadusnih **V** [0-nih] I teach you (1). [IA]

nghadutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghadutasdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I am going to give you (1). [class: moss-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Tl'o **nghadutasdzoh**. 'I am going to give you some hay.'

nghadutaslilh **V** [0-lilh] I will give to you (1).

[abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Duchun **nghadutaslilh**. ‘I am going to give you some sticks.’

nghadutastelh **V** [0-telh] I will give to you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Duchun **nghadutastelh**. ‘I am going to give you a stick.’

nghadutatelh **V** [0-telh] we (2) will give to you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA–mom]

nghadutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will teach you (1). [FA]

nghahayunta’alh **V** [0-’alh] they will give it to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghahidutatelh **V** [0-telh] they will give it to you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA]

nghahita’alh **V** [0-’alh] they will give it to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghahitadzih **V** [0-dzih] they will give them to you (1). [class: euo-c] [FA]

nghahitakalh **V** [0-kalh] they will give it to you (1). [class: coc-c] [FA]

nghahitalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] they will give it to you (1). [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom]

nghahitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they will give it to you (1). [class: body-c] [FA]

nghahitatelh **V** [0-telh] they will give it to you (1). [class: lro-c] [FA]

nghahitatloh **V** [0-tloh] they will give it to you (1). [class: mushy-c] [FA]

nghahiyuntad̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] they will give it to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA–mom]

nghahota’alh **V** [0-’alh] they will give (st) to you (1). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghahuntad̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] they are going to give you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** Mai nghahuntad̲z̲ih. ‘They are going to give you some berries.’

nghaidutatelh **V** [0-telh] he will give it to you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA]

nghaidutatelh **V** [0-telh] he will give it to you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA]

nghais’en **V** [0-’en] I am proud of you (1). [IA]

nghaita’alh **V** [0-’alh] he will give it to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghaitadzih **V** [0-dzih] he will give them to you (1). [class: euo-c] [FA]

nghaitakalh **V** [0-kalh] he will give it to you (1). [class: coc-c] [FA–NC]

nghaitalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he will give it to you (1). [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom]

nghaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give it to you (1). [class: body-c] [FA]

nghaitatelh **V** [d-telh] he will give it to you (1). [class: lro-c] [FA–mom]

nghaitatloh **V** [d-tloh] he will give it to you (1). [class: mushy-c] [FA]

nghalcho **V** [l-cho] it fits you (1). [IA] **(1)** Ndi dzoot’an **nghalcho** eh? ‘Does this shirt fit you (1)?’

nghalhe’tuzis’ulh **V** [0-’ulh] I will not feed you (1) (uo). [FN–NC] **(1)** ’Aw bughalhe’zon’al; bugha’nin’aih de, ’aw **nghalhe’tuzis’ulh**. ‘You shall not give them anything to eat; if you do, I will not feed you.’

nghalhe’usyuz **V** [0-yuz] I did not scare you (1). [PN] **(1)** ’Aw **nghalhe’usyuz**. ‘I did not scare you.’

nghalhe’zoostle **V** [0-tle] I may not give you (1) (uo). [class: mushy-c] [ON] **(1)** **Nghalhe’zoostle** sulhni. ‘He told me not to give you (mortar).’

nghalhnozos’al **V** [0-’al] I may not give you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON] **(1)** Mali looni **nghalhnozos’al** sulhni. ‘Marie told me not to give you a loonie.’

nghalhnozoslil **V** [0-lil] I may not give you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [ON] **(1)** Mali looni **nghalhnozoslil** sulhni. ‘Marie told me not to give you the loonies.’

nghalhtuzischus̲ **V** [0-chus̲] I will not give you (1). [class: 2df-c] [FN] **(1)** Ndi dzoot’an nghalhtuzischus̲. ‘I am not going to give you this shirt.’

nghalhuntuzis’al **V** [0-’al] I am not going to give you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** ’Aw looni **nghalhuntuzis’al**. ‘I am not going to give you a loonie.’

nghalhuzot’al **V** [0-’al] we (2) may not give to you (1). [ON]

nghalhuzoos’al **V** [0-’al] I may not give you (1). [ON]

nghalhuzooschooz̲ **V** [0-chooz̲] I may not give you (1). [class: 2df-c] [ON] **(1)** Dzoot’an nghalhuzooschooz̲ sulhni. ‘He told me not to

give you this shirt.'

nghalhzoostle **V** [0-tle] I may not give you (1). [class: mushy-c] [ON] **(1)** 'Aw 'enchun **nghalhzoostle** sulhni. 'He told me not to give you any mortar.'

nghanadudulti **V** [l-ti] he is offering himself to you (1). [class: body-c] [IA]

nghaninustan **V** [0-tan] he has hopes in you. [IA]

nghanis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave you (1) (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Looni **nghanis'ai**. 'I gave you a loonie.'

nghanisla **V** [0-la] I gave you (1) (st). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Looni **nghanisla**. 'I gave you some loonies.'

nghanos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may give you (1) (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Mali looni **nghanos'alh** sulhni. 'Marie told me to give you a loonie.'

nghanoslilh **V** [0-lilh] I may give you (1) (st). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Mali looni **nghanoslilh** sulhni. 'Marie told me to give you some loonies.'

nghantadzih **V** [0-dzih] we (2) will give to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA]

nghantas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am going to give you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Looni **nghantas'alh**. 'I am going to give you a loonie.'

nghantas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghantasdo **V** [0-do] I will give you (1). [class: fluffy-c] [FA] **(1)** T̲s̲'u̲z̲ **nghantasdo**. 'I am going to give you some down.'

nghantasdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will give (st) to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA]

nghantat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will give you (1) (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom]

nghanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave you (1) (st). [PA] **(1)** Bets'ujun **nghanus'ai**. 'I gave you a tape recorder.'

nghanuschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I gave you (1) (st). [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an nghanuschooz̲. 'I gave you a shirt.'

nghanusjaz **V** [d-yaz] I scared you (1). [PA] **(1)** **Nghanusjaz** nghunija. 'I'm sorry that I scared you.'

nghanusla **V** [0-la] I gave you (1) (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Tl'oolh **nghanusla**. 'I gave you a rope.'

nghanustan **V** [lh-tan] I gave you (1) (st). [PA]

nghanusti **V** [lh-ti] I gave you (1) (st). [PA] **(1)** Khuda **nghanusti**. 'I gave you a moose.' **(2)** Musdoos **nghanusti**. 'I gave you a cow.'

nghaos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may give you (1) (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] **(1)** Kwa yoh sba tunahoongus̲ 'et si sooniya **nghaos'alh**. 'Well then, wash the floor for me and I will pay you.'

nghaooschoos̲ **V** [0-choos̲] I may give you (1). [class: 2df-c] [OA] **(1)** Dzoot'an nghaooschoos̲ sulhni. 'He told me to give you this shirt.'

nghaoostle' **V** [0-tle'] I may give you (1). [class: mushy-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Enchun nghaoostle sulhni. 'He told me to give you some mortar.'

nghaosyus̲ **V** [0-yus̲] I scare you (1). [OA] **(1)** Nghaosyus ait'oh. 'I cannot scare you.'

nghaoota'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give (st) to you (1). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghaootas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give to you (1). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghaootat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will give to you (1). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghatadzih **V** [0-dzih] we (2) will give to you (1). [class: euo-c] [FA]

nghatakalh **V** [0-kalh] we (2) will give to you (1). [class: coc-c] [FA–NC]

nghatalchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (2) will give to you (1). [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom]

nghatalilh **V** [0-lilh] we (2) will give (stt) to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Lho **nghatalilh**. 'We will give you some fish.'

nghataltelh **V** [lh-telh] we (2) will give to you (1). [class: body-c] [FA]

nghatatelh **V** [d-telh] we (2) will give to you (1). [abs: **0**] [class: lro-c] [FA]

nghatat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will give to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom]

nghatatloh **V** [d-tloh] we (2) will give to you (1). [class: mushy-c] [FA]

nghatilcho **V** [l-cho] it will fit you (1). [FA]

nghatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give you (1) (st:sdo). [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nghatischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will give to you (1). [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom]

nghatisd̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] I will give to you (1). [class: euo-c] [FA]
nghatiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will give to you (1). [class: coc-c] [FA–NC]
nghatislilh **V** [0-lilh] I am going to give you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA]
nghatistelh **V** [lh-telh] I will give to you (1). [class: body-c] [FA]
nghatistelh **V** [d-telh] I will give to you (1). [class: lro-c] [FA–mom]
nghatistloh **V** [d-tloh] I will give to you (1). [class: mushy-c] [FA]
nghats'ota'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nghats'unta'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nghats'untadzih **V** [0-dzih] we (3+) will give to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA]
nghayunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give it to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nghayuntad̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] he will give it to you (1). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA–mom]
nghazdutatelh **V** [0-telh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA]
nghazti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nghaztid̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: euo-c] [FA]
nghaztikalh **V** [0-kalh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: coc-c] [FA–NC]
nghaztilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: 2df-c] [FA–mom]
nghaztilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: body-c] [FA]
nghaztitelh **V** [0-telh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: lro-c] [FA]
nghaztitloh **V** [d-tloh] we (3+) will give to you (1). [class: mushy-c] [FA]
nghe' **N** your (1) grease.
nghe'undunist'i **V** [0-t'i] I stole (uo) from you (1). [PA] **(1) Nghe'undunist'i** dini hoh syoh hughwutelhusyal. 'You say that I stole from you when in fact I did not leave my house.' [MO452]
nghez **N** your (1) egg, testicle. **(1) Nghez** neninle? 'Are you playing pocket pool?'
nghohuya **ADV** around there. **(1) Nghohuya** 'uya k'ut lhus̲uya'. 'He was walking through the swamp around there.'
nghole' **V** [0-le'] he may take care of you (1). [OA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin soocho Yak'us̲da **nghole'**. 'May the Lord take good care of you today.'
nghos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I mayl lend (st) to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** A, sooniya **nghos'a'** la. 'Yes, I'll lend you money.' **(2)** Tl'oolh beyaduk-i **nghos'a'**. 'I'll lend you my phone.'
nghosla' **V** [0-la'] I may lend you (1) (st). [class: mdo] [OA] **(1)** A, tl'oolh **nghosla'** la. 'Yes, I'll lend you a rope.'
nghoo **N** your (1) teeth.
nghoot̲s̲ung **N** your (1) gums.
nghubutaslalh **V** [0-lalh] I will lend them (multiple bodies) to you (1). [FA]
nghudostan **V** [lh-tan] I may lend (st) to you (1). [class: lro] [OA]
nghudoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may go with you (1). [OA] **(1)** Nda' tangooh de sudoni' khun tilah **nghudoosya'**. 'Tell me if you are going down just in case I can go with you.'
nghudloh **V** [0-dloh] he is laughing at you (1). [IA] **(1)** John **nghudloh**. 'John is laughing at you.'
nghuhut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they cry about you (1). [IA]
nghulhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry about you (1). [IN]
nghulhuzuss̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry about you (1). [IN]
nghundai' **N** nonsense. **(1) Nghundai'** dini. 'You're talking nonsense.'
nghundan **N** your (1) son-in-law.
nghuni **N** your (1) words.
nghun-i **ADJ** that/those (non-human) over there. Refers to things away from both the speaker and the addressee, in contrast to **nyoo**, which refers to things near the addressee. Refers also to things near the speaker but behind him. See also: **nguni-i**.**(1)** De'. **Nghun-i** 'oos̲a' sba ilhchoot. 'Get me that pail over there.' **(2) Nghun-i** 'i 'unt'oh sch'e' unli. 'That one is mine.' **(3) Nghun-i** dustl'us. 'That book.'
nghunli **V** [0-li] he takes care of you (1). [IA]

(1) Soo **nghunli**. ‘He takes good care of you.’

nghun-ne **ADJ** those (people) over there. refers to people away from both the speaker and the addressee. also refers to people near but behind the speaker. See also: **ngun-ne**.**(1) Nghun-ne** ’enne bugha whusanats’itna. ‘We moved out because of those people.’

nghunosya’ **V** [0-ya’] I invite you (1). [OA] **(1) Nghunosya’** sulhni. ‘She told me to invite you.’

nghunoti’us **V** [0-’us] they (2) will invite you (1). [FA]

nghunotidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will invite you (1). [FA]

nghunoya’ **V** [0-ya’] he invites you (1). [OA]

nghunts’e **QWH** where relative to you (1)?. **(1) Nghunts’e** whenya’? ‘Where relative to you did he go?’ [MO512]

nghun-un **ADJ** that (person) over there. refers to a person away from both the speaker and the addressee. also refers to a person near but behind the speaker. See also: **ngun-un**.**(1) Nghun-un** ’en mbe whe’unt’oh? ‘Who is that person over there?’ **(2) Nghun-un** tube nenint̲sai. ‘That person is very tired.’ **(3)** ’En ’awet **nghun-un** oomoodi’ yan’en. ‘He just saw that guy’s boss.’

nghununinusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am thinking about you (1). [IA–cont]

nghunusya **V** [0-ya] I am inviting you (1). [IA]

nghunus̲usya **V** [0-ya] I invited you (1). [PA]

nghunus̲uya **V** [0-ya] he invited you (1). [PA]

nghunutat’us **V** [0-’us] we (2) will invite you (1). [FA]

nghunutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am going to invite you (1). [FA]

nghunutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will invite you (1). [FA]

nghunuts’uz̲ya **V** [0-ya] we (3+) invited you (1). [PA]

nghunuya **V** [0-ya] he is inviting you (1). [IA]

nghut **ADV** there away from us both, over there. This is the locative adverb corresponding to the demonstrative adjective **nghun-i**, q.v. **(1) Nghut** ’et syoh ’uhoont’oh? ‘That is my house over there?’ **(2) Nghut** ’et ’uz̲labayoh sba ’hotilelh. ‘They will build a warehouse there for me.’

nghutislalh **V** [0-lalh] I am going to lend you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA]

nghutislilh **V** [0-lilh] I am going to take from you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FA]

nghuz **ADV** over there, that way. **(1) Nghuz** chuntoh nyun bulh gombilh neolyelh. ‘Let’s go set rabbit snares over there in the bush.’ **(2) Nghuz** ’ankoostl’at ’et whust’i. ‘I live over there in that corner.’ **(3) Nghuz** ti hoondat-un ts’e tonya’. ‘Go on the narrow trail over there.’ **(4) Nghuz** int̲so! ‘Go cry over there!’ **(5) Nghuz** nenin’ai. ‘He put it over there.’

nghuz **N** your (1) synovial fluid.

nghuzde **ADV** from that way. **(1) Nghuzde** ’uwhutni k’une’dutuk. ‘We hear twigs snapping from that direction.’

nghwoo **N** your (1) teeth. **(1) Nghwoo** dalhjut. ‘Your teeth are decayed.’

ngwut **N** your (1) knees.

ngwut be yun oolhtas **V** [lh-tas] you (1) genuflect. [ID] Etymology: Literally, “you bang the ground with your knees”.

ngwutdo **N** your (1) thigh.

ngwutlasi’ai **N** your (1) kneecap.

ni **V** [0-ni] he says. [IA–mom] **(1)** Hoonliya **ni**. ‘He is saying something.’ **(2)** ”Soo t̲s’ih’un ’ulhd̲zi̲s de natiju̲s̲,” **ni** ’utsoo. ‘“It’s going to snow for sure tonight,” said grandmother.’ **(3)** Daja **ni**? ‘What is he saying?’ **(4)** Daja **ni** whe **ni**? ‘What does he mean?’ **(5)** ”’Aw mba ’oost’en ait’oh”, **ni** oochul. ‘”I will not work for you”, said his younger brother.’ **(6)** ’Aw mba ’oost’en ait’oh **ni** oochul. ‘I cannot work for you said his younger brother.’

ni **N** care. As in the expression **ni suz̲ilhghe** “I am care-worn”, literally “care has killed me”. [MO2791]

ni- **PREFIX** to a terminus.

-ni **N** mind. **Class**: 2. **Poss**: ni.

-ni **N** nostril, nostril opening. **Class**: 1.

ni onle’ **V** [0-le’] you (1) may worry. [OA] **(1) Ni onle’** junih! Soo hitilhyih. ‘Don’t worry! They will save him.’

ni suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am care-worn, worried to death. Literally, “care has killed me”. [IA] [MO2791]

ni suz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am devoured by cares. Literally, "mind is killing me". [IA–mom] [MO811]

ni ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he causes (so) to worry. [IA] [MO1018]

ni unli **V** [0-li] he is worrying. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **ni unli** 'et huwa oot̲s̲igha' digai. 'He has gray hair because he is always worrying.'

-ni untsi' **VP** to be filthy minded, to have a dirty mind. This literally means "x's mind is dirty". it is therefore conjugated by possessive prefixation of **ni** "mind". **(1)** Nyoon dune beni ntsi'. 'That man is filthy minded.' **(2)** Beni ntsi'. 'He has a dirty mind.'

ni ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I cause (so) to worry. [IA–mom] [MO1018]

-ni whusli **VP** to go crazy. conjugated by possessive prefixation of **ni** "mind". **(1)** Ooki s̲ilhghi 'et huwa beni whusli. 'Because her husband was killed she is going crazy.'

ni' **V** [0-ni'] he said. [PA] **(1)** "Chaimun lhike le buts'ut**ni'**', **ni'** Bel Molis. 'Father Morice said: "We call Chinese people dogs".'

ni' **ADV** back, behind, farther back, upriver, away from a body of water. Refers to a region of indefinite extent as opposed to **nit**, q.v., which refers to a specific point. **(1)** Doochaza **ni'** whenaja. 'He walked back again.' **(2)** **Ni'** whuz 'utsi'-i n'un ts'utulhkat. 'We get rid of our garbage further back (off the trail.)' **(3)** Sa **ni'** nati**s̲t̲s̲**'ut. 'The sun is going back.' **(4)** **Ni'** uleh. 'It (fish) is swimming upstream.'

ni' dalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (horizontal distance) is long. [IA] [MO577]

ni"un'a **ADV** backward. **(1)** Ts'oodun dut̲s̲'oh **ni"un'a** nidil'ai. 'The child is wearing his hat backwards.'

ni'dalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (horizontal expanse) is short. [IA] [MO1062]

ni'dutinyis **V** [0-yis] you (1) tuck up your sleeves. [IA]

ni'dutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I tucked up my sleeves. [PA]

ni'dutiz̲yuz **V** [0-yuz] he tucked up his sleeves. [PA]

ni'dutusyis **V** [0-yis] I tuck up my sleeves. [IA] [MO1092]

ni'dutuyis **V** [0-yis] he tucks up his sleeves. [IA]

ni'ts'uchusti **N** rudder, helm. Etymology: "big paddle abaft", consisting of **ni'** "back", q.v., **ts'u** "to", q.v., **chus** "paddle", q.v., and **ti** "large", q.v.. [MO128]

ni'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) are floating away. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

ni'ulh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is wearing (uo:nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1547]

ni'un'a **ADV** rearward. **(1)** **Ni'un'a** usyalh 'I am proceeding to the rear.' [MO460]

ni'z̲us'en **V** [0-'en] I examined (st). [PA] [MO614]

ni'z̲uz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I am wearing (uo:nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1547]

nianih **V** [0-nih] he is talented. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke **nianih**. 'The woman is talented.'

nibe **V** [0-be] we (2) are swimming around. [IA]

nibih **V** [0-bih] we (2) swim around. [IA–cust]

Nichahkoh **N** Nechako River. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . See also: **Nechakoh**, **Nechakoh**.

Nidabun **N** Francois Lake. Latitude: 53○ 59′ 45″ N. Longitude: 125○ 16′ 6″ W.

nidai **V** [0-dai] he danced. [PA]

nidaih **V** [0-daih] we (2) are dancing. [IA]

nidalhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he rocked it (boat). [PA] [MO822]

nidil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is wearing (hat). [IA] See also: **nedil'ai**.**(1)** Ts'oodun dut̲s̲'oh ni"un'a **nidil'ai**. 'The child is wearing his hat backwards.'

nidilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he split them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO791]

nidilhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he weighed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO853]

nidilhke **V** [lh-ke] he drove them (non-human) in. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO645]

nidilhkwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] he continually coughed it out. [PA] [MO661]

nidilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he went around throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [MO961]

nidis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he carried it around for himself. [PA] [MO1204]

nidiz̲no **V** [0-no] he shook him up. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]

nidiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he carried it around. [abs:

d] [PA] [MO908]
nidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he cast it. [abs: **d**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]
niduguz **V** [0-guz] he is dragging it around. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-icho duchun 'i **niduguz**. 'The tractor is dragging the trees.'
nidulhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he renders them (multiple objects) cylindrical. [IA–dist] [MO824]
nidulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] she adorns it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekeya soonimbal be dut̲sigha' **nidulhtsi'**. 'The little girl fixes (adorns) her hair with ribbon.'
nidutun **V** [0-tun] he is carrying it around. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz 'uloo soh **nidutun**. 'Mother is still carrying the gaff.' **(2)** Nyoon lhi 'uk'it̲s'un buna'uzdant'az̲i **nidutun**. 'That dog is carrying around the pelvis from which we cut off the meat.'
nidut'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] she is cutting (a pattern). [IA] **(1)** 'Ukent'a ba nyoo 'uz̲us̲ nidut'as̲. 'She is cutting (from a pattern) vamps from the skin.'
nidla' **V** [0-la'] we (2) are loose, limp. [IA] [MO2069]
nidlat **V** [0-lat] we (2) are floating around. [IA–cont]
nidle **V** [0-le] we (2) carry (st:mdo) around. [IA]
nidzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) are skating in a loop. [IA]
nid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) think. [IA] **(1)** Diha subah daninya nid̲z̲un. 'The two of us wonder why he entered.'
nigoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) are driving around. [IA]
niguz **V** [0-guz] he is hairlipped, it is fasciated. [IA] [MO684]
niguz **V** [d-guz] it is fasciated, striped. [IA]
nigwut **V** [d-gwut] it has been stabbed. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO692]
nigwut **V** [0-ghwut] we (2) are fast runners. [IA]
Nih D̲z̲ulh **N** A mountain NNE of Fort St. James.
nih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) are bringing. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
nihdai **V** [0-dai] you (2+) danced. [PA]
nihinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they set it up, put it in place. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲e **nihinin'ai**. 'They set up the tombstone.'
nihinti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are going to set it up, put it in place. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nihinukat **V** [0-kat] it (hair) was falling into. [class: mdo-i] [IA] **(1)** Oot̲sigha' oonak'et **nihinukat** 'inka soo ooninta 'oya k'ihidint'az̲. 'Because her hair was falling in her eyes they trimmed it across her forehead.'
nihjan **V** [d-yan] you (2+) are old. [IA]
nihke' **V** [0-ke'] you (2) sat. [PA] **(1)** Dahoold̲z̲oh 'et **nihke'**? 'How long did you stay there?'
nihkuk **V** [0-kuk] you (2+) slapped. [PA–sem]
nihuntidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]
nihuntiz̲de **V** [0-de] they (3+) set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]
nihuntiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] they (2) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]
nihuntiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they (2) set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]
nihuntoodeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) may set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nihuntooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] they (2) set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nihuntudeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nihuntuz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] they (2) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nijan **V** [d-yan] we (2) are old. [IA]
nijeh **V** [0-yeh] we (2) are growing. [IA]
nijooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) is moving in error. [IA–prog] [MO787]
nijooh **V** [0-jooh] it is hopping along in error. [IA–prog] [MO788]
nijooh **V** [0-jooh] we (2) are hopping around. [IA]
nijun **V** [d-yun] he sang in error. [PA] [MO2332]
nike **V** [0-ke] we (2) go around by boat. [IA]
nikedil'a **V** [l-'a] he is wearing a septum pin. [IA] [MO1547]
nikediz̲'a **V** [l-'a] I am wearing a septum pin. [IA] [MO1547]
nikedutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will wear a septum pin. [FA] [MO1547]
nikuk **V** [0-kuk] we (2) slapped. [PA–sem]

nikulhe'duz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not wearing a septum pin. [IN] [MO1547]
nik'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] it becomes cold. Also applies to water. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO626]
nik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it becomes cold. Also applies to water. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
nil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he faces. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO558]
nil'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) look at. [IA] **(1)** Lhes s̲ut'e **nil'en**. 'The two of us see bannock.' **(2)** Tsaluk **nil'en**. 'We see a squirrel.'
nilaih **V** [0-aih] it is loose. [IA–cust]
nildil **V** [l-dil] he ate (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz mai lhai **nildil**. 'The girl ate many berries.' **(2)** Sus mai **nildil**-un 'et 'oonasyin. 'I picked where the bear had eaten berries.'
nildilh **V** [l-dilh] we (2) are eating (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nildilh **V** [l-dilh] you (1) are eating (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Andit yoo **nildilh**? 'Are you taking pills now?'
nildoh **V** [l-doh] it is fermenting, effervescing. [IA–prog] [MO982]
nildla' **V** [l-d-la'] it got loosened. [PA] [MO1213]
nildlah **V** [d-lah] it gets loosened. [IA] [MO1213]
nildzas **V** [l-dzas] we (2) are skipping around. [IA]
nildzas **V** [l-dzas] you (1) are skipping around. [IA]
nildze **N** A spot in a frozen swamp where the ice is melted.
nildze **N** White-crowned Sparrow. *[Zonotrichia leucophrys]* See also: **nildzeyaz**.
nildzeyaz **N** White-crowned Sparrow. *[Zonotrichia leucophrys]* See also: **nildze**.Etymology: "small white-crowned sparrow", consisting of **nildze** "white-crowned sparrow", q.v., plus **yaz**, "small", q.v..
nildzoolh **V** [l-dzoolh] it is swelling up. [IA–prog] [MO597]
nildzut **V** [l-dzut] we (2) are hunting. [IA]
nildzut **V** [l-dzut] you (1) are hunting. [IA]
nilgaih **V** [l-gaih] we (2) are running around. [IA–cont] **(1)** Wheni **nilgaih**. 'We are running around.'
nilgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (1) run in a loop. [IA–cont] **(1)** Hani 'atsulya n'un 'ut'alh ooket-bayoh ts'e sba **nilgaih**? 'Listen, would you run to the store for me?' **(2)** T̲s̲an'et **nilgaih**. 'Run around naked!'
nilgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) dry (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
nilgih **V** [l-gih] it is running. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Lubari nt̲s̲'un **nilgih**. 'The barrel is rolling down the hill.'
nilgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (2) eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nilguk **V** [l-guk] it has been ironed. [PA] [MO673]
nilghas̲ **V** [l-ghas̲] it gets hot. [IA] [MO809]
nilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] he is hot. [IA] **(1) Nilghaz** 'et huwa oots'a halhd̲z̲ilh. 'He is sweating because he is hot.'
nilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] you (1) feel warm. [IA]
nilghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] it got hot. [PA] [MO809]
nilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (non-human) are running. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
nilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (1) feel hot. [IA]
nilghwus **N** rattle. This may refer either to the traditional shaman's rattle or to other rattles.

nilghwus — shaman's rattle

nilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it was hot. [PA] [MO828]
nilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (2) feel warm. [IA]
niljaz **V** [l-jaz] he milked (st) in error. [PA]
niljoot **V** [l-joot] he gets frightened. [IA] [MO798]
niljut **V** [l-jut] he got frightened. [PA] [MO798]
niljut **V** [l-jut] he was frightened. [PA] [MO775]
niljut **V** [l-jut] we (2) fear, are scared. [IA]
niljut **V** [l-jut] you (1) fear, are scared. [IA]
nilk'a **V** [l-k'a] we (2) have become fat. [PA]
nilk'a **V** [l-k'a] you (1) have become fat. [PA]
nilk'et **V** [l-k'et] it is swollen. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO306]
nilk'et **V** [l-k'et] it swells up. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO636]
nilk'ih **V** [l-k'ih] he is limping along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sts'un **nilk'ih**. 'He is limping toward me.'
nilk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] we (2) are getting fat. [IA]
nilk'oh **V** [0-k'oh] you (1) are becoming fat. [IA]
nilmulh **V** [l-mulh] he is rolling. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
nilna' **V** [l-na'] we (2) are sluggish. [IA]
nilna' **V** [l-na'] you (1) are sluggish. [IA]
niltulh **V** [l-tulh] it bursts, it (bell) gets cracked. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO894]
niltuz **V** [l-tuz] it has been churned. [PA]
niltuz **V** [lh-tuz] we (2) churn (st). [IA]
nilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he is driven, impelled. [IA] [MO926]
nilt'ukw **V** [l-t'ukw] he sucked in error. [PA] [MO2332]
niltlus **V** [lh-tlus] we (2) knead (st). [IA]
niltlus **V** [lh-tlus] we (2) kneaded (st). [PA]
niltl'as **V** [0-tl'as] we (2) scramble around, walk around on crutches. [IA]
niltsis **V** [l-tsis] you (1) are sniffing (st). [IA]
niltsis **V** [l-tsis] you (1) sniff. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi 'indaiya **niltsis**. 'Smell these flowers.'
niltś'ih **V** [l-tś'ih] he is sailing along in error. [IA–prog] [MO1030]
niltś'ut **V** [l-tś'ut] we (2) stagger around. [class: body-i] [IA]
niltś'ut **V** [l-tś'ut] you (1) stagger around. [class: body-i] [IA]
nilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] **(1)** Duchundzai 'oya **nilulh**. 'A billiard ball is floating by.'
nilyai **V** [lh-yai] we (2) whipped (soapberries, cream). [PA]
nilyul **V** [l-yul] he became white. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1088]
nilyul **V** [l-yul] it was white. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1072]
nilh'as **N** thunder. **(1) Nilh'as** whendunitni. 'It started to thunder.'
nilh'as-'oolhges **N** lightning.
nilh'askwun **N** lightning, dandelion.
nilh'az ulhges **N** lightning.
nilh'azkwun **N** lightning, dandelion, Indian Paintbrush. *[Castilleja miniata]*
nilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at (st). [IA] **(1)** Neluk **nilh'en**. 'He is looking at our dog.' **(2)** Duni chundoo **nilh'en**. 'A moose is looking at a jack pine.'
nilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) look at (st). can have the sense of "you are able to see". [IA] **(1)**

Nyoon duneyaz **nilh'en**, taba 'oolhjas! 'Look at that boy fishing on the shore!' **(2) Nilh'en**! Ndo yests'e nulget! 'Look! There is a deer walking up there.' **(3)** Nluk **nilh'en**! 'Watch your dog!'

nilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) looked at. [PA]

nilh'i **V** [l-'i] he is hidden. [IA] [MO619]

nilh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (1) sneeze. [IA] **(1)** Nze 'ink'e nyunintsis whudadilni dutalkwus k'us **nilh'us** de! 'Cover your mouth and your nose when you cough or sneeze!'

nilhchis **V** [lh-chis] you (1) render. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'udzat ilhwulh 'ink'ez 'uye ts'iyawh **nilhchis**. 'Split those shin bones and render all the marrow.'

nilhchoos **V** [lh-choos] you (1) carry (st) around. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Sba nilhchoos! 'Carry it (shirt) for me!'

nilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) take (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ndi mai ts'iyawh **nilhchoot**. 'Take all these berries.' **(2)** Nah, ooloh **nilhchoot**. 'Here, take some.'

nilhchuk-ne **N** police officers. Duoplural: 002978 Etymology: A contraction of **neilchuk-ne**, q.v..

nilhchuk-un **N** police officer. Duoplural: nilhchuk-ne Etymology: A contraction of **neilhchuk-un** "the one who arrests us", q.v.. **(1) Nilhchuk-un** 'en dune la 'ut'en-un 'unt'oh. 'A police officer is one who helps people.' **(2) Nilhchuk-un** k'oh hodutil'eh. 'He is going to learn to be a police officer.'

nilhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) ate one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nilhdo **V** [lh-do] it is located. [IA] **(1)** Ts'uz ludab k'ut **nilhdo**. 'The down is on the table.'

nilhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] it is curly. [IA] **(1)** Ootsigha' **nilhdooz**. 'His hair is curly.'

nilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it is near. [IA] The thing to which something is near, if specified, is marked by a postpositional phrase headed by **gh-** **(1)** Datih hughwu **nilhdukw**. 'It is near the entrance.' **(2)** 'E'ooket-un 'et hughwun **nilhdukw** whust'i. 'I live a short distance from the store.'

nilhdukw **ADV** short distance, short time. **(1)** 'E'ooket-un 'et hughwun **nilhdukw** whust'i. 'I live a short distance from the store.'

nilhdukwts'eh **ADV** from nearby. [MO491]

nilhdukwya **ADV** soon. **(1)** ''

nilhdla' **V** [lh-d-la'] he loosened (st). [PA]

nilhdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] he loosens (st). [IA]

nilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it is damp. [IA] [MO594]

nilhdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] you (1) comb (st). [IA] **(1)** Ntsigha' **nilhdzooh** eh? 'Do you comb your hair?' **(2)** Stsigha' **nilhdzooh**! 'Comb my hair!'

nilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it (liquid) is clear. [IA] **(1)** 'Et keyoh whutoo' tube **nilhdzum**. 'The water of that village is very clear.'

nilhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it is far. [IA] **(1)** Tube nilhdza' yughusyin whe duni yuzch'i. 'He was standing at quite a distance when he shot the moose.'

nilhdza' **ADV** far away, long time. **(1)** Dzulh k'uz nilhdza' hutiz'az, 'et 'ants'iya mai k'ehin'az. 'The two of them walked far on the mountain before they found some berries.' **(2)** Skeyoh nilhdza' ts'e 'uhoont'oh. 'My home town is far away.' **(3)** Zooldubak 'awhuz nilhdza' whuz'ai. 'It is a long time until Easter.' **(4)** Suz'e dzoh nilhdza' whut'i. 'My uncle lives not far away.'

nilhdza' susjoo **V** [0-joo] I tack (st), baste (st). [IA] [MO789]

nilhdza' ujoo **V** [0-joo] he tacked (st), basted (st). [PA] [MO789]

nilhdza' usjoo **V** [0-joo] I tacked (st), basted (st). [PA] [MO789]

nilhdza' usjoo **V** [0-joo] he tacks (st), bastes (st). [IA] [MO789]

nilhdza'bedits'a **N** telephone. *[disused]* See also: **tl'oolh beyaduk**.Etymology: "where-with one hears from afar". [MO159]

nilhdza'cho **ADV** very far. [MO524]

nilhdza'tsul **ADV** a goodly distance off. [MO524]

nilhdza'ts'eh **ADV** from afar. [MO491]

nilhe'dutuzusyiz **V** [0-yiz] i do not tuck up my sleeves. [IN]

nilhe'uz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not wearing (uo:nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1547]

nilhge **V** [l-ge] it is dried up. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO676]

nilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) dry. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai **nilhgi**. 'You are drying berries.'

nilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (1) eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nilhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you (2+) ate by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is too long to swallow. [IA] **(1)** Lhi 'utloh whe 'utast'ots **nilhgus**. 'As the dog wolfed down his food he choked on the fascia.'

nilhghal **V** [lh-ghal] it is rolled up, wound on itself. [PA] **(1)** Yunsubal-i 'awhuz **nilhghal** whe yonket. 'When she buys the linoleum it is still rolled up.'

nilhghal **N** skein. Etymology: A zero-hominalization of **nilhghal** "it is rolled up, wound on itself", q.v.. [MO140]

nilhihitis'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are not going to set it up, put it in place. [class: sdo-c] [FN]

nilhjun **N** senior shaman. An experienced and respected shaman to whom a young person wishing to become a shaman goes for instruction and initiation. Etymology: Literally, "he sings over people." according to Morice, this is a loan from Babine, which would explain the vowel **i** instead of the expected **e**.

nilhjun-un **N** See nilhjun.

nilhjunyun **N** shaman's song. See also: **nilhjun**. [MO221]

nilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he is frightened. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz **nilhjut**-un 'utni, "dawhutni?". 'The frightened little boy said, "What is that sound?".'

nilhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten, decomposed. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO776]

nilhjut **V** [lh-jut] you (1) are scared. [IA] **(1)** **Nilhjut** eh? 'Are you scared?'

nilhkut **V** [lh-kut] it is polished, slippery. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nilhkutmai' **N** Swamp Redcurrant. *[Ribes triste]* Etymology: "polished berries". **(1)** **Nilhkutmai'** 'i lhendun whulhtsul-un 'et hanuyeh. 'Red currants grow in moist places.'

nilhkutmaichun **N** Red Sswamp Currant bush. *[Ribes triste]* [MO122]

nilhk'a **V** [l-k'a] he has become fat. [PA]

nilhk'a **V** [lh-k'a] he is fat. [IA] **(1)** **Nilhk'a** 'et huwa oodzi nalts'ut. 'He had a heart attack because he is fat.' **(2)** Tsa us'en-i ts'iyawh ndi tsa yuk'elh'ih **nilhk'a**. 'Of all the beavers that I have seen, this beaver is the least fat.' **(3)** Tsayaz **nilhk'a**. 'A fat young beaver.'

nilhk'as **V** [lh-k'as] he freezes (st), congeals (st). [IA] [MO626]

nilhk'az **N** zephyr, refreshing breeze. [MO140]

nilhk'az **V** [lh-k'az] he froze (st), congealed (st). [PA] [MO626]

nilhk'um **V** [lh-k'um] you (1) crunch (st) with your teeth. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nilhk'uz **V** [lh-k'uz] there is a cool breeze. [IA] [MO632]

nilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (2+) are rolling. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

Nilhnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "mind, spirit".

nilhno **V** [lh-no] he choked on. [PA] **(1)** Gohts'un **nilhno**. 'He choked on a rabbit bone.'

nilhnuziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not pondering. [IN–prog] [MO1547]

nilhta **INT** don't you see?. Etymology: An abbreviated form of **hukwunilhta** "you (1) see", q.v. [MO888]

nilhte **V** [lh-te] you (1) carry (st) around. [class: body-c] [IA]

nilhtulh **V** [l-tulh] it burst, it (bell) got cracked. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO894]

nilhtus **V** [lh-tus] it is strong. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO899]

nilhtuz **V** [lh-tuz] you (1) churn (st). [IA]

nilht'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] he caused (st) to ripen. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nilht'e **V** [l-t'e] he roasted (st) in error, fried (st) in error. [PA]

nilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he pulls. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz 'ahoolhdzin boos yuche **nilht'i** 'et hukwa'yulhni. 'She is scolding the little boy for always pulling the cat's tail.'

nilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] you (1) pull. [IA]

nilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it (insect) stung. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1149]

nilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1149]

nilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] he kneaded (st). [PA]

nilhtlus **V** [l-tlus] it has been kneaded. [PA] [MO152]
nilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] you (1) knead (st). [IA]
nilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] you (1) kneaded. [PA]
nilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] you (2+) kneaded (st). [PA]
nilhtlus-i **N** felt. [MO150]
nilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he is wet. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it is smelly. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1006]
nilhts'e **V** [l-ts'e] it is striped in different colours. [IA]
nilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he closed the eyes of (st). [PA]
nilhts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] he had his eyes closed. [PA] [MO1156]
nilhts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] he has his eyes closed. [IA] [MO1156]
nilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he shuts his eyelids, blinks. [IA] **(1)** Tenadudli te **nilhts'ul**. 'He closes his eyes when he prays.'
nilhts'i **V** [l-ts'i] he was sailing along in error. [PA–prog] [MO1030]
nilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it is windy, it (wind) is blowing. [IA] **(1)** Nilhts'i te naih dughats'ilih huba hoonzoo. 'When it is windy that is a good time to hang out the clothes.' **(2)** Taka nilhts'i. 'The surface of the water is windy.'
nilhts'i **N** wind. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **nilhts'i** "the wind blows", q.v.. **(1)** Nilhts'i yo nuya 'et huwa 'unuts'ulh. 'He is blinking because he is walking into the wind.'
nilhts'i tainilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it to the wind. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
nilhts'i talhuzustl'ez **V** [lh-tl'ez] I do not throw to the wind. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO958]
nilhts'i tanustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw to the wind. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
nilhts'i tanustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw to the wind. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
nilhts'i tastl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I throw to the winds. [class: sdo-u] [IA–cust] [MO958]
nilhts'i tayulhtl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] he throws it to the wind. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
nilhts'i'an **N** wind cave. A cave through which wind blows strongly. Etymology: A compound of **nilhts'i** "wind", q.v. and**'an** "cave", q.v.. There used to be a wind cave in **Dats'alt'o**, q.v., the little mountain across from Babine Lake. It disappeared around 1975 in a rock slide.
nilhts'ibenukes **N** sailing vessel, schooner. Etymology: "it moves about by means of wind", consisting of **nilhts'i** "wind", q.v., **be** "by means of", q.v.,and **nukes** "it moves in a loop", q.v.. [MO159]
nilhts'i-bilh **N** sundogs. *[not recognized by living speaker]* See also: **dzoke'ulki**.Etymology: "wind net". [MO130]
nilhts'icho **N** strong wind. **(1)** 'Awet nilhts'icho. 'There's a strong wind now.'
nilhts'ich'a **N** wind screen. Etymology: "against wind", consisting of **nilhts'i** "wind", q.v., and **ch'a** "against", q.v.. [MO120]
nilhts'idayiz **N** whistling of the wind. Etymology: "voice of the lips of the wind". [MO130]
nilhts'idus **N** whirlwind, tornado. **(1)** Nilhts'idus 'ankw'us nt'umiya za ts'i'en. 'We see mostly small whirlwinds.'
nilhts'ik'a **N** Junegrass. *[Koeleria macrantha]* See also: **tl'ok'a**.Etymology: "wind arrow". Waving this grass calls the wind.
Nilhts'ik'ani **N** Wind Arrow Mind. The name of a man from Yekooche who destroyed Tache in a revenge raid by calling down a tornado. He wore a wind arrow in his hair.
nilhuntunuziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will not set to thinking. [FN] [MO2634]
nilhuntunuzooszit **V** [0-zit] I do not set to thinking. [ON] [MO2634]
nilhuntunuzuszit **V** [0-zit] I do not set to thinking. [IN]
nilhuntuszulh **V** [0-zulh] I did not set to thinking. [PN] [MO2634]
nilhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not wearing (st:nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1547]
nilhyih **V** [lh-yih] you (1) whip (st). [IA] **(1)** Ningwus **nilhyih**! 'Make Indian ice cream!'
nilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant) is growing. [IA–prog] [MO1077]
nilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] they (plants) are still young. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te goos **nilhyilh** da' ts'u'alh huba 'uzoo'. 'Cow parsnips are good to eat in the spring while the plants are still young.'

nilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) blow out (st:fire). [IA]

-nimba **N** profile of the face. Etymology: "edge of the face", consisting of **nin** "face", q.v., and **ba** "edge", q.v., with assimilation of the final /n/ of "face" to the labial point of articulation of the immediately following /b/. [MO124]

nimba'anla' **V** [0-la'] they were temple pendants. [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO1548]

nimba'suzya **V** [d-la] I am wearing (uo:temple pendants). [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO1548]

nimba'ulhya **V** [d-la] he is wearing (uo:temple pendants). [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO1548]

nimbali **N** tent. See also: **limbali**, **ludan**.Etymology: "rolled out across". **(1)** 'Uba **nimbali** neba nenin'ai. 'Father set up a tent for us.' **(2)** Bunghun zih 'et **nimbali** nenus'ai. 'I set up a tent near the lake.' **(3)** Nanki **nimbali**. 'Two tents.'

nimbalicho **N** large tent. Used especially in reference to tents with a wooden floor in which it is possible to stand up. Etymology: **nimbali** "tent", q.v., plus **-cho** "large", q.v..

nimbaluzyoh **V** [d-loh] I am not wearing (temple pendants). [class: mdo-l] [IN–dist] [MO1548]

nimbalhiloh **V** [0-loh] they are not temple pendants. [class: mdo-l] [IN] [MO1548]

nimbasla **V** [0-la] they are temple pendants. [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO1548]

nimbastla **N** temple pendant. Etymology: "at the temples they lie". [MO136]

nimbasuzya **V** [d-la] I am wearing (temple pendants). [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO1548]

nimbatilalh **V** [0-lalh] they will be temple pendants. [class: mdo-l] [FA] [MO1548]

nimbatizyalh **V** [d-lalh] I will wear (temple pendants). [class: mdo-l] [FA–dist] [MO1548]

nimbayulhya **V** [d-la] she is wearing them (temple pendants). [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO1548]

nimbe **V** [0-be] you (1) swim in a loop. [IA] **(1)** ''

nimbih **V** [0-bih] you (1) swim around. [IA–cust]

-nimbus **N** cheek.

-nimbusts'un **N** cheek-bones.

nimoodih **N** doctor, Ph.D., lawyer. Etymology: "mind chief". **(1)** 'Uts'un'un'a na'dija whe **nimoodih** yulhgooh. 'The man was trapped by the lawyer when he changed his testimony.'

nimoodihne **N** academy. See also: **nimoodih**.Etymology: "mind-chiefs". [MO183]

-nin **N** face.

nin'a **V** [0-'a] you (1) are carrying around (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Khuni **nin'a**. 'You are carrying a message.' **(2)** Ndi sooniya sba **nin'a**. 'Keep this money for me.'

nin'ai **N** ramada, open-sided tent, rack, lean-to. A structure with a roof but no walls. Traditionally these are made of wood, but the term is also applicable to an open-sided tent. **(1)** **Nin'ai** k'ut 'et lho dughaile. 'She is hanging up fish on the rack.'

nin'a-i **N** rack for drying fish or meat. **(1)** Nin'ai k'ut 'et 'utsunggi 'uts'ulh'en. 'We dry meat on the meat rack.'

nin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) carry around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]

nin'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) eat. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nin'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) eat (st). [abs: **N**] [IA]

nin'as **V** [0-'as] you (1) walk around. [IA] This is the verb "for two to walk" marked for 2s subject. it is appropriate when the actual subject is singular but another person is involved in the activity. **(1)** A, sba budza'. 'Yes, it is delicious.'

ninanzulh **V** [0-zulh] he is pondering. [IA–prog] [MO1547]

ninatalhuzitsiz **V** [0-tsiz] we (2) do not blow our noses. [IN]

nincha **V** [0-cha] it is big. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** K'a tube **nincha**. 'The rifle shell is really big.' **(2)** Lubrot **nincha**. 'The ball is big.' **(3)** Latult'o **nincha**. 'The ring is big.' **(4)** Tse **nincha**. 'The (round) stone is large.' **(5)** K'emai' **nincha**. 'The saskatoons are large.' **(6)** Mai **nincha**-i oonanyin-i s'al. 'I ate the big berries that you picked.'

ninchacho **V** [0-cha] it is very big. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne buna **ninchacho** suli'. 'The children's eyes became very big.'

-ninchus **N** interior of nostrils. [MO171]

-ninchustoh **N** nasal passages, bow storage

area of boat with covered bow.

-ninchuz **N** thumb.

nindaih **V** [0-daih] you (1) are dancing. [IA]

nindat **V** [0-dat] it is narrow. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Oonin **nindat**. 'Her face is narrow.'

nindaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] it is heavy. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]

nindi **V** [0-di] it is strong, gamey, distasteful, rich. [IA] **(1)** Tsis oots̲ung 'ink'ez s̲balyan oots̲ung **nindi**. 'Otter meat and eagle meat are strong.'

nindilicho **N** speckled plover, wader. [MO92]

nindot'on **N** pellets, shot (in shotgun load). See also: **indot'on**, **noondeht'on**.

nindukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short, he is brachycephalic. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1062]

nindlighalelh **N** Red-breasted Merganser duck. *[Mergus serrator]* See also: **dulghaz**.

ningoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) are driving in a loop. [IA]

ningooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) catch (st) in your hands. [IA–dist]

ningooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) caught (st) in your hands. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Lubrot **ningooh** eh? 'Did you catch a ball?'

ninguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) drag (st) around. [IA] **(1)** **Ninguz** eh? 'Are you dragging it?' **(2)** **Ninguz** iloh! 'Don't drag it around!'

ning.wus **N** soapberry, indian ice cream. *[Shepherdia canadensis]* The juice is pressed out of the berries and whipped to make "Indian ice cream". In its pure form it is bitter. Traditionally, it could be eaten that way, sweetened slightly with **khas̲** "fireweed", q.v., or sweetened further with sweeter berries such as blueberries. Today it is usually sweetened substantially with sugar. **(1)** Ts'eke ningwus lhai nalht'o yuntilhyih wheni. 'The woman gathered lots of soapberries to make Indian ice cream.' **(2)** Ningwus s̲ugi. 'Dried soapberries.'

ning.wus dot'en **V** [0-t'en] it is pink. [IA] Etymology: "it resembles soapberries".

ning.wus s̲ugi **N** dried soapberries. Traditionally soapberries are mashed into a mat or cake that is then dried. See also: **ningwus**.

Ning.wuskoh **N** Hatdudatehl Creek. Latitude: 54○ 43′ 11″ N. Longitude: 124○ 26′ 48″ W. Etymology: "soapberry creek", consisting of **ningwus** q.v. and **koh** q.v..

ning.wustoo **N** soapberry juice. Etymology: A compound of **ningwus** "soapberry", q.v. and**too** "liquid", q.v.. **(1)** Ningwustoo nzoo. 'Soapberry juice is good.'

ninghez̲ **V** [0-ghez̲] he itched. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO825]

ninghwut **V** [0-ghwut] you (1) are a fast runner. [IA]

nini **V** [0-ni] he is joyful, he exults. [IA] [MO742]

nini **N** joy. [MO89]

nini bulh **ADV** joyously. [MO474]

ninilhbal **V** [lh-bal] he spread (it) on. [PA] **(1)** Mandah yun **ninilhbal** 'ink'ez na'hoonla. 'He spread a canvas on the ground to prepare a sleeping place.'

ninilhbal **V** [l-bal] he swung it around in error. [PA] [MO756]

ninilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he caused it to move in a circle, twirled it. [PA] [MO757]

ninilhdoh **N** rivet.

ninilhdze' **V** [lh-dze'] he shook it, unsettled it. [PA] [MO1125]

ninilhghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] he rolled it around. [PA] [MO1138]

ninilhti **V** [lh-ti] he gave him a nightmare. [PA] [MO920]

ninilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he carved it in error. [PA] [MO857]

ninilhts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] he applied stripes to them (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1154]

ninilht̲so **V** [lh-t̲so] he shot at it repeatedly. [PA]

ninin'a **V** [0-'a] he persuaded him to. [PA] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**. [MO556]

ninin'ah **V** [0-'ah] he persuades him to. [IA] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**. [MO556]

ninin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he left it. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dunit̲si datih **ninin'ai**-i lhi yunultsis. 'The dog is sniffing the moose head which was left by the door.'

nisz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am pondering. [IA–prog] [MO1547]

ninis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he carried it around in error. [PA] [MO1204]
niniz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he has sewn it. [PA] **(1)** 'Ukent'a lhai whe sba niniz̲ka'. 'She has sewn many moccasin vamps for me.'
niniz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it. [PA] [MO1100]
ninjan **V** [d-yan] you (1) are old. [IA]
ninkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) moved. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]
ninke **V** [0-ke] you (1) go around by boat. [IA]
ninkuk **V** [0-kuk] you (1) slapped. [PA–sem]
nink'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] it has become cold. Also applies to water. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO626]
ninla' **V** [0-la'] it is loose, slack, limp. [IA] [MO697]
ninla' **V** [0-la'] you (1) are loose, limp. [IA] [MO2069]
ninlat **V** [0-lat] you (1) are floating around. [IA]
ninle **V** [0-le] you (1) carry around (st:mdo). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Sba **ninle**! 'Carry them (fish) for me!'
ninle' **V** [0-le'] it was. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO709]
ninli **V** [0-li] it is. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO709]
ninli **V** [0-li] it is flowing. [IA] **(1)** 'Ukoh 'a **ninli** te 'et hughwa'oodli. 'The river is dangerous when it is flowing fast.'
ninli **N** current. Duoplural: nus̲uli/003175 **(1)** **Ninli** hoolel. 'The current has disappeared.' **(2)** Nts'ela **ninli** ulhtus 'et dune 'oolhjas̲. 'The man fishes wherever the current is strong.'
ninli ulhtus **N** rapids. Etymology: "strong current".
ninlung **N** current. *[archaic]* See also: **ninli**. [MO2815]
ninta- **PREFIX** incorrectly, with unintended results. [MO1281]
-ninta **N** forehead. See also: **-inta**.
ninta'ant'en **V** [d-'en] he erred, misbehaved, prevaricated. [PA] [MO933]
ninta'doz'elh **V** [l-'elh] I may hide myself away. [OA] [MO1239]
ninta'dudul'en **V** [l-'en] he hid himself away. [PA] [MO1239]
ninta'dudul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he hides himself away. [IA] [MO1239]
ninta'dunuz'en **V** [l-'en] I hid myself away. [PA] [MO1239]
ninta'dunuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I hide myself away. [IA] [MO1239]
ninta'dutaz'elh **V** [l-'elh] I will hide myself away. [FA] [MO1239]
ninta'duz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I hide myself away. [IA–cust] [MO1239]
ninta'hoonuz̲ilt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] they misunderstand (uo:what they hear). [IA]
ninta'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they do wrong. [IA]
ninta'huyolh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) may mis-use it. [OA] **(1)** Butl'aidut̲s̲uk-i **ninta'huyolh'en** whuch'a buba yoontun. 'He is retaining their social assistance cheque so they will not spend it foolishly.'
ninta'inilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he damaged it. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz bena'nulguk-i **ninta'inilh'en**. 'The little boy damaged the iron.'
ninta'itat'oh **V** [d-'oh] it will get deformed, out of shape. [FA] [MO1282]
ninta'nant'en **V** [d-'en] he did wrong, sinned. [PA] [MO1281]
ninta'nis̲guz **V** [d-guz] it is wrongly written, miswritten. [PA] [MO1281]
ninta'ntagus **V** [d-gus] it will be wrongly written, miswritten. [FA] [MO1281]
ninta'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I did wrong, sinned. [PA] [MO1281]
ninta'nust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I do wrong, sin. [IA] [MO1281]
ninta'oonuz̲azt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] I will misunderstand (uo:what I hear). [FA] [MO2255]
ninta'oonuz̲ilt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] he misunderstood (uo:what he heard). [PA] [MO2255]
ninta'oonuz̲ilt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] he misunderstands (uo:what he hears). [IA] [MO2255]
ninta'oonuz̲ilt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] we (2) misunderstand (uo:what we hear). [IA]
ninta'oonuz̲ilt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] you (1) misunderstand (uo:what you hear). [IA]
ninta'oonuz̲izt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] I misunderstood (uo:what I heard). [PA] [MO2255]
ninta'oonuz̲ozt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] I may misunderstand (uo:what I hear). [OA] [MO2255]
ninta'oonuz̲ulht̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] you (2+) misunderstand (uo:what you hear). [IA]
ninta'oonuz̲uzt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] I misunderstand

(uo:what I hear). [IA] [MO2255]

ninta'tist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will do wrong, sin. [FA] [MO1281]

ninta'tit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will get lost by someone. [FA] [MO1282]

ninta'ts'oonuz̲ilt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] we (3+) misunderstand (uo:what we hear). [IA]

ninta'unt'ai **V** [d-'ai] it got lost by someone. [PA] [MO1282]

ninta'unt'aih **V** [d-'aih] it gets lost by someone. [IA] [MO1282]

ninta'unt'e **V** [d-'e] it got deformed, out of shape. [PA] [MO1282]

ninta'unt'eh **V** [0-t'eh] it gets deformed. [IA]

ninta'unt'en **V** [d-'en] it is diseased. [IA] **(1)** Oolen 'i **ninta'unt'en** 'et huwa yoobeduyun yuba whusayalht'az̲. 'The doctor removed her ovary because it was diseased.'

ninta'unt'ih **V** [d-'ih] he does wrong, sins. [IA] [MO1281]

ninta'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he does wrong. [IA] **(1)** 'Undunut'ih whuzun'a **ninta'ut'en**. 'He is doing wrong by stealing.'

ninta'ut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he does wrong, it goes wrong. [IA–customary] **(1)** S̲o 'i be hanuyeh-i **ninta'ut'ih**. 'Frost destroys the crops.' **(2)** Ooyaz **ninta'ut'ih** tot̲s̲uk yulhnahoo'aih. 'Every time his child does wrong he finds out about it.'

ninta'yulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he destroys it. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Inloo nanukat te nyoo hanuyeh 'i **ninta'yulh'ih**. 'When it is hailing, crops are being destroyed.'

nintabuninla **V** [0-la] he lost them. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dune nule-un 'en nyoonne nunadudilh-ne doochaza **nintabuninla**. 'The guide lost those tourists again.'

nintad̲z̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] we (2) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]

-nintaghoo **N** canine tooth. See also: **-ghoozulh**.Compare: **lhighoo**. [MO125]

-nintaghoo **N** upper front teeth. **(1)** 'Unintaghoo tsat̲s̲i tsahasla-i lhai des̲usla. 'I have a collection of canine teeth taken from beaver heads.'

nintahininla **V** [0-la] they lost them. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

nintahonilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they did it wrong. [PA]

nintahonilhto **V** [lh-to] they miscounted. [PA]

nintahoonis̲dzi **V** [d-zi] they misnamed (so). [PA]

nintahootsis **V** [0-tsis] they may blow their noses. [OA]

nintahtsis **V** [0-tsis] you (2+) blew your noses. [PA]

nintahtsis **V** [0-tsis] you (2+) blow your noses. [IA]

nintahudzis **V** [0-dzis] they (2+) blow their noses. [IA]

nintahulih **V** [0-lih] they lose. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'oodunne nuhube te lusooma lhai **nintahulih**. 'Children lose many towels when they go swimming.'

nintahunilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] they cut (st) out incorrectly. [PA]

nintahunilht̲s̲elh **V** [lh-t̲s̲elh] they hew (st) in error. [IA]

nintahunis̲dil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) got lost. [PA]

nintahunis̲t'az̲ **V** [d-'az̲] they (2) got lost. [PA]

nintahutajus̲ **V** [0-jus̲] they will warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [FA]

nintahutitsis **V** [0-tsis] they will blow their noses. [FA]

nintahutsiz **V** [0-tsiz] they (2+) blew their noses. [PA]

nintainilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he lost it. [class: 2df-c] [PA]

nintainilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he caused him to run away. [PA] [MO669]

nintainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he lost it. [PA] **(1)** Nghun-i lho **nintainilhti**. 'He lost that fish.'

nintainilht'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] she cuts it out incorrectly. [IA] [MO1281]

nintainilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he cut it out incorrectly. [PA] [MO1281]

nintainilht'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he deformed it. [PA] [MO879]

nintainilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he strained them (fiddle strings) so as to render it flat. [PA] [MO928]

nintainilht'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] he strains them (fiddle strings) so as to render them flat. [IA] [MO928]

nintainilht̲s̲el **V** [lh-t̲s̲el] he hewed it faultily.

[PA] [MO1281]

nintainilht̲s̲elh **V** [lh-t̲s̲elh] he hews it faultily. [IA] [MO1281]

nintainin'a **V** [0-'a] he enticed him astray. [PA] [MO556]

nintainin'ah **V** [0-'ah] he entices him astray. [IA] [MO556]

nintainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he lost it. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Duzooniya **nintainin'ai** 'et huwun oodzi nduda. 'He is sorry he lost his money.'

nintaininla **V** [0-la] he lost it. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i ba lugli **nintaininla**. 'She lost the keys for the car.'

nintaintsis **V** [0-tsis] you (1) blow your nose. [IA]

nintaintsiz **V** [0-tsiz] you (1) blew your nose. [PA]

nintaitalilh **V** [0-lilh] he will lose them. [class: mdo-c] [FA]

nintaitalhchu̲s̲ **V** [lh-chu̲s̲] he will lose it. [class: 2df-c] [FA]

nintaitsis **V** [0-tsis] we (2) blow our noses. [IA]

nintakhinilhkat **V** [lh-kat] he put it (machine) out of order. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]

nintakhinilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he puts it (machine) out of order. [IA] [MO1281]

nintakhuninkat **V** [0-kat] it is out of order. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

nintakhuniskat **V** [lh-kat] I put (st:machine) out of order. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]

nintakhunist'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I put (machine) out of order. [IA] [MO1281]

nintakhunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I put (machine) out of order. [PA] [MO1281]

nintakhuntakulh **V** [0-kulh] it will be out of order. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO647]

nintakhuntaskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will put (st:machine) out of order. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO647]

nintakhuntast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will put (machine) out of order. [FA] [MO1281]

nintakhunuskat **V** [lh-kat] I put (st:machine) out of order. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

nintalgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs away. [IA] [MO667]

nintalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it gets lost, goes astray. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1282]

nintalt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it got lost, went astray. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1282]

nintalhahtsiz **V** [0-tsiz] you (2+) did not blow your noses. [PN]

nintalhe'duzuz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not hide myself away. [IN] [MO1239]

nintalhe'oonuzusdzi **V** [d-zi] I do not misname (so), mispronounce (st). [IN] [MO1281]

nintalhe'oonu̲z̲uzt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] I do not misunderstand (uo:what I hear). [IN] [MO2255]

nintalhe'ust'ai **V** [d-'ai] it does not get lost by someone. [IN] [MO1282]

nintalhe'ust'e **V** [d-'e] it does not get deformed, out of shape. [IN] [MO1282]

nintalhe'zust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I do not deform (uo). [IN] [MO879]

nintalhintsiz **V** [0-tsiz] you (1) did not blow your nose. [PN]

nintalhitalhchu̲s̲ **V** [lh-chu̲s̲] he will not lose it. [class: 2df-c] [FN]

nintalhitaslil **V** [0-lil] he will not lose them. [class: mdo-c] [FN]

nintalhitsiz **V** [0-tsiz] he did not blow his nose. [PN]

nintalhitsiz **V** [0-tsiz] we (2) did not blow our noses. [PN]

nintalhnit'i **V** [0-t'i] it (fiddle) is not flat. [IN] [MO928]

nintalhnuzis'a **V** [0-'a] I do not entice (so) astray. [IN] [MO556]

nintalhnuzisja̲z̲ **V** [lh-ja̲z̲] I do not warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [IN] [MO770]

nintalhnuzist'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not strain (fiddle string) so as to render it flat. [IN] [MO928]

nintalhnuzusji **V** [d-yi] I do not become decrepit. [IN] [MO767]

nintalhonuskat **V** [0-kat] it is not out of order. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]

nintalhonuzist'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not put (st:machine) out of order. [IN] [MO1281]

nintalhonuzuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not put (st:machine) out of order. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]

nintalhtuzissis **V** [0-tsis] I am not going to blow my nose. [FN]

nintalhts'itsiz **V** [0-tsiz] we (3+) did not blow our noses. [PN]

nintalhts'oosdzis **V** [0-tsis] we (3+) may not blow our noses. [ON]
nintalhts'ussiz **V** [0-tsiz] we (3+) do not blow our noses. [IN]
nintalhuhitsiz **V** [0-tsiz] they did not blow their noses. [PN]
nintalhuhussiz **V** [0-tsiz] they do not blow their noses. [IN]
nintalhussiz **V** [0-tsiz] he does not blow his nose. [IN]
nintalhust'e **V** [0-t'e] it does not get deformed. [IN] [MO879]
nintalhustsiz **V** [0-tsiz] I did not blow my nose. [PN]
nintalhuzahtsiz **V** [0-tsiz] you (2+) do not blow your noses. [IN]
nintalhuzintsiz **V** [0-tsiz] you (1) do not blow your nose. [IN]
nintalhuzoossiz **V** [0-tsiz] I may not blow my nose. [ON] **(1) Nintalhuzoossiz** sulhni. 'She told me not to blow my nose.'
nintalhuzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not err, misbehave, prevaricate. [IN] [MO933]
nintalhuzustsiz **V** [0-tsiz] I am not blowing my nose. [IN]
nintananant'en **V** [d-'en] he fell again into sin. [PA] [MO1390]
nintananinti **V** [0-ti] he had again a troubled sleep. [PA] [MO1390]
nintananinti **V** [0-ti] you (1) again had a troubled sleep. [PA]
nintananisdaih **V** [d-aih] I lose my way again. [IA] [MO1390]
nintananisja' **V** [d-ya'] I lost my way again. [PA] [MO1390]
nintananisti **V** [0-ti] I had again a troubled sleep. [PA] [MO1390]
nintananis̲daih **V** [d-aih] he loses his way again. [IA] [MO1390]
nintananis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he lost his way again. [PA] [MO1390]
nintananis̲tih **V** [0-tih] he has again a troubled sleep. [IA] [MO1390]
nintananiz'a **V** [l-'a] I entice (so) away again. [IA] [MO2400]
nintananonte **V** [0-te] you (1) have again a troubled sleep. [OA]
nintananoste **V** [0-te] I have again a troubled sleep. [OA] [MO1390]
nintanantantilh **V** [0-tilh] you (1) will again have a troubled sleep. [FA]
nintanantasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will lose my way again. [FA] [MO1390]
nintanantastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will have again a troubled sleep. [FA] [MO1390]
nintananustih **V** [0-tih] I have again a troubled sleep. [IA] [MO1390]
nintananust'en **V** [d-'en] I fell again into sin. [PA] [MO1390]
nintananust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I fall again into sin. [IA] [MO1390]
nintanatatilh **V** [0-tilh] we (2) will again have a troubled sleep. [FA]
nintanatselya' **V** [l-ya'] he fled again, went off again due to fear. [PA] [MO2434]
nintanatselyaih **V** [l-yaih] he flees again, goes off again due to fear. [IA] [MO2434]
nintanatsenuzya' **V** [l-ya'] I fled again, went off due to fear again. [PA] [MO2434]
nintanatsenuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I flee again, go off again due to fear. [IA] [MO2434]
nintane'tist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will deform (uo:multiple objects). [FA–dist] [MO879]
nintane'tit'e **V** [0-t'i] they (non-human) will be deformed. [FA] [MO1390]
nintane'tit'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it will be deformed, shapeless. [FA] [MO879]
nintane'ulh'en **V** [l-'en] they (non-human) have been spoiled. [PA] [MO1390]
nintane'ulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he has deformed (stt). [PA] [MO1390]
nintane'ulht'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he deformed (uo:multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO879]
nintane'ust'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] I deform (stt). [IA] [MO1390]
nintane'ust'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] I deform (uo:multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO879]
nintane'uz̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] they (non-human) are deformed. [IA] [MO1390]
nintane'uz̲t'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it is deformed, shapeless. [IA] [MO879]
nintane'z̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I have deformed (stt). [PA] [MO1390]
nintane'z̲ust'e'

V [lh-t'e'] I deformed (uo:multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO879]

nintanetil'en **V** [l-'en] they (non-human) will be spoiled. [FA] [MO1390]

nintanewhulh'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] he spoiled (st:ground) by trampling on it. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1390]

nintanewhus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I spoil (st:ground) by trampling on it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1390]

nintanewhuz̲us'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] I spoiled (st:ground) by trampling on it. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1390]

nintanil'a **V** [l-'a] he entices (so) away. [IA] [MO2400]

nintanilgai **V** [l-gai] he got lost running. [PA]

nintanilya **V** [l-ya] we (2) lost. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

nintanilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] you (1) lost. [class: 2df-c] [PA]

nintanilhti **V** [lh-ti] he lost. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Du'at **nintanilhti** whuts'un dzohnuz̲ut. 'Since losing his wife he is suffering grief.'

nintanilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he cut (st) out incorrectly. [PA]

nintanilht̲s̲el **V** [lh-t̲s̲el] he hewed (st) faultily. [PA]

nintanilht̲s̲elh **V** [lh-t̲s̲elh] he hews (st) in error. [IA]

nintanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he lost (st). [PA] **(1)** Gwada' 'ilho **nintanin'ai**. 'He lost one quarter.' **(2)** Ski nat le 'ut'en **nintanin'ai**. 'My husband lost his job twice.' **(3)** Nanki dus̲tl'us **nintanin'ai**. 'He lost two dollars.' **(4)** Looni nanki **nintanin'ai**. 'He lost two loonies.' **(5)** Looni ta **nintanin'ai**. 'He lost three loonies.' **(6)** Gwada' ta **nintanin'ai**. 'He lost three quarters.' **(7)** Nanki **nintanin'ai**. 'He lost two (quarters).'

nintanind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he lost. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** Gwada' lhk'udunghi nintanind̲z̲ai. 'He lost eight quarters.'

nintaninisz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I get nonplussed, in a quandary, lost in my calculations. [IA] [MO1842]

nintaninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I got nonplussed, in a quandary, lost in my calculations. [PA] [MO1842]

nintaninis̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] he gets nonplussed, in a quandary, lost in his calculations. [IA] [MO1842]

nintaninis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he got nonplussed, in a quandary, lost in his calculations. [PA] [MO1842]

nintaninja **V** [d-ya] you (1) got lost. [PA] **(1)** Diha **nintaninja**? 'Why did you get lost?'

nintaninjan **V** [d-yan] he has become decrepit. [PA] [MO767]

nintaninjih **V** [d-yih] he becomes decrepit. [IA] [MO767]

nintaninla **V** [0-la] he lost (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dulugli **nintaninla**. 'She lost her keys.'

nintaninla **V** [0-la] you (1) lost. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

nintanintan **V** [0-tan] he lost (st). [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Dude'ulhti' **nintanintan**. 'He lost his rifle.'

nintanintasz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will get nonplussed, in a quandary, lost in my calculations. [FA] [MO1842]

nintanint'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it got deformed. [PA] [MO879]

nintanint'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) are doing it wrong. [IA]

nintanint'i **V** [0-t'i] it (fiddle) was flat. [PA] [MO928]

nintanint'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it (fiddle) is flat. [IA] [MO928]

nintanintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) are doing it wrong. [IA]

nintaninulht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he strains (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat. [IA–dist] [MO928]

nintanis'a **V** [0-'a] I enticed (so) astray. [PA] [MO556]

nintanis'ah **V** [0-'ah] I entice (so) astray. [IA] [MO556]

nintanisja **V** [d-ya] I got lost. [PA]

nintanisjan **V** [d-yan] I have become decrepit. [PA] [MO767]

nintanisjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] I warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [IA] See also: **'uts'un ntusjas̲**. [MO770]

nintanisjih **V** [d-yih] I become decrepit. [IA]

[MO767]
nintaniskai **V** [0-kai] I sewed incorrectly. [PA] [MO1281]
nintaniskaih **V** [0-kaih] I sew incorrectly. [IA] [MO1281]
nintanist'i **V** [lh-t'i] I strained (fiddle string) so as to render it flat. [PA] [MO928]
nintanist'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I strain (fiddle string) so as to render it flat. [IA] [MO928]
nintaniṣgoo **V** [d-goo] he got lost driving. [PA]
nintaniṣja **V** [d-ya] he got lost. [PA] **(1)** Nintaniṣja whe lhe'uldot ṣuli'. 'Since becoming lost, look how skinny he is.' **(2)** 'Awhuz whusanalhusdai 'et huwa t'ets'oninẓun nintaniṣja. 'We know he is lost because he hasn't returned yet.'
nintaniṣjoo **V** [d-joo] he got lost hopping. [PA]
nintaniṣkai **V** [0-kai] he sewed incorrectly. [PA] [MO1281]
nintaniṣkaih **V** [0-kaih] he sews incorrectly. [IA] [MO1281]
nintaniṣki **V** [d-ki] he got lost in a boat. [PA]
nintaniṣt'o **V** [d-t'o] he got lost flying. [PA]
nintanit'aẓ **V** [d-'aẓ] we (2) got lost. [PA]
nintaniz'a **V** [l-'a] I entice (so) away. [IA] [MO2400]
nintantalht'uṣ **V** [lh-t'uṣ] he will cut (st) out incorrectly. [FA]
nintantas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will entice (so) astray. [FA] [MO556]
nintantasjih **V** [d-yih] I will become decrepit. [FA] [MO767]
nintantasjuṣ **V** [lh-juṣ] I will warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [FA] [MO770]
nintantaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will sew incorrectly. [FA] [MO1281]
nintantasṣulh **V** [lh-tṣulh] I will hew faultily. [FA] [MO1281]
nintantast'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I will strain (fiddle string) so as to render it flat. [FA] [MO928]
nintantast'uṣ **V** [lh-t'uṣ] I will cut (st) out incorrectly. [FA] [MO1281]
nintantat'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it (fiddle) will be flat. [FA] [MO928]
nintant'ih **V** [d-'ih] he errs, misbehaves, prevaricates. [IA–cust] [MO933]
nintant'o **V** [0-t'o] he flew away. [PA] **(1)** Dut'aiyaz yunulhyeh-i yuch'a **nintant'o**. 'The little bird she is raising flew away from her.'
nintanuhdil **V** [d-dil] you (3+) got lost. [PA]
nintanuht'aẓ **V** [d-'aẓ] you (2) got lost. [PA]
nintanukuk **V** [0-kuk] it is out of order. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [MO647]
nintanulha **V** [0-la] you (2+) lost. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
nintanulhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (non-human) are not deformed. [IN] [MO1390]
nintanulhe'zust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I do not deform (uo:multiple objects). [IN–dist] [MO879]
nintanunilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he strained (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat. [PA–dist] [MO928]
nintanunist'i **V** [lh-t'i] I strained (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat. [PA–dist] [MO928]
nintanuniẓt'i **V** [0-t'i] they (fiddles) were flat. [PA–dist] [MO928]
nintanuntist'i **V** [lh-t'i] I will strain (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat. [FA–dist] [MO928]
nintanuntit'i **V** [0-t'i] they (fiddles) will be flat. [FA–dist] [MO928]
nintanunust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I strain (strings of multiple fiddles) so as to render them flat. [IA–dist] [MO928]
nintanunut'i **V** [0-t'i] they (fiddles) are flat. [IA–dist] [MO928]
nintanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I lost (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** ''
nintanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lose. [IA] [MO1281]
nintanuschooẓ **V** [lh-chooẓ] I lost. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ilho 'uduṣtl'us nintanuschooẓ. 'I lost one dollar.'
nintanusgai **V** [lh-gai] I caused (so) to run away. [PA] [MO669]
nintanusgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I cause (so) to run away. [IA] [MO669]
nintanusla **V** [0-la] I lost (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nak'ets'ulhya-i ti 'et **nintanusla**. 'I lost my glasses along the road.' **(2)** Slugli **nintanusla**. 'I lost my keys.'
nintanuslat **V** [0-lat] I got lost floating. [PA]
nintanusṣel **V** [lh-tṣel] I hewed faultily. [PA] [MO1281]

nintanusselh **V** [lh-tselh] I hew faultily. [IA] [MO1281]
nintanust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I cut (st) out incorrectly. E.g. a pattern when sewing. [IA] [MO1281]
nintanust'az **V** [lh-t'az] I cut (st) out incorrectly. [PA] [MO1281]
nintanust'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] I deformed (st). [PA] [MO879]
nintanust'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] I deform (st). [IA] [MO879]
nintanust'en **V** [d-'en] I am doing it wrong. [IA]
nintanust'en **V** [d-'en] I erred, misbehaved, prevaricated. [PA] [MO933]
nintanust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I err, misbehave, prevaricate. [IA] [MO933]
nintanut'en **V** [d-'en] he is doing it wrong. [IA]
nintanuzgai **V** [l-gai] I got lost running. [PA]
nintanuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run away. [IA] [MO667]
nintanzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] he squandered (st), frittered (st) away. [PA] [MO1391]
nintanzoodil'ih **V** [l-'ih] he squanders (st), fritters (st) away. [IA] [MO1391]
nintanzoodiz'i **V** [l-'i] I squandered (st), frittered (st) away. [PA] [MO1391]
nintanzoodoz'i **V** [l-'i] I may squander (st), fritter (st) away. [OA] [MO1391]
nintanzoodutaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will squander (st), fritter (st) away. [FA] [MO1391]
nintanzooduz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I squander (st). [IA] [MO1391]
nintanzulh **V** [0-zulh] you (1) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]
nintaolhchoos **V** [lh-choos] you (1) may lose (st). [class: 2df-c] [OA] **(1)** Ndzoot'an nintaolhchoos junih. 'Don't lose your shirt.'
nintaondzaih **V** [0-dzaih] you (1) may lose (st). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [OA] **(1)** Sooniya t'udindzai nintaondzaih junih. 'Don't lose the money (coins) you have in your pocket.'
nintaonlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (1) lose. [class: mdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Nlugli **nintaonlilh** junih. 'Don't lose your keys.'
nintaontsis **V** [0-tsis] you (1) may blow your nose. [OA]
nintaotsis **V** [0-tsis] we (2) may blow our noses. [OA]
nintaoohtsis **V** [0-tsis] you (2+) may blow your noses. [OA]
nintaoonisdzi **V** [d-zi] I misnamed (so), mispronounced (st). [PA] [MO1281]
nintaoonisdzih **V** [d-zih] I misname (so), mispronounce (st). [IA] [MO1281]
nintaoonisdzi **V** [d-zi] he misnamed (so). [PA]
nintaoonizto **V** [l-to] I miscounted (st), miscalculated (st). This means that the speaker made a mistake in a calculation. It contrasts with **oonazto**, q.v. which means that the speaker performed the calculation correctly but with a bad result or using the wrong input. [PA] [MO1281]
nintaoontasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will misname (so), mispronounce (st). [FA] [MO1281]
nintaoontaztoh **V** [l-toh] I will miscount (st), miscalculate (st). [FA] [MO1281]
nintaoonuztoh **V** [l-toh] I miscount (st), miscalculate (st). [IA] [MO1281]
nintaoossis **V** [0-tsis] I may blow my nose. [OA] **(1) Nintaoossis** sulhni. 'She told me to blow my nose.'
nintaootsis **V** [0-tsis] he may blow his nose. [OA]
nintasgih **V** [lh-gih] I cause (so) to run away. [IA–cust] [MO669]
nintassiz **V** [0-tsiz] I blew my nose. [PA]
nintast'ih **V** [d-'ih] I err, misbehave, prevaricate. [IA–cust] [MO933]
-nintastl'us **N** nasal mucous, snot.
nintastsun **N** coronal bone. Etymology: A compound of **ninta** "forehead", q.v. and **-tsun** "bone", q.v., with /s/ as "glue".
nintatajus **V** [0-jus] he will warp (st), twist (st) out of shape. [FA]
nintatantsis **V** [0-tsis] you (1) will blow your nose. [FA]
nintatas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will lose (st). [FA] [MO1281]
nintatast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will deform. [FA] [MO879]
nintatat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it will get deformed. [FA] [MO879]
nintatatsis **V** [0-tsis] we (2) will blow our noses.

[FA]

nintatihtsis **V** [0-tsis] you (2+) will blow your noses. [FA]

nintatisdzis **V** [0-dzis] I am going to blow my nose. [FA]

nintatisgih **V** [lh-gih] I will cause (so) to run away. [FA] [MO669]

nintatitsis **V** [0-tsis] he will blow his nose. [FA]

nintatselhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he flees, goes off due to fear. [IA] [MO2434]

nintatsenilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he fled, went off due to fear. [PA]

nintatsenusya' **V** [lh-ya'] I fled, went off due to fear. [PA] [MO2434]

nintatsenusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I flee, go off due to fear. [IA] [MO2434]

nintatsis **V** [0-tsis] he is blowing his nose. [IA] **(1)** Kwus̲ uyinla 'et huwa lhat **nintatsis**. 'He is blowing his nose many times because he has a cold.'

nintatsiz **V** [0-tsiz] he blew his nose. [PA]

nintats'onilhto **V** [lh-to] we (3+) miscounted. [PA]

nintats'oodzis **V** [0-dzis] we (3+) may blow our noses. [OA]

nintats'uninla **V** [0-la] we (3+) lost (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA]

nintats'unis̲dil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) got lost. [PA]

nintats'unt'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) are doing it wrong. [IA]

nintats'utitsis **V** [0-tsis] we (3+) will blow our noses. [FA]

nintats'utsis **V** [0-tsis] we (3+) blow our noses. [IA]

nintats'utsiz **V** [0-tsiz] we (3+) blew our noses. [PA]

nintawhenint'i **V** [0-t'i] it (fiddle) commences to be flat. [IA] [MO928]

nintawhentat'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it (fiddle) will commence to be flat. [FA] [MO928]

nintawhunilto **V** [lh-to] we (2) miscounted. [PA]

nintawhunilhto **V** [lh-to] he miscounted. [PA]

nintawhunilhto **V** [lh-to] you (1) miscounted. [PA]

nintawhunulhto **V** [lh-to] you (2+) miscounted. [PA]

nintawhunusto **V** [lh-to] I miscounted. [PA]

nintayoonilto **V** [l-to] he miscounted it, miscalculated it. [PA] [MO1281]

nintayoonis̲dzi **V** [d-zi] he misnamed him, mispronounced it. [PA] [MO1281]

nintayoonis̲dzih **V** [d-zih] he misnames him, mispronounces it. [IA] [MO1281]

nintayoonultoh **V** [l-toh] he miscounts it, miscalculates it. [IA] [MO1281]

nintayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he loses it. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Sooniya bes̲d̲z̲ai-i 'ahoolhdzin **nintayu'aih**. 'She is always losing her purse.'

nintayulhgaih **V** [lh-gaih] he causes him to run away. [IA] [MO669]

nintayulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he loses it. [class: body-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'eke 'ooket te duyaz **nintayulhtih**. 'The woman is always losing her child when shopping.'

nintayulht'eh **V** [lh-t'eh] he deforms it. [IA] [MO879]

nintayun'aih **V** [0-'aih] he loses it. [IA] [MO1281]

nintaztitsis **V** [0-tsis] we (3+) will blow our noses. [FA]

nintaztsis **V** [l-tsis] I blow my nose. [IA]

ninte **V** [0-te] you (1) dream. [IA] **(1) Ninte** eh? 'Are you dreaming?' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin **ninte** eh? 'Do you dream every day?'

ninthilhdo **V** [lh-do] he caused them (multiple things) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PA–dist] [MO983]

nintid̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (2) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]

nintid̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] we (2) set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]

nintihde **V** [0-de] you (3+) set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]

nintihdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]

nintihz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (2) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]

nintihz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (2) set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]

nintinz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (1) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]

nintinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) set to thinking. [PA]

[MO2634]
nintis̲zulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will set to thinking, I will come to think. [FA]
nintis̲zut **V** [0-z̲ut] I came to think. [PA] [MO1547]
nintiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]
nintiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]
nintiz̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he came to think. [PA] [MO1547]
nintod̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (2) set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nintonz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (1) set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nintoohdeh **V** [0-deh] you (3+) set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nintoohz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (2) set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nintoosz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I may be pondering. [OA–prog] [MO1547]
nintoosz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I may set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nintooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] he sets to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nintuhdeh **V** [0-deh] you (3+) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nintuhz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (2) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nintusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I set to thinking, I come to think. [IA]
nintusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]
nintuz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] he sets to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nint'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] you (1) cut (st) in several places. [IA–dist]
nint'i **V** [0-t'i] he pulls, pushes, it is tight. [IA]
nint'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) pull. [IA]
nint'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) fly around. [IA]
nint'um **V** [0-t'um] it is small. [abs: **n**] [IA]
-nintl'a **N** temples (of head). [MO124]
-nintl'at **N** temples. [MO124]
-nintl'at **N** temples (of head). [MO124]
nintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Oonin **nintsi'** 'His face is ugly.'
-nintsis **N** nose. **(1)** Duni huz̲ulhghih te 'unintsis 'i uzdulht'es̲ te tube bat'en. 'Whenever they kill a moose the roasted nose is delicious.'
nintsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small. [abs: **n**] [IA]
-nints'e **N** face. **(1)** 'Utsoo oonints'e ooz̲uz̲ ook'une'niska' whe oonaznih. 'I remember my grandmother with tattoo marks on the skin of her face.'
nints'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is scarce. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1044]
ninud̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] he is holding. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Na'nuch'is te kw'usul dula k'et ninud̲z̲aih. 'She is holding the beads in her hand while beading.'
ninuka' **V** [0-ka'] he is sewing it. [IA] **(1)** **Ninuka'** huwa luyin yudilhch'ulh. 'She is ripping the linen because she is sewing it.'
ninulhjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] he is bending it (repeatedly). [IA] **(1)** Duchun k'idutayus 'et huwa ninulhjas̲. 'He is bending the stick in order to break it.'
ninulhke **V** [lh-ke] he drives them (non-human) in. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO645]
ninulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he is shooting at it repeatedly. [IA]
ninuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he is chasing him. [IA] **(1)** Nohbaiya nyoo goh 'i **ninuyoot**. 'The little weasel is chasing the rabbit.'
ninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) walk in a loop. [IA–cont] **(1)** Nalhtsa sba **ninya**; skechun nduda. 'Walk slowly for me since I have sore legs.' **(2)** Nalhtsaya **ninya**! 'Walk slowly!'
ninya' **V** [0-ya'] he reached (place), arrived at (place). [PA] **(1)** 'Et **ninya'** 'He got there.' [MO1064]
ninyai **N** black fly maggot.
ninyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) walk around. [IA–cust]
ninyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] he is long in the face, it is long. [abs: **n**] [IA]
ninyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is long. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Gugoos oonintsis ninyiz̲. 'The pig's snout is long.'
ninyus̲ **N** raft. See also: **hinyus̲**.
ninzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is good, beautiful, clean, nice. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Syaz lubrot **ninzoo**-i 'i oobayoonasket. 'I bought a nice ball for my child.'

ninzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) skate in a loop. [IA]
nin̲zul **V** [0-z̲ul] he came to feel warm. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1111]
nin̲zun **V** [0-z̲un] he thinks (st) , believes (st). [IA] **(1)** ''
nin̲zun **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) think. [IA] **(1)** Na-hoolhtan la nin̲zun eh? 'Do you think it will rain?'
nis'a **V** [0-'a] I deceived (so). [PA] [MO556]
nis'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Apple t̲s̲'iyawh **nis'al**. 'I ate the whole apple.'
nis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog]
nis'en **V** [lh-'en] I looked at. [PA]
nis'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I am concealing (st). [IA–prog] [MO618]
nis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating along. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO571]
nisbas **N** nose ring. Etymology: "nostril ring". [MO174]
nisbus **V** [lh-bus] I am wheeling (st) along. [IA–prog] [MO757]
nischun **V** [0-chun] I am staring at (st), gazing upon (st). [IA] [MO864]
nischuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] I had a skin eruption, dandruff. This typically refers to the head. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO867]
nisdai **V** [0-dai] I danced. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is da **nisdai**. 'I danced last night.'
nisdai **V** [lh-dai] I made (so) dance. [PA] [MO851]
nisdih **V** [0-dih] I am dancing along. [IA–prog] [MO851]
nisdih **V** [lh-dih] I cause (so) to be dancing along. [IA–prog] [MO851]
nisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I am causing to ferment, effervesce, dilate, expand. [IA–prog] [MO982]
nisdla' **V** [lh-d-la'] I loosened (st). [PA] [MO1213]
nisdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] I loosen (st). [IA] [MO1213]
nisdzai **V** [lh-d-zai] I crumpled, rumpled (st). [PA] [MO1173]
nisdzih **V** [d-zih] I scraped wrongly, with bad results. [PA] [MO1174]
nisdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] I am causing to swell. [IA–prog] [MO597]
nisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I thought in error. [PA] [MO1171]
nisgan **V** [d-ghan] I killed (stt) in error. [PA] [MO1183]
nisgat **V** [d-ghat] I shook (st) off in error. [PA] [MO1228]
nisgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I strung (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2328]
nisgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I strung wrongly. [PA] [MO1185]
nisgooh **V** [0-gooh] I caught in my hands. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nisgooz **V** [lh-gooz] I ate (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nisguk **V** [lh-guk] I ironed (st). [PA] [MO673]
nisgulh **V** [d-ghulh] I am tripping along in error. [IA–prog] [MO1183]
nisguz **V** [0-guz] I am hare-lipped. [IA] [MO684]
nisghal **V** [lh-ghal] I wound (st) into a roll or ball. [PA] [MO803]
nisghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I heated up (st). [PA] [MO809]
nisghoh **V** [d-ghoh] I laced (st) in error. [PA] [MO1185]
nisghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I am stumbling along. [IA–prog] [MO803]
nisgwus **V** [d-ghwus] I speared (st) with bad results. [PA] [MO1188]
nisgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stabbed (so) in error. [PA–semel] [MO692]
nisjan **V** [d-yan] I am old. [IA]
nisjin **V** [d-yin] I was standing up in error. [PA] [MO1195]
nisjoot **V** [lh-joot] I cause to fear, scare. [IA]
nisjun **V** [d-yun] I sang in error. [PA] [MO2332]
nisjut **V** [lh-jut] I was rotten. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO776]
niskat **V** [0-kat] I have a flat face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO649]
niskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am driving in. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO644]
niskelh **V** [d-kelh] I am going along by boat in error. [IA–prog] [MO651]
niskuk **V** [0-kuk] I slapped. [PA–sem] **(1)** Sbad-zoh 'utni 'et huwa **niskuk**. 'I slapped him because he is insulting me.'
nisk'a **V** [lh-k'a] I fattened (st). [PA] [MO621]
nisk'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] I filed (st) in error. [abs: **0**]

[PA] [MO2325]
nisk'un **V** [0-k'un] I am rouged. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]
nisk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I reddened (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO629]
nisnai' **V** [d-nai'] I got drunk, am drunk. [PA] This must be accompanied by a postpositional phrase that indicates on what the subject got drunk. [MO979]
nisnai' **V** [lh-nai'] I intoxicated (so). [PA] [MO726]
nisni **V** [0-ni] I exult, I am joyful. [IA] [MO742]
nisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [IA–prog] [MO981]
nisno **V** [lh-no] I extinguished (fire). [PA] [MO735]
nissul **V** [lh-tsul] I am wet. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1001]
nistalh **V** [0-talh] I am fond of. [IA] [MO1144]
niste' **V** [0-te'] I went to bed, lay down, retired for the night. [PA] [MO919]
nistilh **V** [0-tilh] I am sleeping. [IA–prog] [MO919]
nistun **V** [lh-tun] I froze (st), kept (st) frozen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO897]
nistun **V** [0-tun] I was frozen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO897]
nistuz̲ **V** [lh-tuz̲] I churned (st). [PA]
nist'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I caused (st) to ripen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO849]
nist'al **V** [d-'al] I ate (st) in error. [PA] [MO1208]
nist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I like to eat. [IA] **(1)** Sust̲sung **nist'alh**. 'I like to eat bear meat.'
nist'e **V** [0-t'e] I got burnt on the surface. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO885]
nist'e **V** [lh-t'e] I roasted (st), fried (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO884]
nist'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nist'i **V** [0-t'i] I am a thief. [IA] [MO935]
nist'i **V** [0-t'i] I pushed, pulled. [PA] [MO926]
nist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am flying in error. [IA–prog] [MO844]
nist'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] I sucked on (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
nist'us **V** [0-t'us] I confronted (so). [PA] [MO1169]
nist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I am cutting (st) along. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO855]
nist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Sinchuz nist'us̲. 'I cut my thumb.'
nistlus **V** [lh-tlus] I am kneading (st). [IA–prog] [MO967]
nistlus **V** [0-tlus] I kneaded (st). [PA] **(1)** Lhes **nistlus**-i ut'es̲. 'The dough I kneaded is cooking.'
nistl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I am fencing along. [IA–prog] [MO2302]
nists'e **V** [lh-ts'e] I applied stripes to (st). [PA] [MO1154]
nists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I closed the eyes of (st). [PA] [MO1156]
nists'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I caused (so) to twinkle. [PA] [MO1152]
nists'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I fluted (st). [PA]
nisyai **V** [0-yai] I grew up, have grown. [PA]
nisyai **V** [lh-yai] I have brought up (so). [PA]
nisyai **V** [lh-yai] I whipped (st). [PA]
nisyih **V** [lh-yih] I whipped (st). [PA] See also: **nisyai.(1)** 'Uda' ningwus **nisyih**. 'I already whipped the soapberries.'
nisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I am growing. [IA–prog]
nisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am chasing (st). [IA–prog] **(1)** Nanguz̲ **nisyulh** whe t̲s̲'oodaz̲'a 'i k'ut dughailgai. 'The fox I was chasing ran up the leaning tree.'
nisz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] I thought, believed. [PA] [MO1103]
nis̲dus̲ **V** [d-dus̲] it is twisted. [IA] **(1)** Nedo tl'oolh 'i t̲s̲'iyawh nis̲dus̲ whe'unt'oh. 'White man's rope is all twisted.'
nis̲dli **V** [d-dli] it (head) feels very cold. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO966]
nis̲dzus **V** [d-zus] it is shriveled up. E.g. fruit. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO260]
nis̲d̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they are located. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO581]
nis̲gwus **V** [d-gwus] he speared (st) in error. [PA]
nis̲gwut **V** [d-gwut] it got stabbed in error. [PA–semel] [MO692]
nis̲jan **V** [d-yan] he is old. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet nis̲jan. 'He is so old that his usefulness is gone.'
nis̲jan **N** elder.

nis̲jan **N** old age. **(1)** Nis̲jan 'i be daz̲s̲ai. 'He died of old age.'
nis̲jan **N** sacred spruce tree. An old spruce tree with a dry top under which a young man would sit when seeking a vision. Etymology: Literally, "elder, aged one".
nis̲jan-ne **N** old people, elders. Duoplural of **nis̲jan**, q.v. and **nis̲jan**, q.v..
nis̲jan-un **N** very old person. **(1)** 'Utsoo 'en 'uk'enus̲ nis̲jan-un unli inle'. 'My grandmother used to be the oldest person here.'
nis̲jin **V** [d-yin] he was standing up in error. [PA] [MO1195]
nis̲k'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] he filed (st) in error. [PA]
nis̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] he is rouged. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]
nis̲la' **V** [0-la'] it is limp. [IA] **(1)** Skechun nis̲la'. 'My legs are crippled.' [MO697]
nis̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] he got drunk, is drunk. [PA] This must be accompanied by a postpositional phrase that indicates on what the subject got drunk. **(1)** Ts'ekootoo' za k'e nis̲nai'. 'He got drunk on mere wine.' [MO979]
nis̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] it is drunk in error, it serves to intoxicate. [IA] [MO979]
nis̲no **V** [d-no] it (fire) disappeared completely. [PA] [MO980]
nis̲tun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO897]
nis̲tun **V** [0-tun] it was frozen. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Mai nis̲tun-i ulhki. 'Frozen berries are delicious.'
nis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] he is a thief, dishonest. [IA]
nis̲t'i-un **N** thief. Etymology: A nominalization of **nis̲t'i**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon nis̲t'i-un s̲usghel. 'I have tied up that thief.' [MO818]
nis̲t'us **V** [0-t'us] he confronted (so). [PA]
nis̲tlus **V** [d-tlus] it has been kneaded, trampled on, pressed down. [PA] [MO967]
nis̲tlus **V** [d-tlus] it has been trampled on, kneaded, pressed down, mixed. [PA] [MO967]
nis̲tsus **V** [0-tsus] it (fruit) is shriveled up. [PA] [MO260]
nis̲uz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I am wearing (nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1547]
nis̲yai **N** adopted child.
nit **ADV** at a point upriver, in the rear. Refers to a specific point, as opposed to **ni'**, q.v. which refers to a region of indefinite extent.
nitalelh **V** [0-lelh] he will leave (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Huyenuzoot-i 'i 'uz̲dlabayoh **nitalelh**. 'He is leaving the skates in the warehouse.'
nites **V** [0-tes] we (2) dream. [IA]
niti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry it around. [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Duzooniya duloo tl'ayan'ai yuba **niti'alh** ha. 'He gave his money to his mother to keep for him.'
niti'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] he will look around. [FA]
nitilbun **V** [l-bun] they (buildings) will be roofed. [FA–dist] [MO758]
nitilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he is going to led it around. [FA]
nitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will hold it. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **nitilhtelh** huba s̲ulh'i. 'He was waiting to hold the baby.'
nitis'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will examine (st). [FA] [MO614]
nitis'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] I will look around. [FA]
nitisbun **V** [lh-bun] I will roof (multiple buildings). [FA–dist] [MO758]
nitiz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut them (non-human) off. [PA–dist] [MO855]
nitiz̲tl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he started to paint them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO964]
-nitoo **N** snivel. Etymology: "nostril iquid", consisting of **-ni**, q.v. and **too**, q.v.. [MO110]
nit'a **V** [0-'a] we (2) are carrying around (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Khuni **nit'a**. 'We are carrying a message.'
nit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) carry around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]
nit'al **V** [d-'al] he ate in error. [PA] [MO1208]
nit'alh **V** [d-'alh] he likes to eat. [IA] **(1)** Sus̲t̲s̲ung **nit'alh**. 'He likes to eat bear meat.'
nit'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) eat. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) walk around. [IA]
nit'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] it is streaked with diminutive furrows. [IA] [MO260]
nit'en **V** [d-'en] it is visible. [IA] **(1)** S̲um 'ulhd̲z̲is te za **nit'en**. 'Stars are seen only at night.'
nit'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) fly around. [IA]
nit'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bit. [abs: **n**] [PA–

semel] [MO1150]
nit'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bites. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO1150]
nit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) walk around. [IA–cust]
nitlus **V** [0-tlus] it gets kneaded. [IA] [MO967]
-nitl'oolh **N** nasal septum. Etymology: "nostril string". [MO124]
nitsil **V** [0-tsil] he is bruised. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]
nitsil **V** [0-tsil] he was sun-burnt, tanned. [PA]
nitsilh **V** [0-tsilh] he is sun-burnt, tanned. [IA] [MO1037]
nits'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may set up, put in place. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
nits'untidoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]
nits'untiz̲de **V** [0-de] we (3+) set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]
nits'untiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] one will set to thinking. [FA] [MO2634]
nits'untiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] one set to thinking. [PA] [MO2634]
nits'untoodeh **V** [0-deh] we (3+) set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nits'untooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] one may set to thinking. [OA] [MO2634]
nits'untudeh **V** [0-deh] we (3+) set to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nits'untuz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] one sets to thinking. [IA] [MO2634]
nits'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] it is fluted. [IA]
ni-udli **N** worry. [MO145]
niuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I wore (st:nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1547]
niwhenahijih **V** [d-yih] they (2+) inhale. [IA]
niwhenajih **V** [d-yih] he inhales. [IA]
niwhuya **ADV** on the west side.
niyal'a' **V** [l-'a'] he was wearing it (nose-ring). [PA] [MO1547]
niyalh'a' **V** [l-'a'] he wore it (nose-ring). [PA] [MO1547]
niyilh **V** [l-yilh] he becomes white. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
niyilh **V** [0-yilh] he is growing. [IA–prog] **(1)** S̲a' **niyilh** 'et huwa highuni unli. 'They are worrying about him because he is growing slowly.'
niyulmuk **RC** blunt (edge). [MO38]
niyulh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is wearing it (nose-ring). [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1547]
niyulhdli **V** [lh-d-li] he caused it to flow. [PA] [MO1217]
niz **ADV** from behind. **(1) Niz** hal̲ts̲'ut. 'It came from behind.' [MO497]
niz **PP** by means of (without physical connection). **(1)** 'Aw kwun **niz** soo du̲s̲tl'us noos'en ait'oh. 'I cannot read well by fire light.' **(2)** Lhut **niz** huyulhgi. 'They are smoking it.'
niz **PP** halfway, in the middle of. **(1)** Ti whu**niz** 'et tadiz̲'ai. 'There is a puddle in the middle of the road.'
niz'i **V** [l-'i] I am hidden. [IA] [MO619]
niz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I am walking along stealthily. [IA–prog] [MO618]
nizchu̲s̲ **V** [l-hu̲s̲] I am carrying in error. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog] [MO871]
nizdak'ez **ADV** in times past. **(1) Nizdak'ez** t̲s̲'iyane 'uka'hut'en inle'. 'In times past everyone trapped.'
nizde **ADV** back then, in back. If you are standing on the shore of a river, facing the water, this is behind you, away from the water. **(1) Nizde** haoodanz̲ut 'uka'hut'en 'et buba hughonini inle'. 'Back then trapping was fun for everyone.' **(2) Nizde** hats'andil. 'We came from back then.'
nizdil **V** [l-dil] I ate (st:euo) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Mai oonanyin-i **nizdil**. 'I ate the berries that you picked.'
nizdu̲s̲ **V** [l-du̲s̲] I am weighing (st) in error. [IA–prog] [MO853]
nizdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hooked in error. [PA] [MO585]
nizdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I made (st) good in error, improved (st) in error. [PA–trans] [MO1179]
nizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap in error. [IA] [MO688]
nizghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] I am hot. This can describe either temperature or sexual excitement. [IA]
nizghes **N** black fly, gnat, sand-fly. *[Prosimulium species]* **(1)** Chuntoh nuts'uya te **nizghes** ntsi'. 'Whenever we walk in the forest, the black flies are bad.' **(2)** Nts'ela whulhtsul-un 'oho **nizghes** lhai hooni. 'Wherever it is damp there are lots

of black flies.'

nizghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] I broke (st) in the form of a star in error. [PA] [MO831]

nizghwus̲ **V** [l-ghwus̲] I am hot. [IA] [MO828]

nizgwul **N** Velvet Scoter. A variety of duck, black with a yellow beak, the same size as a mallard. *[Melanitta fusca/Melanitta deglandi]*

nizjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] I milk (st) in error. [PA] [MO767]

nizjoot **V** [l-joot] I get frightened. [IA] [MO798]

nizjulh **N** blanket, cloak, robe (marmot skin). [MO87]

nizjus̲ **V** [l-jus̲] I caught (st) with a hook in error. [PA] [MO771]

nizjut **V** [l-jut] I got frightened. [PA] [MO798]

nizjut **V** [l-jut] I was frightened. [PA] [MO775]

nizkeh **V** [l-keh] I am driving in in error. [IA–prog] [MO644]

nizkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am hopping along in error. [IA–prog] [MO660]

nizk'a **V** [l-k'a] I have become fat. [PA] [MO621]

nizk'ai **V** [l-k'ai] I mistakenly spitted open. [PA] [MO622]

nizk'ih **V** [l-k'ih] I am hobbling. [IA–prog] [MO624]

nizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am rolling. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]

nizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am rolling with bad results. [IA–prog] [MO719]

nizna **V** [l-na] I wrongly enslaved (so). [PA] [MO724]

nizno **V** [l-no] I swallowed (st) in error, choked on (st). [PA] [MO734]

niznoh **V** [l-noh] I am swallowing (st) in error. [IA–prog] [MO734]

nizsi **V** [l-tsi] I rendered in error. [PA] [MO1017]

nizt'e **V** [l-t'e] I roasted in error, fried in error. [PA] [MO884]

nizt'ukw **V** [l-t'ukw] I sucked in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2332]

niztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am moving using arms and legs in error. [IA–prog] [MO950]

niztl'us̲ **V** [l-tl'us̲] I am throwing in error. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

nizts'e **ADV** behind, back. **(1)** Lugliz daninya 'ink'ez **nizts'e** natl'adida'. 'He entered the church and sat at the back.'

nizts'e **PP** behind, in back of.

-nizts'e **PP** behind.

nizts'e seha'nankat **V** [0-kat] I have the piles. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

nizts'e seha'ntikulh **V** [0-kulh] I will have the piles. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO647]

nizts'e sehalhe'nuskat **V** [0-kat] I do not have the piles. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO647]

nizts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I had my eyes closed. [PA] [MO1156]

niz̲ts̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] I am sailing along in error. [IA–prog] [MO1030]

niz-us̲da-un **N** helmsman. [MO147]

nizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am leading (so) in error, misleading (so). [IA–prog]

nizyul **V** [l-yul] I was white. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1072]

niz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Lubrot ludab k'ut niz̲'ai. 'The ball is on the table.'

niz̲dus̲ **V** [0-dus̲] he twisted. [PA] **(1)** Lheyunhootneh whe yugan niz̲dus̲. 'When they were wrestling, he twisted his arm.'

niz̲d̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they are located. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-l] [IA] **(1)** Nut'ih te lhai whe 'ilhoghun niz̲d̲z̲ai. 'When it ripens many are bunched up into one place.'

niz̲ge **V** [0-ge] it is dry. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO675]

niz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] he comes to feel warm. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1111]

niz̲jut **N** sewn skin blanket. A blanket made of skins of small animals (rabbit, marmot, ground-hog) sewn together. **(1)** Nizjut 'i 'uda' ts'ut huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago they used groundhog rugs for blankets.' **(2)** 'Uloo dutniz̲uz̲ 'i niz̲jut sba yulhtsi. 'Mother made marmot skins into a skin blanket for me.' **(3)** D̲z̲ulh k'uz ts'utudulh te 'uloo niz̲jut neba tulhchus̲. 'Whenever we go up to the mountain mother brings a ground-hog blanket for us.'

niz̲kai **V** [0-kai] it is located. E.g. a bowl or tray full of berries or eggs. [abs: **n**] [class: coc-l] [IA]

niz̲kat **V** [0-kat] he has a flat face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO649]

niz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it is flat. [abs: **n**] [IA]

niz̲k'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold. [abs: **n**] [IA]
niz̲la **V** [0-la] they are located. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Sdzoot naniz̲maz̲ lhai ooghuniz̲dla. 'There are many buttons on my coat.'
niz̲looh **V** [0-looh] he caught with a net or snare. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Dzetniz at'en sa niz̲looh. 'Around noon he snared the sun.'
niz̲te' **V** [0-te'] he went to bed, lay down, retired for the night. [PA] [MO919]
niz̲t'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it has ripened. Typically refers to berries. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'ankal niz̲t'ai te 'ink'ez nawhulhtih te 'et nanukat. 'When it rains on ripe raspberries they will fall.' **(2)** 'Awet ningwus niz̲t'ai. 'The soapberries are ripe now.' **(3)** Yuntumai' 'awet niz̲t'ai. 'The blueberries are ripe now.'
niz̲t'an **V** [0-t'an] it is ripe. [IA] *[archaic]* [MO2815]
niz̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] he got burnt on the surface. [abs: **n**] [PA]
niz̲tle **V** [0-tle] it is located. E.g. a rotten apple or a more-or-less spherical blob of gelatin. [abs: **n**] [class: mushy-l] [IA]
niz̲tl'us **V** [l-tl'us] it has been mashed. [PA] **(1)** Lugok s̲ut'e ink'ez lubudak niz̲tl'us bulh tsuti'ulh, 'andit hulhgha. 'This evening we are going to eat fried chicken and mashed potatoes.'
niz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it is warm. [PA–stative] **(1)** Lugafi niz̲ul. 'The coffee is warm.' **(2)** Too niz̲ul. 'The water is warm.'
niz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it is warm. [IA–cust] [MO1102]
niz̲us'en **V** [0-'en] I looked around. [PA]
niz̲usbun **V** [lh-bun] I roofed (multiple buildings). [PA–dist] [MO758]
niz̲yai **V** [0-yai] he grew up, has grown. [PA] [MO1076]
nja **ADJ** here. Variant of **njan**, q.v. **(1) Nja** keyoh whut'en-un 'en 'uk'enus̲ soo yez̲tli k'us̲da whe whuch'a'nilhde. 'A man from this area won the event for the best horseback riding.' **(2) Nja** yoh dawt'as. 'Let's enter this house.' **(3) Nja** s̲inyin de hubulh yailhduk! 'Stand here and talk with them!' **(4) Nja** whust'i. 'I live here.'
nja **ADV** here. Variant of **njan**, q.v. **(1) Nja** tesk'et nehot'alh. 'Let's make our beds here.' **(2) Nja** yanoges. 'Let's draw the border here.'
nja huwa **ADV** for this cause, because of this. **(1) Nja huwa** dune duba 'ink'ez duloo bulh buch'a ooya' huba'hoont'oh. 'For this cause a man must leave his father and his mother.'
njad- **PREFIX** as much as. This prefix attaches to the comparative form of adjectival verbs and some other verbs. It indicates that the standard of comparison is something designated by the speaker by a gesture.
njadilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is as black as that. [IA] [MO318]
njadin'te **V** [0-t'e] he was like this. [PA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO986]
njadonilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they are as many as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture. [MO1000]
njadotit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it will be like that. [abs: **wh**] [FA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]
njadubehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (capacity of container) is as big as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]
njadubehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is as large as that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]
njadubelhuhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (capacity of container) is not as big as that. [IN] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]
njadudilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as that. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO320]
njadudiltai **V** [l-tai] it is as thick as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.
njadudilti' **V** [l-ti'] it is of that value. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO904]
njadudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] it is that price. This verb takes no complement. It is used when the price in question has been mentioned in the discourse. [IA] [MO904]
njadudini **V** [0-ni] you (1) say like this. [IA]

[MO2251]

njadudisni' **V** [d-ni'] I said this way. [PA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduditni' **V** [d-ni'] he said this way. [PA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadudunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as that. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO320]

njadudusni **V** [d-ni] I say this way. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

njadudutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will say this way. [FA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadudutni **V** [d-ni] he says this way. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduduzgus **V** [l-gus] I am as black as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO674]

njaduduztai **V** [l-tai] I am as thick as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduhadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is as deep in the ground as that. [IA] This verb takes no overt complement. The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO319]

njaduhont'e **V** [0-t'e] it was like that. [abs: **wh**] [PA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

njaduhool<u>dz</u>oh **V** [l-<u>dz</u>oh] it is as far as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture. [MO538]

njaduhoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is like that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadulcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as that, yea big. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.

njaduldaz **V** [l-daz] it is as heavy as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.

njaduleh **V** [0-leh] he makes (st) like that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture. [MO705]

njadulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is red like that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. **(1) Njadulk'un** ooka'nusun. 'I want red like that.'

njadultus **V** [l-tus] he is as strong as that. [IA] [MO317]

njadultsool **V** [l-tsool] he is as small as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadul<u>ts</u>uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>uk] there are as many as that. [abs: **0**] [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture. [MO1000]

njadul<u>ts</u>uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>uk] they (non-human) are as numerous as that. [IA]

njadulyiz **V** [l-yiz] it is yea long. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture.

njadulhduztai **V** [l-tai] I am not as thick as that. [IN] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadulhuhoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is not like that. [abs: **wh**] [IN] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadulhuzsool **V** [l-tsool] I am not as small as that. [IN] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadunabehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (capacity of container) is again as big as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadunadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it (house, tree) is that high. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadunadindli **V** [d-dli] you (1) speak like that again. [IA] **(1)** Doochaza **njadunadindli** de, hunozch'eh si. 'If you say that again I will get angry.' [MO1911]

njaduneyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he says to us like this, he tells us this. [IA] [MO2251]

njadunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as big as that. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as that. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO320]

njadunil<u>ts</u>uk **V** [l-<u>ts</u>uk] there are as many as that. [abs: **n**] [IA] The standard of comparison

must be indicated by a gesture. [MO1000]

njadunilhdildzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it (house, tree) is not that high. [IN] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadunt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is like this. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO986]

njadusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I make (st) that heavy. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO862]

njadusdli **V** [0-dli] it sounds like this, the tune goes like this. [IA] [MO965]

njadusleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) like that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be indicated by a gesture. [MO705]

njadust'e **V** [0-t'e] I was like this. [PA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO986]

njadust'en **V** [d-'en] I do like this. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO880]

njadust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am like this. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO986]

njadutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it (body of water) is as deep as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njadutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it (water) is as deep as that. [IA] [MO319]

njadute'ult̲s̲un **V** [l-t̲s̲un] he is as weak as that. [IA] [MO319]

njadutehoodis̲ka **V** [0-ka] it (water) is as shallow as that. [IA] [MO319]

njadutilcho **V** [l-cho] it will be yea big. [FA]

njadutilyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] it will be yea long. [FA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture.

njaduts'ultan **V** [l-t'an] it is that thin. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO852]

njaduts'ulhuzt'an **V** [l-t'an] I am not as thin as that. [IN] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduts'unazt'an **V** [l-t'an] I am again as thin as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduts'uzt'an **V** [l-t'an] I am that thin. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduwhulyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] it is as long as that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njaduzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am that heavy. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO862]

njaduzsool **V** [l-tsool] I am as small as that. [IA] The standard of comparison must be designated by a gesture. [MO1392]

njan **ADJ** this (locative). See also: **njan**.This may be used in place of the more general non-human demonstrative **ndi** when the associated noun phrase is areal. however, unlike **ndi** and the other regular demonstratives, which may be used both deictically and anaphorically, **njan** is used only deictically, that is, with respect to actual physical location. for example, **ndi yun** "this land" may refer either to the area in which the speaker is physically located or to the area that is the topic of conversation, but **njan yun** may refer only to the area in which he or she is located. the English translation **this here** will often be appropriate. **(1) Njan** yoh hooncha uslah. 'This house is certainly big.' **(2)** 'Awet, **njan** yoh nukhuwhutnah. 'Behold, this house is shaking.' **(3)** Ndi lho soo 'et za 'ulcho-i **njan** bunghun huyulooh. 'This fish is the actual size caught in this lake.'

njan **ADV** here. See also: **nja**, **njan**.**(1)** '' **(2) Njan** nenaininla. 'He put them here.' **(3)** Hulhda' **njan** s̲usda inle'. 'Yesterday I was here.'

njan whuts'un **ADV** from here. **(1) Njan whuts'un** ts'etgaih dust̲s̲'o. 'I can hear him clearly from here.'

njan-un **ADV** this (areal). See **njan**, q.v.. *[disused]* [MO386]

njasdzool **N** your (1) ribcage.

njus̲ **N** your (1) fish hook.

nka **N** your (1) wound. **(1) Nka** whuz̲'ai inle' da' naje'? 'Has the wound you had healed?'

nka **PPC** for you (1). **(1) Nka** hutisyih. 'I am going to call out to you.' **(2)** 'Uloo **nka** huyih.

'Mother is calling for you.' **(3) Nka** huhutiyih. 'They are going to call out for you.' **(4) Nka** lhotisyih. 'They are not going to call for you.'

nka hoonzoo **V** [0-zoo] your (1) skin is soft. [IA]

nka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks you (1). [IA] [MO372]

nka'uzninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) want you (1). [IA]

nka'whunanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] you (1) were desired. [PA] [MO1969]

nka'whuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) are desired. [IA] [MO1969]

nkaitas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will look for you (1). [FA]

nkaitos'en **V** [0-'en] I may look for you (1). [OA] **(1)** Mali **nkaitos'en** ni. 'Marie said I should look for you.'

nkalhe'whuniz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] you (1) were not desired. [PN] [MO1969]

nkalhe'whuniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) are not desired. [IN] [MO1969]

nkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) move. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

nke **N** your (1) foot.

nkechub **N** your (1) spoon.

nkechun **N** your (1) leg. **(1) Nkechun** naolhdooh. 'Your leg will cramp up.' **(2) Nkechun** nankilt'oh do 'ilhd̲z̲un! 'Put both your legs up!'

nkechundot **V** [0-dot] you (1) are slender-legged. [IA] [MO1974]

nkechunnatl'ool **N** your (1) shoe lace.

nkechunoh **N** your (1) ankle.

nkeda' **QWH** when (past). **(1) Nkeda'** nda' wheinya? 'When did she leave for town?' **(2) Nkeda'** sanainja? 'When did you come back?'

nkede **QWH** when (non-past). **(1) Nkede** 'uzti'ulh? 'When do we (3+) eat?' **(2) Nkede** Marie nda' nutiyalh? 'When is Marie going to town?' **(3) Nkede** nets'un natandalh? 'When are you coming back to us?' **(4)** Mali ndkede tooya'? 'When will Mary go?' **(5) Nkede** whusahutiyalh? 'When will they come?' **(6) Nkede** whuz̲indli inle'? 'When is your birthday?'

nkede whuts'un **QWH** until when?. [MO499]

nkelasmai' **N** your (1) toes.

nkelasts'oh **N** your (1) little toe.

nkengi **N** your (1) toenail.

nkent'a **N** your (1) instep.

nkentl'i **N** the spaces between your (1) toes.

nkent̲s̲ul **N** your (1) heels.

nkescho **N** your (1) big toes.

nkesmulh **N** your (1) navel.

nketl'ah **N** your (1) sole.

nkewhutalzulh **V** [l-zulh] something will happen to you (1). [FA] **(1)** Mai s̲dalhai naldil de **nkewhutalzulh**. 'If you eat too many berries, something will happen to you.'

nkeyoh **N** your (1) territory. **(1)** Nda' 'ukoh ts'e **nkeyoh** 'et tant'elh? 'Will you camp down the river on your trapline?' **(2)** Nts'e la **nkeyoh**? 'Where is your trapline?'

nki **N** your (1) husband. **(1) Nki** soo 'unt'oh? 'Is your husband well?'

nkoniz̲tai **V** [0-tai] they (2+) looked for you (1). [PA–NC]

nkoo **N** your (1) vomit.

nkunatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will come back for you (1). [FA] **(1) Nkunatidalh** de sudoni'. 'Tell me when he is coming back for you.'

nkunatigoo **V** [0-goo] he will drive back for you (1). [FA] **(1) Nkunatigoo** de nohghudeoosya' si. 'When he comes back for you I'll catch a ride also.'

nkunatikelh **V** [0-kelh] he will come back for you (1) by boat. [FA] **(1)** Dzetniz de 'et **nkunatikelh**. 'He is coming back for you (by boat) at noon.'

nkunatit'o **V** [0-t'o] he will fly back for you (1). [FA] **(1)** Kwun 'uhalh'en-un 'et **nkunatit'o**. 'He is coming back for you at the (forest) fire site.'

nkunistai **V** [0-tai] I looked for you (1). [PA–NC]

nkunitai **V** [0-tai] we (2) looked for you (1). [PA–NC]

nkuniz̲tai **V** [0-tai] he looked for you (1). [PA]

nkunoosta' **V** [0-ta'] I may look for you (1). [OA–NC] **(1)** Mali **nkunoosta'** sulhni. 'Marie told me to look for you.'

nkuntistalh **V** [0-talh] I will look for you (1). [FA–NC]

nkunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for you (1). [IA–NC]
nkunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for you (1). [IA–NC]
nkuznizṯai **V** [0-tai] we (3+) looked for you (1). [PA]
nk'a **N** your (1) rifle shell.
nk'ehinooka' **V** [0-ka'] they may alter it to fit you (1). This refers to altering clothing. [OA]
nk'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love you (1). [IA–NC]
nk'ehooloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are not well liked. [IA]
nk'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love you (1). [FA–NC]
nk'ehuṯso **V** [0-ṯso] they cry on account of you (1). [IA]
nk'eitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) love you (1). [IA–NC]
nk'elh'az **PPC** after you (1).
nk'elh'ih **PPC** less than you (1). **(1) Nk'elh'ih** 'ulyiz̲. 'He is not as tall as you.'
nk'elhehitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love you (1). [IN–stat]
nk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love you (1). [IN–stat]
nk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love you (1). [IN–stat]
nk'elhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love you (1). [FN–NC]
nk'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love you (1). [FN–NC]
nk'elhtuzatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will not love you (1). [FN]
nk'elhtuzissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will not love you (1). [FN]
nk'elhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love you (1). [IN]
nk'elhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love you (1). [FN]
nk'elhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love you (1). [IN]
nk'elhuziṯso **V** [0-ṯso] we (2) do not cry for you (1). [IN]
nk'elhuzusṯso **V** [0-ṯso] I do not cry for you (1). [IA]
nk'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves you (1). [IA]
nk'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love you (1). [IA] **(1)** Sdzi be **nk'essi'**. 'I love you very much.'
nk'et **PPC** instead of you (1). **(1)** Yoh s̲inda. **Nk'et** 'utist'elh. 'Stay home. I will go to work in your place.' [MO410]
nk'etatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will love you (1). [FA]
nk'etissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will love you (1). [FA–NC]
nk'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love you (1). [FA–NC]
nk'ets'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love you (1). [IA]
nk'ets'utso **V** [0-tso] we (3+) cry for you (1). [IA]
nk'ewhusdih **V** [0-dih] you (1) are lovable. [IA]
nk'eztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love you (1). [FA]
nk'i **N** your (1) hip.
nk'oh **N** your (1) customs. **(1) Nk'oh** daw-duzni. 'I want to become like you.'
nk'oh **N** your (1) tracks. **(1) Nk'oh** tisyalh. 'I will follow you.'
nk'ubulhultloh **V** [l-tloh] you (1) fell asleep. [PA]
nk'udada **ADV** beforehand. [MO448]
nk'un'a **PPC** like you (1). **(1) Nk'un'a** lhuzusṯso. 'I do not cry like you.'
nk'ut **PPC** on you (1).
nk'uz̲ **N** your (1) side . **(1)** Nk'uz t'ewhuṯsun. 'One side of you is weak.' [MO546]
nkhuz̲ **N** your (1) pus.
nkwuṯ **N** your (1) mucous.
nla **N** your (1) hand. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **nla** tu-naingus! 'Wash your hands all the time!'
nla **PPC** helping you (1). **(1) Nla** 'ist'en. 'I helped you.'
nla 'usja **V** [0-ja] I helped you (1). [PA] **(1)** ''
nlachunoh **N** your (1) wrist.
nlachunṯilh'ai-isadzi **N** your (1) wristwatch.
nladisni' **V** [0-ni'] I seconded you (1). [PA]
nlagi **N** your (1) fingernail.
nlak'et **N** your (1) palm.
nlank'ol **N** your (1) knuckles.
nlasga **N** your (1) finger.
nlasts'oh **N** your (1) little finger.
nlata' **N** the back of your (1) hand.
nlembil **N** your (1) fishnet.
nles **N** your (1) bread.
nli **V** [0-li] he is. [IA] This is a variant of

unli, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoo dzoot 'i si sch'e' u**nli** whe'unt'oh. 'That coat is really mine.' **(2)** Ts'eke u**nli**. 'It's a girl.' **(3)** 'Ulhna **nli**. 'He is a slave.'

nlike' **N** your (1) dogs.

nlo' **N** your (1) fish.

nloo **N** your (1) mother. **(1)** N'un yoh ts'e whuz da' **nloo** wheinya. 'Your mother went next door.' **(2)** Mba, **nloo**, 'ink'ez nyuz̲keh soo 'hint'oh eh? 'Are your father, your mother, and your children well?'

nlubeshi **N** your (1) sins. **(1)** 'En oolubeshi nyun **nlubeshi** anus̲ 'ulcho. 'His sin is greater than your sin.'

nlugli **N** your (1) key. **(1) Nlugli** nintaonlilh junih. 'Don't lose your keys.'

nluk **N** your (1) dog. Compare: **nyuluk**.**(1) Nluk** tube taditni. 'Your dog is really noisy.'

nluz **N** your (1) urine.

nluzti' **N** your (1) knife. **(1)** Bil, nyoo **nluzti'** hunduyun eh? 'Bill, is your knife sharp?'

nluz̲us̲ **N** your (1) bladder.

nnaooduzneh **V** [l-neh] I forget you (1). [IA] **(1) Nnaooduzneh** de, soocho nailhnihts'eh sla yaogaih! 'If I forget thee, may my right hand dry up!' [MO506]

nnintsistitel **V** [0-tel] you (1) will be flat-nosed. [FA] [MO1974]

no **ADV** north. **(1) No** Tooti ts'e tisgooh. 'I'm going north to Chuchi (by car).' **(2) No** whuz ne'huntilhghes 'andit shin. 'This summer they are going to fell trees up north.' **(3) No** ti ts'e. 'It is up the North Road.'

no- **PREFIX** all over.

no habadanat **V** [0-nat] the northern lights appeared. [PA] [MO1886]

no habadunat **V** [0-nat] the northern lights appear. [IA]

no habadutinulh **V** [0-nulh] the northern lights will appear. [FA] [MO1886]

no habaindi **V** [0-di] the northern lights appear. [IA]

no habalhidi **V** [0-di] the northern lights do not appear. [IN] [MO1886]

no habatidi **V** [0-di] the northern lights will appear. [FA] [MO1886]

No Ndo Duyun Yoo **N** Northern Health.

no'a' **V** [0-'a'] he may carry (st) in a loop. [OA] **(1)** Ts'oodun lhuztih **no'a'** hubalhe'hoot'oh. 'A child should not carry around a knife.'

no'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (heavenly body) may move in a loop. [OA–cont] [MO2607]

no'as **V** [0-'as] he may walk in a loop with one other person. [OA–cont] **(1)** Sulh **no'as** ooduskut 'ink'ez 'et cha lhniz̲un. 'I asked him to go with me but he does not think he can.'

no'un'a **ADV** northward. **(1)** Nekeyoh ts'e **no'un'a** wheti hon'a'. 'There was a road that leads up a north way to our trapline.'

nobalh **V** [0-balh] we (2) may swing. [OA]

nobe' **V** [0-be'] he may swim in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1) Nobe'** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want her to go swimming.'

nobe' **V** [0-be'] we (2) may swim in a lop. [OA] **(1)** Nghun-un **nobe'** hukwa'ninz̲un. 'He wants the two of us to go swimming.'

noda **V** [d-a] there may be walking being done. [OA] [MO1201]

nodaih **V** [0-daih] we (2) may dance. [OA]

nodak'un **N** forest fire.

nodalya' **V** [l-ya'] they (3+) stood. [PA–NC] [MO2632]

nodeh **V** [0-deh] it (cloud) may move in a loop. [OA] [MO874]

nodeh **V** [0-deh] we (2) may dance. [OA] The stem here conflicts with that found in other forms from other speakers, e.g. **nodaih**, q.v., and in Morice. It is unclear whether it is an idiosyncrasy or an error.

nodiltsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] we (2) spread slander, gossip. [IA]

nodilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating to shore. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog]

nodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) fish may swim in a loop. [OA–cont] [MO937]

nodilhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he burned (multiple patches). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1521]

nodilhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he caused fire to spread. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1521]

nodilhk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] they (multiple places) are exposed to the cold or wind. [IA–dist] [MO632]

nodilht'ai **V** [lh-d-'ai] he rendered (surface) uneven. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1207]

nodilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he decorated (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ink'ez gold, tseyaz dunizti'-i, 'ink'ez kw'usul dunizti'-i be **nodilhtsi'**. 'Decked with gold and precious stones and pearls.'
nodilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he spread slander, gossip. [PA] [MO1521]
nodilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] you (1) spread slander, gossip. [IA]
nodilhya **V** [l-ya] they (3+) are standing. [IA–dist] [MO2632]
nodisgaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] I was brisk, nimble. [PA]
nodisk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I burned (multiple patches). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1521]
nodisk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I caused fire to spread. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1521]
nodissi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I decorated (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1521]
nodissi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I spread slander, gossip. [PA] [MO1521]
nodist'ai **V** [lh-d-'ai] I rendered (surface) uneven. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1207]
nodis̲chun **V** [0-chun] they (multiple areas) are wooded. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO864]
nodis̲suz **V** [0-tsuz] they (forests) are dried up. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1008]
nodis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] they carried (st) around for themselves. [PA]
nodiz̲gaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] he was nimble, brisk. [PA] [MO1521]
nodiz̲ts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (places) were brushy. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1002]
nodiz̲ts̲'i **V** [0-ts̲'i] they (multiple places) are exposed to the wind. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1033]
nodiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] it (time) elapsed. [PA] [MO1521]
nodolya' **V** [l-ya'] they (3+) may stand. [OA–NC] [MO2632]
nodubuk **V** [0-buk] they strut around like a turkey. [IA]
nodudeh **V** [0-deh] they go about. [IA] **(1)** Yat'en-ne 'enne whulohte yun k'ut cha **nodudeh**. 'Sometimes, the angels are also on earth.'
nodul'alh **V** [l-'alh] they nibble on things. [IA–dist]
noduldzas **N** snow snake. A game played by two teams which competed to see who could complete a set course the fastest. Each team would slide a **nuzas** stick, q.v., ahead of it on the snow, then run after it, pick it up, and slide it again.
nodulk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] they are playing the stick game. [IA]
nodultalh **V** [l-talh] they are playing soccer. [IA]
nodultuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] they walk around with staves. [IA]
nodultsi-un **N** informer. [MO147]
nodultsut **V** [l-tsut] they are waving. [IA] **(1)** Neba **nodultsut**. 'They are waving for us.'
nodult̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] they (2+) are shooting around. [IA]
nodulhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he burns (multiple patches). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1521]
nodulhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he causes fire to spread. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1521]
nodulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he is decorating (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Hunudaih-un nodulhts'i'. 'He is decorating the dance hall.'
nodulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he spreads slander, gossip. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune ts'eketi k'un'a **nodulhtsi'**. 'That man is gossiping like an old woman.'
nodulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] you (2+) spread slander, gossip. [IA]
nodunilhya **V** [l-ya] they (3+) stand in a line in error. [IA] [MO2632]
nodunistan **V** [0-tan] I shook (st). [PA] [MO1519]
nodunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I jogged (st), shook (st), wagged (st). [PA] [MO1519]
noduniz̲kez **V** [0-kez] it (tree, pole) was shaken. [PA] [MO1519]
noduniz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he shook (st). [PA] [MO1519]
noduntiskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will shake my head. [FA] [MO1519]
noduntist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I will jog (st), shake (st), wag (st). [FA] [MO1519]
nodunukes **V** [0-kes] it (tree, pole) is shaken. [IA] [MO1519]
nodunult'o **V** [l-t'o] they play baseball. [IA]

(1) Nodunult'o te 'ilhoghun 'en 'ut'a usyin. 'When playing ball one player stands behind (as catcher).'

nodunusti **V** [0-ti] I shake (st). E.g. a tree. [IA] [MO1519]

nodunust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I jog (st), shake (st), wag (st). [IA] [MO1519]

nodusgas **V** [0-gas] I am brisk, nimble. [IA]

nodusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (multiple patches). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1521]

nodusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I cause fire to spread. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nodussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I decorate (st). E.g. a house or space. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1521]

nodussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I spread slander, gossip. [IA] [MO1521]

nodust'aih **V** [lh-d-'aih] I render (surface) uneven. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1207]

nodusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I render (multiple places) brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1002]

nodutaltso **V** [l-tso] you (1) will shoot just for sport. [FA]

nodutalyalh **V** [l-yalh] they (3+) will stand. This is the distributive, which describes people standing in various spots. To describe people standing in a single spot, one uses **hutiyilh** q.v. [FA–dist] [MO2632]

nodutiltsoh **V** [l-tsoh] they are going to shoot around. [FA]

nodutisk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I will burn (multiple patches). [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO1521]

nodutisk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I will cause fire to spread. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1521]

nodutistih **V** [0-tih] I will shake (st). [FA] [MO1519]

nodutist'alh **V** [lh-d-'alh] I will render (surface) uneven. [FA] [MO1207]

nodutizut **V** [0-zut] it (time) will elapse. [FA] [MO1521]

noduts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (places) are brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1002]

noduzut **V** [0-zut] it (time) elapses. [IA] [MO1521]

nodzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) may skate in a loop. [OA–cont]

nodzai **V** [-dzai] it may be granulous. [OA] [MO581]

nogoo **V** [0-goo] he may drive around. [OA]

nogoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) may drive in a loop. [OA] **(1)** Whuz **nogoo**. 'Let's drive there and back.'

noh- **PREFIX** second person duo-plural object. This allomorph appears before consonants other than glottal stop.

noh- **PREFIX** second person duo-plural possessor. Attaches to nouns of classes 1 and 3.

-noh **PP** through. refers to an unbarred passage. thus, it can be used to refer to seeing inside a barrel through the interstices between the staves, or through clear water. it is not appropriate in reference to semi-transparent material such as thin paper. **(1)** Ndi toochunkelh oonoh hoot'en. 'You can see inside this barrel.' **(2)** Ndi too oonoh hoot'en. 'You can see inside this water.'

-noh **PP** to (violence). [MO402]

noh'a' **V** [0-'a'] you (2+) may carry (st) around. [OA]

noh'ai' **N** your (2+) snowshoes.

noh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) may walk around. [OA]

noh'elh **V** [0-'elh] you (3+) may swim in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** Nohni **noh'elh** hukwa'nuszun. 'I want you to go swimming.'

nohabaindi **N** aurora borealis, northern lights. See also: **yak'unzilh**.Etymology: 0-nominalization of "light appears in the north". [MO166]

nohan'en **V** [0-'en] he saw you (2+). [PA]

nohba **N** your (2+) father. **(1)** 'Et si **nohBa** tisleh, 'et nohni sye'ke 'ink'ez stse'ke tihleh. NeMoodihti ts'iyantsuk whe ulhtus-un, 'en 'utni. 'And I will be a father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.'

nohba **PPC** for you (2+). **(1)** Khuni **nohba** ust'i. 'I have a message for you.' **(2) Nohba** lhuzusso. 'I do not cry for you.'

nohbadzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (2+) are touchy. [IA–stat] [MO537]

nohbadzoh **PPC** against you (2+).

nohbahooncha **V** [0-cha] you (2+) are astonished. [IA]

nohbahutso **V** [0-tso] they cry for you (2+). [IA]

nohbai **N** weasel. In the region the weasel usually encountered is the Short-Tailed Weasel (**Mustela erminea**). however this term appears to be applicable as well to the Least weasel (**Mustela nivalis**) which is more rarely encountered. The weasel is sometimes also referred to as "ermine" in English. *[Mustela erminea rich./Mustela rixosa]* **(1)** Khit te **nohbai** ulhyul nadlih. 'In the winter the weasel turns white.' **(2) Nohbai** goh u'alh. 'The weasel is eating the rabbit.'

nohbai'at **N** female weasel. Etymology: A compound of **nohbai** "weasel", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v.. [MO192]

nohbaidune **N** male weasel. Etymology: A compound of **nohbai** "weasel", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v.. [MO192]

nohbaik'oh **N** weasel tracks. Etymology: A compound of **nohbai** "weasel", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

nohbaiya **N** little weasel. Etymology: Based on **nohbai** "weasel", q.v.. **(1) Nohbaiya** nyoo goh 'i ninuyoot. 'The little weasel is chasing the rabbit.'

nohbaiyak'oh **N** weasel tracks. Etymology: A compound of **nohbaiya** "weasel", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. **(1)** Neyoh whuzih **nohbaiyak'oh** whulai. 'There are many weasel tracks beside our house.'

nohbalhidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (2+) are not touchy. [IN–stat] [MO537]

nohbalhki **V** [lh-ki] it tastes sweet to you (2+). [IA]

nohbalhoosdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (2+) are not touchy. [ON–stat] [MO537]

nohbalhtisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (2+) will not be touchy. [FN–stat] [MO537]

nohbaoodzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (2+) are touchy. [OA–stat] [MO537]

nohbatidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] you (2+) will be touchy. [FA–stat] [MO537]

nohbe' **V** [0-be'] you (2+) may swim in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** Nohni **nohbe'** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want you two to go swimming.' **(2) Nohbe'** junih. 'Don't go swimming.'

nohbeni **N** your (2+) minds. **(1) Nohbeni** dant'oh? 'How are your minds?'

nohbulh **PPC** with you (2+). The older form is **nowhulh**, q.v.. **(1) Nohbulh** 'ut'en? 'Does he work with you?' **(2)** Lhi **nohbulh** dulgho. 'The dog is growling at you.' **(3)** Mary **nohbulh** 'utinilh, keyoh ts'u tihdulh. 'Mary is going to go to town with you.'

nohbulhhut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they cry with you (2+). [IA]

nohbulhuzis̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry with you (2+). [IN]

nohbulhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry with you (2+). [IN]

nohbut **PPC** in front of you (2+). **(1) Nohbut** s̲'ai. 'It is in front of you guys.'

nohcha **N** your (2+) ribs.

nohchahooncha **V** [0-cha] you (2+) are greedy, gluttonous. [IA]

nohchunkel **N** your (2+) box.

nohch'a **PPC** against you (2+), from you (2+). **(1)** Ndun dune **nohch'a** lhtus whe'unt'oh. 'This man is stronger than you.' **(2) Nohch'a** lhuzus̲s̲o. 'I do not cry from you.'

nohch'alhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry due to you (2+). [IN]

nohch'e' **N** yours (2+). **(1)** Ndi **nohch'e'** tila 'unt'oh. 'This may be yours.' **(2)** Nohni, **nohch'e'**. 'You guys, yours.'

nohdahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked you (2+). [PA] [MO1969]

nohdalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking you (2+). [IN] [MO1969]

nohdaot̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] the wind may obstruct you (2+). [OA] **(1)** Nohdaot̲s̲'i junih! 'May the wind not obstruct you!'

nohdasni' **V** [0-ni'] I said to you (2+), told you (2+). [PA]

nohdatih **N** your (2+) doorway. **(1)** Mbe 'unt'oh nghut **nohdatih** us̲da? 'Who is that person sitting at your doorstep?'

nohdawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking you (2+). [IA] [MO1969]

nohdayi **N** your (2+) chief.

nohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) may walk around. [OA]

nohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) may walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]

nohdosni' **V** [0-ni'] I may say to you (2+).

[OA] **(1)** Dahoont'oh-un la hukwa'nusz̲un **nohdosni'** 'et whut̲s̲a. 'Before I tell you what I want.' [MO430]

nohduchun **N** your (2+) wood.

nohdusni **V** [d-ni] I say to you (2+). [IA] **(1)** Tubecho musi **nohdusni**. 'I thank you (2+) very much.' **(2)** Lho ha tahkaih iloh **nohdusni** da'. 'I told you guys not to fish with dip nets.'

nohdustl'us **N** your (2+) paper.

nohdutasnelh **V** [0-nelh] I will say to you (2+). [FA] **(1)** 'Awet za **nohdutasnelh**. 'That's all I'm going to tell you.'

nohdzezoh **N** their scarf.

nohdzi **N** your (2+) hearts.

nohe'ulhna-un **N** your (2+) servant.

noheni **N** your (2+) minds. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.

noheni talhnijan **V** [d-yan] you (2+) do not have senile dementia. [IN]

noheni taninjan **V** [d-yan] you (2+) have senile dementia. [IA]

nohgan **N** your (2+) arms.

nohgaw **N** your (2+) traps. **(1) Nohgaw** taditni. 'You guys are too noisy.' **(2) Nohgaw** taditni. Kohene dahni! 'You're making too much noise. Turn it down!'

nohgoh **N** your (2+) rabbit.

nohgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) may drive around. [OA] **(1) Nohgoo** junih. 'Don't drive around.'

nohgoo **N** your (2+) trap.

nohgha **PPC** on account of you (2+). **(1)** Nohni **nohgha** 'usja. 'It was on account of you that I did it.'

nohghadudulti **V** [l-ti] he gave himself to you (2+). Said of an animal that was easy to hunt. [PA]

nohghaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give it to you (2+). [class: body-c] [FA]

nohghalhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not give you (2+). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]

nohghe **N** your (2+) brother-in-law, sister-in-law.

nohghe' **N** your (2+) grease.

nohghel **N** your (2+) loads.

nohghoo **N** your (2+) teeth.

nohghoot̲s̲ung **N** your (2+) gums.

nohghude **PPC** with you (2+). **(1)** 'Ede' cha 'ooketbayoh ts'e **nohghude** tisyalh. 'I'm also going to go with you to the store.'

nohghudeoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may go with you (2+). [OA] **(1)** Nkunatigoo de **nohghudeoosya'** si. 'When he comes back for you I'll catch a ride also.'

nohghudloh **V** [0-dloh] he is laughing at you (2+). [IA] **(1)** John **nohghudloh**. 'John is laughing at you.'

nohghulhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry about you (2+). [IN]

nohghulhuzus̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry about you (2+). [IN]

nohghuni **N** your (2+) words, language.

nohghunts'e **QWH** where relative to you (2+)?. [MO512]

nohhanghan **V** [0-ghan] they killed you (3+). [PA]

nohhinyus̲ **N** your (2+) raft.

nohhoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked you (2+). [PA]

nohhoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they ask you (2+). [IA]

nohinla **V** [0-la] he made you (2+). [PA]

nohisghan **V** [0-ghan] I killed you (3+). [PA]

nohitalhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is going to arrest you (2+). [FA]

nohja' **V** [d-ya'] one of you may hunt. [OA] [MO2597]

nohjus̲ **N** your (2+) fish hook.

nohka **PPC** for you (2+). **(1) Nohka** huyih. 'He is calling for you.'

nohka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks you (2+). [IA] [MO372]

nohka'whunanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] you (2+) were desired. [PA] [MO1969]

nohka'whuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) are desired. [IA] [MO1969]

nohkadasni **V** [0-ni] I call for you (2+). [IA]

nohkalhe'whuniz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) are not desired. [IN] [MO1969]

nohke' **V** [0-ke'] you (2+) may go in a loop by boat. [OA] **(1) Nohke'** junih! 'Don't go around in a boat!'

nohkechub **N** your (2+) spoon.

nohkesgwut **N** your (2+) moccasins.

nohkeyoh **N** your (2+) territory, village. **(1) Nohkeyoh** njan hughwu dahoold̲z̲oh? 'How far from here is your village?' [MO501]
nohkike **N** your (2+) husbands.
nohkununta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for you (2+). [IA–NC]
nohk'a **N** your (2+) rifle shell.
nohk'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love you (2+). [IA–NC]
nohk'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love you (2+). [FA–NC]
nohk'ehut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] they cry on account of you (2+). [IA]
nohk'eitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) love you (2+). [IA–NC]
nohk'elh'az **PPC** after you (2+).
nohk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love you (2+). [IN]
nohk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love you (2+). [IN–stat]
nohk'elhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love you (2+). [FN–NC]
nohk'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love you (2+). [FN]
nohk'elhtuzatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will not love you (2+). [FN]
nohk'elhtuzissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will not love you (2+). [FN]
nohk'elhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love you (2+). [IN]
nohk'elhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love you (2+). [FN]
nohk'elhuhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love you (2+). [IN–stat]
nohk'elhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love you (2+). [IN]
nohk'elhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry for you (2+). [IN]
nohk'elhuzust̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry for you (2+). [IN]
nohk'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves you (2+). [IA]
nohk'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love you (2+). [IA] **(1)** Snatneke 'ink'ez sk'ekene, t̲s̲'iyawh **nohk'essi'**. 'Friends and relatives, I love you all.'
nohk'et **N** weaskrat. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: A nonce blend of **nohbai** "weasel", q.v., and **t̲s̲ek'et** "muskrat", q.v..
nohk'etatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will love you (2+). [FA–NC]
nohk'etissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will love you (2+). [FA]
nohk'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love you (2+). [FA]
nohk'ets'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love you (2+). [IA]
nohk'ewhusdih **V** [0-dih] you (2+) are lovable. [IA]
nohk'eztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love you (2+). [FA]
nohk'iyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks in your (2+) manner. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon nedo soo **nohk'iyalhduk**. 'That white man talks your language very well.'
nohk'un'a **PPC** like you (2+). **(1) Nohk'un'a** lhuzus̲s̲o. 'I do not cry like you.'
nohk'ut **PPC** on you (2+).
nohkhit̲s̲'oh **N** your (2+) winter hat.
nohkho **N** your (2+) goose.
nohla **N** your (2+) hands.
nohla **PPC** helping you (2+). **(1)** Nduhda s̲uli' de, **nohla** 'oost'en si. 'If you get sick, I shall assist you.' [MO429]
nohlagi **N** your (2+) fingernails.
nohlembil **N** your (2+) fish net.
nohlerwe **N** your (2+) king. **(1) Nohlerwe** 'en eh tulalhgus̲ k'eitastelh? 'Shall I crucify your king?'
nohles **N** your (2+) bread.
nohlike' **N** your (2+) dogs.
nohlo' **N** your (2+) fish.
nohloo **N** your (2+) mother. **(1)** Chalhts'ul whusanatilhtelh. 'She will bring back a baby.'
nohlubeshi **N** your (2+) sins. **(1) Nohlubeshi** bulh la yaoohdlah. 'You shall die in your sins.'
nohluk **N** your (2+) dog.
nohluzti' **N** your (2+) knife.
nohlhnikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap you (2+). [PN–semel]
nohlhuzilt̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not make you (2+) cry. [IN]
nohmai' **N** your (2+) berries.
nohmoodat'ih **N** your (2+) mirror.
nohmoodi' **N** your (2+) boss.
nohmusdoos **N** your (2+) cow.

nohmusdooszuz **N** your (2+) cowhide.
nohna **N** your (2+) eyes.
nohnachalya **V** [l-ya] he has been charitable to you (2+). [PA]
nohnai' **N** your (2+) clothes.
nohnalh **PPC** in your (2+) presence.
nohnat **PPC** around you (2+).
nohni **N** your (2+) nostrils.
nohni **PRO** we (2), us (2). *[disused]* [MO349]
nohni **PRO** you (2+). **(1) Nohni** dune 'uht'oh tubeh dahzoo. 'You people are very kind.'
nohnich'oh **PRO** ourselves (2). *[disused]* [MO351]
nohnich'oh **PRO** yourselves. **(1) Nohnich'oh** uh'us. 'You should go by yourselves.' **(2) Nohnich'oh** la nda' 'ukoh ts'e toohke'. 'You will go down the river by yourselves.' **(3)** Nohni **nohnich'oh** truk aht'i. 'You guys, you have your own truck.'
nohnilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at you (2+). [IA]
nohohoonliz **N** your (2+) skunk.
nohonyool **V** [0-yool] he blew on you (2+). [PA]
nohoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked you (2+). [PA]
nohoodaskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked you (2+). [PA]
nohoodilkut **V** [lh-kut] we (2) ask you (2+). [IA]
nohoodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask you (2+). [IA]
nohoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks you (2+). [IA]
nohooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask you (2+). [IA]
nohoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will ask you (2+). [FA]
nohoolulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating to shore. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog]
nohoolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting you (2+). [IA]
nohoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes us (2) repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] *[disused]* [MO371]
nohoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes you (2+) repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
nohoolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he is hitting you (2+). [IA]
nohoost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I may treat you (2+) as. [OA] **(1)** Szih hoht'e 'ink'ez k'eke nohoost'e. 'Dwell with me and I will treat you like friends.' [MO932]
nohootalh **V** [0-talh] he is kicking you (2+). [IA]
nohoozi' **N** your (2+) name. **(1)** Ndaila **nohoozi'**? 'What are your names?'
nohso' **N** your (2+) gaff hook.
nohsoonimbal **N** your (2+) ribbon.
nohslenyoh **N** your (2+) smoke house.
nohshas **N** your (2+) grizzly bear.
nohshih hoonli **V** [0-li] you (1+) are energetic. [IA]
nohshilh **N** your (2+) splitting wedge. *[Babinism]*
nohshus **N** your (2+) hill.
nohshus **N** your (2+) hill.
nohtaninya **V** [0-ya] he went among you (2+). [PA–mom]
nohte' **V** [0-te'] you (2+) may dream. [OA] **(1)** Soo **nohte'**. 'Sweet dreams!'
nohtes **V** [0-tes] you (3+) may dream. [OA] **(1) Nohtes** junih! 'Don't dream!'
nohtilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is going to fly you (2+) away. [FA]
nohtilhwus **V** [lh-wus] he will tickle you (2+). [FA]
nohtislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will bring you (2+) somewhere. Teacher speaking to students whom he is going to take on a field trip. [FA]
nohtitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick you (2+). [FA–semel]
nohtoh **PPC** among you. **(1) Nohtoh** nunasda hoonust'i'. 'I'm glad to be back among you.'
nohtoo' **N** your (2+) water.
nohtootelh **N** your (2+) pail.
nohtune'utilchus **V** [l-chus] he is going to punch you (2+) out. [FA–semel]
noht'ah **PPC** under you (2+).
noht'as **V** [d-'as] you (2) walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
noht'ayun **N** your (2+) backbones.
noht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) may fly in a loop. [OA] **(1) Noht'o** junih! 'Don't you folks go flying around!'

nohtl'ool **N** your (2+) rope.
nohtsadzi **N** your (2+) clocks. **(1) Nohtsadzi** nus whunatilhghuz. 'Turn your clocks forward.'
nohtsanbayoh **N** your (2+) outhouse.
nohtsayil **N** your (2+) traps.
nohts'anghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) killed you (3+). [PA]
nohts'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he hit you (2+). [PA]
nohts'e'tilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch you (2+). [FA]
nohts'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will hit you (2+). [FA]
nohts'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will not punch you (2+). [FN–semel]
nohts'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will not punch you (2+). [FN–semel]
nohts'ekootoo' **N** your (2+) wine.
nohts'ena'iz'uz **V** [l-'uz] I hit you (2+) again. [PA]
nohts'oodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) ask you (2+). [IA]
nohts'u **PPC** to you (2+). **(1)** Yak'usda ooghuni nohni eh **nohts'u** hadilts'ut? 'Did the word of God come out from you?'
nohts'un **PPC** to you (2+). **(1)** 'Uda' **nohts'un** whengoo. 'He already left (by car) for your place.'
nohts'uyutni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) say to you (2+). [IA] **(1)** "'Anih!", **nohts'uyutni**. 'We invite you.'
nohtsetsel **N** your (2+) axe.
nohtsidah sa dutinulh **V** [0-nulh] you (2+) will get sunstroke. [FA]
nohtsigha' **N** your (2+) hair of the head. **(1)** Nohtsigha' nalhdzoo eh? 'Did you comb your hair?'
nohtsooyaz **N** your (2+) young nephew.
nohulh **PPC** with you (2+). **(1) Nohulh** dulgho. 'He is growling at you.'
nohulhtus **N** your (2+) sister or female cousin.
nohulhtsin **N** your (2+) brother. See also: **nowhulhutsin**.
nohulhtso **V** [lh-tso] they make you (2+) cry. [IA]
nohunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are looking at you (2+). [IA]
nohuntiskuk **V** [0-kuk] I will slap you (2+). [FA]
nohunutun **V** [0-tun] they agitate (st:tree or column). [IA]
nohutni **V** [d-ni] they say to you (2+). [IA] **(1)** K'aza oot'aoonalh junih, **nohutni** de za! 'Don't touch the bow unless they tell you to!'
nohuz'e **N** your (2+) maternal uncle.
nohuzch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot you (2+). [PA]
nohuzch'i **V** [0-ch'i] they shot you (2+). [PA]
nohuzkai' **N** your (2+) blood.
nohuzkeh **N** your (2+) child. **(1)** ''
nohwus **N** your (2+) shoulders.
nohwhusi' **N** your (2+) Northern Pikeminnow.
nohy- **PREFIX** second person duo-plural possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 4.
nohyagan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) killed you (3+). [PA]
nohyak'i **N** your (2+) maternal aunt.
nohyandoh **PPC** above you (2+).
nohyanghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed you (3+). [PA]
nohyanus **PPC** than you (2+). See also: **anus**.**(1)** Nohyanus 'ulyiz. 'He is taller than you.'
nohyanyo **PPC** beneath you (2+).
nohyat **N** your (2+) older sister.
nohye- **PREFIX** second person duo-plural possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2.
nohye' **N** your (2+) son. **(1)** Ndun 'en **nohye'** 'unt'oh. 'This is your son.'
nohye'ak'i **N** your (2+) aunt. This is an innovative, arguably erroneous, alternative to the traditional form **nohyak'i**, q.v..
nohye'hulhnai **V** [lh-nai] they are making you (2+) drink (uo). [IA]
nohye'ilts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] you (2+) are hungry. [IA]
nohye'indai **N** your (2+) flower. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
nohye'indaiya **N** your (2+) flowers.
nohye'ke **N** your (2+) sons.
nohye'ooketbayoh **N** your (2+) store.
nohye'oosa' **N** your (2+) pail.
nohye'oosdloos **N** your (2+) toboggan.

nohye'ubalt'i **N** your (2+) string.
nohye'ude **N** your (2+) ice chisel.
nohye'ugibayoh **N** your (2+) smokehouse.
nohye'uke **N** your (2+) foot.
nohye'ulagi **N** your (2+) claws.
nohye'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he makes you (2+) drink (uo). [IA]
nohye'ulhti' **N** your (2+) rifle.
nohye'uni **N** your (2+) bait.
nohye'utsung **N** your (2+) meat.
nohye'uwus **N** your (2+) suds, foam.
nohye'uzus **N** your (2+) hide.
nohyedustl'us **N** your (2+) paper, book.
nohyehulhnai **V** [lh-nai] they (2+) are making you (2+) drink. [IA]
nohyeni **N** your (2+) minds.
nohyeni hooloh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) are crazy. [IA]
nohyeoonusjai **V** [0-jai] I revere you (2+). [IA]
nohyetiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to fight you (2+). [FA–mom]
nohyewhunujut **V** [0-jut] you (2+) are dangerous. [IA]
nohyeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights you (2+). [IA–mom]
nohyeztli' **N** your (2+) horse.
nohyeztlibayoh **N** your (2+) stable.
nohyilh **N** your (2+) splitting wedge.
nohyink'a **N** bridges of your (2+) noses.
nohyit **PPC** without you (2+). [MO414]
nohyiz **N** your (2+) breath.
nohyiz ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] you (2+) suffocated. [PA]
nohyoh **N** your (2+) house.
nohyoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks you (2+). [IA]
nohyoonde **N** your (2+) close male friend.
nohyoono **N** your (2+) older brother.
nohyootatalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) are going to kick you (2+). [FA]
nohyulhni **V** [0-ni] he tells you (2+). [IA] **(1)** Doolhtul **nohyulhni**. 'He told you to shout.'
nohyulhtus **N** your (2+) sister.
nohyulhutsin **N** your (2+) brother, your (2+) male first cousin.
nohyun **N** your (2+) song.
nohyun' **N** your (2+) song. See also: **nohyun**.
nohyust'e **N** your (2+) bodies.
nohyutigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will grab you (2+). [FA]
nohyuzch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot you (2+). [PA]
nohzadzi **N** your (2+) watches.
nohzih **PPC** beside you (2+).
nohzo **N** your (2+) spit.
nohzoogah **N** your (2+) sugar.
nohzooniya **N** your (2+) money.
nohzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) may skate in a loop. [OA–cont]
nohzawhultsun **V** [l-tsun] you (2+) have bad breath. [IA]
nohze' **N** your (2+) belts.
nohze' **N** your (2+) mouths.
nohzoolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he may kill you (2). [OA] **(1)** Huwulhi whe 'aht'en. Too nohzoolhghelh junih! 'Be careful. Don't get drowned.'
nohzul **N** your (2+) souls.
nohzum **N** your (2+) glands.
noja' **V** [d-ya'] he walks around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nojas **V** [d-yas] it (snowfall) may move in a loop. [OA] [MO768]
nojoo **V** [0-joo] it may hop around. [OA] [MO788]
noke' **V** [0-ke'] he may go around by boat. [OA]
noke' **V** [0-ke'] we (2) go around by boat. [OA]
nokhuni-u'a-un **N** messenger. [MO147]
nokhuzya **V** [0-ya] they passed judgment, pronounced definitely. [PA]
nol'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) may look at. [OA] **(1)** Di be subah 'ut'en sda 'a te'ulih oonanto **nol'en** si. 'Unknown to him we shall see how it is that he sets his snares so quickly.'
nola' **V** [0-la'] it may be loose. [OA–stat] [MO697]
nolbun **V** [l-bun] it (body of water) may be continually rising. [OA] [MO761]
noldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (2) eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [OA]
noldilh **V** [l-dilh] you (1) eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [OA]
noldzas **V** [l-dzas] he may skip around. [OA] [MO1124]
nole' **V** [0-le'] they (heavenly bodies) may move

around. [OA–cont] [MO2607]

noleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) may swim around. [OA–cont] [MO707]

nolgaih **V** [l-gaih] he may run in a loop. [OA–cont]

nolgaih **V** [l-gaih] we (2) may run in a loop. [OA–cont]

nolgaih **V** [l-gaih] you(1) may run in a loop. [OA–cont]

nolget **V** [l-get] he may walk in a loop on all limbs. [OA] **(1)** Nyoo noostel nyo goohk'et 'et whuhulhnih gak whuzih **nolget** ait'oh. 'The wolverine is too clever to go near a trap covered with a shelter.'

nolgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) may dry (st). [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1)** Mai **nolgi**. 'Let's dry the berries.'

nolgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (2) may eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [OA]

nolghas **V** [l-ghas] it may get hot. [OA] [MO809]

nolghwut **V** [l-ghwut] it may wriggle around. [OA] [MO833]

noli **V** [0-li] it may flow. [OA]

nolk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] he hops around. [OA] [MO633]

nolt'as **V** [l-t'as] it may be carved, trimmed. [OA] [MO858]

nolt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) may rise, overflow. [OA]

nolt'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (2) may strike (st). [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1)** Ningwus **nolt'o**. 'Let's gather soapberries.' **(2)** Mai **nolt'o**. 'Let's gather berries (by beating the bush with a stick).'

nolt'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] we (2) peel. [abs: **n**] [OA]

noltloh **V** [l-tloh] you (1) may rush around. [OA]

noltts'ut **V** [l-tts'ut] he staggers around. [class: body-i] [OA]

noltts'ut **V** [l-tts'ut] we (2) stagger around. [class: body-i] [OA]

noltts'ut **V** [l-tts'ut] you (1) stagger around. [class: body-i] [OA]

nolyi **V** [lh-yi] we (2) may whip (st). [OA] **(1)** Ningwus **nolyi**! 'Let's the two of us make Indian ice cream!'

nolh'elh **V** [l-'elh] you (3+) may swim in a loop. [OA] **(1)** **Nolh'elh** junih. 'Don't go swimming.'

nolh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) may look at (st). [OA] **(1)** Sba **nolh'en** si. 'You can look at it for me.'

nolh'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] you (3+) swim around. [OA–cont]

nolhgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (2) run in a loop. [OA–cont]

nolhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) may dry (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]

nolhgoos **V** [lh-gooz] you (1) eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1)** Ndi yoo **nolhgoos** junih! 'Don't chew this pill!'

nolhghas **V** [l-ghas] you (3+) may run around. [OA–cont]

nolhni **V** [lh-nih] he may sign. [OA] **(1)** Neba **nolhni**h ait'oh. 'He cannot sign.'

nolhnikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap you (2+). [PN–semel]

nolhte' **V** [lh-te'] you (2+) may carry (st) around. [class: body-c] [OA] **(1)** **Nolhte'** junih. 'Don't carry it around.' **(2)** Nanulht'oh la chalhts'ul **nolhte'**. 'You both may hold the baby.'

nolht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] you (1) may suck on (st). [abs: **n**] [OA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** Ootsukw **nolht'ukw** junih. 'Don't give him a blow job.'

nolhtts'ut **V** [l-tts'ut] you (2) may stagger around. [class: body-i] [OA]

nolhyalh **V** [lh-yalh] it may float in a loop. [OA] [MO1162]

nolhyis **V** [lh-yis] it (rabbit etc.) may browse in the evening. [OA] [MO1169]

nombe' **V** [0-be'] you (1) swim around. [OA–cont] **(1)** **Nombe'** junih. 'Don't go swimming.'

non'a' **V** [0-'a'] you (1) carry around. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

non'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]

nona'uja **V** [d-ya] he heads towards shore. [IA] **(1)** Tube tiztts'i 'et huwa **nona'uja**. 'He heads toward shore because it is getting very windy.'

nonat'o **V** [0-t'o] it (watch or clock) runs. [IA] **(1)** Nzadzi sa' **nonat'o**. 'Your watch is slow.'

nonda **V** [d-a] you (1) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

nondaih **V** [0-daih] you (1) may dance. [OA] **(1) Nondaih** junih! 'Don't dance!' **(2)** Tubecho **nondaih**! 'Dance a lot!'
nondeti **N** dinosaur. **(1)** 'Uda' khunaiti, **nondeti** huyulhni-i gak whuz̲dli'. 'Long ago large animals, which were called "nondeti", became extinct.' **(2)** 'Uda' yun k'ut **nondeti** honle'. 'Long ago there were dinosaurs on the earth.'
nondunuskat **V** [0-kat] I shake my head. [IA] [MO1519]
nondz̲a **N** lingonberry, billberry. *[Vaccinium Vitis-idaea]* **(1)** ''
nongoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) may drive around. [OA] **(1) Nongoo** junih. 'Don't drive around.'
nongooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) may catch (st). [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1) Nongooh** junih. 'Don't catch it.'
nonilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating to shore. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
nonilh'i **V** [l-'i] they walked around stealthily, hid from place to place. [PA]
nonilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] they caused (st) to move in a circle, twirled (st). [PA]
nonilhk'i **V** [l-k'i] they hobbled around. [PA]
nonilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] they (2+) shoot around. [PA] **(1)** Dutni nonilhtso. 'They were shooting marmots.'
nonilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it was dangling in the wind. [PA] [MO1519]
noninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) are zig-zagging. [IA–cont]
nonisdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I shook (st), caused (st) to shake. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1521]
noniski **V** [0-ki] I tacked about. [PA] [MO1519]
nonisna **V** [d-na] I shook my head. [PA]
nonistan **V** [0-tan] I agitated (tree or column). [PA] [MO1519]
nonistan **V** [0-tan] I shook up. E.g. the branches of a tree. [PA–dist] [MO908]
nonist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I caused (tree) to shake. [PA] [MO1519]
nonisya' **V** [0-ya'] I zig-zagged. [PA–cont]
noni s̲dil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) walked around in error. [PA–cont]
noni s̲je' **V** [d-ye'] it is pock-marked. [IA] **(1)** Snin noni s̲je' 'My face is pock-marked.' [MO1135]
noni s̲na **V** [d-na] he shook his head. [PA] [MO978]
noni s̲t'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) walked around in error. [PA–cont]
noni s̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] it (machine) ran. [PA]
nonit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) are zig-zagging. [IA–cont]
noni z̲kez **V** [0-kez] it see-sawed, balanced. [PA] [MO1519]
noni z̲ki **V** [0-ki] he tacked about. [PA] [MO1519]
noni z̲li **V** [0-li] it (river) meanders, wanders about. [IA] [MO1519]
noni z̲tan **V** [0-tan] he agitated (tree or column). [PA] [MO1519]
noni z̲tan **V** [0-tan] he shook (st) up. E.g. the branches of a tree. [PA–dist] [MO908]
noni z̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he zig-zagged. [PA–cont]
nonja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nonke' **V** [0-ke'] you (1) may go around by boat. [OA] **(1) Nonke'** junih! 'Don't go around in a boat!'
nontali **V** [0-li] it (river) will meander, wander about. [FA] [MO1519]
nonte' **V** [0-te'] you (1) may dream. [OA] **(1) Nonte'** junih! 'Don't dream!'
nonti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be inclined, will lean to one side. [FA] [MO1522]
nontilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it will be dangling in the wind. [FA] [MO1519]
nontilhya **V** [l-ya] it was bent, inclined. Something upright such as a column, by someone. [PA] [MO1522]
nontisdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I will shake (st), cause (st) to shake. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1521]
nontistan **V** [lh-tan] I bent (st), caused (st) to lean. [PA] [MO1522]
nontisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will zig-zag. [FA–cont] [MO2614]
nontulye **V** [l-ye] it is bent, inclined. Something upright such as a column, by someone. [IA] [MO1522]
nontuskat **V** [lh-kat] I thumb the pages of a (st:book). [IA] [MO1522]
nontustun **V** [lh-tun] I bend (st), cause (st) to lean. E.g. a column. [IA] [MO1522]

nont'as **V** [d-'as] you (1) may walk around hunting with one other. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nont'as **V** [d-'as] you (1) walk around hunting with one other. [IA] [MO2597]
nont'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) may fly around. [OA] **(1) Nont'o** junih! 'Don't go flying around!'
nonube **V** [0-be] he is swimming all over the place. [IA–cont]
nonudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are walking all over the place, zig-zagging around. [IA]
nonudzul **V** [0-dzul] they are weaving back and forth. [IA] This is the contracted counterpart of **nuhunudzul**, q.v..
nonukes **V** [0-kes] it see-saws, balances. [IA] [MO1519]
nonulat **V** [0-lat] it is floating every which way, zig-zagging. [IA]
nonulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he is staggering, he is running zig-zag. [IA] **(1)** Benghun nawhuntisd̲z̲ut 'et huwa **nonulgaih**. 'He is running all over the place because he is dizzy.' **(2)** Duchun yeguz 'et buch'a **nonulgaih**. 'He is zigzagging between the trees to evade them.'
nonulget **V** [l-get] he is walking zig-zag, weaving back and forth. [IA]
nonultloh **V** [l-tloh] they are rushing around in error. [IA]
nonulhbas **V** [lh-bas] they cause (st) to move in a circle, twirl (st). [IA]
nonulht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it is dangling in the wind. [IA] [MO1519]
nonusdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I shake (st), cause (st) to shake. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1521]
nonusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I shake (st), unsettle (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1125]
nonusguz **V** [0-guz] I rule (paper). [IA] [MO1523]
nonuske **V** [0-ke] I tack about. [IA]
nonusnah **V** [d-nah] I shake my head. [IA]
nonustun **V** [0-tun] I agitate (tree or column). [IA] [MO1519]
nonustun **V** [0-tun] I shake up. E.g. the branches of a tree. [IA–dist] [MO908]
nonust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I cause (tree) to shake. [IA] [MO1519]
nonusya **V** [0-ya] I zig-zag. [IA–cont]
nonutnah **V** [d-nah] he shakes his head. [IA]
nonut'o **V** [0-t'o] it (machine) runs; it (tree) swings violently; it flies zig-zag, out of control. [IA]
nonutsut **V** [0-tsut] they (2+) sow (seed). [IA]
nonuwut **N** bend, crook (of arm).
nonuya **V** [0-ya] he is walking all over the place, zig-zagging. [IA]
nonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may walk in a loop. [OA] **(1)** Chaza nets'un **nonya'**. 'You (1) come visit us again.'
nonyu̲s̲ **N** the first snowfall of the year. **(1)** Nonyu̲s̲ 'uja 'i 'ut'en. 'The first snowfall of the year is happening now.'
nonzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) may skate in a loop. [OA]
nos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I carry around. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
nosba **V** [0-ba] I make war, go around making war. [OA] [MO1134]
nosbalh **V** [0-balh] I swing around. [OA] [MO756]
nosbe' **V** [0-be'] I may swim in a loop. [OA] **(1)** Nghun-un **nosbe'** hukwa'nin̲z̲un. 'That guy wants me to go swimming.'
noschoo̲s̲ **V** [0-choo̲s̲] I may carry (st) around. [class: 2df-c] [OA] **(1)** Dzoot'an duba noschoo̲s̲ sulhni. 'He told me to carry this shirt for him.'
noschun **V** [0-chun] I strut around. [OA] [MO864]
nosch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I walk around slinging (st). [OA] [MO772]
nosda' **V** [d-da'] I may walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO1200]
nosda̲s̲ **V** [lh-da̲s̲] I may weigh (st). [OA] [MO853]
nosdli **V** [lh-d-li] I may cause (st) to flow. [OA] [MO1217]
nosdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I may tow (st) around. [OA] [MO972]
nosdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I may comb (st). [OA] **(1)** N̲t̲s̲igha' **nosdzooh**. 'Let me comb yourr hair.'
nosga̲s̲ **V** [0-ga̲s̲] I snatch (st). [OA] [MO1131]
nosgoo **V** [0-goo] I may drive around. [OA]
nosguz **V** [0-guz] I may drag (st) around. [OA]
nosghe **V** [0-ghe] I may pack (st) around. [OA] [MO814]

nosghwut **V** [0-ghwut] I may be a fast runner, agile. [OA] [MO833]
nosgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I may drive around. [OA] [MO694]
nosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nosja' **V** [d-ya'] I walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
noske **V** [lh-ke] I drive in (multiple). [OA–dist] [MO645]
noske **V** [lh-ke] I may carry (st) around in a boat, tow (a boat). [OA] [MO652]
noske' **V** [0-ke'] I may go around by boat. [OA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin da **noske'**. 'I'll travel by boat all the time.'
noslat **V** [0-lat] I may float in a loop. [OA–cont] [MO699]
nosneh **V** [0-neh] I travel around with my household goods. [OA] [MO750]
nossun **V** [0-tsun] I may shit all over. [OA]
nostan **V** [0-tan] I may carry around. [OA] [MO908]
noste' **V** [lh-te'] I may carry (st) in a loop. [class: body-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Uloo whusanaja de si cho si chalhts'ul **noste'**? 'When mother comes home may I hold the baby first?'
noste' **V** [0-te'] I may dream. [OA] [MO920]
nost'as **V** [d-'as] I may walk around hunting with one other. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nost'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I may carve (st). [OA] [MO857]
nost'o **V** [0-t'o] I may fly in a loop. [OA] **(1)** **Nost'o** ait'oh. 'I can't fly around.' **(2)** Dut'ai usdli de soo la **nost'o**. 'If I was a bird, I would fly well.'
nostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I may walk around setting (snares). [OA–cont] [MO977]
nostl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I may go around throwing (st). [abs: **0**] [class: sdo-u] [OA–cont] [MO961]
nosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may walk around. [OA–cont] **(1)** Oo'a junih **nosya'**. 'I cannot walk so quickly.'
nosyaih **V** [0-yaih] I may walk around. [OA–cust] [MO2585]
nosyul **V** [0-yul] I may cast (st). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [OA] [MO1087]
noszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skate in a loop. [OA] [MO1123]
nos̲ **N** north. See also: **no**.Etymology: A loan from English **north**.
notes **V** [0-tes] we (2) may dream. [OA]
noti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry (st) around. [FA]
noti'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will walk around. [FA–cont]
noti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) will float in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Lho **noti'ulh**. 'The fish are going to float.'
noti'uz **V** [0-'uz] they (2) are going to walk around. [FA–cont]
notibilh **V** [0-bilh] they (2) are going to swim around. [FA–cont]
notidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will walk in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Kesgwutcho benahut'us, 'aih be **notidulh** te. 'Whenever they get ready to use snowshoes they put on high-topped moccasins.'
notigoo **V** [0-goo] they will drive in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Nyoon duneti 'ink'ez duye' 'en bulh ndaho **notigoo**. 'That old man, and his son with him, are going to drive around.'
notikelh **V** [0-kelh] they (2+) will go around by boat. [FA]
notikulh **V** [0-kulh] they (3+) will totter, stagger around. The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO1054]
notil'elh **V** [l-'elh] they (3+) are going to swim around. [FA–cont]
notil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) will swim around. [FA–cont]
notildzoo **V** [l-dzoo] they (multiple areas) will be harrowed. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO596]
notilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will carry (st:mdo) around. [FA]
notilgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) will run in a loop. [FA–cont]
notilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) will run around. [FA–cont] [MO808]
notilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] they (2) will walk around on all limbs. [FA–cont]

notiltloh **V** [l-tloh] they will rush around. [FA]
notilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) will stagger around, totter around. [FA]
notilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float in a loop. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO699]
notilulh **V** [0-lulh] they (2) will float in a loop. [FA]
notilyeh **V** [l-yeh] he will play. [FA] **(1)** Bunde dune **notilyeh** 'inka whuz ts'utidulh. 'Tomorrow people are going to play sports, so we are going there.' **(2)** Bets'ujih-i be **notilyeh**. 'They are going to play the trumpet.'
notilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) will go around on all limbs. [FA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **notilh'us**. 'The babies will crawl around.'
notilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they will sail in a loop. [FA]
notis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will be inconstant. [FA] [MO261]
notisdus **V** [lh-dus] I will weigh (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO853]
notisdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] I will seek for a livelihood. [FA] [MO1170]
notisnah **V** [d-nah] I will move. [FA] [MO978]
notisye' **V** [0-ye'] I will pass judgment, pronounce definitely. [FA] [MO1083]
notisyul **V** [0-yul] I will cast (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: liquid-u] [FA] [MO1087]
notitelh **V** [0-telh] they (2) will dream. [FA]
notitus **V** [0-tus] they (3+) will dream. [FA]
notit'o **V** [0-t'o] they are going to fly around. [FA]
notiye' **V** [0-ye'] he will pass judgment, pronounce definitely. [FA]
notiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I will gossip. [FA] [MO732]
notizoot **V** [0-zoot] they will skate in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne **notizoot** 'et huwa buba whulhtun. 'He is freezing it (the rink) because the children are going skating.'
notizut **V** [0-zut] they will soar in a loop. [FA]
notizyeh **V** [l-yeh] I am going to play. [FA]
notiz'a **V** [0-'a] it is inclined, leans to one side. E.g. a column. [IA] [MO1522]
not'a' **V** [0-'a'] we (2) may carry around. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
not'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]
not'as **V** [d-'as] he may walk around hunting with one other. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
not'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) walk around. [OA–cont]
not'as **V** [d-'as] we (2) walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
not'o **V** [0-t'o] he may fly in a loop. [OA] **(1)** Dut'ai **not'o** ait'oh. 'The bird cannot fly.'
not'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) may fly in a loop. [OA] **(1) Not'o** ait'oh. 'He cannot fly.'
notsi **V** [0-tsi] we (2) may lay (st:pipe). [OA] **(1)** Too **notsi**. 'Let's put in a water line.'
nots'e **V** [0-ts'e] it may slither around. [OA] [MO1012]
Nowe **N** Noah. Etymology: evidently based on French **Noë** rather than English **Noah**. **(1) Nowe** 'en 'uda' whe ts'icho 'inla. 'Long ago Noah built the ark.'
nowuzt'us **V** [0-t'us] he cut you (2+). [PA]
nowhanus **PPC** greater than us (2). *[disused]* [MO373]
nowhudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he respects you (2+). [IA]
Nowhudin'ai **N** Dunah Island. Latitude: 54° 31′ 6″ N. Longitude: 124° 34′ 59″ W. **(1) Nowhudin'ai** 'i k'ut cha neznutus bit ha'ts'ut'en te. 'Dunah Island is where we sleep when we go fishing for char.'
nowhudizk'un **V** [0-k'un] there was a forest fire. [PA]
nowhulh **PPC** with you (2+). See also: **nohbulh**. [MO380]
nowhulhtus **N** your (2+) sister or female cousin.
nowhulhutsin **N** your (2+) brother.
nowhuya **ADV** on the north side. **(1) Nowhuya** wheti-un whuzun'a za lhunats'udulh. 'We only use the north road to travel.'
noya' **V** [0-ya'] he may walk in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** Nuljut 'et huwa 'az tsalhgus yo **noya'** ait'oh. 'He will not go outside in the dark because he is afraid.'
noye **N** celebration, play, game. **(1)** Dune lhghuhuske 'et huwa **noye** hinli. 'They are having a celebration for the marriage.' **(2) Noye** 'uhulh'en. 'They are performing a play.'
noye 'ul'en-un **N** theatre, drama studio. Etymology: "where plays are performed".

noye dzin **N** celebration days, games day.
noye hinli **V** [0-li] they are playful, frolicsome. [IA]
noye nli **V** [0-li] he is frolicsome, playful. [IA] [MO279]
noyeyoh **N** funhouse.
noz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I may face (st). [class: sdo-l] [OA] [MO558]
noz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I may be nimble, graceful. [OA] [MO606]
nozas **V** [0-zas] it (snow snake) may move in a loop. [OA] [MO1165]
nozbun **V** [l-bun] I may be plump, obese. [OA] [MO761]
nozdzut **V** [l-dzut] I may hunt, pursue. [OA] [MO593]
nozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I may run in a loop. [OA–cont]
nozget **V** [l-get] I walk around on all limbs. [OA–cont] [MO686]
nozkooh **V** [l-kooh] I hop in a loop. [OA] [MO660]
nozmul **V** [l-mul] I may roll in a loop. [OA] [MO721]
nozo **V** [0-zo] it may be liquid. [OA] [MO1105]
nozoot **V** [0-zoot] he may skate in a loop. [OA]
noztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rush around. [OA] [MO952]
noztl'as **V** [l-tl'as] I may scramble around, walk around on crutches. [OA] [MO950]
nozts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I may totter around, stagger around. [class: body-i] [OA] [MO1054]
nozut **V** [0-zut] he may soar in a loop. [OA] [MO1167]
nozus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am inconstant. [IA] [MO261]
nozus'uz **V** [lh-'uz] I was inconstant. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO261]
nozusdaz **V** [lh-daz] I weighed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO853]
nozusdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] I sought for a livelihood. [PA] [MO1170]
nozustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I was inconstant. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO261]
nozusya **V** [lh-ya] I caused (so) to play. [PA] [MO1163]
nozusya **V** [0-ya] I passed judgment, pronounced definitely. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilho khuni be nozusya. 'I said one word.'
nozusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]
nozuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I gossipped. [PA] [MO732]
nozuzya **V** [l-ya] I played. [PA] [MO1163]
noo **N** island. **Class**: 1. **(1)** 'Utsoo **noo** k'ut whut'i. 'Grandmother lives on the island.' **(2)** **Noo** k'ut nimbali nets'unin'ai. 'We set up a tent on the island.'
noo nulat-i **N** floating island.
Noo Whudin'ai **N** No'udin'ai Island. Also known as "Hungry Island". Latitude: 54° 30′ 9″ N. Longitude: 124° 34′ 1″ W. See also: **Neyilts'ul Noo**.Etymology: So called because the reefs connect it to the mainland. This was Francisca Antoine's mother's fishing site. **(1)** Nowhudin'ai 'i k'ut cha neznutus bit ha'ts'ut'en te. 'Dunah Island is where we sleep when we go fishing for char.'
noo' **ADV** upstream, upriver, westward. **(1)** **Noo'** ts'ikelh. 'We are going against the current.' **(2)** **Noo'** tanyalh. 'You are going upstream.' **(3)** **Noo'** tisgooh. 'I am going to drive upstream.'
noo' wheti **N** road leading westward. **(1)** ''
noo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]
noo'un'a **ADV** westward, upstream.
Noo'whut'en **N** person from Tachie. This term reflects the point of view of a Nak'azdli person, for whom Tache is upstream. See also: **Tache**.Etymology: Literally, "upstream person".
noobe **V** [d-be] he is swimming around hunting. [IA–cont]
Noocho **N** Hobson Island. An island near the west end of Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54° 37′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 58′ 11″ W. Etymology: "big island" At one point the government gave people goats. They didn't like them so they put them on this island. They were eaten by predators so did not last long.
nooda **V** [d-a] he is walking around hunting. [IA–cont] **(1)** 'Uba didutch'oh chuntoh **nooda**. 'Father goes hunting by himself in the forest.'
noodaih **V** [0-daih] he may dance. [OA]

Noodat **N** Noodat Island. The long thin island to the northwest of **Chuntsi Noo**, q.v.. Latitude: 54○ 37′ 9″ N. Longitude: 124○ 43′ 41″ W. Etymology: A compound of **noo** "island", q.v., and **dat** "narrow".

Nooghegah **N** Duckling Creek. Enters the Omineca River from the north. Latitude: 55○ 46′ 6″ N. Longitude: 125○ 14′ 52″ W.

-nooh **PP** through (e.g. light through thin paper). **(1)** Ndi dus̲tl'us oonooh hoot'en. 'One can see through this paper.'

nooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]

noohda **V** [d-a] one of you is hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

noohdaih **V** [0-daih] you (2+) dance. [OA] **(1)** **Noohdaih** junih! 'Don't dance!'

noohdilh **V** [d-ilh] you (3+) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

noohdusni **V** [0-ni] I tell you (2+). [IA] *[disused]* This contains the older version of the 2dp object marker, now **noh**. [MO1908]

noohgooh **V** [0-gooh] you (2+) may catch (st) in your hands. [abs: **n**] [OA]

noohka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks you (2+). [IA] *[disused]* [MO372]

noohkw'ilh'az **PPC** after you (2+). *[disused]* [MO374]

noohni **PRO** you (2+). *[disused]* [MO349]

noohnich'oh **PRO** yourselves. *[disused]* See also: **nohnich'oh**. [MO351]

noohtez **V** [0-tez] you (2+) dream. [OA]

nooht'as **V** [d-'as] you (2) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

nooldilh **V** [l-dilh] he may eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [OA]

nooli **V** [0-li] it may start to flow. [OA]

noolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he may look at (st). [OA]

noolh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) look at. [OA]

noolhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (2+) eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [OA]

noolhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it may be far. [OA] **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a' ninz̲un hoh si lhnilhd̲z̲a' dusni; 'onk'oh de la noolhd̲z̲a' tilah. 'You think that it is far while I say it is not far; later on it may get to be far.' [MO536]

noolhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) dry. [abs: **n**] [OA]

noolhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he may eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [OA]

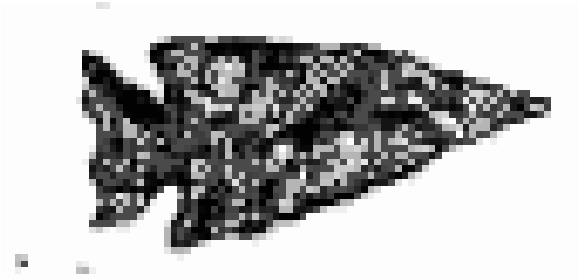
noolhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (2+) eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [OA]

noolhtis **V** [lh-tis] it may be overloaded with fruit. [OA] [MO923]

noolht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it may blow; it may be windy . [OA]

Noonats'oodalh **N** name of legendary figure. An alternative name for the legendary figure also called **'usdas**,q.v. and **nunatsidulh** q.v. Etymology: "he goes up north"

noonda **N** arrowhead, spearhead, obsidian. **(1)** 'Uda' **noonda**, 'i be khunai hughan inle'. 'Long ago they used to kill animals with arrowheads.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune t̲s̲e be **noonda** 'uhulh'ih. 'The old-timers used rocks to make arrowheads.'



A stone arrowhead — **Noonda**

noonde **ADV** from the west.

noondeht'on **N** shotgun shot. See also: **nindot'on**.Etymology: Loan from Sekani according to Father Morice at MO93. [MO93]

noonduht'on **N** shotgun shot.

noonint'a̲s̲ **V** [0-t'a̲s̲] you (1) mince (st). [IA]

noonisguz **V** [0-guz] I ruled (paper). [PA] [MO684]

nooniska' **V** [0-ka'] I tacked (st), basted (st). [PA] [MO1523]

noonissel **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I hewed (st) roughly. [PA] [MO1523]

noonis̲s̲el **V** [d-t̲s̲el] it is rough-hewn. [PA] [MO1523]

noonist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I minced (st). [PA] [MO1523]

noonis̲guz **V** [d-guz] it (paper) has been ruled. [PA] [MO1523]

nooniṣka' **V** [d-ka'] it has been basted. [PA] [MO1523]
nooniṣt'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it has been minced. [PA] [MO1523]
nooniz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he minced (st). [PA]
noonjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it has snowed unexpectedly. This means that it snowed unexpectedly and that the snowfall was brief and has come to an end. [PA]
noonk'a **N** dowry. [MO87]
Noonlang **N** Noonlang Lake. Latitude: 54○ 47′ 26″ N. Longitude: 123○ 52′ 10″ W.
Noonlang **N** Squawfish Lake. Latitude: 54○ 46′ 59″ N. Longitude: 123○ 52′ 11″ W.
noontaka' **V** [d-ka'] it will have been basted. [FA] [MO1523]
noontaska' **V** [0-ka'] I will tack (st), baste (st). [FA] [MO1523]
noontit'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] it will be minced. [FA] [MO1523]
noontit̲s̲ulh **V** [d-t̲s̲ulh] it will be rough-hewn. [FA] [MO1523]
noontse **N** nosebleed. [MO89]
noontselti **N** variety of moss. [MO93]
noonusguz **V** [0-guz] I rule (paper). [IA] [MO684]
noonuska' **V** [0-ka'] I tack (st), baste (st). [IA] [MO1523]
noonus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I hew (st) roughly. [IA] [MO1523]
noonust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I mince (st). [IA] [MO1523]
noonyas̲ **V** [0-yas̲] it snowed unexpectedly. [PA]
noos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]
noos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may stack (st). This refers to stacking discrete objects, such as bales of hay. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Tl'o **noos'alh** sulhni. 'He told me to stack the hay.'
noos'en **V** [lh-'en] I may look at (st). [OA]
noos'en' **V** [lh-'en'] I may look at (st). [OA]
Noosai **N** unnamed rapid. One of the rapids on the Tachie River.
noosai **N** birch-bark kettle. A birch-bark kettle, broader at the bottom than the top to avoid spillage and increase the surface exposed to the fire. The term was extended to metal kettles and enclosed pots such as coffee pots. Justa Hanson is reported to have used the term for metal pots. *[disused]* **(1) Noosai** sba ilhchoot! 'Get me the kettle!'
noosda **V** [d-a] I am walking around hunting. This describes seeking game that one cannot see while moving around. [IA–cont]
noosdaih **V** [0-daih] I may dance. [OA] **(1)** Si **noosdaih**? 'May I dance?'
noosgoos **V** [lh-goos] I eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [OA]
noosk'ai **N** salt pork. Etymology: "fileted". **(1)** Gohtaz̲ul 'uts'utilelh te **noosk'ai** bulh 'uts'ulh'ih. 'We use salt pork when making rabbit soup.'
nooste' **V** [0-te'] I may have a nightmare. [OA] [MO920]
Noostel **N** given name. Etymology: "wolverine", q.v..
noostel **N** wolverine. *[Gulo gulo]* **(1) Noostel** khunai tube bewhunujut. 'The wolverine is a very fierce animal.' **(2) Noostel** nyoo tsayilh 'ahoolhdzin yuwhulhnih. 'The wolverine is usually wary of traps.'
noostelk'oh **N** wolverine tracks. Etymology: A compound of **noostel** "wolverine", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..
noost'as **V** [d-'as] I may walk around hunting with one other. [IA–cont] [MO2597]
noost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I may have (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]
noos̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked around hunting. [PA] **(1)** Dune noos̲ja' 'ink'ez 'ulhti' za natelh. 'The man has been hunting and is carrying back only a rifle.'
noos̲t'az **V** [d-'az] he walked around hunting with one other. [PA–cont] [MO2597]
noot **ADV** at a point upstream or far from the outlet. [MO496]
nootadalh **V** [d-alh] he is going to walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]
nootahdalh **V** [d-alh] one of you will hunt. [FA–cont] [MO2597]
nootahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) are going to walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]
nootaht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) are going to walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]
nootandalh **V** [d-alh] you (1) will walk around

hunting. [FA] [MO2597]

Nootaninli **N** unnamed rapid. One of the rapids on the Tachie River.

nootant'us **V** [d-'us] you (1) will walk around hunting with one other. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nootasdalh **V** [d-alh] I am going to walk around hunting. [FA] [MO1200]

nootast'us **V** [d-'us] I will walk around hunting with one other. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nootat'us **V** [d-'us] he will walk around hunting with one other. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nootat'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) are going to walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nootoh **N** archipelago. Etymology: "among the islands", consisting of **noo**, q.v. and **toh**, q.v.. [MO119]

noot'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it may ripen. [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1)** 'Awet la **noot'ai**. 'It should be ripe soon.' **(2)** 'Aw **noot'ai** ait'oh. 'It cannot ripen.'

noot'as **V** [d-'as] he is walking around hunting with one other. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

noot'as **V** [d-'as] we (2) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

noot'o **V** [d-t'o] he is flying around hunting. [IA]

Noot'um **N** Little Tache Island. The small island just downstream of **Tachenoo** (Tachie island) near the mouth of **duz̲dlikoh** (Tachie River). Latitude: 54○ 39′ 12″ N. Longitude: 124○ 45′ 53″ W. Etymology: "little island".

Nootsul **N** Little Island. A small island in Stuart Lake near the outlet of the Stuart River. Etymology: "middling island", consisting of **noo** "island", q.v., and **-tsul** "middling", q.v..

noo-un **N** place upstream. **(1) Noo-un** duneti duyun-un 'unt'oh. 'The old man up the lake is a medicine man.'

noowhanus̲ **PPC** greater than you (2+). [MO373]

nooyaz **N** islet.

Nooyiz̲ **N** Long Island. An island in Stuart Lake very close to the mouth of the Stuart River. Latitude: 54○ 25′ 20″ N. Longitude: 124○ 16′ 26″ W. Etymology: "long island", composed of **noo** "island", q.v. and **yiz̲** "long" .

nooz **ADV** from the west, from upstream. **(1) Nooz** hainkine 'ontsit le huwhut'i. 'People who travel down from up the lake make camp further down (from my house)'

noozahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) walked around hunting. [PA–cont]

noozde **ADV** from the west, from upstream. **(1) Noozde** hainki. 'He came by boat from the west.' **(2) Noozde** hainlat. 'it floated downstream.'

noozdilh **V** [l-dilh] I may eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [OA]

noozts'e **N** west end. **(1)** Bunghun **noozts'e** 'et tube takhulh whe'hoont'oh. 'The lake is very deep at the west end.'

nooz̲inja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nooz̲int'az **V** [d-'az] you (1) walked around hunting with one other. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nooz̲it'az **V** [d-'az] we (2) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nooz̲uhdil **V** [d-dil] you (3+) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nooz̲uht'az **V** [d-'az] you (2) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nooz̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked around hunting. [PA] [MO2597]

nooz̲ust'az **V** [d-'az] I walked around hunting with one other. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nso' **N** your (1) gaff hook.

ns̲etisni **V** [0-ni] I will choke you (1). [FA]

nshih **N** your (1) energy.

nshun **N** your (1) song. This is an innovative version of **nyun**, q.v..

ntadih **V** [0-dih] we (2) will dance. [FA]

ntagas̲um **N** your (1) spleen.

ntaht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) will be thieves. [FA]

ntajan **V** [d-yan] we (2) will be old. [FA]

ntakalh **V** [0-kalh] it will be located. [abs: **n**] [class: coc-l] [FA] [MO2530]

ntak'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it will become cold. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO626]

ntak'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it will be cold. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO632]

ntal'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] we (2) will look at (st). [FA]

ntalalh **V** [0-lalh] it will be loose. [FA] [MO697]

ntaldulh **V** [l-dulh] we (2) will eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntaldulh **V** [l-dulh] you (1) will eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntaldlah **V** [lh-d-lah] we (2) will loosen (st). [FA]
ntalgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) will dry. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **ntalgi**. 'We are going to dry berries.'
ntalgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (2) will eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntalghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it will be hot. [FA] [MO828]
ntalghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it will get hot. [FA] [MO809]
ntalk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] we (2) will become fat. [FA]
ntalk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] you (1) will become fat. [FA]
ntalmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (2) will roll off. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntalmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (1) will roll off. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntalh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] you (1) will look at (st). [FA]
ntalhdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] he will loosen (st). [FA]
ntalhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) will dry. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **ntalhgi**. 'You are going to dry berries.'
ntalhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (1) will eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntalhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he will heat up (st). [FA]
ntan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntandih **V** [0-dih] you (1) will dance. [FA] **(1) Ntandih** eh? 'Will you dance??'
ntanjan **V** [d-yan] you (1) will be old. [FA]
ntant'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) will be a thief. [FA]
ntanyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (1) will chase (so). [FA] **(1) Ntanyulh** eh? 'Are you going to chase him?'
ntaschun **V** [0-chun] I will stare at, gaze upon. [FA] [MO864]
ntasdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] I will loosen (st). [FA] [MO1213]
ntasghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I will heat up (st). [FA] [MO809]
ntasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will frighten (so). [FA] [MO798]
ntask'us **V** [lh-k'us] I will freeze (st), congeal (st). [FA] [MO626]
ntasni **V** [0-ni] I will be joyful, I will exult. [FA] [MO742]
ntassulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will be sun-burnt, tanned. [FA] [MO1037]
ntassulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I will bronze. This refers to heating a surface so that it becomes bronze in colour. [FA] [MO1037]
ntast'i **V** [0-t'i] I will be a thief. [FA] [MO935]
ntasts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I will close the eyes of (st). [FA] [MO1156]
ntaszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will come to feel warm. [abs: **n**] [FA–trans] [MO1111]
ntat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntat'i **V** [0-t'i] he will be a thief. [FA]
ntat'i **V** [0-t'i] he will be dishonest. [FA] [MO260]
ntat'i **V** [0-t'i] it will be tight, he will pull. [FA] [MO260]
ntat'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) will be thieves. [FA]
ntat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntatsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he will be bruised. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1037]
ntaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will face. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO558]
ntazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will take (st) by mistake. [FA] [MO872]
ntazghwus **V** [l-ghwus] I will be hot. [FA] [MO828]
ntazjulh **V** [l-julh] I will get frightened. [FA] [MO798]
ntazk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I will swell up. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO636]
ntazts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I will have my eyes closed. [FA] [MO1156]
ntazyulh **V** [l-yulh] I will become white. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1088]
ntel **V** [0-tel] it is wide. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Datih **ntel** huyulhtsi. 'They made the door wide.' **(2)** Dadint'az **ntel**. 'A wide window.'
nti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be located. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO557]
nti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Apple **nti'ulh**. 'He is going to eat an ap-

ple.'

nti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) will float off. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntidih **V** [0-dih] he will dance. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **ntidih**. 'He is going to dance now.'

ntidloh **V** [d-dloh] it (head) will feel very cold. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO966]

ntiguz **V** [0-guz] he will be hare-lipped, fasciated. [FA] [MO684]

ntiguz **V** [d-guz] it will be fasciated. [FA] [MO684]

ntih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntihdih **V** [0-dih] you (2+) will dance. [FA]

ntihjan **V** [d-yan] you (2+) will be old. [FA]

ntijan **V** [d-yan] he will be old. [FA]

ntildai **V** [l-dai] he turned his head. [PA] **(1)** Nalhni **ntildai**. 'He slowly turned his head.'

ntildai **V** [l-dai] you (1) turn your head. [IA] **(1)** Intl'us ts'e **ntildai**! 'Turn your head to the left!'

ntildoh **V** [l-doh] it will ferment, it (dough) will rise. [FA]

ntildulh **V** [l-dulh] he will eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilelh **V** [0-lelh] it will be. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO709]

ntilge **V** [l-ge] it will be dried up. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO676]

ntili **V** [0-li] it will flow. [FA]

ntilk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] he will become fat. [FA]

ntilmulh **V** [l-mulh] he will roll off. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] it will be striped. [FA] [MO1154]

ntilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float away. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilh'i **V** [l-'i] he has gotten hidden. [PA] [MO619]

ntilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he is hiding himself. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun nech'a **ntilh'i** whe ootsin gha nats'ilhti. 'We found the child who was hiding from us because of her shadow.'

ntilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he went stealthily, he went and hid himself. [PA] **(1)** 'Et la buts'un **ntilh'i**. 'Then he went to them stealthily.'

ntilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he will look at (st). [FA]

ntilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] you (2+) will look at (st). [FA]

ntilhdo **V** [lh-do] he caused (st) to ferment, effervesce. [PA]

ntilhdo **V** [l-do] it fermented, effervesced, foamed up, frothed, it (dough) rose. [PA]

ntilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] you (2+) will eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilhdzool **V** [l-dzool] it swelled up, inflated, bloated. [PA] [MO597]

ntilhgaih **V** [lh-gaih] he runs off. [IA]

ntilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will dry (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **ntilhgi**. 'He is going to dry berries.'

ntilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) will dry. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **ntilhgi**. 'You are going to dry berries.'

ntilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he will eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (2+) will eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilhk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] you (2+) will become fat. [FA]

ntilhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled off in error. [PA] [MO719]

ntilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (2+) will roll off. [abs: **n**] [FA]

ntilhtuz **V** [lh-tuz] he will churn (st). [FA]

ntilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he will suck on (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Stsukw **ntilht'ukw**. 'She is going to give me a blow job.'

ntilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] he will knead (st). [FA]

ntilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] it (egg) will be addled, rotten. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1014]

ntilhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] it (bird) will lay (egg). [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1017]

ntilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it will be windy. [FA]

ntilhyi **V** [lh-yi] he will whip (st). [FA] **(1)** Ningwus **ntilhyi**h. 'He is going to make Indian ice cream.'

ntin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) started carrying. [abs: **n**] [PA]

ntin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

ntis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I started carrying (st), carried (st) off. [abs: **n**] [PA]

ntis'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will hire you (1). [FA]
ntis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntis'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will look at. [FA] [MO614]
ntis'i **V** [lh-'i] I hid (st). That is, I put it into concealment. [PA] [MO618]
ntis'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I will hide (st). [FA] [MO618]
ntis'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I will look at. [FA]
ntis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntisbaz **V** [lh-baz] I started (st) moving in circle. [PA] [MO757]
ntisdai **V** [0-dai] I danced off. [PA]
ntisdih **V** [0-dih] I will dance. [FA]
ntisdo **V** [lh-do] I caused to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PA] [MO982]
ntisdlat **V** [d-lat] I floated off in error. [PA] [MO1214]
ntisdluz **V** [d-luz] I urinated in error. [PA] [MO1218]
ntisdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I shook off. [PA] [MO1125]
ntisd̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] I scraped (st) off in error. [PA] [MO1178]
ntisgi **V** [d-ghi] I packed off in error. [PA] [MO1186]
ntisgi **V** [lh-gi] I will dry. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **ntisgi**. 'I am going to dry berries.'
ntisgooh **V** [0-gooh] I will catch (st). E.g. a ball that has been thrown. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntisgoos **V** [lh-goos] I will eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntisguz **V** [0-guz] I will be hare-lipped. [FA] [MO684]
ntisghal **V** [0-ghal] I started tripping, stumbling. [PA] [MO803]
ntisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I caused (st) to topple over, felled (st). [PA] [MO821]
ntisghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I curved (st) up. [PA] [MO1137]
ntisja' **V** [d-ya'] I started going in error. [PA] [MO1199]
ntisjan **V** [d-yan] I will be old. [FA]
ntisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drove (st) on in error. [PA] [MO1198]
ntisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I got driven forward, terrified. [PA] [MO1198]
ntisjul **V** [d-yul] I blew in error. [PA] [MO1197]
ntiskuk **V** [0-kuk] I will slap (so). [FA]
ntisna **V** [d-na] I moved off with my household goods in error. [PA] [MO1224]
ntiste' **V** [lh-te'] I sent (so) to bed. [PA] [MO919]
ntiste' **V** [0-te'] I went to bed. [PA] [MO919]
ntistuz̲ **V** [lh-tuz̲] I will churn (st). [FA] [MO924]
ntist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I carried (st) off in error. [PA] [MO1206]
ntist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will carry (st) off in error. [FA] [MO1206]
ntist'en **V** [d-'en] I perceived (st) in error. [PA] [MO1211]
ntist'i **V** [0-t'i] I will pull. [FA] **(1)** 'En ba **ntist'i**. 'I am going to vote for him.'
ntist'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] I will have. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntist'oh **V** [d-'oh] I threw (st) in error. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO1207]
ntist'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will throw (st) in error. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [MO1207]
ntistlus **V** [lh-tlus] I will start to knead (st). [FA] [MO967]
ntistluz **V** [lh-tluz] I started to knead (st). [PA] [MO967]
ntists'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I will flute (st). [FA] [MO1056]
ntisyai **V** [0-yai] I started to grow. [PA] [MO1076]
ntisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove off, chased off. [PA] [MO1100]
ntisyuk **V** [0-yuk] I will harass (so). [FA] [MO1100]
ntisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am going to chase (animal). [FA]
ntisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will drive off, chase off. [FA] [MO1100]
ntisz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] I will think, believe. [FA] [MO1103]
ntis̲dlat **V** [d-lat] he floated off in error. [PA] [MO1214]
ntis̲dle **V** [d-le] it (fish) swam off in error, to its fate. [PA] [MO1215]
ntis̲dluz **V** [d-luz] he urinated in error. [PA] [MO1218]
ntis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he started going in error. [PA] [MO1199]
ntis̲joo **V** [0-joo] it leapt in error. [PA] [MO788]

ntis̲joot **V** [d-yoot] he got driven forward, terrified. [PA] [MO1198]
ntis̲jul **V** [d-yul] he blew in error. [PA] [MO1197]
ntis̲na **V** [d-na] he moved off with his household goods in error. [PA] [MO1224]
ntis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he bowed his head. [PA] **(1)** Nyo ntis̲t'ai whe ludabba whunilh'us̲. 'While lowering his head he bumped the table edge.'
ntitnoh **V** [d-noh] it (fire) will disappear completely. [FA] [MO980]
ntitun **V** [0-tun] it will freeze. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** 'Indze **ntitun**. 'The strawberry will freeze.'
ntit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] they (berries) will be ripe. [FA]
ntit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) started carrying. [abs: **n**] [PA]
ntit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
ntit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it will be ripe. [FA] [MO260]
ntit'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] it will be streaked with diminutive furrows. [FA] [MO260]
ntiz'i **V** [l-'i] I have gotten hidden. This means that I am now hidden as a result of having done something to hide myself, such as moving to a hiding place, or as a result of someone else doing this to me. It does not describe the mere state of being hidden. [PA] [MO619]
ntiz'i **V** [l-'i] I went and hid myself. [PA] [MO618]
ntiz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will be hidden. [FA] [MO619]
ntizchoo̲z̲ **V** [l-choo̲z̲] I carried off in error. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
ntizdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Pinuts **ntizdulh**. 'I'm going to eat peanuts.'
ntizdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I erreoneously made (so) skate off. [PA] [MO1181]
ntizeh **V** [0-zeh] it will be crumpled, rumpled. [FA] [MO1167]
ntizghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I caused (st) to topple over, felled (st), in error. [PA] [MO821]
ntizjus̲ **V** [l-jus̲] I will catch (st) with a hook in error. [FA] [MO771]
ntizjus̲ **V** [l-jus̲] I will milk (st) in error. [FA] [MO767]
ntizkoo' **V** [l-koo'] I hopped off with bad results. [PA] [MO660]
ntizk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I will become fat. [FA]
ntizmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled off in error. [PA] [MO719]
ntizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I will roll off. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ntizno **V** [l-no] I swallowed (st) in error. [PA] [MO734]
ntiztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I threw (st) in error. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
ntiztsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I will render in error. [FA] [MO1017]
ntiztsis **V** [l-tsis] I will sniff (st). [FA]
ntizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will be leading (so) in error, misleading (so). [FA–prog] [MO1065]
ntiz̲dai **V** [0-dai] he danced off. [PA]
ntiz̲ghal **V** [0-ghal] he started tripping, stumbling. [PA] [MO803]
ntiz̲ghez **V** [0-ghez] he toppled over. [PA]
ntiz̲kat **V** [0-kat] they moved off. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]
ntiz̲te' **V** [0-te'] he went to bed. [PA] [MO919]
ntiz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it will be warm. [FA] [MO1102]
ntiz̲yai **V** [0-yai] he started to grow. [PA] [MO1076]
ntoldalh **V** [l-dalh] you (1) may turn your head. [OA] **(1) Ntoldalh** junih! 'Don't turn your head!'
ntolmilh **V** [l-milh] we (2) may roll off. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ntolmilh **V** [l-milh] you (1) may roll off. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ntonyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) may chase (so). [OA] **(1) Ntonyoot** junih! 'Don't chase him!'
ntoo' **N** your (1) water.
ntoo'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (non-human) may float off. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ntoohyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (2+) chase (so). [OA]
ntool'i **V** [l-'i] he may hide. [OA] **(1) Ntool'i** hukwa'niz̲un inle'. 'He wanted to hide away.' [MO2704]
ntooldoh **V** [l-doh] it may ferment, it (dough) may rise. [OA] **(1)** Lhes sto zih nenuskaih **ntooldoh** ha. 'I put the dough beside the stove so that it will rise.'
ntooldoh **V** [l-doh] it will be fermenting, effervescing. [FA–prog] [MO982]
ntooldzoolh **V** [l-dzoolh] it will be swelling up. [FA–prog] [MO597]

ntoolmilh **V** [l-milh] he may roll off. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ntoolhmilh **V** [l-milh] you (2+) may roll off. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ntoolhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) may be growing. [OA–prog] [MO1077]
ntoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (st). [abs: **n**] [OA–prog] [MO567]
ntoos'i **V** [lh-'i] I may be concealing (st). [OA–prog] [MO618]
ntoosbas **V** [lh-bas] I may be wheeling (st) along. [OA–prog] [MO757]
ntooschun **V** [0-chun] I am strutting in error. [OA–prog]
ntoosdaih **V** [0-daih] I may be dancing along. [OA–prog] [MO851]
ntoosdoh **V** [lh-doh] I will be causing (st) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [FA–prog] [MO982]
ntoosdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] I will be causing to swell. [FA–prog] [MO597]
ntoosgalh **V** [d-ghalh] I may be tripping along in error. [OA–prog] [MO1183]
ntoosge **V** [d-ghe] I may be packing (st) along in error. [OA–prog]
ntoosghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I may be stumbling along. [OA–prog] [MO803]
ntoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may start going in error. [OA] [MO1199]
ntoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may be drinking (st) in error, getting intoxicated on (st). [OA–prog] [MO981]
ntooste' **V** [0-te'] I may be sleeping. [OA–prog] [MO919]
ntoost'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I may be flying in error. [OA–prog] [MO844]
ntoostlis **V** [lh-tlis] I may be kneading (st). [OA–prog] [MO967]
ntoostl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I may be fencing along. [OA–prog] [MO2302]
ntoosyeh **V** [0-yeh] I may be growing. [OA–prog]
ntoosyoot **V** [0-yoot] I may be driving (st), chasing (st). [OA–prog]
ntoosyoot **V** [0-yoot] I may chase (st:animal). [OA]
ntoosz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I may be spitting repeatedly on (st). [abs: **n**] [OA–prog] [MO1119]
ntoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] he may turn his head. [OA] **(1)** Oots̲'ilchun nduda 'et hoonts'i **ntoot'alh** hukwa't'en. 'Even though he has a sore neck he is trying to turn his head.'
ntooz'i **V** [l-'i] I am walking along stealthily. [OA–prog] [MO618]
ntoozdas̲ **V** [l-das̲] I may be weighing (st) in error. [OA–prog] [MO853]
ntoozjas̲ **V** [l-jas̲] I am milking (st) on in error. [OA–prog] [MO2342]
ntoozkaih **V** [l-kaih] I may be driving in in error. [OA–prog] [MO644]
ntoozk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I will be hobbling. [FA–prog] [MO624]
ntoozmilh **V** [l-milh] I may roll off. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ntooztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I may be throwing in error. [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [MO958]
ntooz̲ts̲'ih **V** [l-ts̲'ilh] I may be sailing along in error. [OA–prog] [MO1030]
ntoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I am leading (so) in error, misleading (so). [OA–prog] [MO2342]
ntuch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets torn. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO793]
ntudlat **V** [d-lat] he floats off in error. [IA] [MO1214]
ntudleh **V** [d-leh] it (fish) swims off in error, to its fate. [IA] [MO1215]
ntudzas **V** [d-zas] it (snow snake) moves off in error. [IA] [MO1170]
ntudzeh **V** [d-zeh] it (liquid) moves in error. [IA] [MO1173]
ntud̲z̲as̲ **V** [d-z̲as̲] it wears out in error. [IA] [MO1170]
ntughalh **V** [0-ghalh] he trips. [IA] **(1)** **Ntughalh** whe kw'uts'uz̲da yuz̲gooh. 'While tripping he grabbed the chair.'
ntuh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) started carrying. [abs: **n**] [PA]
ntuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
ntujooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) moves off in error. [IA] [MO787]
ntujooh **V** [0-jooh] it leaps in error. [IA] [MO788]
ntujoolh **V** [d-yoolh] he blows in error. [IA] [MO1197]

ntujoot **V** [d-yoot] he gets driven forward, terrified. [IA] [MO1198]
ntujoot **V** [d-yoot] it is being driven off. [IA] [MO2591]
ntujuk **V** [d-yuk] it can be driven off. [IA–cust] [MO2591]
ntukat **V** [0-kat] they move off. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]
ntulat **V** [0-lat] it floats off. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO699]
ntuldoh **V** [l-doh] it ferments, effervesces, foams up, froths, it (dough) rises, swells up. [IA] **(1)** Lhes sto zih neskaih te 'a **ntuldoh**. 'When I place dough near the stove it rises fast.' **(2)** Ooyisdabuk **ntuldoh**. 'Its wattle swells up.'
ntuldzoolh **V** [l-dzoolh] it swells up, inflates, bloats. [IA] [MO597]
ntultsʼit **V** [l-tsʼit] it moves off. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1051]
ntulhghalh **PPC** without tiring of you (1). **(1)** **Ntulhghalh** nk'essi'. 'I love you forever.'
ntulhyih **V** [lh-yih] it begins to grow. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Utl'egha 'i whunizyat 'on'at nat bubeyusk'ut at'en 'et **ntulhyih**. 'Pubic hair begins to grow about the time a person is twelve years of age.' **(2)** 'Olulh te whuleyaz 'i 'udechoo **ntulhyih**. 'The columbine plant is one of the first to grow in the spring.'
ntunuzizghelh **V** [l-ghelh] I will kill (so) in error. [FA] [MO2343]
ntus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
ntus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I set to conceal (st), hide (st). [IA]
ntusbas **V** [lh-bas] I start (st) moving in a circle. [IA] [MO757]
ntusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO790]
ntusdaih **V** [0-daih] I dance off, I start to dance. [IA]
ntusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I set (so) to dancing. [IA] [MO851]
ntusdaih **V** [d-aih] I start going in error. [IA] [MO1199]
ntusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I cause to ferment, effervesce, dilate, expand. [IA] [MO982]
ntusdlat **V** [d-lat] I float off in error. [IA] [MO1214]
ntusdlis **V** [d-lis] I urinate in error. [IA] [MO1218]
ntusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I shake off. [IA] [MO1125]
ntusdzoolh **V** [lh-dzoolh] I cause (st) to swell. [IA] [MO597]
ntusdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I skate off in error. [IA] [MO1181]
ntusdzilh **V** [lh-d-zilh] I expand (st) through heat. [IA–trans] [MO1176]
ntusdzoh **V** [d-zoh] I scrape off (st) in error. [IA] [MO1178]
ntusgeh **V** [d-gheh] I pack off in error. [IA] [MO1186]
ntusghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I start tripping, stumbling. [IA] [MO803]
ntusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I pack off. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO813]
ntusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I cause (st) to topple over, fell (st). [IA] [MO821]
ntusghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] I curve (st) up. [IA]
ntusjoolh **V** [d-yoolh] I blow in error. [IA] [MO1197]
ntusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I drive (st) on in error. [IA] [MO1198]
ntusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I get driven forward, terrified. [IA] [MO1198]
ntuskat **V** [lh-kat] I tear (st) down to pieces. [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]
ntusneh **V** [d-neh] I throw (st) in error. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO2340]
ntusnih **V** [d-nih] I move off with my household goods in error. [IA] [MO1224]
ntusselh **V** [0-tselh] I set to chopping (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2294]
ntustih **V** [0-tih] I go to bed. [IA] [MO919]
ntustih **V** [lh-tih] I send (so) to bed. [IA] [MO919]
ntustih **V** [lh-tih] I start freezing (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO918]
ntust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I carry (st) off in error. [IA] [MO1206]
ntust'as **V** [0-t'as] I start cutting (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO855]
ntust'at **V** [d-'at] I throw (st) in error. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO1207]
ntust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I perceive (st) in error. [IA]

[MO1211]

ntustlis **V** [lh-tlis] I start to knead (st). [IA] [MO967]

ntustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

ntusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I start to grow. [IA] [MO1076]

ntusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive off. [IA]

ntusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit on (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1119]

ntutnih **V** [d-nih] he moves off with his household goods in error. [IA] [MO1224]

ntut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he sets to chopping (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2294]

ntuyih **V** [0-yih] it begins to grow. [IA–customary] **(1)** Nyoo lhotl'uz 'i be 'uk'oon **ntuyih**. 'Because of the milt the fish eggs start growing.'

ntuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I go hide myself. [IA] [MO618]

ntuzchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] I carry off in error. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]

ntuzch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I tear (st) off in error. [abs: **0**] [IA]

ntuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I throw (st) in error. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO2340]

ntuzdzeh **V** [l-d-zeh] I stir (st:liquid) in error. [IA] [MO1173]

ntuzdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I erroneously make (so) skate off. [IA] [MO1181]

ntuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I cause (st) to topple over, fell (st), in error. [IA] [MO821]

ntuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I hop off on one leg with bad results. [IA] [MO660]

ntuzmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll off in error. [IA] [MO719]

ntuzneh **V** [l-neh] I swallow (st) in error. [IA] [MO734]

ntuztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I throw in error. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

ntuzt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] I sail off. [IA] [MO2129]

nt'a **N** your (1) back.

nt'ah **PPC** under you (1).

nt'aninistan **V** [0-tan] I am depending on you (1). [IA]

nt'az **ADV** backward. **(1) Nt'az** naznintan. 'We have put the clock back.'

nt'aze **PPC** behind you (1).

nt'eke-un **N** your (1) friend. **(1)** Nyoon nk'eke-un mbe whe 'unt'oh? 'Who is your friend?'

nt'oh **N** your (1) pocket. **(1) Nt'oh** hukonin'a. 'Your pocket has a hole in it.' [MO243]

nt'um **V** [0-t'um] it is small. [abs: **0**] [IA] Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Babine. This is consistent with the fact that this root is not found in other Dakelh dialects. **(1)** Noo sulhtus yuk'ut whut'i **nt'um**. 'The island on which my sister lives is small.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul **nt'um** whe neghahinilhti. 'They gave the baby to us when he was tiny.' **(3)** Be'uk'une'uguz-i **nt'um**. 'The pencil is small.'

nt'umiya **V** [0-t'um] it is very small, tiny. [IA] **(1)** Ludab **nt'umiya**. 'Small table.' **(2) Nt'umiya** whe tainint'az̲! 'Cut it up into a lot of little pieces!'

nt'umiya **N** a little bit. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **nt'umiya** dunus'alh. 'I am always nibbling.'

nt'umiyaz **ADV** a little bit. **(1) Nt'umiyaz** dakelh k'un'a yasduk. 'I speak a little Carrier.'

nt'um-iyaz **N** A little bit, a small portion. **(1)** Nilht̲s̲'idus̲ 'ankw'us̲ nt'umiya za ts'i'en. 'We see mostly small whirlwinds.' **(2)** Hoolhghulh 'i tube nt'umiyaz 'i duchunyoo tahidulih huba 'unt'oh. 'A small portion of Devil's Club is used to mix with herbal medicines.'

ntl'a **N** your (1) bum.

ntl'adutultih. **V** [l-tih] he is giving himself to you (1). [IA] Said when a hunted animal does nothing to escape.

ntl'anahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (2+) return it to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [IA]

ntl'anait'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) return it to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [IA]

ntl'analhehitis'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) are not going to return to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FN]

ntl'analhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not give you (1) back. [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'analhtuzis'al**. 'I am not going to give you back the key.'

ntl'analhtuzis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am not going to give back to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FN]

ntl'analhtuzislil **V** [0-'alh] I am not going to hand back to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [FN] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'analhtuzislil**. 'I am not going to give you back the keys.'

ntl'analhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) are not going to return to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FN]

ntl'analhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not give back to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [ON] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'analhuzoos'al** sulhni. 'She told me not to give the key back to you.'

ntl'analhuzooslil **V** [0-lil] I may not give back to you (1). [class: mdo-c] [ON] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'analhuzooslil** sulhni. 'She told me not to give the keys back to you.'

ntl'anaoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may hand you (1) back. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Mali lugli **ntl'anaoos'alh** sulhni. 'Marie told me to give you back the key.'

ntl'anaooslilh **V** [0-lilh] I may give you (1) back (st). [class: mdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Mali lugli ntl'aooslilh sulhni. 'Marie told me to give you back the keys.'

ntl'anas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I returned to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nah. Ndi sooniya sghus̲ilh'ai-i **ntl'anas'ai**. 'Here is the money you loaned me.' **(2)** Lugli **ntl'anas'ai**. 'I gave you back the key.'

ntl'anasla **V** [0-la] I gave you (1) back. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'anasla**. 'I gave you back the keys.'

ntl'anatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give you (1) back. [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'anatis'alh**. 'I will give you back the key.'

ntl'anatislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will give you (1) back (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'anatislilh**. 'I will give you back the keys.'

ntl'anats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) return to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [IA]

ntl'anus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am handing you back (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'anus'aih**. 'I am handing you back the key.'

ntl'anusle **V** [0-le] I am handing you (1) back. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lugli **ntl'anusle**. 'I am giving you back the keys.'

ntl'atis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hand to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Nts'ela yak'uz̲ whulerwe us̲da-un, whulugli **ntl'atis'alh**. 'I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven.'

ntl'et **N** your (1) crotch, groin, fly. **(1) Ntl'et** lhts'unawhundunin'aih. 'Button your fly.'

ntl'uzz̲us̲ **N** your (1) gall bladder.

ntsalhts'ul **N** your (1) baby. **(1) Ntsalhts'ul** 'awet nts'oya whudilhd̲z̲ulh? 'How old is your baby?'

ntsan **N** your (1) feces.

ntsanbayoh **N** your (1) outhouse.

ntsayil **N** your (1) traps.

ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad, ugly. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Talo 'uk'unuleh hukw'elh'az te **ntsi'** lhih. 'After the salmon spawn they are no good to eat.' **(2)** Dune **ntsi'** 'et huwa 'andit 'adin'ai. 'That man is in jail because he is no good.' **(3)** 'Ut̲sung **ntsi'** s̲uli'. 'The meat is spoiled.' **(4)** Nyoon dune beni **ntsi'**. 'That man is filthy minded.' **(5)** Nujut **ntsi'** whe'unt'oh. 'Fear is bad.' **(6)** K'a **ntsi'**. 'The bullet is bad.'

ntsi'-un **N** bad person, criminal, devil. Etymology: The use of this word in the sense of "devil" was introduced by Father Morice. **(1)** Nyoon **ntsi'-un** s̲a' 'adin'ai. 'That criminal has been in prison for a long time.'

ntsit'o **V** [lh-t'o] I will strike (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Ningwus ntist'o. 'I am going to gather soapberries.'

ntsiwhuya **ADV** by the water.

ntsiyan **N** your (1) grandfather.

ntsiz **ADV** from somewhere downhill towards a body of water. [MO487]

ntso 'onyo honyo **N** bottom of the ninth inning.

ntsool **V** [0-tsool] he is small, young. [IA] **(1) Ntsool** da' tubeh whets'ait'oh inle'. 'When he was small he got into everything.' **(2)** Skegon sba **ntsool** 'et huwa ske ch'uluz s̲uli'. 'I got a blister on my foot because my shoes were too small.' **(3)** Nyoon ts'oodun sooniya **ntsool**i highanin'ai 'inka 'ukailch'e. 'The child is dissatisfied because they gave him a small amount of money' **(4)** Dats'ooz 'i 'ulhguk anus̲ **ntsool** 'ink'ez oonin nindat. 'The shrew is much smaller than the mouse and has a narrower face.'

ntsooliya **N** a little. **(1) Ntsooliya** whuch'anusde. 'I only won a little.'

ntsooliyaz **V** [0-tsool] it is very small, diminutive. [IA] [MO308]

ntsooliyaz **N** a little. **(1)** Ts'a'alh-i **ntsooliyaz**

whe ts'ooket. 'We buy groceries in small amounts.'

ntsoolyaz **Q** A few.

ntsukw **N** your (1) penis.

ntsun **ADV** down towards a body of water, lake or river. **(1) Ntsun** wheinya. 'He went down by the water.' **(2) Ntsun** uyalh. 'He is going down by the water.' **(3) Ntsun** ululh. 'It is floating down the river.'

ntsun'un'a **ADV** down towards a body of water. [MO460]

ntsung **V** [0-tsung] it is bad. The modern form is **ntsi'**, q.v.. [IA] *[archaic]* [MO2815]

nts'ahalhd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ilh] you (1) are sweating. [IA]

nts'e **QWH** where?, whither?. See also: **nts'oh.(1) Nts'e** whuht'i? 'Where do you all live?' **(2)** Nyoon dune **nts'e** tilhgai whe 'ut'en? 'Where is that man running (to)?' **(3)** Nilhchuk-un, **nts'e** 'ust'en sulhni, 'ulhd̲z̲is̲ da'. 'The policeman asked me where I was last night.' **(4) Nts'e** tanyalh? 'Where are you going?'

nts'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he hit you (1). [PA]

nts'e'tilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he will punch you (1). [FA]

nts'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will hit you (1). [FA]

nts'e'ulhtilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he will not punch you (1). [FN–semel]

nts'e'untilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to punch you (1). [FA]

nts'eda' **QWH** where [past]?. **(1)** "Doocha mba **nts'eda'** wheinya?" ni 'uloo. 'Now where did your father go?" asked mother.'

nts'ela **PRO** wherever. **(1) Nts'ela** tachun hooni-un 'et whehodalh'en. 'They place markers wherever there is a deadhead.' **(2) Nts'ela** 'ust'en-un 'uda' sulh 'ut'en. 'He works with me wherever I work.'

nts'en'a **QWH** by what means? how?. **(1) Nts'en'a** lhe'whuld̲z̲oh ts'e nus̲inya? 'How can it be that you walked that far?' **(2) Nts'en'a** no nutanyalh? 'Which way are you going up north?' **(3) Nts'en'a** la ne'ts'unuka' 'et whenulhtun. 'She is explaining to her how to sew.' **(4) Nts'en'a** buta'inla? 'How did you cook it?' **(5) Nts'en'a** sainya? 'How did you get here?'

nts'en'a la **QWH** how?, which way?. **(1) Nts'en'a la** 'aih 'uhulh'en 'et t'eoninz̲un. 'He knows how to make snowshoes.' **(2) Nts'en'a la** nye'ut'en 'ilh'en? 'Which way do you do your work? (i.e. Look at the mess you have made!)'

nts'ena'iz'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] I hit you (1) again. [PA]

nts'ez **QWH** whence, from where. **(1) Nts'ez** hainya'? 'Where did you come from?' **(2) Nts'ez** hahdil? 'Where did you come from?' **(3) Nts'ez** hainya? Yoonusde. 'Where did he come from? From far above.'

nts'ezde **QWH** whence, from where. See also: **nts'izde.(1) Nts'ezde** hainya'? 'Where did you come from?'

nts'i **N** your (1) intestines.

nts'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is rare, scarce. [IA] [MO1044]

nts'it **V** [0-ts'it] it is rare, scarce. [IA] [MO251]

nts'itoh **N** your (1) waist.

nts'izde **QWH** whence, from where. See also: **nts'ezde.(1)** Mba **nts'izde** hainya? 'Where did your father come from?'

nts'ode **QWH** when.

nts'oh **PPC** toward you (1).

nts'oh **QWH** how much?. Also used for asking about kinds. **(1)** Tsa **nts'oh** us̲tan? 'What is the price of beaver?'

nts'oh **QWH** where?. See also: **nts'e.(1) Nts'oh** whuz̲'ai? 'Where is it (France)?'

nts'oh didoh **QWH** what kind?. **(1)** Nyoon lhi **nts'oh didoh** whe'unt'oh? 'What kind of dog is that?'

nts'otlaoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may send (st) to you (1). [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Ndi 'ut̲s̲unggi khit whut̲s̲o si **nts'otlaoos'alh**. 'I will send you this dry meat before winter.'

nts'owheya hooz̲ulh? **V** [0-z̲ulh] what is the time?. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nzadzi ghun nts'owheya hooz̲ulh? 'What is the time by your watch?'

nts'owhuda' **QWH** when (past)?. **(1) Nts'owhuda'** nyulhtus whusanaja'? 'When did your sister come back?'

nts'owhude **QWH** when (future)?. **(1) Nts'owhude** keyoh whucho ts'e tat'us? 'When are we going to the city?'

nts'owhuya **QWH** which way?. **(1) Nts'owhuya** lhunatandalh? 'Which way are you walking back?' **(2) Nts'owhuya** subah uyalh. 'I wonder whereabouts he is coming.'
nts'owhuya **QWH** which way?, whereabouts?.
nts'oya **QWH** what time?. **(1) Nts'oya** hoozulh? 'What time is it?' **(2) Nts'oya** hoozulh whe John wheinya'? 'What time was it when John left?' **(3) Nts'oya** nzadzi hunit'oh? 'What time does your watch show/'
nts'oya uzulh **V** [0-zulh] what is his age?. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nts'oya uzulh whe dazsai? 'What age was he at death?'
nts'oya whudilhdzulh **V** [lh-dzulh] how old is he?. [IA] **(1)** Ntsalhts'ul 'awet nts'oya whudilhdzulh? 'How old is your baby?'
nts'oodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) asked you (1). [PA]
nts'oodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) ask you (1). [IA]
nts'uha'dusni **V** [0-ni] I ask (st) of you (1). [IA] **(1)** 'I kaih za **nts'uha'dusni**. 'I ask of you absolutely nothing but that.' [MO229]
nts'un **PPC** to you (1). **(1)** 'Etsul 'usja hukw'elh'az sih **nts'un** toosya'. 'I will come to see you after I quit (work).' **(2) Nts'un** tisgooh. 'I will drive toward you.'
nts'ut **N** your (1) blanket. **(1)** Nluzti' **nts'ut** yoh us'ai. 'Your knife is in your blanket.' [MO403]
nts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) call you (1) (st). [IA] **(1)** Mbe **nts'utni**? 'What is your name?'
nts'uz **N** your (1) kidneys.
nts'uzt'us **V** [0-t'us] we (3+) cut you (1). [PA]
ntse nechanulhyeh-i **N** your (1) gall stone.
ntse'al **N** your (1) pillow. **(1)** Stse'al nyun ntse'al beidinges. 'Tie your pillow to mine.'
ntsetsel **N** your (1) axe.
ntsetselya **N** your (1) hatchet.
ntsi **N** your (1) head. **(1)** Nyoon ntsi hanilt'ooz s'at ootl'a k'un'a bedusni. 'Your bald head feels like my wife's bum.'
ntsidah sa datinulh **V** [0-nulh] you (1) will get sunstroke. [FA]
ntsidah sa dutinulh **V** [0-nulh] you (1) will get sunstroke. [FA]
ntsigha' **N** your (1) hair of the head. **(1)** Ntsigha' nilhdzooh eh? 'Do you comb your hair?' **(2)** Ntsigha' tseldzoo be naildzooh. 'Comb your hair with a comb.'
ntsinghai' **N** your (1) brain.
ntsit **ADV** at a point down towards a body of water, lake or river. **(1)** Ntsit taba duni dughadilhti. 'The moose is hanging (from a branch) down by the shore.' **(2)** Ntsit taba 'ut'en. 'He is working down by the water.' **(3)** Ntsit taba whulhch'ul. 'He is ploughing down by the water.'
ntsit'ah **N** the top of your (1) head.
ntsitl'a **N** the back of your (1) head.
ntso **PPC** before you (1). **(1)** Si ntso whudisdzulh. 'I was born before you.'
ntsoola **N** your (1) tongue. **(1)** Ndi yoo ntsoola t'ah nenon'alh! 'Put this pill under your tongue!'
ntsudle' **N** your (1) colon.
ntsul **N** your (1) rectum. **(1)** Ntsul taditni. 'Your anus makes a noise.'
ntsun **ADV** down there. **(1)** Ntsun taba ts'e nuts'oodilh. 'Let's go down to the shore.'
nts'il **N** your (1) elbow.
nts'ilchun **N** your (1) neck.
nts'oh **N** your (1) hat. **(1)** Nts'oh nadolnoh junih. 'Don't forget your hat.'
nts'un **ADV** down there. **(1)** Goolh nts'un too sbahinya. 'Child, go down and get me some water.'
nu'a **V** [0-'a] it (heavenly body) is moving in a loop. [IA–cont] [MO2607]
nu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO557]
nu'alhuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not go to the potlatch. [IN–cont] [MO1386]
nu'analhuzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I do not go again to the potlatch. [IN–cont] [MO1386]
nu'anasda **V** [d-a] I go again to the potlatch. [IA–cont] [MO1386]
nu'anasja' **V** [d-ya'] he went to the potlatch again. [PA–cont] [MO1386]
nu'anasusja' **V** [d-ya'] I went again to the potlatch. [PA–cont] [MO1386]
nu'as **V** [0-'as] he walks around with one other. [IA]
nu'asya **V** [0-ya] I go to the potlatch. [IA–cont]

[MO1386]
nu'aṣiya' **V** [0-ya'] he went to the potlatch. [PA–cont] [MO1386]
nu'aṣusya' **V** [0-ya'] I went to the potlatch. [PA–cont] [MO1386]
nu'elh **V** [0-'elh] they (3+, non-human) are floating around. [IA] **(1)** Lubaz lhai **nu'elh**. 'Lots of boats are floating around.' **(2)** Tl'oolh **nu'elh**. 'The rope is floating around.'
nubah **V** [0-bah] he goes to war. [IA] [MO183]
nubalh **V** [0-balh] he rocks, he swings. [IA] **(1)** Duneti **nubalh** te nanutih. 'The old man falls asleep when he rocks.' **(2)** Ts'oodun yoodocho **nubalh**. 'The child is swinging very high.'
nubalh **N** swing, hammock. **(1)** **Nubalh** beṣda. 'He is sitting in a hammock.'
nubalh-i **N** pendulum. Etymology: "thing that swings in a loop". [MO150]
nubalhiṭṣe **N** sinker, weight on fishing line. Etymology: A compound of **nubalh-i** "pendulum", q.v., and **ṭṣe** "stone", q.v..
nube **V** [0-be] he is swimming in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Nghun-i jeyo tl'oh 'et **nube**. 'That bull moose is swimming in the bay.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin **nube** 'et huwa ulhtus. 'He is strong because he is always swimming.' **(3)** Dut'a k'ut **nube**. 'He is doing the backstroke.' **(4)** Tsa **nube**. 'A beaver is swimning.' **(5)** T̲ṣek'et **nube**. 'A muskrat is swimming around.'
nube'ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused (st) to snap off. [PA] [MO846]
nube'ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I cause (st) to snap off. [IA] [MO846]
nube'z̲ust'o **V** [0-t'o] I caused (st) to snap off. [PA] [MO846]
nube-ult'o **N** spring (metal). [MO142]
nube-un **N** swimmer. **(1)** Sulhutsin tube soo **nube-un** unli. 'My brother is a very good swimmer.'
nubih **V** [0-bih] he swims around. [IA–cust]
nubodalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] they (2+) kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubodilhya **V** [lh-ya] they (2+) kept them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubodilhya **V** [lh-ya] they keep them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC]
nubudalya' **V** [lh-ya'] we (2) kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] you (1) kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] you (2+) kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudasya' **V** [lh-ya'] I kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudilya **V** [lh-ya] we (2) keep them (3+) standing in ine. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudilhya **V** [lh-ya] he keeps them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudilhya **V** [lh-ya] you (1) keep them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudulhya **V** [lh-ya] you (2+) keep them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubudusya **V** [lh-ya] I keep them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubuhul'e **V** [l-'e] they carry them (3+) around. [IA]
nubuhulhte **V** [lh-te] they carry them (2 bodies) around. [class: body-c] [IA]
nubulhe'zust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not cause (st) to snap off. [IN] [MO846]
nubulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove them around. [PA]
nubulhkat **V** [lh-kat] he caused them (3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1054]
nubulhnuzus'i **V** [lh-'i] I do not ambush him. [IN] [MO618]
nubunis'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I ambush him. [IA] [MO618]
nubuntas'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I will ambush him. [FA] [MO618]
nubunus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I ambush him. [IA–cust] [MO618]
nubuskat **V** [lh-kat] I cause them (3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1054]
nubutiskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will cause them (3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO1054]
nubuts'udalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] one kept them (3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]
nubuts'udilhya **V** [lh-ya] one keeps them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]
nubuzdalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] we (3+) kept them

(3+) standing in line. [PA–NC] [MO2633]

nubuzdilya **V** [lh-ya] we (3+) keep them (3+) standing in line. [IA–NC] [MO2633]

nubuz̲uskat **V** [lh-kat] I caused them (3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1054]

nucha **PART** wish. This particle following a verb changes the meaning from a statement to a wish that the statement were true. **(1)** Dut'ai k'un'a **nucha** nust'o. 'I wish I could fly like a bird.'

nuchun **V** [0-chun] he is strutting around. [IA]

nuch'as **V** [0-ch'as] he is walking around slinging (st). [IA] [MO772]

nuda **V** [d-a] there was walking being done. [PA] [MO1201]

nuda **N** walking. [MO145]

nuda̲d̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] they were located. [class: euo-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudaih **V** [0-daih] he is dancing. [IA] **(1)** **Nudaih** te yun whedulyus. 'The floor shakes when he is dancing.'

nudaih **V** [d-aih] there is walking being done. [IA] [MO1201]

nudaih **N** dance. Etymology: a zero-nominalization of "he is dancing", q.v..

nudaihbayoh **N** dance hall, ballroom. Etymology: "building for dancing", consisting of **nudaih**, q.v., and **-bayoh**, q.v.. **(1)** **Nudaih-bayoh** ts'e tisya. 'I am walking to the dance hall.'

nudaih-ne **N** dancers. This is the duoplural of **nudaih-un**, q.v.. **(1)** **Nudaih-ne** dal̲ts̲ukne? 'How many dancers are there?'

nudaih-un **N** dancer. Duoplural: nudaih-ne

nudaka' **V** [d-ka'] they were located. [class: coc-l] [PA–dist]

nudaldzul **V** [l-dzul] it warps. [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'aba 'et huwa **nudaldzul**. 'Because it is sapwood it warps.'

nudaltan **V** [l-tan] they were located in several places. [class: cdr-l] [PA–dist] [MO910]

nudalya' **V** [l-ya'] they were located. [class: mdo-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudalhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] they were located. [class: 2df-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudalhdze **V** [lh-dze] they were located. [class: moss-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudalhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they were located. [class: liquid-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudalhtan **V** [lh-tan] they were located. [class: cdr-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudalhya' **V** [l-ya'] you (3+) stood. [PA] [MO2632]

nudanghuz **V** [0-ghuz] he waddled in a loop. [PA] [MO822]

nudatan **V** [d-tan] they were located. [class: lro-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudat'ai **V** [d-'ai] they were located. [class: sdo-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudatle **V** [d-tle] they were located. [class: mushy-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudeh **V** [0-deh] it (cloud) is moving in a loop. [IA] [MO874]

nudid̲z̲ih **V** [d-d̲z̲ih] they are located. [class: euo-l] [IA–cust] [MO2532]

nudil'alh **V** [l-'alh] we (2) nibble on things. [IA–dist]

nudil'alh **V** [l-'alh] you (1) nibble on things. [IA–dist]

nudil'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) walk around unaware of being seen. [IA]

nudilk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] we (2) are playing the stick game. [IA]

nudilk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] you (1) play the stick game. [IA]

nudiltalh **V** [l-talh] we (2) are playing soccer. [IA]

nudiltalh **V** [l-talh] you (1) are playing soccer. [IA]

nudiltuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] we (2) walk around with staves. [IA]

nudiltuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] you (1) walk around with a staff. [IA]

nudiltsut **V** [l-tsut] you (1) wave. [IA] **(1)** Buba **nudiltsut**! 'Wave at them!'

nudil̲t̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] we (2) are shooting around. [IA]

nudil̲t̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] you (1) are shooting around. [IA]

nudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (non-human, 3+)) walk in a loop. [IA]

nudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+ fish) swim in a loop. [IA–cont] [MO937]

nudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) (non-human) go

around. [IA–cont] **(1)** 'Ut'az 'i 'ulhdzis za n'awh **nudilh**. 'Bats fly around only at night.'

nudilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] they are located. [class: 2df-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudilhchus **V** [lh-chus] they are located. [class: 2df-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]

nudilhdze **V** [lh-dze] they are located. [class: moss-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they are located. [class: liquid-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they are located. [class: moss-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]

nudilhga **V** [l-ga] he moved his (own) finger around. [PA] [MO662]

nudilhkat **V** [l-kat] he played handball. [PA] [MO648]

nudilhk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] he played the stick game. [PA] See also: **duk'o'**. [MO2353]

nudilhni **V** [l-ni] he moved his (own) hand around. [PA] [MO752]

nudilhtal **V** [l-tal] he played soccer. [PA] [MO2353]

nudilhtan **V** [lh-tan] they are located. [IA–dist]

nudilhte' **V** [lh-te'] they were located. [class: body-l] [PA–dist] [MO2532]

nudilhti **V** [lh-ti] they are located. [class: body-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudilhtih **V** [lh-tih] they are located. [class: body-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]

nudilhtih **V** [lh-tih] they are located. [class: cdr-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]

nudilhtuz **V** [l-tuz] he walked around with a staff. [PA] [MO924]

nudilhtsut **V** [l-tsut] he waved. [PA] **(1)** Sba **nudilhtsut**. 'He waved at me.'

nudilhtsel **V** [l-tsel] he walked around cutting (st) with an axe. [PA] [MO1013]

nudilhya **V** [l-ya] they are located. [class: mdo-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudilhya **V** [l-ya] you (3+) are standing. [IA] [MO2632]

nudilhyi **V** [l-yi] they (insects other than flies) buzzed. [PA–dist] [MO2445]

nudintun **V** [0-tun] you (1) carry (st) around. [abs: **d**] [IA]

nudis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nudisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (stt). [PA–dist] [MO791]

nudisdaz **V** [lh-daz] I weighed. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO853]

nudisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I rocked (boat). [PA] [MO822]

nudisghuz **V** [0-ghuz] I waddled in a loop. [PA] [MO822]

nudiske **V** [lh-ke] I drove in (multiple). [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO645]

nudiskwus **V** [lh-kwus] I continually coughed out (st). [PA] [MO661]

nudisnoh **V** [0-noh] I shook (so) up. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]

nudistan **V** [0-tan] I carried around. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO908]

nudist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I carried (st) around for myself. [PA] [MO1204]

nudistl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I went around throwing. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [MO961]

nudisyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **d**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]

nudisdzai **V** [d-dzai] they are located. [class: euo-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudisgut **V** [d-ghut] they (non-human) got sawed. [PA–dist] [MO1187]

nudisjut **V** [0-jut] it (smoke) moved in a loop. [PA] [MO800]

nudiskai **V** [0-kai] it is located in multiple open containers. [class: coc-l] [IA–dist] [MO638]

nudiskai **V** [d-kai] they are located. [class: coc-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudistan **V** [d-tan] they are located. [class: lro-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudistun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen. [IA] **(1)** Ooba nudistun. 'The edge (of the lake) is frozen.'

nudist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he carried (st) around for himself. [PA]

nudist'ai **V** [d-'ai] they are located. [class: sdo-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nudistle **V** [d-tle] they are located. [class: mushy-l] [IA–dist] [MO2532]

nuditih **V** [d-tih] they are located. [class: lro-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]

nuditloh **V** [d-tloh] they are located. [class: mushy-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]

nudizga **V** [l-ga] I moved my finger around.

[PA] [MO662]

nudizkat **V** [l-kat] I played handball. [PA] [MO648]

nudizk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] I played the stick game. [PA] See also: **duk'o'**. [MO2353]

nudizni **V** [l-ni] I moved my hand around. [PA] [MO752]

nudiztal **V** [l-tal] I played soccer. [PA] [MO2353]

nudiztuz **V** [l-tuz] I walked around with a staff. [PA] [MO924]

nudiztsel **V** [l-tsel] I walked around cutting (st) with an axe. [PA] [MO1013]

nudizbun **V** [0-bun] it circulated. This describes the circulation of a liquid that more-or-less fills the space containing it, e.g. the blood in the veins and arteries or the liquid in a level. [PA] [MO1277]

nudizde **V** [0-de] it (spirit) moved in a loop. [PA] [MO875]

nudizghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it whirled around. [PA] [MO822]

nudizghuz **V** [0-ghuz] they (multiple objects) are cyclindrical. [IA–dist] [MO824]

nudizlat **V** [0-lat] it floated in a loop. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO699]

nudiznat **V** [0-nat] it (light) moved around. [PA] [MO728]

nudiznat **V** [0-nat] they (non-human) split. [PA–dist] [MO729]

nudizut **V** [0-zut] it (disease) was epidemic, it moved around. [PA] **(1)** Dadacho nudizut whe yaidlane lht'ubuhule whe wheyubuhanla inle'. 'During the epidemic (the flu epidemic of 1918) they buried their dead in mass graves.'

nudizzai **V** [0-zai] they are granular. [IA–dist] [MO1165]

nudol'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) may walk around unaware of being seen. [OA]

nudoltsut **V** [l-tsut] we (2) may wave. [OA]

nudolhte' **V** [lh-te'] they may be located. [class: body-l] [OA–dist] [MO2532]

nudolhya' **V** [l-ya'] you (3+) may stand. [OA–NC] [MO2632]

nudoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may carry (st) around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [OA]

nudoote **V** [0-te] he may magically transport himself over a distance. [OA]

nudu'elh **V** [0-'elh] they float in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel lhai too k'ut **nudu'elh**. 'Lots of boards are floating on the river.'

nudu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] it floats in a loop. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Nyo lheidli 'et lhai duzsuz **nudu'ilh**. 'There is lots of driftwood at the confluence of two rivers.'

nudube **V** [d-be] it is swimming around. This form is used for birds like ducks and geese as well as for beaver and otters. [IA–cont] The plural has the stem -l'elh, e.g. **nudul'elh**. **(1)** Dut'ai **nudube**. 'The duck is swimming around.' **(2)** Ts'ulh nyo took'et **nudube**. 'The helldiver is swimming down in the pond.' Dialect: apparently not used in **nak'azdli** dialect, where **nube** serves for water-birds as for other swimmers.

nudubuk **V** [0-buk] he struts around like a turkey. [IA]

nudubun **V** [0-bun] it circulates. This describes the circulation of a liquid that more-or-less fills the space containing it, e.g. the blood in the veins and arteries or the liquid in a level. [IA] [MO1277]

nuduchun **V** [0-chun] he is strutting around. [IA]

nuduch'ul-i **N** rag.

nududeh **V** [0-deh] it (cloud, smoke) is drifting in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Kw'us 'a **nududeh** te 'et ntilhts'i hutni. 'They say it will become windy when the clouds drift swiftly.' **(2)** Lhut **nududeh**. 'Smoke is moving around.'

nududeh **V** [0-deh] it (spirit) is moving in a loop. [IA] [MO875]

nudugoo-i **N** vehicle. See also: **benugoo-i**.**(1)** Ndisda'-ne **nudugoo-i** be nda' whehuyalhgoo. 'They took injured people downstream in a vehicle.'

nudugut **V** [d-ghut] they (non-human) get sawed. [IA–dist] [MO1187]

nudugut-un **N** saw-mill. [MO2817]

nudughuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is whirling around. E.g. a weather vane spinning around. [IA] [MO822]

nudughuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is rocking. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i bet ts'uzyin de nudughuz. 'The canoe rocks when we stand up in it.'

nudujut **V** [0-IA] it (smoke) moves in a loop. [IA]
nudukaih **V** [0-kaih] it is located in multiple open containers. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO638]
nudukaih **V** [d-kaih] they are located. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust/dist] [MO2532]
nudul'alh **V** [l-'alh] he nibbles on things. [IA–dist]
nudul'elh **V** [l-'elh] they (water-birds) are swimming in a loop. [IA] See also: **nudul'ilh**.**(1)** Khoh **nudul'elh**. 'The geese are swimming around.' **(2)** Dut'ai **nudul'elh**. 'Some ducks are swimming around.'
nudul'en **V** [l-'en] he walks around unaware of being seen. [IA]
nudul'es **V** [l-'es] he is walking in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Soo nudul'es. 'He is walking around in a good way.'
nudul'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (water-fowl) swim around. [IA] See also: **nudul'elh**.**(1)** Dut'ai tl'otel toh **nudul'ilh**. 'Ducks are swimming among the swamp grass.'
nudul'un-un **N** sentinel, scout, spy.
nudul'uz **V** [l-'uz] he is pitching. [IA] **(1)** Yeztli ketl'ah usla-i be nudul'uz. 'He is pitching horseshoes.'
nudulat **V** [0-lat] it is floating in a loop. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **nudulat** 'A board is floating around.' **(2)** Duchun **nudulat**. 'A log is floating around.' **(3)** Duzsuz lhai 'oh **nudulat**. 'Much driftwood is floating around.'
nuduldze **V** [l-dze] he is carrying around. [IA] **(1)** Tl'o **nuduldze**. 'He's carrying around grass.'
nudule **V** [0-le] he carries (st) in a loop. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel **nudule** whe oot'e'ditsus. 'While handling lumber he got a splinter.'
nudule **V** [0-le] he stokes (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo kwun nagus be kwun **nudule**. 'Mother stokes the fire with a poker.'
nudulk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] he is playing the stick game. [IA]
nudultalh **V** [l-talh] he is playing soccer. [IA]
nudultih **V** [l-tih] they are located in several places. [class: cdr-l] [IA–cust] [MO910]
nudultuz **V** [l-tuz] he walks around with a staff. [IA]
nudultsut **V** [l-tsut] he is waving. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet tisyalh whe sba **nudultsut**. 'He is waving at me now as I leave.'
nudultso **V** [l-tso] he is shooting around. [IA] **(1)** Nudultso whe 'ankw'us dune such'i. 'While shooting around he almost shot a man.'
nuduluk **V** [0-luk] it floats in a loop. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]
nudulyi **V** [l-yi] they (insects other than flies) buzz. [IA–dist] [MO2445]
nudulh'alh **V** [l-'alh] you (2+) nibble on things. [IA–dist]
nudulh'es **V** [l-'es] you (2+) walk in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Soo nudulh'es! 'Walk in a good way!'
nudulhk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] you (2+) play the stick game. [IA]
nudulhtalh **V** [l-talh] you (2+) are playing soccer. [IA]
nudulhtuz **V** [l-tuz] you (2+) walk around with staves. [IA]
nudulhtso **V** [l-tso] you (2+) are shooting around. [IA]
nudunat **V** [0-nat] it (light) is moving around. [IA] [MO728]
nudunat **V** [0-nat] they (non-human) split. [IA–dist] [MO729]
nudunolt'o **V** [l-t'o] we (2) may play baseball. [OA]
nuduntighuz **V** [0-ghuz] it will whirl around. [FA] [MO822]
nudununat **V** [0-nat] they (non-human) split. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO729]
nudus'a **V** [0-'a] I am carrying around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [IA]
nudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]
nudus'en **V** [lh-'en] I perceive while walking around. [IA] [MO1126]
nudusbuk **V** [0-buk] I strut around like a turkey. [IA] [MO38]
nudusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO791]
nudusdas **V** [lh-das] I weigh. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO853]
nudusghus **V** [0-ghus] I am waddling in a loop. [IA] [MO822]

nudusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I rock (boat). [IA] [MO822]
nudusghuz **V** [lh-ghus] I render (multiple objects) cylindrical. [IA–dist] [MO824]
nuduske **V** [lh-ke] I drive in (multiple). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO645]
nuduskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I continually cough out (st). [IA] [MO661]
nudusnoh **V** [0-noh] I shake (so) up. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO736]
nudustel **V** [lh-tel] I scaffold (st). [IA] [MO2400]
nudustun **V** [0-tun] I am carrying (st) around. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO908]
nudust'a **V** [d-'a] I carry (st) around for myself. [IA] [MO1204]
nudustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I go around throwing. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–cont] [MO961]
nudusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **d**] [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]
nudutad̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] they will be located. [class: euo-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutakalh **V** [0-kalh] they will be located. [class: coc-l] [FA–dist]
nudutalt̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] we (2) will shoot just for sport. [FA]
nudutalt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] we (2) are going to shoot around. [FA]
nudutalt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] you (1) are going to shoot around. [FA]
nudutalyalh **V** [l-yalh] they will be located. [class: mdo-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutalhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] they will be located. [class: 2df-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutalhdze **V** [lh-dze] they will be located. [class: moss-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutalhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they will be located. [class: liquid-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutalhtan **V** [lh-tan] they will be located. [class: cdr-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutalhtil **V** [lh-tilh] they will be located. [class: body-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutalhyalh **V** [l-yalh] you (3+) will stand. [FA–NC] [MO2632]
nudutatan **V** [d-tan] they will be located. [class: lro-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutat'ai **V** [d-'ai] they will be located. [class: sdo-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudutatle **V** [d-tle] they will be located. [class: mushy-l] [FA–dist] [MO2532]
nudute **V** [0-te] he magically transports himself over a distance. [IA]
nudute **N** A person who can magically transport himself instantly over a distance
nudutibelh **V** [0-belh] it (a duck or goose) is going to swim around. [FA–cont]
nudutidoh **V** [0-doh] it (spirit) will move in a loop. [FA] [MO875]
nudutighuz **V** [0-ghuz] it will whirl around. [FA] [MO822]
nudutijut **V** [0-jut] it (smoke) will move in a loop. [FA] [MO800]
nudutil'elh **V** [l-'elh] they (water fowl) will swim around. [FA–cont]
nudutilt̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] he will shoot just for sport. [FA]
nudutilt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] he is going to shoot around. [FA]
nudutilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float in a loop. [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Dzihtel **nudutilulh**. 'The board will float.'
nudutilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] they (waterfowl) will swim in a loop. [FA]
nudutilht̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] you (2+) will shoot just for sport. [FA]
nudutilht̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] you (2+) are going to shoot around. [FA]
nudutis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry (st) around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nudutisbelh **V** [0-belh] I (duck or goose) will swim around. [FA–cont]
nudutistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will carry around. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO908]
nudutistun **V** [0-tun] I will carry (st) around. [abs: **d**] [FA]
nudutiz̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] I will shoot just for sport. [FA]
nudutizt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] I am going to shoot around. [FA]
nudutiz̲tuk **V** [0-tuk] it cracked near a hole in several places, they (multiple objects) got cracked near a hole. [PA–dist] [MO915]
nudutiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it (disease) will be epidemic, it will move around. [FA] [MO1114]

nudutun **V** [0-tun] he is carrying (st) around. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Duchun **nudutun**. 'He's carrying around a stick.' **(2)** Tuz̲ **nudutun**. 'He's carrying around a cane.' **(3)** Dune dzihtel **nudutun**. 'The man is carrying lumber.'

nudututuk **V** [0-tuk] it cracks near a hole in several places, they (multiple objects) get cracked near a hole. [IA–dist] [MO915]

nuduya **V** [0-ya] he is wading in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Yus̲ **nuduya**. 'He is wading around in the snow.' **(2)** Whutl'us **nuduya**. 'He is wading around in mud.'

nuduz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I nibble on things. [IA]

nuduz'en **V** [l-'en] I am perceived unawares while walking around. [IA]

nuduzga **V** [l-ga] I move my finger around. [IA] [MO662]

nuduzkat **V** [l-kat] I am playing handball. [IA] [MO648]

nuduzk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] I am playing the stick game. [IA] See also: **duk'o'**. [MO2353]

nuduznih **V** [l-nih] I move my hand around. [IA] [MO752]

nuduztalh **V** [l-talh] I am playing soccer. [IA]

nuduztuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] I walk in a loop with a staff. [IA] [MO924]

nuduztsselh **V** [l-ts̲elh] I walk around cutting (st) with an axe. [IA] [MO1013]

nuduztso **V** [l-ts̲o] I am shooting around. [IA]

nuduz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] it (disease) is epidemic, it is moving around. [IA] **(1)** Dada ntsi'-i dulcho yunka nuduz̲ut. 'A bad sickness is going around the world.'

nudli' **V** [d-dli'] it (head) felt very cold. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO966]

nudlis **V** [d-lis] it (soil) is light but not sandy. [IA] [MO1277]

nudliz **V** [d-liz] it (soil) was light but not sandy. [PA] [MO1277]

nudlodilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he walked around laughing. [PA–cont] [MO1861]

nudlodizya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked around laughing. [PA–cont] [MO1861]

nudlodutal'us **V** [l-'us] we (2) will walk around laughing. [FA–cont]

nudlodutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will walk around laughing. [FA–cont] [MO1861]

nudloduzya **V** [l-ya] I am walking around laughing. [IA]

nudlolhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I am not walking around laughing. [IN–cont]

nudlots'udutildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will walk around laughing. [FA–cont]

nudzadilhdil **V** [l-dil] he trotted in a loop. [PA] [MO1879]

nudzadisde **V** [0-de] I moved my legs. [PA] [MO1879]

nudzadizdil **V** [l-dil] I trotted in a loop. [PA] [MO1879]

nudzadiz̲de **V** [0-de] he moved his legs. [PA] [MO1879]

nudzadusdeh **V** [0-deh] I move my legs. [IA] [MO1879]

nudzadutisdoh **V** [0-doh] I will move my legs. [FA] [MO1879]

nudzadutizdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will trot in a loop. [FA] [MO1879]

nudzaduzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I trot in a loop. [IA] [MO1879]

nudzan'ulhjut **V** [lh-jut] he rendered (waters) silty. [PA–dist] [MO1538]

nudzans̲usjut **V** [lh-jut] I rendered (waters) silty. [PA–dist] [MO1538]

nudzantisjut **V** [lh-jut] I will render (waters) silty. [FA–dist] [MO1538]

nudzanus̲jut **V** [lh-jut] I render (waters) silty. [IA–dist] [MO1538]

nudzeilhtsulh **V** [lh-tsulh] he was affecting, touching. [PA] [MO1880]

nudzeissulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I was affecting, touching. [PA] [MO1880]

nudzessulh **V** [lh-tsulh] I am touching, affecting. [IA] [MO1880]

nudzo **V** [0-dzo] it is loose in its makeup (like snow). [IA] [MO1277]

nudzoolhlhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] he is not galloping in a loop. [IN] [MO1881]

nudzoolhs̲u'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gallopped in a loop. [PA] [MO1881]

nudzoolhti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will gallop in a loop. [FA] [MO1881]

nudzoolhus̲'a **V** [0-'a] he is gallopping in a loop. [IA] [MO1881]

nudzai **V** [0-dzai] it is granulous. [IA] [MO581]
nudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] he is carrying around. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Sai nudzaih. 'He's carrying around a sack of sand.'
nudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] it is powdery, it (soil) is light and sandy. [IA] [MO1277]
nudzaih-i **N** powder. **(1)** Lhes 'i nudzaih-i inle'. 'Bread used to be a powder.'
nugalnilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he walked around with a feeble step. [PA] [MO1836]
nugalnilhtse **V** [lh-tse] he walks around with a feeble step. [IA–cont] [MO1836]
nugalnissai **V** [lh-tsai] I walked around with a feeble step. [PA] [MO1836]
nugalnusse **V** [lh-tse] I walk around with a feeble step. [IA–cont] [MO1836]
nugalhunilhtse **V** [lh-tse] they walk around with a feeble step. [IA–cont]
nugas **V** [d-ghas] it is cuttable. [IA] [MO261]
nuget-i **N** quadruped. [MO150]
nugih **V** [0-gih] it is drying out. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai **nugih**. 'The berries are drying out.'
nugoo **V** [0-goo] he is driving in a loop. [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo tube soo **nugoo**. 'Mother drives very well.' **(2) Nugoo** te 'antsi nut'o 'edut'en. 'When he drives, he speeds.'
nuguz **V** [0-guz] he drags (st) around. [IA] **(1)** Dukechun **nuguz**. 'He drags his leg.'
nuguz **V** [0-guz] it is elastic. [IA]
nuguzdzoot **N** sweater. Etymology: "elastic coat". [MO152]
nuguz-i **N** rubber. Etymology: "that which stretches out". [MO150]
nuguzibets'ujun **N** accordion. *[disused]* Etymology: "that which is elastic wherewith one sings". [MO159]
nughe **V** [0-ghe] he is packing (st) around. [IA] **(1)** Duchun **nughe**. 'She is packing a stick around.'
nughwut **V** [0-ghwut] he is a fast runner, agile, nimble. [IA]
nughwut-un **N** fast runner. Duoplural: nughwut-ne
nugwudisdeh **V** [0-deh] I walked around on my knees. [PA] [MO1838]
nugwudizdeh **V** [0-deh] he walked around on his knees. [PA] [MO1838]
nugwudusdeh **V** [0-deh] I walk around on my knees. [IA–cont] [MO1838]
nugwudutisdoh **V** [0-doh] I will walk around on my knees. [FA] [MO1838]
nugwuhududeh **V** [0-deh] they walk around on their knees. [IA]
nuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) carry around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]
nuha'elh **V** [0-'elh] they (3+) are floating around. [IA–cont]
nuhankat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) tottered around, staggered around. The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1054]
nuhatadambun **V** [0-bun] it had water underneath. E.g. speaking of snow masking the ice of a lake. [PA] [MO1894]
nuhatadubih **V** [0-bih] it has water underneath. E.g. speaking of snow masking the ice of a lake. [IA]
nuhdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) walk around. [IA]
nuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) walk around. [IA–cust]
nuhgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) drive in a loop. [IA]
nuhghwut **V** [0-ghwut] you (2+) are fast runners. [IA]
nuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dune hiyenghoh **nuhidulh**. 'They were walking near the man.'
nuhidulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] they decorate it. [IA] **(1)** Kw'usul be kent'a **nuhidulhtsi'**. 'They decorate moccasin vamps with beads.'
nuhiltnah **V** [lh-d-nah] we (2) cause to move. [IA]
nuhilhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] you (1) cause to move. [IA]
nuhinilhtso **V** [lh-tso] they are shooting at it repeatedly. [IA]
nuhinilhtso **V** [lh-tso] they shot at it repeatedly. [PA]
nuhintnah **V** [d-nah] you (1) move. [IA]
nuhinuka' **V** [0-ka'] they (2+) sew it. [IA] **(1)** 'Et whulohte cha nyoo k'edliht'ooz 'i

huyulht'oos 'ink'ez 'i 'ughabats'eh k'un'a 'uhuyulh'en 'i be cha nahinuka'. 'Sometimes they peeled the willow bark and sewed with it as one sews with thread.'

nuhinuyoot **V** [0-yoot] they are chasing him. [IA]

nuhiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry it around. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nuhiti'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they will look around. [FA]

nuhitilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] they will send him. [FA] **(1)** Dune uncha-un za nda' **nuhitilh'alh**. 'They will send only a respectable man down (e.g. to a convention).'

nuhitilhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] he will cause to move. [FA]

nuhitnah **V** [d-nah] we (2) move. [IA]

nuhkat **V** [0-kat] you (3+) stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [IA]

nuhke **V** [0-ke] you (2+) go around by boat. [IA]

nuhlat **V** [0-lat] you (2) are floating around. [IA]

nuhle **V** [0-le] you (2+) carry (st) around. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut **nuhle**. 'Carry this blanket.'

nuhodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhodilht'ai **V** [lh-d-'ai] they rendered (st:surface) uneven. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

nuhodulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] they are decorating (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

nuhodulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] they spread slander, gossip. [IA]

nuhoja' **V** [d-ya'] one of them may hunt. [OA] [MO2597]

nuholtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] we (2) may cause to move. [OA]

nuholyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (2) may play. [OA]

nuholyeh **V** [l-yeh] you (1) may play. [OA]

nuholhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] you (1) may cause to move. [OA]

nuhontnah **V** [d-nah] you (1) may move. [OA]

nuhotilyeh **V** [l-yeh] they are going to play. [FA]

nuhotitnah **V** [d-nah] they (2+) are going to move. [FA]

nuhotiye' **V** [0-ye'] they will pass judgment, pronounce definitely. [FA]

nuhotnah **V** [d-nah] we (2) may move. [OA]

nuhot'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhozyeh **V** [l-yeh] I may play. [OA] **(1)** Tenaduhdli hoh **nuhozyeh** sih. 'While you pray, I shall play.' [MO429]

nuhoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] they may carry (st) around. [IA]

nuhoo'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) may walk in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** 'Ankw'us 'aw **nuhoo'as** ait'oh. 'The two of them could hardly walk.'

nuhooastnah **V** [d-nah] I may move. [OA]

nuhoobe' **V** [0-be'] they may swim in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** Nghun-ne **nuhoobe'** hukwa'nuszun. 'I want those two to go swimming.'

nuhooda **V** [d-a] one of them is hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhoodilh **V** [d-ilh] they (3+) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may be walking in a loop. [OA–cont]

nuhoogoo **V** [0-goo] they may drive around. [OA]

nuhoohoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] they play. [OA]

nuhoohtnah **V** [d-nah] you (2+) may move. [OA]

nuhooke' **V** [0-ke'] they may go around by boat. [OA]

nuhool'elh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) may swim in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** **Nuhool'elh** hukwa'hut'en. 'They are trying to swim around.' **(2)** Nghun-ne **nuhool'elh** hukwa'nuszun. 'I want them to go swimming.'

nuhool'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) swim around. [OA–cont]

nuhoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) run in a loop. [OA–cont]

nuhoolget **V** [l-get] they (2) walk around on all limbs. [OA–cont]

nuhoolghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) run in a loop. [OA–cont] **(1)** Tsedutni-ne buba najas 'et la 'oh **nuhoolghas** khit wheni lhahudon'eh. 'It snows on them and then lazy people will run around and get ready for winter.'

nuhoolts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) may stagger

around. [class: body-i] [OA]

nuhoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] he may play. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw Jan bulh **nuhoolyeh** ait'oh. 'She could not play with John.'

nuhoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (2) are playing. [IA]

nuhoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] you (1) play. [IA] **(1)** Sulh **nuhoolyeh**? 'Will you play with me?'

nuhoolhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] you (2+) may cause to move. [OA]

nuhooniz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] they minced (st). [PA]

nuhoontilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] they will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuhoostnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I may cause (so) to move. [OA]

nuhoos̲dil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhoos̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] one of them hunted. [PA] [MO2597]

nuhoos̲t'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhootadalh **V** [d-alh] one of them will hunt. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhootadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are going to walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhootat'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going to walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhootnah **V** [d-nah] he may move. [OA]

nuhoot'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]

nuhoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they may fly in a loop. [OA]

nuhoozoot **V** [0-zoot] they may skate in a loop. [OA]

nuhtes **V** [0-tes] you (2+) dream. [IA]

nuht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) fly around. [IA]

nuhu'a **V** [0-'a] they are carrying around (st). [IA] **(1)** Nghun-ne lubot **nuhu'a**. 'Those people are carrying around cups.' **(2)** Khuni nuha'a. 'They are carrying a message.'

nuhu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) are walking in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Chan yo nuha'as. 'They (2) are walking in (enveloped by) the rain.'

nuhu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (3+) are floating around. [IA–cont] [MO620]

nuhubalh **V** [0-balh] they are swinging. [IA]

nuhube **V** [0-be] they are swimming in a loop. [IA] **(1)** **Nuhube** inle'. 'They used to swim.'

nuhubih **V** [0-bih] they swim around. [IA–cust]

nuhuchun **V** [0-chun] they are strutting around. [IA]

nuhuch'as **V** [0-ch'as] they are walking around slinging (st). [IA]

nuhudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are walking in a loop. [IA] **(1)** 'Ohne 'oh **nuhudilh**. 'Different people are walking around together.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne shin te keyit **nuhudilh**. 'In the summer children go barefoot.'

nuhudistnai **V** [lh-d-nai] I caused to move. [abs: **d**] [PA]

nuhudoostnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I may cause to move. [abs: **d**] [OA]

nuhudul'en **V** [l-'en] they walk around unaware that people see them. [IA]

nuhudultsut **V** [l-tsut] they are waving. [IA]

nuhudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) walk around. [IA–cust]

nuhudustnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I cause to move. [abs: **d**] [IA]

nuhudute **V** [0-te] they magically transport themselves over a distance. [IA]

nuhudutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will go on a trip. [FA] **(1)** Ts'oodun-ne **nuhudutidulh**. 'The children are going to go on a field trip.'

nuhudutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will walk in a loop for pleasure, go on vacation. [FA]

nuhudutilt̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] they will shoot just for sport. [FA]

nuhudutistnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I will cause to move. [abs: **d**] [FA]

nuhudutitelh **V** [0-telh] they will magically transport themselves over a distance. [FA]

nuhuduz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they are travelling in a loop. [IA]

nuhud̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] they (2+) carry around. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uka't'en-ne 'ahoolhdzin ludi lhai nuhud̲z̲aih. 'Trappers always carry lots of tea.'

nuhugoo **V** [0-goo] they drive around. [IA]

nuhughwut **V** [0-ghwut] they are fast runners. [IA]

nuhugwuz **V** [0-gwuz] they are driving around. [IA] *[old-fashioned]*

nuhuhitilhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] they will cause it to move. [FA]

nuhuhootnah **V** [d-nah] they may move. [OA]
nuhuhtnah **V** [d-nah] you (2+) move. [IA]
nuhuhustnai **V** [d-nai] they moved. [PA]
nuhuhutitnah **V** [d-nah] they will move. [FA] This is the older, uncontracted version of **nuhotitnah**, q.v..
nuhuhutnah **V** [d-nah] they (2+) move. [IA] **(1)** Lho nyoo lhotl'us 'i gha toot soo **nuhuhutnah**. 'Because of the slime on fish they move easily through the water.'
nuhuhutnah **V** [d-nah] they move. [IA]
nuhuhuyoolhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] they may cause it to move. [OA]
nuhuhuyulhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] they cause it to move. [IA]
nuhuhuyulhtnai **V** [lh-d-nai] they caused it to move. [PA]
nuhujooh **V** [0-jooh] they are hopping around. [IA]
nuhukat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) are tottering around, staggering around. The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1054]
nuhuke **V** [0-ke] they (2+) go in a loop by boat. [IA]
nuhul'elh **V** [l-'elh] they (3+) are swimming in a loop. [IA]
nuhul'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) swam around. [PA–cont] [MO762]
nuhul'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) are swimming around. [IA–cont]
nuhul'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) are swimming around. [IA–cont] [MO762]
nuhul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) swim around. [IA–cust]
nuhulat **V** [0-lat] they (2) are floating around. [IA–cont]
nuhuldas wheni dustl'us **NP** summons.
nuhuldzas **V** [l-dzas] he is skipping around. [IA]
nuhuldzut **V** [l-dzut] they (2+) hunt. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune k'aza be za **nuhuldzut**. 'Our ancestors used only arrows for hunting.'
nuhuldzut **V** [l-dzut] they are hunting. [IA]
nuhule **V** [0-le] they carry (st) in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne lhuztih **nuhule** te 'et huwa'oodli whe'unt'oh. 'It is dangerous for children to handle knives.'
nuhulgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) are running around. [IA–cont]
nuhulget **V** [l-get] they (2) walk in a loop on all limbs. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz nyoo lhulhcho duloo bulh **nuhulget**. 'Last year's cubs are still with the mother.'
nuhulghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) are running around. [IA–cont]
nuhulkooh **V** [l-kooh] they hop in a loop. [IA]
nuhulk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] they are hopping around. [IA]
nuhultloh **V** [l-tloh] they are rushing around. [IA]
nuhultsut **V** [l-tsut] they (2) stagger around. [IA]
nuhulh'as **V** [lh-'as] they are walking around on all limbs. [IA–cont]
nuhulh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (3+) walked around on all limbs. [PA–cont] [MO574]
nuhulh'el **V** [l-'el] they (3+) swam around. [PA–cont]
nuhulh'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) swam around. [PA–cont]
nuhulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] they went hunting. [PA]
nuhulhgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) ran around. [PA–cont]
nuhulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) ran around. [PA–cont]
nuhulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] they rendered (so) agile. [PA]
nuhulhnih **V** [lh-nih] they (2+) sign, they (2+) make signs with their hands. [IA]
nuhulhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] you (2+) cause to move. [IA]
nuhulhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] they are sailing in a loop. [IA]
nuhulhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] they (2) staggered around. [class: body-i] [PA]
nuhundundult'o **V** [l-t'o] they are playing baseball. [IA] **(1)** Hubunilh'en! Nuhundunult'o. 'Look at them! They're playing baseball.'
nuhundunilht'o **V** [l-t'o] they played baseball.

[PA] **(1)** Hulhda' **nuhundunilht'o**. 'Yesterday they played baseball.'

nuhunduntilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they will play baseball. [FA]

nuhunilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] they rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nuhunistnai **V** [lh-d-nai] I caused to move. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nuhunoostnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I may cause to move. [abs: **n**] [OA]

nuhuntistnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I will cause to move. [abs: **n**] [FA]

nuhuntitalh wheni dust'lus **NP** search warrant.

nuhunudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are walking all over the place, zig-zagging around. [IA]

nuhunudzul **V** [0-dzul] they are weaving back and forth. [IA] This is the uncontracted counterpart of **nonudzul**, q.v..

nuhunul'i **V** [l-'i] they sneak in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Tsat'en-ne 'uda 'oh **nuhunul'i**. 'Beaver people used to sneak around.'

nuhunulk'i **V** [l-k'i] they are limping in a loop. [IA]

nuhunulmulh **V** [l-mulh] they roll around in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

nuhunulwus **V** [l-wus] they (3+) are running zig-zag. [IA]

nuhunulhdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] they are making (st) slide around. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲e **nuhunulhdzoot**. 'They are curling.'

nuhunulhtalh **V** [lh-talh] they kick (st) around. [IA] **(1)** Lubrot **nuhunulhtalh**. 'They would kick a ball around.'

nuhunustnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I cause to move. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nuhustnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I cause to move. [IA]

nuhustnah **V** [d-nah] I move. This refers to moving any part of the body. [IA]

nuhus̲tnai **V** [d-nai] he moved. [PA]

nuhutaltnah **V** [lh-d-nah] we (2) will cause to move. [FA]

nuhutalhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] you (1) will cause to move. [FA]

nuhutantnah **V** [d-nah] you (1) will move. [FA]

nuhutatnah **V** [d-nah] we (2) will move. [FA]

nuhute **V** [0-te] they (2) are dreaming. [IA]

nuhutes **V** [0-tes] they (2+) dream. [IA]

nuhutibelh **V** [0-belh] they will swim around. [FA–cont] This is the old, uncontracted form, now usually pronounced **notibelh**.

nuhutibulh **V** [0-bulh] they will swing. [FA]

nuhutigoo **V** [0-goo] they are going to drive around. [FA] This is the older, uncontracted form now usually pronounced **notigoo**.

nuhutihtnah **V** [d-nah] you (2+) will move. [FA]

nuhutil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) will swim around. [FA–cont] This is the older, uncontracted version of what is now usually pronounced **notil'ulh**.

nuhutildzut **V** [l-dzut] they are going to go hunting. [FA]

nuhutilhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] you (2+) will cause (so) to move. [FA]

nuhutinelh **V** [0-nelh] he will camp. [FA]

nuhutistnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I will cause to move. [FA]

nuhutistnah **V** [d-nah] I will move. [FA]

nuhutitnah **V** [d-nah] he will move. [FA]

nuhutnah **V** [d-nah] he moves. [IA] **(1)** Duni huyuz̲ch'i hoonts'i 'awhuz **nuhutnah**. 'Even though they shot the moose, it is still moving.' **(2)** Dune **nuhutnah** tot̲s̲uk oot'a oots'e'ut̲s̲us̲. 'Every time the man moves around he gets a sharp pain in his back.'

nuhutun **V** [0-tun] they are hovering. [IA]

nuhut'o **V** [0-t'o] they are flying around. [IA]

nuhutsi **V** [0-tsi] they are laying (st:pipe). [IA] **(1)** Too dilk'un-i **nuhutsi**. 'They are installing gas lines.'

nuhuwhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] they gossip. [IA]

nuhuwhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] they play, they hold a dance. [IA] **(1)** Dakelh k'un'a **nuhuwhulyeh** te 'ilhoghun dune 'en buba 'ulht'o. 'When an Indian dance is held, one of the men plays the drums for them.'

nuhuwhutnah **V** [d-nah] it moves, quakes. This describes the movement of a **wh**-class object, which in the case of the earth, in English is expressed as a quake. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yunka **nuhuwhutnah**. 'The earth quakes.' [MO978]

nuhuyel'as **V** [l-'as] they take him along. [IA]

(1) Soo 'ughan 'inka dulh **nuhuyel'as**. 'They always take him along because he is proficient at taking game.'

nuhuyoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] they may carry it around. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

nuhuyoolhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] he may cause it to move. [OA]

nuhuyu'a **V** [0-'a] they are carrying it around, playing lahal. [class: sdo-c] [IA]

nuhuyu'a **N** lahal. Etymology: "they carry it around".

nuhuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry it around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]

nuhuyulhnah **V** [lh-nah] they move it around. [IA] **(1)** Ludab **nuhuyulhnah** te too nadujulh. 'Whenever they move the table, the water spills.'

nuhuyulhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] they cause it to move. [IA]

nuhuyulhtnai **V** [lh-d-nai] he caused it to move. [PA]

nuhuyunudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) follow it in a loop. [IA–cont]

nuhuyuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nuhuzoot **V** [0-zoot] they (2+) are skating in a loop. [IA]

nuhuzoot-un **N** hockey rink, skating rink. Etymology: A locative deverbal noun: "place where they skate around".

nuhuzut **V** [0-zut] they are soaring in a loop. [IA]

nuhuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried (st) around. [PA]

nuhuz̲'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) walked around. [PA–cont]

nuhuz̲'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) floated around. [PA–cont] [MO620]

nuhuz̲bi **V** [0-bi] they (2) swam around. [PA–cont]

nuhuz̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked in a loop. [PA] **(1)** 'Et Lhole k'uz cha nuhuz̲dil. 'Another time they went up the mountain.'

nuhuz̲gaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] they snatched (st). [PA]

nuhuz̲goo **V** [0-goo] they drove around. [PA]

nuhuz̲ghwut **V** [0-ghwut] they were fast runners. [PA]

nuhuz̲iltnai **V** [lh-d-nai] we (2) caused to move. [PA]

nuhuz̲ilhtnai **V** [lh-d-nai] you (1) caused to move. [PA]

nuhuz̲intnai **V** [d-nai] you (1) moved. [PA]

nuhuz̲itnai **V** [d-nai] we (2) moved. [PA]

nuhuz̲ki **V** [0-ki] they (2+) went around over by boat. [PA]

nuhuz̲la **V** [0-la] they carried (st:mdo) around. [PA]

nuhuz̲na **V** [0-na] they travelled around with their household goods. [PA]

nuhuz̲tez **V** [0-tez] they (2+) dreamed. [PA]

nuhuz̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] they flew in a loop. [PA]

nuhuz̲uhtnai **V** [d-nai] you (2+) moved. [PA]

nuhuz̲ulhtnai **V** [lh-d-nai] you (2+) caused to move. [PA]

nuhuz̲ustnai **V** [lh-d-nai] I caused to move. [PA]

nuhuz̲ustnai **V** [d-nai] I moved. [PA]

nuhuz̲yul **V** [0-yul] they cast (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA]

nuhuz̲zoot **V** [0-zoot] they have skated in a loop. [PA]

nujan **V** [d-yan] he is growing old. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet **nujan** 'et hoonts'i chilh na'dudilh'i. 'Even though he is growing old he tries to act young.'

nujas̲ **V** [d-yas̲] it (snowfall) is moving in a loop. [IA] [MO768]

nujin **V** [d-yin] he is standing up in error. [IA] [MO1195]

nujooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) is moving around. [IA] [MO787]

nujooh **V** [0-jooh] it is hopping in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Goh tube 'a nujoo. 'The rabbit hops around very fast.' **(2)** Goh **nujooh**. 'A rabbit is hopping around.'

nujul **V** [d-yul] it is fusible, meltable. [IA] [MO261]

nujut **N** fear. **(1) Nujut** yuz̲ilhghi. 'He dies of fear.' **(2)** 'Utsiyan hoolil 'ahoolhyiz̲ da' neyulhni: **nujut** ntsi' whe'unt'oh. 'My late grandfather always used to say to us: fear is no good.'

nujut bulh **ADV** timidly. [MO474]

nujut suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am scared to death. Literally, "fear has killed me". [IA–

mom] [MO2791]

nujutcho **N** terror.

nuka **V** [0-ka] he is carrying (st) around. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Mai **nuka**. 'He is carrying around a containerful of berries.' **(2)** Lugafi **nuka**. 'He is carrying around coffee (in an open container).' **(3)** Too **nuka**, dulak'et whe 'He's carrying around water in his hand.'

nuka'nist'en **V** [d-'en] I languished due to pain. [PA] [MO1882]

nuka'nis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he languished due to pain. [PA] [MO1882]

nuka'nust'en **V** [d-'en] I languish due to pain. [IA] [MO1882]

nukahudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are walking around wounded. [IA–cont]

nukahultloh **V** [l-tloh] they are squirming, wriggling. [IA]

nukailtloh **V** [l-tloh] you (1) squirm. [IA] **(1)** Nukaillhoh iloh! 'Don't squirm!'

nukallhoh **V** [l-tloh] he is squirming, wriggling. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya 'oot'e' ait'oh 'et huwa **nukallhoh**. 'The child is squirming because he is uncomfortable.' **(2)** Duk'aiya 'awhuz **nukallhoh**. 'The little trout is still wiggling.'

nukalhe'nuzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not languish due to pain. [IN] [MO1882]

nukalhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he wriggled. [PA] [MO1882]

nukalhulhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he is not wriggling around. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nukalhulhtloh**. 'He is not wriggling around.'

nukasya **V** [0-ya] I am walking around wounded. [IA]

nukas̲uya **V** [0-ya] he was in pain. [PA] **(1)** Oodzask'a' ts'e 'iltl'uz whe s̲a' 'et nukas̲uya. 'When he got hit on the shin he was in pain a long time.'

nukas̲uztloh **V** [l-tloh] I wriggled. [IA] [MO1882]

nukat **V** [0-kat] they (large vehicles) move around. [IA] **(1)** Car lhai 'oh **nukat**. 'There are lots of cars travelling around.'

nukats'uts'eh **N** contorsion. [MO142]

nukaya **V** [0-ya] he is walking around wounded. [IA] **(1)** Hit̲s̲i ts'e'nalht'o 'et whuts'un **nukaya**. 'He is restlessly pacing about since they hit him on the head.'

nukaztloh **V** [l-tloh] I am squirming. [IA]

nuke **V** [0-ke] he goes in a loop by boat. [IA] **(1)** 'Utai dulubaz be 'a **nuke**. 'Uncle travels fast in his river boat.' **(2)** 'Acho **nuke**. 'He is driving (a boat) very fast.' **(3)** Bunghunyaz 'et **nuke**. 'He is driving about on the small lake.' **(4)** 'Et nus **nuke**. 'He is going around in a boat out there in front.'

nukeddiz̲zut **V** [0-zut] he travelled around. [PA] [MO1884]

nukedisdzut **V** [lh-d-zut] I caused (so) to migrate. [PA] [MO1884]

nukediszut **V** [0-zut] I travelled around. [PA] [MO1884]

nukedozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may walk to the market. [OA–cont] [MO2614]

nukedozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may walk to the market and back. [OA–cont] [MO1885]

nukedoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he walked to the market. [PA–cont] [MO2614]

nukedoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he walked to the market and back. [PA–cont]

nukedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will walk to the market. [FA–cont] [MO2614]

nukedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will walk to the market and back. [FA–cont] [MO1885]

nukedoozya **V** [l-ya] I walk to the market. [IA] [MO2614]

nukedoozya **V** [l-ya] I walk to the market and back. [IA] [MO1885]

nukedooz̲uzya **V** [l-ya] I walked to the market. [PA–cont] [MO2614]

nukedooz̲uzya' **V** [l-ya'] I walked to the market and back. [PA–cont] [MO1885]

nukedudeh **V** [0-deh] he drifts, he migrates, he travels. [IA–cont] **(1)** Ditnikwun 'i 'uk'enus̲ **nukedudeh**. 'The dandelion seeds drift around extensively.' **(2)** Whudzih nts'ela yu'alh-i lhai hooni whuz **nukedudeh**. 'The cariboo migrates to wherever there is sufficient feed.'

nukedunisdzut **V** [d-zut] I emigrated with bad consequences. [PA] [MO1884]

nukedunizut **V** [0-zut] he emigrated with bad consquences. [PA] [MO1884]

nukedunusdzut **V** [d-zut] I emigrate with bad

consquences. [IA] [MO1884]

nukedusdzut **V** [lh-d-zut] I cause (so) to migrate. [IA] [MO1884]

nukedusya **V** [0-ya] I am walking around purposefully. [IA]

nukeduszoo' **V** [0-zoo] I am travelling around. [IA]

nukeduszut **V** [0-zut] I travel around, migrate. [IA] [MO1884]

nukedutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk around purposefully. [FA]

nukedutiszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will travel around. [FA] [MO1884]

nukeduts'oldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) may walk to the market. [OA–cont] [MO2614]

nukeduts'ooldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) walk to the market. [IA–cont] [MO2614]

nukeduts'oolhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) walked to the market. [PA–cont] [MO2614]

nukeduts'ootaldulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will walk to the market. [FA–cont] [MO2614]

nukeduya **V** [0-ya] he is walking around purposefully. [IA]

nukeduz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he wanders aimlessly, travels constantly. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon duneti dulcho nukeduz̲ut whe'unt'oh. 'The old man wanders aimlessly about from place to place.'

nukehudu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) are walking around purposefully. [IA–cont]

nukehududeh **V** [0-deh] they (2+) travel. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Uda' whe dune ts'i be za **nukehududeh** inle'. 'Long ago men traveled only by boat.' **(2)** 'Et la khet whe chuntoh **nukehududeh**. 'In the winter they moved about in the woods.'

nukehududilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+) are walking around purposefully. [IA–cont]

nukehudut'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) are walking around purposefully. [IA–cont]

nukehuduzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] they are travelling around. [IA]

nukehuduz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they wander aimlessly, travel constantly. [IA]

nukehuntilh'i **V** [l-'i] they departed stealthily. [PA]

nukeidilhdzut **V** [lh-d-zut] he caused him to migrate. [PA] [MO1884]

nukelhuntunuzuz'i **V** [l-i] I do not depart stealthily. [IN] [MO1834]

nuke-ne **N** boatmen. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **nuke-ne** 'ukoh 'et 'uhutulhkih. 'The boatmen are always freighting on the river.'

nukenilh'i **V** [l-'i] he walked around stealthily. [PA–cont] [MO1834]

nukeniz'i **V** [l-'i] I walked around stealthily. [PA–cont] [MO1834]

nukentilh'i **V** [l-'i] he departed stealthily. [PA] [MO1834]

nukentiz'i **V** [l-'i] I departed stealthiy. [PA] [MO1834]

nukentuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I depart stealthily. [IA] [MO1834]

nukenuz'i **V** [l-'i] I am walking around stealthily. [IA–cont] [MO1834]

nukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it moves in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Ndi ts'i lhe'a nukes̲! 'How rapid is this canoe!' **(2)** Whuniz̲yai ts'i nukes̲. 'There are ten canoes going every which way.' **(3)** 'Ulhti' k'ut nukes̲. 'It (train) is going around on tracks.'

nukes̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked around. [PA]

nuketlhoozuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not walk to the market. [IN–cont] [MO2614]

nuketlhoozyal **V** [l-yal] I did not walk to the market. [PN–cont] [MO2614]

nuketlhoozyal **V** [l-yal] I did not walk to the market and back. [PN–cont] [MO1885]

nuketlhuzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not walk to the market and back. [IN–cont] [MO1885]

nuke-un **N** navigator, boatman. Duoplural: nuke-ne/003133

nukih **V** [0-kih] he goes in a loop in a boat. [IA–cust]

nukuk **V** [0-kuk] it is flat. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [MO2580]

nukuk **V** [0-kuk] it moves in a loop, is tossed about. [IA–cust] [MO140]

nukuk **N** ball. This word is found in Southern dialects but is no longer in use in this dialect. *[disused]* See also: **benuzdunult'o-i**, **lubrot**, **ts'iyenahulye nanis̲tsun-i**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **nukuk** "it is customarily tossed about", q.v.. [MO140]

nukukcho **N** balloon. Etymology: "big ball" [MO114]

nuk'akhinintan **V** [0-tan] he pointed it (cannon). [PA] [MO906]
nuk'akhinintih **V** [0-tih] he points it (cannon). [IA] [MO906]
nuk'akhunintan **V** [0-tan] he pointed (st:cannon). [PA]
nuk'akhunistan **V** [0-tan] I pointed (cannon). [PA] [MO906]
nuk'akhuntastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will point (cannon). [FA] [MO906]
nuk'akhunustih **V** [0-tih] I point (cannon). [IA] [MO906]
nuk'alhonuzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not point (cannon). [IN] [MO906]
nuk'as̲ **V** [d-k'as̲] it is fileable. [IA] [MO261]
nuk'atizt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will be impetuous, vehement, whimsical. [FA] [MO1833]
nuk'atun **N** dragonfly, darner. Any of a number of species of Order Odonata, suborder Anisoptera, in English referred to variously as dragonflies and darners. *[Anisoptera sp.]* Etymology: "it hovers".
nuk'atun dot'en-i nut'o-i **N** helicopter. Etymology: "the flying thing that resembles a dragonfly"
nuk'azt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am impetuous, vehement, whimsical. [IA]
nukhelhuhulhdil **V** [lh-dil] they (3+) walked about packing. [PA–cont] [MO1846]
nukhelhuhulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] they (3+) walk about packing. [IA] [MO1846]
nukhelhulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he goes around packing. [IA]
nukhidunulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he jogs it, shakes it, wags it. [IA] [MO1519]
nukhidunuti **V** [0-ti] he shakes it. E.g. a tree. [IA] [MO1519]
nukhinilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he caused it (tree) to shake. [PA] [MO1519]
nukhintis̲tan **V** [lh-tan] he bent it, caused it to lean. [PA] [MO1522]
nukhisna **V** [d-na] I moved. [PA] [MO978]
nukhitna **V** [d-na] he moved. [PA] [MO978]
nukhuni'ukat **V** [0-kat] it (news) is current, noised about. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1873]
nukhuni'uzut **V** [0-zut] they (news items) are current, noised about. [IA] [MO1873]
nukhunidilya' **V** [l-ya'] he talked while walking around. [PA–cont] [MO1873]
nukhunidizya' **V** [l-ya'] I talked while walking around. [PA–cont] [MO1873]
nukhuniduzya **V** [l-ya] I talk while walking around. [IA] [MO1873]
nukhunilhus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not carrying around a message. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [MO1873]
nukhunis'a **V** [0-'a] I carry around a message. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [MO1873]
nukhunis̲ukat **V** [0-kat] it (news) was current, noised about. [PA] [MO1873]
nukhunis̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried around a message. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [MO1873]
nukhunis̲uzut **V** [0-zut] they (news items) were current, noised about. [PA] [MO1873]
nukhunitikulh **V** [0-kulh] it (news) will be current, noised about. [class: mdo-i] [FA–cont] [MO1873]
nukhunitizut **V** [0-zut] they (news items) will be current, noised about. [FA] [MO1873]
nukhuniz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried around a message. [PA] [MO1873]
nukhuntis̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] they (machines) started running. [PA–dist] [MO847]
nukhuntit'o **V** [0-t'o] they (machines) will start running. [FA–dist] [MO847]
nukhuntut'o **V** [0-t'o] they (machines) start running. [IA–dist] [MO847]
nukhusye' **V** [0-ye'] I pass judgment, pronounce definitely. [IA] To indicate upon what subject one pronounces, add a postpositional phrase headed by **gha**. [MO1083]
nukhuwhutnah **V** [d-nah] it is shaking, agitated. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Bunk'ut **nukhuwhutnah**. 'The lake is agitated.' **(2)** 'Awet, njan yoh **nukhuwhutnah**. 'Behold, this house is shaking.'
nukhuz̲ya **V** [0-ya] he passed judgment, pronounced definitely. [PA] [MO1083]
nukwundinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) are walking around in fire. [IA–cont]
nukwundisya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked around in fire. [PA] [MO1835]
nukwundit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) are walking around in fire. [IA]

nukwundiz̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked around in fire. [PA–cont] [MO1835]
nukwundusya **V** [0-ya] I am walking around in fire. [IA–cont]
nukwunduya **V** [0-ya] he walks around through fire. [IA–cont] [MO1835]
nukwunlhduzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I am not walking around in fire. [IN–cont]
nukwunlhuzust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I do not have a torch, fish by torchlight. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [MO1835]
nukwuns̲ulht'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] he had a torch, fished by torchlight. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [MO1835]
nukwuns̲ust'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I had a torch, I fished by torchlight. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] [MO1835]
nukwuntist'alh **V** [lh-t'alh] I will have a torch, fish by torchlight. [class: sdo-c] [FA–cont] [MO1835]
nukwunts'ududilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) are walking around in fire. [IA]
nukwunust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I have a torch, I fish by torchlight. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [MO1835]
nul'e' **V** [l-'e'] he is nimble, graceful, quick to move. with a form of **-ni** "mind" as subject, means "to be quick to understand, quick to reach a decision", e.g. **beni nul'e'** "he is quick to understand". [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke ndazde hainya-un nuzoot-un tube **nul'e'**. 'The ice-skater who came from there is a very graceful girl.'
nul'en-i **N** appearance. [MO150]
nulai **V** [0-lai] they (non-human) are many. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ndoho mai **nulai**. 'There are many berries around here.' **(2)** ''
nulaih **V** [0-laih] they are numerous. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [MO2580]
nulat **V** [0-lat] it is floating in a loop. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Lubaz **nulat**. 'A boat is floating around.' **(2)** Huyenalht̲s̲'ih-i 'i be 'oh **nulat**. 'He is floating around with a rubber tube.' **(3)** Nez̲i **nulat**. 'A corpse is floating around.' **(4)** Dut'a k'ut **nulat**. 'He is floating on his back.'
nulbalh **V** [l-balh] it rocks. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsoo kw'utts'uz̲da **nulbalh**-i k'ut us̲da. 'Grandmother is sitting in the rocking chair.'
nulbas **V** [l-bas] he is moving in a loop in a wagon. [IA]
nulbun **V** [l-bun] it (body of water) is continually rising. [IA] [MO761]
nulchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] it is moving around. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1277]
nulch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he is in a bad mood. [IA]
nuldas̲bayoh **N** court-house.
nuldilh **V** [l-dilh] he is eating (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo sus mai **nuldilh**. 'That bear is eating berries off the bush.' **(2)** Ookaootuzit 'et huwa yoo **nuldilh**. 'He takes pills because he has seizures.'
nuldilh-i **V** [l-dilh] he is eating (st) individually. [IA] Relative form. **(1)** Sus mai **nuldilh-i** s̲usch'i. 'I shot the bear that was eating berries.' **(2)** Sus s̲usch'i, mai **nuldilh-i**. 'I shot the bear that was eating berries.'
nuldooz **V** [l-dooz] it is curly, frizzled, wooly. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1159]
nuldzas **V** [l-dzas] he is skipping in a loop. [IA] [MO1124]
nuldzut **V** [l-dzut] he is hunting. [IA]
nule **V** [0-le] he is carrying (st) in a loop. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lusooma lhai **nule** whe 'ilho nayan'oh. 'She dropped one of the many towels she is carrying.' **(2)** Lho **nule**. 'She is carrying fish.' **(3)** Goh **nule**. 'He is carrying around some rabbits.'
nule **V** [0-le] they (heavenly bodies) move around. [IA–cont] [MO2607]
nuleh **V** [0-leh] they (fish) are swimming in a loop. [IA]
nulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he is running in a loop, he is riding a bicycle in a loop. [IA–cont] **(1)** Duneyaz tube 'a **nulgaih**. 'The boy runs very fast.' **(2)** Duneyaz **nulgaih** whe nadilduz̲. 'While running the little boy fell down.' **(3)** '' **(4)** Ts'eke n'aho nech'a **nulgaih**. 'The woman is running around ignoring us.'
nulge **V** [l-ge] it is becoming dry. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO676]
nulget **V** [l-get] he is walking on all limbs in a loop. [IA] This form is the non-human dual as well as the singular for both humans and non-humans. **(1)** Sluk **nulget**. 'My dog is walking around.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul **nulget** whe

oot'e'ditsus. 'While crawling the baby gets a sliver.' **(3)** Musdoos nus tl'ok'ut **nulget**. 'The cow is walking about on the meadow out in front.'

nulget-i **N** cat (vehicle used in logging), literally "crawler"..

nulgi **V** [l-gi] he is trotting around. [IA] **(1)** Yeztli **nulgi**. 'The horse is trotting around.'

nulgoos **N** Bitter Cherry. *[Prunus emarginata]*

nulghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) are running around. [IA] This form has no 3dp subject marker and so is appropriate for non-human subjects or where number marking is redundant. **(1)** 'Ulhguk yoh **nulghas**. 'The mice run around the house.'

nulghe **N** obsidian. [MO87]

nulghum **V** [l-ghum] he crunches (st:ice) in error. [IA]

nulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it is hot. [IA] Although the **wh**-class form **whunulghwus**, q.v., is more common, this form is sometimes used with respect to the weather. **(1)** Lugafi **nulghwus**. 'The coffee is hot.' **(2)** 'Az nutiyalh te lhai beyaih 'et huwa **nulghwus**. 'He is warm because he wears many clothes when going outside.' **(3)** Tube sa **nulghwus**. 'The sun was very warm.' **(4)** Lubot **nulghwus**. 'The cup is hot.'

nulghwus-i **N** hot pack. Etymology: "hot thing". **(1)** Oots'aha'nults'it te 'et **nulghwus-i** be 'uhuyulh'en. 'When he is developing a boil they put hot packs on it.'

nulghwut **V** [l-ghwut] it is wriggling around. [IA] [MO833]

nulih **V** [0-lih] it flows. [IA–cust] [MO711]

nulih **V** [0-lih] it is. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [MO709]

nuliz **V** [0-liz] he boils (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Luzanyo **nuliz**. 'He is boiling onions.' **(2)** Lugarat **nuliz**. 'He is boiling carrots.'

nuljut **V** [l-jut] he is afraid. [IA] **(1)** **Nuljut** 'et huwa 'az tsalhgus yo noya' ait'oh. 'He will not go outside in the dark because he is afraid.' **(2)** **Nuljut** ninzun? 'Do you think he's scared?'

nuljut tuzai **V** [l-jut] he is timid. [IA] [MO276]

nulki' **V** [l-ki'] it is sweet. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1128]

nulkooh **V** [l-kooh] he hops in a loop. [IA]

nulk'i' **V** [l-k'i'] he limps around. [IA]

nulk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] he is getting fat. [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te t'acho tube **nulk'oh**. 'In the fall the mallard ducks get very fat.'

nulk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] he is hopping around. [IA] [MO633]

Nulli **N** **'uza'** name.

nulna' **V** [l-na'] he is sluggish, tardy, slow to move. [IA] [MO261]

nulna' **V** [l-na'] he was sluggish, tardy. [PA] [MO723]

nultal **V** [l-tal] it (water or ice) rushed off. In the case of water, this describes water rushing off due to the bursting of the recepacle containing it. [PA] [MO1277]

nultalh **V** [l-talh] it (water or ice) rushes off. In the case of water, this describes water rushing off due to the bursting of the recepacle containing it. [IA] [MO1277]

nultoo **N** deer. *[old-fashioned]* Etymology: "it leaps around".

nult'as **V** [l-t'as] it gets carved, trimmed, it is cuttable. [IA]

nult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) rises, overflows. [IA]

nult'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) rose, overflowed. [PA]

nultloh **V** [l-tloh] he is rushing around. [IA]

nultl'as **V** [l-t'as] he walks in a loop using arms and legs. [IA] **(1)** Ndun tel'en-un nanki tuz t'az **nultl'as**. 'This poor fellow walks around on two crutches.' [MO416]

nultsis **V** [l-tsis] he sniffs (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1043]

nults'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he staggers around. [class: body-i] [IA]

nults'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it travels around. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO154]

nulyul **V** [l-yul] it is white. With implicit reference to the face, may mean "he is pale", as when sick or fainting. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh za usda 'et huwa **nulyul**. 'He is pale because he always stays indoors.' **(2)** Lumadak **nulyul**. 'The potato is white.' **(3)** Mai **nulyul**. 'The berries are white.'

nulzut **V** [l-zut] he is hunting. [IA] **(1)** Bundada' 'uda' whe nuldzut. 'He hunts during the early morning hours.'

nulh'a' **V** [l-'a'] he was ordered. [PA] [MO553]
nulh'as **V** [lh-'as] they (3+ non-human) are walking around on all limbs. [IA–cont]
nulh'asiyaz **N** beetle. Etymology: A nominalization of **nulh'as** "they walk around on all limbs", q.v. plus the diminutive suffix **-yaz**, q.v., so "little things that walk around on all limbs".. [MO150]
nulh'az **V** [l-'az] they (3+) (non-human) walked around on all limbs. [PA] [MO574]
nulh'elh **V** [l-'elh] you (3+) swim around. [IA]
nulh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) look at (st). [IA] **(1)** Dune nghut 'ut'en **nulh'en**. 'Look at that man working over there.'
nulh'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] you (3+) are swimming around. [IA–cont]
nulh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] you (3+) swim around. [IA–cust]
nulh'ulh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] you (3+) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not carry (st) around. [PN]
nulhahbil **V** [0-bil] you (2) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhahkel **V** [0-kel] you (2+) did not go around by boat. [PN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **nulhahkel**. 'You guys, you didn't go around in a boat.'
nulhahtez **V** [0-tez] you (3+) did not dream. [PN]
nulhahzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) have not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhbun **V** [l-bun] he was plump, obese. [PA] [MO761]
nulhbun **V** [l-bun] it (body of water) was continually rising. [PA] [MO761]
nulhchoos **V** [lh-choos] he is carrying (st) around. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut nulhchoos. 'He's carrying around a blanket.'
nulhchooz **V** [l-chooz] it was moved around. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1277]
nulhdai **N** cricket. *[Gryllus pennsylvanicus]*
nulhdidzai **V** [d-dzai] they are not located. [class: euo-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdidzil **V** [d-dzil] they were not located. [class: euo-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdikal **V** [d-kal] they were not located. [class: coc-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdikoh **V** [d-koh] they are not located. [class: coc-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdiltan **V** [l-tan] they are not located in several places. [class: cdr-l] [IN] [MO910]
nulhdilyal **V** [l-yal] they were not located. [class: mdo-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilyoh **V** [l-yoh] they are not located. [class: mdo-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (2+) are eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nulhdilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] they are not located. [class: 2df-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhchus **V** [lh-chus] they were not located. [class: 2df-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhdze **V** [lh-dze] they are not located. [class: moss-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they are not located. [class: liquid-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they were not located. [class: moss-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they were not located. [class: liquid-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhtan **V** [lh-tan] they are not located. [class: cdr-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhtil **V** [lh-til] they were not located. [class: body-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhtil **V** [lh-til] they were not located. [class: cdr-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhtoh **V** [lh-toh] they are not located. [class: body-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdilhyal **V** [l-yal] you (3+) did not stand. [PN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhdilhyoh **V** [l-yoh] you (3+) are not standing. [IN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhditan **V** [d-tan] they are not located. [class: lro-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhditil **V** [d-til] they were not located. [class: lro-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdit'al **V** [d-'al] they were not located. [class: sdo-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdit'oh **V** [d-'oh] they are not located. [class: sdo-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhditle **V** [d-tle] they are not located. [class: mushy-l] [IN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhditloh **V** [d-tloh] they were not located. [class: mushy-l] [PN–dist] [MO2532]
nulhdolhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] you (3+) may not

stand. [ON–NC] [MO2632]
nulhdulh-un **N** lode.
nulhdulh-un **N** sharper. [MO147]
nulhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [PN]
nulhduslat **V** [0-lat] it is not floating around. [abs: **d**] [IN–cont]
nulhdusluk **V** [0-luk] it does not float around. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
nulhdutalhyal **V** [l-yal] you (3+) will not stand. [FN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhdutilhtso **V** [l-tso] he is not going to shoot around. [FN]
nulhdutislulh **V** [0-lulh] it will not float around. [abs: **d**] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhdutislulh**. 'It is not going to float around.'
nulhdutuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry (st) around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [FN]
nulhduzoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may not carry (st) around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
nulhduzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not carry around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [IN–cust]
nulhduzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not carrying around. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [IN]
nulhdli **V** [lh-d-li] he causes (st) to flow. [IA] [MO1217]
nulhdlukw **V** [l-dlukw] it is led around, towed around. [IA] [MO972]
nulhdzas **V** [l-dzas] you (2+) are skipping around. [IA]
nulhdzaz **V** [l-dzaz] he skipped around. [PA] [MO1124]
nulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] he pursued, hunted. [PA] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with". [MO593]
nulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] he went hunting. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon chilhyaz 'udechoo **nulhdzut** whe 'uzilhghi tube duba yulhgi. 'The young man's father was very surprised at him when he made a kill on his first hunt.'
nulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] you (2+) are hunting. [IA]
nulhe'duduzuzdaz **V** [l-daz] I do not weigh myself. [IN]
nulhe'duduzuzghez **V** [l-ghez] I do not rock myself. [IN] [MO821]
nulhe'dulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he does not rock (uo:boat). [IN]
nulhe'dunuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not tattoo myself in the face. [IN] [MO640]
nulhe'duzusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not split (uo:multiple). [IN–dist] [MO791]
nulhe'duzusdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I am not raking (uo) (in multiple places). [IN–dist] [MO596]
nulhe'duzusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I do not rock (uo:boat). [IN] [MO822]
nulhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not go on saying many things. [IN] [MO748]
nulhe'duzustel **V** [lh-tel] I do not erect a scaffold. [IN] [MO900]
nulhe'hildzus **V** [l-zus] they did not play snow snake. [PN]
nulhe'hoolhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] they do not play snow snake. [ON]
nulhe'hulhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] they are not playing snow snake. [IN]
nulhe'hutilhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] they will not play snow snake. [FN]
nulhe'ildzus **V** [l-d-zus] he did not play **noduldzas**. [PN]
nulhe'ildzus **V** [l-d-zus] you (1) did not play snow snake. [PN]
nulhe'it'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) did not carry (st) in a loop. [PN]
nulhe'nuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I am not sewing (uo), tattooing (uo). [IN] [MO640]
nulhe'nuzusmul **V** [lh-mul] I do not roll (uo) around. [IN] [MO1276]
nulhe'nuzust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not grin, grimace, make faces. [IN] [MO880]
nulhe'nuzustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I do not walk around making fence. [IN] [MO977]
nulhe'nuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive, pursue (uo). [IN] [MO1100]
nulhe'nuzuzbal **V** [l-bal] I am not swinging (uo) around in error, trolling in error. [IN] [MO756]
nulhe'nuzuzde **V** [l-de] I am not washing my hands. [IN] [MO876]
nulhe'oolhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he may not play snow snake. [ON]
nulhe'tilhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he will not play snow snake. [FN]
nulhe'tuzaldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (2) will not play

snow snake. [FN]
nulhe'tuzaldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (1) will not play snow snake. [FN]
nulhe'tuzilhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (2+) will not play snow snake. [FN]
nulhe'tuzizdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I will not play **noduldzas**. [FN]
nulhe'tuzustl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I do not start to paint (uo:multiple). [abs: **0**] [IN–dist] [MO964]
nulhe'ts'ildzus **V** [l-zus] we (3+) did not play snow snake. [PN]
nulhe'ts'oolhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (3+) do not play snow snake. [ON]
nulhe'ts'ulhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (3+) are not playing snow snake. [IN]
nulhe'ts'utilhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (3+) will not play snow snake. [FN]
nulhe'ulhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] he is not playing snow snake. [IN]
nulhe'ulhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] it does not rumble. [IN]
nulhe'us'al **V** [0-'al] it is not grazing while walking around. [IN] [MO572]
nulhe'uzdzus **V** [l-d-zus] I did not play snow snake. [PN]
nulhe'zildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (2) are not playing snow snake. [IN]
nulhe'zildzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (1) are not playing snow snake. [IN]
nulhe'zildzus **V** [l-d-zus] we (2) did not play snow snake. [PN]
nulhe'zoldzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] we (2) do not play snow snake. [ON]
nulhe'zoldzaz **V** [l-zaz] you (1) do not play snow snake. [ON]
nulhe'zoolhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (2+) do not play snow snake. [ON]
nulhe'zoozdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I may not play snow snake. [ON] **(1) Nulhe'zoozdzaz** sulhni. 'He told me not to play snow snake.'
nulhe'zulhdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] you (2+) are not playing snow snake. [IN]
nulhe'zulhdzus **V** [l-zus] you (2+) did not play snow snake. [PN]
nulhe'zus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not carry around (uo), I do not play lahal. [IN] [MO555]
nulhe'zusbal **V** [lh-bal] I am not swinging (uo) around, trolling. [IN] [MO756]
nulhe'zuschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I am not carrying around (uo). [class: 2df-c] [IN] [MO871]
nulhe'zusch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I am not walking around slinging (uo). [IN] [MO772]
nulhe'zusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I do not weigh (uo). [IN] [MO853]
nulhe'zusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am not packing around (uo). [IN] [MO814]
nulhe'zuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not cause (uo:3+) to stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO1054]
nulhe'zuske **V** [lh-ke] I do not drive in (uo:multiple). [IN–dist] [MO645]
nulhe'zusne **V** [lh-ne] I do not swallow (uo). [IN] [MO734]
nulhe'zusso **V** [lh-ts̲o] I do not walk around shooting (uo). [IN] [MO1010]
nulhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not work, do. [IN–dist] [MO880]
nulhe'zustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I do not compress (uo:multiple), squeeze (uo:multiple). [IN–dist] [MO670]
nulhe'zustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I do not go around throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IN–cont] [MO961]
nulhe'zusyul **V** [0-yul] I do not cast (uo). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [IN] [MO1087]
nulhe'zuzdzaz **V** [l-d-zaz] I am not playing **noduldzas**. [IN]
nulhehigoo **V** [0-goo] they did not drive around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhehigoo**. 'They did not drive around.'
nulhehikel **V** [0-kel] they (2+) did not go around by boat. [PN]
nulhehitez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) did not dream. [PN–NC]
nulhehit'o **V** [0-t'o] they did not fly around. [PN]
nulhgai **V** [lh-gai] he ran around. [PA–cont] **(1)** Lhi jeyo nunuyoot whe chuntoh ts'e nilhd̲z̲a' **nulhgai**. 'While chasing a bull moose, the dog ran far into the forest.'
nulhgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (2) are running around. [IA–cont]
nulhget **V** [l-get] he walked around on all limbs.

[PA–cont] [MO686]
nulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he dries (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai **nulhgi**. 'She is drying berries.'
nulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) dry. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai nulghi. 'You are drying berries.'
nulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he eats by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun gandih **nulhgoos**. 'The child is crunching the candy.'
nulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (2+) eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Nohni **nulhgoos**. 'You are crunching something.'
nulhghas **V** [l-ghas] you (3+) are running around. [IA–cont]
nulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+, non-human) ran around. [PA–cont] [MO808]
nulhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (2+) are warm. [IA]
nulhghwut **V** [l-ghwut] it wriggled around. [PA] [MO833]
nulhi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry (st) around. [PN]
nulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (heavenly body) does not move in a loop. [IN–cont] [MO2607]
nulhiahle **V** [0-le] you (2+) hunt with a dog. [IA]
nulhibel **V** [0-bel] he did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhibel **V** [0-bel] we (2) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhibil **V** [0-bil] he did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhibil **V** [0-bil] we (2) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhidzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) have not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhigoo **V** [0-goo] he did not drive around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhigoo**. 'He did not drive around.'
nulhigoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) did not drive around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhigoo**. 'We did not drive around.'
nulhihildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] they did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhiinle **V** [0-le] you (1) hunt with a dog. [IA]
nulhikel **V** [0-kel] he did not go around by boat. [PN]
nulhikel **V** [0-kel] we (2) did not go around in a boat. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhikel**. 'We did not go around in a boat.'
nulhildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] he did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (2) did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] you (1) did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhilgi **V** [l-gi] he did not run around. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhilgi**. 'He did not run around.'
nulhilgi **V** [l-gi] we (2) did not run around. [PN–cont]
nulhilgi **V** [l-gi] you (1) did not run around. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhilgi**. 'You did not run around.'
nulhili **V** [0-li] they do not flow. [IN–dist] [MO711]
nulhiloh **V** [0-loh] they (heavenly bodies) are not moving around. [IN–cont] [MO2607]
nulhilte **V** [lh-te] we (2) are scuffling with each other. [IA]
nulhilulh **V** [0-lulh] he did not float in a loop. [PN]
nulhimbel **V** [0-bel] you (1) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhimbil **V** [0-bil] you (1) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry (st) around. [PN]
nulhingoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) did not drive around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhingoo**. 'You did not drive around.'
nulhinkel **V** [0-kel] you (1) did not go around by boat. [PN] **(1)** Hulhda' 'aw **nulhinkel**. 'Yesterday you did not go around by boat.'
nulhintel **V** [0-tel] you (1) did not dream. [PN]
nulhint'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) did not fly around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhint'o**. 'You did not fly around.'
nulhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not walk around. [PN]
nulhinzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) have not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhisyal **V** [0-yal] I did not walk in a loop. [PN]
nulhiṣula **V** [0-la] he hunted with a dog. [PA]

[MO1841]
nulhis̲usla **V** [0-la] I hunted with a dog. [PA]
nulhitel **V** [0-tel] he did not dream. [PN]
nulhitel **V** [0-tel] we (2) did not dream. [PN–NC]
nulhitun **V** [0-tun] he did not hover. [PN]
nulhituzis'il **V** [0-'il] I will not look around. [FN]
nulhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not carry (st) around. [PN]
nulhit'o **V** [0-t'o] he did not fly around. [PN]
nulhit'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) did not fly around. [PN]
nulhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it is not carried in the hand. [IN] [MO1204]
nulhit'us **V** [0-'uz] we (2) did not walk around. [PN]
nulhiunle **V** [0-le] he hunts with a dog. [IA]
nulhiusle **V** [0-le] I hunt with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]
nulhiusle **V** [0-le] I hunt with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]
nulhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not walk around. [PN–cont]
nulhiyus'il **V** [0-'il] I did not look around. [PN]
nulhizoos'en **V** [0-'en] I may not look around. [ON]
nulhizoot **V** [0-zoot] he has not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhizus'en **V** [0-'en] I am not examining (st). [IN] [MO614]
nulhizus'en **V** [0-'en] I do not look around. [IN]
nulhizus'ih **V** [0-'en] I do not look around. [IN–cust]
nulhkoo' **V** [l-koo'] he hopped in a loop. [PA] [MO660]
nulhk'a **V** [l-k'a] you (2+) have become fat. [PA]
nulhk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] you (2+) are getting fat. [IA]
nulhk'uz̲ **V** [l-k'uz̲] he hopped around. [PA] [MO633]
nulhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled in a loop. [PA] [MO721]
nulhna' **V** [l-na'] you (2+) are sluggish. [IA]
nulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he signs, he makes signs with his hands. [IA] **(1)** Yalhulhduk-un neba **nulhnih** whe nebulh yalhduk. 'A mute communicates with us by signs.'
nulhnit'i **V** [0-t'i] it (line) does not undulate. This describes the motion of a rope or cord that is shaken. [IN] [MO1277]
nulhnit'se **V** [0-ts'e] they (veins of wood) are not streaked. [IN–dist] [MO1154]
nulhnizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I did not roll in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PN]
nulhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PN]
nulhnuslat **V** [0-lat] it is not floating around. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhnuslat**. 'It (ball) is not floating around.'
nulhnuzoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may not carry around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
nulhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not carry around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IN–cust]
nulhnuzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not carrying around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IN]
nulhnuzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I do not walk around in error. [IN–cont] [MO2330]
nulhnuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I am not sewing (st), tattooing (st). [IN] [MO640]
nulhnuzuzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I do not roll around in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
nulhobalh **V** [0-balh] we (2) may not swing. [ON]
nulhodichun **V** [0-chun] they (multiple areas) are not wooded. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO864]
nulhodil'i **V** [l-'i] they spied on one another. [PA] [MO2428]
nulhodil'ih **V** [l-'ih] they spy on one another. [IA] [MO2428]
nulhodiltsun **V** [l-tsun] they dirtied one another. [PA] [MO1518]
nulhodilyal **V** [l-yal] they (3+) did not stand. [PN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhodilyoh **V** [l-yoh] they (3+) are not standing. [IN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhodilhk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] they (multiple places) are not exposed to the cold or wind. [IN–dist] [MO632]
nulhodis̲noh **V** [d-noh] they jogged one another, jolted one another. [PA] [MO1518]
nulhoditsuz **V** [0-tsuz] they (non-human) are not dried up. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1008]

nulhodits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (places) are not brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1002]
nulhodi<u>ts</u>'i **V** [0-<u>ts</u>'i] they (multiple places) are not exposed to the wind. [IN–dist] [MO1033]
nulhodolyoh **V** [l-yoh] they (3+) may not stand. [ON] [MO2632]
nulhodultsun **V** [l-tsun] they dirty one another. [IA] [MO1518]
nulhodunuskez **V** [0-kez] it (tree, pole) is not shaken. [IN] [MO1519]
nulhodunuzusti **V** [0-ti] I do not shake (st). [IN] [MO1519]
nulhodunuzust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not jog (st), shake (st), wag (st). [IN] [MO1519]
nulhodutalyal **V** [l-yal] they (3+) will not stand. [FN–dist] [MO2632]
nulhodutilht<u>s</u>o **V** [l-<u>ts</u>o] they are not going to shoot around. [FN]
nulhodutnoh **V** [d-noh] they jog one another, jolt one another. [IA] [MO1518]
nulhoduzoostna' **V** [lh-d-na'] I may not cause to move. [abs: **d**] [ON]
nulhoduzusga<u>z</u> **V** [0-ga<u>z</u>] I am not brisk, nimble. [IN] [MO1131]
nulhoduzusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I do not burn (multiple patches). [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1521]
nulhoduzusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I do not cause fire to spread. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1521]
nulhoduzussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I do not decorate (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1521]
nulhoduzussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I do not spread slander, gossip. [IN] [MO1521]
nulhoduzustnoh **V** [lh-d-noh] I do not cause to move. [abs: **d**] [IN]
nulhoduzust'ai **V** [lh-d-'ai] I do not render (surface) uneven. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1207]
nulhoduzusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I do not render (multiple places) brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1002]
nulhohitnal **V** [d-nal] they did not move. [PN]
nulhohoosna' **V** [d-na'] they may not move. [ON]
nulhohusna **V** [d-na] they do not move. [IN]
nulhondal **V** [d-al] you (1) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhondunuzuskat **V** [0-kat] I do not shake my head. [IN] [MO1519]
nulhonije' **V** [d-ye'] it is not pock-marked. [IN] [MO1135]
nulhonili **V** [0-li] it (river) does not meander, wander about. [IN] [MO1519]
nulhonilti **V** [l-ti] they gave one another nightmares. [PA] [MO1518]
nulhonilht<u>s</u>'i **V** [lh-<u>ts</u>'i] it is not dangling in the wind. [IN] [MO1519]
nulhoni<u>s</u>joot **V** [d-yoot] they chased one another around. [PA] [MO1518]
nulhoni<u>s</u>t'a **V** [d-'a] they coaxed one another. [PA] [MO1518]
nulhontilyoh **V** [l-yoh] it is not bent, inclined. Something upright such as a column, by someone. [IN] [MO1522]
nulhontunuzuskat **V** [lh-kat] I do not thumb the pages of (st:book). [IN] [MO1522]
nulhont'us **V** [d-'us] you (1) did not walk around hunting with one other. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhonujoot **V** [d-yoot] they chase one another around. [IA] [MO1518]
nulhonultih **V** [l-tih] they give one another nightmares. [IA] [MO1518]
nulhonuskez **V** [0-kez] it does not see-saw, balance. [IN] [MO1519]
nulhonust'o **V** [0-t'o] it (machine) does not run. [IN] [MO847]
nulhonut'ah **V** [d-'a] they coax one another. [IA] [MO1518]
nulhonuzoostna' **V** [lh-d-na'] I may not cause to move. [abs: **n**] [ON]
nulhonuzusdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I do not shake (st), cause (st) to shake. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1521]
nulhonuzusdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I do not shake (st), unsettle (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1125]
nulhonuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not tack about. [IN] [MO1519]
nulhonuzustnoh **V** [lh-d-noh] I do not cause to move. [abs: **n**] [IN]
nulhonuzustun **V** [0-tun] I do not agitate (tree or column). [IN] [MO1519]
nulhonuzustun **V** [0-tun] I do not shake (st) up. E.g. the branches of a tree. [IN–dist] [MO908]
nulhonuzust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not cause (tree)

to shake. [IN] [MO1519]

nulhonuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not zig-zag. [IN–cont]

nulhosja' **V** [d-ya'] he does not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]

nulhosnal **V** [d-nal] I did not move. [PN] [MO978]

nulhost'az **V** [d-'as] he may not walk around hunting with one other. [ON–cont] [MO2597]

nulhoti'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not incline, lean to one side. [IN] [MO1522]

nulhotildus **V** [l-dus] they will weigh each other. [FA]

nulhotilh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) are not going to swim around. [FN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhotilh'ulh**. 'They are not going to go swimming.'

nulhotilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) are not going to go about on all limbs. [FN]

nulhotilhdzut **V** [l-dzut] they are not going to go hunting. [FN]

nulhotilhgi **V** [l-gi] they (2) will not run in a loop. [FN–cont]

nulhotilhgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] they (2) will not walk around on all limbs. [FN–cont]

nulhotilhwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) will not run around. [FN–cont]

nulhotilhyeh **V** [l-yeh] he is not going to play. [FN]

nulhotis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry (st) around. [FN]

nulhotis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) will not float around. [FN]

nulhotis'uz **V** [0-'uz] they (2) are not going to walk around. [FN–cont]

nulhotisbel **V** [0-bel] they will not swim around. [FN]

nulhotisbil **V** [0-bil] they are not going to swim in a loop. [FN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhotisbil**. 'The two of them are not going swimming.'

nulhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are not going to walk around. [FN–cont]

nulhotisgoo **V** [0-goo] they are not going to drive around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhotisgoo**. 'They are not going to drive around.'

nulhotiskel **V** [0-kel] they (2+) will not go around by boat. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhotiskel**. 'They will not go around in a boat.'

nulhotistez **V** [0-tez] they (2+) will not dream. [FN]

nulhotist'o **V** [0-t'o] they will not fly around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhotist'o**. 'They are not going to fly around.'

nulhotiszoot **V** [0-zoot] they are not going to skate. [FN]

nulhotuzannal **V** [d-nal] you (1) will not move. [FN]

nulhotuzatnal **V** [d-nal] we (2) will not move. [FN]

nulhotuzihnal **V** [d-nal] you (2+) will not move. [FN]

nulhotuzisnal **V** [d-nal] I will not move. [FN]

nulhotuzistnal **V** [lh-d-nal] I will not cause to move. [FN]

nulhot'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhozahna **V** [d-na] you (2+) do not move. [IN]

nulhozahna **V** [d-na] you (2+) may not move. [ON]

nulhozinna **V** [d-na] you (1) do not move. [IN]

nulhozitna **V** [d-na] we (2) do not move. [IN]

nulhozitna' **V** [d-na'] we (2) may not move. [ON]

nulhozonna' **V** [d-na'] you (1) may not move. [ON]

nulhozooske' **V** [0-ke'] they (2+) do not go around by boat. [ON]

nulhozusdaz **V** [lh-daz] I do not weigh (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO853]

nulhozusna **V** [d-na] I do not move. [IN]

nulhozusna **V** [d-na] I do not move. [IN] [MO978]

nulhozusna **V** [d-na] I do not shake my head. [IN] [MO978]

nulhozusna' **V** [d-na'] I may not move. [ON]

nulhozustna **V** [lh-d-na] I do not cause to move. [IN]

nulhozusyul **V** [0-yul] I do not cast (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: liquid-u] [IN] [MO1087]

nulhoodal **V** [d-al] he did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhoohdal **V** [d-al] one of you did not hunt. [PN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhoohdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoohoolhget **V** [l-get] they (2) do not walk around on all limbs. [ON–cont]
nulhooht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoolhgai **V** [l-gai] he may not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhoolhget **V** [l-get] he does not walk around on all limbs. [ON–cont]
nulhooniguz **V** [d-guz] it (paper) has not been ruled. [PN] [MO1523]
nulhoonuzusguz **V** [0-guz] I am not ruling (paper). [IN] [MO684]
nulhoonuzusguz **V** [0-guz] I do not rule (paper). [IN] [MO1523]
nulhoonuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not tack (st), baste (st). [IN] [MO1523]
nulhoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] he may not carry (st) around. [ON]
nulhoosboh **V** [0-boh] he may not swim in a loop. [ON–cont]
nulhoosdal **V** [d-al] I did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoosdoh **V** [d-oh] he is not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoosgoo **V** [0-goo] he does not drive in a loop. [ON]
nulhooske' **V** [0-ke'] he does not go around by boat. [ON]
nulhoost'az **V** [d-'az] he does not walk around hunting with one other. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoost'o **V** [0-t'o] he may not fly in a loop. [ON]
nulhoost'us **V** [d-'us] I did not walk around hunting with one other. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoosya' **V** [0-ya'] he may not walk in a loop. [ON]
nulhooszoot **V** [0-zoot] he may not skate in a loop. [ON]
nulhootasdal **V** [d-al] he will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootast'us **V** [d-'us] he will not walk around hunting with one other. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzahdal **V** [d-al] one of you will not hunt. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzaht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzandal **V** [d-al] you (1) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzant'us **V** [d-'us] you (1) will not walk around hunting with one other. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzasdal **V** [d-al] I will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzast'us **V** [d-'us] I will not walk around hunting with one other. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhootuzat'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoot'us **V** [d-'us] he did not walk around hunting with one other. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozindoh **V** [d-oh] you (1) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozint'az **V** [d-'az] you (1) do not walk around hunting with one other. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozit'az **V** [d-'az] we (2) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozohdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozoht'az **V** [d-'az] you (2) do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozonja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozosja' **V** [d-ya'] I do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozot'az **V** [d-'az] we (2) do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozuhdoh **V** [d-oh] one of you does not hunt. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozuht'az **V** [d-'az] you (2) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhoozusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO1200]
nulhoozust'az **V** [d-'az] I do not walk around hunting with one other. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhte **V** [lh-te] he is carrying (st) in a loop. [class: body-c] [IA] **(1)** Gohz̲i **nulhte**. 'He is carrying around a rabbit corpse.' **(2)** Dadzi

lho **nulhte**. 'The loon is carrying a fish.'
nulhte **V** [lh-te] you (2+) carry (st) around. [class: body-c] [IA]
nulhtilhget **V** [l-get] he will not walk around on all limbs. [FN]
nulhtilhgi **V** [l-gi] he will not run in a loop. [FN–cont]
nulhtis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry (st) around. [FN]
nulhtis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) (non-human) will not float around. [FN] **(1)** Lho 'aw **nulhtis'ulh**. 'The fish are not going to float around.'
nulhtisbel **V** [0-bel] he will not swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtisbil **V** [0-bil] he is not going to swim around. [FN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtisbil**. 'He is not going to go swimming.'
nulhtisgoo **V** [0-goo] he is not going to drive around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtisgoo**. 'He is not going to drive around.'
nulhtiskel **V** [0-kel] he will not go around by boat. [FN]
nulhtislulh **V** [0-lulh] he will not float around. [FN–cont]
nulhtisnih **V** [lh-nih] he will not sign. [FN] **(1)** Neba **nulhtisnih**. 'He will not sign for us.'
nulhtistel **V** [0-tel] he will not dream. [FN–NC]
nulhtist'o **V** [0-t'o] he is not going to fly around. [FN]
nulhtisyal **V** [0-yal] he is not going to walk around. [FN–cont]
nulhtiszoot **V** [0-zoot] he is not going to skate. [FN]
nulhtuzabel **V** [0-bel] we (2) will not swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzabil **V** [0-bil] we (2) are not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzadlulh **V** [0-lulh] we (2) will not float around. [FN]
nulhtuzagoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) are not going to drive around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzagoo**. 'We are not going to drive around.'
nulhtuzakel **V** [0-kel] we (2) will not go around by boat. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzakel**. 'We will not go around in a boat.'
nulhtuzaldzut **V** [l-dzut] we (2) are not going to go hunting. [FN]
nulhtuzaldzut **V** [l-dzut] you (1) are not going to go hunting. [FN]
nulhtuzalgi **V** [l-gi] we (2) will not run around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzalgi **V** [l-gi] you (1) will not run around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzambil **V** [0-bil] you (1) are not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry (st) around. [FN]
nulhtuzangoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) are not going to drive around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzangoo**. 'You are not going to drive around.'
nulhtuzankel **V** [0-kel] you (1) will not go around by boat. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzankel**. 'You are not going to go around in a boat.'
nulhtuzanlulh **V** [0-lulh] you (1) will not float around. [FN]
nulhtuzantel **V** [0-tel] you (1) will not dream. [FN–NC]
nulhtuzant'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) are not going to fly around. [FN]
nulhtuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) are not going to walk around. [FN]
nulhtuzanzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) will not skate in a loop. [FN]
nulhtuzatez **V** [0-tez] we (2) will not dream. [FN]
nulhtuzat'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) are not going to fly around. [FN]
nulhtuzat'uz **V** [0-'uz] we (2) are not going to walk around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzidzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) will not skate in a loop. [FN]
nulhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry (st) around. [FN]
nulhtuzih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (3+) will not float around. [FN]
nulhtuzih'uz **V** [0-'uz] you (2) are not going to walk around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzihbel **V** [0-bel] you (2+) will not swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzihbil **V** [0-bil] you (2+) are not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not walk around. [FN–cont]

nulhtuzihgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) are not going to drive around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzihgoo**. 'You folks are not going to drive around.'
nulhtuzihkel **V** [0-kel] you (2+) will not go around by boat. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzihkel**. 'You guys will not go around in a boat.'
nulhtuzihtez **V** [0-tez] you (2+) will not dream. [FN]
nulhtuziht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) will not fly in a loop. [FN]
nulhtuzihzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) will not skate in a loop. [FN]
nulhtuzilh'ul **V** [l-'ul] you (3+) are not going to swim around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzilh'ul**. 'You (3+) are not going to go swimming.'
nulhtuzilhdzut **V** [l-dzut] you (2+) are not going to go hunting. [FN]
nulhtuzilhgi **V** [l-gi] you (2) will not run around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) will not run around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry around. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
nulhtuzisbel **V** [0-bel] I am not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzisbil **V** [0-bil] I am not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuzisgoo **V** [0-goo] I am not going to drive around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzisgoo**. 'I am not going to drive around.'
nulhtuziskel **V** [0-kel] I will not go around by boat. [FN]
nulhtuzislulh **V** [0-lulh] I will not float around. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzislulh**. 'I am not going to float around.'
nulhtuzistel **V** [0-tel] I will not dream. [FN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw nulhtuziste. 'I am not going to dream.'
nulhtuzist'o **V** [0-t'o] I am not going to fly around. [FA] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhtuzist'o**. 'I am not going to fly around.'
nulhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not going to walk around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuziszoot **V** [0-zoot] I will not skate in a loop. [FN]
nulhtuzit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry (st) around. [FN]
nulhtuzizdzut **V** [l-dzut] I am not going to go hunting. [FN]
nulhtuzizgi **V** [l-gi] I will not run around. [FN–cont]
nulhtuz̲ **V** [lh-tuz̲] he churns (st). [IA]
nulhtuz̲ **V** [lh-tuz̲] you (2+) churn (st). [IA]
nulht'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] it has been carved, trimmed. [PA] [MO858]
nulht'o **V** [l-t'o] water has risen, overflowed. [PA] [MO842]
nulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he is sucking on (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Duninchuz **nulht'ukw**. 'He is sucking his thumb.' **(2)** Yut̲s'oo **nulht'ukw**. 'He is sucking on her breast.'
nulhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed around. [PA] [MO952]
nulhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] he is kneading (st). [IA] **(1)** Banuk eni lhes **nulhtlus**. 'She is kneading flour for bannock.'
nulhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] you (2+) knead (st). [IA]
nulhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he scrambled around, walked around on crutches. [PA] [MO950]
nulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] it (bird) lays (egg). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1017]
nulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it stinks. [IA]
nulhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry (st) around. [PN]
nulhts'ibil **V** [0-bil] we (3+) did not swim in a loop. [PN–cont]
nulhts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not walk around. [PN]
nulhts'igoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) did not drive around. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'igoo**. 'We did not drive around.'
nulhts'ikel **V** [0-kel] we (3+) did not go around by boat. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'ikel**. 'We did not go around in a boat.'
nulhts'il'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhts'ildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (3+) did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhts'ilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) did not run around. [PN–cont]
nulhts'ilhdzut **V** [l-dzut] we (3+) are not hunting. [IN]
nulhts'itez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) did not dream. [PN]

nulhts'it'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) did not fly around. [PN]
nulhts'izoot **V** [0-zoot] we (3+) have not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhts'osdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'osja' **V** [d-ya'] one of us may not hunt. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'ost'az **V** [d-'az] one (2) may not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'otisnal **V** [d-nal] we (3+) will not move. [FN]
nulhts'oodal **V** [d-al] one of us did not hunt. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'oodulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'oolh'el **V** [l-'el] we (3+) do not swim around. [ON–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'oolh'el**! 'Let's not go swimming!'
nulhts'oolh'il **V** [l-'il] we (3+) do not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhts'oolhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) do not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhts'oolhtlat **V** [l-tlat] we (3+) do not rush around. [ON]
nulhts'oos'a' **V** [0-'a'] we (3+) may not carry (st) around. [ON]
nulhts'oosbe' **V** [0-bi] we (3+) may not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhts'oosdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'oosdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) may not walk around. [ON]
nulhts'oosdoh **V** [d-oh] one of us does not hunt. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'oosgoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) may not drive in a loop. [ON]
nulhts'ooske' **V** [0-ke'] we (3+) do not go around by boat. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'ooske'**. 'Let's not go around in a boat.'
nulhts'oostez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) may not dream. [ON]
nulhts'oost'az **V** [d-'az] one (2) does not walk around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'oost'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) may not fly around. [ON]
nulhts'ooszoot **V** [0-zoot] we (3+) may not skate in a loop. [ON]
nulhts'ootasdal **V** [d-al] one of us will not hunt. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'ootasdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'ootast'us **V** [d-'us] one (2) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'oot'us **V** [d-'us] one (2) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]
nulhts'udilyal **V** [l-yal] one did not stand. [PN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhts'udilyoh **V** [l-yoh] we (3+) are not standing. [IN–NC] [MO2632]
nulhts'udolyoh **V** [l-yoh] one may not stand. [ON–NC] [MO2632]
nulhts'udutalyal **V** [l-yal] one will not stand. [FN] [MO2632]
nulhts'uhoosna' **V** [d-na'] we (3+) may not move. [ON]
nulhts'uhusna **V** [d-na] we (3+) do not move. [IN]
nulhts'ulh'el **V** [l-'el] we (3+) are not swimming around. [IN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'ulh'el**. 'We are not swimming.'
nulhts'ulh'il **V** [l-'il] we (3+) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhts'ulhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] we (3+) are not running around. [IN–cont]
nulhts'us'oh **V** [0-'oh] we (3+) are not carrying (st) around. [IN]
nulhts'usboh **V** [0-boh] we (3+) are not swimming in a loop. [IN–cont]
nulhts'usdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) do not walk around. [IN–cont]
nulhts'usdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) do not walk around. [IN–cust]
nulhts'usgoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) are not driving around. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'usgoo**. 'We are not driving around.'
nulhts'usghwut **V** [0-ghwut] we (3+) are not fast runners. [IN]
nulhts'uskoh **V** [0-koh] we (3+) do not go around by boat. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'uskoh**. 'We are not going around in a boat.'
nulhts'uslat **V** [0-lat] we (3+) are not floating around. [IN]
nulhts'ustez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) do not dream.

[IN]
nulhts'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are not flying around. [IN]
nulhts'uszoot **V** [0-zoot] we (3+) are not skating in a loop. [IN]
nulhts'utilh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) are not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhts'utilhwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) will not run around. [FN–cont]
nulhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry (st) around. [FN]
nulhts'utisbil **V** [0-bil] we (3+) will not swim in a loop. [FN]
nulhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are not going to walk around. [FN]
nulhts'utisgoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) will not drive in a loop. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'utisgoo**. 'We are not going to drive around.'
nulhts'utiskel **V** [0-kel] we (3+) will not go around by boat. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhts'utiskel**. 'We will not go around by boat.'
nulhts'utislulh **V** [0-lulh] we (3+) will not float around. [FN]
nulhts'utistez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) will not dream. [FN]
nulhts'utist'o **V** [0-t'o] we are not going to fly around. [FN]
nulhts'utiszoot **V** [0-zoot] we are not going to skate. [FN]
nulht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] he is sailing in a loop. [IA]
nulht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) blows. [IA–cust]
Nulht̲s̲'intiyaih **N** **'uza** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.. Etymology: "he sets off into the wind".
nulht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] he tottered around, staggered around. [class: body-i] [PA]
nulht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] you (2) stagger around. [IA]
nulhudusjut **V** [0-jut] it (smoke) is not moving in a loop. [IN]
nulhudutisbelh **V** [0-belh] it (a duck or goose) is not going to swim around. [FN–cont]
nulhuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not walk around. [PN]
nulhuhahtnal **V** [d-nal] you (2+) did not move. [PN]
nulhuhbel **V** [0-bel] you (2+) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not walk around. [PN–cont]
nulhuhgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) did not drive around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuhgoo**. 'You folks did not driive around.'
nulhuhi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry (st) around. [PN]
nulhuhi'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (3+) did not float around. [PN–cont] [MO620]
nulhuhi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not walk around. [PN]
nulhuhibel **V** [0-bel] they did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhuhibil **V** [0-bil] they did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhuhibulh **V** [0-bulh] they did not swing. [PN]
nulhuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not walk around. [PN]
nulhuhikulh **V** [0-kulh] they (3+) did not stagger around, totter around. The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering. [class: mdo-i] [PN] [MO1054]
nulhuhil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhuhilgi **V** [l-gi] they (2) did not run around. [PN–cont]
nulhuhilwus **V** [l-wus] they (3+) did not run around. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuhilwus**. 'They did not run.'
nulhuhinnal **V** [d-nal] you (1) did not move. [PN]
nulhuhitnal **V** [d-nal] he did not move. [PN]
nulhuhitnal **V** [d-nal] we (2) did not move. [PN]
nulhuhizoot **V** [0-zoot] they have not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhuhosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhuhosja' **V** [d-ya'] one of them may not walk around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhuhost'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) do not walk

around hunting. [ON–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhotisnal **V** [d-nal] they will not move. [FN]

nulhuhoodal **V** [d-al] one of them did not hunt. [PN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhoodulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] he did not play. [PN]

nulhuhoolh'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) do not swim around. [ON–cont]

nulhuhoolhgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) may not run around. [ON–cont]

nulhuhoolhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) may not run around. [ON–cont]

nulhuhoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] they may not carry (st) around. [ON]

nulhuhoos'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) may not walk around. [ON–cont]

nulhuhoosbe' **V** [0-be'] they may not swim around. [ON–cont]

nulhuhoosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhoosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) may not walk around. [ON–cont]

nulhuhoosdoh **V** [d-oh] one of them does not hunt. [IN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhoosgoo **V** [0-goo] they do not drive in a loop. [ON]

nulhuhoosna' **V** [d-na'] he may not move. [ON]

nulhuhoost'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) are not walking around hunting. [IN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhoost'o **V** [0-t'o] they may not fly in a loop. [ON]

nulhuhooszoot **V** [0-zoot] they may not skate in a loop. [ON]

nulhuhootasdal **V** [d-al] one of them will not hunt. [FN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhootasdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhootast'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will not walk around hunting. [FN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhoot'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) did not walk around hunting. [PN–cont] [MO2597]

nulhuhooznih **V** [l-nih] I did not gossip. [PN] [MO732]

nulhuht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) did not fly around. [PN]

nulhuhudiltsut **V** [l-tsut] they are not waving. [IN]

nulhuhudistnil **V** [lh-d-nil] I did not cause to move. [abs: **d**] [PN]

nulhuhudutuzistnah **V** [lh-d-nah] I will not cause to move. [abs: **d**] [FN]

nulhuhuldas̲ **V** [l-das̲] they weigh each other. [IA]

nulhuhulte **V** [l-te] they are scuffling with each other. [IA] **(1) Nulhuhulte** whe yundilhda' 'et 'inilya. 'While they were scuffling he hurt him by accident.'

nulhuhulye **V** [d-le] they (3+) are scuffling with each other. [IA]

nulhuhulh'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]

nulhuhulhdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] they weighed each other. [PA]

nulhuhulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] they are not hunting. [IN]

nulhuhulhgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) are not running around. [IN–cont]

nulhuhulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) are not running around. [IN–cont]

nulhuhundunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] they did not play baseball. [PN]

nulhuhuntunuzistna **V** [lh-d-na] I will not cause to move. [abs: **n**] [FN]

nulhuhunuzustnai **V** [lh-d-nai] I did not cause to move. [abs: **n**] [PN]

nulhuhus'az **V** [lh-'az] they (2) do not walk around. [IN]

nulhuhus'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) are not floating around. [IN–cont] [MO620]

nulhuhus'oh **V** [0-'oh] they are not carrying (st) around. [IN]

nulhuhus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not walk around. [IN–cust]

nulhuhusboh **V** [0-boh] they are not swimming around. [IN–cont]

nulhuhusdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not walk around. [IN]

nulhuhusgoo **V** [0-goo] they are not driving around. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuhusgoo**. 'They are not driving around.'

nulhuhusghwut **V** [0-ghwut] they are not fast runners. [IN]

nulhuhuskat **V** [0-kat] they (3+) are not tottering around, staggering around. The use of this non-human verb with a human subject suggests that the people involved do not exhibit normal human behaviour. In the case of motion, this means that they are not fully in control, hence tottering or staggering. [class: mdo-i] [IN] [MO1054]
nulhuhuskoh **V** [0-koh] they (2+) do not go around by boat. [IN]
nulhuhuslat **V** [0-lat] they (2+) are not floating around. [IN–cont]
nulhuhusna **V** [d-na] he does not move. [IN]
nulhuhusnal **V** [d-na] I did not move. [PN]
nulhuhustez **V** [0-tez] they (3+) do not dream. [IN]
nulhuhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are not flying around. [IN]
nulhuhuszoot **V** [0-zoot] they are not skating. [IN]
nulhuhutibulh **V** [0-bulh] they will not swing. [FN]
nulhuhutisnal **V** [d-nal] he will not move. [FN]
nulhuhuzboh **V** [0-boh] they (2) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhulh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] you (3+) did not swim around. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhulh'ulh**. 'You did not go swimming.'
nulhulhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] you (2+) did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhulhdzut **V** [l-dz] he is not hunting. [IN]
nulhulhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he is not running around. [IN–cont]
nulhulhgi **V** [l-gi] you (2) did not run around. [PN–cont]
nulhulhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) did not run around. [PN–cont]
nulhulhodultsun **V** [l-tsun] they do not dirty one another. [IN] [MO1518]
nulhulhte **V** [lh-te] you (2) are scuffling with each other. [IA]
nulhulht'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] it does not get carved, trimmed. [IN] [MO858]
nulhulhwus **V** [l-wus] you (3+) did not run around. [PN–cont] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **nulhulhwus**. 'You guys, you did not run around.'
nulhuntislulh **V** [0-lulh] it will not float around. [abs: **n**] [FN]
nulhuntuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry (st:sdo) around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FN]
nulhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
nulhus'el **V** [0-'el] they (3+) (non-human) are not floating around. [IN] **(1)** Lho **nulhus'el**. 'The fish are not floating around.' **(2)** Tl'oolh **nulhus'el**. 'The rope is not floating around.'
nulhus'oh **V** [0-'oh] he is not carrying (st) around. [IN]
nulhusbel **V** [0-bel] I did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nulhusbil **V** [0-bil] I did not swim in a loop. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhusbil**. 'I did not go swimming.'
nulhusboh **V** [0-boh] he is not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhusgoo **V** [0-goo] he is not driving around. [IN]
nulhusgoo **V** [0-goo] I did not drive around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhusgoo**. 'I did not drive around.'
nulhusghwut **V** [0-ghwut] he is not a fast runner. [IN]
nulhuskel **V** [0-kel] I did not go around by boat. [PN] **(1)** Hulhda' 'aw **nulhuskel**. 'I did not go around in a boat yesterday.'
nulhuskoh **V** [0-koh] he does not go around by boat. [IN]
nulhuslat **V** [0-lat] he is not floating around. [IN–cont]
nulhusodlat **V** [0-lat] we (2) may not float in a loop. [ON]
nulhustel **V** [0-tel] I did not dream. [PN]
nulhustil **V** [0-til] I did not dream. [PN] [MO920]
nulhusto **V** [0-to] he does not dream. [IN]
nulhustoh **V** [0-toh] he does not dream. [IN]
nulhustun **V** [0-tun] he is not hovering. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhustun**. 'It doesn't hover.'
nulhust'o **V** [0-t'o] I did not fly around. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhust'o**. 'I did not fly around.'
nulhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is not flying around. [IN]
nulhusyaih **V** [0-yaih] he does not walk around. [IN–cust]

nulhusyoh **V** [0-yoh] he does not walk around. [IN]
nulhuszoot **V** [0-zoot] he is not skating. [IN]
nulhuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I have not skated in a loop. [PN]
nulhuts'uhitnal **V** [d-nal] we (3+) did not move. [PN]
nulhuwhulhyeh **V** [l-yeh] he is not playing. [IN] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke duki tube yuk'entsi' 'et huwa yuch'a **nulhuwhulhyeh**. 'That woman does not fool around on her husband because she really loves him.'
nulhuwhusdus **V** [lh-dus] I did not weigh. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [MO853]
nulhuzah'oh **V** [0-'oh] you (2+) are not carrying (st) around. [IN]
nulhuzahgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) are not driving in a loop. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzahgoo**. 'You folks are not driving around.' **(2)** Nohni 'aw **nulhuzahgoo**. 'You folks are not driving around.'
nulhuzahlat **V** [0-lat] you (2+) are not floating around. [IN]
nulhuzahtez **V** [0-tez] you (3+) do not dream. [IN]
nulhuzahzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) are not skating in a loop. [IN]
nulhuzdilhya **V** [l-ya] he walked in a loop urinating. [PA] [MO1841]
nulhuzdizya **V** [l-ya] I walked in a loop urinating. [PA] [MO1841]
nulhuzdulya **V** [l-ya] he walks around peeing. [IA–cont]
nulhuzdulya **V** [l-ya] he walks in a loop urinating. [IA] [MO1841]
nulhuzdutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will walk in a loop urinating. [FA–cont] [MO1841]
nulhuzduzya **V** [l-ya] I walk around peeing. [IA]
nulhuzduzya **V** [l-ya] I walk in a loop urinating. [IA] [MO1841]
nulhuzdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I did not go hunting. [PN]
nulhuzgi **V** [l-gi] I did not run in a loop. [PN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzgi**. 'I have not run.'
nulhuzhudul'as **V** [l-'as] they (2) walk around peeing. [IA–cont]
nulhuzhuduldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (3+) walk around peeing. [IA–cont]
nulhuziboh **V** [0-boh] we (2) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzidlat **V** [0-lat] we (2) are not floating around. [IN]
nulhuzidzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) are not skating in a loop. [IN]
nulhuzigoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) are not driving around. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzigoo**. 'We are not driving around.'
nulhuzigwut **V** [0-ghwut] we (2) are not fast runners. [IN]
nulhuzikoh **V** [0-koh] we (2) do not go around by boat. [IN]
nulhuzildzut **V** [l-dzut] we (2) are not hunting. [IN]
nulhuzildzut **V** [l-dzut] you (1) are not hunting. [IN]
nulhuzilgaih **V** [l-gaih] we (2) are not running around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzilgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (1) are not running around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzimboh **V** [0-boh] you (1) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzin'oh **V** [0-'oh] you (1) are not carrying (st) around. [IN]
nulhuzingoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) are not driving around. [IN]
nulhuzinghwut **V** [0-ghwut] you (1) are not a fast runner. [IN]
nulhuzinkoh **V** [0-koh] you (1) do not go around by boat. [IN]
nulhuzinlat **V** [0-lat] you (1) are not floating around. [IN]
nulhuzinto **V** [0-to] you (1) do not dream. [IN]
nulhuzint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are not flying around. [IN]
nulhuzinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) do not walk around. [IN–cust]
nulhuzinyoh **V** [0-yoh] you (1) are not walking around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzinzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) are not skating in a loop. [IN]
nulhuzito **V** [0-to] we (2) do not dream. [IN]
nulhuzit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) do not walk around. [IN–cont]

nulhuzit'oh **V** [0-'oh] we (2) are not carrying (st) around. [IN]
nulhuzit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) are not flying around. [IN]
nulhuzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not walk around. [IN–cust]
nulhuzlhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I am not walking around peeing. [IN–cont]
nulhuzlhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not walk in a loop urinating. [IN–cont] [MO1841]
nulhuzobe' **V** [0-be'] we (2) do not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzobe' **V** [0-be'] we (2) do not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzogoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) do not drive in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzohja' **V** [d-ya'] one of you does not hunt. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhuzoke' **V** [0-ke'] we (2) do not go in a loop by boat. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzoke'**! 'Let's not go around in a boat!'
nulhuzolgai **V** [l-gai] we (2) may not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzolgai **V** [l-gai] you (1) may not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzombe' **V** [0-be'] you (1) do not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzon'a' **V** [0-'a'] you (1) may not carry (st) around. [ON]
nulhuzongoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) do not drive in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzonke' **V** [0-ke'] you (1) may not go around by boat. [ON]
nulhuzont'az **V** [d-'az] you (1) may not walk around hunting with one other. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhuzont'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) may not fly in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) do not walk around. [ON]
nulhuzonzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) may not skate in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzost'az **V** [d-'az] I may not walk around hunting with one other. [ON–cont] [MO2597]
nulhuzotez **V** [0-tez] we (2) may not dream. [ON]
nulhuzot'a' **V** [0-'a'] we (2) may not carry (st) around. [ON]
nulhuzot'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) may not walk around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzot'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) may not fly around. [ON]
nulhuzoodzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) may not skate in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzooh'a' **V** [0-'a'] you (2+) may not carry (st) around. [ON]
nulhuzooh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) may not walk around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzoohbe' **V** [0-be'] you (2+) do not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzoohdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) may not walk around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzoohgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) do not drive in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzoohke' **V** [0-ke'] you (2+) may not go around by boat. [ON]
nulhuzoohtez **V** [0-tez] you (2+) may not dream. [ON]
nulhuzooht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) may not fly in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzoohzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) may not skate in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzoolh'il **V** [l-'il] you (3+) do not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzoolhgai **V** [0-gai] you (2) may not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzoolhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] you (3+) may not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I do not carry around. [class: sdo-c] [ON]
nulhuzoosbe' **V** [0-be'] I may not swim around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzooschooz̲ **V** [0-chooz̲] I may not carry (st) in a loop. [ON] **(1)** Dzoot'an nulhuzooschooz̲ sulhni. 'He told me not to carry this shirt for him.'
nulhuzoosgoo **V** [0-goo] I may not drive around. [ON]
nulhuzooske' **V** [0-ke'] I may not go around by boat. [ON]
nulhuzoostna' **V** [lh-d-na'] I may not cause to move. [ON]
nulhuzoost'o **V** [0-t'o] I may not fly around. [ON]

nulhuzoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I do not walk around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzooszoot **V** [0-zoot] I may not skate in a loop. [ON]
nulhuzoozgai **V** [l-gai] I may not run around. [ON–cont]
nulhuzuh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) do not walk around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not walk around. [IN–cust]
nulhuzuhboh **V** [0-boh] you (2) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) do not walk around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzuhghwut **V** [0-ghwut] you (2+) are not fast runners. [IN]
nulhuzuhkoh **V** [0-koh] you (2+) do not go around by boat. [IN]
nulhuzuht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are not flying around. [IN]
nulhuzulh'el **V** [l-'el] you (3+) are not swimming around. [IN–cont] **(1)** Nohni 'aw nulhuzalh'el. 'You guys, you aren't swimming.'
nulhuzulh'il **V** [l-'il] you (3+) are not swimming around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] you (2+) are not hunting. [IN]
nulhuzulhgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (2) are not running around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzulhghaz **V** [l-gaih] you (3+) are not running around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not carry around. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cust]
nulhuzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not carrying (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [IN]
nulhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not command (so), give (so) orders continuously. [IN] [MO553]
nulhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not order (so) to walk around. [IN] [MO553]
nulhuzusbih **V** [0-bih] I do not swim around. [IN–cust]
nulhuzusboh **V** [0-boh] I am not swimming around. [IN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzusboh**. 'I am not swimming.'
nulhuzusgoo **V** [0-goo] I am not driving around. [IA] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzusgoo**. 'I am not driving around.'
nulhuzusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am not packing (st) around. [IN] [MO814]
nulhuzusghwut **V** [0-ghwut] I am not a fast runner. [IN]
nulhuzuskoh **V** [0-koh] I do not go around by boat. [IN]
nulhuzuslat **V** [0-lat] I am not floating around. [IN]
nulhuzusnoh **V** [0-noh] I am not travelling around with my household goods. [IN] [MO750]
nulhuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I do not dream. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzustoh**. 'I do not dream.'
nulhuzustun **V** [0-tun] I am not carrying around. [IN] [MO908]
nulhuzust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not flying around. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw nulhuzust'o. 'I am not flying around.'
nulhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I am not walking around. [IA–cust]
nulhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not walk around. [IN–cust] [MO2585]
nulhuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I am not walking around. [IN–cont]
nulhuzuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I am not skating in a loop. [IN]
nulhuzuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I am not hunting. [IN]
nulhuzuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I am not running around. [IN–cont] **(1)** 'Aw **nulhuzuzgaih**. 'i am not running around.'
nulhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was led around. [PA] [MO1066]
nulhyalh **V** [lh-yalh] it (feather) floats in a loop. [IA]
nulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he is whipping (st). [IA] **(1)** Ningwus **nulhyih**. 'He is whipping soapberries.'
nulhyih **V** [lh-yih] you (2+) whip (st). [IA] **(1)** Ningwus **nulhyih**! 'Whip the soapberries!'
nulhyis **V** [lh-yis] it (rabbit etc.) browses in the evening. [IA] [MO1169]
numonya usli **V** [0-li] I have pneumonia. [IA]
nun **SUFFIX** month, season. [MO76]
nuna'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put on (uo:headgear). [PA] [MO1387]
nuna'dit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put on (uo:headgear). [PA] [MO1387]

nuna'doosjuz **V** [0-juz] I may stretch. [OA] **(1) Nuna'doosjuz** ait'oh. 'I can't stretch.'
nuna'dudujuz **V** [0-juz] he stretches. [IA] **(1)** Bundada' dudiyaih te 'et **nuna'dudujuz**. 'He stretches in the morning when he gets up.'
nuna'dudusjuz **V** [0-juz] I stretch. [IA]
nuna'dudusjuz **V** [0-juz] I stretched. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' **nuna'dudusjuz**. 'I already stretched.'
nuna'duduzdadas **V** [l-das] I weigh myself again. [IA] [MO1909]
nuna'dust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put on my hat. [IA] [MO1387]
nuna'dutisjuz **V** [0-juz] I will stretch. [FA]
nuna'hudujuz **V** [0-juz] they stretch. [IA]
nuna'hutselh **V** [0-tselh] they are cutting trail. [IA] **(1)** Ti nunahutselh. 'They are cutting trails.'
nuna'lhudutisjuz **V** [0-juz] he will not stretch. [FN]
nuna'nilhtso **V** [l-tso] he walked around shooting (uo) again in error. [PA] [MO1010]
nuna'nistl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] I built a new fence. [PA] [MO1387]
nuna'nistl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] he built a new fence. [PA] [MO1387]
nuna'nizso **V** [l-tso] I walked around shooting (uo) again in error. [PA] [MO1010]
nuna'nustl'oo **V** [d-tl'oo] I build a new fence. [IA] [MO1387]
nuna'nuzso **V** [l-tso] I walk around shooting (uo) again in error. [IA] [MO1010]
nuna'oonijin **V** [d-yin] he again picked (uo:berries) while walking around. [PA] [MO1387]
nuna'oonisjin **V** [d-yin] I again picked (uo:berries) while walking around. [PA] [MO1387]
nuna'oontasjin **V** [d-yin] I will again pick (uo:berries) while walking around. [FA] [MO1387]
nuna'oonujin **V** [d-yin] he again picks (uo:berries) while walking around. [IA] [MO1387]
nuna'oonusjin **V** [d-yin] I again pick (uo:berries) while walking around. [IA] [MO1387]
nuna'ulhtso **V** [l-tso] he walked around shooting (uo) again. [PA] [MO1010]
nuna'utselh **V** [0-tselh] he is cutting trail. [IA] **(1)** Ti nuna'utselh. 'He is cutting trail.'
nuna'uzso **V** [l-tso] I walk around shooting (uo) again. [IA] [MO1010]
nuna'zuzso **V** [l-tso] I walked around shooting (uo) again. [PA] [MO1010]
nunada **V** [0-da] it has come back. [PA] **(1)** Doochaza yus **nunada**. 'The snow has come back again.'
nunadaih **V** [d-aih] he goes back. [IA] **(1)** Whulohte za duba ookeyoh ts'e **nunadaih**. 'Once in a while he goes back to his father's country.'
nunadeh **V** [0-deh] it (cloud) moves in a loop again. [IA] [MO874]
nunadigus **V** [d-ghus] he waddled around again. [PA] [MO1185]
nunadilni **V** [l-ni] he made the sign of the cross, blessed himself. [PA] [MO1387]
nunadilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+ fish) swim in a loop again. [IA] [MO937]
nunadilhni **V** [lh-ni] he made the sign of the cross over (st). [PA] [MO752]
nunadinda **V** [d-da] you (1) are taking a walk. [IA–cont]
nunadisgoo **V** [lh-goo] I drove (so) around for pleasure. [PA] [MO689]
nunadisgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove around (for pleasure). [PA]
nunadisgus **V** [d-ghus] I waddled around again. [PA] [MO1185]
nunadisja' **V** [d-ya'] I took a walk. [PA–cont] [MO1387]
nunadiski **V** [d-ki] I had an outing by boat. [PA] [MO652]
nunadisni **V** [lh-ni] I made the sign of the cross over (st). [PA] [MO1387]
nunadisguz **V** [0-guz] it (weathervane) turned back and forth. [PA] [MO1387]
nunadisguz **V** [d-ghuz] it whirled around again. [PA] [MO1185]
nunadisja **V** [d-ya] he visited, took a walk. [PA–cont] **(1)** Lhk'utadun keyoh 'et nunadisja. 'He visited six towns.'
nunadiski **V** [d-ki] he had an outing by boat. [PA] [MO652]
nunadizni **V** [l-ni] I made the sign of the cross,

crossed myself. [PA]

nunadogoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) may drive around for pleasure. [OA]

nunadot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may go for a walk. [OA] **(1)** Nyun bulh **nunadot'as**. 'Let's you and I go for a walk.'

nunadoosgoo **V** [d-goo] I may drive around for pleasure. [OA] **(1)** Ts'ekoo ka **nunadoosgoo**. 'I'm going to drive around looking for women.'

nunadube **V** [0-be] he is swimming for pleasure. [IA–cont]

nunaduda **V** [d-a] he is taking a walk. [IA–cont]

nunaduda **N** promenade. [MO145]

nunaduda-un **N** tourist. Dual: nunadut'as-ne/004866 Plural: nunadudilh-ne/003148 Etymology: This is the human singular nominalization of **nunaduda** "he is taking a walk", q.v.. **(1) Nunaduda-un** nyooz nilhdukw ts'e hainya 'et hoolil. 'The tourist went for a short walk and has disappeared.'

nunadudilh-ne **N** tourists (3+). Plural: 003147 Etymology: This is the human plural nominalization of **nunadudilh**, which is **nunahududilh** "they (3+) take a walk", q.v., without the third person duo-plural subject prefix. **(1) Nunadudilh-ne** oolune tube hoonzoo 'hint'oh. 'Some tourists are very rich.' **(2)** Shin te **nunadudilh-ne** lhane ts'u'ih. 'We see many tourists in the summer.'

nunadudinjuz **V** [0-juz] you (1) stretch. [IA]

nunadugoo **V** [0-goo] he is driving around for pleasure. [IA]

nunaduguz **V** [0-guz] it (weathervane) turns back and forth. [IA] [MO1387]

nunaduguz **V** [d-ghuz] it is whirling around again. E.g. a weather vane spinning around. [IA] [MO1185]

nunadusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I rip up (what is sewn). [IA–dist] [MO791]

nunadusda **V** [d-a] I am walking around for pleasure. [IA] **(1)** Yoh sba whuts'odutni 'et huwa **nunadusda**. 'I am taking a walk because it is too lonesome for me in the house.'

nunadusdaih **V** [d-aih] I am walking around for pleasure. [IA–cust] [MO2554]

nunadusgoo **V** [lh-goo] I am driving (so) around for pleasure. [IA] [MO689]

nunadusgoo **V** [0-goo] I am driving around. [IA]

nunadusgoo **V** [0-goo] I am driving around (for pleasure). [IA]

nunadusgus **V** [d-ghus] I waddle around again. [IA] [MO1185]

nunadusgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I drive around for pleasure, tour around driving. [IA] *[old-fashioned]* See also: **nunadusgoo**. [MO694]

nunaduske **V** [d-ke] I have an outing by boat. [IA]

nunaduske **V** [lh-ke] I tour (so) around by boat. [IA] [MO652]

nunaduskwus **V** [lh-kwus] I continually cough out (st) again. [PA] [MO661]

nunadusni **V** [lh-ni] I make the sign of the cross over (st). [IA] [MO1387]

nunadustel **V** [lh-tel] I scaffold again. [IA] [MO2400]

nunadusts'i **V** [0-ts'i] I am sailing around for pleasure. [IA]

nunadutidalh **V** [d-alh] he is going to take a walk, vacation. [FA–cont]

nunadutidalh-un **N** vacation [for one person]. Etymology: literaly, "period of time during which he will take a walk". **(1)** Tube soo 'it'en 'et huwa **nunadutidalh-un** 'et ooghaootalts'ulh. 'Because he is a hard worker he has a vacation coming to him.'

nunadut'as-ne **N** tourists (2). Dual: 003147 Etymology: This is the human plural nominalization of **nunadut'as**, which is **nunahudut'as** "they (2) tour around", q.v., without the third person duo-plural subject prefix.

nunaduznih **V** [l-nih] I make the sign of the cross. [IA]

nunadzan'ulhjut **V** [l-jut] he rendered (waters) silty again. [PA–dist] [MO1538]

nunadzan'uzjut **V** [l-jut] I render (waters) silty again. [IA–dist] [MO1538]

nunadzansuzjut **V** [l-jut] I rendered (waters) silty again. [PA–dist] [MO1538]

nunadzantizjut **V** [l-jut] I will render (waters) silty again. [FA–dist] [MO1538]

nunadzeiltsulh **V** [l-tsulh] he was again affecting. [PA] [MO1880]

nunadzeizsulh **V** [l-tsulh] I was again affecting.

[PA] [MO1880]
nunadzezsulh **V** [l-tsulh] I am again affecting. [IA] [MO1880]
nunadzoolhust'ai **V** [d-'ai] he gallopped in a loop again. [PA] [MO1881]
nunadzoolhut'a **V** [d-'a] he is gallopping in a loop again. [IA] [MO1881]
nunadzut **V** [d-zut] he soars again in a loop. [IA] [MO1177]
nunahudilhni **V** [lh-ni] they made the sign ofthe cross over (st). [PA]
nunahudilhya **V** [l-ya] they (3+) stand in a line again. [IA] [MO2632]
nunahududilh **V** [d-dilh] they (3+) are taking a walk, touring around. [IA]
nunahuduke **V** [d-ke] they are going around in a boat for pleasure. [IA]
nunahudunilhya **V** [l-ya] they (3+) stand in a line in error again. [IA] [MO2632]
nunahudutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) are going to take a walk. [FA]
nunahudutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) are going to take a walk. [FA]
nunahudut'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) are taking a walk. [IA–cont]
nunahudut'o **V** [d-t'o] they are flying around for pleasure. [IA]
nunahunusna **V** [d-na] I shake my head again. [IA] [MO978]
nunahusna **V** [d-na] they moved house again. [PA]
nunahust'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) returned to. [PA] **(1)** Nahult'oh huhodil'e'-un ts'e nunahust'az. 'Both of them visited the school they had once attended.'
nunahutselh **V** [0-tselh] they are cutting (st) with an axe. [IA] **(1)** Ti nunahutselh. 'They are cutting trails.'
nunahuzgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] they drove around again. [PA]
nunaidilhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her around for pleasure. [PA] [MO689]
nunaidilhni **V** [lh-ni] he made the sign of the cross over him. [PA–dist] [MO1387]
nunakedidzut **V** [d-zut] he emigrated again. [PA] [MO1884]
nunakedisdzut **V** [d-zut] I emigrated again. [PA] [MO1884]
nunakedoozya **V** [l-ya] I walk to the market again. [IA] [MO2614]
nunakedusdzut **V** [d-zut] I emigrate again. [IA] [MO1884]
nunakhuni'udzut **V** [d-zut] they (news items) are current, noised about, again. [IA] [MO1873]
nunakhuni'usdzut **V** [d-zut] they (news items) were current, noised about, again. [PA] [MO1873]
nunakhunuske **V** [0-ke] I tack about again. [IA] [MO2394]
nunakhunustun **V** [0-tun] I shake up again. E.g. the branches of a tree. [IA–dist] [MO908]
nunakhunut'o **V** [0-t'o] it (machine) is running again. [IA] [MO847]
nunalbas **N** wheels of car.
nunalghuz **V** [l-ghuz] it rumbles again. [IA]
nunalmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (2) rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]
nunalye **V** [d-le] they (heavenly bodies) are moving around again. [IA–cont] [MO2607]
nunalhduzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not taking a walk. [IN] [MO1387]
nunalhe'usselh **V** [0-tselh] he is not cutting trail. [IN] **(1)** Ti nunalhe'utselh. 'He is not cutting trail.'
nunalhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] it rumbled again. [PA]
nunalhilyoh **V** [l-yoh] they (heavenly bodies) are not moving around again. [IN–cont] [MO2607]
nunalhit'oh **V** [d-'oh] it (heavenly body) is not moving around again. [IN–cont] [MO2607]
nunalhts'udoosgooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) may not drive around for pleasure. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **nunalhts'udoosgooh**! 'Let's not drive around for pleasure!'
nunalhuzogoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) may not drive around for pleasure. [ON] **(1)** 'Aw **nunalhuzogoo**! 'Let's not drive around for pleasure!'
nunalhuzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I do not walk around again. [IN–cont] [MO1387]
nunalhya **V** [l-ya] they (heavenly bodies) moved around again. [PA] [MO2607]
nunanetilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he will drive us back down. [FA] **(1)** Hulhgha nda'

nunanetilhgooh. 'He will drive us back down this evening.'
nunanisdai **V** [d-dai] I danced around again. [PA] [MO1387]
nunanist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I turned my head left and right. [PA] [MO1387]
nunanisdai **V** [d-dai] he danced around again. [PA] [MO1387]
nunanist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he turned his head left and right. [PA] [MO1387]
nunantisdilh **V** [d-dilh] I will dance around again. [FA] [MO1387]
nunanusdaih **V** [d-daih] I dance around again. [IA] [MO1387]
nunanuste **V** [0-te] I dream again. [IA–cont] [MO920]
nunanust'a **V** [d-'a] I turn my head left and right. [IA] [MO1387]
nunaoolye' **V** [l-ye'] they (heavenly bodies) may move around again. [OA–cont] [MO2607]
nunaoosbe' **V** [0-be'] I may swim around again. [OA–cont] [MO2015]
nunasbalh **V** [0-balh] I am swinging around again. [IA] [MO756]
nunasda **V** [d-a] I have come back. [PA] **(1)** Nohtoh **nunasda** hoonust'i'. 'I'm glad to be back among you.'
nunasda **V** [d-a] I walk around again. [IA–cont]
nunasdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I skate around again. [IA] [MO1387]
nunasge **V** [d-ghe] I am packing (st) around again. [IA] [MO2374]
nunasgwut **V** [d-ghwut] I am a fast runner again. [IA] [MO12]
nunasgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I drive around again. [IA] [MO694]
nunasne **V** [d-ne] I move house again. [IA] [MO1387]
nunasudulgoo **V** [l-goo] he is touring me around in a car. [IA]
nunasuduljoo **V** [l-joo] he is touring me around hopping. [IA]
nunasyul **V** [-yul] I recast (st). [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1387]
nunasbal **V** [0-bal] he swung around again. [PA] [MO756]
nunasde **V** [0-de] it (cloud) moved in a loop again. [PA] [MO874]
nunasdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+ fish) swam in a loop again. [PA–cont] [MO937]
nunasdzoot **V** [d-zoot] he skated around again. [PA] [MO1387]
nunasdzut **V** [d-zut] he soared again in a loop. [PA] [MO1177]
nunasgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] he drove around again. [PA] [MO694]
nunasja **V** [d-ya] he visited. [PA] **(1)** Lhat whe nezih nunasja. 'He visited us many times.' **(2)** Doochaza yus nunasja'. 'The snow visited again.'
nunasja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked around again. [PA–cont] [MO1387]
nunasna **V** [d-na] he moved house again. [PA] [MO1387]
nunaste **V** [0-te] he dreamt again. [PA–cont] [MO920]
nunast'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (heavenly body) moved around again. [PA–cont] [MO2607]
nunasuhna **V** [0-na] you (2+) moved house again. [PA]
nunasusbal **V** [0-bal] I swung around again. [PA] [MO756]
nunasusdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I skated around again. [PA] [MO1387]
nunasusgi **V** [d-ghi] I packed (st) around again. [PA] [MO2374]
nunasusgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I drove around again. [PA] [MO694]
nunasusja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked around again. [PA–cont]
nunasusna **V** [d-na] I moved house again. [PA] [MO1387]
nunasuste **V** [0-te] I dreamt again. [PA–cont] [MO920]
nunasusyul **V** [0-yul] I recast (st). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1387]
nunatilyulh **V** [l-yulh] they (heavely bodies) will move around again. [FA–cont] [MO2607]
nunatit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (heavenly body) will move around again. [FA–cont] [MO2607]
nunatne **V** [d-ne] he moves house again. [IA] [MO1387]
nunatunsusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I again made holes in the ice. [PA–dist] [MO1855]

nunatuntut'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] it (ice on body of water) breaks up again. [IA–dist] [MO1855]
nunatunusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I again make holes in the ice. [IA–dist] [MO1855]
nunatunuzgwut **V** [0-gwut] he again made holes in the ice. [PA–dist] [MO1855]
nunat'a **V** [d-'a] it (heavenly body) is moving around again. [IA] [MO2607]
nunatl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he sets (snares) around. [IA] **(1)** Taba bilh **nunatl'oo**' whe 'ilhudzin 'et n'awh nadizya. 'He set snares around the lake making (walking) it in one day.'
nunatsedin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he tries (st:musical instrument). [IA]
nunatsedis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I tried (st:musical instrument). [PA] [MO1901]
nunatsedus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I try (st:musical instrument). [IA]
nunatseidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he tried it (musical instrument). [PA] [MO1901]
nunatseidin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he tries it (musical instrument). E.g. before a performance. [IA] [MO1901]
nunatseidutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will try (st:musical instrument). [FA] [MO1901]
nunatsi'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I (an insignificant person), walked around again. [PA] [MO1864]
nunatsi'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I (poor fellow) walked around again. [PA] [MO2436]
nunatsi'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he (an insignificant person), walked around again. [PA] [MO1864]
nunatsi'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he (poor fellow) walked around again. [PA] [MO2436]
nunatsi'dust'a **V** [d-'a] I (an insignificant person), walk around again. [IA] [MO1864]
nunatsi'dust'a **V** [d-'a] I (poor fellow) walk around again. [IA] [MO2436]
Nunatsidulh **N** given name of unknown meaning. The name of a culture hero, also called **'usdas**,q.v. and **noonats'oodalh** q.v.
nunawhudischun **V** [0-chun] they (multiple areas) are wooded again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO838]
nunawhudizts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (places) were brushy again. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1002]
nunawhudizts'i **V** [0-ts'i] they (multiple places) are exposed to the wind again. [IA–dist] [MO1033]
nunawhudusgas **V** [0-gas] I am brisk again, nimble again. [IA] [MO1131]
nunawhuduts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (places) are brushy again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1002]
nunawhuduzk'un **V** [l-k'un] I cause fire to spread again. [IA] [MO2394]
nunawhulhya **V** [l-ya] he played again. [PA] [MO1163]
nunawhunildze' **V** [l-dze'] he shook (st) again, unsettled (st) again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1125]
nunawhunisje' **V** [d-ye'] it is pock-marked again. [IA] [MO1135]
nunawhunizdze' **V** [l-dze'] I shook (st) again, unsettle (st) again. [PA] [MO1125]
nunawhunuzdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I shake (st) again, unsettle (st) again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1125]
nunawhuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I am playing again. [IA] [MO1163]
nunawhuzuzya **V** [l-ya] I played again. [PA] [MO1163]
nunayusdida **V** [d-a] he walks again through the snow. [IA–cont] [MO1870]
nunayusdinja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked again through the snow. [PA–cont] [MO1870]
nunayusdisja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked again through the snow. [PA–cont] [MO1870]
nunayusdusda **V** [d-a] I walk again through the snow. [IA–cont] [MO1870]
nunayusgi **V** [d-ghi] he packed it around again. [PA] [MO2374]
nunayuslhduzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I do not walk again through the snow. [IN–cont] [MO1870]
nunayuyul **V** [0-yul] I recast it. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1387]
nunayuzyul **V** [0-yul] he recast it. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1387]
nunazdoogoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) may drive around for pleasure. [OA]
nunazdube **V** [0-be] we (3+) are swimming in a loop for pleasure. [IA–cont]
nunazdudilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) go for a walk, tour around. [IA] **(1)** Shin 'et **nunazdudilh** huba hoonzoo. 'Summer is a pleasant time to get out for walks.'
nunazduke **V** [0-ke] we (3+) go for a boat ride. [IA] **(1)** Lhnilhts'i te **nunazduke**. 'Whenever

it is not windy we go for a boat ride.'

nunazdulnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) make the sign of the cross. [IA] [MO167]

nunazdulnih **N** sign of the cross. Etymology: created by Father Morice. literally, "we sign ourselves over again with the hand". [MO167]

nunazdunultso-i **N** target. [MO150]

nundunilhduz **V** [l-duz] he played billiards, pool. [PA] [MO943]

nundunilhtuz **V** [l-tuz] he walked around with a staff in error. [PA] [MO924]

nundunilhtl'us **V** [l-tl'us] he shook his head from side to side in negation. [PA–rep] [MO961]

nunduniz'us **V** [l-'us] I shook my head from side to side. [PA–rep] [MO604]

nundunizduz **V** [l-duz] I played billiards, pool. [PA] [MO943]

nunduniztuz **V** [l-tuz] I walked around with a staff in error. [PA] [MO924]

nunduniztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I shook my head from side to side in negation. [PA–rep] [MO961]

nundunizghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it whirled around. [PA] [MO822]

nunduntizduz **V** [l-duz] I will play billiards, pool. [FA] [MO943]

nundunughuz **V** [0-ghuz] it whirls around. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO822]

nundunulat **V** [0-lat] it is floating around. This is applicable to short, round block of wood. [abs: **d-n**] [IA]

nundunusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I cause (st) to turn about. [IA] **(1)** Stsi **nundunusghuz**. 'I turn about my head.' [MO822]

nundunuz'us **V** [l-'us] I shake my head from side to side. This describes the kind of head-shaking used to say "no". [IA–rep] [MO604]

nundunuzduz **V** [l-duz] I play billiards, pool. [IA] [MO943]

nundunuztuz **V** [l-tuz] I walk around with a staff in error. [IA] [MO924]

nundunuztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I shake my head from side to side in negation. [IA–rep] [MO961]

nunetilhgoo **V** [lh-goo] she will drive us in a loop. [FA]

nuneyughe **V** [0-ghe] he is packing us around. [IA] **(1)** Ts'intsool whe 'uloo **nuneyughe**. 'When we were small mother packed us (on her back).'

nunidilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he stationed them (non-human), placed them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO908]

nunidilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he walked around absorbed in thought. [PA–cont] [MO1842]

nunidizya' **V** [l-ya'] I walked around absorbed in thought. [PA–cont] [MO1842]

nunidulya **V** [l-ya] he walks around absorbed in thought. [IA] [MO1842]

nuniduzya **V** [l-ya] I walk around absorbed in thought. [IA] [MO1842]

nunilbaz **V** [l-baz] it (wheel) turned. [PA] [MO757]

nunilgai **V** [l-gai] it (wheel) turned quickly. [PA–cont] [MO668]

nunilk'i **V** [l-k'i] you (1) limp in a loop. [IA] **(1)** **Nunilk'i** le'int'en. 'You seem to be limping.'

nunilmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (2) roll in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

nunilmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (1) roll in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

nunilmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (1) rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nunil<u>ts</u>o **V** [lh-tso] we (2) are shooting at (st) repeatedly. [IA]

nunil<u>ts</u>o **V** [lh-tso] we (2) shot at (st) repeatedly. [PA]

nunilh'i **V** [l-'i] he walked around stealthily, hid from place to place. [PA] [MO619]

nunilh'I-i toh **N** secret pocket.

nunilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he caused (st) to move in a circle, twirled (st). [PA]

nunilhdo **V** [l-do] they (snakes, worms in carrion) swarmed, teemed. [PA] [MO983]

nunilhk'i **V** [l-k'i] he hobbled around. [PA] [MO624]

nunilhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled around. [PA] [MO9999]

nunilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] he rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nunilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (2+) rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nunilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed around in error. [PA] [MO952]

nunilhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he shook his head from

side to side. As through age. [PA–cont] [MO961]

nunilhts'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (non-human) are striped. [IA–dist] [MO1154]

nunilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (1) are shooting at (st) repeatedly. [IA]

nunilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (1) shot at (st) repeatedly. [PA]

nuninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I pondered. [PA]

nuninis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he pondered. [PA–cont]

nunintisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will ponder. [FA–cont]

nuninud̲z̲ut **N** reflection, pondering. [MO145]

nuninusd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] I set (so) a-thinking, give (so) matter for reflection. [IA] [MO2209]

nuninusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am thinking deeply, I am pondering. [IA]

nuninuz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he thinks deeply, he ponders. [IA–cont] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin nuninuz̲ut 'et huwa t'edus̲nih. 'He is quiet because he thinks a lot.'

nuninyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) chased (so). [PA] **(1) Nuninyoot** eh? 'Did you chase him?'

nunis'a **V** [0-'a] I persuaded (so) to. [PA] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**. [MO556]

nunis'ah **V** [0-'ah] I persuade (so) to. [IA] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**. [MO556]

nunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nunisbaz **V** [lh-baz] I caused (st) to move in a circle, twirled. [PA] [MO757]

nunisdai **V** [0-dai] I danced in a loop. [PA] [MO851]

nunisdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I shook (st), unsettled (st). [PA] [MO1125]

nunisghal **V** [0-ghal] I tripped while walking. [PA] [MO803]

nunisghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] I rolled (st) around. [PA] [MO1138]

nunisja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked around in error. [PA–cont] [MO2330]

nuniska' **V** [0-ka'] I sewed (st), tattooed (st). [PA] [MO640]

nuniski **V** [0-ki] I went around by boat in error. [PA] [MO652]

nunis̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I shot at (st) repeatedly. [PA]

nunisti **V** [lh-ti] I gave (so) a nightmare. [PA] [MO920]

nunisti **V** [d-ti] I had a nightmare. [PA] [MO920]

nunist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I carried (st) around in error. [PA] [MO1204]

nunist'se **V** [lh-ts'e] I applied stripes to (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1154]

nunistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walked around setting (snares) in error. [PA] [MO977]

nunistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I went around throwing. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [MO961]

nunisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chased (st:animal). [PA]

nunis̲dai **V** [0-dai] he danced in a loop. [PA] [MO851]

nunis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked around in error. [PA–cont] [MO2330]

nunis̲jaz̲ **V** [0-jaz̲] it (green stick) bent, was flexible. [PA] [MO1277]

nunis̲joo **V** [0-joo] it hopped around in error. [PA] [MO788]

nunis̲ti **V** [0-ti] he had a nightmare. [PA] [MO920]

nunis̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he walked round setting (snares) in error. [PA] [MO977]

nuniz'i **V** [l-'i] I walked around stealthily, hid from place to place. [PA] [MO619]

nunizbal **V** [l-bal] I swung (st) around in error. [PA] [MO756]

nunizk'i **V** [l-k'i] I hobbled around. [PA] [MO624]

nunizmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled around. [PA] [MO1276]

nunizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nunizt'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I carved (st) in error. [PA] [MO857]

nuniztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed around in error. [PA] [MO952]

nuniztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I shook my head from side to side. [PA–cont] [MO961]

nunizghal **V** [0-ghal] he tripped while walking. [PA] [MO803]

nuniz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he sewed (st). [PA] [MO640]

nuniz̲ki **V** [l-ki] he went around by boat in error. [PA] [MO652]

nuniz̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] it (line) undulates. This de-

scribes the motion of a rope or cord that is shaken. [IA] [MO1277]

nuniz̲ts'e **V** [0-ts'e] they (veins of wood) are streaked. [IA–dist] [MO1154]

nunodutilhtun **V** [lh-tun] they will place (stt). [FA–dist]

nunoh **V** [0-noh] it moves around by itself. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [MO1277]

nunonuhudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are zigzagging around. [IA]

nunoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may carry around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA]

nunoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I walk around in error. [OA–cont] [MO2330]

nuntalt̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] we (2) will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuntalht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (2+) will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuntas'oh **V** [0-'oh] I will persuade (so) to. [FA] Takes a clausal complement with complementizer **'et**. [MO556]

nuntat'i **V** [0-t'i] it (line) will undulate. This describes the motion of a rope or cord that is shaken. [FA] [MO1277]

nuntiguz **V** [0-guz] he is going to drag (st) around. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Ditnikwun **nuntiguz** ha bunt'ah whudulhdu̲s̲. 'He is drilling in the ceiling because he is going to do some wiring.'

nuntika' **V** [0-ka'] he will sew. [FA] **(1)** Kesgwut **nuntika'**. 'He is going to sew moccasins.'

nuntildo **V** [l-do] they (snakes, worms in carrion) will swarm, teem. [FA] [MO983]

nuntilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float around. [abs: **n**] [FA]

nuntilhjus **V** [lh-jus] he will bend (snowshoe frame). [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **nuntilhjus**. 'He is going to bend a snowshoe frame.'

nuntilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he went to shoot. [PA] **(1)** Tsaluk nuntilht̲s̲o. 'He went to shoot squirrels.'

nuntilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuntilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (2+) will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuntis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nuntisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will walk around in error. [FA–cont] [MO2330]

nuntisdo **V** [lh-do] I caused (stt) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PA–dist] [MO983]

nuntiss̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuntits'e **V** [0-ts'e] they (veins of wood) will be streaked. [FA–dist] [MO1154]

nuntiz'i **V** [l-'i] I will walk around stealthily, hide from place to place. [FA] [MO619]

nuntusdo **V** [lh-do] I cause (stt) to ferment, effervesce, expand. [IA–dist] [MO983]

nunu'a **V** [0-'a] he is carrying around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lubrot **nunu'a**. 'He is carrying around a ball.'

nunudistan **V** [lh-tan] I stationed (stt), placed (stt). [PA–dist] [MO908]

nunudustun **V** [lh-tun] I station (stt), place (stt). [IA–dist] [MO908]

nunudutistun **V** [lh-tun] I will station (stt), place (stt). [FA–dist] [MO908]

nunudutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am going to break up. [FA–dist]

nunudlat **V** [d-lat] he floats around in error. [abs: **0**] [IA–cont] [MO2328]

nunudzul **V** [0-dzul] he is weaving back and forth. [IA]

nunud̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he is carrying around. [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yuntumai' nunud̲z̲ai. 'He's carrying around blueberries (loose).'

nunughwut **V** [0-ghwut] it (steel) bends, is flexible. [IA] [MO1277]

nunuja̲s̲ **V** [0-ja̲s̲] it (green stick) bends, is flexible. [IA] [MO1277]

nunu̲joo **V** [0-joo] it is hopping around in error. [IA] [MO788]

nunuka' **V** [0-ka'] he is sewing. [IA] **(1)** Kesgwut **nunuka'**. 'She is sewing moccasins.'

nunuka'-i **N** handicrafts (sewn). Etymology: "that which someone sews", consisting of **nunuka'** "he sews", q.v., and **-i**, q.v.. **(1)** **Nunuka'-i** ootaskulh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to buy some Indian handcrafts.'

nunul'i **V** [l-'i] he is hiding, sneaking around. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz duba ch'a **nunul'i**. 'The little boy is hiding from his father.' **(2)** 'Ukooda te **nunul'i**. 'When he hunts he sneaks around.'

nunul'i be **ADV** secretly. [MO467]
nunulat **V** [0-lat] it is floating in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo lubrot tainalh'uz̲ 'i **nunulat**. 'The ball he threw in is floating.' **(2)** Duchundzai **nunulat**. 'The ball is floating around.'
nunulbas **V** [l-bas] it (wheel) turns. [IA]
nunuldo **V** [l-do] they (snakes, worms in carrion) swarm, teem. [IA] [MO983]
nunule **V** [0-le] he is carrying around. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lubrot **nunule**. 'He is carrying around some balls.'
nunulgaih **V** [l-gaih] it (wheel) turns quickly. [IA–cont] [MO668]
nunulgaih-i **N** wheel. Etymology: "that which turns quickly". **(1)** Luwagin yowhudin'a ugooh whe **nunulgaih-i** oots'uhainilt̲s̲'ut. 'The wagon was going downhill when the wheel came off.'
nunulk'i' **V** [l-k'i'] he limps in a loop, hobbles in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekeya nt'um whuts'un **nunulk'i'**. 'The little girl has been limping since she was small.'
nunulmulh **V** [l-mulh] he rolls in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
nunultloh **V** [l-tloh] he is rushing around in error. [IA]
nunulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he fells (st:trees). [IA–customary] **(1)** Ne'nulh'ilh-un 'en chuntoh duchun **nunulh'ilh**. 'A faller is one who goes into the bush to saw down trees.'
nunulhbas **V** [lh-bas] he causes (st) to move in a circle, twirls (st). [IA] **(1)** Kw'uts'uz̲da **nunulhbas**. 'He is wheeling himself around in a wheelchair.'
nunulhjus **V** [lh-jus] he is bending (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nunulhjus**. 'He is bending snowshoes.'
nunulhmulh **V** [l-mulh] you (2+) roll in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
nunulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (2+) are shooting at (st) repeatedly. [IA]
nunulht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] you (2+) shot at (st) repeatedly. [PA]
nunus'a **V** [0-'a] I am carrying around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA]
nunus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry around. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]
nunusbas **V** [lh-bas] I cause (st) to move in a circle, twirl. [IA] [MO757]
nunusda **V** [d-a] I walk around in error. [IA–cont] [MO2330]
nunusdaih **V** [0-daih] I dance in a loop. [IA] [MO851]
nunusdas̲ **V** [lh-das̲] I weigh. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO853]
nunusdo **V** [0-do] I am carrying (st) in a loop. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'uz̲ **nunusdo**. 'I am carrying around down.'
nunusdlat **V** [d-lat] I float around in error. [abs: **0**] [IA–cont] [MO2328]
nunusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I shake (st), unsettle (st). [IA] [MO1125]
nunusghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I trip while walking. [IA] [MO803]
nunusghwuz **V** [lh-ghwuz] I roll (st) around. [IA] [MO1136]
nunuska' **V** [0-ka'] I sew (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo **nunuska'**-i 'udun nenaininla. 'She put my sewing in a different place.'
nunuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I am sewing (st), tattooing (st), stitching (st). [IA–cust] [MO640]
nunuske **V** [lh-ke] I drive in (multiple). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO645]
nunuske **V** [0-ke] I go around by boat in error. [IA] [MO653]
nunussut **V** [0-tsut] I sow (seed). [IA]
nunus̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I am shooting at (st) repeatedly. [IA]
nunustih **V** [lh-tih] I give (so) a nightmare. [IA] [MO920]
nunustih **V** [0-tih] I have a nightmare. [IA] [MO920]
nunust'a **V** [d-'a] I carry (st) around in error. [IA] [MO1204]
nunustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walk around setting (snares) in error. [IA] [MO977]
nunustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I go around throwing. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–cont] [MO961]
nunusts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] I apply stripes to (multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO1154]
nunusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chase (st:animal) in a loop. [IA]
nunusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **n**] [class:

liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]
nunutsut **V** [0-tsut] he sows (seed). [IA] **(1)** Ne'nutsut-un 'en hanuyehmai' **nunutsut**. 'The scatterer is sowing seeds.'
nunut̲s̲el-un **N** woodcutter. [MO147]
nunuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he is chasing (st) in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Lhi jeyo **nunuyoot** whe chuntoh ts'e nilhd̲z̲a' nulhgai. 'While chasing a bull moose, the dog ran far into the forest.'
nunuz'i **V** [l-'i] I am walking around stealthily, hiding from place to place. [IA] [MO619]
nunuzbalh **V** [l-balh] I am swinging (st) around in error. [IA] [MO756]
nunuzk'i **V** [l-k'i] I am hobbling around. [IA]
nunuzmul **V** [l-mul] I roll around. [IA] [MO1276]
nunuzmul **V** [l-mul] I roll in a loop in error. [IA] [MO721]
nunuzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I roll in a loop. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
nunuzt'a̲s̲ **V** [l-t'a̲s̲] I carve (st) in error. [IA–cust] [MO857]
nunuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I am rushing around in error. [IA] [MO952]
nunuztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I shake my head from side to side. [IA–cont] [MO961]
nunyoosgoo **V** [lh-goo] I may drive you (1) around. [OA]
nus hukw'ukhalhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he is predicting. [IA–prog] [MO1080]
nus hukw'ukhisyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I am predicting. [IA–prog] [MO1080]
nus hukw'ulhoz̲usya **V** [lh-ya] I was predicting. [PA–prog] [MO1080]
nus hukw'ulhukhulhya **V** [lh-ya] he was predicting. [PA–prog] [MO1080]
nus lhulhnusyil **V** [0-yil] I was not growing up. [PN–prog] [MO1265]
nus lhulhnuzisyil **V** [0-yil] I am not growing up. [IN–prog] [MO1265]
nus lhunisyai **V** [0-yai] I was growing up. [PA–prog] [MO1265]
nus lhunisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I am growing up. [IA–prog] [MO1265]
nus lhuniz̲yai **V** [0-yai] he was growing up. [PA–prog] [MO1265]
nus lhuntasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will be growing up. [FA–prog] [MO1265]
nus lhuntoosyeh **V** [0-yeh] I may be growing up. [OA–prog] [MO1265]
nus nekhunusyih **V** [0-yih] I pause in speech. [IA] [MO1082]
nus nekhunyih **V** [0-yih] he pauses in speech. [IA] [MO1082]
nus za lhotoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I may be fibbing more and more. [OA–prog] [MO1058]
nus za lhoz̲usts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I was fibbing more and more. [PA–prog] [MO1058]
nus za lhuhoosts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I am fibbing more and more. [IA–prog] [MO1058]
nus za lhulhozists'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I am not fibbing more and more. [IN–prog] [MO1058]
nus za lhunildoh **V** [l-doh] it is fermenting more and more, effervescing more and more. [IA–prog] [MO982]
nus zah lhilht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water) is not rising more and more. [IN–prog]
nus zah lhutalt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) was rising more and more. [PA–prog] [MO845]
nus zah lhutalt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water) is rising more and more. [IA–prog]
nus zah toolt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water) may be rising more and more. [OA–prog]
nus'a **V** [0-'a] I am carrying around (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Khuni **nus'a**. 'I am carrying a message.'
nus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I give (so) orders continuously, command (so). [IA] [MO553]
nus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I order (so) to walk around. [IA] [MO553]
nus'ah **V** [0-'ah] I deceive (so). [IA] [MO556]
nus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]
nus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Apple **nus'alh**. 'I am eating an apple.'
nus'en **V** [lh-'en] I look at (st). [IA] **(1)** Ski **nus'en**. 'I'm looking at my husband.' **(2)** Dlat tehtl'ah ts'e **nus'en**. 'I see sea weed under the water.'
nus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I customarily look at. [IA–customary]
nus'un'a **ADV** lengthwise.
nusadalhnat **V** [lh-nat] it reflected light. [PA] [MO1848]

nusadulhnat **V** [lh-nat] it reflects light. [IA] [MO1848]
nusalhdulhnat **V** [lh-nat] it does not reflect light. [IN] [MO1848]
Nusamye **N** man's given name. See also: **Lusamye**.The father of **Sambadyel**, q.v..
nusbah **V** [0-bah] I make war, go around making war. [IA] [MO1134]
nusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I am swinging (st) around. [IA] [MO756]
nusbalh **V** [0-balh] I am swinging around. [IA] [MO756]
nusbe **V** [0-be] I swim in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Dzin totsuk **nusbe**. 'I swim every day.'
nusbe' **V** [0-be'] I pack (st) around. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO443]
nusbih **V** [0-bih] I swim in a lopp. [IA–cust]
nuschilh **V** [0-chilh] I am strutting in error. [IA–prog] [MO868]
nuschoos **V** [lh-choos] I am carrying (st) in a loop. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
nuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO872]
nuschun **V** [0-chun] I am strutting around. [IA]
nuschuz **V** [0-chuz] I have a skin eruption, dandruff. This typically refers to the head. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO867]
nusch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I am walking around slinging (st). [IA] [MO772]
nusch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I shoot. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]
nusdaih **V** [0-daih] I am dancing. [IA] **(1)** Soo **nusdaih**. 'I dance well.' **(2) Nusdaih** whe whusainya. 'She arrived while I was dancing.'
nusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I make (so) dance. [IA] [MO851]
nusdas **V** [lh-das] I weigh (st). [IA]
nusdaz **V** [0-daz] I am heavy. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]
nusde **ADV** from the north. **(1)** Dich'oh **nusde** hainya. 'He walked from the north by himself.'
nusdooz **V** [lh-dooz] I curl, cause to curl. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1159]
nusdukw **V** [0-dukw] I am short, I am brachycephalic. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1062]
nusdus **V** [lh-dus] I am weighing. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO853]
nusdli **V** [lh-d-li] I cause (st) to flow. [IA]
nusdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] I render (soil) light. [IA] [MO1148]
nusdliz **V** [d-liz] I stew (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2328]
nusdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I am towing (st) around. [IA] [MO972]
nusdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I apply adhesive to. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO588]
nusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I carry (st) around. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO1276]
nusdzeh **V** [lh-d-zeh] I crumple, rumple. [IA] [MO1173]
nusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO590]
nusdzih **V** [d-zih] I scrape (st) wrongly, with bad results. [IA] [MO1174]
nusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO585]
nusdzai **V** [0-dzai] it was granulous. [PA] [MO581]
nusdzun **V** [d-zun] I think in error. [IA]
nusgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I make (so) run around. [IA–cont] [MO669]
nusgan **V** [d-ghan] I kill (stt) in error. [IA] [MO1183]
nusgas **V** [0-gas] I snatch (st). [IA] [MO1131]
nusgat **V** [d-ghat] I shake (st) in error. [IA] [MO1184]
nusgat **V** [d-ghat] I shake off (st) in error. [IA] [MO1228]
nusgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I am packing (st) along in error. [IA–prog]
nusgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I plane (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2328]
nusgi **V** [lh-gi] I am drying (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai **nusgi**. 'I am drying berries.' **(2)** Hulhda' mai **nusgi**. 'Yesterday I dried berries.'
nusgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I lace (st) in error. [IA] [MO1185]
nusgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I string (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA]
nusgoo **V** [lh-goo] I am driving (so) around. [IA] [MO689]
nusgoo **V** [0-goo] I drive in a loop. [IA] **(1)** 'Oh **nusgoo**. 'I am driving around.'
nusgoo **V** [lh-goo] I gargle (st). [IA] [MO690]
nusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch in my hands. [abs:

n] [IA] [MO687]
nusgoos **V** [lh-goos] I eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA]
nusguk **V** [lh-guk] I iron (st), press (st). [IA]
nusguz **V** [0-guz] I guide (so) around. [IA] [MO684]
nusghalh **V** [lh-ghalh] I wind (st) into a roll or ball. [IA] [MO803]
nusghaṣ **V** [lh-ghaṣ] I heat up (st). [IA] [MO809]
nusghe **V** [0-ghe] I am packing (st) around. [IA]
nusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO815]
nusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I bind (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO817]
nusgheṣ **V** [0-gheṣ] I itch. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO825]
nusghez **V** [0-ghez] I itched. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO825]
nusghwut **V** [0-ghwut] I am a fast runner, agile. [IA]
nusghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] I render (so) agile. [IA] [MO833]
nusgwus **V** [d-ghwus] I spear (st) in error. [IA] [MO1188]
nusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab, poke. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
nusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I stab (so) in error. [IA–semel] [MO692]
nusgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I drive in a loop. [IA] [MO694]
nusjih **V** [d-yih] I am old. [IA–cust] [MO766]
nusjin **V** [d-yin] I am standing up in error. [IA] [MO1195]
nusjun **V** [d-yun] I sing in error. [IA] [MO2332]
nusjut **V** [lh-jut] I am rotten. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO776]
nuska **V** [0-ka] I am carrying around. [IA] **(1)** Ludi **nuska**. 'I am carrying around a cup of tea.'
nuskat **V** [lh-kat] I flatten. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO649]
nuske **V** [lh-ke] I carry (st) around in a boat, tow (a boat). [IA] [MO652]
nuske **V** [lh-ke] I drive in (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO645]
nuske **V** [0-ke] I go around by boat. [IA]
nuskih **V** [0-kih] I go in a loop by boat. [IA–cust]
nusk'ah **V** [lh-k'ah] I fatten (st). [IA] [MO621]
nusk'aṣ **V** [d-k'aṣ] I file (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2325]
nusk'aṣ **V** [lh-k'aṣ] I freeze (st), congeal (st). [IA] [MO626]
nusk'az **V** [lh-k'az] I froze (st), congealed (st). [PA] [MO626]
nusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I redden. E.g. to apply rouge to someone's face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]
nuslat **V** [0-lat] I am floating around. [IA–cont]
nusle **V** [0-le] I am carrying (st) around. [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Too **nusle**. 'I am carrying water around.'
nusliz **V** [0-liz] I am stewing (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO714]
nusna' **V** [lh-na'] I render (so) slow. [IA] [MO723]
nusnai **V** [lh-nai] I intoxicate (so). [IA] [MO726]
nusne **V** [0-ne] I am travelling around with my household goods. [IA] [MO750]
nusneh **V** [lh-neh] I extinguish (fire). [IA] [MO735]
nusoh ulhdaih **V** [lh-daih] it keeps (so) single, prevents (so) from marrying. This is said of a pathological condition, such as the inablity to have sex, or of a disposition, not of, e.g., the intervention of a person who opposes a marriage. [IA–cust] [MO2672]
nussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am bad. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1014]
nussih **V** [0-tsih] I shit all over. [IA–cust] *[vulgar]*
nussilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I bruise (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]
nussun **V** [0-tsun] I am shitting all over. [IA]
nussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1046]
nusṣelh **V** [0-tṣelh] I chop, hew. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1013]
nusṣelh **V** [0-tṣelh] I chop (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2325]
nustadizya **V** [0-ya] he walked into the water. [PA]
nuste **V** [lh-te] I am carrying (st) in a loop. [class: body-c] [IA] **(1)** Lho **nuste**. 'I am carrying around a fish.' **(2)** Goh **nuste**. 'I am

carrying a rabbit.'

nuste **V** [0-te] I dream. [IA] **(1)** 'An<u>ts</u>'i **nuste** sba le'hoont'oh. 'It seems to me like I'm dreaming.'

nustih **V** [0-tih] I go to bed. [IA]

nustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I cause (st) to burst, I crack (so). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO894]

nustun **V** [0-tun] I am carrying around. [IA] [MO908]

nustun **V** [0-tun] I am frozen. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO897]

nustun **V** [lh-tun] I freeze (st), keep (st) frozen. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO897]

nustu<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tu<u>z</u>] I am churning (st). [IA] **(1)** Musdoost<u>s</u>'oo nustu<u>z</u>. 'I am churning cow's milk.' [MO924]

nust'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I cause (st) to ripen. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO849]

nust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA]

nust'a<u>s</u> **V** [lh-t'a<u>s</u>] I carve (st), sculpt (st). [IA] [MO857]

nust'a<u>s</u> **V** [0-t'a<u>s</u>] I cut (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO855]

nust'a<u>z</u> **V** [0-t'a<u>z</u>] I cut (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO855]

nust'en **V** [d-'en] I see in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2328]

nust'e<u>s</u> **V** [0-t'e<u>s</u>] I get burnt on the surface. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO885]

nust'e<u>s</u> **V** [lh-t'e<u>s</u>] I roast, fry. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO884]

nust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uyoo cha **nust'i**. 'I have a spare (tire).'

nust'i **V** [0-t'i] I push, pull, make an effort. [IA]

nust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I push (st). [IA] [MO926]

nust'ih **V** [0-'ih] I pull, make an effort. [IA–cust] [MO2554]

nust'o **V** [0-t'o] I am flying around. [IA]

nust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ningwus **nust'o**. 'I am gathering soapberries.'

nust'o **V** [0-t'o] I paddle in error. [IA] [MO2332]

nust'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] I am sucking on (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Gandih **nust'ukw**. 'I am sucking on candy.'

nust'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I am eating (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA–prog] [MO2342]

nust'us **V** [0-t'us] I confront (so). [IA] [MO1169]

nustlo **V** [lh-tlo] I smear (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun oonin dunuts'is whuch'a dzin to<u>ts</u>uk beznultlo be **nustlo**. 'Because the child's face is chapped I rub it each day with cream.'

nustlus **V** [lh-tlus] I knead (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhes **nustlus**. 'I am kneading dough.'

nustlus **V** [lh-tlus] I tread on. [IA] [MO2337]

nustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I weave, knit. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO975]

nustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walk around setting (snares). [IA] [MO977]

nustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO963]

nustl'u<u>s</u> **V** [lh-tl'u<u>s</u>] I am throwing. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

nustl'u<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'u<u>z</u>] I forge. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO961]

nustl'u<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'u<u>z</u>] I go around throwing (st). [class: sdo-u] [IA–cont] [MO961]

nustsil **V** [lh-tsil] I bronzed (st). [PA] [MO1037]

nustsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I bronze (st). [IA] [MO1037]

nusts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] I apply stripes to (st). [IA] [MO1154]

nusts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] I close the eyes of (st). [IA] [MO1156]

nusts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I cause to twinkle. [IA] [MO1152]

nusts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I flute (st). [IA]

nus<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [0-<u>ts</u>'ut] I scratch. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1056]

nusuldilhya **V** [l-ya] he walked around shouting. [PA] [MO1886]

nusuldizya **V** [l-ya] I walked around shouting. [PA] [MO1886]

nusulduzya **V** [l-ya] I walk around shouting. [IA] [MO1886]

nusulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he is driving me around. [IA]

nusya **V** [0-ya] I am walking in a loop. [IA]

nusya **V** [lh-ya] I lead (so) around, cause (so) to walk around. [IA–cont] [MO1066]

nusya' **V** [0-ya'] I reached (place), arrived at (place). [PA] This requires a destination argument. [MO1064]

nusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk around. [IA–cust]
nusyeh **V** [lh-yeh] I bring up (so). [IA] [MO1076]
nusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I grow. [IA] [MO1076]
nusyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I whiten (st). [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
nusyiz **V** [0-yiz] I am long in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1095]
nusyuk **V** [0-yuk] I harass (so). [IA] [MO1100]
nusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]
nuszoo **V** [0-zoo] I am good, beautiful. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1120]
nuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I am skating around. [IA]
nuszih **V** [0-zih] I think. [IA–cust] [MO2556]
nuszilh **V** [0-zilh] I come to feel warm. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1111]
nuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I scrape off (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2283]
nuszul **V** [0-zul] I came to feel warm. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1111]
nuszun **V** [0-zun] I think, believe. [IA] **(1)** Dune nzoo nuszun. 'I think he is a good man.' **(2)** Ndizun'a nuszun. 'This is how I think.'
nuszut **V** [0-zut] I am travelling in a loop. [IA] **(1)** 'Oh nuszut. 'I am travelling around.'
nus **ADV** forward, front, ahead, south, future. **(1)** Lhi nus whuladinda. 'The dog is sitting in the front (bow) of the boat.' **(2)** Nus nilhtsi. 'The wind is blowing toward the south.' **(3)** Duneyaz nus whelgai. 'The little boy ran ahead.' **(4)** Nus de dai neooghan tilah. 'There might be starvation in the future.' **(5)** Nus tun k'ut hoonli. 'There is something out on the ice.' **(6)** Huyenugoo-i nus yunilht'i whe dulcho tlentl'us suli'. 'He got all muddy while pushing the car forward.' **(7)** Nus utsi 'i yo 'aw te'ts'oolelh ait'oh. 'We cannot set nets during an offshore wind.' **(8)** Nus whunolh'en'. 'Look ahead.'
nus 'udiltel **V** [l-tel] it has been wharfed. [PA] [MO901]
nus 'ulht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore. [PA] [MO927]
nus 'ulht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he sets a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore. [IA] [MO927]
nus 'unilhtsuk **V** [lh-tsuk] he is increasing the number of (st). [IA–prog] [MO1000]
nus 'unissuk **V** [lh-tsuk] I am increasing the number of (st). [IA–prog] [MO1000]
nus 'untoosit **V** [lh-tsit] I may be increasing the number of (st). [OA–prog] [MO1000]
nus 'ust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore. [IA] [MO927]
nus 'utist'i **V** [lh-t'i] I will set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore. [FA] [MO927]
nus 'uzust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore. [PA] [MO927]
nus behunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they pushed (st) off the shore with a paddle. [PA]
nus beinilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he pushed it off the shore with a paddle. [PA] [MO985]
nus belhuzust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not push off the shore with a paddle. [IN] [MO985]
nus benilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he pushed (st) off the shore with a paddle. [PA]
nus benust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I pushed off the shore with a paddle. [PA] [MO985]
nus benust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I push off the shore with a paddle. [IA] [MO985]
nus best'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I push off the shore with a paddle. [IA–cust] [MO985]
nus beyulht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he pushes it off the shore with a paddle. [IA] [MO985]
nus dilhtel **V** [l-tel] it (wharf) has been erected. [PA] [MO900]
nus dilhtel-i **N** wharf, dock. **(1)** Ts'oodun nus dilhtel-i yulaghaduyaih. 'the child walks to the end of the wharf.'
nus dustelh **V** [lh-telh] I erect a wharf. [IA] [MO900]
nus hastan **V** [0-tan] I raised the price of (st). [PA] [MO1246]
nus hastih **V** [0-tih] I raise the price of (st). [IA] [MO1246]
nus hayantan **V** [0-tan] he raised its price. [PA] [MO1246]
nus hayutih **V** [0-tih] he raises its price. [IA] [MO1246]
nus honilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] they exagerate. [IA]
nus hoo'en **V** [0-'en] he is foreseeing. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe John nus hoo'en inle'. 'Long ago John (the Apostle) was foreseeing (the future).'

nus hoo'en **N** prophet. See also: **nus hoo'en-un**.**(1)** Ndun-ne nane nus hoo'en dazsai-ne. 'These two prophets who died.'
nus hoo'en-ne **N** prophets. Duoplural: 003161 **(1)** Nus hoo'en-ne 'enne 'uda' Yak'usda ba yahulhduk inle'. 'Long ago the prophets were the ones who spoke for God.'
nus hoo'en-un **N** prophet, foreseer. Duoplural: nus hoo'en-ne/051300 See also: **nus hoo'en**.**(1)** 'Abot-un 'en nus hoo'en-un inle'. 'The apostle was a foreseer.'
nus lhe'nissut **V** [lh-tsut] I was increasing the number of (st). [PA–prog] [MO1000]
nus lhe'zust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not set a line of (uo:fish hooks) out from the shore. [IN] [MO927]
nus lhinilhtsut **V** [lh-tsut] he was increasing the number of them. [PA–prog] [MO1000]
nus lhnuzissuk **V** [lh-tsuk] I am increasing the number of (st). [IA–cust/prog] [MO1000]
nus lhutsedizcho **V** [l-cho] I put on a loud voice. [IA] [MO870]
nus nehukhuyih **V** [0-yih] they pause in speaking. [IA]
nus nekhusyih **V** [0-yih] I pause in speaking. [IA]
nus nekhuyih **V** [0-yih] he pauses in speaking. [IA]
nus nelhuzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not interrupt my own work. [IN] [MO933]
nus nenint'en **V** [d-'en] he interrupted his own work. [PA] [MO933]
nus nent'ih **V** [d-'ih] he interrupts his own work. [IA] [MO933]
nus nenust'en **V** [d-'en] I interrupted my work. [PA] [MO933]
nus nenust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I interrupt my work. [IA] [MO933]
nus netist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will interrupt my own work. [FA] [MO933]
nus nilhts'i **N** north wind. Etymology: "it blows southward".
nus suli **N** mouth of river. **(1)** Nus suli 'et soo 'uts'oolhjas. 'There is good fishing at the mouth of the river.'
nus tizts'i **N** north wind. Etymology: "it begins to blow southward". **(1)** Nus tizts'i 'et 'az nusuya whe oodzeh ha'ults'ilh. 'He has an ear infection since going out in the north wind.'
nus tukes **V** [0-kes] it (price) goes up. [IA] [MO654]
nus whuhonalht'i **V** [lh-t'i] they exagerated. [PA]
nus whuhunilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] they exagerate. [IA]
nus whulhunalht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he did not exagerate. [PN]
nus whulhuntast'i **V** [lh-t'i] he will not exagerate. [FN]
nus whunilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he exagerates. [IA]
nus whunolt'i **V** [lh-t'i] we (2) may exagerate. [OA]
nus whuntalht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he will exagerate. [FA]
nus whunust'i **V** [-t'i] I exagerate. [IA] Intransitive. [MO926]
nus za lhe'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he works more and more. [IA–prog] [MO933]
nus za lhe'hoolcho **V** [l-cho] it gets larger and larger. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whudizulh huwa keyoh nus za lhe'hoolcho. 'The town keeps getting larger as time passes by.'
nus za lhe'ijilh **V** [d-yilh] he is singing more and more. [IA–prog] [MO779]
nus za lhe'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I work more and more. [IA–prog]
nus za lhe'izch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I get angrier and angrier. [IA–prog] [MO1266]
nus za lhe'toost'en **V** [d-'en] I will be working more and more. [FA–prog] [MO1266]
nus za lhe'toozch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I will get angrier and angrier. [FA–prog] [MO1266]
nus za lhe'usjilh **V** [d-yilh] I am singing more and more. [IA–prog] [MO779]
nus za lhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he was working more and more. [PA–prog] [MO1266]
nus za lhe'uzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I was not getting angrier and angrier. [PN–prog] [MO1266]
nus za lhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I persevered, worked without interruption. [PA–prog] [MO933]
nus za lhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I was working more and more. [PA–prog] [MO1266]
nus za lhnuzk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I was not getting

fatter and fatter. [PN–prog]

nus za lholtilh **V** [l-tilh] it is expanding more and more due to freezing. [IA–prog] [MO918]

nus za lhudiszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am getting sicker and sicker. [IA–prog] [MO1114]

nus za lhudiszut **V** [0-zut] I was getting sicker and sicker. [PA–prog] [MO1114]

nus za lhudizzut **V** [0-zut] he was getting sicker and sicker. [PA–prog] [MO1114]

nus za lhudzindalhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] they (days) got longer and longer. [PA–prog] [MO1832]

nus za lhudzindilhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] they (days) get longer and longer. [IA–prog] [MO1832]

nus za lhudzindilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] they (days) get worse and worse. [IA–prog] [MO1832]

nus za lhuhooznih **V** [l-nih] I am more and more recounting, announcing. [IA–prog] [MO751]

nus za lhulhe'ulhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he got angrier and angrier. [PA–prog] [MO1266]

nus za lhulhe'usjih **V** [d-yih] I am singing more and more. [IA–cust/prog] [MO779]

nus za lhulhe'usjil **V** [d-yil] I was not singing more and more. [PN–prog] [MO779]

nus za lhulhe'ust'el **V** [d-'el] I was not working more and more. [PN–prog] [MO1266]

nus za lhulhe'uzjun **V** [d-yun] he was singing more and more. [PA–prog] [MO779]

nus za lhulhe'zist'el **V** [d-'el] I am not working more and more. [IN–prog] [MO1266]

nus za lhulhe'zizch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I am not getting angrier and angrier. [IN–prog] [MO1266]

nus za lhulhe'zusjil **V** [d-yil] I am not singing more and more. [IN–prog] [MO779]

nus za lhulhe'zusjun **V** [d-yun] I was singing more and more. [PA–prog] [MO779]

nus za lhulhe'zuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I got angrier and angrier. [PA–prog] [MO1266]

nus za lhulhnuzizk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I am not getting fatter and fatter. [IN–prog] [MO621]

nus za lhunadzindilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (days) get shorter and shorter. [IA–prog] [MO1832]

nus za lhunalk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] he is getting fatter and fatter. [IA–prog] [MO621]

nus za lhunaltilh **V** [l-tilh] it is expanding more and more again due to freezing. [IA–prog] [MO918]

nus za lhunilhk'a **V** [l-k'a] he was getting fatter and fatter. [PA–prog]

nus za lhunizk'a **V** [l-k'a] I was getting fatter and fatter. [PA–prog]

nus za lhunizk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I am getting fatter and fatter. [IA–prog]

nus za lhuntoozk'a **V** [l-k'a] I may be getting fatter and fatter. [OA–prog]

nus za lhunuzk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I am getting fatter and fatter. [IA–cust/prog] [MO621]

nus za lhutsedizcho **V** [l-cho] I have a bigger and bigger voice. [IA–prog] [MO870]

nus za lhutselhe'duzizcho **V** [l-cho] I do not have a bigger and bigger voice. [IN–prog] [MO870]

nus za toosjih **V** [d-yih] I may be singing more and more. [OA–prog] [MO779]

nus'un'a **ADV** forward.

nusahbi **V** [0-bi] you (2+) swam around. [PA–cont]

nusahghwut **V** [0-ghwut] you (2+) were fast runners. [PA]

nusahki **V** [0-ki] you (2+) went around by boat. [PA]

nusahla **V** [0-la] you (2+) carried (st:mdo) around. [abs: **0**] [PA]

nusaht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) flew in a loop. [PA]

nusahzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) have skated in a loop. [PA]

nusde **ADV** downward, toward the water. If you are standing on the bank of a river, facing the water, this is toward the water. **(1)** Nusde dunilgeh. 'It is rolling down.'

nusdzo **V** [0-dzo] it was loose in its makeup (like snow). [PA] [MO1277]

nusdzai **V** [0-dzai] it (soil) was light and sandy. [PA] [MO1277]

nusibi **V** [0-bi] we (2) swam around. [PA–cont]

nusidla **V** [0-la] we (2) carried (st:mdo) around. [abs: **0**] [PA]

nusidzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) have skated in a loop. [PA]

nusigoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) drove around. [PA]

nusigwut **V** [0-ghwut] we (2) were fast runners.

[PA]

nu̲siki **V** [0-ki] we (2) went in a loop in a boat. [PA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin Yekooche ts'e nu̲siki. 'Today we went by boat to Portage and returned.' **(2)** Hulhda' nu̲siki. 'Yesterday we were going around in a boat.'

nu̲sildzut **V** [l-dzut] we (2) went hunting. [PA]

nu̲sildzut **V** [l-dzut] you (1) went hunting. [PA]

nu̲silgai **V** [l-gai] we (2) ran around. [PA–cont]

nu̲silgai **V** [l-gai] you (1) ran around. [PA–cont]

nu̲silt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] we (2) staggered around. [class: body-i] [PA]

nu̲silt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] you (1) staggered around. [class: body-i] [PA]

nu̲simbi **V** [0-bi] you (1) swam around. [PA–cont]

nu̲sin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) carried around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nu̲singoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) drove around. [PA]

nu̲singhwut **V** [0-ghwut] you (1) were a fast runner. [PA]

nu̲sinki **V** [0-ki] you (1) went around by boat. [PA]

nu̲sinla **V** [0-la] you (1) carried (st:mdo) around. [abs: **0**] [PA]

nu̲sinlat **V** [0-lat] you (1) floated in a loop. [PA]

nu̲sinte **V** [0-te] you (1) dreamt. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ da' nu̲sinte? 'Did you dream last night?'

nu̲sinti **V** [0-ti] you (1) dreamed. [PA]

nu̲sint'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) flew in a loop. [PA]

nu̲sinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) have walked in a loop. [PA] **(1)** Nts'en'a lhe'whuld̲z̲oh ts'e nu̲sinya? 'How can it be that you walked that far?' **(2)** Dahoold̲z̲oh yun k'ut nu̲sinya? 'How old are you?'

nu̲sinzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) have skated in a loop. [PA]

nu̲siti **V** [0-ti] we (2) dreamed. [PA]

nu̲sit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) carried around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nu̲sit'az **V** [l-'az] we (2) walked in a loop. [PA]

nu̲sit'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) flew in a loop. [PA]

nu̲sja̲z̲ **V** [d-ya̲z̲] it (snowfall) moved in a loop. [PA] [MO768]

nu̲sjoo **V** [0-joo] it (playing pole) moved. [PA] [MO787]

nu̲sjul **N** cast iron. Etymology: "that which has been cast". [MO140]

nu̲st'ai **V** [d-'ai] it was carried in the hand. [PA] [MO1204]

nu̲su'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoon chilh khuni nu̲su'ai 'en whuzde hal'a'-un 'unt'oh. 'That young man is the one who carried the message from there.'

nu̲su'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) moved in a loop. [PA–cont] [MO2607]

nu̲suba **V** [0-ba] he made war, went around making war. [PA] [MO1134]

nu̲subal **V** [0-bal] he swung around. [PA] [MO756]

nu̲subi **V** [0-bi] he swam around. [PA–cont]

nu̲suchun **V** [0-chun] he strutted around. [PA] [MO864]

nu̲sude **V** [0-de] it (cloud) moved in a loop. [PA] [MO874]

nu̲sudil **V** [0-dil] they (3+ fish) swam in a loop. [PA–cont] [MO937]

nu̲sugoo **V** [0-goo] he drove around. [PA] **(1)** Vancouver ts'e nu̲sugoo 'et 'ants'et 'uja. 'His trip to Vancouver was for nothing (in vain).'

nu̲suguz **V** [0-guz] it was elastic. [PA] [MO1277]

nu̲sughwut **V** [0-ghwut] he was a fast runner, agile. [PA] [MO833]

nu̲sugwuz **V** [0-gwuz] he drove around. [PA] [MO694]

nu̲suh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) carried around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nu̲suh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) walked in a loop. [PA–cont] **(1)** Yeztli 'ink'ez musdoosbayoh ts'e nu̲suh'az? 'Have you two been to the horse stable and cow barn?'

nu̲suhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) walked around. [PA–cont]

nu̲suhgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) drove around. [PA]

nu̲suhkat **V** [0-kat] you (3+) staggered around. [class: mdo-i] [PA]

nu̲suhtez **V** [0-tez] you (2+) dreamed. [PA]

nu̲sujoo **V** [0-joo] it hopped around. [PA]

nu̲suki **V** [0-ki] he went around by boat. [PA]

nu̲sula **V** [0-la] he carried (st:mdo) around. [abs: **0**] [PA]

nus̲ula **V** [0-la] they (heavenly bodies) moved around. [PA–cont] [MO2607]
nus̲ulat **V** [0-lat] he floated in a loop. [PA–cont] [MO699]
nus̲ule **V** [0-le] it (fish) swam around. [PA–cont] [MO707]
nus̲uli **V** [0-li] they are flowing. [IA–dist]
nus̲uli **N** currents. Duoplural: 000163
nus̲ulh'el **V** [l-'el] you (3+) swam around. [PA–cont]
nus̲ulh'il **V** [l-'il] you (3+) swam around. [PA]
nus̲ulhdzut **V** [l-dzut] you (2+) went hunting. [PA]
nus̲ulhgai **V** [l-gai] you (2) ran around. [PA–cont]
nus̲ulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] you (3+) ran around. [PA–cont]
nus̲ulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] he rendered (so) agile. [PA]
nus̲ulhk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] it is chilly. [PA] **(1)** Yoh nus̲ulhk'uz̲ 'et huwa tsalhts'ul nduda lhih. 'The baby gets sick when the house is chilly.' **(2)** Dadint'az̲ k'unus̲tuk 'et huwa yoh nus̲ulhk'uz̲. 'The house is chilly because the windows are broken.'
nus̲ulht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] you (2) staggered around. [class: body-i] [PA]
nus̲ulhyal **V** [lh-yal] it floated around. [PA] [MO1162]
nus̲ulhyiz **V** [lh-yiz] it (rabbit etc.) browsed in the evening. [PA] [MO1169]
nus̲una **V** [0-na] he travelled around with his household goods. [PA] [MO750]
nus̲uno **V** [0-no] it moved around by itself. [class: 2df-i] [PA] [MO1277]
nus̲us'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I gave (so) orders continuously, commanded (so). [PA] [MO553]
nus̲us'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (so) to walk around. [PA] [MO553]
nus̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
nus̲usba **V** [0-ba] I made war, went around making war. [PA] [MO1134]
nus̲usbal **V** [lh-bal] I swung (st) around. [PA] [MO756]
nus̲usbal **V** [0-bal] I swung around. [PA] [MO756]
nus̲usbi **V** [0-bi] I swam around. [PA–cont]
nus̲uschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I carried (st) in a loop. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
nus̲uschun **V** [0-chun] I strutted around. [PA] [MO864]
nus̲usch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I walked around slinging (st). [PA] [MO772]
nus̲usdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I weighed (st). [PA]
nus̲usdli **V** [lh-d-li] I caused (st) to flow. [PA] [MO1217]
nus̲usdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] I rendered (soil) light. [PA] [MO1148]
nus̲usdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I towed (st) around. [PA] [MO972]
nus̲usdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I carried (liquid) around. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1276]
nus̲usgai **V** [lh-gai] I made (so) run in a loop. [PA–cont] [MO669]
nus̲usgaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] I snatched (st). [PA] [MO1131]
nus̲usgoo **V** [lh-goo] I drove (so). around. [PA] [MO689]
nus̲usgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove in a loop. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' tube 'oh nus̲usgoo. 'Yesterday I drove around a lot.' **(2)** 'Oh nus̲usgoo. 'I drove around.' **(3)** 'Uda' nus̲usgoo. 'I already drove around.'
nus̲usgoo **V** [lh-goo] I gargled (throat). [PA] [MO690]
nus̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I guided around. [PA] [MO684]
nus̲usghi **V** [0-ghi] I packed around. [PA]
nus̲usghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] I rendered (so) agile. [PA] [MO833]
nus̲usghwut **V** [0-ghwut] I was a fast runner, agile. [PA] [MO833]
nus̲usgwuz **V** [0-gwuz] I drove around. [PA] *[disused]* **(1)** Whuz nus̲usgwuz. 'I drove there and back.'
nus̲uske **V** [lh-ke] I drove in (multiple). [PA–dist] [MO645]
nus̲uski **V** [lh-ki] I carried (st) around in a boat, towed (a boat). [PA] [MO652]
nus̲uski **V** [0-ki] I went around by boat. [PA]
nus̲usla **V** [0-la] I carried (st:mdo) around. [PA]
nus̲uslat **V** [0-lat] I floated in a loop. [PA–cont] [MO699]

nususna **V** [0-na] I travelled around with my household goods. [PA] [MO750]
nususna' **V** [lh-na'] I rendered (so) slow. [PA] [MO723]
nussan **V** [0-tsan] I shat all over. [PA]
nustan **V** [0-tun] I carried around. [PA] [MO908]
nuste **V** [0-te] I dreamt. [PA] See also: **nusti**. [MO920]
nusti **V** [0-ti] I dreamed. [PA]
nusti **V** [0-ti] I dreamt. [PA] See also: **nuste**.**(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' netsin inli whe nusti 'Last night I dreamt about you when you were a ghost.'
nust'az **V** [lh-t'az] I carved (st). [PA] [MO857]
nust'o **V** [0-t'o] I flew in a loop. [PA]
nustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I walked around setting (snares). [PA] [MO977]
nustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I went around throwing (st). [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [MO961]
nususya **V** [0-ya] I went in a loop, I walked in a loop. [PA] **(1)** 'Uz'e nduda whe lhat oots'un nususya. 'When my uncle was sick I visited him many times.' **(2)** Nyan nususya. 'I walked across and returned.' **(3)** Nada' whutso 'et sulhtus nda' keyoh whucho oots'un nususya. 'I visited my sister in the city year before last.' **(4)** Timmies nususya'. 'I went to Tim Horton's (and have returned).' **(5)** 'Et nususya'. 'I have been there and come back.'
nususya' **V** [lh-ya'] I led around, caused to walk around. [PA–cont] [MO1066]
nususyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walked in a loop. [PA–cust] [MO2585]
nususyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]
nuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skated around. [PA] [MO1123]
nusute **V** [0-te] he dreamt. [PA–cont] [MO920]
nusuti **V** [0-ti] he dreamed. [PA]
nusutun **V** [0-tun] he hovered. [PA]
nusut'o **V** [0-t'o] he flew in a loop. [PA]
nusuts'e **V** [0-ts'e] it slithered around. [PA] [MO1012]
nusuya **V** [0-ya] he walked in a loop, he went in a loop. This verb refers prototypically to going on foot but can be used in a more general sense to refer to any means of travel. [PA–cont] **(1)** 'Az nusuya whuts'un dulkwus za 'utni. 'He has been coughing ever since he went outside.' **(2)** Oobuttl'ah whunduda ha yoobeduyun ts'un nusuya. 'He went to the doctor because of abdominal pains.' **(3)** 'Et nusuya'. 'He has gone there and come back.'
nusuyul **V** [0-yul] he cast (st). [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [PA]
nusuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I was ordered. [PA] [MO553]
nusuzaz **V** [0-zaz] it (snow snake) moved in a loop. [PA] [MO1165]
nusuzbun **V** [l-bun] I was plump, obese. [PA] [MO761]
nusuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I went hunting. [PA]
nusuzgai **V** [l-gai] I ran around. [PA–cont]
nusuzget **V** [l-get] I walked around on all limbs. [PA–cont] [MO686]
nusuzkoo' **V** [l-koo'] I hopped in a loop. [PA] [MO660]
nusuzmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled in a loop. [PA] [MO721]
nusuzo **V** [0-zo] it was liquid. [PA] [MO1105]
nusuzoot **V** [0-zoot] he skated in a loop. [PA]
nusuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed around. [PA] [MO952]
nusuztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I scrambled around, walked around on crutches. [PA] [MO950]
nusuzts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I tottered around, staggered around. [class: body-i] [PA]
nusuzut **V** [0-zut] he soared in a loop. [PA] [MO1167]
nusuzya' **V** [l-ya'] I was led around. [PA] [MO1066]
nuswhuya **ADV** on the south side, out in the lake.
nushundilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he sang while walking. [PA–cont] [MO1828]
nushundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I sang while walking. [PA]
nushundult'o **V** [l-t'o] he is flying around and singing. [IA]
nushundulya **V** [l-ya] he sings while walking. [IA] [MO1828]
nushundunult'o **V** [l-t'o] he is singing while flying around. [IA–cont] **(1)** Ska huyih. 'He is

shouting for me.'
nushundutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will sing while walking. [FA]
nushunduzya **V** [l-ya] I sing while walking. [IA]
nushunlhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not sing while walking. [IN–cont] [MO1828]
nutabelh **V** [0-belh] we (2) will swim in a loop. [FA–cont]
nutabilh **V** [0-bilh] we (2) are going to swim around. [FA–cont]
nutadalhtan **V** [lh-tan] he agitated (st:liquid). [PA]
nutadilhgai **V** [l-gai] it (bird) ran in a loop glancingly over the water. [PA]
nutadilhtal **V** [l-tal] it (liquid) burst out, gushed out. [PA] [MO1892]
nutadinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) wade around. [IA–cont]
nutadis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (so) to wade around. [PA–cont] [MO553]
nutadistan **V** [lh-tan] I agitated (water). [PA–cont] [MO913]
nutadisya' **V** [0-ya'] I waded around. [IA–cont] [MO1891]
nutadi̲s̲sut **V** [0-tsut] it (body of water) has dried up, receded. [PA] [MO1892]
nutadi̲s̲tan **V** [0-tan] it (surface of water) was agitated. [PA–cont] [MO913]
nutadi̲s̲tle **V** [0-tle] it is full of pools. [IA] [MO1892]
nutadiya **V** [0-ya] he wades around. [IA] [MO1891]
nutadi̲z̲dle' **N** A place full of pools of liquid. The pools may be puddles or they may be ponds and lakes.
nutadi̲z̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he waded around. [PA–cont] [MO1891]
nutadulgaih **V** [l-gaih] it (bird) runs in a loop glancingly over the water. [IA]
nutadultalh **V** [l-talh] it (liquid) bursts out, gushes out. [IA] [MO1892]
nutaduni̲s̲s̲u̲s̲ **V** [0-t̲s̲u̲s̲] it (snake) rushed through the water with bad results. [PA] [MO1892]
nutadunut̲s̲u̲s̲ **V** [0-t̲s̲u̲s̲] it (snake) rushes through the water with bad results. [IA] [MO1892]
nutadus'a **V** [lh-'a] I order (so) to wade around. [IA]
nutadustun **V** [lh-tun] I agitate (water). [IA–cont] [MO913]
nutadusya **V** [0-ya] I wade around. [IA–cont] [MO1891]
nutadutitun **V** [0-tun] it (surface of water) will be agitated. [FA–cont] [MO913]
nutadutitle **V** [0-tle] it will be full of pools. [FA] [MO1892]
nutadutun **V** [0-tun] it (surface of water) is agitated. [IA–cont] [MO913]
nutadutsit **V** [0-tsit] it (body of water) dries up, recedes. [IA] [MO1892]
nutaduya **V** [0-ya] he is wading in a loop. [IA]
nutadlulh **V** [0-lulh] we (2) will float around. [FA]
nutadzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (2) are going to skate. [FA]
nutagoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) are going to drive around. [FA]
nutahudalhtan **V** [lh-tan] they agitated (st:water). [PA]
nutahududilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) are wading in a loop. [IA]
nutahudutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will wade in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Yu̲s̲ **nutahudutidulh**. 'They are going to wade around in the snow.'
nutaidalhtan **V** [lh-tan] he agitated it (liquid). [PA–cont] [MO913]
nutaidilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered him to wade around. [PA–cont]
nutajilh **V** [d-yilh] it gushes. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1892]
nutajul **V** [d-yul] it gushed. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1892]
nutakelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will go around by boat. [FA]
nutakhi̲s̲nai **V** [d-nai] it (liquid) got agitated. [PA] [MO1892]
nutakhutitnalh **V** [d-nalh] it (liquid) will get agitated. [FA] [MO1892]
nutakhutnah **V** [d-nah] it (liquid) gets agitated. [IA] [MO1892]
nutaldzut **V** [l-dzut] we (2) are going to go hunting. [FA]

nutaldzut **V** [l-dzut] you (1) are going to go hunting. [FA]
nutalgih **V** [l-gih] we (2) will run in a loop. [FA–cont]
nutalgih **V** [l-gih] you (1) will run in a loop. [FA–cont]
nutaltal **V** [l-tal] it (water) broke off, burst out. [PA] [MO1892]
nutaltalh **V** [l-talh] it (water) breaks off, bursts out. [IA] [MO1892]
nutalt'o **V** [l-t'o] it breaks into running water. Melted snow of the spring. [IA] [MO1892]
nutalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] we (2) will stagger around. [class: body-i] [FA]
nutalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] you (1) will stagger around. [class: body-i] [FA]
nutalht'o **V** [l-t'o] it broke into running water. Melted snow of the spring. [PA] [MO1892]
nutambelh **V** [0-belh] you (1) will swim around. [FA–cont]
nutambilh **V** [0-bilh] you (1) are going to swim around. [FA–cont] **(1) Nutambilh** eh? 'Are you going to go swimming?' **(2)** 'Awet **nutambilh**. 'You are about to go swimming.'
nutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry around (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nutangooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) will drive in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Bunde 'ombun 'et nda' **nutangooh**. 'You will be driving down the day after tomorrow.'
nutanguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) will drag (st) around. [FA] **(1) Nutanguz** eh? 'Are you going to drag it around?'
nutankelh **V** [0-kelh] you (1) will go around by boat. [FA]
nutanlulh **V** [0-lulh] you (1) will float around. [FA]
nutantelh **V** [0-telh] you (1) will dream. [FA]
nutant'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) are going to fly around. [FA]
nutanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will walk in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Nts'en'a no **nutanyalh**? 'Which way are you going up north?'
nutanzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (1) will skate in a loop. [FA]
nutatilh **V** [0-tilh] we (2) will dream. [FA]
nutatus **V** [0-tus] we (2) will dream. [FA]
nutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry around (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nutat'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) will walk around. [FA–cont]
nutat'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) are going to fly around. [FA]
nutat'uz **V** [0-'uz] we (2) are going to walk around. [FA]
nutayik'et **N** dried-up river bed. [MO117]
nute **V** [0-te] he is dreaming. [IA] if the topic dreamed about is mentioned it takes the postposition **-ghu**. **(1) Nute** whe lili k'udutilhduz. 'While dreaming he falls off the bed.'
nutene **N** dreamers. **(1)** Whulohte **nutene** duche duhudiyaih. 'Dreamers sometimes get up in their sleep.'
nutes-un **N** one who follows his dreams.
nuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry around (st). [FA]
nuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) will move in a loop. [FA–cont] [MO2607]
nutibelh **V** [0-belh] he will swim around. [FA]
nutibilh **V** [0-bilh] he will swim in a loop. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet ts'eke **nutibilh**. 'The woman is now going to swim.' **(2) Nutibilh** hukwa'nuszun. 'I want her to go swimming.'
nutich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] they (non-human) will get torn. [FA–dist] [MO793]
nutidalh **V** [d-alh] there will be walking being done. [FA] [MO1201]
nutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (fish) will swim in a loop. [FA–cont] [MO937]
nutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) [non-human] will walk in a loop. [FA–cont] [MO937]
nutigoo **V** [0-goo] he is going to drive around. [FA]
nutiguz **V** [0-guz] he will drag (st) in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Soo eh hoos'en-un 'uyoon hoos'en-un **nutiguz**? 'Can the blind lead the blind?'
nutih **V** [0-tih] he goes to bed, lies down, retires for the night. [IA] [MO919]
nutih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will carry (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nutih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will walk around. [FA–cont]
nutih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will float around. [FA]

nutih'uz **V** [0-'uz] you (2) are going to walk around. [FA] See also: **nutih'as**.
nutihbelh **V** [0-belh] you (2+) will swim around. [FA–cont]
nutihbilh **V** [0-bilh] you (2) are going to swim around. [FA–cont]
nutihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) are going to walk around. [FA–cont]
nutihgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) are going to drive around. [FA]
nutihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2+) will go around by boat. [FA]
nutihkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (3+) will stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [FA]
nutihlulh **V** [0-lulh] you (2) will float in a loop. [FA]
nutihtelh **V** [0-telh] you (2) will dream. [FA]
nutihtus **V** [0-tus] you (3+) will dream. [FA]
nutiht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) are going to fly around. [FA]
nutihzoot **V** [0-zoot] you (2+) will skate in a loop. [FA]
nutijooh **V** [0-jooh] it will hop around. [FA]
nutikelh **V** [0-kelh] he will go around by boat. [FA]
nutil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) will swim in a loop. [FA]
nutilch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) will get torn off. [FA–dist] [MO794]
nutildlukw **V** [l-dlukw] it will be led around, towed around. [FA] [MO972]
nutildzut **V** [l-dzut] he is going to go hunting. [FA]
nutilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will carry (st:mdo) around. [FA]
nutilget **V** [l-get] he will go around on all limbs. [FA–cont]
nutilgih **V** [l-gih] he will run in loop. [FA–cont]
nutilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+, non-human) will run around. [FA–cont] [MO808]
nutilk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] he will hop around. [FA] [MO633]
nutilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (water) will rise, overflow. [FA]
nutilt'us **V** [l-t'us] it will be carved, trimmed. [FA] [MO858]
nutiltloh **V** [l-tloh] he will rush around. [FA]
nutiltsut **V** [l-tsut] he will stagger around, totter around. [class: body-i] [FA]
nutilulh **V** [0-lulh] he will float around. [FA] **(1)** Lubaz tastan de soo **nutilulh**. 'If I put my boat in the water, it will float well.'
nutilulh **V** [0-lulh] they (heavenly bodies) will move around. [FA–cont] [MO2607]
nutilh'elh **V** [l-'elh] you (3+) are going to swim around. [FA]
nutilh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] you (3+) will swim around. [FA–cont]
nutilh'us **V** [lh-'us] they (3+) (non-human) will walk around on all limbs. [FA] [MO574]
nutilhch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) got torn off. [PA–dist] [MO794]
nutilhdzut **V** [l-dzut] he is not going to go hunting. [FN]
nutilhdzut **V** [l-dzut] you (2+) are going to go hunting. [FA]
nutilhgih **V** [l-gih] you (2) will run in a loop. [FA–cont]
nutilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) will run around. [FA–cont]
nutilhnih **V** [lh-nih] he will sign. [FA] **(1)** Neba **nutilhnih**. 'He will sign for us.'
nutilhtsut **V** [l-tsut] you (2) will stagger around. [class: body-i] [FA]
nutilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] it will float around. [FA] [MO1162]
nutis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I will command (so), give (so) orders continuously. [FA] [MO553]
nutis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I will order (so) to walk around. [FA] [MO553]
nutis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry around (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nutisbelh **V** [0-belh] I am going to swim around. [FA–cont]
nutisbilh **V** [0-bilh] I will swim in a loop. [FA] **(1)** 'On'at lisman de **nutisbilh**. 'I'm going swimming next week.' **(2)** 'Ilhudzin **nutisbilh**. 'Someday I will go swimming.' **(3)** 'Awet **nutisbilh**. 'I am about to go swimming.'
nutisgoo **V** [0-goo] I will drive in a loop. [FA] **(1)** 'Udustl'us dankat-un whuz **nutisgoo**. 'I am going to drive to the Post Office.'
nutisguz **V** [0-guz] I will guide around. [FA]

[MO684]

nutiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will go around by boat. [FA] **(1) Nutiskelh** whe tiskelh. 'I am getting around by boat.'

nutiskih **V** [0-kih] I will go in a loop by boat. This might be used in explaining that the speaker is planning to live on an island. [FA–cust]

nutislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will carry (st) around. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Too **nutislelh**. 'I am going to carry water around.'

nutislulh **V** [0-lulh] I will float around. [FA–cont]

nutissun **V** [0-tsun] I will shit all over. [FA]

nutistelh **V** [0-telh] I will dream. [FA]

nutistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will carry (st) around. [class: body-c] [FA]

nutist'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (stt) off. [PA–dist] [MO855]

nutist'o **V** [0-t'o] I am going to fly around. [FA]

nutistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I started to paint (stt). [PA–dist] [MO964]

nutists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I will sail in a loop, go sailing. [FA]

nutisyaih **V** [0-yaih] I will walk around. [FA–cust] [MO2585]

nutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will reach (place), arrive at (place). [FA] [MO1064]

nutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Ke'et toot **nutisyalh**. 'I am going to walk barefoot in the water.' **(2)** Koontoh **nutisyalh**. 'I am going to walk from house to house.'

nutiszoot **V** [0-zoot] I am going to skate. [FA]

nutisch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] they (non-human) got torn, are torn. [PA–dist] [MO793]

nutisjaz **V** [0-jaz] they (fish) spawned in multiple places. This refers both to laying eggs on the part of the females and to secreting milt on the part of the males. [PA–dist]

nutitelh **V** [0-telh] he will dream. [FA]

nutitun **V** [0-tun] he will hover. [FA]

nutit'o **V** [0-t'o] he is going to fly around. [FA]

nutitsi **V** [0-tsi] he is going to install. [FA] **(1)** ''

nutits'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it will slither around. [FA] [MO1012]

nutiwhussi **V** [0-tsi] I walk around cutting a road. [IA] [MO1858]

nutiwhutissi **V** [0-tsi] I will walk around cutting a road. [FA] [MO1858]

nutiwhuzsi **V** [0-tsi] he walked around cutting a road. [PA] [MO1858]

nutiwhuzussi **V** [0-tsi] I walked around cutting a road. [PA] [MO1858]

nutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will walk in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Yoobeduyun ts'u **nutiyalh** 'et whunalnih. 'He remembers he has to go to the doctor.'

nutiz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I will be nimble, graceful. [FA] [MO606]

nutizbun **V** [l-bun] I will be plump, obese. [FA] [MO761]

nutizdzut **V** [l-dzut] I will hunt. [FA]

nutizgih **V** [l-gih] I will run in a loop. [FA–cont]

nutizoot **V** [0-zoot] he will skate around. [FA]

nutiztloh **V** [l-tloh] I will rush around. [FA] [MO952]

nutizts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I will totter around, stagger around. [class: body-i] [FA]

nutizut **V** [0-zut] he will soar in a loop. [FA] [MO1167]

nutneh **V** [d-neh] it (fire) disappears completely. [IA] [MO980]

nutoke' **V** [0-ke'] we (2) may go around by boat. [OA]

nutot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) walk around. [OA]

nutuch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] they (non-human) get torn. [IA–dist] [MO793]

nutujas **V** [0-jas] they (fish) spawn in multiple places. This refers both to laying eggs on the part of the females and to secreting milt on the part of the males. [IA–dist]

nutulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) get torn off. [IA–dist] [MO794]

nutun **V** [0-tun] he is carrying (st) around in his arms. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uba 'ulhti' **nutun**. 'Dad is carrying a rifle.' **(2)** Yests'e tuzilhghelh ha 'ulhti' **nutun**. 'He carries around a gun in order to kill deer.' **(3)** 'Ulhti' **nutun**. 'He is carrying a rifle.'

nutun **V** [0-tun] he is hovering. Said of hummingbirds and helicopters, among other things. [IA] **(1)** Too k'ut **nutun**. 'He is hovering over the water.'

nutunsusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I made holes in the ice. [PA–dist] [MO1855]
nutunti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it (ice on body of water) will break up. [FA–dist] [MO1855]
nutuntiz'il **V** [l-'il] it (ice on body of water) broke up. [PA] [MO1855]
nutuntu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] it (ice on body of water) breaks up. [IA–dist] [MO1855]
nutunusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I make holes in the ice. [IA–dist] [MO1855]
nutunuzgwut **V** [0-gwut] he made holes in the ice. [PA–dist] [MO1855]
nutust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (stt) off. [IA–dist] [MO855]
nutustl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I start painting (stt). [IA–dist] [MO964]
nutusu'a **N** young lynx. [MO246]
nut'a **V** [d-'a] it is carried around, held. [IA]
nut'a **N** lahal, lahal bone. This is the old name for **lahal**, q.v. *[disused]* See also: **lahal**.Etymology: "it is held, passed around" **(1)** Ndi **nut'a** lhilchis. 'Tie these game bones together.'
nut'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it ripens. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO849]
nut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it can be held. [IA–cust] [MO2591]
nut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Whunizyai 'ukelasmai' **nut'i**. 'He has ten toes.'
nut'i **V** [0-t'i] he pulls. [IA] [MO153]
nut'i be **ADV** forcibly. [MO467]
nut'i bena'ut'i **N** charger (for electrical device).
nut'i suzilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am working as hard as I can. Literally, "exertion has killed me". [IA–mom] [MO2791]
nut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he pushes, pulls. [IA–cust]
nut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it ripens. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] **(1)** Tsalhtse' **nut'ih** te dunulk'un lhih. 'Cranberries turn red when they are ripe.'
nut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it tightens, it is pulled. [IA–cust] **(1)** Lhembilh **nut'ih** te 'et t'eooninzun lho sulooh. 'When there is a tug on the net she knows she caught fish.' **(2)** Tl'oolh 'onus **nut'ih** te k'uch'us. 'The rope breaks when it is tightened too much.'
nut'ih **N** muscle. **Poss**: nut'i. Etymology: "it pulls, tightens".
nut'ih **N** physical effort, force, strength. **(1)** **Nut'ih** odul'eh. 'He is exercising.'
nut'i-i **N** strength. **(1)** **Nut'i-i** ye duyun. 'His strength made him a powerful man.'
nut'o **V** [0-t'o] he is flying in a loop, it is speeding. [IA] **(1)** Besk'i **nut'o**. 'The seagull is flying.' **(2)** **Nut'o** te 'et whenuljut. 'When he is flying he is afraid.' **(3)** Nugoo te 'antsi **nut'o** 'edut'en. 'When he drives, he speeds.'
nut'o-i **N** airplane. Etymology: "thing that flies in a loop".
nut'o-ne **N** pilots. This is the duo-plural of **nut'o-un**, q.v..
nut'o-un **N** pilot (of flying machine). Duo-plural: nut'o-ne/069060 Etymology: "one who flies around", consisting of **nut'o** "he flies in a loop", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Whudintsi' 'et huwa **nut'o-un** 'aw dudot'a ait'oh. 'Because the weather is bad the pilot cannot take off.' **(2)** **Nut'o-un** tisleh. 'I'm going to be a pilot.'
nutlo **V** [0-tlo] it is semi-liquid. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO261]
-nutsai **N** clan symbol, totem, crest, staff used to invite people to potlatch. See also: **-nutsi**.
nutsandisya **V** [0-ya] I walked around in shit. [PA] [MO1862]
nutsandiya **V** [0-ya] he is walking around in shit. [IA] [MO1862]
nutsandizya **V** [0-ya] he walked around in shit. [PA] [MO1862]
nutsandusya **V** [0-ya] I am walking around in shit. [IA] [MO1862]
nutsanlhduzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I am not walking around in shit. [IN–cont] [MO1862]
nutsehuduldilh **V** [l-dilh] they (dogs) are running around and barking. This is always plural as it describes the milling around of the group. [IA]
nutseinizsi **V** [0-tsih] he sank it, drove it in, due to fear. [PA] [MO1917]
nutseinutsih **V** [0-tsih] he sinks it due to fear, drives it in due to fear. [IA] [MO1917]
nutselhuzusyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I do not walk around due to fear. [IN–cont]
nutseniski **V** [0-ki] I went around by boat due to fear. [PA–cont] [MO652]

nutsenissi **V** [0-tsi] I sank (st), drove (st) in due to fear. [PA] [MO1917]
nutsenizki **V** [0-ki] he went around by boat due to fear. [PA] [MO652]
nutsenuke **V** [0-ke] he is going around by boat out of fear. [IA]
nutsenuske **V** [0-ke] I go around by boat due to fear. [IA]
nutsenussih **V** [0-tsih] I sink (st), drive (st) in due to fear. [IA] [MO1917]
nutsesya **V** [lh-ya] I walk around due to fear. This can have the sense of "flee", but not if the flight is toward a particular destination. [IA–cont]
nutsesilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] you (1) walked around due to fear. [PA]
nutsesulhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he walked around due to fear. [PA]
nutsesusya' **V** [lh-ya'] I walked around due to fear. [PA–cont]
nutsetisyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I will walk around due to fear. [FA–cont] [MO1899]
-nutsi **N** clan symbol, totem, crest. See also: **-nutsai**.
nutsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (an insignificant person), walked around. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [MO1864]
nutsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) walked around. [PA] [MO2436]
nutsi'diz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (an insignificant person), walked around. [PA] [MO1864]
nutsi'diz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) walked around. [PA] [MO2436]
nutsi'doos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I (an insignificant person), walk around. [class: sdo-c] [OA–cont] [MO1864]
nutsi'du'a-un **N** tramp. [MO2817]
nutsi'dunist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I, poor devil, walked around in error. [PA] [MO2437]
nutsi'dunist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he, poor devil, walked around in error. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [MO2437]
nutsi'dunust'a **V** [d-'a] I, poor devil, walk around in error. [IA] [MO2437]
nutsi'dus'a **V** [0-'a] I (an insignificant person), walk around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [MO1864]
nutsi'dus'a **V** [0-'a] I (poor fellow), am walking around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cont] [MO2436]
nutsi'lhduzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I (an insignificant person), do not walk around. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [MO1864]
nutsi'lhduzus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I (poor fellow) am not walking around. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cont] [MO2436]
nutsik'eltsi **N** coat of arms, escutcheon. This term is restricted to depictions in relief. For those drawn or painted, see **nutsik'esguz**, q.v.. Etymology: "crest-carved". [MO166]
nutsik'esguz **N** coat of arms, escutcheon. This term is restricted to drawn or painted depictions. For those in relief, see **nutsik'eltsi**, q.v.. Etymology: "crest-drawn". [MO166]
nuts'a'a **V** [0-'a] we (3+) are carrying around (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Khuni **nuts'a'a**. 'We are carrying a message.'
nuts'ankat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) staggered around. [class: mdo-i] [PA]
nuts'e **V** [0-ts'e] it is slithering around. This verb is used for the motion of any sort of animal that has no legs, including snakes, caterpillars, and slugs. However, when a snake moves rapidly, in a whipping motion, one uses **nutsus** q.v., instead. [IA] **(1)** Nilh'en! Nyoo tl'ughus tse toh **nuts'e**h. 'Look! That snake is slithering amongst the rocks.'
nuts'e-i **N** reptile. Etymology: "that which crawls around". [MO150]
nuts'il'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) did not swim around. [PN–cont]
nuts'odilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) may walk around hunting. [OA]
nuts'odulhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] we (3+) spread slander, gossip. [IA]
nuts'oja' **V** [d-ya'] one of us may hunt. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'onizdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) zig-zagged. [PA–cont] [MO2614]
nuts'ontidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will zig-zag. [FA–cont] [MO2614]
nuts'onudilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) are zig-zagging. [IA–cont]
nuts'onuya **V** [0-ya] one is zigzagging. [IA–cont] [MO1519]
nuts'otilyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (3+) will play. [FA]
nuts'otilhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] we (3+) will cause

to move. [FA]
nuts'otitnah **V** [d-nah] we (3+) will move. [FA]
nuts'ot'as **V** [d-'as] one (2) may walk around hunting. [OA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'oo'a' **V** [0-'a'] we (3+) may carry (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [OA]
nuts'oobe' **V** [0-be'] we (3+) may swim around. [OA–cont] **(1) Nuts'oobe'** hukwa'ninzun. 'He wants us to go swimming.'
nuts'ooda **V** [d-a] one of us is hunting. [IA] [MO2597]
nuts'oodilh **V** [d-ilh] we (3+) are walking around hunting. [IA–cont]
nuts'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) may walk around. [OA] **(1)** Ntsun taba ts'e **nuts'oodilh**. 'Let's go down to the shore.'
nuts'oogoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) may drive in a loop. [OA]
nuts'ooke' **V** [0-ke'] we (3+) may around by boat. [OA]
nuts'ookih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) may go in a loop by boat. [OA–customary]
nuts'ool'elh **V** [l-'elh] we (3+) swim around. [OA–cont]
nuts'ool'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] we (3+) swim around. [OA–cont]
nuts'oolghas **V** [l-ghas] we (3+) run in a loop. [OA]
nuts'ooltsi **V** [l-tsi] we (3+) may put in (st). [OA]
nuts'oolhtś'i **V** [lh-tś'i] we (3+) may sail in a loop. [OA]
nuts'oosja' **V** [d-ya'] one of us hunted. [PA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'oosdil **V** [d-dil] we (3+) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'oost'az **V** [d-'az] one (2) walked around hunting. [PA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'ootadalh **V** [d-alh] one of us will hunt. [FA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'ootadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will walk around hunting. [FA]
nuts'ootalh **V** [0-talh] we (3+) may play soccer. [OA]
nuts'ootat'us **V** [d-'us] one (2) will walk around hunting. [FA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'ootes **V** [0-tes] we (3+) may dream. [OA]
nuts'oot'as **V** [d-'as] one (2) walks around hunting. [IA–cont] [MO2597]
nuts'oot'o **V** [0-t'o] we may fly around. [OA]
nuts'ooya' **V** [0-ya'] one may walk around. [OA] The subject here is indefinite, not first person plural, since the stem is restricted to the singular. **(1)** Whunin'il te 'aw 'aih be **nuts'ooya'** ait'oh. 'When the snow starts to thaw we cannot use snowshoes.'
nuts'oozoot **V** [0-zoot] we (3+) may skate in a loop. [OA]
nuts'oozdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) walked around hunting. [PA]
nuts'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) carry around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]
nuts'u'elh **V** [0-'elh] we (3+) are floating around. [IA]
nuts'ubah **V** [0-bah] we (3+) are fighting (in war). [IA]
nuts'ube **V** [0-be] one is swimming around, we (3+) are swimming around. [IA]
nuts'udalya' **V** [l-ya'] one (3+) stood. [PA] [MO2632]
nuts'udilya **V** [l-ya] one (3+) is standing. [IA] [MO2632]
nuts'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) walk around. [IA] **(1)** Nat'oh soo oozihya **nuts'udilh**. 'We can get very close to the spruce grouse.'
nuts'udolya' **V** [l-ya'] one (3+) may stand. [OA] [MO2632]
nuts'udul'alh **V** [l-'alh] we (3+) nibble on things. [IA–dist]
nuts'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) walk around. [IA–cust]
nuts'udutalyalh **V** [l-yalh] one (3+) will stand. [FA–NC] [MO2632]
nuts'udutiltso **V** [l-tso] we (3+) will shoot just for sport. [FA]
nuts'ugoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) drive in a loop. [IA] **(1)** Nilhdza' **nuts'ugoo** te huwawhulna'. 'It is difficult to drive a long distance.'
nuts'ughwut **V** [0-ghwut] we (3+) are fast runners. [IA]
nuts'uhoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (3+) may play. [OA] **(1)** Yoh **nuts'uhoolyeh** ait'oh. 'We cannot play in the house.'
nuts'uhoolhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] we (3+) may

cause to move. [OA]

nuts'uhootnah **V** [d-nah] we (3+) may move. [OA]

nuts'uhulhtnah **V** [lh-d-nah] we (3+) cause to move. [IA]

nuts'uhulhtnai **V** [lh-d-nai] we (3+) caused to move. [PA]

nuts'uhustnai **V** [d-nai] we (3+) moved. [PA]

nuts'uhutnah **V** [d-nah] we (3+) move. [IA]

nuts'ukat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [IA]

nuts'uke **V** [0-ke] we (3+) go around by boat. This form is used when everyone is travelling in the same boat. If the various people are travelling separately, some speakers use **nuts'ul'elh** q.v. [IA] **(1)** Ussool whe 'ukoh ts'e **nuts'uke**. 'When I was small we would travel down the river.'

nuts'ukih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) go in a loop by boat. [IA–customary]

nuts'ul'elh **V** [l-'elh] we (3+) are individually going in a loop in boats. when a bunch of people are travelling together, in the same boat, the corresponding form of "go by boat", **nuts'uke**, q.v., is used. [IA]

nuts'ul'elh **V** [l-'elh] we (3+) are swimming around. [IA]

nuts'ul'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] we (3+) are swimming around. [IA–cont]

nuts'ul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) swim around. [IA–cust]

nuts'ulat **V** [0-lat] one is floating in a loop. [IA] In contrast to most forms with the subject marker **ts'**, this has only the indefinite reading"one" and not the first person plural reading "we" because the stem **lat** is used only in the singular and dual.The stem of the true plural is **'elh**.

nuts'uldzas **V** [l-dzas] we (3+) are skipping around. [IA]

nuts'uldzut **V** [l-dzut] we (3+) are hunting. [IA]

nuts'ule **V** [0-le] we (3+) carry (st) around. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Whuch'aoonijoot busdule **nuts'ule** te. 'We are not permitted to carry a revolver.'

nuts'ulghas **V** [l-ghas] we (3+) are running around. [IA–cont]

nuts'ulkut **V** [l-kut] we (3+) are slipping around. [IA]

nuts'ultl'as **V** [0-tl'as] we (3+) scramble around, walk around on crutches. [IA]

nuts'ulh'el **V** [l-'el] we (3+) swam around. [PA–cont]

nuts'ulh'il **V** [l-'il] we (3+) swam around. [PA–cont]

nuts'ulhchoos **V** [lh-choos] we (3+) carry (st) around. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Ts'uz ts'ut 'i chuntoh nuts'ulhchoos huba nzoo. 'A feather blanket is good for packing in the bush.'

nuts'ulhdzut **V** [l-dzoot] we (3+) went hunting. [PA]

nuts'ulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) ran around. [PA–cont]

nuts'unduntil'to **V** [l-t'o] we (3+) will play baseball. [FA]

nuts'une **V** [0-ne] we (3+) camp. [IA] **(1)** **Nuts'une** te ts'oo'ul 'i uzduyuz 'ink'ez nimbali t'ah yuntel ts'ilh'i lhih. 'When we are camping we strip off the spruce needles and use them to make a floor under the tent.'

nuts'untilhtso **V** [lh-tso] we (3+) will shoot at (st) repeatedly. [FA]

nuts'unulhjus **V** [lh-jus] we (3+) are bending (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **nuts'unulhjus**. 'We (3+) are bending snowshoes.'

nuts'utes **V** [0-tes] we (3+) dream. [IA]

nuts'utibilh **V** [0-bilh] we (3+) will swim in a loop. [FA–cont]

nuts'utigoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) will drive in a loop. [FA] **(1)** Nyun cha 'ineh nda' **nuts'utigoo**. 'We are going down (town) so you come with us.'

nuts'utikulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) will slide around. [FA]

nuts'ut'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) are flying around. [IA]

nuts'uwhughe **V** [0-ghe] we (3+) pack stuff around. [IA]

nuts'uwhughe **V** [0-ghe] we (3+) pack stuff around. Here the "areal" prefix **wh**, q.v., serves as an indefinite object marker. [IA] **(1)** Wheni **nuts'uwhughe** inle' 'andit ts'oodunne benulgoo-i 'i be duzkeh nuhule. 'Long ago we

used to pack things around, but now they take babies around in baby carriages.'

nuts'uwhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] we (3+) are playing. [IA] **(1) Nuts'uwhulyeh** te neba huwonini. 'It is enjoyable for us when we play.' **(2)** 'Uda' 'olulh whuntulhyoh te, 'ut'an cha 'whulih, chuntoh **nuts'uwhulyeh** teh, 'ut'an, duchunyaz, k'unuzduyuz, 'ink'ez ooghun **nuts'uwhulyeh**. 'In the spring time when things start to bud, leaves come out. As small children, we used to break the branches and play with them.'

nuts'uya **V** [0-ya] one walks around. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i bet **nuts'uya** te tank'us 'ut'ih. 'If we walk around in a boat it will tip sideways.' **(2)** Chuntoh **nuts'uya** te nizghes ntsi'. 'Whenever we walk in the forest, the black flies are bad.'

nuts'uyeh **V** [0-yeh] we (3+) grow. [IA]

nuts'uyu'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) examine (st). [IA] [MO614]

nuts'uyudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] we (3+) put on it. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung 'uts'ulh'en te lisel 'i ook'ut nuts'uyudzaih te 'uzoo'. 'The salt cured meat we prepared is delicious.'

nuts'uzoot **V** [0-zoot] we are skating. [IA]

nuts'uz'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nuts'uzba **V** [0-ba] we (3+) fought (in war). [PA]

nuts'uzbi **V** [0-bi] we (3+) swam in a loop. [PA]

nuts'uzdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) walked in a loop. [PA] **(1)** Kwuladun yoh 'et nuts'uzdil. 'We have been to five houses.'

nuts'uzgoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) drove in a loop. [PA]

nuts'uzghwut **V** [0-ghwut] we (3+) were fast runners. [PA]

nuts'uzki **V** [0-ki] we (3+) went around by boat. [PA] **(1)** 'Andit 'et lhk'udiwh nda' 'ukoh ts'e nuts'uzki. 'This is the eighth time we have been down the river.'

nuts'uzla **V** [0-la] we (3+) carried (st:mdo) around. [abs: **0**] [PA]

nuts'uztez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) dreamed. [PA]

nuts'uzt'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) flew in a loop. [PA]

nuts'uzzoot **V** [0-zoot] we (3+) have skated in a loop. [PA]

nutsas **V** [0-tsas] It (snake) is moving in a loop. [IA]

nutse'ulh'uz **V** [l-'uz] he wagged his head. [PA] [MO1902]

nutse'ulhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he waddled around. [PA] [MO2613]

nutsesuz'uz **V** [l-'uz] I wagged my head. [PA] [MO1902]

nutsesuztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I waddled around. [PA] [MO2613]

nutsetiz'uz **V** [l-'uz] I will wag my head. [FA–cont] [MO1902]

nutsetiztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I will waddle around. [FA] [MO2613]

nutsez'uz **V** [l-'uz] I wag my head. [IA–cont] [MO1902]

nutseztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I waddle around. [IA] [MO2613]

nutsodilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he walked around crying. [PA–cont] [MO1866]

nutsodizya' **V** [l-ya'] I walked around crying. [PA–cont] [MO1866]

nutsoduzya **V** [l-ya] I walk around crying. [IA] [MO1866]

nutsohudilh'az **V** [l-'az] they (2) walked around crying. [PA–cont]

nutsohudilhdil **V** [l-dil] they (3+) walked around crying. [PA–cont]

nutsus **V** [0-tsus] it whips around. [IA–cust]

nuwe **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **noé** "noah".

nuwhe'nilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] it commenced rumbling. [PA]

nuwhu'a **V** [0-'a] it is inconstant. This has more a connotation of permanent character than the very similar **nuwhulh'uz**, q.v. and **nuwhulhtl'uz**, q.v. [IA] [MO261]

nuwhuhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] they are playing. [IA] **(1)** Tsoodunne 'az **nuwhuhulyeh** 'The children are playing outside.'

nuwhulat **V** [0-lat] it is floating around. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **nuwhulat**. 'The house is floating around.'

nuwhule **V** [0-le] he looks after (stt), herds (stt). This describes tending a bunch of birds or animals mostly by one's presence, as opposed to

more detailed care such as feeding. It could be said of someone running a day care centre. [IA] Compare: **ghunli**.**(1)** Danghun te 'utsut **nuwhule** te hus̲ke lhih. 'In the summer when the grouse has chicks it becomes defensive.'

nuwhulghas **N** Filed Mouse. [MO142]

nuwhulnuk **V** [l-nuk] he gossips. [IA]

nuwhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] he is playing. [IA] **(1)** Lhit'um duche bulh **nuwhulyeh**. 'The puppy is playing with his tail.' **(2)** Dzindza k'ut **nuwhulyeh**. 'He is playing on a see-saw.'

nuwhulh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he is inconstant. [class: sdo-u] [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he constantly throws things up". [MO261]

nuwhulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he weighed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO853]

nuwhulhdzoo **V** [l-dzoo] they (multiple areas) have been harrowed. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO596]

nuwhulhd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] he sought for a livelihood. [PA] [MO1170]

nuwhulhnuk **V** [l-nuk] he gossipped. [PA] [MO732]

nuwhulhte **V** [lh-te] she has a baby. [IA] **(1)** 'En cha **nuwhulhte**. 'She too had a baby.'

nuwhulhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he is inconstant. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO261]

nuwhulhya **V** [l-ya] he danced. This refers to ceremonial dancing and more broadly to active participation in a potlatch. [PA] **(1)** Tube soo **nuwhulhya**. 'He really danced it up.'

nuwhulhya **V** [l-ya] he played. [PA] **(1)** Dune 'uk'eltsiya 'inla 'ink'e 'i be **nuwhulhya**. 'A man made a puppet and played with it.'

nuwhus'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] I am inconstant. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO261]

nuwhusdas̲ **V** [lh-das̲] I weigh. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO853]

nuwhusd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I seek for a livelihood. [IA] [MO1170]

nuwhusje' **V** [0-je'] I play. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]

nuwhustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I am inconstant. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO261]

nuwhusyeh **V** [lh-yeh] I cause (so) to play. [IA] [MO1163]

nuwhusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1087]

nuwhutalyeh **V** [l-yeh] you (1) will dance it up. This refers to ceremonial dancing and more broadly to active participation in a potlatch. [FA]

nuwhutalh **V** [0-talh] it is kicking around. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz **nuwhutalh**. 'It is still kicking around.'

nuwhut'a whe **ADV** whimsically. [MO469]

nuwhuyulhya **V** [lh-ya] he caused him to play. [PA] [MO1163]

nuwhuyulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] he causes him to play. [IA] [MO1163]

nuwhuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I gossip. [IA] [MO732]

nuwhuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I am playing, teasing. [IA] **(1)** Mbulh **nuwhuzyeh**. 'I'm teasing you.'

nuwhuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was inconstant. [PA] [MO261]

nuwhuz̲lat **V** [0-lat] it floated in a loop. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO699]

nuwhuz̲uzya **V** [l-ya] I danced. This refers to ceremonial dancing and more broadly to active participation in a potlatch. [PA] **(1)** Tube soo nuwhuz̲uzya. 'I really danced it up.'

nuya **V** [0-ya] he is walking in a loop. [IA] **(1)** 'Uyoon duneyaz 'az **nuya**. 'Another boy is walking outside.' **(2)** Huyenugoo-i k'untuk 'et whuts'un **nuya**. 'Since his car broke down he is walking.' **(3)** Sus dukechun be **nuya**, eh? 'The bear is walking around on his hind legs, isn't he?'

nuyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks around. [IA–customary] **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a' ts'e **nuyaih** 'et huwa nenint̲s̲ai. 'He is tired because he walks a long way.'

nuyeh **V** [0-yeh] he is growing. [IA] **(1)** S̲a' **nuyeh** 'et huwa highuni unli. 'They worry about him because he is growing so slowly.'

nuyeh-i **N** domestic animals. **(1)** D̲z̲ulh k'ut cha 'us̲bai hoonli 'ink'ez **nuyeh-i** cha hoonli. 'There are mountain sheep and domestic sheep.'

nuyeh-un **N** ranch. Etymology: "where (animals) grow". **(1)** 'Us̲bai **nuyeh-un** 'et 'olulh te 'us̲baiyaz lhai hoonli. 'In the springtime on a sheep ranch there are many lambs.'

nuyenat'o-i **N** airplane. **(1)** Nyoo **nuyenat'o-i** dzohtsulyaz dusts'o. 'I hear the plane a little bit.'

nuyih **V** [0-yih] he grows. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'eke oochan 'et ts'oodun **nuyih**. 'The baby is formed in a woman's womb.'

Nuyohwhulooz **N** man's given name. Etymology: "he carries a house as with a sleigh". Morice suggests that the stem **looz** is exclusive to Southern Carrier and that this is therefore a loan. The name of the personification, in a legend, of the constellation Ursa major, the Great Bear.

nuyoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] he may carry it around. [class: sdo-c] [OA]

nuyoolhdli **V** [lh-d-li] he may cause it to flow. [OA] [MO1217]

nuyoolhke **V** [lh-ke] he may carry it around in a boat, tow it (a boat). [OA] [MO652]

nuyooniz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he ruled it (paper). [PA] [MO684]

nuyooniz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he ruled it (paper). [PA] [MO1523]

nuyooniz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he tacked it, basted it. [PA] [MO1523]

nuyooniz̲s̲el **V** [0-ts̲el] he hewed it roughly. [PA] [MO1523]

nuyooniz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he minced it. [PA] [MO1523]

nuyoos'en **V** [0-'en] I may look around. [OA]

nuyooyooz̲dilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he walked around whistling. [PA–cont] [MO1877]

nuyooyooz̲dizya' **V** [l-ya'] I walked around whistling. [PA–cont] [MO1877]

nuyooyooz̲dulya **V** [l-ya] he walks around whistling. [IA] [MO1877]

nuyooyooz̲duzya **V** [l-ya] I walk around whistling. [IA] [MO1877]

nuyu'a **V** [0-'a] he is carrying it around. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lubudak doso be **nuyu'a**. 'He is carrying around the sack of potatoes.' **(2)** Oozooniya yuba **nuyu'a**. 'He is keeping his money for him.'

nuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it around. [class: sdo-c] [IA–cust]

nuyuguz **V** [0-guz] he is dragging it around. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut **nuyuguz**. 'He (baby) is dragging a blanket around.'

nuyughat **V** [0-ghat] he is shaking it out. E.g. a cloth or blanket. [IA] **(1)** Naih nuayughat. 'He is shaking out the cloth.'

nuyughe **V** [0-ghe] he is packing it around. [IA]

nuyughe-i **N** load carried by a beast of burden. **(1)** Yez̲tli oobuttl'ah nayuz̲t'i 'i gha **nuyughe-i** duts̲'o lhih. 'The cinch strap is used to tie down the load on a pack horse.'

nuyuka **V** [0-ka] he is carrying it around. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Too **nuyuka**-i yughuhayuldzeh whe naidiz̲yul. 'As she took the water away, which he was carrying (in a cup), she spilled it.'

nuyulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he commanded him, gave him orders continuously. [PA] [MO553]

nuyulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered him to walk around. [PA] [MO553]

nuyulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he swung it around. [PA] [MO756]

nuyulhbas **V** [lh-bas] he is wheeling him in a loop. For example, pushing someone around in a wheel chair or carrying something in a wheelbarrow. [IA]

nuyulhbe **V** [lh-be] he makes him swim in a loop. [IA–cont] [MO2209]

nuyulhbun **V** [lh-bun] he roofed (multiple buildings). [PA–dist] [MO758]

nuyulhbun **V** [l-bun] they (buildings) are roofed. [IA–dist] [MO758]

nuyulhchoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] he is carrying it around. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Dzoot yootakulh ha nuyulhchoos̲. 'He is holding the coat because he is going to buy it.'

nuyulhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he carried it around. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]

nuyulhdas̲ **V** [lh-das̲] he weighs it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts̲ung yonket-i nuyulhdas̲. 'He is weighing the meat she bought.'

nuyulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he weighed it. [PA]

nuyulhdil **V** [lh-dil] he is warning him, garnisheeing him, threatening him. [IA] **(1)** Jaboon yuk'elha lhuwhulhtsi 'et huwa **nuyulhdil**. 'He is warning him because he never paid his bill.' **(2)** Moodih nyoon dune whuch'ayulhdeh-i ka **nuyulhdil**. 'The boss is garnisheeing the man's wages.'

nuyulhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] he makes him float in a loop. [IA–cont] [MO2209]
nuyulhdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] he rendered it (soil) light. [PA] [MO1147]
nuyulhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he leads him around. [IA]
nuyulhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he led him around, he towed it around. [PA]
nuyulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he carried it (liquid) around. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1276]
nuyulhgai **V** [lh-gai] he made him run around. [PA–cont] [MO669]
nuyulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove him around. [PA] [MO689]
nuyulhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he gargled it (throat). [PA] [MO690]
nuyulhghwut **V** [lh-ghwut] he rendered him agile. [PA] [MO833]
nuyulhkat **V** [lh-kat] he is scattering them (non-human). [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun yughunuwhulyeh-i dulcho **nuyulhkat**. 'The child is scattering his toys all over.'
nuyulhke **V** [lh-ke] he drives them (non-human) in. [IA–dist] [MO645]
nuyulhke **V** [lh-ke] he drove them (non-human) in. [PA–dist] [MO645]
nuyulhki **V** [lh-ki] he carried it around in a boat, towed it (a boat). [PA] [MO652]
nuyulhna' **V** [lh-na'] he rendered him slow, slowed him down. [PA] [MO723]
nuyulhte **V** [lh-te] he is carrying it around. [class: body-c] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'ihna yoolht'ah 'et hoonts'i **nuyulhte** za yulh'en. 'Even though the bee is stinging him he keeps on holding it.' **(2)** Du̲z̲keh duchan t'et **nuyulhte**. 'She carries her child wrapped on her bosom.'
nuyulht'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] he is cutting it out. [IA] **(1)** 'U̲z̲us̲ dzoot 'utililh 'et huwa 'u̲z̲us̲ nuyulht'as̲. 'She is cutting out a pattern for a skin coat.'
nuyulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he carved it. [PA] [MO857]
nuyulhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he went around throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [PA–cont] [MO961]
nuyulhya **V** [lh-ya] he leads him around, causes him to walk around. As when helping a toddler or frail person, or a prisoner. This describes direct assistance and guidance not leading with a rope. [IA–cont] [MO1066]
nuyulhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he led him around, caused him to walk around. [PA–cont] [MO1066]
nuyuntika' **V** [0-ka'] he is going to sew it. [FA] **(1)** 'U̲z̲us̲ **nuyuntika'** ha yanidut'as̲. 'She is cutting out (patterns) from the skin to sew.'
nuyus'en **V** [0-'en] I examine (st). [IA] [MO614]
nuyus'en **V** [0-'en] I look around. [IA]
nuyus'ih **V** [0-'en] I look around. [IA–cust]
nuyusbun **V** [lh-bun] I roof (multiple buildings). [IA–dist] [MO758]
nuyus̲dilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered (so) to walk through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dilhya **V** [lh-ya] he makes (so) walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [IA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he made (so) walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [PA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (so) to walk through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]
nuyus̲disya' **V** [lh-ya'] I made (so) walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [PA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲disya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked around in the snow, waded through the snow. [PA] [MO1870]
nuyus̲diya **V** [0-ya] he walks around in the snow, wades through the snow. [IA]
nuyus̲diz̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked around in the snow, waded through the snow. [PA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dosya' **V** [lh-ya'] I may make (so) walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [OA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he orders (so) to walk through the snow. [IA] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I order (so) to walk through the snow. [IA] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dusya **V** [lh-ya] I make (so) walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [IA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dusya **V** [0-ya] I walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [IA–cont] [MO1870]
nuyus̲dutisyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I will make (so) walk around in the snow, wade through the

snow. [FA–cont] [MO1870]

nuyus̲hudilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] they ordered (so) to walk through the snow. [PA]

nuyus̲lhduzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not order (so) to walk through the snow. [IN] [MO1870]

nuyus̲lhduzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not walk around in the snow, wade through the snow. [IN–cont] [MO1870]

nuyuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried it around. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

nuyuz̲'en **V** [0-'en] he examined (st). [PA] [MO614]

nuyuz̲ch'az **V** [0-ch'az] he walked around slinging it. [PA] [MO772]

nuyuz̲gaz̲ **V** [0-gaz̲] he snatched it. [PA] [MO1131]

nuyuz̲guz **V** [0-guz] I guided him around. [PA] [MO684]

nuyuz̲ghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed it around. [PA]

nuyuz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he carried it around. [PA] [MO908]

nuyuz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he walked around setting them (snares). [PA] **(1)** Jan whe'dudilti', bilh nuyuz̲tl'oo'-i be uz̲dlooh whe'unt'oh. 'How proud John was, because the snares he had set had caught them (rabbits).'

nuyuz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he cast it. [abs: **0**] [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1087]

nuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I am ordered. [IA] [MO553]

nuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I face. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO558]

nuz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I am nimble, brisk. [IA] [MO606]

nuzas **V** [0-zas] it (snow snake) is moving in a loop. [IA] [MO1165]

nuzas **N** snow snake stick. The stick used in the **noduldzas** game. typically 6-7 feet long, about an inch in diameter, made of small spruce from swampy areas, sharpened at both ends and highly polished so that it would slide smoothly. They would rub it with a cloth or some wool to give it a really fine polish. See also: **noduldzas**.

nuzbun **V** [l-bun] I am plump, obese. [IA] [MO761]

nuzchoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (st) by mystake. [IA] [MO872]

nuzdaih **V** [l-daih] I am liable to be made to dance. [IA] [MO851]

nuzdalya' **V** [l-ya'] we (3+) stood. [PA–NC] [MO2632]

nuzdilya **V** [l-ya] we (3+) are standing in line. [IA] [MO2632]

nuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I am eating (euo) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA]

nuzdolya' **V** [l-ya'] we (3+) may stand. [OA–NC] [MO2632]

nuzdudilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) go berry-picking. [IA] **(1) Nuzdudilh** te t̲s̲'ih ntsi'. 'The mosquitoes are bad when we go berry-picking.'

nuzdulk'o' **V** [l-k'o'] we (3+) are playing the stick game. [IA]

nuzdulnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) move our hands. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'eh nenut'i ts'uhaint'i-i net̲s̲'unedint'i 'i gha **nuzdulnih**. 'Tendons, which attach muscles to bones, permit us to move our limbs.'

nuzdultuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] we (3+) walk around with staves. [IA]

nuzdult̲s̲o **V** [l-t̲s̲o] we (3+) are shooting around. [IA]

nuzdutalyalh **V** [l-yalh] we (3+) will stand. [FA–NC] [MO2632]

nuzdutalh **V** [l-talh] we (3+) are playing soccer. [IA]

nuzdutilt̲s̲oh **V** [l-t̲s̲oh] we (3+) are going to shoot around. [FA]

nuzdzas **V** [l-dzas] I am skipping around. [IA]

nuzdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I hook in error. [IA] [MO585]

nuzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I have some good. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1179]

nuzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I make (st) good in error, improve (st) in error. [IA] [MO1179]

nuzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I pursue, I am hunting. [IA] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with". **(1)** Bulh **nuzdzut**. 'I am pursuing him.'

nuzd̲z̲ilh **V** [d-lh-d-z̲ilh] I warm up (st) in error. [IA–trans] [MO1178]

nuzeh **V** [0-zeh] it becomes crumpled, rumpled. [IA] [MO1167]

nuzeh **V** [0-zeh] it is fluid, liquid. [IA]

nuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I am running around. [IA–cont]

nuzget **V** [l-get] I am walking around on all

limbs. [IA–cont] [MO686]

nuzghum **V** [l-ghum] I crunch (ice) in error. [IA] [MO2331]

nuzghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] I break (st) in the form of a star in error. [IA] [MO831]

nuzghwus **V** [l-ghwus] I am hot. [IA]

nuzjas **V** [l-jas] I milk (st) in error. [IA] [MO767]

nuzjus **V** [l-jus] I am milking (st) in error. [IA–prog] [MO2342]

nuzjus **V** [l-jus] I catch (st) with a hook in error. [IA] [MO771]

nuzjut **V** [l-jut] I am frightened. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz **nuzjut**. 'I am always scared.'

nuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I hop in a loop. [IA] [MO660]

nuzk'a **V** [l-k'a] I have become fat, I am fat. [PA]

nuzk'aih **V** [l-k'aih] I mistakenly spit open. [IA] [MO622]

nuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I swell up. That is, for a round part of my body, usually the face, to swell up. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO636]

nuzk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] I am becoming fat. [IA]

nuzmul **V** [l-mul] I roll in a loop. [IA] [MO721]

nuzna **V** [l-na] I wrongly enslave (so). [IA] [MO724]

nuzna' **V** [l-na'] I am sluggish, tardy. [IA] [MO723]

nuzna' **V** [l-na'] I was sluggish, tardy. [PA] [MO723]

nuzneh **V** [l-neh] I swallow (st) in error, choke on (st). [IA] [MO734]

nuznilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (3+) rolled in a loop. [abs: **n**] [PA]

nuznilhtso **V** [lh-tso] we (3+) are shooting at (st) repeatedly. [IA]

nuznilhtso **V** [lh-tso] we (3+) shot repeatedly at (st). [PA]

nuznuka' **V** [0-ka'] we (3+) sew. [IA] **(1)** 'Ughabatsulh 'i ts'iyai be **nuznuka'**. 'We use the needle to do all kinds of sewing.'

nuzo **V** [0-zo] it is liquid, it is flowing around. [IA]

nuzoot **V** [0-zoot] he is skating in a loop. [IA] **(1)** 'Oh **nuzoot**. 'She is skating around.'

nuzoot-un **N** ice-skater. This is literally "one who slides around" and in context might refer to someone other than a skater. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke ndazde hainya-un **nuzoot-un** tube nul'e'. 'The ice-skater who came from there is a very graceful girl.'

nuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I render in error. [IA] [MO1017]

nuzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am comparatively bad, ugly. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1014]

nuzsis **V** [l-tsis] I sniff. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1043]

nuzti **V** [l-ti] I get tired of (st). [IA] [MO1144]

nuzti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry (st) around. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

nuzti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will float around. [FA]

nuztibah **V** [0-bah] we (3+) will fight (in war). [FA]

nuztibilh **V** [0-bilh] we (3+) will swim in a loop. [FA–cont]

nuztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are going to walk around. [FA]

nuztigoo **V** [0-goo] we (3+) are going to drive around. [FA]

nuztikelh **V** [0-kelh] we (3+) will go around by boat. [FA]

nuztikih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) will go around by boat. [FA–customary]

nuztikulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) will stagger around. [class: mdo-i] [FA]

nuztil'elh **V** [l-'elh] we (3+) are going to swim around. [FA–cont]

nuztil'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) will swim around. [FA–cont]

nuztildzut **V** [l-dzut] we (3+) are going to go hunting. [FA]

nuztilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) will run in a loop. [FA]

nuztinelh **V** [0-nelh] we (3+) will camp. [FA]

nuztitus **V** [0-tus] we (3+) will dream. [FA]

nuztit'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) are going to fly around. [FA]

nuztizoot **V** [0-zoot] we (3+) will skate in a loop. [FA]

nuzt'es **V** [l-t'es] I roast in error, fry in error. [IA] [MO884]

nuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I am driven, impelled. [IA] [MO926]

nuzt'ukw **V** [l-t'ukw] I suck in error. [abs: **0**]

[IA] [MO2332]
nuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I am rushing around. [IA] [MO952]
nuztlus **V** [l-tlus] I tread on (st) in error. [IA] [MO2337]
nuztl'as **V** [l-tl'as] I scramble, walk around on crutches. [IA]
nuztsis **V** [l-tsis] I am sniffing (st). [IA]
nuzts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I have my eyes closed. [IA] [MO1156]
nuzts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I am staggering around, tottering around. [class: body-i] [IA]
nuzut **V** [0-zut] he soars in a loop. [IA] [MO1167]
nuzya **V** [l-ya] I am led around. [IA] [MO1066]
nuzyilh **V** [l-yilh] I become white. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
nuzyul **V** [l-yul] I am white. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1072]
nuzyul **V** [l-yul] I became white. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]
nuz̲ih **V** [0-z̲ih] he thinks. [IA–cust] [MO2580]
nuz̲izghe **V** [l-ghe] I killed (so) in error. [PA] [MO2343]
nuz̲oohja' **V** [d-ya'] one of you hunted. [PA–cont] [MO2597]
nuz̲oozghe **V** [l-ghe] I may kill (so) in error. [OA] [MO2343]
nuz̲uzdzut **V** [l-dzut] I pursued. [PA] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **lh** "with". [MO593]
nuz̲uzghe **V** [l-ghe] I kill (so) in error. [IA] [MO2343]
nwus **N** your (1) shoulders.
nwuz **N** your (1) thigh.
nyan **ADV** across, on the opposite side. **(1)** Hulhgha de **nyan** si te'olyilh 'This evening let's set a net across (river or lake).' **(2)** 'Ukoh 'et **nyan** ts'utooke'. 'Let's go across the river.' **(3)** Nadiltel **nyan** wheinya. 'He went across on the bridge.' **(4) Nyan** nus̲usya. 'I walked across and returned.' **(5) Nyan** tooh'as junih! 'Don't go across!'
nyan **ADV** south. **(1) Nyan** natisdalh. 'I am going to go back south.'
Nyan Wheti **N** Fraser Lake-Stuart Lake Trail . The 45km trail connecting Stuart Lake to Fraser Lake. The trail follows Sowchea Creek south from Stuart Lake to Nanna Lake, then past Marie Lake and Sutherland Lake. It crosses Pitka Mountain at the Hell's Gate Pass and reaches Fraser Lake at Nadleh village. Etymology: "the way across", consisting of **nyan**, q.v. and **wheti**, q.v..
nyanun'a **ADV** southward.
nyas'at **N** your (1) daughter-in-law.
nyat **N** your (1) older sister.
nyaz **ADV** from across. **(1) Nyaz** hanadzoot. 'He skates back from across the lake.'
nyaz **N** your (1) child. **(1) Nyaz** ooghuwheinya whe 'ahoh ts̲o edit'ai. 'As soon as you left your baby started crying.'
nyazde **ADV** from across. **(1) Nyazde** nats'igooh whe 'uma ooyaz bulh nulget-i ts'an'en. 'When we were coming back from across we saw a cow moose with a calf.' **(2) Nyazde** nadzulh. 'He is skating back from across the lake.'
nyazde **ADV** over there. **(1)** Nyo **nyazde** neontelh junih. 'Don't park it over there.'
nyazde nilht̲s'i **N** south wind. wind blowing from south to north.
nyaztoo' **N** your (1) amniotic fluid. **(1) Nyaztoo'** ooneltal eh? 'Has your water broken?'
nyazts'e **ADV** across. **(1)** 'Ukoh **nyazts'e** us̲yin 'ink'ez yuts'uhuyih. 'He is calling to him from across the river.'
nyazts'eh **ADV** across the way.
nyazyaz **N** your (1) darling, baby. **(1) Nyazyaz** dant'oh? 'How is your baby?'
nye' **N** your (1) son. **(1)** T̲s̲'iyane 'uhutit'elh, **nye'** 'en za 'awundooh. 'They are all going to work except for your son.' [MO2693]
nye'udada' **N** your (1) story.
nye'ude **N** your (1) ice chisel.
nyenanijai **N** your (1) great-grandchild.
nyez̲tli' **N** your (1) horse.
nyih **N** your (1) larynx, voicebox.
nyilh **N** your (1) splitting wedge.
nyis'en **V** [0-'en] I saw you (1). [PA]
nyisda **N** your (1) throat (interior).
nyisdak'al **N** your (1) uvula.
nyiz **N** your (1) breath.

nyiz ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] you (1) suffocated. [PA]
nyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it is long, he is tall. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Dune nyiz̲ 'en yughus̲da. 'She married a tall man.' **(2)** Tl'oolh nyiz̲. 'The rope is long.' **(3)** Be'uk'une'uguzi nyiz̲. 'The pencil is long.' **(4)** Shyoh banus̲ nyiz̲. 'He is taller than my house.'
nyiz̲cho **V** [0-yiz̲] it is very long. [IA] **(1)** Lhembilh nyiz̲cho sba oolhtselh. 'Make a long net for me.'
nyiz̲ya **V** [0-yiz̲] he is tall but not real tall. [IA]
nyo **ADV** there. **(1)** 'Ombun **nyo** Domicho ooyoh 'et ts'antez. 'The next day we slept at Domicho's house.' **(2)** Ts'oodunya **nyo** soo tadiz̲'ai-un 'et tadilduz̲. 'The child fell right into the puddle.' **(3)** **Nyo**o huyena'dunul'en-i **nyo** whuzih oowuyuz̲'ai. 'The mirror is attached on the side.'
nyo whe'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (sun) sets. [IA] **(1)** Sa **nyo whe'aih** te yat 'et soo'hot'en. 'The sky is scenic when the sun sets.'
nyo'una **ADV** downwards. [MO460]
nyoh **N** your (1) house. **(1)** **Nyoh** whe'hoont'oh? 'Is that your house?' **(2)** Sdzi **nyoh** tileh. 'Awet 'et whutanti'i. 'My heart will become your house. Behold, you will dwell there.'
nyoho **N** around here and there. **(1)** **Nyoho** dulcho yuntumai' hooni. 'There are (plentiful) blueberries around here and there.'
nyotiza' **V** [0-za'] they will treat you (1) as a noble. [FA]
nyoo **N** your (1) medicine.
nyooz n'azte **INT** beware!, look out!. [MO436]
nyudilti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (2) respect you (1). [IA]
nyudutalhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he will respect you (1). [FA]
nyun **N** your (1) land.
nyun **N** your (1) song. [MO12]
nyun **N** your (1) spine.
nyun **PRO** you (1). This is a variant pronounciation of **nyun**, q.v..
nyunutsai **N** your (1) totem.
nyusde **ADV** from below.
nyutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat you (1). [FA]
nyuts'udilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (3+) respect you (1). [IA]
nyuwhusnih **V** [lh-nih] I am wise to you (1). [IA]
nzadzi **N** your (1) watch. **(1)** Nts'oya **nzadzi** hunit'oh? 'What time does your watch show/'
nzih **PPC** beside you (1).
nzo **N** your (1) saliva.
nzon **V** [0-zon] it is good. [IA] *[archaic]* [MO2815]
nzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is good, nice, clean, beautiful. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Oodzi **nzoo**. 'She had a good heart.' **(2)** Dune **nzoo** 'et huwa ts̲'iyane yuk'entsi'. 'Everybody loves him because he is a good man.' **(3)** 'Uz̲us̲ 'usla-i **nzoo** s̲uli'. 'The skin I made is top quality.'
nzoo ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (st) good. [IA] [MO1018]
nzoocho **V** [0-zoo] it is excellent. [IA] [MO307]
nzoocho dani' **V** [0-ni'] he extolled (so). [PA]
nzoocho disni' **V** [0-ni'] I extolled (so). [PA] [MO744]
nzoocho dusni **V** [0-ni] I extol (so). [IA] [MO744]
nzoocho dutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will extol (so). [FA] [MO744]
nzoocho hudani' **V** [0-ni'] they extolled (so). [PA]
nzoocho yudani' **V** [0-ni'] he extolled him. [PA] [MO744]
nzoocho yulhni **V** [lh-ni] he extols him. [IA] [MO744]
nzoodaz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I joked around, teased. [PA] [MO1524]
nzoodi'i **N** dissipation, gaiety, joviality, mirth. [MO144]
nzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] he is fooling around. [IA] **(1)** **Nzoodil'i** 'et huwa dunai' 'a yudulhdzas. 'He is wearing out his clothes quickly because he is so active.'
nzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] he is pleasant, dissipated. [IA] [MO262]
nzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] we (2) are fooling around. [IA]
nzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] you (1) are fooling around. [IA]
nzoodil'i be **ADV** pleasantly. [MO467]
nzoodol'i **V** [l-'i] we (2) may joke around. [OA]
nzoodulh'i **V** [l-'i] you (2+) are fooling around. [IA]

nzoodutaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will joke around, tease. [FA] [MO1524]
nzooduz'i **V** [l-'i] I am joking around. [IA]
nzooduz'i **V** [l-'i] I am pleasant. [IA] [MO262]
nzoohoodil'i **V** [l-'i] they are joking around, fooling around. [IA]
nzoo-i **N** good things, good ones. **(1) Nzoo-i** za ghunohte. 'Dream only of good things.' **(2) Nzoo-i** tuhasle. 'I am taking out the good ones.'
nzool **N** your (1) throat (exterior).
nzoolhduz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I do not joke around, tease. [IN] [MO1524]
nzoolhduz'il **V** [l-'il] I did not joke around, tease. [PN] [MO1524]
nzooniya **N** your (1) money.
nzootsul **V** [0-zoo] it is goodly. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke **nzootsul** us'en. 'I have seen a remarkably beautiful woman.' [MO307]
nzoots'udil'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) are fooling around. [IA]
nzoots'udol'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) may joke around. [OA]
nzulhoodil'i **V** [l-'i] he is not fooling around. [IN] **(1)** De'ut'en 'ulh'en te **nzulhoodil'i**. 'He does not fool around when he works.'
nz̲awhultsun **V** [l-tsun] you (1) have bad breath. [IA–NC]
nz̲e **N** your (1) mouth. **(1)** Nz̲e whudadilhbalh! 'Cover your mouth with a mask!'
nz̲e' **N** your (1) belt.
nz̲ul **N** your (1) soul.
nz̲um **N** your (1) glands.
nz̲um **N** your glands.
nz̲ut **N** your (1) liver.
ny- **PREFIX** second person singular object. This is the allomorph that appears before a vowel.
ny- **PREFIX** second person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns of classes 3 and 4.
nyak'i **N** your (1) maternal aunt.
nyambun **PPC** the day after you (1). **(1) Nyambun** dzin toosya' si. 'I will leave a day after you.' [MO2655]
nyan'en **V** [0-'en] he saw you (1). [PA]
nyandoh **PPC** above you (1).
nyanus̲ **PPC** greater than you (1). **(1)** Nyanus̲ 'ulyiz̲. 'He is taller than you (1).' **(2)** Nyanus̲ ulhtus. 'He is stronger than you.'
nyanyo **PPC** beneath you (1).
nye **PPC** by you (1). [MO383]
nye- **PREFIX** second person singular object. This is the allomorph that appears when followed by glottal stop.
nye- **PREFIX** second person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2.
nye'ilts̲'ul **V** [l-ts̲'ul] you (1) are hungry. [IA] **(1)** Nye'ilts̲'ul eh? 'Are you (1) hungry?'
nye'indai **N** your (1) flower. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
nye'indaiya **N** your (1) flowers.
nye'ooketbayoh **N** your (1) store.
nye'oonit'e' **V** [d-'e'] we (2) are proud of you (1). [IA] **(1)** Mba bulh **nye'oonit'e'**. 'Your father and I are proud of you.'
nye'oos̲a' **N** your (1) pail.
nye'oos̲dloos̲ **N** your (1) toboggan.
nye'ugibayoh **N** your (1) smokehouse.
nye'ughabats̲ulh **N** your (1) sewing needle. **(1)** Nye'ughabats̲ulh ooghwe'ninges. 'Thread your needle.'
nye'ughoo **N** your (1) teeth.
nye'uke **N** your (1) foot.
nye'ulagi **N** your (1) claws.
nye'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he makes you (1) drink (uo). [IA]
nye'ulhna-ne **N** your (1) servants.
nye'ulhna-un **N** your (1) servant. **(1)** Smoodihti si **nye'ulhna-un** usli. 'My Lord, I am your servant.'
nye'ulhti' **N** your (1) rifle.
nye'umusdi' **N** your (1) stretcher.
nye'uni **N** your (1) bait.
nye'usnai **V** [lh-nai] I am making you (1) drink (uo). [IA]
nye'ut'en **N** your (1) work. **(1)** Nts'en'a la **nye'ut'en** 'ilh'en? 'Which way do you do your work? (i.e. Look at the mess you have made!)' **(2) Nye'ut'en** ts̲'ih'un'un'a 'ilh'en. 'Do your work correctly.' **(3)** Naindalh 'ink'ez **nye'ut'en** 'ilh'en. 'Go back home and do your work.'
nye'uts̲ung **N** your (1) meat.

nye'uwus **N** your (1) suds, foam.
nye'uwus 'indai **N** your (1) rose flower.
nye'uz̲us̲ **N** your (1) hide.
nyedisya **V** [0-ya] I quarrelled with you (1). [PA]
nyedustl'us **N** your (1) paper.
nyedutisyai **V** [0-yai] I will quarrel with you (1). [FA]
nyekhunalagi **N** your (1) animal claw. **(1)** Nyoo **nyekhunalagi** bes̲dla 'unt'oh. 'Those animal claws of yours are beautiful.'
nyeltlo **V** [l-tlo] it bit you (1). [PA]
nyelhe'ilt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] you (1) are not hungry. [IN]
nyelhoosjai **V** [0-jai] I do not revere you. [IN]
nyenehutitso **V** [0-tso] they will inject you (1). [FA]
nyeni **N** your (1) mind.. **(1) Nyeni** hooloh. 'You are crazy.' **(2)** Dzoh 'inja **nyeni** hoolil. 'It is a pity that you lost consciousness.'
nyeni **PPC** for you (1). This means, e.g. to use against you, or on you, not for your benefit. **(1)** Nyun **nyeni** 'usja tut̲s̲us̲ s̲usgooh. 'It is for you that I have taken up the whip.' [MO385]
nyeni hooloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) are crazy. [IA]
nyeni talhnijan **V** [d-yan] you (1) do not have senile dementia. [IA]
nyeni taninjan **V** [d-yan] you (1) have senile dementia. [IA]
nyeni tanintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) are deranged, evil-minded, ill-disposed. [IA]
nyetiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to fight you (1). [FA–mom]
nyet̲s̲'un **N** your (1) lower jaw.
nyewhunujut **V** [0-jut] you (1) are dangerous. [IA]
nyeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights you (1). [IA–mom]
nyeyus̲k'ut **N** your (1) years. **(1)** Dahoold̲z̲oh nyeyus̲k'ut? 'How old are you?'
nyink'a **N** bridge of your (1) nose.
nyit **PPC** without you (1). [MO414]
nyitalhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is going to arrest you (1). [FA]
nyo **ADV** down, downward, underneath. **(1) Nyo** tsak'et whuz 'anilget. 'He is stranded down in the cellar.' **(2) Nyo**o dadint'az̲ k'ut 'us̲t̲s̲'uz hooni. 'There are houseflies on the window sill.' **(3)** Skechunoh hoolk'et da' 'andit 'awet **nyo** na'utneh. 'I had a swollen ankle but it is reducing in size.' **(4)** 'Udus̲tl'us **nyo** na'utneh 'et hoonts'i 'uka'ts'ut'en. 'Even though fur prices are dropping, we are still trapping.' **(5)** ''
nyoghi **N** that thing by you. **(1) Nyoghi** be'ust'en-i soo sba nenanin'aih. 'Put away that thing I use.'
nyoh **N** your (1) chest.
nyoket **V** [0-ket] he may buy you (1). [OA] **(1)** Ye, mbe cha **nyoket**? 'Oh, who will buy you?'
nyokhi **ADJ** those various away from speaker. See also: **ndukhi**.**(1) Nyokhi** kesgwut 'ahoh beonket. 'Sell those moccasins right away.'
nyokhi **PRO** those things. **(1) Nyokhi** kesgwut 'ahoh beonket. 'Sell those moccasins right away.'
nyolhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] you (1) may catch a cold. [OA]
nyonyool **V** [0-yool] he blew on you (1). [PA]
nyosket **V** [0-ket] I may buy (st) from you (1). [OA] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i **nyosket**? 'May I buy food from you?'
nyosyool **V** [0-yool] I blew on you (1). [PA]
nyotalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) may kick you (1). [OA]
nyowhuya **ADV** thither, toward addressee.
nyoz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they killed you (1). [PA]
nyoo **ADJ** that/those near addressee (non-human). **(1) Nyoo** 'ulhti' nch'e' 'unt'oh. 'That gun is yours.' **(2) Nyoo** lhehcho gak whenindle. 'Those sturgeon do not run at all.' **(3) Nyoo** dzoot sghanilhchooz̲-i sba soo'ulcho. 'The coat you gave me is big enough for me.' **(4)** A, **nyoo** la oschoot. 'Yes, I'll take those.'
nyoo dot'en-i **PRO** that kind. This is composed of **nyoo** "that", q.v. and **dot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **nyoo**.
nyoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked you (1). [PA]
nyoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked you (1). [PA] **(1)** Nyun cha **nyoodalhkut**. 'He asked you too.'
nyoodaskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked you (1). [PA]
nyoodilkut **V** [lh-kut] we (2) ask you (1). [IA]

nyoodoskut **V** [lh-kut] I may ask you (1). [OA–mom]
nyoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks you (1). [IA]
nyoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (2+) ask you (1). [IA]
nyooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask you (1). [IA] [MO650]
nyoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will ask you (1). [FA]
nyoodzih **V** [0-dzih] he may grab you (1) with his claws. [OA] **(1)** Nanintih, kwala musd̲z̲i **nyoodzih**. 'Go to bed or the owl will grab you.' **(2)** Musdzi **nyoodzih** junih! 'May the owl not snatch you!'
nyoo-i **ADJ** that near addressee (non-human). **(1) Nyoo-i** dadilhtan! 'Leave that closed!'
nyool'en **V** [l-'en] he senses you (1). [IA]
nyoolnih **V** [l-nih] he is jealous of you (1). [IA]
nyooltsun **V** [l-tsun] it smelled you (1). [PA]
nyoolhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he may bite you (1). [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **nyoolhch'ulh** ait'oh. 'He can't bite you.'
nyoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes you (1) repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
nyoolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he is hitting you (1). [IA]
nyoon **ADJ** that near addressee (human singular). **(1) Nyoon** duneyaz nduda. 'That boy is sick.' **(2) Nyoon** ts'eke 'awet nanis̲ti. 'That woman is sleeping.'
nyoone **ADJ** those near addressee (human). **(1) Nyoone** hoonyan-ne 'onus̲ lhai buba whusatikulh. 'Those elderly people are going to get more pension.'
nyoono **N** your (1) older brother.
nyoon-un **ADJ** that near addressee (human). A variant of **nyoon**, q.v.. *[disused]* [MO386]
nyoonusjai **V** [0-jai] I revere you (1). [IA]
nyoonuskat **V** [0-kat] I slapped you (1). [PA]
nyoos'en **V** [0-'en] I may see you (1). [OA] **(1)** 'Et la **nyoos'en**. 'See you there.'
nyoosdlooh **V** [0-looh] I may snare you (1). [OA]
nyoosgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I may trap you (1). [OA]
nyoosk'et **V** [0-k'et] I may fuck you (1). [OA] *[vulgar]*
nyoosyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I may blow on you (1). [OA]
nyootalh **V** [0-talh] he is kicking you (1). [IA]
nyootalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) are kicking you (1). [IA]
nyooz **ADV** there (by addressee). **(1) Nyooz** whusainyaih. Nghuz tisyalh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'Could you get out of my way? I would like to go over there.' **(2) Nyooz** ti whuzih 'et duni s̲uch'i. 'He shot a moose there beside the road.'
nyoozi' **N** your (1) name. **(1)** Ndaila **nyoozi'**? 'What is your name?'
nyooz̲ust̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I am listening to you (1). [IA]
nyu- **PREFIX** second person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns beginning with /m/.
nyu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating you (1). [IA] **(1)** Shas̲ **nyu'alh**. 'A grizzly bear is eating you.'
nyubalt'i' **N** your (1) twine.
nyudasni' **V** [d-ni'] I told you (1). [PA] **(1)** 'Awet lhk'utawh 'et **nyudasni'**. 'This makes six times I've told you.' **(2)** Da' **nyudasni'**. 'I told you already.'
nyudilya **V** [l-ya] he spoke to you (1). [PA] **(1)** Ndun moodih 'alha **nyudilya**. 'This boss spoke to you truthfully.' [MO746]
nyudit̲s̲'oo **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] he hears you (1). [IA] **(1)** Dah, yoodoghun nyudit̲s̲'o! 'Hush, the one on high will hear you!'
nyudosni' **V** [0-ni'] I may tell you (1). [OA]
nyudunilt̲s̲uk **PPC** as much as you (1). **(1)** Nyudunilt̲s̲uk 'u'alh. 'He eats as much as you.'
nyudusni **V** [0-ni] I say to you (1). [IA] **(1)** Musi **nyudusni** sla 'ant'en ha. 'Thank you for helping me.' **(2)** Goh s̲inlooh hukwa musi **nyudusni**. 'I thank you for catching the rabbits.'
nyudustl'us **N** your (1) paper.
nyudutasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will tell you (1). [FA]
nyuga **N** Stoney Creek person. *[derisive]* Etymology: This is the word used for "that (human, near addressee)" in the **S̲aik'uz̲** dialect, equivalent to **nyoon**, q.v. in this dialect. Speakers of the Stuart Lake dialect are aware of this difference and characterize Stoney Creek people as "the ones who say **nyuga**".

nyuhan'en **V** [0-'en] they saw you (1). [PA]
nyuhinyus **N** your (1) raft.
nyuhoo'en' **V** [0-'en'] they (2+) may see you (1). [OA] **(1)** Nint'o kwala nyuhoo'en. 'If you fly (there) they will see you.'
nyuhoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked you (1). [PA]
nyuhoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they ask you (1). [IA]
nyuhoonliz **N** your (1) skunk.
nyuhoot'us **V** [0-t'us] they may cut you (1). [OA] **(1)** Nyuhoot'us ait'oh. 'They can't cut you.'
nyuhudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] they respect you (1). [IA]
nyuhulhni **V** [lh-ni] they call you (1). [IA] **(1)** Facebook k'usinda te mbela **nyuhulhni**? 'What is your Facebook name?'
nyuhulhnih **V** [lh-nih] they saved you (1). [PA]
nyuhulhtso **V** [lh-tso] they make you (1) cry. [IA]
nyuhunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are looking at you (1). [IA]
nyuhutalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they will arrest you (1). [fA]
nyuhutni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) call you (1). [IA] **(1)** Mbe **nyuhutni**? 'What is your name?'
nyukhits'oh **N** your (1) winter hat.
nyukho' **N** your (1) goose.
nyulembil **N** your (1) fish net. See also: **nlembil**.
nyuluk **N** your (1) dog. Compare: **nluk**.**(1)** Sluk **nyuluk** sanainanyoot. 'My dog chased your dog away.' **(2) Nyuluk** inle'. 'Your late dog.'
nyuluzti' **N** your (1) knife. This is an alternative to the more usual form **nluzti'**, q.v.. **(1) Nyuluzti'** hunduyun. 'Your knife is sharp.'
nyulh **N** your (1) fellow. **(1) Nyulh** nedone. 'Your fellow white men.' [MO381]
nyulh **PPC** with you (1). **(1) Nyulh** 'ut'en? 'Does he work with you?' **(2)** Lhi **nyulh** dulgho. 'The dog is growling at you.'
nyulh'u'us **V** [0-'us] he is going with you. [FA] **(1)** 'E'ooket ts'e whuz nyulh u'us. 'He is going with you to the store.'
nyulh'ults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it hurts you (1). [IA] **(1)** Nts'e **nyulh'ults'ulh**? 'Where do you hurt?' **(2)** Dahooldzoh **nyulh'ults'ulh**? 'How long have you had pain?'
nyulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] it bit you (1). [PA]
nyulhhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry with you (1). [IA]
nyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he tells you (1). [IA]
nyulhnikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap you (1). [PN–semel]
nyulhnikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap you (1). [PN–semel]
nyulhtistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick you (1). [FN]
nyulhtus **N** your (1) sister. **(1)** Nts'owhuda' **nyulhtus** whusanaja'? 'When did your sister come back?'
nyulhtuske **N** your (1) sisters, female first cousins. **(1) Nyulhtuske** hooni eh? 'Do you (1) have any sisters?'
nyulhtuzisk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am not going to fuck you (1). [FN] *[vulgar]*
nyulhusk'et **V** [0-k'et] I did not fuck you (1). [PN] *[vulgar]*
nyulhutsin **N** your (1) brother, male first cousin. **(1)** Nyun 'inja ndinla, k'us **nyulhutsin** 'uja? 'Is it you or your brother who did it?'
nyulhutsinke **N** your (1) brothers, male first cousins. **(1) Nyulhutsinke** cha hooni? 'Do you (1) have any brothers?'
nyulhuziltso **V** [lh-tso] we (2) do not make you (1) cry. [IN]
nyulhuzisso **V** [0-tso] I do not cry with you (1). [IN]
nyulhuzusk'et **V** [0-k'et] I am not fucking you (1). [IN] *[vulgar]*
nyulhuzusso **V** [lh-tso] I do not make you (1) cry. [IN]
nyumai' **N** your (1) berries.
nyumai' **N** your (1) clothes.
nyumai' dunulhgus **N** your (1) saskatoon berries.
nyumanda' **N** your (1) tarpaulin.
nyumandaya **N** your (1) little tarp. **(1)** Bill, ndi **nyumandaya** 'unt'oh. 'Bill, this is your tarp.'
nyumoodat'ih **N** your (1) mirror.

nyumoodi' **N** your (1) boss.
nyumusdoos **N** your (1) cow.
nyumusdoostsung **N** your (1) beef.
nyumusdoosya **N** your (1) calf.
nyumusdoosyaz **N** your (1) calf.
nyumusdooszuz **N** your (1) cowhide.
nyumusdzi **N** your (1) owl.
nyumusdzibai **N** your (1) snowy owl. [MO133]
nyun **PRO** you (1). **(1) Nyun** bulh nunadot'as. 'Let's you and I go for a walk.' **(2) Nyun** kwun dutalhk'alh k'us si kwun dutask'alh? 'Will you start a fire or should I start a fire?'
nyuna **N** your (1) eyes. **(1) Nyuna** dant'oh? 'How are your eyes?'
nyunabagha **N** your (1) eyelashes.
nyunach'usdooz **N** your (1) eyebrows.
nyunaghoo **N** your (1) eye tooth.
nyunahulnih **V** [l-nih] they remember you (1). [IA]
nyunahutilnih **V** [l-nih] they will remember you (1). [FA]
nyunai' **N** your (1) cloth.
nyunak'et **N** your (1) eye socket.
nyunalni **V** [l-ni] he remembered you (1). [PA]
nyunalh **PPC** in your (1) presence. **(1)** Tse nusde nanilts'ut nus'en 'ink'e nyun do' 'angwul **nyunalh** nanilts'ut. 'I saw a rock come falling down and you saw an acorn drop in front of you.' **(2) Nyunalh** tenooslat si. 'I'll show you how to sink it.'
nyunalhotilhnih **V** [l-nih] they will not remember you (1). [FN]
nyunalhts'et **N** in your (1) view.
nyunalhts'et na'tis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will show you (1) (uo). Literally, "I am going to put something in your presence." [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nyunalhts'et natis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will show you (1). Literally, "I will put in your presence". [class: sdo-c] [FA]
nyunanto **PPC** unbeknownst to you (1). **(1)** Njan 'awet 'ilhoghun **nyunanto** nyunilh'en. 'Behold, someone looked at you unbeknownst to you.'
nyunaootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy it back from you (1). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Sluzti' **nyunaootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy my knife back from you (1).'
nyunat **PPC** around you (1).
nyunatik'uz **V** [0-k'uz] you (1) will get one-eyed. E.g. by walking recklessly through thorny bushes. [FA] [MO545]
nyunatsultoo' **N** your (1) tears.
nyunaznih **V** [l-nih] I remember you (1). [IA]
nyunch'oh **PRO** yourself, by yourself. **(1) Nyunch'oh** inyalh. 'Walk by yourself.' **(2) Nyunch'oh** tsuna'dinle. 'Put wood on the fire yourself.'
nyunch'oos **N** your (1) spinal cord.
nyundult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he looks like you (1). [iA]
nyunduts'ult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] we (3+) look like you (1). [IA]
nyune'hantso **V** [0-tso] they injected you (1). [PA]
nyunetisso **V** [0-tso] I will inject you (1). [FA]
nyuni **N** your (1) nostrils.
nyunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at you (1). [IA] **(1)** Njan 'awet 'uz'e 'ilhoghun nyunanto **nyunilh'en**. 'Behold, one of my uncles looked at you unbeknownst to you.' **(2)** Njan 'awet 'ilhoghun nyunanto **nyunilh'en**. 'Behold, someone looked at you unbeknownst to you.'
nyunimbus **N** your (1) cheek.
nyunin **N** your (1) face.
nyuninchuz **N** your (1) thumb.
nyuninta **N** your (1) forehead.
nyunintastl'us **N** your (1) nasal mucous.
nyunintsis **N** your (1) nose. **(1)** Nze 'ink'e **nyunintsis** whudadilni dutalkwus k'us nilh'us de! 'Cover your mouth and your nose when you cough or sneeze!'
nyunizkuk **V** [0-kuk] he slapped you (1). [PA]
nyunoodzih **V** [0-dzih] it may snatch you (1) in its claws. [OA] **(1)** Musdzi **nyunoodzih** la soo 'a nanintih. 'Go to sleep quickly or the owl will snatch you up.'
nyunoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he may look at you (1). [OA]
nyuntiskuk **V** [0-kuk] I will slap you (1) . [FA]
nyuntisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will follow you (1). [FA] **(1) Nyuntisyalh** hukwalhe'nuszun. 'I don't want to follow you.'

nyununulget **V** [l-get] he is following you (1) around (using all limbs). [IA–cont] **(1)** Nluk **nyununulget**. 'Your dog is following you around.'

nyunus'en **V** [0-'en] I am looking at you (1). [IA] **(1)** Hoonust'i' **nyunus'en**. 'I'm glad to see you.'

nyunus'en **V** [0-'en] I saw you (1). [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' da' no **nyunus'en**. 'I saw you up north last night.'

nyunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I think you (1). [IA] Such "transitive" forms are used in raising-to-object constructions. **(1)** Inzoo nyunusz̲un. 'I think you're good.'

nyunutsai **N** your (1) crest. **(1)** Ndai le **nyunutsai**? 'What is your clan crest?'

nyunutsi **N** your (1) clan crest. **(1)** Ndaila **nyunutsi**? 'What is your clan?'

nyus'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I am feeding you (1) (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhes **nyus'alh**. 'I'm feeding you bread.'

nyus'en **V** [0-'en] I see you (1). [IA] **(1)** Ndilcho hoh nyis'en. 'I see the whole of you.' [MO2677]

nyusbus **V** [0-bus] i stretch you (1). [IA] [MO375]

nyuso' **N** your (1) gaff hook. See also: **nso'**.

nyusoonimbal **N** your (1) ribbon.

nyustor **N** your (1) store.

nyust'e **N** your (1) body.

nyust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have you (1) as (st). [IA] **(1)** K'eke **nyust'i**. 'You are my friend.'

nyus̲lenyoh **N** your (1) smoke house.

nyus̲ulhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] you (1) caught a cold. [PA]

nyushilh **N** your (1) splitting wedge. *[Babinism]*

nyushus̲ **N** your (1) hill.

nyushus̲ **N** your (1) hill.

nyutidzih **V** [0-dzih] he will snatch you in his claws. [FA] **(1)** Musk'uduloo **nyutidzih**! 'The owl will snatch you in its claws!'

nyutigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will grab you (1). [FA]

nyutilh'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will hire you (1). [FA]

nyutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will astound you (1). Literally, "he will dry you (1) up". [FA]

nyutilhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] you (1) will catch a cold. [FA]

nyutilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is going to fly you (1) away. [FA]

nyutilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he will sting you (1), he will spank you (1). [FA]

nyutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat you (1). [FA] **(1)** Butanyuhutilelh 'ink'e **nyutis'ulh**. 'They are going to cook you and I am going to eat you.'

nyutisch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I will shoot you (1). [FA]

nyutisch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will bite you (1). [FA]

nyutisghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I am going to tickle you. [FA]

nyutisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I will give you (1) a shot. [FA]

nyutisk'et **V** [0-k'et] I will fuck you (1). [FA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** **Nyutisk'et** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to fuck you.'

nyutist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will fly you (1) away. [FA]

nyutitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick you (1). [FA–semel]

nyutruk **N** your (1) truck. **(1)** Nyo **nyutruk** nyazde nenustan. 'I parked your truck over there.'

nyutuz̲isghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I will kill you (1). [FA]

nyuts'uz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] we (3+) killed you (1). [PA]

nyuwhus **N** your (1) thorn, rose plant.

nyuwhusi' **N** your (1) Northern Pikeminnow.

nyuzooniya **N** your (1) money. This is a variant of **nzooniya**, q.v..

nyuz̲'e **N** your (1) maternal uncle.

nyuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot you (1). [PA]

nyuz̲ilghi **V** [lh-ghi] we (2) killed you (1). [PA]

nyuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed you (1). [PA]

nyuz̲isghi **V** [lh-ghi] I killed you (1). [PA]

nyuz̲kai' **N** your (1) blood.

nyuz̲keh **N** your (1) child. Possessed form of **-uz̲keh**, q.v. **(1)** Nyuz̲keh dahint'oh? 'How are your children?'

nyuz̲kehke **N** your (1) children. **(1)** K'acha dalhuzint̲sai da', nyuz̲kehke soocho bughonle'. 'While you are not dead, take good care of your children.'

nyuz̲oolhghe **V** [lh-ghe] it may kill you (1). [OA] **(1)** Taba noonya junih; Too nyuzoolhghe sa. ‘Don’t go near the shore. You’ll get drowned.’

nyuz̲oosghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I may kill you (1). [OA]

nyuz̲t’us̲ **V** [0-t’us̲] he cut you (1). [PA]

nyuz̲ul **N** your (1) heat, temperature. This is an alternative second person singular possessive form of **-z̲ul**, q.v..

nyuz̲ul italchulh-i **N** medical thermometer. Etymology: “thing that takes your heat”.

nyuz̲usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I am killing you (1). [IA]

o- **PREFIX** optative mode marker. See also: **oo-**.This prefix, which immediately precedes the inner subject prefixes, marks the optative mode. The main allomorph is **oo**. This allomorph is the result of fusion with the subject markers beginning with *i*, namely the 2s **in-** and the 1d **id**, e.g. **toke’** “let’s us (2) go by boat”.

o- **PREFIX** third person plural subject. This allomorph of underlying **h** appears when the **h** would be preceded by **u** within the same syllable, provided that the **h** not immediately precede the verb stem. **(1)** ‘’

obus **V** [0-bus] we (2) stretch (st). [OA] [MO2203]

obuz **V** [0-buz] it is stretched open, spread out. [PA] [MO764]

odilgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) dropped (st) on the way while running. [PA]

odiz’e’ **V** [l-’e’] I learned (st). [PA] [MO607]

odul’eh **V** [l-’eh] he is learning (st), practicing (st). [IA] **(1)** Nut’ih **odul’eh**. ‘He is exercising.’ **(2)** Shun **odul’eh**. ‘She is practicing singing.’

odul’eh-un **N** student of (st). This means “one who studies (st)”. It is like **hodul’eh-un**, q.v., but for the fact that, lacking an object marker, it requires an object Noun Phrase to specify what it is that the person studies. [MO147]

oduz’eh **V** [l-’eh] I am learning (st). [IA] [MO607]

odle’ **V** [0-le’] we (2) are. [OA]

odloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) may laugh. [OA]

odlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) may snare (st). [OA]

odza’ **V** [0-za’] we (2) may treat (so) as a noble. [OA]

odzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (2) may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]

ogan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) may kill (stt). [OA]

Oganagan **N** Okanagan region. Latitude: 49∘ 58′ 21″ N. Longitude: 119∘ 17′ 42″ W. Etymology: Loan from English **Okanagan**, itself from Okanagan **uknaqn**.

Ogis **N** man’s given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Auguste**.

ogoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) may string (st). [OA] **(1)** ’Aih **ogoh**! ‘Let’s string snowshoes!’

ohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) bought (st). [PA] **(1)** Dzoot’an **ohket** eh? ‘Did you guys buy a shirt?’

ohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) may buy (st). [OA–mom]

ojin **V** [0-yin] we (2) may stand. [OA]

ojiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (2) may be tall. [OA]

ojul **V** [d-yul] he got blown on repeatedly (by a shaman). [PA] [MO1197]

ojun **V** [d-yun] we (2) may sing. [OA]

oke’ **V** [0-ke’] we (2) may sit. [OA–cont]

oket **V** [0-ket] he may buy (st). [OA] **(1)** Whute **oket**. ‘Okay, let him buy one.’

oket **V** [0-ket] we (2) bought (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]

oket **V** [0-ket] we (2) may buy (st). [OA–mom]

okoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) may vomit. [OA]

ok’et **V** [0-k’et] we (2) may fuck (so). [OA] *[vulgar]*

olanj **N** orange. Etymology: A loan from English **orange**. **(1) Olanj** maitoo lugafi bulh intnai. ‘You’re drinking orange juice and coffee.’

olchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) may be pregnant. [OA]

olchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) are pregnant. [OA]

olchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (2) may take (st). [OA–mom]

oldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (2) eat (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]

oldilh **V** [l-dilh] you (1) eat (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]

oldlut **V** [d-lut] it got dissolved. [PA] [MO1219]

oldz̲i **V** [lh-dz̲i] we (2) may scale (st). [OA]

olgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) dry. [OA]

olghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) may gnaw (st). [OA]
olit **V** [0-lit] it may dissolve. [OA] [MO715]
olkw'uts **V** [l-kw'uts] we (2) may gulp (st). [OA]
olto ait'oh **VP** it is incalculable. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be counted". [MO283]
oltun **V** [lh-tun] we (2) may freeze (st). [OA] **(1)** Lho **oltun**. 'Let's freeze the fish.'
oltus **V** [lh-tus] we (2) may be strong. [OA]
oltsai **V** [lh-tsai] we (2) may expose and kill (st). [OA] **(1)** Tsa **oltsai**. 'Let's expose and kill the beaver.'
oltsis **V** [l-tsis] we (2) may sniff (st). [OA]
oltsis **V** [l-tsis] you (1) may sniff (st). [OA]
olts'at **V** [lh-ts'at] we (2) may endow (so) with special abilities. [OA]
oluk **V** [0-lit] it dissolves. [IA–cust] [MO715]
olyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (2) may blow on (st). [OA]
olhchooli **N** cold spell. **(1)** Soo **olhchooli** 'uja. 'It was very cold.'
olhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he may take (st). [OA–mom]
olhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (1) may take (st). [OA] **(1)** Whute 'oh us'ai **olhchoot** junih. 'Never mind, don't take it from where it is.' **(2) Olhchoot** junih. 'Don't catch him.'
olhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (2+) may take (st). [OA–mom]
olhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] you (1) may scale (st). [OA]
olhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) may dry (st). [OA] **(1) Olhgi** junih! 'Don't dry it!'
olhghus **V** [lh-ghus] you (1) may gnaw (st). [OA] **(1)** Olhghus junih! 'Don't gnaw it!'
olhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) may be strong. [OA]
olht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it (insect) stung. [PA–rep]
olhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he arrived in a rush at. [PA] [MO951]
olhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) may blow on (st). [OA]
olhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) may blow on (st). [OA]
ombus **V** [0-bus] you (1) stretch (st). [OA] [MO2203]
on'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may eat (st). [OA]
on'il **V** [0-'il] he lusted after (so), flirted with (so). [PA] [MO620]
onch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] you (1) shoot. [OA]
onda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) may sit. [OA] **(1)** 'Et za **onda'**. 'Stay there.' **(2) Onda'** junih! 'Don't sit!'
ondo nenalht'us-i **N** cocking lever (of rifle).
ondo nenana'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is cocking (his rifle). [IA] Etymology: "he is putting the shell on top".
ondus **ADV** from farther above. [MO487]
ondloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) laugh. [OA] **(1) Ondloh** junih! 'Don't laugh!'
ondluz **V** [0-luz] you (1) may piss. [OA] **(1) Ondluz** junih! 'Don't pee!'
onghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) may kill (stt). [OA]
onghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) may string (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **onghoh** junih! 'Don't string snowshoes!'
onghoh **RC** nearer. [MO19]
onghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he snarled at (so). [PA] [MO1137]
onjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) may sing. [OA] **(1) Onjun** junih! 'Don't sing!'
onjut **V** [0-jut] you (1) may get diarhea. [OA]
onke **V** [0-ke] you (1) may be sitting with one other. [OA] [MO2620]
onket **V** [0-ket] he bought (st). [PA]
onket **V** [0-ket] you (1) bought. [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an **onket** eh? 'Did you buy a shirt?'
onket **V** [0-ket] you (1) may buy (st). [OA] **(1)** Nyoo **onket** junih. 'Don't buy that.'
onkoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) may vomit. [OA] **(1) Onkoo** junih! 'Don't throw up!'
onk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fuck (so). [OA] *[vulgar]*
onle' **V** [0-le'] you (1) may be. [OA] **(1)** 'Awhuz khina hoh, soo dune **onle'** hukwa'int'en. 'Whilst thou livest try and be honourable' **(2)** Lhk'utat sanun totsuk 'eks-re **onle'**! 'Have an x-ray every six months!' **(3)** Yoo **onle'**! 'May you become medicine!'
onlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) may snare (st). [OA]
onlukw **V** [0-lukw] you (1) netted. [PA] **(1)** Talo **onlukw**. 'You netted a salmon.'
onte' **V** [0-te'] you (1) may be lying down. [OA] [MO2627]
ontnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) drink (st). [OA]
ontoo **V** [0-too] he held with tweezers, in his bill. [PA–rep] [MO1144]

ont'as **V** [0-t'as] you (1) may cut (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Utsung **ont'as** junih! 'Don't cut the meat!'
ont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) may paddle. [OA]
ont'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bit. [PA–rep] [MO1150]
ontl'et **V** [0-tl'et] you (1) may fart. [OA] **(1)** **Ontl'et** junih. 'Don't fart.'
ontl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you may (1) fart. [OA]
ontsa **V** [0-tsa] you (1) cache (st). [OA]
ontsa **ADV** while ago. [MO448]
ontsa da' **ADV** A while ago. [MO449]
ontso **V** [0-tso] you (1) may cry. [OA]
onudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (non-human) fly around. [IA] **(1)** Benuts'ut'oi cha lhai **onudilh**. 'There have been lots of planes flying around too.'
onya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may arrive at. [OA] [MO2241]
onyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) stand. [OA]
onyiz **V** [0-yiz] you (1) may be tall. [OA]
-onyoghi **N** inner bark of birch tree. **(1)** 'Onyoghi 'i duts'o 'inka telh huyulh'i. 'The inner bark is strong so they make baskets out of it.'
onza' **V** [0-za'] you (1) treat as (so) noble. [OA] [MO540]
onzi **V** [0-zi] he named (st). [PA–rep] [MO1110]
onzi **V** [0-zi] you (1) named (so), voted for (so). [PA] **(1)** Ndun 'en **onzi**. 'You (1) voted for him.'
onzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (1) are good. This is how you say the equivalent of "1peace be with you" to your neighbors in church. [OA]
onzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (1) may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]
os'il **V** [0-'il] I lusted after (so), flirted with (so). [PA]
osbuz **V** [0-buz] I stretched (st). [PA–rep] [MO763]
oschoot **V** [lh-choot] I may take (st). [OA] **(1)** A, nyoo la **oschoot**. 'Yes, I'll take those.' **(2)** Di **oschoot**? 'What shall I take?'
oschus **V** [lh-chus] I boxed with (so). [PA–rep] [MO869]
osch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bit (so). [PA–rep] [MO796]
osch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I may bite (so). [IA–cust] [MO796]
osdlukw **V** [lh-d-lukw] I caused the snaring of (st). [PA–rep] [MO1220]
osdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed (st). [PA–rep] [MO578]
osdzi **V** [d-zi] I had a name, I was excellent, first class. [PA–stat] [MO1174]
osdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I may scale (st). [OA] **(1)** Osdzi sulhni. 'She told me to scale it.'
osget **V** [0-get] I stabbed, poked. [PA–rep] [MO635]
osghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I harpooned (st). [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [MO807]
osghwun **V** [lh-ghwun] I caused (so) to snarl. [PA] [MO1137]
osghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I harpoon (st). [abs: **0**] [IA–rep/cust] [MO807]
osiyam **INT** hoa!. [MO433]
osjaz **V** [lh-jaz] I fished for (st) with hook and line. [PA] [MO770]
osjul **V** [d-yul] I got blown on repeatedly (by a shaman). [PA] [MO1197]
oskat **V** [0-kat] I slapped (so) repeatedly. [PA–rep] [MO648]
oske **V** [lh-ke] I pricked repeatedly. [PA] [MO644]
osket **V** [0-ket] I bought (st). [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an **osket**. 'I bought a shirt.'
osket **V** [0-ket] I may buy (st). [OA–mom]
oslih **V** [0-lih] I may taste (st). [abs: **0**] [OA] [MO1133]
oslih **V** [0-lih] I may taste (st). [abs: **0**] [OA–cust] [MO1133]
oslukw **V** [0-lukw] I snared (st). [PA–rep] [MO716]
ossel **V** [0-tsel] I struck (st) repeatedly with an axe. [PA–rep] [MO2318]
osselh **V** [0-tselh] I strike (st) repeatedly with an axe. [OA–rep] [MO2318]
ossoh **V** [0-tsoh] I kept (st) between my teeth. [PA] [MO994]
ossus **V** [0-tsus] I had a shooting pain. [PA] [MO2782]
oste **N** baby marmot.
osteya **N** baby marmot. Etymology: Consists of **oste** "baby marmot", q.v., and **-ya** "small", q.v..
ostih **V** [0-tih] I hold. [IA–cust] [MO896]
osto **V** [lh-to] I counted (st). [PA] [MO925]

ostoo **V** [0-too] I held with tweezers. [PA–rep] [MO1144]
ostun **V** [0-tun] I held (st). [PA] [MO896]
ostuz **V** [lh-tuz] I rammed, pounded. [PA–rep] [MO895]
ost'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]
ost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I liked (st). [PA] [MO930]
ost'en **V** [0-t'en] I was coloured. [PA] [MO883]
ost'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck (so) repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
ost'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I strike (so) repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [MO839]
osts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I pinched. [PA] [MO1024]
ostsʼih **V** [lh-tsʼih] I listen to (st). [IA–cust] [MO995]
osya' **V** [0-ya'] I may arrive. [OA]
osyul **V** [0-yul] I blew on (st) repeatedly. [PA] [MO1099]
oszih **V** [0-zih] I named (st). [PA–rep] [MO1110]
oszilh **V** [0-zilh] I name (st). [abs: **0**] [OA] [MO1110]
oszut **V** [0-zut] I paddled on the gunwales of (st). [PA] This is a transitive verb which takes the canoe as object. [MO1167]
oszo **V** [0-zo] I spat repeatedly at (st). [PA] [MO1119]
otalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) may kick (st). [OA] **(1) Otalh** neyulhni. 'He told us to kick her.'
otnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) drink (st). [OA]
ot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) eat. [OA]
ot'en **V** [0-t'en] he was coloured. [PA] [MO883]
ot'en **V** [d-'en] it is coloured, colourful, resembles. [IA] [MO258]
ot'en **N** colour. [MO179]
ot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) may paddle. [OA]
otl'it **V** [0-tl'it] we (2) may fart. [OA]
otsa **V** [0-tsa] we (2) cache (st). [OA]
otso **V** [0-tso] we (2) cry. [OA]
otsus **V** [0-tsus] he had a shooting pain. [PA] [MO2782]
ozgus **V** [l-gus] I stare at (uo). [IA–cust/rep] [MO685]
oztluk **V** [l-tluk] I arrive in a rush at. [IA–cust] [MO951]
oztluk **V** [l-tluk] I rush at. [IA–cust] [MO951]
ozdlukw **V** [d-lukw] it got snared. [PA–rep] [MO1220]
ozlut **V** [0-lut] it dissolved. [PA] [MO715]
oo- **PREFIX** conative prefix. The meaning of this prefix is difficult to define, but it may be very roughly translated as "try to". For example, **'ootasdzeh** means "I am going to gaff for (uo:fish)". The presence of the conative prefix indicates that I am going to try to catch fish with a gaff hook, but that I do not know for certain whether I will catch any. The corresponding form without the conative prefix, **'utisdzoh**, means "I am going to catch fish with a gaff hook". Similarly, if I say **techus ooslooh** that means that I am setting snares for mink; the conative prefix indicates that I am trying to snare mink but do not know whether I will catch any. If I want to say that I snared a mink, I would say **techus suslooh**. There is no conative prefix here because I am saying that I have actually caught a mink. In these cases the conative is fairly straightforwardly translated as "try to". In other cases, its meaning is subtler. For example, **yayalhtsus** means "he whipped him", as in the sentence **Nyoon t'et 'undunut'ih 'et huwa ooba se be yayalhtsus.** "Because that girl steals her father whipped her with a belt." Here we are talking about multiple strokes of the belt, and it is implied that the belt actually struck the girl. In contrast, the form **yoolhtsas**, with the conative prefix, might be used in a sentence like **Yeztli tutsus be yoolhtsas.** "he flicks a whip at the horse". Here the whip may or may not actually strike the horse. There are also some verbs that seem to contain the conative but in which it cannot be assigned any meaning. For example, "to buy" contains an **oo** in the same position as the conative, with the same behaviour. The conative prefix absorbs the **i** of the first person dual subject marker **id** and the second person singular subject marker **in**. For example, "he is gaffing for fish" and "you (1) are gaffing for fish" both take the form **oolhdzeh** since the **i** of the second person singular subject marker **in** is absorbed by the conative prefix. Here is the imperfective affirmative paradigm of "to

gaff for (uo:fish)":

	singular	dual	plural
1	**oosdzeh**	**ooldzeh**	**ts'oolhdzeh**
2	**oolhdzeh**	**oolhdzeh**	**oolhdzeh**
3	**oolhdzeh**	**hoolhdzeh**	**hoolhdzeh**

Verbs containing the conative prefix invariably form the future with the aspect vowel **a**.

oo- **PREFIX** optative mode marker. See also: **o-**.This is both the principal allomorph and the underlying form of the marker of the optative mode, the use of which is complex but in general refers to events whose occurrence is uncertain. it immediately precedes the inner subject prefixes. it has the allomorph **o-** when it fuses with subject markers beginning with *i*, namely the 2s **in-** and the 1d **id**. Here is the paradigm of "to eat" in the optative:

	singular	dual	plural
1	**oos'alh**	**ot'alh**	**ts'oo'alh**
2	**on'alh**	**ooh'alh**	**ooh'alh**
3	**oo'alh**	**hoo'alh**	**hoo'alh**

notice the alternation between **oo** and **o**.

oo- **PREFIX** third person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 1. It is used when there is only one third person participant in the clause and when the subject is third person dual or plural but is not disjoint from the possessor. **(1)** Ooyoh honilh'en. 'They are looking at her house.'

oo'a **ADV** so quickly. This form of **'a**, q.v., is used together with **junih**, q.v., and the optative of the verb to indicate that an action is unreasonable or impossible. **(1) Oo'a** junih nosya'. 'I cannot walk so quickly.'

oo'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be located. [class: sdo-l] [OA] [MO2529]

oo'ai' **N** his snowshoes.

oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may eat (st). [OA]

oo'an **N** his den.

oo'angwul **N** its pine cone.

oo'at **N** his wife. **(1)** Nyoon **oo'at** duduz̲keh soo bughunli. 'The man's wife watches over the children very well.' **(2) Oo'at** duneyaz s̲ulhtsi. 'His wife gave birth to a boy.' **(3)** Sulhutsin **oo'at**. 'My cousin's wife.'

oo'atke **N** his wives. **(1)** 'En nane **oo'atke** inle'. 'He had two wives.'

oo'et **PPC** without him. **(1)** Duki **oo'et** te 'aw 'oot'e ait'oh. 'The woman cannot stay without her husband.'

oo'ih **PPC** hidden by it.

oo'ih itasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will supplant him, arrive in time for him. [FA–mom] [MO1064]

oo'ih usya' **V** [0-ya'] I supplanted him, I arrived in time for him. [PA] [MO1064]

oo'ih usyaih **V** [0-yaih] I supplant him, I arrive in time for him. [IA] [MO1064]

oo'ih uzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I dodge his blow. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]

oo'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] he lusts after (so), flirts with (so). [IA]

-oo'ilh **SUFFIX** attached to name of animal indicates male kept for stud. [MO191]

oo'ul **N** its needles.

oo'ul hoonli **V** [0-li] it is coniferous. [IA] [MO277]

oo'un halhnit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is not over-ripe, spoiled. [IN] [MO849]

oo'un hanant'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is over-ripe, spoiled. [IA] [MO849]

oo'un hantit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it will be over-ripe, spoiled. [FA] [MO849]

oo'un hanut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] it is over-ripe, gets spoiled. [IA–cust] [MO849]

oob- **PREFIX** third person singular non-obviative possessor. Attaches to nouns of classes 4. This is an innovative form used instead of the more conservative **b-**, e.g. **oobuz̲keh** "his children" in place of **buz̲keh**, **oobulhutsin** "his brother" in place of **bulhutsin**. it appears to have originated in **Nak'az̲dli** but speakers from other communities have been observed to use it as well.

ooba **N** his father. **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz 'en **ooba** 'unt'oh. 'It is that boy's father.'

ooba **N** its edge. **(1) Ooba** nudis̲tun. 'The edge (of the lake) is frozen.'

ooba **PPC** for him. See also: **ba.(1)** Bunde la tsuz **ooba** hosgoo. 'I will get the wood for him tomorrow.' **(2) Ooba** lhuzints̲o. 'You do not cry for him.'

ooba whunaoodiznoh **V** [l-no] I have forgiven him. [PA]

ooba 'alhawhutni tuzai **V** [d-ni] he is credu-

lous. [IA] [MO276]

ooba 'un tustl'es V [lh-tl'es] I remit him from, absolve him of (a fault). [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

ooba 'un whutustl'es V [lh-tl'es] I pardon him, absolve him. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

ooba k'e'disdzai V [0-dzai] I reimbursed him in coin. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

ooba k'e'dusdzaih V [0-dzaih] I reimburse him in coin. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]

ooba k'elha whuzdli' V [d-li'] he got paid. [PA] This is literally "for-him payment it [wh-class] became". **(1)** Ne'nulh'ilh 'et huwa ooba k'elha whuzdli'. 'He got paid for felling trees.'

ooba k'oh whunust'i V [lh-t'i] I excuse him. [IA] [MO926]

ooba lhanissuk V [lh-tsuk] I filled up the numbers of (st). [PA] [MO1000]

ooba lhanussuk V [lh-tsuk] I fill up the numbers of (st). [IA] [MO1000]

ooba lhodusti' V [lh-ti'] I do not flatter him, cajole him. [IN] [MO904]

ooba lhts'ekhutisyilh V [0-yilh] I will refute him. [FA] [MO1082]

ooba lhts'ekhuzusya V [0-ya] I refuted him. [PA] [MO1082]

ooba lhts'ekhuzusyih V [0-yih] I refute him. [IA] [MO1082]

ooba nakhusyih V [0-yih] I pronounce sentence on him. [IA] [MO1080]

ooba nakhuzusya V [0-ya] I pronounced sentence on him. [PA] [MO1080]

ooba nidiz't'az V [0-t'az] he trimmed it. [PA–dist] [MO855]

ooba nudist'az V [0-t'az] I trimmed it. [PA–dist] [MO855]

ooba nudust'as V [0-t'as] I trim it. [IA–dist] [MO855]

ooba nuduznih V [l-nih] I signal him. Literally, "I move my hand around for him". [IA] [MO752]

ooba nuyoosdzih V [d-zih] I bequeath it to him. [IA] [MO1175]

ooba nuyoozusdzi V [d-zi] I bequeathed it to him. [PA] [MO1175]

ooba oots'etusgah V [lh-gah] I point him out with my finger. [IA] [MO664]

ooba oots'ulhe'tuzusga V [lh-ga] I do not point him out with my finger. [IN] [MO664]

ooba susda V [0-da] I am waiting for him while seated. [IA] [MO1587]

ooba susyin V [0-yin] I am waiting for him while standing. [IA] [MO1587]

ooba ts'ih'un nekhunusyih V [0-yih] I vindicate him. [IA] [MO1082]

ooba ts'ih'un nekhutasyilh V [0-yilh] I will vindicate him. [FA] [MO1082]

ooba whudasti' V [lh-ti'] he flattered him, cajoled him. [PA] [MO904]

ooba whudunink'oz V [0-k'oz] he has a sour disposition. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "things are sour for him". See **whudunink'oz**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz **ooba whudunink'oz**. 'He always has a sour disposition.'

ooba whudusti' V [lh-ti'] I flatter him, cajole him. [IA]

ooba whudutasti' V [lh-ti'] I will flatter him, cajole him. [FA] [MO904]

ooba whunaooduzneh V [l-neh] I forgive him. [IA] [MO733]

ooba whunashun'iztloh V [l-tloh] I unbewitched him again. [PA] [MO1829]

ooba whunashun'uztlat V [l-tlat] I unbewitch him again. [IA] [MO1829]

ooba whundunuzti' V [l-ti'] I praise him in error, flatter him in error. [IA] [MO2337]

ooba whuneshun'ustlat V [lh-tlat] I unbewitch (so). [IA] [MO1829]

ooba whuts'odas'oh V [lh-'oh] I rendered him indifferent. [PA] [MO601]

ooba whuts'odilh'oh V [lh-'oh] he renders him indifferent. [IA] [MO601]

ooba whuts'odus'oh V [lh-'oh] I render him indifferent. [IA] [MO601]

ooba whuts'odutas'oh V [lh-'oh] I will render him indifferent. [FA] [MO601]

ooba whuts'ulhodus'oh V [lh-'oh] I do not render him indifferent. [IN] [MO601]

ooba whuts'unaoodil'oh V [l-'oh] he renders him indifferent again. [IA] [MO601]

ooba whuts'unaooduz'oh V [l-'oh] I render him indifferent again. [IA] [MO601]

ooba'disja V [0-ja] I calumniated him. [PA] [MO747]

ooba'dusni **V** [d-ni] I calumniate him. [IA] [MO747]
ooba'dutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will calumniate him. [FA] [MO747]
ooba'hot'e' ait'oh **V** [0-t'e'] he is aimless, restless. [IA] **(1)** Tsedutni 'et huwa huhodul'e-un **ooba'hot'e' ait'oh**. 'He is aimless because he is lazy in school.' **(2)** 'Ilhoghun za us̲da 'et huwa **ooba'hot'e' ait'oh**. 'He is restless because he always stays in one place.'
ooba'hoont'oh-un **N** one with authority. **(1)** Nyoon nilhchuk-un 'en soo **ooba'hoont'oh-un** unli. 'That policeman is one with authority.'
ooba'nid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he was vile, contemptible. [PA] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ba**. [MO1171]
ooba'nud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] he is vile, contemptible. [IA] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ba**. [MO1171]
ooba'tist'en **V** [d-'en] I will serve him. This refers to acting as a servant, not serving food. [FA] [MO882]
ooba'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I serve him. This refers to acting as a servant, not serving food. [IA] [MO882]
oobadzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he is touchy. [IA] [MO537]
oobadzoh **PPC** against him. **(1) Oobadzoh** 'udisja 'ibulh sts'e'nalhchus̲. 'When I spoke against him he immediately struck me with his fist.'
oobadzoh **PPC** against him. **(1)** Nyoon **oobadzoh**-un yubadzoh 'udija 'et huwa yulh yalhulhduk. 'The one whose feelings are hurt won't speak to him.'
oobadzoh-un **N** one whose feelings are hurt. **(1)** Nyoon **oobadzoh-un** yubadzoh 'udija 'et huwa yulh yalhulhduk. 'The one whose feelings are hurt won't speak to him.'
oobahooncha **V** [0-cha] he is astonished. [IA]
oobaht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) cry for him. [IA]
oobailt'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is drumming for him. [IA]
oobaitat'i **V** [0-t'i] it (picture) will be framed. [FA] [MO927]
oobalah **N** seesaw. *[disused]* See also: **dzindza**. [MO93]
oobalah hinli **V** [0-li] they are seesawing. [IA]
oobalah idli **V** [0-li] we (2) are seesawing. [IA] [MO93]
oobalah unli **V** [0-li] he is seesawing. [IA]
oobalah usli **V** [0-li] I am seesawing. [IA]
oobalhats **N** his potlatch. **(1)** 'Anditdzin, sbizyan **oobalhats**. Sdzi ut̲s̲o. 'Ahoolhyiz̲ ook'enistai. 'Today is my aunt's potlatch. I am sad. I miss her always.'
oobalhe'duzusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not calumniate him. [IN] [MO747]
oobalhidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he is not touchy. [IN–stat] [MO537]
oobalhnuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I am not waiting for him in error. [IN–NC] [MO611]
oobalhoosdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he is not touchy. [ON–stat] [MO537]
oobalhtisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he will not be touchy. [FN–stat] [MO537]
oobalhus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I am not waiting for him. [IN]
oobalhuyit'i **V** [0-t'i] it (picture) is not framed. [PN] [MO927]
ooban **N** its edge. **(1)** Ts'i bulh naidizghuz̲ whe **ooban** 'et hoondzai. 'He is clinging to the edge of the overturned boat.'
oobanas̲uz'i **V** [l-'i] I am again in wait for him. [IA] [MO1649]
oobanatiz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will wait for him again. [FA] [MO1649]
oobanaz'e **V** [l-'e] I waited for her in error, in vain, impatiently. [PA] [MO611]
oobanaz'e **V** [l-'e] I waited for him again. [PA] [MO1649]
oobanaz'i **V** [l-'i] I wait for him again. [IA] [MO1649]
oobaniz'e **V** [l-'e] I waited for him in error. [PA] [MO1587]
oobantaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he will wait for him in error. [FA] [MO1587]
oobanudilnih **V** [l-nih] you (1) signal him with your hands. [IA]
oobanudist'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it has been trimmed. [PA] [MO855]

oobanus **PPC** greater than him. See also: **anus**.This is an innovative form corresponding to the older **banus**. **(1)** Sooniya oobanus lhai 'ust'i. 'I have more money than him.'
oobanuz'i **V** [l-'i] I am waiting for him in error, in vain, impatiently. [IA–NC]
oobanuz'i **V** [l-'i] I wait for him in error, I become impatient with him. [IA–NC] [MO2331]
oobaotachilh **V** [0-chilh] he will be astonished. [FA]
oobaoodzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he is touchy. [OA–stat] [MO537]
oobaootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy for her. [FA] **(1)** S'at hoonliya **oobaootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy something for my wife.'
oobas'e **V** [lh-'e] I waited for him. [PA–NC]
oobas'i **V** [lh-'i] I am waiting for him. [IA–NC]
oobas'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I wait for him. [IA–cust] [MO2554]
oobasus'i **V** [lh-'i] I was waiting for him. [PA] [MO1587]
oobatidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] he will be touchy. [FA–stat] [MO537]
oobatis'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I will wait for him. [FA] [MO1587]
oobats'odin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) set him off. [PA]
oobats'odutni **V** [d-ni] he is lonely. [IA] **(1)** **Oobats'odutni** 'et huwa bubulh tiz'az. 'He is going with them because he is lonely.'
oobawhudit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) set him off. [PA]
oobayintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad for him. [IA] **(1)** Hinene'utso te 'i **oobayintsi'**. 'When they give him a shot it is bad for him.' **(2)** Oola **oobayintsi'**. 'His hands are bothering him.'
oobayoonasket **V** [0-ket] I bought it for him. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Syaz lubrot ninzoo-i 'i **oobayoonasket**. 'I bought a nice ball for my child.'
oobayooncha **V** [0-cha] it is too big for him. E.g. clothing. [IA]
oobayulki **V** [l-ki] it is sweet for him. [IA] **(1)** Gandih 'onus **oobayulki**. 'The candy is too sweet for him.' **(2)** Ndaila oo'at yulht'es-i 'i **oobayulki**. 'Whatever his wife bakes tastes delicious to him.'
oobayuzt'i **V** [0-t'i] it (picture) is framed. [PA] [MO927]
oobe- **PREFIX** third person singular nondisjoint reference possessor. Attaches to nouns of classe 2. This is an innovative form used instead of the more conservative **be-**. **(1)** Oobeyusk'ut suli' de 'et 'awet dit whuniz̲yat beyusk'ut. 'He will be forty years old on his birthday.'
oobe'indai **N** her flower. This describes possession of a flower that is not part of the possessor's body.
oobe'indaiya **N** his little flowers.
oobe'ooget **N** his fork.
oobe'ooketbayoh **N** his store. This is an alternative to **be'ooketbayoh**, q.v., with the the prefix **oobe-**, q.v. instead of **be-**, q.v..
oobedustl'us **N** his book.
oobehoolhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] you (2+) cheated him. [PA] **(1)** **Oobehoolhts'it** eh? 'Did you guys cheat him?'
oobehoost'et **V** [0-t'et] he is talented. [IA]
oobeni **N** his mind. This is an innovating, historically incorrect form, used in place of the older **beni**, the irregular third person singular possessive form of **ni**, q.v. **(1)** Duneti **oobeni** gak suli'. 'The old man is unconscious.'
oobeyusk'ut **N** his birthday. Etymology: This is the innovative 3s possessive form of **yusk'ut** "year, birthday", q.v., whose original 3s possessive form is **beyusk'ut**, q.v., in which the possessive prefix **oo**, q.v. has been added to the original 3s form rather than to the stem. **(1)** Oobeyusk'ut suli' de 'et 'awet dit whuniz̲yat beyusk'ut. 'He will be forty years old on his birthday.'
oobintl'at **N** his temples.
oobisdai **N** its flower. **(1)** 'I cha **oobisdai** ulhyul lhih, 'ink'ez oomai' dunuldzan. 'It also has a white bloom and blue berries.'
oobiz **N** her mother-in-law. **(1)** **Oobiz** 'en tube bunachal'en. 'His mother-in-law is a big help to them.'
oobizyan **N** his paternal aunt. **(1)** **Oobizyan** sooniya yughanin'ai. 'His aunt gave him some money.'
ooboono **N** his older brother.
ooboozi' **N** his name. **(1)** Mbe subah **oo-**

boozi'. 'I wonder what her name is.'

oobulh'ults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] she had pain. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke sa' **oobulh'ults'ulh** 'ink'ez 'antsiya tsalhts'ul wheooninle'. 'The woman had long labour pains and the baby is just now being born.'

oobulhtus **N** his sister. This is the innovative counterpart to **bulhtus**, q.v., a vowel-initial noun that has been restructured by many speakers as consonant-initial.

oobulhutsin **N** his brother. This is the innovative counterpart to **bulhutsin**, q.v., a vowel-initial noun that has been restructured by many speakers as consonant-initial. **(1)** Moyiz, 'en Mishel **oobulhutsin** 'unt'oh. 'Moise is Michel's brother.' **(2) Oobulhutsin** 'at tit'elh 'et huwa soonadutneh. 'He is dressing up for his brother's wedding.'

oobus **V** [0-bus] he stretches (st). [OA] [MO2203]

oobut **N** his stomach. **(1) Oobut** nduda 'et wheni yoo utnai. 'He takes medicine for his stomach ache.'

oobut **PPC** in front of him.

oobut k'ehoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is dainty for food. [IA] [MO265]

oobut nenustih **V** [lh-tih] I confront him with (so), introduce (so) to him. Literally, "I put (so) in front of him". [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]

oobut susla **N** one of the stomachs of a ruminant.

Oobutcho **N** Big Belly. Etymology: "his big belly". [MO248]

oobuttayuti **N** its stomach meat.

oobuttl'ah **N** his abdomen. **(1)** Yeztli **oobuttl'ah** nayuzt'i 'i gha nuyughe-i dutso lhih. 'The cinch strap is used to tie down the load on a pack horse.' **(2) Oobuttl'ah** whunduda ha yoobeduyun ts'un nusuya. 'He went to the doctor because of abdominal pains.'

oobuttl'ah nayuzt'i **N** its cinch strap. **(1)** Yeztli oobuttl'ah nayuzt'i 'i gha nuyughe-i dutso lhih. 'The cinch strap is used to tie down the load on a pack horse.'

oobuzkeh **N** his child. This is the innovative counterpart to **buzkeh**, q.v..

oocha **N** his ribs. **(1)** Dune naltsut whe **oocha** k'untuk. 'The man fell down breaking his ribs.'

oocha'nulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] he has a tumerous growth in his abdomen. [IA] **(1)** Yoobeduyun ts'unuya whe **oocha'nulhyeh** yulhni. 'When he went to the doctor he was told he had a tumerous growth in his abdomen.'

oochah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) conceived him. [PA]

oochahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) conceived him. [PA]

oochahooncha **V** [0-cha] he is greedy, gluttonous. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodunch'ulya **oochahooncha**. 'That naughty child is greedy.'

oochai **N** his grandchild. **(1) Oochai** 'en yunat nulgaih. 'His grandchild is running around him.'

oochaike **N** his grandchildren. This is the plural of **oochai**, q.v.. **(1)** Schaike 'on'an **oochaike**. 'My great-great-grandchildren.'

oochainya **V** [0-ya] you (1) conceived him. [PA]

oochait'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) conceived him. [PA]

oochak'ests'oh **N** his armpit. **(1) Oochak'ests'oh** hoolhtsun whuch'a yoo sooltsun-i be whulhtlo. 'Because of underarm odour he is applying a deodorant.'

oochan **N** her womb, vagina. **(1)** Ts'eke **oochan** 'et ts'oodun nuyih. 'The baby is formed in a woman's womb.' **(2) Oochan** whunduda huwa yoobeduyun ts'e nusuya. 'She went to see the doctor because of a vaginal infection.'

oochanulhyeh-i **N** his appendix.

oochanyoo **N** its peritoneum. **(1)** Kwun hudulhk'an, 'ink'ez duni **oochanyoo** duchun nehidanla. 'They built a fire and laid on a stick the gut fat of the moose.'

oochasya **V** [0-ya] I conceived him. [PA]

oochats'andil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) conceived him. [PA]

oochats'elt'az **V** [l-t'az] he had an operation, it has been cut open. [PA] **(1)** Oocha'nulhyeh 'et huwa 'ahoh oochats'elt'az. 'He had an emergency operation because of his appendix.'

oochats'enust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I cut it open. E.g.

when gutting a fish. [IA] [MO1684]

oochats'enust'az **V** [lh-t'az] I cut it open. [PA] [MO1684]

oochats'estal **V** [lh-tal] I caused him a hernia. [PA] [MO1684]

oochats'estalh **V** [lh-talh] I cause him a hernia. [IA] [MO1684]

oochawhuzum **N** his pancreas.

ooche **N** its tail. **(1)** Nanguz **ooche** dughai. 'A fox's tail is bushy.'

ooche **PPC** while he sleeps. **(1) Ooche** 'et ooyoh daha'hudanyuz. 'They broke into the house while he slept.' **(2) Ooche** tadootni iloh! 'Don't make noise while he is sleeping!'

oochetl'a **N** its (fish's) tail.

oochul **N** his younger brother. **(1)** 'Aw mba 'oost'en ait'oh ni **oochul**. 'I cannot work for you said his younger brother.' [MO2734]

oochul **N** its dewlap.

oochulikoo **N** his younger brothers. *[disused]*

oochun **N** cleaning rod (for rifle).

oochun **N** its stem. **(1)** Tsalhtse' 'i 'unt'oh **oochun** 'ants'i k'edlihchun dot'en. 'The high-bush cranberry is the one whose stem resembles the stem of a willow.'

oochunkel **N** his box.

ooch'a **PPC** against him, from him. **(1)** Oodzi ntsi' 'et huwa **ooch'a** tenusya. 'I departed from him because he is grouchy.' **(2) Ooch'a** lhuzusso. 'I do not cry from him.'

ooch'a 'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am working against him. [IA–prog] [MO933]

ooch'a 'ududuzdzun **V** [l-dzun] I resist him. [IA] [MO584]

ooch'a 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is opposed to him. [IA]

ooch'a 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am opposed to him. [IA]

ooch'a hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is lucky. [IA]

ooch'a nusuzt'o **V** [l-t'o] I dodged a blow from him. [PA] [MO842]

ooch'a nutizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I will dodge a blow from him. [FA] [MO842]

ooch'a nuzt'o **V** [l-t'o] I dodge a blow from him. [IA] [MO842]

ooch'a'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am striving against him. [IA–prog] [MO1594]

ooch'a'ninde **V** [0-de] he lost (competition/election). [PA] **(1) Ooch'a'ninde** 'et huwun oodzi lhundidoh. 'He is not sorry he lost (in competition).'

ooch'a'toost'en **V** [d-'en] I will be striving against him. [FA–prog] [MO1594]

ooch'a'undeh **V** [0-deh] he is losing. [IA] **(1)** Lhghunahutulwus-un 'et **ooch'a'undeh**. 'He is losing in the foot race.'

ooch'ada'dustih **V** [0-tih] I lock him in. By closing a door and locking it. [IA]

ooch'adisbih **V** [lh-bih] I throw off (humours). [IA] [MO759]

ooch'adisbun **V** [lh-bun] I threw off (humours). [PA] [MO759]

ooch'alhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I was striving against him. [PA–prog] [MO1594]

ooch'alheduzusbi **V** [lh-bi] I do not throw off (humours). [IN] [MO759]

ooch'alhiduz **V** [0-duz] it is not luminous. [IN] [MO1594]

ooch'alhinuszun **V** [0-zun] I do not hex him, throw a spell on him. [IN] [MO1103]

ooch'alhuzitso **V** [0-tso] we (2) do not cry due to him. [IN]

ooch'alhuzusde **V** [0-de] I do not defeat hm. [IN] [MO1907]

ooch'ana'dunisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I kept (uo) back from him. [PA] [MO1198]

ooch'ana'duntasjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will keep (uo) back from him. [FA] [MO1198]

ooch'ana'dunusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I keep (uo) back from him. [IA] [MO1198]

ooch'analhe'dunuzusjoot **V** [d-yoot] I do not keep (uo) back from him. [IN] [MO1198]

ooch'anilhuntunuzuszit **V** [0-zit] I do not baffle him, render useless his machinations. [IN]

ooch'anilhuntuszulh **V** [0-zulh] I did not baffle him, render useless his machinations. [PN] [MO1116]

ooch'aninduz **V** [0-duz] it is luminous. Literally, "from it there is bright light". [IA] [MO1594]

ooch'anintiszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will baffle him, render useless his machinations. [FA] [MO1116]

ooch'anintiszut **V** [0-zut] I baffled him, ren-

dered useless his machinations. [PA]

ooch'anintusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I baffle him, render useless his machinations. [IA]

ooch'ant̲s̲us **V** [0-t̲s̲us̲] it gushed out of him, sprang from him. [PA] **(1)** Sizi Gli neba buz̲kai' ooch'ant̲s̲us̲. 'Jesus Christ shed his blood for us.' [MO999]

ooch'anusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I outdo him. [IA] [MO1906]

ooch'anuss̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] I defeat him at target-shooting, outshoot him. [IA] [MO1009]

ooch'anuss̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I defeated him at target-shooting, outshot him. [PA] [MO1009]

ooch'anusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I throw a spell on him, hex him. [IA] [MO1103]

ooch'aostl'uk **V** [lh-tl'uk] I interrogated about it. [PA] [MO650]

ooch'aoodeh ait'oh **VP** he is invincible. [MO283]

ooch'aoostl'uk **V** [lh-tl'uk] I question about it, interrogate about it. [IA] [MO650]

ooch'aootastl'uk **V** [lh-tl'uk] I will interrogate about it. [FA] [MO650]

ooch'ass̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] I outshoot him, defeat him at target-shooting. [IA–cust] [MO1009]

ooch'atiduz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] it will be luminous. [FA] [MO1594]

ooch'atiss̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] I will outshoot him, defeat him at target-shooting. [FA] [MO1009]

ooch'az **PPC** opposite it. **(1)** 'Ut'alhbayoh 'et **ooch'az** ts'e natl'adisda'. 'I sat down opposite him in the cafe.'

ooch'az 'uhooja **V** [0-ja] he had a bowel movement. [PA] *[euphemism]* **(1)** Ts'oodun **ooch'az 'uhooja** 'et huwa oobut lhundidoh. 'The child's stomach ache stopped when he had a bowel movement.'

ooch'az 'uhoos'en **V** [lh-'en] I gave him dysentery. [PA] [MO616]

ooch'az 'uwhus'en **V** [lh-'en] I give him dysentery. [IA] [MO616]

ooch'az 'uwhut'en **V** [d-'en] he has diarhea. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **ooch'az 'uwhut'en** whe oot̲s̲ul hatsulhdanat 'inka yoobeduyun ts'e wheyalhti. 'The baby had an irritation to his anus from diarhea, so she took him to the doctor.'

ooch'az danadistan **V** [0-tan] I shut him in. By closing a door. [PA]

ooch'az dutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will rebel against him, rise against him. [FA] [MO1068]

ooch'az lhe'whuzus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not give him dysentery. [IN] [MO616]

ooch'az lhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not have my back turned to him. [IN] [MO553]

ooch'az lhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not turn myself against him. [IN] [MO556]

ooch'az nalhuzuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not turn my back to him. [IN]

ooch'az nas̲uz'a **V** [l-'a] I turned my back to him. [PA] [MO1473]

ooch'az naz'ah **V** [l-'ah] I turn my back to him. [IA]

ooch'az nedisja' **V** [d-ya'] I rebelled against him. [PA] [MO1199]

ooch'az nedisya' **V** [0-ya'] I rebelled against him. [PA] [MO1068]

ooch'az nedusdaih **V** [d-aih] I rebel against him. [IA] [MO1199]

ooch'az nedusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I rebel against him. [IA] [MO1068]

ooch'az nedutasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will rebel against him. [FA] [MO1199]

ooch'az nukhusye' **V** [0-ye'] I except him, count him out. [IA] [MO1083]

ooch'az nust'i **V** [0-t'i] I oppose it. [IA] [MO926]

ooch'az s̲uz'a **V** [l-'a] I turned my back to him. [PA] [MO556]

ooch'az uz'a **V** [l-'a] I have my back turned to him. [IA] [MO553]

ooch'az uz'a **V** [l-'a] I turned myself against him. [PA] [MO556]

ooch'az uz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I had my back turned to him. [PA] [MO553]

ooch'az uz'ah **V** [l-'ah] I turn myself against him. [IA] [MO556]

ooch'azda'dustih **V** [0-tih] I shut him in (by closing the door). [IA] [MO906]

ooch'aznijoot **V** [d-yoot] we (3+) are forbidden it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe nedotoo' **ooch'aznijoot**. 'Long ago we were forbidden liquor.'

ooch'e' **N** his, hers, its. **(1)** Ndi bat 'en **ooch'e'**

'unt'oh, nusz̲un. 'I think these mittens are his.' **(2)** Daz̲s̲ai whe ndaila ooch'e t̲s̲'iyawh hughwahininla. 'After he died they gave all his belongings away.'

ooch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he may shoot (st). [OA] **(1)** Chunih tila **ooch'ih**. 'He might shoot a marten.'

ooch'o **N** its quills. **(1)** Duch'ukw **ooch'o** dulai. 'The porcupine has many quills.'

ooch'uguk **N** his scar.

ooda **N** his lip, its beak. **(1)** Duchundult'o **ooda** tube dut̲s̲'un 'et huwa 'usgo ka duchun dilhjut-i yudult'o. 'The woodpecker's very hard beak enables him to peck for worms in rotten wood.' **(2)** Lubrot yughinani whe **ooda** oots'enil'uz. 'When he missed the ball it struck him on the lips.'

ooda bulh usjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing its words. Literally, "I am singing together with its words" [IA] [MO774]

ooda nadalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it has a black stripe across it. [IA] [MO1273]

ooda nadutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will have a black stripe across it. [FA] [MO1273]

ooda nalhdilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it does not have a black stripe across it. [IN] [MO1273]

ooda' **V** [0-da'] he may sit. [OA–cont]

ooda' **N** its brim. **(1)** Soo t̲s̲'ih'un **ooda'** nedilhbun. 'Fill it right to the brim.'

ooda'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I obstructed him. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1607]

ooda'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I obstruct him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1607]

ooda'khunis̲sa̲s̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as] I lash him in the face. [IA] [MO1607]

ooda'nis̲s̲u̲s̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us] I lashed him in the face. [PA] [MO1607]

ooda'whellho **V** [l-lho] it slid so as to obstruct. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yus ti **ooda'whellho**. 'The snow slid into the road.'

Oodacho **N** Lippy. Etymology: "his big lips". [MO248]

oodach'ene'lhuzoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may not tease him. [ON] **(1)** **Oodach'ene'lhuzoost'en** sulhni. 'She told me not to tease him.'

oodach'ene'ot'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) may tease him. [OA]

oodach'ene'oost'en **V** [d-'en] I may tease him. [OA]

oodach'ene'ts'ut'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) are teasing him. [IA]

oodach'ene'uts'ust'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) teased him. [PA]

oodach'ene'uztit'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) are going to tease him. [FA]

oodach'ene'uz̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I teased him. [PA]

oodadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I laid (st) above and against it, leaned (st) against it. [PA] [MO565]

oodadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lay (st) above and against it, lean (st) against it. [IA] [MO565]

oodagha **N** his beard. **(1)** Dune nuwhulye whe **oodagha** dinyiz̲ whe whuch'a'nilhde. 'The man won the contest by having the longest beard.' **(2)** **Oodagha** wheooninle'. 'He is starting to get a beard.'

oodagha hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is beardless. [IA] [MO278]

Oodaghadinyiz̲ **N** Long Beard. Etymology: "his beard is long". [MO248]

oodaghayasduk **V** [lh-duk] I answer him back. [IA] Literally, "I speak after his lips". [MO916]

oodah 'udun 'utust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I open a box violently. This is something like: "I strike its lid elsewhere", perhaps meaning: "I knock its lid off". [class: lro-u] [IA–mom] [MO839]

oodaha'dunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I unnailed (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]

oodaha'duntist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will unnail (st). [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO841]

oodaha'dunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I unnail (st). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]

oodahalhe'dunuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not unnail (st). [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO841]

oodahana'dunandla **V** [d-la] he unloaded (st:gun). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1668]

oodahana'dundle **V** [0-le] he unloads (st:gun). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1668]

oodahana'dunisdla **V** [d-la] I unloaded (st:gun). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1668]

oodahana'dunusdle **V** [d-le] I unload (st:gun). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1668]

oodahanalhe'dunuzusdloh **V** [d-loh] I do not

unload (st:gun). [IN] [MO1668]

oodahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked him. [PA] [MO1969]

oodaidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lay it above and against it, lean it against it. [IA] [MO565]

oodakhosyilh **V** [0-yilh] I may contradict him. [OA] [MO1607]

oodakhudisya **V** [0-ya] I gainsayed him. [PA] [MO1607]

oodakhudusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I gainsay him. [IA] [MO1607]

oodakhudutasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will gainsay him. [FA] [MO1607]

oodakhunusya **V** [0-ya] I contradicted him. [PA] [MO1607]

oodakhunusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I contradict him. [IA] [MO1607]

oodakhutasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will contradict him. [FA] [MO1607]

oodaljaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] he fished for (st) with a hook for himself. [PA] [MO770]

oodalub **N** its upper lip. **(1)** Nyoon lhicho **oodalub** ncha. 'That big dog has a large upper lip.'

oodalhe'duzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not obstruct him. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [MO1607]

oodalhe'khunuzuss̲az̲ **V** [lh-ts̲az̲] I do not lash him in the face. [IN] [MO1607]

oodalhige **V** [0-ge] he is not lean. [IN] [MO274]

oodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked (so). [PA]

oodalhoduzusd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I do not stupefy him. [IN] [MO1607]

oodalhozusye **V** [0-ye] I do not contradict him. [IN] [MO1607]

oodalhuhoolhtil **V** [lh-til] rain did not block him. [PN] [MO1969]

oodalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking him. [IN] [MO1969]

oodanada'us̲gum **N** parrot. Etymology: "Its beak is hooked like an eagle's nose". [MO164]

oodaningi **V** [0-ge] he is hungry, lean. [IA]

oodanket **V** [0-ket] he bought. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO658]

oodanusti **V** [0-ti] I suffocated him accidentally in bed. [PA–NC] [MO1608]

oodanustih **V** [0-tih] I suffocate him accidentally in bed. [IA–mom] [MO1608]

oodaoogalh **V** [0-galh] he may be lean. [OA] [MO274]

oodasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I bite (so). [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [MO796]

oodasch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bit (so). [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO796]

oodasdlukw **V** [d-lukw] I snared (st) for myself. [PA] [MO1220]

oodasdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO578]

oodasget **V** [0-get] I stabbed, poked. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO635]

oodasget **V** [d-get] I stabbed, poked for myself. [PA–rep] [MO635]

oodasghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I harpooned (st). [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO807]

oodaske **V** [lh-ke] I pricked repeatedly. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO644]

oodasket **V** [0-ket] I bought. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO658]

oodaskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked. [PA] **(1)** **Oodaskut** 'et huwa neghudeyaih. 'He is coming with us because I asked him.' **(2)** 'Uba **oodaskut**. 'I asked my dad.'

oodask'un **V** [lh-k'un] I rendered reddish. [PA] [MO629]

oodasto **V** [lh-to] I counted. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO925]

oodastun **V** [0-tun] I held. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO896]

oodastuz **V** [lh-tuz] I rammed, pounded. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO895]

oodast'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck (so) repeatedly. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

oodasts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I pinched (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1024]

oodasya' **V** [0-ya'] I stopped due to walking into it (an obstacle). [PA–mom] [MO1064]

oodasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I stop due to walking into it (an obstacle). [IA–mom] [MO1064]

oodasyooz̲ **V** [lh-looz̲] I called to myself by whistling. [PA] [MO1231]

oodaszi **V** [0-zi] I named (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1110]

oodasz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I spat repeatedly at (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1119]

oodatigalh **V** [0-galh] he will be lean. [FA]

[MO274]
oodatistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will accidentally suffocate him in bed. [FA–mom] [MO1608]
oodat'en **V** [0-t'en] it is coloured. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO883]
oodawhudisd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] I stupefied him. [PA] [MO1607]
oodawhudusd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I stupefy him. [IA] [MO1607]
oodawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking him. [IA] [MO1969]
oodaya **N** his little lips. **(1) Oodaya** lhe'dilk'un. 'How red his little lips are!'
oodayi **N** his chief.
oodazba **V** [l-ba] I was off-whitish. [PA] [MO755]
oodazdzan **V** [l-dzan] I have been bluish. [PA] [MO582]
oodazgub **V** [l-gub] I was palish. [PA] [MO631]
oodazjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] I fished for (st) with a hook for myself. [PA] [MO770]
oodazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I was reddish. [PA] [MO629]
oodazto **V** [l-to] I counted for myself. [PA] [MO925]
oode **N** its antlers. **(1)** Jeyo 'i **oode** hoonli. 'The bull moose has antlers.'
oode'dildze **V** [l-dze] it (letter) is sealed. [IA] [MO588]
oode'din'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (bottle) is closed, stopped, corked. [class: sdo-l] [IA]
oode'disdze **V** [lh-dze] I sealed it (letter). [PA] [MO588]
oode'disghez **V** [lh-ghez] I screwed it closed. [PA–mom] [MO1611]
oode'dunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (lid of box) has been nailed down. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]
oode'dunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I nail it (lid of box) down. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
oode'dunust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I nailed it (lid of box) down. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]
oode'dusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I seal it (letter). [IA] [MO588]
oode'dusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I screw it closed. [IA–mom] [MO1611]
oode'dutildzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it (letter) will be sealed. [FA] [MO588]
oode'dutisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will seal it (letter). [FA] [MO588]
oodilba **V** [l-ba] it is greyish. [IA]
oodilba **V** [l-ba] you (1) are off-whitish. [IA]
oodildzan **V** [0-dzan] it is bluish. [IA]
oodildzan **V** [l-dzan] you (1) are bluish. [IA]
oodilge **V** [l-ge] it (hair) is whitish. [IA] [MO255]
oodilgub **V** [l-gub] it is palish. [IA] [MO255]
oodilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is reddish. [IA]
oodilti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (2) respect him. [IA]
oodilt'i **V** [l-t'i] it is striped. [IA] **(1)** Lhuyul-i **oodilt'i**, oot'a. 'It (skunk) has a white stripe on its back.'
oodiltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it is greenish. [IA] [MO255]
oodiltso **V** [l-tso] it is yellowish. [IA] [MO1059]
oodilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it went into it . [PA] **(1)** Sdzi oodilt̲s̲'ut. 'I am sad.'
oodilyul **V** [l-yul] it is whitish. [IA] [MO255]
oodilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is blackish. [IA] [MO304]
oodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask. [IA] **(1)** Nghun-un **oodilhkut** sulhni. 'He told me to ask that guy.'
oodis **N** his younger sister. **(1) Oodis** 'en hoos'en s̲uli'. 'His younger sister became blind.'
oodisk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I consume (st) by fire. [IA] [MO623]
oodisk'an **V** [lh-k'an] I consumed (st) by fire. [PA] [MO623]
oodiszih **V** [0-zih] I name (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1110]
oodis̲lit **V** [0-lit] it dissolves. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO715]
oodiz **N** his younger sister. **(1)** Oodis 'en hoos'en s̲uli'. 'His younger sister became blind.'
oodizdlit **V** [l-d-lit] I dissolve (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1219]
oodizgub **V** [l-gub] I am palish. [IA] [MO631]
oodizk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am reddish. [IA] [MO629]
oodizso **V** [l-tso] I am yellowish. [IA] [MO1059]
oodiztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I am greenish. [IA] [MO955]

oodiz̲lut **V** [0-lut] it dissolved. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO715]
oodolhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask. [OA]
ooduchun **N** his wood.
ooduchundutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I set out to meet (so) while singing. [IA] [MO2612]
oodudats'uk **V** [d-ts'uk] he pinched himself. [PA] [MO1024]
oodudiltun **V** [l-tun] it (liquid in container) was stopped up by ice. [PA] [MO1611]
oodudisya' **V** [0-ya'] I met him face to face on the way. [PA]
oodudizga **V** [l-ga] I stopped it (bottle, wound) by putting my finger on it. [PA] [MO663]
oodudultih **V** [l-tih] it (liquid in a container) is stopped up by ice. [IA] [MO1611]
oodudusts'ih **V** [d-ts'ih] I pinch myself. [IA] [MO1024]
oodudutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will meet him face to face on the way. [FA]
oodudutisya' **V** [0-ya'] I went to meet him. [PA] [MO1612]
oodudutusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I go to meet him. [IA] [MO1612]
ooduduzgah **V** [l-gah] I stop it (bottle, wound) by putting my finger on it. [IA] [MO663]
ooduduznih **V** [l-nih] I stop it (bottle) up with my hand. [IA–mom] [MO1611]
oodughudus̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is in front but to the side and close by. It must be, roughly, within arm's reach. [IA]
oodughut **PPC** before him, in front of him. **(1) Oodughut** tanyin. 'You will stand before him.'
ooduha'dankez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it (box) opened. [PA] [MO654]
ooduha'dukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (box) opens. [IA] [MO654]
ooduhalhe'duskez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it (box) does not open. [IN] [MO654]
oodulalhgus **N** his cross. [MO220]
oodulba **V** [l-ba] he is off-whitish. [IA]
oodulkutune **N** hearing (in court).
oodultalh **V** [l-talh] he is going to blow up. [FA]
oodulhduzisyai **V** [0-yai] I do not meet him face to face on the way. [IN]
oodulhe'di'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (bottle) is not stopped, corked. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]
oodulhe'dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (lid of box) has not been nailed down. [class: lro-u] [PN] [MO841]
oodulhe'dunuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not nail it (lid of box) down. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO841]
oodulhe'duzusghez **V** [lh-ghez] I do not screw it shut. [IN–mom] [MO1611]
oodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks. [IA] **(1)** 'Et ts'o daidinyiz̲ **oodulhkut**: "'Aw ookenatoost'ah-i sghaon'alh ait'oh?" 'Then he asked the song sparrow: "Can you give me some food?"'
oodulhla **N** it's bud, top. **(1) Oodulhla** tust'as̲. 'I lop the top (of a tree).' [MO855]
oodulhti' **V** [lh-ti'] you (2+) respect him. [IA]
oodulht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [MO1149]
oodulhyoh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is in conflict with. [IA] [MO986]
oodulhyoh 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am in conflict with. [IA] [MO986]
oodulhyoh ts'uwhus̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) disagree with him. [IA]
oodulhyoh whuz̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I disagree with him. [IA]
oodulhyoh'ust'elh **V** [d-'elh] I am counteracting him, thwarting him. [IA–prog] [MO933]
ooduna'dilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slammed (uo:lid of box) shut. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
ooduna'dist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slammed (uo:lid of box) shut. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
ooduna'dunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he slammed (uo:lid of box) shut in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
ooduna'dunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I nailed it (lid of box) down again. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]
ooduna'dunizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I slammed (uo:lid of box) shut in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
ooduna'dunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I nail it (lid of box) down again. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
ooduna'dunuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I slam (lid of box) shut in error. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
ooduna'dust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slam (uo:lid of box) shut. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
ooduna'dutukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (box) opens by itself. [IA] [MO654]
oodunalkut **V** [l-kut] he asked in error. [PA]

[MO650]
oodunalhe'dutuskez **V** [0-kez] it (box) does not open by itself. [IN] [MO654]
oodunalhe'duzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not slam (uo:lid of box) shut. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
oodunanket **V** [0-ket] he bought (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO2341]
oodunasket **V** [0-ket] I bought (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO2341]
oodunat **V** [0-nat] it is flickering, it is flashing. [IA] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i 'oniz ts'e dunulk'un-i **oodunat**. 'The tail light on the car is flickering.' **(2)** Nilhchuk-un dune nunuyoot te nyoo yenugoo-i ook'iniz'ai-i **oodunat**. 'The red light on the car is flashing when the police chase someone.'
oodunatse'dunuzchoos **V** [l-choos] I cover it (a receptacle) with cloth due to fear. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO2433]
oodunatse'dunuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I slam (uo:lid of box) shut due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
oodunatse'nizchooz **V** [l-chooz] I covered it (a receptacle) with cloth due to fear. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO2433]
oodunazba **V** [l-ba] I was off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO755]
oodunazdzan **V** [l-dzan] I have been bluish. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO582]
oodunazkut **V** [l-kut] I asked in error. [PA] [MO650]
oodunazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I was reddish. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO629]
oodunazto **V** [l-to] I counted in error, miscounted. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO925]
oodune'dilhdze **V** [l-dze] they (letters) are sealed. [IA–dist] [MO588]
oodune'dunust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I nail down the lids (of boxes). [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]
oodune'dutildzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (letters) will be sealed. [FA–dist] [MO588]
ooduneduzni **V** [l-ni] I stop them (bottles) with my hands. [IA–dist] [MO753]
oodunilba **V** [l-ba] we (2) are off-whitish. [IA]
oodunilba **V** [l-ba] you (1) are off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [IA]
oodunilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is reddish. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO304]
oodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is blackish. [abs: **n**] [IA]
oodunizk'un **V** [l-k'un] I am reddish. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO629]
ooduntaldzan **V** [l-dzan] it will be bliush. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ooduntalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will be blackish. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO255]
ooduntaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st) in error. [FA] [MO2341]
ooduntazba **V** [l-ba] I will be off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO755]
ooduntazkut **V** [l-kut] I will ask in error. [FA] [MO650]
ooduntazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will be reddish. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO629]
oodunudiski **V** [0-ki] I went by boat to meet hiim. [PA] [MO652]
oodunudisya' **V** [0-ya'] I went to meet him but did not find him. [PA–cont] [MO1066]
oodunudizga **V** [l-ga] I stopped them (bottles, wounds) by putting my finger on them. [PA–dist] [MO665]
oodunudizni **V** [l-ni] I stopped them (bottles) with my hands. [PA–dist] [MO753]
oodunuduske **V** [0-ke] I am going by boat to meet him. [IA] [MO652]
oodunudusya **V** [0-ya] I go to meet him but do not find him. [IA–cont] [MO1066]
oodunudutizga **V** [l-ga] I will stop them (bottles, wounds) by putting my finger on them. [FA–dist] [MO665]
oodunuduzga **V** [l-ga] I stop them (bottles, wounds) by putting my finger on them. [IA–dist] [MO665]
oodunulba **V** [l-ba] he is off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [IA]
oodunulhba **V** [l-ba] you (2+) are off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [IA]
oodunulhduzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not go to meet him without finding him. [IN–cont] [MO1066]
oodunusket **V** [0-ket] I buy (st) in error. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2341]
oodunushundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I went to meet him without finding him while singing. [PA–cont]

[MO1828]
oodunushunduzya **V** [l-ya] I go to meet him (without finding him) while singing. [IA–cont] [MO1828]
oodunuzba **V** [l-ba] I am off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO755]
oodunuzdzan **V** [l-dzan] I am bluish. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO582]
oodunuzkut **V** [l-kut] I ask in error. [IA] [MO650]
oodunuzto **V** [l-to] I count in error, miscount. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO925]
oodus **N** his lungs.
oodusdlooh **V** [d-looh] I snare (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1220]
oodusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [MO578]
oodusgas **V** [d-ghas] I harpoon (st) for myself. [IA–rep] [MO1184]
oodusget **V** [0-get] I am spearing, poking, stabbing. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [MO635]
oodusget **V** [d-get] I stab, poke for myself. [IA–rep] [MO635]
oodusghas **V** [0-ghas] I harpoon (st). [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [MO807]
ooduskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I prick repeatedly. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO644]
oodusket **V** [0-ket] I buy. [abs: **d**] [IA]
ooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask. [IA]
ooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked. [PA] **(1)** Sulh no'as **ooduskut** 'ink'ez 'et cha lhniz̲un. 'I asked him to go with me but he does not think he can.'
oodusk'eh **V** [lh-k'eh] I render reddish. [IA–cust] [MO2559]
oodusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I render (st) reddish. [IA]
oodustas **V** [lh-tas] I ram, pound. [abs: **d**] [IA–rep] [MO895]
oodusto **V** [lh-to] I count (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO925]
oodustun **V** [0-tun] I hold (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO896]
oodust'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I beat (st). [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [IA]
oodustl'us **N** his paper.
oodusts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I pinch (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1024]
oodusyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow on (st) repeatedly. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1099]
oodusyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] I call to myself by whistling. [IA] [MO1231]
oodusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit repeatedly at (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1119]
oodus̲ne **N** her parents. **(1)** Ts'oodun taoolt̲s̲'it junih hutni oodus̲ne. 'Don't let the child fall in the water said her parents.'
oodus̲neke **N** his parents. **(1)** Oodus̲neke s̲a' lhghuhus̲ke. 'His parents have been married a long time.'
oodushundutazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will go singing to meet him. [FA] [MO1828]
oodushundutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I go singing to meet him. [IA] [MO1828]
oodutakulh **V** [0-kulh] he will buy (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
oodutalgub **V** [l-gub] it will be palish. [FA]
oodutalulh **V** [0-lulh] it will dissolve. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO715]
oodutasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will bite (so). [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO796]
oodutasdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will claw. [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [MO578]
oodutasghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will harpoon (st). [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [MO807]
oodutasgwulh **V** [0-gwulh] I will stab, poke. [abs: **d**] [FA–rep] [MO635]
oodutasgwulh **V** [d-gwulh] I will stab, poke for myself. [FA–rep] [MO635]
oodutaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st). [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Duchun **oodutaskulh**. 'I am going to buy logs.'
oodutaskut **V** [lh-kut] I will ask. [FA] **(1)** Chaza **oodutaskut**. 'I'm going to ask him again.'
oodutask'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will consume (st) by fire. [FA] [MO623]
oodutask'un **V** [lh-k'un] I will render (st) reddish. [FA] [MO629]
oodutastun **V** [0-tun] I will hold. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO896]
oodutastus **V** [lh-tus] I will ram, pound. [FA–rep] [MO895]
oodutast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will strike (so) re-

peatedly. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO839]

oodutasts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I will pinch (st). [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1024]

oodutasyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] I will call to myself by whistling. [FA] [MO1231]

oodutaszilh **V** [0-zilh] I will name (st). [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1110]

oodutat'en **V** [0-t'en] it will be coloured. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO883]

oodutazba **V** [l-ba] I will be off-whitish. [FA] [MO755]

oodutazdzan **V** [l-dzan] I will be bluish. [FA] [MO582]

oodutazgub **V** [l-gub] I will be palish. [FA] [MO631]

oodutazk'un **V** [l-k'un] I will be reddish. [FA] [MO629]

oodutazso **V** [l-tso] I will be yellowish. [FA] [MO1059]

oodutaztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I will be greenish. [FA] [MO955]

oodutisyaih **V** [0-yaih] I meet him face to face on the way. [IA] [MO1068]

oodutl'as **V** [0-tl'as] it (gun) misfires. [IA]

ooduzba **V** [l-ba] I am off-whitish. [IA] [MO755]

ooduzdiz̲dil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) met. [PA] **(1)** 'Unink'eltsi benilh'ai-un 'ulhdz̲is da' ooduzdiz̲dil. 'Last night we met a man wearing a mask.'

ooduzdzan **V** [l-dzan] I am bluish. [IA] [MO582]

ooduzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I am as good as him. [IA]

ooduzjas̲ **V** [l-jas̲] I fish for (st) with a hook for myself. [IA] [MO770]

ooduzto **V** [l-to] I count for myself. [IA] [MO925]

oodlit **V** [d-lit] it is melting. [IA] **(1)** Yus̲ **oodlit**. 'The snow is melting.'

oodloh **V** [0-dloh] he may laugh. [OA]

oodlooh **V** [d-looh] it gets snared. [IA–rep] [MO1220]

oodzalo **N** his calf.

oodzask'a' **N** his shin. **(1) Oodzask'a'** ts'e 'iltl'uz whe s̲a' 'et nukas̲uya. 'When he got hit on the shin he was in pain a long time.'

oodzat **N** his shin.

oodze **N** its pitch. **(1)** T̲s̲'ootsun ooka 'ants'i oots'uhandunilht'o' le'unt'oh **oodze** 'i huyulh huyuliz. 'They boil the things that look like warts on the balsam together with its pitch.'

oodzeh **N** his ear canal. **(1)** Ooki s̲ilhghi 'et huwa beni whusli. 'Because her husband was killed she is going crazy.' **(2) Oodzeh** hoolhtsun. 'His ear smells bad.'

oodzeh khuni isla **V** [0-la] I put words in his ear, whispered in his ear. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]

oodzeh khuni usle **V** [0-le] I put words in his ear, whisper in his ear. [IA] [MO702]

oodzehkhuz **N** his ear pus. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **oodzehkhuz** 'inka dzin tot̲s̲uk yudzeh tunawhugus̲. 'She washes the baby's ear everyday due to his ear drainage.'

oodzeht'uz **N** his earwax. **(1) Oodzeht'uz** lhai lhih te lhe'dust̲s̲'o lhih. 'When his earwax gets too thick he cannot hear.'

oodzehwhudadilhchooz̲-i **N** his eardrum.

oodzezoh **N** his scarf.

oodzi **N** his heart. **(1) Oodzi** ilhtulh. 'He died of a heart attack.'

oodzi 'uyint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is his favourite. [IA] **(1)** Ooye' 'udechoo-un 'en **oodzi 'uyint'oh**. 'His first son is his favourite.'

oodzi disghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I made him peevish. [PA] [MO827]

oodzi diz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is loyal. [IA] **(1)** Du'at tube yuk'entsi' 'et huwa 'ilhiz oodzi diz̲'ai. 'Because his wife loves him very much she is always faithful.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eke oodzi soo 'et diz̲'ai. 'That woman is faithful.'

oodzi dona'uja **V** [0-ja] he took courage. [PA]

oodzi dughwus **V** [0-ghwus] he is crabbed. [IA–stat] Literally, "his heart is thorny" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi duldluk **V** [l-tluk] he is excitable. [IA–cust] Literally, "his heart is steep" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi dunizghwus **V** [l-ghwus] I made him peevish in error. [PA] [MO827]

oodzi dunuzghwus **V** [l-ghwus] I make him peevish in error. [IA] [MO827]

oodzi dusghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I make him peevish. Literally, "I make his heart thorny". [IA] [MO827]

oodzi dutisguz **V** [lh-guz] I shocked him. [PA] [MO2788]

oodzi dutusges **V** [lh-ges] I shock him. [IA] [MO2788]

oodzi ghe'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I teased him, tormented him with words. [PA] [MO748]

oodzi ghe'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I tease him, torment him with words. [IA] [MO748]

oodzi ghe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I offend him, hurt his feelings. [IA] [MO880]

oodzi ghe'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I offended him, hurt his feelings. [PA] [MO880]

oodzi ghulhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not tease him, torment him with words. [IN] [MO748]

oodzi ghulhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not offend him, hurt his feelings. [IN] [MO880]

oodzi hainch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] he is heart-broken. [IA–mom] Literally, "his heart has been torn" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is heartless. [IA] [MO278]

oodzi hooni **V** [0-ni] he is big-hearted. [IA] [MO277]

oodzi lhundidoh **V** [0-doh] he is not sorry. [IN] **(1)** Ooch'a'ninde 'et huwun **oodzi lhundidoh**. 'He is not sorry he lost (in competition).'

oodzi naoodzoo' ait'oh **S** he is inconsolable. Etymology: Literally, "his heart cannot become good again". [MO283]

oodzi nduda **V** [0-da] he is sorry. [IA] Literally, "his heart is sick, sore" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. **(1)** Duzooniya nintainin'ai 'et huwun **oodzi nduda**. 'He is sorry he lost his money.' **(2)** Ooch'a'ninde 'et huwun oodzi lhundidoh. 'He is not sorry he lost (in competition).' **(3)** Tank'u̲s 'ut'en-un tank'u̲s 'it'elh 'et huwun **oodzi nduda**. 'The one who did wrong is sorry for his wrong deeds.' **(4)** Bu̲z̲keh huyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh 'et huwa **oodzi nduda**. 'He is sorrowful because his children won't listen to his advice.'

oodzi ndusda **V** [0-da] I offend him. [IA–NC] This is literally "I sicken his heart" and so is inflected for the English object by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart". [MO834]

oodzi ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is bad-tempered, cross. [IA] Literally, "his heart is bad" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi nuhutna **V** [d-na] he has a heart murmur. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz **oodzi nuhutna** 'et 'ant̲s̲'i 'ut'en. 'Although the little boy has a heart murmer it is alright.'

oodzi nzoo **V** [0-zoo] he is good-natured, kind. [IA] Literally, "his heart is good" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi sistallhuk. **N** heart attack.

oodzi s̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he is heart-broken. [IA] Literally, "his heart has been killed" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi s̲ulhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he is peevish, ill-tempered, cantankerous. [IA–stat]

oodzi udloh **V** [0-dloh] he is buoyant, in good spirits. [IA] Literally, "his heart laughs" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzi ut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he is gloomy. [IA] Literally, "his heart weeps" and so inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO282]

oodzidanoh **N** his diaphragm.

Oodzi-la-'uk'a **N** [given name]. Etymology: "his heart is keen-edged", consisting of **oodzi** "his heart", q.v., **la**, and **'uk'a** "arrow", q.v.. He was known for being cranky and harbouring grudges.

oodziyo **N** the interior of his heart. **(1)** Lubeshicho **oodziyo** diz̲'ai. 'He has a great sin on his conscience.'

oodzizoon k'e'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I sated her hunger with (uo). Literally, "I put (uo) on her heart pain". [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO568]

oodzizoon k'e'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I sate his hunger with (uo). Literally, "I put (uo) on his heart pain". [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO568]
oodzizoon k'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I sate his hunger with (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO568]
oodzo **N** his ears. **(1)** Yests'e **oodzo** bulh oots̲i ooghanisguz be'untisdoh wheni. 'I skinned the deer head with its ears so I can mount it.' **(2)** Tube whuz̲k'uz̲ whe nyoon dune **oodzo** be'duzdil. 'The man got frostbitten ears when it was very cold.'
oodzobal **N** his earlobes. **(1)** **Oodzobal** hike'nints̲i. 'They pierced her earlobe.'
oodzocho **V** [0-cho] he is big-eared. [IA] [MO1974]
oodzocho **N** mule. Etymology: "it's ears are large".
oodzoot **N** his coat. **(1)** **Oodzoot** ts'i behailhts̲'i whe tenulat. 'His coat was blown from the boat and is sinking.'
oodzoot'an **N** his shirt. **(1)** Ts'oodun **oodzoot'an** dehahunano 'inka yuba yut'unabe'yulhnih. 'He is tucking the child's shirt in for him after it pulled out.'
oogan **N** his arm.
oogant'uk **N** his collarbone. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke nadilduz̲ whe **oogant'uk** k'untuk. 'When that woman fell down she broke her collarbone.'
oogant'us **N** his shoulder blade.
oogi **V** [0-gi] it may dry out. [OA] **(1)** Lho hukw'isti **oogi** ha. 'I put the fish on it so that it will dry.' **(2)** 'Uzis̲chum lhai 'uz̲us̲ ook'idusel 'onus̲ **oogi** whuch'a. 'I cut lots of branches to cover the skin so it won't dry out.'
oogoh **N** his rabbit.
oogooh **V** [0-gooh] he hunts. [IA] **(1)** mus̲dz̲i 'ulhdz̲is̲ te za 'ulhguk te **oogooh**. 'The owl hunts at night catching such things as mice.'
oogooh **N** his trap.
oogoohne k'ohts'e **ADV** rapaciously. [MO464]
oogooh-un **N** pick-pocket. [MO147]
oogoos̲ **N** its scales. [MO277]
oogoos̲ hoonli **V** [0-li] it is scaly. [IA] [MO277]
oogha **PPC** on account of it. **(1)** 'Uz̲i whulih te 'ulhdz̲is̲ tots̲uk **oogha**' ts'uwhunih. 'We stay awake at night beside it whenever there is a corpse.'
oogha' **N** his body hair, its fur. **(1)** Dune nyoo tsaz̲uz̲ **oogha'** 'uzoo' ha diz̲ti' whe ye'onket. 'The man sold the prime beaver pelt for a good price.' **(2)** Duni **oogha'** 'i lhadzeh bulh lhtaznulhtlus 'ink'ez lugaribeyoh wheguz bets'uwhutl'us. 'Moose hair and silt mud were mixed together, which was then used by us to plaster between the logs.'
oogha'onyas̲ **V** [0-yas̲] you (1) may startle him. [OA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul nanis̲ti oogha'onyas̲ junih. 'Don't startle the sleeping baby.'
oogha'oodli **V** [d-li] it is dangerous. [IA] **(1)** 'Ootladi **oogha'oodli** hik'unuya huba whulohte bubulh dinukuk. 'Glaciers can be dangerous to walk on due to cave-ins.'
oogha'ujus **V** [d-yus] he gets frightened. [IA] **(1)** **Oogha'ujus** te khunida'ah. 'He stutters when he gets frightened.'
oogha'unjaz **V** [d-yaz] he is frightened. [IA] **(1)** **Oogha'unjaz** k'et dutlut cha 'ut'en. 'He was so scared he kept on shaking.'
ooghadasni **V** [d-ni] I crave it. [IA]
ooghadilts̲'ut **V** [l-ts̲'ut] it came to him. [PA] **(1)** Dada ooghadilts̲'ut. 'He got sick.'
ooghadisni' **V** [d-ni'] I helped him to understand. [PA]
ooghaditni-un **N** one who is advised. **(1)** **Ooghaditni-un** 'en neooz̲ilhts̲'ai. 'The one who is advised listened to us.'
ooghadusni **V** [d-ni] I am helping him to understand. [IA]
ooghaduz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sigh with relief after exertion. [IA]
ooghahanainuz'i **V** [l-'i] I rescued him. [PA] **(1)** Lhi boos 'awet yuz̲ulhghe whe **ooghahanainuz'i**. 'The dog was killing the cat when I rescued it.'
ooghahoon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) left it uneaten. [PA]
ooghahts̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] you (2+) cry about him. [IA–cont]
ooghai **N** its (fish's) bones. **(1)** Lhecho oozih k'ut 'ink'ez oot'a k'ut 'et **ooghai** hunduyin. 'The fins along the side and back of the sturgeon are sharp.' **(2)** Goos̲bai 'i 'unt'oh **ooghai** ntsi'. 'The many bones of suckers are bother-

some.'

ooghainusla **V** [0-la] I gave him (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Nyoo lho 'utsi' wheninle' 'inka 'uni eni **ooghainusla**. 'Because the fish was starting to spoil I gave it to him to use for bait.'

ooghalawdust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I really want to learn (st). [IA] **(1)** Neghuni **ooghalawdust'oh**. 'I really want to learn our language.'

ooghalheoozazgoo **V** [l-goo] I do not leave it without drinking it in long draughts. [IN] [MO690]

ooghalhituzas'al **V** [0-'al] I will not give him. [class: sdo-c] [FN–mom] **(1)** Lhi 'uts'un **ooghalhituzas'al**. 'I am not going to give the dog the bone.'

ooghalhuhoolna' **V** [l-na'] it is not difficult. [IN] **(1)** Neghuni bodal'e' de 'et **ooghalhuhoolna'**. 'Once you learn our language it is not difficult.'

ooghan **V** [0-ghan] he may kill (stt). [OA]

ooghaninuszut **V** [0-zut] I am thinking about it. [IA]

ooghanisguz **V** [0-guz] I skinned it. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Yests'e oodzo bulh ootsi **ooghanisguz** be'untisdoh wheni. 'I skinned the deer head with its ears so I can mount it.'

ooghanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ookentl'i whunduda ha yoo **ooghanus'ai**. 'I gave him some medecine for an infection between his toes.'

ooghaoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he should be given. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin mba 'uk'une'uguz 'et huwa sooniya te **ooghaoo'alh**. 'He should be paid because he is always writing for you.'

ooghaoohatas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will eat it all. [FA]

ooghaootalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it will go to him. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [FA] **(1)** Tube soo 'it'en 'et huwa nunadutidalh-un 'et ooghaootalts'ulh. 'Because he is a hard worker he has a vacation coming to him.'

ooghaoot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may eat it all. [OA]

ooghaozazdil **V** [l-dil] I left them behind without eating them (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO940]

ooghasyus **V** [0-yus] I shock him by surprising him, take him by surprise. [IA–cust] [MO1162]

ooghate'uznizeh **V** [0-zeh] we (3+) feel pity for him. [IA]

ooghats'uyuli' **V** [0-li'] it gives it a bad flavour. [IA] **(1)** Tsatsung soo nezti'alh te oozum **ooghats'uyuli'** 'inka ts'iyawh oots'ahats'inulih. 'Before putting away beaver meat we remove all the glands since that would give it a bad flavour.'

ooghawhulna' **V** [l-na'] he is difficult. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun k'une'ut'en-un 'en **ooghawhulna'**. 'This spoiled child is difficult to manage.'

ooghawhus'al **V** [0-'al] I left it uneaten. [PA]

ooghayininkai **V** [0-kai] you (1) gave him. [abs: **0**] [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhi goosbai tazul **ooghayininkai**-i yulhnat. 'The dog is lapping up the sucker fish soup which you gave him.'

ooghaznilhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] we (3+) ran for it and missed. E.g. a train. [PA]

ooghe **N** his brother-in-law, sister-in-law. **(1)** **Ooghe** 'en soo ne'yulh'en. 'His in-law treats him well.'

ooghe' **N** his grease.

ooghe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I lent him. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Sooniya lhe'it'ih 'et huwa ooghe'zus'ai. 'I lent him money because he had none.'

ooghez **N** his egg, testicle.

ooghih **N** its roots. **(1)** Ts'oo 'i **ooghih** hahuyulle 'ink'ez 'i khi huyulhni 'i be lhunuhindunuka'. 'They took the roots of spruce and with the root fibres (called *khi* they sewed these things together.'

ooghinli **V** [0-li] you (1) take care of him. [IA] **(1)** Sizi **ooghinli**! 'Jesus, look after her!'

ooghisjaz **V** [lh-jaz] he missed catching (st) with a hook. [PA] [MO770]

ooghizus'ai **V** [0-'ai] he borrowed it. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhes **ooghizus'ai**-i 'ants'iya whusanayan'ai. 'She just now brought back the bread she borrowed.'

oogho'osda **V** [0-da] I sat in wait of it (while hunting). [PA] **(1)** Tuzniz whuts'un duni **oogho'osda**. 'I sat in wait of a moose until midnight.'

ooghonda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) may marry him. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon whutunoh-un 'en te **ooghonda'** junih. 'Never marry one who has deserted his mate.'

ooghonini **V** [0-ni] it is funny. [IA] **(1) Ooghonini** 'et huwa huyenzoodil'i. 'They play jokes on him because he is funny.'

ooghosdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am scoffing at him, jeering at him. [IA] [MO971]

ooghoo **N** his teeth.

ooghoo hakaih **V** [0-kaih] his teeth are coming in, he is teething. [IA] [MO1244]

ooghoo hake **V** [0-ke] his teeth have come in, he was teething. [PA] [MO1244]

ooghoo hatikeh **V** [0-keh] his teeth will come in. [FA] [MO1244]

ooghoo hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is toothless. [IA] [MO278]

ooghootl'i **N** his tooth gap. **(1)** Dughoo soo yughulhiloh 'et huwa **ooghootl'i** hoonli. 'He has missing teeth because he never took adequate care of his teeth.'

ooghoot̲s̲ung **N** his gums. **(1)** Ooghoot̲s̲ung ilk'et 'et huwa yoobeduyun ts'unus̲uya'. 'He has been to the doctor because his gums are swollen.'

ooghudlonus'ih **V** [0?-'ih] I am sneaking around laughing at him. One pictures in one's mind a person sneaking and snickering, behind the couch, ready to surprise (pounce on) an unsuspecting guest. [IA]

ooghudzi nduda **V** [0-da] he is sorry. [IA] **(1)** Duzooniya nintainin'ai 'et hughwun **ooghudzi nduda**. 'He is sorry because he lost his money.'

ooghulhuzus̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry about him. [IN]

ooghundan **N** his son-in-law. **(1) Ooghundan** chuntoh t'eoonusz̲un ha oozaz yut̲s̲o nuya. 'Since the son-in-law doesn't know the bush, his father-in-law walks ahead of him.' **(2) Ooghundan** 'en 'uja duni yubas̲ilhghi. 'His son-in-law it was who killed a moose for him.'

ooghunets'ulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) put on. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲dzoot 'i 'ut̲s̲o **ooghunets'ulih**. 'We put fringes on skin jackets.'

ooghuni **N** his words. Variant of **ooghwuni**, q.v. **(1) Ooghuni** ischoot. 'I recorded his words.'

ooghuni inli **V** [0-li] you (1) worry about him. [IA] **(1) Ooghuni inli** iloh. 'En cha 'oonuyin whe'ut'en. 'Don't worry about him. He is picking berries just like you.'

ooghuninusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am thinking about it. [IA]

ooghuniz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it has on it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [PA] **(1)** Oot'anya tawh tilhguz, 'ink'ez 'ilho za ooghuniz̲'ai. 'Its leaf points in three directions, and has only one berry on it.'

ooghuniz̲dla **V** [0-la] they are on it. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Sdzoot naniz̲maz̲ lhai ooghuniz̲dla. 'There are many buttons on my coat.'

ooghuntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad for it. [IA] **(1)** Whulohte lho ch'unulhghuk **ooghuntsi'**. 'Sometimes fish have too many tapeworms.'

ooghusla **V** [0-la] they are on it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Andit kegon 'ukent̲s̲ulcho **ooghusla**. 'Nowadays shoes have big heels on them.'

ooghusli **V** [0-li] I am looking after him. [IA–stat] **(1)** ''

ooghus̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I lent him. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tiyalh whe whuniz̲yai 'udus̲tl'us ooghus̲us'ai. 'I loaned him ten dollars as he was leaving.'

ooghuts'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) care for him. [IA] **(1)** Soocho **ooghuts'inli** 'et hoonts'i k'oh 'ut'en. 'Even though we take good care of him, his health is failing.'

ooghuwheinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) left him. [PA] **(1)** Nyaz **ooghuwheinya** whe 'ahoh t̲s̲o edit'ai. 'As soon as you left your baby started crying.'

ooghuwhunuloh **V** [0-loh] it is absent from it. [abs: **n**] [IN] **(1)** Oodzoot'an 'ilho naniz̲maz̲ **ooghuwhunuloh**. 'There is one button missing on his shirt.'

ooghuyisso **V** [0-tso] I shot at it and missed. [PA] **(1)** ''

ooghuznindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) got to him. [PA] **(1)** Sus 'awhuz huna whe **ooghuznindil**. 'We got to the bear while it was still alive.'

ooghuz̲e'isti' **V** [0-ti'] I hugged her. [PA]

ooghwa hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is hairless. [IA] [MO278]
ooghwa lhus̲uszut **V** [0-zut] I was the same age as him. [PA–prog] [MO1113]
ooghwa usz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am the same age as him. [IA–prog] [MO1113]
ooghwa whusnih **V** [0-nih] I nurse him, watch him overnight. [IA] [MO754]
ooghwa-'adlih **N** stake (in gambling). [MO145]
ooghwa'doztilh **V** [l-tilh] I may give myself up, surrender. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO1239]
ooghwa'dudulti **V** [l-ti] he gave himself up, surrendered. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1239]
ooghwa'dudultih **V** [l-tih] he gives himself up, surrenders. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1239]
ooghwa'dunuzti **V** [l-ti] I gave myself up, surrendered. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1239]
ooghwa'dunuztih **V** [l-tih] I give myself up, surrender. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1239]
ooghwa'dutaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will give myself up, surrender. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO1239]
ooghwa'duztih **V** [l-tih] I give myself up, surrender. [class: body-c] [IA–cust] [MO1239]
ooghwa'ogeh **V** [0-geh] it is left without being dried up. [IA–cust] [MO675]
ooghwa'olhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it was left without being swallowed in long draughts. [PA] [MO694]
ooghwa'os'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I leave (st) unmade. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO1182]
ooghwa'osnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may leave it without drinking it, leave it undrunk. [OA] [MO979]
ooghwa'osnih **V** [d-nih] I leave it without drinking it, leave it undrunk. [IA–cust] [MO979]
ooghwa'os̲nai **V** [d-nai] it is left undrunk. [IA] [MO979]
ooghwa'oz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] it was left undrunk. [PA] [MO979]
ooghwa'oodak'eh **V** [0-k'eh] it gets left unburnt. [IA–cust] [MO623]
ooghwa'oodas̲k'aih **V** [0-k'aih] it gets left unburnt. [IA] [MO623]
ooghwa'oodas̲yooh **V** [0-yooh] it is left without being consumed by smouldering. [IA] [MO1098]
ooghwa'oodaz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] it got left unburnt. [PA] [MO623]
ooghwa'oodaz̲yoo' **V** [0-yoo'] it got left without being consumed by smouldering. [PA] [MO1098]
ooghwa'oodutak'alh **V** [0-k'alh] it will get left unburnt. [FA] [MO623]
ooghwa'oodutayooh **V** [0-yooh] it will be left without being consumed by smouldering. [FA] [MO1098]
ooghwa'oonas'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I leave (st) unmade. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [MO1182]
ooghwa'oosli **V** [0-li] I guard (st) jealously, take great care of (st), nurse (so). [IA] [MO710]
ooghwa'ootage **V** [0-ge] it will be left without being dried up. [FA] [MO675]
ooghwa'ootalgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it will be left without being swallowed in long draughts. [FA] [MO694]
ooghwa'ootasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will leave it without drinking it, leave it undrunk. [FA] [MO979]
ooghwa'ootatnilh **V** [d-nilh] it will be left undrunk. [FA] [MO979]
ooghwa'oozasnai **V** [d-nai] I leave it without drinking it, leave it undrunk. [IA] [MO979]
ooghwa'oozasnai' **V** [d-nai'] I left it without drinking it, I left it undrunk. [PA] [MO979]
ooghwadazdukw **V** [l-dukw] I neighbour him. [IA] [MO1062]
ooghwadisni' **V** [d-ni'] I remonstrated with him. [PA] [MO748]
ooghwadisyul **V** [0-yul] I poured (st) on it. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [MO1086]
ooghwadunisjul **V** [d-yul] I poured (st) over it in error. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]
ooghwaduntasjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will pour (st) over it in error. [class: liquid-u] [FA] [MO1194]
ooghwadunusjilh **V** [d-yilh] I pour (st) over it in error. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]
ooghwadusni' **V** [d-ni'] I remonstrate with him. [IA–cont] [MO748]
ooghwadust'i **V** [0-t'i] I instilled (st) in it drop by drop. [PA] [MO1227]
ooghwadust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I instill (st) in it drop by drop. [IA–mom] [MO1227]
ooghwadusyilh **V** [0-yilh] I pour (st) on it. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]

ooghwadutasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will pour (st) on it. [class: liquid-u] [FA–mom] [MO1086]
ooghwadutazdukw **V** [l-dukw] I will neighbour him. [FA] [MO1062]
ooghwadutisni' **V** [d-ni'] I will remonstrate with him. [FA] [MO748]
ooghwahool'e **V** [l-'e] it was easy for him. [PA] [MO606]
ooghwaidust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I instill it in it drop by drop. [IA–mom] [MO1227]
ooghwainus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I give it to him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO376]
ooghwais'en **V** [0-'en] I admired him. [PA] [MO614]
ooghwaitis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give it to him. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO376]
ooghwaitit'en **V** [d-'en] it will be admired. [FA] [MO1211]
ooghwait'en **V** [d-'en] it is admirable. [IA] [MO1211]
ooghwait'en **V** [d-'en] it was admired. [PA] [MO1211]
ooghwakhuninusla **V** [0-la] I brought him news, give him advice. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1873]
ooghwakhuninusle **V** [0-le] I bring him news, give him advice. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1873]
ooghwakhunitislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will bring him news, give him advice. [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO1873]
ooghwalhduzusni' **V** [d-ni'] I do not remonstrate with him. [IN] [MO748]
ooghwalhduzusyil **V** [0-yil] I do not pour (st) on it. [class: liquid-u] [IN] [MO1086]
ooghwalhe'duztil **V** [l-til] I did not give myself up, surrender. [class: body-c] [PN] [MO1239]
ooghwalhe'duzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not give myself up, surrender. [class: body-c] [IN] [MO1239]
ooghwalhe'olhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it is not left without being swallowed in long draughts. [IN] [MO694]
ooghwalhe'osge **V** [0-ge] it is not left without being dried up. [IN] [MO675]
ooghwalhe'oodak'ai **V** [0-k'ai] it does not get left unburnt. [IN] [MO623]
ooghwalhe'oodak'al **V** [0-k'al] it did not get left unburnt. [PN] [MO623]
ooghwalhe'oodasyoo **V** [0-yoo] it does not get left without being consumed by smouldering. [IN] [MO1098]
ooghwalhe'ooslih **V** [0-lih] I do not guard (st) jealously, take great care of (st), nurse (so). [IN] [MO710]
ooghwalhe'oozasle **V** [0-le] I do not leave it unmade. [IN] [MO705]
ooghwalhe'oozasnai **V** [d-nai] I do not leave it without drinking it, leave it undrunk. [IN] [MO979]
ooghwalheos̲dliz **V** [d-liz] it is not left unstewed. [IN] [MO2439]
ooghwalheos̲ghwil **V** [0-ghwil] it is not left unbroken. [IN] [MO2439]
ooghwalheoodusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not take care of him, fondle him. [IN] [MO1074]
ooghwalheoozasget **V** [0-get] I do not forgo stabbing, poking it. [IN–rep] [MO635]
ooghwalheoozass̲e **V** [0-t̲se] I do not leave it unfired. [IN] [MO1009]
ooghwalhozus'e **V** [lh-'e] I do not make (st) easy for him. [IN] [MO606]
ooghwalhozusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I do not make difficult for him, hamper him. [IN] [MO723]
ooghwalhuhol'e **V** [l-'e] it is not easy for him. [IN] [MO606]
ooghwana'oz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I leave (st) unmade again. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO1182]
ooghwana'oonaz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I leave (st) unmade again. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust] [MO1182]
ooghwananeuguz **N** ruler (instrument). [MO163]
ooghwananisjas **V** [d-yas] I surprise him with fatal results. [IA] [MO1192]
ooghwananisjaz **V** [d-yaz] I surprised him with fatal results. [PA] [MO1192]
ooghwanantisjus **V** [d-yus] I will surprise him with fatal results. [FA] [MO1192]
ooghwananusjas **V** [d-yas] I shock him by surprising him again. [IA] [MO1192]
ooghwananusjaz **V** [d-yaz] I shocked him by surprising him again. [PA] [MO1192]
ooghwanaoodasdoh **V** [d-oh] I fussed over him again. [PA] [MO1201]
ooghwanaoodas̲joo' **V** [d-yoo'] it got left again

without being consumed by smouldering. [PA] [MO1197]

ooghwanaoodas̲jooh **V** [d-yooh] it gets left again without being consumed by smouldering. [IA] [MO1197]

ooghwanaoodusdoh **V** [d-oh] I fuss over him again. [IA] [MO1201]

ooghwane'osnai' **V** [d-nai'] I leave them (multiple cups) without drinking them, leave them undrunk. [IA–dist] [MO979]

ooghwane'os̲nai **V** [d-nai] they (multiple cups) are left undrunk. [IA–dist] [MO979]

ooghwane'oz̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] they (multiple cups) were left undrunk. [PA–dist] [MO979]

ooghwane'oodas̲yoo' **V** [0-yoo'] they are left without being consumed by smouldering. [IA–dist] [MO1098]

ooghwane'oodaz̲yai **V** [0-yai] they (non-human) are left untoasted. [PA–dist] [MO1069]

ooghwane'oodaz̲yoo' **V** [0-yoo'] they have been left without being consumed by smouldering. [PA–dist] [MO1098]

ooghwane'oodutayoo' **V** [0-yoo'] they will be left without being consumed by smouldering. [FA–dist] [MO1098]

ooghwane'oosli **V** [0-li] I am sparing of (stt). [IA–dist] [MO710]

ooghwane'ootatnilh **V** [d-nilh] they (multiple cups) will be left undrunk. [FA–dist] [MO979]

ooghwane'oozaslis
V [0-lis] I leave (uo:multiple) unboiled. [IA–dist] [MO713]

ooghwane'oozasnai' **V** [d-nai'] I left them (multiple cups) without drinking them, left them undrunk. [PA–dist] [MO979]

ooghwane'ooz̲ast'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I leave them (non-human) uncut. [IA–dist] [MO856]

ooghwane'ooz̲ast'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I left them (non-human) uncut. [PA–dist] [MO856]

ooghwane'ooz̲asyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I leave them (non-human) untoasted. [IA–dist] [MO1069]

ooghwanehool'e **V** [l-'e] it ceases to be easy for him. [IA] [MO606]

ooghwaneoodimbun **V** [0-bun] it (liquid) occupies it (space). [IA] [MO760]

ooghwaneul'en **N** artist's model. [MO163]

ooghwaneut'en **N** model of conduct. [MO163]

ooghwanikai **V** [0-kai] we (2) gave him. [class: coc-c] [PA]

ooghwaninkai **V** [0-kai] you (1) gave him. [class: coc-c] [PA]

ooghwanioodunazya **V** [l-ya] I vainly covet it. [IA] [MO1842]

ooghwaniooduntazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will vainly covet it. [FA] [MO1842]

ooghwanotil'e **V** [l-'e] it will be easy for him. [FA–dist] [MO606]

ooghwanudiz̲ge **V** [0-ge] it is thoroughly dried up. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO675]

ooghwanuhkai **V** [0-kai] you (2+) gave him (st). [class: coc-c] [PA]

ooghwanulhe'ooslih **V** [0-lih] I am not sparing of (stt). [IN–dist] [MO710]

ooghwanulhe'oozast'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not leave them (non-human) uncut. [IN–dist] [MO856]

ooghwanunatseoonalhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] they (non-human) were again left without being swallowed in long draughts due to fear. [PA–dist] [MO694]

ooghwanusle **V** [0-le] I give to him. [IA] [MO703]

ooghwanusyas **V** [0-yas] I shock him by surprising him, take him by surprise. [IA] [MO1162]

ooghwanusyaz **V** [0-yaz] I shocked him by surprising him, took him by surprise. [PA] [MO1162]

ooghwanusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I sympathize with him. [IA] [MO1116]

ooghwanusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I sympathized with him. [PA] [MO1116]

ooghwanutseoonalhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] they (non-human) were left without being swallowed in long draughts due to fear. [PA–dist] [MO694]

ooghwanuts'iya **N** compass. [MO163]

ooghwanuwhulh'e **V** [l-'e] it (multiple) is easy for him. [IA–dist] [MO606]

ooghwaoghwilh **V** [0-ghwilh] it may be left unbroken. [OA] [MO2439]

ooghwaos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may leave it uneaten. [OA] [MO571]

ooghwaos'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I leave it uneaten. [IA–cust] [MO571]
ooghwaosch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I leave it untorn. [IA–cust] [MO790]
ooghwaosgok **V** [0-gok] I forgo stabbing it, poking it. [IA–cust/rep] [MO635]
ooghwaosghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I leave it unharpooned. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep/cust] [MO807]
ooghwaosjuk **V** [lh-juk] I leave it without causing it to rot. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO801]
ooghwaoslih **V** [0-lih] I leave it unmade. [IA–cust] [MO705]
ooghwaosnih **V** [d-nih] I leave it without drinking it. [IA] [MO979]
ooghwaosseh **V** [0-tseh] I may leave it unfired. [OA] [MO1009]
ooghwaossoh **V** [0-tsoh] I leave it unfired. [IA–cust] [MO1009]
ooghwaost'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I may leave it unbeaten. [class: lro-u] [OA] [MO840]
ooghwaost'al-i **N** remnants (of meal). [MO150]
ooghwaost'as **V** [0-t'as] I may leave it uncut. [abs: **0**] [OA] [MO856]
ooghwaost'es **V** [0-t'es] it is left without being roasted. [IA] [MO885]
ooghwaost'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I leave it unbeaten. [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [MO840]
ooghwaost'us **V** [0-t'us] I leave it uncut. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO856]
ooghwaost'us **V** [lh-t'us] I leave it unfried, unroasted. [IA–cust] [MO884]
ooghwaosyus **V** [0-yus] I leave it without breaking it. [IA–cust] [MO1092]
ooghwaosdlis **V** [d-lis] it is left unstewed. [IA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosdliz **V** [d-liz] it was left unstewed. [PA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosgas **V** [d-ghas] it is left uncarved. [IA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosgaz **V** [d-ghaz] it was left uncarved. [PA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosghwilh **V** [0-ghwilh] it is left unbroken. [IA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosghwul **V** [0-ghwul] it was left unbroken. [PA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosnai' **V** [d-nai'] it was left undrunk. [PA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosnaih **V** [d-naih] it is left undrunk. [IA] [MO2439]
ooghwaossel **V** [d-tsel] it was left unchopped. [PA] [MO2439]
ooghwaosselh **V** [d-tselh] it is left unchopped. [IA] [MO2439]
ooghwaostih **V** [d-tih] it is left unbroken. [IA] [MO2439]
ooghwaostuk **V** [d-tuk] it was left unbroken. [PA] [MO2439]
ooghwaozgooh **V** [l-gooh] I leave it without drinking it in long draughts. [IA–cust] [MO690]
ooghwaozge **V** [0-ge] it is left without being dried up. [PA] [MO675]
ooghwaozt'e **V** [0-t'es] it was left without being roasted. [PA] [MO885]
ooghwaoodambun **V** [0-bun] it (liquid) occupied it (space). [PA] [MO760]
ooghwaoodas'en **V** [lh-'en] I leave it undone. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I leave it unsplit. [abs: **d**] [IA–mom] [MO792]
ooghwaoodasch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I left it unsplit. [PA] [MO792]
ooghwaoodasdum **V** [lh-dum] I leave them (lice) uncrunched. [IA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodasghel **V** [0-ghel] I left it unplaned. [PA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodasghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I leave it unplaned. [IA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodasjoot **V** [lh-joot] I leave it without causing it to rot. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO801]
ooghwaoodask'an **V** [lh-k'an] I left it unburnt. [PA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodask'un **V** [lh-k'un] I leave it unburnt. [IA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodasla **V** [0-la] I left it unmade. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodasleh **V** [0-leh] I leave it unmade. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodaslis **V** [0-lis] I leave (st) unboiled. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO713]
ooghwaoodasliz **V** [0-liz] I left (st) unboiled. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO713]
ooghwaoodast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I leave it un-

beaten. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
ooghwaoodast'as **V** [0-t'as] I leave it uncut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO856]
ooghwaoodast'az **V** [0-t'az] I left it uncut. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO856]
ooghwaoodast'e **V** [lh-t'e] I left it unfried, unroasted. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO884]
ooghwaoodast'es **V** [lh-t'es] I leave it unfried, unroasted. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO884]
ooghwaoodasyai **V** [lh-yai] I left it untoasted. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I leave it untoasted. [abs: **d**] [IA]
ooghwaoodasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I took care of him, fondled him. [PA] [MO1074]
ooghwaoodasyoo' **V** [0-yoo'] I left it unconsumed by a flameless fire. [PA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodasyooh **V** [0-yooh] I leave it unconsumed by flameless fire. [IA] [MO2338]
ooghwaoodaslis **V** [0-lis] he leaves it unboiled. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO713]
ooghwaoodaz'en **V** [l-'en] I leave it undone for myself. [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodazya **V** [d-la] I left it unmade for myself. [PA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodazyeh **V** [d-leh] I leave it unmade for myself. [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodazliz **V** [0-liz] he left it unboiled. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO713]
ooghwaoodazyai **V** [0-yai] it was left without being toasted. [PA] [MO1069]
ooghwaoodubih **V** [0-bih] it (liquid) occupies it (space). [IA–cust] [MO760]
ooghwaooduntasjooh **V** [d-yooh] I will leave it unconsumed by flameless fire in error. [FA] [MO2338]
ooghwaoodusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I take care of him, fondle him, fuss over him. [IA] [MO1074]
ooghwaoodutasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will leave it unsplit. [abs: **d**] [FA–mom] [MO792]
ooghwaoodutask'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] I will leave it unburnt. [FA] [MO2040]
ooghwaoodutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will leave it unmade. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoodutasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I will take care of him, fondle him. [FA] [MO1074]
ooghwaoodutayaih **V** [0-yaih] it will be left without being toasted. [FA] [MO1069]
ooghwaoodutibun **V** [0-bun] it (liquid) will occupy it (space). [FA] [MO760]
ooghwa-oodzi-un **N** patron saint. [MO147]
ooghwaoolyo **V** [l-yo] it is crated in it. [PA] [MO1096]
ooghwaoonas'en **V** [lh-'en] I leave it undone. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoonasjis **V** [d-yis] I leave it without breaking it in error. [IA] [MO1196]
ooghwaoonasjoot **V** [lh-joot] I leave it without causing it to rot. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO801]
ooghwaoonasjuz **V** [d-yuz] I left it without breaking it in error. [PA] [MO1196]
ooghwaoonaska' **V** [0-ka'] I sewed (st) in it, enshrouded (st) in it. [PA] [MO639]
ooghwaoonaskaih **V** [0-kaih] I sew (st) into it, enshroud (st) in it. [IA] [MO639]
ooghwaoonasleh **V** [0-leh] I leave it unmade. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoonaslis **V** [0-lis] I leave (st) unboiled. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO713]
ooghwaoonast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I leave it unbeaten. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
ooghwaoonast'al **V** [d-'al] I left it uneaten in error. [PA] [MO2338]
ooghwaoonast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I leave it uneaten in error. [IA] [MO2338]
ooghwaoonast'as **V** [0-t'as] I leave it uncut. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO856]
ooghwaoonast'es **V** [lh-t'es] I leave it unfried, unroasted. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO884]
ooghwaoonast'es **V** [0-t'es] it gets left without being roasted. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO885]
ooghwaoonastl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I encircled it with a fence. [PA] [MO976]
ooghwaoonastl'ooh **V** [-tl'ooh] I encircle it with a fence. [IA] [MO976]
ooghwaoonasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I leave it untoasted. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1069]
ooghwaoonaz'en **V** [l-'en] I leave it undone in error. [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoonazya **V** [l-ya] I left it unmade in error. [PA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoonazyeh **V** [l-yeh] I leave it unmade in error. [IA] [MO2441]
ooghwaoonaz't'e **V** [0-t'e] it was left without

being roasted. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO885]

ooghwaoondunasdoh **V** [d-oh] I fussed over him in error. [PA] [MO1201]

ooghwaoondunasjoo' **V** [d-yoo'] I left it unconsumed by flameless fire in error. [PA] [MO2338]

ooghwaoondunasjooh **V** [d-yooh] I leave it unconsumed by flameless fire in error. [IA] [MO2338]

ooghwaoondunusdoh **V** [d-oh] I fuss over him in error. [IA] [MO1201]

ooghwaoontaskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will sew (st) in it, enshroud (st) in it. [FA] [MO639]

ooghwaoontast'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] I will leave it uneaten in error. [FA] [MO2338]

ooghwaoontastl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I will encircle it with a fence. [FA] [MO976]

ooghwaootagus **V** [d-ghus] it will be left uncarved. [FA] [MO2439]

ooghwaootaghwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] it will be left unbroken. [FA] [MO2439]

ooghwaootalyoh **V** [l-yoh] it will be crated in it. [FA] [MO1096]

ooghwaootas'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will leave it undone. [FA] [MO2441]

ooghwaootas'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will leave it uneaten. [FA]

ooghwaootasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will leave it untorn. [FA] [MO790]

ooghwaootasghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will leave it unharpooned. [abs: **0**] [FA–rep] [MO807]

ooghwaootasgwulh **V** [0-gwulh] I will forgo stabbing it, poking it. [FA–rep] [MO635]

ooghwaootasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will leave it without causing it to rot. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO801]

ooghwaootaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will leave it unmade. [FA]

ooghwaootasnoh **V** [0-noh] I will leave it undevoured. [FA] [MO2038]

ooghwaootassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will leave it untransformed. [FA] [MO2441]

ooghwaootassoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will leave it unfired. [FA] [MO1009]

ooghwaootast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will leave it unbeaten. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO840]

ooghwaootast'us **V** [0-t'us] I will leave it uncut. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO856]

ooghwaootast'us **V** [lh-t'us] I will leave it unfried, unroasted. [FA] [MO884]

ooghwaootasts'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I will scratch for it. [FA–mom] [MO1055]

ooghwaootasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I will leave it untoasted. [FA] [MO1069]

ooghwaootasyus **V** [0-yus] I will leave it without breaking it. [FA] [MO1092]

ooghwaootaszus **V** [0-zus] I will leave it uningested with a spoon. [FA] [MO2038]

ooghwaootatih **V** [d-tih] it will be left unbroken. [FA] [MO2439]

ooghwaootatnilh **V** [d-nilh] it will be left undrunk. [FA] [MO2439]

ooghwaootat'us **V** [0-t'us] it will be left without being roasted. [FA] [MO885]

ooghwaootatsulh **V** [d-tsulh] it will be left unchopped. [FA] [MO2439]

ooghwaootazdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will leave them behind without eating them (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO940]

ooghwaootazgooh **V** [l-gooh] I will leave it without drinking it in long draughts. [FA] [MO690]

ooghwaoozas'en **V** [lh-'en] I leave it undone. [IA] [MO2441]

ooghwaoozasget **V** [0-get] I forgo stabbing it. [IA–rep] [MO635]

ooghwaoozasget **V** [0-get] I have forgone stabbing it, poking it. [PA–rep] [MO635]

ooghwaoozasleh **V** [0-leh] I leave it without making it, leave it unmade. [IA]

ooghwaoozaslis **V** [0-lis] I leave (st) unboiled. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO713]

ooghwaoozassi **V** [lh-tsi] I leave it untransformed. [IA] [MO2441]

ooghwaoozasts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I scratch for it, scratch in order to get it. [IA] [MO1055]

ooghwaoozasts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I scratched for it. [PA] [MO1055]

ooghwaoozasyis **V** [0-yis] I leave it without breaking it. [IA] [MO1092]

ooghwaoozasyuz **V** [0-yuz] I left it without breaking it. [PA] [MO1092]

ooghwaoozazgoo **V** [l-goo] I left it without drinking it in long draughts. [PA] [MO690]

ooghwaoozazgooh **V** [l-gooh] I leave (st) without drinking it in long draughts. [IA] [MO690]
ooghwaooz̲as'al **V** [0-'al] I left it uneaten. [PA]
ooghwaooz̲as'alh **V** [0-'alh] I leave it uneaten. [IA]
ooghwaooz̲asch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I leave it untorn. [IA] [MO790]
ooghwaooz̲asch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I left it untorn. [PA] [MO790]
ooghwaooz̲asduz̲ **V** [0-duz̲] I wrapped up. [PA] **(1)** Ts'ut s̲uz̲ulcho suz̲keh soocho ooghwaooz̲asduz̲ hukw'elh'az za bunde nyulh toos'as. 'I will go with you tomorrow only after I have wrapped up my child well in a very warm blanket.' [MO2748]
ooghwaooz̲asgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I leave it undried. [IA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asges **V** [0-ges] I leave it undragged, unwritten, undrawn. [IA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asgi **V** [lh-gi] I left it undried. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asguz **V** [0-guz] I left it undragged, unwritten, undrawn. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asghas **V** [0-ghas] I leave it unharpooned. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [MO807]
ooghwaooz̲asghas̲ **V** [lh-ghas̲] I leave it ungnawed. [IA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲asghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I left it unharpooned. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [MO807]
ooghwaooz̲asghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I left it ungnawed. [PA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲asghel **V** [lh-ghel] I left it unbound. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I leave it unbound. [IA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asghum **V** [lh-ghum] I leave it (ice) uncrunched. [IA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲asjoot **V** [lh-joot] I leave it without causing it to rot. [abs: **0**] [IA]
ooghwaooz̲asjut **V** [lh-jut] I left it undecayed, without causing it to rot. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asjut **V** [lh-jut] I left it without causing it to rot. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO801]
ooghwaooz̲asla **V** [0-la] I left it unmade. [PA]
ooghwaooz̲asneh **V** [0-neh] I leave it undevoured. [IA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲asno **V** [0-no] I left it undevoured. [PA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲as̲se **V** [0-t̲se] I left it (arrow, rifle shell) unshot. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲as̲seh **V** [0-t̲seh] I leave it unfired. [IA]
ooghwaooz̲as̲selh **V** [0-t̲selh] I leave it unhewn. [IA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲as̲so **V** [0-t̲so] I left it unfired. [PA] [MO1009]
ooghwaooz̲ast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I leave it unbeaten. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
ooghwaooz̲ast'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I leave it uncut. [abs: **0**] [IA]
ooghwaooz̲ast'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I left it uncut. [abs: **0**] [PA]
ooghwaooz̲ast'e **V** [lh-t'e] I left it unfried, unroasted. [PA] [MO884]
ooghwaooz̲ast'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I leave it uncooked by flame. [IA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲ast'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I leave it unfried, unroasted. [IA] [MO884]
ooghwaooz̲ast'ez̲ **V** [lh-t'ez̲] I left it uncooked by flame. [PA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲ast'o **V** [lh-t'o] I left it unbeaten. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
ooghwaooz̲astl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I leave it unsqueezed. [IA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲astl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I left it unsqueezed. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asyai **V** [lh-yai] I left it untoasted. [PA] [MO1069]
ooghwaooz̲asyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I leave it untoasted. [IA] [MO1069]
ooghwaooz̲asyil **V** [0-yil] I leave it unpoured. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲asyul **V** [0-yul] I left it unpoured. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲aszis **V** [0-zis] I leave it uningested with a spoon. [IA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲aszuz **V** [0-zuz] I left it uningested with a spoon. [PA] [MO2038]
ooghwaooz̲as̲sel **V** [0-t̲sel] I left it unhewn. [PA] [MO2438]
ooghwaooz̲azdilh **V** [l-dilh] I leave them (euo) behind without eating them one at a time. [IA] [MO940]
ooghwaslih **V** [0-lih] I give to him. [class: mdo-

c] [IA–cust] [MO703]

ooghwasz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I sympathize with him. [IA–cust] [MO1116]

ooghwatanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I give him (st:drink). This typically means to give someone a strong alcoholic beverage. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1894]

ooghwate'nisz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] I come to sympathize with him. [IA] [MO1107]

ooghwate'ntasz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] I will come to sympathize with him. [FA] [MO1107]

ooghwate'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I sympathize with him. [IA] [MO1107]

ooghwatelhe'nuzusz̲e **V** [0-z̲e] I do not come to sympathize with him. [IN] [MO1107]

ooghwatisyus **V** [0-yus] I will shock him by surprising him, take him by surprise. [FA] [MO1162]

ooghwatisz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will sympathize with him. [FA] [MO1116]

ooghwat'ewhunudzih **N** sign (of illness), symptom. [MO166]

ooghwatseoonalhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it was left without being swallowed in long draughts due to fear. [PA] [MO694]

ooghwatseoonazyeh **V** [l-yeh] I leave it unmade due to fear. [IA] [MO2441]

ooghwatseoontalgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it will be left without being swallowed in long draughts due to fear. [FA] [MO694]

ooghwatsunlhoosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not spare it. [IN] [MO1074]

ooghwatsunosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I spared it. [PA] [MO1074]

ooghwatsunoosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I spare it. [IA] [MO1074]

ooghwatsunootasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I will spare it. [FA] [MO1074]

ooghwa-uneh-un **N** cause. [MO149]

ooghwaus'en **V** [0-'en] I admire him. [IA] [MO614]

ooghwawhewhunil'e **V** [l-'e] it begins to be easy for him. [IA] [MO606]

ooghwawhewhuntal'e **V** [l-'e] it will begin to be easy for him. [FA] [MO606]

ooghwawhul'e **V** [l-'e] it is easy for him. [IA] [MO606]

ooghwawhulna'whucho **V** [l-na'] it is very difficult. [IA] **(1)** Shun ooghwawhulna'cho. 'A very difficult song.' [MO309]

ooghwawhulna'yaz **V** [l-na'] it is a little difficult. [IA] **(1)** Ndi shun **ooghwawhulna'yaz**. 'This song is a little difficult.' [MO309]

ooghwawhus'e **V** [lh-'e] I make (st) easy for him. [IA] [MO606]

ooghwawhusna' **V** [lh-na'] I make difficult for him. [IA] [MO723]

ooghwawhutisna' **V** [lh-na'] I will make difficult for him, hamper him. [FA] [MO723]

ooghwayos̲lis **V** [0-lis] he leaves it unboiled. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO713]

ooghwayoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may give it to him. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [MO376]

ooghwazdulhkwus̲ **N** expectorant. Etymology: "on account of it we cough out". [MO163]

ooghwaznind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] we (3+) gave him. [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Oots yez̲tli ooghwaznind̲z̲ai. 'We (3+) gave the horses oats.'

ooghwaztid̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] we (3+) will give him. [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** 'Oots yez̲tli ooghwaztid̲z̲ih. 'We (3+) will give the horses oats.'

ooghwe hoonli **V** [0-li] it is oleaginous. "it's oil exists". [IA] [MO277]

ooghwe'dinja **V** [d-ya] you (1) sigh at it. [IA] [MO746]

ooghwe'disghes **V** [lh-ghes] I bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth. [IA] [MO821]

ooghwe'disghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I bored a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth. [PA] [MO821]

ooghwe'dusghus **V** [lh-ghus] I bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth. [IA–cust] [MO821]

ooghwe'dutasghus **V** [lh-ghus] I will bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth. [FA] [MO821]

ooghwe'dutusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I evaporate it. [IA] [MO799]

ooghwe'nilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] you (1) keep it (needle) threaded. [IA] **(1)** Nye'ughabat̲sulh **ooghwe'nilht'i**. 'Keep your needle threaded.'

[MO929]

ooghwe'ninges **V** [0-ges] you (1) thread it. E.g. needle. [IA] **(1)** Nye'ughabatsulh **ooghwe'ninges**. 'Thread your needle.' [MO929]

ooghwe'nulht'i **V** [lh-t'i] you (2+) keep it (needle) threaded. [IA]

ooghwe'nust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I keep it (needle) threaded. [IA] [MO929]

ooghwe'nusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I approach him while driving (uo:animals). [IA–mom] [MO1100]

ooghwe'nusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I approached him while driving (uo:animals). [PA–mom] [MO1100]

ooghwe'ost'i **V** [lh-t'i] I may keep it (needle) threaded. [OA] [MO929]

ooghwe'oonisyih **V** [0-yih] I pick (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant). [IA–mom] [MO1085]

ooghwe'oonisyin **V** [0-yin] I picked (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant). [PA–mom] [MO1085]

ooghwe'oontasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will pick (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant). [FA] [MO1085]

ooghwe'ooznih **V** [l-nih] I am jealous of him. [IA] [MO754]

ooghwe'tast'i **V** [lh-t'i] I will keep it (needle) threaded. [FA] [MO929]

ooghwe'undunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I steal (uo) from him. [IA] [MO935]

ooghwe'untasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will approach him while driving (uo:animals). [FA–mom] [MO1100]

ooghwe'ust'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I keep it (needle) threaded. [IA–cust] [MO929]

ooghwel **N** his load.

ooghwez hanusla **V** [0-la] I castrated him. [class: mdo-c] [PA] Etymology: Literally, "I removed his testicles". [MO1244]

ooghwez hanusle **V** [0-le] I castrate him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I remove his testicles". [MO1244]

ooghwgwudutahdoh **V** [0-doh] you (2+) will approach him on your knees. [FA]

ooghwi 'ibulh **ADV** radically. [MO474]

ooghwih hakhunusle **V** [0-le] I root it up, extirpate it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] The object of the actual verb is "it's roots", so this same handling verb is used regardless of the nature of the object rooted up, which is, strictly speaking, the possessor of "roots". [MO704]

ooghwisse **V** [0-tse] I lamented it, cried about it. [PA] [MO992]

ooghwitisghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will miss at harpooning it. [FA–rep] [MO807]

ooghwitisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I will miss at spearing it. [FA–semel] [MO692]

ooghwitist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will strike a blow at him and miss. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO840]

ooghwizusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I snatched it from him. [PA] [MO687]

ooghwoch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it may get a hole torn in it. [OA] [MO793]

ooghwosda' **V** [0-da'] I may be married to him/her. Literally, "I sit by him/her" [OA–cont] [MO835]

ooghwosle' **V** [0-le'] I may look after him. [OA–stat] [MO709]

ooghwosseh **V** [0-tseh] I may lament it, cry about it. [OA] [MO992]

ooghwotus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I usurp him. Literally, "I take (indefinite) from him". [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO563]

ooghwozmilh **V** [l-milh] I may approach him rolling. [OA] [MO719]

ooghwoo **N** his tooth. [MO12]

ooghwook'a isk'az **V** [0-k'az] I set his teeth on edge. Literally, "I ground the edges of his teeth". [PA] [MO625]

ooghwook'a lhe'zusk'az **V** [0-k'az] I do not set his teeth on edge. [IN] [MO625]

ooghwook'a usk'as **V** [0-k'as] I set his teeth on edge. Literally, "I grind the edges of his teeth". [IA] [MO625]

ooghwubalhidi **V** [0-di] it is not transparent. [IN] [MO1886]

ooghwubanindi **V** [0-di] it is transparent. [IA] [MO1886]

ooghwubatidi **V** [0-di] it will be transparent. [FA] [MO1886]

ooghwuch'a'dusni **V** [0-ni] I sneer at him, mock him. [IA] [MO1476]

ooghwuch'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] it gets a hole torn in it. [IA–cust] [MO793]

ooghwudada hoonli **V** [0-li] it is unhealthy. Literally, "there is sickness associated with it". [IA] [MO277]
ooghwudanusbas **V** [lh-bas] I wheel (st) into the house of. [IA] [MO757]
ooghwudanuste' **V** [0-te'] I entered his house in order to sleep there. [PA] [MO919]
ooghwudanustih **V** [0-tih] I enter his house in order to sleep there. [IA] [MO919]
ooghwudiz'es **V** [l-'es] I force my foot through it. [IA] [MO610]
ooghwudizgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger through it, pierce it with my finger. [IA] [MO663]
ooghwudiztis **V** [l-tis] I approach him walking with a staff. [IA–mom] [MO923]
ooghwudiztuz **V** [l-tuz] I approached him walking with a staff. [PA–mom] [MO923]
ooghwudutaz'us **V** [l-'us] I will force my foot through it. [FA] [MO610]
ooghwudutazgah **V** [l-gah] I will put my finger through it, pierce it with my finger. [FA] [MO663]
ooghwudutaztus **V** [l-tus] I will approach him walking with a staff. [FA] [MO923]
ooghwudlo hoonli **V** [0-li] it is laughable. [IA] [MO277]
ooghwudlohooztoh **V** [l-toh] I do not sneer defiantly at hime while lying down. [IN–cont] [MO2623]
ooghwudlolhoozdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not sneer defiantly at him while sitting. [IN–cont] [MO2623]
ooghwudlolhoozyil **V** [l-yil] I did not sneer defiantly at him while standing. [PN] [MO2623]
ooghwudlolhoozyin **V** [l-yin] I do not sneer defiantly at him while standing. [IN] [MO2623]
ooghwudlonis'i **V** [lh-'i] I laughed at him stealthily. [PA–mom] [MO1861]
ooghwudlontis'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I will laugh at him stealthily. [FA–mom] [MO1861]
ooghwudlonus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I laugh at him stealthily. [IA–mom] [MO1861]
ooghwudlots'oodilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] we (3+) sneer defiantly at him while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO2623]
ooghwudlots'oodolts'eh **V** [l-ts'eh] we (3+) sneer defiantly at him while sitting. [OA–NC] [MO2623]
ooghwudlots'ooltes **V** [l-tes] we (3+) sneer defiantly at him while lying down. [IA] [MO2623]
ooghwudlots'ootaltus **V** [l-tus] we (3+) will sneer defiantly at him while lying down. [FA] [MO2623]
ooghwudlo-ootalkelh **V** [l-kelh] we (2) will sneer defiantly at him while sitting. [FA–NC]
ooghwudlo-ootazdalh **V** [l-dalh] I will sneer defiantly at him while sitting. [FA–NC] [MO2623]
ooghwudlo-ootaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will sneer defiantly at him while lying down. [FA–NC] [MO2623]
ooghwudlo-ootazyin **V** [l-yin] I will mock him standing up. [FA] [MO1861]
ooghwudlo-ootazyin **V** [l-yin] I will sneer defiantly at him while standing. [FA] [MO2623]
ooghwudloozuzda **V** [l-da] I sneer defiantly at him while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO2623]
ooghwudlo-oozuzti **V** [l-ti] I sneer defiantly at him while lying down. [IA–NC] [MO2623]
ooghwudlo-oozuzyin **V** [l-yin] I sneer defiantly at him while standing. [IA] [MO2623]
ooghwudloozuzyin **V** [l-yin] I mock him standing up. [IA–NC] [MO1861]
ooghwudlo-ozda' **V** [l-da'] I sneer defianty at him while sitting. [OA–cont] [MO2623]
ooghwudlo-ozyin **V** [l-yin] I mocked him standing up. [PA] [MO1861]
ooghwudzeh hooni **V** [0-ni] it is resiniferous. [IA] [MO277]
ooghwugwudisde **V** [0-de] I approached him on my knees. [PA] [MO1838]
ooghwugwudisdeh **V** [0-deh] I approach him on my knees. [IA] [MO1838]
ooghwugwudutasdoh **V** [0-doh] I will approach him on my knees. [FA] [MO1838]
ooghwugwulhduzusde **V** [0-de] I do not approach him on my knees. [IN] [MO1838]
ooghwuha'uduntast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will defraud him. [FA] [MO1665]
ooghwuha'undunist'a **V** [0-t'a] I defrauded him. [PA] [MO1665]
ooghwuha'undunist'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I defraud him. [IA] [MO1665]

ooghwuhalhe'undunuzist'a **V** [0-t'a] I do not defraud him. [IN] [MO1665]
ooghwuhasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive in time for it. [IA–cust] [MO1064]
ooghwukalhnuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not approach him painfully. [IN] [MO1882]
ooghwukanisdaih **V** [d-aih] I approach him painfully. [IA] [MO1882]
ooghwukanisja' **V** [d-ya'] I approached him painfully. [PA] [MO1882]
ooghwukedoonuzya' **V** [l-ya'] I approached him with a view to trading. [PA] [MO1885]
ooghwukedoonuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I approach him with a view to trading. [IA] [MO1885]
ooghwukedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will approach him with a view to trading. [FA] [MO1885]
ooghwukeniz'i **V** [l-'i] I approached him stealthily. [PA] [MO1834]
ooghwukeniz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I approach him stealthily. [IA–mom] [MO1834]
ooghwuketlhoozuzyai **V** [l-yai] I do not approach him with a view to trading. [IN] [MO1885]
ooghwulizust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike a blow at him and miss. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
ooghwulh **N** his war club.
ooghwulhduzuz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I do not force my foot through it. [IN] [MO610]
ooghwulhe'dutuzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not evaporate it. [IN] [MO799]
ooghwulhe'duzusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I do not bore a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth. [IN] [MO821]
ooghwulhe'nuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not approach him while driving (uo:animals). [IN–mom] [MO1100]
ooghwulhe'oozusyi **V** [0-yi] I do not pick (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant). [IN] [MO1085]
ooghwulhe'undunuzust'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not steal (uo) from him. [IN] [MO935]
ooghwulhe'zust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut a hole in it. [IN] [MO856]
ooghwulhe'zust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I do not keep it (needle) threaded. [IN] [MO929]
ooghwulhezusjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] I do not miss catching (st) with a hook. [IN] [MO770]
ooghwulhizusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I do not snatch it from him. [IN] [MO687]
ooghwulhizusghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I do not miss at harpooning it. [abs: **0**] [IN–rep] [MO807]
ooghwulhizusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I do not miss at spearing it. [IN–semel] [MO692]
ooghwulhotuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not usurp him. [class: sdo-c] [IN–mom] [MO563]
ooghwulhtuzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not take (st) from him. [IN] [MO563]
ooghwulhusch'ool **V** [0-ch'ool] it does not get a hole torn in it. [IN] [MO793]
ooghwulhusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not married to him/her. Literally, "I do not sit by him/her" [IN–cont] [MO835]
ooghwulhusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not look after him. [IN] [MO709]
ooghwulhusuldizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I was approaching him while paddling and shouting. [PA–prog] [MO2610]
ooghwulhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not approach him. [PN] [MO1064]
ooghwulhuzint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not cry about him. [IN]
ooghwulhuzisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am not laughing at him, mocking him. [IN] [MO971]
ooghwulhuzuske **V** [0-ke] I do not approach him by boat. [IN–mom] [MO653]
ooghwulhuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not approach him. [IN] [MO1064]
ooghwulhuzuzmil **V** [l-mil] I do not approach him rolling. [IN–mom] [MO719]
ooghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he is snarling at (so). [IA]
ooghwun seni lhlawhuz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I have a lasting passion for it. [IA] [MO1113]
ooghwuna'nuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I keep it (needle) threaded again. [IA] [MO929]
ooghwunadze'usdzi **V** [0-dzi] I fondle him again. [IA] [MO1880]
ooghwunadzeisdzi **V** [0-dzi] I fondled him again. [PA] [MO1880]
ooghwunadzelhusdzi **V** [0-dzi] I do not fondle him again. [IN] [MO1880]
ooghwunanch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets a hole torn in it again. [IA] [MO793]

ooghwunanch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got a hole torn in it again. [PA] [MO793]
ooghwunanust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut a hole in it again. [IA] [MO856]
ooghwunanust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut a hole in it again. [PA] [MO856]
ooghwunatuskeh **V** [0-keh] I depart in a boat leaving him behind. [IA] [MO653]
ooghwunatuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I compete with him at running, race him. [IA] [MO668]
ooghwunch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets a hole torn in it. [IA] [MO793]
ooghwune'dutusjut **V** [lh-jut] I cause (stt) to evaporate. [IA–dist] [MO800]
ooghwune'nusle **V** [0-le] I deposit (uo) with him, entrust (uo) to him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
ooghwune'ulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore holes in (uo). [PA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwune'usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear holes in (uo). [IA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwune'z̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore holes in (uo). [PA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwunelhe'zusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not deposit (uo) with him, entrust (uo) to him. [IN] [MO703]
ooghwunenusle **V** [0-le] I deposit (st) with him, entrust (st) to him. [class: mdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO703]
ooghwuneslih **V** [0-lih] I deposit (st) with him, entrust (st) to him. [class: mdo-c] [IA–cust] [MO703]
ooghwuni **N** his words, story, memory, message. **(1)** Yak'us̲da **ooghwuni** nebulh yalhduk. 'God's word speaks to us.' **(2)** Yak'us̲da **ooghwuni**. 'God's word.'
ooghwuni hundinyin **S** he is acerb. Etymology: Literally, "his words are sharp". [MO285]
ooghwuni k'e'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I sounded him out as to his intentions. [PA] [MO748]
ooghwuni k'e'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I sound him out as to his intentions. [IA] [MO748]
ooghwuninch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got a hole torn in it. [PA] [MO793]
ooghwuninis̲z̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am pondering it. [IA–prog] [MO1547]
ooghwunisbaz **V** [lh-baz] I wheeled (st) so that it approached him. [PA] [MO757]
ooghwunisdaih **V** [d-aih] I approach him in error. [IA–mom] [MO2335]
ooghwunisja' **V** [d-ya'] I approached him in error. [PA–mom] [MO2335]
ooghwunoch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it may get several holes torn in it. [OA–dist] [MO793]
ooghwunosch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I may tear holes in (st). [OA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwuntasbus **V** [lh-bus] I will wheel (st) so that it approaches him. [FA] [MO757]
ooghwuntasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will approach him in error. [FA–mom] [MO2335]
ooghwuntasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will approach him painfully. [FA] [MO1882]
ooghwuntaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will approach him stealthily. [FA] [MO1834]
ooghwuntesdaih **V** [d-aih] he gives up, fails. [IA] [MO1200]
ooghwuntesja' **V** [d-ya'] I gave up, failed. [PA] [MO1200]
ooghwunte̲s̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he gave up, failed. [PA] [MO1200]
ooghwuntetasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will give up, fail. [FA] [MO1200]
ooghwuntets'asdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) gave up, failed. [PA] [MO1200]
ooghwuntets'a̲s̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] one gave up, failed. [PA] [MO1200]
ooghwuntezasdaih **V** [d-aih] I give up, fail. [IA] [MO1200]
ooghwunts'e **QWH** where relative to him?. [MO512]
ooghwunubalhidi **V** [0-di] they (non-human) are not transparent. [IN–dist] [MO1886]
ooghwunuba̲s̲udi **V** [0-di] they (non-human) are transparent. [IA–dist] [MO1886]
ooghwunuch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it gets several holes torn in it. [IA–dist] [MO793]
ooghwunukhuninus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I leave word by him. [IA] [MO1873]
ooghwunulhe'zusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not tear holes in (uo). [IN–dist] [MO791]
ooghwununadiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I felt it with my foot. [PA] [MO1387]
ooghwununaduz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I feel it with my foot. [IA]

ooghwunusbas **V** [lh-bas] I wheel (st) so that it approaches him. [IA] [MO757]
ooghwunusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear a hole in it and away from the edge. [IA] [MO790]
ooghwunusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear holes in (st). [IA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwunusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore a hole in it and away from the edge. [PA] [MO790]
ooghwunuskeh **V** [0-keh] I approach him by boat. [IA–mom] [MO653]
ooghwunuski **V** [0-ki] I approached him by boat. [PA–mom] [MO653]
ooghwunust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut a hole in it. [IA] [MO856]
ooghwunust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut a hole in it. [PA] [MO856]
ooghwunusya **V** [0-ya] I am feasting him, entertaining him at table. [IA–cont] [MO1066]
ooghwunusya' **V** [0-ya'] I approached him. [PA] [MO1064]
ooghwunusya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived in time for it. [PA] [MO1064]
ooghwunusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I approach him. [IA]
ooghwunus̲ch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got several holes torn in it. [PA–dist] [MO793]
ooghwunus̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore holes in (st). [PA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwunut'i hoonli **V** [0-li] it is laborious. [PA] [MO277]
ooghwunuyulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore holes in it. [PA–dist] [MO791]
ooghwunuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I approach him running. [IA] [MO667]
ooghwunuzmilh **V** [l-milh] I approach him rolling. [IA] [MO719]
ooghwunuzmul **V** [l-mul] I approached him rolling. [PA–mom] [MO719]
ooghwunuztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I approached him nodding side to side. [IA] [MO1349]
ooghwusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I tear a hole in it and away from the edge. [IA–cust] [MO790]
ooghwusda' **V** [0-da'] I was married to him/her. Literally, "I sat by him/her" [PA] [MO835]
ooghwusdaih **V** [0-daih] I am married to him/her. Literally, "I sit by him/her" [IA–cust] [MO835]
ooghwusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am laughing at him. [IA–mom] **(1)** Jan oowusdloh. 'I am laughing at John.'
ooghwusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I am laughing at him, mocking him. [IA] [MO971]
ooghwusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I miss at spearing it. [IA–semel] [MO692]
ooghwusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I missed at spearing it. [PA–semel] [MO692]
ooghwusjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] I miss catching (st) with a hook. [IA] [MO770]
ooghwuskih **V** [0-kih] I approach him by boat. [IA–cust] [MO653]
ooghwusle' **V** [0-le'] I looked after him. [PA] [MO709]
ooghwusli **V** [0-li] I watch over him. [IA]
ooghwusooghananusdaih **V** [d-aih] I arrive again in time for it. [IA] [MO1398]
ooghwusooghananusja' **V** [d-ya'] I arrived again in time for it. [PA] [MO1398]
ooghwusooghanusya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived in time for it. [PA] [MO1398]
ooghwusooghanusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive in time for it. [IA] [MO1398]
ooghwusooghatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive in time for it. [FA] [MO1398]
ooghwusoohanusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive in time for it. [IA] [MO1064]
ooghwuss̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] I lament it, cry about it. [IA] [MO992]
ooghwust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut a hole in it. [IA–cust] [MO856]
ooghwusuldizt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I am approaching him while paddling and shouting. [IA–prog] [MO2610]
ooghwusuldutazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will be approaching him while paddling and shouting. [FA–prog] [MO2610]
ooghwusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I approach him. [IA–cust] [MO1064]
ooghwus̲ **N** his shoulders. **(1)** Nyoon chilh 'ut'en whe ooghwus̲ k'ut 'et oots'e'dilt'o. 'The young man was struck on the shoulder while working.'
ooghwus̲usda **V** [0-da] I am married to him/her, cohabit with him/her. Literally, "I

sit by him/her" [IA–cont] [MO835]

ooghwushundist'o **V** [0-t'o] I approached him by paddling while singing. [PA–mom] [MO1828]

ooghwushundist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I approach him by paddling while singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]

ooghwushundutast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will approach him by paddling while singing. [FA–mom] [MO1828]

ooghwushunlhduzust'o **V** [0-t'o] I do not approach him by paddling while singing. [IN–mom] [MO1828]

ooghwutast'us **V** [0-t'us] I will cut a hole in it. [FA] [MO856]

ooghwutat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will approach im. [FA]

ooghwutisjus **V** [lh-jus] I will miss catching (st) with a hook. [FA] [MO770]

ooghwutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will approach him. [FA–mom] [MO1064]

ooghwutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive in time for it. [FA] [MO1064]

ooghwutizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I will approach him rolling. [FA–mom] [MO719]

ooghwutus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) from him. [IA]

ooghwutusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I cause (so) to leave him. [IA] [MO1065]

ooghwutusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I leave him, abandon him, walk off without him. [IA–mom]

ooghwutsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) accosted him. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]

ooghwutsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) approached him. [PA] [MO1864]

ooghwutsi'dis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) accost him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]

ooghwutsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) approach him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] Compare: **ooghwunusyaih**. [MO1864]

ooghwutsi'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I (poor fellow) will accost him. [class: sdo-c] [FA] [MO2436]

ooghwutsi'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I (poor fellow) will approach him. [FA] [MO1864]

ooghwutsi'lhduzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) do not approach him. [IN] [MO1864]

ooghwuts'elhuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not enter It (vehicle), embark on it. [IN–mom] [MO1666]

ooghwuts'esya' **V** [0-ya'] I entered It (vehicle), embarked on it. [PA] [MO1666]

ooghwuts'esyaih **V** [0-yaih] I enter It (vehicle), embark on it. [IA] [MO1666]

ooghwuts'utidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will approach him. [FA]

ooghwutsenutl'es **V** [0-tl'es] I approach him nodding side to side. [IA] [MO1349]

ooghwutsetiztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I will approach him nodding side to side. [FA] [MO1349]

ooghwuyalhjaz **V** [lh-jaz] he missed catching (st) with a hook. [PA] [MO770]

ooghwuyisghaz **V** [0-ghaz] I missed at harpooning it. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [MO807]

ooghwuyist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck a blow at him and missed. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

ooghwuyost'as **V** [0-t'as] I may cut a hole in it. [OA] [MO856]

ooghwuyulhjas **V** [lh-jas] he misses catching it with a hook. [IA] [MO770]

ooghwuyusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I snatch it from him. [IA] [MO687]

ooghwuyusghas **V** [0-ghas] I miss at harpooning it. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [MO807]

ooghwuyust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike a blow at him and miss. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

ooghwuyust'us **V** [0-t'us] I cut a hole in it. [IA–cust] [MO856]

ooghwuyusdisya' **V** [0-ya'] I approached him through the snow. [PA] [MO2613]

ooghwuyusdusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I approach him through the snow. [IA]

ooghwuyusdutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will approach him through the snow. [FA–mom] [MO2613]

ooghwuyuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located at it. E.g. a handle on a tool. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]

ooghwuz **N** his thighs. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke duchun k'ut naltsut whe **ooghwuz** k'untuk. 'The woman fell on a log and broke her thigh.'

ooghwuzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I approach him rolling. [IA–cust] [MO719]

oogwan **N** his arms. See also: **oogan**. [MO12]

oogwank'uz hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is one-armed.

[IA] [MO278]
oogwaz **N** his sister's child. **(1)** ''
oogwoh **N** his rabbit. [MO12]
oogwut **N** his knees.
oogwutla **N** its knee tips. **(1)** Dunetl'as̲us̲ **oogwutla** ookw'uninch'ul 'et nayulhkut. 'She is patching the pants that have the torn knees.'
oogwutlasi'ai **N** his kneecap.
ooh **INT** dearie!. [MO433]
ooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may eat (st). [OA]
oohbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) stretch (st). [OA] [MO2203]
oohda' **V** [0-da'] one of you may be sitting. [OA] [MO2620]
oohdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) may laugh. [OA] **(1)** **Oohdloh** junih! 'Don't laugh!'
oohdluz **V** [0-luz] you (2+) may pee. [OA] **(1)** **Oohdluz** junih! 'Don't pee!'
oohgan **V** [d-ghan] you (3+) may get killed. [OA]
oohghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) may kill (stt). [OA]
oohghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) may string (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **oohghoh** junih! 'Don't string snowshoes!'
oohinyus̲ **N** his raft.
oohjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) may sing. [OA] **(1)** **Oohjun** junih! 'Don't sing!'
oohke' **V** [0-ke'] you (2) may sit. [OA–cont] **(1)** Andit Jan 'ink'ez Sela' bulh 'atsul wheni nohnich'oh si 'awet **oohke'**. 'Now John and Sara, you stay home by yourselves for awhile.' **(2)** **Oohke'** junih! 'Don't sit!'
oohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) buy (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]
oohket **V** [0-ket] you (2+) may buy (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
oohkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) may vomit. [OA] **(1)** **Oohkoo** junih! 'Don't throw up!'
oohk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) fuck (so). [OA] *[vulgar]*
oohlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) may snare (st). [OA]
oohoonliz **N** his skunk.
oohtalh **V** [0-talh] you (2+) are kicking (so). [IA]
ooht'as **V** [0-t'as] you (2+) may cut (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung **ooht'as** junih! 'Don't cut the meat!'
ooht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) may paddle. [OA]
oohtl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (2+) fart. [OA]
oohtsa **V** [0-tsa] you (2+) cache (st). [OA]
oohts̲e **V** [0-ts̲e] you (2+) are shooting at (st). [IA]
oohts̲o **V** [0-ts̲o] you (2+) may cry. [OA] **(1)** Oohts̲o junih! 'Don't cry!'
oohyin **V** [0-yin] one of you may stand. [OA] [MO2632]
oohyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) may stand. [OA]
oohyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] you (2+) may be tall. [OA]
oohza' **V** [0-za'] you (2+) may treat (so) as a noble. [OA]
oohzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (2+) may be good. [OA]
oohzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (2+) eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]
ooiz̲ustan **V** [lh-tan] I lent it to him. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Se'ulhti' ooizustan. 'I lent him my rifle.'
oojasdzool **N** his ribcage.
oojoolh **V** [d-yoolh] he gets blown on repeatedly (by a shaman). [IA] [MO1197]
oojun **V** [d-yun] he sings. [OA]
oojus̲ **N** his fish hook.
ooka **N** his wound. **(1)** Dank'un-un 'et **ooka** whuz̲'ai. 'He has an open sore where he got burned.' **(2)** **Ooka** whuz̲'ai. 'He has a wound.'
ooka **N** its surface. See also: **ookwa.(1)** T̲s̲'ootsun **ooka** 'ants'i oots'uhandunilht'o' le'unt'oh oodze 'i huyulh huyuliz. 'They boil the things that look like warts on the balsam together with its pitch.'
ooka **PPC** for him. **(1)** **Ooka** lhozojih! 'Lets not shout for him!' **(2)** **Ooka** husyih 'et hoonts'i whu'iz wheinya. 'Even as I call him he disappears from view.'
ooka' **V** [0-ka'] it may be located. [class: coc-l] [OA]
ooka'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) want it, you (1) need it. [IA] **(1)** Ndaila ooka'ninz̲un-i sudoni'. 'Tell me whatever it is you need.' **(2)** Kesgwut ooka'ninz̲un eh? 'Do you want the moccasins?' **(3)** Ndai la 'uk'enus̲ ooka'ninz̲un? 'What do you especially want?'
ooka'nuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) want it. [IA]

ooka'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I want it. [IA] See also: **kwa'nusz̲un.** **(1)** Njadulk'un ooka'nusz̲un. 'I want red like that.'

ooka'tult'oos̲ **V** [l-t'oos̲] it is peeling. [IA] **(1)** Oot'ooz̲ 'ants̲'i ooka'tult'oos̲ le'unt'oh. 'Its bark looks like it is peeling.'

ookadilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it stings. [IA] **(1)** 'Ukak'et yoo 'ats'ulhdzoh te **ookadilhts'i**. 'When medicine is poured into a wound it stings.'

ookaitah'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] you (2+) will look for him. [FA]

ookaitat'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] we (2) will look for him. [FA]

ookalhe'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not want it. [IN] **(1)** Ka' 'uts̲ung 'ilhjut-i ookalhe'nusz̲un. 'Ugh, I don't want that rotten meat.'

ookanetat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will ambush him. [FA]

ookaootuzit **V** [0-zit] he faints, he has seizures. [IA] **(1)** **Ookaootuzit** 'et huwa 'us̲kai' huyenailhdzo. 'They gave him a blood transfusion because of his fainting spells.' **(2)** **Ookaootuzit** 'et huwa yoo nuldilh. 'He takes pills because he has seizures.'

ookat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) may move. [class: mdo-i] [OA] [MO647]

ookatusso **V** [0-tso] I am shooting at him. [IA]

ookats'ehoodli **V** [0-li] we (2) expect him. [IA]

ookats'idutuzih **V** [0-zih] we (3+) scrape off. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Et dunilhyih-i oolatoh oo'ul **ookats'idutuzih**. 'We scrape off the tip of the needles of the young growth.'

ookats'ita'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] we (3+) will look for him. [FA]

ookayutuno **N** one of the stomachs of a ruminant.

ooke **V** [0-ke] he may be sitting with one other. [OA] [MO2620]

ooke **N** his feet, its hooves. **(1)** **Ooke** nadiz̲ghuz. 'He stumbled.' **(2)** **Ooke** **ooke**ngwul. 'The spur of its hoof.'

ooke lhts'e'dilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he is club-footed. [IA]

ooke'utun **V** [0-tun] it is baggy. [IA]

ookechun **N** his leg. **(1)** Mbe **ookechun** bulh'udults'ulh? 'Whose leg hurts?' **(2)** Lhi **ookechun** k'ut yulhch'ulh. 'The dog bit him on the leg.'

ookechunoh **N** his ankle. **(1)** Lhi yudzi undulhda 'et huwa **ookechunoh** yoogas̲. 'The dog is nipping him on the ankles because he is teasing it (playfully).'

ookegon **N** his shoes. **(1)** **Ookegon** ketl'ah tlentl'us hooni. 'There is mud under his shoes.'

ookelasmai' **N** his toes. **(1)** Ts'oodun dananja whe **ookelasmai'** eguz whutl'us za hoonli. 'When the child came back in there was mud between her toes.'

ookelasts'oh **N** his little toe. **(1)** Kegon ntsooli beyin'ez̲ whe **ookelasts'oh** nduda s̲uli'. 'His little toe hurts as a result of wearing shoes too small.'

ookenatoost'ah-i **N** my sustenance. **(1)** 'Aw **ookenatoost'ah-i** sghaon'alh ait'oh? 'Can you give me some food?' **(2)** 'Et ts'o daidinyiz̲ oodulhkut: "'Aw **ookenatoost'ah-i** sghaon'alh ait'oh?" 'Then he asked the song sparrow: "Can you give me some food?"'

ookengi **N** his toenail.

ookengwul **N** its hoof spur. **(1)** Ooke **ookengwul**. 'The spur of its hoof.'

ookent'a **N** his instep.

ookentl'i **N** the spaces between his toes.

ookents̲ul **N** his heels. **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodunyaz soo ookents̲ul k'ut 'et tis̲t'az̲. 'That child got a cut on her heel.'

ookescho **N** his big toes. **(1)** Nyoon dune soo **ookescho** k'ut t̲s̲ets̲elh be 'ududut̲s̲ulh. 'That man cut himself in the big toe with an axe.'

ookesgwut **N** his moccasins.

ookesmulh **N** his navel.

ookesmulhk'et **N** his navel depression. **(1)** Ts'oodun **ookesmulhk'et** soocho tunahoongus̲. 'Wash out the child's navel real good.'

ooket **V** [0-ket] he is buying. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Udus̲tl'us **ooket**. 'He is buying a newspaper.' **(2)** T'alh-i **ooket** te sooniya ntsooliyaz za oots'un natults̲'uk. 'When he buys groceries he gets only a little money back.'

ooket **V** [0-ket] we (2) buy. [abs: **0**] [IA]

ooket-un **N** market, bargain, merchant.

ooketus̲ na'az̲t'i-i **N** sandal. **(1)** Shin te

ts'iyane ooketus na'azt'i-i behuz'ez. 'Many people wear sandals in the summer.'

ooketl'ah **N** his sole.

ookets'eh **N** his leg tendons. **(1)** Yus duni yut'algih te ookets'eh 'i yus 'ahuyulhch'ulh. 'When a wolf runs a moose down it tears at the leg tendons.'

ookets'eh **N** his leg tendons. **(1)** Yus duni yut'algih te ookets'eh 'i yus 'ahuyulhch'ulh. 'When a wolf runs a moose down it tears at the leg tendons.'

ookeyoh **N** his territory. **(1)** Whulohte za duba **ookeyoh** ts'e nunadaih. 'Once in a while he goes back to his father's country.'

ookezuz **N** his foot skin. **(1)** Ookezuz dutai suli'. 'The skin of his feet have become thick.'

ooki **N** her husband. **(1)** 'Inka 'en cha tehinilhti 'ink'ez **ooki** hizih 'ahuyalhti. 'And they carried her out and buried her beside her husband.'

ookonin'a **V** [0-'a] it is a hole, there is a hole in it. [IA] **(1)** ''

ookoo **V** [0-koo] he vomits. [OA]

ookooda **V** [d-a] we (2) may hunt him. [OA]

ookoosda **V** [d-a] I am hunting it. [IA]

ookootasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will hunt him. [FA]

ookunahta **V** [0-ta] you (2+) are looking for him. [IA]

ookuninta **V** [0-ta] you (1) are looking for him. [IA]

ookunistai **V** [0-tai] I looked for it. [PA] **(1)** Whunilhcho sooniyazus **ookunistai**. 'I looked everywhere for the purse.'

ookunita **V** [0-ta] we (2) are looking for him. [IA]

ookunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for him. [IA] **(1)** Johnson Felix **ookunusta**. 'I am looking for Johnson Felix.'

ookutisyalh. **V** [0-yalh] I will go get it. [FA] **(1)** 'Udustl'us lhtahahayanla de 'et **ookutisyalh.** 'I am going to get the mail when it is sorted.'

ookuzdudilh **V** [-dilh] we (3+) pick. [IA] **(1)** 'Indzi nizt'ai te **ookuzdudilh**. 'We pick strawberries when they are ripe.'

ookuznuta **V** [0-ta] we (3+) are looking for him. [IA]

ook'a **N** his rifle shell, it's blade. **(1)** Soo **ook'a** hooni. 'It is sharp.'

ook'a hooni **V** [0-ni] it is sharp. [IA] **(1)** Lhuztih soo **ook'a hooni**. 'The knife is really sharp.'

ook'achaninti **V** [0-ti] you (1) lean on it. [IA] **(1)** Ludab **ook'achaninti** iloh du'e whe'unt'oh. 'Don't lean on the table because it is fragile.'

ook'e'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is fussy. [IA] **(1)** Chilh suli' whuts'un **ook'e'hoot'oh**. 'He is fussy since becoming a teenager.'

ook'e'inges **V** [0-ges] you (1) take a picture. [IA] **(1)** Soo 'a! Dloninzun da' 'acho **ook'e'inges**! 'Hurry and take the picture while he is smiling!'

ook'e'ts'utulht'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] we (3+) peel. [IA] **(1)** Goos ook'e'ts'utulht'oos te 'ink'ez ts'u'alh wheni nzoo. 'When we peel cow parsnip it is good for eating.'

ook'edintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) put (st) on it. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Dadiltsuk **ook'edintan**? 'How many (logs) have you put on it (the house you are building)?'

ook'ehoolts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell on him, he is blamed. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Bubulh 'it'en 'et huwa ook'ehoolts'ut. 'He is blamed because he was with them.' **(2)** Yoh whut'ah 'an'a'undunule whe ook'ehoolts'ut. 'The house fell on him while he was jacking it up.'

ook'ehtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love him. [IA]

ook'ehtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry for him. [IA]

ook'eintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) love him. [IA]

ook'eitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) love him. [IA]

ook'eke **N** his friend. **(1)** **Ook'eke** ts'iyawh hibaoonalhni. 'All of his friends had a party for him.'

ook'eke-un **N** his friend. **(1)** 'Uba **ook'eke-un** 'unt'oh. 'It is my father's friend.'

ook'elh'az **PPC** after him. **(1)** **Ook'elh'az** dananusja. 'I came back in after him.'

ook'elh'ih **PPC** less than him, later than it. **(1)** 'Ut'en-un 'en moodih **ook'elh'ih** 'unt'oh. 'The worker is less than the boss (in rank).' **(2)** Nyoon dune soo **ook'elh'ih** daninya. 'She came in a little later than that man.'

ook'elh'oh **PPC** in his absence. **(1)** Ny-

oon duneti hooloh whe 'et **ook'elh'oh** 'et yughe'tiz̲dla. 'He robbed the old man while he was away.'

ook'elha **PPC** in exchange for it. **(1)** Dalt̲s̲uk **ook'elha** ha'ninz̲un? 'How much do you want for it?'

ook'elhahtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love him. [IN]

ook'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) do not love him. [IN]

ook'elhtuzantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will not love him. [FN]

ook'elhtuzatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will not love him. [FN]

ook'elhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love him. [FN]

ook'elhtuzissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will not love him. [FN]

ook'elhts'itsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) do not love him. [IN]

ook'elhts'us̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) do not cry for him. [IN]

ook'elhts'utissi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will not love him. [FN]

ook'elhudint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not cry on account of him. [IN]

ook'elhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love him. [IN]

ook'elhuzaht̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (2+) do not cry for him. [IN]

ook'elhuzint̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] you (1) do not cry for him. [IN]

ook'elhuzit̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (2) do not cry for him. [IN]

ook'elhuzus̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I do not cry for him. [IN]

ook'enahoollhoh **V** [l-lhoh] he was buried in a slide (mud or snow). [PA] **(1)** Ndo d̲z̲ulh k'uz ootladi be **ook'enahoollhoh**. 'He is buried in an avalanche on the mountain.'

ook'enint'i **V** [0-t'i] it (clothing) is tight. [IA] **(1)** Tube **ook'enint'i**. 'It is really tight.'

ook'enistai **V** [0-tai] I miss her. [IA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin, sbizyan oobalhats. Sdzi ut̲s̲o. 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **ook'enistai**. 'Today is my aunt's potlatch. I am sad. I miss her always.'

ook'eoodilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] A storm broke out. [PA] **(1)** Dukeyoh ts'e natis̲ja whe ook'eoodilt̲s̲'ut huwa whut'i-un whuts'un neninya'. 'He was returning to his territory when a storm stopped him short of his destination.'

ook'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love him. [IA] See also: —.

ook'etantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will love him. [FA]

ook'etatsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (2) will love him. [FA]

ook'etihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love him. [FA]

ook'etissi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will love him. [FA]

ook'ets'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) love him. [IA]

ook'ewhunduda **V** [0-da] it is painful. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'ihna neoolht'ah te **ook'ewhunduda**. 'It is painful when a bee stings you.'

ook'ewhusdih **V** [0-dih] he is lovable. [IA]

ook'eyasduk **V** [lh-duk] I am reading it. [IA]

ook'eztitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) will love him. [FA]

ook'i **N** his hip.

ook'idilt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it is descending on him. [class: sdo-i] [IA] **(1)** 'Acho nyoo chan yut̲s̲o 'uneh hukwa'ut'en 'et hoonts'i ook'idilts'it. 'The rain is descending on him even though he tried to avoid it.'

ook'idinkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell on it. [class: lro-i] [PA] **(1)** 'Uzis̲chum dindukw-i tsayilh ook'idinkez̲ 'et huwa nantiz̲kat. 'The trap is sprung because a short branch fell on it.'

ook'idusel **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I cut over it. [PA] **(1)** 'Uzis̲chum lhai 'uz̲us̲ **ook'idusel** 'onus̲ oogi whuch'a. 'I cut lots of branches to cover the skin so it won't dry out.'

ook'iniz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is on it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo nilhchuk-ne huyenugoo-i dunulk'un-i ook'iniz̲'ai-i 'i dunukw. 'The red flasher on top of the police car is flashing.'

ook'iyasduk-i **N** my book, that which I read. **(1)** Nyoo **ook'iyasduk-i** hukw'ut nenus'ai. 'I put the my book on top.'

ook'o' **N** his hump.

ook'oh **N** his tracks, footprints.

ook'oh whudutoosd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I may be younger than him. Literally, "I am advancing in time after him". [OA–prog] [MO593]

ook'oh-un **N** the younger one (person). **(1)** **Ook'oh-un** 'en yanus̲ 'ulcho. 'The younger

one is bigger than him.'

ook'osda' **V** [lh-da'] I may seat (so) on it. [OA–cont] [MO835]

ook'osda' **V** [0-da'] I may sit on it. [OA] [MO835]

ook'oonduda **V** [0-da] it hurts. [IA] **(1)** 'Indlootsan nelanukat te **ook'oonduda**. 'When hailstones hit us it hurts.'

ook'un'a **PPC** like him. See also: **kw'un'a**.**(1) Ook'un'a** lhuzuss̲o. 'I do not cry like him.' **(2) Ook'un'a** lhuzit̲s̲o. 'We do not cry like him.'

ook'unats'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) may walk on it. [OA] **(1)** Tun dutai; **ook'unats'oodilh**. 'The ice is thick; let's go walk on it.'

ook'une'nis̲ka' **V** [d-ka'] it is tattoed. [PA] **(1)** 'Utsoo oonints'e ooz̲uz̲ ook'une'niska' whe oonaznih. 'I remember my grandmother with tattoo marks on the skin of her face.'

ook'uni **N** its sap. **(1) Ook'uni** ts'u'alh 'olulh ulughih te. 'We eat its sap in the spring when it runs.'

ook'ununadutizni **V** [l-ni] I am going to caress her. [FA]

ook'us **N** its gills.

ook'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it is liable to be filed. [OA–cust] [MO625]

ook'ut **PPC** on it. **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung 'uts'ulh'en te lisel 'i **ook'ut** nuts'uyud̲z̲aih te 'uzoo'. 'The salt cured meat we prepared is delicious.' **(2) Ook'ut** dughaisya. 'I went up on top of it.' **(3) Ook'ut** dughaisya'. 'I went up on top of it.'

ook'uyats'ulhduk-i **N** book. Etymology: "that which one reads". **(1) Ook'uyats'ulhduk-i** 'i soo 'unt'oh. 'It is alright to read the book.'

ook'uzdilh'ez̲ **N** foot rest. Etymology: "one puts one's foot on it". **(1)** Lugulyoh 'i k'i dilch'ul-i be 'ulya 'ink'ez ook'uzdilh'ez̲ uncha ooghuwhuz̲dla 'ink'ez khelh-i be us̲goh. 'Toboggans were made of birch slats with handle bars, foot rest, and woven babiche sides.'

ook'uztitez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) will sleep on it. [FA] **(1) Ook'uztitez** wheni nimbali bet 'ul ulhtel. 'She spread out boughs in the tent for us to sleep on.'

ookhit̲s̲'oh **N** his winter hat.

ookho' **N** his goose.

ookwa **N** its surface. See also: **ooka**.**(1) Ookwa** hoolhkut. 'It's surface is slippery.' **(2)** '' [MO298]

ookwa dutilhtsut **V** [l-tsut] he strummed it. [PA] [MO1049]

ookwa dutiztsut **V** [l-tsut] I strummed it. [PA] [MO1049]

ookwa dutuzsit **V** [l-tsit] I strum it. [IA] [MO1049]

ookwa hoolhkut **V** [lh-kut] its surface is slippery, smooth. This is said of an object such as a ball. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO657]

ookwa hoosghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I tickled him. [PA]

ookwa lhozusghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I do not tickle him. [IN] [MO827]

ookwa lhuntunuzuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I do not stumble due to it (hole). [IN] [MO951]

ookwa lhuntuztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I did not stumble due to it (hole). [PN] [MO951]

ookwa ntuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I stumble due to it (hole). [IA] [MO951]

ookwa whe'unuk **V** [0-nuk] it is smooth-surfaced glossy. [IA] This literally means "its surface is polished" so it can in principle be inflected for subject by changing the possessive marking of **ka** "surface", q.v.. [MO731]

ookwa whudughai **V** [0-ghai] it (a surface) is musty. Literally, "its surface is mouldy, hairy". [IA] [MO802]

ookwa whusghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] I tickle him. [IA]

ookwa'disni' **V** [0-ni] I asked for it. [PA] [MO747]

ookwa'dusni **V** [d-ni] I ask for it. [IA] [MO747]

ookwa'dutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will ask for it. [FA] [MO747]

ookwa'is'ai **V** [0-'ai] I chinked it. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1571]

ookwa'isbal **V** [lh-bal] I bandaged his wound. [PA–mom] [MO1572]

ookwa'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) want it. [IA] **(1)** Ndi tan'ulh ookwa'ninz̲un eh? 'Do you want to eat this?' **(2)** Ndi pai k'us lhes k'us̲undai ookwa'ninz̲un? 'Which do you

want, the pie or the bread?'

ookwa'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I want it. [IA] **(1)** Whuduldzoo-un ookwa'nusz̲un. 'I want such a beautiful one (house).' **(2)** 'Et duwhulcho ookwa'nusz̲un. 'I want one (house) the size of that.'

ookwa'oozus̲t̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I listen to his surface. This describes, among other things, a doctor listening to a patient's chest. [IA] [MO995]

ookwa'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I chink it. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1571]

ookwa'usbalh **V** [lh-balh] I bandage his wound. [IA] [MO1572]

ookwa'whunanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he was desired. [PA] [MO1969]

ookwa'whuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is desired. [IA] [MO1969]

ookwadiltun **V** [l-tun] it got covered with ice or frost. [PA–mom] [MO918]

ookwadiz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] it (candle) has burnt down. [PA] [MO623]

ookwadultih **V** [l-tih] it gets covered with ice or frost. [IA–mom] [MO918]

ookwadutuznih **V** [l-nih] I tap it with my hand. [IA] [MO752]

ookwaduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger between them (non-human), in (a crack). [IA] [MO663]

ookwahoosghez̲ **V** [lh-ghez̲] I made him itch. [PA–NC] [MO1572]

ookwaitan'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] you (1) will look for him. [FA]

ookwaitas'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] I will look for him. [FA]

ookwak'enudizga **V** [l-ga] I probed his wound with my finger. [PA] [MO1572]

ookwak'enuduzgah **V** [l-gah] I probe his wound with my finger. [IA] [MO1572]

ookwalhe'duzusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not ask for it. [IN] [MO747]

ookwalhe'nidz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) do not want it. [IN]

ookwalhe'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not want it. [IN]

ookwalhe'tsuwusni. **V** [0-ni] I do not expect him. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw 'uba **ookwalhe'tsuwusni.** 'I did not expect my dad.'

ookwalhe'whunizil **V** [0-z̲il] he was not desired. [PN] [MO1969]

ookwalhe'whunizun **V** [0-z̲un] he is not desired. [IN] [MO1969]

ookwalhe'zusbal **V** [lh-bal] I do not bandage his wound. [IN–mom] [MO1572]

ookwalhodits'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it's surface is not rough. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1034]

ookwalhoosdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not stalking it. [IN] [MO1569]

ookwalhooz̲us̲t̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I do not auscultate him. [IN] [MO1572]

ookwanalhontunuzusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not forcibly recall him. [IN] [MO1100]

ookwanalhontusyulh **V** [0-yulh] I did not forcibly recall him. [PN] [MO1100]

ookwanawhuntusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I forcibly recall him. [IA] [MO1100]

ookwanudizga **V** [l-ga] I stopped (multiple cracks) with my finger. [PA–dist] [MO665]

ookwanuduzga **V** [l-ga] I stop (multiple cracks) with my finger. [IA–dist] [MO665]

ookwanunilhdo **N** plush. [MO164]

ookwaooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask about it. [IA] [MO650]

ookwaootasdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will stalk it. [FA] [MO1569]

ookwaootuz̲as̲t̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] I will auscultate him. [FA] [MO1572]

ookwaooz̲as̲t̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I auscultated him. [PA] [MO1572]

ookwaooz̲usda **V** [0-da] I am stalking it. [IA] [MO1569]

ookwaooz̲us̲t̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I auscultate him, sound it. [IA] [MO1572]

ookwatuskeh **V** [0-keh] I hunt it by boat. [IA] [MO653]

ookwatsehoosli **V** [0-li] I expect him. [IA] [MO710]

ookwawhuduts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it's surface is rough. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1034]

ookwawhusghes̲ **V** [lh-ghes̲] I make him itch. [IA–NC] [MO1572]

ookwawhutis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I sent for him. [PA] [MO2290]

ookwawhutisghwus̲ **V** [lh-ghwus̲] I will make him itch. [FA–NC] [MO1572]

ookwawhutus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I send for him. [IA] [MO2290]
ookwaya hoonli **V** [0-li] it is shameful. [IA] [MO277]
ookwe'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I sought it. [PA] [MO1575]
ookwe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I seek it. [IA] [MO1575]
ookwechun lhus'ooh **V** [lh-'ooh] I fetter it (horse). [IA] [MO1063]
ookwechun lhus̲us'oo' **V** [lh-'oo'] I fettered it (horse). [PA] [MO1063]
ookwediz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I felt for it with my feet. [PA] [MO1575]
ookwedizni **V** [l-ni] I felt for it with my hand. [PA] [MO1575]
ookweduz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I feel for it with my feet. [IA] [MO1575]
ookweduznih **V** [l-nih] I feel for it with my hand. [IA] [MO1575]
ookweitit'en **V** [d-'en] it will be diaphanous. [FA] [MO1573]
ookwenuz'i **V** [l-'i] I look for it stealthily, lie in wait for it. [IA] [MO1575]
ookweootsit ait'oh **VP** it is impermeable. Etymology: Literally, "it cannot be permeated". [MO283]
ookwetl'ah inla' **V** [0-la'] it (horse) was shod. Literally, "they (shoes) lay (at) its sole". [class: mdo-l] [PA] [MO695]
ookwetl'ah na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I resole his boots. Literally, "I repair his soles". [IA] [MO706]
ookwetl'ah us̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (horse) is partially shod. This is appropriate if only one or two of the horse's feet are shod. [class: sdo-l] [IA] Compare: **ookwetl'ah us̲la**. [MO696]
ookwetl'ah us̲la **V** [0-la] it (horse) is shod. Literally, "they (shoes) lie (at) its sole". [class: mdo-l] [IA] Compare: **ookwetl'ah us̲'ai**. [MO695]
ookwetl'ahselhtan **N** eggwhite, glair, albumin. [MO166]
ookwi **N** her husband. **(1)** Buboona oo'at hooni, bulhtus cha **ookwi** hooni. 'Their elder brother was married and his sister too had a husband.'
ookwinusget **V** [lh-get] I transpierce it. [IA–rep] [MO635]
ookwinusget **V** [lh-get] I transpierced it. [PA–rep] [MO635]
ookwosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may go for it, go to fetch it. [OA–mom] [MO1575]
ookwudaz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I had my feet feet feeling for it. [PA] [MO1575]
ookwudisja' **V** [d-ya'] I sought it for myself. [PA]
ookwudiz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I have my feet feeling for it. [IA–cont] [MO1575]
ookwudizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger against it. [PA] [MO663]
ookwudizgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger against it. [IA] [MO663]
ookwudusda **V** [d-a] I seek it for myself. [IA–cont]
ookwudutaz'us̲ **V** [l-'us̲] I will have my feet feeling for it. [FA] [MO1575]
ookwudutazgah **V** [l-gah] I will put my finger against it. [FA] [MO663]
ookwulhduzusdoh **V** [d-oh] I do not seek it for myself. [IN–cont]
ookwulhiyust'en **V** [d-'en] it is not diaphanous. [IN] [MO1573]
ookwulhizusget **V** [lh-get] I do not transpierce it. [IN–rep] [MO635]
ookwulhnuzistal **V** [lh-tal] I am not searching for him, following him with my eyes. [IN–prog] [MO888]
ookwulhnuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I am not looking for him. [IN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw Johnson Felix ookwulhnuzusto. 'I am not looking for Johnson Felix.'
ookwulhnuzustoh **V** [lh-toh] I do not observe him. [IN] [MO888]
ookwulhnuzustoh **V** [0-toh] I do not search for it. [IN] [MO1575]
ookwulhulhnustal **V** [lh-tal] I was not searching for him, following him with my eyes. [PN–prog] [MO888]
ookwulhunistai **V** [lh-tai] I was searching for him, following him with my eyes. [PA–prog] [MO888]
ookwulhunustaih **V** [lh-taih] I am searching for him, following him with my eyes. [IA–cust/prog] [MO888]

ookwunaduntilhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) will creep up it. [FA] [MO1077]
ookwunandunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant) crept up it. [PA] [MO1077]
ookwunandunulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) creeps up it. [IA] [MO1077]
ookwunaninisd̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] I examined it, looked for it mentally. [PA–cont] [MO1842]
ookwunanintisd̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] I will examine it, look for it mentally. [FA–cont] [MO1842]
ookwunaninusdz̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] I examine it, look for it mentally. [IA–cont] [MO1842]
ookwunindi **V** [0-di] it (ray of light) penetrates (a surface). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO934]
ookwuninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I premeditated it. [PA–cont] [MO1842]
ookwuninta **V** [0-ta] you (1) look for it. [IA–NC] **(1)** Chaza **ookwuninta**! 'Try to find it again!'
ookwunintisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will premeditate it. [FA–cont] [MO1842]
ookwuninusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I premeditate it. [IA–cont] [MO1842]
ookwunista' **V** [lh-ta'] I observed him. [PA] [MO888]
ookwunistai **V** [0-tai] I searched for it. [PA] [MO1575]
ookwunistalh **V** [lh-talh] I am searching for him, following him with my eyes. [IA–prog] [MO888]
ookwunoti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be covered with holes. [FA] [MO551]
ookwuntoosta' **V** [lh-ta'] I may be searching for him, following him with my eyes. [OA–prog] [MO888]
ookwunulhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not covered with holes. [IN] [MO551]
ookwunusta **V** [0-ta] I am looking for him. [IA–NC]
ookwunusta **V** [lh-ta] I observe him. [IA] [MO888]
ookwunusta **V** [0-ta] I search for it. [IA] [MO1575]
ookwunustaih **V** [0-taih] I look for him. [IA–cust] [MO2554]
ookwunuwhun'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was covered with holes. [PA] [MO551]
ookwunuwhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is covered with holes. [IA] [MO551]
ookwunuz'i **V** [l-'i] I stalk it. [IA] [MO619]
ookwusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I go for it, go and fetch it. [IA–mom] [MO1575]
ookwus̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I went for it, went to fetch it. [PA–mom] [MO1575]
ookwuyunt'en **V** [d-'en] it is diaphanous. [IA] [MO1573]
ookwuyusgok **V** [lh-gok] I transpierce it. [IA–cust/rep] [MO635]
ookw'a **N** his arrow. [MO12]
ookw'a'anz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it (tool) got blunt through wear. [PA] [MO1101]
ookw'a'isd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] I blunted it by wearing down its edge. [PA] [MO1170]
ookw'a'tiz̲us̲ **V** [0-z̲us̲] it (tool) will get blunt through wear. [FA] [MO1101]
ookw'a'usd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I blunt it by wearing down its edge. [IA] [MO1170]
ookw'a'uz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] it (tool) is getting blunt through wear. [IA] [MO1101]
ookw'alhe'usz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it (tool) is not getting blunt through wear. [IN] [MO1101]
ookw'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] he chinked it. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1571]
ookw'ane'uz̲as̲ **V** [0-z̲as̲] they (multiple tools) are getting blunt through wear. [IA] [MO1101]
ookw'ane'uz̲z̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] they (multiple tools) got blunt through wear. [PA] [MO1101]
ookw'anulhe'usz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] they (multiple tools) are not getting blunt through wear. [IN–dist] [MO1101]
ookw'e dzoh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is longing for it. [IA] [MO280]
ookw'e'dasnil **V** [0-nil] I gainsaid him. [PA] [MO747]
ookw'e'dusga **V** [lh-ga] I put (someone else's) finger on it. [PA] [MO664]
ookw'e'dusgah **V** [lh-gah] I put (someone else's) finger on it. [IA] [MO664]
ookw'e'dusni' **V** [d-ni'] I plead for him, argue on his behalf. [IA–cont] [MO748]
ookw'e'dusnih **V** [0-nih] I gainsay him. [IA] [MO747]
ookw'e'dutasgah **V** [lh-gah] I will put (someone else's) finger on it. [FA] [MO664]

ookw'e'dutazgah **V** [l-gah] I will put my finger on it. [FA] [MO663]
ookw'e'dutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will feel it with my hand, touch it with my hand. [FA] [MO752]
ookw'e'dutisnih **V** [0-nih] I will gainsay him. [FA] [MO747]
ookw'e'duzga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger on it. [PA] [MO663]
ookw'e'duzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger on it. [IA] [MO663]
ookw'e'duzni **V** [l-ni] I felt it with my hand, touched it with my hand. [PA] [MO752]
ookw'e'duznih **V** [l-nih] I feel, touch it with my hand. [IA] [MO752]
ookw'e'ijas **V** [d-yas] it is snowing on it. [IA] [MO768]
ookw'e'ijaz **V** [d-yaz] it snowed on it. [PA] [MO768]
ookw'e'ilbal **V** [l-bal] it was covered with (uo). [PA] [MO756]
ookw'e'ilbalh **V** [l-balh] it is covered with (uo). [IA] [MO756]
ookw'e'isbal **V** [lh-bal] I stretched (uo) over it, veiled it with (uo). [PA] [MO756]
ookw'e'ischooz **V** [lh-chooz] I caparisoned it (horse). [class: 2df-c] [PA–mom] [MO871]
ookw'e'ist'az **V** [lh-t'az] I carved (uo) modelling it on it. [PA] [MO857]
ookw'e'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I interrupted his work. [PA] [MO933]
ookw'e'istl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I coated it with paint. [PA] [MO962]
ookw'e'iszo **V** [0-zo] I spat on it. [PA] [MO1119]
ookw'e'itajus **V** [d-yus] it will snow on it. [FA] [MO768]
ookw'e'itastl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will coat it with paint. [FA] [MO962]
ookw'e'itatl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it will be painted. [FA] [MO962]
ookw'e'itl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] it has been painted. [PA] [MO962]
ookw'e'nilbal **V** [l-bal] it was covered with (uo). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO756]
ookw'e'nilbalh **V** [l-balh] it is covered with (uo). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO756]
ookw'e'ntilt'oos **V** [l-t'oos] it (onion) gets peeled. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1063]
ookw'e'ntilht'ooz **V** [l-t'ooz] it (onion) got peeled. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1063]
ookw'e'ntist'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] I peeled it (onion). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1063]
ookw'e'ntust'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] I peel it (onion). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1063]
ookw'e'nusnai **V** [lh-nai] I intoxicate (so) with it. [IA] [MO726]
ookw'e'nuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I spit on it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1119]
ookw'e'tist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I will carve (uo) modelling it on it. [FA] [MO857]
ookw'e'tuschoos **V** [lh-choos] I uncover it. E.g. unveiling a statue or pulling the covers off someone in bed. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
ookw'e'untist'az **V** [0-t'az] I peeled it (potato). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1063]
ookw'e'untust'as **V** [0-t'as] I peel it (potato). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1063]
ookw'e'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (u) on it. [IA] [MO568]
ookw'e'usbalh **V** [lh-balh] I stretch (uo) over it, veil it with (uo). [IA] [MO756]
ookw'e'uschoos **V** [lh-choos] I caparison it (horse). [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
ookw'e'ust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I carve (uo) modelling it on it. [IA] [MO857]
ookw'e'ust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I interrupt his work. [IA] [MO933]
ookw'e'ustl'es **V** [0-tl'es] I coat it with paint. [IA] [MO962]
ookw'e'uszoh **V** [0-zoh] I spit on it. [IA] [MO1119]
ookw'echunadis'oh **V** [-'oh] I untied the shoestrings of. [PA] [MO598]
ookw'echunadus'uk **V** [0-'uk] I untie the shoestrings of. [IA] [MO598]
ookw'edalhti **V** [lh-ti] he replaced (so). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
ookw'edatsaih **V** [0-tsaih] it is lethal. Literally, "one dies of it". [IA–cust] [MO269]
ookw'edisti **V** [lh-ti] I replaced (so). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
ookw'edist'i **V** [0-t'i] I dripped (st) on it. [PA] [MO1227]
ookw'edit'es **N** step (of stair). Etymology: "on

it one treads". [MO163]
ookw'edustih **V** [lh-tih] I replace (so). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
ookw'edust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I drip (st) on it. [IA–mom] [MO1227]
ookw'edutast'ih **V** [lh-t'ih] I will drip (st) on it. [FA–mom] [MO1227]
ookw'ehadlah **V** [0-dlah] they sustain themselves on it. This verb is used only when speaking of substantial numbers. [IA] [MO1146]
ookw'ehitadlah **V** [0-dlah] they will sustain themselves on it. [FA] [MO1146]
ookw'ehodlah **V** [0-dlah] it is nourishing, nutritious. [IA]
ookw'ehoolgheh **V** [l-gheh] it thaws over. [IA] [MO815]
ookw'ehoolghen **V** [l-ghen] it thawed over. [PA] [MO815]
ookw'ehoot'oh-un **N** crank, grumbler. [MO147]
ookw'eiltl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] it is bound over. [PA] **(1)** Nye'oo̲sdloo̲s dzoh **ookw'eiltl'oo**. 'Your toboggan is badly bound over.' [MO818]
ookw'eitasbus **V** [lh-bus] I will spread (st) out on it. [FA–NC] [MO763]
ookw'elh'ih **PPC** less than him. [MO374]
ookw'elha whutaltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] you (1) will pay [indefinite] for it. [FA] **(1)** T̲se' dildaz̲ hughwa ookw'elhawhutaltsilh. 'You will pay for the stone according to its weight.' [MO297]
ookw'elhihasdla **V** [0-dla] they do not sustain themselves on it. [IN] [MO1146]
ookw'elhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I do not love her. [IN] [MO1014]
ookw'enakhundunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he guessed. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO2785]
ookw'enakhundunizt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I guess. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO2785]
ookw'enakhundunizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I guessed. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO2785]
ookw'enakhunduntazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will guess. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO2785]
ookw'enaniusle' **V** [0-le'] I regretted it. [PA] [MO1842]
ookw'enaniusli **V** [0-li] I regret it. [IA] [MO1842]
ookw'enilhuntunuzuzdzit **V** [l-d-z̲it] I do not pine after her. [IN] [MO1842]
ookw'eninanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he invented, guessed, examined my conscience. [PA] [MO1116]
ookw'eninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I invented, guessed, examined my conscience. [PA] [MO1116]
ookw'eninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I invented it, guessed it. [PA] [MO1842]
ookw'enintizd̲z̲ut **V** [l-d-z̲ut] I pined after her. [PA] [MO1842]
ookw'enintuzd̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] I pine after her. [IA] [MO1842]
ookw'eninusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I invent, guess, examine my conscience. [IA] [MO1116]
ookw'eninusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I invent it, guess it. [IA] [MO1842]
ookw'enisni **V** [0-ni] I enjoy it. [IA] [MO742]
ookw'entast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will aim it (long gun). [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO1207]
ookw'enust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I aimed it (long gun). [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1207]
ookw'enust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I aim it (long gun). [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1207]
ookw'enutsulhs̲ude **V** [0-de] it was dusty in several places. [PA–dist] [MO1898]
ookw'enutsulhudeh **V** [0-deh] it is dusty in several places. [IA–dist] [MO1898]
ookw'esbis **V** [lh-bis] I spread out (st) on it. [IA–sem] [MO763]
ookw'eslis **V** [0-lis] I urinate on it. [IA] [MO712]
ookw'esluz **V** [0-luz] I urinated on it. [PA] [MO712]
ookw'essan **V** [0-tsan] I defecated on it. [PA–NC] [MO1153]
ookw'essi' **V** [0-tsi'] I love her. [IA] **(1)** Sloo **ookw'essi'** 'I love my mother.'
ookw'es̲ussit **V** [0-tsit] I fall in love with him, get to love him. [IA–trans] [MO2516]
ookw'eto **N** its interval. **(1) Ookw'eto** hooloh 'There is no break of continuity' [MO89]
ookw'etsulhinde **V** [0-de] it got dusty. [PA] [MO1898]
ookw'etsulhitadoh **V** [0-doh] it will get dusty. [FA] [MO1898]
ookw'etsulhudeh **V** [0-deh] it gets dusty. [IA]

[MO1898]
ookw'et̲s̲oola'ustan **V** [0-tan] I put my tongue on it. [PA] [MO1876]
ookw'et̲s̲oola'ustih **V** [0-tih] I put my tongue on it. [IA] [MO1876]
ookw'ewhusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw its surface. [IA] [MO815]
ookw'eyulhkaih **N** morning star, Venus. See also: **bulh yulhkai-i**, **wheyulhkah-i**.Etymology: Literally, "on it daylight comes".
ookw'eyunt'en **V** [d-'en] it is transparent. [IA] **(1)** Ndi du̲s̲tl'us **ookw'eyunt'en**. 'You can see through this paper.'
ookw'idisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I screwed it on it. [PA] [MO821]
ookw'idusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I screw it on it. [IA] [MO821]
ookw'itas̲z̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I will spit on it. [FA] [MO1119]
ookw'itusyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow it off it. [IA–mom] [MO1099]
ookw'oh lhodis̲d̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] I was younger than him. Literally, "I was advancing in time after him". [PA–prog] [MO593]
ookw'oh lhodus̲d̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] I am younger than him. Literally, "I am advancing in time after him". [IA–cust/prog] [MO593]
ookw'oh lhoduzis̲d̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I am not younger than him. Literally, "I am not advancing in time after him". [IN–prog] [MO593]
ookw'oh lhulhodus̲d̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I was not younger than him. Literally, "I was not advancing in time after him". [PN–prog] [MO593]
ookw'oh tune'uz̲t'e' **V** [0-t'e'] it resembles it in shape. [IA] [MO879]
ookw'oh whudis̲d̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I am younger than him. Literally, "I am advancing in time after him". [IA–prog] [MO593]
ookw'ubulhustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I make him slumber. Literally, "I cause sleep to rush at him". [IA–mom] [MO1843]
ookw'uda̲t̲s̲aih **V** [0-t̲s̲aih] it is deadly, lethal. [IA–cust] [MO993]
ookw'udazga **V** [l-ga] I kept my finger on it. [PA] [MO663]
ookw'udazni **V** [l-ni] I kept my hands on it. [PA] [MO753]
ookw'udisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I reduced it to tatters. [PA] [MO792]
ookw'udis̲z̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I spat on it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1119]
ookw'udizni **V** [l-ni] I keep my hands on it. [IA–cont] [MO753]
ookw'udughahon'a' **V** [0-'a'] there is a way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IA] [MO1553]
ookw'udughahonzoo **V** [0-zoo] there is a good way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IA] [MO1553]
ookw'udughaiti **N** ladder. Duoplural: ookw'udughanuti Etymology: "over it-up going-path"
ookw'udughalhonitel **V** [0-tel] there is not a broad way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IN] [MO1553]
ookw'udughalhuhoo'oh **V** [0-'oh] there is not a way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IN] [MO1553]
ookw'udughalhuhoozoo **V** [0-zoo] there is not a good way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IN] [MO1553]
ookw'udughawhu'aih **V** [0-'aih] there is a way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IA–cust] [MO1553]
ookw'udughawhunintel **V** [0-tel] there is a broad way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [IA] [MO1553]
ookw'udughawhuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] there will be a way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [FA] [MO1553]
ookw'udughawhutazoo **V** [0-zoo] there will be a good way up onto it (mountain top, etc.). [FA] [MO1553]
ookw'udusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I reduce it to tatters. [IA] [MO792]
ookw'udust'e̲s̲ **V** [d-'e̲s̲] I tread on it, trample on it. [IA–mom] [MO1210]
ookw'udust'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] I trod on it, trampled it. [PA–mom] [MO1210]
ookw'udus̲z̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit on it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1119]
ookw'udutas̲z̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I will spit on it. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1119]
ookw'udutazga **V** [l-ga] I will keep my finger

on it. [FA] [MO663]
ookw'udutazni **V** [l-ni] I will keep my hands on it. [FA–cont] [MO753]
ookw'uduzga **V** [l-ga] I keep my finger on it. [IA] [MO663]
ookw'uhisya **V** [0-ya] I interrupted him. [PA] [MO1080]
ookw'uhoolhkut **V** [lh-kut] it is slippery on it. This is said, for example, of the ground. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO657]
ookw'uhoondat **V** [0-dat] it is narrow on top. This refers to a surface roughly parallel to the ground like that of a table. [IA–stat] [MO861]
ookw'uhoonli **V** [0-li] there is (st) on it. [IA]
ookw'uhoontel **V** [0-tel] it is wide on top. E.g. a table or chair. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO901]
ookw'uhusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I do not set (so) on it. [IN] [MO835]
ookw'uhusyih **V** [0-yih] I interrupt him. [IA] [MO1080]
ookw'uhutna **N** nourishment. [MO145]
ookw'ukechundunan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he tied the shostrings of. [PA] [MO598]
ookw'ukhitna' **V** [d-na'] it was life-giving. [PA] [MO1222]
ookw'ukhulhunuzisloh **V** [0-loh] I do not let the reins down on him (horse). [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO704]
ookw'ukhunisla **V** [0-la] I let the reins down on him (horse). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO704]
ookw'ukhunisle **V** [0-le] I let the reins down on him (horse). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO704]
ookw'ukhuntaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will let the reins down on him (horse). [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO704]
ookw'ukhutna **V** [d-na] it is life-giving. [IA] [MO1222]
ookw'ukwunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put fire to it. As when firing a cannon. [PA] [MO1835]
ookw'ukwunus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put fire to it. As when firing a cannon. [IA] [MO1835]
ookw'ulhduzga **V** [l-ga] I do not keep my finger on it. [IN] [MO663]
ookw'ulhduzni **V** [l-ni] I do not keep my hands on it. [IN] [MO753]
ookw'ulhe'duzusga **V** [lh-ga] I do not put (someone else's) finger on it. [IN] [MO664]
ookw'ulhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not gainsay him. [IN] [MO747]
ookw'ulhe'duzuzga **V** [l-ga] I do not put my finger on it. [IN] [MO663]
ookw'ulhe'duzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not feel it with my hand, touch it with my hand. [IN] [MO752]
ookw'ulhe'ilbulh **V** [l-bulh] it is not covered with (uo). [IN] [MO756]
ookw'ulhe'tuzuschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I do not uncover it. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [MO871]
ookw'ulhe'untunuzust'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I do not peel it (onion). [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1063]
ookw'ulhe'zusbiz **V** [lh-biz] I do not spread (uo) out on it. [IN–mom] [MO763]
ookw'ulhe'zuschooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I do not caparison it (horse). [IN] [MO871]
ookw'ulhe'zust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not interrupt his work. [IN] [MO933]
ookw'ulhe'zusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I do not spit on it. [IN] [MO1119]
ookw'ulhiduzusghez **V** [lh-ghuz] I do not screw it on it. [IN] [MO821]
ookw'ulhuhoodat **V** [0-dat] it is not narrow on top. [IA–stat] [MO861]
ookw'ulhuhootel **V** [0-tel] it is not wide on top. E.g. a table or chair. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO901]
ookw'ulhusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sitting on it. [IN] [MO835]
ookw'ulhuyili **V** [0-li] it (stream) does not disembogue into it (body of water). [IN] [MO711]
ookw'un'a **PPC** in his manner. **(1) Ookw'un'a** lhuzint̲so. 'You do not cry like him.'
ookw'una'ant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he copied it by drawing it in charcoal. [PA] [MO1624]
ookw'una'ist'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I copied (uo) by drawing it in charcoal. [PA] [MO1624]
ookw'una'tusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I unveil her, swing (uo) off her. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO756]
ookw'una'untisbal **V** [lh-bal] I unveiled her, swung (uo) off her. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO756]
ookw'una'untusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I unveil her, swing (uo) off her. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO756]
ookw'una'ust'es **V** [0-t'es] I copy (uo) by drawing it in charcoal. [IA] [MO1624]
ookw'unadust'uk **V** [d-'uk] I unlace it for my-

self. [IA] [MO1209]

ookw'unainit'uk **V** [d-'uk] he untied it in error. [PA] [MO1209]

ookw'unait'oh **V** [d-'oh] it got untied. [PA] [MO1209]

ookw'unaiwhudutnuk **V** [d-nuk] he is famous. Literally, "on account of him it is being told universally". [IA] [MO270]

ookw'unalhe'untunuzusbal **V** [lh-bal] I do not unveil her, swing (uo) off her. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO756]

ookw'unalhe'zust'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I do not copy (uo) by drawing it in charcoal. [IN] [MO1624]

ookw'unane'uduntilhye' **V** [lh-ye'] they (plants) will creep up it. [FA–dist] [MO1078]

ookw'unane'undunilhye' **V** [lh-ye'] they (plants) crept up it. [PA–dist] [MO1078]

ookw'unane'undunulhye' **V** [lh-ye'] they (plants) creep up it. [IA–dist] [MO1078]

ookw'unanist'oh **V** [d-'oh] I untied it in error. [PA] [MO1209]

ookw'unanust'uk **V** [d-'uk] I untie it in error. [IA] [MO1209]

ookw'unaoodiz̲chis-i **N** reel of fishing rod.

ookw'unas'oh **V** [0-'oh] I untied (a bundle). [PA] [MO598]

ookw'unas'uk **V** [0-'uk] I unlace, untie (a bundle). [IA] [MO598]

ookw'unatin'at **V** [0-'at] you (1) snatch (st) off it. [class: 2df-u] [IA–habitual] [MO599]

ookw'unatiz'elh **V** [l-'elh] I will mimick him. [FA] [MO616]

ookw'unat'uk **V** [d-'uk] it gets unlaced, untied. [IA] [MO1209]

ookw'unawhenin'oh **V** [0-'oh] he commenced unpacking. [PA] [MO598]

ookw'unawhentas'ulh **V** [0-'oh] I will commence unpacking. [FA] [MO598]

ookw'unawhenus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I commenced unpacking. [PA] [MO598]

ookw'unawhuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I tell about him. [IA] [MO270]

ookw'unayan'oh **V** [0-'uk] he untied it (bundle). [PA] [MO598]

ookw'unayunilhyai **V** [l-yai] it is covered with detritus. [IA] [MO1868]

ookw'unayunolyeh **V** [l-yeh] it may be covered with detritus. [OA] [MO1868]

ookw'unayuntalyeh **V** [l-yeh] it will be covered with detritus. [FA] [MO1868]

ookw'unaz'en **V** [l-'en] I mimick him. [IA] [MO616]

ookw'unaz'en **V** [l-'en] I mimicked him. [PA] [MO616]

ookw'une'idusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I screw them (non-human) on. [IA–dist] [MO822]

ookw'une'ulhbuz **V** [lh-buz] he spread open (uo:multiple). [PA] [MO764]

ookw'une'usbuz **V** [lh-buz] I spread open (uo:multiple). [IA] [MO764]

ookw'une'ust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I carve (uo:multiple) modelling them on it. [IA–dist] [MO857]

ookw'une'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I obey him. [IA] [MO880]

ookw'une'ustleh **V** [0-tleh] I daub (uo) on it. [class: mushy-c] [IA] [MO957]

ookw'une'usts'e **V** [0-ts'e] I am drawing zigzagging lines on it. [IA–dist] [MO1154]

ookw'une'z̲usbuz **V** [lh-buz] I spread open (uo:multiple). [PA] [MO764]

ookw'une'z̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I carved (uo:multiple) modelling them on it. [PA–dist] [MO857]

ookw'une'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I obeyed him. [PA] [MO880]

ookw'une'z̲ustle' **V** [0-tle'] I daubed (uo) on it. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]

ookw'uninch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it is torn on top. [PA] **(1)** Dunetl'as̲us̲ oogwutla **ookw'uninch'ul** 'et nayulhkut. 'She is patching the pants that have the torn knees.'

ookw'unnewhut'enne **N** cabinet, government. Etymology: "those whom one obeys". [MO183]

ookw'unnewhut'en-un **N** governor. [MO147]

ookw'unuhoosk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I embossed it. [PA–dist] [MO625]

ookw'unulhe'iduzusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I do not screw them (non-human) on. [IN–dist] [MO822]

ookw'unulhe'zusbuz **V** [lh-buz] I do not spread open (uo:multiple). [IN] [MO764]

ookw'unulhe'zust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I do not carve

(uo:multiple) modelling them on it. [IN–dist] [MO857]

ookw'unulhe'zustle **V** [0-tle] I do not daub (uo) on it. [class: mushy-c] [IN] [MO957]

ookw'unulhozusk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I do not emboss it. [IN–dist] [MO625]

ookw'ununinis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I pondered it. [PA] [MO1116]

ookw'ununintis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I will ponder it. [FA] [MO1116]

ookw'ununinus̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am pondering it. [IA–cont] [MO1116]

ookw'ununiznoolhd̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] it is inconceivable. [IA] [MO283]

ookw'unusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I stretch (st) over them (non-human), veil them (non-human) with (st). [IA–dist] [MO756]

ookw'unusbuz **V** [lh-buz] I spread open (stt). [IA] [MO764]

ookw'unustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I print (st) on them (non-human). [IA–dist] [MO670]

ookw'unus̲usbal **V** [lh-bal] I stretched (st) over them (non-human), veiled them (non-human) with (st). [PA–dist] [MO756]

ookw'unus̲usbuz **V** [lh-buz] I spread open (stt). [PA] [MO764]

ookw'unus̲ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I printed (st) on them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO670]

ookw'unuwhusk'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] I emboss it. [IA–dist] [MO625]

ookw'unuwhutask'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] I will emboss it. [FA–dist] [MO625]

ookw'unuyulhbuz **V** [lh-buz] he spread them (non-human) open. [PA] [MO764]

ookw'unuyulhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he printed it on them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO670]

ookw'usda' **V** [lh-da'] I seated (so) on it. [PA] [MO835]

ookw'usda' **V** [0-da'] I was sitting on it. [PA–cont] [MO835]

ookw'ussun **V** [0-tsun] I defecate on it. [IA–NC] [MO1153]

ookw'ustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I print (st) on it, emboss (st) on it. [IA–mom] [MO970]

ookw'ustl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I print (st) on it, emboss (st) on it. [IA] [MO969]

ookw'usyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow on it, blow it out. [IA–mom] [MO1099]

ookw'usyul **V** [0-yul] I blew on it, blew it out. [PA–mom] [MO1099]

ookw'us̲tan **N** finger-breadth. [MO163]

ookw'us̲usda **V** [0-da] I am sitting on it. [IA] [MO835]

ookw'us̲usda **V** [lh-da] I seat (so) on it. [IA–cont] [MO835]

ookw'ut **PPC** on it. Variant of **ook'ut**, q.v..

ookw'ut 'i hooloh **V** [0-loh] it (lot) is vacant. Literally, "there is nothing on it". [IA] [MO278]

ookw'ut hadalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (mountain) is high. [IA] [MO577]

ookw'ut whudiz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it (surface) is fully encumbered. [IA] [MO760]

ookw'utali **V** [0-li] it (stream) will disembogue into it (body of water). [FA] [MO711]

ookw'utasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will blow on it, blow it out. [FA] [MO1099]

ookw'utisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will interrupt him. [FA–mom] [MO1080]

ookw'utna'nulguk-i **N** ironing board. Etymology: "that on which one irons". **(1) Ookw'utna'nulguk-i** 'i k'ut naih naznulhguk. 'We iron clothes on the ironing board.'

ookw'utus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) off it. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [MO599]

ookw'utus'at **V** [0-'at] I snatch (st) off it. [class: 2df-u] [IA–mom] [MO599]

ookw'utusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) off it (surface). E.g. off a table or saddle. [IA–mom] [MO792]

ookw'utusges **V** [0-ges] I drag off from on it. [IA–mom] [MO678]

ookw'utusyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow from over. [IA–mom] [MO1099]

ookw'ut'oos̲ntusle **V** [0-le] I peel (boiled potato). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA–cont] [MO1063]

ookw'ut-'ut̲s̲ung-ut'es̲ **N** gridiron. Etymology: "on it meat fries". [MO166]

ookw'utsenuzbis **V** [l-bis] I stretch (st) over it due to fear. [IA–sem] [MO763]

ookw'uts'uz̲ti **N** bed. Etymology: "on it one lies". [MO163]

ookw'uwhutidat **V** [0-dat] it will be narrow on

top. [FA–stat] [MO861]

ookw'uwhuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located on it. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]

ookw'uwhuz̲la **V** [0-la] they (non-human) are located on it. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]

ookw'uyalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he seated him on it. [PA] [MO835]

ookw'uyanli **V** [0-li] it (stream) disembogued into it (body of water). [PA] [MO711]

ookw'uyinli **V** [0-li] it (stream) disembogues into it (body of water). This describes one stream or river flowing into another body of water. [IA] [MO711]

ookw'uyohwhuz̲'ai **N** foundation (of building). Duoplural: ookw'uyohwhuz̲dla Etymology: "the house is on it".

ookw'uyoolhda' **V** [lh-da'] he seats him on it. [OA–cont] [MO835]

ookw'uyoolhdalh **V** [lh-dalh] he may seat him on it. [OA] [MO835]

ookw'uyulhda **V** [lh-da] he seats him on it. [IA] [MO835]

ookw'uz **PPC** on it. [MO163]

ookw'uz dutuz'es̲ **V** [l-'es̲] I touch it with my foot. As when feeling for something. [IA] [MO610]

ookw'uz lumes udli **NP** altar. Etymology: Literally, "on it the mass is said".

ookw'uz ultl'uz **N** anvil. Etymology: Literally, "over it one hammers". [MO163]

ookw'uz yenisti **V** [lh-ti] I pressed on it. [PA] [MO926]

ookw'uz yenust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I press on it. [IA] [MO926]

ookw'uz'udugelh **N** joiner's bench. Etymology: "on it things are planed", consisting of **ookw'uz** "on it", q.v., and **'udugelh**, "things are planed", q.v.. [MO163]

ookw'uz'udughut **N** sawhorse. Etymology: "on it one saws".

ookw'uz-'ut'alh **N** table. Etymology: "on it things are eaten". [MO161]

ookw'uzdilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) sit on it. [IA] [MO163]

ookw'uzdilht̲s̲'i **N** bench. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "we sit on it", q.v.. [MO163]

ookw'uz-nedo **N** half-breed. Etymology: Literally, "his half white". [MO129]

ookw'uznez̲ats'u'aih **N** communion rail. Etymology: Literally, "on it we put something in a person's mouth".

ookw'uztenadudli **N** kneeling-stool. Etymology: Literally, "on it one prays". [MO163]

ookw'uz-udugut **N** trestle (for sawing). Etymology: "on it one saws". [MO163]

ookw'uzuk'unnets'eguz **N** desk. Etymology: "that on which one writes". [MO2817]

oola **N** his hand. **(1)** Chalhts'ul **oola** nt'um. 'The baby's hands are tiny.' **(2)** Nyoon nedo **oola** gha bat ba 'usla. 'I used the white man's hand as a pattern to make gloves for him.' **(3)** Sus tsayilhcho be **oola** ulhgooh. 'The bear caught his paw in the big trap.'

oola **PPC** helping him. **(1)** 'Uloo duje **oola** oonasyin. 'I helped my mother pick huckleberries.'

oola hoonli **V** [0-li] he is generous. [IA] [MO277]

oola khondinyin **V** [0-yin] it is pointed. Literally, "its tip is sharp". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1089]

oola khondutayin **V** [0-yin] it will be pointed. Literally, "its tip will be sharp". [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1089]

oola lhondiyin **V** [0-yin] it is not pointed. Literally, "its tip is not sharp". [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1089]

oola' **V** [0-la'] they (non-human) may be located. [class: mdo-l] [OA]

oola' **N** its bark. **(1)** T̲s̲'oo **oola'** 'i 'ugibayoh huyulhbun inle'. 'They used to use bark from the spruce for roofing on the smoke houses.'

oola'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I helped him. [PA]

oola'ont'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) may help him. [OA] **(1)** Soocho mba oola 'ont'en! 'Pray help your father!' [MO2747]

oola'oost'en **V** [d-'en] I may help him. [OA]

oola'tist'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] I will help him. [FA]

oola'ts'oot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may help him. [OA] **(1)** T'edus̲nih de 'aw **oola'ts'oot'en** ait'oh. 'We can't help him if he remains quiet.'

oola'us'al **V** [0-'al] I helped him eat (uo). [PA–mom] [MO1577]

oola'us'alh **V** [0-'alh] I help him eat (uo). [IA–NC] [MO1577]
oola'usnai **V** [d-nai] I help him drink (uo), drink (uo) with him. [IA] [MO979]
oola'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I help him. [IA]
oola'ust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I help him. [IA–cust]
oolachunoh **N** his wrist. **(1) Oolachunoh** whundis̲da' whe s̲a' yuk'e'oodalhchuz̲. 'His wrist has been wrapped a long time since he injured it.' **(2) Oolachunoh** oowaolhtun. 'The cast on his wrist.'
ooladijoo **V** [0-joo] it struck him. [PA] **(1)** Ne'nulhghes whe duchun **ooladijoo**. 'The branch strikes him as he is felling the tree.'
ooladisni **V** [d-ni] I released it, dropped it, gave up it, quit it. [PA] [MO754]
ooladisni' **V** [0-ni'] I seconded him, helped him in words. [PA] [MO747]
ooladis̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I released it (st held in my teeth). [PA] [MO994]
ooladitni **V** [d-ni] he released it, dropped it, gave up it, quits it. [PA] [MO754]
ooladoohni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) may release him. [OA] **(1) Ooladoohni** junih! Doochaza ts'ekoo buk'unedutilhch'ul! 'Don't release him! He'll rape women again!'
ooladusni **V** [d-ni] I second him, help him in words. [IA] [MO747]
ooladusnih **V** [d-nih] I release it, drop it, give up it, quit it. [IA] [MO754]
ooladus̲s̲ah **V** [0-t̲s̲ah] I release it (st held in my teeth). [IA] [MO994]
ooladutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will second him, help him in words. [FA] [MO747]
ooladutnih **V** [d-nih] he releases it, drops it, gives up it, quits it. [IA] [MO754]
ooladuzgah **V** [l-gah] I drive it (nail, peg) in with my finger. [IA] [MO663]
oolagi **N** his fingernail. **(1) Oolagi** dadust'as̲. 'I am paring his fingernails.'
oolaghanizgai **V** [l-gai] I outran him in error. [PA] [MO2336]
oolaghanizgaih **V** [l-gaih] I outrun him in error. [IA] [MO2336]
oolaghas̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I outwalked him. [PA–mom] [MO1639]
oolaghas̲usyaih **V** [0-yaih] I outwalk him. [IA–mom] [MO1639]
oolaghas̲uzgai **V** [l-gai] I outran him. [PA] [MO1639]
oolaghas̲uzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I outrun him. [IA]
oolaghsantazgeh **V** [l-geh] I will outrun him in error. [FA] [MO2336]
oolaidis̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I made him release it (something held between his teeth). [PA] [MO994]
oolaidus̲s̲ah **V** [lh-t̲s̲ah] I make him release it (something held between his teeth). [IA] [MO994]
oolaindunuzs̲ah **V** [l-t̲s̲ah] I make him release it (something held between his teeth) in error. [IA] [MO994]
oolak'ehaitisch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will tear off his hands. [FA] [MO792]
oolak'ehalhizusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear off his hands. [IN] [MO792]
oolak'ehasbi **V** [0-bi] I escaped from him by swimming. [PA] [MO762]
oolak'ehasbih **V** [0-bih] I escape from him by swimming. [IA] [MO762]
oolak'ehayisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore off his hands. [PA] [MO792]
oolak'ehayusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear off his hands. [IA] [MO792]
oolak'ehoontsool **V** [0-tsool] he is stingy, parsimonious. [IA] [MO1635]
oolak'ehoosdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I gave him a heavy hand. [PA] [MO862]
oolak'elhuhootsool **V** [0-tsool] he is not stingy, parsimonious. [IN] [MO1635]
oolak'elhuwhusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I do not give him a heavy hand. [IN] [MO862]
oolak'et **N** his palm. **(1)** Yoh huwana whe **oolak'et** be'dutl'us za whuz̲dli'. 'While painting the house the palm of her hand was smeared with paint.'
oolak'ewhusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I give him a heavy hand. [IA] [MO862]
oolak'uz hooloh **V** [0-loh] he is one-handed. [IA] [MO278]
oolalhe'tuzist'el **V** [d-'el] I will not help him. [FN]
oolalhe'ust'il **V** [d-'il] I did not help him. [PN]
oolalhe'zoost'en **V** [d-'en] I may not help him.

[ON]

oolalhe'zus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not help him eat (uo). [IN–NC] [MO1577]

oolalhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I do not help him. [IN]

oolalhe'zust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I do not help him. [IN–cust]

oolamai' **N** his fingertips. **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz kwun ghana whe **oolamai'** sut'e. 'The child scorched his finger tips while playing with the fire.'

oolan'aidugus-i **N** nut (used to fasten bolt).

oolanadisni **V** [0-ni] I released it again. [PA] [MO1224]

oolanadissut **V** [0-tsut] I set him free again. [PA] [MO1637]

oolanadizso **V** [l-tso] I forced open his jaws. [PA] [MO1637]

oolanadusnih **V** [0-nih] I release it again. [IA] [MO1224]

oolanadussit **V** [0-tsit] I set him free again. [IA] [MO1637]

oolanadutizsoh **V** [l-tsoh] I will force open his jaws. [FA] [MO1637]

oolanaduzsah **V** [l-tsah] I force open his jaws. [IA] [MO1637]

oolanalheduzuzsa **V** [l-tsa] I do not force open his jaws. [IN] [MO1637]

oolangi **N** its foreclaws.

oolank'ol **N** his knuckles, dew claws. **(1)** Duni **oolank'ol** 'i cha luglioonedinla huyulh'i. 'They make key chains out of the dew claws of the moose.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'oodun soo **oolank'ol** k'ut lhuztih be yuts'e'alht'o. 'That child hit him right on the knuckle with a knife.'

oolanudizdla' **V** [d-la'] it is capped with (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'un ts'iyawh oolatoh 'ughuts oolanudizdla'. 'All bones are capped with cartilage.'

oolaoonasyin **V** [0-yin] I helped him pick. [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo duje oola oonasyin. 'I helped my mother pick huckleberries.'

oolas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) at its end. [PA] [MO564]

oolas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) at its end. [IA] [MO564]

oolasdzai hoonli **V** [0-li] he is crooked-fingered. [IA] [MO277]

oolasga **N** his finger. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **oolasga** gha'olhtun whe 'aw ne'nooka' ait'oh. 'That woman could not sew due to the splint on her finger.'

oolasts'oh **N** his little finger.

oolatoh **N** its end, tip. **(1)** Talo ooza', 'awet **oolatoh** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is now the end of July.'

oolatoh hooloh **V** [0-loh] it is boundless. [IA] [MO278]

oolat'a **N** the back of his hand.

oolat'ooz **N** its inner bark. **(1)** K'entsi **oolat'ooz** 'i dukak'et wheni 'uhuyilhdzun. 'They use red willow bark for their sores.'

oolatseindunuzsah **V** [l-tsah] I make him release it (something held between his teeth) due to fear. [IA] [MO994]

oolats'udani' **V** [0-ni'] we (3+) seconded him. [PA]

oolchan **V** [l-chan] she may be pregnant. [OA]

ooldilh **V** [l-dilh] he eats (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]

ooldlit **V** [l-d-lit] it gets dissolved. [IA] [MO1219]

ooldzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] we (2) gaff for (st). [IA]

oole' **V** [0-le'] he may be. [OA]

oolelwekeyoh **N** his kingdom.

oolembil **N** his fishnet. **(1)** Ndi 'utsoo **oolembil** 'unt'oh. 'This is grandmother's fishnet.'

oolen **N** her ovary. **(1) Oolen** 'i ninta'unt'en 'et huwa yoobeduyun yuba whusayalht'az. 'The doctor removed her ovary because it was diseased.'

oolerwe **N** his king.

ooles **N** his bread.

oolez **N** its ashes. **(1)** T'ughus ts'udilhk'un te **oolez** ntsi'. 'When we burn poplar it leaves too many ashes.'

oolike' **N** his dogs.

oolizas **N** his angel. **(1)** NeMoodihti **oolizas** 'en yulhni. 'The angel of the Lord said to him.'

ooljas **V** [d-lh-jas] it is fished for (with a hook and line). [IA] **(1)** Tootikoh 'et le dusk'ihje ooljas. 'The arctic grayling is usually caught in the Nation River.'

ooljas **V** [lh-jas] we (2) fish for (st) with hook

and line. [IA]

oollak'eztoobets'ulya-un **N** god-parent, sponsor (in Catholic church). Etymology: Literally, "the one from whose hands one was baptized". [MO166]

oolo' **N** his fish.

ooloh **Q** some (non-human). **(1)** Lhike **oolohne** hintsi'. 'Some dogs are bad tempered.' **(2)** Lugafi yetoone'uka whe **ooloh** danjul. 'While he was stirring the coffee some of it sloshed out.' **(3)** S̲ai yughaidintsut whe **ooloh** oona k'inkat. 'When he threw sand at him, some of it got in his eyes.' **(4)** Nah, **ooloh** nilhchoot. 'Here, take some.'

ooloh 'ibe **ADV** partly. [MO469]

ooloh whe **ADV** partly. [MO469]

oolohne **N** a few (human), some (human). **(1) Oolohne** za yahadla. 'Only a few (of a large group) died.' **(2)** Lhike **oolohne** hintsi'. 'Some dogs are bad tempered.'

oolokhi **ADV** some of it. **(1)** Tsayilh **oolokhi** stl'anaoolhelh. 'Give me back some of the traps.'

ooloo **N** his mother. **(1) Ooloo** 'awet hoonyan s̲uli. 'His mother is growing old.'

oolooh **V** [0-looh] he may snare (st). [OA]

oolooh **V** [0-looh] he snares (st). [IA–rep] [MO716]

oolto **N** calculation. [MO140]

ooltulh **V** [l-tulh] it may explode. [OA]

oolt'a **V** [l-t'a] it (beaver tail) slaps. [IA] **(1)** Tsache **oolt'a** 'ink'ez tellhuk. 'The beaver slaps his tail and then dives.'

ooltlat **V** [l-tlat] he rushes at (st). [IA]

ooltloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed at (st). [PA]

ooltl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] we (2) are hitting (so). [IA]

ooltsaih **V** [l-tsaih] it has been disjoined by drying. [PA] [MO1169]

oolubeshi **N** his sins. **(1)** Sizi 'en 'ul'en-un **oolubeshi** yuba 'un whutilhdil. 'Jesus is the one who forgave the prostitute her sins.'

ooluk **N** his dog. **(1) Ooluk** inle'. 'His former dog.'

oolune **N** some (human). **(1) Oolune** hoonzoo' 'uhint'oh. 'Some people are rich.'

oolune **Q** some (human). **(1)** Nunadudilh-ne **oolune** tube hoonzoo 'hint'oh. 'Some tourists are very rich.'

oolut **N** his smoke. [MO12]

ooluz **N** his urine. **(1)** Lhi **ooluz** ntsi' ha tenanusno. 'Because the dog's urine was bad I threw it out.'

ooluz daooninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he got anuria. [PA] **(1)** Huyuz̲tulh whe ooluz daooninz̲ut. 'When they kicked him he developed anuria.'

ooluzti' **N** his knife.

ooluzti'tl'ool **N** his wire. [MO219]

ooluztihtelh **N** his gasoline can.

ooluz̲z̲us̲ **N** his bladder. **(1)** Ooluz̲z̲us̲ tet̲s̲un s̲uli' 'inka yoobeduyun wheni yoo yughanin'ai. 'The doctor gave her medicine for her weak bladder.'

oolyo **N** smudge fire. A fire through whose smoke a hunter would walk in order to mask his human scent so that animals would not detect him.

oolh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) may gnaw (bone). [OA] [MO573]

oolhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) are pregnant. [OA]

Oolhch'oolhyaz **N** given name. Etymology: Literally, "little biter".

oolhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (2+) eat (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]

oolhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] he causes the snaring of (st). [IA] [MO1220]

oolhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he gaffs for (st). [IA]

oolhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (1) gaff for (st). [IA]

oolhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (2+) gaff for (st). [IA]

oolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] he may scale (st). [OA]

oolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] you (2+) may scale (st). [OA]

oolhe' **V** [0-le'] you (2+) may be. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw dune be'ulhna **oolhe'** junih. 'Be not ye the servants of men.'

oolhgi **V** [lh-gi] he may dry (st). [OA]

oolhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) may dry (st). [OA] **(1) Oolhgi** junih! 'Don't dry it!'

oolhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he may catch (st). [OA] **(1) Oolhgooh** ait'oh 'et huwa tsayilh nayuntilhkat. 'He springs the trap because he cannot catch anything.'

oolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he gnaws. [OA] [MO1967]

oolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (2+) may gnaw. [OA] **(1)** Oolhghus̲ junih! 'Don't gnaw it!'

oolhjaṣ **V** [0-jaṣ] he fishes for (st) with hook and line. [IA]
oolhjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] you (1) fish for (st) with hook and line. [IA]
oolhjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] you (2+) fish for (st) with hook and line. [IA]
oolhjuṣ **V** [l-juṣ] he may hook (st). [OA] **(1)** Kw'uṣ hooni 'et huwa lho ooljuṣ ait'oh. 'We cannot catch fish when it is cloudy.'
oolhtan **V** [lh-tan] it may be located. [class: cdr-l] [OA] [MO2050]
oolhte' **V** [lh-te'] it may be located. [class: body-l] [OA] [MO2529]
oolhto **V** [lh-to] you (2+) may count (st). [OA] **(1)** Lho **oolhto** junih! 'Don't count fish!'
oolhtus **V** [lh-tus] he may be strong. [OA]
oolhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (2+) may be strong. [OA]
oolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] you (1) strike (so). [class: lro-u] [IA] **(1)** Ndi duchun be **oolht'ah**! 'Strike him with this stick!' [MO384]
oolht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [IA–rep]
oolhtlat **V** [l-tlat] he arrives in a rush at. [IA] [MO951]
oolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] you (1) are hitting (so). [IA]
oolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] you (2+) are hitting (so). [IA]
oolhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] you (2+) may make (st). [OA] **(1)** Lhembilh nyiẓcho sba **oolhtselh**. 'Make a long net for me.'
oolhtsis **V** [l-tsis] you (2+) may sniff (st). [OA]
oolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it may be smelly. [abs: **0**] [OA]
oolhṭṣ'it **V** [lh-ṭṣ'it] he eyed (so) from head to toe. [PA]
oolhṭṣ'it **V** [lh-ṭṣ'it] he eyes (so) from head to foot. [IA]
oolhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he leads (so) as far as (st). [IA] [MO2241]
oolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (2+) may blow. [OA]
oomai' **N** his berries, seeds.
oomoodat'ih **N** his mirror.
oomoodi' **N** his boss. **(1)** Nghun-un **oomoodi'** 'awet yan'en. 'That guy just saw his (sometone else's) boss.'
oomoodih **N** his boss. Variant of **oomoodi'**, q.v.. **(1)** **Oomoodih** tube yughate'nanzin. 'Et ndaila ye yuts'uwhulh'ai-i, ts'iyawh yuba whunaoodilhnoh, 'ink'ez whenayalh'a'. 'Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.'
oomusdoos **N** his cow.
oomusdooszuz **N** his cowhide.
oon'alh **V** [0-'alh] he consumes (st) completely. [IA]
oona **N** his eyes. **(1)** **Oona** ndiṣda' whe hoos'en ṣuli'. 'He became blind when he hurt his eye.'
-oona **N** elder brother. *[disused]* **Class**: 3. has the vocative form **'ana**
oona lhuhoolnih **V** [l-nih] it is tasteless, bland. [IN]
oona whulnih **V** [l-nih] it is tasty. [IA]
oona'nustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I fence it in. This describes fencing in something not saliently areal, such as a stack of hay or a trough. [IA] [MO976]
oona'tit'i **V** [d-t'i] it will be encircled. [FA] [MO927]
oona'uzniẓtl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] we (3+) built a fence around it. [PA] **(1)** Lumilo oona'uzniẓtl'oo. 'We built a fence around the haystack.'
oona'uẓt'i **V** [d-t'i] it is encircled. [PA] [MO927]
oonabagha **N** his eyelashes.
oonachailya **V** [l-ya] you (1) were good to him. [PA]
oonach'usdooz **N** his eyebrows. **(1)** Nyoon dune **oonach'usdooz** dulhgus. 'That man's eyebrows are black.'
oonadinkeh **V** [0-keh] you (1) go by boat around it. [IA]
oonadiski **V** [0-ki] I went by boat around it. [PA]
oonadiṣt'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew in a loop it. [PA] [MO844]
oonadit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it flies around it. [IA] [MO844]
oonaduhkeh **V** [0-keh] you (2+) go by boat around it. [IA]
oonadun **N** his cousin. **(1)** **Oonadun** 'en za oonatneke khuna-un 'unt'oh. 'His cousin is his only living relative.'

oonaduskeh **V** [0-keh] I go by boat around it. [IA]
oonadutiznoh **V** [l-noh] I will forget it. [FA] [MO733]
oonaduzgah **V** [l-gah] I surround it with my finger. [IA] [MO663]
oonaghoo **N** his eye tooth.
oonagwun **V** [d-ghwun] he snarled at (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2328]
oonagwun **V** [d-ghwun] it snarled in error. [PA] [MO1188]
oonahodlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) taste it. [OA]
oonahonlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) taste it. [OA]
oonahoz̲idlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) tasted it. [PA]
oonahoz̲uhlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) tasted it. [PA]
oonahoodlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) taste it. [IA]
oonahoohlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) may taste it. [OA]
oonahoonlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) taste it. [IA]
oonahooslih **V** [0-lih] I taste it. [OA]
oonahootadlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) are going to taste it. [FA]
oonahootahlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) are going to taste. [FA]
oonahootanlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) are going to taste it. [FA]
oonahootaslih **V** [0-lih] I am going to taste (st). [FA]
oonahooz̲inlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) tasted it. [PA]
oonahooz̲uslih **V** [0-lih] I tasted it. [PA]
oonahtse **V** [0-tse] you (2+) shot at (st). [PA]
oonahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are picking. [IA]
oonahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) picked (st). [PA] **(1)** Mai **oonahyin**. 'You guys have picked berries.'
oonai' **N** his clothes.
oonaitat'i **V** [d-t'i] it will be encircled. [FA] [MO927]
oonajin **V** [d-yin] he picked (berries) in error. [PA] [MO1195]
oonajin **V** [d-yin] they (berries) are picked. [IA] [MO2591]
oonajin **V** [d-yin] they (berries) got picked. [PA] [MO1195]
oonajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) picked (st). [PA] **(1)** Hulhda'dzin mai **oonajin**. 'We (2) picked berries yesterday.' **(2)** Mai **oonajin**. 'We have picked berries.'
oonajo **V** [d-yo] he smoked (animal) out of its lair in error. [PA] [MO2330]
oonak'edizni **V** [l-ni] I covered his eyes with my hands. [PA] [MO753]
oonak'edutizni **V** [l-ni] I will cover his eyes with my hands. [FA] [MO753]
oonak'eduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger on his eye. [IA] [MO663]
oonak'eduzni **V** [l-ni] I cover his eyes with my hands. [IA] [MO753]
oonak'ehanatadli **V** [d-li] he sheds tears again. [IA] [MO1642]
oonak'ehanatalhidli **V** [d-li] he does not shed tears again. [IN] [MO1642]
oonak'ehanatatidli **V** [d-li] he will shed tears again. [FA] [MO1642]
oonak'ehatainli **V** [0-li] he sheds tears. [IA] [MO1642]
oonak'ehatalhili **V** [0-li] he does not shed tears. [IN] [MO1642]
oonak'ehatatili **V** [0-li] he will shed tears. [FA] [MO1642]
oonak'einist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put it into his eyes in error. [PA] [MO2339]
oonak'einust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put it into his eyes in error. [IA] [MO2339]
oonak'ekhuz̲ **N** his eye pus.
oonak'et **N** his eye socket. **(1)** Ootsigha' **oonak'et** nihinukat 'inka soo ooninta 'oya k'ihidint'az̲. 'Because her hair was falling in her eyes they trimmed it across her forehead.'
oonak'ewhussil **V** [lh-tsil] I gave him a black eye. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1641]
oonak'ewhussilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I give him a black eye. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
oonak'eyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put it into his eyes. [IA] [MO2339]
oonak'o **N** his sclera. **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz untiz̲ghal whe **oonak'o** habe'ilki. 'When the child tripped and fell he tore the sclera of his eye.'
oonak'una'usges **V** [0-ges] I blindfold him. [IA] [MO1643]
oonak'una'z̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I blindfolded him. [PA] [MO1643]
oonak'unalhe'zusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not blind-

fold him. [IN] [MO1643]
oonak'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in his eyes. [PA] [MO1641]
oonak'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in his eyes. [IA] [MO1641]
oonak'uyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in his eyes. [PA] [MO1641]
oonak'uz **V** [0-k'uz] he is one-eyed. [IA]
oonak'uz hoonli **V** [0-li] he is one-eyed. [IA] [MO277]
oonalchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (2) punched (so) repeatedly. [PA–rep]
oonalto **V** [l-to] he counted (st) in error. [PA] [MO2331]
oonalt'o **V** [l-t'o] he beat (so) in error. [class: lro-u] [PA]
oonalh **PPC** in his presence.
oonalh dusni **V** [0-ni] I notify him that, announce to him that. This is literally "I say that in his presence". [IA] [MO744]
oonalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] you (1) punched (so) repeatedly. [PA–rep]
oonalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] you (2+) punched (so) repeatedly. [PA–rep]
oonalhe'it'i **V** [d-t'i] it is not encircled. [PN] [MO927]
oonalhoduznoh **V** [l-noh] I did not forget it. [PN] [MO733]
oonalhoduzuzne **V** [l-ne] I do not forget it. [IN] [MO733]
oonalhotuzadlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) will not taste it. [FN]
oonalhotuzahlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) will not taste it. [FN]
oonalhotuzanlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) will not taste it. [FN]
oonalhotuzaslih **V** [0-lih] I will not taste it. [FN]
oonalhozidlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) do not taste it. [IN]
oonalhozinlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) do not taste it. [IN]
oonalhozodlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) do not taste it. [ON]
oonalhozohlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) may not taste it. [ON]
oonalhozonlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) do not taste it. [ON]
oonalhozoslih **V** [0-lih] I may not taste it. [ON]
oonalhozuhlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) do not taste it. [IN]
oonalhozuslih **V** [0-lih] I do not taste it. [IN]
oonalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it (insect) stung. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO1149]
oonalhts'ohuslih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) do not taste it. [IN]
oonalhts'otaslih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) will not taste it. [FN]
oonalhts'uhoslih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) may not taste it. [ON]
oonalhts'uwhulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) did not taste it. [PN]
oonalhuhoodlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) did not taste it. [PN]
oonalhuhoonlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) did not taste it. [PN]
oonalhuwhuhli **V** [0-lih] you (2+) did not taste it. [PN]
oonalhuwhuslih **V** [0-lih] I did not taste it. [PN]
oonalhuyit'i **V** [d-t'i] it is not encircled. [PN] [MO927]
oonalhyul **V** [lh-yul] he rendered (st) whitish. [PA–trans]
oonambuz **V** [0-buz] he stretched (st) in error. [PA–rep]
oonankat **V** [0-kat] he slapped (so) repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO648]
oonantnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) drank (st) to the last drop. [PA]
oonanto **PPC** without his knowledge. **(1)** Chilh duba **oonanto** nyoo 'ulhti' yilhchoot. 'The young man took the gun without his father's knowledge' **(2)** Di be subah 'ut'en sda 'a te'ulih **oonanto** nol'en si. 'Unknown to him we shall see how it is that he sets his snares so quickly.'
oonanyin **V** [0-yin] he picked (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo mai lhai **oonanyin**. 'Mother picked many berries.' **(2)** Mai **oonanyin**. 'He has picked berries.'
oonanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) picked (st). [PA] **(1)** Duje **oonanyin**. 'You picked huckleberries.' **(2)** K'emai' **oonanyin**. 'You picked

saskatoons.' **(3)** Mai **oonanyin**. 'You have picked berries.' **(4)** Mai nincha-i **oonanyin**-i s'al. 'I ate the big berries that you picked.'

oonaoodiznoh **V** [l-noh] I forgot it. [PA] [MO733]

oonaoodolnoh **V** [l-noh] you (1) may forget (st). [OA] **(1)** K'a<u>s</u> **oonaoodolnoh** junih. 'Don't forget the bullet pouch.'

oonaooduzneh **V** [l-neh] I forget it. [IA] [MO733]

oonas'en **V** [0-'en] I saw dimly. [PA] [MO614]

oonasbuz **V** [0-buz] I stretched (st) in error. [PA–rep] [MO763]

oonaschi<u>s</u> **V** [lh-chi<u>s</u>] I punch (so) repeatedly. [IA–rep]

oonaschu<u>s</u> **V** [lh-chu<u>s</u>] I boxed with (so). [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO869]

oonaschu<u>s</u> **V** [lh-chu<u>s</u>] I punched (so) repeatedly. [PA–rep]

oonasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I bite (so). [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO796]

oonasdlalh **V** [0-dlalh] I dream of it. [IA] [MO1146]

oonasdlukw **V** [d-lukw] I snared (st) in error. [PA–rep] [MO1220]

oonasgaz **V** [d-ghaz] I harpooned (st) in error. [PA–rep] [MO1184]

oonasget **V** [0-get] I stabbed (so), poked (st) in error. [PA–rep] [MO635]

oonasjin **V** [d-yin] I picked (berries) in error. [PA]

oonasjo **V** [d-yo] I smoked (animal) out of its lair in error. [PA] [MO2330]

oonaskat **V** [0-kat] I slapped (so) repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO648]

oonaske **V** [lh-ke] I pricked repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO644]

oonasket **V** [d-ket] I bought (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2341]

oonasni **V** [0-ni] I squeezed it. [PA]

oonasto **V** [lh-to] I counted. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO925]

oonast'a<u>z</u> **V** [0-t'a<u>z</u>] I cut (st). Typically, the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO856]

oonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I am coloured. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO883]

oonast'il **V** [d-'il] I lusted after (st) in error. [PA] [MO1212]

oonastl'u<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'u<u>z</u>] I hammered down. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]

oonasyin **V** [0-yin] I picked (st). [PA] **(1)** Mai **oonasyin**. 'I have picked berries.'

oonasyul **V** [0-yul] I blew on (st) repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1099]

oonasyul **V** [lh-yul] I rendered (st) whitish. [PA] [MO1088]

oonas<u>z</u>o **V** [0-<u>z</u>o] I spat repeatedly at (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1119]

oonas<u>u</u>'a **V** [0-'a] it is around him. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Dulcho nani<u>s</u>tl'oo oona<u>s</u>u'a. 'There is a fence all around him.'

oonat **PPC** around him.

oonatasu'a **N** peninsula. [MO113]

oonatasu'a-un **N** penninsula. [MO149]

oonate'nyi<u>z</u> **V** [0-yi<u>z</u>] he is slender, long-limbed. [IA–stat] [MO1644]

oonate'tiyi<u>z</u> **V** [0-yi<u>z</u>] he will be slender, long-limbed. [FA] [MO1644]

oonatik'uz **V** [0-k'uz] he will get one-eyed. [FA] [MO535]

oonatneke **N** his relatives. **(1)** Oonadun 'en za **oonatneke** khuna-un 'unt'oh. 'His cousin is his only living relative.'

oonatulhe'iyi<u>z</u> **V** [0-yi<u>z</u>] he is not slender, long-limbed. [IN–stat] [MO1644]

oonat'en **V** [0-t'en] he is coloured. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO883]

oonat'il **V** [d-'il] he lusted after (st) in error. [PA] [MO1212]

oonatl'adusdaih **V** [0-daih] I sit down at it. [IA] [MO850]

oonatl'ahudilh<u>ts</u>'i **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'i] they (3+) surrounded him, sat around him. [PA–cont] [MO1035]

oonatl'ahududil<u>ts</u>'ilh **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ilh] they (3+) will surround him, sit around him. [FA–NC] [MO1035]

oonatl'ahudul<u>ts</u>'ih **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ih] they (3+) surround him, sit around him. [IA–cont] [MO1035]

oonatsultoo' **N** his tears. **(1)** Nyoon dune oona nduda huwa 'ahoolhdzin **oonatsultoo'** 'ut'en. 'Because that man's eye is irritated it is always watering.'

oonats'ilnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) remember him. [IA] [MO754]
oonats'ohuz̲lih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) tasted it. [PA]
oonats'otalih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) will taste it. [FA]
oonats'uhoolih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) may taste it. [OA]
oonats'uhoolih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) taste it. [IA]
oonats'uhootalih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) are going to taste it. [FA]
oonawhudiznoh **V** [l-noh] I forgot it, i left it behind. [PA]
oonawhuhlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) taste it. [IA]
oonawhulnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes of (st). [IA] [MO754]
oonawhultsun **V** [l-tsun] it smells. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲sung dit̲so te **oonawhultsun**. 'When the meat sours it smells.'
oonawhulhih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) taste it. [IA]
oonawhuslih **V** [0-lih] I taste it. [IA]
oonawhussun **V** [lh-tsun] I smell of it. [IA] [MO1006]
oonawhutadlih **V** [0-lih] we (2) will taste it. [FA]
oonawhutahlih **V** [0-lih] you (2+) will taste it. [FA]
oonawhutanlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) will taste it. [FA]
oonawhutaslih **V** [0-lih] I will taste it. [FA]
oonayuz̲t'i **V** [d-t'i] it is encircled. [PA] [MO927]
oonazch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I bite (so) in error. [IA–rep] [MO796]
oonazch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I bit (so) in error. [PA–rep] [MO796]
oonazjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] I fished for (st) with a hook in error. [PA] [MO770]
oonazni **V** [l-ni] I remembered him. [PA] [MO754]
oonaznih **V** [l-nih] I remember him. [IA] **(1)** 'Utsoo oonints'e ooz̲uz̲ ook'une'niska' whe **oonaznih**. 'I remember my grandmother with tattoo marks on the skin of her face.'
oonazs̲us̲ **V** [l-ts̲us̲] I whipped (so) in error. [PA–rep] [MO997]
oonazto **V** [l-to] I counted in error, miscounted, calculated in error. This means that the speaker counted the wrong things, made a calculation using the wrong inputs, or that the entirely correct calculation led to a bad result. For example, a person who receives money, counts it, and discovers that he has received more than is due him might exclaim **oonazto!** to express his dismay that, by counting the money, he discovered the excess, which he will have to refund. It contrasts with **nintaoonizto**, q.v., which means that the speaker made an error in the calculation. [abs: **0**] [PA]
oonazt'o **V** [l-t'o] I beat (so) in error. [class: lro-u] [PA]
oonazyul **V** [l-yul] I was whitish. [PA] [MO1072]
-oonde **N** close male friend, spirit brother, male cross cousin, buddy. **Class**: 4.
oonduntalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will be blackish. [FA] [MO674]
oondzaih **N** scratch-weed. [MO140]
oone'intse **V** [0-tse] you (1) inject her. [IA]
oone'iti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be located entirely within a solid object. [FA] [MO551]
oone'yan'a' **V** [0-'a] it is located entirely within a solid object. That is, it does not jut out. [IA] [MO551]
oone'yoo'a' **V** [0-'a'] it is located entirely within a solid object. [OA] [MO551]
oone'yu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located entirely within a solid object. [IA–cust] [MO551]
oonebilhdilguz **V** [l-guz] he caught (st) with a pole snare. [PA] [MO1845]
oonebilhdizguz **V** [l-guz] I caught (st) with a pole snare. [PA] [MO1845]
oonebilhduzges **V** [l-ges] I catch (st) with a pole snare. [IA] [MO1845]
oonedalhya **V** [lh-ya] he cheered (so) up. [PA] [MO1169]
oonedilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he cheers (so) up. [IA] [MO1169]
oonedisya **V** [lh-ya] I cheered (so) up. [PA] [MO1169]
oonedisya' **V** [lh-ya'] I amused him, cheered him up. [PA] [MO1068]
oonedizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger into it (a solid body) without going through. [PA]

[MO663]

oonedusyai **V** [lh-yai] I cheer (so) up. [IA] [MO1169]

oonedusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I amuse him, cheer him up. [IA] [MO1068]

oonedutisyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I will cheer (so) up. [FA] [MO1169]

oonedutizgah **V** [l-gah] I will put my finger into it (a solid body) without going through. [FA] [MO663]

ooneduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger into it (a solid body) without going through. [IA] [MO663]

oonehudalhya **V** [lh-ya] they cheered (so) up. [PA]

ooneinilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he demolished it by tearing, tore it apart. [PA] [MO792]

oonejih **V** [d-yih] they (berries) are pickable. [IA–cust] [MO2591]

ooneltal **V** [l-tal] it burst. [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'andit za ndi syisda 'i **ooneltal** dzetniz. 'There, at noon, the boil in my throat burst.' **(2)** Nyaztoo' **ooneltal** eh? 'Has your water broken?'

oonelhdusyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I do not cheer (so) up. [IN] [MO1169]

oonenadizya' **V** [l-ya'] I amused him again, cheered him up again. [PA] [MO1068]

oonenaduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I amuse him again, cheer him up again. [IA] [MO1068]

oonenubilhdilguz **V** [l-guz] he caught (stt) with a pole snare. [PA–dist] [MO1845]

oonenubilhdizguz **V** [l-guz] I caught (stt) with a pole snare. [PA–dist] [MO1845]

oonenubilhdutizguz **V** [l-guz] I will catch (stt) with a pole snare. [FA–dist] [MO1845]

oonenubilhduzguz **V** [l-guz] I catch (stt) with a pole snare. [IA–dist] [MO1845]

oonenunabilhduzguz **V** [l-guz] I catch (stt) with a pole snare again. [IA–dist] [MO1845]

oonenusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I demolish (st) by tearing. [IA] [MO792]

oonenusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I demolished (st) by tearing. [PA] [MO792]

oonesch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I tear (st) apart. [IA–cust] [MO792]

oonestl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw in it (a solid body). [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

oonestl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw in it (a solid body). [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

oonetadusyil **V** [0-yil] I gave him a shower. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1894]

oonetadusyilh **V** [-yilh] I give him a shower. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1894]

oonetisch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will tear (st) apart. [FA] [MO792]

oonewhultulh **V** [l-tulh] it breaks open. [IA] **(1)** Ch'uluz **oonewhultulh** te sulhts'i. 'When a blister breaks open it stings.'

ooneyulhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he demolishes it by tearing. [IA] [MO792]

ooni **N** his nostrils. **(1)** Ts'eke **ooni**. 'A woman's nostril.' **(2)** Kwus 'uyilhdzun te 'ahoolhdzin **ooni** ha'anli. 'Whenever he has a cold his nostril openings drain.'

oonijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are picking. [IA] **(1)** Mai **oonijin**. 'We are picking berries.'

oonijoh **V** [d-yoh] we (2) smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error. [IA]

oonilchis **V** [lh-chis] we (2) punch (so) repeatedly. [IA–rep]

oonilyul **V** [l-yul] he is whitish. [IA] [MO1072]

oonilhchis **V** [lh-chis] you (1) punch (so) repeatedly. [IA–rep]

oonilhdlit **V** [lh-d-lit] he dissolves (st) in error. [IA]

oonilhdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] he dissolved (st) in error. [PA]

oonilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he renders (st) whitish. [IA–trans] [MO1072]

oonimbus **N** his cheek.

oonin **N** his face. **(1)** **Oonin** dunulba. 'His face is brown.' **(2)** Ts'oodun **oonin** dunuts'is whuch'a dzin totsuk beznultlo be nustlo. 'Because the child's face is chapped I rub it each day with cream.'

oonin'al **V** [0-'al] he consumed (st) completely. [PA]

ooninchustoh **N** his nasal passages. **(1)** Kwus 'uyinla 'et huwa **ooninchustoh** whunduda. 'His nassal passages are irritated because he has a cold.'

ooninchuz **N** his thumb. **(1)** Duneyaz nanki **ooninchuz** unli whe yoobeduyun 'ilho yuba whusainalht'az. 'The little boy had two

thumbs one of which was removed by the doctor.'

ooninta **N** his forehead. **(1)** Ootsigha' oonak'et nihinukat 'inka soo **ooninta** 'oya k'ihidint'az. 'Because her hair was falling in her eyes they trimmed it across her forehead.' **(2) Ooninta** whulyul. 'His forehead is white.'

oonintassis **V** [lh-dzis] I blow his nose. [IA]

oonintassiz **V** [lh-tsiz] I blew his nose. [PA] [MO1548]

oonintatissis **V** [lh-tsis] I will blow his nose. [FA] [MO1548]

oonintayilhtsiz **V** [lh-tsiz] she blew his nose. [PA] [MO1548]

oonintnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drank (st) to the last drop. [PA]

oonint'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (1) like (st). [IA] **(1)** Yuntumai' **oonint'i'** eh? 'Do you (1) like blueberries?' **(2)** Duje **oonint'i'** eh? 'Do you (1) like huckleberries?' **(3)** Lhecho **oonint'i'** eh? 'Do you (1) like sturgeon?'

oonintsis **N** his nose. **(1) Oonintsis** usk'us. 'I flick his nose.' [MO633]

Oonintsistel **N** a given name. Etymology: "his broad nose". [MO248]

oonintse **V** [0-tse] you (1) shot at (st). [PA]

ooninyaz **N** his little face. **(1) Ooninyaz** lhe'nildzoo'! 'How beautiful his little face is!'

ooninyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are picking (st). [IA] **(1)** Mai **ooninyin**. 'You are picking berries.'

oonis'en **V** [0-'en] I see dimly. [IA] [MO614]

oonisdaih **V** [d-aih] I reach (place) in error, arrive at (place) in error. [IA] [MO2336]

oonisdli **V** [d-li] I tasted (st) in error. [PA] [MO1217]

oonisdlih **V** [d-lih] I taste (st) in error. [IA] [MO1217]

oonisdzi **V** [d-zi] I named (st) in error. [PA]

oonisja' **V** [d-ya'] I arrived at (place) in error, reached (place) in error. [PA] [MO2336]

oonisli **V** [0-li] I tasted (st). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1133]

oonislih **V** [0-lih] I taste (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1133]

oonisyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I render (st) whitish. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

ooniszih **V** [0-zih] I name (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1110]

oonisdaih **V** [d-aih] he arrives at (place) in error, reaches (place) in error. [IA] [MO2336]

oonisdzi' **V** [d-zi] he named (st) in error. [PA]

oonisja' **V** [d-ya'] he arrived at (place) in error, reached (place) in error. [PA] [MO2336]

oonislit **V** [0-lit] it dissolves. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO715]

oonitnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) drank (st) to the last drop. [PA]

oonit'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (2) like. [IA]

oonitse **V** [0-tse] we (2) shot at (st). [PA]

oonizdlit **V** [l-d-lit] I dissolve (st) in error. [IA] [MO1219]

oonizdlut **V** [l-d-lut] I dissolved (st) in error. [PA] [MO1219]

oonjai **V** [0-jai] he is shy. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun hodul'eh-un **oonjai** 'et hoonts'i dune ba ujun. 'The student is shy but still sings for people.'

oonjai **N** respect, reverence. [MO140]

oonjai be **ADV** respectfully. [MO467]

oonjaicho **N** awe. [MO226]

oonket **V** [0-ket] you (1) buy (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]

-oono **N** older brother. **Class**: 4. Some speakers have restructured this vowel-initial stem as consonant-initial by making the old 3s form **boono** the stem, q.v..

oonoh **PPC** through it. **(1)** Ndi too **oonoh** hoot'en. 'You can see inside this water.' **(2)** Ndi toochunkelh **oonoh** hoot'en. 'You can see inside this barrel.'

oonohyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) pick(. [OA]

oonojin **V** [0-yin] we (2) may pick (st:berries). [OA] **(1)** Mai **oonojin**! 'Let's pick berries!'

oonolchis **V** [lh-chis] we (2) may punch (so) repeatedly. [OA–rep]

oonolhchis **V** [lh-chis] you (1) may punch (so) repeatedly. [OA–rep]

oonolhchis **V** [lh-chis] you (2+) may punch (so) repeatedly. [OA–rep]

oononyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) pick. [OA–cont]

oonoschis **V** [lh-chis] I may punch (so) repeatedly. [OA–rep]

oonosyin **V** [0-yin] I may pick. [OA–cont]

oonotnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) may drink (st) to the last drop. [OA]

oonoyin **V** [0-yin] he picks (st). [OA]

oonooh **PPC** through it. **(1)** Ndi dustl'us **oonooh** hoot'en. 'One can see through this paper.'
oontahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) will shoot at (st). [FA]
oontahyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) will pick (st). [FA] **(1)** Mai **oontahyin**. 'You are going to pick berries.'
oontajilh **V** [d-yilh] they (berries) will get picked. [FA] [MO1195]
oontajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are going to pick. [FA] **(1)** Mai **oontajin**. 'We are going to pick berries.'
oontalchus **V** [lh-chus] we (2) will punch (so) repeatedly. [FA–rep]
oontalh **V** [0-talh] you (1) are kicking (so). [IA]
oontalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he spied on (so). [PA]
oontalhchus **V** [lh-chus] you (1) will punch (so) repeatedly. [FA–rep]
oontalhchus **V** [lh-chus] you (2+) will punch (so) repeatedly. [FA–rep]
oontalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) will sting. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [MO1149]
oontantso **V** [0-tso] you (1) will shoot at (st). [FA–semel]
oontanyin, **V** [0-yin] you (1) will pick (st). [FA] **(1)** Mai oontanyin. 'You are going to pick berries.'
oontas'elh **V** [0-'en] I will see dimly. [FA] [MO614]
oontas'elh **V** [lh-'ulh] I will spy on (so). [FA] [MO614]
oontas'en **V** [lh-'en] I spied on (so). [PA] [MO614]
oontasbus **V** [0-bus] I will stretch (st) in error. [FA–rep] [MO763]
oontaschus **V** [lh-chus] I will punch (so) repeatedly. [FA–rep]
oontasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will reach (place) in error, arrive at (place) in error. [FA–mom] [MO2336]
oontasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will name (so) in error. [FA] [MO2338]
oontasgwulh **V** [0-gwulh] I will stab (so), poke (st) in error. [FA–rep] [MO635]
oontasjin **V** [d-yin] I will pick (berries) in error. [FA] [MO2338]
oontaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I am going to buy (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
oontasso **V** [0-tso] I will shoot at (st). [FA]
oontasto **V** [lh-to] I will count (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO925]
oontast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will be coloured. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO883]
oontastl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will hammer (st) down. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO959]
oontasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will pick. [FA]
oontasyin **V** [0-yin] I am going to pick. [FA] **(1)** Mai **oontasyin**. 'I am going to pick berries.'
oontasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will blow on (st) repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1099]
oontasyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I will render (st) whitish. [FA–trans] [MO1072]
oontaszoh **V** [0-zoh] I will spit repeatedly at (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1119]
oontat'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) will bite. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep] [MO1150]
oontatso **V** [0-tso] we (2) will shoot at (st). [FA]
oontayin **V** [0-yin] he will pick (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **oontayin**. 'He is going to pick berries.'
oontazch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I will bite (so) in error. [FA–rep] [MO796]
oontazdlulh **V** [l-d-lulh] I will dissolve (st) in error. [FA] [MO1219]
oontazsus **V** [l-tsus] I will whip (so) in error. [FA–rep] [MO997]
oontazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will beat (so) in error. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO2338]
oontazyul **V** [l-yul] I will be whitish. [FA] [MO1072]
oontis'en **V** [lh-'en] I spy on (so). [IA] [MO614]
oontnih **V** [d-nih] he drinks (st) to the last drop. [IA]
oontunuzaztsilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] I will listen to (so) in error. [FA] [MO2255]
oontus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I spy on (so). [IA–cust] [MO614]
oont'e' be **ADV** haughtily. [MO467]
oont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] he likes (st). [IA] **(1)** Sustsung **oont'i'**. 'He likes bear meat.'
oont'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bites. [IA–rep] [MO1150]

oontse **V** [0-tse] you (1) are shooting at (st). [IA]
oontselh **V** [0-tselh] you (1) chop at (st). [IA]
oonugwun **V** [d-ghwun] he snarls at (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2328]
oonugwun **V** [d-ghwun] it snarls in error. [IA] [MO1188]
oonuht'i' **V** [0-t'i'] you (2+) like. [IA]
oonujih **V** [d-yih] they (berries) are picked. [IA–cust] [MO2580]
oonujin **V** [d-yin] he picks (berries) in error. E.g. to get sick as a result or to be punished as a result. [IA] [MO1195]
oonujin **V** [d-yin] they (berries) get picked. [IA] [MO1195]
oonujoh **V** [d-yoh] he smokes (animal) out of its lair in error. [IA] [MO2330]
oonujut **V** [0-jut] it is fearsome. [IA]
oonults'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] he blinks. [IA–customary] **(1)** Oona nduda te 'et **oonults'ilh**. 'He blinks whenever his eyes get sore.'
oonulhchis **V** [lh-chis] you (2+) punch (so) repeatedly. [IA–rep]
oonulhe'yi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located entirely within a solid object. [IN] [MO551]
oonulht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) stings. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO1149]
oonuna'nustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I fence them (non-human, non-areal) in. [IA–dist] [MO977]
oonus'al **V** [0-'al] I consumed (st) completely. [PA] [MO571]
oonus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I consume (st) completely. [IA] [MO571]
oonus'ih **V** [0-'ih] I see dimly. [IA–cust] [MO614]
oonusbis **V** [0-bis] I stretch (st) in error. [IA–rep] [MO763]
oonuschis **V** [lh-chis] I box with (so), beat (so) with my fists. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep]
oonusdlooh **V** [d-looh] I snare (st) in error. [IA–rep] [MO1220]
oonusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO578]
oonusdzih **V** [d-zih] I name (st) in error. [IA]
oonusgas **V** [d-ghas] I harpoon (st) in error. [IA–rep] [MO1184]
oonusget **V** [0-get] I stab (so), poke (st) in error. [IA–rep] [MO635]
oonusghas **V** [0-ghas] I harpoon (st). [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO807]
oonusjin **V** [d-yin] I pick (berries) in error. [IA]
oonusjoh **V** [d-yoh] I smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error. [IA] [MO2330]
oonuskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I prick repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO644]
oonuskat **V** [0-kat] I slap (so) repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO648]
oonusket **V** [0-ket] I buy (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
oonusket **V** [d-ket] I buy (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2341]
oonusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I drank (st) to the last drop. [PA]
oonusnih **V** [d-nih] I drink (st) to the last drop. [IA] [MO979]
oonusse **V** [0-tse] I shot at (st). [PA]
oonustas **V** [lh-tas] I ram, pound. This can mean either to ram something **n**-class or to ram with the head. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO895]
oonusto **V** [lh-to] I count (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
oonustun **V** [0-tun] I hold. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO896]
oonustun **V** [d-tun] I hold (st) in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2327]
oonust'ah **V** [-t'ah] I beat (so). [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA–rep]
oonust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st). Typically, the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO856]
oonust'e **V** [0-t'e] I like (st). [IA] **(1)** Suts'ul-i **oonust'e**. 'I like singed meat.'
oonust'i **V** [0-t'i] I like (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** A, **oonust'i**'. 'Yes, I like it.'
oonust'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] I lust after (st) in error. [IA] [MO1212]
oonustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I hammer (st) down. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]
oonusts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I pinch. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1024]
oonusyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I render (st) whitish. [IA–trans] [MO1072]
oonusyin **V** [0-yin] I pick (st). [IA] **(1)** Telh 'i be mai **oonusyin**. 'I use a basket to pick berries.' **(2)** Mai **oonusyin**. 'I am picking berries.' **(3)** T'angwul **oonusyin**. 'I am pick-

ing pine cones.'

oonusyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow on (st) repeatedly. Typically, the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1099]

oonuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I spit repeatedly at (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1119]

oonushun'alhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he bewitched (so). [PA] [MO1829]

oonushun'istloh **V** [lh-tloh] I bewitched (so). [PA] [MO1829]

oonushun'ustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I put a spell on (so), bewitch (so). [IA] [MO1829]

oonushun'utistlulh **V** [lh-tlulh] I will bewitch (so). [FA] [MO1829]

oonushunlhe'zustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I do not bewitch (so). [IN] [MO1829]

oonut'i **N** his strength. **(1) Oonut'i** oonujut. 'His strength is fearsome.' [MO140]

oonuyin **V** [0-yin] he is picking (st). [IA] **(1)** Duje **oonuyin**. 'He is picking huckleberries.' **(2)** K'emai' **oonuyin**. 'He is picking saskatoons.' **(3)** Damba **oonuyin**. 'He is picking red willow berries.' **(4)** Mai **oonuyin**. 'He is picking berries.'

oonuzdzih **V** [l-dzih] I try (st) in vain, try (st) in error. [IA] [MO591]

oonuzjaṣ **V** [l-jaṣ] I fish for (st) with a hook in error. [IA] [MO770]

oonuzṣaṣ **V** [l-tṣaṣ] I whip (so) in error. [IA–rep] [MO997]

oonuzto **V** [l-to] I count in error, miscount. [abs: **0**] [IA]

oonuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I beat (so) in error. [class: lro-u] [IA]

oonuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush at. [IA] [MO951]

oonuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed at. [PA] [MO951]

oonuzyul **V** [l-yul] I am whitish. [IA] [MO1072]

oonuzalṭs'ai **V** [l-ṭs'ai] he listened to (so) in error. [PA] [MO2255]

oonuzazṭs'ai **V** [l-ṭs'ai] I listened to (so) in error. [PA]

oonuzulṭs'ai **V** [l-ṭs'ai] he listens to (st) in error. [IA] [MO2255]

oonuzuzṭs'ai **V** [l-ṭs'ai] I listen to (so) in error. [IA]

oonyan **RC** old, ancient. **(1)** Lhi **oonyan**. 'An old dog.' [MO286]

oonzih **V** [0-zih] you (1) name (so), vote for (so). [IA] **(1)** Ndun 'en **oonzih**. 'Vote for him!'

ooonusyul **V** [lh-yul] I rendered (st) whitish. [PA–trans] [MO1072]

oos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may eat (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aweh! Ndai subah **oos'alh**. 'Hey! I wonder whether there is anything to eat.'

oos'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] I lust after (so), flirt with (so). [IA]

oos'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I consume completely. [IA–cust] [MO571]

oosaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] he shines. [IA]

oosbis **V** [0-bis] I stretch (st). [IA–rep] [MO763]

oosbus **V** [0-bus] I stretch (st). [OA] [MO2203]

ooschiṣ **V** [lh-chiṣ] I box with (so), beat (so) with my fists. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep]

ooschuṣ **V** [lh-chuṣ] I am punching. [IA–prog] [MO2305]

oosch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I bite (so). [IA] [MO796]

oosda' **V** [0-da'] I may sit, I stay. [OA] **(1)** Duzih **oosda'** sulhni. 'He is telling me to stay with him.'

oosdloh **V** [0-dloh] I may laugh. [OA]

oosdlooh **V** [lh-d-looh] I cause the snaring of (st). [IA–rep] [MO1220]

oosdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw (st). [IA–rep] [MO578]

oosdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I gaff for (st). [IA]

oosdzi **V** [d-zi] I have a name, I am excellent, first class. [IA–stat] [MO1174]

oosdzih **V** [d-zih] I get a name, become famous. [IA] [MO1175]

oosget **V** [0-get] I am spearing, poking, stabbing. [IA–rep] [MO635]

oosgi **V** [lh-gi] I may dry (st). [OA]

oosgulh **V** [0-gulh] I am stabbing. [IA–prog] [MO2305]

oosghan **V** [0-ghan] I may kill (stt). [OA]

oosghas **V** [0-ghas] I harpoon (st). [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [MO807]

oosghuṣ **V** [lh-ghuṣ] I may gnaw (st). [OA] [MO1967]

oosghwun **V** [lh-ghwun] I cause to snarl at. [IA] [MO1137]

oosjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] I fish for (st) with a hook and

line. [IA] [MO770]
oosjaṣ **V** [d-yaṣ] it ceases to snow. [IA]
oosjaẓ **V** [d-yaẓ] it ceased to snow. According to Morice, this describes a more abrupt stop to a more copious snowfall than **nenjaẓ**, q.v. [PA]
oosjiz **V** [d-yiz] I may breathe. [OA] **(1) Oosjiz** ait'oh. 'I can't breathe.'
oosjoolh **V** [d-yoolh] I get blown on repeatedly (by a shaman). [IA] [MO1197]
oosjun **V** [d-yun] I may sing. [OA]
ooskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I prick repeatedly. [IA] [MO644]
ooskat **V** [0-kat] I slap (so) repeatedy. [IA–rep] [MO648]
ooske **V** [0-ke] I may be sitting with one other. [OA] [MO2620]
oosket **V** [0-ket] I buy (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiẓ '**oosket** 'et hukw'uz 'andit sooniya lhust'ih. 'I am out of money because I am always buying things.' **(2)** Lhuztih **oosket**. 'I'm buying a knife.'
ooskoo **V** [0-koo] I vomit. [OA]
oosk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fuck (so). [OA] *[vulgar]*
oosle' **V** [0-le'] I may be, I may become. [OA] **(1)** Dussun **oosle'**. 'I'll become dirty.'
ooslooh **V** [0-looh] I may snare (st). [OA]
ooslooh **V** [0-looh] I snare (st). [IA–rep] [MO716]
oosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may drink (st). [OA] **(1)** Ndi **oosnai'**. 'Let me drink this.'
ooso' **N** his gaff hook.
oosoonimbal **N** his ribbon.
oossa **V** [0-tsa] I cache (st). [OA]
oossa **V** [-ṭsa] I cry. [OA] [MO992]
oossilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I may render (st). [OA] [MO1017]
oossun **V** [0-tsun] I may shit. [OA–semel]
oossaṣ **V** [0-ṭsaṣ] I have a shooting pain. [IA] [MO2782]
ooss̲e **V** [0-ṭse] I shot at (st). [PA]
ooss̲eh **V** [0-ṭseh] I may cry. [OA] **(1)** Ahjun za duhni hoh, si ooss̲eh sba'hoont'oh. 'While you keep on singing, I must weep.'
ooss̲elh **V** [0-ṭselh] I strike (st) repeatedly with an axe. [IA–rep] [MO2318]
ooss̲o **V** [0-ṭso] I may cry. [OA]
ooss̲oh **V** [0-ṭsoh] I keep between my teeth. [IA] **(1)** S̲ṭsoola ooss̲oh. 'I bite my tongue.' [MO994]
oostalh **V** [0-talh] I am kicking (so). [IA]
oostalh **V** [0-talh] I may kick (st). [OA] **(1) Oostalh** sulhni. 'He told me to kick her.'
oostas **V** [lh-tas] I ram (st), pound (st). [IA–rep] [MO895]
ooste' **V** [0-te'] I may be lying down, sleep. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **ooste'** ait'oh. 'I can't sleep.'
ooste' **V** [0-te'] I may sleep. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **ooste'** ait'oh. 'I can't sleep.'
oosto **V** [lh-to] I count (st). [IA]
oostor **N** his store.
oostooh **V** [0-tooh] I hold with tweezers. [IA–rep] [MO1144]
oostun **V** [0-tun] I hold (st). [IA]
oost'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I strike repeatedly. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA]
oost'aṣ **V** [0-t'aṣ] I cut (st) repeatedly. [IA] [MO856]
oost'aṣ **V** [0-t'aṣ] I may cut (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Uṭsung oost'aṣ. 'Let me cut the meat.'
oost'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I have. [OA]
oost'en **V** [0-t'en] I am coloured. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO883]
oost'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I like. [IA–cust] [MO930]
oost'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I may paddle. [OA]
oostl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] I am hitting (so). [IA]
oostl'it **V** [0-tl'it] I fart. [OA]
oosts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I am pinching (st). [IA–prog]
oosts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I pinch (st). [IA]
oosṭs̲e **V** [0-ṭse] I am shooting (st). [IA]
ooswulh **V** [lh-wulh] I may split open. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **ooswulh** ait'oh. 'I can't split it open.'
oosyin **V** [0-yin] I may stand. [OA]
oosyiẓ **V** [0-yiẓ] I may be tall. [OA]
oosyoh **V** [0-yoh] I smoke (st:animal) out of its lair. [IA] [MO2330]
oosyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow on (st) repeatedly. [IA] [MO1099]
oosyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I may blow on (st). [OA]
oosza' **V** [0-za'] I may treat (so) as noble. [OA] [MO540]
ooszi **V** [0-zi] I named, voted for. [PA] **(1)** Ndun, 'en **ooszi**. 'This one, I voted for him.'

ooszih **V** [0-zih] I name (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1110]
ooszit **V** [0-zit] I paddle on the gunwales of (st). [IA] This is a transitive verb which takes the canoe as object. [MO1167]
ooszuz **V** [0-zuz] I may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]
oosz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit repeatedly at (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1119]
oos̲ai **N** his sand.
oos̲dzi **V** [d-zi] he got a name, was called, became famous. [PA] [MO1175]
oos̲etisni **V** [0-ni] I will choke him. [FA]
oos̲lenyoh **N** his smoke house.
oos̲lit **V** [0-lit] it dissolves. [IA] [MO715]
oos̲um **N** his star.
oos̲yaih **V** [0-yaih] he arrives at (st). This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker. [IA]
ooshas̲ **N** his grizzly bear. **(1)** Ts'eke ooshas̲. 'A woman's grizzly bear.'
ooshaze **SND** Mountain Chickadee call.
ooshih **N** his energy. **(1) Ooshih** hoonli. 'He is energetic.'
ooshilh **N** his splitting wedge.
ooshus̲ **N** his hill.
oota'ne'ts'unintan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) rely on him. [IA]
ootabuz **V** [0-buz] it will be stretched open, spread out. [FA] [MO764]
ootagaz̲um **N** his spleen.
ootaghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he will snarl at (so). [FA] [MO1137]
ootah'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will arrive. [FA–mom]
ootahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (2+) will arrive. [FA–mom]
ootahjulh **V** [d-yulh] you (2+) will get blown on repeatedly by a shaman. [FA]
ootahkulh **V** [0-kulh] you (2+) will buy (st). [FA]
ootai **N** his paternal uncle. **(1) Ootai** 'ahoolhyiz̲ yuts̲'e'ninz̲un 'et huwa buts'unulhusyoh. 'He doesn't visit them because his uncle is silent toward him.' **(2) Ootai** yughuwheinya whuts'un yut'unaoonih hooloh. 'Since his uncle left him he is helpless.'
ootainilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it among them. [PA–mom] [MO720]
ootajus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it will cease to snow. [FA]
ootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he will buy (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Danghun whuts̲'oh **ootakulh**. 'He is going to buy a summer cap.' **(2)** Lhuztih **ootakulh**. 'He is going to buy a knife.'
ootakulh **V** [0-kulh] we (2) will buy (st). [FA]
ootaldlulh **V** [l-d-lulh] it will get dissolved. [FA] [MO1219]
ootaltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] he will arrive in a rush at (st). [FA]
ootaltsaih **V** [l-tsaih] it will be disjoined by drying. [FA] [MO1169]
ootalulh **V** [0-lulh] it will dissolve, melt. [FA] **(1)** Yus̲ **ootalulh**. 'The snow will melt.'
ootalh **V** [0-talh] we (2) may kick (so). [IA]
ootalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) will sting. [FA–rep]
ootankulh **V** [0-kulh] you (1) will buy. [FA] **(1)** Ndai **ootankulh** hukwa'ninz̲un? 'What do you want to buy?'
ootanusd̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] I mix (st) into it. [IA] **(1)** Liba na'us'ih te whulohte soogahmai' ootanusd̲z̲ih. 'I sometimes use raisins when making leavened bread.'
ootanusle **V** [0-le] I mix (st) into it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
ootanusle **V** [0-le] I mix (st) with it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
ootanusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll (st) among them. [IA–mom] [MO720]
ootanusmul **V** [lh-mul] I roll (st) among them. [IA–dist] [MO721]
ootanusmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) among them. [PA] [MO720]
ootanus̲usmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled among them. [PA–dist] [MO721]
ootanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will reach (st). [FA–mom] [MO2241]
ootaoodis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I intercalated (a word). [PA] [MO565]
ootaoodus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I intercalate (a word). [IA] [MO565]
ootaoodutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will intercalate (a word). [FA] [MO565]

ootas'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will consume (st) completely. [FA] [MO571]
ootas'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will lust after (so), flirt with (so). [FA]
ootasbus **V** [0-bus] I will stretch (st). [FA–rep] [MO763]
ootaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will be punching (st). [FA–prog] [MO2305]
ootaschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will box with (so). [FA–rep] [MO869]
ootasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will bite (so). [FA–rep] [MO796]
ootasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will hunt (st). [FA] **(1)** Dut'ai **ootasdalh**. 'I am going to hunt ducks.'
ootasdlulh **V** [lh-d-lulh] I will cause (st) to dissolve, disaggregate. [FA] [MO1219]
ootasdzi **V** [d-zi] I will have a name, I will be excellent, first class. [FA–stat] [MO1174]
ootasdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will claw (st). [FA–rep] [MO578]
ootasdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I will try (st), test (st). [FA] [MO591]
ootasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will get a name, be called, become famous. [FA] [MO1175]
ootasgulh **V** [0-gulh] I will be stabbing. [FA–prog] [MO2305]
ootasghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will harpoon (st). [abs: **0**] [FA–rep] [MO807]
ootasgwulh **V** [0-gwulh] I will stab, poke. [FA–rep] [MO635]
ootasjulh **V** [d-yulh] I will get repeatedly blown on (by a shaman). [FA] [MO1197]
ootasjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I will fish for (st) with hook and line. [FA] [MO770]
ootaskeh **V** [lh-keh] I will prick repeatedly. [FA] [MO644]
ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** 'E'ooket-un 'et lhes nudzaih-i **ootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy flour at the store.' **(2)** 'Uda' lhadusja. 'Awet naih tunatisgus̲ 'ink'ez 'u'alh-i **ootaskulh**, superstore ts'e. 'I already finished [washing dishes]. Now I am going to do laundry and buy groceries, at Superstore.' **(3)** Nunuka'-i **ootaskulh** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to buy some Indian handcrafts.' **(4)** Yun **ootaskulh**. 'I am going to buy land.'
ootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will slap (so) repeatedly. [FA–rep] [MO648]
ootaslih **V** [0-lih] I will taste (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1133]
ootaslooh **V** [0-looh] I will snare (st). [FA–rep] [MO716]
ootasmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I roll (st) among them. [IA–cust] [MO720]
ootasnih **V** [0-nih] I will examine (st), enquire into (st). [FA] [MO754]
ootasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will drink (st) to the last drop. [FA] [MO979]
ootas̲soh **V** [0-t̲soh] I will keep between my teeth. [FA] [MO994]
ootas̲sulh **V** [0-t̲sulh] I will strike (st) repeatedly with an axe. [FA–rep] [MO2318]
ootas̲sus̲ **V** [0-t̲sus̲] I will have a shooting pain. [FA] [MO2782]
ootasto **V** [lh-to] I will count (st). [FA] [MO925]
ootastooh **V** [0-tooh] I will hold with tweezers. [FA–rep] [MO1144]
ootastun **V** [0-tun] I will hold (st). [FA] [MO896]
ootastus **V** [lh-tus] I will ram, pound. [FA–rep] [MO895]
ootast'en **V** [0-t'en] I will be coloured. [FA] [MO883]
ootast'i **V** [0-t'i] I will like (st). [FA] **(1)** Sust̲sung **ootast'i**. 'I am going to like the bear meat.'
ootast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will strike repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO839]
ootast'ots **N** its fascia. **(1)** **Ootast'ots** sba 'inleh! 'Do the fascia for me!'
ootast'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I will cut (st) repeatedly. [FA] [MO856]
ootasts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I will be pinching (st). [FA–prog]
ootasts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I will pinch. [FA] [MO1024]
ootast̲s̲'ulh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ulh] I will eye (so) from head to foot. [FA] [MO1057]
ootasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive. This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker. [FA–mom]
ootasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will blow on (st) repeatedly. [FA] [MO1099]

ootaszilh **V** [0-zilh] I will name (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1110]
ootaszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will paddle on the gunwales of (st). [FA] This is a transitive verb which takes the canoe as object. [MO1167]
ootaszoh **V** [0-zoh] I will spit repeatedly at (st). [FA] [MO1119]
ootatnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will drink (st) to the last drop. [FA]
ootatooh **V** [0-tooh] he will hold with tweezers, in his bill. [FA–rep] [MO1144]
ootat'en **V** [d-'en] it will be coloured, colourful, majestic. [FA] [MO258]
ootat'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) will bite. [FA–rep] [MO1150]
ootat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will arrive. [FA–mom]
ootats'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) will stop blowing. [FA]
ootayalh **V** [0-yalh] he will arrive. [FA–mom]
ootayankat **V** [0-kat] he dropped it into the water. [PA] See also: **whutayankat**.**(1)** Dulugli **ootayankat**. 'She dropped her keys into the water.'
ootayunle **V** [0-le] he mixes it with it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
ootaztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will arrive in a rush at. [FA] [MO951]
ootaztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will rush at. [FA] [MO951]
ootazulh **V** [0-zulh] he will paddle on the gunwales of (st). [FA]
oote' **V** [0-te'] he may sleep, be lying down. [OA–NC] **(1)** Sa' la **oote'**. 'He will sleep for a long time.'
oote'oodazdzilh **V** [l-d-zilh] I am spelling it out. This describes spelling out the letters of a word or sounding out its syllables. [IA–prog] [MO1175]
oote'oodutozdzilh **V** [l-d-zilh] I may be spelling it out. [OA–prog] [MO1175]
ootehadist'az **V** [0-t'az] I pruned (st). [PA] [MO857]
ootehadust'as **V** [0-t'as] I prune (st). [IA] [MO857]
ootel **N** his basket. [MO12]
ootists'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] I set upon pinching. [PA] [MO1024]
ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drinks (st). [OA]
ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) drink (st). [OA]
ooto'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be located among them (non-human). [OA–NC] [MO552]
ootoh **PPC** among them (non-human).
ootoh lhotidilh **V** [d-ilh] it will be pronounced, recited. [FA] [MO1202]
ootoh lhuhusda **V** [d-a] it is pronounced, recited. [IA] [MO1202]
ootoschis **V** [lh-chis] I may be punching (st). [OA–prog] [MO2305]
ootosget **V** [0-get] I may be stabbing. [OA–prog] [MO2305]
ootosts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I may be pinching (st). [OA–prog]
ootoo' **N** his water.
ootooh **V** [0-tooh] he holds with tweezers, in his bill. [IA–rep] [MO1144]
ootootelh **N** his pail.
ootu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located among them (non-human). [IA–cust] [MO552]
ootuha'dant'az **V** [0-t'az] he pruned (uo) by cutting. [PA] [MO1683]
ootuha'danyuz **V** [0-yuz] he pruned (uo) by breaking. [PA] [MO1683]
ootuha'dist'az **V** [0-t'az] I pruned (uo) by cutting. [PA] [MO1683]
ootuha'disyuz **V** [0-yuz] I pruned (uo) by breaking. [PA] [MO1683]
ootuha'dust'as **V** [0-t'as] I prune (uo) by cutting. [IA] [MO1683]
ootuha'dusyis **V** [0-yis] I prune (uo) by breaking. [IA] [MO1683]
ootuhatassus **V** [lh-tsus] I strained (st). [PA] [MO1894]
ootuhatayalhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he strained it (liquid). [PA] [MO1894]
ootuhatussas **V** [lh-tsas] I strain (st). [IA] [MO1894]
ootulhe'oodazdzi **V** [l-d-zi] I was spelling it out. [PA–prog] [MO1175]
ootulhe'ooduzazdzil **V** [l-d-zil] I am not spelling it out. [IN–prog] [MO1175]
ootulhe'ooduzdzih **V** [l-d-zih] I am spelling it out. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1175]
ootulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not located among them (non-human). [IN–NC] [MO552]

ootulhunakhusda **V** [0-da] he repeated (st). [PA] [MO1685]
ootulhunakhuzusda **V** [0-da] I repeated (st). [PA] [MO1685]
ootun **V** [0-tun] it may freeze. [OA] **(1)** Hanuyeh **ootun** whuch'a yuk'ena'ilhbal. 'He covered the plants to keep them from freezing.' **(2)** 'A **ootun** ha. 'So that it freezes quickly.'
ootuna'oodazdzilh **V** [l-d-zilh] I am spelling it out again. [IA–prog] [MO1175]
ootunakhandilh **V** [0-dilh] he repeats (st). [IA] [MO1685]
ootunakhisdilh **V** [0-dilh] I repeat (st). [IA] [MO1685]
ootunakhutoosda **V** [0-da] I may repeat (st). [OA] [MO1685]
ootunalhozisdil **V** [0-dil] I do not repeat (st). [IN] [MO1685]
ootunats'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) walk on. [IA] **(1)** Saiya' keyit **ootunats'udilh** te 'et hoonzoo. 'It is enjoyable to walk barefooted on fine sand.'
ootunin'a **V** [0-'a] it is located among them (non-human). [IA–NC] [MO552]
ootunotije' **V** [d-ye'] it will be spongy. [FA] [MO1135]
ootununasumtilyalh **V** [d-lalh] they (stars) will glitter again. [FA] [MO1850]
ootununasumulya **V** [d-la] they (stars) glittered again. [PA] [MO1850]
ootununasumulye **V** [d-le] they (stars) glitter again. [IA] [MO1850]
ootunusumlhiloh **V** [0-loh] they (stars) do not glitter. [IN] [MO1850]
ootunusumsula **V** [0-la] they (stars) glittered. [PA] [MO1850]
ootunusumtilalh **V** [0-lalh] they (stars) will glitter. [FA] [MO1850]
ootunusumule **V** [0-le] they (stars) glitter. [IA] [MO1850]
ootunuts'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) walk among them (non-human). [IA] **(1)** Hoolhts'i **ootunuts'udilh** te 'et nyoo whus nenedulh'as. 'When we are walking through the thistleberries the thorns stick in our clothes.'
ootunuwhusje' **V** [d-ye'] it is spongy. This refers not to softness but to the many small holes that pervade the material. [IA] [MO1135]
ootunuzdulnih **N** keyboard. [MO166]
ootus **PPC** over it. **(1)** Duchun **ootus** tillhat. 'Jump over the log.' **(2)** 'Aw 'ilhiz whedit'ai-iyaz 'i 'aw 'i za **ootus** uztizdil. 'That was the only range we crossed.'
ootus 'utusjih **V** [d-yih] I pass over it while singing, omit it while singing. [IA–trans] [MO779]
ootus 'utust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I omit it, pass over it without doing. [IA] [MO933]
ootus naztlat **V** [l-tlat] I jump over it. [IA] [MO951]
ootusto **V** [lh-to] I set to count, start calculating. [IA] [MO2290]
ootust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I start to beat, strike repeatedly. [IA] [MO2290]
ootusts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] I set upon pinching. [IA]
ootuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be located among them (non-human). [FA–NC] [MO552]
ootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] he will listen to (st). [FA] [MO2254]
ootuzalhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] you (1) will listen to (st). [FA] [MO2254]
ootuzasts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ih] I will listen to (st). [FA]
oot'a **N** your (1) back. **(1) Oot'a** nalt'i. 'Its back is striped.' **(2)** Lhuyul-i **oot'a** nalt'i. 'It (skunk) has a white stripe on its back.' **(3)** Lhuyul-i oodilt'i, **oot'a**. 'It (skunk) has a white stripe on its back.'
oot'a'dust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike it and graze it. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
oot'a'nist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck him and grazed him. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
oot'a'nust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike it and graze it. Typically, in the head. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
oot'a'tist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will strike him and graze him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO840]
oot'a'ust'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I strike him and graze him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA–cust] [MO840]
oot'a'zust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike him and graze him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
oot'a'zust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I struck him and grazed him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

oot'agha' **N** the hair of his back. **(1)** Duni dughai oot'agha toh ooya' lhai hoonli. 'The hair on the back of a moose is full of ticks.'
oot'aghai **N** its dorsal fin. **(1)** Dusk'ihje 'i 'unt'oh **oot'aghai** ncha whe'unt'oh. 'The arctic greyling has a large dorsal fin.'
oot'aghel **N** its hackles. **(1)** Nyoon lhicho sulhtilht̲s̲ut whe **oot'aghel** t̲s̲'iyawh do 'uja. 'When that big dog came after me his hackles were all raised.'
oot'ah **PPC** under it.
oot'ah 'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger under it. [IA] [MO662]
oot'ah 'ake̲s̲ **V** [0-ke̲s̲] it falls under. [IA] [MO655]
oot'ah tsalhuwhus'ih **V** [0-'ih] it is not shady. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1310]
oot'ah tsawhus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I render (st) shady. [abs: **wh**] [IA] *[uncommon]* [MO1310]
oot'ah tsawhus'ih **V** [0-'ih] it is shady. Literally, "it is shady under it". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1310]
oot'ah tsawhutis'ih **V** [0-'ih] it will be shady. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1310]
oot'aidasnaih **V** [0-naih] I touch it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO727]
oot'ainaih **V** [0-naih] you (1) touch it. [IA] **(1)** K'a̲z̲a **oot'ainaih** iloh! 'Don't touch the bow!'
oot'ainasnai **V** [0-nai] I touched it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO727]
oot'ainasnaih **V** [0-naih] I touch it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO727]
oot'ainasnaih **V** [d-naih] I touch it in error. [IA] [MO1222]
oot'aintasnalh **V** [0-nalh] I will touch it. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO727]
oot'ainustan **V** [0-tan] I rely on him, depend on him, count on him. [IA] [MO907]
oot'aisnaih **V** [lh-naih] I cause to touch it. [IA] [MO727]
oot'aisnaih **V** [0-naih] I touch it. [IA] [MO727]
oot'ai̲s̲nai **V** [d-nai] it is in touch with it, has gotten in touch with it. [PA] [MO1222]
oot'aitasnalh **V** [0-nalh] I will touch it. [FA] [MO727]
oot'aitatnaih **V** [d-naih] it will be touchable. [FA] [MO1222]
oot'aitatnalh **V** [d-nalh] it will get in touch with it. [FA] [MO1222]
oot'aitnaih **V** [d-naih] it gets in touch with it. [IA] [MO1222]
oot'aitnaih **V** [d-naih] it is touchable. [IA] [MO1222]
oot'ai̲z̲asnai **V** [lh-nai] I caused to touch it. [PA] [MO727]
oot'ai̲z̲asnai **V** [0-nai] I touched it. [PA] [MO727]
oot'alhasnaih **V** [d-naih] it is not touchable. [IN] [MO1222]
oot'alhasnal **V** [0-nal] I did not touch it. [PN] [MO727]
oot'alhe'nuzust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike him and graze him. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
oot'alhe'zust'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not strike him and graze him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
oot'alhinuzasnai **V** [0-nai] I do not touch it. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO727]
oot'alhizasnai **V** [0-nai] I do not touch it. [IN] [MO727]
oot'alhizusti **V** [lh-ti] I do not lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket. [IN] [MO919]
oot'alhustoh **V** [0-toh] I do not sleep with her. [IN–cont] [MO1609]
oot'an **N** its leaves. **(1)** 'Ink'ez **oot'an** 'i za hidunut̲s̲ut 'i hulhjut-un k'ehuyilkuk. 'Also, people crush the leaves and apply them as a poultice where they have sores.'
oot'anaisnaih **V** [d-naih] I touch it again. [IA] [MO1222]
oot'anaitasnalh **V** [d-nalh] I will touch it again. [FA] [MO1222]
oot'anaizasnai **V** [d-ni] I touched it again. [PA] [MO1222]
oot'anaiznaih **V** [l-naih] I cause to touch it again. [IA] [MO727]
oot'anai̲z̲aznai **V** [l-nai] I caused to touch it again. [PA] [MO727]
oot'analhasnal **V** [d-nal] I did not touch it again. [PN] [MO1222]
oot'analhizasnai **V** [d-nai] I do not touch it again. [IN] [MO1222]
oot'anat̲s̲'ilhaznaih **V** [l-naih] I elbow him

again. [IA] [MO1865]

oot'anats'ilhizaznai **V** [l-nai] I elbowed him again. [PA] [MO1865]

oot'ane'nistan **V** [0-tan] I relied on him. [PA] [MO1672]

oot'ane'ntastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will rely on him. [FA] [MO1672]

oot'ane'nustun **V** [0-tun] I rely on him, depend on him. [IA]

oot'aniznintan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) are depending on him. [IA]

oot'aniznotan **V** [0-tan] we (3+) may rely on him. [OA] **(1)** Whusni 'et huwa **oot'aniznotan** ait'oh. 'We cannot depend on him because he is so foolish.'

oot'antastan **V** [0-tan] I will rely on him, depend on him, count on him. [FA] [MO907]

oot'anudismul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (stt) up against it. [PA–dist] [MO721]

oot'anudusmul **V** [lh-mul] I roll (stt) up against it. [IA–dist] [MO721]

oot'anulhe'nustun **V** [0-tun] I do not rely on him. [IN] [MO1672]

oot'anya **N** its little leaf. **(1) Oot'anya** tawh tilhguz, 'ink'ez 'ilho za ooghuniz'ai. 'Its leaf points in three directions, and has only one berry on it.'

oot'aoonalh **V** [0-nalh] you (1) may touch it. [OA] **(1)** K'aza **oot'aoonalh** junih, nohutni de za! 'Don't touch the bow unless they tell you to!'

oot'aoosnaih **V** [0-naih] I may touch it. [OA] **(1) Oot'aoosnaih** ait'oh. 'I can't touch it.'

oot'asnaih **V** [0-naih] I touch it. [IA]

oot'aste' **V** [lh-te'] I laid (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket. [PA] [MO919]

oot'aste' **V** [0-te'] I slept with her (in the same blanket). This does not imply sexual activity. [PA–stat]

oot'astih **V** [lh-tih] I lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket. [IA] [MO919]

oot'astih **V** [0-tih] I sleep with her (in the same blanket). [IA–cust] [MO920]

oot'asusti **V** [0-ti] I am sleeping with her (in the same blanket). This does not imply sexual activity. [IA–stat]

oot'asusya' **V** [0-ya'] I overtook him. [PA–mom] [MO1068]

oot'asusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I overtake him. [IA–mom] [MO1068]

oot'atisnaih **V** [0-naih] I will touch it. [FA]

oot'atistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket. [FA] [MO919]

oot'atisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will overtake him. [FA–mom] [MO1068]

oot'ats'oonaih **V** [0-naih] we (3+) may touch it. [OA] **(1) Oot'ats'oonaih** ait'oh. 'We can't touch it.'

oot'ats'utasnalh **V** [0-nalh] we (3+) will not touch it. [FN]

oot'ats'ilhasnaih **V** [lh-naih] I elbow him. [IA] [MO1865]

oot'ats'ilhitasnalh **V** [lh-nalh] I will elbow him. [FA] [MO1865]

oot'ats'ilhizasnai **V** [lh-nai] I elbowed him. [PA] [MO1865]

oot'ats'ilhlhasnal **V** [lh-nal] I did not elbow him. [PN] [MO1865]

oot'ats'ilhlhizasnai **V** [lh-nai] I do not elbow him. [IN] [MO1865]

oot'ayoste' **V** [lh-te'] I may lay (so) to sleep by his side in the same blanket. [OA] [MO919]

oot'az **PPC** in back of it. **(1) Oot'az** us'ai. 'It is in back and to the side.'

oot'az **PPC** through it, depending on it. This is used for abstract dependance. It cannot be used in reference to the tool with which one performs a task. **(1)** Sooniya 'i **oot'az** 'uts'u'alh. 'We depend on money to eat.' **(2)** 'Utongwut **oot'az** huna. 'She lives through the fleshing tool.' **(3)** Sye' **oot'az** husna. 'I live on my son.'

oot'az dughats'iyaih **N** ladder. [MO163]

oot'az-'utl'oo **N** loom. Etymology: "through it, q.v., one weaves, q.v.". [MO163]

oot'azda'dintan **N** lock. Etymology: "through it a door is closed", consisting of **oot'az** "through it", q.v., and **da'dintan** "it (door) is closed", q.v.. [MO163]

oot'azdadutih **N** latch. [MO163]

oot'azna'dunilgeh **N** crank. [MO163]

oot'aznadzuk **N** parachute. Etymology: "through it one soars down". [MO163]

oot'azneuge' **N** pack-saddle. [MO163]

oot'az-nuts'iya **N** stilt. [MO163]

oot'aznuts'ultl'as **N** crutch. Etymology: "By its help one walks with the posterior". [MO163]

oot'azts'e **ADV** directly in back.

oot'azts'e **PPC** directly in back of it. **(1)** **Oot'azts'e** us̲'ai. 'it is directly in back of it.'

oot'azts'utult̲s̲'uk **N** parachute.

oot'az-ulhtsi **N** saffron. This refers to the spice, not the plant, Crocus sativus, from which it is derived. Etymology: "through it one brings forth", reflecting the use of saffron in European folk medicine to ease childbirth through its effects on the smooth muscle of the uterus. Saffron is not native to the Americas and was not grown in British Columbia until 2021. It appears never to have been used for this purpose by Carrier people or other native people of the region. This term was therefore probably made up by Father Morice and appears never to have gained currency. [MO163]

oot'az̲asnai **V** [0-nai] I touched it. [PA]

oot'e'danat **V** [0-nat] he got jabbed. [PA] **(1)** Keyit nuya whe **oot'e'danat**. 'He got a splinter while going barefoot.'

oot'e'dit̲s̲us̲ **V** [0?-t̲s̲us̲] he is pierced, he got a splinter. [PA] **(1)** Dzihtel nudule whe oot'e'dit̲s̲us̲. 'While handling lumber he got a splinter.'

oot'e'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (uo) in her pocket. [IA–cust] [MO568]

oot'e'z̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (uo) in her pocket. [PA] [MO568]

oot'e'z̲us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (uo) in her pocket. [IA] [MO568]

oot'ilh 'ibulh **ADV** lustily. This refers to the male sex drive. It does not mean "lustily" in the sense of "heartily". [MO474]

oot'is'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put it in her pocket. [PA] [MO568]

oot'iyis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put it in her pocket. [PA] [MO568]

oot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he may paddle. [OA]

oot'oh **N** his pocket. **(1)** **Oot'oh** 'et lhuztih nahin'ai. 'They found a knife in his pocket.'

oot'os'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may put (st) in her pocket. [OA] [MO568]

oot'oo̲z̲ **N** its bark, peel. **(1)** Nyoo oot'oo̲z̲ 'i hidughas̲ 'ink'ez yoo huyut'i inle', 'uda' dunene. 'The old-timers used to scrape its bark and use it for medicine.'

oot'udis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in his pocket. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO2527]

oot'udizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger in his pocket. [PA] [MO663]

oot'udus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in his pocket. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2527]

oot'uduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in his pocket. [IA] [MO663]

oot'ulhe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not put (uo) in her pocket. [IN] [MO568]

oot'ulhis'al **V** [0-'al] I did not put it in her pocket. [PN] [MO568]

oot'ulhizus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not put it in her pocket. [IN] [MO568]

oot'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in her pocket. [IA–cust] [MO568]

oot'us̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in her pocket, bundle. [PA] [MO568]

oot'us̲us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in its pocket, bundle. [IA] [MO568]

oot'utis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put (st) in her pocket. [FA] [MO568]

oot'uzdul'ez **N** stirrup. Etymology: "in it (as in a pocket) we keep the feet". [MO163]

ootla'itis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hand it to him. [FA] [MO378]

ootladi **N** avalanche, area cleared by avalanche or rock slide. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. **(1)** Ndo d̲z̲ulh k'uz **ootladi** be ook'enahoollhoh. 'He is buried in an avalanche on the mountain.'

ootlen **N** his servant.

ootl'a **N** his bum. **(1)** Ts'oodun soo **ootl'a** k'ut 'et hine'antso. 'They gave the child an injection in his buttock.'

ootl'a ooskat **V** [0-kat] I am spanking him. Literally, "I slap his buttocks repeatedly". [IA] [MO648]

ootl'a'dut̲s̲uk **V** [0-t̲s̲uk] he is getting a pension. [IA] **(1)** Hoonyan unli 'et huwa ootl'a'dut̲s̲uk. 'He is getting a pension because he is getting old.'

ootl'a'istan **V** [0-tan] I handed him my pipe to

smoke. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [MO1618]

ootl'a'tistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will hand him my pipe to smoke. [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] [MO1618]

ootl'a'ustih **V** [0-tih] I hand him my pipe to smoke. [class: lro-c] [IA–mom] [MO1618]

ootl'ah **PPC** under it. **(1)** Nyo us̲ti-un **ootl'ah** 'et boos nanis̲ti. 'The cat sleeps underneath his bed.'

ootl'aitan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will hand it to him. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO378]

ootl'aitat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will hand it to him. [FA] [MO378]

ootl'aitih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will hand it to him. [FA] [MO378]

ootl'aitis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hand it to him. [FA]

ootl'aitischoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] I will hand it to him. [FA]

ootl'aitiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will hand it to him. Contents of an open container, such as a bowl of sugar or cup of water. [FA]

ootl'aits'uti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will hand it to him. [FA]

ootl'akhunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave him a message. [PA] [MO1873]

ootl'akhunis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I give him a message. [IA] [MO1873]

ootl'alhe'zusti **V** [0-ti] I do not hand him my pipe to smoke. [class: lro-c] [IN–mom] [MO1618]

ootl'anelhusjiz **V** [d-yiz] it (liquid) does not leave a sediment. Literally, "it's dregs do not stop moving". [IN] [MO1135]

ootl'anenjis **V** [d-yis] it (liquid) leaves a sediment. Literally, "it's dregs stop moving". [IA] [MO1135]

ootl'anenjiz **V** [d-yiz] it (liquid) left a sediment. Literally, "it's dregs stopped moving". [PA] [MO1135]

ootl'as'ai **V** [0-'ai] I handed (st) to him. [PA]

ootl'as'aih **V** [0-'aih] I hand (st) to him. [IA]

ootl'asmalh **N** her tresses.

ootl'as̲us̲ **N** his pants. **(1)** Nanallhat whe ootl'as̲us̲ lugloo k'ut whut'unaildzo. 'While jumping down his pants snagged on a nail.'

ootl'atis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will hand (st) to him. [FA]

ootl'ats'uti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will hand (st) to him. [FA]

ootl'ats'uyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) handed it to him. [PA] [MO378]

ootl'ats'uyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may hand it to him. [OA] [MO378]

ootl'ats'uyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) hand it to him. [IA] [MO378]

ootl'ayat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) handed it to him. [PA] [MO378]

ootl'ayih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) handed it to him. [PA] [MO378]

ootl'ayin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) handed it to him. [PA] [MO378]

ootl'ayin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) hand it to him. [IA] [MO378]

ootl'ayis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I handed it to him. [PA] [MO378]

ootl'ayit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) hand it to him. [IA] [MO378]

ootl'ayon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may hand it to him. [OA] [MO378]

ootl'ayot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may hand it to him. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [MO378]

ootl'ayooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may hand it to him. [OA] [MO378]

ootl'ayoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may hand it to him. [OA] [MO378]

ootl'ayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) hand it to him. [IA] [MO378]

ootl'ayus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I hand it to him. [IA] [MO378]

ootl'ayuzuk **V** [0-zuk] he gets. [IA] **(1)** Dune hukw'entsi'-un ndaila sooniya **ootl'ayuzuk**-i 'i ne'nulh'i'. 'The miser is hoarding whatever money he gets.'

ootl'azdutsit **V** [0-tsit] we (3+) provide him with food. [IA] **(1)** Yez̲tli tl'o **ootl'azdutsit**. 'We give the horses hay.'

ootl'elum **N** her clitoris.

ootl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he may fart. [OA]

ootl'et **N** his groin, crotch, fly (of pants). **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz ooba yintsi'-i in'al whe dulcho **ootl'et** oots'aha'nankat. 'The little girl ate something she was allergic to and developed a rash in her groin.' **(2)** Tl'as̲us̲ **ootl'et** naniz̲maz̲ be lhts'unatislilh. 'I am going to

button my fly.'

ootl'it **V** [0-tl'it] he farts. [OA]

ootl'ool **N** his rope. **(1)** Nyoon dune 'en **ootl'ool** 'unt'oh. 'It is the man's rope.'

ootl'uzz̲us̲ **N** his gall bladder.

ootsanbayoh **N** his outhouse.

ootsat **V** [0-tsat] he may eat (st). [OA] *[disused]* **(1)** Bil, 'i **ootsat**. 'Bill will eat it.'

ootsayil **N** his traps.

ootsin **N** her shadow, image. **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun nech'a ntilh'i whe **ootsin** gha nats'ilhti. 'We found the child who was hiding from us because of her shadow.' **(2)** 'Ool'en **ootsin** us'en. 'I saw the image of a lynx'

ootsiyan **N** his grandfather, great-uncle. **(1)** **Ootsiyan** hoonyan-un 'unt'oh. 'His grandfather is an elderly person.' **(2)** **Ootsiyan** tube hoonyan unli. 'His grandfather is very old.'

ootsukw **N** his penis. **(1)** Tsalhts'ulyaz **ootsukw** hibahuyuz'us̲. 'They circumcised the baby's penis.'

ootsukw nolht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] you (1) may give him a blow job. [OA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** **Ootsukw nolht'ukw** junih. 'Don't give him a blow job.'

ootsult̲s̲'oo' **N** its uropygium, Pope's nose.

oots'aha'alhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] you (1) took a bite out of it. [PA]

oots'aha'ilhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] you (2+) took a bite out of it. [PA]

oots'aha'nalhyai **V** [lh-yai] they have sprouted. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'ooz (lubudak) nadiskat-i **oots'aha'nalhyai**. 'The (potato) peelings I threw out are sprouting.'

oots'aha'nankat **V** [0-kat] it broke out in a rash. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz ooba yintsi'-i in'al whe dulcho ootl'et **oots'aha'nankat**. 'The little girl ate something she was allergic to and developed a rash in her groin.'

oots'ahalhd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ilh] he is sweating. [IA] **(1)** Nilghaz 'et huwa oots'a halhd̲z̲ilh. 'He is sweating because he is hot.'

oots'ahalhd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ilh] he sweats. [IA] **(1)** Nulgaih te 'et oots'ahalhd̲z̲ilh. 'He sweats whenever he runs.'

oots'ahanaininle **V** [0-le] you (1) unplug it (electrical plug). [IA]

oots'ahanulghas **V** [l-ghas] it came out in droplets. [PA] **(1)** Dune oot̲s̲i oots'uha'nankat whe oot̲s̲intoo **oots'ahanulghas**. 'When the man had a scalp infection the serum came out in droplets.'

oots'ahats'alhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] we (3+) took a bite out of it. [PA]

oots'ahayisghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I took a bite out of it. [PA]

oots'ai **N** its blade.

oots'e **PPC** at him, to him. **(1)** Oot'se 'ust'ah. 'I strike him.' [MO839]

oots'e 'uka'dusni **V** [d-ni] I ask him for (uo). [IA] [MO747]

oots'e'altl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] we (2) hit him. [PA]

oots'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] you (1) hit him. [PA]

oots'e'dilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he was struck. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon chilh 'ut'en whe ooghwus̲ k'ut 'et **oots'e'dilt'o**. 'The young man was struck on the shoulder while working.'

oots'e'diss̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] I gave it a blow with a whip. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO997]

oots'e'distl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I struck it with a hammer. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]

oots'e'duskat **V** [0-kat] I give him a slap. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO648]

oots'e'duss̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] I give it a blow with a whip. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO997]

oots'e'dustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I strike it with a hammer. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]

oots'e'ilt'o **V** [l-to] he was hit. [PA] **(1)** Ooyet̲s̲'un k'ut 'et **oots'e'ilt'o**. 'He was hit on the jaw with a stick.'

oots'e'ilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] you (2+) hit him. [PA]

oots'e'ischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I punched him. [PA–semel] [MO869]

oots'e'iskat **V** [0-kat] I gave him a slap. [PA–semel] [MO648]

oots'e'istl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I hit him. [PA]

oots'e'istl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I struck it with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]

oots'e'nankat **V** [0-kat] he gave him a slap. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO648]

oots'e'nilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it was hit. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Bintl'at soo huwa'oodli-un 'et

oots'e'nilt'o. 'He was struck in the temple which is a very dangerous place.'
oots'e'nischus **V** [lh-chus] I punched him once. [PA–semel]
oots'e'niskat **V** [0-kat] I gave him a slap. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO648]
oots'e'nizchus **V** [l-chus] I punched him in error. [PA–semel] [MO869]
oots'e'nizsus **V** [l-tsus] I whipped him in error. [PA–semel] [MO997]
oots'e'nooschis **V** [lh-chis] I may punch him once. [OA–semel]
oots'e'ntischus **V** [lh-chus] I will punch him once. [FA–semel]
oots'e'nuskat **V** [0-kat] I give him a slap. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO648]
oots'e'nussas **V** [lh-tsas] I give it a blow with a whip. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO997]
oots'e'nustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I strike it with a hammer. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]
oots'e'nuzchis **V** [l-chis] I punch him in error. [IA–semel]
oots'e'nuzsas **V** [l-tsas] I whip him in error. [IA–semel] [MO997]
oots'e'ootaszilh **V** [0-zilh] I will promise (st) to him. [FA] [MO1110]
oots'e'oozuszih **V** [0-zih] I promise (st) to him. [IA] [MO1110]
oots'e'oozuszi **V** [0-zi] I promised (st) to him. [PA] [MO1110]
oots'e'talchus **V** [lh-chus] we (2) will punch him. [FA–semel]
oots'e'taltl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] we (2) will hit (so). [FA]
oots'e'talhchus **V** [lh-chus] you (1) will punch him. [FA]
oots'e'talhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] you (1) will hit (so). [FA]
oots'e'tilhchus **V** [lh-chus] you (2+) will punch him. [FA]
oots'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] you (2+) will hit (so). [FA]
oots'e'tischus **V** [lh-chus] I will punch him. [FA]
oots'e'tischus **V** [lh-chus] I will punch him. [FA–semel] [MO869]
oots'e'tiskat **V** [0-kat] I will give him a slap. [FA–semel] [MO648]
oots'e'tistl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will hit (so). [FA]
oots'e'tustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I pubicly present him with. [class: sdo-u] [IA] This is the term used to describe the giving of gifts in a potlatch. [MO958]
oots'e'tuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I spit (uo) at him. [IA] [MO1119]
oots'e'ts'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] we (3+) hit him. [PA]
oots'e'ts'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] we (3+) will not punch him. [FN–semel]
oots'e'ts'utilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] we (3+) will hit (so). [FA]
oots'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] you (2+) will not punch him. [FN–semel]
oots'e'ulhtuzalchus **V** [lh-chus] we (2) will not punch him. [FN–semel]
oots'e'ulhtuzalhchus **V** [lh-chus] you (1) will not punch him. [FN–semel]
oots'e'ulhtuzischus **V** [lh-chus] I will not punch him. [FN–semel]
oots'e'untissil **V** [0-tsil] I bowed to him. [PA] [MO1037]
oots'e'untussilh **V** [0-tsilh] I bow to him. [IA] [MO1037]
oots'e'uschis **V** [lh-chis] I punch him. [IA–semel]
oots'e'uskat **V** [0-kat] I give him a slap. [IA–semel] [MO648]
oots'e'ussas **V** [lh-tsas] I give him a blow with a whip. [IA] [MO997]
oots'e'ust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike him, bleed him (as medical treatment). [class: lro-u] [IA]
oots'e'ustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I strike it with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]
oots'e'utsus **V** [0-tsus] he gets a severe pain. [IA] **(1)** Dune nuhutnah totsuk oot'a oots'e'utsus. 'Every time the man moves around he gets a sharp pain in his back.'
oots'e'uztilhchus **V** [lh-chus] we (3+) will punch him. [FA]
oots'ekootoo' **N** his wine.
oots'ek'oh nailhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] its seam was unstitched. [PA] [MO1331]
oots'ek'oh nalhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] its seam is unstitched. [IA] [MO1331]

oots'ek'oh nunasch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear up its seams. [IA–dist] [MO791]
oots'ek'oh nunas̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore up its seams. [PA–dist] [MO791]
oots'ek'oh nunayulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore up its seams. [PA–dist] [MO791]
oots'elhe'nuschus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I did not punch him once. [PN–semel]
oots'elhe'nuzoschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I may not punch him once. [ON–rep]
oots'elhe'untunuzischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will not punch him once. [FN–rep]
oots'ena'al'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] we (2) struck it again. [PA]
oots'ena'al'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] you (1) struck it again. [PA]
oots'ena'ilh'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] you (2+) struck it again. [PA]
oots'ena'iz'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] I hit him again. [PA]
oots'ena'iz'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] I struck it again. [PA]
oots'ena'tsil'uz̲ **V** [l-'uz̲] we (3+) struck it again. [PA]
oots'enil'uz **V** [l-'uz] it struck him. [PA] **(1)** Lubrot yughinani whe ooda **oots'enil'uz**. 'When he missed the ball it struck him on the lips.'
oots'enusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I hold a grudge against him. [IA] [MO1103]
oots'eyoszilh **V** [0-zilh] I may promise (st) to him. [OA] [MO1110]
oots'eyooszih **V** [0-zih] I promise (st) to him. [IA–cust] [MO1110]
oots'i **N** his canoe. **(1) Oots'i** ulhyul 'et huwa t'ezninz̲un. 'We can recognize him because his boat is white.'
oots'i **N** his intestines.
oots'ioozuszih **V** [0-zih] I promise (st) to him. [IA] [MO1175]
oots'itoh **N** his waist. **(1)** Nedo ts'eke **oots'itoh** hoondot hukwadatni. 'White women are frantic for narrow waists.'
oots'itoh k'otilkut **V** [l-kut] his hip will be dislocated. [FA] [MO657]
oots'itoh k'uwhulkut **V** [l-kut] his hip is dislocated. [PA] [MO657]
oots'itoh nawhuz̲'ai-i **N** wrap-around skirt. **(1)** Oots'itoh nawhuz̲'ai-i 'i nayudaket. 'She bought herself a wrap-around skirt.'
oots'odas'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I neglected him. [PA] [MO601]
oots'odus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I neglect him. [IA–NC] [MO601]
oots'odutis'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I will neglect him. [FA–NC] [MO601]
oots'oh 'ududizti **V** [l-ti] I stood bail for him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
oots'oh 'ududutaztilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will stand bail for him. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO921]
oots'oh 'ududuztih **V** [l-tih] I stand bail for him. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
oots'oh lhe'duduzuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not stand bail for him. [class: body-c] [IN] [MO921]
oots'okhunininla **V** [0-la] you (1) brought him a message. [PA]
oots'otisnih **V** [0-nih] I will dote on him. [FA] [MO754]
oots'otl'ainla **V** [0-la] you (1) sent him (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ndai za **oots'otl'ainla**? 'Just what did you send him?'
oots'otl'akhuninist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I sent him word in error. [PA] [MO1873]
oots'otl'akhuninust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I send him word in error. [IA] [MO1873]
oots'otl'akhunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I sent him word. [PA] [MO1873]
oots'otl'akhunis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I send him word. [IA] [MO1873]
oots'otl'aoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may send (st) to him. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** 'On'at lisman si dus̲tl'us **oots'otl'aoos'alh**. 'I will send him a letter next week.'
oots'oodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) ask him. [IA]
oots'oodusdlai **V** [0-dlai] I disbelieve it. [IA] [MO1146]
oots'u lhozuznuk **V** [l-nuk] I was going to tell him. [PA–prog] [MO751]
oots'u lhuhooznih **V** [l-nih] I am going to tell him. [IA–prog] [MO751]
oots'u seni 'uyoo s̲uli **V** [0-li] I am smitten with her. Literally, "on her my mind has become other". [IA–stat] [MO2648]
oots'u soo nodussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I seduce him by

kind words. [IA] [MO1521]

oots'udasni **V** [d-ni] I was associated with him, in partnership with him. [PA] [MO749]

oots'udintni **V** [d-ni] you (1) are associated with him, in partnership with him. [IA] [MO749]

oots'udisni **V** [d-ni] I disliked him. [PA] [MO743]

oots'udizga **V** [l-ga] I pointed my finger at him. [PA] [MO663]

oots'udizgah **V** [l-gah] I point my finger at him. [IA] [MO663]

oots'ududus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I present (st) to him, offer (st) to him. [IA] [MO1337]

oots'udusni **V** [d-ni] I am associated with him, in partnership with him. [IA] [MO749]

oots'udusni **V** [d-ni] I dislike him. [IA] **(1)** Tastnai **oots'udusni**. 'I don't like to drink (alcohol).'

oots'udutasni **V** [d-ni] I will be associated with him, in partnership with him. [FA] [MO749]

oots'udutasni **V** [d-ni] I will dislike him. [FA] [MO743]

oots'udutischus **V** [lh-chus] I launched punches at him. [PA–rep] [MO869]

oots'ututuschis **V** [lh-chis] I launch punches at him. [IA–rep] [MO869]

oots'uha'nankat **V** [0-kat] it is infected. [IA] **(1)** Dune ootsi **oots'uha'nankat** whe ootsintoo oots'ahanulghas. 'When the man had a scalp infection the serum came out in droplets.'

oots'uhages **V** [0-ges] it is coming out of it. [IA] **(1)** Too hukw'eyin'ai-i 'awet sul **oots'uhages**. 'The water she put on the stove is steaming.'

oots'uhahoos'ai **V** [0-'ai] I addressed him. [PA] [MO568]

oots'uhaindene **N** his descendants. **(1)** Yak'usda soo 'ultus whe'unt'oh, ndi tse 'i hoonts'i 'i be Abraham **oots'uhaindene** ubutilhtselh. 'God is so powerful that he can create descendants of Abraham even from these stones.'

oots'uhainilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it came off. [PA] **(1)** Luwagin yowhudin'a ugooh whe nunulgaih-i oots'uhainilts'ut. 'The wagon was going downhill when the wheel came off.'

oots'uhainulwus **V** [l-ghwus] it (pitch) runs from it. [IA]

oots'uhakatizsoh **V** [l-tsoh] I will expose my wretchedness to him. [FA] [MO1882]

oots'uhakazse **V** [l-tse] I exposed my wretchedness to him. [PA] [MO1882]

oots'uhakazseh **V** [l-tseh] I expose my wretchedness to him. [IA] [MO1882]

oots'uhakhelhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I unloaded him. [PA] [MO1846]

oots'uhakhelhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I unload him. [IA] [MO1846]

oots'uhakwundanat **V** [0-nat] it sparkled. [PA] [MO1835]

oots'uhakwundunat **V** [0-nat] it sparkles. [IA] [MO1835]

oots'uhakwundutinulh **V** [0-nulh] it will sparkle. [FA] [MO1835]

oots'uhakwuninkat **V** [0-kat] it (fire) sent out sparks. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO1835]

oots'uhakwunukat **V** [0-kat] it (fire) sends out sparks. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO1835]

oots'uhalgheh **V** [l-gheh] it comes off it by melting. E.g. icicles from the eaves. [IA] [MO1688]

oots'uhalghen **V** [l-ghen] it came off it by melting. E.g. icicles from the eaves. [PA] [MO1688]

oots'uhalhezusdze **V** [lh-dze] I do not extract (st:liquid) from it. [class: liquid-c] [IN]

oots'uhalhodusjoot **V** [0-joot] it (smoke, odour) does not emanate from it. [IN] [MO1688]

oots'uhalhudalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he made (st) smoky. [PA] [MO1840]

oots'uhalhudike **V** [0-ke] it is smoking. That is, emitting smoke. E.g. of a chimney. [IA] [MO1840]

oots'uhalhudisjut **V** [lh-jut] I made (st) smoky. [PA] [MO1840]

oots'uhalhudusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I make (st) smoky. E.g. a lamp or chimney. [IA] [MO1840]

oots'uhalhudutasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will make (st) smoky. [FA] [MO1840]

oots'uhalhudutikeh **V** [0-keh] it will smoke. [FA] [MO1840]

oots'uhalhussaz **V** [0-tsaz] it does not spurt out. [IN] [MO1688]
oots'uhalhutindi **V** [0-di] it is emitting smoke, smoking. [IA] [MO1840]
oots'uhalhutlhidi **V** [0-di] it is not emitting smoke, smoking. [IN] [MO1840]
oots'uhanakwunditnat **V** [d-nat] it sparkled again. [PA] [MO1835]
oots'uhanakwundutnat **V** [d-nat] it sparkles again. [IA] [MO1835]
oots'uhanalhutudi **V** [0-di] it is emitting smoke again, smoking again. [IA] [MO1840]
oots'uhanasulit'a **V** [d-'a] it (liquid) is fuming again. [IA] [MO1849]
oots'uhanasulit'a **V** [d-'a] steam comes out of it again. [IA] [MO1827]
oots'uhanasulut'a' **V** [d-'a'] it (liquid) was fuming. [PA] [MO1849]
oots'uhandunilht'o' **V** [lh-t'o'] there are warts. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ootsun ooka 'ants'i **oots'uhandunilht'o'** le'unt'oh oodze 'i huyulh huyuliz. 'They boil the things that look like warts on the balsam together with its pitch.'
oots'uhanuldoh **V** [l-doh] it effervesces from it. [IA] [MO982]
oots'uhanulhudilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he made (stt) smoky. [PA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanulhudisjut **V** [lh-jut] I made (stt) smoky. [PA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanulhudusjut **V** [lh-jut] I make (stt) smoky. [IA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanulhudutisjut **V** [lh-jut] I will make (stt) smoky. [FA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanunalhudilhjut **V** [l-jut] he made (stt) smoky again. [PA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanunalhudizjut **V** [l-jut] I made (stt) smoky again. [PA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanunalhuduzjut **V** [l-jut] I make (stt) smoky again. [IA–dist] [MO1840]
oots'uhanunasulust'a **V** [d-'a] steam comes out of it/them in multiple places again. [IA–dist] [MO1827]
oots'uhanunawhesulnit'a **V** [d-'a] steam begins to come out of it/them in multiple places again. [PA] [MO1827]
oots'uhanusullhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (liquids) are not fuming. [IN–dist] [MO1849]
oots'uhanusulsu'a **V** [0-'a] steam comes out of it/them in multiple places. [IA–dist] [MO1827]
oots'uhanusulsu'a **V** [0-'a] they (liquids) are fuming. [IA–dist] [MO1849]
oots'uhanusulti'a **V** [0-'a] they (liquids) will fume. [FA–dist] [MO1849]
oots'uhaoodijut **V** [0-jut] it (smoke, odour) emanated from it. [PA] [MO1688]
oots'uhaoodujoot **V** [0-joot] it (smoke, odour) emanates from it. [IA] [MO1688]
oots'uhaoodutijulh **V** [0-julh] it (smoke, odour) will emanate from it. [FA] [MO1688]
oots'uhas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I chose, extracted (st) from them (non-human). [PA] [MO568]
oots'uhas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I choose, extract (st) from them (non-human). [IA] [MO568]
oots'uhasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I extract (liquid) from it. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
oots'uhasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I extracted (st:liquid) from it. [class: liquid-c] [PA]
oots'uhast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slash (st) off it. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
oots'uhast'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) off it. [IA] [MO855]
oots'uhast'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) off it. [PA] [MO855]
oots'uhastl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] I squeeze out, extract from by pressing. [IA] [MO969]
oots'uhastl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I squeezed out. [PA] [MO969]
oots'uhaszeh **V** [0-zeh] I extract (st:liquid) from it. [IA] [MO1105]
oots'uhaszo **V** [0-zo] I extracted (st:liquid) from it. [PA] [MO1105]
oots'uhasulin'a **V** [0-'a] it (liquid) is fuming. [IA] [MO1849]
oots'uhasulin'a **V** [0-'a] steam comes out of it. [IA] [MO1827]
oots'uhatisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will extract (st:liquid) from it. [class: liquid-c] [FA–mom]
oots'uhatsas **V** [0-tsas] it spurts out. [IA] [MO1688]
oots'uhatsus **V** [0-tsus] it spurted out. [PA] [MO1688]
oots'uhawhenusdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I commenced

extracting (liquid) from it. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1913]

oots'uhawhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I address him. [IA] [MO568]

oots'uhayalhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he squeezed it out. [PA] [MO970]

oots'uhayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he chose, extracted it from them (non-human). [PA] [MO568]

oots'uhayant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it off it. [PA] [MO855]

oots'uhayilhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he squeezes it out, extracts from by pressing. [IA] [MO969]

oots'uhodle **V** [d-le] he was ill-natured, cantankerous. [PA] [MO274]

oots'uhoodloh **V** [d-loh] he is ill-natured, cantankerous. [IA] [MO274]

oots'uhoosnih **V** [0-nih] I dote on him. [IA] [MO754]

oots'ukedozyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am going to him to trade. [IA–prog] [MO2614]

oots'ukedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will be going to him to trade. [FA–prog] [MO2614]

oots'ukedootozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may be going to him to trade. [OA–prog] [MO2614]

oots'ukeduts'oldulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) are going to him to trade. [IA–prog] [MO2614]

oots'uketlhoozizyal **V** [0-yal] I am not going to him to trade. [IN–prog] [MO2614]

oots'uk'akhuniz̲tan **V** [0-tan] it (gun) has been aimed at it. [PA] [MO1539]

oots'uk'unasdaih **V** [d-aih] I repeatedly visit him. [IA] [MO1199]

oots'uk'una̲s̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I visited him repeatedly. [PA] [MO1199]

oots'ulhdusni **V** [d-ni] I am not associated with him, in partnership with him. [IN] [MO749]

oots'ulhe'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not hold a grudge against him. [IN] [MO1103]

oots'ulhe'nuzuskat **V** [0-kat] I do not give him a slap. [abs: **n**] [IN–semel] [MO648]

oots'ulhe'oozuszi **V** [0-zi] I do not promise (st) to him. [IN] [MO1110]

oots'ulhe'tuzustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not publicly present him with (st). [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO958]

oots'ulhe'tuzusz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I do not spit (uo) at him. [IN] [MO1119]

oots'ulhe'untunuzuzsil **V** [l-tsil] I do not bow to him. [IN] [MO1037]

oots'ulhe'uskat **V** [0-kat] I do not give him a slap. [IN–semel] [MO648]

oots'ulhe'zuschiz̲ **V** [lh-chiz̲] I do not punch him. [IN–semel] [MO869]

oots'ulhe'zusa̲z̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲az̲] I do not give him a blow with a whip. [IN] [MO997]

oots'ulhe'zustl'ez̲ **V** [lh-tl'ez̲] I do not strike it with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [IN] [MO959]

oots'ulhodus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not neglect him. [IN] [MO601]

oots'ulhoonakedoozyal **V** [l-yal] I was not returning to trade with him. [PN–prog] [MO1885]

oots'ulhuhoosnih **V** [0-nih] I do not dote on him. [IN] [MO754]

oots'ulhukedooz̲uzya' **V** [l-ya'] I was going to him with a view to trading. [PA–prog] [MO2614]

oots'ulhuketts'oolhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) were going to him to trade. [PA–prog] [MO2614]

oots'ulhuketlhoozyal **V** [l-yal] I was not going to him to trade. [PN–prog] [MO2614]

oots'ulhunakedooz̲uzya' **V** [l-ya'] I was returning to trade with him. [PA–prog] [MO1885]

oots'ulhunilhnusz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I was not going to him in spirit. [PN–prog] [MO2613]

oots'ulhuninisz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I was going to him in spirit. [PA–prog] [MO2613]

oots'un **PPC** to him. **(1)** T'alh-i ooket te sooniya ntsooliyaz za **oots'un** natult̲s̲'uk. 'When he buys groceries he gets only a little money back.' **(2) Oots'un** diz̲'us. 'I am walking laboriously toward him.'

oots'una'ikat **V** [0-kat] he gave him a slap again. [PA–semel] [MO648]

oots'una'iskat **V** [0-kat] I gave him a slap again. [PA–semel] [MO648]

oots'una'iztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I struck it again with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]

oots'una'nikat **V** [0-kat] he gave him a slap again. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO648]

oots'una'niskat **V** [0-kat] I gave him a slap again. [abs: **n**] [PA–semel] [MO648]

oots'una'nuskat **V** [0-kat] I give him a slap

again. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO648]

oots'una'uskat **V** [0-kat] I give him a slap again. [IA–semel] [MO648]

oots'una'uzsas **V** [l-tsas] I give him a blow with a whip again. [IA] [MO997]

oots'una'uztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I strike it again with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]

oots'unainist'en **V** [d-'en] I glanced at it in error. [PA] [MO1211]

oots'unaintast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will glance at it in error. [FA] [MO1211]

oots'unainust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I glance at it in error. [IA] [MO1211]

oots'unakedozyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am returning to trade with him. [IA–prog] [MO1885]

oots'unakedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will be returning to trade with him. [FA–prog] [MO1885]

oots'unakedootozya' **V** [l-ya'] I may be returning to trade with him. [OA–prog] [MO1885]

oots'unaketlhoozizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not returning to trade with him. [IN–prog] [MO1885]

oots'unaoozusdzih **V** [d-zih] I promise (st) to him again. [IA] [MO1175]

oots'unaznutih **N** laudanum, soporific. [MO163]

oots'unilhnuziszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am not going to him in spirit. [IN–prog] [MO2613]

oots'unintooszit **V** [0-zit] I will be going to him in spirit. [FA–prog] [MO2613]

oots'uninuszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am going to him in spirit. [IA–prog] [MO2613]

oots'unk'us **PPC** next to him. **(1)** Ndun dune moodih **oots'unk'us** hodilhdzulh. 'The man is next to the chief in age.' [MO412]

oots'untuldoh **N** fermenting agent, yeast. [MO163]

oots'unutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am going to visit him. [FA] **(1)** 'Andit Landi 'et sulhtus **oots'unutisyalh**. 'This coming Monday I am going to visit my sister.'

oots'unuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I struck him a blow in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

oots'utehalhuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not offer him battle, provoke him. [IN] [MO1448]

oots'utehasya' **V** [0-ya'] I offered him battle, provoked him. [PA] [MO1448]

oots'utehasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I offer him battle, provoke him. [IA] [MO1448]

oots'utenazdoodli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) may pray to him. [OA]

oots'uteztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will go out to it. [FA]

oots'utilhk'uz **V** [lh-k'uz] he has chills. [IA] **(1)** Nanilhtsul hughwa oots'utilhk'uz. 'He has chills because he got wet.'

oots'utse'nuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike him a blow in error due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]

oots'uts'uzyat **V** [0-yat] it is abortive. Whether this means "abortifacient" or "terminated" is unknown. [IA] [MO269]

oots'uwhesgah **V** [lh-gah] I point him out with my finger. [IA] [MO664]

oots'uyoonisdzih **V** [d-zih] I promise it to him in error. [IA] [MO1175]

oots'uz **N** his kidneys.

oots'uznutih **V** [0-tih] one sleeps due to it. [IA–cust] [MO269]

oots'uznutih **RC** it is soporific. This is a zero-relativization of the verb, q.v. [MO269]

oots'uznutnih **V** [d-nih] it is intoxicating. [IA–cust] Etymology: "one gets drunk through it". [MO269]

oots'uznutnih **RC** it is intoxicating. Literally, "through it one usually gets drunk". This is a 0-relativization of the verb, q.v. [IA] [MO269]

ootsa 'ist'elh **V** [d-'elh] I forestall him, precede him in some act . [IA–prog] [MO933]

ootsas **V** [0-tsas] he has a sharp pain. This is a form of the verb "to whip" and means something like "it flicks a whip at". [IA] **(1)** Yo 'ut'ih te oot'a ts'e ootsas. 'He has severe pains in his back whenever he bends over.'

ootse **V** [0-tse] he is shooting at (st). [IA–semel]

ootse **V** [0-tse] we (2) are shooting at (st). [IA]

ootse nechanulhyeh-i **N** his gall stone.

ootse' **N** his daughter. **(1)** 'Awet nek'e unli whe ootse' yula ilhchoot. 'His daughter holds his hand as he is passing away.' **(2)** Ootse' 'en tube yuk'entsi'. 'His daughter loves him very much.'

ootse'ke **N** his daughters. **(1)** Ootse'ke

ts'iyawh ki hut'i. 'All of his daughters are married.'

ootsegha' **N** his head hair. **(1)** Ootsegha' nanilhdooz. 'His hair is curly.'

ootselh **V** [0-tselh] he strikes (st) repeatedly with an axe. [IA–rep] [MO2318]

ootset'ah **N** the crown of his head.

ootset'ah whudutle **N** its cranial fontanelle.

ootsetsel **N** his axe.

ootsetselya **N** his hatchet.

ootsi **N** his head. **(1)** Lidana ootsi ts'unut'anya. 'LIdana's head was very narrow.' **(2)** Dune ootsi oots'uha'nankat whe ootsintoo oots'ahanulghas. 'When the man had a scalp infection the serum came out in droplets.'

ootsi hanust'as **V** [lh-t'as] I behead him, cut off his head. [IA] [MO857]

ootsi k'ukhulhe'nuzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not put on him (uo:load to be carried on a tumpline). [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO704]

ootsi k'ukhuntaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will put on him (a load to be carried by a tumpline). [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO704]

ootsi k'ukhunusla **V** [0-la] I put on him (a load to carry by a tumpline). [class: mdo-c] [PA] Literally, "I put on his head". [MO704]

ootsi k'ukhunusle **V** [0-le] I put on him (a load to carry by a tumpline). [class: mdo-c] [IA] Literally, "I put on his head". [MO704]

Ootsicho **N** a given name. Etymology: "his large head". [MO248]

ootsidah sa danat **V** [0-nat] he got sun stroke. [PA]

ootsigha' **N** his hair of the head. **(1)** ''

Ootsilchundot **N** Thin Neck. Etymology: "his slender neck". [MO248]

ootsinghai' **N** his brain.

ootsintoo **N** his lymph. **(1)** Dune ootsi oots'uha'nankat whe ootsintoo oots'ahanulghas. 'When the man had a scalp infection the serum came out in droplets.'

ootsinzus ookw'utusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I scalp him. Literally, "I tear off his scalp". [IA] [MO792]

ootsinzuz **N** his scalp. **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun nadilduz whe ootsinzuz ulhtulh. 'When the child fell down he cut his scalp.'

ootsit'ah **N** the top of his head. **(1)** 'Indaiyaz 'ustl'oo-i ootsit'ah hukw'eyaz'ai. 'A woven crown of flowers is on her head.' **(2)** Chalhts'ul ootsit'ah whudutle. 'The top of the baby's head is soft.' **(3)** 'Indaiyaz 'ustl'oo-i ootsit'ah hukw'eyaz'ai. 'A woven crown of flowers is on her head.'

ootsit'ah hawhuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I tonsure him. Literally, "I shave the top of his head". [IA] [MO1118]

ootsitl'a **N** the back of his head.

ootso **V** [0-tso] he cries. [OA]

ootso **N** its fringes. **(1)** Ootso hoonli. 'It (coat etc.) has fringes.'

ootso hoonli **V** [0-li] it is fringed. [IA] Literally, "it's fringe exists".

ootso whudisdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] I am older than him. Literally, "I am advancing in time before him". [IA–prog] [MO593]

ootsoda'ne **N** his ancestors. **(1)** Ootsoda'ne 'enne nusde hakehudande. 'His ancestors migrated from the north.'

ootsooke **N** his nieces and nephews. **(1)** Ootsooke huldlai 'et hoonts'i k'us lhane 'aw t'ebunuszun. 'He has many nieces and nephews but he doesn't know most of them.'

ootsoola **N** his tongue.

ootsudle' **N** his colon.

ootsul **N** his rectum, anus. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ooch'az 'uwhut'en whe ootsul hatsulhdanat 'inka yoobeduyun ts'e wheyalhti. 'The baby had an irritation to his anus from diarhea, so she took him to the doctor.' **(2)** Ootsul honk'et junih. 'Don't fuck her up the ass.'

ootsung **N** its flesh. **(1)** Tsis ootsung 'ink'ez sbalyan ootsung nindi. 'Otter meat and eagle meat are strong.'

ootsas **V** [0-tsas] he has a shooting pain. [IA] [MO2782]

oots'aha'nukat **V** [0-kat] she is developing a rash. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekeya oots'aha'nukat whe ooba hoontsi'. 'Because of a rash the little girl is uncomfortable.'

oots'aha'nults'it **V** [l-ts'it] he is developing a boil. [class: sdo-i] [IA] **(1)** Oots'aha'nults'it te 'et nulghwus-i be 'uhuyulh'en. 'When he is developing a boil they put hot packs on it.'

oots'eh **N** his tendons, muscles. **(1)** Oots'eh hooni. 'He is well-muscled.' **(2)** Oots'eh hooloh. 'He has no strength.'
oots'eh hooloh-un **N** person who has no strength. Etymology: Literallu, "person who has no sinew".
oots'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it may stop blowing. [OA]
oots'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it stops blowing. [IA–cust]
oots'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] the wind ceases to blow. [IA] [MO2368]
oots'il **N** his elbow. **(1)** Nalts'ut whe oots'il ndisda'. 'When he fell down he hurt his elbow.'
oots'ilchun **N** his neck. **(1)** Oots'ilchun nduda 'et hoonts'i ntoot'alh hukwa't'en. 'Even though he has a sore neck he is trying to turn his head.'
oots'ilchun halhgwun **N** turkey. *[disused] [Meleagris gallopavo]* See also: **'utsutcho**, **lugokcho**.Etymology: "its neck is bare" [MO166]
oots'oh **N** his hat.
oots'ohwhuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is in debt. [IA] **(1)** Jaboon lhai oots'ohwhuz'ai. 'He is in debt due to overcharging.'
oots'oo **N** her breast. **(1)** Yuts'oo nulht'ukw. 'He is sucking on her breast.'
oots'un **N** its bone. **(1)** Whusi' oots'un lhai. 'The squawfish has many bones.' **(2)** Goosbai lho nzoo hoonts'i oots'un lhai. 'The sucker fish is good but it has many bones.' **(3)** Oots'un duzgwulh. 'I split open its bone.'
oots'unk'ut **N** his grave. **(1)** Martina oots'unk'ut. 'Martina's grave.'
oots'untoh **N** his body. **(1)** Oots'un toh whulh'ults'ulh totsuk yoo be yulhtlo. 'She rubs him with medicine every time his body aches.'
oots'unt'a **N** its wings. **(1)** Ts'uncho oots'unt'a' tube dincha. 'The wings of swans are very big.'
oots'uz **N** its breast feathers. **(1)** Oots'uz benidiske. 'Its breast feathers are bristly.'
oowadon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may give him (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] **(1)** **Oowadon'alh** junih. 'Don't give it to him.'
oowanih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) gave him. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
oowanilti **V** [lh-ti] we (2) gave him. [class: body-c] [PA]
oowanilya **V** [l-ya] we (2) gave him (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA]
oowanilhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) gave him. [class: body-c] [PA]
oowanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) gave him. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
oowaninla **V** [0-la] you (1) gave him. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
oowanis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA]
oowanit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) gave him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA]
oowantaz'i **V** [l-'i] I will sneak up on it. [FA]
oowanulha **V** [0-la] you (2+) gave him. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
oowanulhahgus **V** [0-gus] you (2+) did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]
oowanulhigus **V** [0-gus] we (2) did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]
oowanulhingus **V** [0-gus] you (1) did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]
oowanulhti **V** [lh-ti] you (2+) gave him. [class: body-c] [PA]
oowanulhts'igus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]
oowanulhusgus **V** [0-gus] I did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]
oowanuskai **V** [0-kai] I gave him. [class: coc-c] [PA]
oowanusla **V** [0-la] I gave him. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
oowanusti **V** [lh-ti] I gave him. [class: body-c] [PA]
oowaolhtun **V** [lh-tun] it has a cast on it. [IA] **(1)** Oolachunoh **oowaolhtun**. 'The cast on his wrist.'
oowaoosli **V** [0-li] I take care of it. [IA] **(1)** Pen **oowaoosli**. 'I take care of pens (so that they last longer).'
oowaootasdalh **V** [d-alh] I am going to stalk it. [FA]
oowaootazgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I am going to sneak up on by crawling. [FA] **(1)** Dut'ai **oowaootazgwulh**. 'I am going to sneak up on ducks by crawling.'
oowasusguz **V** [0-guz] I skinned it. [PA] **(1)**

Lhuztih be oowa̲usguz. 'I skinned it with a knife.'

oowats'ooli **V** [0-li] we (3+) take care of it. [IA] **(1)** Pen **oowats'ooli**. 'We take care of pens.'

oowats'ootadalh **V** [0-dalh] we (3+) are going to stalk it. [FA]

oowats'unilhti **V** [lh-ti] we (3+) gave him (st). [class: body-c] [PA]

oowaznikai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) gave him. [class: coc-c] [PA]

oowaznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) gave him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA]

oowazninla **V** [0-la] we (3+) gave him. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

oowe **N** his brother-in-law, sister-in-law. See also: **ooghe**.**(1)** 'Enka **oowe** yuk'ududinya', 'ink'ez duni yuntiz̲ya'. 'Therefore his brother-in-law passed by him and went after the moose.'

oowghwun seni lhlahonz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I had a lasting passion for it. [PA] [MO1113]

oowiniz̲dla-i **N** wheel, tire. **(1)** Benugoo oowiniz̲dla-i dunghi 'unt'oh. 'The car has four tires.' **(2)** Nyoo huyenugoo-i oowiniz̲dla-i 'i behanats'i. 'The car tires are flat.'

oowkutanjilh **V** [d-yilh] it (liquid) flows through it. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [MO1894]

oowkutanjul **V** [d-yul] it (liquid) flowed through it. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1894]

oowk'esbuz **V** [lh-buz] I spread (st) out on it. [PA] [MO763]

oowunutusya **V** [0-ya] I invited him. [PA]

oowus **N** his shoulders.

oowus **N** its thorns. **(1)** Hoolhghulh tube **oowus** dulai. 'Devil's Club is very thorny.'

oowuyuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is attached. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo huyena'dunul'en-i nyo whuzih oowuyuz̲'ai. 'The mirror is attached on the side.'

oowuz **N** his thigh.

oowhusi' **N** his Northern Pikeminnow.

ooya' **V** [0-ya'] he may go. [OA] **(1)** Nja huwa dune duba 'ink'ez duloo bulh buch'a **ooya'** huba'hoont'oh. 'For this cause a man must leave his father and his mother.'

ooya' **N** its ticks, lice. **(1)** Duni dughai oot'agha toh **ooya'** lhai hoonli. 'The hair on the back of a moose is full of ticks.' **(2)** Duni **ooya'** hoonli. 'The moose has got lice.'

ooyadan **N** his friend. **(1)** 'Uka'ut'en-un 'et **ooyadan** yughuwhulh'ai. 'He lent his trapline to his friend.'

ooyan **N** his age. **(1)** **Ooyan** ulhtsun. 'Her age is smelly.'

ooyas'at **N** his daughter-in-law. **(1)** **Ooyas'at** 'ahoolhdzin soocho yughunli. 'His daughter-in-law takes good care of him.'

ooyat **N** his older sister. **(1)** **Ooyat** naih yuba tunagu̲s. 'His older sister is washing clothes for him.'

ooyat **N** its flesh.

ooyats'e **N** her daughter. **(1)** **Ooyats'e** 'en ne'nuka' te 'et yula 'ut'en. 'When her daughter is sewing she helps her.'

ooyaz **N** her child, calf. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke **ooyaz** 'awet ook'elha whutaleh. 'They are going to have a potlatch for that woman's son.' **(2)** **Ooyaz** 'en buba ne'ut'en lhih. 'Her son does chores for them.' **(3)** **Ooyaz** hooloh. 'She (cow moose) has no calves.'

ooye **N** its bone marrow. **(1)** Duni̲t̲s'un **ooye** ha yulhwulh. 'She is splitting open the moose bone for the marrow.'

ooye hoonli **V** [0-li] it is bulbous. [IA] [MO277]

ooye' **N** his son. **(1)** Zamejal **ooye'** bulh tane Fransischo 'en 'aw oo'at hooloh whe soo duneti s̲uli' whe daz̲s̲ai. 'Zamejal's third son Francischo did not marry. He died a very old man.' **(2)** Nyun Yak'us̲da **ooye'** inli whe'int'oh. 'You are the Son of God.'

ooye'ilt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] he is hungry. [IA] **(1)** Ooye'ilt̲s̲'ul te butana'dut'en. 'Whenever he is hungry he cooks for himself.'

ooye'ke **N** his sons. **(1)** Zebedee **ooye'ke**. 'The sons of Zebedee.'

ooye'yaz **N** his little son. **(1)** 'En **ooye'yaz** honi. 'He had a little son.'

ooyechelhnusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not support it with my hand. [IN] [MO1887]

ooyechenasnih **V** [lh-nih] I supported it with my hand. [PA] [MO1887]

ooyechentasni **V** [lh-ni] I will support it with my hand. [FA] [MO1887]

ooyechenusni **V** [lh-ni] I support it up with my hand. [IA] [MO1887]
ooyelhe'iltsu'ul **V** [l-tsu'ul] he is not hungry. [IN]
ooyests'o **N** its core, marrow.
ooyetsu'un **N** his lower jawbone. **(1)** Hits'e'nalhchus whe ooyetsu'un k'untuk. 'When they punched him his jawbone was broken.'
ooyeztli' **N** his horse.
ooyeztlibayoh **N** his stable.
ooyidisjut **V** [lh-jut] I infected him. [PA] [MO799]
ooyidusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I infect (so). [IA] [MO799]
ooyih **N** his larynx, voicebox.
ooyilh **N** his splitting wedge.
ooyin **V** [0-yin] he may stand. [OA]
ooyisda **N** his throat (interior). **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun oozum gha **ooyisda** whunduda. 'The child has a sore throat because of his tonsils.'
ooyisdabuk **N** its wattle. **(1) Ooyisdabuk** ntuldoh. 'Its wattle swells up.' [MO982]
ooyisdak'al **N** his uvula.
ooyisdazum **N** his tonsils.
ooyit 'uts'ooneh ait'oh **VP** it is necessary. Etymology: Literally, "one cannot do it without it". [MO283]
ooyit 'uts'oot'e' ait'oh **VP** it is necessary. [MO283]
ooyiyuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located in it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
ooyiz **N** his breath, voice, throat. **(1)** Kwus 'uyulh'ih te 'et **ooyiz** hooloh. 'Since getting a cold his voice is gone.' **(2)** 'Utsiyan **ooyiz** dilhdukw 'et hoonts'i nilhdza' tizya. 'Although grandfather is short of breath, he walked a long ways.' **(3) Ooyiz** ne'uja; hahooyih ait'oh. 'Something happened to his throat so he can't speak.'
ooyiz iltulh **V** [l-tulh] he is suffocating. [IA]
ooyiz k'unus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I suspect him. This is literally, "I cut his breath in two by eating it.". [IA] [MO571]
ooyiz lhiltilh **V** [l-tulh] he did not suffocate. [PN]
ooyiz ooltalh **V** [l-talh] he may suffocate. [OA]
ooyiz ooltulh **V** [l-tulh] he may suffocate. [OA] **(1) Ooyiz ooltulh** whuch'a yuk'e'tule. 'She is uncovering him lest he smother.'
ooyiz tiltulh **V** [l-tulh] he will suffocate. [FA]
ooyiz ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] he suffocated. [PA]
ooyiz ustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I suffocate hiim. Literally, "I crack his breath". [IA] [MO894]
ooyiz whekez **V** [0-kez] he died. [PA] Etymology: Literally, his breath went off".
ooyiz **V** [0-yiz] he may be tall. [OA]
ooyoh **N** his chest.
ooyoh **N** his house.
ooyoh **N** its interior. **(1)** Sdzi **ooyoh** be nk'essi'. 'I love you with all my heart and soul.'
ooyuduniltsuk **PPC** as much as him. **(1)** Ooyuduniltsuk 'us'alh. 'I eat as much as him.'
ooyuduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger within it (solid body). [IA] [MO663]
ooyuhanisjut **V** [lh-jut] I terrified him. [PA] [MO798]
ooyuhanusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I terrify him. [IA] [MO798]
ooyuhashihunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat him to death. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1830]
ooyuhashihunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat him to death. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1830]
ooyuhatsu'undist'az **V** [0-t'az] I boned it. [PA] [MO1862]
ooyuhatsu'undit'az **V** [d-t'az] it has been boned. [PA] [MO1862]
ooyuhatsu'undust'asu **V** [0-t'asu] I bone it (bird). E.g a bird, in order to stuff it. [IA] [MO1862]
ooyukhanastih **V** [0-tih] I extract (so) again. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2400]
ooyukhastih **V** [0-tih] I extract (so). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2400]
ooyulhiduzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not infect him. [IN] [MO799]
ooyulhnit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is not mellow, overripe, ripe inside. [IN] [MO849]
ooyulhota'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be long and narrow, cylindrical. [FA] [MO551]
ooyulhtus **N** his sister. The more usual form is **bulhtus**, q.v. **(1)** S'at **ooyulhtus** sghe. 'My wife's sister is my sister-in-law.'
ooyulhutsin **N** his brother. The more usual form is **bulhutsin**, q.v. **(1)** S'at **ooyulhutsin** sghe. 'My wife's brother is my brother-in-law.'

ooyulhuwhuz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is long and narrow, cylindrical. [IA] [MO551]
ooyun **N** his backbone.
ooyun **N** his song.
ooyun' **N** his song.
ooyunaduzjoot **V** [l-joot] I infect him again. [IA] [MO799]
ooyunant'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is mellow, over-ripe, ripe inside. [PA] [MO849]
ooyunch'oos **N** his spinal cord.
Ooyunduzoh **N** Humpy Back. Etymology: "his spine is crooked". [MO248]
ooyunk'ut **N** his land. **(1)** Ndun dune 'unt'oh-un **ooyunk'ut**. 'This is the land of this important person.'
ooyuntat'ai **V** [-t'ai] it will be mellow, over-ripe, ripe inside. [FA] [MO849]
ooyust'e hooloh **V** [0-loh] it is incorporeal. [IA] [MO278]
ooyus̲t'e **N** his body. **(1)** Nyoon nedo ooyus̲t'e tube ulhyul. 'That white man's body is really pale.'
ooza' **V** [0-za'] he treats (so) as noble. [OA] [MO540]
ooza' **N** its moon, month.
oozadzi **N** his watch.
oozanun **N** month.
oozaz **N** his father-in-law. **(1)** **Oozaz** 'en hizih huwhut'i. 'They are living with his father-in-law.'
oozchan **V** [l-chan] I may be pregnant. [OA]
oozdilh **V** [l-dilh] I eat (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]
ooze'nisges **V** [d-ges] I strangle him with a rope in error. [IA] [MO2336]
ooze'nisguz **V** [0-guz] I strangled him with a rope in error. [PA] [MO2336]
ooze'ntasgus **V** [0-gus] I will strangle him with a rope in error. [FA] [MO2336]
Oozef Sandiman **N** a man's name. Also known as John Bull. He was the son of **Palyetsul**. He married Tom Silkwak's granddaughter, Suzanne Silkwak. He was Charlie Joseph's paternal grandfather.
Oozen **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **eugène**. **(1)** Sdus̲neke Mali 'ink'e **Oozen**; stsiyan 'en Jozef Sandiman huyulhni. 'My parents were Marie and Eugene; my grandfather, he was called Joseph Sandiman.'
Oozencho **N** Old Eugene. This is the honorific form of **Oozen**, q.v.. It is what Eugene Joseph was called in his later years.
oozi **V** [0-zi] he names (so), votes for (so). [IA] **(1)** 'En **oozi** yuka'nin̲zun de. 'He votes for him if he wants him.'
-oozi' **N** name. **Class**: 3. **Poss**: oozi'. Many speakers have the innovative 3s **ooboozi'**, q.v..
oozih **N** its wall, its side.
oozih **PPC** beside him. **(1)** Ts'odi ch'a **oozih** s̲inda 'ink'ez bulh yailhduk. 'Stay with her and talk to her to lessen her grief.' **(2)** Sich'oh za 'utsoo **oozih** s̲usda 'ink'ez ooghusli. 'By myself, I live with and look after grandmother.'
oozihya **PPC** close beside it. **(1)** Nat'oh soo **oozihya** nuts'udilh. 'We can get very close to the spruce grouse.'
oozit **N** his female cross cousin. **(1)** Dune **oozit** 'en 'anditdzin whusatiyalh. 'The man's female relative is coming today.' **(2)** Dune **oozit** bulh lhghotikelh. 'The man and his girlfriend are getting married.' **(3)** Dune **oozit** bulh balhats ts'e whehan'az. 'The man and his party member went to the potlatch.'
oozo **N** his spit. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul 'awet ooghoo whutaleh 'et huwa **oozo** ntsi'. 'The baby has lots of saliva because she is teething.'
oozoo' **V** [0-zoo'] he may be good. [OA] **(1)** Mbenela nohk'ehuyihne, Yak'us̲da buts'un **oozoo'** ha buba tenadoohdli. 'Bless them that curse you.'
oozool **N** his throat (exterior). **(1)** **Oozool** ulhtsun. 'Its neck is smelly.'
oozool oonayugus-i **N** necktie.
oozooniya **N** his money. **(1)** Ts'eke **oozooniya**. 'The woman's money.'
oozsis **V** [l-tsis] I may sniff (st). [OA]
ooztus **V** [l-tus] I may be strong. [OA] **(1)** **Ooztus** junih. 'I am not that strong.' [MO502]
oozuz **V** [0-zuz] he may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]
ooz̲a'dizga **V** [l-ga] I put my finger in her mouth. [PA] [MO1821]
ooz̲a'dizni **V** [l-ni] I shut his mouth with the palm of my hand. [PA] [MO1821]

ooz̲a'duzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in her mouth. [IA] [MO1821]
ooz̲a'duznih **V** [l-nih] I shut his mouth with the palm of my hand. [IA] [MO1821]
ooz̲a'is'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave him communion. [PA]
ooz̲a'istl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw (uo) into his mouth. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
ooz̲a'nist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I kissed her on the mouth. [PA] [MO1821]
ooz̲a'nust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I kiss her on the mouth. [IA] [MO1821]
ooz̲a'tis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will give him communion. [FA] [MO564]
ooz̲a'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I give him communion, I cap it (muzzle loading gun). Literally, "I put (uo) in his mouth". [IA]
ooz̲a'ustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (uo) into his mouth. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
ooz̲adisla **V** [0-la] I put in his mouth, gave him (a drink). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
ooz̲adusle **V** [0-le] I put in his mouth, give him (a drink). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
ooz̲aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in his mouth. [IA] [MO663]
ooz̲aghoo **N** his teeth. **(1)** Ooz̲aghoo nanusjis. 'I break his teeth again.' [MO1196]
ooz̲ahooltsun **V** [l-tsun] he had bad breath. [PA] This is literally "his mouth stunk" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **z̲a** "mouth". [MO1006]
ooz̲ainkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell into his mouth. [PA] [MO655]
ooz̲alhe'duzuzga **V** [l-ga] I do not put my finger in her mouth. [IN] [MO1821]
ooz̲alhe'duzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not shut his mouth with the palm of my hand. [IN] [MO1821]
ooz̲alhe'nust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not kiss her on the mouth. [IN] [MO1821]
ooz̲alhe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not give him communion. [IN]
ooz̲alht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he listened to (st). [PA] [MO2254]
ooz̲alht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (1) listened to (st). [PA] [MO2254]
ooz̲ana'is'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put the bit to him (horse). [PA] [MO564]
ooz̲ana'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put the bit to him (horse). [IA] [MO564]
ooz̲analhe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not put the bit to him (horse). [IN] [MO564]
ooz̲anatsenuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I throw (st) into his mouth due to fear again. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO2402]
ooz̲anisdo **V** [lh-do] I put (st) in his mouth, gagged him. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [MO984]
ooz̲anist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I kissed her on the lips. [PA] [MO1206]
ooz̲anusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I put (st) in his mouth, gag him. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [MO984]
ooz̲anust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I kiss her on the lips. [IA] [MO1206]
ooz̲as'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in his mouth. [PA] [MO564]
ooz̲as'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) in his mouth. [PA] [MO2527]
ooz̲as'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in his mouth. [IA] [MO2527]
ooz̲as'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) in his mouth. [IA] [MO564]
ooz̲ast'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (st) into his mouth. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [MO958]
ooz̲astl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw (st) into his mouth. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
ooz̲ast̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I listened to. [PA]
ooz̲ast̲s̲'it **V** [lh-t̲s̲'it] I eyed (so) from head to foot. [PA] [MO1057]
ooz̲atsenuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I throw (st) into his mouth due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO2402]
ooz̲aukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it falls into his mouth. [IA] [MO655]
ooz̲awhultsun **V** [l-tsun] he has bad breath. [IA] This is literally "his mouth stinks" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **z̲a** "mouth". [MO1006]
ooz̲dlut **V** [d-lut] it has melted. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet yus̲ ooz̲dlut. 'The snow is almost gone.' **(2)** Too nyo 'uneh 'awet la yus̲ t̲s̲'iya ooz̲dlut. 'The snow must be all melted because the water level is dropping.'
ooz̲e **N** his mouth. **(1)** Nyoon lhi ooz̲e duch'ukw ch'oh za hoonli. 'That dog's mouth is full of porcupine quills.' **(2)** Ooz̲e hoontsi'. 'He is

foul-mouthed.' **(3)** Ooz̲e 'asyul. 'I am blowing into his mouth.'

ooz̲e hoonli **V** [0-li] he is impudent, boasts. This is literally "there is his mouth", which is to say "he has a mouth". [IA] **(1)** Ooz̲e hoonli 'et 'andit k'oh nenanja. 'He was boasting but now he is backing out.'

ooz̲e tawhuditni tuzai **V** [d-ni] he is a loudmouth. [IA–mom] Etymology: Literally, "his mouth is always noisy". [MO276]

ooz̲e' **N** his belt. **(1)** Sye' ooz̲e' nts'e whehla? 'Where did you put my son's belt?'

ooz̲e'nisges **V** [0-ges] I strangle him accidentally with a ligature. [IA] [MO1620]

ooz̲e'nisguz **V** [0-guz] I strangled him accidentally with a ligature. [PA] [MO1620]

ooz̲e'ntasgus **V** [0-gus] I will strangle him accidentally with a ligature. [FA] [MO1620]

ooz̲e'z̲usges **V** [0-ges] I strangle him with a ligature. [IA]

ooz̲e'z̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I strangled him with a ligature. [PA] [MO1620]

ooz̲elhe'nuzisgez **V** [0-gez] I do not strangle him accidentally with a ligature. [IN] [MO1620]

ooz̲elhe'zusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not strangle him with a ligature. [IN] [MO1620]

ooz̲es̲inyi **V** [0-yi] you (1) choked him. [PA] **(1)** Ooz̲es̲inyi eh? 'Did you choke him?'

ooz̲es̲usni **V** [0-ni] I strangled him with my hands. [PA] [MO1620]

ooz̲es̲usni **V** [0-ni] I strangled him with my hands. [PA] [MO752]

ooz̲es̲usnih **V** [0-nih] I strangle him with my hands. [IA] [MO1620]

ooz̲es̲usnih **V** [0-nih] I strangle him with my hands. [IA] [MO752]

ooz̲etisnih **V** [0-nih] I will strangle him with my hands. [FA] [MO1620]

ooz̲etisnih **V** [0-nih] I will strangle him with my hands. [FA] [MO752]

ooz̲eyuz̲'ai yundunan'al **V** [0-'al] he (horse) champed at his bit. [PA] [MO572]

ooz̲eyuz̲'ai yundunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he (horse) is champing at his bit. [IA] [MO572]

ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he listens to (st). [IA] **(1)** Bundada' te beyaduk-i ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai lhih. 'He listens to the radio in the morning.'

ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (1) listen. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai; khuni be no'ulhni! 'That man is giving you advice; listen to him!'

ooz̲ilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] you (1) lead (so) as far as (st). [IA] [MO2241]

ooz̲inya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) reached (st). [PA] [MO2241]

ooz̲inyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) reach (st). [IA] [MO2241]

ooz̲it'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) reach (st). [IA] [MO2241]

ooz̲olht̲s̲a'i' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] he may listen to (st). [OA] **(1)** Duloo ooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh 'et huwa 'andit ulchan. 'She is pregnant because she did not listen to her mother's advice.'

ooz̲olht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (1) may listen to (st). [OA] **(1)** Bundada' de nyoo beyaduk-i ooz̲olht̲s̲'ai'. 'Listen to the radio in the morning.'

ooz̲ost̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] I may listen to (st). [OA]

ooz̲oolh **N** his ghost, spirit, empty shell casing. **(1)** Dune ooz̲oolh 'i lhike highuyut̲s̲e. 'The dogs always bark at people's ghosts.' **(2)** K'a t̲s̲'iyawh yutiz̲so ooz̲oolh za yuba 'et nenanin'ai. 'He shot all the bullets and left only the empty casings for him.'

ooz̲t̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] the wind ceased to blow. [PA] [MO2368]

ooz̲ul **N** his soul. **(1)** Ooz̲ul ba tenaduhdli. 'Pray for his soul.'

ooz̲ulht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (2+) listen. [IA] **(1)** Dayi yalhduk te ooz̲ulht̲s̲'ai. 'When the chief is speaking, listen to him.' **(2)** ''

ooz̲um **N** his glands, tonsils. **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun 'ant̲s̲'iya ooz̲um hanilya. 'the child just had his tonsils removed.' **(2)** Tsat̲s̲ung soo nezti'alh te ooz̲um ooghats'uyuli' 'inka t̲s̲'iyawh oots'ahats'inulih. 'Before putting away beaver meat we remove all the glands since that would give it a bad flavour.'

ooz̲usdlit **V** [lh-d-lit] I cause (st) to dissolve, disaggregate. [IA] [MO1219]

ooz̲usdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] I caused (st) to dissolve, disaggregate. [PA] [MO1219]

ooz̲usdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I tried (st), tested (st). [PA] [MO591]

oozusdzi **V** [d-zi] I got a name, was called, became famous. [PA] [MO1175]
oozusdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I try (st), test (st). [IA] [MO591]
oozusli **V** [0-li] I tasted (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1133]
oozuslih **V** [0-lih] I taste (st). [IA] [MO1133]
oozusni **V** [0-ni] I examined (st), enquired into (st). [PA] [MO754]
oozusnih **V** [0-nih] I examine (st), enquire into (st). [IA] [MO754]
oozusts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] I listen to (st). [IA]
oozusts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I eye (so) from head to foot. [IA] [MO1057]
oozusya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived. This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker. [PA]
oozusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive at, reach. This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker. [IA]
oozusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I lead (so) as far as (st). [IA] [MO2241]
oozuszi **V** [0-zi] I named (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]
oozus benassi **V** [0-tsi] I sheathed. [PA] [MO1027]
oozus benassih **V** [0-tsih] I sheathe. [IA] [MO1027]
oozus hoonli **V** [0-li] it (book) is bound. Literally, "its cover exists". [IA] [MO277]
oozut **N** his liver.
oozuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I arrive in a rush at. [IA] [MO951]
oozuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I arrived in a rush at. [PA] [MO951]
oozuz **N** its skin, hide. **(1)** Tsatsul oozuz 'aw tubecho lhditi'. 'The skin of a medium sized beaver is not extremely valuable.' **(2)** Goh oozuz kw'aitisch'ulh. 'I tore the rabbit's skin off.' **(3)** 'Utsoo oonints'e oozuz ook'une'niska' whe oonaznih. 'I remember my grandmother with tattoo marks on the skin of her face.'
oozya **V** [0-ya] he went. [PA] **(1)** Dune 'uk'enus 'uyoo unli-un, 'en 'udechoo whuz oozya. 'The smartest man got there first.'
oozya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived. This describes arriving at a place other than the location of the speaker. [PA] [MO1064]
oozya' **V** [0-ya'] he reached (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Ants'iya neyoh ts'e oozya'. 'He is just now arriving at our house.'
pai **N** pie. Etymology: From English **pie**. **(1)** Ndi **pai** k'us lhes k'usundai ookwa'ninzun? 'Which do you want, the pie or the bread?'
Pali **N** Paris (city in France). Latitude: 48° 51′ 24″ N. Longitude: 2° 21′ 3″ E. Etymology: Loan from French **Paris**. **(1)** Ndet la **Pali** ts'u tisyalh 'et. 'When I go to Paris.' [MO449]
Palyetsul **N** a given name. This was the name of Charlie Joseph's father's father's father. He was a Sioux man who came to Dakelh territory after the battle of Little Big Horn.
Plaswe **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from Canadian French **Franois**.
Pol **N** man's given name. Etymology: From French **Paul**.
roomudis **N** rheumatism. See also: — , **loomudis**.Etymology: Loan from English **rheumatism**.
(1) Lhghuna'whudilhghuz whulh'ults'ulh te 'et **roomudis** unli whe'unt'oh. 'When your joints ache it indicates rheumatism.'
s- **PREFIX** first person singular object. This is the allomorph that appears when followed by a consonant other than glottal stop or by a vowel.
s- **PREFIX** first person singular possessor. attaches to nouns of classes 1, 3, and 4.
s- **PREFIX** first person singular subject. marks the first person singular subject of verbs. has the allomorph **z-** when it combines with the **l**-valence prefix.
s'ai' **N** my snowshoes.
s'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (st). [PA] This is a variant of **us'al**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Mai nincha-i oonanyin-i **s'al**. 'I ate the big berries that you picked.'
s'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (st). [IA] This is a variant of **us'alh**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Dutle-i **s'alh**. 'I am eating something soft.'
s'at **N** my wife. **(1)** **S'at** ooyulhtus sghe. 'My

wife's sister is my sister-in-law.' **(2) S'at** ooyulhutsin sghe. 'My wife's brother is my brother-in-law.'

s'atyaz **N** my dear wife.

s'atsooh **N** my puppy.

s'ih **PPC** in time for me. Variant of **su'ih**, q.v.. **(1) S'ih** 'ineh! 'Do it in time for me!'

s'un hailk'az **V** [l-k'az] I got benumbed by cold. [PA] [MO1246]

s'un halk'as **V** [l-k'as] I get benumbed by cold. [IA] [MO1246]

s'un hatilk'us **V** [l-k'us] I will get benumbed by cold. [FA] [MO1246]

sa **N** sun, moon, month. Generally any heavenly body other than a star. **Poss**: za'. **(1)** 'Ulhdzis **sa** ghun whuts'i'en. 'At night we see by the moon.' **(2)** Danghun te tube **sa** nulghwus. 'The sun is very hot in the summer.' **(3) Sa** 'i be ndi yun nulghwus. 'The earth is heated by the sun.' **(4) Sa** be 'utsung usgi. 'I am sun-drying meat.'

sa- **PREFIX** thither. This takes the point of view of the place at which the subject arrives.

sa 'uk'e'iltsu'ut **V** [l-tsu'ut] it was the summer solstice. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1051]

sa 'uk'e'ultsu'it **V** [l-tsu'it] it is the summer solstice. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

sa 'uk'ulhe'ultsu'it **V** [l-tsu'it] it is not the summer solstice. [class: sdo-i] [IN] [MO1051]

sa duna'alhti **N** halo around sun or moon. If it is necessary to clarify that the moon is meant, **sa**, q.v., may be replaced with **'ulhdzis sa**, "moon", q.v..

sa gha hunduda **V** [0-da] they are menstruating. [IA]

sa gha ndida **V** [0-da] we (2) are menstruating. [IA]

sa gha ndinda **V** [0-da] you (1) are menstruating. [IA]

sa gha nduda **V** [0-da] she is menstruating. [IA] This expression literally means "she is sick on account of the moon". it is therefore conjugated by conjugating the verb **nduda** "she is sick".

sa gha nduhda **V** [0-da] you (2+) are menstruating. [IA]

sa gha ndusda **V** [0-da] I am menstruating. [IA]

sa gha ts'unduda **V** [0-da] we (3+) are menstruating. [IA]

sa ts'e **ADV** north side. **(1)** Keyoh **sa ts'e** 'et whust'i. 'I live on the north side of town.'

sa ts'unk'us **ADV** south side. **(1)** Keyoh sa ts'unk'us 'et yoh whuzus'ai. 'I have a house on the south side of town.'

sa yati k'eyaih **N** noon. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "the sun got on the sky path".

sa yat'in'ai **V** [0-'ai] there was an eclipse. [PA] [MO2274]

sa yat'o'alh **V** [0-'alh] there may be an eclipse. [OA] [MO2274]

sa yat'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] there is an eclipse. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "the sun gets into the pocket of the sky". [MO2274]

sa' nodizni **V** [0-ni] it (timepiece) was slow. [PA] [MO754]

sa' nodunih **V** [0-nih] it (timepiece) is slow. [IA] [MO754]

sa' nulhnilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] it (plant) is not late. [IN] [MO1078]

sa' nulhodusni **V** [0-ni] it (timepiece) is not slow. [IN] [MO754]

sa' nunilhye' **V** [lh-ye'] it (plant) was late. [PA] [MO1078]

sa' nuntilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant) will be late. [FA] [MO1078]

sa' nunulhye' **V** [lh-ye'] it (plant) is late, grows slowly. [IA] [MO1078]

sa'indai **N** sunflower. *[Helianthus annuus]* Etymology: A compound of "sun" and "flower". **(1) Sa'indai** tube be'isdai ncha. 'The petals of the sunflower are very large.' **(2) Sa'indai** ndoho lhai hunulhyeh. 'There are lots of sunflowers growing around here.'

sa'tsul **ADV** for a remarkably long time. [MO524]

sa'yaz **ADV** for a fairly long time. [MO524]

sabenul'en **N** astrolabe. Etymology: "that by means of which the sun is looked at ". [MO159]

sabih **V** [0-bih] he arrives swimming. [IA–cust]

Sabsis **N** given name of unknown meaning given by pre-christian prophet.

sabuhanla **V** [0-la] they brought them. [class:

mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyawh **sabuhanla**. 'They brought them all.'

Sacho **N** January. Etymology: "big moon", consisting of **sa**, q.v. and **-cho**, q.v.. [MO229]

sacho **N** full moon. Etymology: "big moon", consisting of **sa** "moon", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v..

Sacho din'ai **N** December. Etymology: "eve of the big moon".

Sacho Ooza' **N** january. Etymology: "month of the big moon", consisting of **sa**, q.v. , **-cho**, q.v., and **ooza'**, q.v..

sadinuk **V** [0-nuk] light strikes (st). [IA–cust] **(1)** Sa 'olulh de **sadinuk** 'The sun hits it in Spring.'

Sadzi **N** given name. Etymology: "clock, q.v.

sadzi **N** clock, watch. **Poss**: zadzi. Etymology: "sun heart", consisting of **sa** "sun", q.v., and **-dzi** "heart", q.v.. **(1) Sadzi** be nts'oya hoo̲zulh 'et t'ets'oninz̲un. 'We tell time by the clock.' **(2) Sadzi** 'i be nts'owheya hoo̲zulh 'et t'eoots'uninz̲un. 'We tell time by our watch.'

sadzicho **N** clock. **Poss**: zadzicho. Etymology: "big clock/watch", consisting of **sadzi**, q.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v..

sadzighana-un **N** watchmaker. [MO147]

sadzi̲s̲e **N** watch strap. Etymology: A compound of **sadzi** "watch", q.v., and **s̲e** "strap", q.v.. **(1)** Ndi sadzi̲s̲e nt'um 'ink'ez sba nek'e'it'oh. 'My watch strap is small and it does not fit.'

Sagala **N** given name. Etymology: Name of unknown meaning given by pre-Christian prophet.

sagunaz **N** Englishman. *[disused]* Etymology: A loan from Ojibwe **saganash**, itself an adaptation of dialectal French **les anglois** (Standard Modern French **les anglais**), "the English". [MO2809]

sah'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) brought. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

sah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) bring. [IA]

sah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) arrived. [PA]

sahambi **V** [0-bi] they arrived swimming. [PA]

sahan'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) arrived. [PA]

sahana **V** [0-ha] they moved here. [PA]

sahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) arrived. [PA]

sahandit'ai **V** [d-'ai] the sun has come out again. [PA]

sahbi **V** [0-bi] you (2) arrived swimming. [PA]

sahbih **V** [0-bih] you (2) arrive swimming. [IA–cust]

sahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) arrived. [PA]

sahil'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) arrived swimming. [PA]

sahinan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they brought it. [abs: **n**] [PA]

sahinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they bring it. [abs: **n**] [IA]

sahk'ah **V** [0-k'ah] you (2+) fuck off. [IA] *[vulgar]*

sahna **V** [0-na] you (2+) moved here. That is, "you arrived moving". [PA]

sahodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may come. [OA] **(1)** Dalt̲s̲uk-ne subah **sahodilh**? 'I wonder how many will come?'

sahook'ah **V** [0-k'ah] they may fuck off. [OA] *[vulgar]* **(1) Sahook'ah** ba dini! 'Tell them to fuck off!'

sahoolt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it has arrived. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Talo unghun 'awet sahoolt̲s̲'ut. 'The time of the salmon run has already arrived.'

sahubih **V** [0-bih] they arrive swimming. [IA–cust]

sahul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] they (3+) arrive swimming. [IA–cust]

sahuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they are going to bring. [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** T̲s̲e **sahuti'alh**. 'They are going to bring the rocks.'

sahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will come. [FA]

sahuyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they brought it. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

sahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they bring it. [IA]

Sai'kuz **N** Stoney Creek village. This is a non-standard spelling, in the Carrier Linguistic Committee system except for the spelling of glottalized **k** as **'k** as in early versions of Father Morice's system. See also: **S̲aik'uz̲**.

saibi **V** [0-bi] we (2) arrived swimming. [PA]

saibih **V** [0-bih] we (2) arrive swimming. [IA–cust]

saimbi **V** [0-bi] he arrived swimming. [PA]

saimbi **V** [0-bi] you (1) arrived swimming. [PA]

saimbih **V** [0-bih] you (1) arrive swimming. [IA–cust]
sain'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) brought (st). [PA]
sain'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) bring. [IA]
saina **V** [0-na] he moved here. [PA]
saina **V** [0-na] you (1) moved here. [PA]
sainan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought it. [abs: **n**] [PA]
saindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) came. [PA] This form lacks the 3dp subject prefix. It is appropriate both when the subject is non-human and when the subject is human but the plurality is marked clearly elsewhere. **(1)** Dalt̲s̲ukne ts'ekoo subah **saindil**. 'I wonder how many women came.'
saingwuz **V** [0-gwuz] he arrived by car. [PA] *[old-fashioned]*
sainilht̲s̲elh **V** [lh-t̲s̲elh] you (1) sharpen (st) to a point by chopping. [IA] **(1)** Sba sainilht̲s̲elh! 'Sharpen (stakes) for me!'
sainkat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human) arrived. [PA] **(1)** Du̲stl'us neba **sainkat**. 'Letters arrived for us.'
sainki **V** [0-ki] you (1) have arrived by boat. [PA] **(1)** Huk! 'Awet **sainki**! 'Behold! You have arrived!'
saink'ah **V** [0-k'ah] you (1) fuck off. [IA] *[vulgar]*
sainu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he brings it. [abs: **n**] [IA]
sainya **V** [0-ya] he arrived. This takes the point of view of the place at which he arrived. [PA]
sainya **V** [0-ya] you (1) arrived. [PA] **(1)** Tuzniz **sainya**. 'You arrived at midnight.' **(2)** Nts'en'a **sainya**? 'How did you get here?'
saitna **V** [0-na] we (2) moved here. [PA]
sait'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) brought. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
sait'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) bring (st). [IA]
sait'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) arrived. [PA]
sait'i **N** two year old black bear cub. [MO246]
sakechun **N** pyramid. Etymology: Literally, "sun legs". [MO2781]
sakinda' **V** [0-da'] she was sequestered. [PA–cont] [MO1288]
saklhusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sequestered. [IN–cont] [MO1288]
saks̲usda **V** [0-da] I am sequestered. [IA–cont] Etymology: Literally, "I sit apart". [MO1288]
saks̲usda **V** [lh-da] I sequester (so). [IA–cont] [MO1288]
sakusda' **V** [0-da'] I was sequestered. [PA–cont] [MO1288]
saku̲sda **V** [0-da] she is sequestered. [IA–cont] This describes especially the traditional practice whereby a woman went to stay alone in a special hut while menstruating. [MO1288]
saku̲sda' **V** [lh-da'] I sequestered (so). [PA–cont] [MO1288]
sakyalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he sequestered her. [PA–cont] [MO1288]
sakyulhda **V** [lh-da] he sequesters her. [IA–cont] [MO1288]
sak'i **N** my maternal aunt.
sak'u̲sda **V** [0-da] she is a virgin. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz sak'u̲sda whe ki ut'i. 'She got married while still a virgin.'
Salamo **N** [man's given name]. The name of Louis Billy Prince's youngest son.
saldan **N** soldier. Etymology: a loan ultimately from French **soldat**, possibly via Chinook Jargon. **(1)** Chilh tube soo **saldan** unli. 'The young man is a good soldier.' **(2)** **Saldan** ndazde lhuhugan-un whuzde lhane sanadil. 'Many soldiers have returned from the war.'
Salloosa **N** given name. Etymology: Meaning unknown. Attributed to a pre-Christian prophet.
salt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it arrived. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** 'Udu̲stl'us ooba salt̲s̲'ut. 'A letter just arrived for him.' **(2)** Du̲stl'us ba salt̲s̲'ut. 'A letter came for him.'
salh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he hired me. [PA]
salh'il **V** [l-'il] you (3+) arrived swimming. [PA]
salh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] you (3+) arrive swimming. [IA–cust]
salhah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not bring. [PN]
salhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he tickled me. [PA]
salhihinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not bring it. [abs: **n**] [IN]
salhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not bring. [class: sdo-c] [PN]
salhinin'al **V** [0-'al] he did not bring it. [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not bring it. [abs: **n**] [IN]

salhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not arrive. [PN]
salhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not bring (st). [class: sdo-c] [PN]
salhit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not arrive. [PN]
salhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not arrive. [PN]
salhnin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not bring. [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhnit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not bring. [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhnuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not bring (st). [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not bring. [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhnuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not bring. [abs: **n**] [IN]
salhnuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not bring. [abs: **n**] [IN]
salhnuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not bring. [abs: **n**] [IN]
salhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not bring. [abs: **n**] [IN]
salhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not bring. [PN]
salhts'uni'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not bring. [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhts'unus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not bring. [abs: **n**] [IN]
salhts'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not bring. [IN]
salhuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not arrive. [PN]
salhuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
salhuhi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not arrive. [PN]
salhuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
salhuhini'al **V** [0-'al] they did not bring it. [abs: **n**] [PN]
salhuhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not bring it. [PN]
salhuhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not bring it. [IN]
salhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not bring (st). [PN]
salhusnil **V** [0-nil] I did not move here. [PN]
salhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not arrive. [PN]
salhutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will not arrive. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw salhtisyalh. 'He is not coming.'
salhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not bring it. [PN]
salhuyus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not bring it. [IN]
salhuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not bring. [IN]
salhuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not bring (st). [IN]
salhuztih **N** sword. **Poss**: zaluztih.
salhuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not bring. [IN]
salhuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not bring. [IN]
Samali **N** female given name. Etymology: Meaning unknown. Possibly from French **Jeanne-Marie**.
Samalht'i **N** [a given name]. The name of a daughter of **Kadintel**, q.v., by his last wife. She died in 1842, aged about 90.
Sambadyel **N** given name. This was the name of Charlie Joseph['s mother's father.
sambun **PPC** the day after me. **(1) Sambun** dzin whusainya. 'He came a day after me.'
Samdulusda **N** given name. Etymology: Meaning unknown. Given by pre-Christian prophet.
Samoolook **N** given name of unknown meaning given by pre-christian prophet.
Samtootlas **N** given name. Etymology: Name of unknown meaning given by pre-Christian prophet.
sanadaih **V** [d-aih] he returns. [IA–cust]
sanadil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) have returned. [PA] This form, short for **sanahandil**, q.v., lacks the third person duo-plural subject prefix. It is used in contexts in which the plurality of the subject is considered adequately marked by other means. **(1)** Saldan ndazde lhuhuganun whuzde lhane **sanadil**. 'Many soldiers have returned from the war.'
sanahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) have returned. [PA]
sanahdil **V** [d-dil] you (3+) returned. [PA]
sanahdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) return. [IA–cust]
sanahgi **V** [d-ghi] you (2+) packed back. [PA]
sanahidil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) came back. [PA] **(1)** S̲a' lhe'hit'el whe **sanahidil**. 'They did not stay long but came back.'
sanahidil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) returned. [PA]

sanahit'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) returned. [PA]
sanahiyegi **V** [d-ghi] they (2+) packed it back. [PA]
sanahoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may return. [OA]
sanahoot'as **V** [d-'as] they (2) return. [OA]
sanaht'az **V** [d-'az] you (2) returned. [PA]
sanaht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) return. [IA–cust]
sanahudulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) return. [IA–cust]
sanahutidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will return. [FA]
sanahutit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will return. [FA]
sanahut'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) return. [IA–cust]
sanaigi **V** [d-ghi] he packed back. [PA]
sanaigi **V** [d-ghi] we (2) packed (st) back. [class: mdo-c] [PA]
sanainanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased him away. [PA] **(1)** Sluk nyuluk **sanainanyoot**. 'My dog chased your dog away.'
sanaindaih **V** [d-aih] you (1) return. [IA–cust]
sanaingi **V** [d-ghi] you (1) packed back. [PA]
sanainja **V** [d-ya] you (1) returned. [PA]
sanaitililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to bring it back. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an **sanaitililh**. 'He is going to bring back the shirts.'
sanaitilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to bring it back. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an sanaitilhchus̲. 'He is going to bring back the shirt.'
sanait'az **V** [d-'az] we (2) returned. [PA]
sanait'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) return. [IA–cust]
sanaja **V** [d-ya] he returned. [PA] **(1)** 'Uka'hut'enne nyoon duneti 'en 'udek'oh **sanaja**. 'That old man is the last one of the trappers to come back.' **(2)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is da' **sanaja**. 'He came back last night.'
sanalget **V** [l-get] he came back on all limbs. [PA] **(1)** Sboos **sanalget**. 'My cat came back.'
sanalhidal **V** [d-al] he did not return. [PN]
sanalhindal **V** [d-al] you (1) did not return. [PN]
sanalhit'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) did not return. [PN]
sanalhotisdulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) will not return. [FN]
sanalhotist'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) will not return. [FN]
sanalhoosja' **V** [d-ya'] he may not return. [ON]
sanalhtisdal **V** [d-al] he will not return. [FN]
sanalhtuzandal **V** [d-al] you (1) will not return. [FN]
sanalhtuzat'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) will not return. [FN]
sanalhtuzihdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) will not return. [FN]
sanalhtuziht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) will not return. [FN]
sanalhtuzisdal **V** [d-al] I will not return. [FN]
sanalhts'idulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) did not return. [PN]
sanalhts'oosdil **V** [d-dil] we (3+) may not return. [ON]
sanalhts'usdulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) do not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhts'utisdulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) will not return. [FN]
sanalhuhdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) did not return. [PN]
sanalhuhidulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) did not return. [PN]
sanalhuhit'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) did not return. [PN]
sanalhuhoosdil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) may not return. [ON]
sanalhuhoost'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) may not return. [ON]
sanalhuht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) did not return. [PN]
sanalhuhusdulh **V** [d-dulh] they (3+) do not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhuhust'us **V** [d-'us] they (2) do not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhusda **V** [d-a] he has not returned. [PN] **(1)** 'Awhuz **sanalhusda**. 'He has not come home yet.'
sanalhusdaih **V** [d-aih] he does not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhusdal **V** [d-al] I did not return. [PN]
sanalhuzindaih **V** [d-aih] you (1) do not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhuzisdaih **V** [d-aih] I do not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhuzit'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) do not return.

[IN–cust]
sanalhuzonja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) do not return. [ON]
sanalhuzot'az **V** [d-'az] we (2) do not return. [ON]
sanalhuzoohdil **V** [d-dil] you (3+) do not return. [ON]
sanalhuzooht'az **V** [d-'az] you (2) may not return. [ON]
sanalhuzoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I do not return. [ON]
sanalhuzuhdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) do not return. [IN–cust]
sanalhuzuht'us **V** [-] you (2) do not return. [IN–cust]
sanan'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) brought. [abs: **n**] [PA]
sanananyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased (st) away. [PA]
sananinyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) chase (so) away. [IA]
sanantisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will chase (so) away. [FA]
sanantiyulh **V** [0-yulh] he will chase (st) away. [FA] **(1)** Sluk hoonliz **sanantiyulh**. 'My dog will chase the skunk away.'
sananyulh **V** [0-yulh] you (1) chase (st) away. [IA]
sanaonja' **V** [d-ya'] you (1) return. [OA]
sanaot'as **V** [d-'as] we (2) return. [OA]
sanaoohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+ return. [OA]
sanaooht'as **V** [d-'as] you (2) may return. [OA]
sanaooja' **V** [d-ya'] he returns. [OA]
sanaoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may return. [OA]
sanasdaih **V** [d-aih] I return. [IA–cust]
sanasgi **V** [d-ghi] I packed back. [PA] **(1)** Ndi duni **sanasgi**. 'I packed back this moose.'
sanasja **V** [d-ya] I returned. [PA]
sanaski **V** [d-ki] I returned by boat. [PA]
sanatandalh **V** [d-alh] you (1) will return. [FA]
sanatat'us **V** [d-'us] we (2) will return. [FA]
sanatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will return. [FA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin **sanatidalh**. 'He is coming home today.' **(2)** Bunde **sanatidalh**. 'He is going to come home tomorrow.'
sanatihdulh **V** [d-dulh] you (3+) will return. [FA]
sanatiht'us **V** [d-'us] you (2) will return. [FA]
sanatililh **V** [0-lilh] he will bring (st) back. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho **sanatililh**. 'He is going to bring back some fish.'
sanatilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bring back. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho **sanatilhtelh**. 'He is going to bring back a fish.'
sanatisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will return. [FA]
sanat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) brought. [abs: **n**] [PA]
sanats'idil **V** [d-dil] we (3+) returned. [PA]
sanats'idulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) return. [IA–cust]
sanats'igi **V** [d-ghi] we (3+) packed (st) back. [PA]
sanats'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) return. [OA]
sanayalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her back here. [PA]
sanayunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to bring it back. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Duchundzai **sanayunti'alh**. 'He is going to bring back the ball.'
sanaztidulh **V** [d-dulh] we (3+) will return. [FA]
sandiman **N** A leader of prayers in church, similar to a deacon. Etymology: from English **Sunday man**.
sandoh **PPC** above me.
sanghun **ADV** late. refers to arrival. [MO448]
sanghun **ADV** too late. [MO19]
sanih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) brought. [abs: **n**] [PA]
sanin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) bring. [abs: **n**] [IA]
sanis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I brought (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA]
sanit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) bring. [abs: **n**] [IA]
Saniya' **N** man's given name.
sanjoo **N** a recently sexually mature female moose. See also: **chanjoo**.
Sanjoozef **N** Saint Joseph. Etymology: A loan from French **Saint Joseph**.
sanuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) bring. [abs: **n**] [IA]
sanuhuz̲ya **V** [0-ya] they invited me. [PA]
sanun **N** month. **Poss**: za'nun. Etymology: "moon period", consisting of **sa** "moon", q.v., and **-nun** "period", q.v.. **(1)** 'Andit **sanun** 'et schats'ehutilht'us̲. 'I am going to have an operation this month.' **(2)** Gesul ooza'nun,

'et le dzulh k'ut dutni ha'hut'en. 'In August, they usually hunt for groundhogs up in the mountain.' **(3)** Whulh tat **sanun**. 'The third month.'

sanun totsuk **ADV** monthly. [MO449]

sanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bring. [abs: **n**] [IA]

sanus **PPC** greater than me. See also: **anus**.**(1)** Sanus 'ulyiz. 'He is taller than me.' **(2)** Sanus nyiz. 'He is taller than me.' **(3)** Sanus hilyiz. 'They are taller than me.'

sanyo **PPC** beneath me.

saoohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) come. [OA] **(1)** **Saoohdilh** junih. 'Don't come.'

saootih **V** [0-tih] it may arrive. [class: lro-i?] [OA] **(1)** **Saootih** ait'oh. 'It (the tip of a pen) won't come out.'

saooya' **V** [0-ya'] he may arrive. [OA] **(1)** Ny-oon **saooya'** tilah. 'I wonder when he will arrive.'

sas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I brought (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA]

sas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bring (st). [IA]

sasbi **V** [0-bi] I arrived swimming. [PA]

sasbih **V** [0-bih] I arrive swimming. [IA–cust]

sasna **V** [0-na] I moved here. [PA]

Sastoot **N** Salmon Lake. Latitude: 54° 51′ 59″ N. Longitude: 123° 49′ 11″ W.

Sastl'oh Yenun **N** White Crater. Latitude: 55° 4′ 42″ N. Longitude: 125° 7′ 49″ W.

sasya **V** [0-ya] I arrived. [PA] **(1)** Tuzniz **sasya**. 'I arrived at midnight.'

sasyo **N** mountain goat. *[disused] [Oreamnos americanus]* See also: **dube**.Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. The Sekani source has not yet been determined. [MO2806]

Sashun **N** given name. Etymology: "sun song", a compound of **sa** "sun", q.v. and **shun** "song", q.v..

satat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will come. [FA]

satihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will come. [FA] **(1)** Ndet **satihdulh**? 'When are you coming?'

satisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will come. [FA] **(1)** 'Ahoh **satisyalh**. 'I will come right away.'

satiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to come. [FA] **(1)** Gordon Wilson bundada' **satiyalh**. 'Gordon Wilson is going to come tomorrow morning.'

sats'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) brought. [class: sdo-c] [PA]

sats'ana **V** [0-na] we (3+) moved here. [PA]

sats'andil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) arrived. [PA]

sats'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not arrive. [PN]

sats'il'il **V** [l-'il] we (3+) arrived swimming. [PA]

sats'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) bring (st). [IA]

sats'ul'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) arrive swimming. [IA–cust]

sats'un **ADV** in the sun. [MO522]

sawhus'ih **N** shade. **(1)** Whunilghaz 'et huwa **sawhus'ih** usda. 'He is sitting in the shade because it is too warm.' **(2)** Sazul ch'a **sawhus'ih** netl'azdilts'i'. 'We sat down in the shade to get away from the heat.' **(3)** Nohyoh **sawhus'ih** whuz'ai. 'Your house is located in a shaded area.'

sayaih **V** [0-yaih] it (sun) is going down. [IA] **(1)** Sa **sayaih** 'et huwa 'a ne'ut'en. 'He is working quickly because the sun is going down.'

sayalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her here. [PA]

sayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought it. [PA]

sayankat **V** [0-kat] they (non-human, mdo) arrived. [PA] **(1)** Kw'usul ooba **sayankat**-i yunalhts'et hayanla. 'The beads that just arrived she is displaying for him.'

sayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he brings it. [IA]

Sazi **N** given name. Etymology: Name of unknown meaning given by pre-Christian prophet.

saznan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) brought. [abs: **n**] [PA]

saznu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) bring. [abs: **n**] [IA]

sazts'eh **ADV** on the sunny side. [MO491]

sazul **N** heat of the sun. **(1)** Sazul ch'a sawhus'ih netl'azdilts'i'. 'We sat down in the shade to get away from the heat.'

sba **N** my father.

sba **PPC** for me. **(1)** Lhembilh **sba** lhadinleh. 'Fix the nets for me.' **(2)** Ludi **sba** nanilhghas. 'Warm up the tea for me.' **(3)** **Sba** 'ut'en. 'He is working for me.' **(4)** Tasnai-un **sba** hoontsi' 'uhoont'oh. 'Drinking is bad for me.'

sba hoota'oh **V** [0-'oh] I will be grave, seri-

ous, sedate, listless. [FA] This literally means something like "things will be uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**. [MO601]

sba hootan'oh **V** [0-'oh] I was grave, serious, sedate, listless. [PA] This literally means something like "things were uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**. [MO601]

sba hooti'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am grave, serious, sedate, listless. [IA] This literally means something like "things are uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**. [MO601]

sba hughwawhudinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I had time. [PA] [MO1113]

sba hughwawhudutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will have time. [FA] [MO1113]

sba hughwawhuduz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I have time. [IA] [MO1113]

sba lhghahot'e **V** [0-t'e] I was indifferent. [PA] [MO989]

sba lhghalhe'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not indifferent. [IN] [MO989]

sba lhghawhut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am indifferent. [IA] [MO989]

sba lhoti'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not grave, serious, sedate, listless. [IN] This literally means something like "things are not uninteresting for me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba**. [MO601]

sba lhtalhunahuz̲'az **V** [0-'az] I confused them (2) with one another. [PA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtalhunahuz̲dil **V** [0-dil] I confused them (human, 3+) with each other. [PA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtanahi'us **V** [0-'us] I confuse them (2) with each other. [IA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtanahidulh **V** [0-dulh] I confuse them (human, 3+) with each other. [IA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtanahuti'us **V** [0-'us] I will confuse them (2) with each other. [FA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtanahutoodilh **V** [0-dilh] I confuse them (human, 3+) with each other. [FA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtanalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I confuse them (2) with each other. This is literally "they fall within one another for me" so it is restricted to two objects and is inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ba** "for". [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

sba lhtanalhuhisdulh **V** [0-dulh] I do not confuse them (human, 3+) with each other. [IN–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhtunahutoo'us **V** [0-'us] I confuse them (2) with each other. [OA–prog] [MO1068]

sba lhuhis'us **V** [0-'us] I confuse them (2) with each other. [IA–cust/prog] [MO1068]

sba lhuwhul'e' **V** [l-'e'] I am not alert, quick to decide, resolute. [IN] [MO606]

sba moodih usli **V** [0-li] I am my own boss. [IA]

sba nahootit'oh **V** [d-'oh] I am grave again. [IA] [MO1209]

sba notil'e' **V** [l-'e'] I will be alert, quick to decide, resolute. [FA] [MO606]

sba ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is noxious to me. [IA] [MO1014]

sba nuwhul'e' **V** [l-'e'] I am alert, quick to decide, resolute. [IA] [MO606]

sba oonadutilnoh **V** [l-noh] I will be forgiven. [FA] [MO733]

sba oonaoodilhnoh **V** [l-noh] I have been forgiven. [PA] [MO733]

sba whunaoodolnoh **V** [l-noh] you (1) may forgive me. [OA]

sba whunawhudinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I had time. [PA] [MO1113]

sba whunawhudutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will have time. [FA] [MO1113]

sba whunawhuduz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I have time. [IA] [MO1113]

sba whuneshun'iltloh **V** [l-tloh] I have been unbewitched. [PA] [MO1829]

sba whuneshuntiltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will be unbewitched. [FA] [MO1829]

sba'alt'o **V** [l-to] they are singing for me (for a cure). [IA]

sba'hooja **V** [d-ya] I was lucky. This means

that in some particular instance I was lucky. It does not mean that I had good luck over a period of time. [PA] [MO738]

sba'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is necessary for me. [IA] **(1)** Ahjun za duhni hoh, si oosseh **sba'hoont'oh**. 'While you keep on singing, I must weep.'

sba'lhewhusne **V** [0-ne] I am not lucky. [IN] [MO738]

sba'whudani' **V** [0-ni'] I was slandered. This means that defamatory things were said about me by unspecified people. It takes no agent phrase. [PA] [MO747]

sba'whul'en **V** [l-'en] I am lucky. Literally, "it is done for me", that is, "I find things ready done, prepared so as to suit me". [IA] [MO616]

sba'whuneh **V** [0-neh] I am lucky. This means that things are going well for me. [IA] [MO738]

sba'whutni **V** [d-ni] I am slandered. This means that defamatory things are said about me by unspecified people. It takes no agent phrase. [IA] [MO747]

sbachstl'ahoolh'a **V** [lh-'a] he mooned me. [PA] *[vulgar]*

sbadzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I am touchy. [IA–stat] [MO537]

sbadzoh **PPC** against me. **(1)** Doochaza **sbadzoh** 'udija. 'He insulted me again.'

sbadzoh 'udihja **V** [0-ja] you (2+) insulted me. [PA]

sbadzoh 'udija **V** [0-ja] he insulted me. [PA]

sbadzoh 'udoni' **V** [0-ni'] you (1) may insult me. [OA]

sbadzoh 'utni **V** [d-ni] he is insulting me. [IA]

sbadzoh hodutinilh. **V** [0-nilh] they will insult me.. [FA]

sbadzoh lhe'dusni **V** [d-ni] he is not insulting me. [IN]

sbadzoh lhe'dutisnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is not going to insult me. [FN]

sbahaiinka **V** [0-ka] she showed me her pussy. This describes the old practice of displaying one's genitals as a way of insulting someone with whom one is very angry. [PA] *[vulgar]*

sbahaindzoot **V** [0-dzoot] you (1) flash your pussy at me. [IA] *[vulgar]* This is a traditional means of insulting someone.

sbahainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) show me your dick. [IA] *[vulgar]*

sbahaininle **V** [0-le] you (1) show me your dick and balls. [IA] *[vulgar]*

sbahaink'a **V** [0-k'a] you (1) flash your pussy at me. [IA] *[vulgar]* This is a traditional means of insulting someone.

sbahainzoot **V** [0-zoot] he mooned me. This describes the old practice of displaying one's buttocks as a way of insulting someone with whom one is very angry. [PA]

sbahinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they gave it to me. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Duni huzilhghi whe 'utl'a **sbahinin'ai**-i ts'iyawh buna'dist'az. 'When they killed a moose they gave me the hips from which I cut off all the meat.'

sbahinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) get me (st). [IA–cont] **(1)** Goolh nts'un too **sbahinya**. 'Child, go down and get me some water.'

sbahooncha **V** [0-cha] I am astonished. [IA]

sbahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry for me. [IA]

sbahutso **V** [0-tso] they cry for me. [IA]

sbailt'o **V** [l-t'o] you (1) sang for me (for a cure). [PA]

sbalhatuneduni **V** [0-ni] he told me a joke. [PA]

sbalhe'whudusnih **V** [0-nih] I am not slandered. This means that people are not saying defamatory things about me. It takes no agent phrase. [IN] [MO747]

sbalhe'whul'en **V** [l-'en] I am not lucky. [IN] [MO616]

sbalhidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I am not touchy. [IN–stat] [MO537]

sbalhki **V** [lh-ki] it tastes sweet to me, good to me. [IA]

sbalho 'udija **V** [0-ja] he did not insult me. [PN]

sbalhoosdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I may not be touchy. [ON–stat] [MO537]

sbalhtisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I will not be touchy. [FN–stat] [MO537]

sbanahizya **V** [0-ya] they sentenced me. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh lisman sbanahizya. 'They sentenced me to one week.'

sbanahudutilhyi **V** [lh-yi] they will sentence me. [FA] **(1)** Talo oozanun 'et **sbanahudu-**

tilhyi. 'They are going to sentence me to stay in jail until July.'

sbancha **V** [0-cha] it is too big for me. [IA] **(1)** Sghalhe'ilcho, **sbancha**. 'It does not fit me. It is too big.'

sbanudilnih **V** [l-nih] you (1) signal me with your hands. [IA]

sbaonket **V** [0-ket] he bought for me. [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** Dzoot, kegon, ts̲'oh tucha **sbaonket**. 'He bought me a coat and shoes plus a hat.'

sbaoodzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I may be touchy. [OA–stat] [MO537]

sbasoo'uja **V** [d-ya] I had good luck. Literally, "something good happened to me". [PA–mom]

sbat **N** my mitts. **(1) Sbat** tube nzoo, 'inkez nulghwus. 'My mittens are very nice, and warm.'

sbatcho **N** my big mittens.

sbatidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I will be touchy. [FA–stat] [MO537]

sbawhudih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) set me off. [PA]

sbawhudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is setting me off. [PA]

sbawhudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) are setting me off. [PA]

sbawhudutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) are going to set me off. [FA]

sbe'ooget **N** my fork.

sbeni **N** my mind. This is an innovative equivalent to **seni** q.v.. **(1) Sbeni** ulhtus. 'Awhuz hodutis'eh. 'I am strong-willed. Now I will teach it.'

sbenint'o-i **N** my airplane that you (1) fly.

sbeyaduk-i **N** my radio, telephone.

sbintl'at **N** my temples.

sbiz **N** my mother-in-law.

sbizyan **N** my paternal aunt. **(1)** Oo'at 'en **sbizyan**. 'His wife is my aunt.'

sboono **N** my older brother.

sboos **N** my cat. **(1) Sboos** sanalget. 'My cat came back.'

sboozi' **N** my name. See also: **soozi'**.

sbulhye' **N** my step-son. See also: **sulhye'**.

sbut **N** my stomach. **(1) Sbut** naoolhdo. 'I have stomach cramps.' **(2)** Tasnai-un **sbut** ba hoontsi'. 'Drinking is bad for my tummy.'

sbut **PPC** in front of me. **(1)** 'Ughuni ilhchuk-i **sbut** us̲'ai. 'The tape recorder is in front of me.'

sbut k'e'hootat'ohs **V** [0-t'oh] I will be a picky eater. [FA] [MO1141]

sbut k'e'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am a picky eater. [IA] This literally means something like "it is sensitive on my belly" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-but** "belly". [MO1141]

sbut k'ulhe'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not a picky eater. [IN] [MO1141]

sbuttl'ah **N** my abdomen, lower belly. **(1) Sbuttl'ah** whunduda. 'My lower belly is sore.'

scha **N** my rib. **(1) Scha** k'untuk. 'I broke a rib.'

schahooncha **V** [0-cha] I am greedy. [IA]

schai **N** my grandchild. **(1)** Ndun **schai** hodutil'eh. 'This grandchild of mine is going to be a student.' **(2) Schai** 'unt'oh. 'She is my grandchild.' **(3) Schai** ba 'unt'oh. 'It (toy) is for my grandchild.'

schaike **N** my grandchildren. **(1) Schaike** 'uhint'oh. 'They are my grandchildren.' **(2) Schaike** budusti'. 'I praise my grandchildren.'

schaincha **V** [0-cha] I have a big belly. [IA] [MO863]

schaiyaz **N** my little grandchild.

schak'ests'oh **N** my armpit.

schalheicha **V** [0-cha] I do not have a big belly. [IN] [MO863]

schalhz̲us̲ **N** my womb.

schan **N** my womb, my belly. **(1) Schan** whedulhgho. 'My stomach is growling.' **(2) Schan** whedulgho. 'I am hungry.'

schanalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I am constipated. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1673]

schanalt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I was constipated. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1673]

schanawhult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I get a fallen womb. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1673]

schanawhult̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I got a fallen womb. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1673]

schanulhyeh-i **N** my appendix.

schats'ehutilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] they are going to perform surgery on me. [FA] **(1)** 'Andit sanun

'et schats'ehutilht'us. 'I am going to have an operation this month.'

schats'eltal **V** [l-tal] I have a hernia. [IA] [MO1674]

schats'elhiltal **V** [l-tal] I do not have a hernia. [IN] [MO1674]

schats'etiltulh **V** [l-tulh] I will have a hernia. [FA] [MO1674]

schawhuzum **N** my pancreas.

sche **PPC** in my sleep. **(1) Sche** usluz. 'I wet my bed.' [MO712]

schul **N** my younger brother.

schulyaz **N** my younger brother. **(1)** 'Et 'utsoo Betsijut oozih sike **schulyaz** hoolil bulh, 'Utiye huyulhni. 'My late younger brother 'Utiye and I used to stay at grandmother Betsy's house.'

schunkel **N** my box.

sch'a **PPC** against me, away from me. **(1)** Ts'oodunech'ul buka husyih 'ants'i **sch'a** whehalhghaz. 'I called those no good children but they just ran away from me.' **(2) Sch'a** hutso. 'They cry from me.'

sch'a'talhdoh **V** [lh-doh] you (1) will beat me. [FA] **(1) Sch'a'talhdoh** dini 'et ninzun ch'ulyaz eh? 'You say you can beat me, so that's what you think?'

sch'a'whuneh **V** [0-neh] I am unlucky. [IA] [MO738]

sch'adoh **V** [0-doh] I lose (st) in competition. [IA–cust] This literally means "it is won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'ahooloh **V** [0-loh] I am irresistible. [IA] [MO1972]

sch'ahootaloh **V** [0-loh] I will be irresistible. [FA] [MO1972]

sch'ahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry due to me. [IA]

sch'alhusde **V** [0-de] I do not lose (st) in competition. [IN] This literally means "it is not won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'alhussaz **V** [0-tsaz] it does not gush out of me, spring from me, stream out of me. [IN] [MO999]

sch'alhuwhusde **V** [0-de] I do not lose (st) in competition. [IN] This literally means "it is not won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'ananike **V** [0-ke] my penis became flacid. [PA] *[vulgar]*

sch'ande **V** [0-de] I lost (st) in competition. [PA] This literally means "it was won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'andeh **V** [0-deh] I lose (st) in competition. [IA] This literally means "it is won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'anilhde **V** [lh-de] you (1) have defeated me. [PA] **(1)** 'Ankw'us **sch'anilhde**. 'You almost beat me.'

sch'antsas **V** [0-tsas] it gushes out of me, springs out of me. [IA]

sch'antsus **V** [0-tsus] it gushed out of me, sprang from me. [PA] [MO999]

sch'atidoh **V** [0-doh] I will lose (st) in competition. [FA] This literally means "it will be won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'atsus **V** [0-tsus] it guhes out of me. [IA–cust] [MO2578]

sch'awhundeh **V** [0-deh] I lose (st) in competition. [IA] This literally means "it is won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'awhuninde **V** [0-de] I lost (st) in competition. [PA] This literally means "it was won from me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'a**. [MO877]

sch'az 'uwhul'en **V** [l-'en] I have dysentery. This means that someone deliberately gave me dysentery. It is literally "it is done against me". [IA] [MO616]

sch'az 'uwhut'en **V** [d-'en] I have dysentery, I

go to the stool. [IA–cont] This is literally, "it works out of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ch'az**.

sch'e' **N** mine. **(1)** Si **sch'e'** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is mine.' **(2)** Nyoo 'i **sch'e'** 'unt'oh. 'That is mine.' **(3) Sch'e'** 'unt'oh, be'uz̲dla-i. 'It is mine, the bag.' **(4)** Tl'oolh beyaduk **sch'e'**. 'The phone is mine.'

sch'ugoom **N** unidentified bird. [MO83]

sda **ADV** too much, excessively. **(1)** Ndi latult'o **sda** dunincha. 'This ring is too large.' **(2)** Sba **sda** 'a uhdulh. 'you go too fast for me.' **(3)** Di be subah 'ut'en **sda** 'a te'ulih oonanto nol'en si. 'Unknown to him we shall see how it is that he sets his snares so quickly.' **(4) Sda**! Sulh tiyalh da'. Whunawdiznoh! 'Oh! He was going to come with me. I forgot about him!'

sda **N** my lips. **(1) Sda** ts̲as̲uz'a'. 'I bit my lips.' **(2) Sda** dits'iz. 'My lips are chapped.'

sda t'osyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I inflate my cheeks. Literally, "I blow into a pocket (within) my lips". [IA] [MO1099]

sda t'osyul **V** [0-yul] I inflated my cheeks. [PA] [MO1099]

sda t'ulhuzusyool **V** [0-yool] I do not inflate my cheeks. [IN] [MO1099]

sda t'utisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will inflate my cheeks. [FA] [MO1099]

sdabe **ADV** too much, excessively. **(1)** Nghudoosya' oole' da' **sdabe** 'a ningoo. 'I would go with you but you drive much too fast.' **(2) Sdabe** 'inla. 'He made too much.' **(3) Sdabe** taontnai' junih! 'Don't drink too much!' **(4) Sdabe** nalhtsaya 'ont'en junih! 'Don't do it too slowly!'

sdabe iloh **ADV** moderately. [MO475]

sdach'ene'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is teasing me. [IA]

sdagih **V** [0-gih] I am hungry, lose weight. [IA–cust] [MO672]

sdagha **N** my beard. **(1) Sdagha** hooni. 'I have a moustache.'

sdaholhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain may block me. [OA] [MO1969]

sdahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked me. [PA]

sdainjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] I got stopped by falling snow. [PA–mom] [MO1607]

sdaints̲'i **V** [0-ts̲'i] the wind is obstructing me. [IA]

sdainya' **V** [0-ya'] I encountered someone. [PA] **(1)** Hukw'uz̲ **sdainya'**. 'I was stopped by the cold.' [MO1607]

sdaitatilh **V** [0-tilh] I will get stopped by freezing. [FA] [MO1607]

sdaitun **V** [0-tun] I got stopped by freezing. [PA] [MO1607]

sdajas̲ **V** [d-yas̲] I get stopped by falling snow. [IA–mom] [MO1607]

sdake'dan'a' **V** [0-'a'] I wore a labret. [PA] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.

sdake'din'a **V** [0-'a] I am wearing a labret. [IA] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.

sdake'du'aih **V** [0-'aih] I wear a labret. [IA–cust] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v. [MO551]

sdake'duta'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will wear a labret. [FA] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v.

sdakulhe'di'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not wearing a labret. [IN] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix on the incorporated noun **da** "lip", q.v. [MO551]

sdakhudinya **V** [0-ya] I am stunned. [PA] [MO1607]

sdakhudutayilh **V** [0-yilh] I will be stunned. [FA] [MO1607]

sdalbih **V** [l-bih] I get stopped by high water. [IA–mom] [MO1607]

sdalbun **V** [l-bun] I got stopped by high water. [PA–mom] [MO1607]

sdalub **N** my upper lip.

sdalhigih **V** [0-gih] I was not hungry, I did not lose weight. [PN] [MO672]

sdalhodusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I do not get astounded. [IN–mom] [MO1607]

sdalhotalhtil **V** [lh-til] rain will not block me.

[FN–NC] [MO1969]
sdalhuholhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain may not block me. [ON–NC] [MO1969]
sdalhuhoolhtil **V** [lh-til] rain did not block me. [PN] [MO1969]
sdalhusgai **V** [0-gai] I am not hungry, do not lose weight. [IN] [MO672]
sdalhusjaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] I do not get stopped by falling snow. [IN–mom] [MO1607]
sdalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking me. [IN] [MO1969]
sdanangaih **V** [0-gaih] I am hungry again, lose weight again. [IA] [MO672]
sdanange **V** [0-ge] I was hungry again, lost weight again. [PA] [MO672]
sdangaih **V** [0-gaih] I am hungry, I lose weight. [IA] [MO672]
sdaningi **V** [0-gi] I was hungry, lost weight. [PA] [MO672]
sdaoolbilh **V** [l-bilh] I may get stopped by high water. [OA–mom] [MO1607]
sdas̲a' **ADV** too long a time. **(1)** 'Uts̲ung sdas̲a' ilht'es̲ te dugi lhih. 'If you cook the meat too long it gets dried out.'
sdatailt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I am stopped by a strong, sudden flow of liquid. [IA] [MO1892]
sdatailt'o **V** [l-t'o] I have been stopped by a strong, sudden flow of liquid. [PA] [MO1892]
sdataitalt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will be stopped by a strong, sudden flow of liquid. [FA] [MO1892]
sdatigalh **V** [0-galh] I will be hungry, lose weight. [FA] [MO672]
sdatih **V** [0-tih] I get stopped by freezing. [IA] [MO1607]
sdawhudik'aih **V** [0-k'aih] I get stopped by fire. [IA–mom] [MO1607]
sdawhudink'an **V** [0-k'an] I got stopped by fire. [PA–mom] [MO1607]
sdawhudinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am stupefied. Literally, "sensation has obstructed my lips". [IA] [MO1114]
sdawhudinz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I got astounded. [PA–mom] [MO1607]
sdawhuduz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I get astounded. [IA–mom] [MO1607]
sdawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking me. [IA]
sdawhunilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I get stopped by high water. [IA–mom] [MO1607]
sdawhunilt'o **V** [l-t'o] I got stopped by high water. [PA–mom] [MO1607]
sdawhutilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] rain will block me. [FA] [MO1969]
sdayaih **V** [0-yaih] I encounter someone. [IA] [MO1607]
sdayi **N** my chief.
sde'iz **ADV** in the lee of a cape. [MO490]
sdek'a **N** my tobacco.
sdela **N** cape, promontory, point of land. [MO81]
Sdelakoh **N** Stelakoh village, Stelaquo village. The village at the west end of Fraser Lake, named after the river of the same name.
sdoso tl'as̲us̲ **N** my jeans.
sduchun **N** my wood.
sduduts̲'ih **V** [0-ts̲'ih] I meet with a head wind. [IA] [MO1612]
sdughut **PPC** before me, in front of me. **(1)** **Sdughut** us̲da. 'He is sitting in front of me.' **(2)** **Sdughut** s̲yin. 'He is standing in front of me.'
sdulalhgus **N** my cross. [MO220]
sdulhyoh **PPC** against me. **(1)** Sulh lheit'oh-un **sdulhyoh** 'unt'oh. 'Who is not for me is against me.' **(2)** Hoonli huwas'a te 'oh tots̲uk **sdulhyoh** 'utni. 'Every time I ask him to do something he argues with me.'
sdus **N** my lungs.
sdus duskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I am consumptive, have tuberculosis. Literally, "i cough out my lungs". [IA] [MO661]
sdus us̲tun **V** [0-tun] I have pneumonia. Literally, "my lungs are frozen". [IA]
sdustl'us **N** my paper.
sdus̲neke **N** my parents. **(1)** Sdus̲neke Mali 'ink'e Oozen; stsiyan 'en Jozef Sandiman huyulhni. 'My parents were Marie and Eugene; my grandfather, he was called Joseph Sandiman.'
sdutiz̲ts̲'i **V** [0-ts̲'i] I met with a head wind. [PA] [MO1612]
sdla **PART** what a!. **(1)** Shun dinzoo **sdla** be injun. 'What a fine song you sing!' [MO297]
sdlebandilh **N** gull (small species). [MO93]
sdlelho **N** eulachon fish, candlefish. *[Thale-*

ichthys pacificus] See also: **sle**.

sdli **V** [0-li] I am. [IA] This is a short form of **usdli**, q.v.. **(1)** Ts'oodun **sdli** da' ndusda inle'. 'When I was a child I used to be sick.'

sdzalo **N** my calf.

sdzat **N** my shin.

sdzeh **N** my ear canal. **(1)** A, **sdzeh** hainli. 'Yes, my ear is draining.'

sdzeh lhudasni **V** [lh-ni] I covered my ears with my hands. [PA] [MO752]

sdzeh lhudusnih **V** [lh-nih] I cover my ears with my hands. [IA] [MO752]

sdzeh lhudutasnih **V** [lh-nih] I will cover my ears with my hands. [FA] [MO752]

sdzeh lhulhdusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not cover my ears with my hands. [IN] [MO752]

sdzehwhudadilhchooz̲-i **N** my eardrum.

sdzi **N** my heart. **(1) Sdzi** be nk'essi'. 'I love you very much.' **(2) Sdzi** nyoh tileh. 'Awet 'et whutanti'i. 'My heart will become your house. Behold, you will dwell there.'

sdzi hoont'i **V** [0-t'i] I am glad. Literally, "my heart is glad". [IA] [MO2786]

sdzi danghel **V** [0-ghel] I was calm. [PA] [MO2786]

sdzi danghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I was peevish. Literally, "my heart was thorny". [PA] See also: **sdzi dighwus**. [MO827]

sdzi dighwus **V** [0-ghwus] I was cross, morose. [PA] [MO2786]

sdzi diz̲ghel **V** [0-ghel] I am calm. [IA] [MO2786]

sdzi dughwus **V** [0-ghwus] I am peevish, crabby, morose. [IA] [MO827]

sdzi dunugwus **V** [d-ghwus] I am peevish in error. [IA] [MO1188]

sdzi dutaghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I will be calm. [FA] [MO2786]

sdzi dutighwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will be peevish. [FA] [MO827]

sdzi dutilht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I got impatient. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO2786]

sdzi dutult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I get impatient. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO2786]

sdzi hainch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] I am heart-broken. [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi hatich'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] I will be heart-broken. [FA] [MO2787]

sdzi intsulh **V** [0-tsulh] I get moved by emotion, I am touched. [IA] This literally means "my heart becomes small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart", q.v.. [MO1061]

sdzi lhdighwus **V** [0-ghwus] I am not peevish. Literally, "my heart is not thorny". [IN] [MO827]

sdzi lhoodutusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not keep a check on myself. [IN] [MO1074]

sdzi nadildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I am consoled. [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi nadugwus **V** [d-ghwus] I become peevish again. [IA] [MO1188]

sdzi nakhundunilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I have been converted, changed dispositions. [PA] [MO2787]

sdzi nakhundunult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I am converted, change dispositions. [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi nalt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I am abashed, disappointed; I despair . [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi ncha **V** [0-cha] I am affectionate, loving, generous. Literally, "my heart is large". [IA] [MO2786]

sdzi nduda **V** [0-da] I am sorry. Literally, "my heart is sore". [IA] [MO2786]

sdzi nedinghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I cease to be peevish. Literally, "my heart ceases to be thorny". [IA] [MO827]

sdzi nol'e **V** [l-'e] I may be impressionable, touchy. [OA] [MO2787]

sdzi ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am bad-tempered, evil-minded. Literally, "my heart is bad". [IA–stat] [MO2786]

sdzi ntsool **V** [0-tsool] I am discouraged. [IA] This literally means "my heart is small" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart". [MO1060]

sdzi nuhutnah **V** [d-nah] I am moved (emotionally). [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi nul'e **V** [l-'e] I am impressionable, touchy. [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi nulna' **V** [l-na'] I am inflexible. [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi nzoo **V** [0-zoo] I am good-natured, kind-hearted. This is literally "my heart is good"

and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-dzi** "heart". [IA]

sdzi oodudutasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I will keep a check on myself. [FA] [MO1074]

sdzi oodutasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I kept a check on myself. [PA] [MO1074]

sdzi oodutusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I keep a check on myself. [IA] [MO1074]

sdzi s̲ulhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I am acerb, peevish. Literally, "my heart is prickly". [IA] [MO2786]

sdzi tel'en **V** [l-'en] I am melancholy, unhappy. [IA] [MO2787]

sdzi t'aiznaih **V** [0-naih] it makes me happy, touches my heart. [IA]

sdzi udloh **V** [0-dloh] I am joyous. Literally, "my heart laughs". [IA–mom] [MO2786]

sdzi ut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I am very sad, dejected. Literally, "my heart is crying". [IA–cont]

sdzi wheduntaghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will commence to be peevish. [FA] [MO827]

sdzi whendunighwus **V** [0-ghwus] I became peevish. [PA] [MO827]

sdzidanoh **N** my diaphragm.

sdzo **N** my ear. **(1) Sdzo** nduda. 'My ear is sore.'

sdzobal **N** my earlobe.

sdzoot **N** my coat. **(1) Sdzoot** naniz̲maz̲ lhai ooghuniz̲dla. 'There are many buttons on my coat.' **(2) Sdzoot** be'nika'-i tiz̲ch'ul. 'The lining of my coat got torn.'

sdzoot be'nika'-i **N** my coat lining. **(1) Sdzoot be'nika'-i** tiz̲ch'ul. 'The lining of my coat got torn.'

sdzoot'an **N** my shirt. **(1) Sdzoot'an** kadinla-un s̲ulhchooz̲. 'My shirt is in the closet.'

se **PPC** by me. [MO383]

se- **PREFIX** first person singular object. This is the allomorph that appears when immediately followed by glottal stop.

se- **PREFIX** first person singular possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2.

se'hulhnai **V** [lh-nai] they (2+) are making me drink (uo). [IA]

se'indai **N** my flower. This refers to a rose that is not part of the speaker's body, i.e. a cut rose in his possession.

se'indaiya **N** my flowers.

se'lhidi **V** [0-di] it (light) does not illuminate me. [IN] [MO934]

se'nindi **V** [0-di] it (light) illuminates me. [IA] [MO934]

se'ooketbayoh **N** my store.

se'oos̲a' **N** my pail. See also: **us'oos̲a'**.

se'oos̲dloos̲ **N** my toboggan.

se'tidi **V** [0-di] it (light) will illuminate me. [FA] [MO934]

se'tilh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he is going to feed me (uo). [FA–NC]

se'tilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he let me shoot. [PA] **(1)** 'Uba 'ulhti' be se'tilht̲s̲o. 'Dad let me shoot with a rifle.'

se'udada' **N** my story.

se'ude **N** my ice chisel.

se'udih **V** [0-dih] it (light) illuminates me. [IA–cust] [MO934]

se'ugibayoh **N** my smokehouse.

se'ughas̲ **N** my hooked knife.

se'ughoo **N** my tooth. This refers to a tooth that is not part of the speaker's body. **(1)** Si **se'ughoo** 'unt'oh. 'It is my tooth.'

se'uke **N** my foot.

se'ulagi **N** my claws.

se'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he makes me drink (uo). [IA]

se'ulhna-ne **N** my servants.

se'ulhna-un **N** my servant.

se'ulhti' **N** my rifle.

se'umusdi' **N** my stretcher.

se'uni **N** my bait.

se'ut'enk'oh **N** my affairs, concern. **(1) Se'ut'enk'oh** whuladusni. 'I leave my work.' [MO545]

se'ut̲s̲ung **N** my meat.

se'uwus 'indai **N** my rose flower.

se'uz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he wrote me, texted me. [PA]

se'uz̲us̲ **N** my hide.

se'uz̲u̲z **N** my hide.

sedanat **V** [0-nat] it (light) dazzled me, blinded me. [PA] [MO728]

sedinat **V** [0-nat] it (light) dazzles me, blinds me. [IA] [MO728]

sedis̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is for me. E.g. saying that food is for you and not someone else. [IA]

sedonyah **V** [0-yah] you (1) may quarrel with me. [OA] **(1) Sedonyah** junih. 'Don't quarrel with me.'
sedustl'us **N** my book.
sedutanulh **V** [0-nulh] it (light) will dazzle me, blind me. [FA] [MO728]
sedutanya **V** [0-ya] you (1) will quarrel with me. [FA] **(1) Sedutanya** eh? 'Are you going to quarrel with me?'
Sedlo ti **N** A mountain east and a little north of the north end of **'Indadazilh** Indata Lake.
seholhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] you (1) may cheat me. [OA] **(1) Seholhts'it** junih. 'Don't cheat me!'
sehonya **V** [0-ya] I was punished. [PA] [MO1161]
sehoya **V** [0-ya] it may be known to me by hearsay. [OA] [MO1161]
sehoonyai **V** [0-yai] it has become known to me by hearsay. [PA] [MO1161]
sehootayalh **V** [0-yalh] it will be known to me by hearsay. [FA] [MO1161]
sehundil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) fought me. [PA]
sehunin'az̲ **V** [0-'az̲] they (2) fought me. [PA–mom]
sehutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are going to fight me. [FA]
sehutit'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] they (2) are going to fight me. [FA]
Sela' **N** Sarah. Etymology: Loan from English **Sarah**. The vowel of the first syllable indicates that this comes from English rather than French. The addition of the final /'/ is too complicated to explain here but is due to the "glottal epenthesis" rule described by Prunet (1990).
Seli **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Probably a loan from French **Julie**.
selhdusnat **V** [0-nat] it (light) does not dazzle me, blind me. [IN] [MO728]
selhodilt̲s̲il **V** [l-t̲s̲il] it did not appear to me, become visible to me. [PN] [MO1023]
selhodult̲s̲i **V** [l-t̲s̲i] it does not appear to me, become visible to me. [IN] [MO1023]
selhonijut **V** [0-jut] I am not dangerous. [IN]
selhuhooyoh **V** [0-yoh] it is not known to me by hearsay. [IN] [MO1161]
sena'dach'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] I get in tatters. [IA] [MO793]
sena'danch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] I am in tatters. [IA] [MO793]
sena'danch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] I got in tatters. [PA] [MO793]
sena'dutach'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] I will be in tatters. [FA] [MO793]
sena'dutach'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] I will get in tatters. [FA] [MO793]
sena'lhigus **V** [0-gus] he did not hang himself. [PN]
sena'ongus **V** [0-gus] you may (1) hang yourself. [OA]
sena'tisgus **V** [0-gus] I'm going to hang myself. [FA]
sena'us̲guz **V** [0-guz] he hung himself. [PA]
sena'z̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I hung myself. [PA]
senadunan'ah **V** [0-'ah] I was fallible. [PA] [MO1653]
senadunu'ah **V** [0-'ah] I am fallible. [IA] [MO1653]
senalhe'dach'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] I am not in tatters. [IN] [MO793]
senalhe'dasch'ool **V** [0-ch'ool] I do not get in tatters. [IN] [MO793]
senanijai **N** my great-grandchild.
senatsulhdatnat **V** [d-nat] I had pimples again. [PA] [MO1898]
senatsulhditnat **V** [d-nat] I have pimples again. [IA] [MO1898]
senghun **N** my brains. **(1) Senghun** whunughul. 'I am dizzy.' [MO545]
senghun naitas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will be short-sighted. [FA] [MO614]
senghun naiz̲us'en **V** [0-'en] I am short-sighted. Literally, "I see around near myself". [IA] [MO614]
senghun nalhizus'en **V** [0-'en] I am not short-sighted. [IN] [MO614]
senghun nayus'ih **V** [0-'ih] I am short-sighted. [IA–cust] [MO614]
senghun whunanghul **V** [0-ghul] I was dizzy. [PA–cont] This is literally "my brains were oscillating" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-enghun** "brains", q.v.. [MO804]
senghun whunughul **V** [0-ghul] I am dizzy.

[abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] This is literally "my brains are oscillating" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-enghun** "brains", q.v.. [MO804]

senghun whutulat **V** [l-lat] I am stunned, stupefied, dizzy. [IA–mom] The literal meaning of this expression is "my brains float off". It is therefore conjugated for subject by changing the possessive prefix on **nghun** "brains", e.g. **benghun whutulat** "he is stupefied". [MO699]

senghunaoosja **V** [d-ya] he passed me. [PA] **(1)** 'Et David **senghunaoosja** 'ink'ez noo' wheinya. 'Then David passed me and went on upstream.'

seni **N** my mind. Irregular class 2 possessed form of **-ni**, q.v.

seni **PPC** for me. **(1) Seni** k'a onket. 'He bought bullets to use against me.' [MO385]

seni hoolel **V** [0-lel] I am unconscious. Literally, "my mind has disappeared". [IA] [MO2790]

seni hooloh **V** [0-loh] I am unconscious, crazy. [IA]

seni k'uto whuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am unconscious, stunned. [class: sdo-l] [IA] This is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", e.g. **beni k'uto whuz̲'ai** "he is unconscious". [MO557]

seni khuduntiyin **V** [0-yin] I will be perspicacious. Literally, "my mind will be sharp". [FA–stat] [MO1089]

seni khundinyin **V** [0-yin] I am perspicacious. Literally, "my mind is sharp". [IA–stat] [MO1089]

seni lhoodudusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not collect myself, commune with myself. [IN] [MO1074]

seni nduda **V** [0-da] I am bored. [IA–NC] This is literally "my mind is sore" and so is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-ni** "mind", q.v. [MO834]

seni nduda **V** [0-da] I worry. Literally, "my mind is sick". [IA]

seni nis̲jan **V** [d-yan] I am staid, sedate. Literally, "my mind is old". [IA] [MO766]

seni ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am malicious, spiteful. Literally, "my mind is bad". [IA] [MO2790]

seni oodudasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I collected myself, communed with myself. [PA] [MO1074]

seni oodudusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I collect myself, commune with myself. [IA] [MO1074]

seni oonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am close-mouthed, sphinx-like. [IA] [MO1103]

seni tadinde **V** [0-de] I was possessed by a spirit. [PA] This is literally "(a spirit) has come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v.. [MO875]

seni tadindeh **V** [0-deh] I am possessed by a spirit. [IA] This is literally "(a spirit) comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v.. [MO875]

seni tadudoh **V** [0-doh] I get possessed by a spirit. [IA–cust] This is literally "(a spirit) comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v.. [MO875]

seni tadutadoh **V** [0-doh] I will be possessed by a spirit. [FA] This is literally "(a spirit) will come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v.. [MO875]

seni talhdusde **V** [0-de] I am not possessed by a spirit. [IN] This is literally "(a spirit) does not come into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **ni** "mind", q.v.. [MO875]

seni talhnijan **V** [d-yan] I do not have senile dementia. [IN–mom] Literally "old age has not come into my mind". [MO766]

seni taninjan **V** [d-yan] I have senile dementia. [IA] Literally "old age has come into my mind".

seni tanintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am deranged, evil-minded, ill-disposed. This is literally "badness comes into my mind" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v. [IA] [MO1014]

seni tanujih **V** [d-yih] I have senile dementia. [IA–cust] Literally "old age has come into my mind". [MO766]

seni tatitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] I will be deranged, evil-minded, ill-disposed. This is literally "badness will come into my mind" and so is conjugated

for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ni** "mind", q.v. [FA] [MO1014]

seninya **V** [0-ya] he fought me. [PA–mom] **(1)** 'En **seninya**. 'He fought me.'

seninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) fought me. [PA]

senus **N** cent. Etymology: From English "cents".

senzoohoodil'i **V** [l-'i] they are making fun of me, teasing me. [IA]

setalhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch me. [FA]

setidal'en **V** [l-'en] it is susceptible of being made gorgeous. [IA] [MO1896]

setiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will fight me. [FA–mom] **(1)** 'En **setiyalh**. 'He is going to fight me.'

setl'et **N** A mountain SW of **duk'ai hooni**.

setsul duninat **V** [0-nat] I have pimples on the face. [IA] [MO730]

setsuldinat **V** [0-nat] I have pimples. [IA] [MO730]

setsulhdinat **V** [0-nat] I have pimples. [IA] [MO1898]

sewhudiltsai **V** [l-tsai] it appeared to me, became visible to me. [PA] [MO1023]

sewhudiltsih **V** [l-tsih] it appears to me, becomes visible to me. [IA] [MO1023]

sewhudilhzut **V** [lh-zut] he is older than I am. [IA] **(1)** Sulhutsin sewhudilhzut. 'My older brother.'

sewhudulhnih **V** [l-nih] I am shunned, avoided. [IA] [MO754]

sewhudutaltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] it will appear to me, become visible to me. [FA] [MO1023]

sewhunujut **V** [0-jut] I am dangerous. [IA]

sewhutiyah **V** [0-yah] I will be punished. [FA] [MO1161]

sewhuyaih **V** [0-yaih] I am punished. [IA–cust] [MO1161]

sewhuyaih **V** [0-yaih] it is known to me by hearsay. [IA–cust] [MO1161]

seyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights me. [IA–mom]

seyusk'ut **N** my years, winters. **(1)** 'Antsiya whunizyai seyusk'ut. 'I am ten years old now.' **(2)** 'On'at lisman 'et 'antsiya whunizyai seyusk'ut tileh. 'I will be ten years old next week.'

Seza **N** woman's name.

Sezah Yas'at **N** woman's name. **(1)** 'Oniz de Dogun 'en **Sezah Yas'at** ghusda whe lhk'utane chalhts'ul 'enne yahadla, 'et Elsie 'aw 'en za khana'. 'Next, Duncan married Sezah Yas'at but six of their children died; only Elsie lived.'

Sezi **N** Jesus. *[disused]* See also: **Sizi**.**(1) Sezi** bunde datitsah da', nezulyoocho 'uyinla. 'Jesus instituted the Eucharist on the eve of His death.' [MO2705]

sgan **N** my arm. **(1) Sgan** nduda. 'My arm is sore.'

sgan nos'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I may swing my arms as I walk. [OA] [MO620]

sgan nunasuz'il **V** [l-'il] I swung my arms again as I walked. [PA] [MO620]

sgan nunaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I swing my arms again as I walk. [IA] [MO620]

sgan nus'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] I swing my arms while walking. [IA–cont] [MO620]

sgan nusus'il **V** [lh-'il] I swung my arms as I walked. [PA] [MO620]

sgantahonges **V** [0-ges] you (1) may throw a spell over my arms. [OA] In context this means that "you" (a lynx), by touching the speaker while in an unclean state, will make him unable to hunt.

sgant'uk **N** my collarbone.

sgant'us **N** my shoulder blade.

sgayi **N** my sour milk.

sgoh **N** my rabbit.

sgohke **N** my rabbit's foot.

sgooh **N** my deadfall trap.

sgha **PPC** on account of me. **(1)** Si **sgha** 'andit dujih. 'On account of me he is still alive.'

sgha te'ninzeh **V** [0-zeh] you (1) have mercy on me. [IA]

sgha'alcho **V** [l-cho] it fits me. [IA] **(1)** Dzoot **sgha'alcho**. 'The coat fits me.' **(2)** Tl'asus sghalcho. 'The pants fit me.'

sgha'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may give me (uo). [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** K'at! **Sgha'oo'alh** la. 'Wait! He will give me some.'

sgha'uyus **V** [0-yus] he is scaring me. [IA] **(1)** Datih danaidilht'oh te 'et sgha'uyus. 'He scares me whenever he slams the door.'

sghabutalilh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to give them to me. [class: mdo-c] [FA]

sghadilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it befell me. [PA] **(1)** Dada sghadilt̲s̲'ut. 'An illness befell me.'

sghadind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he gave me (st:euo). [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** Neghoochuntohbeneutsi sghadind̲z̲ai. 'He gave me toothpicks.'

sghadudilti **V** [l-ti] he gave himself to me. [PA]

sghaduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to give me. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** T̲s̲e **sghaduta'alh**. 'He is going to give me a rock.'

sghadutad̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] he is going to give me. [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** Neghoochuntohbeneutsi sghadutad̲z̲ih. 'He is going to give me some toothpicks.'

sghadutalilh **V** [0-lilh] he will give me. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Duchun **sghadutalilh**. 'He is going to give me some sticks.' **(2)** T̲s̲e **sghadutalilh**. 'He is going to give me some rocks.'

sghadutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he is going to give me. [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o **sghadutalhdzoh**. 'He is going to give me some hay.'

sghadutatelh **V** [0-telh] he is going to give me. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Duchun **sghadutatelh**. 'He is going to give me a stick.'

sghahoolt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it befell me. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1051]

sghahudutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] they (2+) will give me. [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o **sghahudutalhdzoh**. 'They will give me some hay.'

sghahunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2+) gave me (st:sdo). [class: sdo-c] [PA]

sghahuninla **V** [0-la] they gave me (st:mdo). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhike lhelt'umne **sghahuninla**. 'They gave me some small pups.'

sghahunintan **V** [0-tan] they gave me (st:lro). [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Utai duni huz̲ilhghi whe 'ugank'uz **sghahunintan**. 'When my uncle killed a moose they gave me a foreleg.'

sghahuz̲guz **V** [0-guz] they have skinned me. This has the metaphorical meaning of "they cleaned me out, won all my money", in gambling. [PA] **(1)** 'Ankw'us̲ sghahuz̲guz. 'They almost beat me (e.g. at poker).' **(2)** Gak! Sghahuz̲guz! 'I lost all money!'

sghaidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave it to me. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Shun **sghaidin'ai**. 'He gave me the song.'

sghainilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he gave it to me. [class: 2df-c] [PA]

sghainilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he gave it to me. [class: liquid-c] [PA]

sghainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he gave it to me. [class: body-c] [PA]

sghainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave it to me. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ooki 'uz̲ilhghi whe 'ujoht̲s̲'un oonust'i' 'inka **sghainin'ai**. 'When her husband killed something she gave me the brisket because I relish it.' **(2)** 'Oosa' **sghainin'ai**-i 'ududin'ai-i hooloh. 'The pail he gave me has no lid.'

sghainind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he gave them to me. [class: euo-c] [PA]

sghaininla **V** [0-la] he gave them to me. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoo chunkelh nankilt'oh **sghaininla**. 'She gave me both trunks.'

sghainintan **V** [0-tan] he gave it to me. [class: lro-c] [PA]

sghainintle' **V** [0-tle'] he gave it to me. [class: mushy-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Enchun sghainintle 'He gave me some mortar (on a trowel).'

sghainyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) scare me. [IA]

sghaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give it to me. [class: body-c] [FA]

sghalhe'hiyus **V** [0-yus] they did not scare me. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **sghalhe'hiyus**. 'They didn't scare me.'

sghalhe'ilcho **V** [l-cho] it does not fit me. [IN] **(1)** Gak **sghalhe'ilcho**. 'No, it doesn't fit me.'

sghalhe'tistlo **V** [0-tlo] he will not give me (uo). [class: mushy-c] [FN]

sghalhinilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he did not give it to me. [class: 2df-c] [PN]

sghalhiyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not give it to me. [class: sdo-c] [PN]

sghalhiyid̲z̲i **V** [0-d̲z̲i] he did not give them to me. [class: euo-c] [PN]

sghalhiyilil **V** [0-lil] he did not give them to me. [class: mdo-c] [PN]

sghalhiyilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he did not give it to me. [class: liquid-c] [PN]
sghalhiyilhtel **V** [lh-tel] he did not give it to me. [class: body-c] [PN]
sghalhiyite **V** [0-te] he did not give it to me. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-c] [PN]
sghalhtistlo **V** [0-tlo] he will not give me. [class: mushy-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw 'enchun **sghalhtistlo** 'He is not going to give me any mortar.'
sghalhuhuntas'al **V** [0-'al] they (2+) are not going to give me. [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lubrot **sghalhuhuntas'al**. 'They are not going to give me a ball.'
sghalhuntas'al **V** [0-'al] he is not going to give me. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lubrot **sghalhuntas'al**. 'He is not going to give me a ball.'
sghalhuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not give me (st). [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
sghan **N** my half.
sghana **V** [0-na] he is bothering me, touching me. [IA] **(1)** **Sghana** 'et huwa tenanisyoot. 'Because he is bothering me I chased him out.'
sghanatetsunoosdli **V** [d-li] I am in distress again. [IA] [MO1874]
sghanilhchoos̲ **V** [lh-choos̲] you (1) give me (st:2df). [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uketl'ah naoodutaskalh-i sghanilhchoos̲. 'Give me a section (of skin) I can use for sewing soles (on moccasins).'
sghanilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he gave me. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ak'i 'uz̲us̲ 'uk'uz̲ sghanilhchooz̲. 'My aunt gave me half a skin.'
sghanilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] you (1) gave me (st:2df). [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoo dzoot sghanilhchooz̲-i sba soo'ulcho. 'The coat you gave me is big enough for me.'
sghanilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he gave me. [class: moss-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Tl'o **sghanilhdze**. 'He gave me some hay.'
sghanilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he gave me (st:liquid). [class: liquid-c] [PA] **(1)** Ludi **sghanilhdzo**. 'He gave me tea.'
sghanilhti **V** [lh-ti] you (1) gave me (st:body). [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Ye̲z̲tli nanki **sghanilhti**. 'You gave me two horses.'
sghanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave me (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Khuni **sghanin'ai**. 'He gave me a message.' **(2)** Sghuni nzoo 'et huwa jaboon **sghanin'ai**. 'He gave me credit because my word is good.' **(3)** Nanki banuk **sghanin'ai**. 'He gave me two pieces of fry bread.' **(4)** Tis'ulh-i 'on'an **sghanin'ai**. 'She gave me more than I can eat.'
sghanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) gave me. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
sghanin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) give me (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'et s̲ilh'ai-i dulcho whe **sghanin'aih**. 'Give me the whole of what you have.'
sghanind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] you (1) gave me. [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** Soogah sghanind̲z̲ai. 'You gave me some (loose) sugar.'
sghanind̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] it comes to me in error. E.g. if I receive a canoe in which I then have an accident. [IA] [MO2328]
sghanind̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] it came to me in error. [PA] [MO2328]
sghaninkai **V** [0-kai] he gave me (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Ludi **sghaninkai**. 'He gave me a cup of tea.'
sghaninla **V** [0-la] he gave me. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nanki dzoot'an **sghaninla**. 'He gave me two shirts.' **(2)** Naih 'awet soo'ult̲s̲uk **sghaninla**. 'The clothes you gave me are plenty.'
sghanintan **V** [0-tan] he gave me (st). [abs: **0**] [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Dude'ulhti' **sghanintan**. 'He gave me his rifle.'
sghanint'i **V** [0-t'i] it is too tight for me. [IA]
sghanintle' **V** [0-tle'] he gave me. [class: mushy-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Boda **sghanintle'**. 'He gave me butter (e.g. holding it in his hand).'
sghaninyaz **V** [0-yaz] you (1) scared me. [PA]
sghanin̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] it came to me; I caught (disease). [PA] **(1)** T̲s̲'oh 'andit-i sghanin̲z̲ut. 'I got a new hat.'
sghanjas **V** [d-yas] I get shocked. [IA] [MO1192]
sghanjaz **V** [d-yaz] I got shocked. [PA] [MO1192]
sghanta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give me (st). [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Lubrot **sghanta'alh**. 'He is going to give me a ball.' **(2)** Lubrot

nanki **sghanta'alh**. 'He is going to give me two balls.'

sghantadzih **V** [0-dzih] he will give me (st). [abs: **n**] [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** Yuntumai' telh dizbun sghantadzih. 'He is going to give me a basketful of blueberries.'

sghantadzulh **V** [d-zulh] it will come to me in error. [FA] [MO2328]

sghantalilh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to give me (st). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Lubrot ta **sghantalilh**. 'He is going to give me three balls.'

sghantalhdo **V** [lh-do] he will give me (st). [FA]

sghantatelh **V** [0-telh] he is going to give me. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-c] [FA] **(1)** Diving bell **sghantatelh**. 'He is going to give me a diving bell.'

sghanzit **V** [0-zit] I catch (disease), it comes to me. [IA] The disease is really the subject here. Literally, this is "it comes by me". It is therefore inflected for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **gha**.

sghanzuk **V** [0-zuk] I catch (disease). [IA–cust] [MO1114]

sghaodle' **V** [d-le'] it was dangerous to me. [PA] [MO1216]

sghaon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may give (st) to me. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1) Sghaon'alh** junih. 'Don't give it to me.' **(2)** 'Et ts'o daidinyiz oodulhkut: "'Aw ookenatoost'ah-i **sghaon'alh** ait'oh?" 'Then he asked the song sparrow: "Can you give me some food?"'

sghaon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may give me (st). [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Aw ookenatoost'ah-i **sghaon'alh** ait'oh? 'Can you give me some food?'

sghaonyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) scare me. [OA] **(1) Sghaonyus** junih! 'Don't scare me!'

sghaodidoh **V** [d-oh] I am taken care of. [IA] [MO1201]

sghaodutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he is going to give me. [abs: **wh**] [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o **sghaodutalhdzoh**. 'He is going to give me hay (and pile it around me).'

sghaodli **V** [d-li] it is dangerous to me. [IA] [MO1216]

sghaodzaih **V** [0-dzaih] he may give (st) to me. [class: euo-c] [OA]

sghaonin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave me (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Sulhutsin duyun whanghan ts'e 'a'nooslelh wheni **sghaonin'ai**. 'My brother gave me the other half of his land for planting.'

sghaota'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give me (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **sghaota'alh**. 'He is going to give me a house.' **(2)** Nadun yoh **sghaota'alh**. 'He is going to give me two houses.'

sghaotadli **V** [d-li] it will be dangerous to me. [FA] [MO1216]

sghaotadzih **V** [0-dzih] he will give me (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** Sai sghaootadzih. 'He is going to give me sand (and pile it around me).'

sghaotalilh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to give me. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Tadun yoh **sghaotalilh**. 'He is going to give me three houses.' **(2)** Dzoot'an **sghaotalilh**. 'He is going to give me shirts (and pile them around me).'

sghaozdla **V** [0-la] he gave me (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an sghaozdla. 'He gave me shirts (and piled them around me).'

sghatandzih **V** [0-dzih] you (1) are going to give me. [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** Soogah sghatandzih. 'You are going to give me some (loose) sugar.'

sghate'nohzeh **V** [0-zeh] you (2+) may have mercy on me. [OA] **(1)** Soocho **sghate'nohzeh**! 'May you have mercy on me!' [MO2747]

sghatetsunlhoosdli **V** [d-li] I am not in distress. [IN] [MO1874]

sghatetsunoosdli **V** [d-li] I am in distress. [IA] [MO1874]

sghatetsunootadli **V** [d-li] I will be in distress. [FA] [MO1874]

sghati'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give me (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Kw'uts'uzda **sghati'alh**. 'He is going to give me a chair.' **(2)** Kw'uts'uzda nanki **sghati'alh**. 'He is going to give me two chairs.' **(3)** Soogah **sghati'alh**. 'He is go-

ing to give me sugar (in a sack).' **(4)** Boda **sghati'alh**. 'He is going to give me (a stick or package or tub of) butter.'

sghatid̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] he will give me (st). [class: euo-c] [FA] **(1)** Soogah sghatid̲z̲ih. 'He is going to give me some (loose) sugar.'

sghatijus **V** [d-yus] I will get shocked. [FA] [MO1192]

sghatikalh **V** [0-kalh] he is going to give me (st). [class: coc-c] [FA–NC] **(1)** Ludi **sghatikalh**. 'He is going to give me a cup of tea.' **(2)** Boda **sghatikalh**. 'He is going to give me a dish of butter.'

sghatililh **V** [0-lilh] he will give me (st). [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Lhike tane **sghatililh**. 'He is going to give me three dogs.' **(2)** Tl'oolh **sghatililh**. 'He is going to give me a rope.' **(3)** Kw'uts'uz̲da ta **sghatililh**. 'He is going to give me three chairs.' **(4)** Ts'i nanki **sghatililh**. 'He is going to give me two canoes.' **(5)** Ts'i ta **sghatililh**. 'He is going to give me three canoes.' **(6)** Nanki dzoot'an **sghatililh**. 'He is going to give me two shirts.'

sghatilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to give me. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an sghatilhchus̲. 'He is going to give me a shirt.'

sghatilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he will give me (st). [class: liquid-c] [FA] **(1)** Ludi **sghatilhdzo**. 'He is going to give me a cup of tea.' **(2)** Ludi ta lubot **sghatilhdzo**. 'He is going to give me three cups of tea.' **(3)** Too **sghatilhdzo**. 'He is going to give me some water.'

sghatilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is going to give me (st). [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lhi **sghatilhtelh**. 'He is going to give me a dog.' **(2)** Nane lhi **sghatilhtelh**. 'He is going to give me two dogs.'

sghatitelh **V** [0-telh] he will give me (st). [class: lro-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Ts'i **sghatitelh**. 'He is going to give me a canoe.'

sghatitloh **V** [0-tloh] he will give me (st). [class: mushy-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Whutl'us **sghatitloh**. 'He is going to give me some mud (with his hands).' **(2)** Boda **sghatitloh**. 'He is going to give me some butter (with his hands).'

sghatiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will catch (disease). [FA–mom] [MO1114]

sghawhult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it befalls me. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

sghawhunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) gave me (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Musicho sizi 'ilhudzin **sghawhunin'ai**. 'Thank you Jesus for today.'

sghayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is giving it to me. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yuk'uyalhduk-i lhaidulh'ih te **sghayu'aih**. 'He is giving me the book he finished reading.'

sghe **N** my brother-in-law, sister-in-law. **(1)** Diz, **sghe**, diz! 'Come here, brother-in-law, come here!'

sghe' **N** my grease.

sghe'oolnih **V** [l-nih] he is jealous of me (a man, with regard to his wife). [IA] [MO754]

sghel **N** my load.

sghelhnalt'i **N** my tumpline.

sgheoolhnih **V** [lh-nih] you (1) are jealous of me. [IA] **(1)** Uszoo 'et huwa eh **sgheoolhnih**? 'Are you jealous of me because I am good?'

sghez **N** my testicles, my egg. **(1)** **Sghez** nduda. 'My testicles are sore.'

sghoo **N** my teeth. **(1)** Tube **sghoo** lhyul. 'My teeth are very white.'

sghook'et **N** my tooth socket. **(1)** **Sghook'et** whulh'ults'ulh. 'My tooth socket aches.'

sghoolchan **V** [l-chan] she may be pregnant by me. [OA]

sghootl'i **N** my tooth gap.

sghoot̲s̲ung **N** my gums.

sghudalloh **V** [l-tloh] he burst in on me. [PA] **(1)** Nalhtsa 'ustl'oo da' khuntsul **sghudalloh**. 'While I was knitting he suddenly dashed through the doorway.'

sghudeoonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may come with me. [OA] **(1)** Hukwa'niz̲un de **sghudeoonya'**. 'You can come with me if you want to.'

sghudeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he comes with me. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ne'usbalh te 'et **sghudeyaih**. 'Whenever I go trolling he comes with me.'

sghudilhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (1) lend me (st). [class: lro] [IA] **(1)** Ts'iltuz̲ **sghudilhtun**. 'Lend me a boat pole!'

sghudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave me (st:disease). [PA]

sghudlo **V** [0-dlo] he laughed at me. [PA–NC]

sghudloh **V** [0-dloh] he is laughing at me. [IA] **(1)** Diha nyoon dune **sghudloh**. 'Why is that man laughing at me?'
sghuhudloh **V** [0-dloh] they are laughing at me. [IA–mom]
sghuhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry about me. [IA]
sghulhuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) do not cry about me. [IN–NC]
sghunahoolyeh **V** [l-yeh] you (1) may make fun of me. [OA]
sghunahoolh'az **V** [lh-'az] they encircled me. [PA]
sghundan **N** my son-in-law, my niece's husband.
sghundet **QWH** where relative to me?. [MO512]
sghune'tilts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I will have rheumatism. [FA–dist] [MO1039]
sghune'ults'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I have rheumatism. [IA–dist] This is literally "on me it is painful in multiple places" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **ghu**. [MO1039]
sghuni **N** my words.
sghuni ndunasdzun **V** [lh-dzun] I recant, take back my words. [IA] [MO1385]
sghunininyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) are following me. [IA] **(1)** Diha **sghunininyaih**? 'Why are you following me?'
sghuninya **V** [0-ya] he came to me. [PA–mom]
sghunts'e **QWH** where relative to me?. [MO512]
sghununinin̲zut **V** [0-zut] you (1) are thinking about me. [IA–cont]
sghunutalgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] you (1) will crawl over me. [FA]
sghusilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] you (1) lent me. [class: sdo-c] [PA–cont] **(1)** Nah. Ndi sooniya sghusilh'ai-i ntl'anas'ai. 'Here is the money you loaned me.'
sghusilh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] you (1) lend me (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Sooniya sghasilh'aih! 'Lend me some money!' **(2)** Nanki 'udustl'us sghusilh'ai. 'You lend me two dollars.'
sghusilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] you (1) lend me. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Dzoot'an sghusilhchooz. 'Lend me a shirt.'
sghusilhtan **V** [lh-tan] you (1) lend me. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Whulhtatdzin whuts'un benawhuldzooh-i sghusilhtan. 'Lend me the rake until Wednesday.'
sghusinla **V** [0-la] you (1) lend me (st). [class: mdo] [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh sghusinla! 'Lend me a rope!'
sghusinla **V** [0-la] you (1) lent me. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an sghusinla. 'You lent me some shirts.'
sghusulhtan **V** [lh-tan] he lent me (st). [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Dude'ulhti' sghusulhtan. 'He lent me his rifle.'
sghute'inle **V** [0-le] I took fish in a trap. [PA] [MO707]
sghute'tiloh **V** [0-loh] I will take fish in a trap. [FA] [MO707]
sghute'uloh **V** [0-loh] I take fish in a trap. [IA–cust] [MO707]
sghute'unleh **V** [0-leh] I take fish in a trap. [IA] Literally, "fish come by me in the water". [MO707]
sghutedudli **V** [0-dli] he is pleading with me. [IA]
sghutelhe'usdle **V** [0-le] I do not take fish in a trap. [IN] [MO707]
sghutilchan **V** [l-chan] she will be pregnant by me. [FA]
sghutin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) took (st) from me. [PA] **(1)** Nyun azi 'inja stsoh **sghutin'ai**? 'So you are the one who took my hat from me?' [MO531]
sghuts'etanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will go with me. [FA] **(1) Sghuts'etanyalh** hukwa'ninzun eh? 'Do you (1) want to come with me?'
sghuts'etih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will go with me. [FA] **(1) Sghuts'etih'us** eh? 'Do you (2) want a ride with me?'
sghuts'etihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will go with me. [FA]
sghuwhultsit **V** [l-tsit] it falls to my lot. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
sghuzehilti' **V** [l-ti'] they hugged me. [PA]
sghwoo **N** my teeth. **(1) Sghwoo** dalhjut. 'My teeth are decayed.' **(2)** Si cha sghoo nahuyinla. 'Me too, they fixed my teeth.'
sghwus do tustl'es **S** I shrug my shoulders.

Literally, "I throw up my shoulders". [IA] [MO958]

sghwuz **N** my thighs. **(1) Sghwuz** k'usda. 'She is sitting on my thighs (i.e. on my lap).'

sgwaz **N** my niece, nephew.

sgwazi **N** my niece, nephew.

sgwazyaz **N** my nephew, niece.

sgwut **N** my knees.

sgwuttsi **N** the tips of my knees. [MO1090]

sgwuttsi be susyin **V** [0-yin] I am kneeling. Literally, "I am standing by means of the tips of my knees". [IA] [MO1090]

sgwutlasi'ai **N** my kneecap.

si **PRO** I, me. **(1) Si** cha te'tislelh. 'I too will set a net.' **(2) Si** sgha 'andit dujih. 'On account of me he is still alive.' **(3) Si** dosk'un. 'Let me burn it.' **(4)** Nyun kwun dutalhk'alh k'us **si** kwun dutask'alh? 'Will you start a fire or should I start a fire?' **(5) Si** tsuz doosghut. 'Let me cut the wood.'

si **PART** certain, particular. Follows the constituent it modifies. **(1)** Hulhgha de **si** sba hughwa'huti'alh. 'They will serve dinner on my behalf this particular evening.' **(2)** Nyoon dune 'en **si** neba 'uk'une'ooguz. 'That particular man will write for us.'

si **PART** emphatic. **(1)** Dootun **si!** 'Let it (d-class) freeze!' **(2)** Hinyus yaolat **si**. 'Let the raft float to shore.' **(3)** Jan naoostelh **si**. 'I must find John.'

sich'oh **PRO** myself, my own. **(1)** '' **(2) Sich'oh** 'uka'ust'en. 'I go trapping by myself.' **(3)** Si **sich'oh** 'aih usghoh. 'I am stringing snowshoes by myself.' **(4)** 'Andit **sich'oh** truk ust'i. 'Now I have my own truck.' **(5) Sich'oh** truk ust'i. 'I have my own truck.'

sih **N** wall, side, ceiling. **Poss**: zih. **(1)** Yoh whanbezts'e **sih** nanilt'o. 'There is a wall across the room.' **(2)** Lhecho oozih k'ut 'ink'ez oot'a k'ut 'et ooghai hunduyin. 'The fins along the side and back of the sturgeon are sharp.' **(3)** Ne'nuguz-un neyoh whuzih hukw'e'dilhduz. 'The electrician is drilling a hole in the wall of our house.' **(4) Sih** nahonit'ai. 'The wall fell down.'

sihbeyoh **N** European style house. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "house with walls", in contrast to the traditional carrier house, which had no internal walls. [MO2814]

sil **N** body odour. [MO215]

Silkwak **N** family name of unknown origin.

silh'i **V** [lh-'i] you (1) are waiting for me. [IA]

silhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he grabbed me, he arrested me, caught me. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet natizts'ulh whe **silhchoot**. 'She grabbed me as I was about to fall.' **(2)** Ulhdzis da' natnilh 'ankw'us **silhchoot**. 'Last night a ghost almost caught me.'

silhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is arresting me. [IA]

silhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] you (1) are tickling me. [IA] **(1) Silhghwus** iloh. 'Don't tickle me.'

Simo **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Simon**.

sinchus **N** my nose.

sinchuz **N** my thumb. See also: **sninchuz**.

sink'a **N** the bridge of my nose.

sink'a na'aih **V** [0-'aih] I have a high-bridged nose. [IA–cust] [MO551]

sink'a na'an'a' **V** [0-'a] I have a high-bridged nose. [IA] [MO551]

sink'a nalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not have a high-bridged nose. [IN] [MO551]

sink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fuck me. [IA] *[vulgar]*

sinta **N** my forehead. **(1) Sinta** whundunildulh. 'My forehead is wrinkled.'

sintaootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] my nose may be stuffed up. [OA] [MO1548]

sintastl'us **V** [0-tl'us] my nose is stuffed up. [IA] This is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessive prefix at the beginning. [MO1548]

sintatitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] my nose will be stuffed up. [FA] [MO1548]

Sinuli **N** given name.

Siselcho **N** Old Sisel. This is the honorific form of **Sisel**, q.v..

Sisil **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Cécile**.

Sisilya **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Cécilia**.

Sisilyacho **N** woman's given name. Etymology: **Sisilya**, q.v., plus **-cho**, q.v.. Benedict Robert's mother was called Sisilyacho.

sistur **N** nun. Etymology: From English "sis-

ter".

Sisulk'ut **N** Resort Hill. An area within Fort St. James. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . **(1) Sisulk'ut** 'et dune lhai wheooninle'. 'The population of resort hill is growing.'

sit **PPC** without me. **(1) Sit** whehandil. 'They left without me.'

sitalhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is going to arrest me. [FA]

Siyakoh **N** unidentified creek. This comes in north of Trembleur Lake.

Siza **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **César** or **Cesar**. **(1)** Hadih **Siza**! 'Hello, Caesar!'

Sizi **N** Jesus. Etymology: Loan from French **jésu**. **(1) Sizi** 'en tulalhgus k'ut neba dazsai. 'Jesus died for us on the cross.' **(2) Sizi** bughinli. 'Take care of them, Jesus.'

Sizi Gri **N** Jesus Christ. Etymology: A loan from French, but with a complicated history. The "gri" part comes from French "Christ", in which the final "s" and "t" are not pronounced. The French word goes back to Latin "Christus", which is borrowed from Greek , which means "the annointed one". It is the Greek translation of the Hebrew which is the source of the English word "messiah". "Sizi" is actually a bit of a problem. It obviously comes from something like English "Jesus" or French "Jsus", both of which go back to Latin "Iesus", which is a loan from Greek , which in turn is from Hebrew Yeshua. Yeshua is a short form of Yehoshua, which shows up in English as "Joshua". Yehoshua means "Yah saves", where "Yah" was the name of the national god of the Jewish kingdoms of Israel and Judah, so eventually one of the names of the One God. How exactly Sizi is derived from one of the European languages is a bit of a problem. If it were borrowed directly from English it should be **Jizus** since there is nothing in the sound system of Carrier that prevents the English word from being pronounced more-or-less as in English. If it were borrowed directly from French it should be **Zezoo**, since French "j' is borrowed as /z/ (as in Zaa from "Jean") and French "u" is borrowed as **oo**, as in **Zooda** from "Judas". It seems likely that Sizi passed through some other aboriginal language on its way into Carrier. **(1)** Ndi khuni unzoo-i, 'i khuni 'udechoo-i **Sizi Gri**, Yak'usda ooye' ghun. 'The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God.'

Sizi whutileh dzin **NP** Christmas Day. Etymology: "the day Jesus will be born". **(1)** Hubalh'i Dimos 'et whuts'un **Sizi whutileh dzin** wheni lhazdut'ih. 'From Advent Sunday we prepare ourselves for Christmas.'

Sizi whuzdli dzin duchun **N** Christmas tree.

Sizi Whuzdli' Dzin **N** Christmas Day. Etymology: "the day Jesus was born", consisting of **Sizi**, q.v., **whuzdli**, q.v., and **dzin**, q.v..

Sizi Whuzdli' Dzin hoont'i'! **INT** Merry Christmas!.

sjasdzool **N** my ribcage.

sjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing. [IA] This variant of **usjun**, q.v., appears when the preceding word ends in a vowel and is within the same phonological phrase, with the result that no epenthetic vowel is inserted before the subject-marker **s**. It may occasionally be heard on its own. **(1)** Doochaza **sjun**. 'I am singing again.'

sjus **N** my fish hook.

sjustl'ool **N** my fishing line.

ska **N** my surface. **(1) Ska** hughwes. 'I feel itching on my skin.' [MO825]

ska **N** my wound. **(1) Ska** whuz'ai inle'. 'I had a wound.'

ska **PPC** for me. **(1) Ska** hanyih eh? 'Did you call out to me?' **(2) Ska** yoolhyoos. 'He is whistling for me.'

ska nawhunik'as **V** [0-k'as] I get cold all over my body. This literally means "my surface gets cold" so it is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **ka** "surface". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

ska'enkat **V** [0-kat] it collapsed on me. [class: mdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Lili **ska'enkat**. 'The bed collapsed on me.'

ska'tutsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he is shooting for me. This means that he is shooting in order to attract my attention, as when, for example, we have become separated in the bush. [IA]

ska'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks me. [IA] [MO372]
ska'whunanzin **V** [0-zin] I was desired. [PA]
ska'whuninzun **V** [0-zun] I am desired. [IA]
ska'whunoozin **V** [0-zin] I may be desired. [OA] [MO1969]
ska'whuntizilh **V** [0-zilh] I will be desired. [FA] [MO1969]
skahizya **V** [0-ya] he called me. [PA] **(1)** Skahizya whe soo 'ahoh oozih nenusya. 'As soon as he called me I was right there.'
skahoghwes **V** [0-ghwes] I itch. [IA] [MO1572]
skahonghez **V** [0-ghez] I itched. [PA] [MO1572]
skak'edalhtsi **V** [l-tsi] my wound smarts. This describes a sharp pain. [IA] [MO1014]
skak'edutiltsih **V** [l-tsih] my wound will smart. [FA] [MO1014]
skak'elhdultsi **V** [l-tsi] my wound does not smart. [IN] [MO1014]
skak'et **N** my wound.
skalhe'whunizil **V** [0-zil] I was not desired. [PN] [MO1969]
skalhe'whunizun **V** [0-zun] I am not desired. [IN]
skalhe'whunoozzin **V** [0-zin] I may not be desired. [ON] [MO1969]
skalhe'whuntiszil **V** [0-zil] I will not be desired. [FN] [MO1969]
skanutsulhdiznat **V** [0-nat] I got covered with sores. [PA] [MO1898]
skanutsulhdunat **V** [0-nat] I get covered with sores. [IA] [MO1898]
skaootizulh **V** [0-zulh] I will faint. [FA–mom] [MO1114]
skaootizzut **V** [0-zut] I fainted. [PA–mom] [MO1114]
skaootuzit **V** [0-zit] I faint, feel faint. [IA–mom]
skatsehooli **V** [0-li] he is expecting me. [IA] **(1)** Ski dzetniz 'et **skatsehooli**. 'My husband is expecting me at lunch hour.'
skawcho **N** big scow. Etymology: English **scow** with the suffix **-cho** "large", q.v.. **(1)** 'Et daja nyan **skawcho** 'i lhenukes inle'. 'A big scow used to go back and forth across.'
skawhutighwus **V** [0-ghwus] I will itch. [FA–NC] [MO1572]
ske **N** my foot.
ske k'elkut **V** [l-kut] I have a sprained foot. [IA] [MO657]
ske k'etilkut **V** [l-kut] I will get my foot sprained. [FA] [MO657]
ske lhts'e'dalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I was club-footed. [PA] [MO1757]
ske lhts'e'dilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I am club-footed. [IA] [MO1757]
ske lhts'e'dutalh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will be club-footed. [FA] [MO1757]
ske lhts'ulhe'dilh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I am not club-footed. [IN] [MO1757]
skechub **N** my spoon.
skechun **N** my leg. **(1) Skechun** bulh'udults'ulh. 'My leg aches.' **(2) Skechun** bulhlhe'dults'ulh. 'My leg does not hurt.' **(3) Skechun** naoozuldoh. 'My leg is cramped up.'
skechun duzoh **V** [0-zoh] I am bow-legged. This is literally "my legs are crooked" and so is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **kechun** "leg". [IA] [MO1165]
skechunnatl'ool **N** my shoe lace.
skechunoh **N** my ankle. **(1) Skechunoh** hoolk'et da' 'andit 'awet nyo na'utneh. 'I had a swollen ankle but it is reducing in size.'
skegon **N** my shoes. **(1) Skegon** sba ntsool 'et huwa ske ch'uluz suli'. 'I got a blister on my foot because my shoes were too small.'
skelasmai' **N** my toes.
skelasts'oh **N** my little toe.
skengi **N** my toenail.
skengitoh **N** the spaces between my toes.
skent'a **N** my instep.
skentl'i **N** the spaces between my toes.
skentsul **N** my heels.
skentsul dutisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will squat on my heels. [FA–NC] [MO835]
skentsul k'usda' **V** [0-da'] I squatted on my heels. [PA–cont] [MO835]
skentsul k'ususda **V** [0-da] I am squatting on my heels. [IA] [MO835]
skentsul ladisda' **V** [0-da'] I squatted on my heels. [PA–cont]
skentsul ladusda **V** [0-da] I squat on my heels. [IA] This consists of a form of the verb "to sit" preceded by a suitably possessed form of **-kentsul** "heel", q.v., in this case the first per-

son singular "my heels".
skentsul lalhdusdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not squatting on my heels. [IN–cont]
skescho **N** my big toes.
skesmulh **N** my belly button.
sketl'ah **N** my sole.
sketl'ah usla **V** [0-la] I (a horse) am shod. [class: mdo-l] [IA]
skeyoh **N** my territory. **(1) Skeyoh** nilhdza' ts'e 'uhoont'oh. 'My home town is far away.'
ski **N** my husband.
skoniztai **V** [0-tai] I was sought after, looked for. [PA–NC] [MO887]
skonuta **V** [0-ta] I am sought after, looked for. [IA–NC] [MO887]
skulhonitoh **V** [0-toh] I am not sought after, looked for. [IN–NC] [MO887]
skuninta **V** [0-ta] you (1) are looking for me. [IA–NC]
skunonta' **V** [0-ta'] you (1) may look for me. [OA–NC] **(1)** Mali **skunonta'** nyulhni? 'Did Marie tell you to look for me?'
skunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for me. [IA–NC]
sk'a **N** my rifle shell.
sk'al **N** my vagina.
sk'e'dutizyai **V** [0-yai] I got my clothes scorched. [PA–mom] Literally, st got scorched on me, so conjugated for "subject" by changing the object of the incorporated postposition. [MO1069]
sk'e'dutuyaih **V** [0-yaih] I get my clothes scorched. Literally, "something gets toasted on me". [IA] [MO1069]
sk'e'hoont'e **V** [0-t'e] I was hard to please. [PA] [MO989]
sk'e'hootat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will be hard to please. [FA] [MO989]
sk'e'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am hard to please. [IA] This verb is inflected for the English subject by changing the object marker, e.g. **nk'ehoot'oh** "you (1) are hard to please". [MO989]
sk'e'tizyai **V** [0-yai] I got my clothes scorched. [PA] [MO1069]
sk'edutilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he raped me. [PA]
sk'ehintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) love me. [IA]
sk'ehoolts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] things are going against me, getting worse for me. [PA]
sk'ehtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) love me. [IA–NC]
sk'ehtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry for me. [IA]
sk'ehutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will love me. [FA–NC]
sk'eilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] you (1) drew me. [PA]
sk'eintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) love me. [IA–NC]
sk'eke **N** my friend. **(1) Sk'eke**, tube ts'ekeinzoo'! 'My friend, you are very beautiful.'
sk'ekene **N** my friends. This is an alternative, regular, plural of **k'eke**, q.v.. The older, irregular plural is **sk'ekooke**, q.v.. **(1)** Snatneke 'ink'ez **sk'ekene**, ts'iyawh nohk'essi'. 'Friends and relatives, I love you all.'
sk'eke-un **N** my friend. **(1)** Ndun **sk'eke-un** 'unt'oh. 'This is my friend.'
sk'ekooke **N** my friends. **(1) Sk'ekooke** butoh whust'i 'et huwa 'aw lhe'nust'oh. 'I'm not hard up because I'm living with friends.'
sk'eladik'aih **V** [0-k'aih] I get burnt. [IA] [MO623]
sk'elh'az **PPC** after me. **(1) Sk'elh'az** whusainya'. 'He arrived after me.' [MO419]
sk'elh'ih **PPC** less than me. **(1) Sk'elh'ih** 'ulyiz. 'He is not as tall as I am.'
sk'elh'oh **PPC** in my absence. **(1) Sk'elh'oh** whusainya'. 'He arrived in my absence.' [MO419]
sk'elhe'hoot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not hard to please. [IN] [MO989]
sk'elhehitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) do not love me. [IN–stat]
sk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love me. [IN]
sk'elhotissi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (2+) will not love me. [FN–NC]
sk'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love me. [FN–NC]
sk'elhtuzantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will not love me. [FN–NC]
sk'elhtuzihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will not love me. [FN–NC]
sk'elhudintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) do not cry on account of me. [IN]
sk'elhuhtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) do not love me. [IN–stat]
sk'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves me. [IA–NC]

sk'eoodilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it fell on me, it happened to me. [PA]
sk'eoodutalt̲s̲uk **V** [0-t̲s̲uk] I overate. [PA]
sk'etantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (1) will love me. [FA–NC]
sk'etihtsi' **V** [0-tsi'] you (2+) will love me. [FA–NC]
sk'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love me. [FA]
sk'i **N** my hip.
sk'oh **N** my customs. **(1) Sk'oh** dawdulni. 'He covets my customs.'
sk'oond̲z̲ai **N** my fish trap. **(1)** Sk'oond̲z̲ai soonatihlelh sulhni. 'He told me that you would mend my fish trap.'
sk'ubulhultlat **V** [l-tlat] I fall asleep. [IA–mom] This is literally "sleep rushes at me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'**. [MO1843]
sk'ubulhultloh **V** [l-tloh] I fell asleep. [PA–mom] [MO1843]
sk'ulhe'dutusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not get my clothes scorched. [IN] [MO1069]
sk'un'a **PPC** in my manner. **(1) Sk'un'a** yasduk te hoonust'i'. 'I love it when I speak my language.' **(2) Sk'un'a** lhuzint̲s̲o. 'You do not cry like me.' **(3) Sk'un'a** ne'ust'en. 'I do as I please.'
sk'una'dutijaih **V** [d-yaih] I will get my clothes scorched again. [FA] [MO1191]
sk'una'dutisjai **V** [d-yai] I got my clothes scorched again. [PA] [MO1191]
sk'us̲da **V** [0-da] he is sitting on me. [IA]
sk'us̲inda **V** [0-da] you (1) sit on me. [IA–cont] **(1)** Sk'us̲inda 'et huwa skechun ilhd̲z̲i. 'My leg is numb because you sat on me.'
sk'ut **PPC** on me.
sk'ut'oos̲tildulh **V** [l-dulh] skin will peel off me. [FA] [MO1903]
sk'ut'oos̲tilhdil **V** [l-dil] skin peeled off me. [PA] [MO1903]
sk'ut'oos̲tuldilh **V** [l-dilh] skin peels off me. [IA] [MO1903]
sk'uz **PPC** on me. **(1)** Ndun ts'oodun **sk'uz** kenilhda. 'Lean this child against me.' [MO837]
sk'uz dawhutit̲s̲ah **V** [0-t̲s̲ah] I will be paralyzed on one side. Literally, "one side of my body will die". [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO993]
sk'uz dawhuz̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] I am paralyzed on one side. Literally, "one side of my body has died". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO993]
skho' **N** my goose.
Skwah **N** **'uza'** name.
skw'usul **N** my beads. **(1) Skw'usul** k'us lhai dunulk'un. 'Most of my beads are red.' [MO290]
sla **N** my hand. **(1) Sla** be hanuyeh bulh nawhusyuz. 'I am weeding the garden by hand.'
sla **PPC** helping me. **(1)** Soocho Yak'us̲da **sla** 'oot'en! 'May God help me!' **(2)** Musi nyudusni **sla** 'ant'en ha. 'Thank you for helping me.' **(3)** 'Et ustla **sla** 'tinelh nusz̲un da'. 'I thought he was going to help me right away.' **(4)** 'Unist'ih te soonde 'en **sla** 'ut'ih. 'When I'm stranded my close male friend helps me.'
sla 'ant'en **VP** you (1) helped me. [PA] **(1)** Musi nyudusni **sla 'ant'en** ha. 'Thank you for helping me.'
sla 'inja **V** [0-ja] you (1) helped me. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' tube **sla 'inja**. 'You have already helped me a lot.'
sla 'it'en **VP** he helped me. [PA] **(1) Sla 'it'en** ha ta 'uds̲tl'us ooghanus'ai. 'I gave him three dollars because he helped me.'
sla 'tinelh **V** [0-nelh] he is going to help me. [FA] **(1)** 'Et ustla **sla 'tinelh** nusz̲un da'. 'I thought he was going to help me right away.'
sla 'tit'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is going to help me. [FA] **(1)** Whusatiyalh 'ink'ez 'et **sla 'tit'elh**. 'He is going to come over and help me.'
sla didldze **V** [l-dze] it sticks to my hand. [IA] [MO588]
sla dutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it will stick to my hand. [FA] [MO588]
sla ndaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] I am magnificent. Literally, "my hands are heavy". [IA] [MO2792]
sla usghat **VP** he shakes my hand. [IA] [MO1228]
sla'hooja **V** [d-ya] I was lucky. This means that I was lucky in a particular event in which things turned out alright very much contrary to what one would expect. It literally means "something happened which helped me". [PA]

slachunoh **N** my wrist.
slagi **N** my fingernail.
slak'ehooncha **V** [0-cha] I am generous. [IA] This literally means "my palm is large". It is inflected for subject by changing the possessive prefix, e.g. **bulak'ehooncha** "they are generous".
slak'ehoondaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] I have a heavy hand. With regard to handwriting. [IA] This is literally "my palm is heavy" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-lak'e** "palm". [MO862]
slak'elhe'izut **V** [0-zut] he did not come into my hands. [PN] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲zi̲s dulyiz̲ whe duni kaooz̲usda 'ink'e gak **slak'elhe'izut**. 'I waited all night for a moose but nothing came to me.'
slak'et **N** my palm.
slak'uz dutasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will forcibly spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand. [FA] [MO792]
slak'uz lhoduzusch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not forcibly spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand. [IN] [MO792]
slak'uz whudisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I forcibly spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand. [PA] [MO792]
slak'uz whudusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I forcibly spread open the fingers of my hand using the fingers of my other hand. [IA] [MO792]
slanaditni **V** [d-ni] I have been freed. [PA] [MO1637]
slanaditset **V** [0-tset] I recovered my liberty. [PA] [MO1637]
slanadutitnih **V** [d-nih] I will be freed. [FA] [MO1637]
slanadutsit **V** [0-tsit] I recover my liberty. [IA] [MO1637]
Slanbenu̲snan **N** woman's given name.
slanchuz **N** my thumb.
slangi **N** the spaces between my fingers.
slangila **N** my four fingers.
slank'ol **N** my knuckles.
slascho **N** my middle finger.
slasga **N** my finger. **(1) Slasga** nduda. 'My finger is sore.'
slask'o' **N** my finger stub.
slasts'oh **N** my little finger.
slata **N** the back of my hand.
sle **N** eulachon fish, candlefish. *[Thaleichthys pacificus]* See also: **sdlelho**.
sleghe **N** oolichan oil. Oil made from **slelho**, "oolichan", q.v., by letting them rot in a pit, pouring in boiling water, and skimming the grease off the top. As oolichons are not found locally, this was imported from the coast via the Grease Trails. See also: **tsachoghe**.
slelwe **N** my king. **(1)** Bohchun usdli hoh, buyunk'ut **slelwe** ba whuch'awhunusba. 'As a general, I conquered their country for my king.' [MO1595]
slembil **N** my fishnet.
sles **N** my bread.
slik **N** my dog. *[disused]* See also: **sluk**.For nearly all current speakers the possessed stem of "dog" is **luk**.
slike' **N** my dogs.
slili **N** my bed. **(1)** Kw'utts'uz̲ti-i 'uyoo naootaskulh, **slili** ba. 'I am going to buy a new mattress for my bed.'
slit'umya **N** my puppy.
slizas **N** my angels.
slo' **N** my fish.
sloh dawhuz̲su̲sai **V** [0-t̲su̲ai] I am crippled. Literally, "part of me has died". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO993]
sloo **N** my mother.
slook'ez̲ **N** my pack. **(1)** Slook'ez̲ 'unt'oh. 'It is my pack.'
slugli **N** my key. **(1) Slugli** nintanusla. 'I lost my keys.'
sluk **N** my dog. **(1) Sluk** hoonliz sanantiyulh. 'My dog will chase the skunk away.' **(2) Sluk** oobutl'ah na'su̲sges. 'I gird my horse.' **(3) Sluk** Lassie dusni. 'I call my dog Lassie.'
slukchilhya **N** my puppy.
slukdune **N** my male dog.
slukt'um **N** my puppy.
sluk'tum **N** my puppy.
slum **N** my ice. **(1) Slum** 'unt'oh. 'It is my ice.'
slut **N** my smoke. [MO12]
sluzti' **N** my knife.
sluzz̲u̲s **N** my bladder.
smai' **N** my berries.

smoodat'ih **N** my mirror.
smoodi' **N** my boss. **(1) Smoodi'** st͡set͡sel naoosk'as sulhni. 'My boss told me to resharpen my axe.'
smoodihti **N** my lord. **(1) Smoodihti** si nye'ulhna-un usli. 'My Lord, I am your servant.'
smusdoos **N** my cow.
smusdoos̲uz̲ **N** my cowhide.
sna **N** my eyes. **(1) Sna** nduda. 'My eyes are sore.'
sna 'udundalkw'us **V** [l-kw'us] I winked. [PA] [MO1132]
sna 'udundulkw'us **V** [l-kw'us] I wink. [IA] [MO1132]
sna dunuguz **V** [0-guz] I am cross-eyed. [IA]
snabagha **N** my eyelashes.
snabagha tuhaitas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will peep at (st). Literally, "I will look at (st) from through my eyelashes". [FA–cont] [MO614]
snabagha tuhalhizus'en **V** [0-'en] I do not peep at (st). Literally, "I do not look at (st) from through my eyelashes". [IN–cont] [MO614]
snabagha tuhayas'en **V** [0-'en] I peeped at (st). Literally, "I looked at it from through my eyelashes". [PA–cont] [MO614]
snabagha tuhayis'en **V** [0-'en] I peep at (st). Literally, "I look at (st) from through my eyelashes". [IA] [MO614]
snachadindli **V** [0-dli] I am thankful to you (1) for what you said. [PA]
snachaduhdli **V** [0-dli] I am thankful to you (2+) for what you said, you (2+) have been good to me in speech. [PA]
snachahulya **V** [l-ya] they were good to me. [PA]
snachailya **V** [l-ya] you (1) have been good to me. Typically means: "I am thankful to you (1) for what you have done". [PA] **(1)** Sla 'inja whe tube **snachailya**. 'I was very thankful when you helped me.'
Snachailyadzin **N** Thanksgiving. Etymology: "I thank you day", consisting of **snachailya**, "I thank you (1)", q.v. and **dzin**, "day", q.v..
snachalhya **V** [l-ya] I am thankful to you (2+) for what you have done. Literally, "you (2+) have been good to me". [PA]
snachatilhyih **V** [l-yih] you (2+) will have been good to me. Used in contexts such as thanking people for what they are going to do. [FA]
snach'usdooz **N** my eyebrows.
snadun **N** my relative.
snagha'ninyaz **V** [0-yaz] I took in (st) at a glance. [PA–mom] [MO1162]
snagha'unyas **V** [0-yas] I take in (st) at a glance. Literally, "my eyes are affeted by a surprise" so conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **na** "eyes". [IA] [MO1162]
snaghalhe'usyaz **V** [0-yaz] I do not take in (st) at a glance. [IN] [MO1162]
snaghoo **N** my eye tooth.
snaih **N** my clothes. **(1) Snaih** nadugi. 'My clothes are drying.'
snakenaitno **V** [d-no] I have cataracts again. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [MO1641]
snak'ebulhdailh'az **V** [lh-'az] I feel sleepy. [IA–mom] This is literally "they (little animals) have introduced themselves over my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **na** "eyes". [MO1843]
snak'ebulhdatilh'us **V** [lh-'us] I will feel sleepy. [FA–mom] This is literally "they (little animals) will introduce themselves over my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **na** "eyes". [MO1843]
snak'ehalhitsul **V** [0-tsul] I do not have a black eye. [IN]
snak'ehaootsilh **V** [0-tsilh] I may have a black eye. [OA]
snak'ehatainli **V** [0-li] I shed tears. [IA] This is literally "water flows from on my eyes" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'e** "on".
snak'ehatajilh **V** [d-yilh] I shed tears. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1894]
snak'ehatajul **V** [d-yul] I have shed tears. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1894]
snak'ehatalih **V** [0-lih] I shed tears. [IA–cust] This is literally "water flows from on my eyes"

and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the incorporated postposition **k'e** "on". [MO2580]

snak'ehatitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will have a black eye. [FA]

snak'ehatsul **V** [0-tsul] I have a black eye. [IA]

snak'eino **V** [0-no] I have cataracts. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [MO1641]

snak'eitanoh **V** [0-noh] I will have cataracts. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [MO1641]

snak'elts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it falls into my eyes. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1641]

snak'elts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell into my eyes. [PA] [MO1641]

snak'elheinoh **V** [0-noh] I do not have cataracts. [class: 2df-i] [IN] [MO1641]

snak'enaitatnoh **V** [d-noh] I will have cataracts again. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [MO1641]

snak'eoneh **V** [0-neh] I may have cataracts. [class: 2df-i] [OA] [MO1641]

snak'esa'udih **V** [0-dih] I am dazzled by the light of the sun. [IA–cust] [MO2580]

snak'esaindi **V** [0-di] I am dazzled by the light of the sun. [IA] [MO2580]

snak'et **N** my eye socket.

snak'uz **V** [0-k'uz] I am one-eyed. [IA] This looks just like the noun "my one eye" but is in fact a related verb form. [MO535]

snak'uz **N** my one eye. This is the singulative, meaning just one of the pair.

snalus **N** my eye-lid.

snalh **PPC** in my presence.

snanto **PPC** without my knowledge. **(1)** **Snanto** whelgai. 'He ran off without my knowledge.' [MO419]

snat **PPC** around me.

snatedincha **V** [0-cha] I am big-boned. [IA–stat] [MO1644]

snatelhdicha **V** [0-cha] I am not big-boned. [IN–stat] [MO1644]

snatneke **N** my relatives. **(1)** Bunda' hoonzoo, **snatneke** 'ink'ez sk'ekene. 'Good morning family and friends.' **(2)** **Snatneke** 'ink'ez sk'ekene, ts'iyawh nohk'essi'. 'Friends and relatives, I love you all.'

snatsultoo' **N** my tears. [MO759]

snatsultoo' hadambun **V** [0-bun] I burst into tears, shed abundant tears. [PA] This is literally "my tears overflowed" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears". [MO759]

snatsultoo' hadubih **V** [0-bih] I burst into tears, shed abundant tears. [IA] This is literally "my tears overflow" and so is conjugated for subject by changing the possessor of the noun **natsultoo'** "tears". [MO759]

snatsultook'oh **N** my tear path.

snawhuzi **N** my pupil.

snazai **N** my cornea.

sne'antso **V** [0-tso] he injected me. [PA]

sne'hantso **V** [0-tso] they injected me. [PA]

sne'intse **V** [0-tse] you (1) inject me. [IA]

sne'titso **V** [0-tso] he is going to inject me. [FA]

snehidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put it on me. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Latult'o **snehidan'ai**. 'They put the ring on me.'

snelhe'hitso **V** [0-tso] they did not inject me. [PN]

snelhe'tisso **V** [0-tso] he is not going to inject me. [FN]

sneoodanzut **V** [0-zut] I feel dizzy. [IA]

sni **N** my nostrils.

sni lhelhoodusga **V** [lh-ga] I do not stop my nose with my finger. [IN] [MO664]

sni lheoodasga **V** [lh-ga] I stopped my nose with my finger. [PA] [MO664]

sni lheoodusgah **V** [lh-gah] I stop my nose with my finger. [IA] [MO664]

sni lheoodutasgah **V** [lh-gah] I will stop my nose with my finger. [FA] [MO664]

sni lhewhultltat **V** [l-tlat] my nose is stopped up. Literally "my nostrils suddenly press together". [IA–mom] [MO951]

sni whe yasduk **V** [lh-duk] I snuffle. Literally, "I speak by means of my nostrils". [IA] Note the use of the areal form of **be**, q.v., with the nostrils. [MO916]

snimbus **N** my cheek. **(1)** **Snimbus** nduda. 'My cheeks are sore.'

snin **N** my face. **(1)** **Snin** nonisje' 'My face is pock-marked.' **(2)** **Snin** nduda. 'My face is sore.'

sninchustoh **N** my nasal passages. **(1)** **Sninchustoh** whunduda. 'I have a sinus

headache.'

sninchuz **N** my thumb.

sninta **N** my forehead. **(1) Sninta** whutel. 'I have a broad forehead.'

snintsis **N** my nose.

snintsislhitel **V** [0-tel] I am not flat-nosed. [IN] [MO1974]

snintsisootel **V** [0-tel] I may be flat-nosed. [OA] [MO1974]

snintsistel **V** [0-tel] I am flat-nosed. [IA] [MO1974]

snintsistitel **V** [0-tel] I will be flat-nosed. [FA] [MO1974]

Snoskinoo' **N** Tachie Island. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also called "Duck Island" and "Steve's Island" in English. Latitude: 54◦ 39′ 17″ N. Longitude: 124◦ 46′ 12″ W. See also: **Datsan Noo**, **Duz̲che Noo**, **Tachenoo**.Etymology: "Snoski island" after the trader Steve Snoski (1882-1959) who had a store there for twenty years. An important calving ground for moose.

snoo **N** my island.

snut'i **N** my muscle.

so **N** saliva, spittle. **Poss**: zo.

sodaneh **V** [0-neh] they answered me. [PA]

sodani' **V** [0-ni'] they said to me. [PA]

Sofi Tenachun **N** a name. Etymology: **Sofi** is from French **Sophie**. The name of a historical figure, a wife of Kwah and daughter of Waliwe.

soh **ADV** solitude, alone. **(1) Soh** hoonust'i'. 'I like solitude.'

soh **N** gaff hook. **Poss**: soh. **(1)** Lhecho **soh** be dets'ulhtih. 'We use a gaff to pull the sturgeon in.' **(2)** 'Uba **soh** be lhecho yulhdzoh 'ink'ez ts'i beyalhti. 'Father hooked a sturgeon with a gaff and put it into the canoe.'

soh hulhtsi **V** [l-tsi] they are illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA]

soh ninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) are single, unmarried. Literally, "you (1) walk around alone". [IA]

soh nusya **V** [0-ya] I am single, unmarried. Literally, "I walk around alone". [IA–cont] [MO267]

soh nuya **V** [0-ya] he is single, unmarried. Literally, "he walks around alone". [IA–cont] [MO267]

soh s̲iltsi **V** [l-tsi] we (2) illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA]

soh s̲iltsi **V** [l-tsi] you (1) are illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA]

soh s̲ulhtsi **V** [l-tsi] you (2+) are illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA]

soh s̲usda **V** [0-da] I am single, a bachelor, a spinster, solitary. [IA] [MO835]

soh s̲usda **V** [lh-da] I confine (so), keep (so) alone, a bachelor, a spinster. [IA–cont] [MO835]

soh s̲uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I am illegitimate, a bastard. [IA]

soh ts'ulhtsi **V** [l-tsi] we (3+) are illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA]

soh ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he is illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA] [MO267]

soh ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I give birth to an illegitimate child. [IA] [MO1017]

soh us̲da **V** [0-da] he is single, a bachelor, solitary, she is a spinster. [IA] [MO835]

soh yahalhtsi **V** [l-tsi] they are all bastards, illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [IA–dist] [MO1017]

soh yahitaltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] they will all be bastards, illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [FA] [MO1017]

soh yaholtsilh **V** [l-tsilh] they may all be bastards, illegitimate, born out of wedlock. [OA] [MO1017]

soh yulhda **V** [lh-da] I confine him, keep him alone, a bachelor, keep her a spinster. [IA–cont] [MO835]

soh'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] she is an unwed mother. [IA] **(1)** Duloo yuzolht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh 'et huwa 'andit **soh'ulhtsi**. 'She is an unwed mother because she would not listen to her mother.'

sohiyulhtsi-un **N** illegitimate child. **(1)** Nyoon **sohiyulhtsi-un** 'en ooloo n'un yutiz̲no. 'The mother of the illegitimate child abandoned him.'

sohje **N** hanging poles (for meat or fish). **(1) Sohje** 'i k'ut 'ut̲s̲ung huyulhgi. 'They dry meat over the poles.'

sohjut **N** rotten wood. Dry rotten wood, pow-

dery in consistency, is used for smoking hides. **(1) Sohjut** be 'uz̲us̲ lhut be' huyulh'ih. 'Rotten wood is used to smoke hides.'

sohniya **N** bachelor, spinster. Etymology: "(s)he walks alone".

sohyaz **N** baby Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* [MO246]

soljus̲ **N** chipmunk. Two species are found in the region: the Yellow Pine Chipmunk *Eutamias amoenus septentrionalis* and the Least Chipmunk *Eutamias minimus borealis*. Both are found only in the area west of Stuart Lake. *[Eutamias amoenus sept./Eutamias minimus bor./Tamias amoenus/Tamias minimus]* **(1)** Soljus̲ duz̲e whudilhbun. 'The chipmunk filled up its mouth.' **(2)** Soljus̲ 'i tsaluk yanus̲ 'ult'um. 'The chipmunk is smaller than the squirrel.'

soljus̲k'oh **N** chipmunk tracks. Etymology: A compound of **soljus̲** "chipmunk", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

solhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he may arrest me. [OA–mom]

solhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I may catch a cold. [OA] [MO627]

sonankat **V** [0-kat] they slapped me. [PA]

songhwun **V** [0-ghwun] he snarled at me. [PA] [MO1137]

sonilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they are looking at me. [IA] This is the contracted version of **suhunilh'en**, q.v..

soninkat **V** [0-kat] they slapped me. [PA]

soninya **V** [0-ya] he came to me. [PA] **(1)** Nusdaih whe **soninya**. 'I was dancing when she came to me.'

soniz̲kuk **V** [0-kuk] they slapped me. [PA]

soniz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] they compelled me. [PA] **(1)** Yun za soniz̲yoot 'et sba nek'e'hoot'oh. 'When they make me stay in bed it is very unappealing.'

sonk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) may fuck me. [OA] *[vulgar]*

sontikuk **V** [0-kuk] they will slap me. [FA]

sonuk **V** [0-nuk] it drew me to it. [PA]

sonukat **V** [0-kat] they are slapping me. [IA]

sonyool **V** [0-yool] he blew on me. This describes a traditional method of healing. [PA]

sotilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] they are going to hire me. [FA]

sotilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they caught sight of me. [PA]

sotilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they are going to fly me away. [FA]

sotit'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] they will cut me. [FA] This is the contracted version of **suhutit'us̲**, q.v..

sotoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] they catch sight of me. [OA]

soyaz **N** downy hair. **Poss**: zoyaz.

soz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they killed me. [PA]

soo **ADV** very, right, actual, real, well, really, exactly. **(1) Soo** nudaih. 'He dances well.' **(2)** '' **(3)** 'En **soo** k'eke yut'i. 'He has him for a real friend.' **(4)** Ndi lho **soo** 'et za 'ulcho-i njan bunghun huyulooh. 'This fish is the actual size caught in this lake.' **(5)** Skahiz̲ya whe **soo** 'ahoh oozih nenusya. 'As soon as he called me I was right there.' **(6)** Nanguz̲ nyo ts̲e'an **soo** whuz 'alget. 'The fox crawled into the cave.' **(7) Soo** yuditl'oo. 'She is good at knitting it.'

soo- **PREFIX** enough, sufficient. This is prefixed to descriptive verbs to yield forms meaning "X enough" (e.g. "large enough". The verbs to which it attaches are put into the comparative conjugation, with aspect prefix **i**, subject to to the rules governing its realization, and, if adjectival, with valence prefix **l**.

soo 'a **ADV** very quickly/hurry up!. **(1) Soo 'a** 'int'en 'awet ts'utigooh. 'Hurry up, we are leaving soon.'

soo 'alha **ADV** very truly. **(1) Soo 'alha** suz̲keh buk'essi'. 'I very truly love my children.'

soo 'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was well, fine. [PA] [MO1289]

soo 'et **ADV** right then, just then. **(1)** Nus̲ s̲uki **soo 'et** whudutilhts̲'ut. 'He just pulled away from shore when the storm caught him.'

soo 'et **INT** right on!, good job!.

soo 'idalhd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] he kept it in readiness. [PA] [MO584]

soo 'idilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he keeps it in readiness. [IA] [MO584]

soo 'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was well, fine. [PA]

[MO1289]
soo 'udechoo **ADV** right in the beginning, first of all.
soo 'uja **V** [d-ya] he felt well. [PA] [MO1289]
soo 'uldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] he is heavy enough. [IA] [MO267]
soo 'ult̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they are numerous enough. [IA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh za te'nusla 'et soo 'ult̲s̲uk lho 'usla. 'I set my net only once and caught enough fish.'
soo 'uninz̲un **VP** he has a good attitude. [IA]
soo 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is well, fine; it is sound, in good condition. [IA]
soo 'usd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I treat well. [IA] [MO584]
soo 'usja **V** [d-ya] I felt well. [PA] [MO1289]
soo 'usja **VP** I've had enough. [PA]
soo 'usla **V** [0-la] I painted with stripes the body of (so). [PA] [MO1289]
soo 'usleh **V** [0-leh] I paint with stripes the body of (so). [IA] [MO1289]
soo 'usneh **V** [0-neh] I feel well. [IA] [MO1289]
soo 'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am well, fine. [IA]
soo 'uyilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he treats him well. [IA] [MO584]
soo 'uyinla **V** [0-la] he painted her body with stripes. [PA] [MO1289]
soo ba 'ilya **V** [d-la] it fits just right. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "it is well made for her".
soo bulh nutnih **V** [d-nih] it is portable. Literally, "one moves with it well". [IA–cust] [MO1224]
soo dildzan **V** [l-dzan] he is blue enough. [IA] [MO2041]
soo disd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] I kept (st) in readiness. [PA] [MO584]
soo dookakaih **ADV** really, really, uselessly. [MO520]
soo dulnat-i **N** wood that splits easily. Etymology: Literally, "that which splits well".
soo dune unli **V** [0-li] he is considerate. This is a rare example of a gendered verb. Of women one says **soo ts'eke unli**, q.v.. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he is really a person".
soo dunilt̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] there is enough. [IA] **(1)** Lhes soo dunilt̲s̲u 'There is enough bread.'
soo duzdzan **V** [l-dzan] I am blue enough. [IA] [MO2041]
soo gak **INT** not at all, absolutely not.
soo hadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is deep enough (in the ground). [IA] [MO319]
soo hoh **ADV** just then, immediately, at that very place, at that very time.
soo hoh za **ADV** verbatim, word-for-word. [MO522]
soo hosni **V** [0-ni] I did penance, fasted, observed the ancestral restraints. [PA]
soo hoosnih **V** [0-nih] I do penance, fast, observe the ancestral restraints. [IA]
soo hoosnih **V** [lh-nih] I make (so) fast, do penance. [IA] [MO1289]
soo hootanih **V** [0-nih] h will do penance, fast, observe the ancestral restraints. [FA]
soo hootasnih **V** [0-nih] I will do penance, fast, observe the ancestral restraints. [FA]
soo huhootanih **V** [0-nih] they will do penance, fast, observe the ancestral restraints. [FA]
soo lhdusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲u̲n] I do not keep (st) in readiness. [IN] [MO584]
soo lhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not well, fine. [IN] [MO1289]
soo lhoduzusle **V** [0-le] I do not organize, arrange. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO706]
soo lhts'uwhusni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) do not fast. [IN]
soo lhuhoozusni **V** [0-ni] I do not do penance, fast, observe the ancestral restraints. [IN] [MO1289]
soo na'titnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will recover. [FA]
soo na'uja **V** [0-ja] he recovered. [PA] **(1)** Doktor yoo bughainleh 'et huwa **soo na'uja**. 'He recovered because the doctor gave him medicine.'
soo na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he repairs, heals. [IA] [MO706]
soo na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I repair, heal. [IA] [MO706]
soo naduleh **V** [0-leh] he gives Extreme Unction, administers Last Rites. [IA] [MO706]
soo nadusleh **V** [0-leh] I give Extreme Unction, administer Last Rites. [IA] [MO706]
soo natihlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) will mend. [FA] **(1)** Sk'oond̲z̲ai soonatihlelh sulhni. 'He told me that you would mend my fish trap.'

[MO2695]

soo nayutililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to make her recover. [FA]

soo ne'udada' **N** tradition. Stories about who we (Dakelh people) are and our history. Etymology: "our real stories".

soo nedo **N** French person. Etymology: "prototypical white person". **(1) Soo nedo** ahli. 'You are Frenchmen.' [MO2192]

soo nena'unle **V** [0-le] he is putting things away. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Az ne'uz̲kat 'et huwa **soo nena'unle**. 'She is putting things away because it is messy outside.'

soo nenu'ahne k'ohts'e **ADV** quackishly. [MO464]

soo netisgoo **V** [0-goo] I will park. [FA] **(1)** Ndi car **soo netisgoo**. 'I am going to park this car.'

soo netistelh **V** [0-telh] I will park. [FA] **(1)** Ndi car **soo netistelh**. 'I am going to park this car.'

soo ninan'a **V** [0-'a] he beguiled him, seduced him. [PA] [MO556]

soo nonan'a **V** [0-'a] they beguiled (so), seduced (so). [PA]

soo noontan **V** [0-tan] you (1) may park. [OA] **(1) Soo noontan** junih. 'Don't park.'

soo nunan'a **V** [0-'a] he beguiled (so), seduced (so). [PA]

soo nunis'a **V** [0-'a] I beguiled, seduced. [PA] [MO556]

soo nunus'ah **V** [0-'ah] I beguile, seduce. [IA] [MO556]

soo nusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I am comfortable. [IA] [MO1114]

soo onat'en **V** [d-'e] he has a handsome face, she has a beautiful face. [IA] [MO296]

soo oonast'en **V** [0-t'en] I am pretty, handsome. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO883]

soo oonat'en **V** [0-t'en] he is handsome. [IA] [MO267]

soo tadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it (water) is deep enough. [IA]

soo tant'oh **V** [0-t'oh] can you (1) fly?. [FA]

soo te'ult̲s̲un **V** [l-t̲s̲un] it is weak enough. [IA] [MO319]

soo tehoodi̲s̲ka **V** [0-ka] it is shallow enough. [IA]

soo ts'eke unli **V** [0-li] she is considerate. This is a rare example of a gendered verb. Of a man one says **soo dune unli**, q.v.. [IA]

soo t̲s̲'ih'un **ADV** definitely, really. **(1)** Tl'obayoh soo t̲s̲'ih'un tl'o whudiz̲bun. 'The barn is very full of hay.' **(2)** "Soo t̲s̲'ih'un 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ de natiju̲s̲," ni 'utsoo. '"It's going to snow for sure tonight," said grandmother.' **(3)** Ndi oomai' soot̲s̲'ih'un dzeh gaih za unli. 'The berries are really only pitch.' **(4)** Soo t̲s̲'ih'un 'oosleh ait'oh. 'I will definitely not do it.' **(5)** Nyoon dune soo t̲s̲'ih'un-un 'unt'oh. 'That man is a very honest person.' **(6)** Soo t̲s̲'ih'un ooda' nedilhbun. 'Fill it right to the brim.'

soo u̲s̲tan **V** [0-tan] it is well priced, fetches a good price. Which sense this has depends on whether the perspective is that of buyer or seller. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'udu̲s̲tl'us soo u̲s̲tan 'et huwa huye'ooket. 'People sell fur because it is a good price.'

soo whu'ih **ADV** in the nick of time. [MO522]

soo whuduleh **V** [0-leh] he organizes (event, undertaking), arranges (event, undertaking). [IA]

soo whudusleh **V** [0-leh] I organize, arrange. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

soo whuyoolhnih **V** [lh-nih] he makes him fast, do penance. [IA] [MO1289]

soo yazzaits'un **N** a sky which is clearness itself. [MO229]

soo yulhkai **INT** good morning!. *[recent coinage]* Etymology: "it has dawned well".

soo'behoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is large enough. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

soo'dani' **V** [0-ni'] he spoke properly, was right in what he said. [PA] [MO1290]

soo'dilcho **V** [l-cho] it is just the right size. [IA] **(1)** Duchun yugha̲s̲ whe **soo'dilcho** yulhtsi. 'He shaved down the stick until it was the right size.'

soo'dilch'ut **V** [l-ch'ut] it is tough enough. [IA] [MO1135]

soo'diltai **V** [l-tai] it is thick enough. [IA] [MO317]

soo'disni' **V** [d-ni'] I spoke properly, was right in what I said. [PA] [MO1290]
soo'dodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is large enough. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO320]
soo'dudaldzin **V** [l-dzin] he kept himself ready. [PA] [MO1171]
soo'dudazdzin **V** [l-dzin] I kept myself ready. [PA] [MO1171]
soo'dudildzun **V** [l-dzun] he keeps himself ready. [IA] [MO1171]
soo'dudutazdzilh **V** [l-dzilh] I will keep myself ready. [FA] [MO1171]
soo'duduzdzun **V** [l-dzun] I keep myself ready. [IA] [MO1171]
soo'dunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is large enough. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO320]
soo'dusni **V** [d-ni] I speak properly, am right in what I say. [IA] [MO1290]
soo'dutasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will speak properly, be right in what I say. [FA] [MO1290]
soo'hint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are well. [IA] This is the contracted version of **soo 'uhint'oh**. **(1)** Neyuzkehne **soo'hint'oh** de soo hunuyeh. 'When our children are well they grow well.'
soo'hot'en **V** [d-'en] it is scenic. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Sa nyo whe'aih te yat 'et **soo'hot'en**. 'The sky is scenic when the sun sets.'
soo'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is good. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This is the contracted form equivalent to **soo 'uhoont'oh**, consisting of **soo** "well", q.v. and **'uhoont'oh** "it [wh-classl] is", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin 'oolhjas 'et za ooba **soo'hoont'oh**. 'Only when he goes fishing is he happy.'
soo'hududaldzin **V** [l-dzin] they kept themselves ready. [PA]
soo'ildaz **V** [l-daz] he was heavy enough. [PA] [MO862]
soo'ildzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] he was good enough, worthy. [PA] [MO1289]
soo'izdaz **V** [l-daz] I was heavy enough. [PA] [MO862]
soo'izdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I was good enough, worthy. [PA] [MO1289]
soo'ot'en **V** [d-'en] it looks good. [IA] **(1)** Lugok ilht'es-i **soo'ot'en**. 'The chicken you are roasting looks good.'
soo'tislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make (st) well. [FA] [MO705]
soo'uja **V** [d-ya] it is enough, it is just right. [IA] **(1)** Tsatsung yilht'es-i 'awet **soo'uja**. 'The beaver meat you are roasting is just right.'
soo'ulcho **V** [l-cho] it is big enough. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo dzoot sghanilhchooz-i sba **soo'ulcho**. 'The coat you gave me is big enough for me.'
soo'uldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he is good enough, worthy. [IA] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given. [MO1179]
soo'ulni **V** [l-ni] it tasted good. [PA] [MO1289]
soo'ulnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes good. [IA] [MO1289]
soo'ultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] it is enough, sufficient. [IA] **(1)** Naih 'awet soo'ultsuk sghaninla. 'The clothes you gave me are plenty.'
soo'ultsuk **V** [l-tsuk] they (non-human) are sufficient in number. [IA] [MO319]
soo'usla **V** [0-la] I made (st) well. [PA] [MO705]
soo'usleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) well. [IA] [MO705]
soo'utni **V** [d-ni] he speaks properly, is right in what he says, describes it well, reads well. [IA] **(1)** 'Udada' k'unawhulnuk te **soo'utni**. 'He describes the story well.' **(2)** 'Uk'uyalhduk-un 'et **soo'utni**. 'When he reads he reads well.'
soo'uzdaz **V** [l-daz] I am heavy enough. [IA] [MO862]
soo'uzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I am good enough, worthy. [IA] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
soo'yinla **V** [0-la] he made it well. [PA] [MO705]
soo'yuleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it well. [IA] [MO705]
soobehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is large enough. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]
Soobit **N** man's given name. The name of a legendary figure from Yekooche.
soocho **ADV** correctly, very well, thoroughly, carefully, very much. **(1)** Hila 'uja whe **soocho** musi hubudani'. 'When they helped him

he thanked them very much.' **(2) Soocho** 'int'en. 'You work very well.'

soocho **CONJ** may, let, pray. Introduces a clause whose main verb must be in the optative. **(1) Soocho** Yak'us̲da sla 'oot'en! 'May God help me!' **(2) Soocho** ndo yak'uz̲ tonya'! 'May you go to Heaven!' **(3)** Nnaooduzneh de, **soocho** nailhnihts'eh sla yaogaih! 'If I forget thee, may my right hand dry up!' **(4) Soocho** Ba cha, Ye' cha, Ndoni cha buts'uhaooduz̲! 'Glory be to the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost!' **(5) Soocho** 'ont'en! 'May you work!' **(6)** Mbenela budzo hoonline, 'enne **soocho** huyooz̲olhts̲'ai' huba'hoont'oh. 'Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.' **(7) Soocho** sghate'nohzeh! 'May you have mercy on me!'

soodagun **N** salt. *[disused]* See also: **lisel**, **lusel**.Etymology: From Cree **siwittkan**. [MO2809]

soodah'a **V** [0-'a] you (2+) are rich. [IA]

soodalhghel **V** [lh-ghel] it got dark due to nightfall. [PA]

soodalhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] it gets dark due to nightfall. [IA] [MO819]

soodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked me. [PA]

soodan'a' **V** [0-'a] he was rich. [PA]

soodas'a' **V** [0-'a'] I was rich. [PA] [MO1290]

soodasd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] I kept (st) ready. [PA] [MO1171]

soodatilhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it will get dark due to nightfall. [FA] [MO1848]

soodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is large enough. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO320]

soodilkut **V** [lh-kut] we (2) ask me. [IA]

soodiltai **V** [l-tai] it is thick enough. [IA] [MO1289]

soodilti' **V** [l-ti'] it is expensive enough. [IA] [MO1289]

soodilhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (1) ask me. [IA]

soodin'a **V** [0-'a] he is rich. [IA]

soodin'a **V** [0-'a] you (1) are rich. [IA]

soodinla **V** [0-la] he prepared (st). [PA]

soodinleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) prepare (st). [IA]

soodint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he dresses. [IA] **(1)** 'Ultsi' **soodint'oh** yulhni 'et whe yubadzoh 'utni. 'He is insulting her by saying she is dressed slovenly.'

soodint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is ready. [IA]

soodint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are dressed. [IA] **(1)** A, soo **soodint'oh**! 'Oh, you are dressed nicely!'

soodisd̲z̲in **V** [lh-d̲z̲in] I kept (st) ready. [IA] [MO1290]

soodist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was ready. [PA] [MO986]

soodit'a **V** [0-'a] we (2) are rich. [IA]

soodit'e **V** [0-t'e] he was ready. [PA] [MO986]

sooduja **V** [d-ya] he prepared himself, got ready. [PA] [MO1290]

sooduleh **V** [0-leh] he prepares (st). [IA] [MO705]

soodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asks me. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon chilh ooba hoonli naoodilhnoh 'et huwa **soodulhkut**: "nahundunuyaih 'eh?" 'Because that young man's father forgot something he asked me: "Is he turning back".'

soodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] you (2+) ask me. [IA]

soodus'a **V** [0-'a] I am rich. [IA]

soodusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I keep (st) in readiness. [IA] [MO584]

soodusd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] I keep (st) ready. [IA]

soodusja **V** [0-ja] I am ready. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet mba **soodusja**; 'uch'asolhtl'uk. 'I am now ready for you; question me.' [MO650]

soodusja **V** [d-ya] I prepared myself, got ready. [PA] [MO1290]

soodusla **V** [0-la] I prepared (st). [PA]

soodusleh **V** [0-leh] I prepare (st). [IA]

soodusneh **V** [d-neh] I prepare myself, get ready. [IA] [MO1290]

soodust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am ready. [IA]

sooduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will be rich. [FA] [MO268]

soodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will ask me. [FA]

soodutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will be rich. [FA]

soodutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will be rich. [FA] [MO1290]

soodutisd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ilh] I will keep (st) ready. [FA] [MO1290]

soodutneh **V** [d-neh] he prepares himself, gets ready. [IA] [MO1290]

sooetl'eit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it (rifle) is out of true. [IA]

sooga bulh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is sugared.

[IA] [MO986]

soogah **N** sugar. **Poss**: zoogah. Etymology: It is not clear whether this is from English **sugar** or French **sucre**. Furthermore, the fact that it is not **lusoogah**, with a reflex of the French definite article, suggests that the immediate source may have been Chinook Jargon. the French definite **(1) Soogah** 'onus lhai 'utazdulih te 'utsi'. 'It is not good to use too much sugar.' **(2)** Ludi 'ink'ez **soogah** bulh ha'nuszun. 'I want tea with sugar.'

soogah dunank'un **N** burnt sugar candy, made by melting grease and sugar in a pan.

soogah ustun-i **N** sugar cubes. Etymology: Literally, "frozen sugar".

soogahmai' **N** raisins. Etymology: Literally, "sugar berries". **(1)** Liba na'us'ih te whulohte **soogahmai'** ootanusdzih. 'I sometimes use raisins when making leavened bread.'

sooghnaondle **V** [0-dle] I may wish (1) you well. [OA]

sooghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he is snarling at me. [IA] [MO1137]

soohohni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) fasted. [PA]

soohohnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) may fast. [OA] **(1) Soohohnih** junih! 'Don't fast!'

soohohoni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) fasted. [PA]

soohoni **V** [0-ni] he fasted. [PA]

soohoni **V** [0-ni] you (1) fasted. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' **soohoni**. 'You fasted yesterday.'

soohotini **V** [0-ni] they (2+) will fast. [FA]

soohotni **V** [0-ni] we (2) fast. [OA]

soohotni **V** [0-ni] we (2) fasted. [PA]

soohoohni **V** [0-ni] you (1) may fast. [OA]

soohoolcho **V** [l-cho] it is large enough. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

soohooldzoh **ADV** long enough. [MO448]

soohooldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is far enough. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO538]

soohooni **V** [0-ni] you (1) fast. [IA]

soohoonih **V** [0-nih] he may fast. [OA]

soohoosni **V** [0-ni] I fasted. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' **soohoosni**. 'I fasted yesterday.'

soohoosnih **V** [0-nih] I may fast. [OA]

soohootni **V** [0-ni] we (2) fast. [IA]

soohootnih **N** religious fasting, penance. **(1) Soohootnih** be yak'uz whuch'aoosdeh si. 'I shall gain heaven by penance.' [MO145]

soohudin'a **V** [0-'a] they are rich. [IA]

soohudinla **V** [0-la] they prepared (st). [PA]

soohudint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they (2+) are ready, dressed. [IA] **(1)** Lht'udinkene soo lhk'un'a **soohudint'oh**. 'The twins are dressed exactly alike.'

soohudint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are ready. [IA]

soohuduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will be rich. [FA]

soohudutneh **V** [d-neh] they are getting ready. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet ts'ekoo mai ha hutidulh huba **soohudutneh**. 'The woman are getting ready to go berry picking.'

soohuhoonih **V** [0-nih] they may fast. [OA]

soohulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they perfume (st). [IA]

sooidalhdzin **V** [lh-dzin] he kept it ready. [PA] [MO1290]

sooidalhdzin **V** [lh-dzin] he kept it ready. [PA] [MO1171]

sooidilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] he keeps it ready. [IA] [MO1171]

sooidilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] he keeps it ready. [IA] [MO1290]

sooidinla **V** [0-la] he prepared it. [PA]

sooja' **INT** alright!. [MO1289]

sooka- **PREFIX** carelessly.

sooka'ant'e **V** [0-t'e] he was negligent in his dress, clumsy in his deportment. [PA]

sooka'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I am not awkward in my words. [IN–cust] [MO1395]

sooka'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was negligent in my dress, clumsy in my deportment. [PA]

sooka'ist'en **V** [d-'en] I was awkward. [PA] [MO1395]

sooka'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is negligent in his dress, clumsy in his deportment. [IA]

sooka'tist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be clumsy. [FA] [MO989]

sooka'tist'en **V** [d-'en] I will be awkward. [FA] [MO1395]

sooka'tuzis'ten **V** [d-'en] I will not be awkward. [FN] [MO1395]

sooka'uhut'en **V** [d-'en] they are awkward. [IA]

sooka'ust'el **V** [0-t'el] he was not awkward. [PN] [MO1395]

sooka'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he is not awkward. [IN]

[MO1395]
sooka'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am awkward. [IA] [MO1395]
sooka'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am negligent in my dress, clumsy in my deportment. [IA]
sooka'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I am not awkward. [IN] [MO1395]
sookadusnih **V** [0-nih] I am awkward in my words. [IA–cust] [MO1395]
sookait'oh 'ibe **ADV** coarsely. [MO468]
sookalhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not negligent in my dress, clumsy in my deportment. [IN] [MO1395]
soolahoonuk **V** [0-nuk] you (1) are smacking your lips. [IA]
soolats'uwhusnuk **V** [0-nuk] we (3+) are smacking our lips. [IA]
soolawhusnuk **V** [0-nuk] I am smacking my lips. [IA]
soolcho **V** [l-cho] it is large enough. [IA]
soolnih **V** [l-nih] he is jealous of me. [IA]
soolnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes good. [IA] **(1)** Sba **soolnih**. 'It tastes good to me.'
sooltus **V** [l-tus] he is strong enough. [IA]
sooltsun **V** [l-tsun] it smells good, is fragrant. [IA] **(1)** 'Inchooh 'isdai 'i 'unt'oh tube **sooltsun**. 'The wild rose gives out a nice fragrance.' **(2)** ''
sooltsun-i **N** perfume. Etymology: "that which smells good". **(1)** Sulhtus **sooltsun-i** ooba osket. 'I bought perfume for my sister.'
sooltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] they (non-human) are sufficient in number. [IA] [MO267]
soolh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he may hire me. [OA] **(1)** **Soolh'a'** ait'oh. 'He can't hire me.'
soolhchis **V** [lh-chis] he is punching me. [IA–rep]
soolhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he is biting me. [IA] **(1)** Lhit'um skechun k'ut 'et **soolhch'oolh**. 'The puppy is biting my leg.'
soolhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] he is not rich. [IN] [MO268]
soolhdin'oh **V** [0-'oh] you (1) are not rich. [IN]
soolhdit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is not ready. [IN] **(1)** **Soolhdit'oh** 'et huwa nasdli. 'He is cold because he is not dressed properly.'
soolhdus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I am not rich. [IN] [MO1290]
soolhdusdzun **V** [lh-dzun] I do not keep (st) ready. [IN] [MO1171]
soolhdust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not ready. [IN] [MO986]
soolhe'duduzdzun **V** [l-dzun] I do not keep myself ready. [IN] [MO1171]
soolhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I do not speak properly, am not right in what I say. [IN] [MO1290]
soolhe'ilcho **V** [l-cho] it is not big enough. [IN] **(1)** Kegon onket-i sba **soolhe'ilcho**. 'The shoes you bought for me are not big enough.'
soolhe'ildzoo' **V** [l-dzoo'] he is not good enough. [IN] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given. **(1)** Nyo 'uhut'en-un huba **soolhe'ildzoo'**. 'He is not good enough for that job.'
soolhe'ilni **V** [l-ni] it does not taste good. [IN] [MO1289]
soolhe'iltus **V** [l-tus] it is not strong enough. [IN]
soolhe'iltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] it is not enough, it is insufficient. [IN] **(1)** Sooniya soolhe'iltsuk ust'i, 'ut'alh-i ba. 'I do not have enough money for groceries.'
soolhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he does not feel well. [IN] **(1)** Oodus ustun whuts'un **soolhe'it'oh**. 'Since having pneumonia he does not feel well.'
soolhe'uzdzoo' **V** [l-d-zoo'] I am not good enough, worthy. [IN] With the postposition **huba** q.v. preceded by a clause to mark the standard of comparison, if given.
soolhiltsun **V** [l-tsun] it is not fragrant. [IN] [MO1006]
soolhodi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they are not rich. [IN]
soolhohosni **V** [0-ni] he is not fasting. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **soolhohosni**. 'He is not fasting.'
soolhohosni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) do not fast. [IN]
soolhohotisni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) will not fast. [FN]
soolhohoosni **V** [0-ni] they may not fast. [ON]
soolhotisni **V** [0-ni] he will not fast. [FN]
soolhotuzani **V** [0-ni] you (1) will not fast. [FN]
soolhotuzatni **V** [0-ni] we (2) will not fast. [FN]

soolhotuzihni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) will not fast. [FN]
soolhotuzisni **V** [0-ni] I will not fast. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **soolhotuzisni**. 'I am not going to fast.'
soolhozini **V** [0-ni] you (1) do not fast. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **soolhozini**. 'You are not fasting.'
soolhozitni **V** [0-ni] we (2) do not fast. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **soolhozitni**. 'We are not fasting.'
soolhozotni **V** [0-ni] we (2) do not fast. [ON]
soolhozoohni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) may not fast. [ON]
soolhozuhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) do not fast. [IN]
soolhozusni **V** [0-ni] I do not fast. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **soolhozusni**. 'I am not fasting.'
soolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes me repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
soolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he is hitting me. [IA]
soolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he perfumes (st). [IA] [MO1289]
soolhts'otisni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) will not fast. [FN]
soolhts'uhooni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) did not fast. [PN]
soolhts'uhoosni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) do not fast. [ON]
soolhts'uwhusni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) are not fasting. [IN]
soolhuhosni **V** [0-ni] he does not fast. [IN]
soolhuhooni **V** [0-ni] he did not fast. [PN]
soolhuhooni **V** [0-ni] you (1) did not fast. [PN]
soolhuhoosni **V** [0-ni] he may not fast. [ON]
soolhuhootni **V** [d-ni] we (2) did not fast. [PN]
soolhuhuhooni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) did not fast. [PN]
soolhundulcho **V** [l-cho] it is the exact same size. [IA] **(1)** Dadint'az̲ soo lhundulcho 'i za onket. 'Only buy windows that are exactly the same size.'
soolhuwhuhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) did not fast. [PN]
soolhuwhusni **V** [0-ni] I did not fast. [PN]
soolhuzonni **V** [0-ni] you (1) may not fast. [ON]
soolhuzoosni **V** [0-ni] I may not fast. [ON]
soon **N** dull physical pain. **Poss**: zoon.
soona'oolneh **V** [l-neh] it may be repaired. [OA] [MO1396]
soona'tilnelh **V** [l-nelh] it will be repaired. [FA] [MO1396]
soona'ulya **V** [l-ya] it has been repaired. [PA] [MO1396]
soona'us'en **V** [lh-'en] I repair, do over again. [IA] [MO1396]
soona'usja **V** [0-ja] I got better. [PA] **(1)** Dzoh s̲a' inle' **soona'usja**. 'I got well a short time ago.'
soona'whuleh **V** [0-leh] she is tidying up, repairing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Yoh ne'uz̲kat 'et huwa **soona'whuleh**. 'She is tidying up the house because it is messy.'
soonadahtneh **V** [d-neh] you (2+) get dressed up. [IA]
soonadinja **V** [d-ya] you (1) got dressed up. [PA]
soonadintneh **V** [d-neh] you (1) get dressed up. [IA]
soonadontne' **V** [d-ne'] you (1) may get dressed up. [OA] **(1)** **Soonadontne'** junih! 'Don't get dressed up!' **(2)** 'Awet **soonadontne'** junih! 'Don't get dressed yet!'
soonaduja **V** [d-ya] he dressed up. [PA] **(1)** Zo-oldubakdzin 'uhoont'oh 'et huwa **soonaduja**. 'He is dressed up because it is Easter Sunday.'
soonadusja **V** [d-ya] I got dressed up. [PA]
soonadusneh **V** [d-neh] I dress up. [IA] [MO1396]
soonadutisneh **V** [d-neh] I will get dressed up. [FA]
soonadutneh **V** [d-neh] he is dressing (up). [IA] **(1)** Oobulhutsin 'at tit'elh 'et huwa **soonadutneh**. 'He is dressing up for his brother's wedding.' **(2)** Ts'oodunya **soonadutneh** te 'et hughwa tsedutni. 'The little child is lazy when it comes to getting dressed.'
soonahuduja **V** [d-ya] they got dressed up. [PA]
soonaiduleh **V** [0-leh] he is dressing him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun la 'oot'en ait'oh 'et huwa **soonaiduleh**. 'She is dressing the child because he is helpless.'
soonalnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes good. [IA]
soonalhduzusneh **V** [0-neh] I a not dressed up. [IN] **(1)** 'Awhuz **soonalhduzusneh**. 'I

am not dressed yet.'

soonasindla **V** [d-la] he made me better. [PA]

soonaski **V** [lh-ki] I sweeten (st). [IA] [MO1396]

soonaski' **V** [lh-ki'] I sweeten. [IA] [MO1128]

soonassin **V** [lh-tsin] I touch (st) up. This means to improve fine details. [IA] [MO1157]

soonatihlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) will mend (st). [FA] **(1)** Sk'oond̲z̲ai **soonatihlelh** sulhni. 'He told me that you would mend my fish trap.' [MO2695]

soonatiski' **V** [lh-ki'] I will sweeten. [FA] [MO1128]

soonatiski' **V** [lh-ki'] I will sweeten (st). [FA] [MO1396]

soonatissin **V** [lh-tsin] I will touch (st) up. [FA] [MO1157]

soonawhuleh **V** [0-leh] he repairs (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne huhodul'eh-un ts'e whehudulh te 'et lili k'ut soona'whuleh. 'She makes the bed after the children leave for school.'

soonawhutislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will clean (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **soonawhutislelh**. 'I am going to clean this house.'

soonayalhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] he touches it up. [IA] [MO1157]

soonayinla **V** [0-la] he made it better. [PA] **(1)** Sla **soonayinla**. 'He fixed up my hand.'

soonazdootne' **V** [d-ne'] we (3+) may get dressed up. [OA]

soonazduja **V** [d-ya] we (3+) got dressed up. [PA]

soonazneh **V** [l-neh] I get cured. [IA] [MO1190]

soonazya **V** [l-ya] I got cured. [PA] [MO1190]

soonde **N** my close male friend, cross cousin, buddy, lynx. This is used as a kind of nickname for the lynx. **(1)** 'Unist'ih te **soonde** 'en sla 'ut'ih. 'When I'm stranded my close male friend helps me.'

soondi **N** round shallot. **Poss**: zoondi.

soone'tilnelh **V** [l-nelh] it will be arranged, in order. [FA] [MO1397]

soone'ulya **V** [l-ya] it is arranged, in order. [PA] [MO1397]

soonedobohnet̲s̲'oh **N** kepi. Etymology: "French soldiers' hat", consisting of **soo nedo** "French person", q.v., **boh-ne** "soldiers", q.v., and **t̲s̲'oh** "hat", q.v.. [MO128]

sooneiniz'a **V** [0-'a] he seduced (so), cajoled (so), coaxed (so). [PA] [MO1397]

soonenainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it away in a good place. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da Ooghuni 'uk'unus̲guz-i k'ut 'i yunalh'en hukw'elh'az 'et **soonenainin'ai**. 'After he looked at the Bible he put it away in a safe place.'

sooneninyai **V** [0-yai] she has become marriageable, is nubile. [PA] [MO1397]

soonenisyai **V** [0-yai] I have become marriageable, I am nubile. [PA] [MO1397]

soonenosyeh **V** [0-yeh] I may be marriageable, nubile. [OA] [MO1397]

soonentasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will be marriageable, nubile. [FA] [MO1397]

soonenusla **V** [0-la] I prepared, got ready. [PA]

sooneya'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is putting it away. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lubezo yoodocho 'et **sooneya'aih**. 'He is putting the poison away on a very high shelf.'

sooni' **V** [0-ni'] it is drawing me to it. [IA]

soonilcho **V** [l-cho] it is large enough. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO320]

soonimbal **N** ribbon. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: soonimbal. Etymology: Loan from Cree **seniban**, ultimately probably from Canadian French **ses ribans** "his ribbons". **(1) Soonimbal** be be'ilhchuz̲. 'Tie it with a ribbon.' **(2)** Ts'ekeya **soonimbal** be dut̲s̲igha' nidulhtsi'. 'The little girl fixes (adorns) her hair with ribbon.'

soonina'ninleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) clean (st). [IA] **(1)** Ludab k'ut **soonina'ninleh**! 'Clean the table!'

soonina'oohlelh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) may clean (st). [OA]

sooniya **N** money, precious metal. **Poss**: zooniya. See also: **soonuya**.Etymology: The immediate source of this word is Plains Cree **sōniyāw** , which matches perfectly in meaning and almost perfectly in sound. Since money was not in use pre-contact and the earliest contact with people who used money would have been with the fur traders who used Plains Cree as their contact language (via Sekani in-

terpreters), this is a very plausible source. It has been proposed that the Cree word originated in Northern Iroquian, where it apparently meant "silver", from which it was borrowed into Proto-Central Algonquian, one of the descendants of which is Saulteaux. Plains Cree borrowed it from Saulteaux. An alternative etymology is that it comes from the native Carrier expression **soo nuya** "(s)he walks around well", the idea being that a person who has money is in good shape. There are two problems with this proposal: (a) if a noun were derived from this verbal expression, we would expect it to mean "a person who walks around well", that is, a rich person, not the thing the ownership of which makes one "walk around well". (b) the underlying verbal expression does not actually exist. That is, people never say **soo nuya** or anything related (e.g. **soo nuhudilh** "they walk around well" to mean that a person is rich, and if asked how to say that a person is rich, they never respond with this expression. **(1) Sooniya** int'i eh? 'Do you have money?' **(2)** 'Udustl'us 'i **sooniya** ndult'oh. 'Fur is just the same as money.'

sooniya besdzai-i **N** purse. Etymology: "container for coins". **(1)** Sooniya besdzai-i 'ahoolhdzin nintayu'aih. 'She is always losing her purse.'

sooniyabayoh **N** bank. Etymology: "building for money", composed of **sooniya** "money", q.v., and **bayoh**, "building for", q.v.. [MO2817]

sooniya-ghana-un **N** tax collector. Etymology: "person who deals with money". [MO147]

sooniyaghunli **N** bursar. Etymology: "he takes care of money", consisting of **sooniya** "money", q.v. and **ghunli**, q.v.. [MO151]

sooniyahaut'en-un **N** miner (gold). [MO2817]

sooniyak'et **N** mine (gold or silver). Etymology: A compound of **sooniya** "precious metal", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v.. [MO117]

sooniyatoo' **N** mercury. Etymology: "silver liquid", a compound of **sooniya** "money, precious metal", q.v., here in the sense of "silver", and **too'** "water, liquid", q.v..

sooniyat'oh **N** money pocket. A hidden pocket intended for money. Etymology: A compound of **sooniya** "money", q.v. and **t'oh** "pocket", q.v..

sooniyazus **N** purse. Etymology: "money bag". **(1)** Whunilhcho sooniyazus ookunistai. 'I looked everywhere for the purse.'

soono **N** my older brother. **(1) Soono** 'ono whut'i. 'My older brother lives further on up.'

soonunis'a **V** [0-'a] I seduced (so), cajoled (so), coaxed (so). [PA] [MO1397]

soonunist'a **V** [d-'a] I have been seduced, coaxed. [PA] [MO1397]

soonunist'a **V** [d-'a] he has been seduced, coaxed. [PA] [MO1397]

soonunus'ah **V** [0-'ah] I seduce (so), cajole (so), coax (so). [IA] [MO1397]

soonuya **N** money. Variant of **sooniya**, q.v.

Soopi **N** [woman's given name]. Etymology: From French **Sophie**.

Soopicho **N** [woman's given name]. Etymology: This is the name **Soopi**, q.v., with the suffix **-cho**, q.v..

soosla **V** [0-la] I made up (st:face). [PA] [MO705]

soosleh **V** [0-leh] I make up (face). [IA] [MO705]

Soost'at **N** a point of land on Tezzeron Lake.

Soosudle **N** The mountain north of **Chintl'o** "Tchentlo Lake", q.v..

sootalh **V** [0-talh] he is kicking me. [IA]

soote'ultsun **V** [l-tsun] it is weak enough. [IA] [MO319]

sootiltsun **V** [l-tsun] it will be fragrant. [FA] [MO1006]

sootissun **V** [lh-tsun] I will perfume (st). [FA] [MO1289]

sootja **INT** alright!.

sootsul **ADV** very well, remarkably well.

soots'ohoni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) fasted. [PA]

soots'ohooni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) fast. [OA]

soots'otini **V** [0-ni] we (3+) will fast. [FA]

soots'udin'a **V** [0-'a] we (3+) are rich. [IA]

soots'uhoonihdzin **N** fast day. Etymology: "the day one fasts". [MO1289]

soots'uwhuni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) fast. [IA]

soounaoondle' **V** [d-le'] you (1) may do well,

have good luck. [OA] **(1)** Lhghunahutulwusun 'et **soounaoondle'**. 'Good luck in the race.'

soo-ussun **V** [lh-tsun] I perfume (st). [IA] [MO1290]

soowhudusleh **V** [0-leh] I organize (event, undertaking), arrange (event, undertaking). [IA] [MO1290]

soowhuhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) fast. [IA]

soowhuhuni **V** [0-ni] they (2+) fast. [IA]

soowhuni **V** [0-ni] he fasts. [IA]

soowhusni **V** [0-ni] I fast. [IA]

soowhutani **V** [0-ni] you (1) will fast. [FA]

soowhutatni **V** [0-ni] we (2) will fast. [FA]

soowhutihni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) will fast. [FA]

soowhutini **V** [0-ni] he will fast. [FA]

soowhutisni **V** [0-ni] I will fast. [FA]

sooya **INT** good-bye. *[recent coinage]*

sooyaz **ADV** fairly well. [MO520]

Sooyinka **N** given name.

sooyinla **V** [0-la] he made it (face) up. [PA] [MO705]

sooyot'en **V** [d-'en] it looks nice. [IA] **(1)** ''

soozamni **N** woman's given name. Etymology: a blend of **susan** and **annie**.

soozi' **N** my name. **(1)** Yvonne **soozi'**. 'My name is Yvonne.' **(2)** Jan le **soozi'**. 'My name is John.'

Soozoo **N** man's given name. Etymology: "he looks good". The name of the grandfather of one of Tom Silkwak's wives.

sooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he is listening to me. [IA]

sooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (1) listen to me. [IA] **(1)** 'Atsul nyulh yatisduk 'et huwa sooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai. 'Listen, because I am going to talk to you.'

sooz̲oolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they may kill me. [OA] **(1)** Sooz̲oolhghelh ait'oh. 'They couldn't kill me.'

sooz̲ulht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] you (2+) listen to me. [IA]

stagaz̲um **N** my spleen.

stai **N** my paternal uncle.

stel **N** my basket.

stet **ADV** out in the open.

sto **N** stove. Etymology: Loan from English **stove**. **(1)** **Sto** 'andit-i ts'ootakulh. 'We are going to buy a new stove.' **(2)** **Sto** bet. 'Inside the stove.' **(3)** Ndi **sto** be s̲ut'e 'ut̲s̲ung in'alh! 'Eat this meat which has been roasted in the oven!'

sto kwunagwus **N** stove poker. An iron poker for a wood stove. **(1)** **Sto kwunagwus** 'ankoostl'at kenintan. 'The stove poker is leaning in the corner.'

stolez **N** A hot soil poultice. such a poultice is made by heating soil and wrapping it in a cloth. it is used on boils. Etymology: a compound of **sto** "stove" and **lhez** "soil".

stor **N** store. **Class**: 1. Etymology: Loan from English **store**.

stoo' **N** my water.

stootelh **N** my pail.

struk **N** my truck. **(1)** **Struk** dulk'un. 'My truck is red.'

st'a **N** my back. **(1)** **St'a** whunduda. 'My back is sore.'

st'a **N** my wings.

st'a **PPC** behind me.

st'ah **PPC** under me.

st'anasja **V** [d-ya] he caught up to me. [PA]

st'ane'hunintan **V** [0-tan] they rely on me. [IA]

st'anehuntitilh **V** [0-tilh] they will rely on me. [FA]

st'anuna'hunintun **V** [0-tun] they count on me. [IA] [MO1672]

st'ayun **N** my backbone.

st'az̲nai **V** [0-nai] he touched me. [PA]

st'oh **N** my pocket.

st'udanat-i **N** splinter (in me), thing that is jabbed into me. **(1)** Be'ootooh-i be nyoo **st'udanat-i** sba hanadontan. 'Take the splinter out for me with the tweezers.'

stla **INT** how!. Expresses wonder or admiration. **(1)** Ndun ts'oodun ooghwait'en u**stla**! 'How wonderful is this child!' **(2)** Nyoo naih dunintsool **stla**! 'How fine is this material!'

stl'a **N** my bum.

stl'ahoolt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it devolved upon me. [class: sdo-i] [PA–mom] [MO1618]

stl'ailht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] you (1) toss me. [class: lro-u] [IA–mom] **(1)** 'Ulhti' **stl'ailht'oh**. 'Toss

me the rifle.'

stl'aintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) hand me. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' **stl'aintan**. 'Hand me the rifle.'

stl'anain'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) hand back to me. [class: sdo-c] [IA]

stl'anaiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to return it to me. [abs: **0**] [class: sdo-c] [FA]

stl'anaoolhelh **V** [0-lelh] you (2+) may give me back (st). [class: mdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Tsayilh oolokhi **stl'anaoolhelh**. 'Give me back some of the traps.'

stl'anaya'aih **V** [0-'aih] he returns it to me. [class: sdo-c] [IA]

stl'anayoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may return it to me. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** 'Ilhiz sooniya stl'unayoo'alh ait'oh. 'He will never return the money to me.'

stl'atililh **V** [0-lilh] he will hand me (st). [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Tl'oolh **stl'atililh**. 'He is going to hand me a (coil of) rope.'

stl'atitloh **V** [0-tloh] he will give me (st). [class: mushy-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** Mortar **stl'atitloh**. 'He is going to give me some mortar (e.g. on a trowel or mason's flat).'

stl'auntililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to hand me (plural objects). [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'oolh **stl'auntililh**. 'He is going to hand me (the end of the) rope.'

stl'awhultsʼit **V** [l-tsʼit] it devolves upon me. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [MO1618]

stl'awhutiltsʼulh **V** [l-tsʼulh] it will devolve upon me. [class: sdo-i] [FA–mom] [MO1618]

stl'ayo **ADV** in line. **(1)** **Stl'ayo** hutidulh. 'They will walk in line.'

stl'ebandilh **N** white gull. [MO211]

stl'et **N** my groin.

stl'o **N** my grass.

stl'uzzus **N** my gall bladder.

stsabai **N** my dolly varden.

stsayil **N** my traps.

stsiyan **N** my grandfather. **(1)** Sdusneke Mali 'ink'e Oozen; **stsiyan** 'en Jozef Sandiman huyulhni. 'My parents were Marie and Eugene; my grandfather, he was called Joseph Sandiman.'

stsukw **N** my penis. **(1)** **Stsukw** ntilht'ukw. 'She is going to give me a blow job.'

stsukw nalht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] she gave me a blow job. [PA] *[vulgar]*

stsukw ntilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] she will give me a blow job. [FA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** **Stsukw ntilht'ukw**. 'She is going to give me a blow job.'

stsukw nulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] she is giving me a blow job. [IA] *[vulgar]*

sts'ahailhdzil **V** [lh-d-zil] I have been sweating. [PA]

sts'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he hit me. [PA]

sts'e'hutilhdil **V** [lh-dil] they gave me (uo). [class: mdo-u] [PA] **(1)** Sulh'ut'en-ne 'etsul 'utisnelh whe 'et **sts'e'hutilhdil**. 'When I was quitting, those working with me gave me a present.'

sts'e'itsus **V** [0-tsus] I have had a stroke. Literally, "something whipped into me". [PA]

sts'e'lhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will not punch me. [FN–semel]

sts'e'nalhchus **V** [lh-chus] he struck me with his fist. [PA–semel] **(1)** Oobadzoh 'udisja 'ibulh sts'e'nalhchus. 'When I spoke against him he immediately struck me with his fist.'

sts'e'tilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch me. [FA]

sts'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will hit me. With an object of some sort. [FA]

sts'edunizgoo **V** [0-goo] it bit (my hook). Said when hook moves. [PA]

sts'ena'al'uz **V** [l-'uz] you (1) hit me again. [PA]

sts'eoondunugoo **V** [0-goo] it (fish) is biting at my hook without taking it. [IA]

sts'i **N** my intestines.

sts'i ootilk'ah **V** [l-k'ah] I was obese. [PA] [MO621]

sts'i ootilhk'a **V** [0-k'a] I am obese. [IA] [MO621]

sts'itoh **N** my waist.

sts'itoh newhunitsih **V** [0-tsih] I get my back tired out. This is literally "my waist gets tired" and so is inflected for subject by changing the possessor of **-ts'itoh** "waist". [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1021]

sts'ok'e'uzguz **V** [0-guz] he writes to me. [IA] **(1)** Yatoo'anyan whut'en-un sts'ok'e'uzguz. 'Someone who lives overseas writes to me.'
sts'otl'akhunilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] word reaches me. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1873]
sts'otl'akhunilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] word reached me, I received word. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1873]
sts'ozilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] you (1) owe me. [IA] **(1)** Sooniya be sts'ozilh'ai whunaoodilneh. 'Just forget the money you owe me.'
sts'oodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] we (3+) ask me. [IA]
sts'u **PPC** to me, against me. **(1)** Diha whuzun'a **sts'u** tsanukhuniulhdilh? 'Why do you so murmur against me?' [MO414]
sts'udibilh **V** [0-bilh] he is swimming slowly toward me. [IA–prog]
sts'uhailhdzil **V** [lh-d-zil] I sweated. This is literally "it cames out of me due to heat" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ts'**. [PA]
sts'uhaindene **N** my descendants.
sts'uhalghen **V** [l-ghen] it melted off me. [PA]
sts'uhalghen **V** [l-ghen] it melted off me. [PA]
sts'uhalhdzilh **V** [lh-d-zilh] I sweat. This is literally "it comes out of me due to heat" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object of the postposition **ts'**. [IA]
sts'uhalhulhdzil **V** [lh-d-dzil] I do not sweat. [IN] [MO1688]
sts'uhuyoolhyooz **V** [lh-yooz] they whistled to me. [PA]
sts'un **PPC** to me, toward me. **(1)** Yenugoo-i 'i **sts'un** ye'ooket. 'He is selling me his car.' **(2)** Chaza **sts'un** nonya'. 'You (1) come visit me again.' **(3)** **Sts'un** dil'us. 'He is walking laboriously toward me.'
sts'un nonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may visit me. [OA] **(1)** Chaza **sts'un nonya'**. 'You (1) come visit me again.'
sts'un ye'ooket **V** [0-ket] he is selling it to me. [IA] **(1)** Yenugoo-i 'i **sts'un ye'ooket**. 'He is selling me his car.'
sts'unewhults'it **V** [l-ts'it] I fall into debt. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
sts'uninde **V** [0-de] I lost (st), was deprived of (st). [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' 'ahulih whe sooniya ts'iyawh **sts'uninde**. 'Yesterday when they were gambling I lost all my money.'
sts'unohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) may visit me. [OA] **(1)** Ndet:la hukwa'nahzun de 'et **sts'unohdilh**. 'Come and visit me whenever you want.'
sts'utseodle' **V** [d-le'] it was fearful to me. [PA] [MO1216]
sts'utseoodli **V** [d-li] it is fearful to me. [IA] [MO1216]
sts'uwheyalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he tossed it to me. [class: lro-u] [PA] **(1)** Nanistl'oo yutus **sts'uwheyalht'o**. 'He tossed it [rifle] to me over the fence.'
sts'uz **N** my kidneys.
stsaindzaih **V** [0-dzaih] you (1) put (st:chewing tobacco) in my mouth. [IA]
stse **PPC** ahead of me. *[old-fashioned]*
stse nechanulhyeh-i **N** my gall stone.
stse' **N** my daughter.
stse'al **N** my pillow. **(1)** Stse'al nyun ntse'al beidinges. 'Tie your pillow to mine.'
stse'k'e **N** my daughters.
stsegha' **N** my head hair.
stsetsel **N** my axe.
stsetselya **N** my hatchet.
stsi **N** my head. **(1)** Stsi nundunusghuz. 'I turn about my head.'
stsi nduda **V** [0-da] I have a headache. [IA] This is literally "my head is sore" and so is inflected for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-tsi** "head", q.v..
stsidah dizni **V** [l-ni] I put my hand over my head. [PA] [MO752]
stsidah dutiznih **V** [l-nih] I will put my hand over my head. [FA] [MO752]
stsidah lhduzizni **V** [l-ni] I do not put my hand over my head. [IN] [MO752]
stsidah nudiznih **V** [l-nih] I put my hand over my head. [IA] [MO752]
stsidah sa danat **V** [0-nat] I received a sunstroke. [PA]
stsidah sa dunat **V** [0-nat] I receive a sunstroke. Literally, "the sun acts strongly on the top of my head". [IA] [MO1954]
stsidah sa dutinulh **V** [0-nulh] I will receive a sunstroke. [FA] [MO1954]

st͟sigha' **N** my hair of the head. **(1)** St͟sigha' nilhdzooh! 'Comb my hair!'
st͟singhai' **N** my brain.
st͟sit'ah **N** the top of my head. **(1)** St͟sit'ah whunduda. 'The top of my head is sore.'
st͟sit'ah hawhud͟zo **V** [d-z͟o] I am tonsured. Literally, "the crown of my head is shaven". [IA] [MO1178]
st͟sitl'a **N** the back of my head.
st͟sit͟s'eh nduda **V** [0-da] I have neuralgia. Literally, "my head sinews are sore". [IA] [MO834]
st͟soya **PPC** just ahead of me. **(1)** St͟soya whehoodliz. 'It avalanched just ahead of me.'
st͟soo **N** my sister's child.
st͟soola **N** my tongue. **(1)** St͟soola oos͟soh. 'I bite my tongue.'
st͟soola oos͟soh **V** [0-t͟soh] I bite my tongue. This means to hold one's tongue between one's teeth. It does not mean to bite one's tongue so as to cause pain or draw blood. [IA] [MO994]
st͟sudle' **N** my colon.
st͟sul **N** my rectum, anus. **(1)** St͟sul hailtun. 'My asshole is frozen up.'
st͟s'aha'nilt͟s'ut **V** [l-t͟s'ut] I have developed a boil. [class: sdo-i] [PA]
st͟s'eh nduda **V** [0-da] I have neurasthenia. Literally, "my tendons are sore". [IA] [MO834]
st͟s'i yechenaz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I leaned on my elbow. [PA] [MO1887]
st͟s'il **N** my elbow.
st͟s'il yechelhnuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not lean on my elbow. [IN] [MO1887]
st͟s'il yecheniz'a **V** [l-'a] I lean on my elbow. [IA] [MO1887]
st͟s'il yechentaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will lean on my elbow. [FA] [MO1887]
st͟s'ilchun **N** my neck.
st͟s'oh **N** my hat. **(1)** Nyun azi 'inja st͟s'oh sghutin'ai? 'So you are the one who took my hat from me?'
st͟s'ohwhulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he owes me. [IA] **(1)** Sooniya st͟s'ohwhulh'ai 'et huwa sch'a nunul'i'. 'He hides from me because he owes me money.'
st͟s'un **N** my bone. **(1)** St͟s'un duzoon. 'My bones hurt.'
st͟s'untubulhdilt͟s'ut **V** [l-t͟s'ut] I got heavy with sleep. [PA] This is literally "sleep fell among my bones" and is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **t͟s'un** "bones". [MO1843]
st͟s'untubulhdult͟s'it **V** [l-t͟s'it] I get heavy with sleep. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] This is literally "sleep falls among my bones" and is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **t͟s'un** "bones". [MO1843]
st͟s'untubulhdutalt͟s'ulh **V** [l-t͟s'ul] I will get heavy with sleep. [FA] This is literally "sleep will fall among my bones" and is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun **t͟s'un** "bones". [MO1843]
su'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating me. [IA] **(1)** Sha͟s **su'alh**. 'A grizzly bear is eating me.'
su'ih **PPC** in time for me.
subah **PART** I wonder. This particle immediately follows the question word. **(1)** Di **subah** 'unt'oh? 'I wonder what it is?' **(2)** Mbe **subah** duzih tidalh nin͟zun. 'He wonders who will stay with him.' **(3)** 'Aweh! Ndai **subah** oos'alh. 'Hey! I wonder whether there is anything to eat.'
sube'u͟zdla-i **N** my bag.
subenikai **N** my lining.
subo **INT** good for him, serves him right. Said when something bad happens to someone who deserves it. In spite of the English gloss, this is not restricted to the third person but may be directed at whoever is under discussion. It may therefore in context be translated as "serves you right", "serves me right", etc.
sudahni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) call me (st). [IA] **(1)** Bill **sudahni**. 'You call me Bill.'
sudani' **V** [0-neh] he answered me, said to me. [PA] **(1)** Hoonli **sudani'**. 'He said something to me.'
sudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he respects me. [IA]
sudilhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (1) lend me (st). [IA]
sudini **V** [0-ni] you (1) call me, you (1) say me. [IA] **(1)** Bill **sudini**. 'You call me Bill.' **(2)** Sizi yoodulhkut: "Rabbi, si eh **sudini**?". 'He asked Jesus: "Rabbi, is it I?".'

sudini **V** [0-ni] you (1) say to me. [IA]
sudintsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] you (1) hear me. [IA]
sudoniʼ **V** [0-niʼ] you (1) may say to me. [OA] **(1)** Tsʼenandzut de **sudoniʼ**. 'Tell me when he has woken up.' **(2) Sudoniʼ** 'ait'oh. 'He can't answer me.'
suduhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) call me. [IA] **(1)** Bill sudahni. 'You call me Bill.'
suduhtsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] you (2+) hear me. [IA]
sudunilt̲s̲uk **PPC** as much as me. **(1)** Sudunilt̲s̲uk 'u'alh. 'He eats as much as me.'
sudutanilh **V** [0-nilh] he will say to me, answer me. [FA]
suhalhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] they (2+) tickled me. [PA]
suhanʼen **V** [0-ʼen] they saw me. [PA]
suhilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] they arrested me. [PA]
suhinyus̲ **N** my raft.
suhoodalhkut **V** [lh-kut] they asked me. [PA]
suhoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] they ask me. [IA]
suhoolhʼaʼ **V** [lh-ʼaʼ] they may hire me. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **suhoolhʼaʼ** ait'oh. 'They can't hire me.'
suhoonliz **N** my skunk.
suhootalh **V** [0-talh] they (2+) are kicking me. [IA]
suhootʼus̲ **V** [0-tʼus̲] they may cut me. [OA] **(1)** Suhootʼus̲ ait'oh. 'They can't cut me.'
suhooz̲ilhtsʼai **V** [lh-tsʼai] they are listening to me. [IA]
suhudidlai **V** [0-dlai] they do not believe me. [IA]
suhudilhtiʼ **V** [lh-tiʼ] they respect me. [IA]
suhulhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] they caught me (with hook and line). [PA]
suhulhnih **V** [lh-nih] they saved me. [PA]
suhulhtsʼo **V** [lh-tsʼo] they make me cry. [IA]
suhunilhʼen **V** [lh-ʼen] they are looking at me. [IA] This is the uncontracted version of **sonilhʼen**, q.v..
suhunilhchʼe **V** [lh-chʼe] he angered me. [PA]
suhutitʼus̲ **V** [0-tʼus̲] they will cut me. [FA] This is the uncontracted version of **sotitʼus̲**, q.v..
suhutni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) call me. [IA] **(1)** Bill **suhutni**. 'They call me Bill.' **(2)** Chali le **suhutni**. 'My name is Charlie.'
suhuyilhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] they have not arrested me. [PN]
suhuz̲chʼi **V** [0-chʼi] they shot me. [PA]
suhuz̲tʼus̲ **V** [0-tʼus̲] they cut me. [PA]
sukesgwut **N** my moccasins.
sukhitsʼoh **N** my winter hat.
sul **N** shouting, shout. [MO76]
suldalgih **V** [l-gih] he shouts while running. [IA–prog] [MO666]
suldanzoot **V** [0-zoot] he shouted while skating. [PA] [MO1123]
suldiszoot **V** [0-zoot] I shout while skating. [IA] [MO1123]
suldiszoot **V** [0-zoot] I shouted while skating. [PA] [MO1123]
suldizda **V** [l-da] I cry out while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO837]
suldizgih **V** [l-gih] I shout while running. [IA–prog] [MO666]
suldizteʼ **V** [l-teʼ] I cry out while lying down. [IA] [MO837]
suldizti **V** [l-ti] I shout while lying down. [IA] [MO2396]
suldizyin **V** [l-yin] I cry out while standing. [IA–NC] [MO837]
sulduszukw **V** [0-zukw] I shout while skating. [IA–cust] [MO1123]
suldutaszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will shout while skating. [FA] [MO1123]
suldutoozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I shout while running. [OA–prog] [MO666]
suldutuzmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll off shouting. [IA–mom] [MO2545]
sulikeʼ **N** my dogs.
sullhduzizgih **V** [l-gih] I am not shouting while running. [IN–prog] [MO666]
sullhduzuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I do not shout while skating. [IN] [MO1123]
sulh **PPC** with me, my fellow. **(1) Sulh** 'ut'en. 'He works with me.' **(2)** Lhi **sulh** dulgho. 'The dog is growling at me.' **(3) Sulh** tiyalh inle'. 'He was going to come with me.' **(4) Sulh** Dakelhne. 'My fellow Indians.'
sulh 'utilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] pain will attack me. [FA] [MO1038]
sulh 'utilhts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] pain attacked me.

[PA] [MO1038]
sulh 'utults'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] pain attacks me. [IA] [MO1038]
sulh lhe'tults'il **V** [l-ts'il] pain does not attack me. [IN] [MO1038]
sulh nodisjut **V** [0-jut] I emitted stench, was infected. [PA] [MO800]
sulh nodujut **V** [0-jut] I emit stench, am infected. Literally, "with me it moves". [IA] [MO800]
sulh nu'as-un **N** my boyfriend, girlfriend. Etymology: "person with whom I walk around", based on **nu'as**, q.v..
sulh nulhodusjut **V** [0-jut] I do not emit stench, am not infected. [IN] [MO800]
sulh nunawhudujut **V** [0-jut] I emit stench again, am infected again. [IA] [MO800]
sulh taditan **V** [0-tan] I was tossed about on the waves. [PA] [MO913]
sulh tadutih **V** [0-tih] I am tossed about on the waves. Literally, "with me water rises up". [IA] [MO913]
sulh'utanelh **V** [0-nelh] you (1) will come with me. [FA] **(1) Sulh'utanelh** k'us 'awet tandalh? 'Are you coming with me or staying?'
sulh'ut'en-ne **N** those working with me. **(1) Sulh'ut'en-ne** 'etsul 'utisnelh whe 'et sts'e'hutilhdil. 'When I was quitting, those working with me gave me a present.'
sulhahtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry with me. [IA]
sulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit me. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi huske-un **sulhch'ulh**. 'That mean dog bit me.'
sulhe'hus'al **V** [lh-'al] they are not feeding me (uo). [IN]
sulhehooyal **V** [0-yal] I was not punished. [PN] [MO1161]
sulhewhudulhnih **V** [l-nih] I am not shunned, avoided. [IN] [MO754]
sulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he astounds me. Literally, "he dries me up". [IA] **(1)** Anna! Ndun **sulhgi**. 'Now, that man astounds me.' [MO675]
sulhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he is tickling me. [IA]
sulhhutso **V** [0-tso] they cry with me. [IA]
sulhilhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he did not tickle me. [PN]
sulhilhk'us **V** [lh-k'us] I do not catch a cold. [IN] [MO627]
sulhjun **V** [lh-d-yun] he makes me sing. [IA–NC]
sulhjus **V** [lh-jus] he caught me (with hook and line). [PA]
sulhni **V** [lh-ni] he calls me. [IA] **(1)** Bill **sulhni**. 'He calls me Bill.'
sulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is telling me. [IA] **(1)** Duzih oosda' **sulhni**. 'He is telling me to stay with him.'
sulhni **V** [lh-ni] he told me. [PA] **(1)** 'Aw dut'ai halhuzoosyis **sulhni**. 'She told me not to pluck the ducks.'
sulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he saved me. [PA]
sulhnikuk **V** [0-kuk] he did not slap me. [PN–semel]
sulhnikulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not slap me. [PN–semel]
sulhoosghwun **V** [0-ghwun] he is not snarling at me. [IN] [MO1137]
sulhtilhtsut **V** [lh-tsut] he came after me. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon lhicho sulhtilhtsut whe oot'aghel ts'iyawh do 'uja. 'When that big dog came after me his hackles were all raised.'
sulhtistulh **V** [0-tulh] he will not kick me. [FN]
sulhtus **N** my sister. **(1) Sulhtus** oobut bet whunduda 'et huwa 'ahoolhyiz 'uskai' 'uyulh'en. 'My sister has continuous bleeding due to a stomach ailment.'
sulhtuske **N** my sisters, my female cousins.
sulht'as **V** [lh-t'as] it (bird) bit me. [PA]
sulht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it stung me. [PA]
sulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] it is sucking on me. [IA] **(1)** Hoot'ub **sulht'ukw**. 'Leeches are sucking on me.'
sulhtso **V** [lh-tso] you (2+) make me cry. [IA]
sulhutsin **N** my brother, male cousin.. **(1) Sulhutsin** duyun whanghan ts'e 'a'nooslelh wheni sghaoonin'ai. 'My brother gave me the other half of his land for planting.' **(2) Sulhutsin** oo'at. 'My cousin's wife.'
sulhutsinke **N** my brothers, male first cousins. **(1)** A, nane **sulhutsinke** 'ink'ez dine sulhtuske. 'Yes, I have two brothers and four sisters.'
sulhuzintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) do not cry with me. [IN]

sulhye' **N** my step-son.
Sumdi **N** Saturday. Etymology: Loan from French **Samedi**. **(1) Sumdi** 'et 'ut'alh-i ootaskulh. 'I am going to buy groceries on Saturday.' **(2) Sumdi** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is Saturday.'
Sumdidzin **N** Saturday. Etymology: Loan from French **Samedi** plus Carrier **dzin** "day". [MO132]
sumotjut **N** chief, wealthy man, liberality. Etymology: Loan from Gitxsan **sum'ag'ilh**. [MO2810]
sumoodi' **N** my boss. See also: **smoodi'**.
sumulo' **ADV** fancy (in white style), sumptuous. This most frequently refers to clothing but can also refer to such things as a meal. Etymology: From a Gitxsan word meaning "white man", said of indians who acted like white people. **(1)** ''
sumulo' **N** important person . Etymology: Presumably based on the adverb **sumulo'**, q.v..
sunahooja **V** [d-ya] I received another good punishment. [PA] [MO1191]
sunahulnih **V** [l-nih] they remember me. [IA]
sunalk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] I caught a cold again. [PA] [MO627]
sunaninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) followed me. [PA] **(1) Sunaninya** eh? 'Did you follow me?'
sunawhujah **V** [d-yah] I receive another good punishment. [IA] [MO1191]
sunawhutijah **V** [d-yah] I will receive another good punishment. [FA] [MO1191]
sundilhda **V** [lh-da] you (1) sicken me. [IA]
sundot'en **V** [d-'en] he looks like me. [IA]
sunduhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they look like me. [IA]
sundulcho **V** [l-cho] he is as big as me. [IA]
sundult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he looks like me. [IA]
sundulyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] he is the same height as I am. [IA]
sundulhda **V** [lh-da] he sickens me. [IA]
sunilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he is following me (using all limbs). [IA–prog] **(1)** Sluk **sunilgwulh**. 'My dog is following me.'
sunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at me. [IA]
sunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) look at me. [IA]
sunilhk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] I caught a head cold. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO627]
sunilhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] it (sun) parched me. [PA] [MO1037]
sunilhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] it (sun) is parching me. [IA] [MO1037]
sunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] you (1) raised me. [PA] **(1)** Musi **sunilhyai**, 'uloo. 'Thank you for raising me, mother.'
suninkuk **V** [0-kuk] you (1) slapped me. [PA]
suniz̲kuk **V** [0-kuk] he slapped me. [PA]
sunonkut **V** [0-kut] you (1) may slap me. [OA] **(1) Sunonkut** junih! 'Don't slap me!'
suntanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will follow me. [FA] **(1) Suntanyalh** eh? 'Are you going to follow me?' **(2) Suntanyalh** hukwa'niz̲un? 'Do you want to follow me?'
suntilkuk **V** [l-kuk] he will slap me. [FA]
suntilhk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] I will catch a head cold. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO627]
suntonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may follow me. [OA] **(1) Suntonya'** junih! 'Don't follow me!'
sunukat **V** [0-kat] he slaps me. [IA]
sununulget **V** [l-get] he is following me around (using all limbs). [IA] **(1)** Sluk **sununulget**. 'My dog is following me around.'
sunutsai **N** my totem.
sus **N** black bear. **Poss**: zus. *[Ursus americanus]* **(1)** 'Uba **sus**cho s̲ilhghi. 'Father killed a big bear.' **(2)** Shin te **sus** mai nuldilh. 'In summer the black bear feeds on berries.'
sus **N** bulbous and edible root. [MO68]
sus **N** weir. [MO70]
sus dulk'un **N** brown bear, cinnamon bear. Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear", q.v., plus **dulk'un** "it is red", q.v..
sus dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is ursine, bear-like. [IA] [MO987]
sus ghusanda **N** person who married a bear.
sus'an **N** black bear den. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **'an** "den", q.v.. **(1)** "**Sus'an** tila 'uhoont'oh," ni duneyaz. '"Maybe it's a bear's den," said the boy.'
sus'at **N** female black bear. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..
susbai **N** albino black bear, Kermode bear. Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear",

q.v., plus **-bai** "albino, light-coloured", q.v.. [MO133]

suscha **N** black bear ribs. Usually refers to a delicacy consisting of ribs half-dried when the bear is killed, later cooked by boiling, often with potatoes. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **-cha** "ribs", q.v.. **(1) Suscha** 'i cha 'uzoo'. 'Bear ribs are good too.' **(2)** S̲lenyoh **suscha** dughadusla. 'I hung up bear ribs in the smokehouse.'

suscho **N** large black bear. This can mean any large black bear, but the older usage restricts it to a male black bear that has seen at least four winters. Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear", q.v., plus **-cho** "big", q.v..

susghe **N** black bear grease. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v. and **ghe** "grease", q.v.. Extensively used as a condiment, e.g. smeared on dried meat.

susimbilh **N** black bear snare. **Poss**: susimbil. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v., with **im** "glue",

susk'o **N** black bear fat. Etymology: Composed of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **k'o** "fat", q.v..

susk'och'az **N** black bear crackllngs. The result of rendering black bear fat. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **k'och'az** "cracklings", q.v..

susk'oh **N** black bear tracks. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

Susk'uz **N** The A'huille family's traditional village, on the Maiyoo Keyoh. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "black bear place".

susmai' **N** Twinberry Honeysuckle, Four-line Honeysuckle. Locally known as "Bearberry". *[Lonicera involucrata]* Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **mai'** "berry", q.v.. **(1) Susmai'** soo nelak'et whudiz̲bun 'i ningwus bulh uznulhyih dulk'un lhih 'ink'ez soolnih 'et hukwa. 'A handfull of bearberries is used in whipping up soapberries to colour and flavour it.'

susmait'an **N** bearberry leaves . The leaves of Twinberry Honeysuckle, q.v.. Etymology: A compound of **susmai'**, "Twinberry Honeysuckle", q.v., and **-t'an** "leaf", q.v..

susoh **N** my gaff hook.

susongooh **N** black bear trap. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **gooh** "trap", q.v.. The /on/ is compounding "glue". As this is no longer productive, it indicates that this is an old compound. [MO173]

susoonimbal **N** my ribbon.

susooniya **N** my money.

sussul **N** black bear that has seen its fourth winter. This is still a relatively young bear. The average lifespan in the wild is 18 years, and one wild black bear iss known to have reached 39 years. Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear", q.v., plus **-tsul** "middling", q.v..

Susti **N** Mount MacKinnon. Latitude: 54○ 53′ 11″ N. Longitude: 123○ 39′ 25″ W. Etymology: "great black bear", in the sense of "old, respected black bear", consisting of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **-ti** "great", q.v..

susti **N** black bear trail. Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **ti** "trail", q.v..

sustor **N** my store.

Sustunk'ut Nus̲uya **N** [un-named lake]. A small lake NE of Fort St. James. Etymology: Literally, "a black bear walked about on the ice".

sust'umya **N** black bear cub. Etymology: **sus** "black bear", q.v., with two diminutive suffixes, **t'um**, q.v., and **ya**, q.v..

sustsul **N** young black bear. A variant of **sussul**, q.v., without the usual simplification of the /**sts**/ cluster.

sust̲s̲ung **N** black bear meat. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Tsat̲s̲ung, sust̲s̲ung, dunit̲s̲ung, ligokt̲s̲ung, gugoost̲s̲ung te ts'oo'alh. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.'

sus-ughulh **N** brown bear. *[disused]*

Susunk'ut Bun **N** Margaret Lake. Latitude: 54○ 13′ 44″ N. Longitude: 123○ 39′ 39″ W. Etymology: "black bear swamp lake".

susya **N** black bear cub. Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear", q.v., plus **-ya** "small", q.v.

susya' **N** caterpillar. Etymology: "black bear louse", consisting of **sus**, q.v. and **ya'**,

q.v.. **(1)** 'Andit danghun tube **susya'** lhai. 'There are many caterpillers this summer.' **(2)** **Susya'** 'i musd̲z̲iyaz ulih. 'The caterpillar changes into a moth.'

Susyank'ut **N** Tezzeron Mountain. The mountain north of the Eastern half of **Chuz̲ghun** Tezzeron Lake, q.v.. Latitude: 54○ 43′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 21′ 11″ W. See also: **Chuz̲ghund̲z̲ulh**.

Susyaz **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lohjuboo** clan.. Charlene Webb Etymology: "black bear cub", q.v..

susyaz **N** black bear cub. See also: **nangheyaz**.Etymology: Consists of **sus** "black bear", q.v., plus **-yaz** "small", q.v..

susyekulh **N** cinammon bear. This denotes a variety of black bear but exactly which one is not certain. *[disused]*

susyembilh **N** black bear snare. **Poss**: susyembil. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v., with **yem** "glue", which is found in some old compounds.

susz̲uz̲ **N** black bear skin. Etymology: A compound of **sus** "black bear", q.v. and **-z̲uz̲**, "skin", q.v.. **(1)** Susz̲uz̲ 'i yuns̲ubal-i huyulh'i. 'They are using a bear skin for a rug.'

sus̲lenyoh **N** my smoke house.

sus̲ulhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I caught a cold. [PA]

sushas̲ **N** my grizzly bear.

sushilh **N** my splitting wedge. *[Babinism]* See also: **sushilh**.

sushus̲ **N** my hill.

sutigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will grab me. [FA]

sutilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is going to hire me. [FA]

sutilh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he will feed me. [FA–NC] **(1)** Lhes setilh'ulh. 'She is going to feed me bread.'

sutilhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he is going to tickle me. [FA]

sutilhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I will catch a cold. [FA] [MO627]

sutilhwus **V** [lh-wus] he will tickle me. [FA]

sutinkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (1) pass me. [class: coc-c] [IA]

sutitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick me. [FA–semel]

sutit'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he will cut me. [FA]

sutulhni **V** [lh-ni] it is swallowing me. [IA]

sut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has me. [IA] **(1)** K'eke **sut'i**. 'He is my friend.'

sut'i **V** [0-t'i] he treats me as. [IA] **(1)** Moodih **sut'i**. 'He treats me as a chief.' [MO932]

sutsanbayoh **N** my outhouse.

suts'ekootoo' **N** my wine.

suwus **N** my suds, foam.

suwhus **N** my thorn, rose plant.

suwhusanilget **V** [l-get] he is following me (on all limbs). [IA–prog] **(1)** Sluk **suwhusanilget**. 'My dog is coming after me.'

suwhusi' **N** my Northern Pikeminnow.

suyulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is feeding it to me. [IA] **(1)** Lhes seyulh'alh. 'She is feeding me the bread.'

suznizk'uz-i **N** freezie. A plastic-wrapped stick of fruit-flavoured ice.

suz̲'e **N** my maternal uncle. **(1)** Suz̲'e dzoh nilhd̲z̲a' whut'i. 'My uncle lives not far away.'

suz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot me. [PA]

suz̲gooh **V** [0-gooh] he grabbed me. [PA]

suz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed me, pecked me. [PA] **(1)** Datsan suz̲gwut. 'A crow pecked me.'

suz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed me. [PA]

suz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] you (1) killed me. [PA]

suz̲ink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fucked me. [PA] *[vulgar]*

suz̲kai' **N** my blood.

suz̲keh **N** my child. **(1)** Ts'ut s̲uz̲ulcho suz̲keh soocho ooghwaooz̲asduz̲ hukw'elh'az za bunde nyulh toos'as. 'I will go with you tomorrow only after I have wrapped up my child well in a very warm blanket.'

suz̲k'et **V** [0-k'et] she fucked me. [PA] *[vulgar]*

suz̲olhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (1) may kill me. [OA]

suz̲t'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bit me. [PA–semel]

suz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut me. [PA–semel]

suz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he is killing me. [IA]

suz̲ulhghi **V** [lh-ghi] you (2+) killed me. [PA]

suck **INT** damn!. This is a Carrier English swearword, used by non-speakers, derived from the word **-tsukw**, q.v.. *[vulgar]*

swus **N** my shoulders.

swuz **N** my thigh.

syak'i **N** my aunt. Variant of **sak'i**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Uz̲'e oo'at 'en **syak'i**. 'My uncle's wife is my aunt.'

syas'at **N** my daughter-in-law. **(1)** Sye' oo'at **syas'at**. 'My son's wife is my daughter-in-law.' **(2)** Oo'at **syas'at**. 'His wife is my daughter-in-law.'

syat **N** my older sister. **(1)** Nyooz 'en **syat** 'unt'oh. 'There by you/she/my older sister/she is'

syatdan **N** my friend.

syatdanke **N** my friends.

syats'e **N** my daughter (woman speaking).

syaz **N** my child (woman speaking).

syazyaz **N** my little one, my darling.

sye' **N** my son (man speaking). **(1) Sye'** 'alt̲s̲'ut whe tube ndis̲da'. 'When my son went to jail I was deeply hurt.'

sye'ilt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] I am hungry. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet dzetniz hale sye'ilt̲s̲'ul. 'It must be noon because I am hungry.'

sye'ke **N** my sons. **(1)** 'Et si nohBa tisleh, 'et nohni **sye'ke** 'ink'ez stse'ke tihleh. NeMoodihti t̲s̲'iyant̲s̲uk whe ulhtus-un, 'en 'utni. 'And I will be a father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.'

sye'oolt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] I may be hungry. [OA]

sye'ult̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] I am hungry. [IA–cust]

sye'utilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I will be hungry. [FA]

syedunizgooh **V** [0-gooh] it (fish) bit my hook, I got a bite. [PA]

syekoonilh'a **V** [lh-'a] I feel nauseated. [IA]

syeltloh **V** [l-tlo] he bit me. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi huz̲ke-un syeltlo. 'That mean dog bit me.'

syelhe'ilt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] I am not hungry. [IN]

syelhe'oolt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] I may not be hungry. [ON]

syelhe'ulht̲s̲'il **V** [l-t̲s̲'il] I am not hungry. [IN–cust]

syelhe'utilht̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I will not be hungry. [FN]

syelhi'ilt̲s̲'ul **V** [l-t̲s̲'ul] I am not hungry. [IN]

syeni **N** my mind. See also: **seni**.

syeoodunugoo **V** [0-goo] it (fish) is biting at my hook. [IA]

syeoodunugooh **V** [0-gooh] it (a fish) bit at my hook. [PA]

syesuni **V** [0-ni] you (1) choked me. [PA] **(1) Syesuni**? 'Did you choke me?'

syet̲s̲'un **N** my lower jaw.

syez̲tli' **N** my horse.

syih **N** my larynx, voicebox.

syisda **N** my throat (interior).

syisdak'al **N** my uvula.

syisdalk'et **V** [l-k'et] I get the quinsy, a peritonsillar abcess. [IA] This is literally "my throat swells up" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yisda** "throat", q.v.. [MO636]

syisdalk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] I have the quinsy, a peritonsillar abcess. [PA] [MO636]

syisdatilk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I will get the quinsy, a peritonsillar abcess. [FA] [MO636]

syiz **N** my throat. **(1) Syiz** k'udintuk. 'I am very thirsty.'

syiz 'utni **V** [d-ni] I sigh. [IA] This is literally "my breath makes a sound" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the noun **-yiz** "breath", q.v. [MO745]

syiz iltulh **V** [l-tulh] I am suffocating. Literally, "my breath bursts". [IA] [MO894]

syiz k'udange **V** [0-ge] I am parched. "my throat is cut in two by dryness". [IA] [MO675]

syiz k'udisjut **V** [lh-joot] I inhaled (st) through my mouth. [PA] [MO799]

syiz k'udugeh **V** [0-geh] I am parched. "my throat is cut in two by dryness". [IA–cust] [MO675]

syiz k'udusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I inhale (st) through my mouth. [IA–mom] [MO799]

syiz k'udutige **V** [0-ge] I will be parched. "my throat will be cut in two by dryness". [FA] [MO675]

syiz k'ulhdige **V** [0-ge] I am not parched. "my throat is not cut in two by dryness". [IN] [MO675]

syiz tadinkat **V** [0-kat] I am hoarse. [class: mdo-i] [IA] Literally, "things have fallen into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO647]

syiz tadukuk **V** [0-kuk] I am hoarse. [IA–cust] Literally, "things have fallen into my throat"

so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO647]

syiz tadutakulh **V** [0-kulh] I will be hoarse. [FA] Literally, "things will fall into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO647]

syiz talhe'dikulh **V** [0-kulh] I am not hoarse. [IN] Literally, "things have not fallen into my throat" so it is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO647]

syiz te'danla' **V** [0-la'] I was hoarse. [class: mdo-l] [PA] This is literally "things were in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO695]

syiz te'dizdla **V** [0-la] I am hoarse. [class: mdo-l] [IA] This is literally "things are in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO695]

syiz te'dulaih **V** [0-laih] I am hoarse. [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] This is literally "things are in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO695]

syiz te'dutalalh **V** [0-lalh] I will be hoarse. [class: mdo-l] [FA] This is literally "things will be in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO695]

syiz tiltulh **V** [l-tulh] I will suffocate. [FA] [MO894]

syiz tulhe'diloh **V** [0-loh] I am not hoarse. [IN] This is literally "things are not in my voice" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of **-yiz** "voice", q.v.. [MO695]

syiz ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] I suffocated. [PA] [MO894]

syiz whendunijan **V** [d-yan] my voice breaks due to old age. [IA] [MO766]

syoh **N** my chest, my insides. **(1) Syoh** whunduda. 'My chest is sore.'

syoh **N** my house. **(1)** 'Anditdzin **syoh** dananusja. 'I came home today.' **(2) Syoh** hoontsi'. 'My house is bad' **(3) Syoh** 'aw lhuhoocha. 'My house is not very big.' **(4)** Shyoh banus nyiz. 'He is taller than my house.'

syoh whultl'ut **V** [l-tl'ut] I am asthmatic. Literally, "it is pressing on my chest". [IA]

syohke **N** my slippers. **(1) Syohke** k'enatis'uk. 'I am going to un-knot my slippers.'

syoobeduyun **N** my doctor. **(1)** Bunde **syoobeduyun** ts'u tisyalh. 'Tomorrow I'll go see my doctor.'

syoozi **N** my name. This is a variant of **soozi'**, q.v.. **(1) Syoozi** Charlie Joseph. 'My name is Charlie Joseph.'

syudinda **V** [0-da] I am possessed of (st). Literally, "it sits in me". [IA–cont] **(1)** Netsudule **syudinda**. 'I am possessed by the devil.'

syudultsuk **PPC** as much as me. **(1)** Syudultsuk 'u'alh. 'He eats as much as I do.'

syudutidalh **V** [0-dalh] I will be possessed of (st). Literally, "it will sit in me". [FA–NC] [MO835]

syuhanijut **V** [0-jut] I got terrified, dismayed. [PA] This is literally "fear proceeded from inside of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object marker. [MO798]

syuhanujoot **V** [0-joot] I get terrified, dismayed. [IA] This is literally "fear proceeds from inside of me" and so is conjugated for the English subject by changing the object marker. [MO798]

syuk'un **N** my stomach. **(1) Syuk'un** 'ilh'a. 'My stomach is upset.'

syulh **PPC** with me. See also: **sulh**.**(1) Syulh** na'ineh! 'Come back with me!' **(2) Syulh** natanelh a? 'Are you coming with me?'

syulhdidoh **V** [0-doh] I am not possessed of (st). Literally, "it does not sit in me". [IN–cont] **(1)** Netsudule **syulhdidoh**. 'I am not possessed by the devil.'

syulhilhk'us **V** [lh-k'us] I did not catch a cold. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw syulhilhk'us. 'I did not catch a cold'

syulhtus **N** my sister. This is a variant of **sulhtus**, q.v..

syun **N** my land. **(1) Syun** k'ut 'et 'oya lhuti.

'The road passes through my land.'

syun **N** my spine.

syun' **N** my song.

syunch'oos **N** my spinal cord.

syundulcho **V** [l-cho] he is as big as me. [IA]

syunk'ut **N** my land. **(1) Syunk'ut** 'uhoont'oh. 'It is my land.'

syus̲t'e **N** my body. See also: **usyust'e.(1)** Syus̲t'e dulcho nduda. 'My whole body is sore.'

szadzi **N** my watch. **(1) Szadzi** 'unt'oh. 'It is my watch.' **(2)** Ndi **szadzi** 'unt'oh. 'This is my watch.' **(3) Szadzi**' kwulai' hunit'oh. 'According to my watch it is five o'clock.'

szaz **N** my father-in-law.

szih **PPC** beside me.

szih 'uhoolel **V** [0-lel] I am a widower. Literally, "someone has disappeared from beside me". [IA] [MO2778]

szit **N** my cross-cousin.

szo **N** my saliva.

szoogah **N** my sugar.

szool **N** my throat (exterior).

sz̲ahatainli **V** [0-li] I drool. Literally, "liquid flows from my mouth". [IA] [MO711]

sz̲ahatalih **V** [0-lih] I drool. [IA–cust] [MO711]

sz̲ahatalhili **V** [0-li] I do not drool. [IN] [MO711]

sz̲ahatatili **V** [0-li] I will drool. [FA] [MO711]

sz̲ahooltsun **V** [l-tsun] I had bad breath. [PA] [MO1821]

sz̲alhuhooltsun **V** [l-tsun] I do not have bad breath. [IN] [MO1821]

sz̲awhultsun **V** [l-tsun] I have bad breath. [IA] This is literally "my mouth stinks", with the noun "mouth" incorporated into the verb. It is therefore conjugated for the English subject by changing the possessor of the incorporated noun. [MO1821]

sz̲e **N** my mouth. **(1)** Sz̲e nduda. 'My mouth is sore.'

sz̲e newhunin̲ts̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] I got tired of talking. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1021]

sz̲e newhunit̲s̲ih **V** [0-t̲s̲ih] I get tired of talking. This is literally "my mouth gets tired" and so is inflected for subject by changing the possessor of **-z̲e** "mouth", e.g. **ooz̲e newhunit̲s̲ih** "he gets tired of talking". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1021]

sz̲e' **N** my belt.

sz̲e'tigus **V** [d-gus] I will get strangled with a ligature. [FA] [MO1620]

sz̲elhinih **V** [0-nih] I have not been strangled with someone's hands. [PN] [MO752]

sz̲es̲ges **V** [d-ges] I get strangled with a ligature. [IA] [MO1620]

sz̲es̲guz **V** [d-guz] I got strangled with a ligature. [PA] [MO1620]

sz̲es̲ni **V** [0-ni] I have been strangled with someone's hands. [PA] [MO752]

sz̲etinih **V** [0-nih] I will be strangled with someone's hands. [FA] [MO752]

sz̲ul **N** my heat, soul. **(1)** Sizi neMoodihti sz̲ul ilhchoot! 'Lord Jesus receive my soul!'

sz̲um **N** my glands.

sz̲ut **N** my liver.

sz̲uz̲ **N** my skin.

s̲- **PREFIX** perfective affirmative. See also: **z̲-**.This conjunct prefix is the marker of one of the major types of perfective affirmative. it immediately precedes the inner subject marker. Here is a typical paradigm:

shoot [pa]

	singular	dual	plural
1	**s̲usch'i**	**s̲ich'i**	**ts'uz̲ch'i**
2	**s̲inch'i**	**s̲ahch'i**	**s̲ahch'i**
3	**s̲uch'i**	**huz̲ch'i**	**huz̲ch'i**

Notice that it has the allomorph **z̲** in the first person plural and third person duo-plural. this is because these are conjunct prefixes. the allomorph **z̲** appears in other person/number combinations as well if it is preceded by a conjunct prefix. for example, "I shot you (1)" is **nyuz̲usch'i**. the allomorph **z̲** is triggered only by a preceding conjunct prefix, not by disjunct prefixes. notice how the disjunct prefix **n=** "in a loop" does not induce **z̲**.

go in a loop by boat [pa]

	singular	dual	plural
1	**nus̲uski**	**nus̲iki**	**nuts'uz̲ki**
2	**nus̲inki**	**nus̲ahki**	**nus̲ahki**
3	**nus̲uki**	**nuhuz̲ki**	**nuhuz̲ki**

the change of **s̲** to **z̲** after a conjunct prefix does not take place if it immediately precedes

the **d** valence prefix. compare the paradigm of "shoot" above with the corresponding reflexive paradigm.

shoot self [pa]

	singular	dual	plural
1	**naduzusch'i**	**naduzich'i**	**nazdudusch'i**
2	**naduzinch'i**	**naduzahch'i**	**naduzahch'i**
3	**nadudusch'i**	**nahududusch'i**	**nahududusch'i**

this prefix combines with the **l** valence prefix to form **lh**, e.g. **nulhgai** "he ran in a loop". it combines with the **lh** valence prefix to form **lh**, e.g. **yulht'e** "he roasted it".

-s **SUFFIX** skin. *[disused]* Etymology: A reduced form of **zus** "skin, bag", q.v.. This is found only a a few compounds, probably very old. It does not appear to be productive.

s'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located. [IA] This is a variant of **us'ai**, q.v.. It is typically used when preceded by a word ending in a vowel within the same phrase, but is occasionally found in other circumstances. **(1)** Nebut s'ai. 'It is in front of us.'

sa' **ADV** long time, slowly, late. **(1)** Shin 'awhuz sa' whuz'ai whe'hoont'oh. 'Summer is still a long time off.' **(2)** Sa' nuyeh 'et huwa highuni unli. 'They worry about him because he is growing so slowly.' **(3)** 'Aw lhts'udulhkwus. 'We (3+) are not coughing.' **(4)** Sa' uste'. 'I slept late.' **(5)** Syoh tube sa 'inle'. 'My house is old.' **(6)** Sa' 'it'en. 'It took too long.' **(7)** Sa' inle'. 'It took a long time.'

sa' inle' **ADV** late. Literally, "it was long time". [MO449]

sa' nodisnih **V** [lh-nih] I rendered (so) slack, sluggish, slow. [PA] [MO1519]

sa' nodusnih **V** [lh-nih] I render (so) slack, sluggish, slow. [IA] [MO1519]

sa' nodussi' **V** [lh-tsi'] I dally, tarry, procrastinate. [IA] [MO1521]

sa' nulhodzusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not render him slack, sluggish, slow. [IN] [MO1519]

sa' nuyodilhnih **V** [lh-nih] he rendered him slack, sluggish, slow. [PA] [MO1519]

sa' nuyodulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he renders him slack, sluggish, slow. [IA] [MO1519]

sa'cho **ADV** a very long time, for a very long time. **(1)** Gugoostsung sa'cho huyuliz 'et 'uk'enus nzoo. 'Pork is best when it is boiled a long time.'

sa'ch'ul sa' **ADV** very slowly. **(1)** Sa'ch'ul sa' nuya. 'He walks very slowly.'

sahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) arrived. [PA] **(1)** Nt'sena sahdil? 'How did you get here?'

sahgus **V** [0-gus] you (2+) traced (st). [PA]

sahghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) strung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih sahgho. 'You strung snowshoes.'

sahke **V** [0-ke] you (2) sit. [IA]

sahlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) snared (st). [PA]

sai **N** sand. **Poss**: zai. **(1)** Ts'oodunne sai k'ut nuwhuhulyeh. 'The children are playing on the sand.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne sai be nuwhuhulyeh 'et huhoont'i'. 'Children love to play with sand.' **(3)** Chunkelh sai besdzai. 'There is sand in the box.'

Saiandusda **N** a point of land on Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 125′ 0″ . Etymology: "one who sits above the sand".

saibetulgoo **N** dump truck. Etymology: "that by means of which sand is driven".

saik'ut **N** beach. Etymology: "on sand", consisting of **sai**, q.v. and **k'ut**, q.v.. [MO116]

Saik'uz **N** Stony Creek village. Latitude: 53° 57′ 17″ N. Longitude: 124° 4′ 51″ W. Etymology: "on the sand"

Saik'uz whut'en-ne **N** Stoney Creek Indians. People from **Saik'uz**, q.v.. **(1)** Saik'uz whut'en-ne soo telh ts'unahinih. 'The Stony Creek Indians are skilled basket makers.'

Sailawe **N** given name. Etymology: Possibly "fish trap at the end of the sand (bar)".

sainoo **N** shoal. Etymology: A compound of **sai** "sand", q.v. and**noo** "island", q.v.. [MO100]

saitel **N** sand bank. Etymology: "wide sand". [MO135]

Sait'a **N** Tachie Sand Bar. The sand bar in the mouth of the Tachie River. Latitude: 54° 39′ 11″ N. Longitude: 124° 45′ 48″ W.

sait'a **N** sand bar.

saiya' **N** fine sand, silt. **(1)** Saiya' keyit ootunats'udilh te 'et hoonzoo. 'It is enjoyable to walk barefooted on fine sand.'

saiya'yun **N** alluvium. [MO127]

sats'usdzai **N** snoose.

sbalyan **N** Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **tsebalyan**, **tselbayan**, **tsibalyan**, **tsilbaya**, **tsilbayan**. **(1)** Tsis ootsung 'ink'ez sbalyan ootsung nindi. 'Otter meat and eagle meat are strong.'

sbus **V** [0-bus] it is spread out, stretched. [IA] [MO765]

sch'us **V** [0-ch'us] it has snapped. [PA] [MO252]

sda **V** [0-da] he is sitting. [IA] This form is used instead of **usda**, q.v., when the previous word ends in a vowel and belongs to the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Mba nts'e sda? 'Where is your father?' [MO252]

sdalhai **Q** too much, too many. **(1)** Nyoon chilh oot'a 'ugoo' za unli khe sdalhai bulh 'u'alh 'et huwa 'unt'oh. 'That young man has acne scars on his back from eating too many greasy things.' **(2)** Mai sdalhai naldil de nkewhutalzulh. 'If you eat too many berries, something will happen to you.' **(3)** Sdalhai ast'ukw. 'I smoked too much.'

sduz **V** [d-duz] it has been spun, twisted. [PA] [MO252]

sdle **N** last salmon to come up.

sdli **V** [0-dli] he feels very cold. [IA] [MO966]

sdze **V** [0-dze] it has been glued. [PA] [MO588]

se **N** belt, strap. **Poss**: ze'. For some speakers, e.g. from Middle River, the possessed stem has a final glottal stop. For others, it does not. **(1)** 'Awet dune se ut'i. 'Now the man has a belt.' **(2)** Se be dutl'asus ndo 'uyilhdzun. 'He uses a belt to hold up his trousers.'

se **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "belt".

sgi **V** [d-gi] it is dried. [PA] This is a variant of **sugi**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

sgus **V** [0-gus] it is barred out, drawn on. [IA] [MO252]

sguz **V** [d-guz] it is choked. [PA] [MO252]

sibus **V** [0-bus] we (2) stretched (st). [PA] [MO2203]

sichun **V** [0-chun] we (2) are standing proud. [IA]

sich'i **V** [0-ch'i] we (2) shot (st). [PA]

sidli' **V** [0-li'] we (2) have become. [PA]

sidlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) snared (st). [PA]

sigoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) strung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih sigo. 'We strung snowshoes.'

sigus **V** [0-gus] we (2) traced (st). [PA]

sijin **V** [0-yin] we (2) are standing. [IA]

sike **V** [0-ke] we (2) sit, we (2) are located. [IA] **(1)** Whenich'oh 'oh sike 'ink'ez it'en. 'We (2) sit and work by ourselves.'

sikoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) vomited. [PA]

sik'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) fucked. [PA] *[vulgar]*

silgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) dried (st). [PA]

silghe **V** [lh-ghe] we (2) are killing. [IA]

silghi **V** [lh-ghi] we (2) killed (st). [PA]

siljus **V** [lh-jus] we (2) caught with a hook. [PA] **(1)** Bit siljus. 'We caught a char.'

silmulh **V** [lh-mulh] we (2) struck with an arrow. [PA]

silna **V** [l-na] we (2) are enslaved. [PA] [MO1996]

silna **V** [l-na] you (1) are enslaved. [PA] [MO1996]

siltez **V** [l-tez] we (2) are asleep. [IA]

siltsi' **V** [l-tsi'] we (2) are bedizened. [IA]

siltsi' **V** [l-tsi'] you (1) are bedizened. [IA]

siltsul **V** [lh-tsul] we (2) are wet. [IA]

silyin **V** [lh-yin] we (2) keep (so) standing. [IA] [MO2633]

silh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] you (1) leave (st). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Et za silh'aih. 'Just leave it there.'

silhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) dried (st). [PA]

silhghe **V** [l-ghe] he got killed. [PA] [MO811]

silhghe **V** [lh-ghe] you (1) are killing. [IA]

silhghe **V** [lh-ghe] you (2+) killed (so). [PA] **(1)** Dune silhghe. 'You (2+) killed a man.' [MO813]

silhghel **V** [lh-ghel] you (1) tied up (st). [PA] [MO1996]

silhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed (st). [PA] **(1)** Ndun dune duni silhghi. 'This man killed a moose.' **(2)** Tsa silhghi. 'He killed a beaver.'

silhghi **V** [lh-ghi] you (1) killed (st). [PA]

silhjus **V** [lh-jus] you (1) caught (st) with a hook. [PA] **(1)** Bit silhjus. 'You caught a char.'

silhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] you (1) struck (st) with an arrow. [PA]

silhtan **V** [lh-tan] you (1) park. [IA] **(1)** Nyo

nyazde ti 'et s̲ilhtan. 'You can park it over there in the street.'

s̲ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) speared. [PA]

s̲ilhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] you (1) have made, transformed. [PA] **(1)** Tube nzoo s̲ilhtsi. 'You have made it very good.' **(2)** Talolembil 'i dunincha s̲ilhtsi. 'You have made a salmon net with coarse mesh.'

s̲ilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] you (1) are wet. [IA]

s̲ilhyin **V** [lh-yin] you (1) keep (so) standing. [IA] [MO2633]

s̲imbus **V** [0-bus] you (1) stretched (st). [PA] [MO2203]

s̲inchun **V** [0-chun] you (1) are standing proud. [IA]

s̲inch'i **V** [0-ch'i] you (1) shot (st). [PA]

s̲inda **V** [0-da] you (1) sit. [IA] **(1)** kw'utts'uz̲da k'ut s̲inda. 'Sit in the chair.' **(2)** Do s̲inda! 'Sit up!'

s̲ingooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) grabbed (st). [PA] **(1)** S̲ingooh eh? 'Did you grab him?'

s̲ingus **V** [0-gus] you (1) traced (st). [PA]

s̲inghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) strung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih s̲ingho. 'You strung snowshoes.'

s̲inke **V** [0-ke] you (1) are sitting with one other. [IA] [MO2620]

s̲inkoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) vomited. [PA]

s̲ink'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) fucked. [PA] *[vulgar]*

s̲ink'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] you (1) are cold. [IA]

s̲inla **V** [0-la] you (1) left (st). [PA] **(1)** Nts'e s̲inla? 'Where did you leave it?'

s̲inli' **V** [0-li'] you (1) have become. [PA] **(1)** Dayi s̲inli' 'awet de za moodih tanleh. 'Only when you have become Chief can you be a boss.' **(2)** 'Awet nedo s̲inli'. 'Now you have become a white person.' **(3)** 'Awet duneti s̲inli'. 'You are now an old man.'

s̲inlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) caught (in a snare or net). [PA] **(1)** Goh s̲inlooh hukwa musi nyudusni. 'I thank you for catching the rabbits.'

s̲inti **V** [0-ti] you (1) are asleep. [IA] **(1)** Sa' s̲inti. 'You slept for a long time.'

s̲inti **V** [0-ti] you (1) are lying down. [IA–cont]

s̲intl'et **V** [0-tl'et] you (1) farted. [PA]

s̲intl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (1) farted. [PA]

s̲intsa **V** [0-tsa] you (1) cached (st). [PA]

s̲inyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) are standing. [IA] **(1)** Nja s̲inyin de hubulh yailhduk! 'Stand here and talk with them!' **(2)** Dada dune ghadon'alh whuch'a buch'a s̲inyin! 'Stand apart from others to stop the sickness from spreading!'

s̲isghi **V** [lh-ghi] I killed (singular or dual object). [PA] **(1)** Mba s̲isghi. 'I killed it for you.' **(2)** 'Ilho s̲isghi. 'I killed one (beaver).'

s̲itez **V** [0-tez] we (2) are sleeping. [IA]

s̲itl'et **V** [0-tl'et] we (2) farted. [PA]

s̲itl'it **V** [0-tl'it] we (2) farted. [PA]

s̲itsa **V** [0-tsa] we (2) cached (st). [PA]

s̲izghe **V** [l-ghe] I got killed. [PA] [MO811]

s̲jiz **V** [d-yiz] he breathes. [IA] [MO783]

s̲jiz **V** [d-yiz] he is breathing. [IA] [MO252]

s̲joo **V** [d-joo] it (fish) has been spitted to dry. [PA] [MO252]

s̲kai **V** [0-kai] it is located. [IA] This is a variant of **us̲kai**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase.

s̲ke **V** [0-ke] they (2) are seated. [IA] This is an equivalent to **huz̲ke**, q.v. that contains no subject marker prefix, used in contexts in which the duality of the subject is established by other information or where the subject is non-human and therefore does not trigger the use of a 3dp subject marking prefix. Since there is no preceding conjunct prefix, **s̲** does not voice to **z̲**. The initial **s̲** is treated as syllabic so no **u** is inserted. **(1)** Hizih s̲ke. 'The two of them are sitting beside her.'

s̲la **V** [0-la] they (mdo) are located. [IA] This is a variant of **us̲la**, q.v. that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase.

s̲lenyoh **N** fishing lodge, smokehouse for fish. In strict usage, this is for fish, whereas an **'ugibayoh**, q.v., is used for meat and berries. However, this distinction is often not observed. **Class**: 1. In contrast to an **'ugibayoh**, q.v., people may spend the night in a **slenyoh**. **(1)** S̲lenyoh suscha dughadusla. 'I hung up bear ribs in the smokehouse.'

s̲o **N** frost, dew, condensation. **Poss**: z̲o. **(1)** S̲o 'i be hanuyeh-i ninta'ut'ih. 'Frost destroys

the crops.'

s̲oh **N** American Robin. **Poss**: z̲oh. *[Turdus migratorius]* **(1)** 'Olulh te s̲oh soo hujun. 'Robins sing beautifully in the spring.' **(2)** 'Olulh te s̲oh 'oh nuhudilh. 'In the Spring robins are around.'

s̲ohtuz̲ **N** short spear. **Poss**: zohtuz̲. **(1)** S̲ohtuz̲ be sus s̲ulhtus. 'He stabbed the bear with a spear.' **(2)** 'Uda' duneza' dahuts̲aih te s̲ohtuz̲ huyulh 'abulhtih. 'Long ago when noblemen died they were buried with their spears beside them.'

s̲ohya **N** American Robin. *[Turdus migratorius]* Etymology: **s̲oh** "robin", q.v., plus **-ya** "small", q.v..

s̲ohyaz **N** little robin. Etymology: **s̲oh**, "robin", q.v., plus **yaz** "small", q.v.. **(1)** S̲ohyaz 'awet t'o 'udulneh. 'The little robin is starting to build a nest.'

s̲olghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] we (2) may kill (st). [OA]

s̲olhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (1) may kill (so). [OA] **(1)** Dune s̲olhghelh junih. 'Thou shalt not kill.'

s̲oolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he may kill (st). [OA]

s̲oolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (2+) may kill (st). [OA]

s̲oosghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I may kill (so). [OA] [MO811]

s̲oozghelh **V** [l-ghelh] I may get killed. [OA] [MO811]

s̲tan **V** [d-tan] it is located. [IA] **(1)** Sto kwunagwus buta'hut'en-un s̲tan. 'The fire poker is in the kitchen.' **(2)** Whuz s̲tan. 'It (car) is located there.'

s̲tez **V** [0-tez] they (multiple non-humans) sleep. [IA–cont] **(1)** Sus cha, dutni cha, duch'ukw cha, 'ut'az̲ cha khit nduhoolhyiz̲ s̲tez. 'Black bears, marmots, porcupines and bats sleep during the whole winter.'

s̲ti **V** [0-ti] it is recumbent, lying down. [IA] This is a variant of **us̲ti**, q.v., that may be used when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phrase. [MO252]

s̲tun **V** [0-tun] it has frozen. [PA] [MO252]

s̲t'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] he has a gash, has been vaccinated. [PA] [MO859]

s̲tl'oo **SUFFIX** woven.

s̲tl'oo-i **N** textile, something woven or knitted. [MO150]

s̲ubal **V** [0-bal] it is spread out. [PA]

s̲uchun **V** [0-chun] he is standing proud. This refers to standing up straight. [IA]

s̲uch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot (st). [PA] **(1)** Nudults̲o whe 'ankw'us̲ dune s̲uch'i. 'While shooting around he almost shot a man.'

s̲uge **V** [0-ge] it is dry. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO675]

s̲ugi **V** [0-gi] it has become dry. [PA]

-s̲ugi **SUFFIX** thin. Etymology: Literally, "dried up". This suffix is added to nouns denoting people and to names.

s̲ugooh **V** [0-gooh] he took (st). [PA] **(1)** Nanit'ah whe dzoot 'uyoo s̲ugooh. 'He mistakenly took someone else's coat.'

s̲ugus **V** [0-gus] he traced (st). [PA]

s̲ughoh **V** [0-ghoh] he strung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih s̲ugho. 'She strung snowshoes.'

s̲ughwulh **V** [0-ghwulh] it got broken in the form of a star. [PA] [MO831]

s̲ughwus **V** [0-ghwus] he harpooned. [PA] [MO826]

s̲ugwut **V** [0-gwut] he poked (st), stabbed (st). [PA–semel] **(1)** Duneyaz 'ughages whe dula s̲ugwut. 'When the boy was skinning, he poked his hand.'

s̲uhbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) stretched (st). [PA] [MO2203]

s̲uhchun **V** [0-chun] you (2+) are standing proud. [IA]

s̲uhch'i **V** [0-ch'i] you (2+) shot. [PA]

s̲uhda **V** [0-da] one of you is sitting. [IA] [MO2620]

s̲uhkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) vomited. [PA]

s̲uhk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) fucked. [PA] *[vulgar]*

s̲uhk'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] you (2+) are cold. [IA]

s̲uhli' **V** [0-li'] you (2+) have become. [PA]

s̲uhtez **V** [0-tez] you (3+) are asleep. [PA–cont]

s̲uhtez **V** [0-tez] you (3+) lie down. [IA]

s̲uhtl'et **V** [0-tl'et] you (2+) farted. [PA]

s̲uhtl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (2+) farted. [PA]

s̲uhtsa **V** [0-tsa] you (2+) cached (st). [PA]

s̲uhyin **V** [0-yin] one of you is standing. [IA–NC] [MO2632]

s̲uhyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) are standing. [IA]

s̲ukalh **N** awning. [MO140]
s̲ukat **V** [0-kat] it is flat. [IA]
s̲uki **V** [0-ki] he went by boat. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet whuz̲i whuz̲dli' nus̲ s̲uki. 'She went out in a boat just as it became dusk.'
s̲ukoo **V** [0-koo] he vomited. [PA]
s̲uk'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te too s̲uk'uz̲. 'In the spring the water is cold.' **(2)** Too s̲uk'uz̲. 'Cold water.'
s̲ul **N** steam, heat. **Poss**: z̲ul. **(1)** Too hukw'eyin'ai-i 'awet s̲ul oots'uhages. 'The water she put on the stove is steaming.' **(2)** Too tube dunulch'oh te, s̲ul za hooni. 'When water boils hard, there is only steam.'
s̲ul be **ADV** hotly, with heat. [MO467]
s̲ul suz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] I am overwhelmed by heat. [IA] This literally means "heat killed me". It is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **s̲ul yuz̲ilhghi** "he is overwhelmed by heat", literally "heat killed him".
s̲ula **V** [0-la] he set (traps). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Dune dukeyoh 'et tsayilh s̲ula. 'The man sets traps on his trapline.' **(2)** Duyun k'ut 'et tsayilh s̲ula. 'He has traps set out on his land.'
s̲ula **V** [0-la] they (mdo) are located. [IA] **(1)** Dunghi-un s̲ula. 'There are four (houses).'
s̲ulbeghudli **N** calorimeter. Etymology: "that by means of which heat is measured", consisting of **s̲ul** "heat", q.v., **be**, q.v., and **ghudli**, "it is measured", q.v.. [MO159]
s̲ulghe **V** [l-ghe] he gets killed. [IA] [MO811]
s̲uli' **V** [0-li'] he has become, it came to pass that. [PA] **(1)** Hodulh'eh-un s̲uli'. 'He became a teacher.' **(2)** 'Ut'alh-i 'awet gak s̲uli'. 'The groceries are all finished.' **(3)** Duneti oobeni gak s̲uli'. 'The old man is unconscious.' **(4)** Dulhgus s̲uli'. 'It became black.' **(5)** 'Olulh s̲uli'. 'It is Spring.' **(6)** 'Awet nuya s̲uli'. 'He (baby) has begun to walk.' **(7)** Nat yus̲k'ut inle' da' ndusda s̲uli. 'I became sick two years ago.'
s̲uliz **V** [0-liz] he stewed (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** 'Oos̲a' be goh s̲uliz. 'He stewed a rabbit in the pail.'
s̲ulooh **V** [0-looh] he snared (st), netted (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo dulembil be lho lhai s̲ulooh. 'Mother caught many fish in her net.'
s̲uluz **V** [0-luz] he urinated. [PA] [MO712]
s̲ulh'i **V** [lh-'i] he is waiting. [IA] **(1)** Ti whuzih 'et sba s̲ulh'i. 'He waited for me by the roadside.' **(2)** 'Utiht'elh ts'u tih'us lhe'whuld̲zoh mba s̲ulh'i. 'You are going to work and look how long he waits for you.' **(3)** Chalhts'ul nitilhtelh huba s̲ulh'i. 'He was waiting to hold the baby.' **(4)** Ooye' ts'enatidalh whuts'un yuba s̲ulh'i. 'He is waiting until his son returns.' **(5)** Chalhts'ul ts'enatid̲z̲ulh huba s̲ulh'i 'et whunilhti 'inka Jan tl'ayalhti. 'She tired of waiting for the baby to wake up so she handed him to John.' **(6)** Ooye' ts'enatidalh whuts'un yuba s̲ulh'i. 'He is waiting until his son returns.'
s̲ulhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] it is located. [class: 2df-l] [IA] **(1)** Ndzoot ludab k'ut s̲ulhchooz̲. 'Your coat is on the table.' **(2)** Khudaz̲uz̲ buta'hut'en-un s̲ulhchooz̲. 'The moose hide is in the kitchen.' **(3)** Sdzoot'an kadinla-un s̲ulhchooz̲. 'My shirt is in the closet.'
s̲ulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz tsa yula s̲ulhch'ulh. 'The beaver bit the boy's hand.'
s̲ulhdze **V** [lh-dze] it is located. [abs: **0**] [class: moss-l] [IA]
s̲ulhdzo **V** [lh-d-zo] it is damp, moist. [IA] **(1)** Nawhulhtih whe mandah s̲ulhdzo s̲uli'. 'The canvas became damp while it was raining.'
s̲ulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it is located. [class: liquid-l] [IA] **(1)** Too ludab k'ut s̲ulhdzo. 'There is water on the table (not in a container).'
s̲ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he dried (st). [PA]
s̲ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) dried (st). [PA]
s̲ulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he trapped (st). [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz dlooncho s̲ulhgooh. 'The boy trapped a pack rat.'
s̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he kills (st). [IA]
s̲ulhgheh **V** [lh-gheh] you (2+) are killing. [IA]
s̲ulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] you (2+) tied up. [PA] [MO1996]
s̲ulhghi **V** [lh-ghi] you (2+) killed. [PA]
s̲ulhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] he caught (st) with a hook. [PA] **(1)** Ts'ekeyaz tsabai s̲ulhjus̲. 'The girl caught a dolly varden.'
s̲ulhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] you (2+) caught (with hook

and line). [PA] **(1)** Bit s̲ulhjus̲. 'You caught a char.'

s̲ulhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] he flicked (st). [PA–semel] **(1)** Yunintsis s̲ulhk'us̲. 'He flicked his nose.' [MO633]

s̲ulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] he struck (st) with an arrow. [PA]

s̲ulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] you (2+) struck with an arrow. [PA]

s̲ulhna **V** [l-na] you (2+) are enslaved. [PA] [MO1996]

s̲ulhtan **V** [lh-tan] it is located. [class: cdr-l] [IA]

s̲ulhti **V** [lh-ti] he is lying down. [IA] **(1)** Nduda 'et huwa s̲ulhti. 'He is lying down because he is sick.'

s̲ulhti **V** [lh-ti] it (body) is located. [class: body-l] [IA] **(1)** Talo ludab k'ut s̲ulhti. 'The salmon is on the table.'

s̲ulhti **N** juice.

s̲ulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he speared (st). [PA] **(1)** Tun s̲ulhtus. 'He hacked at the ice.' **(2)** S̲ohtuz̲ be sus s̲ulhtus. 'He stabbed the bear with a spear.'

s̲ulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he struck (st). [PA] **(1)** Nadilduz̲ whe dugwut s̲ulhtus. 'When he fell he struck his knee.'

s̲ulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it stung. [PA] **(1)** Mai ts'oonuyin whe ts̲'ihna sla s̲ulht'o. 'While we were picking berries, a bee stung my hand.'

s̲ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] she gave birth to. [PA] **(1)** Oo'at duneyaz s̲ulhtsi. 'His wife gave birth to a boy.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eke lht'udinkene s̲ulhtsi. 'That woman gave birth to twins.'

s̲ulhtsi' **V** [l-tsi'] you (2+) are bedizened. [IA]

s̲ulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] he is wet. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul s̲ulhtsul 'et huwa yuba lhk'ena'dule. 'She is changing the baby because he is wet.'

s̲ulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] you (2+) are wet. [IA]

s̲ulhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it stings, it is spicy hot. [IA] **(1)** Ch'uluz oonewhultulh te s̲ulhts'i. 'When a blister breaks open it stings.'

s̲ulhts'i **N** pepper. Etymology: Zero-nominalization of **s̲ulhts'i** "it stings", q.v., so "that which stings". **(1)** Oolune s̲ulhts'i bulh 'uhu'alh. 'Some people eat with pepper.'

s̲ulhts'ine k'ohts'e **ADV** rancorously.

[MO464]

s̲um **N** sky. [MO67]

s̲um **N** star. **Poss**: s̲um. **(1)** S̲um 'ulhdz̲is te za nit'en. 'Stars are seen only at night.' **(2)** Nts'e 'uts'int'oh 'et s̲um whuneoonulhtun. 'The star tells us where we are.'

s̲um 'untilhts'ut **N** shooting star, meteor.

s̲um hatl'alya **V** [l-ya] it (region of the sky) is starry. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "stars emerge in great numbers from the bottom of the sky". [MO1860]

s̲um hatl'alhilyoh **V** [l-yoh] it (region of the sky) is not starry. [IN] [MO1860]

s̲um hatl'atilyulh **V** [l-yulh] it (region of the sky) will be starry. [FA] [MO1860]

S̲um Hooni **N** Sunnyside. The newer part of the village of Tachie, where the band office, learning centre, and other facilities are located, centered about 2km southest of the mouth of the Tachie River along Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54∘ 39′ 23″ N. Longitude: 124∘ 43′ 20″ W. Etymology: "there are stars", consisting of **s̲um** "start", q.v., and **hooni** "there are", q.v., because the sun rises there as it is to the east of the old village.

s̲um tuls̲'uk **N** shooting star. Etymology: "star that customarily moves off". [MO152]

s̲umbenul'en **N** telescope. [MO159]

s̲umcho **N** big star. Etymology: **s̲um** "star", q.v., plus **-cho** "big", 001025. **(1)** Tenadudli s̲umcho dult'oh. 'Prayer is like a big star.'

s̲umghudlibayoh **N** observatory. Etymology: "building for observing stars", consisting of **s̲um** "star", q.v., **ghudli** "watching", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. [MO165]

s̲umghunli **N** astronomer. Etymology: Composed of **s̲um** "star", q.v., and **ghunli** "he watches over", q.v.. [MO151]

s̲umilhch'eudli **N** constellation. Etymology: "stars that belong to one another". [MO178]

s̲umilhnoo **N** constellation. [MO141]

s̲umlhis'al **N** North Star. Etymology: Literally, "the star that does not move", after the fact that the North Star is fixed.

s̲um-oochehooni **N** constellation. [MO166]

s̲us'i **V** [lh-'i] I waited. [PA] **(1)** Mba s̲us'i. 'I have waited you (1).'

s̲usbus **V** [0-bus] I stretched (st). [PA]
s̲uschun **V** [0-chun] I am standing proud. [IA]
s̲usch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I shot (st). [PA] **(1)** Jeyo bus k'ut us̲yin whe s̲usch'i. 'I shot a bull moose while it was standing on the bank.' **(2)** Sus s̲usch'i, mai nuldilh whe. 'I shot a bear while he was eating berries.'
s̲usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bit (st). [PA] [MO795]
s̲usda **V** [0-da] I am sitting, located. [IA] **(1)** 'Ant̲s̲'i koonk'et s̲usda. 'I'm just staying home.' **(2)** 'Et s̲usda inle'. 'I was sitting there.'
s̲usda **V** [lh-da] I seat (so), post (so), keep (so). [IA–cont] [MO835]
s̲usdli **V** [0-dli] I feel very cold. [IA] [MO966]
s̲usdluz **V** [lh-d-luz] I caused (so) to urinate. [PA] [MO1218]
s̲usdzih **V** [0-dzih] I clawed. [PA] [MO590]
s̲usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked (st) . [PA]
s̲usge **V** [lh-ge] I dried (st). [PA] [MO675]
s̲usgi **V** [lh-gi] I dried (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung s̲usgi. 'I dried some meat.'
s̲usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I caught in my hands. [PA]
s̲usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trapped. [PA] **(1)** Tsata' s̲usgooh-i dulcho ooz̲uz̲ yaidalghaz̲. 'The pelt of the male beaver I caught had been damaged.'
s̲usgus **V** [0-gus] I traced (st). [PA] [MO682]
s̲usguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged. [PA] [MO678]
s̲usghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am killing (so). [IA]
s̲usghe **V** [lh-ghe] I kill (st). [IA]
s̲usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I kill (so). [IA–cust] [MO811]
s̲usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tied up (st). [PA] **(1)** Nyoon nis̲t'i-un s̲usghel. 'I have tied up that thief.'
s̲usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I strung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih s̲usgho. 'I strung snowshoes.'
s̲usghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I broke (st) in the form of a star. [PA] [MO831]
s̲usghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I harpooned. [PA] [MO826]
s̲usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (st). [PA]
s̲usjiz **V** [d-yiz] I breathe. [IA] [MO783]
s̲usjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] I cause (so) to breathe. [IA] [MO783]
s̲usjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I caught (st) with a hook. [PA] **(1)** Bit s̲usjus̲. 'I caught a char.' **(2)** Lhai s̲usjus̲. 'I caught a lot.' **(3)** Whusi' s̲usjus̲. 'I caught a squawfish (with a hook).' **(4)** 'Uts'oolhjas̲ whe oolasts'oh s̲usjus̲. 'While we were fishing I hooked her little finger.' **(5)** Kwulai' s̲usjus̲. 'I caught five (fish).'
s̲usjut **V** [0-jut] I had diarhea. [PA]
s̲uska **V** [0-ka] I defecated. [PA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
s̲uskat **V** [lh-kat] I flattened. [PA] [MO649]
s̲uske **V** [0-ke] I am sitting with one other. [IA] [MO2620]
s̲uskoo **V** [lh-koo] I caused (so) to vomit. [PA] [MO659]
s̲uskoo **V** [0-koo] I vomited. [PA]
s̲uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bumped (st). [PA]
s̲usk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fucked (so). [PA] *[vulgar]*
s̲usk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I flicked (st). [PA–semel] **(1)** Oonintsis s̲usk'us̲. 'I flicked his nose.' [MO633]
s̲usla **V** [0-la] I left (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Hanuyeh-i t̲s̲'iyawh tsak'et s̲usla. 'I left all the vegetables in the root cellar.'
s̲usli' **V** [0-li'] I have become. [PA] **(1)** Si duneti s̲usli' de nyun sba 'uka'tant'elh. 'When I am old you will hunt for me.' **(2)** Dussun s̲usli'. 'I became dirty.' **(3)** Yooya s̲usli. 'I have become ashamed.' **(4)** Nut'o-un s̲usli'. 'I have become a pilot.'
s̲usliz **V** [0-liz] I stewed (st). [PA] [MO714]
s̲uslooh **V** [0-looh] I caught (with a net or snare). [PA] **(1)** Talo s̲uslooh. 'I caught a salmon.' **(2)** ''
s̲usluz **V** [0-luz] I urinated. [PA] [MO712]
s̲usmulh **V** [lh-mulh] I struck with an arrow. [PA]
s̲usna **V** [lh-na] I captured (so). [PA] [MO724]
s̲usna **V** [lh-na] I reduce (so) to slavery, capture (so) in war. [IA] [MO2125]
s̲ussa **V** [0-tsa] I cached (st). [PA]
s̲ussan **V** [0-tsan] I shat. [PA–semel]
s̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I rendered (st). [PA] [MO1017]
s̲ussit **V** [0-tsit] I become bad. [IA–trans] [MO2516]
s̲ussul **V** [lh-tsul] I am wet. [IA] [MO1001]
s̲ussun **V** [lh-tsun] I am smelly. [IA] [MO1006]
s̲us̲s̲ulh **V** [0-t̲s̲ulh] I chopped (st). [PA–sem] [MO1013]

s̲ustan **V** [lh-tan] I value (st) at (st). [IA] **(1)** Whuniz̲yai dus̲tl'us s̲ustan. 'I value it at ten dollars.' [MO911]
s̲ustel **V** [lh-tel] I spread (st) out. [PA]
s̲usti **V** [0-ti] I am asleep. [IA–stat] **(1)** Sa' s̲usti. 'I slept a long time.'
s̲usti **V** [0-ti] I am lying down. [IA–cont] [MO2627]
s̲ustooh **V** [0-tooh] I held (st) with tweezers. [PA] [MO1144]
s̲ustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I broke (st) suddenly. [PA] [MO894]
s̲ustulh **V** [0-tulh] I kicked. [PA]
s̲ustun **V** [0-tun] I am frozen. [IA]
s̲ustun **V** [lh-tun] I freeze (st), keep (st) frozen. [IA] [MO897]
s̲ustus **V** [lh-tus] I rammed, bumped against (st). [PA–semel] [MO895]
s̲ustus **V** [lh-tus] I speared (st). [PA]
s̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I fried (st), roasted (st). [PA] **(1)** Khe be banuk s̲ust'e. 'I fried bannock with lard.' **(2)** 'Uts̲ung s̲ust'e. 'I roasted some meat.' **(3)** Khe be 'uts̲ung s̲ust'e. 'I fried some meat in grease.' **(4)** Lhes ulhki soogah yit s̲ust'e. 'I baked a cake without sugar.'
s̲ust'e **V** [0-t'e] I got burnt on the surface. [PA] [MO885]
s̲ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (st), vaccinated (so). [PA–semel] **(1)** Slasga s̲ust'us̲. 'I cut my finger.' **(2)** Sla s̲ust'us̲ inle' 'et ch'uguk hoonli. 'There is a scar where I cut my hand.' **(3)** Sla s̲ust'us̲. 'I cut my hand.'
s̲ust'us̲ **V** [d-t'us̲] I have a gash, I have been vaccinated. [PA] [MO859]
s̲ustle **V** [lh-tle] I annointed (so) (with st). [PA] [MO2405]
s̲ustl'et **V** [0-tl'et] I farted. [PA]
s̲ustl'it **V** [0-tl'it] I farted. [PA]
s̲ustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I wove, knitted. [PA] [MO975]
s̲ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I painted (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] See also: **istl'uz**. [MO963]
s̲ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I pressed. [PA] [MO970]
s̲usts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I made (st) peppery, spiced (st). [PA] [MO1034]
s̲usya **V** [0-ya] I went. [PA] **(1)** Keyoh whuch'a s̲usya. 'I got away from the town.'
s̲usyih **V** [lh-yih] I saved (so), rescued (so), cured (so). [PA]
s̲usyin **V** [0-yin] I am standing. [IA] **(1)** 'Oh s̲usyin. 'I am standing around.' **(2)** Tsanbayoh andoh 'ink'ez but s̲usyin. 'I am standing above and in front of the outhouse.'
s̲usyin **V** [lh-yin] I keep (so) standing, post (so), station (so). [IA]
-s̲us̲ **N** skin, hide, pelt, cover. A combining form of **004840**, q.v..
s̲ut'e **V** [0-t'e] he got burnt on the surface. [PA] [MO885]
s̲ut'e **V** [0-t'e] it has been fried, baked, roasted. [abs: **0**] [PA] Etymology: This is a form of the verb "cook by means of dry heat". The similarity to English **saut** and French **sauter** is coincidental. **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz kwun ghana whe oolamai' s̲ut'e. 'The child scorched his finger tips while playing with the fire.'
s̲ut'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut (st). [PA–semel] **(1)** 'Uk'e'dughas̲ whe dula s̲ut'us̲. 'He cut his hand while carving.'
s̲utle **V** [0-tle] it is located. [class: mushy-l] [IA] **(1)** Boda ludab k'ut s̲utle. 'There is butter on the table'
s̲utl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he farted. [PA]
s̲utl'it **V** [0-tl'it] he farted. [PA]
s̲utl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he knitted (st). [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke bat s̲utl'oo. 'The woman knitted mittens.'
s̲utsit **V** [0-tsit] he becomes bad. [IA–trans] [MO2516]
s̲uts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is wooly, frizzled. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Sts̲igha s̲uts'ul. 'I have wooly hair.'
s̲uts'ul-i **V** [0-ts'ul] which has been singed, scorched. [PA] Non-human relative form. **(1)** Lubegin s̲uts'ul-i us'alh. 'I am eating singed bacon.'
s̲uts'ul-i **N** singed meat. This is literally "that which has been singed, scorched", but is typically used in respect of meat. **(1)** S̲uts'ul-i oonust'e. 'I like singed meat.'
s̲uts̲ulh **V** [0-ts̲ulh] he chopped (st). [PA–semel] **(1)** 'Udulhnat whe duke s̲uts̲ulh. 'While splitting wood he cut his foot with an axe.'
s̲uzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I am sullen. [IA]
s̲uzch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I am in tatters. [IA]

[MO791]

s̲uzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I have been bitten. [PA] [MO795]

s̲uzda **V** [l-da] I seat (so), post (so), keep (so). [IA–cont] **(1)** Zih s̲usda. 'I keep someone by me.' [MO835]

s̲uzghe **V** [l-ghe] I get killed. [IA] [MO811]

s̲uzghel **V** [l-ghel] I am bound, tied up. [PA] [MO817]

s̲uzna **V** [l-na] I am enslaved. [IA]

s̲uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I am rendered. [IA] [MO1017]

s̲uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I got (st) rendered. [PA] [MO1017]

s̲uzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am bedizened. [IA] [MO1017]

s̲uzts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I scorched (st). [PA] **(1)** Lubegin s̲uzts'ul. 'I made the bacon crispy.' **(2)** Lubegin s̲uzts'ul. 'I singed the bacon.'

s̲uz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it is warm. [abs: **0**] [IA–stative] **(1)** Dzoot s̲uz̲ul. 'The coat is warm.'

s̲uz̲ulcho **V** [0-z̲ul] it is very warm. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ut s̲uz̲ulcho suz̲keh soocho ooghwaooz̲asduz̲ hukw'elh'az za bunde nyulh toos'as. 'I will go with you tomorrow only after I have wrapped up my child well in a very warm blanket.' [MO2749]

s̲yin **V** [0-yin] he is standing. [IA] This is a variant of **us̲yin**, q.v., that occurs when it is preceded by a vowel-final form within the same phonological phrase and occasionally even when the preceding form is not vowel-final. **(1)** Sdughut s̲yin. 'He is standing in front of me.'

s̲yin **V** [0-s̲yin] standing. [PA] [MO252]

s̲yul **N** mountain eagle. [MO67]

s̲yulche'alh **N** Yellow-rumped Warbler. *[Dendroica coronata/Setophaga coronata.]* See also: **'ut'andilhtl'is**, **ut'andiltl'is.**.Etymology: Literally, "he eats the tail of the mountain eagle". [MO130]

s̲yulyaz **N** young mountain eagle. Etymology: **s̲yul** "mountain eagle", q.v., plus **yaz**, q.v.. [MO114]

shas̲ **N** grizzly bear. **Poss**: shas̲. *[Ursus arctos]* **(1)** Shas̲ khunaiti 'unt'oh. 'The grizzly is a large animal.' **(2)** Shas̲ datinelh 'et t'ets'onusz̲un. 'The grizzly is unpredictable.'

Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh **N** Shass Mountain. Latitude: 54○ 27′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 51′ 11″ W. Etymology: "grizzly bear mountain". **(1)** Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh 'awhuz yus̲ kw'uhoonli. 'There is still snow on Shass Mountain.'

Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh Bunghun **N** Grassham Lake. Latitude: 54○ 29′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 48′ 21″ W. Etymology: "Shass Mountain Lake", after **Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh**,q.v..

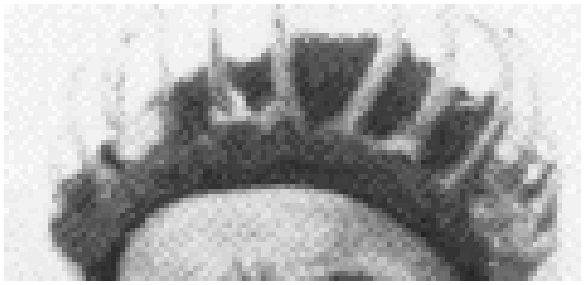
Shas̲ D̲z̲ulh Koh **N** Shass Creek. Enters the Sutherland River from the northeast. Latitude: 54○ 27′ 40″ N. Longitude: 125○ 4′ 49″ W. Etymology: "grizzly bear mountain river".

Shas̲'an **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "grizzly bear den", a compound of **shas̲** "grizzly bear", q.v. and **'an** "den", q.v..

shas̲'at **N** grizzly bear sow, female grizzly bear. Etymology: A compound of **shas̲** "grizzly bear", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

shas̲bilh **N** grizzly bear snare. See also: **shas̲umbil**.Etymology: A compound of **shas̲** "grizzly bear", q.v. and **bilh** "snare", q.v..

shas̲ge **N** shaman's crown. Etymology: Literally, "grizzly bear claws", of which the crown is made.



shas̲ge — shaman's crown [MO100]

shas̲ke **N** bear paw snowshoes. See also: **kelabas**.Etymology: A compound of **shas̲** "grizzly bear", q.v., and **ke** "feet", q.v..

shas̲k'oh **N** grizzly bear tracks. Etymology: A compound of **shas̲** "grizzly bear", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. **(1)** Shas̲k'oh hooncha-un huhon'en. 'They saw large grizzly tracks.'

Shas̲mondai **N** man's given name.

Shas̲nalhch'e **N** man's given name. Etymology: Apparently a phrase consisting of **shas̲** "grizzly bear", q.v. and **nalhch'e** "he threw someone down in anger". It is unclear whether

it means "(s)he threw a grizzly bear down in anger" or "a grizzly bear threw someone down in anger". A boy raised by **Lok'umuk**, q.v..

shassul **N** grizzly bear cub. Etymology: Consists of **shas** "grizzly bear", q.v.,plus **-tsul** "middling", q.v..

Shastikoh **N** Milky Way. See also: **Yak'uts'ilyai**.Etymology: "grizzly bear trail river", composed of **shas**, q.v., **ti**, q.v., and **-koh**, q.v.. "Long ago the grizzly bear spirit lived in the sky. He looked down upon the earth and fell in love with a woman. He asked the other spirits if he could take a human form and live there and they said yes. He lived happily with the woman but after a while she fell in love with another. One winter day he returned from a hunt to find them together. Heart broken he turned and began to run. Faster and faster, until he began to lift up into the stars, returning to his place in the sky. As he ran the bits of snow fell from his snowshoes and they formed the Milky Way." [Marlene Erickson]

shasumbil **N** grizzly bear snare. See also: **shasbilh**.

shastsung **N** grizzly bear meat. Etymology: A compound of **shas** "grizzly bear", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v.. Most people do not eat grizzly bear meat as the bear is considered to have too strong a spirit. It is reportedly eaten by some shamans.

shen **N** early summer, late spring. See also: **shin**.

Shezigli **N** Jesus Christ. *[disused]* See also: **Sizi Gri**.

shih **N** breath, energy, life, trunk of body, livelihood. **Poss**: yih. **(1)** Nilhdza' halgai 'et huwa **shih** yuzilhghi. 'He is out of breath because he ran a long distance.' **(2) Shih** ulhtus 'et huwa nilhdza' haiyaih. 'He can walk long distances because he has endurance.' **(3)** Shas kahuyulhtsih te **shih** dutso. 'The grizzly has strong resistance when it is wounded.' **(4)** 'Uka'ut'en-un whuzun'a **shih** ha'dut'en. 'Trapping is his livelihood.' **(5)** Yoodune yune'utsoh whuzun'a **shih** k'eyilht'ih. 'The doctor is pulling him through by giving him injections.' **(6) Shih** suli' 'et huwa 'ahoh nanisti. 'He went to bed early because he is tired.' **(7)** Duni bu'ih silhghi 'et huwa **shih** suli'. 'He killed a moose for them and replenished their food supply.' **(8) Shih** unli 'et huwa 'ut'en nt'umiya 'ulh'ih te nenutsih. 'She is fatigued, that's why she gets tired after just a little work.'

shih unli **V** [0-li] he is fatigued. [IA] **(1)** Shih unli 'et huwa 'ut'en nt'umiya 'ulh'ih te nenutsih. 'She is fatigued, that's why she gets tired after just a little work.'

shih be sudilchoot **V** [l-choot] he hugged me. [PA]

shih be uzchoot **V** [l-choot] I hugged (so). [PA]

shih be'ostun **V** [0-tun] I hugged her. [PA]

shih dan'a' **V** [0-'a'] he breathed, was alive. [PA] [MO559]

shih das'a' **V** [0-'a'] I breathed, was alive. [PA] [MO559]

shih dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I breathe, I am alive. [IA] [MO559]

shih diz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he breathes, he is alive. [IA] [MO559]

shih dus'e **V** [0-'e] I am frail, feeble. [IA] [MO605]

shih dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will breathe, be alive. [FA] [MO559]

shih dutsa **V** [0-tsa] he is robust. [IA] [MO281]

shih dutso **V** [0-tso] he is hard to kill. [IA]

shih duzik'an **V** [0-k'an] we (2) have heartburn. [PA]

shih duzink'an **V** [0-k'an] you (1) have heartburn. [PA]

shih duzk'an **V** [0-k'an] he has heartburn. [PA]

shih duzuhk'an **V** [0-k'an] you (2+) have heartburn. [PA]

shih duzusk'an **V** [0-k'an] I have heartburn. [PA]

shih huduzk'an **V** [0-k'an] they have heartburn. [PA]

shih huzdli' **V** [0-li'] they were revived. [PA]

shih lhdus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I do not breathe, am not alive. [IN] [MO559]

shih lhduzuhk'al **V** [0-k'al] you (2+) do not have heartburn. [IN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw shih lh-

duzahk'al. 'You guys, you do not have heartburn.'

shih ndat **V** [0-dat] he has narrow shoulders, he is slim. [IA] [MO2641]

shih ndot **V** [0-dot] he is lanky. [IA] [MO281]

shih ntel **V** [0-tel] he is dumpy, thick-set, wide-breasted. [IA]

shih suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am out of breath. [IA] [MO2791]

shih s̲uli' **V** [0-li'] he survives. [IA] **(1)** Dune soo highunli 'et huwa shih s̲uli'. 'The man survives because they take good care of him.'

shih ts'uduz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] we (3+) have heartburn. [IA]

shih usdat **V** [0-dat] I have narrow shoulders, I am slim. [IA] [MO2641]

shih ustel **V** [0-tel] I am dumpy, thick-set. [IA]

shih yuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he is out of breath. [IA] This verb literally means "breath killed him". It is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **shih suz̲ilhghi** "I am out of breath", literally "breath killed me". **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a' halgai 'et huwa shih yuz̲ilhghi. 'He is out of breath because he ran a long distance.'

shilh **N** splitting wedge. *[Babinism]*

shin **N** early summer, late spring. This starts when the ground is bare of snow and ends when the plants again cover the ground. See also: **shen**.**(1)** 'Awet **shin** whulih te, t̲s̲'iyai hantulhyih. 'When it is early summer, everything starts to grow.' **(2) Shin** 'et nunazdudilh huba hoonzoo. 'Summer is a pleasant time to get out for walks.' **(3)** 'Ankw'us **shin** s̲uli'. 'It is almost summer.' **(4)** 'Awet Dakelh bu**shin** whuz̲dli'. 'Indian Summer is here.'

shin de **ADV** this coming summer. **(1) Shin de** mai lhai 'utislelh. 'This coming summer I am going to can lots of berries.'

Shin Ooza' **N** April. Etymology: "month of early summer", consisting of **shin**, q.v. and **ooza'**, q.v..

shis **N** wart. **Poss**: yis.

Shoode **N** Judea. Latitude: 31◦ 32′ 0″ N. Longitude: 35◦ 5′ 42″ E. Etymology: From French **Jude**, itself ultimately from Hebrew Yehudah via Latin **Judaea**. [MO2811]

Shoodewhut'en **N** Jew, Judean. Etymology: Consists of **Shoode**, "Judea", q.v., a loan from French, plus the suffix **-whut'en**, q.v.. [MO2811]

Shoodewhut'en-ne **N** Jews. Duoplural: 003500 [MO490]

shulh **N** heavy and unsettled snow. **Poss**: shulh.

shun **N** song, magic. The possessed stem is **yun** for speakers from most areas, **yun'** for speakers from the extreme Northwest of the region, as in **ooyun'** "his song", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda' whe **shun** be 'udada' hukw'unawhahulnuk. 'Long ago they (Carriers) told their stories in songs.' **(2) Shun** odul'eh. 'She is practicing singing.'

shun be 'inla **V** [0-la] he hurt (so) through witchcraft, he put a hex on (so). [PA]

shun be 'usinla **V** [0-la] he hurt me through witchcraft, he put a hex on me. [PA]

shun behukaih **V** [0-kaih] they are singing. [IA]

shun bekai **V** [0-kai] he is singing. [IA] Etymology: "he is dipping into song".

shun betookalh **V** [0-kailh] he will start singing. [OA]

shun di'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying a tune. [IA–prog] **(1)** Yanu s̲ soo **shun di'alh**. 'She carries a tune better than he does.'

shun hudi'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry a tune. [IA]

shun yahalhduk **V** [lh-duk] they are singing a song at a potlatch. [IA]

shun'ahudul'eh **N** spring song. The time in the spring when the leaves begin to appear and people sing their songs of power in celebration. Etymology: "they are singing their song".

shunbetenadudli **N** hymn. Etymology: "song by means of which one prays", consisting of **shun** "song", q.v., **be** "by means of", q.v., and **tenadudli** "he prays", q.v.. [MO159]

shunbetenazdudlih **N** hymn. Etymology: "song by means of which one prays".

shunda **N** words of song.

shundalda' **V** [l-da'] he sang while sitting. [PA–cont]

shundalti **V** [l-ti] he sang while lying down. [PA–NC] [MO2625]

shundalyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is singing while walking. [IA–prog] [MO1067]

shundalyin **V** [l-yin] he sang while standing. [PA–NC]
shundalyin **V** [l-yin] we (2) sang while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1985]
shundalyin **V** [l-yin] you (1) sang while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1985]
shundalhyin **V** [l-yin] you (2+) sang while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1985]
shundazda' **V** [l-da'] I sang while sitting. [PA–cont]
shundazti **V** [l-ti] I sang while lying down. [PA–NC] [MO2625]
shundazyin **V** [l-yin] I sang while standing. [PA–NC]
shundilhda **V** [l-da] he sings while sitting. [IA–cont]
shundilhti **V** [l-ti] he sings while lying down. [IA–NC] [MO2625]
shundilhyin **V** [l-yin] he is singing while standing. [IA–NC]
shundint'o **V** [0-t'o] he sang while paddling. [PA] [MO985]
shundist'o **V** [0-t'o] I sang while paddling. [PA] [MO985]
shundist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I sing while paddling. [IA–NC]
shundizda **V** [l-da] I sing while sitting. [IA–cont]
shundizgih **V** [l-gih] I am singing while running. [IA–prog] [MO2308]
shundizti **V** [l-ti] I sing while lying down. [IA]
shundizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am singing while walking. [IA–prog] [MO1067]
shundizyin **V** [l-yin] I sing while standing. [IA–NC]
shundozda' **V** [l-da'] I may sing while sitting. [OA–cont] [MO2625]
shundozke' **V** [0-ke'] I may sing with another while sitting. [OA] [MO2625]
shundozte' **V** [l-te'] I may sing while lying down. [OA–NC] [MO2625]
shundozyin **V** [l-yin] I sing while standing. [OA–NC] [MO2625]
shundulda **V** [l-da] he is singing while sitting. [IA] See also: **shundilhda**.
shundult'o **V** [l-t'o] he sings while drumming. [IA]
shundulyin **V** [l-yin] he sings while standing. [IA]
shundutast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will sing while paddling. [FA] [MO985]
shundutazdalh **V** [l-dalh] I will sing while sitting. [FA–NC]
shundutaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will sing while lying down. [FA–NC] [MO2625]
shundutazyin **V** [l-yin] I will sing while standing. [FA–NC]
shundutilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he departed singing. [PA] [MO2610]
shundutizya' **V** [l-ya'] I departed singing. [PA] [MO2610]
shundutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will depart singing. [FA] [MO2610]
shundutolgooh **V** [l-gooh] we (2) may drive off singing. [OA]
shundutolke' **V** [l-ke'] we (2) may go off in a boat singing. [OD]
shundutoozya' **V** [l-ya'] I will be singing while walking. [FA–prog] [MO1067]
shundutulgooh **V** [l-gooh] he drives off singing. [IA]
shundutuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run off singing. [IA–mom] [MO2545]
shundutuzgooh **V** [l-gooh] I drive off singing. [IA]
shundutuzkeh **V** [l-keh] I go off in a boat singing. [IA–mom] [MO2545]
shundutuzlat **V** [l-lat] I float off singing. [IA] [MO2545]
shundutuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I depart singing. [IA] [MO2610]
shunduzdaih **V** [l-daih] I sing while sitting. [IA–cust] [MO835]
shunduzyih **V** [l-yih] I sing while standing. [IA–cust]
shunhilh'i **V** [lh-'i] they are singing while doing other routine things. [IA]
shunhudalyin **V** [l-yin] they sang while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1985]
shunhudint'o **V** [0-t'o] they sang while paddling. [PA–NC]
shunhudulgih **V** [l-gih] they (2) are singing while running. [IA–prog]
shunhudulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) are

singing while running. [IA–prog]

shunhudutulgooh **V** [l-gooh] they drive off singing. [IA]

shunk'et **N** sacred place. A place associated with strong spiritual power. Etymology: "song place", consisting of **shun** "song, magic", q.v., and **ket**, q.v..

shunk'oh **N** song of power. personal song of power, received in a dream from one's spirit brother **Class**: 1. **Poss**: yunk'oh. Etymology: "song tracks".

shunlhdilyil **V** [l-yil] you (1) did not sing while standing. [PN–NC] [MO1985]

shunlhduzdoh **V** [l-doh] I do not sing while sitting. [IN–cont]

shunlhduzizyal **V** [l-yal] I am not singing while walking. [IN–prog] [MO1067]

shunlhduzust'o **V** [0-t'o] I am not singing while paddling. [IN] [MO985]

shunlhduzyil **V** [l-yil] I did not sing while standing. [PN–NC]

shunlhduzyin **V** [l-yin] I do not sing while standing. [IN] [MO1090]

shunlhts'udilyil **V** [l-yil] we (3+) did not sing while standing. [PN–NC] [MO1985]

shunts'udalyin **V** [l-yin] we (3+) sang while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1985]

shunuzdalts'i **V** [l-ts'i] we (3+) sang while sitting. [PA–cont] [MO2625]

shunuzdalyin **V** [l-yin] we (3+) sang while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1985]

shunuzdilts'i **V** [l-ts'i] we (3+) sing while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO2625]

shunuzdolts'eh **V** [l-ts'eh] we (3+) may sing while sitting. [OA–NC] [MO2625]

shunuzdutalts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] we (3+) will sing while sitting. [FA–NC]

shunuzdutildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will depart singing. [FA] [MO2610]

shunuzdutilhdil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) departed singing. [PA] [MO2610]

shunuzdutuldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) depart singing. [IA] [MO2610]

shunwhedilgoo **V** [l-goo] he drove off singing. [PA]

shunwhedilki **V** [l-ki] he set off by boat singing. [PA]

shunwhedilya **V** [l-ya] he set off singing. [PA]

shunwhehudilki **V** [l-ki] they set off by boat singing. [PA]

shus **N** hill, knoll, timbered mountain. **Poss**: shus. Compare: **dzulh**.Although at present the possessed and unpossessed stems are the same, historically the possessed stem was **yus**. this allomorph is still to be found when this morpheme forms the second member of a compound placename, as in **chooyus** "chulus mountain". **(1)** Shus k'ut 'et yoh nehonin'ai. 'They built the house on the hill.' **(2)** Nyoo shus 'i k'ut leh dutni lhai hooni. 'There are lots of groundhogs on that small mountain.' **(3)** 'Et mbela Judea yun k'ut dilhts'i-ne, shus k'uz tsehutoolhdilh. 'Then let them which be in Judea flee into the hills.'

Shus Nadloh **N** Mount Milligan. Latitude: 55° 11′ 16″ N. Longitude: 124° 6′ 29″ W. Etymology: Apparently, "the timbered mountain where (fish) spawn". This etymology is however problematic. Most people are unable to identify the fish that spawn here. The only person who volunteered an identification of the unspecified fish referred to tentatively suggested that they are **dusk'ihje** Arctic Grayling, q.v.. Furthermore, fish do not spawn high on mountains, so this is an odd name for a mountain. An alternative is that this is an adaptation of the Sekani name, **ss nt** [IPA], "black bears are numerous" by Carrier speakers who heard the Sekani name but did not understand it.

shust'at **N** weir. A small, portable weir typically used to catch trout.

shut **N** scar. *[disused]* **Poss**: yut. [MO71]

shyilh **N** my splitting wedge.

shyiz **N** my breath.

shyoh **N** my chest. **(1) Shyoh** whunduda. 'My chest is sore.'

shyun **N** my backbone.

shyun **N** my song. See also: **syun'**.

t- **PREFIX** at an angle, crosswise. Compare: **k'-**, **lhts'e-**.

ta **NUM** three (generic). **(1)** Sla 'it'en ha **ta** 'udustl'us ooghanus'ai. 'I gave him three dollars because he helped me.' **(2) Ta** mandah.

'Three tarps.' **(3) Ta** s̲isghi. 'I killed three (beavers).'

ta- **PREFIX** Absolutive classifier for non-directed bodies of water, that is, lakes and ponds as opposed to rivers and streams. Indicates that the absolutive argument is a body of water. It may combine with the **d-** prefix if the body of water is long and narrow.

ta- **PREFIX** into many pieces. Position 19.

ta- **PREFIX** into water.

ta- **PREFIX** water, liquid. See also: **ta-**.This is the incorporated form of **too**, q.v..

ta- **N** water, liquid. See also: **ta-**.This is the combining form of **too**, q.v., found in compound nouns such as **taba** "shore", q.v. and **tachun** "deadhead", q.v..

ta ootoh 'ilho **NUM** one-third (generic). [MO346]

ta ootoh nanki **NUM** two-thirds (generic). [MO346]

ta whe **ADV** three-by-three (generic). **(1) Ta whe** 'ilh'en! 'Do it three-by-three!'

ta'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put (uo) in the water. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ant̲s̲'iya **ta'an'ai** 'et 'ulhju̲s̲. 'He just now put his line out and caught a fish.'

ta'anih **V** [0-nih] it (ice) is unsafe. [IA]

ta'dalhni **V** [lh-ni] he importuned (so), bothered (so). [PA] [MO1343]

ta'dani' **V** [0-ni'] he was noisy. [PA] [MO748]

ta'dilhni **V** [lh-ni] he importunes (so), bothers (so). [IA] [MO1343]

ta'disni **V** [lh-ni] I importuned (so), bothered (so). [PA] [MO1343]

ta'disni **V** [d-ni] I was noisy. [PA] [MO1343]

ta'disni' **V** [d-ni'] I was noisy. [PA] [MO748]

ta'dudiguz **V** [0-guz] he daubed himself. [PA] [MO1239]

ta'dudisguz **V** [0-guz] I daubed myself. [PA] [MO1239]

ta'dudusges **V** [0-ges] I daub myself. [IA] [MO1239]

ta'dunilgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it (stone) is crushed, bruised. [IA] [MO1340]

ta'dunilhgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] he crushed (stone). [PA] [MO1340]

ta'dunisgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I crushed (stone). [PA] [MO1340]

ta'dunusgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] I crush (stone). [IA] [MO1340]

ta'dusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I am fleshing (uo). [IA–semel] [MO693]

ta'dusni **V** [d-ni] I am noisy. [IA]

ta'dusni **V** [lh-ni] I importune (so), bother (so). [IA] [MO1343]

ta'dutasni **V** [lh-ni] I will importune (so), bother (so). [FA] [MO1343]

ta'dutasni' **V** [-ni'] I will be noisy. [FA] [MO748]

ta'hoda' **V** [0-da'] they may be thirsty. [OA]

ta'oda' **V** [0-da'] we (2) may be thirsty. [OA]

ta'onda' **V** [0-da'] you (1) are thirsty. [OA]

ta'ooda **V** [d-da] we (2) are thirsty. [IA]

ta'ooda' **V** [0-da'] he may be thirsty. [OA]

ta'oohda' **V** [0-da'] you (2+) may be thirsty. [OA]

ta'oonda **V** [0-da] you (1) are thirsty. [IA]

ta'oosda **V** [0-da] I am thirsty. [IA] **(1)** A, **ta'oosda** 'Yes, I am thirsty.'

ta'oosda inle' **PV** I was thirsty. [PA]

ta'oosda' **V** [0-da'] I may be thirsty. [OA]

Ta'ts'anyulkoh **N** A river Northwest of Tache.. Etymology: "the creek we spilled something into."

ta'ts'oda' **V** [0-da'] we (3+) are thirsty. [OA]

ta'ts'oo̲s̲da **V** [d-da] we (3+) are thirsty. [IA]

ta'usghe **N** drone, male bee.

taan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it lay in the water, was submerged. [PA] [MO551]

taba **N** shore, beach. The area between high-water line and water. Etymology: "water edge", a compound of **ta-**, q.v. and **ba**, q.v.. **(1) Taba** 'et lho yuchaha'alhkat. 'He cleaned the fish on the shore.' **(2)** Syoh **taba** whuz̲'ai. 'My house is by the shore.' **(3) Taba** whuduz̲ai. 'The shore is sandy.'

taba ikelh **V** [0-kelh] he is coasting. [IA–prog] [MO651]

Taba Nube **N 'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.. Formerly held by the late Betty Alexander. See also: **Taba Ubelh**.Etymology: Literally, "swims along the shore".

Taba Ubelh **N 'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.. For-

merly held by the late Betty Alexander. Currently held by Anita Prince. See also: **Taba Nube**.Etymology: Literally, "swims along the shore".

taba uskelh **V** [0-kelh] I am coasting. Literally, "I am going in a boat along the shore". [IA–prog] [MO651]

taba'an'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was quadrilateral. [PA] [MO551]

taba'uz'a **V** [0-'a] it is quadrilateral. [IA] [MO551]

tababilh **N** snare set along the shore for foxes and coyotes. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: tababilh. Etymology: A compound of **taba** "shore", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v.

tabalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he threw them into the water. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO938]

tabalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not quadrilateral. [IN] [MO551]

tabas̲aik'ut **N** beach. [MO129]

tabas̲u'a **N** grave box. A wooden frame from which a cross rises at one end that is placed around the edge of a grave.

tabas̲u'a **N** transversal beam.

Tabas̲usuli **N** place near old K'uzche reserve.

tabati'a **V** [0-'a] it will be quadrilateral. [FA] [MO551]

tabilh **V** [0-bilh] we (2) will swim. [FA]

tabisdil **V** [lh-dil] I threw them into the water. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO938]

tabus **V** [0-bus] we (2) will stretch (st). [FA] [MO2203]

tabusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I throw them into the water. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO938]

tachanisno **V** [d-no] I threw myself into the water while bending my body. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1853]

tachanitno **V** [d-no] he threw himself into the water while bending his body. [class: body-u] [PA–mom] [MO1853]

tachanusneh **V** [d-neh] I throw myself into the water while bending my body. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1853]

tachanutneh **V** [d-neh] he throws himself into the water while bending his body. [class: body-u] [IA–mom] [MO1853]

Tache **N** Tachie village. On the north shore of Stuart Lake, where the Tachie River enters Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 48″ N. Longitude: 124○ 44′ 14″ W. See also: **Duz̲che**.Etymology: One view is that this means "three river mouths", consisting of **ta** "three", q.v. and **-che** "river mouth", q.v.. Another view is that it is simply **tache** "river mouth". The idea that it was named after the Oblate priest Father Alexandre-Antonin Tach (1823-1894) is incorrect. Father Tach was never in British Columbia, and the village is referred to as **Tachy** in the journal of fur trader Daniel Harmon in an entry made in 1812, before Father Tach was born. **(1)** Nloo **Tache** whut'i eh? 'Does your mother live in Tache?'

Tache whut'en-ne **N** Tachie people. **(1)** **Tache whut'en-ne** 'ahoolhyiz̲ K'uz̲che ts'e k'unahukih. 'The people of Tachie often travel by boat to Grand Rapids.'

Tachenoo **N** Tachie Island. The large island in the Tachie River where it enters Stuart Lake. Also known as "Duck Island". Latitude: 54○ 39′ 17″ N. Longitude: 124○ 46′ 12″ W. See also: **Datsan Noo**, **Duz̲che Noo**, **Snoski-noo'**.Etymology: A compound of **Tache**, q.v. and **noo** "island]], q.v.. An important calving ground for moose.

tachenoo **N** delta. [MO111]

Tachet **N** Tachet. A Babine village located where the Fulton River enters Babine Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 126′ 0″ .

tachun **N** deadhead that extends into the water from the land. Compare: **tedi'a**.**(1)** Noo' natis̲ki whe **tachun** dilhkulh. 'When he was going back west he hit a deadhead.' **(2)** Nts'ela **tachun** hooni-un 'et whehodalh'en. 'They place markers wherever there is a deadhead.'

tach'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] we (2) will shoot (st). [FA]

tadalt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] he is staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1053]

tadan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (water) was stagnant, there was a puddle. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO559]

tadanghut **V** [0-ghut] he sawed (st) in lengths. [PA]

tadankez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell into the water. E.g.

a log. [abs: **d**] [PA]

tadant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he smeared (st) with charcoal. [PA]

tadantsel **V** [0-tsel] he chopped (st) into lengths. [PA]

tadanyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is walking along glancing with his foot at the water. [IA–prog] [MO1339]

tadas hoonli whe **ADV** smoothly.

tadasni **V** [0-ni] I was bored, bothered. [PA] [MO1343]

tadas **N** heavy rolling waves. Powerful rolling waves such as arise from a strong wind.

tadatni **V** [d-ni] he was noisy. [PA]

tadedizgwut **V** [0-gwut] he slashed him. [PA]

tadich'az **V** [d-ch'az] it got cut into small pieces by snapping. [PA] [MO772]

tadich'ul **V** [d-ch'ul] it (wood) got split into several lengths. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO793]

tadigwut **V** [d-gwut] it (hide) has been fleshed with a pecker. [PA–semel]

Tadijus'o **N** Jean Marie Creek. Latitude: 55○ 9′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 40′ 11″ W. **(1)** Ts'i be Tootibun k'ut **Tadijus'o** ts'e whets'ukih. 'We travel to Jean Marie Creek by boat on Chuchi Lake.'

tadil **V** [0-dil] they (birds) alit on the water. [PA]

tadil'es **V** [l-'es] you (1) put your foot in the water. [IA]

tadil'ez **V** [l-'ez] he put his foot in the water. [PA] [MO1339]

tadilch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it got split into several pieces. [PA] [MO794]

tadilduz **V** [l-duz] he tumbled into the water. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya nyo soo tadiz'ai-un 'et tadilduz. 'The child fell right into the puddle.'

tadilgeh **V** [l-geh] it is running on the water, glancing off the water. Like a skipped stone. [IA–prog] [MO668]

tadilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+ birds) are running on with the water. [IA–prog] [MO808]

tadilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he is wading through water on all pairs of limbs. [IA–prog]

tadilni **V** [l-ni] he put his hand in the water. [PA] [MO1339]

tadilnih **V** [l-nih] you (1) put your hand in the water. [IA]

tadilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it got beaten into several lengths. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

tadilh **V** [0-dilh] they (birds) alight on the water. [IA]

tadilhbunk'et **N** water tank, reservoir. [MO117]

tadindat **V** [0-dat] it is narrow. [abs: **body of water-d**] [IA] **(1)** Tuseda tube **tadindat**. 'Tusayda Lake is very narrow.'

tadini **V** [0-ni] he is bored, bothered. [IA] [MO1343]

tadinni **V** [d-ni] you (1) are noisy. [IA]

tadintel **V** [0-tel] it is wide. [abs: **body of water-d**] [IA–stat] **(1)** Nak'albun **tadintel**. 'Stuart Lake is wide.'

tadint'as **V** [0-t'as] you (1) cut (st) into many pieces. [IA–iter]

tadinyiz **V** [0-yiz] it (body of water) is long. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Chentl'obun 'i tadinyiz. 'Tchentlo Lake is long.'

tadis'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I put (s.o.'s foot) into the water. [PA] [MO1339]

tadis'ez **V** [lh-'ez] I submerged the foot of (so). [PA] [MO1339]

tadisch'ilh **N** Northern Flicker. *[Colaptes auratus]*

tadisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (st) into several lengths. [PA–rep] [MO790]

tadisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore in several lengths. [PA] [MO790]

tadisguz **V** [0-guz] I scrawled (st), scribbled (st). [PA] [MO1340]

tadisghut **V** [0-ghut] I sawed (st) in lengths. [PA] [MO1229]

tadisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I fleshed (a hide). [PA]

tadisni **V** [0-ni] I am bored, bothered, fed up. [IA] **(1)** Dzin totsuk-i za 'u'alh **tadisni**. 'I'm fed up with the same thing to eat every day.'

tadissel **V** [0-tsel] I chopped (st) into lengths. [PA] [MO1340]

tadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) in the water for myself. [PA] [MO1339]

tadist'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) into lenghts. [PA–iterative] [MO855]

tadist'az **V** [0-t'az] I fleshed (a hide) with a blade. [PA–iterative] [MO1341]

tadist'ez **V** [0-t'ez] I smeared (st) with charcoal. [PA] [MO1340]
tadist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat (st) into many pieces by striking it with a stick. [PA]
tadistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I daubed (st). That is, I painted here and there. [PA]
tadisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am walking along glancing with my foot at the water. [IA–prog] [MO1339]
tadisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am walking along slowly through wader, slogging through water. [IA–prog]
taditilh **V** [0-tilh] they (waves) are running. [IA–prog] [MO913]
taditni **V** [d-ni] he is noisy. [IA] **(1)** Lhi 'ulhd̲zis nduwhulyiz̲ yut̲se 'et **taditni**. 'The dog is noisy by barking all night long.' **(2)** Ngaw **taditni**. 'You're talking too much.' **(3)** Tube **taditni**. 'He is very noisy.' **(4)** Nohgaw **taditni**. 'You guys are too noisy.'
taditni **V** [d-ni] we (2) are noisy. [IA]
taditni **N** noise. **(1)** **Taditni** whuts'udusni. 'I hate noise.'
taditni whucho **N** racket, hubbub. [MO242]
tadiya **V** [0-ya] he walked into the water. [PA] **(1)** Nus̲ **tadiya**. 'He walked forward into the water.'
tadiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is walking slowly through water, wading. [IA–prog]
tadiz'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] I put my foot in the water. [PA] [MO1339]
tadizduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] I tumbled into the water. [PA] [MO1339]
tadizni **V** [l-ni] I put my hand in the water. [PA] [MO1339]
tadizt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I am staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1053]
tadiz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it (water) is stagnant. [IA] [MO263]
Tadiz̲'ai **N** Ucausley lake. Latitude: 54° 33′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 9′ 11″ W.
tadiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] there is a puddle, it (water) is stagnant. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Ti whuniz 'et tadiz̲'ai. 'There is a puddle in the middle of the road.'
tadiz̲'ai **N** pool (of liquid). Duoplural: tadiz̲dla
tadiz̲'ai-un **N** puddle. **(1)** Ts'oodunya nyo soo tadiz̲'ai-un 'et tadilduz̲. 'The child fell right into the puddle.'
tadiz̲bun **V** [0-bun] it (body of water) is full. [IA–stat] **(1)** Williston Lake tadiz̲bun. 'Williston Lake is full.'
tadiz̲dla **N** pools (of liquid), puddles. Plural of **tadiz̲'ai**, q.v..
tadiz̲yin **V** [0-yin] he is standing in water. [IA] **(1)** 'Ukoh tadiz̲yin whe 'oolhjas̲. 'He is standing in the river fishing.' **(2)** Duni tadiz̲yin 'ink'ez dlat u'alh. 'The moose is standing out in the water and is eating waterweed.'
tadosni **V** [d-ni] I may be noisy. [OA] **(1)** **Tadosni** ait'oh. 'I can't be noisy.'
tadot'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] we (2) may cut (st) into many pieces. [OA]
tadootni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) may be noisy. [OA] **(1)** Ooche **tadootni** iloh! 'Don't make noise while he is sleeping!'
tadu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is stagnant, there is a puddle. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO559]
taduch'oolh **V** [d-ch'oolh] it (wood) gets split into several lengths. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO794]
taduhni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) are noisy. [IA]
tadulch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] it gets split into several pieces. [IA] [MO794]
Tadulik **N** Takla Landing. Latitude: 55° 29′ 0″ N. Longitude: 125° 58′ 0″ W. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **Tatl'ah**.
tadulnih **V** [l-nih] he puts his hand in the water. [IA]
tadult'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets beaten into several lengths. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
tadulyoh **ADV** against the current. [MO522]
Tadulh **N** unnamed part of Cunningham Lake. The swampy area, shallow and with many water plants, in Cunningham Lake on the right just as you arrive at the lake on the road from Yekooche. Latitude: 54° 34′ 50″ N. Longitude: 125° 10′ 42″ W. Etymology: "birds alight on the water", q.v..
tadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (birds) alight on the water. [IA–cust]
tadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (ducks) alight on the water. [IA]
tadulhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is dark water. [IA] [MO674]

Tadulhkoh **N** Tachie Creek. The creek that enters the Tachie River from the southeast a few hundred metres north of the old village in Tachie. It is the first creek on the right as you go upriver. Latitude: 54○ 40′ 0″ N. Longitude: 124○ 46′ 10″ W. Etymology: "the river where (birds) land on the water".

tadun **NUM** three (locative). **(1)** Njan **tadun** yoh whuz̲dla. 'There are three houses here.' **(2) Tadun** 'et yun ust'i. 'I have land in three different areas.' **(3) Tadun** za. 'Only three.'

tadun whutoh 'ilhoghun **NUM** one-third (locative). [MO346]

tadunalhgeh **V** [lh-geh] he streaked (st). [PA]

taduntilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will be striped in black. Like a zebra. [FA] [MO1340]

tadunusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I am rolling into the water. [abs: **d**] [IA]

tadus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I put (s.o.'s foot) into the water. [IA] [MO1339]

tadus'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I submerge the foot of (so). [IA] [MO1339]

tadusch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I break (st) into several pieces by snapping it. [IA] [MO1340]

tadusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I split (st) into several lengths. [IA] [MO790]

tadusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear in several lengths. [IA] [MO790]

tadusges **V** [0-ges] I scrawl (st), scribble (st). [IA] [MO1340]

tadusghet **V** [0-ghet] I saw (st) in lengths. [IA] [MO1229]

tadusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I am fleshing (a hide), I scrape (st) by prodding. [IA–semel]

tadus̲selh **V** [0-t̲selh] I chop (st) into lengths. [IA] [MO1340]

tadust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat (st) into several pieces. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

tadust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I cut (st) into several pieces by striking it with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1340]

tadust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in the water for myself. [IA] [MO1339]

tadust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st) into lengths. [IA–iter] [MO855]

tadust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st) into many pieces. E.g. cutting a skin into strips. [IA–iter] **(1)** Lhes tadust'as̲. 'I am slicing the bread.'

tadust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I flesh (a hide) with a blade. [IA–iter] [MO1341]

tadust'es **V** [0-t'es] I smear (st) with charcoal. [IA] [MO1340]

tadustl'es **V** [0-tl'es] I daub (st). That is, I paint here and there. [IA]

tadus̲ch'as **V** [d-ch'as] it gets cut into small pieces by snapping. [IA] [MO772]

taduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (water) will be stagnant, there will be a puddle. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO559]

tadutantni **V** [d-ni] you (1) will be noisy. [FA]

tadutasni **V** [0-ni] I will be bored, bothered. [FA] [MO1343]

tadutilch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] it will get split into several pieces. [FA] [MO794]

tadutilhgai **V** [l-gai] it (bird) started off gliding on the water. [PA] [MO668]

tadutisghulh **V** [0-ghulh] I will saw (st) in lengths. [FA] [MO1229]

tadutisni **V** [d-ni] I will be noisy. [FA]

tadutistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I will daub (st). That is, I will paint here and there. [FA] [MO962]

tadutitni **V** [d-ni] he will be noisy. [FA]

tadutitni **V** [0-ni] he will be noisy. [FA] **(1) Tadutitni** tileh. 'He may be noisy.'

tadutoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] it may be running on the water, glancing off the water. Like a skipped stone. [OA–prog] [MO668]

tadutoolghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+ birds) may be running on with the water. [OA–prog] [MO808]

tadutoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may be walking along glancing with my foot at the water. [OA–prog] [MO1339]

tadutootan **V** [0-tan] they (waves) may be running. [OA–prog] [MO913]

tadutooz̲t̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I may be staggering along in the water. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [MO1053]

tadutulgaih **V** [l-gaih] it (bird) starts off gliding on the water. [IA–mom] [MO668]

tadutusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I wade off. [IA–mom] [MO1067]

tadut'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he is cutting (st) up. [IA] **(1)** Dich'oh dude'uni tadut'as̲. 'He is cutting

up his own bait by himself.'

taduz'es **V** [l-'es] I put my foot in the water. [IA] [MO1339]

taduzdis **V** [l-dis] I tumble into the water. [IA] [MO1339]

taduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger into the water. [IA]

taduznih **V** [l-nih] I put my hand in the water. [IA] [MO1339]

tadleh **V** [0-leh] we (2) will be. [FA]

tadloh **V** [0-dloh] we (2) will laugh. [FA]

tadlooh **V** [0-looh] we (2) will snare (st). [FA]

tadza' **V** [0-za'] we (2) will treat (so) as a noble. [FA]

tadzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (2) will eat (st) with a spoon. [FA]

tagan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) will kill (stt). [FA]

Tagatoot **N** Takatoot Lake. The lake NW of **Lhohcho** Kloch Lake, q.v.. Latitude: 55° 6′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 10′ 12″ W.

-tagazum **N** spleen.

tagoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (2) will string. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **tagoh**. 'We are going to string snowshoes.'

taguz **N** strait. [MO111]

taghanulghas **N** Kayak Pond Skater, Water Strider. *[Limnoporus notabili]*

taghwus **N** foam (on water). [MO111]

tahanjoo **V** [0-joo] they jumped into water. [PA]

tahidezni **V** [0-ni] they got tired of him. [PA]

tahidulih **V** [0-lih] they mix it. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Hoolhghulh 'i tube nt'umiyaz 'i duchunyoo **tahidulih** huba 'unt'oh. 'A small portion of Devil's Club is used to mix with herbal medicines.'

tahidut'as **V** [0-t'as] they cut it into many pieces. [IA]

tahijoo **V** [0-joo] they dived into water. [PA]

tahillhoh **V** [lh-tloh] they dived into water. [PA]

tahintilhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] they will roll it into the water. [abs: **n**] [FA]

tahitnay' **V** [d-nay'] they have been drinking liqour. [PA]

tahjoo **V** [0-joo] you (2+) jumped into water. [PA]

tahjooh **V** [0-jooh] you (2+) jump in the water. [IA]

tahkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (2+) dip up (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhoh ha **tahkaih** iloh. 'Etsul 'aneh! 'Don't dipnet for fish! Stop it!'

tahodanya **V** [0-ya] they prattled, rambled, jabbered. [PA]

tahoduyih **V** [0-yih] they prattle, ramble, jabber. [IA]

tahoosda **V** [d-da] they (2+) are thirsty. [IA]

tahoosda hutile **PV** they (2+) will be thirsty. [FA]

tahoosda lhehilo inle' **PV** they (2+) never used to be thirsty. [PN]

tahoosda lhotisle **PV** they (2+) will not be thirsty. [FN]

tahootnai' **V** [d-nai'] they may drink liquor. [OA–mom]

tahtnai **V** [d-nai] you (2+) drink liquor. [IA–mom] **(1)** **Tahtnai** eh? 'Are you guys drinking?'

tahtnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) drank liquor. [PA] **(1)** **Tahtnai'** eh? 'Did you guys drink?'

tahtnay' **V** [d-nay'] you (2+) have been drinking liquuor. [PA]

tahudanghut **V** [0-ghut] they sawed (st) in lengths. [PA]

tahudant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] they smeared (st) with charcoal. [PA]

tahudantsel **V** [0-tsel] they chopped (st) into lengths. [PA]

tahudidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) are walking slowly through the water. [IA–prog]

tahuditni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) are noisy. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne **tahuditni** huwa tsalhts'ul ts'enandzut. 'The baby woke up because the children are noisy.' **(2)** Datsan **tahuditni**, bunda'. 'The crows are noisy, this morning.'

tahudulnih **V** [l-nih] they put their hands in the water. [IA]

tahudunalhgeh **V** [lh-geh] they streaked (st). [PA]

tahudutatni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) will be noisy. [FA]

tahulhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they throw (st) into the water. [IA] **(1)** Dalt'ai 'i cha **tahulhdulh**. 'They throw torches in the water too.'

tahunalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they clarified (st). [PA]
tahunilhno **V** [l-no] they swallowed liquid in error. [PA]
tahunindukw **V** [0-dukw] they have low foreheads. [IA]
tahuni̲s̲nai' **V** [d-nai'] they are drunk. [PA] [MO2490]
tahuti'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will walk into water. [FA]
tahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (2+ birds) will land on water. [FA]
tahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will walk into water. [FA]
tahutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will drink liquor. [FA–NC]
tahutit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they will land on water. [FA]
tahutnai **V** [d-nai] they drink liquor. [IA]
tahutulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] they lower the water level. [IA]
tahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they put it in water. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲edlooh 'i lhembilh huyedilht'i wheni **tahuyu'aih**. 'They put the rock anchor in the water to secure the nets.'
tahu̲z̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] they killed (st) in the water. [PA]
tahu̲z̲na **V** [0-na] they camped in the woods with their property. [PA–mom]
-tai **N** inner side of animal's hide.
-tai **N** paternal uncle, step-father. father's brother or father's sister's husband has the vocative form **'utai**. **(1)** 'Utai 'en 'uba bulhutsin 'uts'utni. 'One's father's brother is called "**'utai**".'
taidalh'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] he put it (s.o.'s foot) into the water. [PA] [MO1339]
taidalh'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] he submerged her foot. [PA] [MO1339]
taidalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he split it into several lengths. [PA–rep] [MO790]
taidalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it in several lengths. [PA] [MO790]
taidalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat it into many pieces. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
taidalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he cut it into several pieces by striking it with a stick. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1340]
taidanch'az **V** [0-ch'az] he broke it into several pieces by snapping it. [PA] [MO1340]
taidanguz **V** [0-guz] he scrawled it, scribbled it. [PA] [MO1340]
taidanghut **V** [0-ghut] he sawed it in lengths. [PA] [MO1229]
taidangwut **V** [0-gwut] she fleshed it (a hide). [PA]
taidant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it into lengths. [PA–iterative] [MO855]
taidant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it into many pieces. [PA–iterative] **(1)** Goh taidant'az̲. 'He cut up the rabbit(s) (for stew).'
taidant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] she fleshed it (a hide) with a blade. [PA–iterative] [MO1341]
taidant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he smeared it with charcoal. [PA] [MO1340]
taidantl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he daubed it. That is, he painted it here and there. [PA] [MO962]
taidantl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he smeared it. [PA] [MO1340]
taidant̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he chopped it into lengths. [PA] [MO1340]
taidisch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I broke it into several pieces by snapping it. [PA] [MO1340]
taidit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it in the water for himself. [PA] [MO1339]
taiduch'as **V** [0-ch'as] he breaks it into several pieces by snapping it. [IA] [MO1340]
taidulh'e̲s̲ **V** [lh-'e̲s̲] he puts it (s.o.'s foot) in the water. [IA] [MO1339]
taidulh'e̲s̲ **V** [lh-'e̲s̲] he submerges her foot. [IA] [MO1339]
taidunalhgeh **V** [lh-geh] he streaked it. [PA] [MO1340]
taidunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he minced it, chopped it up. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1340]
taidunigut **V** [d-ghut] he sawed it in lengths in error. [PA] [MO1229]
taidunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat it into many pieces in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
taidut'a̲s̲ **V** [0-t'a̲s̲] he is cutting it up into many pieces. [IA–iter] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung taidut'a̲s̲ whe dula s̲ut'u̲s̲. 'While cutting up the meat he cut his hand.'
taidut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he chops it into lengths. [IA] [MO1340]

taijoo **V** [0-joo] we (2) jumped into water. [PA]
taildaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] it (surface of water) swelled, rolled. [PA] [MO853]
tailt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water level) is high. [IA]
tailhtan **V** [lh-tan] it was located in the water. [class: cdr-l] [PA] [MO910]
tailht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it got blown into the water. [PA]
tain'a **V** [0-'a] it lies in the water, is submerged. [IA] Compare: **tat'ai**.
tain'a **N** smooth water. This describes the long term state of a section of river, that is, that it is not a rapid, rather than calm as opposed to rough water due to lack of high winds. **(1)** **Tain'a**k'ut nehut'a. 'They drive kokanee into nets in smooth water.'
tain'ak'ut **N** a stretch of smooth water. See also: **tain'a**.
tain'at **V** [0-'at] it fell into the water. [PA]
tainalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he c. That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water. [PA] [MO1340]
tainalh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he threw it in (water). [class: sdo-u] [PA] **(1)** Nyoo lubrot tainalh'uz̲ 'i nunulat. 'The ball he threw in is floating.'
tainalhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it into the water. [abs: **n**] [PA]
tainanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it into the water. [PA] [MO1100]
taindil **V** [0-dil] they (non-human) landed on water. [PA] **(1)** Delh **taindil**. 'Cranes landed in the water.'
tainilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he clarifies it. [IA–cont] [MO2590]
tainilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he clarifies it. That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water. [IA] [MO1340]
tainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he admitted him to a group. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1340]
tainint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] you (1) cut it into many pieces. [IA] **(1)** Nt'umiya whe tainint'az̲! 'Cut it up into a lot of little pieces!'
tainis̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] he dipped it in the water in error, immerged it in error. [PA] [MO2327]
tainjoo **V** [0-joo] he jumped into water. [PA]
tainjooh **V** [0-jooh] you (1) jump into water. [IA]
tainkat **V** [0-kat] they fell into water. [class: mdo-i] [PA]
tainkez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it fell into water. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' tainkez̲. 'A rifle fell into the water.'
tainlat **V** [0-lat] it floated into the water. [PA]
taino **V** [0-no] it fell into the water. [PA]
taintnai **V** [d-nai] you (1) drink liquor. [IA–mom] **(1)** **Taintnai** eh? 'Do you drink?'
taintnai-un **V** [d-nai] that you (1) drink liquor. [IA] Nominalization. **(1)** Taintain-un mba hoontsi' 'uhoont'oh. 'Drinking is bad for you.'
taintnay' **V** [d-nay'] you (1) have been drinking liquor. [PA] **(1)** **Taintnay'** eh? 'Did you drink?'
taint̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] the wind hit the water. [PA]
tainuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drives it into the water. [IA] [MO1100]
taisnat **V** [lh-nat] I lapped up (st). [PA–NC] [MO730]
taitilh'us̲ **V** [lh-'us̲] he is going to throw (single boot) in the water. [class: sdo-u] [FA]
taitilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he is going to throw (st) in the water. [FA]
taitnai **V** [d-nai] we (2) drink liquor. [IA–mom]
taitnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drank liquor. [PA–mom] [MO979]
taitnay' **V** [d-nay'] we (2) have been drinking liquor. [PA]
tajas̲ **V** [d-yas̲] it is snowing into water. [IA]
tajilh **V** [0-yilh] we (2) will stand. [FA] [MO2632]
tajin **V** [0-yin] we (2) will stand. [FA] This is a variant of **tajilh**, q.v..
tajiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (2) will be tall. [FA]
tajoo **V** [0-joo] he dived into water. [PA]
tajooh **V** [0-jooh] he dives into water. [IA]
tajul **V** [d-yul] it spilled into the water. [PA]
tajun **V** [d-yun] we (2) will sing. [FA] **(1)** Shun be **tajun**. 'We are going to sing a song.'
taka **N** surface of water. Etymology: A compound of **ta-** "water", q.v., and **ka** "surface", q.v..o **(1)** **Taka** nilht̲s̲'i. 'The surface of the water is windy.'
takadiz̲'ai **N** reef. Etymology: "it is located on the surface of the water". [MO111]
takai **V** [0-kai] we (2) will shovel. [class: coc-c] [FA] **(1)** Yus̲ **takai**. 'We will shovel snow.' **(2)**

Ti **takai**. 'We will shovel the road.'

takat **V** [0-kat] they fall into water. [class: mdo-i] [PA] [MO647]

Takatse **N** unidentified lake.

takelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will go by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **takelh**. 'We are about to go somewhere by boat.'

takelh **V** [0-kelh] we (2) will sit. [FA] **(1)** Nja **takelh**. 'We are going to sit here.'

takes **V** [0-kes] it falls in the water. [IA] [MO655]

takoo **V** [0-koo] we (2) will vomit. [FA]

tak'et **V** [0-k'et] we (2) will fuck (so). [FA] *[vulgar]*

tak'et **N** arm of river. [MO111]

tak'ets'o **N** cut-off, short cut.

tak'ets'onodisya **V** [0-ya] I abridged my narrative. [PA] [MO1872]

tak'ets'onodizya **V** [0-ya] he abridged his narrative. [PA] [MO1872]

tak'ets'onoduhye **V** [0-ye] you (2+) abridge your narrative. [IA]

tak'ets'onodusye **V** [0-ye] I abridge my narrative. [IA] [MO1872]

tak'ets'onulhoduzusye **V** [0-ye] I do not abridge my narrative. [IN] [MO1872]

tak'oodalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (body of water) is short. [IA] [MO1062]

tak'oodalhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it is far over water. [IA–stat]

tak'oodutalhdukw **V** [lh-duk] it (body of water) will be short. [FA] [MO1062]

tak'oodutalhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it will be far over water. [FA–stat] [MO577]

tak'ulhoodilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (body of water) is not short. [IN] [MO1062]

tak'ulhoodilhdza' **V** [lh-dza'] it is not far over water. [IN–stat] [MO577]

tak'un'a **ADV** along with the stream, with the current.

tak'unoodilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (bodies of water) are short. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1062]

tak'unoodutilhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] they (bodies of water) will be short. [FA–dist] [MO1062]

tak'us **V** [0-k'us] it (water) is cold. [IA–cust] [MO632]

tak'uzk'et **N** cold water spring. Etymology: A compound of **ta** "water", q.v., **k'uz** "cold", and **k'et** "place", q.v.. [MO117]

takhulh **V** [0-khulh] it (body of water) is deep. [IA] **(1)** Bun **takhulh** 'et huwa tatsi dincha. 'The waves are big because the lake is deep.' **(2)** Ndi bunghun whunizyat whutisni **takhulh**. 'This lake is ten yards deep.'

takhulhba **N** underwater drop-off. The point where the bottom of a body of water suddenly drops off steeply as one moves away from shore. Etymology: "edge of the deep", a compound of **takhulh** "it is deep", q.v., and **ba** "edge", q.v..

takhunindukw **V** [0-dukw] it (forepart of a toboggan) is low. [IA] [MO1342]

takhunintel **V** [0-tel] it (toboggan) has a wide forepart. [IA] [MO901]

takhuninyiz **V** [0-yiz] it is endowed with a long forepart. E.g. of a toboggan. [IA] [MO321]

takhuntidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (forepart of toboggan) will be low. [FA] [MO1342]

takhuntitel **V** [0-tel] it (toboggan) will have a wide forepart. [FA] [MO901]

takwun **V** [0-kwun] it (e.g. soup) is thin. [IA] **(1)** Ndi tazul **takwun**. 'This soup is thin.'

tal'au-gwullo **N** brook salmon. *[not recognized by living speaker]* [MO2817]

tal'elh **V** [lh-'elh] we (2) will wait. [FA]

talchan **V** [l-chan] we (2) are going to be pregnant. [FA]

talchan **V** [l-chan] you (1) are going to be pregnant. [FA]

talch'ul **N** worn out salmon, a worthless thing. Lizette Hall said that her father, Louis-Billy Prince, frequently used this word to refer to things he disdained. Etymology: Apparently a contraction of **taloch'ul**, q.v..

taldas **V** [l-das] it (surface of water) swells, rolls. [IA] [MO853]

taldulh **V** [l-dulh] we (2) will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]

taldulh **V** [l-dulh] you (1) will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]

taldzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (2) will hunt. [FA]

taldzulh **V** [l-dzulh] you (1) will hunt. [FA]

taldzi **V** [lh-dzi] we (2) will scale (st:fish). [FA]

taldzul **N** ice free spot in lake. The open water near the outlet of a lake, which never freezes though surrounded by ice, or a spot that opens up before the surrounding ice. **(1)** Taldzul 'et duk'aiya ha te'ninla. 'She set net in the open water for rainbow trout.'

talget **V** [l-get] he walks into water on all limbs. [IA]

talgi **V** [lh-gi] we (2) will dry (st). [FA]

talgih **V** [l-gih] we (2) will run off. [FA]

talgih **V** [l-gih] you (1) will run off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **talgih**. 'You are about to run off.'

talgok **V** [l-gok] he enters the water. [IA–customary] **(1)** Nadalhghel te 'et duni **talgok**. 'At dusk the moose goes into the water.'

talgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (2) will eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **0**] [FA]

talghas **V** [l-ghas] it (water surface) is agitated, stirs. [IA]

talghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (2) will gnaw. [FA]

taljus **V** [lh-jus] we (2) will hook (st). [FA]

talk'a **V** [l-k'a] it (hole) is shallow. [IA] **(1)** Tsak'et **talk'a**. 'The hole is shallow.'

tallhoh **V** [lh-tloh] he dived into water. [PA] **(1)** 'An **tallhoh**. 'He dived into a cave.'

talnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) will lap (st). [FA]

talnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (2) will swallow (st). [FA]

talo **N** Sockeye Salmon. Commonly called Red Salmon in the United States. *[Oncorhynchus nerka]* Etymology: Apparently, "water fish", consisting of **ta** "water", q.v. and **lo** "fish", q.v.. **(1)** Danghun te **talo** lhai nadloh. 'Many salmon come during the summer.' **(2)** Shin te 'et ts'ekoo **talo** 'uhulh'en. 'In the summer women catch and prepare salmon.' **(3)** **Talo** ha'ninzun eh? 'Do you want some salmon?' **(4)** 'Aw **talo** iloh 'unt'oh. 'it is not a sockeye.'

Talo Ooza' **N** July. Etymology: "month of the sockeye salmon", consisting of **talo**, q.v. and **ooza'**, q.v..

Talo oozanun **N** July. Etymology: "month of the sockeye salmon", consisting of **talo**, q.v. and **oozanun**, q.v.. **(1)** **Talo oozanun** 'et sbanahudutilhyi. 'They are going to sentence me to stay in jail until July.'

taloch'ul **N** old worn out salmon. Etymology: A compound of **talo** "salmon", q.v. and **-ch'ul** "worn out, worthless', q.v..

talodatyaz **N** salmon fry. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: "little thin salmon", after **lhechodatyaz** "sturgeon fry", q.v.. When talking about sturgeon, Charlie Joseph said that he had not heard this but that he could imagine people saying it.

talok'oon **N** salmon roe. Etymology: A compound of **talo**, q.v. and **k'oon**, q.v.

talolembil **N** salmon net. Etymology: A compound of **talo** "salmon", q.v. and **lembil** "fish net", q.v.. Salmon nets have the same mesh size as char nets but are double-stranded because salmon are stronger than char.

talonghun **N** salmon season.

talotsi **N** salmon head. Etymology: A compound of **talo** "salmon", q.v., and **-tsi** "head", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ay, talotsi ha'nuszun. 'Oh, I want salmon heads.'

taloya **N** Sockeye salmon smolt. Etymology: **talo** "Sockeye salmon", q.v., plus the suffix **-ya**, "small", q.v..

Taloza' **N** August. *[old-fashioned]* Etymology: "sockeye salmon month", consisting of **talo**, q.v. and **za**, q.v..

taltus **V** [lh-tus] we (2) will be strong. [FA]

talt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all three of them (non-human). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo chunkelh **talt'oh** sghaininla. 'He gave me all three trunks.'

taltl'o **V** [l-tl'o] he dived into water. This implies diving from above the surface of the water. [PA]

taltl'uz-un **N** bastard, person whose father is unknown.

taltsis **V** [l-tsis] we (2) will sniff (st). [FA]

taltsis **V** [l-tsis] you (1) will sniff (st). [FA]

talts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it falls into the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

talts'ut. **V** [l-ts'ut] he fell into the water. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'et tole 'uninzun njan 'et la talts'ut 'et huwa 'et yukaitis'en. 'That man wonders if someone fell in the water there — that is why he is looking for him.'

talwus **V** [l-wus] they (non-human) run into water. [IA–cust]

talwus **V** [lh-wus] we (2) will tickle (so). [FA]

talyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (2) will blow. [FA]

talh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] you (1) will wait. [FA]
talh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] you (1) will wait. [FA] **(1)** Sba **talh'elh**. 'You (1) will wait for me.'
talhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not stagnant, there is not a puddle. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO559]
talhdibun **V** [0-bun] it is not full of water. [IN]
Talhdiche **N** Silver Island. An island in Babine Lake. Latitude: 54○ 27′ 17″ N. Longitude: 125○ 24′ 35″ W.
talhdilgeh **V** [l-geh] it is not running on the water, glancing off the water. Like a skipped stone. [IN–prog] [MO668]
talhdilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not dark water. [IN] [MO674]
talhdunilgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it (stone) is not crushed, bruised. [IN] [MO1340]
talhdunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not striped in black. That is, not striped like a zebra. [IN] [MO1340]
talhdusni **V** [0-ni] I am not bored. [IN] [MO1343]
talhduzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not walking along glancing with my foot at the water. [IN–prog] [MO1339]
talhdzulh **N** outlet part of lake. [MO177]
talhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] you (1) will scale (st:fish). [FA]
talhe'dududusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not daub myself. [IN] [MO1239]
talhe'dusni **V** [d-ni] I am not noisy. [IN] [MO1343]
talhe'dusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not importune (so), bother (so). [IN] [MO1343]
talhe'duzusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I am not fleshing (uo). [IN] [MO693]
talhe'duzusnih **V** [0-nih] I am not noisy. [IN] [MO748]
talhe'hoodoh **V** [d-doh] they (2+) are not thirsty. [IN]
talhe'odoh **V** [0-doh] we (2) are not thirsty. [ON]
talhe'oodoh **V** [d-doh] he is not thirsty. [IN]
talhe'oodoh **V** [d-doh] we (2) are not thirsty. [IN]
talhe'oohdoh **V** [d-doh] you (2+) are not thirsty. [IN]
talhe'oondoh **V** [d-doh] you (1) are not thirsty. [IN]
talhe'oosdoh **V** [d-doh] I am not thirsty. [IN]
talhe'oosdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not thirsty. [IN] [MO834]
talhe'ootasdoh **V** [0-doh] he will not be thirsty. [FN]
talhe'ootuzandoh **V** [0-doh] you (1) will not be thirsty. [FN]
talhe'ootuzasdoh **V** [0-doh] I will not be thirsty. [FN]
talhe'ts'osdoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) may not be thirsty. [ON]
talhe'ts'oodoh **V** [d-doh] we (3+) are not thirsty. [IN]
talhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (1) will dry (st). [FA] **(1)** Lho **talhgi**. 'You are going to dry fish.'
talhghu̲s̲ **V** [lh-ghu̲s̲] you (1) will gnaw. [FA]
talhidat **V** [0-dat] it (body of water) is not narrow. [IN–stat] [MO861]
talhidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (body of water) is not short. [IN] [MO1062]
talhijoo **V** [0-joo] he did not jump into water. [PN]
talhik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it (water) is not cold. [IN] [MO632]
talhikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it (body of water) is not deep. [IN] **(1)** Bunghun **talhikhulh**. 'The lake is not deep.'
talhintnel **V** [d-nel] you (1) have not been drinking liquor. [PN]
talhitel **V** [0-tel] it (body of water) is not wide. [IN] [MO901]
talhitnel **V** [d-nel] he has not been drinking liquor. [PN]
talhitnel **V** [d-nel] we (2) have not been drinking liquor. [PN]
talhiyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] it (body of water) is not long. [IN] [MO1095]
talhju̲s̲ **V** [lh-ju̲s̲] you (1) will hook (st). [FA]
talhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) will lap (st). [FA]
talhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (1) will swallow (st). [FA]
talhnusdukw **V** [0-dukw] I do not have a low forehead. [IN] [MO1342]
talhodusnih **V** [0-nih] it is not noisy. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO748]
talhodust'a **V** [0-t'a] it does not flutter. [IN]

[MO844]

talhodust'a **V** [0-t'a] it does not fly here and there. [IN] [MO1340]

talhoduzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not roam about. [IN] [MO1340]

talhoduzusye **V** [0-ye] I do not prattle, ramble, jabber, talk at random. [IN] [MO1340]

talhonidukw **V** [0-dukw] it (forepart of toboggan) is not low. [IN] [MO1342]

talhonitel **V** [0-tel] it (toboggan) does not have a wide forepart. [IN] [MO901]

talhotisjoo **V** [0-joo] they are not going to jump into water. [FN]

talhotistnel **V** [d-nel] they are not going to drink liquor. [FN–NC]

talhotitnoh **V** [d-noh] they (2) will throw one another into the water. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO1919]

talhozuskhulh **V** [lh-khulh] I do not render deep, dredge. [IN] [MO1136]

talhoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] he may not drink liquor. [ON–NC]

talhoossaz **V** [d-tsaz] it is not wind dried. [IN] [MO1340]

talhtan **V** [lh-tan] it is located in the water. [class: cdr-l] [IA] [MO910]

talhtan **V** [lh-tan] it rained into water. [PA]

talhtan **V** [lh-tan] water is there. [IA]

Talhtan Ba **N** unidentified mountain. A mountain near Middle River.

talhtank'et **N** bog. [MO117]

talhtistnel **V** [d-nel] he is not going to drink liquor. [FN–NC]

talhtus **V** [lh-tus] it (current) is strong. [IA] [MO263]

talhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (1) will be strong. [FA]

talhtus **N** torrent, rapid.

talhtuzantnel **V** [d-nel] you (1) are not going to drink liquor. [FN–NC]

talhtuzatnel **V** [d-nel] we (2) are not going to drink liquor. [FN–NC]

talhtuzihtnel **V** [d-nel] you (2+) are not going to drink liquor. [FN–NC]

talhtuzisjoo **V** [0-joo] I am not going to jump into water. [FN]

talhtuzistnel **V** [d-nel] I am not going to drink liquor. [FN–NC]

talhtuzistnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will not drink liquor. [FN]

talhtsun **N** stagnant water. Etymology: "smelly water" [MO111]

talhts'itnel **V** [d-nel] we (3+) have not been drinking liquor. [PN]

talhts'oosnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) may not drink liquor. [ON]

talhts'usnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) do not drink liquor. [IN]

talhts'utistnel **V** [d-nel] we (3+) are not going to drink liquor. [FN]

talhudusni **V** [0-ni] it is not noisy. [abs: **0**] [IN]

talhuhinilhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] they did not roll it into the water. [PN]

talhuhitnel **V** [d-nel] they have not been drinking liquor. [PN–NC]

talhuhitno **V** [d-no] they (2) threw one another into the water. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1919]

talhuhoosnai' **V** [0-nai'] they may not drink liquor. [ON–NC]

talhuhtnel **V** [d-nel] you (2+) have not been drinking liquor. [PN]

talhuhuntilhmulh **V** [l-mulh] they will not roll (st) into the water. [abs: **n**] [FN]

talhuhusnai' **V** [d-nai'] they do not drink (liquor). [IN]

talhuhutneh **V** [d-neh] they (2) throw one another into the water. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1919]

talhuntunuzuzsit **V** [l-tsit] I do not lower the water level in error. [IN] [MO1047]

talhusjooh **V** [0-jooh] I did not dive into water. [PN]

talhusnai' **V** [d-nai'] he does not drink liquor. [IN] **(1) Talhusnai'** 'et huwa ye'unt'oh-i lhai ut'i. 'He is able to have many things because he does not drink.'

talhusnil **V** [d-nil] I did not drink liquor. [PN] See also: **talhustnel**.

talhustnel **V** [d-nel] I have not been drinking liquor. [PN] See also: **talhusnil**.

talhutisjooh **V** [0-jooh] he will not dive into water. [FN]

talhuzintnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) do not drink liquor. [IN–NC]

talhuzitnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) do not drink

liquor. [IN–NC]
talhuzontnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) may not drink liquor. [ON–NC]
talhuzotnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) may not drink liquor. [ON–NC]
talhuzoosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may not drink liquor. [ON]
talhuzootnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) may not drink liquor. [ON]
talhuzusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I do not drink liquor. [IN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw tube **talhuzusnai'**. 'I don't drink much.' **(2)** 'Awundooh, **talhuzusnai'**. 'No, I don't drink [liquor].'
talhuzustnai' **V** [d-nai'] I am not drinking liquor. [IN]
talhuzutnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) do not drink liquor. [IN]
talhwus **V** [lh-wus] you (1) will tickle (so). [FA]
talhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he will whiten (st). [FA–trans]
talhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (1) will blow. [FA]
Tam Silkwak **N** man's full name . The name of Charlie Joseph's mother's father's father.
tambilh **V** [0-bilh] you (1) will swim. [FA]
tambus **V** [0-bus] you (1) will stretch (st). [FA] [MO2203]
tan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will start carrying. [FA]
tan'az **V** [0-'az] you (1) departed with one other. [PA–mom] [MO2595]
tan'edusghut **V** [0-ghut] I saw (uo:multiple) in lengths. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO1229]
tan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (st). [FA] **(1)** Ndi **tan'ulh** ookwa'ninzun eh? 'Do you want to eat this?'
tan'us **V** [0-'us] you (1) will depart with one other. [FA–mom] [MO2595]
tanadunigel **V** [d-ghel] it is glassy, completely smooth. E.g. the surface of a lake when it is not merely calm but there is no wind or anything that disturbs the smoothness of the surface. [IA] Compare: **dizghel**.
tanadusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I am fleshing (a hide) again. [IA–semel] [MO693]
tanahujooh **V** [0-jooh] they jump repeatedly into water. [IA]
tanahutililh **V** [0-lilh] they will put (st) back into the water. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Ts'oodun-ne lhehcho **tanahutililh**. 'The children are going to put sturgeon back into the water.'
tanahutinoh **V** [0-noh] they will throw (st) back in the water. [class: body-u] [FA]
tanainalhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he soaked it. [PA]
tanaintilhtsulh **V** [lh-tsulh] he is going to soak it. [FA]
tanainulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he is soaking it. [IA]
tanainutsilh **V** [0-tsilh] he is soaking it. [IA] **(1)** Khelh-i too be **tanainutsilh**. 'She is soaking the babiche in water.'
tanaitinoh **V** [0-noh] he is going to throw it back in the water. [class: body-u] [FA]
tanakhulh **V** [0-khulh] it is deep again. [IA] [MO1136]
tanalgok **V** [l-gok] he enters the water. [IA–cust/hab] **(1)** Nyo tl'oh 'et duni **tanalgok**. 'The moose goes (repeatedly) into the bay (to feed).'
tanalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he clarified (st). [PA]
tanalhitisno **V** [0-no] he is not going to throw it back in the water. [class: body-u] [FN]
tananduntigulh **V** [d-ghulh] it will be glassy, completely smooth. [FA]
tananutsit **V** [0-tsit] it is soaking. [IA] **(1)** Dunizuz liseltoo be tananutsit. 'The moosehide is soaking in salt water.'
tanaoohgus **V** [0-gus] you (2+) may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tanasneh **V** [d-neh] I throw (st) back into the water. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO2374]
tanasno **V** [d-no] I threw (st) back into the water. [class: body-u] [PA]
tanastl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw again into the water. [class: sdo-u] [IA]
tanashundizyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is wading while singing again. [IA–prog] [MO2402]
tanatililh **V** [0-lilh] he will put (st) back into the water. [class: mdo-c] [FA]
tanatinoh **V** [0-noh] he will throw (st) back in the water. [class: body-u] [FA]
tanatisnoh **V** [0-noh] I am going to throw back in the water. [class: body-u] [FA]
tanatnai **V** [d-nai] he drinks liquor. [IA–habitual] **(1)** **Tanatnai-**

un 'et whuch'aznalh'a. 'He is repenting of his drinking.'

tanatneh **V** [d-neh] he throws (st) back into the water. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO2374]

tanatl'adilhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] it (body of water) is long again. [IA] [MO2402]

tanayalhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] he put it in water. [class: 2df-c] [PA]

tanaztl'es̲ **V** [l-tl'es̲] I throw again into water. [IA] [MO958]

tanch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] you (1) will shoot (st). [FA]

tandalh **V** [0-dalh] you (1) will sit. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tandalh**. 'You will be seated now.' **(2)** Dahoold̲z̲oh 'et **tandalh**? 'How long are you going to stay?'

tandat **V** [0-dat] it (body of water) is narrow. [IA–stat] [MO861]

tandi **V** [0-di] it emitted light. [PA] [MO934]

tandukw **V** [0-dukw] it (body of water) is short. [IA] [MO1062]

tandunalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is striped in black. Like a zebra. [IA] [MO1340]

tandunanghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he hashed (st), minced (st). To cut (st) into many pieces [PA] [MO806]

tanduninghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] you (1) hash (st), mince (st). [IA]

tandunisgeh **V** [lh-geh] I streaked (st). [PA] [MO1340]

tandunisgut **V** [d-ghut] I sawed (st) in lengths in error. [PA] [MO1229]

tandunisghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I hashed (st), minced (st). [PA] [MO806]

tandunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I minced (st), chopped up (st). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1340]

tandunit'ai **N** cliff (goes into water). **(1) Tandunit'ai** 'et t̲s̲ibalyan t'o ut'i. 'The bald eagle has a nest on the cliff.'

tandunizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I beat (st) into many pieces in error. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

tandunusgeh **V** [lh-geh] I streak (st). [IA] [MO1340]

tandunusgut **V** [d-ghut] I saw (st) in lengths in error. [IA] [MO1229]

tandunusghas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] I hash (st), mince (st). [IA] [MO806]

tandunusgwut **V** [d-gwut] I scrape (st) by prodding in error. [IA–semel] [MO2337]

tandunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I mince (st), chop up (st). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1340]

tandunuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I beat (st) into many pieces in error. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

tandloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1) will laugh. [FA]

tane **Q** three (human). **(1) Tane** duneyaz chuntuz whehandil. 'Three boys went into the forest.' **(2) Tane** hinli whe nda' keyoh whucho ts'e whehangoo. 'Three people drove down to the city.' **(3)** 'Ilhughun dune **tane** buz̲keh hoonli, nane dune 'ink'ez 'ilhughun ts'eke. 'A man had three children, two male and one female.'

tane butoh 'ilhoghun **NUM** one-third (human). [MO346]

tane butoh nane **NUM** two-thirds (human). [MO346]

tane whe **ADV** three-by-three (human).

tane'disghut **V** [0-ghut] I sawed (uo:multiple) in lengths. [PA–dist] [MO1229]

tane'diz̲ghut **V** [0-ghut] he sawed (uo:multiple) in lengths. [PA–dist] [MO1229]

tane'dusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (uo:multiple) into several lengths. This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces. [IA–dist] [MO791]

tane'dustl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I besmear (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO964]

tane'ulhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled (uo) into the water. [PA–dist] [MO721]

tane'ulht'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all three of you. [IA] **(1) Tane'ulht'oh** nja dulht̲s̲'i. 'All three of you are here.'

tane'usmul **V** [lh-mul] I roll (uo) into the water. [IA–dist] [MO721]

tane'z̲usmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (uo) into the water. [PA–dist] [MO721]

taneh **V** [0-neh] he throws (st) into water. [class: body-u] [IA]

tanehult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all three of them (human), they (human) are three in number. [IA] **(1) Tanehult'oh** nja hudilht̲s̲'i. 'All three of them are here.'

tanenino **V** [0-no] he dumped us into water or snow. [class: body-u] [PA] **(1)** Yus̲ **tanenino**. 'He dumped us into the snow.'

tanets'ult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all three of us, we are three in number. [IA] **(1) Tanets'ult'oh** hoonliya ts'an'en. 'All three of us saw something.'

tangooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) are going to drive. [FA] **(1)** Nda' **tangooh** de sudoni' khun tilah nghudoosya'. 'Tell me if you are going down just in case I can go with you.'

tangooh **V** [0-gooh] you (1) will grab (st). [FA]

tanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) will kill (stt). [FA]

tanghel **V** [0-ghel] there was a lull in the wind. [PA] [MO2273]

tanghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (1) will string. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **tanghoh**. 'You are going to string snowshoes.'

tanidilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he split them (non-human) into several lengths. This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces. [PA–dist] [MO791]

tanidizghut **V** [0-ghut] he sawed (stt) in lengths. [PA] [MO1229]

tanidizgwut **V** [0-gut] he fleshed them with a pecker. [PA–dist] [MO693]

tanidiztl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he besmeared it. [PA–dist] [MO964]

tanil'en **V** [l-'en] it (liquid) is clarified. [IA] [MO2590]

tanilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it (water) was hot. [PA] [MO1339]

taniltsai **V** [l-tsai] it (liquid) is clear. [PA] [MO1023]

tanilhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] you (1) throw into water. [class: mdo-u] [IA] **(1)** Sooniya **tanilhdilh**. 'Throw some coins into the water.'

tanilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it (water) is clear. [IA] See also: **tanit'en**.

tanilhmilh **V** [lh-milh] you (1) roll (st) into the water. [IA]

tanilhnai' **V** [lh-nai'] he got (so) drunk. [PA]

tanilhno **V** [l-no] he swallowed liquid in error. [PA] [MO734]

tanilhti **V** [lh-ti] he admitted (so) into a group. [class: body-c] [PA]

tanilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he clarified it (water). [PA] [MO1023]

tanindukw **V** [0-dukw] he has a low forehead. [IA] [MO1342]

taninizt'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut them (non-human) crosswise. [PA–dist] [MO856]

tanintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (water) is bad. [IA] [MO296]

taninut'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts them (non-human) crosswise. [IA–dist] [MO856]

tanis'en **V** [lh-'en] I clarified (st). That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water. [PA] [MO1340]

tanismul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) into the water. [abs: **n**] [PA]

tanisnai' **V** [lh-nai'] I got (so) drunk. [PA]

tanisnai' **V** [0-nai'] I got drunk, am drunk. [PA]

tanissi **V** [0-tsi] I dipped (st) in the water in error, immerged (st) in error. [PA] [MO2327]

tanisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (st) into the water. [PA] [MO1100]

tanisnai' **V** [d-nai'] he is drunk, he has drunk liquor in error. [PA] **(1)** Tanisnai' 'et huwa buzkeh buba hoontsi'. 'It is bad for the children because he is drunk.'

tanit'en **V** [d-'en] it (liquid) is clear. [IA–cont] See also: **tanilhdzum**. [MO2590]

taniyulhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled them (non-human) into the water. [PA–dist] [MO721]

taniz **N** the middle of the water. In mid-stream, off-shore, halfway across a bridge **(1)** 'Inka musdzi soo **taniz** hainya ts'o tubecho ndo tullhuk. 'Then right in middle of the stream the owl began to jump up and down (on the log he was using as a bridge).'

tanizno **V** [l-no] I swallowed liquid in error. [PA–mom] [MO734]

Tanizul **N** Tarnezell Lake. A lake about 10 miles northwest of **Tache** Tachie. Latitude: 54° 44′ 10″ N. Longitude: 124° 57′ 10″ W. Etymology: 'warm water", because the top layer of water is warm.

tanizul **V** [0-zul] it (non-directed body of water) is warm. [IA] **(1)** Nak'albun tanizul. 'Stuart Lake is warm.'

Tanizulche **N** Tarnezell Creek mouth. The mouth of **Tanizulkoh** "Tarnezell Creek", q.v., where it enters **Dzinghubun** "Trembleur Lake", q.v.. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 125′ 0″ . Etymology: A compound of **Tanizul** "Tarnezell Creek", q.v., and **-che**

"river mouth", q.v..

Tanizulkoh **N** Tarnezell Creek, Tanizul Creek. The creek connecting **Tanizul** "Tarnezell Lake", q.v. to **Dzinghubun** "Trembleur Lake", q.v.. Latitude: 54° 49′ 51″ N. Longitude: 125° 3′ 47″ W. Etymology: "warm water river".

tanjooh **V** [0-jooh] you (1) will jump. [FA] **(1)** **Tanjooh** whutsо whunilh'en! 'Look before you leap!'

tanjudasgulh **N** Virginia Rail. *[Rallus limicola]* [MO111]

tanjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) will sing. [FA]

tanjut **V** [0-jut] you (1) will get diarhea. [FA]

tankelh **V** [0-kelh] you (1) will be sitting with one other. [FA] [MO2620]

tankelh **V** [0-kelh] you (1) will go by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tankelh**. 'You are about go somewhere by boat.'

tankoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) will vomit. [FA]

tankulh **V** [0-kulh] it was X-sided. [PA] [MO1128]

tank'et **V** [0-k'et] you (1) will fuck (so). [FA] *[vulgar]*

tank'us **ADV** wrongly, sideways, crookedly. Generally, in a non-canonical manner. The term often implies disapproval but not always. **(1)** Ts'i bet nuts'uya te tank'us 'ut'ih. 'If we walk around in a boat it will tip sideways.' **(2)** Dune tank'us 'ut'en 'et huwa 'ahuyan'ai. 'They put the man in jail because he is doing wrong.' **(3)** Tank'us 'ut'en. 'He is doing wrong.'

tank'us 'ut'en-un **N** wrongdoer. **(1)** Tank'us 'ut'en-un tank'us 'it'elh 'et huwun oodzi nduda. 'The one who did wrong is sorry for his wrong deeds.'

tank'us dinti **V** [0-ti] he is lying on his side. [IA–NC] [MO920]

tank'us dusti **V** [0-ti] I am lying on my side. [IA–NC] [MO920]

tank'usun'a **ADV** wrongly. [MO460]

tanle **V** [0-le] he puts (st) in the water, submerges (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]

tanleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) will be. [FA] **(1)** Dayi sinli' 'awet de za moodih **tanleh**. 'Only when you have become Chief can you be a boss.'

tanlooh **V** [0-looh] you (1) will snare (st). [FA]

tanolmilh **V** [lh-milh] we (2) may roll (st) into the water. [OA]

tanonisnai' **V** [d-nai'] they drank liquor in error in various places, got drunk in various places. [PA–dist] [MO979]

tanonisnai' **V** [d-nai'] several of them are drunk. [IA–dist] [MO2490]

tanoniztel **V** [0-tel] they (toboggans) have wide foreparts. [IA–dist] [MO901]

tanonutnai **V** [d-nai] they drink liquor in error in various places, get drunk in various places. [IA–dist] [MO979]

tantalghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it (water) will be hot. [FA] [MO1339]

tantassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will clarify (water). [FA–mom] [MO1023]

tantel **V** [0-tel] it (body of water) is wide. This form is only appropriate for bodies of water whose length and breadth are comparable. The **d**-class form **tadintel**, q.v. must be used when one dimension markedly exceeds the other. [abs: **body of water**] [IA–stat] Compare: **tadintel**.**(1)** Yatoo' **tantel**. 'The ocean is wide.'

tantelh **V** [0-telh] you (1) will be lying down. [FA]

tantiltsilh **V** [l-tsilh] it will have been clarified. [FA] [MO1023]

tantilhtsut **V** [l-tsut] he lowered the water level in error. [PA] [MO1047]

tantis'en **V** [lh-'en] I will clarify (st). That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water. [FA] [MO1340]

tantisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will get drunk, I will drink liquor in error. [FA] [MO979]

tantizsut **V** [l-tsut] I lowered the water level in error. [PA] [MO1047]

Tantnan **N** **'uza** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Formerly held by Bernadette Prince.

Tantnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "being amidst".

tantnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (1) will drink (st). [FA]

tantultsit **V** [l-tsit] he lowers the water level in error. [IA] [MO1047]

tantulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) will kick (st). [FA–semel]

tantuzsit **V** [l-tsit] I lower the water level in error. [IA] [MO1047]
tant'elh **V** [0-t'elh] you will camp. [FA] **(1)** Nda' 'ukoh ts'e nkeyoh 'et **tant'elh**? 'Will you camp down the river on your trapline?'
tant'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] you (1) will have (st). [FA]
tant'o **V** [0-t'o] you (1) are going to paddle. [FA]
tant'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) will fly. [FA] **(1)** Soo eh **tant'oh**? 'Can you fly?' **(2)** 'Awet **tant'oh**. 'You are about to fly off.'
tant'us **V** [0-t'us] you (1) will cut (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Utsung tant'us? 'Are you going to cut the meat?'
tantl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (1) will fart. [FA]
tantsa **V** [0-tsa] you (1) will cache (st). [FA]
tantsoh **V** [0-tsoh] you (1) will cry. [FA] **(1)** Tantsoh eh? 'Are you going to cry?'
tanudilhch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) got split into several pieces. [PA–dist] [MO794]
tanudint'as **V** [0-t'as] you (1) cut (st) up into many pieces. [IA]
tanudisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (stt) into several lengths. This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces. [PA–dist] [MO791]
tanudisghut **V** [0-ghut] I sawed (stt) in lengths. [PA–dist] [MO1229]
tanudisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I fleshed (stt) with a pecker. [PA–dist] [MO693]
tanudistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I besmeared (stt). [PA–dist] [MO964]
tanudisch'ul **V** [d-ch'ul] they (wood) got split into several lengths. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO793]
tanudisgwut **V** [d-gwut] they (hides) have been fleshed with peckers. [PA–dist] [MO693]
tanuduch'ul **V** [d-ch'ul] they (wood) get split into several lengths. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO793]
tanudulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they (non-human) get split into several pieces. [IA–dist] [MO794]
tanudusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I split (stt) into several lengths. This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces. [IA–dist] [MO791]
tanudusghut **V** [0-ghut] I saw (stt) in lengths. [IA–dist] [MO1229]
tanudusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I flesh (stt) with a pecker. [IA–dist] [MO693]
tanudustl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I besmear (stt). [IA–dist] [MO964]
tanudutistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I will besmear (stt). [FA–dist] [MO964]
tanukat **V** [0-kat] multiple objects fall (distributively) into water. [class: mdo-i] [IA–distributive] **(1)** 'Indlootsan **tanukat**. 'Hail is falling into the water.'
tanul'ih **V** [l-'ih] it (liquid) is clarifiable. [IA–cust] [MO2590]
tanulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] it (water) is hot. [IA] [MO1339]
tanulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] you (2+) mix (st:liquid) with (st). [IA] **(1)** Dutoo-i dizgi-i **tanulhdzeh**! 'Mix watery stuff into dry stuff!'
tanulhe'duzusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not split (uo:multiple) into several lengths. This means that each of several items is torn into several pieces. [IN–dist] [MO791]
tanulhe'zusmul **V** [lh-mul] I do not roll (uo) into the water. [IN–dist] [MO721]
tanulhidukw **V** [0-dukw] they (bodies of water) are not short. [IN–dist] [MO1062]
tanulhonitel **V** [0-tel] they (toboggans) do not have wide foreparts. [IN–dist] [MO901]
tanulhonusnai **V** [d-nai] they do not drink in error in various places, get drunk in various places. [IN–dist] [MO979]
tanulhtan **V** [lh-tan] they are located in several places in the water. [class: cdr-l] [IA–dist] [MO910]
tanunakhunistel **V** [0-tel] they (toboggans) have wide foreparts again. [IA–dist] [MO901]
tanunist'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (stt) crosswise. [PA–dist] [MO856]
tanuntist'us **V** [0-t'us] I will cut (stt) crosswise. [FA–dist] [MO856]
tanunust'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (stt) crosswise. [IA–dist] [MO856]
tanus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put among, mix with. [IA] [MO2527]
tanus'en **V** [lh-'en] I clarify (st). That is, to make it possible to see through something such as water. [IA] [MO1340]

tanusdukw **V** [0-dukw] I have a low forehead. [IA] [MO1342]
tanusmul **V** [lh-mul] I roll (stt) into the water. [IA–dist] [MO721]
tanusnai **V** [d-nai] I get drunk, I drink liquor in error. [IA] [MO979]
tanusnai **V** [lh-nai] I intoxicate (so). [IA]
tanussai **V** [lh-ts̲ai] I clarified (st:water). [PA–mom] [MO1023]
tanuss̲ih **V** [lh-ts̲ih] I clarify (st:water). [IA–mom] [MO1023]
tanuss̲ih **V** [0-ts̲ih] I immerge (st) in error, dip (st) in the water in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2327]
tanusti **V** [lh-ti] I admitted (so) into a group. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1340]
tanustih **V** [lh-tih] I admit (so) into a group. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1340]
tanust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in the water in error. [IA] [MO2328]
tanusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (st) into the water. [IA] [MO1100]
tanus̲dukw **V** [0-dukw] they (bodies of water) are short. [IA–dist] [MO1062]
tanus̲usmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (stt) into the water. [PA–dist] [MO721]
tanutnai **V** [d-nai] he gets drunk, drinks liquor in error. [IA–mom] [MO979]
tanutnai **N** drunk (person). Duoplural: tanutnai-ne/053549
tanutnai-ne **N** drunks, drinkers. People who drink liquor, with the connotation of frequency and excess. Duoplural: 003555 **(1) Tanutnai-ne** ts'utde'oonil̲d̲zun. 'He is ignoring the drunks.'
Tanuyeh **N** given name. Etymology: "he grows up among (beavers)".
tanuzneh **V** [l-neh] I swallow liquid in error. [IA–mom] [MO734]
tanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will depart. [FA] **(1)** Nda' nutisgoo 'ink'ez diha **tanyalh**? 'I'm going down and why are you going to go?' **(2)** Noo' **tanyalh**. 'You are going upstream.' **(3)** Nts'e **tanyalh**? 'Where are you going?'
tanyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) will stand. [FA] **(1)** Oodughut **tanyin**. 'You will stand before him.'
tanyi̲z̲ **V** [0-yi̲z̲] it (body of water) is long. [IA–stat]
tanyi̲z̲ **V** [0-yi̲z̲] you (1) will be tall. [FA]
tanza' **V** [0-za'] you (1) will treat (so) as noble. [FA] [MO540]
tanzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (1) will eat (st) with a spoon. [FA] **(1)** Ludi **tanzuz**? 'Are you going to drink tea with a spoon?'
taonda **V** [0-da] he was thirsty. [PA] [MO834]
taontnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (1) may drink liquor. [OA–mom] **(1)** Sdabe **taontnai'** junih! 'Don't drink too much!' **(2) Taontnai'** junih! 'Don't drink!'
taosda **V** [0-da] I was thirsty. [PA] [MO834]
taoss̲us̲ **V** [0-ts̲us̲] it (land) drained, dried up. This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring. [PA] [MO999]
taoss̲us̲ **V** [d-ts̲us̲] it has been wind dried. [PA] [MO1340]
taotnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (2) drink liquor. [OA–mom]
taooda lhidlo inle' **PV** we (2) never used to be thirsty. [PN]
taooda lhtuzadle **V** [0-le] we (2) will not be thirsty. [FN]
taooda tadle **PV** we (2) will be thirsty. [FA]
taooda tileh **PV** he will be thirsty. [FA] **(1)** K'atle **taooda tileh**. 'He will be thirsty later.'
taoodilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-ts̲'ut] storm broke. [PA] **(1)** Ne'ulhbalh whe bulh taoodilts'ut 'et khunantis̲ja. 'As the storm breaks, when he is trolling, he panics.'
Taoodilh **N** given name. Etymology: "they (fowl) fly over the water".
taoodink'an **V** [0-k'an] fire spread into. [PA] **(1)** Whudachun 'et ts'ul **taoodink'an**. 'Fire spread into the brush at the bottom of the hill.'
taooditni **V** [d-ni] it is noisy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **taooditni** 'et huwa 'uts'oot'en ait'oh. 'We cannot work in the house because it is noisy.'
taoohda **V** [d-da] you (2+) are thirsty. [IA] **(1) Taoohda** eh? 'Are you (2+) thirsty?' **(2)** Nohni 'aw **taoohda** lhtuzihle. 'You will not be thirsty.'
taoohda lhtuzihle **PV** you (2+) will not be thirsty. [FN] **(1)** Nohni 'aw **taoohda lhtuz-**

ihle. 'You will not be thirsty.'
taoohda lhulho inle' **PV** you (2+) never used to be thirsty. [PN]
taoohda tihle **PV** you (2+) will be thirsty. [FA]
taoohnai' **V** [d-nai'] you (2+) drink liquor. [OA–mom]
taoolts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he may fall into the water. [class: body-i] [OA] **(1)** Ts'oodun taoolts'it junih hutni oodusne. 'Don't let the child fall in the water said her parents.' **(2)** Busk'ut taoolts'it whuch'a yuka huyih. 'He is calling him to prevent his falling from the bank into the water.'
taoolhde **N** black vomit. Black vomit is generally a sign of bleeding in the digestive tract. **(1)** Oocha'nulhyeh 'et huwa **taoolhde** ulhkoo. 'He is throwing up black vomit because of an ulcer.'
taoonda lhinlo inle' **PV** you (1) never used to be thirsty. [PN]
taoonda lhtuzanle **PV** you (1) will not be thirsty. [FN]
taoonda tanle **PV** you (1) will be thirsty. [FA]
taoosda lhilo inle' **PV** he never used to be thirsty. [PN]
taoosda lhtisle **PV** he will not be thirsty. [FN]
taoosda lhtuzisle **PV** I will not be thirsty. [FN] **(1)** 'Aw ta'oosda tuzisleh. 'I will not be thirsty.'
taoosda lhusloh inle' **PV** I never used to be thirsty. [PN]
taoosda tisle **PV** I will be thirsty. [FA]
taooskhulh **V** [lh-khulh] I render deep, dredge. [IA] [MO1136]
taoostnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may drink liquor. [OA–mom] **(1) Taoostnai'** 'ait'oh. 'I can't drink.'
taoosda **V** [d-da] he is thirsty. [IA] **(1)** Lisel unli-i lhai yin'al 'et huwa ta'oosda. 'He is thirsty because he ate a lot of salty food.' **(2)** Nyoon ta'oosda eh? 'Is he thirsty?'
taoosda **N** thirst. [MO142]
taootasda **V** [0-da] I will be thirsty. [FA] [MO834]
taootatsus **V** [0-tsus] it (land) will drain, dry up. This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring. [FA–mom] [MO999]
taootatsus **V** [d-tsus] it will be wind dried. [FA] [MO1340]
taootnai' **V** [d-nai'] he may drink liquor. [OA–mom]
taootsas **V** [0-tsas] it (land) drains, dries up. This describes the way the snow melt flows off in the spring. [IA–mom] [MO999]
taootsas **V** [d-tsas] it is wind dried. [IA]
taoozan **NUM** thousand. Etymology: Loan from English **thousand**. [MO332]
tas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I submerged (st). [PA] **(1)** Lubot **tas'ai**. 'I put a cup into the water.'
tas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I submerge (st), put (st) in the water. [IA]
tas'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (st) into the water. [class: 2df-u] [IA]
tas'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw into the water. [class: 2df-u] [PA]
tasdil **V** [lh-dil] I threw into the water. [class: mdo-u] [PA]
tasdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I throw (st) into the water. [class: mdo-u] [IA]
tasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I pour into the water. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO1338]
tasdzo **V** [lh-dzo] I poured into the water. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO1338]
tasjoo **V** [0-joo] I jumped into water. [PA]
tasjooh **V** [0-jooh] I dive into water. [IA]
taskai **V** [0-kai] I put in the water. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
taskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put in the water. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
tasla **V** [0-la] I submerged (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
tasle **V** [0-le] I submerge, put in the water. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
tasmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll (st) into the water. [IA] [MO720]
tasmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) into the water. [PA] [MO720]
tasnai **V** [d-nai] I drink liquor. [IA] Variant of **tastnai**, q.v.. **(1)** A, **tasnai**. 'Yes, I drink [liquor].' **(2)** We, **tasnai** uncha! 'Oh, I wish I could drink booze!'
tasnai' **V** [d-nai'] I drank liquor. [PA–mom] [MO979]
tasnai-un **V** [d-nai] my drinking (liquor), that

I drink liquor. [IA] Etymology: This is the abstract nominalization of "I drink liquor", consisting of **tasnai**, "I drink liquor", q.v., and the suffix **-un**, q.v.. **(1) Tasnai-un** sbut ba hoontsi'. 'Drinking is bad for my tummy.' **(2) Tasnai-un** sba hoontsi' 'uhoont'oh. 'Drinking is bad for me.'

tasnat **V** [lh-nat] I lap up (st). [IA] [MO730]

tasneh **V** [0-neh] I throw (st) into water. [class: body-u] [IA]

tasnih **V** [0-nih] I camp in the woods with my property. [IA–cust] [MO750]

tasnih **V** [d-nih] I drink liquor. [IA–cust] [MO2559]

tasno **V** [0-no] I threw (st) into water. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]

tasseh **V** [0-tseh] I shoot into the water. [IA] [MO1338]

tassi **V** [0-tsi] I dipped (st) in the water. [PA] [MO1025]

tassih **V** [0-tsih] I dip (st) in the water. [IA]

tasso **V** [0-tso] I shot into the water. [PA] [MO1338]

tastan **V** [lh-tan] I put (st) in the water. [IA] **(1)** Lubaz **tastan** de soo nutilulh. 'If I put my boat in the water, it will float well.'

tastnai **V** [d-nai] I am drinking liquor. [IA] **(1)** We tasnai nducha! 'I wish I could drink!' **(2)** Tube **tastnai** inle'. 'I used to drink (alcohol) a lot.' **(3) Tastnai** oots'udusni. 'I don't like to drink (alcohol).' **(4)** Tasnai nucha. 'I wish I were drinking.' **(5)** A, tasnai. 'Yes, I drink [liquor].'

tastnai' **V** [d-nai'] I have been drinking liquor. [PA]

tast'ots **N** fascia. For some speakers, this is inalienably possessed. See **-tast'ots**, q.v..

-tast'ots **N** fascia. The inner lining of a hide. For some speakers this is not inalienably possessed. See **tast'ots**, q.v..

tastleh **N** shoal (of fish). [MO135]

tastl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (st) into water. [class: sdo-u] [IA]

tastl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw into water. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

tasts'a' **N** scum, growth in stagnant water. [MO174]

tasudini **V** [0-ni] you (1) are bored by me. [IA] [MO1343]

tasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk into the water. [IA] [MO2052]

tasyulh **V** [lh-yulh] I will whiten (st). [FA–trans] [MO1088]

tasilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he killed (st) in the water. [PA]

tasisghe **V** [lh-ghe] I killed (st) in the water. [PA] [MO1339]

tasiya' **V** [0-ya'] he intruded, came to settle among. [PA] [MO1340]

tasnih **V** [0-nih] he camps in the woods with his property. [IA] [MO750]

tast'ai **V** [d-'ai] it has been imported. [PA] [MO1340]

tasts'a' **N** algae. Etymology: "sticky stuff in the water".

tasugi **N** A skin that has been scraped but not yet soaked.. **(1)** ''

tasuk'uz **V** [0-k'uz] it (water) is cold. [IA] [MO632]

tasus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I imported (st), introduced (st). [PA] [MO1340]

tasus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I import (st), introduce (st). [IA] [MO1340]

tasusghe **V** [lh-ghe] I kill (st) in the water. [IA] [MO1339]

tasuskeh **V** [lh-keh] I import (st) by boat. [IA] [MO1340]

tasuski **V** [lh-ki] I imported (st) by boat. [PA] [MO1340]

tasusna **V** [0-na] I camped in the woods with my property. [PA] [MO750]

tasusnih **V** [0-nih] I camp in the woods with my property. [IA] [MO750]

tasusya' **V** [lh-ya'] I brought (so) for the first time. [PA] [MO1340]

tasusya' **V** [0-ya'] I intruded, came to settle among. [PA] [MO1340]

tasusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I bring (so) for the first time. [IA] [MO1340]

tasusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I intrude, come to settle among. [IA] [MO1340]

tasyaih **V** [0-yaih] he intrudes, comes to settle among. [IA] [MO1340]

tashundizyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is wading while

singing. [IA–prog] [MO2402]

tat **NUM** three (multiplicative), thrice. **(1)** 'Awet **tat** dzin sich'oh 'ist'en. 'This is the third day of working by myself.' **(2)** **Tat** lisman 'et uzdalt̲s̲'i'. 'We were there for three weeks.' **(3)** **Tat** dzin 'et tisdalh. 'I am going to stay there for three days.'

tat tawsen **NUM** three thousand.

tat whuniz̲yai **NUM** thirty (generic). **(1)** 'Ankw'us̲ la tat whuniz̲yai. 'It is about 30 [degrees].'

tat whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yai 'on'at nat whuniz̲yai 'on'at 'ilho **NUM** three hundred twenty one (generic).

tata'lh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will start carrying. [FA]

tatantnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (1) will drink liquor. [FA–NC] **(1)** **Tatantnilh** eh? 'Are you going to drink?'

tatatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) will drink liquor. [FA–NC]

Tatatse **N** Mckelvey Lake. Northeast of the North Arm of Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54○ 41′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125○ 6′ 11″ W. See also: **T̲s̲e Bunghun**.

tates **V** [0-tes] we (2) will sleep. [FA]

tatihtnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will drink liquor. [FA–NC] **(1)** **Tatihtnilh** eh? 'Are you guys going to drink?'

tatildus̲ **V** [l-dus̲] it (surface of water) will swell, roll. [FA] [MO853]

tatilgeh **V** [l-geh] it (body of water) will dry up. [FA] [MO672]

tatilghas **V** [l-ghas] it (water surface) will be agitated, stir. [FA] [MO1338]

tatiltsit **V** [lh-tsit] we (2) lower the water level. [IA]

tatilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he will submerge (st). [FA]

tatilhge **V** [lh-ge] it (body of water) dried up. [PA] [MO672]

tatilhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] you (1) lower the water level. [IA]

tatilht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] the wind will blow (st) into the water. [FA] **(1)** Nch'a tatilht̲s̲'ih. 'The wind will blow it into the water to your detriment.'

tatischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I am going to submerge. [class: 2df-c] [FA]

tatisjooh **V** [0-jooh] I am going to jump into water. [FA]

tatiskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I will import (st) by boat. [FA] [MO1340]

tatislelh **V** [0-lelh] I am going to set (hooks), put (st) into the water. [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** T̲s̲intel ha jus̲ **tatislelh**. 'I am going to set hooks for ling cod.'

tatisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will drink liquor. [FA]

tatistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will admit (so) into a group. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO1340]

tatisya' **V** [0-ya'] I waded off. [PA] [MO1067]

tatis̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he waded off. [PA–mom] [MO1067]

tatitnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will drink liquor. [FA–NC]

tatit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will lie in the water. [FA] [MO1338]

tatit̲s̲ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] the wind will hit the water. [FA]

tatit̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] the wind will hit the water. [FA]

tatiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will walk into water. [FA]

tatiz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] it (water level) fell. [PA] [MO1047]

tatnai **V** [d-nai] he drinks liquor. [IA] **(1)** Tube **tatnai** inle' 'andit t̲s̲'ih'un na'utneh. 'He used to drink heavily but now he is straightening out.' **(2)** Ts'eke **tatnai**. 'A woman is drinking liquor.'

tatnaibayoh **N** inn, saloon. Etymology: "house for drinking liquor". [MO165]

tatnai-ne **N** drinkers, boozers. Duoplural: 020627

tatnai-un **N** drinker, boozer. Duoplural: tatnai-ne/069175

tatnay' **V** [0-nay'] he has been drinking liquor. [PA]

tatnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (2) will drink. [FA]

tatulgaih **V** [l-gaih] it (body of water) dries up. [IA] [MO672]

tatult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] the water rises. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh 'oos̲dlit te **tatult'oh**. 'In the spring when it thaws the water rises.'

tatulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) will kick (st). [FA–semel]

tatulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he lowers the water level. [IA–mom] [MO1047]
tatulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] you (2+) lower the water level. [IA]
tatussit **V** [lh-tsit] I lower the water level. [IA–mom] [MO1047]
tatutsit **V** [0-tsit] it (water level) falls. [IA–mom] [MO1047]
tat'a- **PREFIX** water's edge. This refers to the water adjacent to land, not to the land adjacent to water. [MO1447]
tat'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it (water bird that flies) squats on the water. [IA] [MO1338]
tat'ai **V** [d-'ai] it lies in the water. This implies that the object was placed by some agent. It contrasts in this respect with **tain'a** q.v., which is a pure expression of location. [IA] [MO1338]
tat'asɬkeh **V** [0-keh] he gets to the water's edge by boat. [IA] [MO1447]
tat'asɬuskeh **V** [0-keh] I get to the water's edge by boat. [IA] [MO1447]
tat'asɬuski **V** [0-ki] I got to the water's edge by boat. [PA] [MO1447]
tat'asɬusya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked to the water's edge. [PA] [MO1447]
tat'asɬusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk to the water's edge. This means that I walk across the ice to water adjacent to land. [IA] [MO1447]
tat'asɬyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks to the water's edge. [IA] [MO1447]
tat'at **ADV** at the water's edge, on the beach. [MO494]
tat'aʒki **V** [0-ki] he got to the water's edge by boat. [PA] [MO1447]
tat'aʒya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked to the water's edge. [PA] [MO1447]
tat'o **V** [0-t'o] it (water bird that flies) squatted on the water. [PA]
tat'o **V** [0-t'o] we (2) are going to paddle. [FA]
tat'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) will fly off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tat'oh**. 'We are about to fly off.'
tat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat. [FA]
tat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will depart. [FA] **(1)** Nts'owhude keyoh whucho ts'e **tat'us**? 'When are we going to the city?'
tatla'intɬs'i **V** [0-tɬs'i] it (wind) blew from the far end of the lake. [PA] [MO1447]
tatla'sgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove to the far end of a lake. [PA] [MO1447]
tatlis **N** talc. Talc was used to whiten hides.
tatl'a **PREFIX** extremity of lake, farthest point from outlet. The incorporated counterpart of **tatl'ah**, q.v.. [MO1447]
tatl'a- **PREFIX** end of lake (farthest from outlet). [MO1447]
tatl'adalhdukw **V** [lh-dukw] it (body of water) is short. This describes the distance between the outlet of a body of water and its opposite extremity. [IA]
tatl'adalhdʒa' **V** [lh-dʒa'] it (body of water) is long. This describes the distance between the outlet of a body of water and its opposite extremity. [IA]
Tatl'ah **N** Takla Landing. North Tacla Lake 7 Indian reserve. Latitude: 55○ 29′ 0″ N. Longitude: 125○ 58′ 0″ W. Etymology: Literally, "the end of the water", as in French **fond du lac**.
tatl'ah **N** extremity of lake, farthest point from outlet.
tatl'ahanki **V** [0-ki] they got to the far end of the lake by boat. [PA]
tatl'aintɬs'i **V** [0-tɬs'i] it (wind) blew from the end of the lake farthest from the outlet. [PA] [MO1032]
tatl'aintɬs'i **V** [0-tɬs'i] it (wind) blew from the far end of a body of water. [PA] [MO1447]
tatl'alhitɬs'i **V** [0-tɬs'i] it (wind) does not blow from the far end of the lake. [IN] [MO1447]
tatl'alhitɬs'i **V** [0-tɬs'i] it (wind) is not blowing from the far end of the lake. [IN] [MO1447]
tatl'alhudilhdʒa' **V** [lh-dʒa'] it (body of water) is not long. This describes the distance between the outlet of a body of water and its opposite extremity. [IN]
tatl'asgooh **V** [0-gooh] I drive to the far end of a lake. [IA] [MO1447]
tatl'askeh **V** [0-keh] I get to the far end of the lake by boat. [IA] [MO1447]
tatl'askeh **V** [0-keh] I reach the far end of a body of water by boat. [IA] [MO1447]
tatl'aski **V** [0-ki] I got to the far end of the lake by boat. [PA] [MO1447]
tatl'aski **V** [0-ki] I reached the far end of a body

of water by boat. [PA] [MO1447]

tatl'at **ADV** at the far end of a lake (away from outlet). [MO494]

tatl'ats'anki **V** [0-ki] we (3+) got to the far end of the lake by boat. [PA–mom] [MO1447]

tatl'at̲s'ih **V** [0-t̲s'ih] it (wind) comes from the end of the lake farthest from the outlet. [IA]

tatl'az **ADV** from the upper end of the lake. That is, from the end of the lake opposite the outlet. **(1) Tatl'az** hahandil. 'They came from the upper end of the lake.' [MO497]

tatl'it **V** [0-tl'it] we (2) will fart. [FA]

Tatl'oh **N** North Arm of Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ .

tatl'oh **N** large bay. **(1) Tatl'oh** 'et le t̲s'uncho nadulh. 'The swans land at the inlet.'

tatsa **V** [0-tsa] we (2) will cache (st). [FA]

tatsa' **N** pollen that has fallen into water.

Tatsanyokoh **N** creek with no English name. The second creek as you go up the Tachie River, around the curve, on the left. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ .

tatseinit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it in the water due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]

tatseinut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it in the water due to fear. [IA] [MO2433]

tatsenist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) in the water due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]

tatsentist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put (st) in the water due to fear. [FA] [MO2433]

tatsenust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in the water due to fear. [IA] [MO2433]

tatsil **N** merlin. *[Falco columbarius]* See also: **'oolhtas**. [MO111]

tats'anjoo **V** [0-joo] we (3+) jumped into water. [PA]

tats'itnay' **V** [d-nay'] we (3+) have been drinking liquor. [PA]

tats'oduyih **V** [0-yih] we (3+) prattle, ramble, jabber. [IA]

tats'oojoo **V** [0-joo] we (3+) may jump into water. [OA]

tats'oosda lhts'ilo inle' **PV** we (3+) never used to be thirsty. [PN]

tats'oosda lhts'utisle **PV** we (3+) will not be thirsty. [FN]

tats'oosda uztileh **PV** we (3+) will be thirsty. [FA]

tats'ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drink liquor. [OA]

tats'ulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] we (3+) lower the water level. [IA]

tats'untilhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] we (3+) will roll (st) into the water. [FA]

tats'utnai **V** [d-nai] we (3+) drink liquor. [IA] **(1) Tats'utnai** 'et hoonts'i 'uts'u'alh. 'Although we were drinking we were eating too.'

tats'utnaibayoh **N** bar, beer parlour. Etymology: "building for drinking liquor", consisting of **tats'utnai** "we (3+) drink liquor", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v.. **(1) Tats'utnaibayoh** 'et le hik'ut nundunultuz-i hooni. 'There is a pool table in the beer parlour.'

tat̲s̲e **N** rock in water. Etymology: A compound of **ta**, "water", q.v. and **t̲s̲e** "rock", q.v.. [MO111]

tat̲s̲e'daz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I drank (uo) while lying flat on the ground. [PA] [MO1902]

tat̲s̲e'dil'a **V** [l-'a] he drinks (uo) while lying flat on the ground. [IA] [MO1902]

tat̲s̲e'diz'a **V** [l-'a] I drink (uo) while lying flat on the ground. [IA] [MO1902]

tat̲s̲e'dutiz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will drink (uo) while lying flat on the ground. [FA] [MO1902]

tat̲s̲e'ilh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he threw (st) in the water attached to a stone. [class: sdo-u] [PA–mom] [MO1863]

tat̲s̲e'is'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] I threw (st) in the water attached to a stone. [class: sdo-u] [PA–mom] [MO1863]

tat̲s̲e'us'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] I throw (st) in the water attached to a stone. [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [MO1863]

tat̲s̲eh **V** [0-t̲s̲eh] he shoots into the water. [IA] [MO1338]

tat̲s̲elhe'duz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not drink (uo) while lying flat on the ground. [IN] [MO1902]

tat̲s̲i **N** waves. Etymology: Literally, "water head".

tat̲s̲icho **N** giant wave, tsunami. Etymology: **tat̲s̲i** "wave", q.v., plus **-cho** "big", q.v.. The Great Alaska Earthquake of March 27, 1964 triggered a big wave in Stuart Lake that moved from Nak'alat to Fort St. James.

tatsighwus **N** whitecaps, foam on waves. Etymology: Literally, "water head foam" [MO111]
tatsiti **N** giant wave, tsunami. Etymology: **tatsi** "wave", q.v., plus **-ti** "great", q.v.. The Great Alaska Earthquake of March 27, 1964 triggered a big wave in Stuart Lake that moved from Nak'alat to Fort St. James.
tatsoh **V** [0-tsoh] we (2) will cry. [FA]
tawn **N** town. Etymology: Loan from English **town**. [MO240]
tawn hughwunli **N** policeman. *[disused]* Etymology: "he watches over a town", consisting of **tawn** "town", q.v., and **hughwunli** "he looks after", q.v.. [MO151]
tawnmoodih **N** capital city. Etymology: "town boss". [MO108]
tawnwhucho **N** city. Etymology: "large town", where "town" is a loan from English. [MO240]
tawsen **NUM** thousand. See also: **tawzan**.Etymology: Loan from English **thousand**.
tawzan **NUM** one thousand. See also: **tawsen**.Etymology: Loan from English **thousand**. [MO332]
tawh **NUM** three (abstract). **(1) Tawh** 'et yoh n'awh nadisya. 'He walked around the house three times.' **(2)** '' **(3)** Tane ts'inli whe ts'uzilhghi. **Tawh** wheinkat. 'Three of us killed (a moose). It was divided three ways.'
tawh nassi **V** [lh-tsi] I triple (st). [IA] [MO1019]
tawh ot'en **V** [0-t'en] it is tricoloured. [IA] [MO883]
tawh tiskulh **V** [0-kulh] it is triangular. [IA]
tawheinilhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he commenced throwing it into water. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
tawhentastl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will commence to throw into water. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO958]
tawhenustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I commence throwing into water. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
tawhenustl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I commenced throwing into water. [PA] [MO958]
tawhudanya **V** [0-ya] he prattled, rambled, jabbered, talked at random. [PA] [MO1080]
tawhudanya' **V** [0-ya'] he roamed about. [PA] [MO1340]
tawhudijih **V** [0-yih] we (2) prattle, ramble, jabber. [IA]
tawhudinyih **V** [0-yih] you (1) prattle, ramble, jabber. [IA]
tawhudisya **V** [0-ya] I prattled, rambled, jabbered, talked at random. [PA] [MO1080]
tawhudisya' **V** [0-ya'] I roamed about. [PA] [MO1340]
tawhuditni **V** [d-ni] it is noisy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] Compare: **whuditni**.**(1)** Yoh **tawhuditni**. 'The house is noisy.'
tawhuditni **N** noise. [MO142]
tawhuditni whe **ADV** noisily. [MO469]
tawhuditni whucho **N** din, clatter. [MO242]
tawhudit'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew here and there. Like a moth about a light. [PA] [MO1340]
tawhudit'o **V** [0-t'o] it fluttered. [PA] [MO844]
tawhudiyaih **V** [0-yaih] he roams about. [IA] [MO1340]
tawhudonyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (1) prattle, jabber, ramble. [OA]
tawhudoohyilh **V** [0-yilh] you (2+) may prattle, jabber, ramble. [OA]
tawhudoosyilh **V** [0-yilh] I prattle, ramble, jabber, talk at random. [OA] [MO1340]
tawhuduhyih **V** [0-yih] you (2+) prattle, ramble, jabber. [IA]
tawhudults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it (storm) bursts upon a lake. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [MO1052]
tawhudusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I roam about. [IA] [MO1340]
tawhudusyih **V** [0-yih] I prattle, ramble, jabber, talk at random. [IA] [MO1080]
tawhudutit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it will flutter. [FA] [MO844]
tawhudut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it flies here and there. Like a moth around a light. [IA] [MO1340]
tawhudut'ah **V** [0-t'ah] it flutters. [IA] [MO844]
tawhult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] all three. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1) Tawhult'oh** yoh whuzdla. 'He has a house in all three places.'
tawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it is raining into water. [IA]
tawhundunank'an **V** [0-k'an] it burned down to the water. used of a house on stilts over the water burning down to the water. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

tayaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks into the water. [IA] [MO2052]
tayalh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he threw it into the water. [PA] **(1)** Lubot tayalh'uz̲. 'He threw the cup into the water.'
tayalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he threw it into the water. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO938]
tayalhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it into the water. [PA] [MO720]
tayalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he lapped it up. [PA–NC] [MO730]
tayalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he threw it in the water. [class: lro-u] [PA]
tayalhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw it into water. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
tayalht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] the wind blew it into the water. [PA] **(1)** Ooch'a tayalht̲s̲'i. 'The wind blew it into the water on him.'
tayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he submerged it. [PA]
tayan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it into the water. [PA]
tayankai **V** [0-kai] he put it in the water. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
tayanla **V** [0-la] he submerged it. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
tayano **V** [0-no] he threw it into water. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]
tayantan **V** [0-tan] he put it in the water, submerged it. E.g. a canoe. [PA]
tayant̲s̲i **V** [-t̲s̲i] he dipped it in the water. [PA] [MO1025]
tayant̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] he drove it into the water. [PA]
tayant̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he shot it into the water. [PA] [MO1338]
tayiz **N** noise of water. Etymology: "water voice", a compound of **ta**, q.v. and **-yiz**, q.v.. [MO111]
tayoniz̲gi **N** a half-dry skin. One that has been scraped but not yet soaked.
tayoniz̲gi **N** skin after scraping.
tayulih **V** [0-lih] he puts it into the water. [IA–cust]
Tayullih **N** given name. Etymology: "he customarily puts into the water", q.v..
tayulhkeh **V** [lh-keh] he imports it by boat. [IA] [MO1340]
tayulhki **V** [lh-ki] he imported it by boat. [PA] [MO1340]
tayulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he admits him into a group. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1340]
tayulhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he brought him for the first time. [PA] [MO1340]
tayulhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he brings him for the first time. [IA] [MO1340]
tayun'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it among, mixes it with. [IA] [MO2527]
tayuntilhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] he will roll it into the water. [abs: **n**] [FA]
tayusdliz **V** [0-liz] I am boiling it. [IA]
tayus̲'aih **V** [0-'aih] he imports it, introduces it. [IA] [MO1340]
tayuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he imported it, introduced it. [PA] [MO1340]
tayuz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he killed it in the water. [PA] [MO1339]
tayuz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he kills it in the water. [IA] [MO1339]
tazai **N** air. **(1) Tazai** nunulat. 'It (balloon) is floating around in the air.'
tazaibeyaduk **N** radiophone. Etymology: "air telephone".
tazaik'ut **ADV** in the air. [MO490]
tazditni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) are noisy. [IA]
tazdotni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) are noisy. [OA–stat] **(1)** Yoh **tazdotni** ait'oh. 'We cannot be noisy in the house.'
tazdunulhghas-un **N** landing. Etymology: "where logs are rolled into the water".
tazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run into the water. [IA] [MO666]
taztitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) will drink liquor. [FA–NC]
taztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed into the water. [PA] [MO1338]
taztlut **V** [l-tlut] I rush into the water. [IA] [MO1338]
taztsit **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I fall into the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1338]
taztsut **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] I fell into the water. [PA] [MO1338]
taz̲na **V** [0-na] he camped in the woods with his property. [PA] [MO750]
taz̲ul **N** soup, broth, stew. Etymology: "hot liq-

uid", where **ta** is a combining form of **too**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Awet dzetniz 'uhoont'oh taz̲ul naodzuz. 'It is now noon, let us eat some soup.' **(2)** 'Ut̲sung 'i taz̲ul ba nzoo. 'Meat is good in soup.' **(3)** Taz̲ul ka'ninz̲un? 'Do you want soup?'

taz̲ul bets'u'alh-i **NP** soup bowl. Etymology: "what one eats soup with".

taz̲ulyaz **N** a bit of soup. Etymology: **taz̲ul** "soup", q.v. with the suffix **-yaz**, q.v..

te **ADV** underwater. A combining form of **teh**, q.v.

te **CONJ** when, if. **(1)** Khit **te** 'et tube whuz̲k'uz̲ 'In winter it is very cold.' **(2)** 'Olulh **te** whuz̲dli' de 'uka'ot'en. 'When it is spring let's go trapping.' **(3)** Whu**te** cha 'uts'uja 'uda' 'et nezningoo. 'It is a good thing we got there early.' **(4)** Ndi 'uz̲us̲ lhadusla **te** whuz̲dli'. 'I finally finished tanning this skin.' **(5)** Neghuni t̲s'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk **te**, 'ant̲s'i lizasya nedzo zih hujun le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.' **(6)** Nugoo **te** 'ant̲s'i nut'o 'edut'en. 'When he drives, he speeds.' **(7)** 'Et 'awet lhes s̲ut'e **te** 'et banuk duchun ts'ahahuyu'aih 'ink'ez huyu'alh. 'Then when the dough was cooked they took the bannock off the stick and ate it.' **(8)** ''

te **PART** such as, and the like, et cetera. **(1)** Dune lugarat, lusoocham **te** u'alh. 'The man eats things like carrots and turnips.' **(2)** Tsat̲sung, sust̲sung, dunit̲sung, ligokt̲sung, gugoost̲sung **te** ts'oo'alh. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.'

te- **PREFIX** bottom of the water, depth of the water.

te- **PREFIX** outside. This prefix refers to the outside of buildings etc., in contrast to **ha**, which refers to the outside of containers. thus, while **tenin'ai** means that someone took something outside, **behayan'ai** means that someone took something out of a container, e.g. a cupboard.

te- **PREFIX** weak. [MO1308]

te'ahle **V** [0-le] you (2+) set net. [IA]

te'alh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he kept (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [PA] [MO1345]

te'dilhtel **V** [l-tel] it has been scaffolded out the door. [PA] [MO900]

te'dudil'en **V** [l-'en] he humbles himself. [IA]

te'dudilya **V** [d-la] he humbled himself. [PA] [MO741]

te'dudiz'en **V** [l-'en] I humbled myself, rendered myself miserable. [PA] [MO1307]

te'dudutaznilh **V** [d-lilh] I will humble myself. [FA] Compare: **te'dudutiznelh**. [MO741]

te'dudutiz'en **V** [l-'en] I will humble myself, render myself miserable. [FA] [MO1307]

te'dudutiznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will render myself wretched. [FA] Compare: **te'dudutaznilh**. [MO1307]

te'duduz'en **V** [l-'en] I humble myself, render myself miserable. [IA] [MO1307]

te'duduzneh **V** [d-neh] I humble myself. [IA] [MO741]

te'duduzya **V** [d-la] I humbled myself. [PA] [MO741]

te'dustelh **V** [lh-telh] I erect a scaffold out the doorway. [IA] [MO900]

te'dutlut **V** [0-tlut] it trembles. [IA] **(1)** Skechun **te'dutlut**. 'My legs tremble.' [MO1147]

te'hoolilh **V** [0-lilh] they may set net. [OA]

te'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] let it be. [IA] **(1)** **Te'hoont'oh** bughuninin̲zut iloh. 'Don't worry about them, let it be.'

te'hududul'en **V** [l-'en] they humble themselves. [IA]

te'hududulneh **V** [l-neh] they humble themselves. [IA]

te'huleh **V** [0-leh] they are setting net. [IA]

te'hulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] they keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA]

te'huninla **V** [0-la] they have set net. [PA]

te'huninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they are kind-hearted, compassionate, merciful. [IA] **(1)** Ndun-ne tube te'huninz̲un whe 'hint'oh. 'These people are very kind-hearted.'

te'hunle **V** [0-le] they (2+) are setting net. [class: mdo-c] [IA]
te'hutilelh **V** [0-lelh] they (2+) will set (nets). [FA] See also: **te'hutililh**.**(1)** Tun t'ah ts'e **te'hutilelh**. 'They are going to set net under the ice.'
te'hutililh **V** [0-lilh] they (2+) will set (nets). [FA] See also: **te'hutilelh**.**(1)** Lhembilh tehutililh huninzun. 'They are thinking of setting nets.'
te'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they are acting foolishly. [IA]
te'idle **V** [0-le] we (2) are setting net. [IA]
te'inle **V** [0-le] you (1) set net. [IA]
te'nahla **V** [0-la] you (2+) have set net. [PA]
te'nanzin **V** [0-zin] he was merciful, compassionate. [PA] [MO1307]
te'nilya **V** [l-ya] we (2) have set net. [PA]
te'ninla **V** [0-la] he set net. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Taldzul 'et duk'aiya ha **te'ninla**. 'She set net in the open water for rainbow trout.'
te'ninla **V** [0-la] you (1) have set net. [PA]
te'ninle **V** [0-le] he sets net. [IA]
te'ninzun **V** [0-zun] he is merciful, compassionate, kind-hearted. [IA] To indicate the one toward whom compassion is felt, a postpositional phrase headed by **gha** is used. **(1)** Tank'us 'uts'ut'en 'et hoonts'i Yak'usda te'ninzun. 'Even though we go astray, God is merciful.' **(2)** Ts'eke te'ninzun 'et huwa bula 'ut'en. 'The woman is helping them because she has compassion.' **(3)** Yugha te'ninzun huwa yoh dainilhti. 'He brought him into the house because he has pity on him.'
te'ninzun **N** compassion, mercy, pity. [MO142]
te'ninzun 'ibe **ADV** mercifully. [MO468]
te'niszin **V** [0-zin] I was merciful, compassionate. [PA] [MO1307]
te'nusla **V** [0-la] I set net. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ilhoh za **te'nusla** 'et soo 'ultsuk lho 'usla. 'I set my net only once and caught enough fish.' **(2)** Hulhda lho ha **te'nusla**. 'Yesterday I set net for fish.' **(3)** Ndi lhembilh tube 'utsi' 'et hoonts'i **te'nusla**. 'I set this net even though it is very bad.'
te'nusla **V** [0-la] I took out (uo:net). [PA] **(1)** **Te'nusla** whe lhembilh teh whutunaildzo whe banghan za hanasla. 'When I was taking out the fishnet it got snagged and I was only able to get half of it.'
te'nusle **V** [0-le] I set net. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1345]
te'nuszun **V** [0-zun] I am merciful, compassionate. [IA]
te'olyilh **V** [l-yilh] we (2) may set net. [OA] **(1)** Hulhgha de nyan si **te'olyilh** 'This evening let's set a net across (river or lake).' **(2)** Lho ha **te'olyilh**. 'Let's set net for fish.'
te'onlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (1) may set net. [OA]
te'oohlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (2+) may set net. [OA]
te'oolilh **V** [0-lilh] he may set net. [OA]
te'ooslilh **V** [0-lilh] I may set net. [OA]
te'tadlilh **V** [0-lilh] we (2) will set net. [FA] **(1)** A, **te'tadlilh**. 'Yes, we (2) are going to set net.'
te'talyilh **V** [l-yilh] we (2) will set net. [FA] **(1)** Ts'eninli-un 'et **te'talyilh**. 'We are going to set nets at the mouth of the river.'
te'tanlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (1) will set net. [FA] **(1)** ''
te'tihlilh **V** [0-lilh] you (2+) will set net. [FA] **(1)** ''
te'tilelh **V** [0-lelh] he will set net. [FA] **(1)** **Te'tilelh** wheni lhembilh yughuna'oodizdla. 'She has the net prepared for setting.'
te'tililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to set net. [FA]
te'tislelh **V** [0-lelh] I am going to set (uo:net). [FA] **(1)** Hulhgha de **te'tislelh**. 'I am going to set net in the evening.'
te'tislilh **V** [0-lilh] I will set net. [FA] **(1)** A, **te'tislilh**. 'Yes, I am going to set net.' **(2)** 'Andit lho ha **te'tislilh**. 'I am going to set net for fish now.'
te'ts'anla' **V** [0-la] we (3+) set net. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' **te'ts'anla'** 'ilho bit za ts'uzlooh. 'Last night we set a net and caught only one char.'
te'ts'inle **V** [0-le] we (3+) are setting net. [IA]
te'ts'oolelh **V** [0-lelh] we (3+) may set net. [OA] **(1)** Nus utsi 'i yo 'aw **te'ts'oolelh** ait'oh. 'We cannot set nets during an offshore wind.'
te'ts'oolilh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) may set nets. [OA] **(1)** Na'antl'oo hukw'elh'az si

te'ts'oolilh. 'After you finish weaving we will set the net.'

te'ts'ulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) set (net). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Olulh taldz̲ul 'awhuz lhdilhghun 'et **te'ts'ulih**. 'In the springtime we set our net where there is an opening in the lake ice.'

te'ts'ulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] we (3+) keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. [IA]

te'ts'uninla **V** [0-la] we (3+) set net. [PA]

te'ts'unle **V** [0-le] we (3+) are setting net. [class: mdo-c] [IA]

te'ts'uz̲la **V** [0-la] we (3+) set nets. [PA] **(1)** Dakelh ts'inli 'ink'ez talo ha te'ts'uz̲la. 'We are native Indians, and we set nets for salmon.'

te'uhle **V** [0-le] you (2+) are setting net. [IA]

te'ul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he is wretched, poor, miserable. [IA–cust] [MO2553]

te'ule **V** [0-le] he is setting net. [IA]

te'ulih **V** [0-lih] he sets snares. [IA] **(1)** Di be subah 'ut'en sda 'a **te'ulih** oonanto nol'en si. 'Unknown to him we shall see how it is that he sets his snares so quickly.'

te'ulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he keeps (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA] [MO1345]

te'unle **V** [0-le] he is setting net. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Taldz̲ul 'et **te'unle**. 'She is setting a net in the open water.'

te'us'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I kept (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [PA] [MO1345]

te'usla **V** [0-la] I set net. [PA]

te'usle **V** [0-le] I am setting net. [class: mdo-c] [IA]

te'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is acting foolishly. [IA]

te'ut'en **INT** never mind. **(1)** **Te'ut'en** 'e diha whuch'aninyoot. 'Let him work - why are you forbidding him (from working)?' **(2)** **Te'ut'en** te 'oh nuwhulyeh. 'Never mind, let him play.'

te'uzninla **V** [0-la] we (3+) set nets. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Soo 'ukoh ookw'eyidli 'et **te'uzninla**. 'We set nets right where the creek flows in.'

te'uztilalh **V** [0-lalh] we (3+) will set (net). [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** 'Awet 'uk'e'inle de 'et 'awet bit ha **te'uztilalh**. 'We will set our nets when the char begin spawning.'

te'uztililh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) will set net. [FA] **(1)** A, **te'uztililh**. 'Yes, we (3+) are going to set net.'

te'z̲il'ai **V** [lh-'ai] we (2) keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA]

te'z̲ilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] you (1) keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA]

te'z̲ulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] you (2+) keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA]

te'z̲us'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA] [MO1345]

tebonilhdil **V** [lh-dil] they fired them (3+). [class: mdo-u] [PA]

tebonino **V** [0-no] they (2+) fired them (2). [class: body-u] [PA]

tebunilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he fired them (3+). [class: mdo-u] [PA]

techa **CONJ** whether, or. **(1)** Ust'en **techa**, dzohnuszut **techa**, yasduk **techa**, nuninusz̲ut **techa**. 'Whether I work, suffer, speak, or think.' **(2)** 'Ust'en **techa**, nuninusz̲ut **techa**, yasduk **techa**, dzoh nusz̲ut **techa**. 'Whether I work, think, speak, or suffer.'

techungo' **N** Sandhill Crane. *[Grus canadensis/Antigone canadensis]* See also: **delh**.

techungwut **N** Great Blue Heron. *[Ardea herodias]*

Techus **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "mink".

techus **N** mink. *[Mustela vison/Neovison vison]* Etymology: Said by Charlie Joseph to mean "paddle underwater", because they live underwater as much as on land, consisting of **te**, q.v. and **chus**, q.v. **(1)** Dune **techus** ha

tsayilh neninla. ‘The man set traps for mink.’ **(2) Techus** ’i too zih tsayilh hikasula. ‘They set traps for mink near the water.’

Techus Anghan **N** [un-named lake]. The small lake just west of **Lhooz Lhai Unli** Carrier Lake. Latitude: 54○ 32′ 3″ N. Longitude: 123○ 56′ 2″ W.

techus’an **N** mink den. Etymology: A compound of **techus** “mink”, q.v., and **’an** “den”, q.v.. Mink don’t really den up except for pregnant females. Otherwise they sleep in river and lake banks, where it overhangs.

techus’at **N** female mink. Etymology: A compound of **techus** “mink”, q.v., and **’at** “wife”, q.v..

techusk’oh **N** mink tracks. Etymology: A compound of **techus** “mink”, q.v., and **k’oh** “tracks”, q.v..

techusyuzkeh **N** baby mink. Etymology: Composed of **techus** “mink”, q.v. and **’-zkeh**, “child”, q.v..

tedati **N** doorway, portal . An exit and entry.

tedi’a **N** deadhead. Compare: **tachun**.

tedih’ai **V** [0-’ai] you (2+) carried out. [PA]

tediltel **N** porch, ramp. This refers to anything that extends outward from a building or vehicle, whether horizontally, like a porch, or at an angle, like a ramp. Etymology: “wide thing that goes out”, a nominalization of a verb form which, if a typical motion verb, would mean “exit”. **(1) Tediltel** k’ut usda ’ink’ez ’aih eni ’utso. ‘She is sitting on the porch slicing babiche for snowshoes.’

tedilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he took (st) outside. [class: moss-c] [PA] **(1)** Tl’o yeztlibayoh **tedilhdze**. ‘He took the hay out of the stable.’

tedin’ai **V** [0-’ai] you (1) carried out. [abs: **d**] [PA]

tedin’aih **V** [0-’aih] you (1) carry out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]

tedinkes **V** [0-kes] it sinks, founders. [IA]

tedinkez **V** [0-kez] it sank, foundered. [PA]

tedis’ai **V** [0-’ai] I carried out. [abs: **d**] [PA]

tedis’aih **V** [0-’aih] I put (st) outside. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1306]

tedisdze **V** [lh-dze] I put (st) out. [class: moss-c] [PA] [MO1306]

tedisdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I put (st) out. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO1306]

tedisdzai **V** [0-dzai] I put out (of the house). E.g. net floats [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1306]

tedisdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I put out (of the house). E.g. net floats [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO1306]

tedistan **V** [lh-tan] I put (st) out. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [MO1306]

tedistih **V** [lh-tih] I put (st) out. [class: cdr-c] [IA] [MO1306]

tedist’ai **V** [d-’ai] I put (st) outside for myself. [PA]

tedist’aih **V** [d-’aih] I put (st) outside for myself. [IA]

tedit’ai **V** [0-’ai] we (2) carried out. [abs: **d**] [PA]

tedit’aih **V** [0-’aih] we (2) carry out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]

editsin **V** [-tsin] it was weak. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1005]

tedoh’alh **V** [0-’alh] you (2+) may carry (st) out. [abs: **d**] [OA]

tedon’alh **V** [0-’alh] you (1) carry out. [abs: **d**] [OA]

tedos’alh **V** [0-’alh] I carry out. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [OA]

tedostan **V** [lh-tan] I may put (st) out. [OA] [MO1306]

tedot’alh **V** [0-’alh] we (2) carry out. [abs: **d**] [OA]

tedudli **V** [0-dli] he is pleading. [IA] **(1)** Ts’oodunya tube unduda ’et huwa **tedudli**. ‘The child is pleading because he is very sick.’

tedudlih **N** supplication, entreaty. [MO142]

teduh’aih **V** [0-’aih] you (2+) carry out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]

tedukwus **V** [0-kwus] it sinks, founders. [IA–cust]

tedus’aih **V** [0-’ai] I carry out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]

tedusdli **V** [0-dli] I plead. [IA]

tedutah’alh **V** [0-’alh] you (2+) will carry out. [abs: **d**] [FA]

tedutakwus **V** [0-kwus] it will sink, founder. [FA]

tedutalhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he is going to take outside. [class: moss-c] [FA] **(1)** Tl'o yez̲tlibayoh **tedutalhdzoh**. 'He is going to take the hay out of the stable.'
tedutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry out. [abs: **d**] [FA]
tedutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry (st) outside. [abs: **d**] [FA]
tedutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will put (st) out. [class: moss-c] [FA] [MO1306]
tedutasd̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] I will put out (of the house). E.g. net floats [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [FA] [MO1306]
tedutastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will put (st) out. [class: cdr-c] [FA] [MO1306]
tedutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will put (st) outside for myself. [FA]
tedutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry out. [abs: **d**] [FA]
tedutih **N** exit.
tedut̲s̲un **V** [0-t̲s̲un] it is weak. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1005]
teduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger outside. [IA] [MO662]
tedzalhnusgez **V** [0-gez] it (liquid) does not have sediment at the bottom. [IN] [MO1831]
tedzanis̲guz **V** [0-guz] it (liquid) had sediment at the bottom. [PA] [MO1831]
tedzantigus **V** [0-gus] it (liquid) will have sediment at the bottom. [FA] [MO1831]
tedzanuges **V** [0-ges] it (liquid) has sediment at the bottom. [IA] [MO1831]
teh **ADV** underwater. **(1) Teh** whudutle. 'The bottom of the lake is soft.' **(2)** Khudats'e **teh** whu'alh. 'The cow moose feeds underwater.' **(3)** Huyenuke-i **teh** ts'e whenilt̲s̲'ut. 'The outboard fell into the water and sank.'
teh beoonul'en-i **N** aquascope. A device for seeing under water from the surface. See also: **teh bewhunul'en**.Etymology: "that by means of which things underwater are seen".
teh bewhunul'en **N** aquascope, sonar. A device for seeing under water from the surface. See also: **teh beoonul'en-i**.Etymology: "that by means of which things underwater are seen".
teh hukw'enahutiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] they refloated (st:stranded boat). [PA]
teh hukw'enaitiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he refloated it (stranded boat). [PA] [MO906]
teh hukw'enatistan **V** [0-tan] I refloated (stranded boat). [PA] [MO906]
teh hukw'enatiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] he refloated (st:stranded boat). [PA]
teh hukw'enatustih **V** [0-tih] I refloat (stranded boat). [IA] [MO906]
Teh Noo **N** American Island. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 24″ N. Longitude: 124○ 52′ 49″ W. Etymology: "Underwater island".
teh nuke-i **N** submarine. Etymology: "the thing that goes by boat under water", composed of **teh** "underwater", q.v., **nuke** "it goes in a loop by boat", q.v., and **-i** "non-human agentive suffix" q.v..
teh nukes-i **N** submarine. Etymology: "thing that moves in a loop underwater", consisting of **teh** "underwater", q.v., **nukes̲** "it moves in a loop", q.v.,and **-i**, q.v..
teh whudutle **N** soft bottom of lake. **(1) Teh whudutle** 'et huwa whuneninya. 'He got stuck because of the soft bottom of the lake.'
teh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) exit. [IA–cust]
tehalhts'e **V** [l-ts'e] it (body of water) has a slimy, muddy bottom. [IA]
tehas̲d̲z̲ai **V** [d-d̲z̲ai] it (body of water) has a sandy bottom. [IA] [MO1448]
tehatid̲z̲ih **V** [d-z̲ih] it (body of water) will have a sandy bottom. [FA] [MO1448]
tehch'uskw'a' **N** sculpin. There are two local species, both of them bottom-dwellers no more than 8cm in length:. Cottus cognatus (Slimy sculpin) and Cottus asper (Prickly sculpin). *[Cottus species.]*
tehdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) exit. [IA–cust]
tehgak
N tadpole. See also: **ch'ent'uk**.Etymology: Literally, "underwater nothing".
tehgoozih **N** Steller's Jay. Commonly known locally as "bluejay". *[Cyanocitta stelleri]* Etymology: Called "underwater Whiskey Jack" because of its deep blue colour. **(1) Tehgoozih** tube taditni. 'The Steller's Jay is very noisy.' **(2) Tehgoozih** 'i ndoho hoodiloh whe'unt'oh. 'Steller's Jays are very scarce

in this area.'

tehidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it out. [abs: **d**] [PA]

tehido'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may carry it out. [abs: **d**] [OA]

tehidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry it out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]

tehiduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry it out. [abs: **d**] [FA]

tehinilhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] they sank it. [PA] **(1)** 'Enne **tehinilhdlat**. 'They sank it.'

tehinilhti **V** [lh-ti] they carried it out. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Inka 'en cha **tehinilhti** 'ink'ez ooki hizih 'ahuyalhti. 'And they carried her out and buried her beside her husband.'

tehinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it out. [PA]

tehinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they carried it out. [abs: **n**] [PA]

tehinino **V** [0-no] they (2+) fired him. [class: body-u] [PA] **(1)** Tube tsedutni 'et huwa **tehinino**. 'They fired him because he is very lazy.'

tehino'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may carry it out. [abs: **n**] [OA]

tehinta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will carry it out. [abs: **n**] [FA]

tehinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they carry it out. [abs: **n**] [IA]

tehinulhdlat **V** [lh-lat] they are sinking it. [IA]

tehitinoh **V** [0-noh] they are going to fire him. [class: body-u] [FA]

Tehnoonche **N** Leo Creek. Latitude: 55° 4′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 34′ 5″ W.

Tehnoonche **N** unidentified river mouth. In the Stuart Lake area, probably near **Teh Noo**, the American Islands.

tehnulghas **N** Giant Water Bug. *[Lethocerus americanus]*

tehoo'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) may exit. [OA]

tehoodulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) exit. [OA]

tehooska **V** [0-ka] it is shallow. [IA]

tehoossus **V** [lh-tsus] I swept out. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1306]

tehootsin **V** [0-tsin] it was weak. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1005]

tehsih **N** sediment (suspended or settled). **(1)** **Tehsih** hoonli-un 'et tsabai 'oh 'ut'en. 'The dolly varden goes where there is sediment.'

tehtilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] it (body of water) will have a slimy, muddy bottom. [FA] [MO1448]

Tehtudi'ulh **N** A floating island in one of the Nation Lakes. Etymology: "it floats up from under water".

tehtl'ah **ADV** under water. **(1)** Dlat **tehtl'ah** ts'e nus'en. 'I see sea weed under the water.' **(2)** Ts'oodun **tehtl'ah** yunka nenilhti. 'She gave birth to a child under water.'

tehtsun **V** [0-tsun] you (2+) are weak. [IA]

tehu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) exit. [IA–cust]

tehudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) exit. [IA–cust]

tehul'en **V** [l-'en] they (2+) are poor, wretched. [IA]

tehunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] they looked out the door. [PA]

tehunin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) exited. [PA]

tehuninchun **V** [0-chun] they strutted out. [PA]

tehunindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) exited. [PA]

tehunizki **V** [0-ki] they foundered, sank while travelling in a boat. [PA]

tehunukeh **V** [0-keh] they are foundering, sinking while travelling in a boat. [IA]

tehuti'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will exit. [FA]

tehutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will exit. [FA]

tehutililh **V** [0-lilh] they will set (stt:nets). [FA] **(1)** Lhembilh **tehutililh** huninzun. 'They are thinking of setting nets.'

tehutilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] they will throw (st) outside. [class: sdo-u] [FA]

tehutsun **V** [0-tsun] they (2+) are weak. [IA]

tehuwhulh'en **V** [lh-'en] they weaken (st). [IA]

tehuyin'en **V** [0-'en] they look for fish through a hole in the ice. [IA]

tehuyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may carry it out. [OA]

tehuyulih **V** [0-lih] they set it (snare or net). [IA–customary] **(1)** Tsambilh tun t'ah **tehuyulih**. 'They set the beaver snare under the ice.'

tehuyuntilhdlulh **V** [lh-lulh] they will sink it. [FA]

Tehwhudune' **N** Lake-bottom people. People mentioned in a legend associated with Yekooche who lived at the bottom of Stuart

Lake. They are said to have visited land but decided to return to the water on finding life on land violent and difficult.

tehwhudutle **N** muskeg. Etymology: Literally, "underwater it is soft".

tehyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (2+) exit separately. [IA] This form combines the 2dp subject marker /h/ with a singular stem. (The ordinary 2d form is **teh'as**.) This peculiar combination indicates that more than one individual leaves, hence the 2dp prefix, but that they do so one at a time, hence the singular stem.

tehyin **N** moss (very short, in stagnant water). [MO81]

teidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he put it out. [class: moss-c] [PA] [MO1306]

teidilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he puts it out. [class: moss-c] [IA] [MO1306]

teidilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he put it out. [class: cdr-c] [PA] [MO1306]

teidin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried it out. [abs: **d**] [PA]

teidin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it outside. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1306]

teidin<u>dz</u>ai **V** [0-<u>dz</u>ai] he put them out (of the house). E.g. net floats [abs: **d**] [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1306]

teidin<u>dz</u>aih **V** [0-<u>dz</u>aih] he puts them out (of the house). E.g. net floats [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1306]

teidint'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it outside for himself. [PA]

teidint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it outside for himself. [IA]

teido'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carry it out. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]

teidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]

teiduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry it out. [abs: **d**] [FA]

teil'en **V** [l-'en] he was wretched, pitiful. [PA] [MO1307]

teil'en **V** [l-'en] we (2) are wretched. [IA]

teil'en **V** [l-'en] you (1) are wretched. [IA]

teinil'a' **V** [l-'a'] he ordered him out in error. [PA] [MO2335]

teinil'aih **V** [l-'aih] he orders him out in error. [IA] [MO2335]

teinilhjoo **V** [lh-joo] he caused it (ship) to founder. [PA] [MO788]

teinilhke<u>z</u> **V** [lh-ke<u>z</u>] he caused it to founder. [PA] [MO1345]

teinilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] it (rapid) swallowed him (drowned person) up. [PA] [MO951]

teinilhtl'u<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'u<u>z</u>] he threw it outside. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

teinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried it out. [abs: **n**] [PA]

teinin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it out (of the house). [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1306]

teinin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it out (of the house). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1306]

teinin'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it out (of the house). [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO1306]

teininguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it out. [PA] [MO1306]

teininla **V** [0-la] he set it (net). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhembilh 'onu<u>s</u> **teininla**, 'et lho 'onu<u>s</u> lhai <u>s</u>ulooh. 'When she set the net further out, there she caught more fish.'

teinintsut **V** [0-tsut] he threw it outside. [PA] **(1)** Dadint'a<u>z</u>k'et **teinintsut**. 'He threw it out through the window.' [MO1050]

teininyul **V** [0-yul] he poured it out (of the house). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1306]

teininzi **V** [0-zi] he scooped it out (of the house). [PA] [MO1306]

teininzo **V** [0-zo] he scraped it out (of the house). [PA] [MO1306]

teinin<u>z</u>ut **V** [0-<u>z</u>ut] he cast it out (of the house). E.g. sand. [PA] [MO1306]

teino'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carriy it out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA]

tein<u>ts</u>in **V** [0-<u>ts</u>in] he was weak. [PA] [MO1344]

tein<u>ts</u>un **V** [0-<u>ts</u>un] you (1) are weak. [IA]

teinu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it out. [abs: **n**] [IA]

teinulhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he causes it (ship) to founder. [IA] [MO788]

teinulhtlat **V** [lh-tlat] it (rapid) swallows him (drowned person) up. Literally, "it causes him to rush to the bottom of the water". [IA] [MO951]

teinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) exit. [IA–cust]

teis'en **V** [l-'en] I impoverished (so), humiliated (so), abased (so), humbled (so). [PA] [MO1307]
teitas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will look for fish through a hole in the ice. [FA] [MO614]
teit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) exit. [IA–cust]
teitsin **V** [0-tsin] he was weak. [PA] [MO1005]
teitsun **V** [0-tsun] we (2) are weak. [IA]
teiz'en **V** [l-'en] I was wretched, pitiful. [PA] [MO1307]
tel'en **V** [l-'en] he is wretched. [IA] **(1) Tel'en** 'et hoonts'i ts'oodunne gandih buba ooket. 'Even though he is poor he buys the children candy.' **(2)** Nyoon **tel'en** oonai' lhe'diltsun. 'How dirty that poor person's clothes are!'
tel'en **N** poverty. [MO142]
tel'en ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I impoverish (so), weaken (so), render (so) miserable. [IA] [MO1018]
tel'en-ne **N** poor people, wretched people. **(1)** Nyoon-ne **tel'en-ne** 'ut'alh-i bughainusla. 'I gave those poor people some food.'
tel'en-ne k'ohts'e **ADV** poorly, like the poor. [MO464]
tel'enya **N** poor dear. Etymology: This consists of a zero-nominalizaton of **tel'en** "he is wretched" q.v. plus the suffix **ya** "little, dear", q.v.. **(1) Tel'enya** nahuyoolhtelh! 'May they find the poor dear!'
tel'it **V** [l-'it] he becomes wretched. [IA] [MO2516]
telgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs out. [IA] [MO667]
telgih **V** [l-gih] he runs outside. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Oya whe'ukwus totsuk 'az **telgih**. 'He runs out every time a car passes.'
telghel **V** [l-ghel] it (season) began. [PA] [MO2506]
telghelh **V** [l-ghelh] it (season) begins. This applies to seasons such as winter as well as periods such as lent and Easter. [IA] [MO2506]
tellhoh **V** [l-tloh] he dived down. That is, from the surface underwater. This does not imply descent from a height above the water. [PA]
tellhuk **V** [l-lhuk] he dives. [IA–customary] **(1)** Tsache oolt'a 'ink'ez **tellhuk**. 'The beaver slaps his tail and then dives.'
teltlat **V** [l-tlat] he dives into the water. [IA]
teltloh **V** [l-tloh] he dived into the water. [PA] [MO951]
teltl'o **V** [l-tl'o] he is diving under water. [IA]
teltl'oh **V** [l-tl'oh] he dives under the water. This means that someone descended from the surface of the water, like what a skin diver does. It does not imply diving from a height. [IA]
teltsit **V** [l-ts'it] it exits. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
teltsit **V** [l-ts'it] it falls into the water. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1345]
teltsut **V** [l-ts'ut] it fell into the water. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1345]
telh **N** basket. In contrast to a **tl'ustsai**, which is wide and shallow, a **telh** is comparatively narrow and deep. When collecting berries, a **telh** will normally be emptied into a **chalhyal**. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: tel. Compare: **chalhyal**, **tl'ustsai**.Possessed forms with an unchanged stem may be encountered, e.g. **stelh** "my basket". **(1) Telh** 'i be mai oonusyin. 'I use a basket to pick berries.'

A **telh** and a **chalhyal**.

telh'en **V** [l-'en] you (2+) are wretched. [IA]
telhdin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry out. [abs: **d**] [PN]
telhdit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not carry out. [abs: **d**] [PN]
telhditsun **V** [0-tsun] it is not weak. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO1005]
telhduh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not carry out. [abs: **d**] [PN]

telhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry out. [abs: **d**] [PN]
telhduskez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it does not sink, founder. [IN] [MO654]
telhdutuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhdutuzas'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhdutuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhdutuzuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhduzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhduzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhduzoh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [ON]
telhduzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [ON]
telhduzos'al **V** [0-'al] I do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [ON]
telhduzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not carry (st) out. [abs: **d**] [ON]
telhduzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhduzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhe'ahlil **V** [0-lil] you (2+) did not set net. [PN]
telhe'duduz'en **V** [l-'en] I do not humble myself, render myself miserable. [IN] [MO1307]
telhe'duduzuzne **V** [d-le] I do not humble myself. [IN] [MO741]
telhe'duzustel **V** [lh-tel] I do not erect a scaffold out the doorway. [IN]
telhe'hilil **V** [0-lil] they did not set net. [PN]
telhe'hooslil **V** [0-lil] they may not set net. [ON]
telhe'husloh **V** [0-loh] they do not set net. [IN]
telhe'ilil **V** [0-lil] he did not set net. [PN]
telhe'ilyil **V** [l-yil] we (2) did not set net. [PN]
telhe'inlil **V** [0-lil] you (1) did not set net. [PN]
telhe'nusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I am not merciful, compassionate. [IN] [MO1307]
telhe'otislil **V** [0-lil] they will not set net. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
telhe'ooslil **V** [0-lil] he may not set net. [ON]
telhe'tislil **V** [0-lil] he is not going to set net. [FN]
telhe'tuzadlil **V** [0-lil] we (2) will not set net. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
telhe'tuzahlil **V** [0-lil] you (2+) will not set net. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
telhe'tuzanlil **V** [0-lil] you (1) will not set net. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
telhe'tuzislil **V** [0-lil] I will not set net. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
telhe'ts'ilil **V** [0-lil] we (3+) did not set net. [PN]
telhe'ts'ooslil **V** [0-lil] we (3+) may not set net. [ON]
telhe'ts'usloh **V** [0-loh] we (3+) do not set net. [IN]
telhe'ts'utislil **V** [0-lil] we (3+) will not set net. [class: mdo-c] [FN]
telhe'uslil **V** [0-lil] I did not set net. [PN]
telhe'usloh **V** [0-loh] he does not set net. [IN]
telhe'zahloh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) do not set net. [IN]
telhe'zilyoh **V** [l-yoh] we (2) do not set net. [IN]
telhe'zinloh **V** [0-loh] you (1) do not set net. [IN]
telhe'zolyil **V** [l-yil] we (2) may not set net. [ON]
telhe'zonlil **V** [0-lil] you (1) may not set net. [ON]
telhe'zoohlil **V** [0-lil] you (2+) may not set net. [ON]
telhe'zooslil **V** [0-lil] I may not set net. [ON]
telhe'zus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not keep (uo) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IN] [MO1345]
telhe'zusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not set net. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1345]
telhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] it (period of time) begins. [IA] [MO819]
telhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] it (period of time) commences. [IA] [MO1306]
telhidi'al **V** [0-'a1] he did not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [PN]
telhidos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not carry it out.

[abs: **d**] [ON]
telhidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhidutas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhihidi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [PN]
telhihidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhihidutas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhihini'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhihinino **V** [0-no] they did not fire him. [class: body-u] [PN]
telhihinos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
telhihinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhik'ut **V** [0-k'ut] it (water) is not shallow. [IN] [MO1127]
telhin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry out. [PN]
telhini'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhinos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON–mom]
telhinuhule **V** [0-le] they exit with dogs. [IA]
telhinuhutilelh **V** [0-lelh] they will exit with dogs. [FA]
telhinuhuz̲la **V** [0-la] they exited with dogs. [PA]
telhinus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not carry it outside. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhinusle **V** [0-le] I exit with a dog. [IA]
telhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not exit. [PN]
telhitis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry it out. [FN]
telhitisno **V** [0-no] he is not going to fire him. [class: body-u] [FN]
telhit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not carry (st) out. [PN]
telhit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) did not exit. [PN]
telhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not exit. [PN]
telhizas'el **V** [0-'el] I am not looking through the water (for fish). [IN–prog] [MO1345]
telhmuk **N** pea-mouth whitefish, lake minnow. *[Mylocheilus caurinus]* **(1)** Nts'ela desk'ut-un 'et **telhmuk** hooni. 'Wherever it is shallow you can find the small pea-mouth whitefish.'
telhnin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not carry out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhnit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not carry out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhnuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not carry out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhnulhk'az̲ **V** [lh-k'az̲] the cold does not descend to the bottom of the water. [IN] [MO626]
telhnus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhnuz'en **V** [l-'en] I do not have a doleful look. [IN] [MO616]
telhnuzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not carry out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhnuzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not carry out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhnuzoh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not carry out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
telhnuzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not carry out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
telhnuzos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not carry out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [ON]
telhnuzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not carry out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
telhnuzuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not carry out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not carry out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhotis'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) will not exit. [FN]
telhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not exit. [FN]
telhozuzye **V** [l-ye] I do not exit dancing, dance out. [IN] [MO2236]
telhoosdoh **V** [0-doh] I am not sequestered. [IN] [MO1306]
telhoosya' **V** [0-ya'] he may not exit. [ON]
telhtisyal **V** [0-yal] he will not exit. [FN]
telhtuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry out. [FN]
telhtuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) will not exit. [FN]
telhtuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry out. [FN]
telhtuzat'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) will not exit. [FN]

telhtuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry out. [FN]
telhtuzih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will not exit. [FN]
telhtuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not exit. [FN]
telhtuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry out. [class: sdo-c] [FN]
telhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I will not exit. [FN]
telhtsa **N** water beetle.
telhtse **V** [lh-tse] he weakens (st). [IA] [MO1308]
telhts'i'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry out. [PN]
telhts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not exit. [PN]
telhts'udi'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry out. [abs: **d**] [PN]
telhts'udos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) do not carry out. [abs: **d**] [ON]
telhts'udus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not carry (st) out. [abs: **d**] [IN–cust]
telhts'udutas'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry out. [abs: **d**] [FN]
telhts'uni'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not carry out. [abs: **n**] [PN]
telhts'unos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not carry out. [abs: **n**] [ON]
telhts'untas'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhts'unus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not carry out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]
telhts'usdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhts'utis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not carry (st) out. [FN]
telhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not exit. [FN]
telhuh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not carry out. [PN]
telhuh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) did not exit. [PN]
telhuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not exit. [PN]
telhuhi'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) did not exit. [PN]
telhuhidos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not carry it out. [abs: **d**] [ON]
telhuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not exit. [PN]
telhuhitis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry it out. [FN]
telhuhoos'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) may not exit. [ON]
telhuhooska **V** [0-ka] it is not shallow. [IN] [MO1128]
telhuhooska **V** [0-ka] it is not shallow. [IN] [MO1128]
telhuhoo<u>ts</u>sun **V** [0-<u>ts</u>un] it is not weak. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1005]
telhuhus'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuhusdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not carry it out. [PN]
telhuhuyuntas'al **V** [0-'al] they will not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhuntunuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not carry out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhuntunuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not carry out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhuntunuzas'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhuntunuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not carry out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not carry out. [PN]
telhus<u>s</u>il **V** [0-<u>ts</u>il] I was not weak. [PN] [MO1005]
telhus<u>s</u>un **V** [0-<u>ts</u>un] I am not weak. [IN]
telhusyaih **V** [0-yaih] he does not exit. [IN–cust]
telhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not exit. [PN]
telhuyi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not carry it out. [PN]
telhuyuntas'al **V** [0-'al] he will not carry it out. [abs: **n**] [FN]
telhuyus'en **V** [0-'en] I am not looking for fish through a hole in the ice. [IN] [MO614]
telhuz'en **V** [l-'en] I am not wretched, miserable. [IN] [MO1307]
telhuzinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuzit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuzonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may not exit. [ON]
telhuzooh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) may not exit.

[ON]
telhuzoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may not exit. [ON]
telhuzuh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuzuhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuzusse **V** [lh-tse] I do not weaken (st). [abs: **0**] [IN] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]
telhuzusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I do not exit. [IN–cust]
telhuzuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I do not dive into the water. [IN] [MO951]
telhya **N** small basket. A small **telh**, q.v. **(1)** Stse' ba **telhya** 'usla. 'I made a little basket for my daughter.'
tena'ulih **V** [0-lih] he resets (net). [IA–customary] **(1)** Soo 'oolooh 'et huwa lhat **tena'ulih**. 'She keeps resetting the net because of the success she is having netting fish.'
tenachun **N** stick sticking out of the water.
tenadadli **V** [0-dli] we (2) prayed. [PA]
tenadaih **V** [d-aih] he goes out repeatedly. [IA] **(1)** Dune katsehoolih 'et huwa **tenadaih** za 'ut'en. 'He keeps going out because he is expecting someone.'
tenadandli **V** [0-dli] you (1) prayed. [PA]
tenadidli **V** [0-dli] he prayed. [PA]
tenadidli **V** [0-dli] we (2) pray. [IA]
tenadihdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) prayed. [PA]
tenadindli **V** [0-dli] you (1) pray. [IA]
tenadisdli **V** [0-dli] I prayed. [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' **tenadisdli**. 'I prayed yesterday.'
tenadodli **V** [0-dli] we (2) may pray. [OA] **(1)** Lhba **tenadodli**. 'Let us pray for one another.'
tenadondli **V** [0-dli] you (1) may pray. [OA] **(1)** **Tenadondli** junih! 'Don't pray!'
tenadoodli **V** [0-dli] he prays. [OA]
tenadoohdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) may pray. [OA] **(1)** **Tenadoohdli** junih! 'Don't pray!' **(2)** ''
tenadoosdli **V** [0-dli] I may pray. [OA]
tenadudli **V** [0-dli] he prays. [IA] **(1)** Nantitelh totsuk **tenadudli**. 'He always prays before going to bed.'
tenadudli **N** prayer.
tenadudli be hosti' **V** [lh-ti'] I was pious. [PA] [MO904]
tenadudli be hoosti' **V** [lh-ti'] I am pious. [IA] [MO904]
tenadudli be hootasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I will be pious. [FA] [MO904]
tenadudli be lhuhoosti' **V** [lh-ti'] I am not pious. [IN] [MO904]
tenadudli whuyaz **N** short prayer. [MO242]
tenadudlibayoh **N** church. See also: **lugliz**.Etymology: "building for pray", composed of **tenadudli** "he prays", q.v., and **bayoh** "building for", q.v..
tenadudlibayohwhuyaz **N** chapel. Etymology: "little building for prayer", composed of **tenadudli**, q.v. "(s)he prays", **bayoh**, q.v. "building for", and **whuyaz** "it (wh-class) is small", q.v.. [MO229]
tenadudli-ne **N** those who pray. Duoplural: 023809
tenadudli-un **N** one who prays. Duoplural: tenadudli-ne/071794
tenaduhdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) pray. [IA] **(1)** **Tenaduhdli** hoh nuhozyeh sih. 'While you pray, I shall play.'
tenadusdli **V** [0-dli] I pray. [IA] **(1)** Ts'iyawh nohba **tenadusdli**. 'I pray for you all.'
tenadutadli **V** [0-dli] we (2) will pray. [FA]
tenadutandli **V** [0-dli] you (1) will pray. [FA]
tenadutidli **V** [0-dli] he will pray. [FA] **(1)** Hiba **tenadutidli**. 'They are going to pray for her.'
tenadutihdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) will pray. [FN]
tenadutisdli **V** [0-dli] I will pray. [FA] **(1)** Nahoolyis. Sloo Sela' 'ink'ez Suzie buba **tenadutisdli**. Nahult'oh 'anditdzin dahuzsai inle', March 24. 'May they rest (in peace). I am going to pray for my mother Sarah and Susie They both died today, March 24th'
tenahonilhtsaz **V** [lh-tsaz] they swept (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]
tenahudidli **V** [0-dli] they (2+) prayed. [PA]
tenahudoodli **V** [0-dli] they may pray. [OA]
tenahududli **V** [0-dli] they (2+) pray. [IA] **(1)** **Tenahududli** lhahudut'ih te ndohone hutni. 'After saying a prayer, they conclude with amen.'
tenahudutidli **V** [0-dli] they (2+) will pray. [FA] **(1)** **Tenahudutidli** 'et huwa 'awet 'ilhuhodilh. 'They are gathering together be-

cause they are going to pray.'

tenahundil **V** [d-dil] they (3+) went back out. [PA]

tenahunt'az **V** [d-'az] they (2) went back out. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet yoh **tenahunt'az**. 'Soon they came out of the house.'

tenalghel **V** [l-ghel] it (period of time) began again. [PA] [MO819]

tenalghelh **V** [l-ghelh] it (period of time) begins again. [IA] [MO819]

tenalhdidlil **V** [d-lil] he did not pray. [PN]

tenalhdidlil **V** [d-lil] we (2) did not pray. [PN]

tenalhdindlil **V** [d-lil] you (1) did not pray. [PN]

tenalhdoosdli **V** [0-dli] he does not pray. [ON] [MO1968]

tenalhduhdlil **V** [d-lil] you (2+) did not pray. [PN]

tenalhdusdli **V** [0-dli] he does not pray. [IN]

tenalhdusdlil **V** [0-dlil] I did not pray. [PN] **(1)** **Tenalhdusdlil** whenandunuste'. 'I went to sleep without having said my prayers.' **(2)** Hulhda' tenalhdusdli. 'I did not pray yesterday.'

tenalhdutisdli **V** [0-dli] he will not pray. [FN]

tenalhdutuzadli **V** [0-dli] we (2) will not pray. [FN]

tenalhdutuzandli **V** [0-dli] you (1) will not pray. [FN]

tenalhdutuzihdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) will not pray. [FN]

tenalhdutuzisdli **V** [0-dli] I will not pray. [FN]

tenalhduzidli **V** [0-dli] we (2) do not pray. [IN]

tenalhduzindli **V** [0-dli] you (1) do not pray. [IN]

tenalhduzodli **V** [0-dli] we (2) may not pray. [IN]

tenalhduzondli **V** [0-dli] you (1) may not pray. [ON] [MO1968]

tenalhduzoohdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) do not pray. [ON] [MO1968]

tenalhduzoosdli **V** [0-dli] I do not pray. [ON]

tenalhduzuhdli **V** [0-dli] you (2+) do not pray. [IN]

tenalhduzusdli **V** [0-dli] I do not pray. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **tenalhduzusdli**. 'I am not praying.'

tenalhnus'al **V** [0-'ai] I did not carry back out. [abs: **n**] [IN]

tenalhnuzus'aih **V** [0-'alh] I do not carry back out. [abs: **n**] [IN–cust]

tenalhodidlil **V** [d-lil] they (2+) did not pray. [PN]

tenalhodoosdli **V** [0-dli] they do not pray. [ON] [MO1968]

tenalhodusdli **V** [0-dli] they (2+) do not pray. [IN]

tenalhodutisdli **V** [0-dli] they (2+) will not pray. [FN]

tenalhts'udidlil **V** [0-dlil] we (3+) did not pray. [PN]

tenalhts'udoosdli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) do not pray. [ON]

tenalhts'udusdli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) do not pray. [IN]

tenalhts'udutisdli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) will not pray. [FN]

tenalhuntunuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not carry back out. [abs: **n**] [FN]

tenanidunuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I exit regretfully. [IA–mom] [MO1842]

tenanilhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] you (1) lead back out. [IA]

tenanis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried back out. [abs: **n**] [IA]

tenanisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I chased (st) back out. [PA] **(1)** Sghana 'et huwa **tenanisyoot**. 'Because he is bothering me I chased him out.'

tenaniz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sneak out again, sneak back out. [IA] [MO2400]

tenanja **V** [d-ya] he went back out. [PA]

tenanoos'alh **V** [0-'oalh] I may carry (st) back out. [abs: **n**] [OA]

tenantas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry back out. [abs: **n**] [FA]

tenanusla **V** [0-la] I put (st) outside. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Syoh usla-i ts'iyawh **tenanusla**. 'I took everything out of my house.'

tenanusno **V** [0-no] I threw (st) out. [PA] **(1)** Lhi ooluz ntsi' ha **tenanusno**. 'Because the dog's urine was bad I threw it out.'

tenassin **V** [0-tsin] I was weak again. [PA] [MO1005]

tenassun **V** [0-tsun] I am weak again. [IA] [MO1005]

tenasẕo **V** [0-ẕo] I scraped (st) out of the house. [PA–hab] [MO1118]
tenasẕoh **V** [0-ẕoh] I scrape (st) out of the house. [IA–hab] [MO1118]
tenat̲s̲un **V** [0-t̲s̲un] he is weak again. [IA] [MO1005]
tenawhududli **V** [0-dli] there is prayer. [IA] [MO965]
tenawhult̲s̲as̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲as̲] it is swept. [IA]
tenawhulht̲s̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] she is sweeping. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yun lhez ntsi' 'et huwa tenawhulht̲s̲as̲. 'She is sweeping the floor because it is dusty.' **(2)** Yun tenawhulht̲s̲as̲ betenawhult̲s̲as̲-i be. 'She is sweeping the floor with a broom.'
tenawhunilht̲s̲aẕ **V** [lh-t̲s̲aẕ] he swept. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
tenawhunus̲s̲aẕ **V** [lh-t̲s̲aẕ] I swept. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
tenayanẕo **V** [0-ẕo] he scraped it out of the house. [PA–hab] [MO1118]
tenazdidli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) prayed. [PA]
tenazdoodli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) may pray. [OA]
tenazdudli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) pray. [IA]
tenazdutidli **V** [0-dli] we (3+) will pray. [FA]
tenchih **V** [0-chih] he struts out. [IA] [MO1306]
tene'untilhd̲ẕun **V** [lh-d̲ẕun] he will have compassion. [FA]
tenenilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he fired us (3+). [class: mdo-u] [PA]
tenenilhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] he bowed his head. [PA]
tenenino **V** [0-no] he fired us (2). [class: body-u] [PA]
tenih **V** [0-nih] he moves out. [IA] [MO750]
tenih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) carried out. [abs: **n**] [PA]
tenil'en **V** [l-'en] he had a doleful look. [PA] [MO616]
tenil'i **V** [l-'i] he sneaked out. [PA] [MO2400]
tenil'ih **V** [l-'ih] he exits unseen, sneaks out. [IA]
tenilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he looked out the door. [PA] [MO1306]
tenilhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] he sank (st). [IA] **(1)** 'En **tenilhdlat**. 'He sank.'
tenilhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] you (1) sank (st). [PA] **(1)** Nyun **tenilhdlat**. 'You sank something.'
tenilhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] you (1) sink (st). [IA]
tenilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] you (1) drive (so) out. This describes, e.g., taking a patient out of the hospital in a wheelchair. [IA]
tenilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] it (period of time) commenced. [PA]
tenilhk'aẕ **V** [lh-k'aẕ] the cold descended to the bottom of the water. [PA]
tenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried out. [PA]
tenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took outside. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lubot **tenin'ai**. 'He took the cup outside.'
tenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) carried out. [abs: **0**] [PA]
tenin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) carried out. [abs: **n**] [PA]
tenin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) carry out. [abs: **n**] [IA]
teninchun **V** [0-chun] he strutted out. [PA] [MO1306]
teninilhd̲ẕun **V** [lh-d-ẕun] he prays with conviction. [IA]
teninis̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove them (non-human) out of a building. [PA–dist] [MO1916]
teninla **V** [0-la] he took out. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yeẕtlik'us̲ula **teninla**. 'He took out the harness.'
teninuyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drives them (non-human) out of a building. [IA–dist] [MO1916]
teninya **V** [0-ya] he exited. [PA] **(1)** Yoh **teninya** 'ink'e dananja. 'She left the house and went back in.'
teninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) exited. [PA]
teninyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) exit. [IA]
tenis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried out. [abs: **n**] [PA]
tenis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put out. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1306]
tenis'en **V** [lh-'en] I looked out the door. [PA] [MO1306]
tenisbi **V** [0-bi] I sank while swimming. [PA] [MO1345]
tenisjoo **V** [lh-joo] I caused (st:ship) to founder. [PA] [MO788]
teniskeẕ **V** [lh-keẕ] I caused (st) to founder. [PA] [MO1345]
teniski **V** [0-ki] I foundered, sank. [PA]

tenisya' **V** [0-ya'] I got immersed, sank when walking on the ice, went astray in a canoe. [PA] [MO1345]
tenisbih **V** [0-bih] he sinks while swimming. [IA] [MO1345]
tenisjoo **V** [0-joo] it (ship) foundered. [PA] [MO788]
teniskez **V** [0-kez] it (boat) foundered. [PA] [MO1345]
tenistsin **V** [0-tsin] they (non-human) were weak. [PA–dist] [MO1005]
tenit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] we (2) carried out. [abs: **n**] [PA]
tenit'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) carried out. [PA]
tenit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) carry out. [abs: **n**] [IA]
tenit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) exited. [PA]
teniz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I ordered (so) out in error. [PA] [MO2335]
teniz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I order (so) out in error. [IA] [MO2335]
teniz'en **V** [l-'en] I had a doleful look. [PA] [MO616]
teniz'i **V** [l-'i] I sneaked out. [PA] [MO2400]
teniz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I exit unseen, sneak out. [IA]
tenizbi **V** [0-bi] he sank while swimming. [PA] [MO1345]
tenizki **V** [0-ki] he foundered, sank while travelling in a boat. [PA]
tenizlat **V** [0-lat] it has sunk. [PA]
tenizya' **V** [0-ya'] he got immersed, sank when walking on the ice, went astray in a canoe. [PA] [MO1345]
tenkes **V** [0-kes] it exits. [IA] [MO655]
tenoh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may carry out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
tenohtisdulh **V** [0-dulh] I am going to fire you (3+). [class: mdo-u] [FA]
tenohtisnoh **V** [0-noh] I am going to fire you (2). [class: body-u] [FA]
tenon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may carry (st) out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
tenos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may carry (st) out. [abs: **n**] [OA]
tenotitsun **V** [0-tsun] they will be weak. [FA–dist] [MO1005]
tenot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) may carry out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
tenooslat **V** [lh-d-lat] I may sink (st). [OA] **(1)** Nyunalh **tenooslat** si. 'I'll show you how to sink it.'
tentah'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will carry out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
tentaldlulh **V** [lh-d-lulh] we (2) will sink (st). [FA]
tentalhdlulh **V** [lh-d-lulh] you (1) will sink (st). [FA]
tentan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
tentanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will exit. [FA]
tentas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
tentas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put out (of the house). [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO1306]
tentat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry out. [abs: **n**] [FA]
tentaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will order (so) out in error. [FA] [MO2335]
tentilhk'us **V** [lh-k'us] the cold will descend to the bottom of the water. [FA] [MO626]
tentisdlulh **V** [lh-d-lulh] I will sink (st). [FA]
tentiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will founder. [FA] [MO651]
tentisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will get immersed, sink when walking on the ice, go astray in a canoe. [FA] [MO1345]
tentiz'en **V** [l-'en] I will have a doleful look. [FA] [MO616]
tenuboosna' **V** [lh-na'] I may evict them, cause them to move out with their household goods. [OA–dist] [MO750]
tenubulhna **V** [lh-na] he evicted them, caused them to move out with their household goods. [PA–dist] [MO750]
tenubusne **V** [lh-ne] I evict them, cause them to move out with their household goods. [IA–dist] [MO750]
tenubuzusna **V** [lh-na] I evicted them, caused them to move out with their household goods. [PA–dist] [MO750]
tenuh'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) carried out. [PA]
tenuh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) carry out. [abs: **n**] [IA]
tenuh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) exit. [IA]

tenuh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) exited. [PA]
tenuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) exited. [PA]
tenuhu<u>s</u>tsin **V** [0-t<u>s</u>in] they were weak. [PA–dist] [MO1005]
tenuhu<u>ts</u>un **V** [0-t<u>s</u>un] they are weak. [IA–dist] [MO1005]
tenujooh **V** [0-jooh] it (ship) founders. [IA] [MO788]
tenukeh **V** [0-keh] he is foundering, sinking while travelling in a boat. [IA]
tenukes **V** [0-kes] it (boat) founders. [IA] [MO1345]
tenukhuni'uzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I murmur, grumble while going out. [IA] [MO1873]
tenulat **V** [0-lat] it is sinking (slowly). [IA] **(1)** Oodzoot ts'i behailh<u>ts</u>'i whe **tenulat**. 'His coat was blown from the boat and is sinking.'
tenulhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] he is sinking (st). [IA]
tenulhk'a<u>s</u> **V** [lh-k'a<u>s</u>] the cold descends to the bottom of the water. [IA]
tenunani<u>s</u>ka-i **N** patchwork quilt. This means something that is sewn together out of pieces like a quilt. it need not be stuffed like most quilts. See also: **be'nilhdo-i**.
tenunas<u>z</u>oh **V** [0-<u>z</u>oh] I scrape (st) out of the house. [IA–dist/hab] [MO1118]
tenuna<u>s</u>us<u>z</u>o **V** [0-<u>z</u>o] I scraped (st) out of the houses. [PA–dist/hab] [MO1118]
tenunayu<u>zz</u>o **V** [0-<u>z</u>o] he scraped it out of the houses. [PA–dist/hab] [MO1118]
tenunisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (stt) out of a building. [PA–dist] [MO1916]
tenunusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (stt) out of a building. [IA–dist] [MO1916]
tenus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried out. [PA]
tenus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry out. [abs: **n**] [IA]
tenus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I order (so) out. [IA] [MO2335]
tenus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (st) outside. [class: 2df-u] [IA]
tenus'en **V** [lh-'en] I look out the door. [IA] [MO1306]
tenus'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw out (of the house). [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO1306]
tenusbih **V** [0-bih] I sink while swiming. [IA] [MO1345]
tenuschih **V** [0-chih] I strut out, exit strutting. [IA] [MO1306]
tenuschun **V** [0-chun] I strutted out. [PA] [MO1306]
tenusdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] I am sinking (st). [IA]
tenusges **V** [0-ges] I drag (st) out. [IA] [MO1306]
tenusguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged out. [PA] [MO1306]
tenusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I cause (st:ship) to founder. [IA] [MO788]
tenuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I put (st) outside. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
tenuskeh **V** [0-keh] I am foundering, sinking. [IA] [MO651]
tenuskeh **V** [0-keh] I sink while travelling in a boat. [IA] [MO1345]
tenuske<u>s</u> **V** [lh-ke<u>s</u>] I cause (st) to founder. [IA] [MO1345]
tenusle **V** [0-le] I take outside. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
tenusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll outside. [IA] [MO720]
tenusnih **V** [0-nih] I move out. [IA] [MO750]
tenussit **V** [0-tsit] I throw outside. [IA] [MO1050]
tenussut **V** [0-tsut] I threw outside. [PA] **(1)** Dadint'a<u>z</u> k'et **tenussut**. 'I threw (something) out the window.' [MO1050]
tenustl'e<u>s</u> **V** [lh-tl'e<u>s</u>] I throw outside. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
tenustl'u<u>z</u> **V** [lh-tl'u<u>z</u>] I threw outside. [PA] [MO958]
tenusya **V** [0-ya] I exited, departed. [PA] **(1)** Oodzi ntsi' 'et huwa ooch'a **tenusya**. 'I departed from him because he is grouchy.'
tenusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I get immersed, sink when walking on the ice, go astray in a canoe. [IA] [MO1345]
tenusyil **V** [0-yil] I pour out (of the house). [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1306]
tenusyul **V** [0-yul] I poured out (of the house). [PA] [MO1306]
tenuszi **V** [0-zi] I scooped out (of the house). [PA] [MO1306]
tenuszih **V** [0-zih] I scoop out (of the house). [IA] [MO1306]
tenuszo **V** [0-zo] I scraped out (of the house).

E.g. snow that has blown in through the door. [PA] [MO1306]

tenuszoh **V** [0-zoh] I scrape out (of the house). [IA] [MO1306]

tenuszit **V** [0-zit] I cast out (of the house). E.g. sand. [IA] [MO1306]

tenuszut **V** [0-zut] I cast out (of the house). E.g. sand. [PA] [MO1306]

tenuti **N** exits. Duoplural: 000144

tenutsun **V** [0-tsun] it is weak. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1005]

tenutsun **V** [0-tsun] they (non-human) are weak. [IA–dist] [MO1005]

tenuyaih **V** [0-yaih] he gets immersed, sinks when walking on the ice, goes astray in a canoe. [IA] [MO1345]

tenuz'en **V** [l-'en] I have a doleful look. [IA] [MO616]

tenuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run out. [IA] [MO667]

tenuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I dive into the water. [IA] [MO951]

tenuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I dived into the water. [PA] [MO951]

tenyonino **V** [0-no] they (2+) fired you (1). [class: body-u] [PA]

tenyutisnoh **V** [0-noh] I am going to fire you (1). [class: body-u] [FA]

teonda **V** [0-da] he was sequestered. [PA] [MO1306]

teonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) exit. [OA]

teosda **V** [0-da] I was sequestered. [PA] [MO1306]

teot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may exit. [OA]

teoodasyoh **V** [0-yoh] I kept (so) as a recluse. [PA] [MO1074]

teoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (non-human) may depart. [OA] **(1)** Dut'aiyaz nuyeh-i **teoodilh** wheni huyedilhts'i-i buba yut'uwhutsi. 'He is opening the loft for them so the pigeons can fly out.'

teoodusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I keep (so) as a recluse. [IA] [MO1074]

teoodutasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will keep (so) as a recluse. [FA] [MO1074]

teooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may carry (st) out. [OA]

teooh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) exit. [OA]

teoohdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) exit. [OA]

teoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may carry (st) out. [OA]

teoosda **V** [0-da] I am sequestered. [IA] [MO1306]

teoosdoh **V** [0-doh] I am sequestered. [IA] [MO1306]

teoosse **V** [lh-tse] I may weaken (st). [abs: **0**] [OA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

teoossin **V** [0-tsin] I may be weak. [OA] [MO1005]

teoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I exit. [OA]

teootasda **V** [0-da] I will be sequestered. [FA] [MO1306]

teootasdoh **V** [0-doh] I will be sequestered. [FA] [MO1306]

teoot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we may (2) carry (st) out. [OA]

teooya' **V** [0-ya'] he exits. [OA]

teooz'en **V** [l-'en] I may be wretched. [OA] [MO2014]

teooztlat **V** [l-tlat] I may dive into the water. [OA] [MO951]

tes **N** bed, bedding. *[disused]*

tes'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I kept (st) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [PA] [MO1345]

tes'en **V** [lh-'en] I impoverish (so), humiliate (so), abase (so), humble (so). [IA] [MO1307]

tes'en **V** [lh-'en] I weaken (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

tesadeng **N** fish-hook. This refers to the original Carrier fish-hook, consisting of a little peg fixed in the middle to a string, stirred in the water to give the appearance of life to the bait held by the peg. *[disused]* [MO2814]

Tesgha **N** Pinchie Lake. Latitude: 54° 35′ 55″ N. Longitude: 124° 24′ 5″ W. Etymology: "hair from the bottom" due to the hair-like water plants found there.

Tesghabun **N** Pinchie Lake. Latitude: 54° 35′ 55″ N. Longitude: 124° 24′ 5″ W. Etymology: "hair from the bottom lake" due to the hair-like water plants found there.

Tesghache **N** creek mouth with no English name. Where a creek enters the north side of Pinchi Lake.

tesk'et **N** bed site. The area within a camp used for sleeping. In the winter, after stamping down the snow, the area is spread with balsam or spruce boughs. Balsam is softer. Etymology: A compound of **tes** "bed", q.v., and **k'et** "place", q.v.. **(1)** Nja **tesk'et** nehot'alh. 'Let's make our beds here.' **(2) Tesk'et** nehot'alh. 'Let's make a sleeping place.' **(3) Tesk'et** 'uts'uwhutililh. 'We're going to make camp.'

tesk'i **N** shell (of water-dwelling organism). [MO174]

tesk'i dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is conchiform. [IA] [MO986]

tesonino **V** [0-no] they (2+) fired me. [class: body-u] [PA]

tesotanoh **V** [0-noh] they (2+) are going to fire me. [class: body-u] [FA]

tesse **V** [lh-tse] I weaken (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

tessuk **V** [0-tsuk] I throw outside. [IA–cust] [MO1050]

tes̲sih **V** [0-t̲s̲ih] I am weak. [IA–cust] [MO2556]

tes̲sin **V** [0-t̲s̲in] I was weak. [PA] [MO1005]

tes̲sun **V** [0-t̲s̲un] I am weak. [IA]

tes̲t̲s̲'al **N** moss bag, cradle board. See also: **t̲s̲'alz̲u̲s̲**, **bulh k'ewhudinda**, **yazk'i**.Etymology: Apparently a compound of **tes** "bed", q.v. and **t̲s̲'al** "diaper moss", q.v.. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul tes̲t̲s̲'al behainya. 'The baby outgrew the moss cradle bag.'

tesuhunino **V** [0-no] they (2+) fired me. [class: body-u] [PA] This is the older, uncontracted, form of what is now usually pronounced **tesonino**, q.v.. **(1)** Lhe'whuld̲z̲oh buba 'ist'en 'et hoonts'i **tesuhunino**. 'Although I worked for them a long time they still fired me.'

tesunino **V** [0-no] he fired me. [class: body-u] [PA]

tesutanoh **V** [0-noh] he is going to fire me. [class: body-u] [FA]

tesyaih **V** [0-yaih] I exit. [IA–cust]

tesz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I scraped (st) out of the house. [PA] [MO1118]

tesz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape (st) out of the house. [IA] [MO1118]

te̲sdle **N** Interior Fraser Coho salmon. Locally known as "winter salmon", these look like sockeye but run very late, in November and even December, sometimes under the ice, and go all the way up to Takla Lake. They are rare now but were reportedly common prior to the Hell's Gate landslide of February 23, 1914, which blocked the Fraser River just downstream of Boston Bar. They are said to be fattier than sockeye. *[Oncorhynchus kisutch]* See also: **te̲sdli**.Etymology: "they run underwater", in contrast to sockeye, which run on or near the surface.

te̲sdli **N** Interior Fraser Coho salmon. Variant of **te̲sdle**, q.v. *[Oncorhynchus kisutch]* [MO2817]

te̲sk'ut **V** [0-k'ut] it (water) is shallow. [IA] [MO1127]

te̲sus'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I keep (st) on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA] [MO1345]

te̲sussit **V** [lh-tsit] I weakened (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

te̲sus̲s̲it **V** [0-t̲s̲it] I become weak. [IA–trans] [MO2516]

te̲suti **N** bottom bait. "A very small fish is used as bait and fastened in this wise to the implement: the whole of the bone pin including the sinew line to which it is attached is passed through the anal part of the fish and then one-half of it is inserted lengthwise through the body of the fish commencing from the point of initial insertion of the sinew line to the head, after which the whole is dropped in the water and held as in the case of the bone coregone bait. The larger fish, generally the loche or turbot (Lota maculosa) which is very voracious, overlooks the other half of the implement left bare, and by gulping down the small fish gives warning to the fisherman, who instantly pulls up the whole, thereby sinking the bone in in the gills of the large fish which is thus easily secured." (Morice, Western Dene, p. 72) Usually made of the small end bones of the wings of the loon, or sometimes of the ribs of young beaver. (The fish to which Morice

refers is the burbot, locally known as ling cod, Lota lota.) Etymology: "it lies on the bottom of the water".

tesutsit **V** [0-tsit] he becomes weak. [IA–trans] [MO2516]

tesuz'it **V** [l-'it] I become poor, wretched, miserable. [IA] [MO2516]

teshundilhyaih **V** [l-yaih] he exits singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]

teshundizyaih **V** [l-yaih] I exit singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]

tetain'a **V** [0-'a] it is a false creek. [IA] [MO1892]

tetalhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not a false creek. [IN] [MO1892]

tetan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will carry (st) out. [FA]

tetas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will be looking through the water (for fish). [FA–prog] [MO1345]

tetat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will carry (st) out. [FA]

tetat'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) will exit. [FA]

teti **N** exit. Duoplural: tenuti/071685

tetih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will carry (st) out. [FA]

tetih'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) will exit. [FA]

tetihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will exit. [FA]

tetik'ut **V** [0-k'ut] it (water) will be shallow. [FA] [MO1127]

tetil'en **V** [l-'en] he will be wretched. [FA]

tetilhe'n **V** [l-'en] you (2+) will be wretched. [FA]

tetilhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it (period of time) will commence. [FA]

tetilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will throw (st) outside. [class: sdo-u] [FA]

tetis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will carry out. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

tetischilh **V** [0-chilh] I will strut out. [FA] [MO1306]

tetisse **V** [lh-tse] I will weaken (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

tetissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will throw outside. [FA] [MO1050]

tetissun **V** [0-tsun] I will be weak. [FA] [MO1005]

tetistl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will throw outside. [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO958]

tetisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will exit. [FA]

tetitsun **V** [0-tsun] he will be weak. [FA]

tetiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will exit. [FA] **(1)** **Tetiyalh** te nalhtsa 'ut'en. 'He is careful whenever he is going to leave the house.'

tetiz'en **V** [l-'en] I will be wretched. [FA] [MO2014]

tetos'en **V** [0-'en] I may be looking through the water (for fish). [OA–prog] [MO1345]

tetl'ain'a **V** [0-'a] there is a dead end in the river. [IA] [MO1452]

tetl'alhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] there is not a dead end in the river. [IN] [MO1452]

tetl'ati'alh **V** [0-'alh] there will be a dead end in the river. [FA] [MO1452]

tets'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may carry (st) out. [OA]

tets'oodulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) exit. [OA]

tets'ooneh **V** [0-neh] we (3+) may fire (so) (from job). [class: body-u] [OA]

tets'udulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) exit. [IA–cust]

tets'ul'en **V** [l-'en] we (3+) are wretched. [IA]

tets'ulghaz **V** [l-wus] we (3+) ran out. [PA]

tets'ulghwus **N** precipitate exit ceremony. According to Morice (1888-89;154): "on the occasion of a large gathering of aborigines, a band of men would suddenly run out of a lodge and, simulating madness, would, amidst wild yells and incoherent songs, make frantic efforts to bite the passers-by or, failing in this, they would seize upon a dog and devour him on the spot." This appears to describe part of the coastal *hamatsa* complex. Etymology: "we (3+) run out".

tets'unta'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry out. [abs: **n**] [FA]

tets'unulhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] we (3+) sink (st). [IA]

tets'utsun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) are weak. [IA]

tetsih **V** [0-tsih] he is weak. [IA–cust] [MO2556]

tetsun **V** [0-tsun] he is weak, it is weak in flavour or alcoholic content. [IA] **(1)** Tube tetsun 'et huwa ooch'a'ninde. 'He lost because he is very weak.' **(2)** Beni tetsun 'et huwa dah dooni' ait'oh. 'He cannot say no because he has no will power.' **(3)** Lugafi tetsun. 'The

coffee is weak.'

tetsun ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I weaken (st). [IA] [MO1308]

tetsunyaz **V** [0-tsun] it is a little weak. [IA] [MO307]

tets'us'aicho **N** buoy. [MO112]

tets'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] it exits. [class: sdo-i] [IA] **(1)** Lhut tets'ut k'et-un ts'uhoolhdzun. 'We have a place for the smoke to go out (in the smokehouse).'

tewhentassun **V** [0-tsun] I will weaken, flag. [FA] [MO1005]

tewhenussun **V** [0-tsun] I weaken, flag. [IA] [MO1005]

tewhewhunitsun **V** [0-tsun] it weakens. E.g. a building. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1005]

tewhudutle **V** [0-tle] it (bottom of body of water) is soft. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO263]

tewhuduts'un **V** [0-ts'un] it (bottom of body of water) is hard. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO263]

tewhuduzai **V** [0-zai] it (bottom of body of water) is sandy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO263]

tewhulya **V** [l-ya] he exited dancing. [PA] [MO2236]

tewhulyeh **V** [l-yeh] he exits dancing, dances out. [IA]

tewhulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he weakens (st). [IA]

tewhulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he weakened (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

tewhulhtsas **V** [lh-tsas] he sweeps (st) out. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1306]

tewhunuzya **V** [l-ya] I exited dancing. [PA] [MO2236]

tewhunuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I exit dancing. [IA]

tewhus'en **V** [lh-'en] I weaken (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

tewhusse **V** [lh-tse] I weaken (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

tewhussas **V** [lh-tsas] I sweep out. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1306]

tewhutazyeh **V** [l-yeh] I will exit dancing, dance out. [FA] [MO2236]

tewhutiska **V** [0-ka] it will be shallow. [FA] [MO1128]

tewhutsun whe **ADV** feebly. [MO469]

tewhutsun **V** [0-tsun] it is weak. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nk'uz t'ewhutsun. 'One side of you is weak.'

tewhuzussit **V** [lh-tsit] I weakened (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]

teyaih **V** [0-yaih] he exits. [IA–cust]

teyalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he kept it on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [PA] [MO1345]

teyalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he impoverished him, humiliated him, abased him, humbled him. [PA] [MO1307]

teyan'en **V** [0-'en] he looked for fish through a hole in the ice. [PA] [MO614]

teyanzo **V** [0-zo] he scraped it out of the house. [PA] [MO1118]

teyas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I am looking through the water (for fish). [IA–prog] [MO1345]

teyas'en **V** [0-'en] I looked for fish through a hole in the ice. [PA] [MO614]

teyidule **V** [0-le] he is hurting him. [IA] **(1)** Lhi yuche nilht'i whuzun'a **teyidule**. 'He is hurting the dog by pulling his tail.'

teyin'en **V** [0-'en] he looks for fish through a hole in the ice. [IA] [MO614]

teyininla **V** [0-la] he set it (net). [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhembilh hulhda' **teyininla** 'et 'andit hana'ule. 'She is bringing in the net she set out yesterday.'

teyinta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will carry it out. [abs: **n**] [FA]

teyoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may carry it out. [OA]

teyoodanyoh **V** [0-yoh] he kept him as a recluse. [PA] [MO1074]

teyoodiyoh **V** [0-yoh] he keeps him as a recluse. [IA] [MO1074]

teyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it outside. [IA] [MO2346]

teyulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he keeps it on the bottom of the water. Typically used in reference to traps, thus with the meaning of having a trap set. [IA] [MO1345]

teyulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he orders him out. [IA] [MO2335]

teyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he impoverishes him, humiliates him, abases him, humbles him. [IA] [MO1307]

teyulhmilh **V** [lh-milh] he rolls it outside. [IA]

[MO720]
teyulhtl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] he throws it outside. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
teyulhtsit **V** [lh-tsit] he weakened it. [abs: **0**] [PA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]
teyun'aih **V** [0-'aih] he carries it out (of the house). [IA] [MO2527]
teyun'at **V** [0-'at] he throws it outside. [class: 2df-u] [IA]
teyunges **V** [0-ges] he drags it out. [IA] [MO1306]
teyunkaih **V** [0-kaih] he puts it outside (the house). [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
teyunle **V** [0-le] he takes it outside. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
teyuntilhdlulh **V** [lh-lulh] he will sink it. [IA]
teyunyil **V** [0-yil] he pours it out (of the house). [IA] [MO1306]
teyunzih **V** [0-zih] he scoops it out (of the house). [IA] [MO1306]
teyunzoh **V** [0-zoh] he scrapes it out (of the house). [IA] [MO1306]
teyunzit **V** [0-zit] he casts it out (of the house). E.g. sand. [IA] [MO1306]
teyus'en **V** [0-'en] I look for fish through a hole in the ice. [IA] [MO614]
teyusdinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he exits through the snow. [IA–mom] [MO1870]
teyusdisyaih **V** [0-yaih] I exit through the snow. [IA–mom] [MO1870]
teyutsit **V** [0-tsit] he throws it outside. [IA]
tez'en **V** [l-'en] I am wretched, pitiful. [IA] [MO1307]
tezdin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried out. [abs: **d**] [PA]
tezdo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) carry out. [abs: **d**] [OA]
tezdu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) carry out. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust]
tezduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry out. [abs: **d**] [FA]
teznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried out. [abs: **n**] [PA]
teznin'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) carried out. [abs: **n**] [PA]
teznindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) exited. [PA]
tezno'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may carry (st) out. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom]
teznu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) carry out. [abs: **n**] [IA]
tezti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will carry (st) out. [FA]
teztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will exit. [FA]
ti **N** handle of axe or knife. **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'ude lhuz**ti**h**ti** huyulh'i 'ink'ez lhadun cha huye'whulh'en inle'. 'Our ancestors used horns for knife handles as well as many other things.'
ti **N** road, trail, path. **(1)** Nyoo huyenugoo-i **ti** ustan. 'That car is parked on the road.' **(2)** Dukeyoh ts'e **ti** na'whuleh. 'He is fixing his trapline trail.' **(3)** 'Olulh de **ti** nawhulgheh te 'et hoontsi'. 'The spring thaw makes the roads bad.' **(4)** **Ti** hoondat-un. 'A trail which is narrow.' **(5)** Nyo **ti** whuzih 'ilho gwada' nadust'ai. 'I found a quarter beside the road.' **(6)** Tube najus totsuk **ti** whuzo. 'He plows the road following each snow.' **(7)** Yat'ah **ti** whu**ti**lh'en. 'He spotted a path across the sky.'
-ti **SUFFIX** large, adult, great. This suffix appears to be only marginally productive.
ti whucho **N** highway. **(1)** **Ti whucho** 'et lhane ugan. 'Many people get killed on the highway.'
ti whujut **N** old road. **(1)** **Ti whujut** naoonilhyai. 'The old road is being grown over.'
ti' **N** road of an animal. [MO68]
-ti' **N** road, trail. A combining form of **ti**, q.v..
ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to carry (st). [abs: **0**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Khuni **ti'alh**. 'He is going to bring a message.'
ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) will be moving. [FA–prog] [MO2607]
ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) will move off. [FA] [MO2606]
ti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be located. [class: sdo-l] [FA]
ti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (st). [FA]
ti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) will float off. [FA]
ti'us **V** [0-'us] he will depart with one other. [FA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon dune ooye' dutai bulh **ti'us**. 'The man's son is going out with his uncle.'
tibih **V** [0-bih] we (2) swim off. [IA] [MO2603]

tibilh **V** [0-bilh] he will swim. [FA]
tibus **V** [0-bus] he will stretch (st). [FA] [MO2203]
tibus **V** [0-bus] it will be spread out, stretched. [FA] [MO765]
tichilh **V** [0-chilh] he will strut off. [FA]
tichoh **V** [0-choh] he will become larger. [FA–trans]
tichuz **V** [0-chuz] it is going to moult. [FA] [MO867]
tich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he will o shoot (st). [FA] **(1)** Dune jeyo **tich'ih**. 'The man is going to shoot a bull moose.'
tich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it will be torn off. [FA] [MO791]
tich'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] it will get torn. [FA] [MO793]
tidalh **V** [d-alh] a departure will take place. [FA] [MO2595]
tidalh **V** [0-dalh] he will sit. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tidalh**. 'He is about tos it.'
tidoh **V** [0-doh] it (cloud) will move off. [FA] [MO874]
tidlah **V** [0-dlah] they (non-human) will die in large numbers. [FA] [MO993]
tidloh **V** [0-dloh] he will laugh. [FA]
tidzil **V** [0-dzil] it (bird) will be crested, tufted. [FA] [MO1169]
tidzoh **V** [0-dzoh] it will be glued. [FA] [MO588]
tidzai **V** [0-dzai] they will be located. [abs: **0**] [class: euo-l] [FA]
tidzih **V** [0-dzih] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]
tigat **V** [d-ghat] it will shake itself. E.g. a horse or dog. [FA] [MO1184]
tige **V** [0-ge] it will be dry. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO675]
tigoh **V** [d-ghoh] it will be strung. [FA] [MO1185]
tigoh **V** [d-ghoh] it will get laced. [FA] [MO1185]
tigoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) have started to drive. [PA] **(1)** No **tigoo**. 'We (2) are going North.'
tigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will drive. [FA] **(1)** Didut noo' **tigooh** ni. 'He said he is going to go up.'
tigus **V** [d-ghus] it will get cut. [FA] [MO1184]
tighan **V** [0-ghan] he will kill (stt). [FA]
tighoh **V** [0-ghoh] he will string. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **tighoh**. 'He is going to string snowshoes.'
tigwut **V** [0-gwut] it will be stabbed. [FA–semel] [MO692]
tih **N** freezing. [MO77]
tih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) started carrying. [PA]
tih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will start carrying. [FA]
tih'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) started to walk, departed. [PA] **(1)** Nts'e **tih'az**? 'Where are you (2) going (on foot)?'
tih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat. [FA]
tih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will depart. [FA] **(1)** 'Utiht'elh ts'u **tih'us** lhe'whuldzoh mba sulh'i. 'You are going to work and look how long he waits for you.'
tihbilh **V** [0-bilh] you (2) will swim off. [FA]
tihbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) will stretch (st). [FA] [MO2203]
tihch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] you (2+) will shoot (st). [FA]
tihdalh **V** [0-dalh] one of you will be sitting. [FA] [MO2620]
tihdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) started to walk. [PA] **(1)** Nts'e **tihdil**? 'Where are you (3+) going (on foot)?'
tihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will depart. [FA]
tihdloh **V** [0-dloh] you (2+) will laugh. [FA]
tihgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) have started to drive. [PA] **(1)** Nts'e **tihgoo**? 'Where are you (two or more) going (by car)?'
tihgooh **V** [0-gooh] you (2+) will drive. [FA]
tihgooh **V** [0-gooh] you (2+) will grab (st). [FA]
tihghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) will kill (stt). [FA]
tihghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) will string. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **tihghoh**. 'You are going to string snowshoes.'
tihjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) will sing. [FA]
tihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2) will be sitting. [FA–NC]
tihkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2+) will go by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tihkelh**. 'You guys are about to go somewhere by boat.'
tihkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) will vomit. [FA]
tihk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) will fuck (so). [FA] *[vulgar]*
tihleh **V** [0-leh] you (2+) will be. [FA] **(1)** 'Et

si nohBa tisleh, 'et nohni sye'ke 'ink'ez stse'ke **tihleh**. NeMoodihti ts̲'iyants̲uk whe ulhtusun, 'en 'utni. 'And I will be a father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.'

tihlooh **V** [0-looh] you (2+) will snare (st). [FA]

tihtnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will drink (st). [FA] **(1)** Ndai **tihtnilh**? 'What are you guys going to drink?'

tihtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) will kick (st). [FA–semel]

tiht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) are going to paddle. [FA]

tiht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) will fly. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tiht'oh**. 'You are about to fly off.'

tihtl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (2+) will fart. [FA]

tihtsa **V** [0-tsa] you (2+) will cache (st). [FA]

tihts̲oh **V** [0-ts̲oh] you (2+) will cry. [FA] **(1)** Tihts̲oh eh? 'Will you cry?'

tihyilh **V** [0-yilh] one of you will stand. [FA] [MO2632]

tihyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) will stand. [FA]

tihyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] you (2+) will be tall. [FA]

tihza' **V** [0-za'] you (2+) will treat (so) as a noble. [FA]

tihzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (2+) will eat (st) with a spoon. [FA] **(1)** Taz̲ul **tihzuz**. 'You are going to eat soup.'

tijooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) will move off. [FA] [MO787]

tijun **V** [d-yun] he sang out, got a-singing. [PA–trans] [MO779]

tijun **V** [d-yun] he will sing. [FA]

tijus̲ **V** [0-jas̲] it (female fish) will lay eggs, it (male fish) will milt, it (sap) will run. [FA] **(1)** Talo tijus̲ 'The salmon will spawn (lay eggs).' **(2)** 'Awet k'unih tijus̲. 'The sap will run soon.'

tijus̲ **V** [0-jus̲] it (fish) will spawn . [FA] **(1)** Talo tijus̲ 'The salmon will spawn (lay eggs).'

tijus̲ **V** [d-yus̲] it will start snowing. [FA] [MO768]

tikalh **V** [0-kalh] it will be located. [class: coc-l] [FA]

tikalh **V** [0-kalh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]

tikat **V** [0-kat] it will be flat. [FA] [MO649]

tikeh **V** [0-keh] we (2) depart by boat. [IA] [MO2602]

tikelh **V** [0-kelh] he is going to go by boat. [FA] **(1)** Didut za nda' **tikelh**, ni'. 'He said he was going down (by boat) himself.' **(2)** 'Awet **tikelh**. 'He is about to go somewhere by boat.'

tikelh **V** [0-kelh] he will be sitting with one other. [FA] [MO2620]

tikoo **V** [0-koo] he will vomit. [FA]

tikulh **V** [0-kulh] they (non-human) will move. [class: mdo-i] [FA] [MO647]

tik'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] it will be filed, sharpened. [FA] [MO625]

tik'enuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) cross a road. [IA–dist] [MO903]

tik'eti **V** [0-ti] it (road) crosses a road. [IA] [MO903]

tik'eti **N** t-intersection. Duoplural: tik'enuti

tik'unuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) cross a road. [IA] [MO903]

tik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it will be liable to be filed. [FA–cust] [MO625]

tik'uti **V** [0-ti] it (road) crosses a road. [IA] [MO903]

tik'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it will be cold. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO632]

tikwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it will move off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet tikwus̲. 'It (train) is about to leave.'

tilah **INT** perhaps, maybe, I guess. **(1)** "**Tilah**. Nts'e subah wheinya?" ni. 'I do not know. I wonder where he went?" he said.' **(2)** **Tilah** nts'owhude subah whusanaoosja'. 'I don't know when I will be back.' **(3)** Be'ootaskulh **tilah**. 'I may sell it.' **(4)** Kwunchoyo **tilah** us̲da. 'I guess he's in hell.' **(5)** "Sus'an tila 'uhoont'oh," ni duneyaz. '"Maybe it's a bear's den," said the boy.' **(6)** Bunde k'us̲ 'ombun tila whusanaooja'. 'Maybe he will return tomorrow or the next day.'

tilai **V** [0-lai] it will be much, they will be numerous. [FA] **(1)** Yus̲ lhai te 'et too **tilai**. 'When there is heavy snow it will mean lots of water.'

tilalh **V** [0-lalh] they (non-human) will be located. [class: mdo-l] [FA]

tilchan **V** [l-chan] she is going to be pregnant. [FA]

tilchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] it has been moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tilchus **V** [l-chus] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]
tilch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it got torn off. [PA] [MO794]
tilch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] it will get torn off. [FA] [MO794]
tildulh **V** [l-dulh] he will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]
tildzaz **V** [l-dzaz] he went off skipping. [PA] [MO1124]
tildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] it (hide) will be tanned. [FA] [MO1125]
tildzih **V** [d-dzih] it (hide) will be tanned. [FA] [MO258]
tildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] he will hunt. [FA]
tildzus **V** [l-dzus] he will skip off. [FA] [MO1124]
tileh **V** [0-leh] he will be, he will become. [FA] **(1)** Dune ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'inka dayi **tileh**. 'Because he is an honest man, he will become chief.' **(2)** 'On'at lisman 'et 'antsiya whunizyai seyusk'ut **tileh**. 'I will be ten years old next week.' **(3)** Sdzi nyoh **tileh**. 'Awet 'et whutanti'i. 'My heart will become your house. Behold, you will dwell there.'
tilelh **V** [0-lelh] it will be. [FA] **(1)** Lilet sa' whunulwus-un uskai de gayi **tilelh**. 'When you leave milk in a warm place for a long time it will turn sour.' **(2)** Ndun ts'oodun 'uza' **tilelh** 'et wheni hodul'eh. 'This child is learning to be a nobleman.'
tilelh **V** [0-lelh] they (heavenly bodies) will be moving. [FA–prog] [MO2607]
tilelh **V** [0-lelh] they (heavenly bodies) will depart. [FA] [MO2606]
tilgai **V** [l-gai] we (2) ran off. [PA]
tilgai **V** [l-gai] you (1) ran off. [PA]
tilgaih **V** [l-gaih] we (2) run off. [IA] [MO2600]
tilgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (1) run off. [IA] [MO2600]
tilge **V** [l-ge] it will be dried up. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO676]
tilget **V** [l-get] we (2) depart on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]
tilget **V** [l-get] you (1) depart on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]
tilgih **V** [l-gih] he will run off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tilgih**. 'He is about to run off.'
tilgih **V** [l-gih] we (2) run off. [IA–cust]
tilgih **V** [l-gih] you (1) run off. [IA–cust]
tilgooh **V** [l-gooh] it will get trapped. [FA] [MO688]
tilghul **V** [l-ghul] it will oscillate. [FA] [MO804]
tilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] it (season) will begin. [FA] [MO2506]
tilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] it will vibrate. [FA] [MO803]
tilghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] it will wriggle off. [FA] [MO832]
tilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) will run. [FA]
tililh **V** [0-lilh] it will flow off. [FA] [MO2286]
tiljus **V** [l-jus] it (fish) will be hooked. [FA] [MO771]
tiljus **V** [l-jus] it will be milked. [FA] [MO767]
tilki' **V** [l-ki'] it will be sweet. [FA] [MO1128]
tilk'us **V** [l-k'us] it will hop off. [FA]
tilk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] it hopped off. [PA] [MO633]
tillhat **V** [l-lhat] you (1) jump. [IA] **(1)** Duchun ootus **tillhat**. 'Jump over the log.'
tillho **V** [lh-tlo] it is flowing. [IA] **(1)** Tse nalgheh-i **tillho**. 'Lava is flowing.'
tillhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he got blown off by the wind. [PA] [MO1030]
tillhuk **V** [l-tluk] he is diving. [IA]
tillhuk **V** [l-tluk] you (1) dive. [IA] **(1)** **Tillhuk**-un t'eooninzun? 'Do you know how to dive?'
tiloh **V** [0-loh] it (fish) will start to move. [FA]
tilooh **V** [0-looh] he will net (st). [FA] **(1)** Talo **tilooh**. 'He is going to net a salmon.'
tiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]
tiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]
tiltulh **V** [l-tulh] it will burst. [FA] [MO894]
tilt'o **V** [l-t'o] it (body of water) started to flood, rise rapidly. [PA] [MO845]
tilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (body of water) will start to flood, rise rapidly. [FA] [MO845]
tiltlat **V** [l-tlat] you (1) jump. [IA]
tiltlulh **V** [l-tlulh] it will leap. Of a lynx or cougar. [FA]
tiltl'oh **V** [l-tl'oh] you (1) dive into water. [IA]
tilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] we (2) reel off. [class: body-i] [IA] [MO2604]
tilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] you (1) reel off, stagger off.

[class: body-i] [IA] [MO2604]
tilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will move off. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1051]
tilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it moved off. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1051]
tilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float somewhere. [FA] **(1)** Susoh **tilulh**. 'My gaff hook is going to float away.'
tilulh **V** [0-lulh] they (heavenly bodies) will move off. [FA] [MO2607]
tilyelh **V** [d-lelh] it will get moved off. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO2608]
tilyul **V** [l-yul] it will be white. [abs: **0**] [FA]
tilyulh **V** [l-yulh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]
tilh'a **V** [l-'a] he is sent, hired. [IA] [MO561]
tilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] he will wait. [FA]
tilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] you (2+) will wait. [FA]
tilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he saw, he spotted (st). [PA] **(1)** Dune jeyo **tilh'en**. 'The man saw a bull moose.'
tilhbun **V** [l-bun] it (liquid level) started to rise. [PA] [MO759]
tilhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) are going to be pregnant. [FA]
tilhchooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] it will be located. [class: 2df-l] [FA] [MO2529]
tilhchun **V** [lh-chun] he caused (so) to strut off. [PA]
tilhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he departed angrily. [PA] **(1)** Hibadzoh 'udija 'et huwa **tilhch'e**. 'He is going out sulking because he was insulted.'
tilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] you (1) tore (st). [PA]
tilhdo whenalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit a pop-up. [PA]
tilhdulh **V** [l-dulh] you (2+) will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]
tilhdlat **V** [l-d-lat] he got floated off. [PA] [MO1214]
tilhdze **V** [lh-dze] it will be located. [class: moss-l] [FA]
tilhdzo **V** [l-d-zo] it has been stirred. [PA] [MO1173]
tilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it will be damp. [FA] [MO594]
tilhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] it will be located. [class: liquid-l] [FA] [MO2529]
tilhdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] he was made to skate off. [PA] [MO1181]
tilhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] you (2+) will hunt. [FA]
tilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it will be clear, transparent. [FA] [MO583]
tilhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] he will scale (st:fish). [FA]
tilhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] you (2+) will scale (st:fish). [FA]
tilhezuzlhuk **V** [l-lhuk] I do not dive. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **tilhezuzlhuk**. 'I do not dive.'
tilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he ran off. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz **tilhgai**, sus enuljut 'inka. 'The boy began to run because he was afraid of bears.' **(2)** Yoon-intso whe duni **tilhgai**. 'He shot at the moose and it is starting to run.'
tilhget **V** [l-get] he started to walk on all limbs. [PA]
tilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will dry (st). [FA]
tilhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) will dry (st). [FA]
tilhgih **V** [l-gih] you (2) will run off. [FA]
tilhgoo **V** [lh-goo] you (1) drove(st) off. E.g. driving a load off in a wheelbarrow. [PA]
tilhguk **V** [lh-guk] he will massage (so). [FA]
tilhguz **V** [lh-guz] it points. [IA] **(1)** Oot'anya tawh **tilhguz**, 'ink'ez 'ilho za ooghuniz̲'ai. 'Its leaf points in three directions, and has only one berry on it.'
tilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he will gnaw (st). [FA] [MO1967]
tilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (2+) will gnaw. [FA]
tilhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he was surprised, startled. [PA]
tilhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) are going to run. [FA]
tilhghwut **V** [l-ghwut] it wriggled off. [PA] [MO832]
tilhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] he will hook (st). [FA]
tilhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] you (2+) will hook (st). [FA]
tilhki **V** [lh-ki] he took (st) off by boat. [PA]
tilhkoo' **V** [l-koo'] he hopped off. [PA] [MO660]
tilhkut **V** [lh-kut] he slipped. [PA] **(1)** K'ube'yilchoot whe **tilhkut** 'ink'ez nadilduz̲. 'While he is grabbing him he slips and falls.'
tilhk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] a cool breeze will arise. [FA] [MO627]
tilhk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] it started to spring. [PA] **(1)** Tulk'us̲ tilhk'us̲. 'A grasshopper started

jumping.'

tilhk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] a cool breeze arose. [PA] [MO627]

tilhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled off. [PA] [MO719]

tilhna **V** [lh-na] he will capture (so). [FA]

tilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he will lap (st). [FA]

tilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) will lap (st). [FA]

tilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (2+) will swallow (st). [FA]

tilhtan **V** [lh-tan] it (rain) started to fall. [PA]

tilhtan **V** [l-tan] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tilhtan **V** [lh-than] it will be located. [class: cdr-l] [FA] [MO910]

tilhtez **V** [lh-tez] they (2+,non-human) will sleep, will be lying down. [FA–cont] [MO2629]

tilhti **V** [l-ti] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it (rain) will start to fall. [FA] [MO909]

tilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it will be located. [class: body-l] [FA] [MO2529]

tilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he will be strong. [FA]

tilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he will spear (st). [FA]

tilhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (2+) will be strong. [FA]

tilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he jumped, dodged, started, moved rapidly away. [PA] [MO839]

tilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it is starting to rise, he ducks. [PA] **(1)** Nak'azdlungkoh 'awet **tilht'o**. 'The Necoslie river is starting to rise.' **(2)** Lubrot ch'a **tilht'o**. 'He ducks from the ball.'

tilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it (insect) will sting. [FA] [MO1149]

tilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he will fry (st). [FA] **(1)** Sela' t'eooninzun 'uloo tseba whe banuk tilht'us. 'Sarah knew that Mother would fry the bread at the hearth.'

tilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed off, leapt off, jumped. [PA] **(1)** Yuzi tus **tilhtloh**. 'He jumped over his corpse.'

tilhtl'az **V** [l-tl'az] he set off on crutches. [PA]

tilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he will expose and kill (st). [FA] **(1)** Tsa **tilhtsai**. 'He is going to expose and kill a beaver.'

tilhtsis **V** [l-tsis] you (2+) will sniff (st). [FA]

tilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it will be smelly. [FA]

tilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it will be spicy. [FA] [MO1034]

tilhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] it (dog) will be frizzled. [FA] [MO1159]

tilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he sailed off, was blown away. [PA]

tilhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he reeled off, staggered off. [class: sdo-i] [PA]

tilhwus **V** [lh-wus] you (2+) will tickle (so). [FA]

tilhwus **V** [l-wus] you (3+) will run off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tilhwus**. 'You are about to run off.'

tilhya **V** [d-la] it got moved off. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2608]

tilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was caused to depart. [PA] [MO1065]

tilhyal **V** [l-yal] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] it moved off. [PA] [MO1162]

tilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (2+) will blow. [FA]

timbih **V** [0-bih] you (1) swim off. [IA] [MO2603]

tin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) started carrying. [PA]

tin'as **V** [0-'as] you (1) depart with one other. [IA–mom] [MO2595]

tinch'- **PREFIX** astray, off the path. The essential element of the meaning of this prefix is deviation from the intended course. This may be considered as erroneous, that is, as having an unfortunate consequence, but it need not be. It may be considered a good thing, as when one swerves to avoid an accident. [MO1453]

tinch'oh **ADV** astray. [MO490]

tinch'ostilh **V** [lh-tilh] I may lead (so) astray, cause (so) to swerve. [class: body-c] [OA] [MO1453]

tinch'osya' **V** [0-ya'] I may swerve from the way. [OA] [MO1453]

Tinch'uditnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "out of the way".

tinch'ulhtlat **V** [l-tlat] he leaps out of the way, rushes out of the way. [IA] [MO1453]

tinch'ulhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he leapt out of the way, rushed out of the way. [PA] [MO1453]

tinch'uskes **V** [0-kes] it goes off track, derails. [IA] [MO1453]

tinch'usukez **V** [0-kez] it went off track, derailed. [PA] [MO1453]

tinch'uskes **V** [lh-kes] I derail (train), force

off road (vehicle). [IA] [MO1453]
tinch'ususkez **V** [lh-kez] I derailed (train), forced off road (vehicle). [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'ususti **V** [lh-ti] I led (so) astray, caused (so) to swerve. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'usustih **V** [lh-tih] I lead (so) astray, cause (so) to swerve. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1453]
tinch'ususya' **V** [0-ya'] I swerved from the way. [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'ususyaih **V** [0-yaih] I swerve from the way. [IA] [MO1453]
tinch'usuya' **V** [0-ya'] he swerved from the way. [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'usuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I leap out of the way, rush out of the way. [IA] [MO1453]
tinch'usuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I leapt out of the way, rushed out of the way. [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'usyaih **V** [0-yaih] he swerves from the way. [IA] [MO1453]
tinch'uyulhkes **V** [lh-kes] he derails it (train), forces it off road (vehicle). [IA] [MO1453]
tinch'uyulhkez **V** [lh-kez] he derailed it (train), forced it off road (vehicle). [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'uyulhti **V** [lh-ti] he led him astray, caused him to swerve. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1453]
tinch'uyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he leads him astray, causes him to swerve. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1453]
tinelh **V** [0-nelh] he is going to go. [FA] **(1)** 'Uts'un **tinelh** 'inka yoh yughawhu'aih. 'He is giving him the house because he is moving away.'
tingoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) have driven off. [PA] **(1)** Nts'e **tingoo**? 'Where are you (1) going (by car)?'
tinghel **V** [0-ghel] there is a lull in the wind. [IA] [MO2273]
tinilghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] he cut it at an angle. [PA] [MO806]
tinilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed it at an angle. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1344]
tinint's **V** [0-t'as] he cuts it crosswise. [IA] [MO856]
tinisselh **V** [0-tselh] he chops it at an angle. [IA] [MO1344]
tinistl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he fences across it at an angle. [IA] [MO1344]
tinizsel **V** [0-tsel] he chopped it at an angle. [PA] [MO1344]
tinizt'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it crosswise. [PA] [MO856]
tiniztl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he fenced across it at an angle. [PA] [MO1344]
tinjasugoo **V** [0-goo] he drove off the road. [PA] **(1)** Lhts'ewhudiz'a 'et 'ants'et tinjasugoo. 'For no reason he drove into the ditch beside the straight road.'
tinkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (1) dip up (st). [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Lho ha **tinkaih** iloh! 'Don't fish with a dipne!'
tinkeh **V** [0-keh] you (1) depart by boat. [IA] [MO2602]
tinoh **V** [0-noh] it will move off. [class: 2df-i] [FA] [MO737]
tintseh **V** [0-tseh] you (1) shoot (st). [IA] **(1)** Sba tintseh! 'Shoot for me!'
tintso **V** [0-tso] you (1) are shooting (bow and arrows). [IA] **(1)** K'aza be tintso. 'You are shooting with bow and arrows'
tinulhghas **V** [lh-ghas] he cuts it at an angle. [IA] [MO806]
tinulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he slashes it at an angle. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1344]
tinya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) departed. [PA] **(1)** Nts'e tinya? 'Where are you (1) going (on foot)?'
tinyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) depart. [IA] **(1)** Dzohtsulyaz sdabe ntsi dunuts'un, **tinyaih** da'. 'Since you are so obstinate, go away.'
tiollhuk **V** [l-tluk] we (2) may dive. [OA]
tis'a **V** [0-'a] I stoop, am bent. [IA] [MO553]
tis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I caused (so) to stoop. [PA] [MO553]
tis'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I sent (so). [PA] [MO560]
tis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I carried off. [PA] [MO563]
tis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I started carrying. [PA]
tis'al **V** [0-'al] I started eating. [PA] [MO571]
tis'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will hire (so). [FA]
tis'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I will send (so). [FA] [MO560]
tis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will start carrying, carry off. [FA]
tis'az **V** [0-'az] I departed with one other. [PA–mom] [MO2595]
tis'az **V** [lh-'az] I sent off walking on all limbs. [PA] [MO574]

tis'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will see (st). [FA] [MO614]
tis'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will start to see, spot. [FA] [MO613]
tis'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will wait. [FA] **(1)** Mba **tis'elh**. 'I will wait for you (1).'
tis'en **V** [lh-'en] I started to see (st), spotted (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Oya usyalh whe 'indaiyaz **tis'en**. 'As I was walking by, I spotted the flowers.'
tis'en **V** [lh-'en] I weakened (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] *[uncommon]* [MO1308]
tis'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw (st). [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
tis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (st). [FA] **(1)** Chainumun t'alh-i **tis'ulh**. 'I am going to have Chinese food.' **(2)** **Tis'ulh**-i 'on'an sghanin'ai. 'She gave me more than I can eat.'
tis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will throw (st). [class: 2df-u] [FA] [MO575]
tis'us **V** [0-'us] I will depart with one other. [FA–mom] [MO2595]
tis'us **V** [lh-'us] I will send off walking on all limbs. [FA] [MO574]
tisba **V** [0-ba] I went off to war. [PA] [MO1134]
tisbal **V** [0-bal] I swung off. [PA] [MO756]
tisbi **V** [0-bi] I swam off. [PA] [MO762]
tisbilh **V** [0-bilh] I will swim off. [FA]
tisboh **V** [0-boh] I will go off to war. [FA] [MO1134]
tisbus **V** [0-bus] I will stretch (st). [FA]
tisbuz **V** [0-buz] I will stretch (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲, tl'oolh be **tisbuz**. 'I am going to use rope to stretch the hide.'
tischilh **V** [0-chilh] I will strut off. [FA] [MO868]
tischoh **V** [0-choh] I will become larger. [IA–trans] [MO2518]
tischooz̲ **V** [lh-chooz̲] I carried off. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
tischun **V** [lh-chun] I caused to strut off. [PA] [MO868]
tischun **V** [0-chun] I strutted off. [PA] [MO868]
tischus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] I will carry (st) off. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [MO871]
tisch'az **V** [0-ch'az] I slung (st). [PA] [MO772]
tisch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I will shoot.. [FA] **(1)** ''
tisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (st). [PA]
tisch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I am going to take the maidenhead of (so), I will tear (st). [FA] *[vulgar]*
tisch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I am going to tear. [FA] **(1)** Nyoon 'awet **tisch'ulh**. 'I am going to take her maidenhead now.'
tisdalh **V** [0-dalh] I will sit. [FA] **(1)** 'Ant̲s̲'i koonk'et **tisdalh**. 'I'm just going to stay home.' **(2)** 'Awet **tisdalh**. 'I am about to sit.' **(3)** Yoh **tisdalh**. 'I am going to stay home.' **(4)** Tat dzin 'et **tisdalh**. 'I am going to stay there for three days.'
tisdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I started weighing (st). [PA] [MO853]
tisdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I will cause (st) to sparkle. [FA] [MO947]
tisduz̲ **V** [lh-duz̲] I caused (st) to sparkle. E.g. to cause the eyes to sparkle. [PA] [MO947]
tisdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] I caused (st) to float off. [PA] [MO1214]
tisdle **V** [lh-d-le] I caused (st:fish) to swim off. [PA] [MO1215]
tisdlo **V** [0-dlo] I broke into laughter. [PA] [MO971]
tisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will feel very cold. [FA] [MO966]
tisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will laugh. [FA]
tisdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I towed (st) off. [PA] [MO972]
tisdzo **V** [lh-d-zo] I caused (st:liquid) to move, stirred (st). [PA] [MO1173]
tisdzoh **V** [0-dzoh] I will apply adhesive to (st). [FA] [MO588]
tisdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] I made (so) skate off. [PA] [MO1181]
tisdzut **V** [0-dzut] I've started to hunt. [PA]
tisd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] I will scale (fish). [FA]
tisd̲z̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] I will dilate (st) by heating it. [FA–trans] [MO2156]
tiselh **V** [lh-tselh] I will make (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Uk'a **tiselh**. 'I am going to make an arrow.'
tisgai **V** [lh-gai] I caused (so) to run off. [PA] [MO669]
tisgi **V** [lh-gi] I will dry (st). [FA] **(1)** Lho **tisgi**. 'I am going to dry fish.'
tisgoo **V** [lh-goo] I drove (so) off. [PA] [MO689]
tisgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove off. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet **tisgoo**. 'I just drove off.' [MO689]

tisgooh **V** [0-gooh] I will drive. [FA] **(1)** No Tooti ts'e **tisgooh**. 'I'm going north to Chuchi (by car).' **(2)** Whuz **tisgooh**. 'I am going to drive there.' **(3)** Noo' **tisgooh**. 'I am going to drive upstream.' **(4)** Nda' **tisgooh**. 'I'm going to drive downstream.' **(5)** Nts'un **tisgooh**. 'I will drive toward you.'
tisgooh **V** [0-gooh] I will grab (st). [FA]
tisgus **V** [0-gus] I will drag. [FA]
tisgus **V** [0-gus] I will drag off. [FA] [MO678]
tisguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged off. [PA] [MO678]
tisguz **V** [lh?-guz] I started to drag. [PA]
tisghalh **V** [0-ghalh] I will kill. [FA] [MO812]
tisghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I will pack off. [FA]
tisghi **V** [0-ghi] I packed off. [PA]
tisghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I will string. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **tisghoh**. 'I am going to string snowshoes.'
tisghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] I will gnaw. [FA]
tisghus̲ **V** [0-ghus̲] I will itch. [FA] [MO825]
tisghut **V** [0-ghut] I will cut (st) with a saw. [FA] **(1)** Lhanghan **tisghut**. 'I am going to cut it at an angle with a saw.'
tisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I surprised (so). [PA] [MO1136]
tisje **V** [lh-je] I started scraping (hair) off (hide). [PA] [MO777]
tisjeh **V** [lh-jeh] I will scrape (st) off. [FA] [MO777]
tisjilh **V** [d-yilh] I will sing out, get a-singing. [FA–trans] [MO779]
tisjiz **V** [d-yiz] I started to breath, took a breath. [PA] [MO781]
tisjiz **V** [d-yiz] I will breathe. [FA] [MO783]
tisjoo **V** [0-joo] I launched (playing pole) through the air. [PA] [MO787]
tisjun **V** [d-yun] I sang out, got a-singing. [PA–trans] [MO779]
tisjun **V** [d-yun] I will sing. [FA] **(1) Tisjun** hukwa'nin̲zun. 'He wants me to sing.'
tisjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I will hook (st). [FA]
tisjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I will milk (st). [FA] [MO767]
tiskai **V** [0-kai] I started shovelling (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO642]
tiskaih **V** [0-kaih] I will carry. [class: coc-c] [FA] [MO641]
tiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will dip up (st). [FA] **(1)** Lho ha **tiskalh**. 'I'm going to fish with a dip-net.'
tiske **V** [lh-ke] I drive (st) in. [PA] [MO644]
tiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will be sitting with one other. [FA] [MO2620]
tiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will depart by boat. [FA] [MO651]
tiskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will go by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet ts'i be 'ukoh ts'e **tiskelh**. 'I will soon be going to the river by canoe.'
tiski **V** [0-ki] I departed by boat. [PA] [MO651]
tiski **V** [lh-ki] I took (st) off by boat. [PA] [MO651]
tiskoo **V** [0-koo] I am going to throw up, I am nauseated. [FA]
tisk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I started filing (st). [PA] [MO625]
tisk'et **V** [0-k'et] I will fuck (so). [FA] *[vulgar]*
tisk'us **V** [0-k'us] I will sharpen (st). [FA] **(1)** Skechub **tisk'us**. 'I am going to sharpen my spoon.'
tisk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] I flipped off. E.g. shooting a marble with thumb and forefinger. [PA] [MO633]
tislat **V** [0-lat] I floated off. [PA]
tisleh **V** [0-leh] I will be. [FA] **(1)** K'atle taoosda **tisleh**. 'I will be thirsty later.' **(2)** Yooghunli-un **tisleh**. 'I'm going to be a doctor.'
tisliz **V** [0-liz] I am going to stew. [FA] [MO714]
tislooh **V** [0-looh] I will snare (st). [FA]
tislus **V** [0-lus] I will urinate. [FA] [MO712]
tisluz **V** [0-luz] I started urinating. [PA] [MO712]
tisna **V** [lh-na] I caused (so) to move off with his goods. [PA] [MO750]
tisna **V** [0-na] I moved off (with my goods). [PA] [MO750]
tisnai' **V** [d-nai'] I set upon drinking (st). [PA] [MO981]
tisnat **V** [lh-nat] I will lap (st). [FA]
tisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will drink. [FA] **(1)** Ludi **tisnilh**. 'I am going to drink tea.'
tisnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will set upon drinking (st). [FA] [MO981]
tisno **V** [lh-no] I swallowed (st). [PA] [MO734]
tisno **V** [0-no] I threw away, abandoned, repudiated. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]

tisnoh **V** [lh-noh] I will swallow. [FA]
tissa **V** [0-tsa] I will cache (st). [FA]
tissalh **V** [0-tsalh] I will cache (st). [FA] [MO1151]
tisselh **V** [lh-tselh] I will make (st). [FA] **(1)** Busaoolkalh **tisselh**. 'I am going to make it shiny.'
tissilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will render (st), make (st), transform (st). [FA] **(1)** Kwulai' du̲tl'us mba 'k'elha **tissilh**. 'I will pay you five dollars.'
tissul **V** [lh-tsul] I will be wet. [FA] [MO1001]
tissulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will become small, shrink. [FA] [MO1061]
tissun **V** [0-tsun] I will shit. [FA–semel]
tissut **V** [0-tsut] I will pound (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** 'Ut̲sungi **tissut**. 'I am going to pound dried meat to a powder.'
tis̲si **V** [0-t̲si] I drove in. [PA] [MO1025]
tis̲soh **V** [0-t̲soh] I will cry. [FA]
tis̲sulh **V** [0-t̲sulh] I will chop (st). [FA–sem] [MO1013]
tis̲sulh **V** [0-t̲sulh] I will cut with an axe, chop. [FA] [MO1013]
tistan **V** [0-tan] I carried off. [PA] [MO906]
tistan **V** [lh-tan] I will value at. [FA] [MO911]
tistelh **V** [0-telh] I will sleep, I will be lying down. [FA–NC] **(1)** 'Uloo nduda 'inka 'ulhd̲z̲i̲s de oozih **tistelh**. 'I am going to sleep at my mother's place because she is sick.'
tisti **V** [0-ti] I carried (st) off. [PA] [MO921]
tisti **V** [lh-ti] I carried off. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
tistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will be carrying (st). [class: body-c] [FA–prog] [MO2296]
tistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will be carrying (st). [FA–prog] [MO2296]
tistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will carry (st) off. [FA] [MO921]
tistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will carry off. [FA] [MO906]
tistilh **V** [0-tilh] I will sleep. [FA–stat] [MO920]
tistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will start freezing (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO918]
tistulh **V** [0-tulh] I will kick (st). [FA]
tistun **V** [lh-tun] I started freezing (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO918]
tistun **V** [0-tun] I started to freeze. [PA] This is intransitive. [MO918]
tistun **V** [0-tun] I will be frozen. [FA] [MO897]
tistun **V** [lh-tun] I will freeze (st). [FA] **(1)** Lho **tistun**. 'I am going to freeze some fish.'
tistus **V** [lh-tus] I will be strong. [FA]
tistus **V** [lh-tus] I will spear (st). [FA]
tist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I started cutting (st). [PA] [MO855]
tist'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] I will have. [FA]
tist'o **V** [0-t'o] I am going to paddle. [FA]
tist'o **V** [0-t'o] I flew off. [PA] [MO844]
tist'o **V** [0-t'o] I paddled off. [PA]
tist'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will fly, take off. [FA]
tist'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I will cut (st), make a gash in (st). [FA–semel] [MO859]
tist'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] I will roast, fry, bake. [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Sto bet tist'us̲. 'I'll cook it in the oven.' **(2)** Lhes tist'us̲. 'I'm going to fry bread.'
tist'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I will smoke (st). [FA] **(1)** Dek'a **tist'ut**. 'I am going to smoke tobacco.'
tistl'et **V** [0-tl'et] I am going to fart. [FA]
tistl'it **V** [0-tl'it] I will fart. [FA]
tistl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I will press. [FA] [MO970]
tistl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] I started to paint (st). [PA] [MO962]
tistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw (st). [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
tistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I will forge (st). [class: sdo-u] [FA] [MO961]
tists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I will singe (st). [FA]
tist̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] I got blown off by the wind. [PA] [MO1030]
tist̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I set upon scratching. [PA] [MO1055]
tist̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I will scratch. [FA] [MO1056]
tiswus **V** [lh-wus] I will tickle (so). [FA]
tisya **V** [0-ya] I began to walk. [PA] **(1)** Nda' **tisya** whe "'Anih!" sulhni. 'She called, "Come!" when I began to walk east.' **(2)** Vanderhoof ts'e **tisya**. 'I'm going to Vanderhoof.'
tisya' **V** [lh-ya'] I caused (so) to depart. [PA] [MO1065]
tisya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked off, departed. [PA] **(1)** Njan neninya' da la **tisya'**. 'When he came here I went away.'
tisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk off, depart, walk to. [FA] **(1)** 'Ede' cha 'ooketbayoh ts'e no-

hghude **tisyalh**. 'I'm also going to go with you to the store.' **(2)** Nk'oh **tisyalh**. 'I will follow you.' **(3)** Bunde syoobeduyun ts'u **tisyalh**. 'Tomorrow I'll go see my doctor.' **(4)** Hanuyehk'et **tisyalh**. 'I'm going to go to the garden.'

tisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will stand. [FA] [MO1090]

tisyin **V** [0-yin] I will stand. [FA]

tisyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] I will be tall. [FA]

tisyul **V** [0-yul] I blew off, distended. [PA] [MO1099]

tisyul **V** [0-yul] I caused (st) to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]

tisyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will blow on (st). [FA] **(1)** Taz̲ul **tisyulh**. 'I am going to blow on the soup.'

tisza' **V** [0-za'] I will treat (so) as noble. [FA] [MO540]

tiszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skated off. [PA] [MO1123]

tiszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will skate off. [FA] [MO1123]

tiszus **V** [0-zus] I inhaled (st), sucked in (st). [PA] [MO1169]

tiszuz **V** [0-zuz] I set upon eating (st) with a spoon. [PA] [MO1166]

tiszuz **V** [0-zuz] I will eat (st) with a spoon. [FA]

tiz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I scraped (st) off. [PA] [MO1118]

tiz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I spat out. [PA] [MO1119]

tiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I threw (st). [class: euo-u] [PA] [MO1117]

tis̲dlo **V** [0-dlo] he broke into laughter. [PA] [MO971]

tis̲d̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tis̲jaz̲ **V** [0-jaz̲] it (female fish) laid eggs, it (male fish) milted. [PA] [MO767]

tis̲jaz̲ **V** [d-yaz̲] it started snowing. [PA] [MO768]

tis̲jiz **V** [d-yiz] he started to breathe, took a breath. [PA] [MO781]

tis̲jiz **V** [d-yiz] they (fine particles) moved off. [PA] [MO1135]

tis̲joo **V** [0-joo] it (playing pole) moved off. [PA] [MO787]

tis̲joo **V** [0-joo] it jumped. [PA] [MO788]

tis̲kulh **V** [0-kulh] it is x-sided. [IA] **(1)** Diwh tis̲kulh. 'It is rectangular.' **(2)** Lhk'udiwh tis̲kulh. 'It is octagonal.'

tis̲no **V** [0-no] it moved off. [class: 2df-i] [PA] [MO737]

tis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] it got carried off. [PA] [MO1206]

tis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] it got moved off. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2608]

tis̲t'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] he got cut. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodunyaz soo ooken̲t̲s̲ul k'ut 'et tis̲t'az̲. 'That child got a cut right on her heel.'

tis̲t'oh **V** [d-'oh] it got thrown off. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO1207]

tis̲tlo **V** [0-tlo] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tis̲ts'e **V** [0-ts'e] it slithered off. [PA] [MO1012]

tis̲zaz **V** [0-zaz] it (snow snake) departed, was launched. [PA] [MO1165]

tis̲z̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he spat out (st). [PA] [MO1119]

tita'i **V** [0-'ai] we (2) started carrying. [PA]

titallhuk **V** [l-lhuk] you (1) will dive. [FA] **(1)** **Titallhuk** eh? 'Are you going to dive?'

titan **V** [0-tan] it will be located. [class: lro-l] [FA]

titan **V** [0-tan] it will be priced at. [FA] [MO911]

titelh **V** [0-telh] he will be lying down. [FA]

titilh **V** [0-tilh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]

titinoh **V** [0-noh] he is going to fire him. [class: body-u] [FA]

titiztluk **V** [l-tluk] I will dive. [FA] **(1)** Tiztlukun t'eoonusz̲un. 'I know how to dive.'

titnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will drink (st). [FA]

titnilh **V** [d-nilh] it will be drunk. [FA] [MO979]

titnilh **V** [d-nilh] you (2+) will drink (st). [FA]

titooztluk **V** [l-tluk] I may dive. [OA]

titun **V** [0-tun] it will freeze. [abs: **0**] [FA]

tit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will be being carried. [FA–prog] [MO1206]

tit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will be carried off. [FA] [MO1206]

tit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it will get moved off. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO2608]

tit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) depart. [IA] [MO2595]

tit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) started to walk, departed. [PA]

tit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] he is going to camp. [FA] **(1)** Dune chuntoh ts'e nat 'ulhd̲z̲is̲ **tit'elh**. 'The man is going to sleep in the forest two nights.'

tit'o **V** [0-t'o] he is going to paddle. [FA]
tit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he will fly. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tit'oh**. 'He is about to fly off.'
tit'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) will bite (so). [FA–semel] [MO1150]
tit'us **V** [0-t'us] it will be fried. [FA]
title **V** [0-tle] it will be located. [class: mushy-l] [FA]
titloh **V** [0-tloh] it will get moved off. [FA] [MO2608]
titl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he will fart. [FA] **(1) Titl'et** hukwalhe'nizun. 'He does not want to fart.'
titl'it **V** [0-tl'it] he will fart. [FA]
titl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] it will be woven, knitted. [FA] [MO975]
titsul **V** [0-tsul] he will be wet. [FA]
tits'it **V** [0-ts'it] it will be rare, scarce. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1044]
tits'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it will slither off. [FA] [MO1012]
tits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it will be wooly, frizzled. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1169]
titsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he will cry. [FA]
titsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) will spring. [FA]
tits'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) will start to blow. [FA]
tits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it will be sticky, adhesive. [FA] [MO1040]
tiwhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he makes a trail. [IA–mom] [MO2397]
tiwhussi **V** [lh-tsi] I make a trail. [IA] [MO2397]
tiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he will walk. [FA] **(1)** 'Ahoh nda' **tiyalh**. 'He is going downstream immediately.' **(2)** Sulh **tiyalh** inle'. 'He was going to come with me.' **(3)** Sda! Sulh **tiyalh** da'. Whunawdiznoh! 'Oh! He was going to come with me. I forgot about him!'
tiyaz **N** small trail, footpath. As opposed to a road.
tiyin **V** [0-yin] he will stand. [FA]
tiyiz **V** [0-yiz] he will be tall. [FA]
tiz'a **V** [l-'a] I am sent, hired. [IA] [MO561]
tiza' **V** [0-za'] he will treat (so) as noble. [FA] [MO540]
tizas **V** [0-zas] it (snow snake) departs, is launched. [IA] [MO1165]
tizchan **V** [l-chan] I am going to be pregnant. [FA]
tizch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I departed angrily. [PA] [MO778]
tizch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I will depart angrily. [FA] [MO778]
tizch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I will be in tatters. [FA] [MO791]
tizch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I will be bitten. [FA] [MO795]
tizdulh **V** [l-dulh] I will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]
tizdlat **V** [l-d-lat] I got floated off. [PA] [MO1214]
tizdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I was made to skate off. [PA] [MO1181]
tizdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] I will hunt. [FA]
tizgai **V** [l-gai] I ran off. [PA]
tizget **V** [l-get] I walked off on all limbs. [PA] [MO686]
tizgih **V** [l-gih] I will run off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **tizgih**. 'I am about to run off.' **(2)** K'atle **tizgih**. 'I will run later.'
tizghel **V** [lh-ghel] I will be bound, tied up. [FA] [MO817]
tizghus **V** [l-ghus] I will be surprised. [FA] [MO1136]
tizghuz **V** [l-ghuz] I was surprised, startled. [PA]
tizgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I will walk off on all limbs. [FA] [MO686]
tizkoo' **V** [l-koo'] I hopped off. [PA] [MO660]
tizmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled off. [PA] [MO719]
tizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I will roll off. [FA] [MO719]
tizna **V** [l-na] I am going to be taken prisoner of war. [FA] [MO724]
tiznaih **V** [l-naih] I will be liable to be taken prisoner of war. [FA–cust] [MO724]
tizoh **V** [0-zoh] it (liquid) will move off. [FA] [MO1105]
tizsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I will be bedizened. [FA] [MO1017]
tizsis **V** [l-tsis] I will sniff (st). [FA]
tiztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will be being carried. [class: body-c] [FA–prog] [MO2296]
tizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I jumped, dodged, started, moved rapidly away. [PA] [MO839]
tizt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will jump, dodge, start, move

rapidly away. [FA] [MO839]

tiztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed off, leapt off. [PA]

tiztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will rush off, leap off. [FA]

tiztl'az **V** [l-tl'az] I set off on crutches. [PA]

tizts'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] I will scorch (st). [FA] **(1)** Lubegin **tizts'ul**. 'I am going to singe this bacon.'

tizt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I will stagger off, reel off. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1053]

tizt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] I reeled off, staggered off. [class: sdo-i] [PA]

tizulh **V** [0-zulh] he will skate off. [FA]

tizulh **V** [0-zulh] he will soar off. [FA]

tizulh **V** [0-zulh] it (whistle or siren) will blow. [FA]

tizus **V** [0-zus] it (snow snake) will depart, be launched. [FA] [MO1165]

tizuz **V** [0-zuz] he will eat (st) with a spoon. [FA]

tizya' **V** [l-ya'] I was caused to depart. [PA] [MO1065]

tiẕ'a **V** [0-'a] he stoops, is bent. [IA] [MO553]

tiẕ'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) moved off. [PA] [MO2606]

tiẕ'az **V** [0-'az] he departed with one other. [PA] **(1)** Oobats'odutni 'et huwa bubulh tiẕ'az. 'He is going with them because he is lonely.'

tiẕ'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) started to walk. [PA]

tiẕ'il **V** [0-'il] it has started to float. [PA] **(1)** Tun nelembil bulh tiẕ'il. 'The ice is starting to float away with our nets.'

tiẕba **V** [0-ba] he went off to war. [PA] **(1)** Yukeyoh ts'e yuka tiẕba. 'He is invading his country after him (in order to capture him).'

tiẕbal **V** [0-bal] he swung off. [PA] [MO756]

tiẕbi **V** [0-bi] he swam off. [PA] [MO762]

tiẕchun **V** [0-chun] he strutted off. [PA] [MO868]

tiẕch'az **V** [0-ch'az] he slung (st). [PA] [MO772]

tiẕch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got torn, is torn. [PA] **(1)** Sdzoot be'nika'-i tiẕch'ul. 'The lining of my coat got torn.'

tiẕda **V** [d-a] a departure took place. [PA] [MO2595]

tiẕde **V** [0-de] it (cloud) moved off. [PA] [MO874]

tiẕdi **V** [0-di] it emits light. [IA] [MO934]

tiẕdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) have departed. [PA] This form is used when the subject is non-human or when the subject is human but its plurality is clear so that it is unnecessary to mark its plurality with the 3dp subject prefix. The corresponding form with the subject marking prefix is **hutiẕdil**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Awet 'andit t̲s̲'iyane tiẕdil. 'Behold, they have now all gone away.' [MO2698]

tiẕdle **V** [0-le] it (fish) started moving. [PA] [MO707]

tiẕdli **V** [0-li] it flowed off. [PA] **(1)** 'Utnak'a bulh tiẕdli. 'It flowed with the arrows of the non-Athabaskan Indians.' **(2)** 'Utnak'a tiẕdli. 'The arrows of the **'utna** began to flow.'

tiẕdli **N** outlet of lake, river source. Compare: **took'eche**.Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **tiẕdli** "it flowed off", q.v.. **(1)** Tiẕdli 'et 'ooljas̲ huba hoonzoo. 'It is good fishing at the outlet of the lake.'

tiẕdli-un **N** outlet (of lake). Etymology: "where it flows off", consisting of **tiẕdli** "it flowed off", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. [MO149]

tiẕgi **V** [d-ghi] it got packed off. [PA] [MO1186]

tiẕgoo **V** [0-goo] he drove off. [PA] **(1)** 'E'ooket-unbayoh whuz tiẕgoo 'et huwa nailhnihts'e whengoo. 'She is turning right because she is driving to the store.'

tiẕghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed off. [PA] [MO2541]

tiẕjoo **V** [0-joo] he launched (st:playing pole) through the air. [PA]

tiẕkai **V** [0-kai] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]

tiẕkat **V** [0-kat] they moved off. [class: mdo-i] [PA] **(1)** 'Uyoo ts'iyaz bubulh tiẕkat. 'Other little ships were with him.'

tiẕkeẕ **V** [0-keẕ] it moved off. [PA] [MO654]

tiẕki **V** [0-ki] he departed by boat. [PA] [MO651]

tiẕla **V** [0-la] they (heavenly bodies) moved off. [PA] [MO2606]

tiẕlat **V** [0-lat] he floated off. [PA] [MO699]

tiẕluz **V** [0-luz] he started urinating. [PA] [MO712]

tiẕlhuk **V** [l-lhuk] he dived. [PA]

tiẕna **V** [0-na] he moved off (with his goods). [PA] [MO750]

tiẕnai' **V** [d-nai'] he set upon drinking (st). [PA]

[MO981]
tiz̲su̲s̲ **V** [0-t̲su̲s̲] it (snake) sprang forth. [PA] [MO2286]
tiz̲tan **V** [0-tan] it got moved off. [PA] [MO2608]
tiz̲tun **V** [0-tun] it started to freeze. [PA] [MO918]
tiz̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] he flew off. [PA] [MO844]
tiz̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] he paddled off. [PA] [MO2541]
tiz̲ts̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it has begun to blow, it is getting windy. [PA] **(1)** Tube tiz̲ts̲'i 'et huwa nona'uja. 'He heads toward shore because it is getting very windy.'
tiz̲u̲s̲ **V** [0-z̲u̲s̲] it will start to wear out. [FA] [MO1101]
tiz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he is becoming. [IA] **(1)** Dzoh tiz̲ut. 'He is getting worse.'
tiz̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked off, departed, has started to walk. [PA] **(1)** 'Uka'ut'en ts'e tiz̲ya'. 'He is leaving for the trapline.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul 'awet tiz̲ya'. 'The baby is starting to walk.'
tiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he blew off, distended. [PA] [MO1099]
tiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he caused (st) to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [PA]
tiz̲zo **V** [0-zo] it (liquid) moved off. [PA] [MO1105]
tiz̲zoot **V** [0-zoot] he skated off. [PA] [MO1123]
tiz̲zut **V** [0-zut] he soared off. [PA] [MO1167]
tiz̲zuz **V** [0-zuz] he set upon eating (st) with a spoon. [PA] [MO1166]
tiz̲z̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it started to wear out. [PA] [MO1101]
tobe' **V** [0-be'] we (2) may swim off. [OA] **(1)** **Tobe'** hukwa'it'en. 'We're trying to swim off.'
todlat **V** [0-lat] we (2) may float off. [OA] **(1)** Lubaz be nda' **todlat**. 'Let's float downstream in a boat.'
togooh **V** [0-gooh] we (2) may start driving. [OA] **(1)** 'Awet **togooh**! 'Let's go (driving) now!'
toh **N** bottom of water. [MO70]
toh **PP** among, amid, throughout. **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲'e 'i neyu̲s̲t'e **toh** nu̲s̲ut'i 'ink'ez neyuz̲kai' betnujul huba 'unt'oh. 'Veins are blood vessels that go throughout our bodies within which our blood throughout' **(2)** 'Ut'aha'ule-un dune **toh** nuya. 'The pickpocket is walking among the crowd.' **(3)** 'Uba chuntsi **toh** nuya. 'Father walks among the fir trees.' **(4)** Tsadzo 'i yimba **toh** za hunuyeh. 'The beaver's ears plant grows only in mossy places.' **(5)** Sdzi **toh** whunduda. 'My heart is sick.'
tohchungok **N** American Bittern. *[Botaurus lentigenosus]* [MO112]
tohduz̲ **N** snag. submerged tree trunk [MO112]
tohghehchun **N** reed. [MO112]
tohgheht'an **N** corn-flag plant. [MO121]
tohonghan **N** Blue-Winged Teal. *[Anas discors/Spatula discors]* [MO112]
toh̲u̲lhjut **N** sodden driftwood. [MO112]
tohshih **N** mire, mud. [MO112]
tohtl'a hast'o **V** [0-t'o] I am paddling in the water. This means to paddle without lifting the paddle from the water. [IA] [MO985]
tohtl'ah **N** bottom of water. [MO112]
tohts'al **N** water moss sp.. [MO112]
tohts'eke **N** mermaid, siren. Etymology: A compound of **toh** "bottom of water", q.v., and **ts'eke** "woman", q.v.. [MO112]
toht̲s̲e **N** pebble. [MO112]
tohyin **N** water moss species. The kind of moss that grows in ponds and puddles when they dry up.
toke' **V** [0-ke'] we (2) may go by boat. [OA] **(1)** "'Uba, nda' 'ukoh ts'e **toke'**," ni duneyaz. '"Father, let us go down the river," said the boy.'
tole **ADV** perhaps. **(1)** Nyoon dune 'et **tole** 'uninz̲un njan 'et la talt̲s̲'ut 'et huwa 'et yukaiti̲s̲'en. 'That man wonders if someone fell in the water there — that is why he is looking for him.'
tolgai **V** [l-gai] you (1) may run off. [OA] **(1)** **Tolgai** junih! 'Don't run off!'
tolgaih **V** [l-gaih] we (2) may run off. [OA]
tolget **V** [l-get] we (2) may start walking on all limbs. [OA]
tolne **V** [lh-ne] we (2) may swallow. [OA]
tolhne **V** [lh-ne] you (1) may swallow. [OA]
tombe' **V** [0-be'] you (1) may swim off. [OA] **(1)** **Tombe'** hukwa'int'en. 'You're trying to swim.'
ton'as **V** [0-'as] you (1) may depart with one other. [OA] **(1)** 'Awet dune inz̲ulh huwa, sulh

ton'as. 'Since you are now of age, you may accompany me.' **(2)** Nda' ts'utidulh de 'et nebulh **ton'as**. 'When we go down then you can come with us.'

tongoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) may start to drive. [OA] **(1) Tongoo** junih. 'Don't start to drive.'

tonilhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] they cut (st) at an angle. [PA]

tonilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] they slashed (st) at an angle. [class: lro-u] [PA]

tonis̲selh **V** [0-t̲selh] they chop (st) at an angle. [IA]

tonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may walk, depart. [OA] **(1) Tonya'** junih. 'Don't go.' **(2)** Nghuz ti hoondat-un ts'e **tonya'**. 'Go on the narrow trail over there.' **(3)** 'Az **tonya'** junih! 'Don't go outside!'

tot'a **V** [0-t'a] he may fly off. [OA] **(1)** ''

tot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may depart. [OA] **(1)** K'atle si nda' **tot'as**. 'We (2) will walk down later.' **(2)** Nyan **tot'as**. 'Let's cross.' **(3)** 'Aih dudot'e̲s 'ink'e **tot'as**. 'Let's wear snowshoes and go.'

tot̲s̲uk **Q** every, each. **(1)** 'Olulh tot̲s̲uk 'ukoh ts'e k'unats'ukih. 'Every spring we go back and forth on the river by boat.' **(2)** '' **(3)** Sus hana'ut'ih tot̲s̲uk 'oolooh. 'Every time he sets out a snare for bear he catches one.' **(4)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk, bundada' cha, hulhgha cha, 'uts'u'alh whut̲s̲o cha, hukw'ilh'az cha, 'ink'ez hoontsi' ts'uznit'ih tot̲s̲uk tenazdoodli. 'We must pray every day, morning and evening, before and after we eat, and whenever we are tempted.' **(5)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk nusbe. 'I swim every day.' **(6)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk-i za 'u'alh tadisni. 'I'm fed up with the same thing to eat every day.' **(7)** Tsa ghanaih tot̲s̲uk 'a whusanadaih. 'When beaver hunting he would always return early.' **(8)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk dodil'eh. 'Make a habit of it every day.'

too **N** water, liquid. See also: **ta-**.**(1)** Hoonliz **too** ulhnat. 'The skunk is lapping water.' **(2) Too** yit gak ts'uhoona' ait'oh. 'We cannot live without water.'

too banghan **V** [0-ghan] they (3+) drowned. [PA] See also: **too buhanghan**.

too be 'uleh **V** [0-leh] he baptizes, christens. [IA] [MO706]

too be 'ulya-un **N** Christian. Etymology: "one who has been baptized".

too be 'usleh **V** [0-leh] I baptize, christen. [IA] [MO706]

too be 'usneh **V** [0-neh] I get baptized. [IA] [MO738]

too be nuwhuhulyeh-un **N** water park. Etymology: "place where they play with water".

too be s̲usghe **V** [lh-ghe] I drown (so). Literally, "I kill (so) by means of water". [IA–mom] [MO811]

too be'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are baptized. [IA]

too be'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) are baptized. [IA]

too be'sonleh **V** [0-leh] you (1) may baptize me. [OA] **(1)** Nyun too be' sonleh huba'hoont'oh. 'It is necessary that you baptize me.'

too be'uhint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are baptized. [IA]

too be'uht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are baptized. [IA]

too be'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is baptized. [IA] [MO986]

too be'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am baptized. [IA] [MO986]

too be'uts'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are baptized. [IA]

too belhe'hit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are not baptized. [IN]

too belhe'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (1) are not baptized. [IN]

too belhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is not baptized. [IN]

too belhe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (2) are not baptized. [IN]

too belhe'ts'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are not baptized. [IN]

too belhe'uht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] you (2+) are not baptized. [IN]

too belhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not baptized. [IN] [MO986]

too benazdi'ai-i **N** water valve.

too bendunulch'oh-i **N** kettle. Etymology: "the thing in which water is boiled". **(1) Too bendunulch'oh-i** sto hukw'us̲'ai. 'The kettle

is on top of the stove.'

too benuzo-i **N** water pipe.

too buhanghan **V** [0-ghan] they (3+) drowned. [PA] See also: **too banghan**.

too butighalh **V** [0-ghalh] they (3+) will drown. Literally, "water will kill them". [FA] [MO812]

too buz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] they (2) drowned. [PA]

too dilk'un-i **N** natural gas. Etymology: "water that burns". **(1) Too dilk'un-i** nuhutsi. 'They are installing gas lines.'

too dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is aqueous. [IA] [MO987]

too dunulmulh **N** hydrogen peroxide. Etymology: "water that bubbles". **(1)** Ooghoo **too dunulmulh** be betunawhuz̲usguz̲. 'I flushed his tooth with hydrogen peroxide.'

too hubanghan **V** [0-ghan] they drowned. Literally, "water killed them". [PA–mom] [MO812]

too hubughan **V** [0-ghan] they (3+) drown. Literally, "water is killing them". [IA] [MO812]

too hubutuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they will drown. [FA]

too ilhjut **N** homebrew. See also: **danimai'**.Etymology: "rotten water", consisting of **too** "water", q.v., and **ilhjut** "it is rotten", q.v..

too lhubuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] they did not drown. [PN]

too nainli **N** waterfall. A more verbose version of the usual **nainli**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Aw **too nainli** iloh 'unt'oh. 'It is not a waterfall.'

too suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I drowned. Literally, " water killed me". [PA–mom] [MO811]

too suz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I will drown. Literally, "water will kill me". [FA–mom] [MO811]

too suz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am drowning. Literally, "water is killing me". [IA–mom] [MO811]

too tujut **N** strong water.

too ulhtus **N** hard liquor. Etymology: "rotten water", consisting of **too** "water", q.v., and **ulhtus** "it is strong", q.v..

too ulhtus-i **N** hard liquor. Etymology: "strong liquid". **(1)** Ts'ekootoo' k'us **too ulhtus-i** cha lhitisnel. 'He will drink neither wine nor strong drink.'

too ulhtus-un **N** place where the current is strong. Etymology: Composed of **too** "water", q.v., **ulhtus** "it is strong", q.v., and **-un** "place where", q.v..

too yuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he drowned. [PA] This verb literally means "water killed him". it is therefore conjugated for the "subject" by object inflection of the verb "kill", e.g. **too suz̲ilhghi** "I drowned", literally "water killed me". **(1)** Whus̲ni 'et huwa too yuz̲ilhghi. 'He drowned because he was careless.'

-too' **N** water. A combining form of **too**, q.v..

too'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (heavenly body) may be moving. [OA–prog] [MO2607]

too'a' **V** [0-'a'] it (heavenly body) may move off. [OA] [MO2606]

too'as **V** [0-'as] he may depart with one other. [OA–mom] [MO2595]

too'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (non-human) may float off. [OA]

toobe' **V** [0-be'] he may swim off. [OA] **(1) Toobe'** hukwa'it'en 'et hoonts'i 'aw hoonehait'oh. 'He tried to swim but couldn't.'

toobe'yuleh **V** [0-leh] he is baptizing him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lubret **toobe'yuleh**. 'That priest is baptizing him.'

toobebuts'utililh **V** [0-lilh] we (3+) are going to baptize them. [FA]

toobeghudli **N** water-meter. Etymology: "that by means of which water is measured", consisting of **too** "water", q.v., **be**, q.v., and **ghudli**, "it is measured", q.v.. [MO159]

toobehazeh-i **N** fire hydrant.

toobetnudubun **N** carpenter's level.

toobeyinla **V** [0-la] he baptized him. [PA]

toobulhnunazdulnih **N** holy water. Etymology: "water with which one makes the sign of the cross", consisting of **too** "water", q.v., **bulh** "with it", q.v., and **nunazdulnih** "one makes the sign of the cross", q.v.. Created by Father Morice. [MO167]

toochunkelh **N** barrel. Etymology: "water box".

toochunkelhcho **N** tun (large barrel). Etymol-

ogy: "large water box".

toochunkelhdudin'ai **N** sluice. *[disused]* Duoplural: toochunkelhdudinla [MO205]

toochunkelhkadan'a' **N** plug on a water barrel. Duoplural: toochunkelhkadanla

toochunkelhyaz **N** keg. Etymology: "small barrel", composed of **toochunkelh** "barrel", q.v., and **yaz**, "small", q.v..

tooch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it may get torn off. [OA] [MO791]

tooch'ulluz **N** water of blister.

tooda' **V** [d-a'] a departure may take place. [OA] [MO2595]

toodayiz **N** rumbling noise of water fall. [MO127]

toodeh **V** [0-deh] it (cloud) may be moving. [OA–prog] [MO874]

toodih **V** [0-dih] it will be emitting light. [FA–prog] [MO934]

toodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may go. [OA–inceptive] This is a plural verb but omits the 3dp subject marker which in some contexts is unnecssary. The fully inflected counterpart is **hutoodilh**, q.v.. **(1)** T̲s̲'iyane whuz **toodilh** 'ink'ez kwunolhta' 'Everybody go there and witness it.'

toodiz̲k'un **N** kerosene, coal oil, gas, lantern. Etymology: "water that burns".

toodiz̲k'un nult'ai **N** portable lantern.

toodunink'oz **N** vinegar. Etymology: Literally, "sour liquid".

toodus̲yin **V** [0-yin] he is standing in water. [IA]

toodluk **N** black grebe. [MO83]

toodzoot **N** raincoat. Etymology: A compound of **too** "water", q.v. and **dzoot** "coat", q.v.. [MO109]

tood̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]

tooh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) may depart. [OA] **(1)** Nyan **tooh'as** junih! 'Don't go across!'

toohbe' **V** [0-be'] you (2+) may swim off. [OA] **(1)** Nohni **toohbe'** hukwa'aht'en. 'You guys are trying to swim.'

toohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) may depart. [OA] **(1)** Nyan **toohdilh** junih! 'Don't go across!'

toohgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) may start to drive. [OA] **(1)** **Toohgoo**h junih. 'Don't start to drive.'

toohkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (2+) may dip up (st). [class: coc-c] [OA] **(1)** Lho ha **toohkaih** junih! 'Don't fish with a dip net!'

toohke' **V** [0-ke'] you (2+) may depart by boat. [OA] **(1)** Nohnich'oh la nda' 'ukoh ts'e **toohke'**. 'You will go down the river by yourselves.'

toojas̲ **V** [d-yas̲] it (snowfall) may be moving along. [OA–prog] [MO729]

toojis **V** [d-yis] they (fine particles) may be moving along. [OA–prog] [MO1135]

toojooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) may be moving. [OA–prog] [MO787]

toojooh **V** [0-jooh] it may be hopping along. [OA–prog] [MO788]

took **N** tuque. Etymology: Loan from English **tuque**.

took nintanus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (a man) am no longer a virgin. [PA] *[vulgar]* Etymology: Literally, "I lost my tuque".

tooka' **V** [0-ka'] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]

tookat **V** [0-kat] they may be moving along. [class: mdo-i] [OA–prog] [MO647]

tookes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it will be moving. [FA–prog] [MO655]

took'eche **N** river mouth. Where a river or stream enters another body of water. Compare: **tiz̲dli**.

took'echenoo **N** river delta, island in mouth of river. Etymology: A compound of **took'eche** "river mouth", q.v., and **noo** "island", q.v.. [MO128]

Took'eitis'en **N** given name. Etymology: "he looks through the water".

took'et **N** watering hole, well, pond, fountain, spring. **(1)** 'Uba 'ude be **took'et** 'uhoonla. 'Father made a water hole with an ice chisel.' **(2)** **Took'et** whudunaditun. 'The water hole froze over.' **(3)** Ts'ulh nyo **took'et** nudube. 'The helldiver is swimming down in the pond.' **(4)** Boos **took'et** 'alt̲s̲'ut. 'The cat fell into the well.'

took'oh **N** dry river bed. E.g. of a stream that flows only during breakup in the spring

Etymology: Literally, "water tracks".
took'unint'i **N** mist (on water). [MO164]
Took'unulmul **N** given name. Etymology: "he boils over the water".
toolbilh **V** [l-bilh] it (liquid level) may start to rise. [OA] [MO759]
toolbilh **V** [l-bilh] it (liquid level) will be rising. [FA–prog] [MO759]
toolchoos **V** [l-choos] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]
tooldzas **V** [l-dzas] it (bird) may be skipping along. [OA–prog] [MO1114]
toole' **V** [0-le'] they (heavenly bodies) may be moving. [OA–prog] [MO2607]
toole' **V** [0-le'] they (heavenly bodies) may move off. [OA] [MO2606]
tooleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) will be swimming. [FA–prog] [MO707]
toolgaih **V** [l-gaih] he may run off. [OA]
toolghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+, non-human) may be running. [OA–prog] [MO880]
toolghwit **V** [l-ghwit] it may be wriggling along. [OA–prog] [MO832]
tooli **V** [0-li] it may be flowing along. [OA–prog] [MO711]
tooli **V** [0-li] it may flow off. [OA] [MO2286]
toolk'es **V** [l-k'es] it will be hopping. [FA–prog] [MO633]
tooltan **V** [l-tan] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]
toolte' **V** [l-te'] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]
tooltilh **V** [-] it may be becoming frozen. [OA–prog] [MO918]
toolt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (water-level) may be rising. [OA–prog] [MO845]
toolts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it may be moving. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [MO1051]
toolul **N** water of blister. [MO109]
toolyalh **V** [l-yalh] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]
toolye' **V** [d-le'] it may get moved off. [abs: **0**] [OA] [MO2608]
toolh'as **V** [lh-'as] they (3+) (non-human) will be walking on all limbs. [FA–prog] [MO574]
toolh'elh **V** [l-'elh] you (3+) may swim off. [OA] **(1) Toolh'elh** hukwa'aht'en. 'You guys are trying to swim.'
toolh'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] you (3+) may swim off. [OA]
toolhgai **V** [l-gai] you (2) may not start to run. [ON]
toolhgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (2) may run off. [OA] **(1) Toolhgaih** junih! 'Don't run off!'
toolhghas **V** [l-ghas] you (3+) may run off, start to run. [OA] **(1) Toolhghas** junih! 'Don't run off!'
toolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] it (time) may be passing. [OA–prog] [MO819]
toolhne **V** [lh-ne] you (2+) may swallow. [OA]
toolhtan **V** [lh-tan] it may be raining along. [OA–prog] [MO909]
toonajulh **N** water fall. A waterfall in which the flow of water is turbulent, in contrast to a **nainli**, in which the flow of water is smooth. See also: **nainli**, **nanusuli**, **natajilh**.
toonanint'i **N** unidentified species of duck. Etymology: Literally, "it pulls across the water". [MO152]
toontuldoh **N** beer. Etymology: "water which effervesces". [MO152]
toos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (st) along. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog]
toos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (st). [OA–prog]
toos'as **V** [0-'as] I may start to walk. [OA] **(1)** Ts'ut suzulcho suzkeh soocho ooghwaoozasduz hukw'elh'az za bunde nyulh **toos'as**. 'I will go with you tomorrow only after I have wrapped up my child well in a very warm blanket.'
toosak **N** bucket.
toosbalh **V** [0-balh] I may be swinging along. [OA–prog] [MO756]
toosbe **V** [0-be] I may be swimming along. [OA–prog] [MO762]
toosbe' **V** [0-be'] I may swim off. [OA] **(1) Toosbe'** hukwa'ust'en. 'I am trying to swim off.'
tooschoos **V** [lh-choos] I may be carrying (st). [class: 2df-c] [OA–prog]
tooschun **V** [0-chun] I may be strutting along. [OA–prog]
toosch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I will be slinging (st). [FA–prog] [MO772]
toosch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I may keep on angering (so). [OA–prog] [MO778]

toosdaṣ **V** [lh-daṣ] I may be weighing (st). [OA–prog] [MO853]
toosdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I may be towing. [OA–prog] [MO972]
toosdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I may be carrying (st). [class: liquid-c] [OA–prog] [MO2297]
toosdẓaih **V** [0-dẓaih] I may be carrying (st). [class: euo-c] [OA–prog] [MO2297]
toosgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I cause (so) to be running. [OA–prog] [MO669]
toosges **V** [0-ges] I may be dragging (st). [OA–prog] [MO678]
toosges **V** [lh?-ges] I may start dragging (st). [OA]
toosgooh **V** [0-gooh] I may be driving along. [OA–prog] [MO689]
toosgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I may be gargling (throat). [OA–prog] [MO690]
toosghe **V** [0-ghe] I am packing along. [OA–prog]
toosjaṣ **V** [lh-jaṣ] I may be milking (st). [OA–prog] [MO2342]
toosjih **V** [d-yih] I may be singing. [OA–prog] [MO779]
tooska' **V** [0-ka'] I may be carrying (st). [OA–prog] See also: **tooskalh**. [MO2297]
tooskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I may be driving in. [OA–prog] [MO644]
tooskalh **V** [0-kalh] I may be shoveling. [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [MO642]
tooskeh **V** [0-keh] I may be going by boat. [OA–prog] [MO651]
toosk'aṣ **V** [0-k'aṣ] I may be filing (st). [OA–prog] [MO625]
toosla' **V** [0-la'] I may be carrying (st). [class: mdo-c] [OA–prog] [MO2297]
tooslat **V** [0-lat] I may be floating along. [OA–prog] [MO699]
tooslis **V** [0-lis] I may be urinating. [OA–prog] [MO712]
toosnai' **V** [d-nai'] I may be drinking (st). [OA–prog] [MO981]
toosne **V** [lh-ne] I may swallow. [OA]
toosneh **V** [0-neh] he may move off (with his goods). [OA] [MO750]
toosneh **V** [0-neh] I may be moving house. [OA–prog] [MO750]
toosneh **V** [lh-neh] I may be swallowing (st). [OA–prog] [MO734]
toosneh **V** [0-neh] I may be throwing. [class: body-u] [OA–prog] [MO736]
toosta'aṣ **V** [0-t'aṣ] I may be cutting (st) along. [OA–prog] [MO855]
toostalh **V** [lh-talh] I may be bursting (st). [OA–prog] [MO893]
toostan **V** [lh-tan] I may be carrying (st). [class: cdr-c] [OA–prog] [MO2297]
toostan **V** [0-tan] I may be carrying (st). [OA–prog]
tooste' **V** [lh-te'] I may be carrying (st). [class: body-c] [OA–prog] [MO2296]
toost'a **V** [0-t'a] I may fly off. [OA] **(1) Toost'a** ait'oh. 'I can't fly off.' **(2)** Nust'o de, yak'uz ts'u **toost'a**h da. 'If I could fly, I would fly to heaven.'
toost'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he may be flying along. [OA–prog] [MO844]
toost'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I may be paddling along. [OA–prog] [MO985]
toostleh **V** [0-tleh] I may be carrying (st). [class: mushy-c] [OA–prog] [MO2297]
toostl'eṣ **V** [lh-tl'eṣ] I mayl be throwing (st). [class: sdo-u] [OA–prog] [MO958]
toostl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I may be weaving (st). [OA–prog] [MO975]
toosṭṣ'ih **V** [lh-ṭṣ'ih] I may be sailing along. [OA–prog] [MO1030]
toosṭṣ'oosiyaz **V** [0-ṭṣ'oos] I may suck (st). Adding **q-iyaz** to the basic form of the verb has the effect of making it deprecatory. [OA] **(1)** Ntsooliyaz 'uk'ayaz toosṭṣ'oosiyaz sghanin'aih. 'Pray do give me a little fat to suck.' [MO307]
toosya' **V** [lh-ya'] I may be leading (so). [OA–prog] [MO2342]
toosya' **V** [0-ya] I may be walking. [OA–prog] [MO1064]
toosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may walk off, depart. [OA] **(1)** Njan nenuhdil de la **toosya'**. 'When you have come here, I shall go away.' **(2)** Dast'en hoh subah ndo yak'uz **toosya'**. 'I wonder how I shall go to heaven.' **(3)** Kwunchoyo ts'u **toosya'** hukwalhe'nuszun. 'I do not want to go to hell.'

tooszoot **V** [0-zoot] I am skating along. [OA–prog] [MO1123]

toosẓit **V** [0-ẓit] I may be of such and such an age. [OA–prog] Requires a complement specifying the age. This may be something vague like **hoh** "such". [MO1113]

toosẓit **V** [0-ẓit] I will be throwing (st). [FA–prog] [MO1117]

toosẓoh **V** [0-ẓoh] he may be shaving (st). [OA–prog] [MO1118]

toosda **V** [0-da] he is sitting in water. [IA]

toosyin **V** [0-yin] he is standing in water. [IA]

toot **ADV** in the water. **(1)** Tsa **toot** nube. 'The beaver swims in the water.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne **toot** nawhuhulyeh. 'The children are playing in the water.'

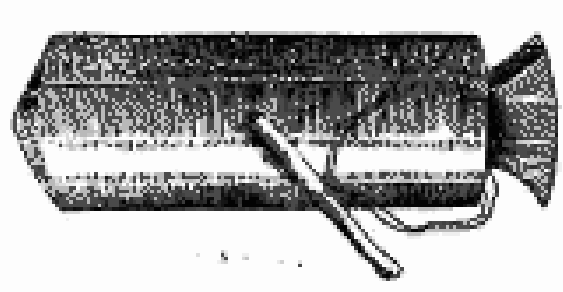
toot **N** lair (of bear).

Toota **N** given name. Etymology: "in water".

tootan **V** [0-tan] it may get moved offf. [OA] [MO2608]

Tootantnan **N** woman's given name. Female given name said to mean **she left it among the waves**

tootelh **N** pail. Although occasionally applied to other kinds of pail, generally refers specifically to birch bark pails. **Poss**: tootelh. See also: **'oosa'**, **tootsi'ai**.Etymology: "water basket", consisting of **too**, q.v., and **telh**, q.v.. **(1) Tootelh** bedenayulhdzeh. 'He is pouring water back into the pail.'



tootelh — an old-fashioned birch bark pail

Tooti **N** Chuchi Lake. Latitude: 55° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 124′ 0″ . Etymology: Literally, "big lake".

tooti' **N** Finlay River. Latitude: 56° 58′ 25″ N. Longitude: 125° 1′ 58″ W. Etymology: A loan from Sekani meaning "big river". [MO134]

Tootibun **N** Choochi Lake. One of the four lakes in the Nation Lakes chain. Latitude: 55° 10′ 9″ N. Longitude: 124° 33′ 1″ W. Etymology: "water road lake" is probably a folk etymology. Probably Sekani "big water, lake" with Carrier "lake" suffix added. **(1) Tootibun** tube khuntakhulh. 'Nation Lake has very steep drop-offs.'

Tootikoh **N** Nation River. Latitude: 55° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 123′ 0″ . Etymology: A compound of Sekani **chooti** "big lake" and **koh** "river", q.v.. **(1) Tootikoh** 'et le dusk'ihje ooljas. 'The arctic grayling is usually caught in the Nation River.'

tootoh **ADV** among bodies of water. This typically means among puddles but can refer to standing among pits filled with water or small ponds. **(1) Tootoh** usyin. 'He is standing among puddles'

tootuts'oos **N** sponge. Etymology: "it sucks off water". [MO152]

toot'a' **V** [d-'a'] it may get moved off. [abs: **0**] [OA] [MO2608]

toot'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he may fly off. [OA] **(1) Toot'ah** hukwa'it'en. 'He tried to fly off.' **(2) Toot'ah** ait'oh. 'He can't fly off.' **(3)** Dut'aiyaz **toot'ah** ait'oh. 'The little bird cannot fly off.'

toot'alh **V** [d-'alh] it may be being carried. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [MO1206]

tootle' **V** [0-tle'] it may get moved off. [OA] [MO2608]

tootl'oolh **N** current (in midstream). Etymology: "water string", consisting of **too** "water", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "string", q.v.. [MO109]

tootl'uk **N** American Coot. *[Fulica americana]* See also: **tootl'ut**.Good to eat

tootl'ut **N** American Coot. *[Fulica americana]* See also: **tootl'uk**. [MO109]

tootsil **N** spray.

tootsulh **N** mist (on the water). Etymology: A compound of **too** "water", q.v., and **tsulh**, "spray", q.v.. [MO109]

toots'eh **V** [0-ts'eh] it will be slithering. [FA–prog] [MO1012]

Toots'unatisnan **N** woman's given name. "she

returned to the water".

toots'ut **N** tarpaulin, blanket. Etymology: "water blanket". [MO109]

tootsas **V** [0-tsas] it (snake) may be wriggling along. [OA–prog] [MO999]

tootsas **V** [0-tsas] it (snake) may spring forth. [OA] [MO2286]

tootseh **V** [0-tseh] it (gun) is going off. [FA–prog] [MO1009]

toots'ai **N** pail, bucket. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **'oosa'**, **tootelh**.Etymology: "water dish".

toots'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) is blowing. [OA–prog] [MO1032]

toots'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) may start to blow. [OA–prog]

tooya' **V** [0-ya'] he may depart. [OA] **(1)** Duneyaz do' hodul'eh ts'e **tooya'**. 'Let the little boy go to school too.' **(2)** 'Aw **tooya'** ait'oh. 'He cannot go.' **(3)** Bunde za whuz **tooya'**. 'He shall go there only tomorrow.'

tooz **ADV** into water, out of water. **(1)** Ts'oodun **tooz** whedilduz. 'The child fell into the water.' **(2)** **Tooz** hanaja. 'He got out of the water.' **(3)** **Tooz** hanasuhalhti. 'They rescued me from the water.'

tooz benussit **V** [lh-tsit] I push (st) with my elbow into the water. [IA] [MO1049]

toozas **V** [0-zas] it (snow snake) will be moving. [FA–prog] [MO1165]

toozch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I may be going along angrily. [OA–prog] [MO778]

toozeh **V** [0-zeh] it (liquid) may be moving along. [OA–prog] [MO1105]

toozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I am running along. [OA–prog] [MO666]

toozgaih **V** [l-gaih] I may run off. [OA]

toozget **V** [l-get] I may be walking along on all limbs. [OA–prog] [MO686]

toozghes **V** [l-ghes] I am fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [OA–prog] [MO821]

toozit **V** [0-zit] it will be soaring. [FA–prog] [MO1167]

toozkooh **V** [l-kooh] I may be hopping along. [OA–prog] [MO660]

toozmilh **V** [l-milh] I may be rolling along. [OA–prog] [MO719]

toozte' **V** [l-te'] I may be being carried. [class: body-c] [OA–prog] [MO2296]

tooztlat **V** [l-tlat] I may be rushing along. [OA–prog] [MO951]

tooztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush off. [OA] [MO2286]

tooztl'as **V** [l-tl'as] I am moving using arms and legs. [OA–prog] [MO950]

toozts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I may be staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [MO1053]

tooz-ughana **N** falcon (large species). [MO109]

toozas **V** [0-zas] it may be wearing out. [OA–prog] [MO1101]

toozum **NP** snot ball. A spheroidal gelatinous water plant found in Binche lake. *[Nostoc sp.]* Etymology: "water star".

truk **N** truck. **(1)** 'Andit sich'oh **truk** ust'i. 'Now I have my own truck.' **(2)** **Truk** 'aw lhdilk'un. 'The truck is not red.'

tu- **PP** among. This is a combining form of **toh**, q.v., which was historically **tukh**, so that the combining form reflects the common loss of final consonants in combining forms.

tu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (heavenly body) moves off. [IA] [MO2606]

tu'as **V** [0-'as] he departs with one other. [IA] [MO2595]

tube **ADV** very, really, a lot. **(1)** Ts'oodun duluk **tube** yuk'entsi'. 'The child loves his dog very much.' **(2)** **Tube** nainli. 'It is really flowing.' **(3)** 'Uda' **tube** sla 'inja. 'You have already helped me a lot.' **(4)** **Tube** whunilghaz. 'It (weather) is very warm.'

tube nillho **V** [l-lho] he hit a home run. [PA]

tubecho **ADV** very much, extremely. **(1)** **Tubecho** lhoojoh. 'He is an extremely forward person.' **(2)** 'Inka musdzi soo taniz hainya ts'o **tubecho** ndo tullhuk. 'Then right in middle of the stream the owl began to jump up and down (on the log he was using as a bridge).' **(3)** ''

tubeh **ADV** really, very. Variant of **tube**, q.v.

tubesla **ADV** extremely, outrageously. **(1)** **Tubesla** whuts'it. 'He is lying outrageously.' **(2)** **Tubesla** ts'ekezoo'. 'You are incredibly beautiful.'

tubetsul **ADV** passionately. [MO520]

Tubeuzulh **N** given name. Etymology: "he

shouts a lot", consisting of **tube** "a lot", q.v., and **uzulh**, q.v..

tubih **V** [0-bih] he swims off. [IA] [MO2603]

tucha **CONJ** plus (non-human). **(1)** Dzoot, kegon, ts'oh **tucha** sbaonket. 'He bought me a coat and shoes plus a hat.'

-tuchus **N** fist.

tuch'oolh **V** [d-ch'oolh] it gets torn. [IA] [MO793]

tuch'us **N** rubber band.

tudaih **V** [d-aih] a departure takes place. [IA] [MO2595]

tudeh **V** [0-deh] it (cloud) moves off. [IA] [MO874]

tudih **V** [0-dih] it emits light. [IA–cust] [MO934]

tudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he picked up (st). [PA] **(1)** Khelh **tudin'ai**. 'He picked up his pack.'

tudit'az **V** [d-t'az] it has been cut at an angle. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO858]

tudutit'us **V** [d-t'us] it will get cut at an angle. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO858]

tudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]

tugeh **V** [d-gheh] it gets packed off. [IA] [MO1186]

tuh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) depart. [IA] [MO2595]

tuh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) departed. [PA] [MO2595]

tuh'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] you (3+) depart by boat. [IA] [MO2602]

tuhalhudalh'a **V** [lh-'a] it sticks out from among (st). [IA] **(1)** Imbaz **tuhalhudalh'a**. 'It sticks out of a thicket.' [MO2793]

tuhasle **V** [0-le] I am taking (st) out. [IA] **(1)** Nzoo-i **tuhasle**. 'I am taking out the good ones.'

tuhbih **V** [0-bih] you (2) swim off. [IA] [MO2603]

tuhdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) departed. [PA] [MO2595]

tuhdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) depart. [IA] [MO2595]

tuhkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (2+) dip (st). [IA]

tuhkat **V** [0-kat] you (3+) reel off. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO2604]

tuhkeh **V** [0-keh] one of you departs by boat, you (2+) depart by boat. [IA] [MO2602]

tuhyaih **V** [0-yaih] one of you (2+) departs. [IA–mom] [MO2595]

tujas **V** [0-jas] it (female fish) lays eggs, it (male fish) milts. [IA] **(1)** Talo tujas. 'The salmon are spawning.' **(2)** ''

tujas **V** [d-yas] it starts snowing. [IA] [MO768]

tujih **V** [d-yih] he sings out, gets a-singing. [IA–trans] [MO779]

tujih **V** [d-yih] he starts breathing. [IA] [MO781]

tujis **V** [d-yis] they (fine particles) move off. [IA] [MO1135]

tujooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) moves off. [IA] [MO787]

tujooh **V** [0-jooh] it hops off. [IA] **(1)** Yeztli yulh **tujooh**. 'The horse leaps with him.'

tukaih **V** [0-kaih] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]

tukat **V** [0-kat] they move off. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]

Tukeh **N** a potlatch name. Etymology: "he leaves by boat".

tukeh **V** [0-keh] he departs by boat. [IA] [MO2602]

tukes **V** [0-kes] it moves off. [IA]

tukooh **V** [0-kooh] he gags. [IA–customary] **(1)** Yoo tuzus totsuk **tukooh**. 'Everytime he takes medicine he gags.'

tukuk **N** slap (in the face). [MO140]

tul'e **V** [l-'e] it (gun) is quick to go off, it is responsive to touch. [IA]

tulalhgus **N** cross. **(1)** Tulalhgus dizti' whe'unt'oh. 'The cross is very precious.' **(2)** Sizi tulalhgus k'ut neba dazsai. 'Jesus died on the cross for us.' **(3)** Nane 'undunut'ih-ne, 'enne cha huyulh tulalhgus k'ebuhilhti, 'il-hoghun nailhni ts'e, 'ink'ez 'ilhoghun 'intl'us ts'e. 'There were two thieves whom they crucified with him, one on the right, one on the left.'

tulat **V** [0-lat] he floats off. [IA] [MO699]

tulbih **V** [l-bih] it (liquid level) starts to rise. [IA] [MO759]

tulchoos **V** [l-choos] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]

tulch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] it gets torn off. [IA]

[MO794]
tuldlat **V** [l-d-lat] he gets floated off. [IA] [MO1214]
tuldzas **V** [l-dzas] he goes off skipping, skips off. [IA] [MO1124]
tuldzeh **V** [l-d-zeh] it is stirred. [IA] [MO1173]
tuldz̲oolh **V** [l-d-z̲oolh] it is becoming bloated. [IA] **(1)** Whunulwus te 'uz̲i 'a tuldz̲oolh. 'When it is warm a carcass bloats quickly.'
tule **V** [0-le] they (heavenly bodies) move off. [IA] [MO2607]
tuleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) starts moving. [IA] [MO707]
tulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs off. [IA] [MO2600]
tulget **V** [l-get] he departs on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]
tulgih **V** [l-gih] he runs off. [IA]
tulgok **V** [l-gok] he sets off walking on all limbs. [IA–cust]
tulghwit **V** [l-ghwit] it (fish) wriggles off. [IA] [MO832]
tuli **V** [0-li] it flows off. [IA] [MO711]
tulih **V** [0-lih] it flows off, starts to flow. [IA–cust] [MO2286]
tulis **V** [0-lis] he starts urinating. [IA] [MO712]
tulket **V** [l-ket] it slips. [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh **tulket** whe hitilh'en. 'They saw the rope slipping.'
tulk'es̲ **V** [l-k'es̲] it hops off. [IA] [MO633]
tulk'us̲ **V** [l-k'us̲] it springs. Like a grasshopper. [IA–cust]
tulk'us̲ **N** grasshopper. Etymology: "it springs", q.v.. **(1)** Tl'o k'ut tulk'us̲ lhai. 'There are many grasshoppers in the meadow.' **(2)** Oolune 'uhoolhjas̲ te tulk'us̲ 'uni huyulh'i. 'Some use grasshoppers for fish bait.'
tulk'us̲cho **N** locust. Etymology: Literally, "big grasshopper".
tullhuk **V** [l-lhuk] he is jumping, he is bucking. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz kw'uts'uz̲da k'ut **tullhuk**. 'The little boy is jumping off the chair.' **(2)** Yez̲tli yulh **tullhuk**. 'The horse is bucking with him.' **(3)** Nanis̲tl'oo yoodo 'et hoonts'i yez̲tli whutus **tullhuk**. 'The horse jumps over the fence even though it is high.'
tulna' **V** [l-na'] it (trigger of gun) is stiff. [IA]
tultih **V** [l-tih] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]
tultih **V** [l-tih] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]
tult'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it (body of water) starts to flood, rise rapidly. [IA] [MO845]
tult'oh **N** lancet. [MO140]
tult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it moves off, he reels off. [class: sdo-i] [IA]
tulyalh **V** [l-yalh] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]
tulyeh **V** [d-leh] it gets moved off. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2608]
tulh **N** kick, kicking. [MO77]
tulh'as **V** [lh-'as] you (3+) depart on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]
tulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] you (3+) depart swimming, swim off. [IA] [MO2603]
tulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] it is starting to go into heat. [IA] **(1)** Jeyo **tulh'ulh**. 'The bull moose is starting to go into heat.'
tulhchus̲ **V** [0-chus̲] he brings. [class: 2df-c] [IA–cust] **(1)** D̲z̲ulh k'uz ts'utudulh te 'uloo niz̲jut neba tulhchus̲. 'Whenever we go up to the mountain mother brings a ground-hog blanket for us.'
tulhdis̲ **V** [lh-dis̲] he causes (st) to sparkle. [IA]
tulhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] he causes (st) to float off. [IA] [MO1214]
tulhe'dustlut **V** [0-tlut] it does not tremble. [IN] [MO1147]
tulhgai **V** [l-gai] you (2) ran off. [PA]
tulhgaih **V** [l-gaih] one of you runs off. [IA] [MO2600]
tulhget **V** [l-get] you (2) depart on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]
tulhgih **V** [l-gih] you (2) run off. [IA–cust]
tulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he is driving (st) along. [IA] **(1)** Too **tulhgooh**. 'He is carrying water along in a vehicle.'
tulhghalh **PP** without tiring of (st).
tulhghas **V** [l-ghas] you (3+) run off. [IA] [MO2600]
tulhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] you (3+) ran off. [PA]
tulhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) run off. [IA–cust]
tulhjus̲ **N** snow shower.
tulhk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] a cool breeze arises. [IA] [MO627]
tulhni'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not oblique. [IN] [MO551]

tulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he swallows (st). [IA]
tulhnuzuss̲ul **V** [0-t̲sul] I do not chop (st) at an angle. [IN] [MO1344]
tulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it (rain, hail) starts to fall. [IA] [MO909]
tulht̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] you (2) reel off, one of you reels off. [class: body-i] [IA] [MO2604]
tulhyalh **V** [lh-yalh] it moves off. [IA] [MO1162]
tun **N** ice over a surface. As on a lake or river or on a road. Compare: **lhum.** **(1)** **Tun** hoonli 'et huwa ti hoolhkut. 'Because it is icy the road is slippery.' **(2)** 'Olulh te **tun** yalkulh. 'In the spring the ice piles up on the shore.'
tuna'ts'oogus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] we (3+) may wash (uo). [OA]
tuna'ts'ugus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] we (3+) wash (uo). [IA]
tuna'ts'ugus̲-un **N** laundromat. Etymology: "place where we wash things", consisting of **tuna'ts'ugus̲** "we (3+) wash (uo)", q.v., and **-un**, q.v..
tuna'ugus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] he is washing (uo). [IA] **(1)** Tuna'ugus̲ whe beyaduk-i lhenduni s̲t̲s̲'ai. 'While she was washing the phone rang.'
tuna'usgus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] I wash (uo). [IA] [MO1449]
tuna'uztigus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] we (3+) are going to wash (uo). [FA]
tuna'uz̲guz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] he washed (uo). [PA] [MO1449]
tuna'z̲usguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] I washed (uo). [PA] **(1)** T'udilya-i bulh tuna'z̲usguz̲. 'I did a wash unaware of the things in the pocket.'
tunabule **V** [l-le] he is bathing them (3+). [IA]
tunabulhte **V** [lh-te] he is bathing them (2). [IA]
tunabutil'e **V** [l-'e] he is going to bathe them (2+). [FA]
tunabutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] he will bathe them. [FA]
tunabutilhte **V** [lh-telh] he is going to bathe them (2). [FA]
tunadudigus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] we (2) wash ourselves. [IA]
tunadudiguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] we (2) washed ourselves. [PA]
tunadudihguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] you (2+) washed yourselves. [PA]
tunadudingus̲ **V** [d-gus̲] you (1) are washing yourself. [IA]
tunadudinguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] you (1) washed yourself. [PA]
tunadudisguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] I washed myself. [PA]
tunadudis̲guz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] he washed himself. [PA]
tunadudugus̲ **V** [d-gus̲] he is washing himself. [IA]
tunaduduhgus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] you (2+) wash yourselves. [IA]
tunadudusgus̲ **V** [d-gus̲] I am washing myself. [IA]
tunadugus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] he is washing (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Dutuz tunadugus̲. 'He is washing his cane.'
tunadutigus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] he is going to wash (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
tunagus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] he is washing (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Lho tunagus̲. 'He is washing fish.' **(2)** Ooghoo doolhjut whuch'a dughoo tunagus̲. 'He brushes his teeth so he won't get cavities.' **(3)** Buz̲keh 'uhudilhtsun 'et huwa 'ahoolhyiz̲ naih tunagus̲. 'Because her child get them dirty, she is always washing clothes' **(4)** Dunai' tunagus̲. 'He is washing his clothes.' **(5)** Naih tunagus̲. 'He is washing clothes.'
tunah'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) are taking a bath. [IA]
tunaha'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) take a bath. [IA]
tunahadilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) take a bath. [IA]
tunahdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) take a bath. [IA]
tunahgus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] you (2+) wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]
tunahoogus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] they may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tunahoongus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] you (1) wash. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun ookesmulhk'et soocho tunahoongus̲. 'Wash out the child's navel real good.' **(2)** Kwa yoh sba tunahoongus̲ 'et si sooniya nghaoos'alh. 'Well then, wash the floor for me and I will pay you.'
tunahududisguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] they (2+) washed themselves. [PA]
tunahududugus̲ **V** [d-gus̲] they (2+) are washing themselves. [IA]

tunahugus **V** [0-gus] they wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]
tunahutigus **V** [0-gus] they will wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]
tunahuyugus **V** [0-gus] they are washing it. [IA] **(1)** Lhnai' lhba tunahuyugus. 'They are washing each other's clothes'
tunahuzguz **V** [0-guz] they (2+) washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsets'ai tunahuzguz 'They washed the dishes.'
tunaigus **V** [0-gus] we (2) wash (st). [IA]
tunaingus **V** [0-gus] you (1) wash (st). [IA] **(1)** Nla **tunaingus**! 'Wash your hands!' **(2)** 'Ahoolhyiz nla **tunaingus**! 'Wash your hands all the time!'
tunainyah **V** [0-yah] you (1) take a bath. [IA]
tunaitilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bathe him. [FA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **tunaitilhtelh** ha 'ust'et 'unt'oh. 'The baby is naked for his bath.'
tunait'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) are taking a bath. [IA]
tunaizusguz **V** [0-guz] I washed it. [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** Dudzezoh 'unintastl'us za yulhtsi 'inka ooba tunaizusguz. 'His handkerchief was soiled with mucous so I washed it for him.'
tunalhahguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN–cont]
tunalhdusgus **V** [0-gus] he is not washing. [abs: **d**] [IN]
tunalhe'zusguz **V** [0-guz] I do not wash (uo). [IN] [MO1449]
tunalhidutisgus **V** [0-gus] he is not going to wash it. [abs: **d**] [FA]
tunalhiguz **V** [0-guz] he did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
tunalhiguz **V** [0-guz] we (2) did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
tunalhinguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
tunalhiyiguz **V** [0-guz] he did not wash it. [PN]
tunalhotisgus **V** [0-gus] he will not wash (st). [abs: **wh**] [FN]
tunalhotisgus **V** [0-gus] they will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhoosgus **V** [0-gus] he may not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhtisgus **V** [0-gus] he will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhtuszangus **V** [0-gus] you (1) will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhtuzagus **V** [0-gus] we (2) will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhtuzat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) are not going to take a bath. [FN]
tunalhtuzihgus **V** [0-gus] you (2+) will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhtuzisgus **V** [0-gus] I will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I am not going to take a bath. [FN]
tunalhts'iguz **V** [0-guz] we (3+) did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
tunalhts'oosgus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) may not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhts'usguz **V** [0-guz] we (3+) do not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
tunalhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are not going to take a bath. [FN]
tunalhts'utisgus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) will not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FN]
tunalhuhiguz **V** [0-guz] they did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
tunalhuhoosgus **V** [0-gus] they may not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhuhusguz **V** [0-guz] they do not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
tunalhuntisgus **V** [0-gus] he will not wash (st). [abs: **n**] [FN] **(1)** Yunin tunalhuntisgus. 'She is not going to wash his face.'
tunalhusguz **V** [0-guz] he does not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
tunalhusguz **V** [0-guz] I did not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [PN]
tunalhuwhusgus **V** [0-gus] he is not washing. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
tunalhuzahguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) do not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
tunalhuziguz **V** [0-guz] we (2) do not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
tunalhuzinguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) do not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IN]
tunalhuzogus **V** [0-gus] we (2) may not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhuzongus **V** [0-gus] you (1) may not wash

(st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhuzoohgus **V** [0-gus] you (2+) may not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhuzoosgus **V** [0-gus] I may not wash (st). [abs: **0**] [ON]
tunalhuzus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I do not order (so) to take a bath. [IN] [MO1449]
tunalhuzusguz **V** [0-guz] I do not wash (st). [IN]
tunan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was oblique. [PA] [MO551]
tunaneyule **V** [0-le] he is bathing us (3+). [IA]
tunaneyulhte **V** [lh-te] he is bathing us (2). [IA]
tunaneyutile **V** [0-le] he is going to bathe us (3+). [FA]
tunaneyutilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is going to bathe us (2). [FA]
tunanohule **V** [0-le] he is bathing you (3+). [IA]
tunanohulhte **V** [lh-te] he is bathing you (2). [IA]
tunanohutile **V** [0-le] he is going to bathe you (3+). [FA]
tunanohutilhtelh **V** [lh-eh] he is going to bathe you (2). [FA]
tunantigus **V** [0-gus] he is going to wash. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul yunin tunantigus. 'He is going to wash the baby's face.'
tunanugus **V** [0-gus] he is washing. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul yunin tunanugus. 'He is washing the baby's face.' **(2)** Apple tunanugus. 'She is washing an apple.'
tunanyulhte **V** [lh-te] he is bathing you (1). [IA]
tunanyutilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is going to bathe you (1). [FA]
tunaogus **V** [0-gus] we (2) may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tunaongus **V** [0-gus] you (1) may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tunaoogus **V** [0-gus] he may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tunaoosgus **V** [0-gus] I may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tunaootigus **V** [0-gus] he is going to wash. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yun tunawtigus. 'He is going to wash the floor.'
tunaoozusguz **V** [0-guz] I washed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yeztli oobuttl'ah nayuzt'i 'i gha nuyughe-i dutso lhih. 'The cinch strap is used to tie down the load on a pack horse.'
tunas'ah **V** [lh-'ah] I order (so) to take a bath. [IA] [MO1449]
tunasgus **V** [0-gus] I wash (st). [IA] **(1)** Sghoo tunasgus. 'I am brushing my teeth.'
tunaskeh **V** [lh-keh] I temper (st). [IA] [MO1449]
tunasotilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they are going to bathe me. [IA]
tunasotilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] they are going to bathe me. [FA]
tunasteh **V** [lh-teh] I bathe (so). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1449]
tunasughugus **V** [0-gus] they are washing me. [IA] **(1)** Nane hinli whe tunasuhugus. 'The two of them are giving me a bath.'
tunasuhulhte **V** [lh-te] they are bathing me. [IA]
tunasulhotilhtel **V** [lh-tel] they are not going to bathe me. [FN]
tunasulhte **V** [lh-te] he is bathing me. [IA]
tunasulhutilhte **V** [lh-te] he is not going to bathe me. [FN]
tunasutilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is going to bathe me. [FA]
tunasyah **V** [0-yah] I take a bath. [IA]
tunasahguz **V** [0-guz] you (2+) washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsets'ai tunasahguz 'You washed the dishes.'
tunasiguz **V** [0-guz] we (2) washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsets'ai tunasiguz. 'We washed the dishes.'
tunasinguz **V** [0-guz] you (1) washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsets'ai tunasinguz. 'You washed the dishes.'
tunasuguz **V** [0-guz] he washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsets'ai tunasuguz. 'He washed the dishes.' **(2)** Ts'eke naih tunasuguz 'ink'ez 'az dughayule. 'The woman washed clothes and is hanging them outside.'
tunasus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered (so) to take a bath. [PA] [MO1449]
tunasusguz **V** [0-guz] I washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsets'ai tunasusguz. 'I washed the dishes.'

tunaṣuske **V** [lh-ke] I tempered (iron). [PA] [MO1449]
tunaṣusti **V** [lh-ti] I bathed (so). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1449]
tunaṣusya **V** [0-ya] I took a bath. [PA]
tunaṣuya **V** [0-ya] he took a bath. [PA] [MO1449]
Tunashundiṣnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: 'she dived singing".
tunatagus **V** [0-gus] we (2) will wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]
tunatangus **V** [0-gus] you (1) will wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]
tunatat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) are going to take a bath. [FA]
tunatigus **V** [0-gus] he is going to wash (st). [FA] **(1)** Dutsigha' tunatigus 'et huwa yus na'ulhgheh. 'She is melting snow because she is going to wash her hair.'
tunatihgus **V** [0-gus] you (2+) will wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]
tunatis'ah **V** [lh-'ah] I will order (so) to take a bath. [FA] [MO1449]
tunatisgus **V** [0-gus] I will wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Nyoo dzootch'ul tunatisgus. 'I am going to wash that old coat.' **(2)** 'Uda' lhadusja. 'Awet naih tunatisgus 'ink'ez 'u'alh-i ootaskulh, superstore ts'e. 'I already finished [washing dishes]. Now I am going to do laundry and buy groceries, at Superstore.'
tunatisyah **V** [0-yah] I will take a bath. [FA] [MO1449]
tunatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am going to take a bath. [FA]
tunatiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is will bathe. [FA] **(1)** **Tunatiyalh** wheni tsan'et nuya. 'He is nude because he is going to bathe.'
tunats'oogus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) may wash (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]
tunats'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+)take a bath. [IA]
tunats'ugus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) wash (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]
tunats'uzguz **V** [0-guz] we (3+) washed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsetsʼai tunats'uzguz 'We washed the dishes.'
tunauzdudugus **V** [d-gus] we (3+) are washing ourselves. [IA]
tunawhudilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he ventilated, drove the odours out of. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO799]
tunawhudisjut **V** [lh-jut] I ventilated, drove the odours out of. [PA] [MO799]
tunawhudusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I ventilate, drive the odours out of. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO799]
tunawhudutasjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will ventilate, drive the odours out of. [FA] [MO799]
tunawhugus **V** [0-gus] he is washing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul oodzehkhuz 'inka dzin totsuk yudzeh tunawhugus. 'She washes the baby's ear everyday due to his ear drainage.' **(2)** Yun whudutsun ha tunawhugus. 'She is washing the floor because it is dirty.'
tunawhuzguz **V** [0-guz] he washed. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yun whudutsun 'et huwa tunawhuzguz. 'She washed the floor because it was dirty.'
tunayah **V** [0-yah] he takes a bath. [IA] **(1)** Whunulwus huwa **tunayah**. 'He is bathing because the weather is hot.'
tunayaih **V** [0-yaih] he takes a bath. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya **tunayaih**-un 'awet lhaduja. 'The child is finished taking a bath.'
tunayugus **V** [0-gus] he washes it. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Tsetsʼai tunayugus-i yuba yuna'ulhdeh. 'She is wiping the plates he washed.'
tunayulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered her to take a bath. [PA] [MO1449]
tunayulhde **V** [lh-deh] she is bathing him. [IA]
tunayulhke **V** [lh-ke] he tempered it (iron). [PA] [MO1449]
tunayulhte **V** [lh-te] he is bathing him. [IA]
tunayulhti **V** [lh-ti] he bathed him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1449]
tunayuzguz **V** [0-guz] he washed it. [PA]
tunazdudisguz **V** [0-guz] we (3+) washed ourselves. [PA]
tunaztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are going to take a bath. [FA]
tunaztigus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) will wash (st). [abs: **0**] [FA]
tunch'- **PREFIX** astray, off the path. The essential element of the meaning of this prefix is deviation from the intended course. This may be considered as erroneous, that is, as hav-

ing an unfortunate consequence, but it need not be. It may be considered a good thing, as when one swerves to avoid an accident. Notice that this prefix may occur in the errative, as in **tunch'unisja'**, q.v. [MO1454]

tunch'e'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I was out of tune. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'e'diz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he was out of tune. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'e'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I am out of tune. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'e'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will be out of tune. [FA] [MO1454]

tunch'e'hudiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] they were out of tune. [PA]

tunch'inilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he causes him to swerve from the path in error, lose his way. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'osya' **V** [0-ya'] I may swerve from the path. [OA] [MO1454]

tunch'ulhe'duzus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I am not out of tune. [IN] [MO1454]

tunch'ulhnuzisyai **V** [lh-yai] I do not cause (so) to swerve from the path in error, lose the way. [IN] [MO1454]

tunch'ulhnuzizdai **V** [d-ai] I do not swerve from the path in error, lose my way. [IN] [MO1454]

tunch'una'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I was out of tune again. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'una'dit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he was out of tune again. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'una'dust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I am out of tune again. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'una'dutast'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will be out of tune again. [FA] [MO1454]

tunch'una'hudit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they were out of tune again. [PA]

tunch'unasdaih **V** [d-aih] I swerve again from the path. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'unas̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he swerved again from the path. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'unas̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I swerved again from the path. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'unisdaih **V** [d-aih] I swerve from the path in error, lose my way. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'unisja' **V** [d-ya'] I swerved from the path in error, lost my way. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'unisya' **V** [lh-ya'] I caused (so) to swerve from the path in error, lose the way. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'unisyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I cause (so) to swerve from the path in error, lose the way. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'unis̲daih **V** [d-aih] he swerves from the path in error, loses his way. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'unis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he swerved from the path in error, lost his way. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'untasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will swerve from the path in error, lose my way. [FA–mom] [MO1454]

tunch'untasyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I will cause (so) to swerve from the path in error, lose the way. [FA–mom] [MO1454]

tunch'usyaih **V** [0-yaih] I swerve from the path. [IA] [MO1454]

tunch'us̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I swerved from the path. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'us̲uya' **V** [0-ya'] he swerved from the path. [PA] [MO1454]

tunch'uyaih **V** [0-yaih] he swerves from the path. [IA] [MO1454]

tundalhni' **V** [lh-ni] he sounded the ice. [PA] [MO2397]

tundilhni **V** [lh-ni] you (1) sound the ice. [IA]

tundisni' **V** [lh-ni'] I sounded the ice. [PA]

tundulhni **V** [lh-ni] he sounds the ice. [IA–mom]

tundusni **V** [lh-ni] I sound the ice. [IA]

tundutisni **V** [lh-ni] I will sound the ice. [FA] [MO753]

tune'nuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I am engulfed between pieces of ice. [IA] [MO1452]

tune'us'en **V** [lh-'en] I accomplish (uo). [IA] [MO616]

tune'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I do, perform, act, behave. [IA] This verb cannot be used alone but must be preceded by an adverb. [MO880]

tune'uz̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he did, performed, acted, behaved. [PA] [MO880]

tune'z̲ust'en **V** [d-'en] I did, performed, acted, behaved. [PA] [MO880]

tuneh **V** [0-neh] it moves off. [class: 2df-i] [IA] [MO737]

tunelhe'zus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not accomplish (uo). [IN] [MO616]
tuneyulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he accomplished it, performed it. [PA] [MO616]
tunez̲us'en **V** [lh-'en] I accomplished (uo). [PA] [MO616]
tungule **N** drum. **(1)** 'Utsiyan soo **tungule** be 'ulht'o. 'Grandfather can really beat a drum.' **(2)** Lahal be nuwhuhulyeh whe 'en **tungule** be buba 'ulht'o. 'He beats the drum for them while they play lahal.'
tungule alht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he drummed. [PA] [MO843]
tungule ist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drummed. This is literally "I beat the drum". [PA] [MO843]
tungule tist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I will drum. [FA] [MO843]
tungule ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drum. [IA] [MO843]
tungha **N** ice clinging to the shore. Etymology: A compound of **tun** "ice", q.v., and **gha** "hair", q.v.. [MO19]
tunhudulhni **V** [lh-ni] they sound the ice. [IA–mom]
tunilke **V** [l-ke] he started to drive in in error. [PA] [MO644]
tunilhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he cut (st) at an angle. [PA]
tunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he slashed (st) at an angle. [class: lro-u] [PA]
tunisghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I cut (st) at an angle. [PA] [MO806]
tunis̲sel **V** [0-t̲s̲el] I chopped (st) at an angle. [PA] [MO1344]
tunis̲selh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he chops (st) at an angle. [IA]
tunis̲selh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I chop (st) at an angle. [IA] [MO1334]
tunist'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st) crosswise. [IA] [MO856]
tunist'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st) crosswise. [PA] [MO856]
tunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I slashed (st) at an angle. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1344]
tunistl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I fenced across at an angle. [PA] [MO1344]
tunistl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I fence across at an angle. [IA] [MO1344]
tunis̲t'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it has been cut at an angle. [PA] [MO858]
tunis̲tl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he fences across (st) at an angle. [IA]
tunizke **V** [l-ke] I started to drive in in error. [PA] [MO644]
tuniz̲'a **V** [0-'a] it is oblique. [IA] [MO551]
tuniz̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he fenced across (st) at an angle. [PA]
tunjus **N** ice floe. [MO104]
tunk'et **N** hole in ice. Etymology: "ice socket". **(1) Tunk'et** 'et tun 'ulh'en. 'He is preparing ice at the hole in the ice.'
tunk'utti **N** trail over ice. Etymology: "trail over ice", consisting of **tun**, "ice", q.v., **k'ut** "on", q.v., and **ti** "trail", q.v..
tunlhduzusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not sound the ice. [IN] [MO754]
tunne'inilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he caused him to be engulfed between pieces of ice. [PA] [MO1452]
tunne'ninya' **V** [0-ya'] he sank through the ice while walking upon it. [PA] [MO1452]
tunne'nustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I cause (so) to be engulfed between pieces of ice. [IA] [MO1452]
tunne'nustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I caused (so) to be engulfed between pieces of ice. [PA] [MO1452]
tunne'nusya' **V** [0-ya'] I sank through the ice while walking upon it. [PA] [MO1452]
tunne'nusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I sink through the ice while walking upon it. [IA] [MO1452]
tunne'nuztloh **V** [l-tloh] I was engulfed between pieces of ice. [PA] [MO1452]
tunne'tisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will sink through the ice while walking upon it. [FA] [MO1452]
tunne'ultlat **V** [l-tlat] he is engulfed between pieces of ice. [IA] [MO1452]
tunne'ultloh **V** [l-tloh] he was engulfed between pieces of ice. [PA] [MO1452]
tunne'usyaih **V** [0-yaih] he sinks through the ice while walking upon it. [IA] [MO1452]
tunne'yulhtlat **V** [lh-tlat] he causes him to be engulfed between pieces of ice. [IA] [MO1452]
tuno'a' **V** [0-'a'] it may be oblique. [OA] [MO551]
tunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be oblique. [FA] [MO551]
tuntahtl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] you (2+) will fence

across (st) at an angle. [FA]

tuntantl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] you (1) will fence across (st) at an angle. [FA]

tuntasghus **V** [lh-ghus] I will cut (st) at an angle. [FA] [MO806]

tuntassulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will chop (st) at an angle. [FA] [MO1344]

tuntast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will slash (st) at an angle. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO1344]

tuntast'us **V** [0-t'us] I will cut (st) crosswise. [FA] [MO856]

tuntastl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I will fence across at an angle. [FA] [MO1344]

tunti **N** road over the ice. Duoplural: tunnuti [MO203]

tuntit'us **V** [d-t'us] it will get cut at an angle. [FA] [MO858]

tuntughwus **N** ice or snow cut up by the spring winds into fine needles. Etymology: "thorns among ice". [MO127]

tunu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is oblique. [IA–cust] [MO551]

tunulht'ah **V** [lh-t'o] he slashes (st) at an angle. [class: lro-u] [IA]

tununasguz **V** [0-guz] I wash (stt). [IA–dist] [MO684]

tununasusguz **V** [0-guz] I washed (stt). [PA–dist] [MO684]

tununayuzguz **V** [0-guz] he washed them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO684]

tunusghas **V** [lh-ghas] I cut (st) at an angle. [IA] [MO806]

tunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I slash (st) at an angle. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1344]

tunust'us **V** [0-t'us] I cut (st) crosswise. [IA–cust] [MO856]

tunusyah **V** [0-yah] I take a bath. [IA] [MO1066]

tunusiyah **V** [0-yah] he took a bath. [PA] [MO1066]

tunususyah **V** [0-yah] I took a bath. [PA] [MO1066]

tunutadisya' **V** [0-ya'] I floundered in (st). [PA] [MO1894]

tunutadizya' **V** [0-ya'] he floundered in (st). [PA] [MO1894]

tunutadusya **V** [0-ya] I flounder in (st). [IA] **(1)** Whutl'us **tunutadusya**. 'I flounder in the mud.' [MO1894]

tunutaduya **V** [0-ya] he flounders in (st). [IA] [MO1894]

tunutisyah **V** [0-yah] I will take a bath. [FA] [MO1066]

tunuzkaih **V** [l-kaih] I start to drive in in error. [IA] [MO644]

tunzai **N** clear ice, bare ice (without overlying snow).

tunzool **N** ice hollow. Lake ice heaved up so as to leave a space between it and the water. Etymology: "ice hollow". [MO135]

tus **N** blunt-headed arrow.

tus **PP** over, across. This describes a path over something, never a position. **(1)** Yuzi **tus** tilhtloh. 'He jumped over his corpse.'

tus **PPC** among.

tus wheti **N** overpass.

tus'a **V** [lh-'a] I cause (so) to stoop. [IA] [MO553]

tus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry off. [IA] [MO563]

tus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I cause (so) to stoop. [IA–cust] [MO553]

tus'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I send (so). [IA] [MO560]

tus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I stoop, am bent. [IA–cust] [MO553]

tus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I start eating. [IA] [MO571]

tus'as **V** [0-'as] I depart with one other. [IA–mom] [MO2595]

tus'as **V** [lh-'as] I send off (stt:3+) walking on all limbs. [IA] [MO574]

tus'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (st). [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]

tus'ih **V** [0-'ih] I start to see. [IA] [MO613]

tusbah **V** [0-bah] I go off to war. [IA]

tusbalh **V** [0-balh] I swing off. [IA] [MO756]

tusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I wave off. [IA] [MO756]

tusbih **V** [0-bih] I swim off. [IA]

tusboh **V** [0-boh] I go off to war. [IA–cust] [MO2562]

tuschih **V** [lh-chih] I cause to strut off. [IA] [MO868]

tuschih **V** [0-chih] I strut off. [IA] [MO868]

tuschoos **V** [lh-choos] I carry (st) off. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]

tusch'as **V** [0-ch'as] I sling (st). [IA] [MO772]

tusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) off. [IA] [MO790]
tusdas **V** [lh-das] I start weighing (st). [IA] [MO853]
tusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I throw (st). [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO2340]
tusdis **V** [lh-dis] I cause (st) to sparkle. E.g. to cause the eyes to sparkle. [IA] [MO947]
tusdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] I cause (st) to float off. [IA] [MO1214]
tusdleh **V** [lh-d-leh] I cause (st:fish) to swim off. [IA] [MO1215]
tusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I break into laughter. [IA] [MO971]
tusdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I tow off. [IA] [MO972]
tusdzeh **V** [lh-d-zeh] I cause (st:liquid) to move, stir (st). [IA] [MO1173]
tusdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] I make (so) skate off. [IA] [MO1181]
Tuseda **N** Tsayta Lake. One of the four lakes in the Nation Lakes chain. Latitude: 55° 26′ 49″ N. Longitude: 125° 27′ 11″ W. See also: **Tsedubat.(1) Tuseda** tube tadinyiz 'ink'ez tadindat. 'Tsayta Lake is very long and narrow.'
tusgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I cause (so) to run off. [IA] [MO669]
tusges **V** [0-ges] I drag (st) off. [IA] [MO678]
tusgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I drive (so) off. [IA] [MO689]
tusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I drive off. [IA] [MO689]
tusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I pack off. [IA]
tusghes **V** [lh-ghes] I surprise (so). [IA] [MO1136]
tusjeh **V** [lh-jeh] I start scraping (hair) off (hide). [IA] [MO777]
tusjih **V** [d-yih] I sing out, get a-singing. [IA–trans] [MO779]
tusjih **V** [d-yih] I start breathing. [IA] [MO781]
tusjooh **V** [0-jooh] I launch (playing pole) through the air. [IA] [MO778]
tusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I cause (st) to move. [IA] **(1)** Oots'u whutl'us **tusjoot**. 'I splatter him with mud.' [MO799]
tuskaih **V** [lh-kaih] I start driving (st) in. [IA] [MO644]
tuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I start shovelling (st). [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO642]
tuskeh **V** [0-keh] I depart by boat. [IA]
tuskeh **V** [lh-keh] I take off (st) by boat. [IA] [MO651]
tusk'as **V** [0-k'as] I start filing (st). [IA] [MO625]
tusk'es **V** [lh-k'es] I flip (st) off. [IA] [MO633]
tuslat **V** [0-lat] I float off. [IA] [MO699]
tuslis **V** [0-lis] I start urinating. [IA] [MO712]
tusneh **V** [lh-neh] I swallow (st). [IA] [MO734]
tusneh **V** [0-neh] I throw away, abandon, repudiate. [class: body-u] [IA]
tusnih **V** [lh-nih] I cause (so) to move off with his goods. [IA] [MO750]
tusnih **V** [0-nih] I move off (with my goods). [IA] [MO750]
tusnih **V** [d-nih] I set upon drinking (st). [IA] [MO981]
tussih **ADV** perhaps, maybe. [MO510]
tussuz **V** [0-zuz] I set upon eating with a spoon. [IA] [MO1166]
tusselh **V** [0-tselh] I set to chopping (st). [IA] [MO2294]
tussih **V** [0-tsih] I start driving in. [IA] [MO1025]
tustih **V** [0-tih] I carry (st) off. [IA] [MO906]
tustih **V** [lh-tih] I carry off. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
tustih **V** [lh-tih] I start freezing (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO918]
tustih **V** [0-tih] I start to freeze. [IA] [MO918]
tust'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I fly off. [IA] [MO844]
tust'as **V** [0-t'as] I start cutting (st). [IA] **(1)** Oodulhla tust'as. 'I lop the top (of a tree).' [MO855]
tust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I paddle off. [IA]
tustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I cause to rush off, give a thrill to. [IA] [MO951]
tustl'es **V** [0-tl'es] I start to paint (st). [IA] [MO962]
tustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
tustsʼih **V** [lh-tsʼih] I get blown off by the wind. [IA] [MO1030]
tustsʼih **V** [lh-tsʼih] I sail off. [IA]
tustsʼit **V** [0-tsʼit] I set upon scratching. [IA] [MO1055]

tusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I cause (so) to depart. [IA] [MO1065]

tusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk off, I depart. This means that the speaker is right at the point of departure, not yet on his way, but no longer thinking of his departure as in the future. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet **tusyaih**. 'Behold I am leaving.'

tusyilh **V** [0-yilh] I cause (st) to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]

tusyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] I blow off, distend. [IA] [MO1099]

tuszoot **V** [0-zoot] I skate off. [IA] [MO1123]

tuszus **V** [0-zus] I inhale (st), suck in (st). [IA] [MO1169]

tusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I throw (st). [class: euo-u] [IA] [MO1117]

tusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape (st) off. [IA] [MO1118]

tusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I spit out. [IA] [MO1119]

tus̲usya **V** [0-ya] I visited. [PA] **(1)** Keyoh totsuk tus̲usya. Tache 'et za whut'as̲usya. 'I have visited all the villages except Tache.'

tutaghulh **V** [0-ghulh] there will be a lull in the wind. [FA] [MO2273]

tutih **V** [0-tih] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]

tutnih **V** [d-nih] he sets upon drinking (st). [IA] [MO981]

tutnih **V** [d-nih] one is moving off with one's household goods, there is moving going on. [IA] [MO1224]

tut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it gets carried off. [IA] [MO1206]

tut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it gets moved off. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2608]

tut'at **V** [d-'at] it gets thrown off. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO1207]

tut'oh **N** switch, rod. **(1)** Ntsi' 'et huwa **tut'oh** be yayalht'o. 'He spanked him with a switch because he is bad.'

tutleh **V** [0-tleh] it gets moved off. [IA] [MO2608]

tutsoh-i **N** projectile. [MO150]

tuts'eh **V** [0-ts'eh] it slithers off. [IA] [MO1012]

tut̲s̲as̲ **V** [0-t̲s̲as̲] it (snake) springs. [IA]

tut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he sets to chopping (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2294]

tut̲s̲us̲ **N** whip. **(1)** 'Uba yez̲tli be nugoo huba tut̲s̲us̲ ut'i. 'Father uses a whip to drive horses.' **(2)** Yez̲tli tut̲s̲us̲ be yoolht̲s̲as̲. 'He flicks a whip at the horse.' **(3)** Tl'oolhyaz be tut̲s̲us̲ 'inla. 'He made a scourge of small cords.'

tut̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) begins to blow. [IA–cust]

tuyaih **V** [0-yaih] he departs. [IA] [MO2595]

tuyuz **V** [0-yuz] he hiccups. [IA]

tuz **N** leafless water weed at bottom of streams. [MO70]

tuz **N** night (with reference to time and computation).

tuz **PP** into among. Whereas **toh** "among" q.v. describes a static condition, **tuz** describes movement into or out of being among. **(1)** Bu**tuz** wheinya. 'He went into the crowd.'

-tuz **PP** amidst, among, in. [MO402]

Tuzai **N** man's given name.

tuzai **PART** characteristic. This particle immediately following a verb converts the verb phrase from a description of an ephemeral state or event to a description of a characteristic property, that is, a permanent, or at least, long-term, state. For example, the verb **yalhduk** by itself means "he is speaking". **yalhduk tuzai** means "he is talkative". [MO276]

tuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I depart angrily. [IA] [MO778]

tuzdlat **V** [l-d-lat] I get floated off. [IA] [MO1214]

tuzdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] I am made to skate off. [IA] [MO1181]

tuzeh **V** [0-zeh] it (liquid) moves off. [IA] [MO1105]

tuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run off. [IA]

tuzget **V** [l-get] I walk off on all limbs. [IA]

tuzgih **V** [l-gih] I run off. [IA–cust]

tuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I am surprised, startled. [IA]

tuzit **V** [0-zit] he soars off. [IA] [MO1167]

tuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I hop off. [IA] [MO660]

tuzmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll off. [IA] [MO719]

tuzniz **N** midnight. Compare: **dzetniz**.**(1)** **Tuzniz** 'et tsalhts'ul buna'uzt'ukw. 'I feed the baby at midnight.' **(2)** **Tuzniz** whuts'un 'alih. 'He gambled until midnight.' **(3)** 'Awet **tuzniz** 'uhoont'oh. 'Now it is midnight.'

tuzoh **V** [0-zoh] he spits. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nyoon

dune 'udek'a tsalh'aih-un 'ahoolhyiz n'un **tuzoh**. 'That man who chews tobacco is always spitting it out.'

tuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I jump, dodge, start, move rapidly away. [IA] [MO839]

tuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush off, leap off. [IA]

tuztl'as **V** [l-tl'as] I set off on crutches. [IA]

tuzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I reel off, stagger off. [class: sdo-i] [IA]

tuzus **V** [0-zus] he begins to eat (st) with a spoon. [IA–customary] **(1)** Yoo **tuzus** totsuk tukooh. 'Everytime he takes medicine he gags.'

tuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I am caused to depart. [IA] [MO1065]

tuz **N** cane, walking stick, staff, crutch. Includes the staff used to invite people to a potlatch. **(1)** 'Utsoo tuz be nuya. 'Grandmother walks with a cane.' **(2)** Ookechun nduda 'et huwa tuz be 'oh nuya. 'He uses a cane to get around because his leg is sore.'

tuz nanisdzo **N** crozier. [MO152]

tuzalghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] we (2) will kill (st). [FA]

tuzalhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (1) will kill. [FA]

tuzas **V** [0-zas] it starts to wear out. [IA] [MO1101]

tuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he will kill. [FA] **(1)** Yests'e tuzilhghelh ha 'ulhti' nutun. 'He carries around a gun in order to kill deer.'

tuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] you (2+) will kill. [FA]

tuzisghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] I will kill. [FA]

tuzizghelh **V** [l-ghelh] I will get killed. [FA] [MO811]

tuzmas **N** snow-stick, ski pole. A pole with a circular attachment near the bottom, like a ski pole, used when snow-showing.

t'- **PREFIX** in close vertical contact with. This is the incorporated counterpart of the postposition **t'et**, q.v..

t'- **PREFIX** in or into a pocket. Compare: **t'oh**.disjunct prefix.

t'a **PP** behind, in back of. **(1)** 'Indai **t'a** duz'ai. 'It is behind the flowers.'

-t'a **N** back (of body). In the case of birds, this is in back of/lower than the **-ghel**, q.v. and above/in front of the **-tl'a**, q.v.. Generally **wh-** class. **(1)** St'a hoonts'ut. 'Scratch my back.' **(2)** Ndaz-i dudinghi whe oot'a whundisda'. 'He hurt his back while lifting a heavy pack.' **(3)** Oot'a hoolhtus. 'He is strong in the back.'

-t'a **N** wings, wing feathers. Compare: **ts'uz**.**(1)** 'Uda' (khoh) 'ut'a' 'i betenawhultsas huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago they (Carrier Indians) used goose wings for brooms.' **(2)** 'Uda' 'ut'a oowalhlhoh 'i be 'uk'une'huguz. 'Long ago they used to write with a stripped feather.'

-t'a **PP** behind. **(1)** Nodunult'o te 'ilhoghun 'en 'ut'a usyin. 'When playing ball one player stands behind (as catcher).'

t'acho **N** mallard duck. *[Anas platyrhynchos]* Etymology: "big feathers", consisting of **t'a**, "feather", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v.. **(1)** Dak'et te **t'acho** tube nulk'oh. 'In the fall the mallard ducks get very fat.' **(2)** **T'acho** tseba whe ut'es te 'uzoo'. 'When a mallard is roasted by the campfire it is delicious.'

t'acho'at **N** female mallard duck. Etymology: A compound of **t'acho** "mallard duck", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v.. [MO193]

t'achotsul **N** teal. Etymology: "middling mallard duck", consisting of **t'acho** "mallard duck", q.v., and **tsul** "middling", q.v.. [MO230]

t'achotsung **N** mallard duck meat. Etymology: A compound of **t'acho** "mallard duck", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v..

t'achoyiz **N** male mallard duck. Etymology: "tall mallard duck", consisting of **t'acho** "mallard duck", q.v., and **yiz** "tall", q.v..

-t'agha **N** hair on the back.

-t'aghai **N** dorsal fin. Etymology: A compound of **-t'a** "back", q.v. and **-ghai** "fin", q.v..

-t'aghel **N** hackles. The hair of an animal's neck.

t'ah **PP** under, beneath. **(1)** 'Uchas buntsilh **t'ah** t'o nen'aih. 'The swallow is building a nest under the eaves.' **(2)** Tun **t'ah** lho hooni. 'There are fish under the ice.' **(3)** Ludab **t'ah** dustl'us hooni. 'There is a book under the table.' **(4)** Lubrot lili **t'ah** ts'e whendunilduz. 'The ball bounced under the bed.' **(5)** Ndi yoo ntsoola **t'ah** nenon'alh! 'Put this pill under your tongue!'

t'ahana'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I took (st) back out. [class: sdo-c] [PA v]
t'ahanadalhti **V** [lh-ti] he unhitched (an animal) from the harness. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1551]
t'ahanadisti **V** [lh-ti] I unhitched (an animal) from the harness. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1551]
t'ahanadustih **V** [lh-tih] I unhitch (an animal) from the harness. [class: body-c] [IA–hab] [MO1551]
t'ahat'ai **V** [d-'ai] he took (st) out of his pocket. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Cigarette **t'ahat'ai**. 'He takes a cigarette out of his pocket.'
t'ainaih **V** [0-naih] you (1) touch (st). [IA]
t'ainasnaih **V** [d-naih] I touch myself. [IA] [MO1222]
t'aisnaih **V** [d-naih] I touch myself. [IA] [MO1222]
t'aiṯsnai **V** [d-nai] he touched himself. [PA] [MO1222]
t'aiẓasnai **V** [0-nai] I touched (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Ahoh bedisni, sla be t'aiẓasnai whe. 'I felt it right away, when I touched it with my hand.'
t'aiẓasnai **V** [d-nai] I touched myself. [PA] [MO1222]
-t'ak'ut **N** small of back.
t'akhuṯsyih **V** [0-yih] he makes himself hoarse, strains his voice. [IA] [MO1080]
t'akhuẓusya **V** [0-ya] I made myself hoarse, strained my voice. [PA] [MO1080]
t'akhuẓusyih **V** [0-yih] I make myself hoarse, strain my voice. [IA] [MO1080]
t'akhuẓya **V** [0-ya] he made himself hoarse, strained his voice. [PA] [MO1080]
t'alch'us **N** slingshot.
t'alhdunuzuzdiẓ **V** [l-diẓ] I do not tumble on my back. [IN] [MO1551]
t'alhi **N** groceries, food. **(1)** Lubari 'i duchun lhk'adinla 'i be 'ulya 'ink'ez 'i t'alh-i dizgih-i bets'uẓla inle'. 'Barrels were made of wooden slats and were used as storage for dry food stuffs.' **(2)** Chainumun t'alh-i tis'ulh. 'I am going to have Chinese food.' **(3)** T'alh-i lhai hootakulh. 'They are going to buy a lot of groceries.'
t'alhi be'ooket-un **N** grocery store. Etymology: "where food is sold".
t'alh-i ts'ooket-un **N** concession. Etymology: "where one buys food".
-t'an **N** leaf.
t'anandunuzdiṯs **V** [l-diṯs] I again tumble on my back. [IA] [MO1551]
-t'anchun **N** petiole. Etymology: "leaf stem", a compound of **t'an** "leaf", q.v., and **chun** "stem", q.v.. [MO100]
t'andunildusṯ **V** [l-duṯs] he tumbled on his back. [PA] [MO1551]
t'andunizdusṯ **V** [l-duṯs] I tumbled on my back. [PA] [MO1551]
t'andunuzdiṯs **V** [l-diṯs] I tumble on my back. [IA] [MO1551]
t'ane'hunintun **V** [0-tun] they trust in themselves, are self-reliant,. [IA]
t'ane'nintan **V** [0-tan] he trusted in himself, was self-reliant. [PA] [MO1486]
t'ane'nintun **V** [0-tun] he trusts in himself, is self-reliant. [IA] [MO1486]
t'ane'ntastilh **V** [0-tilh] I will trust in myself, be self-reliant. [FA] [MO1486]
t'ane'nustan **V** [0-tan] I trusted in myself, was self-reliant. [PA] [MO1486]
t'ane'nustun **V** [0-tun] I trust in myself, am self-reliant. [IA] [MO1486]
t'angwul **N** pine cone. **(1)** **T'angwul** oonusyin. 'I am picking pine cones.' **(2)** **T'angwul** nanuszoo. 'I am picking pine cones.'
t'anizṯs'ut **V** [l-ṯs'ut] I fell backwards. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1053]
t'anondunulduẓ **V** [l-duẓ] they (human) tumble on their backs. [IA–dist] [MO1551]
T'anoo **N** island with no English name. The island in Tezzeron Lake near the outlet of the Kuzkwa River. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . Harry Pierre had a cabin here.
t'antizṯs'ulh **V** [l-ṯs'ulh] I will fall backwards. [FA] [MO1053]
t'anuduntilduẓ **V** [l-duẓ] they (non-human) will tumble on their backs. [FA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anulṯs'it **V** [l-ṯs'it] he falls backwards, on his back. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom]

t'anul<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ut] he fell backwards, on his back. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1551]
t'anulhe'nustun **V** [0-tun] I do not trust in myself, am not self-reliant. [IN] [MO1486]
t'anulhondunulduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (human) do not tumble on their backs. [IN–dist] [MO1551]
t'anunahuduntilduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (human) will tumble on their backs again. [FA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anunahundunilhduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (human) tumbled on their backs again. [PA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anunahundunulduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (human) tumble on their backs again. [IA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anunalhondunulduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (human) do not tumble on their backs again. [IN–dist] [MO1551]
t'anunandunilhduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (non-human) tumbled on their backs again. [PA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anunandunulduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (non-human) tumble on their backs again. [IA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anundunilduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (non-human) tumbled on their backs. [PA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anundunulduz **V** [l-du<u>z</u>] they (non-human) tumble on their backs. In the case of inanimate objects, this means to tumble upside down. [IA–dist] [MO1551]
t'anuz<u>ts</u>'it **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'it] I fall backwards, on my back. [IA]
t'anuz<u>ts</u>'ut **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'ut] I fell backwards, on my back. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1551]
-t'anya **N** little leaf.
t'aoowalhlhoh **N** stripped feather, quill. **(1)** 'Uda' 'ut'a oowalhlhoh 'i be 'uk'une'huguz. 'Long ago they used to write with a stripped feather.'
t'astl'oo **N** ceremonial head-dress. Etymology: "woven feathers". [MO152]
-t'at **PP** on. Indicates close vertical contact with a person. [MO402]
t'atsubes **N** sabre. [MO107]
-t'a<u>ts</u>'un **N** quill. Etymology: "feather bone", consisting of **-t'a** "feather", q.v. and **<u>ts</u>'un** "bone", q.v.. [MO100]
-t'ayo **N** exterior of throat together with the portion of the breast adjacent to the throat..
t'ayo nahooz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I was wearing clothing that is open in back. [PA] [MO553]
t'ayo nalhuwhuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not wearing clothing that is open in back. [IN] [MO553]
t'ayo nawhul'a **V** [l-'a] it is open in the back, he is wearing clothing that is open in the back. For example, a jacket that has split open in back. [IA]
t'ayo nawhutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will be wearing clothing that is open in back. [FA] [MO553]
t'ayo nawhuz'a **V** [l-'a] I am wearing clothing that is open in back. [IA] [MO553]
t'ayo nawhuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I am wearing clothing that is open in back. [IA–cust] [MO553]
-t'ayun **N** backbone, spine.
t'az **ADV** backwards. Refers chiefly to physical action. **(1)** Ndun lhi **t'az** za nint'i. 'This dog keeps pulling back.' [MO456]
t'az **N** dried and thin-sliced salmon.
t'az **PP** through, by means of. This is used for abstract dependance. It cannot be used in reference to the tool with which one performs a task. **(1)** Ndun tel'en-un nanki tu<u>z</u> **t'az** nultl'as. 'This poor fellow walks around on two crutches.' **(2)** Sgan **t'az** 'ududisgus. 'I am dragging myself along by my arms (like a legless person).'
t'az'un'a **ADV** backwards. That is, with one's back facing the goal of motion if used in a spatial sense. Compare: **k'oh.(1) T'az'un'a** usyalh. 'I am walking backwards.' **(2) T'az'un'a** nazntikelh. 'We are going to put the clock back.'
t'aze **PP** behind.
t'azts'e **PP** directly in back of.
t'e **PART** may it be that. **(1) T'e** yoot'as! 'Let him cut it!' **(2) T'e** 'ut<u>s</u>ung yoot'as. 'Let him cut the meat.'
t'e'dilchoo<u>z</u> **V** [l-choo<u>z</u>] he put (uo) in his own pocket. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1493]
t'e'dist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (uo) in my pocket. [PA] [MO1493]
t'e'dit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put (uo) in his own pocket. [PA] [MO1493]
t'e'dizchoo<u>z</u> **V** [l-choo<u>z</u>] I put (uo) in my

pocket. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1493]
t'e'dust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (uo) in my pocket. [IA] [MO1493]
t'e'dut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts (uo) in his own pocket. [IA] [MO1493]
t'e'duzchoos̲ **V** [l-choos̲] I put (uo) in my pocket. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1493]
t'e'hoonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] they are hypocrites, dissemble. [IA]
t'e'oodazni **V** [0-ni] I had my arms akimbo. [PA] [MO753]
t'e'oodutazni **V** [l-ni] I will have my arms akimbo. [FA] [MO753]
t'e'ooduzni **V** [l-ni] I have my arms akimbo. [IA] [MO753]
t'e'oonald̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] he dissembled, was a hypocrite. [PA] [MO1171]
t'e'oonild̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] he dissembles, is a hypocrite. [IA] [MO1171]
t'e'oonisd̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] I dissembled, was a hypocrite. [PA] [MO1171]
t'e'oontazd̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] I will dissemble, be a hypocrite. [FA] [MO1171]
t'e'oonuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] I dissemble, am a hypocrite. [IA] [MO1171]
t'eboninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they know them. [IA] **(1)** Dukike t'eboninz̲un. 'They know their husbands.'
t'ebuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows them. [IA]
t'ebunohz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] you (2+) may know them. [OA]
t'ebunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not know them. [IN] **(1)** Oot̲s̲ooke huldlai 'et hoonts'i k'us lhane 'aw t'ebunusz̲un. 'He has many nieces and nephews but he doesn't know most of them.'
t'ebunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I know them. [IA]
t'ebunuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know them. [IN] **(1)** Dune t'ebunuzusz̲un-ne 'enne hoonts'i hadih budusni. 'I say hello even to people I do not know.'
t'edinil **V** [0-nil] he was quiet. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun **t'edinil** de hoonliya 'ulh'en whula'unt'oh. 'When the child is quiet he must be up to something.'
t'edoos̲nih **V** [0-nih] he may become quiet. [OA] **(1)** T'edoos̲nih la. 'He will become quiet.' **(2)** T'edoos̲nih hukweyulh'en. 'She is quieting him.'
t'edukoo **N** young women. Irregular plural of **t'et**, q.v. **(1)** Nyun nane **t'edukoo** int'i. 'You have two teenage girls.'
t'edukoone **N** girls. Irregular plural of **t'et**, q.v. **(1)** **T'edukoone** duloo nat ne'hut'en. 'The young women are their mother's helpers.'
t'edunild̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] he introduced himself. [PA] [MO1173]
t'edunizd̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] I introduced myself. [PA] [MO1173]
t'edunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I know myself. [IA]
t'edunuzd̲z̲eh **V** [l-d-z̲eh] I introduce myself. [IA] [MO1173]
t'edusnil **V** [lh-nil] I made (so) keep quiet. [PA] [MO1305]
t'edusnil **V** [0-nil] I was quiet. [PA] [MO1305]
t'edus̲nih **V** [0-nih] he is quiet. [IA] **(1)** T'edus̲nih de 'aw oola'ts'oot'en ait'oh. 'We can't help him if he remains quiet.'
t'edutuzanih **V** [0-nih] you (1) will be quiet. [FA]
t'edutuzisnih **V** [0-nih] I will be quiet. [FA]
t'eduzusnih **V** [0-nih] I am quiet. [IA]
t'eduzusnih **V** [lh-nih] I make (so) keep quiet. [IA] [MO1305]
t'eduz̲ahnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) are quiet. [IA]
t'eduz̲inih **V** [0-nih] you (1) be quiet!. [IA] **(1)** T'eduz̲inih! 'Ootuzasts'ilh hukwa'nusz̲un. 'Be quiet! I want to listen.'
t'eduz̲oosnih **V** [0-nih] I may be quiet. [OA]
t'eh **RC** rare (meat), raw (meat). **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung **t'eh** whe yoont'i'. 'He likes his meat rare.' **(2)** **T'eh** lhiloh. 'It is not raw.' **(3)** Ndi 'ut̲s̲ung **t'eh** whe'unt'oh. 'This meat is raw.'
t'ehininz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they know it. [IA] **(1)** Hiyoozi' t'ehininz̲un. 'They know his name.'
t'ehodoosnih **V** [0-nih] they may be quiet. [OA] **(1)** T'ehudoosnih budini. 'He told them to be quiet.'
t'ehonanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] they (2+) knew. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet t'ehonanz̲in, mus̲d̲z̲i yuz̲dzih. 'At once they knew that the owl had taken him.'
t'ehoninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they know. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune sa gha yat t'ehoninz̲un. 'Our an-

cestors knew the weather by the sun.'

t'ehontiz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] they (2+) will come to know. [FA] **(1)** "Nts'ode, 'uba, nts'ode?" t'ehontiz̲eh hukwa'huninz̲un. '"When, Dad, when?" they wanted to know.'

t'ehonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they do not know. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

t'ehuduninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they know themselves. [IA]

t'ehudus̲nih **V** [0-nih] they (2+) are quiet. [IA] **(1)** T'ehudus̲nih whe 'uhu'alh. 'They ate silently.'

t'ehudutisnih **V** [0-nih] they will be quiet. [FA]

t'ehunid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] they were known. [PA]

t'ehuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] they know (st). [IA] **(1)** Highuni t'ehuninz̲un 'et huwa. 'For they know his voice.'

t'eidilhni' **V** [lh-ni'] he made him keep quiet. [PA] [MO1305]

t'eidulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he makes him keep quiet. [IA] [MO1305]

t'einanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he came to know it. [PA] [MO1304]

t'einanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he knew it. [PA] [MO1104]

t'ininz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows it. [IA]

t'einusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not know her. [IN]

t'einusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I know it. [IA] [MO416]

t'einuz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] he comes to know it, makes his acquaintance. [IA]

t'eke-un **N** friend.

t'elhduzusnih **V** [0-nih] I am not quiet. [IN] [MO1305]

t'elhe'oonuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d-z̲un] I do not dissemble, am not a hypocrite. [IN] [MO1171]

t'elhinusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not know it. [IN] **(1)** ''

t'elhoditni **V** [d-ni] it is not noisy. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

t'elhonid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] they knew each other. [PA] [MO2428]

t'elhonild̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] they introduced themselves to each other. [PA] [MO1173]

t'elhoniz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] he did not know. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw yuk'eyalhilhdih 'et huwa dahooja-un t'elhoniz̲il. 'He hadn't read it so he didn't know what happened.'

t'elhonud̲z̲eh **V** [d-z̲eh] they are getting to know each other. [IA] **(1)** Lhk'eke lhotilhtselh hukwa'huninz̲un 'et huwa t'elhonud̲z̲eh. 'They are getting to know each other because they want to establish a friendship.'

t'elhonud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] they know each other, they identify each other. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' t̲s̲'uz̲t'a' t'unahidilh'a 'i gha t'elhonud̲z̲un inle'. 'Long ago people identified each other (various tribes) by the colour of the quills they wore in their hair.'

t'elhonuld̲z̲eh **V** [l-d-z̲eh] they introduce themselves to each other. [IA] [MO1173]

t'elhonuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Tizlhuk-un 'aw t'elhonuzusz̲un. 'I don't know how to dive.'

t'elhubunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not know them. [IN]

t'elhudinil **V** [0-nil] he did not keep quiet. [PN]

t'elhunuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know. [IN] **(1)** 'Aw t'elhunuzusz̲un mbe unli. 'I don't know who she is.'

t'elhunyunuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know you (1). [IN]

-t'en **SUFFIX** person of, people of. Forms nouns denoting a person associated with the stem, especially people from a place if the stem is a place name. Although nominally singular, it is frequently used to denote groups of people, such as bands. It has a variant **-whut'en**, q.v..

t'ena'ooduzni **V** [l-ni] I have my arms akimbo again. [IA] [MO753]

t'enahz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) know (st). [IA]

t'enainid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he came again to know him, renewed acquaintance with him. [PA] [MO1173]

t'enanisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I came again to know, renewed acquaintance with. [PA] [MO1173]

t'enanusd̲z̲eh **V** [d-z̲eh] I come again to know, renew acquaintance with. [IA] [MO1173]

t'enanusd̲z̲il **V** [0-d̲z̲il] I forgot. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon yi'un boozi' t'enanusd̲z̲il. 'I forgot that person's name.'

t'enanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he knew (st), was acquainted with (st). [PA]

t'eneka **N** bride's bag. A bag, usually made of moose hide, containing a woman's sewing

kit. A girl's aunt traditionally makes it for her before her marriage.

t'enenilhd̲u̲n **N** compassion.

t'eneninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows us. [IA]

t'enenusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not know us. [IN]

t'enid̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] he was known. [PA] [MO1171]

t'enidz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) know (st). [IA]

t'enild̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] he got introduced. [PA] [MO1173]

t'eninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows (st), is aquainted with (st), understands. [IA] **(1)** Tank'us̲ 'uts'ut'en 'et hoonts'i Yak'us̲da te'ninz̲un. 'Even though we go astray, God is merciful.'

t'eninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) understand (st), know (st). [IA] **(1)** Dakelh khuni t'eninz̲un. 'You (1) understand Indian.'

t'enisd̲z̲in **V** [d-z̲in] I was known. [PA] [MO1171]

t'enisz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] I came to know (st). [PA] [MO1304]

t'enisz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] I knew (st). [PA]

t'enizd̲z̲in **V** [l-d-z̲in] I got introduced. [PA] [MO1173]

t'enohninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows you (2+). [IA]

t'enoosz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] I may know. [OA] [MO1104]

t'entisz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] I will come to know (st). [FA] [MO1304]

t'entisz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] I will know (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1104]

t'enusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I am known. [IA] [MO1171]

t'enusd̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] I am not known. [IN] [MO1171]

t'enusz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] I come to know (st), make the acquaintance of (st). [IA]

t'enusz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] I did not know. [PN] [MO1104]

t'enusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I understand, know, am acquainted with. [IA] **(1)** Dakelh khuni t'enusz̲un. 'I understand Indian.'

t'enuzd̲z̲eh **V** [l-d-z̲eh] I get introduced. [IA] [MO1173]

t'enuzuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) do not know (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Uda' ndi 'ut'alh-i, 'aw nohni t'enuzuhz̲un-i, 'i ust'i. 'I have meat to eat that ye know not of.'

t'enuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I don't understand (st), I do not know (st), I am not acquainted with (st). [IN] **(1)** Dakelh khuni t'enuzusz̲un. 'I don't understand Indian.'

t'enyuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows you (1). [IA] **(1)** Ndun-un 'uda' whuts'un t'enyuninz̲un ni. 'He says he knows you from long ago.'

t'enyunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I know you (1). [IA] **(1)** Hoonust'i' t'exnyxunusz̲un. 'I'm happy to know you.'

t'enyunuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know you (1). [IN]

t'eoodus̲nih **V** [0-nih] it is quiet. [abs: **wh**] [IA] See also: **t'ewhudus̲nih**.**(1)** Ts'oodunne huhodul'eh ts'e whehandil whuts'un yoh t'eoodus̲nih. 'The house is quiet since the children left for school.'

t'eoonahz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) know it. [IA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet Sizi hubulhni, "Njan ndunohdusni-un, 'et t̲s̲'iyawh eh t'eoonahz̲un?" 'Et 'uhuyulhni, "A, neMoodihti, t̲s̲'iyawh t'ets'oninz̲un." 'Jesus saith unto them, "Have ye understood all these things?" They say unto him, "Yea, Lord."'

t'eoninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nenatneke dahut̲s̲aih te dawhultsi' 'et t'eoninz̲un. 'He understands how a person feels when relatives die.' **(2)** Nts'en'a la 'aih 'uhulh'en 'et t'eoninz̲un. 'He knows how to make snowshoes.'

t'eoninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) know (st). [IA] **(1)** Tillhuk-un t'eoninz̲un? 'Do you know how to dive?'

t'eonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he does not know it. [IN] For mysterious reasons, negative forms of this verb are acceptable if not better, for most speakers, if, like this one, they lack the disjunct negative prefix **lh**. **(1)** 'Uk'une'uguz-un 'aw t'eonusz̲un. 'He does not know how to write.'

t'eonusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I know (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

t'eonuzahz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) do not know (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw

t'eoonuzuhzun eh 'ants'i ndi lhes ilhjut, 'i nilhtlus de, lhe'tinelh ntildoh. 'Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?'

t'eoonuzinz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) do not know (st). [IN] **(1)** 'Awhuz eh t'eoonuzinz̲un? 'Do you still not know?'

t'eoonuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know. [abs: **wh**] [IN] For mysterious reasons, negative forms of this verb are acceptable if not better, for most speakers, if, like this one, they lack the disjunct negative prefix **lh**. **(1)** Ndet dzin 'uhoont'oh t'eoonuzusz̲un. 'I don't know what day it is.' **(2)** Nusbe-un t'eoonuzusz̲un. 'I don't know how to swim.'

t'eoots'uninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) know it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** T'eoots'uninz̲un bughuni 'i 'alha 'unt'oh. 'We know their message is true.'

t'es **N** charcoal, coal. **(1)** Kwun nanutnoh te **t'es** za hoonli. 'When the fire goes out there is only charcoal left.' **(2)** **T'es** be 'uk'une'inguz! 'Write with charcoal!'

t'esuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows me. [IA]

t'esunuhz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) know me. [IA] **(1)** T'esunuhz̲un t'ewhunusz̲un. 'I know that you know me.' [MO1104]

t'et **ADV** inside (a pocket or recess). [MO495]

t'et **N** young woman, teenage girl. Duoplurals: t'edukoo, t'edukoone **(1)** 'Awet syat̲s̲e' **t'et** s̲uli'. 'My daughter is now a teenager.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'eketi **t'et** na'dudil'i. 'That old woman is acting like a teenager.'

t'et **PP** on, against. Indicates close vertical contact with a person. The incorporated version of this postposition is **t'-**, q.v.. **(1)** Duz̲keh duchan **t'et** nuyulhte. 'She carries her child wrapped on her bosom.'

t'etghunli **N** duenna. [MO151]

t'etyaz **N** young woman. Etymology: **t'et** "young woman", q.v. plus **-yaz**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Onizde Minnie **t'etyaz** unli whe daz̲s̲ai. 'Next was Minnie, who died as a young woman.'

t'ets'oninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) know. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Lhts'enadukih te 'et t'ets'oninz̲un nenint̲s̲ai. 'When he is straightening up we know he is tired.'

t'ets'onusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we do not know. [IN] **(1)** Shas̲ datinelh 'et t'ets'onusz̲un. 'The grizzly is unpredictable.'

t'ets'udus̲nih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) are quiet. [IA]

t'ets'uninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) know (st). [IA]

t'ewhudatni **V** [d-ni] it has been quiet. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

t'ewhudinil **V** [0-nil] it was quiet. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1305]

t'ewhudus̲nih **V** [0-nih] it is quiet. [abs: **wh**] [IA] See also: **t'eodus̲nih**. [MO1305]

t'ewhudutatni **V** [d-ni] it will be quiet. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

t'ewhudutisnih **V** [0-nih] it will be quiet. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1305]

t'ewhunahz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (2+) know (st). [IA]

t'ewhunid̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] it is not publicly known. [IN] [MO1171]

t'ewhunid̲z̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (2) know (st). [IA]

t'ewhuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1104]

t'ewhuninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] you (1) know (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

t'ewhuninz̲un tuzai **V** [0-z̲un] he is well-informed, learned. [IA] [MO276]

t'ewhunud̲z̲un **V** [d-z̲un] it is publicly known. [IA] [MO1171]

t'ewhunud̲z̲un **N** knowledge. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **t'ewhunud̲z̲un** "it is known", q.v.. [MO145]

t'ewhunusz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] I did not know. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [MO1104]

t'ewhunusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I know. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Se'ulhti' dalhtus la t'ewhunusz̲un. 'I know the range of my gun.' **(2)** T'esunuhz̲un t'ewhunusz̲un. 'I know that you know me.'

t'ewhunusz̲un tuzai **V** [0-z̲un] he is ignorant. [IA] [MO276]

t'ewhunuzusz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] I do not know (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** Chuntoh t'ewhunuzusz̲un. 'I do not know the forest.' **(2)** Nts'e la wheinya' 'et 'aw t'ewhunuzusz̲un. 'I do not know where he has gone.'

t'ewhut̲s̲un **V** [0-t̲s̲un] it is weak. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nk'uz t'ewhut̲s̲un. 'One side of you is weak.' [MO546]

t'eyidud̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] he is pocketting

it. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun s̲ai t'eyidud̲z̲aih. 'The child is putting sand in his pockets.'

t'eyidulye **V** [l-ye] he is pocketing large things. [IA] **(1)** Yut'ut-i **t'eyidulye**. 'He is pocketing the cigarettes.'

t'eyininz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he knows him. [IA] **(1)** T'eyininz̲un 'et huwa yulh yalhduk. 'He is speaking to him because he knows him.'

-t'ez **N** oxide. [MO74]

t'ezdoos̲nih **V** [d-nih] we (3+) may be quiet. [OA]

t'ezninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) recognize him, know him. [IA] **(1)** Oots'i ulhyul 'et huwa t'ezninz̲un. 'We can recognize him because his boat is white.'

t'ez̲ahnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) are quiet. [IA]

t'ez̲atisnih **V** [0-nih] he will be quiet. [FA]

t'ez̲innih **V** [0-nih] you (1) are quiet. [IA] **(1)** T'ez̲inih! Dune us̲ti. 'Be quiet! The man is sleeping.'

t'ez̲itnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) are quiet. [IA]

t'ez̲usnih **V** [0-nih] I am quiet. [IA]

t'idil'a' **V** [l-'a'] he kept it in his pocket. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1487]

t'idilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he put it in his (own) pocket angrily. [PA] [MO1487]

t'idilya **V** [l-ya] he put them in his pocket. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1487]

t'idit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it in his pocket. [PA] [MO1487]

t'idunil'i **V** [l-'i] he hid it away in his pocket. [PA] [MO1487]

t'idut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he puts it in his pocket. [IA] [MO1487]

t'o **N** mountain. Usually found in compounds, rarely used independently.

t'o **N** nest. **(1)** 'Uchas **t'o** 'ulneh. 'The swallow is making its nest.' **(2)** S̲ohyaz 'awet **t'o** 'udulneh. 'The little robin is starting to build a nest.' **(3)** Dlooncho chuntohyoh ts'uz̲dla-i t̲s̲'iyawh wheyule 'ink'ez yulh **t'o** 'ul'ih. 'The pack rat carries away things we leave in the cabin and makes its nest with them.'

t'odulnih **V** [l-nih] they put their hands in their pockets. [IA]

t'oh **N** hunting blind.

t'oh **N** pocket, crack, crevice, recess. **(1)** Oo**t'oh** 'et lhuztih nahin'ai. 'They found a knife in his pocket.' **(2)** Yoh whu**t'oh** ts'e 'et 'ulhguk 'utni. 'I heard a mouse in that crack in the house.' **(3)** N**t'oh** hukonin'a. 'Your pocket has a hole in it.'

t'oh **N** stinging. [MO77]

t'oh **RC** raw. [MO286]

-t'oh **PP** in (an imperfect receptacle). See also: **t'u-, t'i-**.**(1)** Nluzti' nts'ut t'oh us̲'ai. 'Your knife is in the folds of your blanket.'

t'oh nonal'en **N** hidden pocket.

t'oonult̲s̲as̲ **N** potlatch to assuage insult.

-t'ooz **N** inner bark of tree, peel of potato. **(1)** 'Ut'ooz (lubudak) nadiskat-i oots'aha'nalhyai. 'The (potato) peelings I threw out are sprouting.'

t'suck **INT** damn!. This is a Carrier English swearword, used by non-speakers, derived from the word **-tsukw**, q.v.. *[vulgar]*

t'udazni **V** [l-ni] I put my hands in my pockets. [PA] [MO1487]

t'udilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he put (st) in his (own) pocket angrily. [PA]

t'udilni **V** [l-ni] you (1) keep your hands in your pockets. [IA]

t'udilya-i **N** large things in a pocket. Compare: **t'udind̲z̲ai**.**(1)** **T'udilya-i** bulh tuna'z̲usguz̲. 'I did a wash unaware of the things in the pocket.'

t'udilhga **V** [l-ga] he kept his finger in his pocket. [PA] [MO663]

t'udilhni **V** [l-ni] he kept his hands in his pockets. [PA] [MO1487]

t'udind̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] you (1) have (st) in your pocket. [IA] **(1)** Sooniya t'udind̲z̲ai nintaond̲z̲aih junih. 'Don't lose the money (coins) you have in your pocket.'

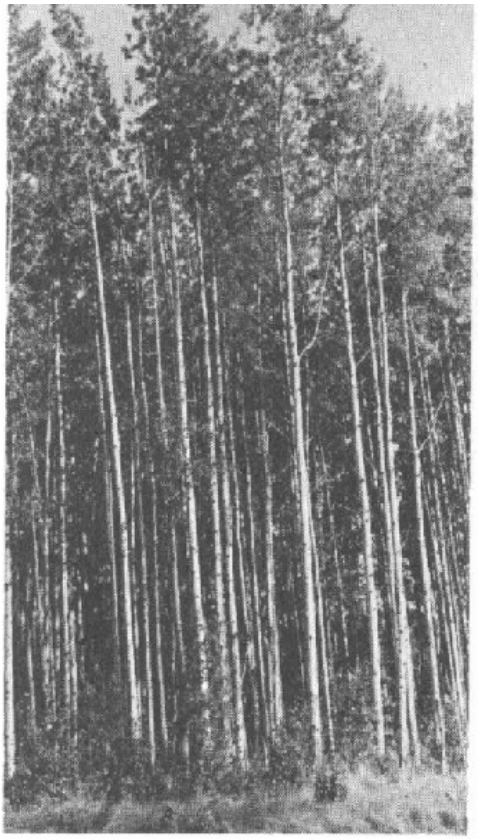
t'udind̲z̲ai **N** small loose things in a pocket. Compare: **t'udilya-i**.**(1)** Sooniya t'udind̲z̲ai nintaond̲z̲aih junih. 'Don't lose the money (coins) you have in your pocket.'

t'udist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (st) in my pocket. [PA] [MO1487]

t'udiz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I kept (st) in my pocket. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1487]

t'udizch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I put (st) in my pocket

angrily. [PA] [MO1487]
t'udizga **V** [l-ga] I kept my finger in my pocket. [PA] [MO663]
t'udizni **V** [l-ni] I kept my hands in my pockets. [PA]
t'udizya **V** [l-ya] I put (stt) in my pocket. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1487]
t'udulnih **V** [l-nih] he puts his hands in his pockets. [IA] [MO1487]
t'udulhni **V** [l-ni] you (2+) keep your hands in your pockets. [IA]
t'uduniz'i **V** [l-'i] I hid (st) away in my pocket. [PA] [MO1487]
t'udunuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I hide (st) in my pocket. [IA] [MO1487]
t'udust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (st) in my pocket. [IA] [MO1487]
t'udutaznih **V** [l-nih] I will put my hands in my pockets. [FA] [MO1487]
t'udutizni **V** [l-ni] I will keep my hands in my pockets. [FA] [MO753]
t'uduz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I keep (st) in my pocket. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1487]
t'uduzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I put (st) in my pocket angrily. [IA] [MO1487]
t'uduzgah **V** [l-gah] I keep my finger in my pocket. [IA] [MO663]
t'uduzni **V** [l-ni] I keep my hands in my pockets. [IA]
t'uduznih **V** [l-nih] I put my hands in my pockets. [IA] [MO1487]
t'uduzye **V** [l-ye] I put (stt) in my pocket. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1487]
t'ughus̲ **N** Trembling Aspen, Quaking Aspen. Locally known as Poplar *[Populus tremuloides]* This is the best wood for smoking black bear meat **(1)** Dak'et te t'ughus̲ oot'an nakwus. 'The poplar tree shed its leaves in the fall.' **(2)** T'ughus̲ ts'udilhk'un te oolez ntsi'. 'When we burn poplar it leaves too many ashes.'



t'ughus̲ — Trembling Aspen

T'ughus̲ Noo **N** Smith Island. In Stuart Lake, about halfway between **Binche** and **Tache**. Latitude: 54○ 35′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 42′ 11″ W. See also: **Lhulchonoo**.Etymology: "Trembling Aspen island".
T'ughus̲noo **N** An island in Stuart Lake nw of **tache**, about halfway between **tache** and **yekooche**. Etymology: "Trembling Aspen island".
t'ughus̲yoo **N** poplar medicine, Trembling aspen medicine. Medicine made from **t'ughus̲**, q.v.. Etymology: A compound of **t'ughus̲** "poplar", q.v., and **yoo** "medicine", q.v.. An infusion of poplar bark is good for heart problems. It is a blood thinner.
t'ughus̲zis̲chum **N** Trembling Aspen branches.
t'uha'isguz **V** [0-guz] I took (uo) out of my pocket with some effort. [PA] [MO1488]
t'uha'ist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I took (uo) out of my

pocket. [PA] [MO1488]
t'uha'izchooz **V** [l-chooz] I took (uo) out of my pocket. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1488]
t'uha'izsus **V** [l-tsus] I unsheathed (uo) quickly. [PA] [MO1488]
t'uha'ultsas **V** [l-tsas] he unsheathes (uo) quickly. [IA] [MO1488]
t'uha'usges **V** [0-ges] I take (uo) out of my pocket with some effort. [IA] [MO1488]
t'uha'ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I take (uo) out of my pocket. [IA] [MO1488]
t'uha'uzchoos **V** [l-choos] I take (uo) out of my pocket. [IA] [MO1488]
t'uha'uzsas **V** [l-tsas] I unsheathe (uo) quickly. Literallly, "I whip (uo) out of its pocket". [IA] [MO1488]
t'uhalhe'zusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not take (uo) out of my pocket with some effort. [IN] [MO1488]
t'uhalhe'zust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not take (uo) out of my pocket. [IN] [MO1488]
t'uhalhe'zuzchooz **V** [l-chooz] I do not take (uo) out of my pocket. [IN] [MO1488]
t'uhalhe'zuzsaz **V** [l-tsaz] I do not unsheathe (uo) quickly. [IN] [MO1488]
t'uhayiguz **V** [0-guz] he took it out of his pocket with some effort. [PA] [MO1488]
t'uhayit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he took it out of his pocket. [PA] [MO1488]
-t'uk **N** shoulder blade. [MO72]
t'ulhduz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not keep (st) in my pocket. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1487]
t'ulhduzni **V** [l-ni] I do not keep my hands in my pockets. [IN] [MO753]
t'ulhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not put (stt) in my pocket. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1487]
t'ulhe'duzust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not put (uo) in my pocket. [IN] [MO1493]
t'ulhe'duzuzchooz **V** [l-chooz] I do not put (uo) in my own pocket. [class: 2df-c] [IN] [MO1493]
t'ulhe'ooduzni **V** [l-ni] I do not have my arms akimbo. [IN] [MO753]
-t'um **SUFFIX** little.
T'umdakoh **N** Four Mile Creek. Latitude: 54° 5′ 13″ N. Longitude: 125° 2′ 23″ W.
t'unabudule **V** [0-le] he is hitching them to (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yeztli nyoo luwagin **t'unabudule**. 'He is hitching the horses to the wagon.'
t'unadist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put back. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
t'unahidilh'a **V** [lh-'a] they wear it (in their hair). [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' ts'uzt'a' **t'unahidilh'a** 'i gha t'elhonudzun inle'. 'Long ago people identified each other (various tribes) by the colour of the quills they wore in their hair.'
t'unaidutih **V** [0-tih] he is putting it back in his pocket. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Ye'uk'une'uguz-i **t'unaidutih**. 'He is putting his pen back in his pocket.'
t'unalhe'ooduzni **V** [l-ni] I do not have my arms akimbo again. [IN] [MO753]
t'ununadizno **V** [0-no] we (3+) ate in a hurry. [PA] Etymology: As if we had put the food in our pockets.
t'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located in a pocket. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
t'uzdul'ai **N** pocket-knife.
tlak **N** double-edged knife. [MO74]
tle **N** oil, ointment. [MO74]
tleb **INT** there it goes!. The cry uttered by a team playing **k'eilabus**, after a sort of wheel made mostly of willow bark strings, as this is set out a-wheeling to be hit by the arrows of another party
tlen **N** servant, subject (of ruler).
tlentl'us **N** mud. **(1)** Ookegon ketl'ah **tlentl'us** hooni. 'There is mud under his shoes.'
-tlook **N** locking string of sack. [MO74]
tlulhcho **N** three year old black bear cub. [MO246]
tlulhcho whe **ADV** half. [MO469]
tl'a **PP** to (with verbs of physical transfer). See also: **gha**.This is commonly incorporated into the verb. **(1)** Mortar s**tl'a**titloh. 'He is going to give me some mortar (e.g. on a trowel or mason's flat).'
tl'a **PP** underneath. Combining form of **tl'ah**, q.v..
tl'a- **PREFIX** to. Denotes the physical transfer of an object from one person to another without any implication of change of ownership. This is an incorporated postposition.

-tl'a **N** buttocks, bum, rump.

-tl'a **PP** to. **(1)** 'Aoodulnih 'inka 'ants'i yutl'a khuni u'aih. 'He just gives him a message (rather than writing) because he is in a hurry.'

tl'acho **N** person with a large bum. *[vulgar]*

tl'ada **N** summit, hilltop. **(1)** **Tl'ada** yoh nets'ota'alh. 'We are going to build a house on top of the hill.'

Tl'ada Meli **N** a woman's name. An old woman who lived during the 1940s. Etymology: "summit Mary".

tl'ada ts'utinzat **ADV** toward the summit.

tl'ah **PP** underneath.

tl'ahts'etl'asus **N** underpants, panties, drawers.

-tl'ai dutsuk-i **N** social assistance cheque.

tl'aistan **V** [0-tan] I handed (st) to (so). [class: lro-c] [PA]

Tl'akoh **N** The creek that enters Stuart Lake from the north about four miles southeast of Tache, about half a mile southeast of the rock bluff.

tl'albai **N** Barrow's Goldeneye duck. *[Bucephala islandica]*

tl'albaiya **N** Barrow's Goldeneye duck. *[Bucephala islandica]*

tl'alk'az **N** bumblebee.

tl'alhbai **N** small white and black duck.

tl'alhbaicho **N** Hooded Merganser duck. *[Lophodytes cucullatus]* Etymology: "large **tl'alhbai**, q.v.. [MO177]

tl'alhchooz **N** humming bird. **(1)** Tl'alhchooz 'uk'enus dut'ai nt'um. 'The humming bird is the smallest bird.' **(2)** Tl'alhchooz 'indaiyaz k'unih yuts'uhadut'oot. 'The hummingbird is sucking nectar from the flower.'

tl'alhduzisdal **V** [0-dal] I am not changing seats. [IN–prog] [MO1554]

tl'alhkhaz **N** bumblebee.

tl'anduz **N** chrysalis. Etymology: "that which is wound from the posterior".

tl'asmalh **N** braids, tresses. **Poss**: tl'asmalh. **(1)** Oo**tl'asmalh** nyiz. 'Her tresses are long.'

tl'askai **N** saucer. Etymology: "it (coc) lies underneath", consisting of **tl'a** "underneath", q.v., and **skai** "it is located", q.v.. [MO136]

tl'asus **N** dress, pants, skirt. As the etymology suggests, this applies to the various kinds of clothing that cover the buttocks. Which kind of clothing is meant may be made more explicit by using terms such as **dunetl'asus** "pants", q.v., **ts'ekootl'asus** "dress", q.v., **luzook** "skirt", q.v., or **oots'itoh nawhuz'ai-i**, "wrap-around skirt", q.v.. Etymology: "buttock skin", consisting of **tl'a**, "buttocks", q.v., and **sus** "skin", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'eke 'en tl'asus nzoo-i ut'i. 'The woman has a beautiful dress.' **(2)** Tl'asus sghalcho. 'The pants fit me.'

-tl'atsun **N** hip bone, pelvis.

tl'ayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he handed it to. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul ts'enatidzulh huba sulh'i 'et whunilhti 'inka Jan **tl'ayalhti**. 'She tired of waiting for the baby to wake up so she handed him to John.'

tl'ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he handed it to (so). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Duzooniya duloo **tl'ayan'ai** yuba niti'alh ha. 'He gave his money to his mother to keep for him.'

tl'azai **ADV** unsaddled. This is said of the loan of a horse to make clear that the transaction is a temporary grant of the use of the horse not a change in ownership. Etymology: "bare rump" [MO237]

Tl'azt'en **N** Tl'azt'en band member, Tl'azt'en Nation . This is used both as the name of the band and with the meaning of "member of Tl'azt'en Nation". Before the Stuart-Trembleur Lake Band was renamed Tl'azt'en Nation, it referred exclusively to people from **Tache**, q.v.. Duoplural: Tl'azt'enne/065263 Etymology: This is a short version of **Whutl'azt'en**, q.v..

Tl'azt'en-ne **N** Tl'azt'en people. Duoplural: 055899 **(1)** **Tl'azt'en-ne** butuhasya. 'I come from among Tl'azt'en people.'

-tl'egha **N** pubic hair.

tl'ek'o **N** groin fat. Etymology: A compound of **tl'et** "groin", q.v. and **-k'o** "fat", q.v.. Good to eat uncooked.

-tl'elum **N** clitoris.

tl'elh **N** fire drill.

tl'elhtse **N** touchwood. Decayed wood used for tinder. Etymology: "firedrill stone".

tl'enaduntaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will stoop deeply,

bend way over. [FA] [MO1455]

tl'enalhendunuzuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not stoop deeply, bend way over. [IN] [MO1455]

tl'enandunil'a' **V** [l-'a'] he stooped deeply, bent way over. [PA] [MO1455]

tl'enandunil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he stoops deeply, bends way over. [IA] [MO1455]

tl'enanduniz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I stooped deeply, bent way over. [PA] [MO1455]

tl'enandunuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I stoop deeply, bend way over. [IA] [MO1455]

Tl'et **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "fart".

tl'et **ADV** at the groin. [MO494]

-tl'et **N** groin, crotch, fly of pants.

Tl'etundli **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .

Tl'etunu̲suli **N** river with no English name. A river with no English name that originates near the Southwest point of **Tl'etundli**. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .

-tl'i **N** hook of fish-hook or harpoon. [MO70]

tl'o **N** grass, hay, marijuana. **(1) Tl'o** k'ut tube soo nawhunilhyai. 'The grass is growing well in the meadow.'

tl'o 'ultsun **N** wild onion, Nodding Onion. *[Allium cernuum]* Etymology: "smelly grass", composed of **tl'o**, q.v., and **'ultsun**, q.v..

tl'o hanuyeh **N** Meadow Timothy. Literally, "grass which is cultivated". *[Phleum pratense]* [MO152]

tl'o k'ewhutazyilh **V** [l-yilh] I will gambol on the grass. [FA] [MO1163]

tl'o k'ewhuzya **V** [l-ya] I gamboled on the grass. [PA] [MO1163]

tl'o k'ewhuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I gambol on the grass. [IA] [MO1163]

tl'o ulhki **N** sweetgrass. Alternative scientific name: Hierochloe odorata. *[nonce formation] [Hierochloe alpina]*

tl'obayoh **N** barn. Etymology: "house for grass" **(1) Tl'obayoh** soo t̲s̲'ih-un tl'o whudiz̲bun. 'The barn is very full of hay.' **(2) Tl'obayoh** 'et yez̲tli buts'uz̲dla. 'We leave the horses in the barn.'

tl'oghaz̲ilh **N** Common Cattail. *[Typha latifolia]* **(1)** Tl'oghaz̲ilh whulhtsul toh za nuyeh. 'Cattails grow only in wet places.'

tl'oh **N** bay. **(1)** Hulhgha de ni' **tl'oh** ts'e duni haitat'elh. 'This evening, we are going to look for moose in the bay farther back.' **(2)** Nyo **tl'oh** 'et duni tanalgok. 'The moose goes (repeatedly) into the bay (to feed).'

tl'ohwhucho **N** gulf. Etymology: "large bay", consisting of **tl'oh** "bay", q.v., and **whucho** "it is large", q.v.. [MO114]

tl'ok'a **N** Junegrass. *[Koeleria macrantha]* See also: **nilht̲s̲'ik'a**.Etymology: "grass arrow". Waving this grass is said to call the wind.

tl'ok'umusdoos **N** buffalo, bison. *[Bison bison]* See also: **khutilh**.Etymology: Compound of Carrier **tl'ok'u(t)** "prairie" and **musdoos** "cow", the latter a loan from Cree.

tl'ok'unudilh **N** Northern Harrier Hawk, Hen Harrier. *[Circus cyaneus]* Etymology: "they walk on grass", consisting of **tl'o** "grass", q.v., **k'**, "on", q.v., and **nudilh**, "they walk in a loop", q.v.. [MO164]

tl'ok'ut **N** pasture, meadow, prairie, field. **(1) Tl'ok'ut** 'et lubiyos 'uts'ulh'en. 'We make haystacks in the meadow.'

tl'ok'uzih **N** prairie horsetail. [MO127]

Tl'ola **N** a place on the Tachie River with no English name. The first shallow place going upstream. Etymology: "grass point".

tl'oladai **N** horsetail. Women drink an infusion of it when they are in labour and having trouble delivering.

tl'onghun **N** haying season.

tl'os̲'ai **N** haystack. Etymology: "hay is located", consisting of **tl'o** "hay", q.v., and **s̲'ai** "it is located", q.v.. [MO136]

tl'otel **N** swamp grass. Etymology: "wide grass". **(1)** Dut'ai **tl'otel** toh nudul'ilh. 'Ducks are swimming among the swamp grass.' **(2) Tl'otel** dutsung. 'The swamp grass is thick.'

tl'otsi **N** weed. Etymology: a compound of "grass" and "bad". [MO135]

tl'otsi' **N** bad grass. Varieties of grass considered undesirable. [MO135]

tl'otsun **N** Nodding Onion, wild onion. *[Allium cernuum]* Etymology: "smelly grass".

tl'otsuncho **N** onion (domestic). See also:

lizanyo, **luzanyo**.Etymology: "large wild onion", which is to say, "large smelly grass". [MO114]

tl'ot̲s̲o **N** wild rice. *[Zizania species]*

Tl'owhucho **N** Roberts' point. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 10″ N. Longitude: 124○ 45′ 0″ W. See also: **Duz̲ Whulatoh**.Etymology: "big bay".

tl'oyuntsis **N** clod, weed. Etymology: "grass earth crumb". **(1) Tl'oyuntsis** hasyuz-i 'andit nanulyeh. 'The weeds I pulled out are growing back.'

-tl'oo **SUFFIX** woven.

-tl'ool **N** rope, string. A combining form of **tl'oolh**, q.v..

tl'oolh **N** rope, string. The basic meaning is often extended to refer to other things that are rope-like or made of rope, such as wire, dog harnesses, even telephones. **Poss**: tl'ool. **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲, **tl'oolh** be tisbuz. 'I am going to use rope to stretch the hide.' **(2) Tl'oolh** be sulh yalhduk. 'He is talking to me on the telephone.' **(3)** 'Uda' whe **tl'oolh** be za 'uz̲us̲ nahuguz̲ inle'. 'Long ago they used rope to wring out skins.'

tl'oolh be nus̲uli **N** fire hose.

tl'oolh bedinguz **N** leash.

tl'oolh beyaduk **N** telephone. In earlier times this term apparently meant "telegraph". Etymology: Literally, "rope/wire by means of which one talks.". **(1) Tl'oolh beyaduk** sch'e'. 'The phone is mine.'

tl'oolh beyaduk-i **N** telephone. **(1) Tl'oolh beyaduk-i** nghos'a'. 'I'll lend you my phone.'

Tl'oolh Nohdildil **N** A small lake WNW of **Chuzkaih** Nanna lake, q.v..

tl'oolh whenanti **N** line. This applies to any wire or cable that extends continuously over a distance, e.g. telephone lines, power lines, and television cables.

tl'oolhdat **N** babiche. Etymology: "narrow rope"

tl'oolh-ulh'ool **N** three-stranded rope. [MO152]

tl'oolh-unk'uz **N** game bag.

tl'oolhyaz **N** small babiche, string, cord. **(1) Tl'oolhyaz** be 'aih nayughoh. 'She is weaving the snowshoes with small babiche.' **(2) Tl'oolhyaz** be yulhghel. 'She tied it up (a parcel) with string.'

tl'oolhyiz̲ **N** long rope. **(1)** Tl'oolhyiz̲ be nyan wheimbal. 'He swung across with a long rope.'

tl'ughus **N** snake. The only snake found in the region is the Common Garter Snake (Thamnophis sirtalis fitchi). However, the term is applied to all snakes. *[Thamnophis sirtalis]* **(1) Tl'ughus** t̲s̲e toh 'an whut'i. 'The snake has a cave among the rocks.' **(2) Tl'ughus** duyehalget. 'A snake shed its skin.'

tl'ughus dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is serpentine, snake-shaped. [IA] [MO987]

Tl'ughus D̲z̲ulh **N** Sasklo Dome. The mountain just south of the east end of **'Inzanun** Inzana Lake. Latitude: 54○ 53′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 24′ 11″ W. Etymology: "snake mountain".

tl'ughuscho **N** large snake, boa constrictor, giant snake. Etymology: Consists of **tl'ughus** "snake", q.v., and **-cho** "big", q.v..

Tl'ughuscho 'An **N** A cave on the northwest arm at Cunningham lake.. Etymology: "giant snake cave".

tl'ughuscho khuna-i k'un'a nulget-i **N** dragon. Etymology: Literally, "big snake (**tl'ughuscho**) that walks on all fours (**nulget-i**) like an animal (**khuna-i k'un'a**)".

tl'ughustsi' **N** poisonous snake. Etymology: Literally, "bad snake". There are no poisonous snakes in Dakelh territory.

tl'ughusyoo **N** snake venom. Etymology: A compound of **tl'ughus** "snake", q.v., and **yoo** "medicine", q.v.. [MO105]

tl'ughusz̲uz̲ **N** snake skin.

tl'unoh **ADV** contrariwise. [MO456]

tl'unoh 'uhoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is contrariwise. [IA] [MO2679]

tl'unoh 'undigukw **V** [0-gukw] it is inside out. [PA] [MO1169]

tl'unoh dasgukw **V** [lh-gukw] I turned (st) inside out. [PA] [MO1169]

tl'unoh dilhgukw **V** [lh-gukw] he turns (st) inside out. [IA] [MO1169]

tl'unoh dusgukw **V** [lh-gukw] I turn (st) inside out. [IA] [MO1169]

tl'unoh dutilhgukw **V** [lh-gukw] he will turn

(st) inside out. [FA]

tl'unoh dutisgukw **V** [lh-gukw] I will turn (st) inside out. [FA] [MO1169]

tl'unoh hudutilhgukw **V** [lh-gukw] they will turn (st) inside out. [FA]

tl'unoh'un'a **ADV** contrariwise. [MO460]

tl'us **N** viscous stuff, goop. Things in this category include mud, slime, and mucous.

-tl'us **N** verdigris.

tl'usts'ai **N** tray-like receptacle. A wide fairly shallow receptacle, typically made of birch bark, carried in the hand for gathering berries or serving food at feasts. In contrast to a **telh**, q.v., which is narrow and deep, a **tl'usts'ai** is wide and shallow. When collecting berries, it is typically emptied into a **chalhyal**, q.v..

a **tl'usts'ai**

tl'ut **N** fart.

-tl'ut **N** musk.

tl'uz **N** milt.

-tl'uz **N** gall, gall bladder. **(1)** ''

tl'uzi **N** male salmon. See also: **-tl'uzi**.

-tl'uzi **SUFFIX** male gender marker for fish. See also: **tl'uzi**.

-tl'uzzus **N** gall bladder.

tsa **N** beaver. *[Castor canadensis]* You don't talk about porcupines when hunting beaver. They don't like each other. **(1) Tsa** toot nube. 'The beaver swims in the water.' **(2)** Dune **tsa** nagelh. 'The man is packing back a beaver.'

tsa- **PREFIX** sun. [MO1347]

Tsa Hooni **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "there are beaver".

Tsa nsi' **N** A small lake ne of Fort St. James.

Tsa Ntsi' **N** [un-named lake]. A small lake northwest of **Duk'ai Dizti'**. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 57″ N. Longitude: 124○ 2′ 1″ W. Etymology: "bad beaver", consisting of **tsa**, q.v. and **ntsi'**, q.v..

tsa una-un **N** beaver pond. **(1) Tsa una-un** whuzih 'et ts'uwhut'i. 'We live near the beaver pond.'

tsa'dalya **V** [l-ya] you (1) took a laxative. [PA]

tsabai **N** dolly varden. *[Salvelinus malma]* **(1) Tsabai** ts'iyai u'alh. 'The dolly varden eats anything.' **(2)** Ts'ekeyaz **tsabai** sulhjus. 'The girl caught a dolly varden.'

tsabaicho **N** big dolly varden. This is the augmentative of **tsabai**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Ughunuwhule whe **tsabaicho** k'unasdlooh. 'As she was checking the nets she discovered a big dolly varden.'

Tsabunghun **N** Great Beaver Lake. Latitude: 54○ 27′ 59″ N. Longitude: 123○ 44′ 11″ W. Etymology: "beaver lake", consisting of **tsa** "beaver", q.v. and **bunghun** "lake", q.v..

Tsacha **N** **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. Formerly held by the grandmother of Vitaline Song.

tsache **N** beaver tail. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **-che** "tail", q.v.. **(1) Tsache** tube budza'. 'Beaver tail is very delicious.' **(2) Tsache** tube budza' whe'un'toh. 'Beaver tail is very delicious.'

tsache – beaver tail

tsachenisboo' **N** beaver kit (baby beaver). See also: **nachenisboo'**.

tsacho **N** male beaver that is boss of a whole territory, large beaver. Etymology: A compound

of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **-cho**, q.v..

tsachoghe **N** castor oil. Etymology: A calque literally meaning "male beaver oil" based on a confusion between French **castor** "beaver" and the English term **castor oil**. [MO127]

tsachoghe **N** char grease. A reddish brown liquid with a very strong taste made from **bit** "char", q.v., by allowing them to rot, pouring in boiling water, and skimming the grease off the top. Similar to **sleghe**, q.v. but made locally. It is mostly used as bait for trapping but is also eaten by people and used as medicine for colds and things like that.

tsachun **N** Columbia Lily. Often called "Tiger Lily". *[Lilium columbianum]* The bulb is eaten and is usable as soon as the snow is off the ground.

tsachun **N** raised cache. This kind takes the form of a small cabin raised on posts or in a tree. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "to cache" and **chun** "wood". Father Morice in his *Notes Archaeological etc.]/* at p. 196 gives the erroneous analysis "beaver-wood", which he concedes makes no sense. **(1) Tsachun** yoodo dughaoodin'ai. 'The cache stands high above the ground.' **(2) Tsachun** t'alh-i be diz̲bun. 'The cache is full of food.'

A **tsachun** in **Tache**

-tsada-un **N** ancestor. [MO189]

tsadildulh **V** [l-dulh] he (horse) is running. [IA–prog?] **(1)** Yez̲tli **tsadildulh**. 'The horse is running.'

tsadilhd̲z̲il **V** [lh-d-z̲il] he rendered the weather clear and warm. [PA] [MO1347]

tsadilhd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d-z̲ilh] he renders the weather clear and warm. [IA] [MO1347]

tsadinz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] it was clear and warm. [PA] [MO1347]

tsadinz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] the sun's rays have become warm. [PA–trans] [MO1111]

tsadinz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] the sun's rays warmed up. [PA–trans] [MO1111]

tsadisd̲z̲il **V** [lh-d-z̲il] I rendered the weather clear and warm. [PA] [MO1347]

tsadiya **N** adult female beaver.

tsadiyaze' **N** female beaver. **(1)** 'Olulh 'et **tsadiyaze'** 'ulhtsi. 'The female beaver gives birth in the spring.'

tsadiz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] it is clear and warm. [IA] [MO1347]

tsadiz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] the sun's rays are warming up. [IA–trans] [MO1111]

tsadusd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d-z̲ilh] I render the weather clear and warm. [IA] [MO1347]

tsadutasd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I will render the weather clear and warm. [FA] [MO1347]

tsadutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it will be clear and warm. [FA] [MO1347]

tsadutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] the sun's rays will warm up. [FA–trans] [MO1111]

tsadzo **N** beaver's ears (pyrola plant). **(1) Tsadzo** 'i yimba toh za hunuyeh. 'The beaver's ears plant grows only in mossy places.'

tsagha **N** beaver fur, velvet. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **gha** "hair", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda' **tsagha** dutai inle'. 'Long ago velvet was thick.'

tsagha dot'en **VP** it is velvety. See also: **tsagha**.Etymology: Literally, "it looks like velvet". [MO285]

tsaghana **N** grizzly bear (large variety). Etymology: "busies itself with beaver, hunts beaver". [MO152]

tsaghez **N** beaver testicles.

tsaghus̲da **N** mated beaver. [MO246]

tsahanilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it fell off, came off. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Naniz̲maz̲ tsahanilt̲s̲'ut. 'The button came off.'

tsahantilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will come off, fall off. [class: sdo-i] [FA] **(1)** Naniz̲maz̲ tsahantilts'ulh. 'The button will fall off.'

tsaholhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is dark. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

(1) Buyoh **tsaholhgus**. 'Their house is dark.'

tsahosgus **V** [lh-gus] I darken the sky. [IA] [MO674]

tsahoolhgus **V** [lh-gus] it may become dark. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

tsajoone **N** female porcupine.

tsaken **N** beaver lodge. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **ken** "lodge", q.v..

Tsaketl'ah **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "sole of beaver paw".

Tsakoh **N** river with no English name. Etymology: "beaver river".

Tsakoh **N** Sowchea Creek. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 124′ 0″ . Etymology: "beaver river", consisting of **tsa** "beaver", q.v. and **-koh** "river", q.v..

tsak'ai **N** half-dried beaver meat.

tsak'et **N** cellar, root cellar, grave hole (before body is put in), cache pit.. Generally, any hole in the ground created by people. Compare: **'an**.Circular spruce bark, birch bark, and bough-lined caches were used. It is said that a cache pit was used only once. **(1)** Hanuyeh-i ts'iyawh **tsak'et** s̲usla. 'I left all the vegetables in the root cellar.'

tsak'et whuyaz **N** small cellar. [MO241]

tsak'ez **N** beaver place. **(1) Tsak'ez** whehandil. 'They went after beaver.'

tsak'oh **N** beaver tracks. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

Tsalakoh **N** Chilako River. Latitude: 53○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 122′ 0″ . Etymology: "beaver paw river".

tsaluk **N** squirrel. The only local species is the Red Squirrel. *[Tamiasciurus hudsonicus col.]* **(1) Tsaluk** neyoh whuzih dunulch'ul. 'The squirrel is chattering beside our house.' **(2) Tsaluk** ts'ant'iyaz 'unt'oh. 'The squirrel is a small fur-bearing animal.' **(3)** 'Aw **tsaluk** iloh. 'It is not a squirrel.'

Tsaluk 'Ulhyih **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. vacant Etymology: "he does squirrels", meaning "he hunts squirrels", consisting of **tsaluk**, q.v. and **'ulhyih**, q.v..

Tsaluk Halye **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. Once held by the father of chief **Kw'eh**. Etymology: "he takes out squirrels".

Tsaluk Ulhki **N** given name. Another name of the man also known as **Tsaluk Ulye**, the father of Chief Kwah. Etymology: Literally, "tasty squirrel".

tsalhdusz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] it is not clear and warm. [IN] [MO1347]

tsalhdusz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] the sun's rays do not become warm. [IN–trans] [MO1111]

tsalhe'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not cheerful. [IN] [MO989]

tsalhgus **N** obscurity, darkness.

tsalhozusgus **V** [lh-gus] I do not darken (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1310]

tsalhozusgus **V** [lh-gus] I do not darken the sky. [IN] [MO674]

tsalhts'ul **N** baby. Until child begins to walk. See also: **chalhts'ul**.**(1) Tsalhts'ul** luboodai k'et̲s̲o. 'The baby is crying for the bottle.'

tsalhts'ulya **N** little baby. See also: **tsalhts'ul**.

tsalhts'ulyaz **N** little baby. See also: **tsalhts'ul**.**(1)** Sizi **tsalhts'ulyaz**. 'Little baby Jesus.'

tsalhuholhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is not dark. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

tsambilh **N** beaver snare. **Poss**: tsambilh. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **bilh** "net", q.v.. The /m/ is a bit of compounding "glue", indicating that this is an old compound. Set under the ice. **(1) Tsambilh** tun t'ah tehuyulih. 'They set the beaver snare under the ice.' **(2)** 'Uda' **tsambilh** be za da' tsa ha'hut'en. 'Long ago they used only beaver snares to hunt beaver.'

tsamusdi' **N** beaver hide stretcher.

tsan **N** feces, manure, shit. **(1) Tsan** k'us̲usda. 'I am having a bowel movement.'

tsan **N** rain. A variant of **tsan**, q.v..

tsana'alh **N** [unidentified bird]. A bird with a brown body and a grey head.

tsanadid̲z̲ilh **V** [d-z̲ilh] it (the sun) is again bright and warm. [IA] [MO1416]

tsanbayoh **N** outhouse, privy, bathroom. Etymology: "building for excrement", consisting of **tsan**, "excrement", q.v., and **-bayoh**,

"building for", q.v.. **(1) Tsanbayoh** 'us̲ts̲'uz lhai hoonli te yoo bulh tunawhuhgus̲. 'When there are many flies around an outhouse it should be cleaned with a disinfectant.' **(2)** Yoh whunizts'e le **tsanbayoh** whuz̲'ai. 'The outhouse is usually behind the house.'

tsanbayoh — outhouse

tsanghwulht'aih **N** butterfly. Etymology: "it customarily flits about excrement". [MO152]

tsangwelht'ah **N** butterfly. Etymology: "it customarily flits about excrement". **(1)** 'Ut'angoo 'i **tsangwelht'ah** ulih. 'A caterpillar changes into a butterfly.'

Tsanoocho **N** Beaver Island. In Stuart Lake, along the SW shore not far from Fort St. James. Latitude: 54○ 27′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 30′ 11″ W. Etymology: "big beaver island". **(1) Tsanoocho** zih 'et bit ha'hut'en. 'They catch char near Beaver Island.'

tsant'ez **INT** why!. Indicates surprise at the actions, words or ignorance of others. [MO446]

tsanunahunijuz **V** [0-juz] they ate in a hurry. [PA]

tsanunanijuz **V** [0-juz] we (2) ate in a hurry. [PA]

tsanunanisjuz **V** [0-juz] I ate in a hurry. [PA]

tsanutiwhulh'a **N** beaver trail under the ice. See also: **tsata'ti**.

Tsaooche **N** Sowchea. A place on Sowchea Bay on the south-east side of Stuart Lake, where the Beaver River enters. Latitude: 54○ 25′ 12″ N. Longitude: 124○ 26′ 58″ W. Etymology: this is evidently a contraction of the expected **tsakooche**, "beaver-river-mouth". although the component morphemes are **tsa**, **koh**, and **che**, leading us to expect*__tsakohche__, **koh** regularly changes to **koo** before the suffix **che**, and **k** is sometimes deleted as in this case.

tsaootilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will become dark. [FA]

Tsasdli **N** place with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "beaver creek", more literally, "beaver flow".

tsasdli' **N** frog. This appears to have been the original term for the Spotted Frog. It has gone out of use, with **dulkw'ah** taking on the meaning of "Spotted Frog" in addition to its original meaning of "Western Toad". *[disused] [Rana luteiventris]* See also: **dulkw'ah**.

tsata' **N** adult male beaver, father beaver. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **ta'** "father", a morpheme no longer found as a word in its own right in Carrier but used in related languages such as Sekani. **(1) Tsata'** s̲usgooh-i dulcho oozuz̲ yaidalghaz̲. 'The pelt of the male beaver I caught had been damaged.'

tsata'nuti **N** beaver trails under the ice. This is the distributive plural of **tsata'ti**, q.v..

tsata'ti **N** beaver trail under the ice. See also: **tsanutiwhulh'a**.This has the distributive plural **tsata'nuti**, q.v..

tsatatugus **N** beaver trail.

Tsati **N** nickname. Pejorative nickname for a person with an abnormally long bust.

tsati **N** beaver trail.

tsati **N** large variety of beaver, very old beaver. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **-ti**, q.v.. **(1) Tsatiz̲uz̲** 'uzoo' de tube diz̲ti'. 'If the pelt of the beaver is in prime condition it is very expensive.'

tsatiz̲uz̲ **N** pelt of the large variety of beaver.

Etymology: A compound of **tsati**, q.v. and **z̲uz̲**, q.v.. **(1)** Tsatiz̲uz̲ 'uzoo' de tube diz̲ti'. 'If the pelt of the beaver is in prime condition it is very expensive.'

Tsat'en **N** Beaver Indian, Cree Indian. Strictly speaking this term refers to the Beaver, but it is sometimes applied to the Cree as well due to the fact that in some Treaty 8 communities the Cree and Beaver came to live together. Duoplural: Tsat'en-ne/030610 Etymology: **tsa** "beaver", q.v. plus the suffix **-t'en**, q.v..

Tsat'en-ne **N** Beaver people. Duoplural: 003795 **(1)** **Tsat'en-ne** 'uda 'oh nuhunul'i. 'Beaver people used to sneak around.' **(2)** 'Uda' whe **Tsat'en-ne** nekeyoh za yoo 'uhudul'en inle'. 'Long ago the Beaver Indians always used our territory to gather their medicinal herbs.'

tsatsul **N** medium-sized variety of beaver. **(1)** **Tsatsul** ooz̲uz̲ 'aw tubecho lhditi'. 'The skin of a medium sized beaver is not extremely valuable.'

tsat̲s̲i **N** beaver head. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **-t̲s̲i** "head", q.v.. **(1)** 'Unintaghoo tsat̲s̲i tsahasla-i lhai des̲usla. 'I have a collection of canine teeth taken from beaver heads.'

tsat̲s̲ung **N** beaver meat. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Dune tsat̲s̲ung u'alh. 'The man is eating beaver meat.' **(2)** Tsat̲s̲ung, sust̲s̲ung, dunit̲s̲ung, ligokt̲s̲ung, gugoost̲s̲ung te ts'oo'alh. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.'

tsat̲s̲'un **N** beaver bones. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v. and **t̲s̲'un** "bone", q.v.. **(1)** Lhi tsat̲s̲'un bughats'ulhkuk te 'et me 'uhoont'oh. 'It is taboo to give beaver bones to the dog.'

tsawheoonilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is getting dark. [IA] **(1)** **Tsawheoonilhgus** 'et huwa 'acho ne'ut'en. 'Because it is getting dark he is working fast.'

tsawhulhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is dark. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1310]

tsawhus'ih whussi **V** [lh-tsi] I make (st) shady. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1310]

tsawhus'ih-whucho **ADV** right in the shade, in a very shady place. [MO524]

tsawhusgus **V** [lh-gus] I darken (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1310]

Tsayaz **N** A lake west of **Tsa Bunghun** "Great Beaver Lake", q.v.. Etymology: Literally, "small beaver".

tsayaz **N** small beaver, young beaver. **(1)** **Tsayazz̲uz̲** be ts'ut 'udilya. 'She made a blanket for herself from small beaver pelts.' **(2)** **Tsayaz** nilhk'a. 'A fat young beaver.'

Tsayazbun **N** Tsayaz Lake. A small lake about 6km west of Great Beaver Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "little beaver lake".

tsayazz̲uz̲ **N** pelt of small beaver. Etymology: A compound of **tsayaz**, q.v. and **z̲uz̲**, q.v.. **(1)** Tsayazz̲uz̲ be ts'ut 'udilya. 'She made a blanket for herself from small beaver pelts.'

tsayilh **N** trap. This is the generic term for trap. it subsumes deadfall traps (**gooh**), and snares (**bilh**), as well as types of traps for which there is no more particular term, such as leg-hold traps and conibear traps. However, it is not often used as a generic and so most frequently refers to leg-hold traps. **Poss**: tsayil. **(1)** 'Onda' 'uba **tsayilh** s̲ula. 'Dad has his traps farther down (river).'

tsayilhcho **N** large trap. Etymology: **tsayilh** "trap", q.v., plus **cho** "big", q.v..

tsayilhchun **N** beaver stick. This is the stick to which a beaver trap is tied to anchor it. It may be driven into the ground, or if it is long, just left lying so that the beaver cannot drag it away. Etymology: Composed of of **tsayilh** "trap", q.v., and **chun** "handle", q.v..

tsayilhk'et **N** trap site. **(1)** 'Et 'ant̲s̲'iya tsayilh nets'u'aih cha, **tsayilhk'et** cha ba'ts'uwhulh'ih. 'And then we set a trap and we fixed up the trap site.'

tsayilhk'i **N** spring of beaver trap. [MO127]

tsayilhtl'ool **N** snare wire. Etymology: A compound of **tsayilh** "trap" q.v. and **tl'oolh** "rope, wire" q.v..

tsayiz **N** male beaver.

Tsayoo **N** A clan name.. This clan is merged

with **Lhts'umusyoo**, q.v.. Etymology: **tsa** "beaver", q.
The form m
tirety from
tsayoo **N** ca
found in b
"beaver me
tsazmusdi **N**
tsazo **N** b
'ink'ez yoo
tor is good

Bundles of **tsazo** – beaver castor

tsazulch'a **N** parasol. Etymology: "against the head of the sun". [MO120]
tsaz̲ul **N** solar heat. Etymology: "sun" plus "heat". [MO102]
tsaz̲uz̲ **N** beaver pelt. Etymology: A compound of **tsa** "beaver", q.v. and **-z̲uz̲**, "skin", q.v..
tse- **PREFIX** due to fear.
tse- **PREFIX** voice. [MO597]
tse'hutis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] they turned their eyes on themselves. [PA]
tse'ilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he struck himself with a stick. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'inilya **V** [l-ya] he made it due to fear. [PA] [MO1315]
tse'nilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he struck himself with a stick. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1497]
tse'nilya **V** [l-ya] he made (st) due to fear. [PA]
tse'nizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap (uo) due to fear. [IA] [MO688]
tse'nizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck myself with a stick. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1497]
tse'ntaznelh **V** [l-nelh] I will make (st) due to fear. [FA] [MO1315]
tse'nuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) lead to. [IA] [MO903]
tse'nuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I make due to fear. [IA–cust] [MO1182]
tse'nuzneh **V** [l-neh] I make (st) due to fear. [IA]
tse'nuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike a blow due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
tse'nuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike myself with a stick. E.g. "I strike myself with a stick in the head", though another round part of the body may be meant. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1497]
tse'nuzya **V** [l-ya] I made (st) due to fear. [PA] [MO1315]
tse'tilhga **V** [l-ga] he pointed at himself with his finger. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'tilhni **V** [l-ni] he pointed at himself with his hand. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'tist'en **V** [d-'en] I turned my eyes on myself. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'tis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he turned his eyes on himself. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'tizga **V** [l-ga] I pointed at myself with my finger. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'tizni **V** [l-ni] I pointed at myself with my hand. [PA] [MO1497]
tse'tizt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will strike myself with a stick. [FA] [MO1497]
tse'tust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I turn my eyes on myself. [IA] [MO1497]
tse'tuzgah **V** [l-gah] I point at myself with my finger. [IA] [MO1497]
tse'tuznih **V** [l-nih] I point at myself with my hand. [IA] [MO1497]
tse'uzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike myself with a stick. [IA] [MO1497]
tsedahni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) are lazy. [IA]
tsedai **N** first salmon to come up in run.
tsedicho **N** plover. *[Charadrius vociferus]* [MO92]
Tsedincha **N** given name. Etymology: "he has a loud voice".
tsedincha **V** [0-cha] he has a loud voice. [IA–stat]
tsedindat **V** [0-dat] he has a small voice. [IA–stat] [MO861]
tsedintni **V** [d-ni] you (1) are lazy. [IA]

tsedintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he has a poor voice. [IA]
tsedintsool **V** [0-tsool] he has a small voice. [IA] [MO2045]
tsedints'at **V** [0-ts'at] he has a shrill voice. [IA–NC] [MO1316]
tsedints'at **V** [0-ts'at] you (1) have a shrill voice. [IA]
tsedinzoo **V** [0-zoo] he has a fine voice. [IA]
tsedismul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) into the fire. [PA] [MO720]
tsedisni **V** [lh-ni] I rendered (so) lazy. [PA] [MO743]
tsedisni **V** [d-ni] I was lazy. [PA] [MO743]
tsedis̲nih **V** [d-nih] he refuses. [IA] The person refused, if specified, takes the postposition **ch'a**. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke yuka 'utni 'et hoonts'i yuch'a tsedis̲nih. 'He asks the girl to marry him but she refuses him.'
tseditni **V** [d-ni] he was lazy. [PA] [MO743]
tseditni **V** [d-ni] we (2) are lazy. [IA]
tsedizyan **V** [l-yan] I put on a big voice like that of an old man. [PA] [MO1071]
tseduldooh **V** [l-dooh] it (lark) cries out while stooping down. [IA] [MO1316]
tsedul̲dz̲ool **V** [l-d̲zool] he has a cavernous voice, sonorous voice. [IA] [MO1316]
tsedunanghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he sang in a tremulous voice. [PA–NC] [MO1316]
tsedunincha **V** [0-cha] it (sound source) is loud, sonorous, powerful. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO1317]
tsedunisghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] I sang in a tremulous voice. [PA–NC] [MO1316]
tsedunistlut **V** [0-tlut] I had a tremulous voice. [PA–NC]
tsedunusghus̲ **V** [0-ghus̲] I sing in a tremulous voice. [IA–NC] [MO1316]
tsedunustlut **V** [0-tlut] I have a tremulous voice. [IA–NC]
tsedunuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I become grey, grey-haired, due to fear. [IA] [MO670]
tsedunuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I toast (st) due to fear. [IA] [MO1069]
tseduscha **V** [0-cha] I have a loud voice. [IA–stat]
tsedusdat **V** [0-dat] I have a small voice. [IA–stat] [MO861]
tsedusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll (st) into the fire. [IA–mom] [MO720]
tsedusni **V** [d-ni] I am lazy. [IA]
tsedusni **V** [lh-ni] I render (so) lazy. [IA] [MO743]
tsedussool **V** [0-tsool] I have a small voice. [IA] [MO2045]
tseduszoo **V** [0-zoo] I have a fine voice. [IA–stat] [MO1120]
tsedutni **V** [d-ni] he is lazy. [IA] **(1)** Tube **tsedutni** 'et huwa tehinino. 'They fired him because he is very lazy.' **(2)** Tsuz dutilhnat 'et huwa **tsedutni**. 'He is too lazy to split wood.'
tsedutni **N** laziness. [MO142]
tsedutni **N** sloth.
tsedutni-ne **N** lazy people. Duoplural: 064609 **(1) Tsedutni-ne** buba najas̲ 'et la 'oh nuhoolghas khit wheni lhahudon'eh. 'It snows on them and then lazy people will run around and get ready for winter.'
tsedutni-un **N** lazy person. Duoplural: tsedutnine/051084 **(1) Tsedutni-un** tube beni hooloh. 'The lazy person is very stupid.'
tseduzdzool **V** [l-dzool] I have a sepulchral voice, sonorous voice. [IA]
tseduzyan **V** [l-yan] I put on a big voice like that of an old man. [IA] [MO1071]
tsehonli **V** [0-li] he was expectant. [PA] [MO1317]
tsehosli **V** [0-li] I was expectant. [PA] [MO1317]
tsehoonuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run for succour to due to fear. [IA] [MO666]
tsehoosli **V** [0-li] I am expectant. [IA] This is intransitive. To make it transitive, add a postpositional phrase headed by **ka**. [MO1317]
tsehootasli **V** [0-li] I will be expectant. [FA] **(1)** Buka **tsehootasli**. 'I will expect them.' [MO1317]
tsehudintai **V** [0-tai] they are howling. [IA] **(1)** Yus **tsehudintai**. 'Wolves are howling.'
tsehudintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they have poor voices. [IA]
tsehudints'at **V** [0-ts'at] they have shrill voices. [IA]
tsehudutni **V** [d-ni] they are lazy. [IA]
tsehunilchuk **V** [l-chuk] they took (st) due to fear. [PA]
tsehuniltl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] they threw (st) to the

ground due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [PA]

tsehunit'al **V** [d-'al] they ate (st) due to fear. [PA]

tsehuntilhguz̲ **V** [l-guz̲] they called (so) to themselves by winking. [PA]

tsehutilhdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) fled due to fear. [PA]

tsehutoolhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] they (3+) may flee, go due to fear. [OA] **(1)** 'Et mbela Judea yun k'ut dilht̲s̲'i-ne, shus̲ k'uz **tsehutoolhdilh**. 'Then let them which be in Judea flee into the hills.'

tseidilhni **V** [lh-ni] he rendered him lazy. [PA] [MO743]

tseidunigel **V** [d-ghel] he planed it due to fear. [PA] [MO1315]

tseidunilgaih **V** [l-gaih] he becomes grey, grey-haired, due to fear. [IA] [MO670]

tseinigwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs it due to fear. [IA–semel] [MO692]

tseiniltl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he threw it to the ground due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

tseinis̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed it due to fear. [PA–semel]

tseinit'al **V** [d-'al] he ate it due to fear. [PA] [MO1315]

tseintilhtl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he threw it due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1315]

tseinuljus̲ **V** [l-jus̲] he hooks it (fish) due to fear. [IA] [MO771]

tsel'eb **N** unidentified plant. According to Morice, bears are especially fond of this plant. A hunter hoping to snare a bear would chew the root and squirt it up with water. *[Heracleum species]*

tselba **N** skirt of forest. Etymology: "edge of the rocks?" [MO100]

tseliz **N** ashes. [MO102]

tselt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] it is resounding. [IA–prog] [MO1156]

Tselh'az **N** Marie Lake. Latitude: 124° 29′ 10″ W. Longitude: 54° 19′ 41″ N.

tselhdahtni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) are not lazy. [IN]

tselhdintni **V** [d-ni] you (1) are not lazy. [IN]

tselhditni **V** [d-ni] he is not lazy. [IN]

tselhditni **V** [d-ni] we (2) are not lazy. [IN]

tselhdunicha **V** [0-cha] it (sound source) is not loud, sonorous, powerful. [abs: **d-n**] [IN] [MO1317]

tselhduscha **V** [0-cha] I do not have a loud voice. [IN] [MO863]

tselhdusdat **V** [0-dat] I do not have a small voice. [IN–stat] [MO861]

tselhdusni **V** [d-ni] I am not lazy. [IN]

tselhdusts'at **V** [0-ts'at] I do not have a shrill voice. [IN] [MO1316]

tselhduszoo **V** [0-zoo] I do not have a fine voice. [IN–stat] [MO1120]

tselhe'nuzuzgooh **V** [l-gooh] I do not trap (uo) due to fear. [IN] [MO688]

tselhilt̲s̲'il **V** [l-t̲s̲'il] it is not resounding. [IN–prog] [MO1156]

tselhnuzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not walking due to fear. [IN–prog] [MO1315]

tselhnuzisjulh **V** [d-yulh] I am not pouring (st) due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [IN–prog] [MO1315]

tselhoditni **V** [d-ni] they are not lazy. [IN]

tselhts'uditni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) are not lazy. [IN]

tselhuhoosli **V** [0-li] I am not expectant. [IN] [MO1317]

tselhulhnusdal **V** [d-al] I was not walking due to fear. [PN–prog] [MO1315]

tselhulhnusjulh **V** [d-yulh] I was not pouring (st) due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [PN–prog] [MO1315]

tselhuntunuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not depart due to fear. [IN–mom] [MO1315]

tselhuntunuzuzgez̲ **V** [l-gez̲] I do not call (so) to myself by winking. [IN] [MO685]

tselhuntunuzuztl'ez̲ **V** [l-tl'ez̲] I do not throw (st) due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [IN]

tselhuntusdal **V** [d-al] I did not depart due to fear. [PN–mom] [MO1315]

tsenadusni **V** [d-ni] I am lazy again. [IA] [MO2400]

tsenalt̲s̲'ilh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ilh] it is resounding again. [IA–prog] [MO1156]

tsenandalh **V** [d-alh] he is walking due to fear. [IA–prog] [MO1315]

tsenanjulh **V** [d-yulh] he is pouring due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [MO1315]

tsendunilhtlut **V** [lh-tlut] he sang in a tremu-

lous voice. [PA] [MO1147]
tsendunisgel **V** [d-ghel] I planed (st) due to fear. [PA] [MO1315]
tsendunusgelh **V** [d-ghelh] I plane (st) due to fear. [IA] [MO1315]
tseni'a **V** [0-'a] he is carrying a tune. [IA]
tsenilchoot **V** [l-choot] he takes (st) due to fear. [IA] [MO2433]
tsenilchuk **V** [l-chuk] he took (st) due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]
tseniltl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he threw (st) to the ground due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [PA]
tsenisdalh **V** [d-alh] I am walking due to fear. [IA–prog] [MO1315]
tsenisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (st) due to fear. [PA–semel] [MO692]
tsenisjulh **V** [d-yulh] I am pouring (st) due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] [MO1315]
tsenist'al **V** [d-'al] I ate (st) due to fear. [PA–mom] [MO1315]
tseni̲sgwut **V** [d-gwut] it got stabbed due to fear. [PA–semel] [MO692]
tseni̲st'ai **V** [0-t'ai] they (berries) pop out. [IA]
tsenit'al **V** [d-'al] he ate (st) due to fear. [PA–mom]
tsenizchuk **V** [l-chuk] I took (st) due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]
tsenizgooh **V** [l-gooh] I trap (st) due to fear. [IA] [MO688]
tsenizkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am hopping due to fear. [IA–prog] [MO660]
tsenizmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am rolling due to fear. [IA–prog] [MO719]
tseniztl'u̲s̲ **V** [l-tl'us̲] I am throwing (st) due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
tseniztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I threw to the ground due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
tsentazchulh **V** [l-chulh] I will take (st) due to fear. [FA] [MO2433]
tsentilhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed off due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]
tsentisja' **V** [d-ya'] I departed due to fear. [PA–mom] [MO1315]
tsenti̲sja' **V** [d-ya'] he departed due to fear. [PA] [MO1315]
tsentizguz̲ **V** [l-guz̲] I called (so) to me by winking. [PA] [MO685]
tsentiztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed off due to fear. [PA] [MO2433]
tsentiztl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] I threw (st) due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1315]
tsentoosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may be walking due to fear. [OA–prog] [MO1315]
tsentoosjilh **V** [d-yilh] I may be pouring (st) due to fear. [class: liquid-u] [OA–prog] [MO1315]
tsentusdaih **V** [d-aih] I depart due to fear. [IA–mom] [MO1315]
tsentuzchoo̲s̲ **V** [l-choo̲s̲] I carry off due to fear. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO871]
tsentuzge̲s̲ **V** [l-ge̲s̲] I call (so) to me by winking. [IA] [MO685]
tsentuzghes **V** [l-ghes] I cause (st) to topple over, fell (st), due to fear. [IA] [MO821]
tsentuzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I hop off due to fear. [IA–mom] [MO660]
tsentuztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush off due to fear. [IA] [MO2433]
tsentuztl'e̲s̲ **V** [l-tle̲s̲] I throw due to fear. [class: sdo-u] [IA]
tsenusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab due to fear. [IA–semel] [MO692]
tsenust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I eat (st) due to fear. [IA–NC] [MO1315]
tsenuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I take (st) due to fear. [IA]
tsenuzju̲s̲ **V** [l-ju̲s̲] I hook (st) due to fear. [IA] [MO771]
tsenuzsi **V** [l-tsi] I render due to fear. [IA] [MO1017]
tsenuztl'e̲s̲ **V** [l-tl'e̲s̲] I throw to the ground due to fear. [IA] [MO958]
tseoonazch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I bite (so) due to fear. [IA–rep] [MO796]
tseoonazt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck (so) repeatedly with a stick due to fear. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1315]
tseoontazt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] I will strike (so) repeatedly with a stick due to fear. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO1315]
tseoonuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike (so) repeatedly due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
tseoonuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike (so) repeatedly with a stick due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA]

[MO1315]

tsesdazcho **N** red-necked duck.

tsesdazsul **N** red-necked duck (smaller variety). [MO114]

tsesyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am walking due to fear. [IA–prog]

tseṣusch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I shot (st) due to fear. [PA] **(1)** Shaṣ tseṣusch'i. 'I shot a grizzly bear due to fear.'

tsetai **N** early common salmon. [MO82]

tsetiltṣ'ilh **V** [l-tṣ'ilh] it will ring. [FA]

tsetilhtṣ'ai **V** [l-tṣ'ai] it rang. [PA]

tsetilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he departed due to fear, shied away. [PA]

tsetisya' **V** [lh-ya'] I departed due to fear. [PA] [MO2434]

tsetooltṣ'ai **V** [l-tṣ'ai] it may be resounding. [OA–prog] [MO1156]

tsetoosya' **V** [lh-ya'] I may be walking due to fear. [OA–prog] [MO2434]

tsetultṣ'ih **V** [l-tṣ'ih] it rings. [IA]

tsetulhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] they (3+, non-human) are skittish. [IA–cust] [MO1315]

tsetulhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he (horse) is skittish, he shys away. [IA–cust] [MO1315]

tsetulhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he departs due to fear. [IA]

tsetulhyaih-un **N** flight, departure due to fear. Etymology: **tsetulhyaih** "he departs due to fear", q.v., plus **-un**, q.v.. [MO149]

tsetusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I depart due to fear. [IA] [MO2434]

tsetsul **N** low voice. [MO81]

tsewheduntazyan **V** [l-yan] I will get a big voice on reaching puberty. [FA] [MO1071]

tsewhendunilyan **V** [l-yan] he gets a big voice on reaching puberty. [IA] [MO1071]

tsewhendunuzyan **V** [l-yan] I get a big voice on reaching puberty. [IA] [MO1071]

tseyoonalt'o **V** [l-t'o] he struck him repeatedly with a stick due to fear. [class: lro-u] [PA]

tseyuntilhguz **V** [l-guz] he called him to himself by winking. [PA] [MO685]

tsezdutni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) are lazy. [IA]

tsezdutni **N** sloth.

tsezulṣusch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I shot (st) due to fear. [PA] **(1)** Shaṣ tsezulṣusch'i. 'I shot a grizzly bear out of fear.'

tsi behadalhdza **N** flower pot.

tsi' **N** ugliness, badness. [MO77]

tsi'- **PREFIX** depreciative. When inserted into position 14, this serves to create depreciative forms of the verb, in which the subject is deprecated, that is, characterized as worthless, useless, incompetent, etc. [MO1864]

tsi'dan'alh **V** [0-'alh] he (poor fellow) is going. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2436]

tsi'dis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I (poor fellow) am going. [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2436]

tsi'dunist'alh **V** [d-'alh] I, poor devil, am proceeding in error. [IA–prog] [MO2437]

tsi'dutis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) departed. [PA] [MO2436]

tsi'dutiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) departed. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]

tsi'dutoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I (poor fellow) may be going. [class: sdo-c] [OA–prog] [MO2436]

tsi'dutus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) depart. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]

Tsi'teṣnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "'that good-for-nothing person went off".

Tsigot **N** **'uza'** name in the **Granton** clan. Formerly held by Camille Joseph.

tsigha'tisgus **V** [0-gus] I will cover my head with (st) by dragging it. [FA] [MO1557]

tsil **N** blowing snow. Compare: **yuṣ**.**(1)** Ti ts'igooh whe neṭṣo **tsil** nuya. 'While we were driving along the road, the wind was blowing the snow ahead of us.' **(2)** **Tsil** yo nuṣuya whe nduda ṣuli'. 'He became sick after he walked through the blizzard.' **(3)** Yoh **tsil** daninya. 'The snow drifted under the door.' **(4)** Sa **tsil** yudin'ai te natijuṣ whuna'ut'en. 'When you see the moon through the blowing snow it means it is going to snow.'

tsil dutai **N** mound of fluffy snow, snow drift. Etymology: Literally, "thick blowing snow".

tsilbe **N** Red-throated Loon. Also known as Red-throated Diver *[Gavia stellata]* Occasionally seen in summer in Stuart Lake area.

tsiltun **N** snow-bank, snow-crust. See also: **tsitun**.

-tsin **N** shadow. **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun nech'a ntilh'i whe ootsin gha nats'ilhti. 'We found

the child who was hiding from us because of her shadow.'

-tsin **N** soul, double, silhouette. Compare: **-z̲ool**, **-z̲ul**.

tsis **N** Canadian River Otter. *[Lontra canadensis/Lutra canadensis]* Traditionally women do not touch otters, which are considered dangerous to their mental health. The skinning of otters and the stretching of their pelts was always handled by the men. Otters are not eaten, even when food is short. The meat is said to taste so bad that it is impossible to swallow it.

-tsis **N** crumb. [MO71]

tsis'at **N** female otter. Etymology: A compound of **tsis** "otter", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..

tsisk'oh **N** otter tracks. Etymology: A compound of **tsis** "otter", q.v.,, and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

Tsislubyul **N** given name.

Tsistl'ata **N** Saint-Mary's Lake, cheslatta. Morice conflates Cheslatta Lake with the little lake east of cheslatta called **'ulak'et**, which is the one originally called saint mary's lake in English. ironically, Morice's conflation is now in a sense correct; as a result of the construction of the Kenney Dam, the land that once separated Saint-Mary's Lake from Cheslatta Lake is submerged, and the two lakes are one. [MO134]

tsistsan **N** spraint, otter feces.

tsist̲s̲ung **N** otter meat. Etymology: A compound of **tsis** "otter", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. This is said to be the worst-tasting meat, so disgusting that people would not eat it even when they were very short of food.

tsitun **N** snow-bank, snow-crust. See also: **tsiltun**.It is not clear whether this is a mistake or a variant of **tsiltun** containing a shortened version of **tsil**.

tsitlat **N** blizzard, snow-storm. [MO100]

-tsiyan **N** grandfather, great-uncle.

tsiyancho **N** Common Raven. *[Corvus corax]* See also: **datsancho**.Etymology: Literally, "great-grandfather". Ravens are said to lead hunters to game.

-tsiyancho **N** great-grandfather, large grandfather. Etymology: "big grandfather", consisting of **-tsiyan** "grandfather", q.v., and the suffix **-cho** "big", q.v..

-tsiyanjut **N** great-grandfather. Some people consider this rude but many people consider it perfectly acceptable. See also: **-tsiyancho**.

tsiye **N** moose calf. Etymology: A loan from Sekani, according to Morice (1932:2806). This seems likely in view of the transparent derivation of this term in languages such as Ahtna (Ahnta dictionary p. 388) as "that which is yellow". Carrier does not have a stem **tsi** for "yellow", and the related noun "ochre" **t̲s̲ih** begins with a lamino-dental. Moreover, in Carrier, no plausible source for the **ye** portion of the word is known. All of this is suggestive of borrowing from another Athabaskan language, but the actual Sekani source remains to be determined. **(1) Tsiye** 'ilhoh naoodiz̲ulh 'et duloo za bulh 'ut'en. 'The young moose stays with its mother for a year.' **(2)** Dak'et da' schulyaz **tsiye** s̲uch'i. 'Last fall my younger brother shot a calf moose.'

tsiyeyaz **N** moose calf. Etymology: This is **tsiye**, q.v., with the suffix **yaz**, q.v.. **(1)** Duni'at 'ilho **tsiyeyaz** yulh nulget. 'The moose cow has one calf.'

tsiz **ADV** from somewhere downhill towards a body of water. with verb of motion. [MO487]

tsiz **N** bloatedness. [MO76]

Tsoduwegah **N** McDougall River. Enters the McLeod River from the west and thereby ultimately flows into McLeod Lake. Latitude: 54○ 55′ 8″ N. Longitude: 123○ 12′ 57″ W.

-tsoo **N** grandmother, great-aunt. **(1)** 'Utsoo 'enne lhadun hoonli 'uda' huwun t'ehoninz̲un. 'Grandmothers know a lot about olden times.'

-tsoo **N** grandparent, ancestor. has the vocative form **'utsoo**, also used as a first person singular.

-tsoocho **N** great-grandmother. See also: **-tsoojut**.Etymology: "big grandmother", consisting of **-tsoo** "grandmother", q.v., and the suffix **-cho** "big", q.v..

-tsoojut **N** great-grandmother. Some people consider this rude because the basic meaning of **-jut**, q.v. is "rotten" but many peo-

ple consider it perfectly acceptable. See also: **-tsoocho**.

tsootjoone **N** male porcupine.

tsukw **INT** oh!. An expression of surprise. Etymology: This is related to **-tsukw** "penis", q.v., which cannot be used as a free-standing word, without a possessive prefix. This is used in Carrier English in modified forms, without the final /w/ and usually without the initial /t/, typically spelled **suck** or t'suck.

-tsukw **N** penis. See also: **-kw'ul**.This is the source of the Carrier English swearword spelled **suck** or **t'suck**.

tsukwbehinilh'ai **N** male condom.

tsukwz̲us̲ **N** male condom. Etymology: Literally, "penis sack".

tsul **N** floating ice film. The thin layer of ice that floats upon the water as water begins to freeze.

-tsul **SUFFIX** middling, small. This generally means "middling" when there is a four-way contrast between a basic term, one with **-cho** "big", q.v., and one with **-t'um** "small", q.v. or **-yaz** "small", q.v.. When there is no such contrast, it means "small".

tsul 'anachenitsut **V** [d-tsut] he put his tail between his legs, showed abject fear. This has both a literal and a figurative meaning. [PA] [MO1854]

tsul 'anachentitsulh **V** [d-tsulh] he will put his tail between his legs, show abject fear. This has both a literal and a figurative meaning. [FA] [MO1854]

tsul 'anachenutsit **V** [0-tsit] he puts his tail between his legs, shows abject fear. This has both a literal and a figurative meaning. [IA] [MO1854]

tsul 'anunachenis̲tsut **V** [d-tsut] they (non-human) put their tails between their legs, showed abject fear. [PA–dist] [MO1854]

tsul 'anunachentitsut **V** [d-tsut] they (non-human) will put their tails between their legs, show abject fear. [FA–dist] [MO1854]

tsul 'anunachenutsut **V** [d-tsut] they (non-human) put their tails between their legs, show abject fear. [IA–dist] [MO1854]

tsulba **N** timber, small and fallen in great numbers. [MO135]

tsulk'aina **N** Common Merganser duck. *[Mergus merganser]* See also: **t̲s̲edunetanetsi**.

-tsult̲s̲'oo' **N** uropygium, tail end of bird.

tsulyas **N** sparrow. [MO83]

tsulh **N** soot, creosote, vapour, steam. When incorporated into a verb has the more general sense of any kind of small particle, including dust, snow, sand, and water droplets. **Poss**: tsulh. See also: —, —.**(1)** Talo **tsulh** unli 'i ha'nuhz̲un? 'Do you (2+) want some smoked salmon?' **(2)** Bunk'ut **tsulh** hukw'eguz. 'The soot settled on the roof.' **(3)** 'Ugibayoh **tsulh** za whuz̲la. 'There is soot all over the smokehouse.'

tsulh dunilghal **V** [l-ghal] the waves rolled. [PA]

tsulh dunoolghalh **V** [l-ghalh] the waves may roll. [OA]

tsulh duntilghalh **V** [l-ghalh] the waves will roll. [FA]

tsulh dunulghalh **V** [l-ghalh] the waves roll. [IA]

tsulh lhdunilhghal **V** [l-ghal] the waves did not roll. [PN]

tsulh lhdunoolhghal **V** [l-ghal] the waves may not roll. [ON]

tsulh lhduntilhghal **V** [l-ghal] the waves will not roll. [FN]

tsulh lhdunulhghal **V** [l-ghal] the waves are not rolling. [IN]

tsulh nli **V** [0-li] it (fish) is smoked. [IA] [MO279]

tsulh unli **V** [0-li] it (food, hide) is smoked. This refers to the technique in which the fish are skewered on a pole and then held directly, but not too close, over the fire. [IA] **(1)** Talo **tsulh unli**-i ha'ninz̲un? 'Do you (1) want some smoked salmon?' **(2)** Talo **tsulh unli** ha'nusz̲un. 'I want smoked salmon.'

tsulhdunalghulh **V** [l-ghulh] there was a squall of wind. [PA] [MO804]

tsulhduntilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] there will be a squall of wind. [FA] [MO804]

tsulhdunulghulh **V** [l-ghuh] there is a squall of wind. [IA] [MO804]

tsulhe'nuzuzt'a **V** [l-t'a] I do not strike myself

with a stick. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO1497]

tsulhe'tuzust'i **V** [d-'i] I do not turn my eyes on myself. [IN] [MO1497]

tsulhe'tuzuzga **V** [l-ga] I do not point at myself with my finger. [IN] [MO1497]

tsulhe'zuzt'a **V** [l-t'a] I do not strike myself with a stick. [IN] [MO1497]

tsulhyo **ADV** in the smoke. **(1)** 'Utsung **tsulhyo** dughaidanla'. 'She hung the meat in the smoke.'

tsun **N** dirt. **(1)** **Tsun** bulh dananja 'inka tunaoozusguz. 'I washed (the floor) because he tracked in dirt.'

tsun bulh **N** dirtily. Etymology: "with dirt", consisting of **tsun** "dirt", q.v., and **bulh** "with it", q.v.. [MO474]

tsun khaoodusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I spare (st), economize on (st). [IA] [MO1074]

tsun khayoodiyoh **V** [0-yoh] he spares it, economizes on it. [IA] [MO1074]

tsun ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I dirty (st). [IA] [MO1018]

tsune'nuzti **V** [l-ti] I admitted (so) to my presence. [PA] [MO1497]

tsune'nuztih **V** [l-tih] I admit (so) to my presence. [IA] [MO1497]

tsune'yulti **V** [l-ti] he admitted him to his presence. [PA] [MO1497]

tsune'yultih **V** [l-tih] he admits him to his presence. [IA] [MO1497]

tsunintuszit **V** [0-zit] I long for (so), pine after (so). [IA] [MO1116]

tsuntsikak'et **N** airhole in ice.

tsunulhe'zuzti **V** [l-ti] I do not admit (so) to my presence. [IN] [MO1497]

tsuz **N** firewood. **(1)** Khit wheni **tsuz** lhai 'ulh'ih. 'He prepares lots of wood for winter.' **(2)** 'Utsiyan chuntoh ts'e **tsuz** 'ulh'en. 'Grandfather is making firewood in the forest.'

tsuz **N** stomach. [MO72]

tsuz hudunulhdus-un **N** pulp mill. Etymology: Literally, "place where they grind wood".

tsuz lhk'enudiztan **N** cords of wood. Etymology: "piles of wood". This is the plural of **tsuz lhk'udiztan**, q.v..

tsuz lhk'udiztan **N** cord of wood. Duoplural: tsuz lhk'enudiztan Etymology: "pile of wood". **(1)** Tsuz lhk'udiztan nanki osket. 'I bought two cords of wood.'

tsuz tse'alh **N** andiron. Etymology: Literally, "firewood pillow". [MO2781]

tsuzbayoh **N** woodshed. Etymology: A compound of **tsuz** "firewood", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v. **(1)** Nahootak'us wheni **tsuzbayoh** whudilhbun. 'He filled up the woodshed in readiness for a cold spell.' **(2)** **Tsuzbayoh** 'udun na'uhuhoonla. 'They rebuilt the woodshed in a different place.'

ts'- **PREFIX** first person plural subject. Marks the first person plural subject of verbs. has the allomorph **ts'u-** due to epenthesis when it immediately precedes a consonant, as in **ts'ut'ut** "we are smoking.".

ts'- **PREFIX** into an absyss. Disjunct prefix. [MO1314]

ts'- **PREFIX** negative. This is a negative prefix found in only a few words. It is roughly comparable to English **in-** and **un-**.

ts'a- **PREFIX** very much indeed.

ts'a'alh-i **N** groceries. **(1)** Ts'u'alh-i lhai 'onket. 'He bought many groceries.'

ts'a'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was cheerful. [PA] [MO989]

ts'a'ist'e **V** [0-t'e] I was gay, playful. [PA] [MO1312]

ts'a'it'e **V** [0-t'e] he was cheerful. [PA] [MO989]

ts'a'it'e **V** [0-t'e] he was gay, playful. [PA] [MO1312]

ts'a'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is cheerful, gay. [IA]

ts'a'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is gay, playful. [IA] [MO1312]

ts'a'oost'e **V** [0-t'e] I am gay, playful. [OA] [MO1312]

ts'a'tist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be cheerful. [FA] [MO989]

ts'a'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am cheerful. [IA]

ts'a'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am gay, playful. [IA] [MO1312]

ts'abulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he rendered them jovial. [PA] [MO989]

ts'abunalt'e **V** [l-t'e] he rendered them jovial in error. [PA] [MO989]

ts'abunazt'e **V** [l-t'e] I rendered them jovial in error. [PA] [MO989]

ts'abunuzt'e **V** [l-t'e] I render them jovial in error. [IA] [MO989]

ts'abust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I render them jovial. [IA] [MO989]
ts'abutist'e **V** [lh-t'e] I will render them jovial. [FA] [MO989]
ts'abuz̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I rendered them jovial. [PA] [MO989]
ts'achelkwih **V** [l-kwih] it is liable to become red hot. [IA–cust] [MO1129]
ts'achelhikwun **V** [0-kwun] it is not red hot. [IN] [MO1129]
ts'acheskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I render (st) red hot. [IA] [MO1129]
ts'ache̲skwun **V** [0-kwun] it is incandescent. [IA] [MO2445]
ts'ache̲skwun **V** [0-kwun] it is red hot. [IA]
ts'ache̲suskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I rendered (st) red hot. [PA] [MO1129]
ts'achetikwun **V** [0-kwun] it will be red hot. [FA] [MO1129]
ts'acheyulhkwun **V** [lh-kwun] he makes it red hot. [IA] [MO1129]
ts'adidlun **V** [0-dlun] it is very steep indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'adilghum **V** [l-ghum] it is very thick, heavy, massive indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'adiltai **V** [l-tai] it is very thick indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'adilts'ih **V** [l-ts'ih] it is very rough indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'adutiltai **V** [l-tai] it will be very thick indeed. [FA] [MO1311]
ts'ahahuyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (2+) take it off. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet lhes s̲ut'e te 'et banuk duchun **ts'ahahuyu'aih** 'ink'ez huyu'alh. 'Then when the dough was cooked they took the bannock off the stick and ate it.'
ts'ahanahilya **V** [l-ya] they took off. [PA]
ts'ahanailya **V** [l-ya] he took off. [PA]
ts'ahanailye **V** [d-le] you (1) take off (suspenders, clothing in general). [IA–habitual]
ts'ahanalhilyil **V** [l-yil] he did not take off. [PN]
ts'ahanaolyilh **V** [l-yilh] we (2) may take off. [OA]
ts'ahanatilyilh **V** [l-yilh] he is going to take off. [FA]
ts'ahanats'oolyilh **V** [l-yilh] we (3+) take off. [OA]
ts'ahanazya **V** [l-ya] I took off. [PA]
ts'ahanilye **V** [l-ye] you (1) take off (clothing). [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲'iyawh **ts'ahanilye**. 'Take everything off.'
ts'ahanulhye **V** [d-le] you (2+) take off (suspenders, clothing in general). [IA–habitual]
ts'ahas'ulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) remove. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Uyunch'oos lhecho ts'ahats'ulih-i ts'u'alh whe'unt'oh. 'We eat the spinal cord which we remove from the sturgeon.'
ts'ahaski **V** [0-ki] I came by boat from (st). [PA]
ts'ahati **N** road from. Duoplural: hanuti **(1)** Ts'itainli **ts'ahati** 'uhoont'oh. 'That is the road from Middle River.'
ts'ahats'a'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) remove from. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** ''
-ts'ai **N** blade of canoe paddle.
ts'aist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I am playful in my ways. [IA] [MO1312]
ts'aitast'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be playful in my ways. [FA] [MO1312]
ts'ait'elh **V** [0-t'elh] he is playful in his ways. [IA] [MO1312]
ts'ald̲z̲il **V** [l-d̲z̲il] it is very warm indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'alk'uz̲ **V** [l-k'uz̲] it is very cold indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'alh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] we (3+) used (st). [PA] **(1)** Doso 'i 'uda' dune naih **ts'alh'e'**. 'We used burlap for Indian costumes.'
ts'alh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] we (3+) waited. [PA] **(1)** S̲a' mba **ts'alh'e'**. 'We waited for you for a long time.'
ts'alhdiltai **V** [l-tai] it is not very thick indeed. [IN] [MO1311]
ts'alhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (3+) scaled. [PA]
ts'alhguk **V** [lh-guk] we (3+) massaged. [PA]
ts'alhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] we (3+) gnawed. [PA] [MO1967]
ts'alhust'el **V** [0-t'el] I am not playful in my ways. [IN] [MO1312]
ts'alhust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am not gay, playful. [IN] [MO1312]
ts'alhyul **V** [lh-yul] we (3+) blew on (st). [PA]
ts'an **N** totem pole. Etymology: A loan from

Gitxsan **xwts'ann** or **pts'aan**. **(1) Ts'an** hudughas̲. 'They are carving a totem pole.'

ts'an'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (st). [PA] **(1)** Dzetniz wheni kayooniz̲ts'i **ts'an'al**. 'We ate smoked meat for dinner.'

ts'an'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) saw (st). [PA] **(1)** Nyazde nats'igooh whe 'uma ooyaz bulh nulget-i **ts'an'en**. 'When we were coming back from across we saw a cow moose with a calf.' **(2)** Shas̲ **ts'an'en**. 'We saw a grizzly bear.' **(3)** Tanets'ult'oh hoonliya **ts'an'en**. 'All three of us saw something.'

ts'anaches̲uzkwun **V** [l-kwun] I made (st) red hot again. [PA] [MO1129]

ts'anacheyulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] he made it red hot again. [PA] [MO1129]

ts'anachezkwun **V** [l-kwun] I make (st) red hot again. [IA] [MO1129]

ts'anal **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate. [PA]

ts'analhilyil **V** [l-yil] he did not put on. [PN]

ts'anda' **V** [0-da'] one of us was sitting. [PA] [MO2620]

ts'anda' **V** [0-da'] one was sitting. [PA–cont] [MO2620]

ts'anghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) killed (stt). [PA]

ts'anih **N** mange.

ts'anih lhiyusnoh **V** [d-noh] it is not mangy. [IN] [MO2793]

ts'anih yutnoh **V** [d-noh] it is mangy. [IA]

ts'anle' **V** [0-le'] we (3+) were. [PA]

ts'anotit'e **V** [0-t'e] they will be gay, playful. [FA–dist]

ts'anotit'e **V** [0-t'e] they will be jovial. [FA] [MO989]

ts'antez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) slept. [PA] **(1)** 'Ombun nyo Domicho ooyoh 'et **ts'antez**. 'The next day we slept at Domicho's house.'

ts'anti'igha **N** small animal fur. Specifically, the fur of the class of animals known as **ts'ant'i**, q.v.. Etymology: A compound of **ts'ant'i**, q.v., and **-gha** "fur", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'ant'igha dutleya. 'The fur of small animals is soft.'

ts'ant'ez **ADV** after all, of course. **(1) Ts'ant'ez** dune uncha-un unli whe'unt'oh. 'After all, he is a highly respected person.' **(2) Ts'ant'ez**, dune 'unt'oh. 'After all, he's a man.'

ts'ant'i **N** small animals. Small, fur-bearing animals normally trapped in the winter **(1)** Nekeyoh ts'e tube **ts'ant'i** lhai s̲uli'. 'There are lots of small fur-bearing animals in our country.'

ts'ant'i dilhts̲'i-un **N** zoo. Etymology: "where animals are"

ts'ant'i dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] he is bestial. [IA]

ts'ant'i k'ohts'e **ADV** bestially. [MO464]

ts'ant'i uz̲dla-un **N** zoo. Etymology: "where animals are located"

ts'ant'iti **N** animal trail. A trail used by the small, fur-bearing animals.

ts'ant'iyaz **N** insects, small fur-bearing animal. For some speakers this means the small, fur-bearing animals usually trapped in winter. For others it means insect. **(1)** Tsaluk **ts'ant'iyaz** 'unt'oh. 'The squirrel is a small fur-bearing animal.'

ts'ants̲e **V** [0-ts̲e] we (3+) cried. [PA]

ts'anucheskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I make (many) red hot. [IA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anuches̲kwun **V** [0-kwun] they (non-human) are incandescent. [IA–dist] [MO2445]

ts'anuches̲kwun **V** [0-kwun] they (non-human) are red hot. [IA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anuches̲uskwun **V** [lh-kwun] I made (many) red hot. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anucheyulhkwu **V** [lh-kwun] he made them (non-human) red hot. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anuhus̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] they are jovial. [IA] [MO989]

ts'anuhus̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] they were gay, playful. [PA–dist] [MO1312]

ts'anunaches̲uzkwun **V** [l-kwun] I made (many) red hot again. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anunacheyulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] he made them (many, non-human) red hot again. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anunachezkwun **V** [l-kwun] I make (many) red hot again. [IA–dist] [MO1129]

ts'anyin **V** [0-yin] one of us stood. [PA–NC] [MO2632]

ts'anyin **V** [0-yin] one stood, we (3+) stood. [PA] [MO2632]

ts'anyul **V** [0-yul] we (3+) blew. [PA]

ts'aoost'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I am playful in my ways. [OA] [MO1312]
ts'ast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am jovial. [IA] [MO2060]
ts'as̲t'et **V** [0-t'et] he becomes gay, playful. [IA–trans] [MO1312]
ts'as̲ust'et **V** [0-t'et] I become gay, playful. [IA–trans] [MO1312]
ts'atist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will be gay, playful. [FA] [MO1312]
ts'ats'ilt'an **V** [l-t'an] it is very thin indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'ats'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) are jovial. [IA] [MO2060]
ts'ats'utilt'an **V** [l-t'an] it will be very thin indeed. [FA] [MO1311]
Ts'azcheh **N** Kazchek Lake. The lake west of **'Inzanun** Inzana Lake, q.v.. Latitude: 54○ 58′ 26″ N. Longitude: 125○ 0′ 21″ W.
ts'azcho **V** [l-cho] I am very big indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'azsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am very bad indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'azt'oom **V** [l-t'oom] I am very small indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'aztsool **V** [l-tsool] I am very small indeed. [IA] [MO1311]
ts'azyiz̲ **V** [l-yiz̲] I am very tall indeed. [IA–stat] [MO1311]
Ts'az̲chehkoh **N** Kazchek Creek. The creek connecting **ts'az̲cheh** Kazchek Lake to **ts'itainlikoh** Middle River. Latitude: 54○ 53′ 7″ N. Longitude: 125○ 10′ 14″ W.
ts'e **PP** towards, to, at, from. **(1)** Hulhgha de la yoh **ts'e** natoosja'. 'I will return to the house in the evening.' **(2)** Dune 'ukoh **ts'e** 'ut'en. 'The man is working at the river.' **(3)** '' **(4)** Yeztli 'ink'ez musdoosbayoh **ts'e** nus̲uh'az? 'Have you two been to the horse stable and cow barn?' **(5)** Hulhda' balhats ts'u nus̲usya. 'Yesterday I went to a potlatch.' **(6)** Yun **ts'e** whenalht'o. 'He hit a ground ball.'
ts'e- **PREFIX** to the shore overland.
ts'e- **PREFIX** waking. [MO1318]
-ts'e **SUFFIX** marker of feminine gender of animal. See also: **-'at**.
-ts'e **PP** to. **(1)** Sulh'ut'en-ne 'etsul 'utisnelh whe 'et sts'e'hutilhdil. 'When I was quitting, those working with me gave me a present.'
ts'e whudilhd̲z̲ulh **N** older brother.
ts'e'dudozd̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] I wake myself up. [OA] [MO1177]
ts'e'dudutazd̲z̲ulh **V** [l-d-z̲ulh] I will wake myself up. [FA–NC] [MO1177]
ts'e'dunuzd̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] I wake myself up. [IA] [MO1177]
ts'e'dunuzd̲z̲ut **V** [l-d-z̲ut] I woke myself up. [PA] [MO1177]
ts'e'hoodilti' **V** [l-ti'] they take the lion'e share of (uo). [IA]
ts'e'izt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck myself with a stick. [PA] [MO1497]
ts'e'lhe'duduzd̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] I do not wake mysef up. [IN] [MO1177]
ts'e'nalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [PA] **(1)** Hit̲s̲i **ts'e'nalht'o** 'et whuts'un nukaya. 'He is restlessly pacing about since they hit him on the head.'
ts'e'nilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he struck himself. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
ts'e'nist'en **V** [d-'en] I have been dumped into an abyss. [PA] [MO1314]
ts'e'nit'en **V** [d-'en] he has been dumped into an abyss. [PA] [MO1314]
ts'e'nizt'o **V** [l-t'o] I struck myself. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]
ts'e'nuzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike myself. Typically, in the face. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
ts'e'oodazti' **V** [l-ti'] I took the lion's share of (uo). [PA] [MO904]
ts'e'oodilti' **V** [l-ti'] he takes the lion's share of (uo). [IA] [MO904]
ts'e'oodizti' **V** [l-ti'] I take the lion's share of (uo). [IA] [MO904]
ts'e'oodutazti' **V** [l-ti'] I will take the lion's share of (uo). [FA] [MO904]
ts'e'tusges **V** [0-ges] I drag (uo) to myself. [IA] [MO678]
ts'e'untast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will be dumped into an abyss. [FA] [MO1314]
ts'e'uzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I strike myself. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
ts'ebotalhdoh **V** [lh-doh] they will wake them

(3+) up. [FA–mom]
ts'ebulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he wakes them (3+) up. [IA] [MO878]
ts'ebunilhde **V** [lh-de] he woke them (3+) up. [PA] [MO878]
ts'ebunilhdeh **V** [lh-deh] you (1) wake them (3+) up. [IA]
ts'ebunilhz̲it **V** [lh-z̲it] you (1) wake them (2) up. [IA–mom]
ts'ebunusde **V** [lh-de] I woke them (3+) up. [PA] [MO878]
ts'ebunusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I wake them (3+) up. [IA] [MO878]
ts'ebutalhdoh **V** [lh-doh] he is going to wake them (3+) up. [FA–mom]
ts'ebutasdoh **V** [lh-doh] I am going to wake them (3+) up. [FA–mom]
ts'ebutasz̲ulh **V** [lh-z̲ulh] I am going to wake them (2) up. [FA–NC]
ts'ebutisdoh **V** [lh-doh] I will wake them (3+) up. [FA] [MO878]
ts'ebuts'oolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] we (3+) wake them (2) up. [OA–NC]
ts'edalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he punched him. [PA–semel] **(1)** Nyoon dune ulhtsih soo yubut ts'edalhchus̲. 'That poor fellow got punched right in the stomach.'
ts'edudulz̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] he wakes himself up. [IA] [MO1177]
ts'eh **N** fiber, nerve.
ts'ehdeh **V** [0-deh] you (3+) wake up. [IA]
ts'ehdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) wake up. [IA]
ts'ehinilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] they awakened him. [PA]
ts'ehitalhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] they will awaken him. [FA–NC]
ts'ehoodeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) may wake up. [OA]
ts'ehooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] they (2) wake up. [OA–NC]
ts'ehs̲e **N** balsam. **(1)** Ts'ehs̲e tsuz ts'udilhk'un te 'ileh tube dulk'us. 'When we burn dry balsam, it sparks a lot.'
ts'ehudoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) wake up. [IA–cust]
ts'ehundeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) wake up. [IA] [MO878]
ts'ehunilch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] they awakened (so) angrily. [PA]
ts'ehuninde **V** [0-de] they (3+) woke up. [PA] **(1)** Ooloo, ooba 'ink'ez 'et whut'i-ne **ts'ehuninde**. 'His mother and father and the people living there awoke.'
ts'ehuninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] they (2) woke up. [PA]
ts'ehutidoh **V** [0-dh] they (3+) will wake up. [FA]
ts'ehutiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] they (2) will wake up. [FA–NC]
ts'ehutiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] they (2) will wake up. [FA–NC]
ts'ehuyoolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] they may awaken him. [OA]
ts'ehuyulhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] they (2+) awaken him. [IA–cust]
ts'ehuz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] they (2) wake up. [IA–cust]
ts'ehz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] you (2) wake up. [IA–cust]
ts'eid̲z̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] we (2) wake up. [IA–cust]
ts'eild̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] we (2) awaken. [IA–cust]
ts'eilhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] you (1) awaken (so). [IA–cust] [MO1177]
ts'eilhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] you (2+) awaken. [IA–cust]
ts'einilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he awakened him angrily. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'einilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] he awakened him. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'einilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] he woke him up. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun ts'einilhd̲z̲ut 'ink'ez gohmek nanki 'its'o yutl'ainanla. 'He woke the child and gave him two rabbit kidneys.'
ts'einilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he startled him out of sleep. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'einz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] you (1) wake up. [IA–cust]
ts'eitalhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] he will awaken him. [FA]
ts'ekatizgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I will reach water overland painfully. [FA] [MO1882]
ts'ekazget **V** [l-get] I reach water overland painfully. [IA–mom] [MO1882]
ts'eke **N** woman, female. Duoplural: ts'ekoo **(1) Ts'eke** tube 'ut'en-un 'unt'oh 'et huwa hoonzoo 'unt'oh. 'Because she is a hard-working woman, she is well off.' **(2) Ts'eke** naih tunas̲uguz̲ 'ink'ez 'az dughayule. 'The

woman washed clothes and is hanging them outside.' **(3) Ts'eke** unli. 'It's a girl.'

ts'eke 'e'ulhtsih **N** midwife. [MO154]

ts'eke 'unt'oh-un **N** important woman. **(1) Ts'eke 'unt'oh-un** 'unt'oh. 'She is an important woman.'

ts'eke bulh nu'as **V** [0-'as] she is in a relationship with a woman, she is a lesbian. Literally, "(s)he goes around with a woman", so has the meaning "she is lesbian" only when the subject is a woman. [IA–cont] Although the subject is singular, as reflected by the lack of the third person duo-plural subject prefix **h**, the dual stem **'as** rather than the singular stem **ya** is used because there are two participants in the activity.

ts'eke dizdli' **N** matron. [MO154]

ts'eke nadudil'i **V** [l-'i] he acts like a woman, he is homosexual. [IA] This reflects a view of sexual orientation that many people nowadays do not agree with.

ts'eke nandunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I fornicate with a woman. [IA] [MO935]

ts'eke whunih-un **NP** wise woman.

ts'eke'uhzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (2+) (women) are beautiful. [IA]

ts'ekeinzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] you (1) (a woman) are beautiful. [IA] **(1)** Sk'eke, tube **ts'ekeinzoo'**! 'My friend, you are very beautiful.'

ts'ekelhizoo' **V** [0-zoo'] she is not beautiful. [IN–stat]

ts'eketi **N** old woman, female elder, big woman. Duoplural: ts'ekooti **(1) Ts'eketi** whunih whe yinka inda' 'et huwa ts'iyane ghatni. 'The old woman has lived wisely so she gives advice to others.'

ts'eketich'ul **N** hag. [MO244]

ts'eketiyaz **N** little old lady.

ts'eketleh **N** female weakling. Etymology: "soft woman". [MO135]

ts'eketsi' **V** [0-tsi'] she is ugly. [IA–stat] **(1) Ts'eketsi'** hoonts'i ts'eke oodzi nzoo. 'Even though she is an ugly woman the woman has a good heart.'

ts'ekeya **N** girl. See also: **ts'ekeyaz**.

ts'ekeyaz **N** girl. Duoplural: ts'ekooyaz/003924 See also: **ts'ekeya**.**(1) Ts'ekeyaz** tube soo hodul'eh. 'The little girl is learning very well.' **(2)** Chaza 'utsoo tisleh, 'andit **ts'ekeyaz**. 'I'm going to be a grandmother again, this time a girl.'

ts'ekeza' **N** noble woman in clan system. Duoplural: ts'ekooza'/069198

ts'ekezoo' **V** [0-zoo'] she is beautiful. [IA] **(1) Ts'ekezoo'** hoonts'i 'aw lhe'dudilti'. 'Although she is a beautiful woman she is not proud.'

ts'ekoo **N** women. Irregular plural of **ts'eke**, q.v. **(1)** Nane **ts'ekoo**. 'Two women.'

Ts'ekoo Tl'asus Dulk'un-i Dzin **N** Red Dress Day. Etymology: A calque of the English term, consisting of **ts'ekoo** "women", q.v., **tl'asus** "dress", q.v., **dulk'un** "it is red", 006807, **-i**, q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v..

ts'ekoone k'ohts'e **ADV** effeminately. [MO464]

ts'ekooti **N** old women. Duoplural: 003909

ts'ekootine **N** old women. This is a double plural of **ts'eketi**, q.v.. **(1) Ts'ekootine** za ketsih behuz'ez. 'Only old women wear stockings.'

ts'ekootoo' **N** wine. **Class**: 1. Etymology: "women's water", reflecting the fact that wine was considered more suitable for women than beer or hard liquor. Composed of **ts'ekoo** "women", q.v. and **too'** "water", q.v.. **(1)** Whulune **ts'ekootoo'** bulh 'uhu'alh. 'Some people use wine with dinner.' **(2)** Dich'oh **ts'ekootoo'** yutnai. 'He is drinking the wine by himself.' **(3)** Ndi **ts'ekootoo'** dzoh ulhtus whe'unt'oh. 'This wine is not strong.'

ts'ekootoo' dunulmulh **N** sparkling wine, champagne. Etymology: "wine that bubbles", composed of **ts'ekootoo'** "wine", q.v. and **dunulmulh** "it bubbles", q.v..

ts'ekootoomai **N** grape. Etymology: "wine berry". [MO130]

ts'ekootoomai' dunilt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is uveous, grape-like. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO987]

ts'ekootoomaichuntoh **N** vineyard. Etymology: "among the grape vines".. [MO119]

ts'ekootl'asus **N** dress, gown. Etymology: "women's lower body clothing", composed of **ts'ekoo** "women", q.v., and **tl'asus**, "lower body clothing", q.v..

ts'ekoots'ohgwakw **N** bonnet. [MO128]
ts'ekooyaz **N** girls. Duoplural: 003913 **(1) Ts'ekooyaz** nahuwhut'i. 'The little girls are playing house.'
ts'ekooyoo **N** love potion, philter. Etymology: "women medicine". [MO105]
ts'ekooza' **N** noble women in clan system. Duoplural: 003914
ts'ekooze **N** snipe. Etymology: "women's mouth", consisting of **ts'ekoo**, q.v., and **ze**, q.v.. [MO130]
ts'ek'oh **N** seam. [MO81]
ts'elch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he woke up in a bad mood. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'elch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he wakes up in a bad mood. [IA] [MO1318]
ts'elgaih **V** [l-gaih] he reaches water running overland. [IA] [MO667]
ts'eltuzalhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] you (1) will not awaken. [FN–NC]
ts'elhdzit **V** [lh-d-zit] he awakens (so). [IA] [MO2333]
ts'elhehidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) did not wake up. [PN]
ts'elhehizulh **V** [0-zulh] they (2) did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhidzulh **V** [0-zulh] we (2) did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhidzulh **V** [0-zulh] we (2) did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhihitalhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] they will not awaken him. [FN–NC]
ts'elhildzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] we (2) did not awaken. [PN–NC]
ts'elhili **V** [0-li] it (creek) does not disembogue into (body of water). [IN] [MO1319]
ts'elhilhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] you (1) did not awaken (so). [PN–NC]
ts'elhinzulh **V** [0-zulh] you (1) did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhitalhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] he will not awaken him. [FN]
ts'elhiyilhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] he did not awaken him. [PN]
ts'elhizulh **V** [0-zulh] he did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhotildoh **V** [l-doh] they (3+) will wake one another up. [IA]
ts'elhotildzulh **V** [l-d-zulh] they (2) will wake each other up. [FA] [MO1177]
ts'elhotisdoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) will not wake up. [FN]
ts'elhotiszulh **V** [0-zulh] they (2) will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhoohooszit **V** [0-zit] they (2) do not wake up. [ON–NC]
ts'elhooszit **V** [0-zit] he does not wake up. [ON–NC]
ts'elhtiszulh **V** [0-zulh] he will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzadzulh **V** [0-zulh] we (2) will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzaldzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] we (2) will not awaken (so). [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzanzulh **V** [0-zulh] you (1) will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzidzulh **V** [0-zulh] we (2) will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzihdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) will not wake up. [FN]
ts'elhtuzihzulh **V** [0-zulh] you (2) will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzilhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] you (2+) will not awaken (so). [FN]
ts'elhtuzisdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] I will not awaken. [FN–NC]
ts'elhtuzislzulh **V** [0-zulh] I will not wake up. [FN–NC]
ts'elhts'idoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) did not wake up. [PN]
ts'elhts'ilhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] we (3+) did not awaken. [PN–NC]
ts'elhts'oolhdzit **V** [lh-d-zit] we (3+) may not awaken. [ON–NC]
ts'elhts'oosde **V** [0-de] we (3+) do not wake up. [ON]
ts'elhts'ulhdzuk **V** [lh-d-zuk] we (3+) do not awaken. [IN–cust]
ts'elhts'usde **V** [0-de] we (3+) do not wake up. [IN]
ts'elhts'usdoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhts'utalhdzulh **V** [lh-d-zulh] we (3+) will not awaken (so). [FN–NC]

ts'elhts'utisdoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) will not wake up. [FN]
ts'elhuhdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) did not wake up. [PN]
ts'elhuhidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) did not wake up. [PN]
ts'elhuhiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] they (2) did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhuhoosde **V** [0-de] they (3+) do not wake up. [ON]
ts'elhuhulde **V** [l-de] they (3+) woke each other up. [PA]
ts'elhuhuldeh **V** [l-deh] they (3+) wake each other up. [IA]
ts'elhuhuld̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] they (2) wake each other up. [IA] [MO1177]
ts'elhuhuld̲z̲ut **V** [l-d-z̲ut] they (2) woke each other up. [PA] [MO1177]
ts'elhuhusde **V** [0-de] they (3+) do not wake up. [IN] [MO878]
ts'elhuhusdoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuhusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] they (2) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuhuyilhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] they did not awaken him. [PN]
ts'elhuhuyoolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] they do not awaken him. [ON]
ts'elhuhuyulhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] they do not awaken him. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuhz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (2) did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhulhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] you (2+) did not awaken. [PN]
ts'elhusd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I did not awaken. [PN–NC]
ts'elhusoosz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I may not wake up. [ON–NC] **(1)** Ts'elhusoosd̲z̲it sulhni. 'She told me not to wake up.'
ts'elhusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] he does not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhusz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I did not wake up. [PN–NC]
ts'elhuyoolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] he does not awaken him. [ON]
ts'elhuyulhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] he does not awaken him. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzahde **V** [0-de] you (3+) do not wake up. [IN]
ts'elhuzid̲z̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] we (2) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzild̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] we (2) do not awaken. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzilhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] you (1) do not awaken. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzinz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] you (1) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzod̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (2) may not wake up. [ON–NC]
ts'elhuzold̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] we (2) may not awaken. [ON–NC]
ts'elhuzolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] you (1) may not awaken (so). [ON]
ts'elhuzonz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (1) do not wake up. [ON–NC]
ts'elhuzoohde **V** [0-de] you (3+) may not wake up. [ON]
ts'elhuzoohz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (2) do not wake up. [ON]
ts'elhuzoolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] you (2+) may not awaken. [ON–NC]
ts'elhuzoosd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I may not awaken (so). [ON–NC]
ts'elhuzoosz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I may not wake up. [ON–NC]
ts'elhuzuhdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzuhz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] you (2) do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzulhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] you (2+) do not awaken. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzusd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] I do not awaken. [IN–cust]
ts'elhuzusz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I do not wake up. [IN–cust]
ts'enabunusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I wake them (3+) up. [IA–hab] [MO878]
ts'enahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) have come back. [PA] **(1)** 'Uka'ut'en-ne 'awet t̲s̲'iyawh **ts'enahandil**. 'All the trappers are back from trapping.'
ts'enahundeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) wake up. [IA–hab] [MO878]
ts'enainilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he startled him out

of his sleep. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enalhusd̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] he did not wake up. [PN–NC] **(1)** 'Aw 'ilhoghun ts'oodun ts'enalhusd̲z̲it. 'Not one child woke up.'

ts'enandaih **V** [d-aih] he again reaches the shore overland. [IA] [MO1419]

ts'enand̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] he woke up. [IA] See also: **ts'eninz̲ut**.**(1)** Ts'oodunne tahuditni huwa tsalhts'ul ts'enand̲z̲ut. 'The baby woke up because the children are noisy.' **(2)** Ts'enand̲z̲ut de sudoni'. 'Tell me when he has woken up.' **(3)** Ts'enand̲z̲ut de nedutanelh eh? 'Will you tell us when he wakes up?' **(4)** "Ts'enand̲z̲ut de nedutanelh ah?" Jan Sela' bulh huyoodulhkut. '"Will you tell us when he wakes up?", John and Sara asked her.' **(5)** Ts'enand̲z̲ut de nedutanelh eh? 'Will you tell us when he wakes up?'

ts'enanilhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] you (1) wake him up again. [IA–mom]

ts'enanilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he startled (so) out of his sleep. [PA]

ts'enanja' **V** [d-ya'] he again reached the shore overland. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enanud̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] he woke up at night. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enanusdaih **V** [d-aih] I again reach the shore overland. [IA] [MO1419]

ts'enanusd̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] I wake up at night. [IA] [MO1419]

ts'enanusd̲z̲ut **V** [d-z̲ut] I woke up at night. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enanusja' **V** [d-ya'] I again reached the shore overland. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enanustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I startle (so) out of his sleep. [IA] [MO1419]

ts'enanustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I startled (so) out of his sleep. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enanuzd̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] I wake (so) up. [IA]

ts'enanuzd̲z̲ut **V** [l-d-z̲ut] I woke (so) up. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enaood̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] he may wake up. [OA–NC] **(1)** Hukw'elh'az ooye'ilt̲s̲'ul 'ink'ez s̲ulhtsul de la ts'enaood̲z̲it. 'Later he will wake up when he is hungry and maybe when he is wet.'

ts'enatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will return. [FA] **(1)** Ooye' **ts'enatidalh** whuts'un yuba s̲ulh'i. 'He is waiting until his son returns.'

ts'enatid̲z̲ulh **V** [d-z̲ulh] he will wake up. [FA–NC] **(1)** Chalhts'ul ts'enatid̲z̲ulh huba s̲ulh'i 'et whunilhti 'inka Jan tl'ayalhti. 'She tired of waiting for the baby to wake up so she handed him to John.'

ts'enayuld̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] he wakes him up. [IA] [MO1419]

ts'enayuld̲z̲ut **V** [l-d-z̲ut] he woke him up. [PA] [MO1419]

ts'enayulhtlat **V** [lh-tlat] he startles him out of his sleep. [IA] [MO1419]

ts'enid̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (2) wake up. [IA]

ts'enid̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] we (2) woke up. [PA]

ts'enilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] we (2) woke up in a bad mood. [PA]

ts'enilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] you (1) woke up in a bad mood. [PA]

ts'enild̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] we (2) awakened (so). [PA]

ts'enilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he awakened (so) angrily. [PA]

ts'enilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] you (1) awakened. [PA]

ts'enilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] he had a heart attack. [PA]

ts'enilhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he startled (so) out of sleep. [PA]

ts'enilhz̲it **V** [lh-z̲it] you (1) wake him up. [IA]

ts'enind̲z̲it **V** [d-z̲it] he wakes up in error. E.g. he wakes up at an inopportune time. [IA] [MO2333]

ts'eninjul **V** [0-jul] it blew up. [PA] **(1)** Be'ulhti' **ts'eninjul**. 'His rifle blew up.'

ts'eninli **V** [0-li] it (creek) empties into, flows into. [IA]

ts'eninli-un **N** mouth (outlet) of river. **(1)** **Ts'eninli-un** 'et te'talyilh. 'We are going to set nets at the mouth of the river.'

ts'eninya' **V** [0-ya'] he reached the shore overland. [PA] [MO1319]

ts'eninz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (1) wake up. [IA]

ts'eninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he woke up. [PA]

ts'eninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (1) woke up. [PA]

ts'enuhde **V** [0-de] you (3+) woke up. [PA]

ts'enuhz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (2) wake up. [IA]

ts'enuhz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] you (2) woke up. [PA]
ts'enuld̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] he gets woken up. [IA] [MO1177]
ts'enulhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] you (2+) woke up in a bad mood. [PA]
ts'enulhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] you (2+) awakened. [PA]
ts'enusch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I awakened (so) angrily. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'enusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I awaken (so) angrily. [IA] [MO1318]
ts'enusd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I awaken (so). [IA]
ts'enusd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] I awakened (so). [PA]
ts'enusmilh **V** [lh-milh] I roll (st) down to the shore. [IA] [MO720]
ts'enustlat **V** [lh-tlat] I startle (so) out of sleep. [IA] [MO1318]
ts'enustloh **V** [lh-tloh] I startled (so) out of sleep. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'enusya' **V** [0-ya'] I reached the shore overland. [PA] **(1)** ''
ts'enusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I reach the shore overland. [IA] [MO1319]
ts'enusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I am waking up. [IA]
ts'enusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I woke up. [PA] **(1)** Mugai yoh ts'enusz̲ut. 'I woke up in total darkness.'
ts'enuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) lead overland to a body of water. [IA–dist] [MO903]
ts'enuti **N** termini of roads that lead overland to a body of water. The distributive plural of **ts'eti**, q.v.. **(1)** Ndoho **ts'enuti** whulai. 'Many roads end on the shore around here.' [MO203]
ts'enuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I woke up in a bad mood. [PA] [MO1318]
ts'enuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I wake up in a bad mood. [IA] [MO1318]
ts'enuzd̲z̲it **V** [l-d-z̲it] I am awakened, get woken up. [IA] [MO1177]
ts'enuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I reach water running overland. [IA] [MO667]
ts'enyaih **V** [0-yaih] he reaches the shore overland. [IA] [MO1319]
ts'enz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] he wakes up. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz ts'enz̲it whe lhe'dunis̲ts̲'ai. 'He was just awakening when the bell rang.'
ts'enyunusd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] I woke you (1) up. [PA]
ts'enyutasz̲ulh **V** [lh-z̲ulh] I will wake you (1) up. [FA]
ts'eod̲z̲it **V** [0-z̲it] we (2) may wake up. [OA–NC]
ts'eold̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] we (2) may awaken (so). [OA]
ts'eolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] you (1) may awaken. [OA–NC]
ts'eonz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (1) may wake up. [OA–NC]
ts'eoohdeh **V** [0-deh] you (3+) may wake up. [OA]
ts'eoohz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] you (2) wake up. [OA–NC]
ts'eoolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] you (2+) may awaken. [OA–NC]
ts'eosd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I may awaken (so). [OA–NC]
ts'eosz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] I may wake up. [OA] **(1)** Ts'eosz̲it sulhni. 'She told me to take up.'
ts'eoz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] he may wake up. [OA–NC]
ts'esd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲it] I awaken (so). [IA–cust]
ts'esonilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] they woke me up. [PA–mom]
ts'esunilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] he woke me up. [PA–mom]
ts'esunilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] you (1) woke me up. [PA–mom]
ts'esutalhz̲ulh **V** [lh-z̲ulh] you (1) will wake me up. [FA]
ts'esz̲uk **V** [0-z̲uk] I wake up. [IA–cust]
ts'et **ADV** beginning. Takes immediately following verb. [MO448]
ts'et **ADV** in view, openly. **(1)** Kw'usul **ts'et** neslih te 'ahoh ts'oodun yughana. 'The child bothers the beads as soon as I take them out for sewing.'
ts'et khuni s̲uzya **VP** I am candid. Etymology: Literally, "I put words forward". [MO285]
ts'et khuni ulhya **VP** he is candid. Etymology: Literally, "he puts words forward". [MO285]
ts'et nelhuslel **V** [0-lel] I did not exhibit (st), expose (st) to view. [class: mdo-c] [PN] [MO703]
ts'et nelhuzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not exhibit (st), expose (st) to view. [class: mdo-c] [IN]

[MO703]

ts'et nenusla **V** [0-la] I exhibited (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO703]

ts'et nenusle **V** [0-le] I exhibit (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]

ts'etad̲z̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] we (2) will wake up. [FA–NC]

ts'etald̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] we (2) will awaken (so). [FA–NC]

ts'etalhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] you (1) will awaken. [FA–NC]

ts'etanz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (1) will wake up. [FA–NC]

ts'etgaih **ADV** clearly. **(1) Ts'etgaih** tsalhgus yo whe'dulht̲s̲'o. 'I can plainly hear him making noises in the dark.' **(2)** Tsambilh tets'ulih te **ts'etgaih** tsa yutulht̲s̲us̲. 'When a beaver net has a beaver you can clearly see the net jerking.' **(3)** Njan whuts'un **ts'etgaih** dust̲s̲'o. 'I can hear him clearly from here.'

Ts'eti **N** Louis-Billy Prince's keyoh. Etymology: "where the road comes in"

Ts'eti **N** trail with no English name. The trail that runs from the Southeast shore of Carrier Lake eastward to the Western extreme of Great Beaver Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ .

ts'eti **V** [0-ti] it (road) leads to. [IA] [MO903]

ts'eti **N** terminus of road on shore of lake. Duoplural: ts'enuti

Ts'eti Noo **N** an island in **Nak'alkoh** Stuart River..

ts'etihdoh **V** [0-doh] you (3+) will wake up. [FA]

ts'etihz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] you (2) will wake up. [FA–NC]

ts'etili **V** [0-li] it (creek) will empty into, flow into. [FA]

ts'etilhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] you (2+) will awaken. [FA–NC]

ts'etisd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] I will awaken. [FA–NC]

ts'etisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will reach the shore overland. [FA] [MO1319]

ts'etisz̲ulh **V** [lh-z̲ulh] I am going to wake (him) up. [FA–NC]

ts'etisz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will wake up. [FA–NC]

ts'etiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he will wake up. [FA–NC]

ts'etkai **ADV** quite openly. [MO456]

ts'et-whucho **ADV** quite openly. [MO524]

Ts'ets'ainli **N** Middle River Village. A small community located on the Middle River north of Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 52′ 0″ N. Longitude: 125○ 7′ 0″ W. See also: **Ts'its'ainli**.

ts'ets'oodeh **V** [0-deh] we (3+) wake up. [OA]

ts'ets'oolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] we (3+) awaken. [OA–NC]

ts'ets'oolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] we (3+) wake him up. [OA–NC]

ts'ets'udoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) wake up. [IA–cust]

ts'ets'ulhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] we (3+) awaken. [IA–cust]

ts'ets'undeh **V** [0-deh] we (3+) wake up. [IA]

ts'ewheninz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he commenced to wake up. [PA] [MO1115]

ts'ewhentasz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I will begin to wake up. [FA–NC] [MO1115]

ts'ewhenusz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] I have begun to wake up. [PA]

ts'ewhunuzneh **V** [d-leh] I construct (st) due to fear. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO741]

ts'eyoolhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] he may wake him. [OA–NC]

ts'eyulhch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] he awakens him angrily. [IA] [MO1318]

ts'eyulhd̲z̲it **V** [lh-d-z̲it] he awakens him. [IA] [MO1318]

ts'eyulhd̲z̲uk **V** [lh-d-z̲uk] he awakens him. [IA–cust] [MO1177]

ts'eyulhmilh **V** [lh-milh] he rolls it down to the shore. [IA] [MO720]

ts'eyulhtlat **V** [lh-tlat] he startles him out of sleep. [IA] [MO1318]

ts'eznilhd̲z̲ut **V** [lh-d-z̲ut] we (3+) awakened (so). [PA]

ts'ezninde **V** [0-de] we (3+) woke up. [PA]

ts'eznindil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) arrived. [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet Bear Lake **ts'eznindil**. 'Soon we arrived at Bear Lake.'

ts'eztidoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) will wake up. [FA]

ts'eztilhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] we (3+) will awaken him. [FA–NC]

ts'ezuk **V** [0-zuk] he wakes up. [IA–cust]

ts'i **N** canoe, boat. Canoes were originally the only kind of boat so this word was extended to include novel types of boat when they were encountered. However, current speakers generally use **lubaz**, q.v., for other kinds of boats and to reserve **ts'i** for "canoe". **(1)** Nyoon dune oo**ts'i** taba ustan. 'The man's canoe is on the shore.' **(2)** 'Uda' whe dune **ts'i** be za nukehududeh inle'. 'Long ago men traveled only by boat.' **(3)** 'Awet **ts'i** be 'ukoh ts'e tiskelh. 'I will soon be going to the river by canoe.' **(4)** Nada' nanki **ts'i** 'usla. 'Last year I built two canoes.' **(5)** **Ts'i** bedantan. 'He put it (a log) into the canoe.'

-ts'i **N** intestine, gut, bowel. **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'andit lhts'ot'usne tsa huzulhghih te 'uts'i 'i lhts'unahitulghus dughoo highunini 'inka. 'Long ago newlyweds would take a section of intestine from a beaver they had killed and chew on it from both ends to the middle to enjoy the sound of their teeth.'

ts'i benats'ih-i **N** rubber boat. **(1)** Nyoo **ts'i benats'ih-i** nu'elh. 'The rubber boats are floating.'

Ts'i ooba **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan.. Marvin Martin. Previously held by Frank Martin. See also: **Ts'iba**.Etymology: Literally, "father of the canoe".

ts'i'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are carrying (st). [IA–prog]

ts'i'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) see (st). [IA] **(1)** Nilhts'idus 'ankw'us nt'umiya za **ts'i'en**. 'We see mostly small whirlwinds.'

ts'i'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) are floating along. [IA–prog]

Ts'iba **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan.. Marvin Martin. Previously held by Frank Martin. See also: **Ts'i ooba**.Etymology: Literally, "father of the canoe".

ts'ibebewhutselh **N** canoe adze. The kind of adze used to hollow out a dugout canoe. See also: **ts'ildujos**.Etymology: A compound of **ts'i** "canoe", q.v., **be-**, "instrument for", q.v., **be-** "within", q.v., **whutselh** "he chops", q.v..

ts'ibetbohne **N** navy. Etymology: "warriors in boats". [MO183]

ts'ibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) stretch. [IA] [MO2203]

ts'ibutyoh **N** cabin of boat. [MO127]

ts'icho **N** big boat, ark, ship.

-ts'icho **N** large intestine.

ts'ichobenuyul'en **N** rigging of ship. Etymology: "that by means of which a ship is managed". [MO159]

ts'ichobewhedint'i **N** ship's cable. Etymology: "that by means of which a large boat is attached". [MO159]

ts'ichoda'dintan **N** hatchway. Duoplural: ts'ichoda'dinla Etymology: "large boat door". [MO205]

ts'ichoghanane **N** crew of ship. Etymology: "the people who look after a ship". [MO147]

ts'ichoghana-un **N** sailor, seaman, crewman. Etymology: "one who deals with ships", consisting of **ts'icho** "ship", q.v., **ghana** "he deals with', q.v.,, and **-un**, q.v.. [MO147]

ts'ichotl'oolh **N** cable. Etymology: "big boat rope", consisting of **ts'icho** "big boat", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "rope", q.v.. [MO127]

ts'ichoyun **N** keel. Etymology: "big boat spine", composed of **ts'i** "boat", q.v., **-cho**, "big", q.v., and **-yun** "spine", q.v.. [MO127]

ts'idani **V** [0-ni] we (3+) said it. [PA] [MO1985]

ts'idilht'an **V** [lh-t'an] he thinned it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO852]

ts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) are walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **ts'idulh**. 'We are walking over from there.' **(2)** Ti **ts'idulh** whe benuts'ugoo-i nenalh nadizghuz. 'While we were walking on the road a car tipped over in our presence.'

ts'idulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] one gnaws it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]

ts'idlo **V** [0-dlo] we (3+) laughed. [PA]

ts'idzukwe **N** scow. *[disused]* [MO2814]

ts'igooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) are driving along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ti **ts'igooh** whe netso tsil nuya. 'While we were driving along the road, the wind was blowing the snow ahead of us.'

ts'ighanane **N** crew. Etymology: "those who manage a boat". [MO183]

ts'ihda'un'a **ADV** straight downwards. [MO460]

ts'ihdo **ADV** directly upward. [MO483]
ts'ihdo'un'a **ADV** straight up. **(1)** **Ts'ihdo'un'a** wheti. 'It went straight up.'
ts'ihdus **ADV** from a place above in a straight line. [MO487]
ts'ihni whenalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit a backward pop-up. [PA]
ts'ihni'una **ADV** due west.
ts'ihtsiz **ADV** from somewhere downhill towards a body of water in a straight line. [MO487]
ts'ihtsun'un'a **ADV** straight downwards.
ts'ihyan'un'a **ADV** in diameter. [MO460]
ts'ihyo'un'a **ADV** perpendicularly, straight downwards. [MO460]
ts'ijun' **V** [d-yun'] we (3+) sang. [PA]
ts'ikaih **V** [0-kaih] we (3+) dip up (st). [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Betadzih be too **ts'ikaih**. 'We are dipping water with a dipper.'
ts'ikelh **V** [0-kelh] we (3+) are going by boat. [IA–prog]
ts'il'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] we (3+) are swimming, floating. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **ts'il'ulh**. 'We are swimming over from there.'
ts'ildil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) ate (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO1967]
ts'ildujos
N adze. See also: **ts'ibebewhutselh**.Used to hollow out dugout canoe
ts'ilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) are running. [IA–prog]
ts'iltilh **V** [l-tilh] we (3+) are being carried. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [MO2296]
ts'iltuz **N** boat pole, pole . Although the word literally means "canoe pole", it is used to refer to other similar poles regardless of function. **(1)** Ts'iltuz tubecho yoodintun. 'He is holding tightly to the boat pole.' **(2)** Duyo 'et ts'iltuz be hanabe'ts'ulhtsih. 'We pushed through the rapids using a boat pole.' **(3)** Ts'iltuz sghudilhtun. 'Lend me a boat pole!'
ts'iltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] we (3+) sniffed (st). [PA]
ts'ilwus **V** [l-wus] we (3+) are running. [IA–prog] **(1)** Betleyem ts'e **ts'ilwus**. 'We are running to Bethlehem.'
ts'ilh'i **V** [lh-'i] we (3+) use (st). [IA] **(1)** Nuts'une te ts'oo'ul 'i uzduyuz 'ink'ez nimbali t'ah yuntel **ts'ilh'i** lhih. 'When we are camping we strip off the spruce needles and use them to make a floor under the tent.' **(2)** K'en 'i daskwun **ts'ilh'i** be'uzdult'es wheni. 'We make a roasting stick out of a saskatoon bush (branch).'
ts'ilh'i **V** [lh-'i] we (3+) wait. [IA] **(1)** Mba **ts'ilh'i**. 'We are waiting for you (1).'
ts'ilh'us **V** [lh-'us] we (3+) are walking on all limbs, crawling. [IA–prog]
ts'ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) take. [IA] **(1)** Dahoont'oh-un whe la lubeshi **ts'ilhchoot**? 'How does one commit sin?'
ts'ilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) took. [PA]
ts'ilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] we (3+) tied up. [PA] [MO1996]
ts'ilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] we (3+) are carrying. [IA–prog] [MO2296]
ts'ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) are strong. [IA] [MO2490]
ts'ilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] we (3+) exposed and killed (st). [PA] **(1)** Tsa **ts'ilhtsai**. 'We exposed and killed a beaver.'
ts'ilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] we (3+) are smelly. [IA] [MO1006]
ts'inalt'i **V** [l-t'i] he pulled it to himself. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'incha **V** [0-cha] we (3+) are large. [IA]
ts'indoo **V** [0-doo] we (3+) are precocious. [IA]
ts'indukw **V** [0-dukw] we (3+) are short. [IA]
ts'inkai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) dipped. [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Betadzih be too **ts'inkai**. 'We dipped water with a dipper.' **(2)** Tache **ts'inkai**. 'We dipped it up in Tachie.' **(3)** Too Tache ts'nkai. 'We dipped up the water in Tache.'
Ts'ink'ai **N** given name. Etymology: "Common Goldeneye Duck", q.v.
ts'ink'ai **N** Common Goldeneye duck. *[Bucephala clangula]*
ts'inli **V** [0-li] we (3+) are. [IA] **(1)** Dakelh **ts'inli** 'ink'ez talo ha te'ts'uzla. 'We are native Indians, and we set nets for salmon.' **(2)** Duyun-ne **ts'inli**. 'We are shamans.' **(3)** Tane **ts'inli** whe ts'uzilhghi. Tawh wheinkat. 'Three of us killed (a moose). It was divided three ways.' **(4)** 'Uda' nedusne beuk'enulhtsih 'indai buba me yinli 'et huwa ts'oodunne

ts'inli whe ts'uduyuz-un whuch'anehuniyoot. 'Long ago, when we were children, our parents forbade us to pick Indian paintbrush because it was considered to be sacred.'

ts'inoo **N** island with no English name in Stuart Lake. Said to be bare, just rock.

ts'intilh'i **V** [l-'i] he brought it to himself by stealth. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'intilhjoot **V** [l-d-yoot] he forced it to come to him. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'intilhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he called her to himself by nodding. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'intsi' **V** [0-tsi'] we (3+) are bad. [IA] [MO293]

ts'intsool **V** [0-tsool] we (3+) are small. [IA] **(1) Ts'intsool** whe 'uloo nuneyughe. 'When we were small mother packed us (on her back).'

ts'ints'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) are few. [IA]

ts'inult'i **V** [l-t'i] he pulls it to himself. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'inulhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] he causes him to grow slowly. [IA] [MO1076]

ts'inyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (3+) are tall. [IA]

ts'inzoo **V** [0-zoo] we (3+) are good. [IA]

ts'inz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] we (3+) came to feel warm. [PA–trans]

ts'ist'an **V** [lh-t'an] I thinned (st). [PA] [MO852]

Ts'itainli **N** Middle River Village. A small community located on the Middle River north of Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 52′ 0″ N. Longitude: 125○ 7′ 0″ W. **(1) Ts'itainli** ts'ahati 'uhoont'oh. 'That is the road from Middle River.'

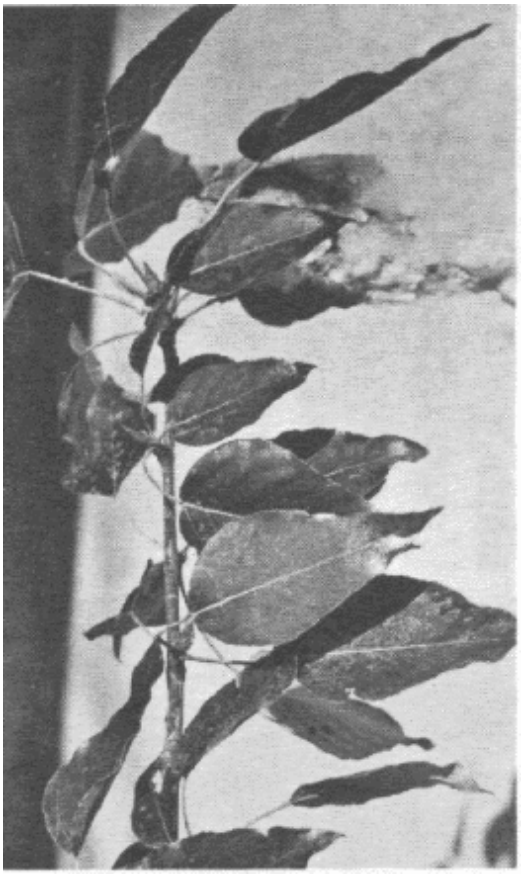
Ts'itainlikoh **N** Middle River. The river connecting **Dzinghubun** Trembleur Lake to **Khelhghubun** Takla Lake.

ts'itakalh **V** [0-kalh] we (3+) will dip. [class: coc-c] [FA] **(1)** Betadzih be too **ts'itakalh**. 'We will dip water with a dipper.'

ts'italhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] we (3+) wil take (st). [FA]

ts'italhz̲ulh **V** [lh-z̲ulh] he is going to wake him up. [FA–NC]

ts'itel **N** Black Cottonwood. *[Populus balsamifera ssp. trichocarpa]* See also: **landooz**.**(1)** Duchundult'o nyoo **ts'itel** 'i bet t'o 'ulya. 'The woodpecker made its nest inside the cottonwood tree.' **(2) Ts'itel** 'i ts'i unli huba dinzoo. 'The cottonwood tree is good for making canoes.'



Ts'itel — Cottonwood Tree

ts'itilh **V** [0-tilh] we (3+) are carrying. [IA–prog] [MO2296]

ts'itilh'a' **V** [l-'a'] he called it to himself, ordered it. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'itilhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he ordered it out of anger. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'itilhya' **V** [l-ya'] she caused him to walk to her. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'itiz̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he took it to himself, drew it to himself. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'itnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drank (st). [PA]

ts'ito'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) may look. [OA] **(1)** 'Et huyoodulhkut, "Nyun eh whusatiyalhun inli, k'us̲ 'uyoon tilah ha **ts'ito'en**?" 'And they said unto him, "Art thou he that should

come, or do we look for another?"'

-ts'itoh **N** waist.

ts'ituges **V** [0-ges] he drags it to himself. [IA] [MO678]

ts'it'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) are visible. [IA]

ts'it'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) paddled. [PA]

ts'itl'ah **N** hold of ship. Etymology: "boat bottom", consisting of **ts'i** "boat", q.v., and **tl'ah** "underneath", q.v.. [MO100]

Ts'its'ainli **N** Middle River Village. A small community located on the Middle River north of Trembleur Lake. Latitude: 54○ 52′ 0″ N. Longitude: 125○ 7′ 0″ W. Etymology: Russell Alec suggests that this is a contraction of **ts'itelts'uhainli** "it flows out of the cottonwoods" as there are lots of cottonwood at the river mouth.

ts'iya **N** dugout canoe, small canoe.

ts'iyaz **N** canoe (dugout), small ship. Etymology: "small canoe", consisting of **ts'i**, "canoe, boat", q.v., plus the suffix **-yaz** "small", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda' ts'itel 'i **ts'iyaz** huyulh'i inle'. 'Long ago cottonwood trees were used for making dugout canoes.' **(2)** 'Uyoo **ts'iyaz** bubulh tiz̲kat. 'Other little ships were with him.'

-ts'iyaz **N** small intestine. **(1)** 'Uts'iyaz 'i 'uk'enus̲ nyiz̲ whe'unt'oh. 'The small intestine is the longest part (of the intestinal tract).'

ts'iyenahulye nanis̲tsun-i **N** ball. See also: **benuzdunult'o-i**, **lubrot**.Etymology: "the thing we play with that is round".

ts'iyoos̲dzih **V** [d-zih] he promises it to himself. [IA] [MO1175]

Ts'iyul'a **N** given name. Etymology: "he gives himself an order".

ts'iyun **N** boat song. [MO100]

ts'iyundulhgwut **V** [lh-gwut] he is blunting it, dulling it. [IA] [MO693]

ts'iza' **N** canoe made of wood that does not split. [MO236]

ts'o **PART** contrastive particle. Contrasts the immediately preceding NP or adverb with the previous discourse topic. **(1)** Mus̲dz̲its̲'uz̲ 'ilho 'i **ts'o** t̲s̲eba diz̲tan. 'An owl feather lay by the hearth.' **(2)** Khuntsul **ts'o** dlonanz̲it. 'Then, suddenly, he smiled.'

ts'o- **PREFIX** pointed. See also: **kh-**.

ts'o'otni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) call. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nja Tache **ts'o'otni**. 'We call this place Tachie.'

ts'odi **N** grief, sadness, mourning. **(1) Ts'odi** ch'a oozih s̲inda 'ink'ez bulh yailhduk. 'Stay with her and talk to her to lessen her grief.' **(2) Ts'odi** uhli 'etsul 'uhneh. 'Finish your mourning.'

ts'odi be **ADV** lugubriously. [MO467]

ts'odi bulh **ADV** mournfully. [MO474]

ts'odi nli **V** [0-li] he is mournful. [IA] [MO279]

ts'odi suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am grief-stricken. Literally, "grief has killed me". [IA–mom] [MO2791]

ts'odi uhli **V** [0-li] you (2+) mourn. [IA]

ts'odilni **V** [l-ni] he loitered, dawdled. [PA]

ts'odilhyoh **N** ceremonial lodge.

ts'odit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] we (3+) heard. [PA] **(1)** Nilhd̲z̲a' whuts'un dadzi 'utni 'et ts'odit̲s̲'o. 'We heard the cry of a loon from a long ways.'

ts'odizni **V** [l-ni] I loitered, dawdled. [PA]

ts'odudzis **V** [0-dzis] we (3+) are scraping object (with an abrasive material). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

ts'odul'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) learn. [IA]

ts'odutasgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I will dull (st), blunt (st). [FA] [MO693]

ts'odutidzis **V** [0-dzis] we (3+) are going to scrape object (with an abrasive material). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

ts'odutizni **V** [l-ni] I will dawdle. [FA] [MO1532]

ts'odutni **V** [d-ni] they dislike (st). [IA]

ts'oduzni **V** [l-ni] I loiter, dawdle. [IA]

ts'oh **N** brush. **(1)** Goh **ts'oh** tuz whenit̲s̲us̲. 'The rabbit scampered into the brushy terrain.'

ts'ohbeltsi **N** plume. Etymology: "wherewith a hat is adorned". [MO159]

ts'ohjut **N** timber rotten on ground. [MO135]

ts'oh-nasut'i **N** hatband. [MO164]

ts'ok **INT** A kiss!. *[babytalk]* [MO442]

ts'oket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) may buy (st). [OA–mom]

ts'olhchoot **V** [lh-choot] we (3+) may take (st). [OA–mom]

ts'onalt'i **V** [l-t'i] they pulled (st) to themselves.

[PA]

ts'ondasgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I blunted (st), dulled (st). [PA] [MO693]

ts'ondugwut **V** [0-gwut] it gets dull, blunt. [IA] [MO693]

ts'ondulgwut **V** [l-gwut] it gets dulled. This implies an agent. [IA] [MO693]

ts'ondusgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I dull (st), blunt (st). [IA] [MO693]

ts'ondu̲s̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] it is blunt, dull. [IA] [MO693]

ts'onilch'e **V** [l-ch'e] we (3+) are angry. [IA]

ts'onket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) bought (st). [PA]

ts'onlukw **V** [0-lukw] we (3+) netted. [PA]

ts'onolhni **V** [lh-ni] we (3+) may rejoice. [OA]

ts'oti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

ts'otikai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) will shovel. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [FA] **(1)** Yu̲s̲ **ts'otikai**. 'We will shovel snow.' **(2)** Ti **ts'otikai**. 'We will shovel the road.'

ts'otilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] they ordered (st) out of anger. [PA]

ts'otilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] we (3+) will make (st). [FA] **(1)** Mba k'elha **ts'otilhtselh**. 'We're going to pay you.'

ts'otinalh **V** [0-nalh] we will live. [FA] **(1)** Yak'u̲s̲da Ooghuni k'une'ts'ut'en de 'ilhiz **ts'otinalh**. 'If we obey God's Word we will live forever.'

ts'otinih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) will be awake, we (3+) are going to have a wake. [FA]

ts'otist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I brought (st) to myself. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1532]

ts'otis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he brought (st) to himself. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1532]

ts'otitelh **V** [0-telh] we (3+) are going to camp. [FA] **(1)** Nimbali ba ts'otit'elh-un 'et cho 'uba neba lhaoodulh'ih. 'Father, at first, prepares a spot at the campsite for the tent.'

ts'otitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) will kick. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

ts'otit'an **V** [0-t'an] it will be thin. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO852]

ts'otit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] we (3+) will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **ts'otit'elh**. 'We are going to live there.'

ts'otit'elh-un **N** campsite. The place where we will dwell. **(1)** Nimbali ba **ts'otit'elh-un** 'et cho 'uba neba lhaoodulh'ih. 'Father, at first, prepares a spot at the campsite for the tent.'

ts'otit'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] we (3+) will reside. [FA]

ts'otits'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) will fib. [FA]

ts'otiyih **V** [0-yih] we (3+) will utter. [FA] **(1)** Ooka **ts'otiyih**. 'We are going to call for him.'

ts'otiyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) will weed. [FA–dist]

ts'otiz̲tal **V** [0-tal] we (3+) kicked. [PA]

ts'otust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I bring (st) to myself. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1532]

ts'otutulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) kick. [IA]

ts'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may bring (st). [OA] **(1)** Butoh khuni **ts'oo'alh**. 'Let's bring them the news.'

ts'oo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [OA] **(1)** Ndi do' **ts'oo'alh**. 'Let's eat this one too.' **(2)** Tsat̲s̲ung, sust̲s̲ung, dunit̲s̲ung, ligokt̲s̲ung, gugoost̲s̲ung te **ts'oo'alh**. 'We'll eat beaver meat, black bear meat, moose meat, chicken, pork, etc.' **(3)** Ndi lho buta'ulya-i **ts'oo'alh**. 'Let's eat this cooked fish.'

ts'oo'en' **V** [0-'en'] we (3+) may see. [OA]

ts'oobus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) stretch (st). [OA] [MO2203]

ts'ooda' **V** [0-da'] one of us may be sitting. [OA] [MO2620]

ts'oodil'oh **V** [l-'oh] he is careless in his attire. [IA] [MO601]

ts'oodil'oh **V** [l-'oh] he was careless in his attire. [PA] [MO601]

ts'oodiz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I was careless in my attire. [PA] [MO601]

ts'oodultsih **N** urchin. Etymology: "bad child". [MO169]

ts'oodun **N** child. Used once baby begins to walk. Duoplural: ts'oodun-ne/045740 This stem cannot be possessed. The corresponding possessive stem is **-z̲keh**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon **ts'oodun** talt̲s̲'ut whe 'ankw'u̲s̲ too yuz̲ilhghi. 'The child fell in the water and nearly drowned.'

ts'oodun bene'uge **N** child pack. A backpack for carrying a child.

ts'oodunbe̲s̲da-i **N** pupil of eye. Etymology:

"what a child sits within". **(1)** Nyoon dune oona ts'oodunbesda-i ninta'unt'en 'et huwa hoos'en suli'. 'The man became blind because of an injury to the pupil of his eye.'

ts'ooduncho **N** large child.

ts'oodunch'ulya **N** naughty little child. Etymology: **ts'oodun** "child", q.v. plus **-ch'ul**, q.v., plus **-ya**, q.v.. **(1)** Nyoon **ts'oodunch'ulya** oochahooncha. 'That naughty child is greedy.'

ts'oodundune **N** boy. Etymology: A compound of **ts'oodun** "child", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v..

ts'oodune ghunli-un **N** baby-sitter. Duoplural: ts'oodun-ne ghunli-ne Etymology: "one who looks after children", composed of **ts'oodune** "children", q.v., **ghunli** "he looks after", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Duneyaz 'enne hoonts'i ts'oodun-ne ghunli-un hinli. 'Even boys can be baby-sitters.'

ts'oodune hodulh'eh-un **N** teacher of children.

ts'oodune k'ohts'e **ADV** childishly. [MO464]

ts'oodunech'ul **N** no good children. **(1)** **Ts'oodunech'ul** buka husyih 'ants'i sch'a whehalhghaz. 'I called those no good children but they just ran away from me.'

ts'ooduneghunli **N** guardian (of minor). Etymology: "he cares for children". [MO151]

ts'oodunetsan **N** mustard. Etymology: "children's shit", presumably after the colour and texture rather than taste.

ts'oodunetsuk **N** every child. [MO288]

ts'ooduneyaz **N** little children. Duoplural: 064088 **(1)** Nane **ts'ooduneyaz**. 'Two little children.'

ts'oodunk'oh **N** placenta, after-birth. Etymology: "child footprint". **(1)** 'Uda' **ts'oodunk'oh** 'i gha daltsuk nebubuzkeh lhih 'ink'ez dant'ohne tilah 'oh te ne'huyulh'en inle'. 'Long ago the placenta played a major role in determining the size and sex of a family.'

ts'oodun-ne **N** children. Duoplural: 003970 This stem cannot be possessed. The corresponding possessive stems are **zkehke**, q.v., and **zkehne**, q.v.. **(1)** **Ts'oodun-ne** nane. 'Two children.' **(2)** **Ts'oodun-ne** lhehcho tanahutililh. 'The children are going to put sturgeon back into the water.'

ts'oodunne benulgoo-i **N** baby buggy. Etymology: "that in which children are driven around". **(1)** Wheni nuts'uwhughe inle' 'andit **ts'oodunne benulgoo-i** 'i be duzkeh nuhule. 'Long ago we used to pack things around, but now they take babies around in baby carriages.'

ts'oodun-ne ghunli-ne **N** baby-sitters. This is the duo-plural of **ts'oodun-ne ghunli-un**, q.v..

ts'oodun-ne k'e'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is naive. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he is like children". [MO986]

ts'oodun-ne k'e'ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am naive. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "I am like children." [MO986]

ts'oodun-ne nuleh-i **N** school bus.

ts'ooduntsi' **N** brat. [MO226]

ts'oodunulba **V** [l-ba] we (3+) are off-whitish. [abs: **n**] [IA]

ts'oodunya **N** little kid, small child. Duoplural: ts'ooduneyaz

ts'oodunyaz **N** small child. Duoplural: ts'ooduneyaz/064087

ts'oodutaz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I will be careless in my attire. [FA] [MO601]

ts'ooduz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am careless in my attire. [IA] [MO601]

ts'oodloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) may laugh. [OA]

ts'oogooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) may grab (st). [OA]

ts'ooghan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) may kill (stt). [OA]

ts'ooghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) may string (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aih **ts'ooghoh**! 'Let's string snowshoes!'

ts'oohudil'oh **V** [l-'oh] they are careless in their attire. [IA]

ts'oojun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) may sing. [OA]

ts'ooket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) buy. [abs: **0**] [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'a'alh-i ntsooliyaz whe **ts'ooket**. 'We buy groceries in small amounts.'

ts'ooket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) buy (st). [abs: **0**] [IA]

ts'ookoo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) vomit. [OA]
ts'ook'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) fuck (so). [OA] *[vulgar]*
ts'oolchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) are pregnant. [OA]
ts'ooldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) eat (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]
ts'oole' **V** [0-le'] we (3+) may be. [OA]
ts'oolkw'uts **V** [l-kw'uts] we (3+) may gulp (st). [OA]
ts'oolooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) are catching (in a net or snare). [IA] **(1)** Talo **ts'oolooh**. 'We are fishing for salmon.'
ts'oolooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) may snare (st). [OA]
ts'ooltsis **V** [l-tsis] we (3+) may sniff (st). [OA]
ts'oolhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] we (3+) gaff for (st). [IA]
ts'oolhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (3+) may scale (st). [OA]
ts'oolhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) may dry (st). [OA] **(1)** 'Aw lh**ts'oolhgi**! 'Let's not dry it!'
ts'oolhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] we (3+) may drive (st). [OA] **(1)** Whuz **ts'oolhgooh** 'et 'ahoh tsalhts'ul whuz̲dli'. 'As soon as we got her there the baby was born.'
ts'oolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) gnaw. [OA]
ts'oolhjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] we (3+) fish for (st) with hook and line. [IA]
ts'oolhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) may be strong. [OA]
ts'oolht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] we (3+) fry. [OA]
ts'oolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] we (3+) are hitting (so). [IA]
ts'oolhwus **V** [lh-wus] we (3+) may tickle (so). [OA]
ts'oolhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] one leads (so) as far as (st). [IA] [MO2241]
ts'oolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (3+) may blow. [OA]
ts'oonalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (3+) punched (so) repeatedly. [PA–rep]
ts'oonantnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drank (st) to the last drop. [PA]
ts'oonanyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) picked (st). [PA] **(1)** Dangwuz lhai **ts'oonanyin**. 'We picked lots of gooseberries.' **(2)** Mai **ts'oonanyin**. 'We have picked berries.'
ts'oonint̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] we (3+) shot at (st). [PA]
ts'oonolhchis̲ **V** [lh-chis̲] we (3+) may punch (so) repeatedly. [OA–rep]
ts'oonoyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) may pick (st). [OA–cont] **(1)** Bunde mai **ts'oonoyin**. 'Let us (3+) pick berries tomorrow.' **(2)** Mai **ts'oonoyin**! 'Let's pick berries!'
ts'oontalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] we (3+) will punch (so) repeatedly. [FA–rep]
ts'oonta t̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) will shoot at (st). [FA–semel]
ts'oontayin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) will pick (st). [FA]
ts'oont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (3+) like. [IA]
ts'oonujoh **V** [d-yoh] we (3+) smoke (st:animal) out of its lair in error. [IA]
ts'oonulhchis̲ **V** [lh-chis̲] we (3+) punch (so) repeatedly. [IA–rep]
ts'oonuyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) pick. [IA] **(1)** Wheni mai **ts'oonuyin** 'ink'ez 'uloo 'en 'unulhgi. 'We pick the berries and my mother dries them.' **(2)** Mai **ts'oonuyin**. 'We are picking berries.'
ts'oos **N** kiss. [MO77]
ts'oos **INT** suck!. *[babytalk]* [MO442]
ts'ootadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will arrive. [FA–mom]
ts'ootakulh **V** [0-kulh] we (3+) are going to buy. [FA] **(1)** Sto 'andit-i **ts'ootakulh**. 'We are going to buy a new stove.'
ts'ootalh **V** [0-talh] we (3+) are kicking (st). [IA]
ts'ootasdzilh **V** [d-zilh] I will promise (st) to myself. [FA] [MO1175]
ts'ootnai' **V** [d-nai'] we (3+) drink (st). [OA]
ts'ootuz̲alht̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] we (3+) will listen to (st). [FA] [MO2254]
ts'oot'oh **V** [0-t'oh] we (3+) may paddle. [OA]
ts'ootl'it **V** [0-tl'it] we (3+) fart. [OA]
ts'ootsa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) cache (st). [OA]
ts'oot̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] we (3+) are shooting at (st). [IA]
ts'oot̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) may cry. [OA]
ts'ooyin **V** [0-yin] one of us may stand. [OA] [MO2632]
ts'ooyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) may stand. [OA]

ts'ooyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] we (3+) may be tall. [OA]
ts'ooza' **V** [0-za'] we (3+) treat (so) as noble. [OA] [MO540]
ts'oozuz **V** [0-zuz] we (3+) may eat (st) with a spoon. [OA]
ts'ooz̲alht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] we (3+) listened to (st). [PA] [MO2254]
ts'ooz̲dil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) arrived. [PA] **(1)** Domicho uzdani' 'en ooyoh tun k'ut whuz ts'ooz̲dil. 'We went over the ice to the late Domicho's place.'
ts'ooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] we (3+) listen to (st). [IA] [MO2254]
ts'ooz̲olht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] we (3+) may listen to (st). [OA] [MO2254]
ts'ooz̲usdzih **V** [d-zih] I promise (st) to myself. [IA] [MO1175]
ts'ooz̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] one reached (st). [PA] [MO2241]
ts'u **PP** to, from, against. **(1)** 'Uloo hooloh 'inka 'ubizyan **ts'u** whesya'. 'My Mother was gone so I went to my aunt's.' **(2)** Na'dilkulh **ts'u** wheinya'. Whuz 'utut̲s̲oh. 'He went to the dump to do some shooting.' **(3)** Mbe yoh **ts'u** wheinya? 'Who went into the house?'
ts'u'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'oon **ts'u'alh** cha ts'ulh'en 'ink'ez be'ts'oolhja̲s̲ cha 'uts'ulh'en. 'We use fish eggs for food and bait for fishing.' **(2)** Lhes **ts'u'alh**. 'We are eating bread.'
ts'u'alh **N** food. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "one eats", q.v..
ts'u'alh-i **N** food, groceries. Etymology: "that which we eat", consisting of **ts'u'alh** "we (3+) eat", q.v., and **-i** q.v.. **(1)** **Ts'u'alh-i** lhai 'onket. 'He bought many groceries.'
ts'u'ih **V** [0-'ih] we (3+) see. [IA–customary] **(1)** Shin te nunadudilh-ne lhane **ts'u'ih**. 'We see many tourists in the summer.'
ts'ube'dizni **V** [l-ni] I hugged him, pressed him to myself. [PA] [MO1499]
ts'ube'dudizni **V** [l-ni] I rid myself of him. [PA] [MO1499]
ts'ube'dudutiznih **V** [l-nih] I will rid myself of him. [FA] [MO1499]
ts'ube'duduznih **V** [l-nih] I rid myself of him. [IA] [MO1499]
ts'ube'duznih **V** [l-nih] I press him to me, hug him. [IA] [MO1499]
ts'ubulhdil **V** [lh-dil] he threw them (3+) into an abyss. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO1314]
ts'ubulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he throws them (3+) into an abyss. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO1314]
ts'ubulhe'duduzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not rid myself of him. [IN] [MO1499]
ts'ubulhe'duzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not hug him, press him to myself. [IN] [MO1499]
ts'ubuz̲usdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I throw them (3+) into an abyss. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO1314]
ts'udalt̲s̲'e **V** [l-t̲s̲'e] we (3+) were sitting. [PA–cont] See also: **ts'udalt̲s̲'i'**. [MO2620]
ts'udalt̲s̲'i' **V** [l-t̲s̲'i'] we (3+) sat. [PA] **(1)** Nduwhulyiz̲ oozih ts'udalt̲s̲'i' whe honloh. 'All the time we were at his house he was gone.'
ts'udani' **V** [0-ni'] we (3+) said. [PA] [MO1985]
ts'udilkwu̲s̲ **V** [l-kwu̲s̲] we (3+) coughed. [PA] [MO1968]
ts'udiltl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] he girded his loins. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'udilhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] we (3+) burn (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'eh̲s̲e tsuz **ts'udilhk'un** te 'ileh tube dulk'us. 'When we burn dry balsam, it sparks a lot.'
ts'udilhk'un-i **N** light. Etymology: "that which one burns". **(1)** Mu̲s̲dz̲iyaz nyoo **ts'udilhk'un-i** 'i yuts'unint'i. 'Moths are attracted to a burning light.'
ts'udilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] one (3+) is sitting. [IA–cont] [MO2620]
ts'udilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) sit. [IA] See also: **uzdilht̲s̲'i**.**(1)** Nawhulhtih te 'et yoh za ts'udilht̲s̲'i. 'We stay indoors when it is raining.'
ts'udintni **V** [d-ni] you (1) dislike (st). [IA]
ts'udist'an **V** [lh-t'an] I thinned (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO852]
ts'uditni **V** [d-ni] we (2) dislike (st). [IA]
ts'udit'an **V** [0-t'an] it was thin. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO852]
ts'udiztl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] I girded my loins. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'udiz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) painted (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]
ts'udolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) ignite (st).

[OA] **(1)** Kwun **ts'udolhk'an**! 'Let's light a fire!'

ts'udoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

ts'udoolkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) cough. [OA] [MO1968]

ts'udoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

ts'udootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) may paint (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]

ts'udooyun ts'oole' **V** [0-le'] we (3+) may be shamans. [OA]

ts'udooyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) pick (flowers). [OA–dist]

ts'udughai **V** [0-ghai] we (3+) are hairy. [IA]

ts'uduldzan **V** [l-dzan] we (3+) are blue. [IA]

ts'udulkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) are coughing. [IA] [MO1968]

ts'udulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]

ts'udulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) ignited (st). [PA] **(1)** Kwun **ts'udulhk'an**. 'We lit a fire.'

ts'udunoot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) may steal (st). [OA]

ts'uduntida **V** [0-da] we (3+) are going to be sick. [FA]

ts'uduntit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) will steal (st). [FA]

ts'udusni **V** [d-ni] I dislike (st). [IA] **(1)** Chilke whusnine **ts'udusni**. 'I hate dissolute young men.'

ts'udust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I thin (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO852]

ts'udutalts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] we (3+) will sit. [FA] **(1)** Njan ts'udutalts'ilh. 'We will sit here.'

ts'uduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]

ts'uduti'us **V** [0-'us] we (3+) will take a first step. [FA]

ts'udutilkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) will cough. [FA]

ts'udutni **V** [d-ni] he dislikes (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul luboodai **ts'udutni** 'et huwa ye'ulht'ukw. 'She breast feeds the baby because he doesn't like bottles.'

ts'udutni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) dislike (st). [IA]

-ts'udutni-un **N** enemy. This is literally "one who dislikes", so "possessed" forms are made by prefixing the appropriate object of the incorporated postposition **ts'u**, e.g. **yuts'udutni-un** "his enemy", that is, "the one that dislikes him". **(1)** Dune yuts'udutni-un 'en k'eke 'ultsih. 'He is making friends with his enemy.'

ts'udut'an **V** [0-t'an] it is thin. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO852]

ts'uduts'un **V** [0-ts'un] we (3+) are tough, hard. [IA]

ts'uduyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA]

ts'uduyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) pick (flowers). [IA–dist] **(1)** 'Uda' nedusne beuk'enulhtsih 'indai buba me yinli 'et huwa ts'oodunne ts'inli whe **ts'uduyuz**-un whuch'anehuniyoot. 'Long ago, when we were children, our parents forbade us to pick Indian paintbrush because it was considered to be sacred.'

ts'uduztl'ooh **V** [l-tl'ooh] I gird my loins. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'udloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) laugh. [IA]

ts'ughan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) kill (stt). [IA]

ts'ughelh **V** [0-ghelh] we (3+) are scraping (st). [IA]

ts'ughoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) string. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **ts'ughoh**. 'We are stringing snowshoes.'

ts'ughwus **V** [0-ghwus] we (3+) are ticklish. [IA]

ts'uha **PP** from, out of (denoting extraction). [MO406]

ts'uhadiltl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] he ungirded himself. [PA] [MO1498]

ts'uhadiztl'oo **V** [l-tl'oo] I ungirded myself. [PA] [MO1498]

ts'uhaduztl'ooh **V** [l-tl'ooh] I ungird myself. [IA] [MO1498]

ts'uhainde **V** [0-de] it descends from, comes from. [IA] **(1)** Chunihcho 'i nanguz 'ink'e chunih ch'ahainde. 'The fisher descends from the fox and the marten.'

-ts'uhaindene **N** descendants.

ts'uhalhuzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not ungird myself. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1498]

ts'uhatizyelh **V** [l-yelh] I will ungird myself. [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1498]

ts'uhayilya **V** [l-ya] he ungirded himself. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1498]
ts'uhazya **V** [l-ya] I ungirded my self. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1498]
ts'uhazye **V** [l-ye] I ungird myself. Where the girdle is a long, flexible rope-like object. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1498]
ts'uhon'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) saw. [PA]
ts'uhonih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) had a wake. [PA]
ts'uhonkai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) shovelled. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Yus **ts'uhonkai**. 'We shovelled snow.'
ts'uhonyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) weeded. [PA–dist]
ts'uhookai' **V** [0-kai'] we (3+) may shovel. [class: coc-c] [OA] **(1)** Mali yus **ts'uhookai'** neyulhni. 'Marie told us to shovel the snow.'
ts'uhooloh **V** [0-loh] we (3+) are absent. [IA]
ts'uhoolhdzun **V** [lh-dzun] we (3+) own, keep. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Uzdlabayoh 'et ts'iyaitsuk ts'uzdla huba ts'uhoolhdzun. 'We have a warehouse for storing everything.' **(2)** Lhut tets'ut k'et-un ts'uhoolhdzun. 'We have a place for the smoke to go out (in the smokehouse).'
ts'uhoona' **V** [0-na'] we (3+) live. [OA] **(1)** Too yit gak **ts'uhoona'** ait'oh. 'We cannot live without water.'
ts'uhoontun **V** [0-tun] we (3+) hold (st). [IA]
Ts'uhoont'i 'Uloodzin! **INT** Happy Mother's Day!. Literally, "one likes Mother's Day".
ts'uhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (3+) are happy. [IA] **(1)** 'Ukoh, ndazde naztukih te 'et **ts'uhoont'i'**. 'We are always happy when we are returning home from down river.'
ts'uhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] we (3+) like to. [IA] Takes a complement clause whose verb is nominalized by the suffix **-un**.
ts'uhoonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) fibbed. [PA]
ts'uhootat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (3+) will be happy. [FA]
ts'uhoot'e **V** [0-t'e] we (3+) dwell. [OA] **(1)** 'Et **ts'uhoot'e**! 'Let's live there!'
ts'uhoot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (3+) may reside. [OA]
ts'uhoot'e' **V** [0-t'e'] we (3+) resided. [PA]
ts'uhoots'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) may lie, fib. [OA]
ts'uhooyi **V** [0-yi] we (3+) may shout. [OA] **(1)** Ooka **ts'uhooyi**h! 'Let's shout for him!'
ts'uhooyilh **V** [0-yilh] we (3+) may utter. [OA]
ts'uhooyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) may weed. [OA–dist]
ts'uhuna **V** [0-na] we (3+) are alive. [IA] **(1)** Too ke **ts'uhuna**. 'Water is life.'
ts'uhuyih **V** [0-yih] we (3+) utter, call out . [IA] **(1)** Natnilh ha **ts'uhuyih**. 'We are yelling at the ghosts.' **(2)** Buka **ts'uhuyih**. 'We are shouting for them.'
ts'ujih **V** [d-yih] we (3+) sing. [IA–cust]
ts'ujun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) sing. [IA]
ts'ukoo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) are vomiting. [IA]
ts'ukooh **V** [0-kooh] we (3+) vomit. [IA–cust]
ts'uk'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) fuck (so). [IA] *[vulgar]*
ts'ukhiyilh **V** [0-yilh] we (3+) are uttering. [IA–prog] [MO2122]
ts'ukhuna **V** [0-na] we (3+) are alive. [IA]
ts'ul **N** singeing. [MO77]
ts'ul **N** thick dry brush, dry underbrush, small dry sticks on ground. **(1)** Whudachun 'et **ts'ul** taoodink'an. 'Fire spread into the brush at the bottom of the hill.'
ts'ulai **V** [0-lai] we (3+) are numerous. [IA] [MO337]
ts'ulchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) are pregnant. [IA]
ts'uldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) eat (euo) one at a time. [IA]
ts'uldlai **V** [l-d-lai] we (3+) are many. [IA–stat]
ts'ulih **V** [0-lih] we (3+) are. [IA–cust]
ts'uliz **V** [0-liz] we (3+) stew (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung ha'ts'ut'en te 'ugwutts'un 'i ooghe' ha **ts'uliz**. 'When we prepare meat we boil the leg bones for the grease.'
ts'ulki' **V** [l-ki'] it is sour, bitter, not sweet, bad tasting. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'ekootoo' sdabe **ts'ulki'**. 'The wine is too sour.'
ts'ulnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes bad. [IA]
ts'ulooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) snare (st). [IA]
ts'ultsis **V** [l-tsis] we (3+) sniff (st). [IA]
ts'ultsis **N** ammoniac. It is not clear whether this refers to smelling salts based on ammonium carbonate or to gum ammoniac, the resin of the Southwest Asian herb Dorema ammoniacum used as an expectorant and stimulant and in plasters. Etymology: "that which one

scents". [MO140]

ts'ulum **N** snack, sack lunch, food for travelling. Etymology: From Gitxsan **ts'ilim** "snack", probably via Babine.

ts'uluz **V** [0-luz] we (3+) piss. [IA]

ts'ulh **N** Red-necked Grebe. A variety of duck locally known as the Helldiver. *[Podiceps grisegena]* They are caught in nets set in shallow water. They are delicious smoked. **(1)** 'Uda'dune 'olulh te **ts'ulh** huyulhk'aih 'ink'ez highe' cha 'uhuyulh'ih. 'In the spring our ancestors used to smoke helldivers and render their fat.' **(2)** 'Olulh **ts'ulh** whusanadulh te nilhk'a. 'In the spring when the helldivers come back, they are fat.' **(3)** **Ts'ulh** 'i talo kw'un'a hika'ut'ih. 'They hunted helldivers the way they hunted salmon'

Ts'ulh Yalhduk **N** Helldiver Lake. Unidentified lake near **Yekooche**. Etymology: Literally, "helldiver speaks".

ts'ulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] we (3+) put. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lubezo beoonujut 'et huwa yoodocho **ts'ulh'aih**. 'Because poison is dangerous we place it on a high shelf.'

ts'ulh'anda **N** compasses, tweezers. Etymology: "Red-necked Grebe (Helldiver) bill", which they are thought to resemble, consisting of **ts'ulh**, q.v., and **da**, "beak", q.v.. [MO172]

ts'ulh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) use (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'oon ts'u'alh cha **ts'ulh'en** 'ink'ez be'ts'oolhja̲s̲ cha 'u**ts'ulh'en**. 'We use fish eggs for food and bait for fishing.'

ts'ulhbai **N** Western Grebe. *[Aechmophorus occidentalis]* Etymology: "white Red-necked Grebe", consisting of **ts'ulh**, q.v. and **-bai**, q.v.. Very good to eat.

ts'ulhda **V** [lh-da] we (3+) make him sit, we keep him. [IA–cont] **(1)** Lhit'um yoh **ts'ulhda** te dulcho lhuz hooni. 'There is pee all over when we keep the puppy in the house.'

ts'ulhdit'an **V** [0-t'an] it is not thin. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO852]

ts'ulhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] we (3+) scale (st). [IA]

ts'ulhe'inust'en **V** [d-'en] I am not dumped into an abyss. [IN] [MO1314]

ts'ulhe'ooduzti' **V** [l-ti'] I do not take the lion's share of (uo). [IN] [MO904]

ts'ulhe'tuzusgez **V** [0-gez] I do not drag (uo) to myself. [IN] [MO678]

ts'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) are drying (st). [IA] **(1)** Talo ha'ts'ut'en te 'uyun 'i lhike ba 'udun **ts'ulhgi**. 'When we smoke salmon we dry the backbones for the dogs.'

ts'ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) dried (st). [PA]

ts'ulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (3+) eat by crunching. [abs: **0**] [IA]

ts'ulhgoos-i **N** cookie. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: "what we crunch", a nominalization of **ts'ulhgoos**, q.v. with the suffix **-i**, q.v..

ts'ulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] we (3+) tied up. [PA] [MO1996]

ts'ulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (3+) gnaw. [IA]

ts'ulhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] we (3+) are tickling (so). [IA]

ts'ulhilki' **V** [l-ki'] it is not bitter. [IN]

ts'ulhit'an **V** [0-t'an] it is not thin. [IN] [MO852]

ts'ulhjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] we (3+) caught (with hook and line). [PA] **(1)** Bit ts'ulhjus̲. 'We caught a char.'

ts'ulhjut **V** [lh-jut] we (3+) putrify, we (3+) have sores. [IA] **(1)** **Ts'ulhjut** te 'et hukw'elh'az khuz̲ ulih. 'When we have sores they often get pus.'

Ts'ulhkeh **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "Red-necked Grebe Pond".

ts'ulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] we (3+) struck with an arrow. [PA]

ts'ulhna **V** [l-na] we (3+) are enslaved. [PA] [MO1996]

ts'ulhna **V** [lh-na] we (3+) cook (st). [IA]

ts'ulhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) lap (st). [IA]

ts'ulhni **V** [lh-ni] we (3+) call. [IA] **(1)** Ndi di **ts'ulhni**? 'What do we call this?'

ts'ulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (3+) swallow. [IA]

ts'ulhoduz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not careless in my attire. [IN] [MO601]

ts'ulhoduznih **V** [l-nih] I do not dawdle. [IN] [MO1532]

ts'ulhoduzuznih **V** [l-nih] I do not loiter, dawdle. [IN] [MO743]

ts'ulhondigwut **V** [0-gwut] it is not blunt, dull. [IN] [MO693]

ts'ulhondunuzusgwut **V** [lh-gwut] I do not blunt (st), dull (st). [IN] [MO693]
ts'ulhotuzust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not bring (st) to myself. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1532]
ts'ulhoozusdzi **V** [d-zi] I do not promise (st) to myself. [IN] [MO1175]
ts'ulht'al **V** [lh-t'al] we (3+) fletch (st). [IA]
ts'ulht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] we (3+) fry (st). [IA] **(1)** Dunit̲s̲ung ts'ulht'es̲ te 'ut̲s̲intoo lhai lhih. 'When we fry moose steak there is a lot of juice.'
ts'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] we (3+) give birth to (so). [IA] [MO2055]
ts'ulhtsi' **V** [l-tsi'] we (3+) are bedizened. [IA]
ts'ulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] we (3+) make (st). [IA] **(1)** Chundoodze nats'ulhgheh 'ink'ez khe bulh 'uts'ulh'ih 'i chunts'a' **ts'ulhtsih**. 'We melt down lodgepole pine pitch and mix it with grease to make lodgepole pine pitch salve.'
ts'ulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] we (3+) are wet. [IA]
ts'ulhtsul **N** variety of grebe. A smaller variety of grebe than the Red-necked Grebe Etymology: "middling grebe", composed of **ts'ulh** "Red-necked Grebe", q.v., and **tsul** "middling", q.v..
ts'ulhuhoot'an **V** [0-t'an] it is not thin. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO852]
ts'ulhuntunuzuz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not bring to myself by stealth. [IN] [MO1496]
ts'ulhuntunuzuzjoot **V** [l-d-yoot] I do not force (so) to come to me. [IN] [MO1496]
ts'ulhuntunuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not beckon to myself. [IN] [MO1496]
ts'ulhust'an **V** [0-t'an] I am not thin. [IN] [MO2126]
ts'ulhust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I do not thin (st). [IN] This form is peculiar in having no conjunct negative prefix. The expected form is **ts'ulhuzust'an**. [MO852]
ts'ulhuwhust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I do not thin (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] This form is peculiar in having no conjunct negative prefix. The expected form is **ts'ulhuwhuzust'an**. [MO852]
ts'ulhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (3+) are blowing on. [IA]
ts'um **N** darling, sweetie.
ts'umahka **N** darling. Duoplural: ts'umaht'ine/003993
ts'umaht'ine **N** darlings. Duoplural: 003992 [MO197]
ts'un **PP** to, toward. **(1)** Duneyaz 'udulnat 'et huwa whuyodulh'eh-un yuloo **ts'un** nus̲uya. 'Because that boy is impudent his teacher paid a visit to his mother.' **(2)** Ts'oodun nanis̲ti ha lili **ts'un** nayilhtelh. 'He is carrying the sleeping child to the bed.'
ts'unahinih **V** [0-nih] they make (st). [IA] **(1)** S̲aik'uz̲ whut'en-ne soo telh **ts'unahinih**. 'The Stony Creek Indians are skilled basket makers.'
ts'unalt'i **V** [l-t'i] he pulled (st) to himself. [PA]
ts'unalh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) looked at. [PA]
ts'unalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (3+) ate by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]
ts'unalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) have knocked (st) down. This describes hitting berries with a stick to knock them down onto a cloth spread beneath to collect them. [PA]
ts'unalht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] we (3+) sucked on (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
ts'unalhyai **V** [lh-yai] we (3+) whipped (soapberries, cream). [PA]
ts'unalhyai **V** [lh-yai] we (3+) whipped (st:soapberries). [PA]
ts'unan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate (st). [abs: **n**] [PA]
ts'unandugwut **V** [0-gwut] it gets dull again, gets blunt again. [IA] [MO693]
ts'unaooduzni **V** [l-ni] I loiter again, dawdle again. [IA] [MO743]
ts'una s̲ja **V** [d-ya] he reappeared (over the hill). [PA] **(1)** 'Awet 'utsiyan ndo ts'una s̲ja. 'Grandfather is now reappearing over the hill.'
ts'unatilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will turn back toward (st). [class: sdo-i] [FA] **(1)** 'Awet sa shin ts'unatilt̲s̲'ulh. 'Soon it will be the winter solstice.'
ts'undida' **V** [0-da'] we (3+) have been sick. [PA]
ts'undis̲da' **V** [d-da'] we (3+) got hurt. [PA]
ts'undooda **V** [0-da] we (3+) may be sick. [OA]
ts'unduda **V** [0-da] we (3+) are sick. [IA] **(1)** Roomudis be **ts'unduda**. 'We (3+) have rheumatism.'

ts'unduna'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) chew. [IA]
ts'unduntida **V** [0-da] we (3+) will be sick. [FA]
ts'undunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) steal (st). [IA]
ts'unidai **V** [0-dai] we (3+) danced. [PA]
ts'unilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) are hot. [IA]
ts'unilt'i **V** [l-t'i] you (1) pull (st) to yourself. [IA]
ts'unil<u>ts</u>ih **N** bear-like fabulous animal. A creature that lives in lakes and comes on land once a year. It is said to resemble a black bear with whitish eyes and to have a distinctive smell. A person who sees it gets very sick, in some cases with severe diarhea, and may die. The sight of one is considered by some to be a portent of death.
ts'unilh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) are looking at (st). [IA] **(1)** Ditni 'oolhge<u>s</u> **ts'unilh'en**. 'We are watching the streak lightning.'
ts'unilh'en-i **N** what one sees.
ts'unilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] we (3+) push. [IA]
ts'unilhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] we (3+) kneaded (st). [PA]
ts'unint'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) pull. [IA]
ts'unin<u>z</u>un **V** [0-<u>z</u>un] we know, we judge. [IA] **(1)** Naih 'i za iloh be dune ts'unin<u>z</u>un. 'It is not by clothes alone that we judge a person.'
ts'uni<u>s</u>t'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) are thieves. [IA]
ts'unitalh **V** [0-talh] we (3+) crave (st). [IA]
ts'unizt'i **V** [l-t'i] I pulled (st) to myself. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'uni<u>z</u>kuk **V** [0-kuk] we (3+) slapped. [PA–sem]
ts'unk'us **PP** next in order to. [MO412]
ts'unne nabudilya **V** [l-ya] he bought them back (brought them into his own clan). [class: mdo-c] [PA]
ts'unne nabudutalyilh **VP** he will buy them back (bring them into his own clan). [FA]
ts'unne naidilhti **V** [lh-ti] he bought him back (brought him into his own clan). [class: body-c] [PA]
ts'unne naidutaltelh **V** [l-telh] he will buy him back (bring him into his own clan). [FA]
ts'unoh **N** orphan. **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz **ts'unoh** unli-un 'en uznulhyeh. 'We are looking after the little orphan boy.'
ts'unoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]
ts'unooldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) may eat (st) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ts'unoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) may look at. [OA]
ts'unoolhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) dry. [abs: **n**] [OA] **(1)** Mai **ts'unoolhgi**. 'Let's dry the berries.'
ts'unoolhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] we (3+) may eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [OA]
ts'unoolht<u>s</u>'oos **V** [lh-t<u>s</u>'oos] we (3+) may suck. [OA]
ts'unoolhyih **V** [lh-yih] we (3+) may whip (st). [OA]
ts'untalt'i **V** [l-t'i] he will pull (st) to himself. [FA]
ts'untalhdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] we (3+) will loosen (st). [FA]
ts'untat'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) will be thieves. [FA]
ts'untazt'i **V** [l-t'i] I will pull (st) to myself. [FA] [MO1496]
ts'unti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will start carrying. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ts'unti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **n**] [FA]
ts'untidih **V** [0-dih] we (3+) will dance. [FA]
ts'untijan **V** [d-yan] we (3+) will be old. [FA]
ts'untildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ts'untilk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] we (3+) will become fat. [FA]
ts'untilmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (3+) will roll off. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ts'untilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] we (3+) will look at (st). [FA]
ts'untilh'to **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) will strike (st). [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Ningwus ts'untilht'o. 'We are going to gather soapberries.'
ts'untilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) will dry. [abs: **n**] [FA] **(1)** Mai **ts'untilhgi**. 'We are going to dry berries.'
ts'untilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (3+) will eat (st) by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FA]
ts'untilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] we (3+) will push. [FA]
ts'untiz'i **V** [l-'i] I brought to myself by stealth. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'untizjoot **V** [l-d-yoot] I forced (so) to come

to me. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'untizni **V** [l-ni] I beckoned to myself. [PA] [MO1496]

ts'untiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) started carrying. [abs: **n**] [PA]

ts'untoolmilh **V** [l-milh] we (3+) may roll off. [abs: **n**] [OA]

ts'untu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) start carrying. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

ts'untulghwus **N** pill. *[disused]*

ts'untuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I bring to myself by stealth. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'untuzisyoh **V** [0-yoh] I will be of slow growth. [FA] [MO1076]

ts'untuzjoot **V** [l-d-yoot] I force (so) to come to me. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'untuznih **V** [l-nih] I beckon to myself. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'unt'a **N** feather.

ts'untsul **N** salmon fly. *[Pteronarcyidae]* The salmon flies are so-called because they are an important component of the diet of salmon. **(1)** Talo unghun whutso 'et **ts'untsul** hadulh. 'Salmon flies come out just before the salmon begin to run.' **(2) Ts'untsul** hadulh te soo 'ooljas. 'When the salmon flies hatch, the fishing is good.'

ts'unu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [abs: **N**] [IA]

ts'unudaih **V** [0-daih] we (3+) are dancing. [IA]

ts'unudaih-un **N** dance. Etymology: **ts'unudaih** "we dance", q.v. plus **-un**, q.v.. **(1) Ts'unudaih-un** 'et whunilhni. 'He is having fun at the dance.'

ts'unuldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) eat one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** 'Isdloo **ts'unuldilh** te nebut ndulhda. 'When we eat berries that are not ripe it gives us a stomach ache.'

ts'unulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) are hot. [IA]

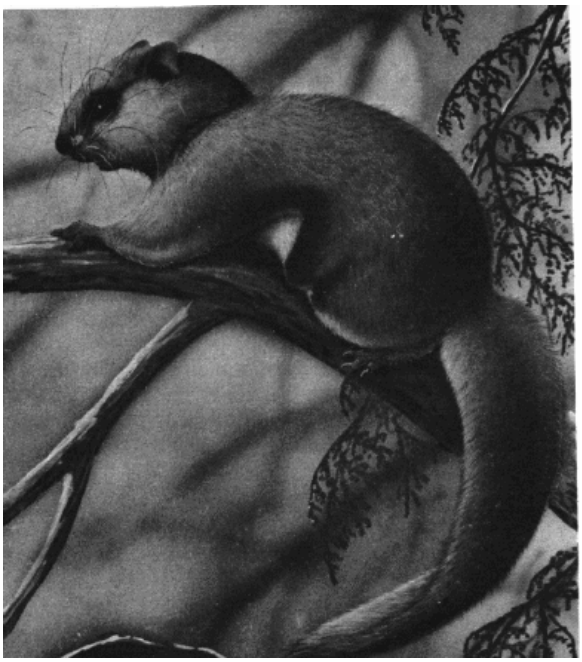
ts'unuljut **V** [l-jut] we are scared. [IA]

ts'unulki **V** [l-ki] they (non-human) are bitter. [IA–dist] [MO1128]

ts'unulki' **V** [l-ki'] it is sour, bitter. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Lusoocham dunulk'un **ts'unulki'** whe'unt'oh. '(Pickled) beets have a sour taste.'

ts'unulk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] we (3+) are getting fat. [IA]

ts'unulhbuz **N** Northern Flying Squirrel. *[Glaucomys sabrinus alp.]*



ts'unulhbuz — Flying Squirrel

ts'unulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) are drying (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai **ts'unulhgi**. 'We are drying berries.'

ts'unulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (3+) eat by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA]

ts'unulhtuz **V** [lh-tuz] we (3+) churn (st). [IA]

ts'unulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] we (3+) are gathering (st:berries). [IA] **(1)** Ningwus **ts'unulht'o**. 'We are gathering soapberries.'

ts'unulhts'us **N** Trailing Raspberry, Dwarf Red Raspberry. Locally known as Salmonberry. *[Rubus pubescens]* **(1) Ts'unulhts'us** 'ut'ankal donat'en. Yun 'inka hanuyeh. 'Trailing Raspberry grows close to the ground and looks like raspberry.'

ts'unulhts'ust'an **N** Trailing Raspberry plant. Locally know as "Salmonberry". *[Rubus pubescens]*

ts'ununilhki **V** [l-ki] they (non-human) are bitter. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1128]

ts'ununtilki **V** [l-ki] they (non-human) will be

bitter. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [MO1128]

ts'unust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I thin (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO852]

ts'unus̲ilhgoo **V** [lh-goo] you (1) drove her to. [PA]

ts'unus̲usgoo **V** [lh-goo] I drove (so) to. [PA]

ts'unus̲uya' **V** [0-ya] he went in a loop to. [PA] **(1)** Ooghoots̲ung ilk'et 'et huwa yoobeduyun ts'unus̲uya'. 'He has been to the doctor because his gums are swollen.'

ts'unus̲yoh **V** [0-yoh] he is of slow growth. [IA] [MO1076]

ts'unutanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will visit. [FA] **(1)** Yoobeduyun **ts'unutanyalh** whenghuhoodoz̲it junih. 'Don't let the time go by when you are able to see the doctor.'

ts'unut'an **V** [0-t'an] it is thin. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Sooniya whulohi **ts'unut'an**. 'Some of the coins are thin.'

ts'unut'anya **V** [0-t'an] it is very thin. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Lidana oots̲i **ts'unut'anya**. 'LIdana's head was very narrow.'

ts'unuyalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her to. [PA]

ts'unuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I pull (st) to myself. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'unuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I am of slow growth. [IA] [MO1076]

ts'unuzusyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I cause (so) to grow slowly. [IA] [MO1076]

ts'us **N** hair of a fur.

ts'usga **N** Mountain Chickadee. Has the alternative genus Parus. *[Poecile gambeli]* **(1)** **Ts'usga** 'i le dut'ai ulhyul 'ink'ez dulhgus. 'The chickadee is a black and white bird.'

ts'ust'an **V** [0-t'an] I am thin. [IA] [MO2126]

ts'ust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I thin (st). [IA] [MO852]

ts'us̲no **V** [d-no] he got hurled into an abyss. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1314]

ts'us̲usneh **V** [0-neh] I throw (so) into an abyss. [class: body-u] [IA]

ts'us̲usno **V** [d-no] I got hurled into an abyss. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1314]

ts'us̲usno **V** [0-no] I threw into an abyss. [class: body-u] [PA]

ts'ut **N** blanket. **(1)** Nizjut 'i 'uda' **ts'ut** huyut'i inle'. 'Long ago they used groundhog rugs for blankets.' **(2)** **Ts'ut** tube nzoo 'ink'ez nulghwus, 'i 'uloo sba yonket. 'Mother bought me a nice, warm blanket.' **(3)** **Ts'ut** nuhle. 'Carry this blanket.' **(4)** **Ts'ut** nuyuguz. 'He (baby) is dragging a blanket around.'

ts'uta'us̲ **V** [0-'us̲] we (3+) take a first step. [IA]

ts'utde'oonil_dz̲un **V** [l-_dz̲un] he is ignoring (st). [IA] **(1)** Tanutnai-ne ts'utde'oonil_dz̲un. 'He is ignoring the drunks.'

ts'uti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [FA] **(1)** Dunih 'i **ts'uti'ulh** te khe be uznulht'es̲. 'When we are going to eat kinnikinik berries we fry them in grease.' **(2)** Lugok s̲ut'e ink'ez lubudak niz̲tl'us bulh tsuti'ulh, 'andit hulhgha. 'This evening we are going to eat fried chicken and mashed potatoes.' **(3)** Lhes **ts'uti'ulh**. 'We are going to eat bread.'

ts'utibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) will stretch. [FA] [MO2203]

ts'utich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] we (3+) will shoot (st). [FA]

ts'utidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will go. [FA] **(1)** Bunde dune notilyeh 'inka whuz **ts'utidulh**. 'Tomorrow people are going to play sports, so we are going there.'

ts'utigooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) will drive. [FA] **(1)** Soo 'uht'oh? 'Are you (2) well?'

ts'utigooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) will grab (st). [FA]

ts'utighan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) will kill (stt). [FA]

ts'utihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (2+) will throw (so:3+) into an abyss. [FA]

ts'utihnoh **V** [0-noh] you (2+) will throw (so) into an abyss. [FA]

ts'utijun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) will sing. [FA]

ts'utilchan **V** [l-chan] we (3+) are going to be pregnant. [FA]

ts'utildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]

ts'utileh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) will be. [FA]

ts'utilnih **V** [l-nih] it will taste bad. [FA] [MO1314]

ts'utilooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) will snare (st). [FA]

ts'utilts'at **V** [l-ts'at] we (3+) will perform an endowment ritual on (so). [FA]

ts'utilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] we (3+) will wait. [FA]
ts'utilhbun **V** [lh-bun] we (3+) will fill (st). [FA] **(1)** 'Oosa' lhes be **ts'utilhbun**. 'We are going to fill the bucket with flour.'
ts'utilhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he ordered (st) out of anger. [PA]
ts'utilhga **V** [l-ga] he pointed to himself with his finger. [PA] [MO664]
ts'utilhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) will dry (st). [FA]
ts'utilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) will gnaw (st). [FA] [MO1967]
ts'utilhjus **V** [lh-jus] we (3+) will hook (st). [FA]
ts'utilhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) will lap (st). [FA]
ts'utilhtus **V** [lh-tus] we (3+) will be strong. [FA] **(1)** 'Alhgoh **ts'utilhtus**. 'Together we will be strong.'
ts'utilhwus **V** [lh-wus] we (3+) will tickle (so). [FA]
ts'utilhdzi **V** [lh-dzi] we (3+) will scale (st:fish). [FA]
ts'utisdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I will throw (3+) into an abyss. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO1314]
ts'utisnoh **V** [d-noh] I will be hurled into an abyss. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO1314]
ts'utisnoh **V** [0-noh] I will throw into an abyss. [class: body-u] [FA] [MO1314]
ts'utist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I took (st) to myself, drew (st) to myself. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'utisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk to. [FA] **(1)** Store **ts'utisyalh**, lhelhyoo ootaskulh. 'I'm going to the store to buy a bunch of things.'
ts'utitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) will drink (st). [FA]
ts'utiyin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) will stand. [FA]
ts'utiyiz **V** [0-yiz] we (3+) will be tall. [FA]
ts'utiz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I called to myself, ordered. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'utiza' **V** [0-za'] we (3+) will treat (so) as a noble. [FA]
ts'utizch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I ordered out of anger. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'utizga **V** [l-ga] I pointed to myself with my finger. [PA] [MO664]
ts'utizya' **V** [l-ya'] I caused to walk to myself. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'utnai **V** [d-nai] we (3+) drink (st). [IA] **(1)** Ludi **ts'utnai**. 'We drink tea.'
ts'utnai-i **N** beverage, that which we drink. [MO150]
ts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) call (st) (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhes sut'e 'i le "banuk" **ts'utni**. 'It is fried bread that we call bannock.' **(2)** Lhi Lassie **ts'utni**. 'We call the dog Lassie.'
ts'utni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) say. [IA] **(1)** Hoonliya **ts'utni**. 'We are saying something.'
ts'utnih **V** [d-nih] we (3+) say. [IA–cust]
ts'utoodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) may start walking, depart. [OA] **(1)** Nyan **ts'utoodilh**! 'Let's go across!'
ts'utoogooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) may drive off. [OA] **(1)** Bunde 'uda'cho sih **ts'utoogooh**. 'We will go early tomorrow.'
ts'utooke' **V** [0-ke'] we (3+) may go by boat. [OA] **(1)** 'Ukoh 'et nyan **ts'utooke'**. 'Let's go across the river.'
ts'utu'as **V** [0-'as] two depart. This is the dual counterpart of the indefinite **ts'utuyaih** "one departs", q.v.. [IA] See also: **ts'utudilh**. [MO2595]
ts'utu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] there is departure in boats by several. [IA] [MO2602]
ts'utubih **V** [0-bih] one swims off, departs swimming. [IA] [MO2603]
ts'utudilh **V** [0-dilh] three or more depart. This is the plural counterpart of the indefinite **ts'utuyaih** "one departs", q.v.. [IA] See also: **ts'utu'as**. [MO2595]
ts'utudulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) go. [IA] **(1)** Dzulh k'uz **ts'utudulh** te 'uloo nizjut neba tulhchus. 'Whenever we go up to the mountain mother brings a ground-hog blanket for us.'
ts'utukat **V** [0-kat] there is reeling off by several. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO2604]
ts'utukeh **V** [0-keh] one departs by boat. [IA] [MO2602]
ts'utulgaih **V** [l-gaih] one runs off. [IA] [MO2600]
ts'utulget **V** [l-get] one departs on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]
ts'utulghas **V** [l-ghas] there is running off done by several. [IA] [MO2600]
ts'utults'it **V** [l-ts'it] one reels off. [class: body-

i] [IA] [MO2604]

ts'utulh'as **V** [lh-'as] there is departure on all limbs by several. [IA] [MO2601]

ts'utulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] there is departure by swimming by several. [IA] [MO2603]

ts'utulhkat **V** [lh-kat] we (3+) throw (st). [class: mdo-i] [IA] **(1)** Ni' whuz 'utsi'-i n'un **ts'utulhkat**. 'We get rid of our garbage further back (off the trail.)'

ts'utusges **V** [0-ges] I drag to myself. [IA] [MO678]

ts'utust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I take (st) to myself, draw (st) to myself. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'utuyaih **V** [0-yaih] one departs. [IA] See also: **ts'utu'as**, **ts'utudilh**. [MO2595]

ts'utuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I call to myself, order. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'utuzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I order out of anger. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'utuzgah **V** [l-gah] I point to myself with my finger. [IA] [MO664]

ts'utuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I cause to walk to myself. [IA] [MO1496]

ts'utuz̲ilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] we (3+) will kill. [FA]

ts'ut'an **V** [0-t'an] it is thin. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'uz̲us̲ 'usla-i tube **ts'ut'an**. 'The hide I prepared is very thin.' **(2)** S̲ih **ts'ut'an**. 'The walls (of this house) are thin.' **(3)** Yus̲ **ts'ut'an**. 'The snow is thin.' **(4)** Sih **ts'ut'an**. 'The walls are thin.'

ts'ut'an-i **N** Kerseymere cloth. A fine woolen cloth with a fancy twill weave. Etymology: "thin stuff". [MO150]

ts'ut'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) have (st). [IA] **(1)** Musdoos **ts'ut'i** whe 'et lilet lhai hooni. 'When we had a cow around there was plenty of milk.' **(2)** 'Andit whenich'oh truk **ts'ut'i**. 'Now we have our own truck.'

ts'ut'o **V** [0-t'o] we (3+) paddle. [IA] **(1)** Ts'iyaz be 'uka'ts'ut'en 'ink'ez chus be **ts'ut'o**. 'We go hunting in a canoe and we paddle with paddles.'

ts'ut'on **V** [0-t'on] it is thin and flat. [IA] **(1)** Lusyet naniz̲ts̲'un 'ink'ez **ts'ut'on** cha 'unt'oh. 'The plate is round and flat.'

ts'ut'onya **V** [0-t'on] it is very thin and flat. [IA] **(1)** Lhes **ts'ut'onya** whe k'uniyut'as̲. 'She is slicing the bread very thin.'

ts'utl'it **V** [0-tl'it] we (3+) fart. [IA]

ts'utsa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) store (st), put (st) away for future use, cache (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲unggi **ts'utsa**. 'We put away dried meat (for the winter).'

ts'ut̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] we (3+) are crying. [IA]

ts'uwhenilki **V** [l-ki] it commenced to be bitter. [PA] [MO1128]

ts'uwhu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

ts'uwhukaih **V** [0-kaih] we (3+) are shovelling. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Yus̲ **ts'uwhukaih**. 'We are shovelling snow.' **(2)** Ti **ts'uwhukaih**. 'We are shoveling the road.'

ts'uwhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] we (3+) made (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ukoh-whuyaz 'et ya'uzdintsi 'et nati-un **ts'uwhulhtsi**. 'We placed a board across a little creek to make a footbridge.'

ts'uwhunih **V** [0-nih] we are awake. [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲i whulih te 'ulhd̲z̲is̲ tot̲s̲uk oogha' **ts'uwhunih**. 'We stay awake at night beside it whenever there is a corpse.'

ts'uwhust'an **V** [lh-t'an] I thin (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO852]

ts'uwhut'an **V** [0-t'an] it is thin. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO852]

ts'uwhut'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) dwell. [IA] **(1)** 'Andit tube yoh hoonzoo-un **ts'uwhut'i**. 'Now we live in a very nice house.' **(2)** T̲s̲'iyawh Tache **ts'uwhut'i**. 'We all live in Tachie.' **(3)** 'Et **ts'uwhut'i**. 'We live there.'

ts'uwhut'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) have (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

ts'uwhut'i-un **N** habitation, residence. [MO149]

ts'uwhuts'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (3+) fib. [IA]

ts'uwhuyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) are weeding. [IA–dist]

ts'uwhuz-at'en **N** in the direction of. **(1)** Hoh bunk'ut Pali **ts'uwhuz-at'en** whuz̲'ai. 'That lake lies in the direction of Paris.' [MO493]

ts'uyalht'an **V** [lh-t'an] he thinned it. [PA] [MO852]

ts'uye'dilni **V** [l-ni] he hugged him, pressed himself to him. [PA] [MO1499]

ts'uye'dudilni **V** [l-ni] he rid himself of her. [PA] [MO1499]
ts'uyih **V** [0-yih] we (3+) call. [IA] **(1)** Talo buka **ts'uyih**. 'We call the salmon.'
ts'uyitilh **V** [0-tilh] we (3+) are carrying it. [IA–prog] [MO2296]
ts'uyolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] we (3+) whistled. [PA]
ts'uyoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] we (3+) are whistling. [IA]
ts'uyoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] we (3+) whistle. [OA]
ts'uyootalhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] we (3+) will whistle. [FA]
ts'uyootuz̲alht̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] we (3+) will listen to it. [FA] [MO2254]
ts'uyooz̲alht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] we (3+) listened to it. [PA] [MO2254]
ts'uyooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] we (3+) listen to it. [IA] [MO2254]
ts'uyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] we (3+) may listen to it. [OA] [MO2254]
ts'uyulh'us **V** [lh-'us] we (3+) are sneezing. [IA]
ts'uyulht'an **V** [lh-t'an] he thins it. [IA] [MO852]
ts'uyundulhgwut **V** [lh-gwut] he dulls it, blunts it. [IA] [MO693]
ts'uyuntilhni **V** [l-ni] he beckoned her to himself. [PA] [MO1496]
ts'uyus̲neh **V** [0-neh] he throws him into an abyss. [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1314]
ts'uyuz̲no **V** [0-no] he threw him into an abyss. [class: body-u] [PA]
ts'uz **N** boil. [MO71]
-ts'uz **N** kidney. Compare: **gohmek**.
ts'uza' **V** [0-za'] we (3+) treat (so) as noble. [IA] [MO540]
ts'uzdutni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) dislike (st). [IA]
ts'uzk'et **N** hip. [MO117]
ts'uznit'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) lean toward (st). [IA] **(1)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk, bundada' cha, hulhgha cha, 'uts'u'alh whut̲s̲o cha, hukw'ilh'az cha, 'ink'ez hoontsi' **ts'uznit'ih** tot̲s̲uk tenazdoodli. 'We must pray every day, morning and evening, before and after we eat, and whenever we are tempted.' [MO2743]
ts'uzuz **V** [0-zuz] we (3+) are eating with a spoon. [IA]
ts'uzuz **N** potion. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **ts'uzuz** "we sip, eat with a spoon", q.v.. Requires multiplicative quantifier, e.g. **nat**, q.v.. [MO140]
ts'uz̲bus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) stretched (st). [PA] [MO2203]
ts'uz̲chun **V** [0-chun] we (3+) are standing proud. [IA]
ts'uz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] we (3+) shot (st). [PA] **(1)** Sus dunghi ts'uz̲ch'i. 'We shot four black bears.' **(2)** Ts'iyawh khuna ts'uz̲ch'i. 'We all shot an animal.'
ts'uz̲da **V** [0-da] one is sitting, someone is sitting. This is the indefinite "one", not the number. The French equivalent is "l'on est assis". [IA] [MO2620]
ts'uz̲da **V** [0-da] one of us is sitting. [IA]
ts'uz̲gus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) traced (st). [PA]
ts'uz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) strung. [PA] **(1)** 'Aih ts'uz̲gho. 'We strung snowshoes.'
ts'uz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] we (3+) killed. [PA] **(1)** Dune ts'uz̲ilhghi. 'We killed a man.' **(2)** Sus dunghui ts'uz̲ilhghi. 'We killed four black bears.' **(3)** Tane ts'inli whe ts'uz̲ilhghi. Tawh wheinkat. 'Three of us killed (a moose). It was divided three ways.' **(4)** 'Ilhots'e tsa 'ilho ts'uz̲ilhghi. 'We killed one beaver together.'
ts'uz̲ke **V** [0-ke] one (2) is sitting. [IA–NC] [MO2620]
ts'uz̲koo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) vomited. [PA]
ts'uz̲k'et **V** [0-k'et] we (3+) fucked (so). [PA] *[vulgar]*
ts'uz̲li' **V** [0-li'] we (3+) have become. [PA]
ts'uz̲looh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) caught (st) (with a snare or net). [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲i̲s̲ da' te'ts'anla' 'ilho bit za ts'uz̲looh. 'Last night we set a net and caught only one char.'
ts'uz̲oolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] we (3+) may kill (st). [OA]
ts'uz̲sa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) cached (st). [PA]
ts'uz̲tez **V** [0-tez] we (3+) are asleep. [IA]
ts'uz̲tezbayoh **N** hotel. See also: **ts'uz̲tezun**.Etymology: "building for us to sleep". **(1)** Ts'uz̲tezbayoh tube whudiz̲ti'. 'Hotel rooms are very expensive.'

ts'uz̲tez-un **N** bedroom, dormitory. See also: **ts'uz̲tezbayoh**.Etymology: "place where we sleep". **(1)** Ts'uztez-un 'et datih kadinla-i dughaisla. 'I hung the curtains over the bedroom door.'
ts'uz̲tiunbayoh **N** bedroom. Etymology: "room for where one sleeps". [MO165]
ts'uz̲tun **V** [0-tun] we (3+) are frozen. [IA] [MO2060]
ts'uz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] we (3+) cut (st). [PA]
ts'uz̲tl'et **V** [0-tl'et] we (3+) farted. [PA]
ts'uz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] we (3+) are killing. [IA]
ts'uz̲usdil **V** [lh-dil] I threw (3+) into an abyss. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO1314]
ts'uz̲usdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I throw (3+) into an abyss. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO1314]
ts'uz̲yin **V** [0-yin] one is standing. [IA] [MO2632]
ts'uz̲yin **V** [0-yin] one of us is standing. [IA–NC] [MO2632]
ts'uz̲yin **V** [0-yin] we (3+) are standing. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i bet ts'uz̲yin de nudughuz̲. 'The canoe rocks when we stand up in it.'
t̲s- **PREFIX** into fire. disjunct prefix.
t̲sa **PREFIX** into the mouth.
t̲sa- **PREFIX** into the mouth, in the mouth.
t̲sa'ist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I ate a mouthful, gave myself communion. [PA] [MO1348]
t̲sa'ulh'a' **V** [l-'a'] he chewed (uo). [PA] [MO1348]
t̲sa'ulh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he chews (uo). [IA] [MO1348]
t̲sa'ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I eat a mouthful, give myself communion. [IA] [MO1348]
t̲sa'z̲uz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I chewed (uo). [PA] [MO1348]
t̲sa'z̲uz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I chew (uo). [IA] [MO1348]
t̲saduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in my mouth. [IA] [MO663]
t̲saha'dilya **V** [l-ya] he starved himself. Literally, "He took food away from his mouth". [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Hichats'etilht'us̲ 'et huwa t̲saha'dilya. 'He is fasting because he is going to have an operation.'
t̲sahadan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took (st) out of the fire. [PA]
t̲sahadan'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) took (st) out of the fire. [PA]
t̲sahadat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) took (st) out of the fire. [PA]
t̲sahadih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) took (st) out of the fire. [PA]
t̲sahadin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) take (st) out of the fire. [IA]
t̲sahadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) out of the fire. [PA]
t̲sahadit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) take (st) out of the fire. [IA]
t̲sahadizya **V** [l-ya] I starved myself. Literally, "I took food away from my mouth". [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1416]
t̲sahadon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) may take (st) out of the fire. [OA]
t̲sahadot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) take (st) out of the fire. [OA]
t̲sahadoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may take (st) out of the fire. [OA]
t̲sahadooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) may take (st) out of the fire. [OA]
t̲sahadoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may take (st) out of the fire. [OA]
t̲sahadu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes (st) out of the fire. [IA]
t̲sahaduh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) take (st) out of the fire. [IA]
t̲sahadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) out of the fire. [IA]
t̲sahadutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]
t̲sahadutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]
t̲sahaduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]
t̲sahadutih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]
t̲sahadutis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]
t̲sahaduzye **V** [l-ye] I starve myself. Literally, "I take food away from my mouth". [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1416]
t̲sahahidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they took it out of the fire. [PA]
t̲sahahidoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may take it out of the fire. [OA]
t̲sahahidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they take it out of the

fire. [IA]

tsahahiduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will take it out of the fire. [FA]

tsahahudan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they took (st) out of the fire. [PA]

tsahahudoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may take (st) out of the fire. [OA]

tsahahudu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they take (st) out of the fire. [IA]

tsahahuduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]

tsahaidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it out of the fire. [PA]

tsahaidoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may take it out of the fire. [OA]

tsahaidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he takes it out of the fire. [IA]

tsahaiduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will take it out of the fire. [FA]

tsahalh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] they put (st) in their mouths. [IA] **(1)** Dek'a tsahalh'aih. 'They are chewing plug toboacco.'

tsahalhdin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsahalhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsahalhdutuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsahalhdutuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsahalhduzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsahalhduzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsahalhduzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I do not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsahalhduzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsahalhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not starve myself. Literally, "I do not take food away from my mouth". [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1416]

tsahalhidi'al **V** [0-al] he did not take it out of the fire. [PN]

tsahalhidoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not take it out of the fire. [ON]

tsahalhidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not take it out of the fire. [IN]

tsahalhidutis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not take it out of the fire. [FN]

tsahanailya **V** [d-la] he took (st:belt) off. [PA]

tsahazdan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) took out of the fire. [PA]

tsahazdoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) take (st) out of the fire. [OA]

tsahazdu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) take (st) out of the fire. [IA]

tsahazduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will take (st) out of the fire. [FA]

tsainidzai **V** [0-dzai] he put them (non-human) in his own mouth. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1348]

tsainudzaih **V** [0-dzaih] he puts them (non-human) in his own mouth. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO1348]

tsalh'a' **V** [l-'a'] he chewed (st). [PA] **(1)** Duda tsalh'a'. 'He bit his lips.' [MO1348]

tsalh'ai **V** [l-'ai] he chews (st). [IA] **(1)** Duda tsalh'ai. 'He is biting his lips.' [MO1348]

tsalh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he puts in his mouth. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'udek'a tsalh'aih-un 'ahoolhyiz n'un tuzoh. 'That man who chews tobacco is always spitting it out.'

tsalhe'uz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not chew (uo). [IN] [MO1348]

tsalhe'zust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not eat a mouthful, give myself communion. [IN] [MO1348]

tsalhoodusjoh **V** [0-jai] I am not unable to speak properly out of respect. [IN] [MO1348]

tsalhtse' **N** High-bush Cranberry. *[Viburnum edule]* **(1)** Tsalhtse' nut'ih te dunulk'un lhih. 'Cranberries turn red when they are ripe.'

tsalhtse'chun **N** high-bush cranberry bush. *[Viburnum edule]* **(1)** Tsalhtse'chun huyuliz neyuzkai' ba nzoo. 'The cranberry bush, when boiled, is good for the blood.'

tsan **N** breechcloth, loincloth. **(1)** 'Uda'dune za tsan hut'i inle'. 'Only the people of long ago wore breechclothes.' **(2)** 'Uda' dunene tsan behudilhts'i inle'. 'Long ago men wore breechcloths.'

tsan **N** trap trip. **(1)** Tsan 'i be tsayilh nantukuk. 'The trap is tripped by the trap trip.'

tsan'et **ADV** nude, naked. Etymology: Literally, "without a breechcloth". **(1)** Tunatiyalh

wheni tsan'et nuya. 'He is nude because he is going to bathe.' **(2)** Nda' hoh 'awhuz whunulwus k'et tsan'et nuhudilh. 'Down south it is still warm so they are going around naked.' **(3)** Tsan'et nilgaih. 'Run around naked!' **(4)** Ts'an'et nimbe! 'Go skinny dipping!'

tsana'hut'aih **V** [d-'aih] they are having a snack. [IA]

tsana'ist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I ate a mouthful once in a while. [PA] [MO1416]

tsana'it'ai **V** [d-'ai] he ate a mouthful once in a while. [PA] [MO1416]

tsana'tit'alh **V** [d-'alh] he will have a snack. [FA]

tsana'ts'it'ai **V** [d-'ai] we (3+) had a snack. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** 'Uda' tsana'ts'it'ai'. 'We already had a snack.'

tsana'ts'ut'aih **V** [d-'aih] we (3+) are snacking on (uo). [class: sdo-c] [IA]

tsana'ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I am having a snack. [IA]

tsana'ut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he is snacking on (uo). [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'en hukw'eto tsana'ut'aih. 'His work is interspersed with snacking.'

tsana'uztit'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) are going to have a snack. [class: sdo-c] [FA]

tsanahit'ai **V** [d-'ai] they snacked on (st). [PA] **(1)** Lhes tsanahit'ai. 'They snacked on bread.'

tsanahutit'alh **V** [d-'alh] they will snack on (st). [FA]

tsanalhe'uztist'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) are not going to have a snack. [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw tsanalhe'uztist'alh. 'We are not going to have a snack.'

tsanalhe'zust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not eat a mouthful once in a while. [IN] [MO1416]

tsanalhts'utist'alh **V** [d-'alh] we (3+) are not going to snack on (st). [class: sdo-c] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw lhes tsanalhts'utist'alh. 'We (3+) are not going to snack on bread.'

tsanast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I am snacking on. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhes tsanast'aih. 'I am having a snack of bread.'

tsandilh **N** widow, widower. Duoplural: tsandilhne **(1)** Tsandilh duzkeh diduch'oh hubunulhyeh. 'The widower is raising the children by himself.'

tsandilhdulh'en-i **N** widow-maker. A fallen tree hung up on other trees, which may be dislodged and fall and injure the faller. Etymology: A nominalization of the phrase **tsandilh dulh'en**, composed of **tsandilh** "widow", q.v. and **dulh'en**, "it makes", q.v..

tsane'ussi **V** [0-tsi] I put (uo:multiple) to my mouth. [PA–dist] [MO1416]

tsane'uzsi **V** [0-tsi] he put (uo:multiple) to his own mouth. [PA–dist] [MO1416]

tsane'zussi **V** [0-tsi] I put (uo:multiple) to my mouth. [PA–dist] [MO1416]

tsanisdzai **V** [0-dzai] I put (stt) in my mouth. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO1348]

tsantizdo **V** [l-do] I will stuff myself. [FA]

tsanukhuniizdil **V** [l-dil] I murmured, grumbled. [PA] [MO2782]

tsanukhuniulhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (2+) murmur, grumble. [IA] **(1)** Diha whuzun'a sts'u tsanukhuniulhdilh? 'Why do you so murmur against me?' [MO414]

tsanukhuniuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I murmur, grumble. [IA–NC]

tsanulhe'zussi **V** [0-tsi] I do not put (uo:multiple) to my mouth. [IN–dist] [MO1416]

tsanunakhuniuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I murmur again, grumble again. [IA] [MO2402]

tsanusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I put (stt) in my mouth. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO1348]

tsanussi **V** [0-tsi] I put (stt) to my mouth. E.g. wind instruments or hot food whose temperature one is testing. [IA–dist] [MO1416]

tsanussussi **V** [0-tsi] I put (stt) to my mouth. [PA–dist] [MO1416]

tsanutissi **V** [0-tsi] I will put (stt) to my mouth. [FA–dist] [MO1416]

tsanuyuztsi **V** [0-tsi] he put them (non-human) to his own mouth. [PA–dist] [MO1416]

tsaodajai **V** [0-jai] he was unable to speak properly out of respect. [PA] [MO1348]

tsaodasjai **V** [0-jai] I was unable to speak properly out of respect. [PA] [MO1348]

tsaodujai **V** [0-jai] he is unable to speak properly out of respect. [IA] [MO1348]

tsaoodulcha **V** [l-cha] he is loud. [IA] **(1)** Yalhduk te tube tsaoodulcha. 'When he talks his speech is very loud.'

tsaoodusjai **V** [0-jai] I am unable to speak properly out of respect. [IA] [MO1348]

tsaoodutasjai **V** [0-jai] I will be unable to speak properly out of respect. [FA] [MO1348]

tsassi **V** [0-tsi] I put (st) into my mouth. This is literally "drive in to one's mouth" and therefore takes as object something rigid, such as the mouthpiece of a musical instrument. [PA] [MO1348]

tsassih **V** [0-tsih] I put (st) into my mouth. This is literally "drive in to one's mouth" and therefore takes as object something rigid, such as the mouthpiece of a musical instrument. [IA] [MO1348]

tsasuz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I chewed (st). [PA] **(1)** Sda tsasuz'a'. 'I bit my lips.' [MO1348]

tsasuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I chew (st). [IA] **(1)** Sda tsasuz'ai. 'I am biting my lips.' [MO1348]

tsatant'alh **V** [d-'alh] you (1) will put (st:sdo) in your mouth. [FA] **(1)** Tsatant'alh whutso nanilhk'as! 'Cool it down before you put it in your mouth.'

tsatsan **N** copper. See also: **tseghas**, **dulk'unt'eh**.Etymology: "stone shit". This is not entirely clear on language-internal evidence, but the fact that the analysis is unambiguously "stone shit" in several of the Alaskan dene languages is pretty good evidence that **tsa** is a combining form of **tse** "stone". The Sekani term is cognate and has the same analysis.

tsats'uhoolh'a **N** mouth-piece (of instrument). [MO142]

tsats'ulh'ai **N** quid (tobacco). Etymology: "what one keeps in the mouth". [MO142]

tsawhulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he put (st) to his mouth. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1348]

tsawhulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he puts (st) to his mouth. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1348]

tsawhunulti **V** [l-ti] he is tired of, surfeited with (st:food). [IA] [MO1144]

tsawhunuzti **V** [l-ti] I am tired of, surfeited with (st:food). [IA] [MO1144]

tsawhuti **N** loud voice. [MO142]

tsawhuzus'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I put (st) to my mouth. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1348]

tsawhuzus'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I put (st) to my mouth. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1348]

tsayitsi **V** [0-tsi] he put it into his own mouth. This is literally "drive in to one's mouth" and therefore takes as object something rigid, such as the mouthpiece of a musical instrument. [PA] [MO1348]

tsaznisdzai **N** lozenge, pill.

tsazootazdlulh **V** [l-dlut] I will melt (st) by keeping it in my mouth. [FA] [MO1348]

tsazoozuzdlit **V** [l-dlit] I melt (st) by keeping it in my mouth. [IA] [MO1348]

tsazoozuzdlut **V** [l-dlut] I melted (st) by keeping it in my mouth. [PA] [MO1348]

tsazyoolhdlit **V** [l-dlit] he melts it by keeping it in his mouth. [IA] [MO1348]

tsazyoolhdlut **V** [l-dlut] he melted it by keeping it in his mouth. [PA] [MO1348]

tse **N** fringe. See also: **-tso**. [MO73]

tse **N** rock, stone. When followed by **be** "by means of" and a form of "to smoke", has the meaning "pipe". **(1)** 'Uda' whe tse be noonda 'uhulh'en. 'Long ago they made arrowheads out of rocks.' **(2)** Tse be 'ut'ut. 'He is smoking a pipe.'

tse **PPC** ahead of me. *[old-fashioned]*

-tse **N** head. Variant of **tsi**, q.v..

tse 'uhulh'en-un **N** mine (gold etc.). Etymology: "place where they work rock"

tse 'ulh'en-ne **N** miners. Plural of **tse 'ulh'en**, q.v..

tse 'ulh'en-un **N** miner. Plural: tse 'ulh'en-ne Etymology: "one who works on rock"

tse be 'ut'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he smokes a pipe. [IA]

Tse Bunghun **N** McKelvey Lake. Northeast of the North Arm of Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54° 41′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 6′ 11″ W. See also: **Tatatse**.Etymology: Literally, "stone lake".

tse busaoolkalh-i **N** gold. Etymology: Literally, "stone that glitters".

tse dizti' **N** valuable stone, precious metal, gemstone, tombstone. Etymology: A phrase consisting of **tse** "stone", q.v., and **dizti'** "it is valuable", q.v..

tse dizti' whehudutitsih **N** headstone cere-

mony. The ceremony in which a dead person's headstone is erected.

tse dus halts'ut **N** meteorite. Etymology: "stone that came from above".

tse hoodutse-un **N** mine (gold etc.). Etymology: "place where they blast rocks"

tse hoodutse-un **N** miner. Plural: tse hoodutse-ne Etymology: "one who blasts rock"

tse nalhgeh-i **N** lava, magma. Etymology: "molten rock". **(1)** Tse nalgheh-i tillho. 'Lava is flowing.'

tse nechanulhyeh-i **N** gall stone.

tse ooghwu-nuwhuz'a **N** pumice. [MO166]

tse suli' **N** petrified wood. See also: **duchun tse suli'**.

tse whuna'nistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] it is walled in. [IA] [MO976]

tse whuna'nustl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] I wall in (area). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO976]

-tse' **N** man's daughter. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers allow either this or **-yats'e** "woman's daughter", while others strongly prefer the latter. Duoplural: -tse'ke

tse'alh **N** pillow. **Poss**: tse'al. **(1)** Ts'uz tse'alh 'uts'inla. 'We made a feather pillow.' **(2)** Ts'uztse'alh 'uk'enus nzoo. 'Feather pillows are the best.' **(3)** Stse'al nyun ntse'al beidinges. 'Tie your pillow to mine.'

tse'alhyiz **N** bolster. Etymology: "long pillow", consisting of **tse'alh** "pillow", q.v. and **yiz** "long", q.v..

tse'alhzus **N** pillow case. [MO105]

tse'an **N** cave in rock. Contrasts with **yun'an**, "cave in dirt or clay", q.v.. Etymology: "rock cave", consisting of **tse**, q.v. and **'an**, q.v.. **(1)** Tse'an 'et sus nanisti. 'The bear is sleeping in the rock cave.' **(2)** Sus tse'an 'analgok. 'The bear crawled back into the cave.'

tse'dule **V** [0-le] he puts (uo) in the fire, performs a sacrifice. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]

tse'dusle **V** [0-le] I put (uo) in the fire, perform a sacrifice. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]

-tse'ke **N** daughters. Plural of **-tse'** q.v..

tse'nult'i **N** magnet. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "it draws to itself". [MO153]

tse'ul **N** Arctic sagebrush. *[Artemisia frigida]* Etymology: "stone bough", consisting of **tse**, q.v. and **'ul**, q.v.. There is a little sage in the territory, in small, scattered places, but people mostly traded for sage from other areas. **(1)** Tse'ul hidulhyaih te kwus ba nzoo. 'When arctic sagebrush is scorched on a stove it is useful for colds.'

tse-'ulya **N** brick. Etymology: "artificial stone", consisting of **tse**, q.v. and **'ulya**, q.v.. [MO152]

tseba **ADV** by the fire. [MO522]

tseba **N** hearth, fireside. **(1)** Netsoda'ne hulhgha tseba hudilhts'i 'ink'ez nahuwhulnuk. 'Our ancestors used to tell stories in the evenings by the fireside.' **(2)** Sela' t'eooninzun 'uloo tseba whe banuk tilht'us. 'Sarah knew that Mother would fry the bread at the hearth.'

Tsebaitl'ohkeh **N** Tsebaitlohkeh Lake. Latitude: 54○ 28′ 34″ N. Longitude: 123○ 42′ 20″ W . Etymology: "white stone bay pond".

tsebalyan **N** Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **sbalyan**, **tselbayan**, **tsibalyan**, **tsilbaya**, **tsilbayan**.

tsebalyan'at **N** female bald eagle. Etymology: A compound of **tsebalyan** "Bald Eagle", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v.. [MO193]

tsebalyanyiz **N** male bald eagle. [MO193]

Tsebasti **N** given name. Etymology: "he sleeps by the fireside".

tsebe'k'unne'uguz **N** chalk. Etymology: "stone wherewith one writes". [MO159]

tsebehoodutseh-i **N** explosives, dynamite.

tsebenanistl'oo **N** stone wall. Etymology: "fence made of stone", consisting of **tse** "stone", q.v., **be** "made of", q.v., and **nanistl'oo** "fence", q.v... [MO161]

tsebenauk'as **N** whetstone. Etymology: "stone wherewith one sharpens again and again". [MO159]

tsebes **N** stone knife. Etymology: "stone knife". [MO104]

tsebets'unk'ut **N** sepulchre. Etymology: "grave made of stone". [MO2817]

tsebeyoh **N** stone house. Etymology: "house made of stone". [MO161]

tsebunt'ah **N** grotto.
tsebunt'ah whuyaz **N** small grotto. [MO241]
Tsechah **N** Hagwilgate. Latitude: 55° 15′ 0″ N. Longitude: 127° 36′ 0″ W. Etymology: "below the rock", consisting of **tse**, q.v. and **chah**, q.v..
tsechel **N** scraper. Etymology: According to Morice, a loan from Sekani. [MO2806]
Tsecho **N** Big Rock. A large rock in the Tachie River. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 124′ 0″ .
tsecho **N** big rock, boulder. Etymology: Consists of **tse** "rock", q.v., and the suffix **-cho** "big", q.v.. **(1)** Nyoo tsecho dich'oh didi'aih. 'He is lifting the big rock by himself.'
Tsecho Bunghun **N** Camsell Lake. A large lake south of **Bilhk'a** Whitefish Lake. Latitude: 54° 29′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 56′ 11″ W. Etymology: "big rock lake".
Tsecho Diz'ai **N** Tsay Cho 4. The small sharp curve a little bit downstream of **K'uzche**. Latitude: 54° 48′ 47″ N. Longitude: 124° 54′ 45″ W. Etymology: "there is a big rock".
Tsechotl'oh **N** Big Rock Bay. A bay in the Tachie River just upstream from Grand Rapids. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 124′ 0″ . Etymology: "big rock bay", named after the large rock it contains.
tsechun **N** pipe stem. Etymology: A compound of **tse**, q.v. and **-chun**, q.v.. [MO100]
tsechundat **N** species of duck. Etymology: "narrow neck", in reference to its long neck, consisting of **tse** "head", q.v., **chun**, "stem", q.v., and **ndat**, "it is narrow", q.v.. **tsechun** is not known to occur on its own with the meaning "neck", but compare **-tsilchun**, q.v.. [MO234]
tsedalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is paving (st). [IA–prog]
tsedintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is rocky, stony. E.g. a trail. [IA] [MO1014]
tsedistelh **V** [lh-telh] I am paving (st) with stones. [IA–prog] [MO1555]
tsedizk'un **N** anthracite, coal. Etymology: Literally, "stone that burns". [MO152]
Tsedizla **N** place on Tachie River.
tsedolotizsi **N** stone tower. Duoplural: tsedolhunotizsi [MO204]
tsedolhunotizsi **N** buildings. This is the duoplural of **tsedolotizsi**, q.v.. [MO204]
Tsedubat **N** Tsayta Lake. One of the four lakes in the Nation Lakes chain. Latitude: 55° 26′ 49″ N. Longitude: 125° 27′ 11″ W. See also: **Tuseda**.
tsedunetanetsi **N** Common Merganser. *[Mergus merganser]* See also: **tsulk'aina**.Good to eat.
tsedutastel **V** [lh-tel] I will be paving (st). [FA–prog]
tsedutiltel **V** [l-tel] it will be paved with stones. [FA] [MO901]
tsedutostelh **V** [lh-telh] I may be paving (st). [OA–prog] [MO1555]
tsedlooh **N** rock anchor for fish net, sounding lead. **(1)** Tsedlooh 'i lhembilh huyedilht'i wheni tahuyu'aih. 'They put the rock anchor in the water to secure the nets.'
-tsegha' **N** hair of the head.
tseghas **N** copper. See also: **tsatsan**, **dulk'unt'eh**.Etymology: "rock that is carved".
tseghez **N** pebble. Etymology: "stone-egg". [MO102]
Tseghuninli **N** Stones Bay. On the north shore of Stuart Lake a few kilometres Northwest of Fort Saint James. Latitude: 54° 28′ 17″ N. Longitude: 124° 19′ 17″ W. Etymology: "it flows through the rocks".
tsehootli **N** apprehension. [MO145]
tseidalhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it into the fire. [PA] [MO720]
tsekulh **V** [0-kulh] it is flagstone. [IA] [MO1555]
tsekulh **N** flagstone, slab. Etymology: "flat stone".
tsekulh nadiltel **N** pavement. [MO154]
tsekusladanghuz **N** amber. [MO166]
tsek'ah **N** file. See also: **tsek'az**, **bena'uk'asi**.Etymology: "stone edge" **(1)** Nyoo tsetselh tsek'ah be naink'as. 'Sharpen that axe with a file.'
Tsek'ane **N** Sekani indians. Etymology: This appears to mean "the people on the rocks" but it is actually a loan from Sekani, in which it means "mountain people". In Sekani **tse** means both "rock", as in Dakelh, and "moun-

tain". This is often seen spelled **Tse'kane**. The plan **ts** rather than **ts** reflects the fact that Sekani does not have the fronted (laminodental) consonants that Dakelh has, together with the tendency to omit diacritics in non-technical materials. The apostrophe preceding the /k/ reflects Father Morice's early practice.

tsek'az **N** hone, sharpening stone, file. See also: **tsek'ah**, **bena'uk'as-i**.**(1)** Tsek'az be dutsetsel yuk'anuna'uz'ai. 'He used a hone to put the finishing touches to the edge of his axe.'

tsek'et **N** muskrat. *[Ondatra zibethicus]* **(1)** Dak'et te tsek'et 'uken 'ulh'en. 'The muskrats make their house in the fall.' **(2)** Bunba 'et tsek'etken hoonli. 'There are muskrat houses along the shore.' **(3)** Tsek'et nube. 'A muskrat is swimming around.'

tsek'et ts'eke **N** female muskrat. This is the default way of deriving a term for the female. The preferred term is **tsek'ettsul**, q.v.. Etymology: A compound of **tsek'et** "muskrat", q.v. and **ts'eke** "woman", q.v..

tsek'etken **N** muskrat den. **(1)** Bunba 'et tsek'etken hoonli. 'There are muskrat houses along the shore.'

tsek'etk'oh **N** muskrat tracks. Etymology: A compound of **tsek'et** "muskrat", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

tsek'etmusdi **N** muskrat stretcher. Etymology: A compound of **tsek'et**, q.v. and **musdi**, q.v..

tsek'ett'o **N** muskrat den.

tsek'ettsan **N** muskrat scat. Etymology: A compound of **tsek'et** "muskrat", q.v., and **-tsan**, "feces", q.v..

tsek'ettsul **N** female muskrat. Etymology: Literally, "muskrat of middling size", consisting of **tsek'et** "muskrat", q.v., with the suffix **-tsul**, q.v..

tsek'ettsung **N** muskrat meat. Etymology: Composed of **tsek'et** "muskrat", q.v., and **-tsung** "flesh", q.v.. Muskrat meat was a delicacy because people didn't get it very often. Although there were lots of muskrat, people mostly trapped them for their fur and only hunted them in the springtime, when the meat is considered to be best. Muskrat meat has to be well done. The outside should be crispy and golden brown. If you don't cook it thoroughly you can get a fever and cold sweats. Some people put the tail and any other parts they think don't taste good in the stomach along with an onion and throw out the onion after cooking. The onion absorbs the bad flavors.

tsek'etyuzke **N** muskrat kit.

tsek'etzi **N** muskrat body.

tsek'oh **N** seam. Of ore in rock. [MO2817]

Tsel **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "axe shaving", q.v..

tselbayan **N** Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **sbalyan**, **tsebalyan**, **tsibalyan**, **tsilbaya**, **tsilbayan**.

tselbayant'a **N** eagle feather.

tselch'ul **N** Belted Kingfisher. *[Megaceryle alcyon]*

tseldzoo **N** comb. **(1)** Ntsigha' tseldzoo be naildzooh. 'Comb your hair with a comb.'

tselgai **V** [l-gai] it is quartzite. [IA] [MO1555]

tselgai **N** quartzite, quartz.

Tselk'un **N** Mount Sidney Williams. Latitude: 54○ 53′ 42″ N. Longitude: 125○ 23′ 53″ W. Etymology: "red rock", after the colour of the large bluff on the mountain.

tselut **N** fire-side smoke. Etymology: "fire smoke", a compound of **tse** and **lut**, q.v.. [MO102]

Tselh'az **N** McNab lake. A small lake south of Stuart Lake, from which Sowchea Creek originates. Latitude: 54○ 23′ 7″ N. Longitude: 124○ 43′ 51″ W.

tselhditsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is not rocky, stony. [IN] [MO1014]

tselhduzistel **V** [lh-tel] I am not paving (st). [IN–prog]

tselhikulh **V** [0-kulh] it is not a flagstone. [IN] [MO1555]

tselhilgai **V** [l-gai] it is not quartzite. [IN] [MO1555]

tselhkai' **N** Pacific Lamprey. *[Lampetra tridentata/Entosphenus tridentatatus]*

Tselhk'azkoh **N** the creek that flows into Burns Lake. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 125′ 0″ . Etymology: "hone creek".

tselhk'usukat **N** schist. [MO164]

tselhudilhtel **V** [l-tel] it is paved with stones.

[IA] [MO901]

tsenizdil'ai **N** medal. Etymology: "we wear it under the head". Created by Father Morice. [MO167]

Tsenzut **N** Mount Copley. Latitude: 54° 54′ 52″ N. Longitude: 125° 3′ 27″ W. Etymology: "rock slide".

tseoonuzto **V** [l-to] I count due to fear. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO925]

Tsestl'ada **N** Cheslatta village, St. Mary's Lake. Etymology: This is a rendition of what in the Cheslatta dialect is pronounced **Tsetl'adak** "rock summit", the mountain that overlooks the old Cheslatta village.

tsetes'ai **N** anchor. Etymology: "rock located underwater". [MO112]

Tseti **N** Rocky Mountains. Latitude: 53° 6′ 37″ N. Longitude: 119° 9′ 24″ W. Etymology: "great rocks".

tsetilhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he set upon tottering. [PA] [MO2615]

tsetilhya **V** [lh-ya] he bolted, set off due to fear. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon dune shas ch'a tsetilhya. 'That man bolted from the grizzly.' **(2)** Ditni dutni whe yeztli yulh tsetilhya. 'As the thunder sounds the horse bolted with her.'

Tsetoh **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "among the stones".

Tsetoyank'ut **N** Tsetoyank'ut Lake. A lake a little east of Hunitlin Mountain. Latitude: 54° 41′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 8′ 11″ W.

tsetutch'us **N** sling. [MO152]

tsetuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I set upon tottering. [IA] [MO2615]

tsetuztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I set upon tottering. [PA] [MO2615]

-tset'ah **N** crown of head, top of head. See also: **-tsit'ah**.

-tset'ah whudutle **N** cranial fontanelle, baby's soft spot. Etymology: "the top of the head which is soft", consisting of **tset'ah** "top of the head", q.v., and **whudutle** "it [wh-class] is soft", q.v..

Tset'ainan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "under a rock".

Tset'ezch'eh **N** point of land with no English name. A point of land between Binche and Fort St. James containing a spring at the base of Mount Pope. See also: **Tset'ezch'i**.

tset'ezch'eh **N** base of rock cliff. **(1)** Tset'ezch'eh ts'e whuz te'ts'uzla. 'We set nets at the foot of the rock cliff.'

Tset'ezch'i **N** point of land with no English name. A point of land between Binche and Fort St. James. See also: **Tset'ezch'eh**. [MO2815]

Tset'o **N** Hunitlin Mountain. Just east of Yatzutzin Lake. Latitude: 54° 40′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124° 12′ 11″ W.

tset'ooz **N** mica. Etymology: probably "stone bark". [MO100]

tsets'uhainli-un **N** spring flowing from the rocks. **(1)** Tset'ezch'eh whuzih 'et tsets'uhainli-un whuz'ai. 'Near the rock cliff there is a spring flowing from the rocks.'

tsetselh **N** axe. **Poss**: tsetsel. **(1)** Tsetselh be duchun k'udintselh. 'Chop the tree with the axe.' **(2)** Tsetselh be tsuz lhts'enudulhnat. 'He is splitting wood with an axe.'

tsetselhgwut **N** splitting axe.

tsetselhya **N** hatchet. See also: **tsetselhyaz**.**(1)** Tsetselhya tedutih nenus'ai. 'I put the axe at the exit.'

tsetselhyaz **N** hatchet. **Poss**: tsetselyaz. See also: **tsetselhya**.Etymology: **tsetselh** "axe", q.v. with the suffix **-yaz** "small", q.v..

Tsetsihla **N** Castle Rock Point. Latitude: 54° 32′ 32″ N. Longitude: 124° 27′ 30″ W. Etymology: "rock ochre point".

tsetsilh **N** axe. *[disused]* See also: **tsetselh**.**(1)** Ndi tsetsilh be 'usja ndi duchun whenudiz'a ts'iyawh nabe-issel. 'It is with this axe that I cut down all those trees.'

tsetsilhk'anzoh **N** corner of an axe edge. [MO171]

tsetsundunilbi **N** granite. Etymology: "hard flecked stone", consisting of **tse** "stone", q.v., **tsun** "hard", and **dunilbi** "it is speckled", q.v.. [MO166]

tsets'ai **N** dish, plate. Etymology: A compound of **tse** "stone" q.v. and **ts'ai** "dish" q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda'dune k'its'ai tsets'ai huyulh'i. 'Ancient people used birch bark baskets for dishes.'

tsets'aicho **N** basin. Etymology: "big dish"

[MO127]

tsetsʼun **V** [0-tsʼun] it is granitic. [IA] [MO1555]

tsetsʼun **N** granite. Etymology: "hard rock". [MO1555]

tsewhedankat **N** crag. Etymology: "stones standing up". [MO152]

tseyaz dunizti'-i **N** precious stone, jewel. Etymology: "small stone which is valuable". **(1)** 'Ink'ez gold, tseyaz dunizti'-i, 'ink'ez kw'usul dunizti'-i be nodilhtsi'. 'Decked with gold and precious stones and pearls.'

tsezus **N** moraine. [MO136]

tsezul **N** steam house, sweat lodge. A round lodge made of spruce bark just big enough to accomodate one person, with a single entrance. Inside a hole was dug in the ground into which rocks heated in a fire outside the lodge were placed, using wooden paddles, along with wild sage and red willow bark. Water was sprinkled on the hot rocks to produce steam. The person sweating would lie on dried straw. Etymology: "stone heat".

tselhitsʼun **V** [0-tsʼun] it is not granitic. [IN] [MO1555]

-tsi **N** head. **(1)** 'Utsung ha'ts'ut'en te 'utsi' 'i hoonts'i 'unlhuts'untulh'iz. 'When we prepare meat (moose) we don't throw away the head.'

tsibalyan **N** Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **sbalyan**, **tsebalyan**, **tselbayan**, **tsilbaya**, **tsilbayan**.**(1)** Tsibalyan 'i 'uk'enus dut'ai ncha. 'The eagle is the biggest bird.' **(2)** Tsibalyan 'awet hooloh wheninle'. 'The bald eagle is becoming extinct.'

tsibalyant'o **N** bald eagle nest.

Tsich'ul **N** given name. Etymology: "Belted Kingfisher", q.v.

tsidalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he kept him in the fire, in Hell. [PA–cont] [MO835]

tsidalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he threw it in the fire. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO938]

tsidalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put it into the fire, sacrificed it. When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1313]

tsidalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it into the fire. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1313]

tsidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in the fire. [PA]

tsidan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it into the fire. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]

tsidankai **V** [0-kai] he put it in the fire. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]

tsidanla **V** [0-la] he put it in the fire. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]

tsidanno **V** [0-no] he threw him into the fire, damned him. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1313]

tsidantan **V** [0-tan] he put it into the fire. [PA] [MO1313]

tsidilhda **V** [lh-da] he keeps him in the fire, in Hell. [IA–cont] [MO835]

tsidoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may put it in the fire. [OA]

tsidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is putting it in the fire. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Detaidant'az-i tsidu'aih. 'What he cut up into the pot he placed over the campfire.'

tsidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it in the fire. [IA]

tsidukaih **V** [0-kaih] he puts it in the fire. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]

tsidule **V** [0-le] he is putting it in the fire. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Naihch'ul 'utsi'-i tsʼiyawh tsidule. 'He is putting all the rags into the fire.'

tsiduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put it in the fire. [FA]

-tsigha' **N** hair of head. The word "hair" in its simple form, **-gha**, q.v. refers to hair in general, body hair, or fur. Reference to the hair of the head requires the use of this more specific term. Etymology: "head hair", consisting of **-tsi** "head", q.v. and **-gha'** "hair", q.v..

tsigha'tizt'i **V** [l-t'i] he will have his head covered, wrapped up. [FA] [MO1557]

tsigha'ulht'i **V** [l-t'i] he has his head covered, wrapped up. [IA] [MO1557]

tsigha'usges **V** [d-ges] he covers his head with (st) by dragging it. [IA] [MO1557]

tsigha'uzguz **V** [d-guz] he covered his head with (st) by dragging it. [PA] [MO1557]

tsigha'zusges **V** [d-ges] I cover my head with (st) by dragging it. E.g. a blanket. [IA] [MO1557]

tsigha'zusguz **V** [d-guz] I covered my head with (st) by dragging it. [PA] [MO1557]

tsigha'zuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I have my head covered, wrapped up. [IA] [MO1557]

tsighaldilh **N** tent bug. Etymology: "it eats head hair". [MO136]

tsighalhe'uzt'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not have my head covered, wrapped up. [IN] [MO1557]

tsighalhe'zusgez **V** [d-gez] I do not cover my head with (st) by dragging it. [IN] [MO1557]

tsih **N** ochre. **(1)** Tsih be, duneyaz 'ulhguk yunizk'un. 'The boy reddened the mouse's face with ochre.'

Tsihditnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "vermillion".

tsik'usdzai **N** ceremonial wig. Made of long tresses of human hair adorned with Dentalium shells and in some cases baleen. Etymology: "unindividuated objects are on the head".

-tsila **N** top of the head. [MO1875]

tsiladaz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I carried (st) on my head. [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO1556]

tsiladil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he carries (st) on his head. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1556]

tsiladus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry on my head. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2397]

tsiladutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will carry (st) on my head. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1556]

tsiladuz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I carry (st) on my head. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1556]

tsilalhduz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not carry (st) on my head. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1556]

tsilbai **N** juvenile Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **tsilbayan**.

tsilbaya **N** bald eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **sbalyan**, **tsebalyan**, **tselbayan**, **tsibalyan**, **tsilbayan**.

tsilbayan **N** Bald Eagle. *[Haliaeetus leucocephalus]* See also: **sbalyan**, **tsebalyan**, **tselbayan**, **tsibalyan**, **tsilbaya**.**(1)** Tsilbayan mandah nilh'en. 'A bald eagle is looking at a tarp.'

tsilbayandune **N** male bald eagle. Etymology: A compound of **tsilbayan** "bald eagle", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v..

-tsilchun **N** neck. Etymology: "head stick", a compound of **-tsi** "head", q.v., and **chun** "stick", q.v..

tsilchunghuz **N** neck pus. [MO103]

tsilts'ut **N** head-scratcher. When a girl had her first menses and was sequestered, direct contact between her fingers and her head was considered injurious to her health so she used a fork-like bone head-scratcher.

tsina'tizt'i **V** [l-t'i] I will wear (uo:crown). [FA] [MO1556]

tsina'ulht'i **V** [l-t'i] he is wearing (uo:crown). [IA] [MO1556]

tsina'usgus **V** [0-gus] I put (uo) around my head. E.g. a headband or folded handkerchief. [IA] [MO1556]

tsina'uzgus **V** [0-gus] he put (uo) around my head. [PA] [MO1556]

tsina'zusgus **V** [0-gus] I put (uo) around my head. [PA] [MO1556]

tsina'zuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I am wearing (uo:crown). [IA] [MO1556]

tsinalt'i **N** crown, headband. Etymology: "it goes in a line around the head". [MO136]

tsinalhe'uzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I am not wearing (uo:crown). [IN] [MO1556]

tsinalhe'zusgus **V** [0-gus] I do not put (uo) around my head. [IN] [MO1556]

tsinanisk'un **N** turban. *[disused]* See also: **dutsigha'oonazduz**.Etymology: "twirled around the head". [MO152]

tsine'dazchooz **V** [l-chooz] I wore (st) around my neck. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO1556]

tsine'daztan **V** [l-tan] I wore (st) hanging from my neck. [class: lro-l] [PA] [MO1556]

tsine'dil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is wearing (st) hanging from his neck. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1556]

tsine'dilchoos **V** [l-choos] he is wearing (st) around his neck. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1556]

tsine'diltan **V** [l-tan] he is wearing (st) hanging from his neck. [class: lro-l] [IA] [MO1556]

tsine'dutaz'alh **V** [l-'alh] I will wear (st) hanging from my neck. [class: sdo-l] [FA] [MO1556]

tsine'dutazchus **V** [l-chus] I will wear (st) around my neck. [class: 2df-c] [FA] [MO1556]

tsine'dutaztan **V** [l-tan] I will wear (st) hanging from my neck. [class: lro-l] [FA] [MO1556]

tsine'duz'ai **V** [l-'ai] I am wearing (st) hanging from my neck. E.g. a medal. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO1556]

tsine'duzchoos **V** [l-choos] I am wearing (st)

around my neck. E.g. a scarf or kerchief. [class: 2df-c] [IA] [MO1556]

tsine'duztan **V** [l-tan] I am wearing (st) hanging from my neck. E.g. a large metal cross or a bell. [class: lro-l] [IA] [MO1556]

tsineltan **N** horn necklace. [MO136]

tsinezdilya **N** necklace. [MO752]

-tsinghai' **N** brain. Brain is used to soften a skin. **(1)** 'Utsinghai' 'i 'uzus k'etadilye huba nzoo. 'Brain is good to put on a skin for tanning.'

-tsinghaizus **N** pericranium. The layer of vascular connective tissue that envelopes the skull. [MO127]

-tsinghan **N** neck and shoulders of horse. [MO171]

-tsingwut **N** skull, occipital bone. Etymology: "head bone", consisting of **-tsi** "head", q.v., and **-gwut** "bone", q.v..

tsingwuts'oh **N** skull cap. Etymology: "skull cap". [MO128]

-tsink'uz **N** parietal bone. [MO171]

tsintel **N** Burbot, locally known as Ling Cod. *[Lota lota]* Etymology: "wide head". Burbot spawn in February, under the ice.

tsinteljus **N** burbot hook.

Tsinteltehnoo **N** name of an island. An island in Stuart Lake Northwest of **Tache**, about halfway between **Tache** and **Yekooche**. Etymology: Literally, "ling cod underwater island", since people used to spear ling cod (burbot) on the reef around this island.

Tsinteltehnoola **N** name of an island. An island in Stuart Lake Northwest of **Tache**, about halfway between **Tache** and **Yekooche**. Etymology: Literally, "ling cod underwater island", since people used to spear ling cod (burbot) on the reef around this island.

-tsintoo **N** serum, meat drippings, lymph.

-tsints'un **N** skull. Etymology: "head bone".

tsinulhe'duz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I am not wearing (st) hanging from my neck. [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO1556]

tsinulhe'duztan **V** [l-tan] I am not wearing (st) hanging from my neck. [IN] [MO1556]

-tsinzuz **N** scalp. Etymology: "head skin".

-tsit'ah **N** crown of head, top of head.

tsit'asdzil **N** aigrette, crest (of bird), tuft (of bird). [MO174]

-tsitl'a **N** back of the head. Etymology: "rump of the head", consisting of **tsi** "head", q.v., and **tl'a** "rump", q.v..

tsits'is **N** dandruff. There is some variation among speakers as to whether dandruff is inalienably possessed. As a generic it may therefore be found both isolated or indefinitely possessed (i.e. **'utsits'is**).

tso **N** weeping, crying.

tso **PP** ahead of (in time or space), before.

-tso **N** fringes. See also: **tse**.

tso bulh **ADV** plaintively. [MO474]

tso edint'aih **V** [d-'aih] he broke into tears. [PA] [MO1207]

tso edist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I break into tears. [IA] [MO1207]

tso edist'aih **V** [d-'aih] I broke into tears. [PA] [MO1207]

tso edit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] he started crying. [PA] **(1)** Nyaz ooghuwheinya whe 'ahoh tso edit'ai. 'As soon as you left your baby started crying.'

tso edit'aih **V** [d-'aih] he breaks into tears. [IA] [MO1207]

tso edust'alh **V** [d-'alh] I will break into tears. [FA] [MO1207]

tso elhduzist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not break into tears. [IN] [MO1207]

tso suzilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am weeping my heart out. Literally, "weeping has killed me". [IA–mom] [MO2791]

tso yasduk **V** [lh-duk] I lament. [IA] Etymology: Composed of **tso** "cry" followed by the verb "to speak", q.v.. [MO2641]

Tsobulhnusnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: :"she walks weeping".

tsoda'ne **N** ancestors.

tsodalyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is going along crying. [IA–prog] [MO2610]

tsodalyin **V** [l-yin] he cried while standing. [PA–NC] [MO1826]

tsodalhti **V** [lh-ti] they put (st) into the fire, sacrificed (st). When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal. [PA]

tsodan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put (st) into fire. [PA]

tsodazte' **V** [l-te'] I went to bed crying. [PA] [MO920]
tsodilduz **V** [l-duz] they tumbled into the fire. [PA]
tsodilh'e **V** [l-'e] he snivels, whimpers. [IA] [MO606]
tsodilh'oo **V** [lh-'oo] they are wearing belts. [IA]
tsodilhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] they are wearing belts. [IA]
tsodilhti **V** [l-ti] he goes to bed crying. [IA] [MO920]
tsodilhyin **V** [l-yin] he cries while standing. [IA–NC] [MO1826]
Tsodincha **N** given name. This name would be given to a child who cried a lot. Etymology: "his weeping is great"
Tsoditnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "crying", with the female name suffix **-nan**, q.v...
tsodizda **V** [l-da] I cry while sitting. [IA–cont]
tsodizte' **V** [l-te'] I cry while lying down. [IA] [MO837]
tsodizti **V** [l-ti] I go to bed crying. [IA] [MO920]
tsodizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am going along crying. [IA–prog] [MO2610]
tsodizyin **V** [l-yin] I cry while standing. [IA–NC] [MO837]
tsodoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may put (st) in fire. [OA]
tsodu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they put (st) into fire. [IA]
tsodus'e **V** [lh-'e] I snivel, whimper. [IA] [MO606]
tsodutaztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will go to bed crying. [FA] [MO920]
tsodutazyin **V** [l-yin] I will cry while standing. [FA–NC] [MO1826]
tsoduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will put (st) into fire. [FA]
tsodutoozya **V** [l-ya] I will be going along crying. [FA–prog] [MO2610]
tsodutuzdzoot **V** [l-zoot] I skate off weeping. [IA–mom] [MO2545]
tsodutuzget **V** [l-get] I crawl off weeping. [IA–mom] [MO2545]
tsoduzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I snivel, whimper. [IA] [MO2396]
tsohudalyin **V** [l-yin] they cried while standing. [PA]
tsolhduztoh **V** [l-toh] I do not go to bed crying. [IN] [MO920]
tsolhduzyin **V** [l-yin] I do not cry while standing. [IN] [MO1826]
tsouzdildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) are going along crying. [IA–prog] [MO2610]
tsouzdutooldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) will be going along crying. [FA–prog] [MO2610]
tsoya **PP** just ahead of.
tsoyaduk **N** lament, lamentation. [MO144]
tsoyahulhduk **V** [lh-duk] they are crying. [IA]
-tsoo **N** A man's sister's children, male or female. Duoplural: -tsooke/004117
-tsooke **N** man's sister's children. Duoplural: 004116 **(1)** Ootsooke huldlai 'et hoonts'i k'us lhane 'aw t'ebunuszun. 'He has many nieces and nephews but he doesn't know most of them.'
-tsoola **N** tongue.
tsoolanudus **N** tongue-twister. A word or expression that is very difficult to pronounce.
-tsoolatl'oolh **N** frenum, string of tongue. Etymology: A compound of **tsoola** "tongue", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "string", q.v. . [MO125]
-tsooyaz **N** young nephew. See also: **-tsoo**.
tsudalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he threw (st) in the fire. [class: mdo-u] [PA]
tsudalhti **V** [lh-ti] he put (st) into the fire, sacrificed (st). When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal. [PA]
tsudan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put (st) into fire. [class: sdo-c] [PA]
tsudan'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) put (st) in the fire. [PA]
tsudantan **V** [0-tan] he put (st) into the fire. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Dut'eh-i tsudantan. 'He put the piece of half-green wood in the fire.'
tsudantan **V** [0-tan] you (1) put (st) in the fire. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Tsuz dinzoo-i tsudantan. 'You put a nice piece of wood in the fire.'
tsudat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) put (st) in the fire. [PA]
tsudih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) put (st) in the fire.

[PA]
tsudil'ez V [l-'ez] he stepped into the fire. [PA] [MO1313]
tsudilduz V [l-duz] he tumbled into the fire. [PA] [MO1313]
tsudildzoo V [l-dzoo] he is wearing a belt. [IA]
tsudildzoo V [lh-dzoo] we (2) are wearing belts. [IA]
tsudilgai V [l-gai] he ran into fire. [PA] [MO666]
tsudilti V [l-ti] he is wearing a belt. [IA]
tsudilh'oo V [lh-'oo] he is wearing a belt. [IA] **(1)** Se dich'oh 'uyinla 'i be tsudilh'oo. 'He is using a belt he made himself.'
tsudin'aih V [0-'aih] you (1) put (st) in the fire. [IA]
tsudinda V [0-da] he is sitting in fire, he is damned, he is in Hell. [IA] [MO835]
tsudinda' V [0-da'] he was sitting in fire, he was damned, he was in Hell. [PA–cont] [MO835]
tsudinkez V [0-kez] it fell into the fire. [PA]
tsudis'ai V [0-'ai] I put (st) in the fire. [PA]
tsudis'oh V [0-'oh] I threw into the fire. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
tsudisda' V [lh-da'] I kept (so) in the fire, in Hell. [PA–cont] [MO835]
tsudisda' V [0-da'] I was sitting in fire, I was damned, I was in Hell. [PA–cont] [MO835]
tsudisdil V [lh-dil] I threw (st) in the fire. [class: mdo-u] [PA] [MO938]
tsudiskai V [0-kai] I put (st) in the fire. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
tsudisla V [0-la] I put (st) in the fire. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
tsudisno V [0-no] I threw (so) into the fire, damned (so). [class: body-u] [PA] [MO1313]
tsudistan V [0-tan] I put (st) into the fire. [PA] [MO1313]
tsudisti V [lh-ti] I put (st) into the fire, sacrificed (st). When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of a human being or animal. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1313]
tsudistl'uz V [lh-tl'uz] I threw (st) into the fire. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1313]
tsudit'aih V [0-'aih] we (2) put (st) in the fire. [IA]
tsudiz'ez V [l-'ez] I stepped into the fire. [PA] [MO1313]
tsudizduz V [l-duz] I tumbled into the fire. [PA] [MO1313]
tsudizgai V [l-gai] I ran into fire. [PA] [MO666]
tsudizts'ut V [l-ts'ut] I fell into the fire. [class: body-i] [PA] [MO1313]
tsudon'alh V [0-'alh] you (1) may put (st) in the fire. [OA]
tsudot'alh V [0-'alh] we (2) put (st) in the fire. [OA]
tsudoo'alh V [0-'alh] he may put (st) into fire. [OA]
tsudooh'alh V [0-'alh] you (2+) put (st) in the fire. [OA]
tsudoos'alh V [0-'alh] I may put (st) in the fire. [OA]
tsudu'aih V [0-'aih] he puts (st) into fire. [IA]
tsudu'aih V [0-'aih] puts into the fire, he. [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Uloo 'oosa' be too tsudu'aih. 'Mother puts a pail of water on the fire.'
tsuduh'aih V [0-'aih] you (2+) put (st) in the fire. [IA]
tsudukes V [0-kes] it falls into the fire. [IA]
tsudule V [0-le] he puts (st) in the fire. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
tsudus'aih V [0-'aih] I put (st) in the fire. [IA]
tsudus'at V [0-'at] I throw (st) into the fire. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
tsudusda V [0-da] I am sitting in fire, I am damned, in Hell. [IA] [MO835]
tsudusda V [lh-da] I keep (so) in the fire, in Hell. [IA] [MO835]
tsudusdilh V [lh-dilh] I throw (st) into the fire. [class: mdo-u] [IA] [MO938]
tsuduskaih V [0-kaih] I put (st) in the fire. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
tsudusle V [0-le] I put (st) into the fire. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
tsudusneh V [0-neh] I throw (so) into the fire, damn (so). [class: body-u] [IA] [MO1313]
tsudustih V [0-tih] I put (st) into the fire. [IA] [MO1313]
tsudustih V [lh-tih] I put (st) into the fire, I sacrifice (st). When it means "sacrifice", this refers specifically to making a burnt offering of

a human being or animal. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1313]

tsudustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (st) into the fire. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1313]

tsudutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will put (st) in the fire. [FA]

tsudutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will put (st) in the fire. [FA]

tsuduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put (st) into fire. [FA]

tsudutih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will put (st) in the fire. [FA]

tsudutikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will fall into the fire. [FA] [MO1313]

tsudutis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put (st) in the fire. [FA]

tsudutisdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I will throw (st) in the fire. [class: mdo-u] [FA] [MO938]

tsuduz'es **V** [l-'es] I step into the fire. [IA] [MO1313]

tsuduzdis **V** [l-dis] I tumble into the fire. [IA] [MO1313]

tsuduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger into the fire. [IA] [MO662]

tsuduzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run into fire. [IA] [MO666]

tsuduzti **V** [l-ti] I am wearing a belt. [IA]

tsuduzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I fall into fire. [class: sdo-i] [IA]

-tsudle' **N** colon, bum guts. The colon is a fat, covered section of intestine which is turned inside out and smoked or left with the smooth inside on the interior and used as sausage casing.

tsuhalhdah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsuhalhdi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsuhalhdit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsuhalhdoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsuhalhdus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsuhalhdutis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsuhalhdutuzah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsuhalhdutuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsuhalhduzah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsuhalhduzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsuhalhduzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsuhalhduzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsuhalhodi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsuhalhodoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsuhalhodus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsuhalhodutis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsuhalhts'udi'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not take (st) out of the fire. [PN]

tsuhalhts'udoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not take (st) out of the fire. [ON]

tsuhalhts'udus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not take (st) out of the fire. [IN]

tsuhalhts'udutis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not take (st) out of the fire. [FN]

tsuhidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put it in the fire. [PA]

tsuhidoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they may put it in the fire. [OA]

tsuhidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they put it in the fire. [IA]

tsuhiduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will put it in the fire. [FA]

-tsuk **SUFFIX** every. [MO288]

-tsul **N** rectum, anus.

tsulda **N** asshole. *[vulgar]*

tsuldaba **N** asshole. *[vulgar]*

tsuldabuk **INT** shove it up your ass!. *[vulgar]*

tsulna'ul'ooh-i **N** diaper. Etymology: "that which is wrapped around the rectum". **(1)** Lufinel 'i be tsulna'ul'ooh-i 'uhulh'ih. 'Flannel is used to make diapers.'

tsulnasut'i **N** crupper. [MO152]

tsulnayus'ooh **N** diaper.

tsultsit **N** toilet paper.

tsulh **N** awl. **(1)** Ne'hunuka' te tsulh be 'uzus hikune'utsi. 'When they are sewing they use an awl to make holes in the hide.'
tsulhdah'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) did not put (st) in fire. [PN]
tsulhdi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not put (st) in fire. [PN]
tsulhdin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not put (st) in the fire. [PN]
tsulhdit'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) did not put (st) in fire. [PN]
tsulhdoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not put (st) in fire. [ON]
tsulhdus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not put (st) in fire. [IN]
tsulhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not put (st) in the fire. [PN]
tsulhdutis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not put (st) in fire. [FN]
tsulhdutuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not put (st) in the fire. [FN]
tsulhdutuzat'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) will not put (st) in fire. [FN]
tsulhdutuzih'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) will not put (st) in fire. [FN]
tsulhdutuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not put (st) in the fire. [FN]
tsulhduzah'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) do not put (st) in fire. [IN]
tsulhduzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not put (st) in the fire. [IN]
tsulhduzit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) do not put (st) in fire. [IN]
tsulhduzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) may not put (st) in the fire. [ON]
tsulhduzot'al **V** [0-'al] we (2) may not put (st) in fire. [ON]
tsulhduzooh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) may not put (st) in fire. [ON]
tsulhduzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I may not put (st) in the fire. [ON]
tsulhduzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not put (st) in the fire. [IN]
tsulhe'duzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not put (uo) in the fire, perform a sacrifice. [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO702]
tsulhidi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not put it in the fire. [PN]
tsulhidoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not put it in the fire. [ON]
tsulhidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not put it in the fire. [IN]
tsulhidutis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not put it in the fire. [FN]
tsulhodi'al **V** [0-'al] they did not put (st) in fire. [PN]
tsulhodoos'al **V** [0-'al] they may not put (st) in fire. [ON]
tsulhodus'aih **V** [0-'aih] they do not put (st) in fire. [IN]
tsulhodutis'al **V** [0-'al] they will not put (st) in fire. [FN]
tsulhts'udi'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) did not put (st) in fire. [PN]
tsulhts'udoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not put (st) in fire. [ON]
tsulhts'udus'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) do not put (st) in fire. [IN]
tsulhts'udutis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not put (st) in fire. [FN]
tsulhuntunuzuztl'ez **V** [l-tl'ez] I do not call (so) to myself by nodding to him. [IN]
tsulhuzdoos'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) may not put (st) in fire. [ON]
tsulhuzdutis'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) will not put (st) in fire. [FN]
tsuna'dinle **V** [0-le] you (1) put (st) in the fire. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyunch'oh tsuna'dinle. 'Put wood on the fire yourself.'
tsuna'disla **V** [0-la] I put (uo) in the fire. [abs: **d**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' tsuna'disla 'ink'ez 'andit bundada' 'awhuz kwuntsit hooni. 'Last night I put wood in the fire and this morning there are still embers.'
tsuna'dutih **V** [0-tih] he puts (st) in the fire. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis whuzk'uz te tsuna'dutih. 'He puts wood on the fire when it is cold at night.'
tsunadat'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (2) put back in the fire. [PA]
tsunadih'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (2+) put back in the fire. [PA]
tsunadin'ai **V** [0-'ai] you (1) put back in the fire. [PA]

tsunadin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) put back in the fire. [IA]
tsunadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put back in the fire. [PA]
tsunadit'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (2) put back in the fire. [IA]
tsunadon'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) put back in the fire. [OA]
tsunadot'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) put back in the fire. [OA]
tsunadooh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) put back in the fire. [OA]
tsunadoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I put back in the fire. [OA]
tsunaduh'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (2+) put back in the fire. [IA]
tsunadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put back in the fire. [IA]
tsunadutan'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (1) will put back in the fire. [FA]
tsunadutat'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (2) will put back in the fire. [FA]
tsunadutih'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) will put back in the fire. [FA]
tsunadutis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put back in the fire. [FA]
tsunadutitelh **V** [0-telh] he will put in the fire. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [FA] **(1)** Dudzeh-i tsunadutitelh. 'He is going to put some pitchy wood on the fire.'
tsunahidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] they put it back in the fire. [PA]
tsunahidoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] they put it back in the fire. [OA]
tsunahidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they put it back in the fire. [IA]
tsunahiduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will put it back in the fire. [FA]
tsunaidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it back in the fire. [PA]
tsunaidoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he puts it back in the fire. [OA]
tsunaidu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it back in the fire. [IA]
tsunaiduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put it back in the fire. [FA]
tsunalhdin'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) did not put back. [PN]
tsunalhdus'al **V** [0-'al] I did not put back in the fire. [PN]
tsunalhdutuzan'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) will not put back in the fire. [FN]
tsunalhdutuzis'al **V** [0-'al] I will not put back in the fire. [FN]
tsunalhduzin'aih **V** [0-'aih] you (1) do not put back in the fire. [IN]
tsunalhduzon'al **V** [0-'al] you (1) do not put back in the fire. [ON]
tsunalhduzus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I do not put back in the fire. [IN]
tsunalhidi'al **V** [0-'al] he did not put it back in the fire. [PN]
tsunalhidoos'al **V** [0-'al] he may not put it back in the fire. [ON]
tsunalhidus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he does not put it back in the fire. [class: sdo-c] [IN–cust]
tsunalhidutis'al **V** [0-'al] he will not put it back in the fire. [FN]
tsunalhuzoos'al **V** [0-'al] I do not put back in the fire. [ON]
tsunazdana'i **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) put back in the fire. [PA]
tsunazdoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) put back in the fire. [OA]
tsunazdu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) put back in the fire. [IA]
tsunazduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will put back in the fire. [FA]
-tsung **N** flesh. **Class**: 1.
tsunidilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled them (non-human) into the fire. [PA–dist] [MO721]
tsunudismul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled into the fire. [PA–dist] [MO721]
tsunudusmul **V** [lh-mul] I roll into the fire. [IA–dist] [MO721]
tsuzdan'ai **V** [0-'ai] we (3+) put (st) in the fire. [PA]
tsuzdilhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] we (3+) are wearing belts. [IA]
tsuzdoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) mayput (st) in the fire. [OA]
tsuzdu'aih **V** [0-'aih] we (3+) put (st) in the fire. [IA]
tsuzduti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will put (st) in the fire. [FA]

ts'a **N** thwart of canoe.

ts'ai **N** dish. In theory can be used for any sort of dish, of any material. It is rarely used anymore other than in compounds. *[disused]* Traditionally made from birch bark or wood.

ts'aibesla **N** cup-board. Etymology: "dishes are located within it", consisting of **ts'ai** "dishes", q.v., and **besla** "it (mdo) is located within", q.v.. [MO160]

ts'ak **N** ceremonial dish. Etymology: Probably a loan from Babine. The native counterpart of this word is **ts'ai** "dish", q.v.. [MO74]

ts'al **N** Common Red Sphagnum moss, Northern Peatmoss, Diaper Moss. *[Sphagnum capillifolium]* Used for diapers, sanitary napkins, etc. **(1)** Mbenela tsalhts'ul ts'al bulh k'ehudindane buba hoonzoo. 'Babies who are diapered with red sphagnum moss, it is good for them.'

ts'alzus **N** cradle board, moss bag, swaddling clothes. See also: **bulh k'ewhudinda**, **tests'al**, **yazk'i**.Etymology: Literally, "diaper moss bag", but extended to swaddling clothes.

-ts'e **N** vein. **(1)** 'Uts'e 'i neyust'e toh nusut'i 'ink'ez neyuzkai' betnujul huba 'unt'oh. 'Veins are blood vessels that go throughout our bodies within which our blood throughout'

ts'eh **N** sinew, tendon, nerve. When this term has the meaning **tendon** it is inalienably possessed. **(1)** 'Uda' ts'eh be za ne'hunuka' inle'. 'Long ago people sewed only with sinew.'

-ts'ehcho **N** muscle. Etymology: "big tendon", consisting of **ts'eh** "tendon", q.v. and **-cho** "big", q.v..

ts'ehunzit **V** [0-zit] they (2) wake up. [IA]

ts'elhuhuszit **V** [0-zit] they (2) do not wake up. [IN–NC]

ts'elhuszit **V** [0-zit] he does not wake up. [IN–NC]

ts'elhuzahzit **V** [0-zit] you (2) do not wake up. [IN–NC]

ts'elhuzidzit **V** [0-zit] we (2) do not wake up. [IN–NC]

ts'elhuzinzit **V** [0-zit] you (1) do not wake up. [IN–NC]

ts'elhuzuszit **V** [0-zit] I do not wake up. [IN–NC]

ts'ih **N** mosquito. **(1)** Danghun te tube ts'ih ntsi'. 'In the summertime the mosquitoes are very bad.' **(2)** Nuzdudilh te ts'ih ntsi'. 'The mosquitoes are bad when we go berry-picking.'

ts'ih'un **PRADJ** he is honest, he is faithful, it is straight. **(1)** Dune ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'inka dayi tileh. 'Because he is an honest man, he will become chief.' **(2)** Ti whuduzoh-un ts'ih'un lhts'enahodizsi. 'They straightened out the crooked road.' **(3)** Ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'et huwa sooniya nayindzai-i butl'anayandzai. 'Because he is honest he returned the money (coins) he found.' **(4)** Nyoon dune 'en ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'et huwa moodih huyulhtsi. 'They made that man foreman because he is a responsible person.' **(5)** Nyoon ts'eke duki ts'un ts'ih'un 'unt'oh. 'That woman is faithful to her husband.' **(6)** Tube tatnai inle' 'andit ts'ih'un na'utneh. 'He used to drink heavily but now he is straightening out.' **(7)** Nye'ut'en ts'ih'un'un'a 'ilh'en. 'Do your work correctly.' **(8)** Yak'usda ghuyalhduk te 'et ts'ih'un 'utni whe'utni. 'When he is talking about God he is telling the truth.'

ts'ih'un **ADV** properly. **(1)** 'Et la nduyulhni: 'aw ts'ih'un lhe'ust'en de, 'aw yughaoo'alh ghait'oh ni yulhni. 'Then he told him that if he would not work properly, he would not give him to eat.' [MO745]

ts'ih'un **ADV** straight, straight ahead, clearly, justly, honestly. **(1)** Ti whuduzoh-un ts'ih'un lhts'enahodizsi. 'They straightened out the crooked road.' **(2)** Ts'ih'un tisyalh. 'I am going to go straight ahead.'

ts'ih'un 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is honest, responsible. [IA] **(1)** Dune ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'inka dayi tileh. 'Because he is an honest man, he will become chief.' **(2)** Nyoon dune 'en ts'ih'un 'unt'oh 'et huwa moodih huyulhtsi. 'They made that man foreman because he is a responsible person.'

ts'ih'un 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is correct. [IA] [MO280]

ts'ih'un lhiloh **V** [0-loh] it is not proper. [IN] [MO278]

ts'ih'un na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he corrects, rectifies, reforms. [IA] [MO706]

ts'ih'un na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I correct, rectify, reform. [IA] [MO706]
ts'ih'un nadisni **V** [0-ni] I set things straight. [PA] [MO1331]
ts'ih'un naditni **V** [d-ni] he set things straight. [PA] [MO1331]
ts'ih'un nadusni **V** [0-ni] I set things straight. [IA] [MO1331]
ts'ih'un nadutisnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will set things straight. [FA] [MO1331]
ts'ih'un nadutni **V** [d-ni] he sets things straight. [IA] [MO1331]
ts'ih'un nets'ohoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] let's get it right. [OA]
ts'ih'un ooghossi **V** [lh-tsi] I prove (st). [IA] [MO1017]
ts'ih'un ooghwozussi **V** [lh-tsi] I proved (st). [PA] [MO1017]
ts'ih'un ooghwulhozussi **V** [lh-tsi] I do not prove (st). [IN] [MO1017]
ts'ih'un ooghwuyulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he proved it. [PA] [MO1017]
ts'ih'un ooghwuyulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he proves it. [IA] [MO1017]
ts'ih'un'un'a **ADV** truly, in a straight manner, properly. **(1)** Ts'ih'un'un'a ne'int'en! 'Do it the right way!' **(2)** Nye'ut'en ts'ih'un'un'a 'ilh'en. 'Do your work correctly.'
ts'ih'un'una **ADV** properly. **(1)** Ndaila ooghuyaztilhduk-i ts'iyawh lhtahats'oolilh 'ink'e ts'ih'un'una 'awet newhuninzut lhkats'oolilh. 'Whatever we are going to say about this, let's flesh it out. Now the time has come to put it all together properly.' **(2)** Neghuni ts'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ants'i lizasya nedzo zih hujun le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.' **(3)** 'En ghun ts'ih'unun'a whunohoostun hukwa'nuszun. 'I want to explain freely to you about him.' **(4)** ts'ih'un'una t'eoonuzuszun. 'I don't understand.'
ts'ih'un'una 'int'en **N** directions. Etymology: Literally, "you do it properly".
ts'ih'un'una khuni dustl'us **N** dictionary. Etymology: "correct word book".
ts'ih'un-un **N** honest person. **(1)** Nyoon dune soo ts'ih'un-un 'unt'oh. 'That man is a very honest person.'
ts'ih'unun'a 'utilelh **N** directions. Etymology: "he will make it correctly".
ts'ihch'a **N** mosquito repellant. [MO120]
ts'ihda'una **ADV** due east.
ts'ihlembil **N** mosquito net. [MO221]
ts'ihna **N** honey bee. *[Apis mellifera]* **(1)** Mai ts'oonuyin whe ts'ihna sla sulht'o. 'While we were picking berries, a bee stung my hand.' **(2)** Ts'ihna neoolht'ah te ook'ewhunduda. 'It is painful when a bee stings you.' **(3)** Ts'ihna nushundult'o. 'A bee is humming.'
ts'ihnat'o **N** beehive. Etymology: A compound of **ts'ihna** "bee", q.v. and **t'o** "nest", q.v..
ts'ihnatl'uz **N** honey. Etymology: "bee goop".
ts'ihno'una **ADV** due north.
ts'ihts'un'una **ADV** due south.
ts'ihyonabus **V** [0-bus] it comes straight down. [IA] **(1)** Nuk'atun dot'en-i nut'o-i tl'ok'ut ts'ihyonabus. 'The helicopter comes straight down onto the field.'
-ts'il **N** elbow. **(1)** Sts'il ndisda'. 'I hurt my elbow.' **(2)** Nalts'ut whe oots'il ndisda'. 'When he fell down he hurt his elbow.'
ts'ilchun nezdilya-i **N** necklace.
-ts'illa **N** tip of elbow. Etymology: A compound of **ts'il** "elbow", q.v., and **la** "tip", q.v..
-ts'ilyoh **N** nape of neck.
ts'ilhembil **N** mosquito net. Etymology: a compound of "mosquito" and "net".
ts'iya **ADV** entirely. **(1)** Ts'uncho 'i cha 'awet ts'iya wheninle'. 'Swans are in danger of becoming extinct.' **(2)** Too nyo 'uneh 'awet la yus ts'iya oozdlut. 'The snow must be all melted because the water level is dropping.'
ts'iyadun **Q** all (areal). **(1)** Nghun-i yoh ts'iyadun dakelh yoh 'uhoont'oh. 'Those houses are all Carrier houses.'
ts'iyai **PROADJ** everything, all kinds (non-human), all [generic]. **(1)** Lhiyaz ts'iyai 'utsi'-i 'ilhosle. 'The puppy collects all kinds of rubbish.'
ts'iyaitsuk **N** everything (non-human). **(1)** 'Uzdlabayoh 'et ts'iyaitsuk ts'uzdla huba ts'uhoolhdzun. 'We have a warehouse for stor-

ing everything.' **(2)** Ts'iyaitsuk oots'unint'i 'et huwa ooch'a hooloh. 'He is lucky because everything is going his way.' **(3)** Khit whuzk'uz. Ts'iyaitsuk yanutun. 'It is cold in winter. Everything is frozen.'

ts'iyane **PROADJ** everyone, all (human). **(1)** Yak'usda ts'iyane k'entsi'. 'God loves everyone.' **(2)** Ts'iyane whuz toodilh 'ink'ez kwunolhta' 'Everybody go there and witness it.'

ts'iyanetsuk **PRO** all of them (human). [MO288]

ts'iyantsuk **ADV** In all ways. **(1)** Nyoon 'uka'ut'en-un duba moodih nadli ts'iyantsuk k'une'ut'en. 'The trapper is his own boss, he does what he pleases.' **(2)** Ts'iyantsuk 'uwhulh'en; 'undunut'ih-un 'et lhe'it'oh. 'He may do many things but he is no thief.' **(3)** 'Et si nohBa tisleh, 'et nohni sye'ke 'ink'ez stse'ke tihleh. NeMoodihti ts'iyantsuk whe ulhtus-un, 'en 'utni. 'And I will be a father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.'

ts'iyat **NUM** all (multiplicative). *[disused]* See also: **'ahoolhyiz**.

ts'iyawh **Q** everything, all (abstract). Although this is strictly speaking the abstract form, it is frequently used for other categores, including people. **(1)** Syoh usla-i ts'iyawh tenanusla. 'I took everything out of my house.' **(2)** Ndi yun ts'iyawh dakelh yun 'uhoont'oh. 'This land is all Carrier land.' **(3)** Ts'iyawh nch'e' 'unt'oh. 'All this is yours.' **(4)** Ts'eke dazsai hukw'elh'az ye'unt'oh-i ts'iyawh whutahininla. 'After the woman died they gave away all her belongings.' **(5)** Hanuyeh-i ts'iyawh tsak'et susla. 'I left all the vegetables in the root cellar.' **(6)** 'Uka'ut'en-ne 'awet ts'iyawh ts'enahandil. 'All the trappers are back from trapping.' **(7)** Digel-i ts'iyawh lhk'udiztan. 'The planed lumber is piled up.'

ts'oh **N** cap, hat, head-gear. **(1)** Lugliz 'et ts'ekoo ts'oh nehudolya' huba'hoont'oh. 'Women are supposed to wear a hat in church.' **(2)** Ndi ts'oh nedil'ai. 'Wear this cap.' **(3)** Ts'oh nayanadust'ai. 'I am taking off my hat.'

ts'oh **N** mountain balsam. [MO68]

ts'oh 'et 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is uncovered (not wearing a hat). [IA] [MO280]

Ts'oh Daih **N 'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.. Pete Erickson Etymology: The etymology is disputed. Some say that it means "hat bearer". Others say that it means "grizzly bear den". Before Pete Erickson, this name was held by Eugene Joseph. Before him, it was held by Louis-Billy Prince.

ts'oh diwh diskulh **N** biretta. Etymology: "hat with four corners".

ts'oh dukulh **N** beret. Etymology: "flat hat". [MO152]

ts'ohch'ul **N** old worn out hat. Etymology: **ts'oh** "hat", q.v. with the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v.. **(1)** Ndi ts'ohch'ul n'un tistl'us. 'I am going to throw this old hat out.'

ts'oh-dudan'a **N** aigrette. Feathers sticking up from a hat. Etymology: "it goes up (from) a hat". [MO164]

ts'oo **N** breast milk. **(1)** Ts'oo tsalhts'ul ba 'uzoo' whe'unt'oh. 'Breast milk is best for babies.'

ts'oo **N** spruce tree. Engelman Spruce and Hybrid White Spruce, which is a hybrid of Engelman Spruce and White Spruce. *[Picea engelmanii/Picea engelmanii x glauca]* **(1)** Ts'oo oola' 'i 'ugibayoh huyulhbun inle'. 'They used to use bark from the spruce for roofing on the smoke houses.'

-ts'oo **N** breast. **Poss**: ts'oo'. **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke oots'oo 'unduda whe yoobeduyun yuba hayalh'taz. 'When that woman's breast became diseased the doctor removed it for her.'

ts'oo cha susti **V** [lh-ti] I weaned (so). [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]

ts'oo ch'a sustih **V** [lh-tih] I wean (so). [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]

ts'oo ch'a suzti **V** [l-ti] I have been weaned. Literally, "I have been put away from the breast." [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]

ts'oo ch'a tistilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will wean (so). [class: body-c] [FA] [MO921]

ts'oo ch'a tiztilh **V** [l-tilh] I will have been weaned. [class: body-c] [FA] [MO921]

ts'oo ch'a ulhti **V** [l-ti] he has been weaned. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]

ts'oo ch'a yulhti **V** [lh-ti] she weaned him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
ts'oo ch'a yulhtih **V** [lh-tih] she weans him. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
ts'oo ch'ainiyoot **V** [0-yoot] she weans him. This is literally "she drives him away from breast milk". [IA–mom] [MO1100]
ts'oo ch'anusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I wean (so). This is literally "I drive away from breast milk". [IA–mom] [MO1100]
ts'oo dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is lacteous, milky. [IA] [MO987]
-ts'oo'datsi **N** nipple, teat.
ts'oo'ul **N** spruce bough, needles. Boughs or needles of **ts'oo** q.v.
ts'oobiz **N** Black Spruce. Some people say this is tamarack. *[Picea mariana]* **(1)** 'Uyak'ut 'et ts'oobiz dulai. 'There are many black spruce in the swamp.'
Ts'oocheh **N** given name. This name would be given to a child born at the foot of a spruce tree. Etymology: "in the shelter of a spruce tree".
ts'oocho **N** A woman with large breasts. *[vulgar]*
ts'oodaz'a **N** a leaning spruce tree. **(1)** Nanguz nisyulh whe ts'oodaz'a 'i k'ut dughailgai. 'The fox I was chasing ran up the leaning tree.' **(2)** Ts'oodaz'a 'i le 'ukoh dulai. 'There are plenty of leaning trees on the river'
ts'oodulhla **N** spruce tips. **(1)** Ts'oodulhla 'i yoo eni huyuliz. 'They boil the spruce tips for medicine.'
ts'oodzeh **N** spruce pitch.
ts'ooghuih **N** spruce roots.
Ts'oola **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "spruce tip".
Ts'oonoo **N** Skooby Island. An island in the eastern part of Cunningham Lake. Latitude: 54° 34′ 30″ N. Longitude: 125° 14′ 42″ W. Etymology: "spruce island".
ts'ootsun **N** Subalpine Fir. Locally called balsam fir. *[Abies lasiocarpa]* **(1)** Ts'ootsun ts'udilhk'un te tube dulk'us. 'When we burn balsam it really crackles'

ts'ootsun — Subalpine Fir

ts'ootsun'ul **N** Balsam Fir needles. **(1)** Ts'ootsun'ul 'i hulhjut whuch'a yoo unli. 'Balsam Fir needles are used as medicine for sores'
ts'ootsunatoo' **N** balsam medicine. An infusion of Subalpine Fir, q.v., locally known as "balsam", possibly mixed with other ingredients. Etymology: A compound of **ts'ootsun** "balsam", q.v., and **too'** "water", q.v.. The /**a**/ in between is mysterious
ts'ootsunla' **N** Subalpine Fir bark. among the illnesses for which small quantities of Subalpine Fir bark is used is hepatitis. **(1)** Ts'ootsunla' 'i sa'cho huyuliz 'ink'ez khe cha hita'aih 'ink'ez huyutnai. 'Subalpine Fir bark, they boil it for a long time and mix it with grease and drink it.'
ts'ootsunnatoo' **N** fir tears. The blisters on the bark of a **ts'ootsun** (Subalpine Fir) tree Etymology: A compound of **ts'ootsun**, q.v. and **natoo**, q.v..
ts'ootsuntoo' **N** balsam resin. The liquid in the blisters on **ts'ootsun**, q.v.. Put this on fresh open wounds to keep them from suppurating. Do not put it on old wounds. It will make them worse.
ts'ul **N** the first ice that moves off. [MO70]
-ts'un **N** bone.
ts'unbesdzai **N** ossuary. A receptacle for human bones. [MO136]
ts'uncho **N** Long Neck. Pejorative nickname for a person with an abnormally long neck.
ts'uncho **N** Trumpeter Swan. *[Cygnus buccinator]* Etymology: "big bones". **(1)** Ts'uncho

'i tube ncha. 'The swan is very big.' **(2)** Ts'uncho 'i cha 'awet ts'iya wheninle'. 'Swans are in danger of becoming extinct.'

ts'unchoti **N** adult swan. Etymology: A compound of **ts'uncho** "swan", q.v., and **-ti**, q.v.. [MO246]

ts'ungooz **N** bone dipper. **(1)** Ts'ungooz be sba too nainka ne! 'Bring me water with a bone dipper!'

ts'unk'ooz **N** bone drinking implement. This term originally referred to a hollow swan bone through which a girl who had begun to menstruate drank during her sequestration. It is now used somewhat more generally for straws and dippers, by some speakers including ones not made of bone.

ts'unk'ut **N** graveyard, cemetary, tomb, grave. Etymology: "on bones". **(1)** Dune dahutsaih te, ts'unk'ut 'et 'abuhulhtih. 'When people die, they are buried in the graveyard.' **(2)** Ts'unk'ut 'et 'indaiya lhai hanuyeh. 'There are many flowers growing in the cemetary.' **(3)** Ts'unk'ut whulyul. 'The grave is white.'

ts'unkhulh **N** bone club. Etymology: A compound of **ts'un** "bone" q.v. and **khulh** "war club", q.v..

ts'untiztl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] I called (so) to myself by nodding to him. [PA]

-ts'untoh **N** body. Etymology: "among the bones", consisting of **ts'un**— "bone", q.v., and **toh** "among, q.v..

ts'untuztl'es **V** [l-tl'es] I call (so) to myself by nodding to him. [IA]

ts'unt'a' **N** bird wings. As a body part, like other body parts it is inalienably possessed. When used without a possessive prefix, it can only denote wings that are not part of any body, such as those of an airplane.

ts'untseldzoo **N** bone comb. Etymology: A compound of **ts'un** "bone', q.v., and **tseldzoo** "comb", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uda'dunene ts'untseldzoo za hut'i inle'. 'Our ancestors used to have combs made of bone.'

ts'unuzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I am gnawing bones. [IA] [MO2397]

ts'uske **N** down booties. *[nonce formation]*

ts'uyuntilhtl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] he called him to himself by nodding to him. [PA] [MO959]

ts'uz tuzdulih **N** inaugural potlatch. The potlatch put on by a newly created noble. Etymology: "we put on (swan's) down".

ts'uz **N** breast feathers, down. Compare: **-t'a**.**(1)** Ts'uz tse'alh 'uts'inla. 'We made a feather pillow.'

ts'uz tuzdulih **N** potlatch for new noble. The potlatch in which a person is made **'uza**. Etymology: "one imposes down", because part of the ceremony involves blowing swan's down on the new **'uza**.

ts'uz ts'ut **N** sleeping bag, feather blanket. **(1)** Ts'uz ts'ut 'i chuntoh nuts'ulhchoos huba nzoo. 'A feather blanket is good for packing in the bush.'

ts'uzchus **N** down (of bird). **(1)** Ts'uzchusts'ut 'uk'enus nulghwus khit wheni. 'A down filled blanket is the warmest for winter.'

ts'uzchusts'ut **N** down-filled blanket, down-filled comforter. Etymology: A compound of **ts'uzchus** "down", q.v., and **ts'ut** "blanket", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'uzchusts'ut 'uk'enus nulghwus khit wheni. 'A down filled blanket is the warmest for winter.'

ts'uzt'a' **N** quill (feather). **(1)** 'Uda' ts'uzt'a' t'unahidilh'a 'i gha t'elhonudzun inle'. 'Long ago people identified each other (various tribes) by the colour of the quills they wore in their hair.'

ts'uztse'alh **N** feather pillow. Etymology: A compound of **-ts'uz** "feather", q.v. and **tse'alh** "pillow", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'uztse'alh 'uk'enus nzoo. 'Feather pillows are the best.'

u'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located. [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust]

u'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhes **u'alh**. 'He is eating bread.' **(2)** Dune lugarat, lusoocham te **u'alh**. 'The man eats things like carrots and turnips.' **(3)** Dune dunitsung **u'alh**. 'The man is eating moose meat.' **(4)** 'Utsung **u'alh**. 'He is eating meat.'

u'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) is moving. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sa 'awhuz yo **u'alh**. 'the sun is still going down.'

u'us **V** [0-'us] he is walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nebulh **u'us** whe lhi yulhch'ulh. 'When he was

coming (walking) with us, a dog bit him.'
ubanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) killed them. [PA]
ubelh **V** [0-belh] he is swimming. [IA–prog]
ubigan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) are killing them. [IA]
ubilh **V** [0-bilh] swimming, he is. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oya **ubilh**. 'He is swimming by.' **(2)** Whuzde **ubilh**. 'He is swimming over from there.' **(3)** Jeyo nda' 'ukoh ts'e **ubilh**. 'The bullmoose is swimming down the river.'
ubinghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) are killing them. [IA]
ubitalhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is going to arrest them. [FA]
uboolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes them repeatedly with a stick. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO371]
ubooznih **V** [l-nih] I am jealous of them. [IA]
ubughan **V** [0-ghan] he is killing them. [IA]
ubughan **V** [0-ghan] he kills them (human). [IA] [MO812]
ubuhghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) are killing them. [IA]
ubuhughan **V** [0-ghan] they are killing them. [IA]
ubusghan **V** [0-ghan] I am killing them. [IA]
ubutagan **V** [0-ghan] we (2) will kill them. [FA]
ubutanghan **V** [0-ghan] you (1) will kill them. [FA]
ubutighan **V** [0-ghan] he will kill them. [FA]
ubutisghan **V** [0-ghan] I will kill them. [FA]
ubutkaghai **N** fin of carp. [MO125]
ubuts'ughan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) are killing them. [IA]
ubuztighan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) will kill them. [FA]
uchuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] it is moulting. [IA] [MO867]
uch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it is ragged. [IA] [MO258]
udaghe **N** mountain pond. [MO93]
udaghwut **N** handle (basket, kettle). [MO136]
udaih **V** [0-daih] he sits, stays. [IA–cust] **(1)** Nezih nas̲da te 'atsulya za 'et **udaih**. 'When he is visiting us he never stays long.'
udalti' **V** [l-ti'] it was priced at. [PA] [MO904]
udalh'e **V** [lh-'e] he wore (st) out quickly. [PA] [MO606]
udan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it touched (st), was contiguous to (st). [class: sdo-l] [PA] [MO557]
udih **V** [0-dih] it is emitting light. [IA–prog] [MO934]
udildze **V** [l-dze] it is stuck to (st). [PA] [MO588]
udilgai **V** [l-gai] he dropped (st) on the way while running. [PA] [MO666]
udilti' **V** [l-ti'] it is priced at. [IA] [MO904]
udilh'e **V** [lh-'e] he wears (st) out quickly. [IA] [MO606]
udilhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] you (1) pin (st) to (st). [IA] **(1)** Sih **udilhjooh**. 'Pin them to the wall.' [MO818]
udin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he attached (st) to (st). [PA] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached. [MO565]
udin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it touches (st), is contiguous to (st). [class: sdo-l] [IA–stat] [MO557]
udis'e **V** [lh-'e] I wore (st) out quickly. [PA] [MO606]
udizgai **V** [l-gai] I disputed volubly with (so). [PA] [MO666]
udizgai **V** [l-gai] I dropped (st) on the way while running. [PA] [MO666]
udizgaih **V** [l-gaih] I dispute volubly with (so). [IA] [MO666]
udoh **V** [0-doh] it (cloud) is moving. [IA–prog]
udoh lhudiz̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he was alien, of a different race. [PA–prog] [MO1113]
udsluz **V** [0-luz] I urinate. [IA] **(1)** Sche usluz. 'I wet my bed.'
udu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it touches (st), is contiguous to (st). [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO557]
udughwuz **N** curve of bark canoe. [MO93]
uduldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is stuck to. [IA–cust] [MO588]
udullatluz **N** shoot, offshoot. [MO126]
udulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) (non-human) are going. [IA–prog] **(1)** Khoh 'oya **udulh** yunilh'en. 'He is watching the geese fly by.'
udulhlatluz **N** shoot, sprout. [MO104]
udulhla-tluz **N** shoot (tree). [MO2817]
udus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I attached (st) to (st). [PA] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached. [MO565]

udus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I attach (st) to (st). [IA] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached. [MO565]
udus'e **V** [lh-'e] I wear (st) out quickly. [IA–stat] [MO606]
udusdze **V** [lh-dze] I stuck (st) to (st). [PA–mom] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing stuck to it. [MO568]
udusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick (st) to (st). [IA–mom] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing glued. [MO568]
uduskut-un **N** last born. [MO147]
udusun-un **N** first born. [MO147]
udutaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it will be stuck to. [FA] [MO588]
udutalti' **V** [l-ti'] it will be priced at. [FA] [MO904]
udutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will attach (st) to (st). [FA] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached. [MO565]
udutasdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stick (st) to (st). [FA–mom] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment point. The other is the thing attached. [MO568]
udutazgih **V** [l-gih] I will dispute volubly with (so). [FA] [MO666]
udutsiyun **N** love song. [MO126]
uduzgaih **V** [l-gai] I drop (st) on the way while running. [IA] Requires an immediately preceding object noun phrase. [MO666]
uduzgih **V** [l-gih] I dispute volubly with. [IA–cust] [MO666]
uduz̲bayoh **N** spinning mill. [MO165]
udlah **V** [0-dlah] they (non-human) die in large numbers. [IA] [MO993]
udli **N** being (state or fact of), state, status. [MO145]
udliz **V** [d-liz] it is stewed, boiled. [IA]
udlo **V** [0-dlo] he laughed. [PA]
udloh **V** [0-dloh] laughing, he is. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz 'en cha **udloh**. 'The boy is also laughing.' **(2) Udloh** te oodzi nzoo whe 'utni. 'When he is laughing it means he is happy.'
udloh tuzai **V** [0-dloh] he is hilarious. [IA] [MO276]
udzeh **V** [0-dzeh] it is adhesive. [IA] [MO588]
udzoh **V** [0-dzoh] it has been glued. [PA–cust] [MO588]
udzoo **V** [d-zoo] it becomes good. [IA–trans] [MO1179]
ud̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] they are located. [class: euo-l] [IA–cust]
ugan **V** [d-ghan] they (3+) are killed. [IA] **(1)** Ti whucho 'et lhane **ugan**. 'Many people get killed on the highway.'
ugas̲ **V** [d-ghas̲] it gets cut. [IA] [MO1184]
ugat **V** [d-ghat] it (non-human) shakes itself. [IA] Compare: **na'dudugat**. [MO1184]
ugaz̲ **V** [d-ghaz̲] it got cut. [PA]
ugeh **V** [0-geh] it is dry. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO675]
ugoh **V** [d-ghoh] it got laced. [PA] [MO1185]
ugoh **V** [d-ghoh] it is strung. [IA] [MO1185]
ugooh **V** [0-gooh] he is driving. [IA–prog] **(1)** Hulhda' da' no **ugooh**. 'He was traveling north yesterday.' **(2)** Ndoya **ugooh**. 'He is driving this way.'
uguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] he is dragging (st). [IA–prog] **(1)** Duke uguz̲. 'He is dragging his foot.'
ughahawhults'uk **N** clue. [MO166]
ughan **V** [0-ghan] he kills (stt). [IA]
ugha-oolhyo **N** crate. [MO142]
ughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he scrapes (st). [IA] **(1)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk duniz̲uz̲ **ughelh**. 'She scrapes moosehides every day.'
ughes̲ **V** [0-ghes̲] he itches. [IA] **(1)** Yoo ba'yutsi' 'et huwa ughes̲. 'He is itching because he is allergic to the medicine.'
ughoh **V** [0-ghoh] he is stringing (st). [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke 'aih **ughoh**. 'A woman is stringing snowshoes.'
uh- **PREFIX** second person duo-plural subject. Marks the second person duo-plural subject of verbs. Has the allomorph **u-** when it precedes a verb stem beginning with **l**, which it changes

into an **lh**. in some dialects is realized as **ah-** whenever the **h** surfaces.

uh'al **V** [0-'al] you (2+) ate (st). [PA]

uh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) are carrying. [IA–prog]

uh'en **V** [0-'en] you (2+) saw. [PA]

uh'en **V** [0-'en] you (2+) see (st). [IA] [MO2063]

uh'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (3+) are floating along. [IA–prog]

uh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) are walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **uh'us**. 'You are walking over from there.'

uh'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) go. [IA–cont] **(1)** Nohnich'oh **uh'us**. 'You should go by yourselves.'

uhbelh **V** [0-belh] you (2+) are swimming. [IA–prog]

uhbilh **V** [0-bilh] you (2) are swimming. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **uhbilh**. 'You are swimming over from there.'

uhbus **V** [0-bus] you (2+) stretch (st). [IA] [MO2203]

uhda' **V** [0-da'] one of you was sitting. [PA–cont] [MO2620]

uhdoo **V** [0-doo] you (2+) are precocious. [IA]

uhdukw **V** [0-dukw] you (2+) are short. [IA]

uhdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) are walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **uhdulh**. 'You are walking over from there.'

uhdlo **V** [0-dlo] you (2+) laughed. [PA]

uhgooh **V** [0-gooh] you (2+) drive. [IA]

uhghan **V** [0-ghan] you (2+) kill (stt). [IA] **(1)** ''

uhghoh **V** [0-ghoh] you (2+) string (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih ahghoh. 'You (2+) are stringing snowshoes.'

uhjih **V** [d-yih] you (2+) sing. [IA–cust]

uhke' **V** [0-ke'] you (2) were sitting. [PA–cont]

uhkelh **V** [0-kelh] you (2+) are going by boat. [IA–prog]

uhkoo **V** [0-koo] you (2+) are vomiting. [IA]

uhkooh **V** [0-kooh] you (2+) vomit. [IA–cust]

uhk'et **V** [0-k'et] you (2+) fuck (so). [IA] *[vulgar]*

uhle' **V** [0-le'] you (2+) were. [PA]

uhliz **V** [0-liz] you (2+) stew (st). [IA]

uhlulh **V** [0-lulh] you (2) are floating along. [IA–prog]

uhluz **V** [0-luz] you (2+) piss. [IA]

uhooz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I am accustomed to (st), inured to (st). [PA] **(1)** Gal **uhooz'e'**. 'I am inured to running.' **(2)** 'Ut'en **uhooz'e'**. 'I am accustomed to work.' [MO607]

uht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) are visible. [IA]

uht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) are paddling. [IA]

uht'o **V** [0-t'o] you (2+) paddled. [PA]

uhtl'it **V** [0-tl'it] you (2+) fart. [IA]

uhtsa **V** [0-tsa] you (2+) cache (st). [IA]

uhtsool **V** [0-tsool] you (2+) are small. [IA]

uhtse **V** [0-tse] you (2+) cried. [PA]

uhtso **V** [0-tso] you (2+) cry. [IA] **(1)** ''

uhyin **V** [0-yin] one of you stood. [PA] [MO2632]

uhyin **V** [0-yin] you (2+) stood. [PA]

uhzoo **V** [0-zoo] you (2+) are good. [IA]

uhzuz **V** [0-zuz] you (2+) eat (st) with a spoon. [IA]

ujih **V** [d-yih] he sings. [IA–cust] **(1)** Dzin totsuk **ujih**. 'She sang every day.'

ujis **V** [d-yis] they (fine particles) are moving along. [IA–prog] [MO1135]

ujiz **V** [d-yiz] he breathed. [PA] [MO783]

ujooh **V** [0-jooh] it (playing pole) is moving along. [IA–prog]

ujooh **V** [0-jooh] it is hopping along. [IA–prog] [MO788]

ujun **V** [d-yun] he is singing, he (dog) is panting. [IA] **(1)** Soh 'az **ujun**. 'Outside, the robin is singing.' **(2)** Nus too k'ut nuke 'ink'ez **ujun**. 'Out on the water he sings while he paddles.' **(3)** Bedunulch'oh **ujun**. 'The kettle is singing.' **(4)** Shun be **ujun**. 'He is singing a song.'

ujun-un **N** singer, musician. Etymology: "one who sings", consisting of **ujun**, q.v. and **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** **Ujun-un** be'ult'o-i hunuta. 'The musician is looking for a drumstick.'

ujus **V** [d-yus] it (snowfall) is moving. This means that the area in which it is snowing is changing. [IA–prog] [MO768]

ujut **V** [0-jut] he has diarhea. [IA]

ukaih **V** [0-kaih] it is located. [class: coc-l] [IA–cust]

ukalh **V** [0-kalh] he is carrying (st) along. [IA–

prog] **(1)** Too **ukalh**. 'He is carrying (a saucepan full of) water along.'

ukelh **V** [0-kelh] he is going somewhere by boat. [IA–prog] **(1)** Tube 'a **ukelh**. 'He is travelling quickly by boat.' **(2)** Noo' Tache ts'e **ukelh**. 'He is going up to Tache by boat.'

ukih **V** [0-kih] it is moving along. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oya **ukih**. 'It (train) is going by.'

ukoo **V** [0-koo] he is vomiting. [IA] **(1)** Nduda whe **ukoo** za 'ut'en. 'While he was sick he kept on vomiting.'

ukooh **V** [0-kooh] he vomits. [IA–cust]

ukuk **V** [0-kuk] it is flat. [IA–cust]

ukuk **V** [0-kuk] they (non-human) move. [class: mdo-i] [IA–cust] [MO647]

ukulh **V** [0-kulh] they are moving along. [class: mdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO647]

uk'az̲ **V** [d-k'az̲] it got filed, sharpened. [PA] [MO625]

uk'ekhudih **N** imprecation. [MO145]

uk'i **V** [0-k'i] it (birch tree) is stripped of its bark. [IA] [MO1131]

uk'oz **V** [0-k'oz] it is curly, it (cloth) is watered. [IA]

uk'ooges **V** [0-ges] we (2) may write (st). [OA] **(1)** Khuni **uk'ooges**. 'Let us (2) write down words.'

uk'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] it is liable to be filed. [IA–cust] [MO625]

ukwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (vehicle) is moving. This applies to land vehicles and boats but not airplanes. [IA–prog]

ukwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it is moving. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nda' ukwus̲. 'It (train) is going eastward.'

ul'a' **V** [l-'a'] he was hired, ordered to. [PA] [MO561]

ul'al **V** [l-'al] it (bone) has been gnawed. [PA] [MO573]

ulaih **V** [0-laih] they are located. [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust]

ulbilh **V** [l-bilh] it (liquid level) is rising. [IA–prog] [MO759]

ulchan **V** [l-chan] she is pregnant. This may be said of a male seahorse. [IA] **(1)** Duloo oo̲zolht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh 'et huwa 'andit **ulchan**. 'She is pregnant because she did not listen to her mother's advice.'

ulchan-ne ba whu̲z̲'ai **N** parking for pregnant women. Etymology: "where it is located for those who are pregnant".

ulchanne tl'as̲us̲ **N** maternity clothes. **(1)** Ulchanne tl'as̲us̲ naoodaket. 'She bought maternity clothes for herself.'

ulch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] it is torn. [IA]

uldai **N** middle-sized white trout. [MO246]

uldaz **N** weight. [MO140]

uldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] it is comparatively heavy. [IA] **(1)** Dune uldaz̲ huwa ts'i bet hukw'elha hooltsilh. 'The man shall pay for his passage in proportion to his weight.'

uldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] it is of (such and such) a weight. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO862]

uldaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] it weighs. [IA] **(1)** Ndi khuda nanki doso uldaz̲. 'This moose weighs 200 pounds.' **(2)** Dune uldaz̲ huwa ts'i bet hukw'elha hooltsilh. 'The man shall pay for his passage in proportion to his weight.' **(3)** Ndi khuda nanki doso uldaz̲. 'This moose weighs two hundred pounds.'

uldilh **V** [l-dilh] he eats (st) one at a time. [IA] **(1)** Wadlaw taba 'uya' **uldilh**. 'The sandpiper is eating insects on the shore.' **(2)** Dut'ai chuluk **uldilh**. 'The ducks eat the salmon fry.'

uldukw **V** [l-dukw] he is comparatively short. [IA] **(1)** Sanus̲ **uldukw**. 'He is shorter than me.'

ulduz **V** [l-duz] it hums. This describes the sound made by a hummingbird. It does not describe the sound made by a bumblebee. [IA]

uldzai **V** [l-dzai] it (hide) has been tanned. [PA]

uldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he is improved. [IA] [MO1179]

uldzoo' **V** [l-zoo'] it is made good. [IA] [MO1179]

uldzooh **V** [l-d-zooh] it is improvable. [IA–cust] [MO2590]

uldzus **V** [l-dzus] it (bird) is skipping along. [IA–prog] [MO1124]

uld̲z̲il **V** [l-d̲z̲il] it (fish) has been scaled. [PA] [MO1169]

uleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) is swimming. [IA] **(1)** Ni' **uleh**. 'It (fish) is swimming upstream.'

ulge **V** [l-ge] it is becoming dry. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO676]

ulgeh **V** [l-geh] it is dried up. [abs: **0**] [IA–cust] [MO676]
ulgih **V** [l-gih] he is running. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oya **ulgih**. 'He is running by.' **(2)** Duneyaz duba ts'un **ulgih**. 'The little boy is running towards his father.'
ulgih **V** [l-gih] he is running, riding. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ts'oodun luwaginyaz ulhgooh 'ink'ez 'oya **ulgih**. 'The child is running by and pulling a little wagon.' **(2)** Nyoon ts'oodun benuts'ulgaih-i be 'oya **ulgih**. 'The child is riding by on a bicycle.'
ulgoos **V** [l-goos] it gets shelled. [IA] [MO691]
ulghalh **V** [l-ghalh] it vibrates. [IA] [MO803]
ulghul **V** [l-ghul] it is oscillating. [IA] [MO804]
ulghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] it is wriggling along. [IA–prog] [MO832]
ulgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he is walking along on all limbs. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dut'aiya **ulgwulh**. 'The bird is walking.' **(2)** Nanguz **ulgwulh**. 'A fox is walking along.' **(3)** Dube tse toh ndo **ulgwulh**. 'The goat is climbing up among the rocks.' **(4)** 'Awet! Sus 'oya **ulgwulh**! 'Look! A bear is passing by!'
ulgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] it gets drunk in long draughts. [IA] [MO694]
ulih **V** [0-lih] he becomes, is. [IA–cust] **(1)** Susya' 'i musdziyaz **ulih**. 'The caterpillar changes into a moth.' **(2)** Ts'ulhjut te 'et hukw'elh'az khuz **ulih**. 'When we have sores they often get pus.' **(3)** 'Ut'angoo 'i tsangwelht'ah **ulih**. 'A caterpillar changes into a butterfly.'
ulilh **V** [0-lilh] it is flowing along. [IA–prog] [MO711]
uliz **V** [0-liz] he is stewing (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'un **uliz**. 'He is boiling a bone.' **(2)** Spaghetti **uliz**. 'He's boiling spaghetti.' **(3)** Ts'un **uliz**. 'She is boiling bones.'
uljas **V** [l-jas] it is milked. [IA] [MO767]
uljaz **V** [l-jaz] it was milked. [PA] [MO767]
ulkulh **V** [l-kulh] he is slipping. [IA–prog] **(1)** Bun k'ut 'awet hoontun hoonts'i nyo **ulkulh**. 'While on the roof, although hanging on, he is slipping.'
ulk'us **V** [l-k'us] he is hopping along. [IA–prog] [MO633]
ulk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] he swelled up. [PA] [MO636]
uloh **V** [0-loh] it (fish) is swimming. [IA–prog] [MO707]
ulooh **V** [0-looh] he snares (st). [IA]
ultilh **V** [l-tilh] it is becoming frozen. [IA–prog] [MO918]
ultulh **V** [l-tulh] it breaks out, bursts. [IA] **(1)** Yukaih **ultulh**. 'Day is breaking.' [MO1848]
ultus **V** [l-tus] he is stronger. [IA] [MO317]
ult'al **V** [l-t'al] it (arrow) is feathered. [IA] [MO1139]
ult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it (water-level) is rising. [IA–prog] [MO845]
ultlulh **V** [l-tlulh] he is rushing along. [IA–prog] [MO951]
ultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it is malleable. [IA] [MO258]
ultsool **V** [l-tsool] he is small in comparison. [IA] [MO1060]
ultsooz **V** [l-tsooz] he breathes with effort. As when carrying a heavy weight. [IA]
ults'ulh-i **N** physical pain. [MO150]
ultse **V** [l-tse] it is fringed. [IA] [MO1152]
ultso **V** [l-tso] it is fringed. [IA] [MO258]
ults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it is moving. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1051]
ulughih **V** [0-ghih] it (sap) runs. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ook'uni ts'u'alh 'olulh **ulughih** te. 'We eat its sap in the spring when it runs.'
ululh **V** [0-lulh] it is drifting, floating along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Hinyus nus **ululh**. 'The raft is drifting out.' **(2)** Ntsun **ululh**. 'It is floating down the river.'
ululh **V** [0-lulh] they (heavenly bodies) are moving. [IA–prog] [MO2607]
uluwe **INT** my!. [MO435]
uluz **V** [0-luz] he pisses. [IA]
ulh **N** poison (taken as a potion). [MO71]
ulh'ih **PART** customarily. **(1)** Uhtso totsuk usjun **ulh'ih**. 'Whenever you cry I sing.' [MO430]
ulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) is gnawing (bone). [IA] [MO573]
ulh'ulh **V** [l-'ulh] you (3+) are swimming, floating. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **ulh'ulh**. 'You are swimming over from there.'
ulh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (3+) are walking on all

limbs, crawling. [IA–prog]

ulhchan **V** [l-chan] you (2+) are pregnant. [IA]

ulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (2+) are taking (st). [IA]

ulhchoot **V** [lh-choot] you (2+) took. [PA] **(1)** Sbat **ulhchoot** eh? 'Did you guys take my gloves?'

ulhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it does not touch (st), is not contiguous to (st). [class: sdo-l] [IN] [MO557]

ulhdil **V** [l-dil] you (2+) ate (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO1967]

ulhdilgho **V** [l-gho] he did not growl. [PN] **(1)** Sulh **ulhdilgho**. 'He did not growl at me.'

ulhdilh **V** [l-dilh] you (2+) eat (euo) one at a time. [IA] [MO1967]

ulhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] it is curly, frizzled, wooly. [IA]

ulhdul **V** [lh-dul] they (leaves on a tree) quiver. [IA] [MO2148]

ulhdusk'al **V** [lh-k'al] I did not ignite (st). [PN] This is a variant of **lhudusk'al**, q.v.. **(1)** Kwun **ulhdusk'al**. 'I did not make a fire.'

ulhdutuzask'al **V** [lh-k'al] I will not ignite (st). [FN–trans] **(1)** Kwun **ulhdutuzask'al**. 'I am not going to make a fire.'

ulhduzolk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (2) do not ignite (st). [ON] **(1)** Kwun **ulhduzolk'an**! 'Let's not start a fire!'

ulhduzuzgai **V** [l-gai] I do not dispute volubly with (so). [IN] [MO666]

ulhdlai **V** [l-d-lai] you (2+) are many. [IA]

ulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] it is located. [class: cl-moss-l] [IA–cust] [MO589]

ulhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] he scales (st). [IA]

ulhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] you (2+) scale (st). [IA]

Ulhd̲z̲is̲-ts'uwhunih **N** Christmas night. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **the night on which one is awake**. [MO167]

ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is drying (st). [IA]

ulhgi **V** [lh-gi] you (2+) are drying (st). [IA]

ulhgih **V** [l-gih] you (2) are running. [IA–prog]

ulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he is driving (st). [IA–prog] **(1)** Ts'oodun luwaginyaz **ulhgooh** 'ink'ez 'oya ulgih. 'The child is running by and pulling a little wagon.'

ulhgooh **V** [l-gooh] it got trapped. [PA] [MO688]

ulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] it is trapped. [IA] **(1)** Techus tsa tsayilh be **ulhgooh**. 'The mink was caught in the beaver trap.' **(2)** Sus tsayilhcho be oola **ulhgooh**. 'The bear caught his paw in the big trap.'

ulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he eats by crunching. [IA] [MO2276]

ulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] you (2+) eat (st) by crunching it. [abs: **0**] [IA]

ulhghal **V** [l-ghal] it was vibrating. [PA] [MO803]

ulhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] you (2+) gnawed (st). [PA] [MO1967]

ulhghulh **V** [lh-ghulh] it (time) is passing. [IA–prog] [MO819]

ulhghum **V** [lh-ghum] he is crunching (ice). [IA]

ulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he gnaws. [IA] [MO1967]

ulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] you (2+) gnaw. [IA] [MO1967]

ulhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he tickles (st). [IA] **(1)** Ske ulhwus. 'He is tickling my feet.'

ulhghwus **V** [l-ghwus] you (3+) are running. [IA–prog]

ulhjus̲ **V** [l-jus̲] it (fish) is hooked. [IA] [MO771]

ulhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten; he has sores. [IA] **(1)** Ooke us̲tun 'et huwa 'andit **ulhjut**. 'He has an open sore after getting his foot frostbit.' **(2)** 'Ut̲s̲ung **ulhjut** 'inka 'un tistl'uz̲. 'I threw away the meat because it is rotten.' **(3)** Ts'**ulhjut** te 'et hukw'elh'az khuz̲ ulih. 'When we have sores they often get pus.'

ulhjut-i **V** [lh-jut] which is rotten. [IA] Non-human relative form. **(1)** Ndi lho **ulhjut-i** 'un ts'utooneh. 'Let's throw away this rotten fish.'

ulhki **V** [lh-ki] it tastes good, is sweet. [IA] **(1)** yezih **ulhki**. 'Elk tastes good.' **(2)** Lhes **ulhki** soogah yit s̲ust'e. 'I baked a cake without sugar.' **(3)** Lugok ts'ulht'es̲ te **ulhki** whe'unt'oh. 'Chicken is tasty when we fry it.'

ulhki-i **N** sweets. Etymology: "things that are sweet". **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **ulhki-i** u'alh 'et huwa ooghoo nduda. 'He has a toothache because he always eats sweets.'

ulhkoo **V** [lh-koo] he is throwing (st) up. [IA] **(1)** Oocha'nulhyeh 'et huwa taoolhde **ulhkoo**. 'He is throwing up black vomit because of an

ulcer.'

ulhkut **V** [lh-kut] it is polished, it is slippery. [IA] **(1)** ''

ulhna **V** [l-na] he has been taken prisoner of war. [PA] [MO724]

ulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is lapping (st). [IA] **(1)** Wa<u>s</u>i too **ulhnat**. 'The lynx is drinking water.'

ulhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) lap (st). [IA]

ulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (2+) swallow. [IA]

ulhtel **V** [lh-tel] he spreads (st) out. [IA] **(1)** Ook'uztitez wheni nimbali bet 'ul **ulhtel**. 'She spread out boughs in the tent for us to sleep on.'

ulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it is located. [class: cdr-l] [IA–cust]

ulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it is located. [class: body-l] [IA–cust] [MO2529]

ulhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it is raining along. [IA–prog] [MO909]

ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] he burst (st). [PA] **(1)** Yudzi **ulhtulh**. 'She broke his heart.'

ulhtulh **V** [l-tulh] it burst. [PA] [MO894]

ulhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] it burst. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun nadilduz whe oot<u>s</u>in<u>z</u>u<u>z</u> **ulhtulh**. 'When the child fell down he cut his scalp.' **(2)** Ya **ulhtulh**. 'The sky bursts.'

ulhtus **V** [lh-tus] he is strong. This applies not only to physical strength but to flavour and alcoholic content. [IA] **(1)** Dune nt'um 'ink'ez **ulhtus**. 'The man is small but strong.' **(2)** **Ulhtus** 'et huwa 'ankw'u<u>s</u> lhundidoh. 'Since he is healthy he rarely gets sick.' **(3)** Lugafi **ulhtus**. 'The coffee is strong.' **(4)** '' **(5)** Bughuni **ulhtus**. 'Their words are powerful.' **(6)** Ndi ts'ekootoo' dzoh **ulhtus** whe'unt'oh. 'This wine is not strong.' **(7)** Nyanu<u>s</u> **ulhtus**. 'He is stronger than you.'

ulhtus **V** [lh-tus] you (2+) are strong. [IA]

-ulhtus **N** sister (older or younger), female first cousin. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ulhtuske

-ulhtuske **N** sisters, female first cousins. This is the plural of **-ulhtus**, q.v..

ulhtuzisgi **V** [lh-gi] I will not dry (st). [FN]

-ulht'en-ne **N** co-wives. Duoplural: 002502 [MO185]

ulht'e<u>s</u> **V** [lh-t'e<u>s</u>] she is frying. [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo lhes ulht'e<u>s</u>. 'Mother is frying bread.'

ulhtsi' **V** [l-tsi'] he is bedizened. [IA] [MO1017]

ulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he is unfortunate. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune **ulhtsih** soo yubut ts'edalhchu<u>s</u>. 'That poor fellow got punched right in the stomach.'

ulhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he is bruising. [IA] [MO1037]

ulhtsis **V** [l-tsis] you (2+) sniff (st). [IA]

ulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he causes (so) to defecate. [IA] [MO1153]

ulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it is smelly. [IA] Variant of **lhtsun**, q.v.. **(1)** Lhai dodinda. 'They bought a lot.'

ulhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] it is spicy. [IA–cust] [MO1034]

ulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] it (dog) is frizzled. [IA] [MO1159]

ulhts'udolhk'an **V** [l-k'an] we (3+) may not ignite (st). [ON–trans] **(1)** Kwun **ulhts'udolhk'an**! 'Let's not start a fire!'

ulhts'ulh **N** physical pain. [MO179]

-ulht<u>s</u>e' **N** step-daughter.

ulht<u>s</u>o **V** [lh-t<u>s</u>o] he causes (so) to cry. [IA] [MO992]

ulht<u>s</u>o **V** [lh-t<u>s</u>o] you (2+) make (so) cry. [IA]

ulht<u>s</u>'ih **V** [lh-t<u>s</u>'ih] he is sailing along. [IA–prog] [MO1030]

ulht<u>s</u>'oos **V** [lh-t<u>s</u>'oos] he pumps (st). [IA]

-ulhutsin **N** brother, male first cousin. **Class**: 4. Duoplural: -ulhutsinke

-ulhutsinke **N** brothers, male first cousins. This is the plural of **-ulhutsin**, q.v..

-ulhutsinya **N** little brother.

-ulhutsinyaz **N** little brother.

ulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] you (2+) split open. [PA]

ulhyin **V** [lh-yin] he keeps (so) standing. [IA] [MO2633]

ulhyul **V** [lh-yul] it is white. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Oots'i **ulhyul** 'et huwa t'ezninzun. 'We can recognize him because his boat is white.'

ulhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] you (2+) are blowing on. [IA]

-un **SUFFIX** areal relativizer. **(1)** Yoh whudulk'un**-un** 'et neyoh 'uhoont'oh. 'The red house is our house.' **(2)** Yoh hubun whudut'us**-un**. 'The house whose roof is narrow.'

-un **SUFFIX** human singular relativizer. Attaches to verbs to create the form used in relative clauses. This form is used for human beings and dogs. **(1)** Du'at nduda**-un** 'en whusanayalhti. 'He brought back his sick wife.' **(2)** Dune chuntuz tiz̲ya**-un** lhi ne'ughe**-un** cha yunilgwulh. 'The man going to the bush has a dog with a pack following him.' **(3)** Dune uztun**-un**. 'A frozen man.'

-un **SUFFIX** place where, time when. Attaches to verbs to form nouns meaning "the place where such-and-such takes place" or "the time when such-and-such takes place", or "the fact that such-and-such takes place". **(1)** ''

-un **SUFFIX** singular human agent. Attaches to third person singular verbs to form nouns meaning "person who V-s".

-un **SUFFIX** the act of doing something. Attaches to verbs to form nouns meaning "the act of v-ing". these serve as complements to certain verbs, such as "like". **(1)** Usjun**-un** hoonust'i'. 'I like to sing.' **(2)** 'Uka'ust'en**-un** 'et 'ahoolhdzin sulh 'ut'en. 'Wherever I go trapping he always accompanies me.'

un'umusdi **N** your (1) stretcher.

una'too **N** balsam (spruce). [MO110]

unak'et **N** umbilic (fruit). [MO117]

unaniske **N** spoke (of wheel). [MO142]

unanuztun **V** [l-tun] I teach (st) again. [IA] [MO898]

uncha **ADV** would that, I hope that. **(1)** 'Et **uncha** kegon sba onket. 'I hope he bought shoes for me.' **(2)** 'Et **uncha** us'alh. 'I am hoping that I am eating it.' **(3)** We, tasnai **uncha**! 'Oh, I wish I could drink booze!'

undidaih **V** [0-daih] it is injured. [PA] **(1)** Oolune dada be k'us̲ buyun **undidaih** te 'uk'o' hulih. 'Some people become hunchback by sickness or injury to their spine.'

undilhda' **V** [lh-da'] he injured (so). [PA] **(1)** Nanis̲tl'oo yuk'utullhat whe dukechun **undilhda'**. 'He hurt his leg by jumping off the fence.'

unelk'az **N** impression, imprint. [MO142]

ungugoos **N** your (1) pig.

unghel **N** your (1) load.

unghun **N** season. not necessarily one of the named seasons, such as winter. **(1)** Talo **unghun** whuts̲so 'et ts'untsul hadulh. 'Salmon flies come out just before the salmon begin to run.' **(2)** Talo **unghun** 'awet whenghun hoolts̲'ulh. 'It is now getting close to the salmon run.' **(3)** Talo **unghun** 'awet sahoolts̲'ut. 'The time of the salmon run has already arrived.'

unidilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he stuck them (non-human) to. [PA–dist] The immediately preceding Noun Phrase represents the points of attachment. [MO568]

unidulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks them (non-human) to. [IA–dist] The immediately preceding Noun Phrase represents the points of attachment. [MO588]

unilhni **N** household. Requires multiplicative quantifier. [MO140]

unli **V** [0-li] he is. [IA] **(1)** Ndun duneza' **unli** highanailhchoot. 'They took back this noble's 'uza name.' **(2)** CSTC budayi **unli**. 'She is CSTC chief.' **(3)** Si cha 'awet whuz tisyalh, dentist -ch'ul. 'I'm going there now too, to the darned dentist.' **(4)** Chilh tube soo lhoolchis̲-un **unli**. 'The young man is a very good boxer.'

unli-un **N** one who is. This is the human singular relative form of **unli**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Andit dayi **unli-un** 'en Lht'at'en-ne whuzde haindz̲ut. 'The present chief is descended from the Sekani people.'

unluk **N** your (1) dog.

unmusdoos **N** your (1) cow. This is a less common variant of **nyumusdoos**, q.v..

unnaniz̲maz̲ **N** your (1) button.

untisyul **V** [0-yul] I am going to throw it out (the door). [FA]

untiz̲ghal **V** [0-ghal] he stumbled, tripped. This means that the person tripped but did not necessarily lose his balance and fall down. [PA] **(1)** Yez̲tli untiz̲yoot whe untiz̲ghal. 'As he began to chase the horses, he stumbled.' **(2)** Ts'oodunyaz untiz̲ghal whe oonak'o habe'ilki. 'When the child tripped and fell he tore the sclera of his eye.'

untiz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he began to chase. [PA] **(1)** Yez̲tli untiz̲yoot whe untiz̲ghal. 'As he be-

gan to chase the horses, he stumbled.'

untl'ool **N** your (1) rope.

unts'i **CONJ** but. **(1)** Whuz toosya' **unts'i** ndusda. 'I would go there, but I am sick.'

untsit **ADV** down there. **(1)** Ntsit 'anigoo. 'He is stuck down there.'

unudildze **V** [l-dze] they (non-human) are stuck to. [PA–dist] [MO588]

unudisdze **V** [lh-dze] I stuck (stt) to. [PA–dist] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment points. The other is the things attached. [MO568]

unudusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick (stt) to. [IA–dist] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment points. The other is the things attached. [MO568]

unudutildzoh **V** [l-dzoh] they (non-human) will be stuck to. [FA–dist] [MO588]

unudutisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will stick (stt) to. [FA–dist] This takes two complements. The one immediately preceding the verb is the attachment points. The other is the things attached. [MO568]

unudzun **N** sullenness. [MO145]

unul'en-ighunli **N** curator. [MO151]

ununt'a **N** back of rabbit. [MO105]

unustun **V** [lh-tun] I teach (st). [IA] The preceding NP is the person taught. **(1)** Ts'oodun **unustun**. 'I teach a child.' [MO898]

unwus **N** your (1) shoulders.

unyun **N** your (1) song.

unzo **N** your (1) spit.

unzoo-i **N** good one (thing). **(1)** Lho nzoo-i 'unt'oh. 'That is a good fish.'

unzoo-un **N** nice one (person). **(1)** Dune nzoo-un bulh 'uhut'en. 'They are with a good person.' **(2)** Dune nzoo-un 'en soo bulh 'uts'int'oh. 'We get along well with a man who is nice.'

unyutitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick you (1). [FA–semel]

us **INT** get out!, get away!. *[said to dogs]* [MO438]

us'a **V** [lh-'a] I order, hire. [IA] [MO561]

us'al **V** [0-'al] I ate (st). [PA] **(1)** Hulhda' bets'uwhulhghus **us'al**. 'Yesterday I ate tripe.'

us'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am carrying (st). [IA–prog] See also: **is'alh.(1) Us'alh** whe us'en. 'I was carrying it when I saw him.'

us'alh **V** [0-'alh] I am eating (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz nt'umiya **us'alh**. 'I am always nibbling.' **(2)** Dutle-i s'alh. 'I am eating something soft.' **(3)** Lhum **us'alh**. 'I am eating ice.'

us'an **N** my cave.

us'en **V** [0-'en] I saw (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'ants'iya 'udechoo duni **us'en**. 'It was the first time that I had ever seen a moose.' **(2)** Duni lhk'udunghi **us'en**. 'I saw eight moose.' **(3)** 'Ool'en ootsin **us'en**. 'I saw the image of a lynx'

us'en **V** [0-'en] I see (st). [IA] **(1)** Dzulh **us'en**. 'I see a mountain.' [MO614]

us'ih **V** [0-'ih] I become. [IA–cust]

us'ih **V** [0-'ih] I render. [IA–cust]

us'ih **V** [0-'ih] I see (st). [IA–cust] [MO614]

us'ih **N** in time for me. Variant of **su'ih**, q.v.. **(1) Us'ih** 'uja. 'He did something for me in the nick of time.'

us'oosa' **N** my pail. See also: **se'oosa'**.

us'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I am eating (st). [IA–prog] [MO2342]

usba **PPC** for me. This is a variant of **sba**, q.v..

usba' **V** [0-ba'] I eat. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]

usbe' **V** [0-be'] I pack a child. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]

usbelh **V** [0-belh] I am swimming. [IA–prog]

usbilh **V** [0-bilh] I am swimming. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whuzde **usbilh**. 'I am swimming over from there.'

usbook **V** [0-book] I fart. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]

usbulh **V** [lh-bulh] I am swinging (st). [IA–prog] [MO756]

usbulh **V** [0-bulh] I am swinging along. [IA–prog] [MO756]

usbus **V** [0-bus] I stretch (st). [IA]

usbut **PPC** in front of me. **(1) Usbut** usda. 'He is sitting in front of me.'

uscha **V** [0-cha] I am large. [IA] [MO863]

uschilh **V** [0-chilh] I am strutting along. [IA–prog]

uschoh **V** [0-choh] I become larger. [IA–trans] [MO2518]
uschoot **V** [lh-choot] I take (st). [IA]
uschuk **V** [lh-chuk] I took (st). [PA] See also: **ischoot**.
uschus **V** [lh-chus] I am carrying (st). [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog]
uschuz **V** [0-chuz] I have a skin eruption, dandruff. [IA] [MO867]
usch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I caused (so) to yield to anger. [PA] This generally requires a qualifying phrase. [MO778]
usch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I cause (so) to yield to anger. [IA] This generally requires a qualifying phrase. [MO778]
usch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I shoot (st). [IA]
usch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I keep on angering (so). [IA–prog] [MO778]
usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bite (st). [IA] [MO795]
usch'us **V** [0-ch'us] I am slinging (st). [IA–prog] [MO772]
usda' **V** [lh-da'] I seated (so), posted (so), kept (so). [PA] [MO835]
usda' **V** [0-da'] I was sitting. [PA–cont]
usdaih **V** [lh-daih] I seat (so), post (so), keep (so). [IA–cust] [MO835]
usdaih **V** [0-daih] I sit. [IA–cust] **(1)** Najas te yoh **usdaih**. 'When it snows I stay home.' **(2)** 'Atsulya za buzih **usdaih**. 'I stay with them only a little while.' **(3)** 'Atsulya za 'et **usdaih**. 'I stay there just a little while.'
usdat **V** [0-dat] I am narrow. [IA] [MO861]
usdat **V** [lh-dat] I narrow (st). [IA] [MO861]
usdaz **V** [0-daz] I am heavy. [IA]
usdaz **V** [lh-daz] I render (st) heavy. [IA] [MO862]
usdil **V** [lh-dil] I cause (st) to trot. [IA] [MO936]
usdot **V** [0-dot] I am slender. [IA] [MO990]
usdoo **V** [0-doo] I am precocious. [IA] [MO1149]
usdooz **V** [lh-dooz] I am curly. [IA] [MO2282]
usdooz **V** [lh-dooz] I curl (st), cause (st) to curl. [IA] [MO1159]
usdukw **V** [0-dukw] I am short. [IA]
usdukw **V** [lh-dukw] I shorten (st). [IA] [MO1062]
usdum **V** [lh-dum] I crunch. [IA] [MO2276]
usdus **V** [lh-dus] I am weighing. [IA–prog] [MO862]
usdlai **V** [lh-d-lai] I multiply, increase in number. [IA] [MO1214]
usdli' **V** [0-dli'] I felt very cold. [PA] [MO966]
usdlo **V** [0-dlo] I laughed. [PA]
usdloh **V** [0-dloh] I feel very cold. [IA–cust] [MO966]
usdloh **V** [0-dloh] I laugh. [IA]
usdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I am towing. [IA–prog] [MO972]
usdluz **V** [lh-d-luz] I cause (so) to urinate. [IA] [MO1218]
usdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am tanning (st:hide). [IA] [MO1125]
usdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I apply adhesive to (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO588]
usdzezoh **N** my scarf.
usdzi **N** my heart. See also: **sdzi**.
usdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw. [IA] [MO590]
usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I am carrying (st). [class: liquid-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (st). [IA]
usdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] I make (st) good, improve (st). [IA] [MO1179]
usdzoo' **V** [0-dzoo'] I am good. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
usdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I clarify (st), render (st) transparent. [IA] [MO583]
usdzus **V** [d-zus] I am eating with a spoon. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
usdza' **V** [0-dza'] I am light. [IA] [MO576]
usdza' **V** [lh-dza'] I lighten (st). [IA] [MO576]
usdza' **V** [lh-dza'] I lightened (st). [PA] [MO576]
usdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I am scaling (fish). [IA]
usdzih **V** [0-dzih] I am carrying (st). [class: euo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
usdzil **V** [lh-d-zil] I warmed up (st). [PA–trans] [MO1176]
usdzilh **V** [lh-d-zilh] I warm up (st). [IA–trans] [MO1176]
usge **V** [lh-ge] I dry (st). [IA] [MO675]
usges **V** [0-ges] I drag. [IA] [MO678]
usgi **V** [lh-gi] I am drying (st). [IA] **(1)** Sa be 'utsung **usgi**. 'I am sun-drying meat.' **(2)** 'Utsung dunildus-i **usgi**. 'I am drying sausages.'

usgok **V** [0-gok] I stab, spear. [IA–cust] [MO2154]
usgoyaz **N** grub. [MO114]
usgoo' **N** my trap.
usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I am driving (so). [IA–prog] [MO689]
usgooh **V** [0-gooh] I am driving along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Lhulhcho **usgooh**. 'I am driving, halfway along.'
usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I am gargling (throat). [IA–prog] **(1)** Syisda **usgooh**. 'I am gargling my throat.' [MO690]
usgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch in my hands, I seize. [IA] [MO687]
usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trap (st). [IA] [MO688]
usgoos **V** [lh-goos] I eat by crunching. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Lhum **usgoos**. 'I am crunching ice.'
usgoos̲ **V** [lh-goos̲] I shell (st). [IA] [MO691]
usguk **V** [lh-guk] I rub. [IA] [MO673]
usgus **V** [0-gus] I trace (st). [IA] [MO682]
usghal **V** [0-ghal] I am trembling with emotion. [IA] [MO2148]
usghan **V** [0-ghan] I kill (stt). [IA] [MO812]
usghat **V** [0-ghat] I shake off (st). [IA] [MO1228]
usghe **V** [0-ghe] I pack a child. [IA] [MO2802]
usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (st). [IA] [MO815]
usghel **V** [0-ghel] I scraped (st). [PA]
usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tie up (st). [IA] [MO817]
usghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I am packing (st) along. [IA–prog]
usghen **V** [lh-ghen] I thawed (st). [PA] [MO815]
usghes̲ **V** [lh-ghes̲] I cause (so) to itch. [IA] [MO825]
usghes̲ **V** [0-ghes̲] I itch. [IA] [MO825]
usghez̲ **V** [lh-ghez̲] I caused (so) to itch. [PA] [MO825]
usghez̲ **V** [0-ghez̲] I itched. [PA] [MO825]
usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I am stringing (st). E.g. the web of snowshoes. [IA] **(1)** Si sich'oh 'aih **usghoh**. 'I am stringing snowshoes by myself.' **(2)** S'ai' **usghoh**. 'I am stringing my snowshoes.' **(3)** 'Aih **usghoh**. 'I am stringing snowshoes.'
usghooh **N** long shallot. [MO86]
usghul **V** [lh-ghul] I cause (st) to oscillate. [IA] [MO804]
usghum **V** [lh-ghum] I am crunching (ice). [IA]
usghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] I gnaw (st). [IA]
usghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I am ticklish. [IA]
usghwus **V** [0-ghwus] I harpoon. [IA] [MO826]
usgwulh **V** [0-gwulh] I am walking on all limbs. [IA–prog] **(1)** Ndo **usgwulh**. 'I am climbing upward.'
usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (st), spear (st). [IA–semel]
usjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] I milk (st). [IA] [MO767]
usjeh **V** [lh-jeh] I am scraping (st) off. [IA] [MO777]
usjih **V** [d-yih] I sing. [IA–cust]
usjilh **V** [d-yilh] I am singing. [IA–prog] [MO779]
usjiz **V** [d-yiz] I breathed. [PA] [MO783]
usjun **V** [d-yun] I am singing. [IA] This is intransitive. To add an "object", one uses a postpositional phrase headed by **be**.
usjun **V** [d-yun] I sang. [PA]
usjus̲ **V** [lh-jus̲] I am milking (st). [IA–prog] [MO2342]
usjut **V** [lh-jut] I am rotten. [IA] [MO776]
usjut **V** [lh-jut] I cause to rot. [IA] [MO776]
usjut **V** [0-jut] I have diarhea. [IA]
uska' **V** [0-ka'] I defecate. [IA] */babytalk/* [MO2802]
uskai **V** [0-kai] I carried (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
uskaih **V** [0-kaih] I carry (st). [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
uskalh **V** [0-kalh] I am shoveling, carrying (st). [class: coc-c] [IA–prog]
uske **V** [0-ke] I was sitting with one other. [PA] [MO2620]
uskeh **V** [lh-keh] I am driving (st) in. [IA–prog] [MO644]
uskelh **V** [0-kelh] I am going somewhere by boat. [IA–prog] **(1)** Taba **uskelh**. 'I am coasting [following the shoreline].' **(2)** Lubaz be **uskelh**. 'I am going somewhere in a boat.' **(3)** Ts'i be **uskelh**. 'I am going somehwere in a canoe.'
uskelh **V** [lh-kelh] I am transporting (st) by boat. [IA–prog] [MO652]
uskoo **V** [lh-koo] I cause (so) to vomit. [IA] [MO659]

uskoo **V** [0-koo] I vomit. [IA]
uskoo **V** [lh-koo] I vomit up (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲kai' **uskoo**. 'I am spitting up blood.'
uskoo inle' **V** [0-le'] I used to vomit. [IA]
uskooh **V** [0-kooh] I vomit. [IA–cust]
uskui **V** [lh-kui] I sweeten (st). [IA] [MO2281]
uskui **V** [lh-kui] I sweetened (st). [PA] [MO2281]
uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bump (st), collide with (st). [IA]
uskus **V** [0-kus] I urinate. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
usk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I spit open (st:fish). [IA] [MO622]
usk'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] I file (st). [IA]
usk'et **V** [lh-k'et] I cause (st) to swell. [IA] [MO636]
usk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fuck (so). [IA] *[vulgar]*
usk'i **V** [0-k'i] I strip (birch tree of bark). [IA] [MO1131]
usk'ok **V** [0-k'ok] I am drinking (st). [IA] *[babytalk]*
usk'os **V** [0-k'os] I curl (st), make (st) curly. [IA] [MO1159]
usk'oz **V** [0-k'oz] I curled (st(, made (st) curly. [PA] [MO1159]
usk'um **V** [lh-k'um] I crunch (st). E.g. a biscuit. [IA] [MO1227]
usk'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] I am filing (st), grinding (st). [IA–prog] [MO625]
usk'us̲ **V** [lh-k'us̲] I flick (st). [IA–semel] **(1)** Oonintsis usk'us̲. 'I flick his nose.' [MO633]
usk'ut **V** [lh-k'ut] I caused (st) to swell. [PA] [MO636]
uslah **ADV** certainly. **(1)** Njan yoh hooncha **uslah**. 'This house is certainly big.'
usle' **V** [0-le'] I was. [PA]
uslelh **V** [0-lelh] I am carrying (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
usli **V** [0-li] I am. [IA] **(1)** Sba chilh **usli** whuts'un khunibe' sulhni. 'My father has been advising me since I was a young man.' **(2)** Dune **usli**. 'I am a man.'
uslih **V** [0-lih] I am. [IA–cust] [MO2554]
usliz **V** [0-liz] I am stewing (st). [IA]
uslooh **V** [0-looh] I snare (st). [IA]
uslulh **V** [0-lulh] I am floating. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nda' **uslulh**. 'I am floating down the river.'
uslus **V** [0-lus] I am urinating. [IA–prog] [MO712]
usluz **V** [0-luz] I urinate, pee. [IA] **(1)** Sche **usluz**. 'I wet my bed.' [MO712]
usmoodat'ih **N** my mirror.
usna **V** [lh-na] I capture (so), take (so) prisoner, enslave (so). [IA]
usna **V** [lh-na] I fry. [IA] *[old-fashioned]*
usnadun **N** my relative. This is a variant of **snadun**, q.v.. **(1)** Hadih **usnadun**, soo 'int'oh eh? 'Hello, my kin, are you well?'
usnai **V** [d-nai] I am drinking (st). [IA] **(1)** Ludi **usnai**. 'I am drinking tea.'
usnaih **V** [lh-naih] I capture. [IA–cust]
usnat **V** [lh-nat] I lap (st). [IA]
usnilh **V** [d-nilh] I am drinking (st). [IA–prog]
usnilh **V** [0-nilh] I am moving house. [IA–prog] [MO750]
usno' **V** [lh-no'] I suck. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
usnoh **V** [lh-noh] I am swallowing (st). [IA–prog] [MO734]
usnoh **V** [0-noh] I am throwing. [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [MO736]
usnoh **V** [d-noh] I devour, wolf down (st). This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing. [IA] [MO1149]
usnoh **V** [lh-noh] I swallow. [IA]
usnoo **N** my island. This is a variant of **snoo**, q.v..
ussa **V** [0-tsa] I cache (st). [IA]
ussa **N** animal cache in the ground. [MO87]
ussaoolkalh **V** [l-kalh] I shine brightly. [IA]
usse **V** [lh-ts̲e] I fringe. [IA] [MO1152]
ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (st). [IA] **(1)** Ndaz̲ **ussi**. 'I make (something) heavy.'
ussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am bad. [IA]
ussih **V** [0-tsih] I shit. [IA–cust]
ussil **V** [lh-tsil] I bruised. [PA] [MO1037]
ussool **V** [0-tsool] I am small. [IA] **(1) Ussool** whe 'ukoh ts'e k'unats'ukih. 'When I was small we used to go back and forth on the river by boat.' **(2) Ussool** whe 'ukoh ts'e k'unats'ukih. 'When I was small we used to go back and forth on the river by boat.' **(3) Ussool** whe 'ukoh ts'e nuts'uke. 'When I was small we would travel down the river.'

ussulh **V** [0-tsulh] I become small, shrink. [IA] [MO1061]
ussun **V** [0-tsun] I am shitting. [IA–semel]
ussun **V** [lh-tsun] I cause (so) to defecate. [IA] [MO1153]
ussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1046]
us̲se **V** [0-t̲se] I cried. [PA]
us̲selh **V** [0-t̲selh] I cut with an axe. [IA]
us̲so **V** [0-t̲so] I am crying. [IA]
us̲so **V** [lh-t̲so] I cause (so) to cry. [IA] [MO992]
us̲sulh **V** [0-t̲sulh] I chop (st). [IA–sem] [MO1013]
ustan **V** [lh-tan] I valued at. [PA] [MO911]
uste' **V** [0-te'] I slept, I was lying down. [PA]
ustel **V** [0-tel] I am wide. [IA] [MO901]
ustih **V** [0-tih] I am frozen. [IA–cust]
ustilh **V** [0-tilh] I am carrying (st). [IA–prog] [MO2296]
ustilh **V** [lh-tilh] I am carrying (st). [IA–prog] [MO2297]
ustnai' **V** [d-nai'] I drank (st). [PA] **(1)** Too lhai **ustnai'**. 'I drank a lot of water.'
ustooh **V** [0-tooh] I hold (st) with tweezers. [IA] [MO1144]
ustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I am bursting (st). [IA–prog] [MO893]
ustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I break (st) suddenly. [IA] [MO894]
ustun **V** [lh-tun] I freeze (st). [IA] [MO2282]
ustun **V** [lh-tun] I froze (st), kept (st) frozen. [PA] [MO897]
ustun **V** [0-tun] I was frozen. [PA] [MO897]
ustus **V** [lh-tus] I am strong. [IA] [MO899]
ustus **V** [lh-tus] I ram, bump against (st). [IA–semel] [MO895]
ust'al **V** [lh-t'al] I fletch. [IA] [MO1139]
ust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st). [IA] [MO855]
ust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st). [PA] [MO855]
ust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had. [PA]
ust'en **V** [d-'en] I am visible. [IA]
ust'es̲ **V** [0-t'es̲] I get burnt on the surface. [IA] [MO885]
ust'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I roast, fry. [IA] **(1)** Lhes ust'es̲. 'I am frying bread.'
ust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Aw 'i za **ust'i**. 'That is everything I have.' **(2)** Sich'oh truk **ust'i**. 'I have my own truck.'
ust'o **V** [0-t'o] I am paddling. [IA]
ust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drive on (canoe) by paddling. [IA] [MO985]
ust'o **V** [0-t'o] I paddled. [PA]
ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am flying along. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Awet lhulhcho **ust'oh**. 'I am flying, halfway along.'
ust'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I am paddling along. [IA–prog] [MO985]
ust'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] I peel (st). [IA] [MO1063]
ust'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] I suck on (st). [IA]
ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (st), make a gash in (st), vaccinate (so). [IA] [MO859]
ust'ut **V** [0-t'ut] I am smoking (st). [IA] **(1)** Dek'a **ust'ut**; 'aw duniht'an lhuz**ust'ut**. 'I smoke tobacco; I don't smoke kinikkinik.'
ustla **ADV** right away. **(1)** 'Et **ustla** sla 'tinelh nusz̲un da'. 'I thought he was going to help me right away.'
ustle **V** [lh-tle] I annoint (so) (with st). [IA] [MO2405]
ustlen **N** my servant, my subject (of ruler).
ustloh **V** [0-tloh] I am carrying (st). [class: mushy-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
ustlum **RC** sleek. [MO40]
ustl'it **V** [0-tl'it] I fart. [IA]
ustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I weave, knit. [IA] [MO975]
ustl'ool **N** my rope.
ustl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] I am weaving (st). [IA–prog] [MO975]
ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO963]
ustl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] I am throwing (st). [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
ustl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] I press. [IA] [MO970]
ustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I forge (st). [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO961]
ustsai **V** [lh-tsai] I exposed and killed (st). [PA]
ustsan **V** [0-tsan] I defecate. [IA] *[disused]* [MO2802]
ustsool **V** [0-tsool] I am small, young. [IA] This is a variant of **ussool**, q.v. in which /sts/ does not simplify to /ss/. **(1)** **Ustsool** whe 'utsoo nawhulnuk 'et whunaznih. 'When I was small, I remember grandmother telling stories.'
usts'i **N** my canoe.

usts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I make (st) peppery, spice (st). [IA] [MO1034]
usts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] I render (st) rare. [IA] [MO1044]
usts'ub **V** [0-ts'ub] I lick (st). [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2802]
ust̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I am crying. [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ ust̲s̲o za dusni. 'I kept crying all night.'
ust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I am sailing along. [IA–prog] [MO1030]
ust̲s̲'oos **V** [lh-t̲s̲'oos] I pump (st). [IA] **(1)** Too ust̲s̲'oos. 'I pump water.' [MO1230]
ust̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I scratch. [IA] [MO1056]
uswus **V** [lh-wus] I am tickling (so). [IA]
usya' **V** [0-ya'] I came. [PA] **(1)** Noye 'ih **usya'**. 'I came in time for the game.' [MO419]
usyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I am leading (so). [IA–prog]
usyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oya **usyalh** whe 'indaiyaz tis'en. 'As I was walking by, I spotted the flowers.' **(2)** Whuzde **usyalh**. 'I am walking over from there.' **(3)** Chuntoh **usyalh** whe nas'ai. 'While walking through the woods I found it.'
usyih **V** [0-yih] I am standing. [IA–cust]
usyih **V** [lh-yih] I save (so), rescue (so), cure (so). [IA]
usyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I whiten (st). [IA–trans] [MO1088]
usyin **V** [lh-yin] I kept (so) standing. [PA]
usyin **V** [0-yin] I stood. [PA]
usyiz̲ **V** [0-yiz̲] I am tall. [IA]
usyul **V** [0-yul] I blew on (st). [PA] See also: **isyul**.
usyul **V** [lh-yul] I whitened (st). [PA–trans] [MO1088]
usyulh **V** [0-yulh] I am blowing on. [IA] **(1)** Taz̲ul **usyulh**. 'I am blowing on the soup.'
usyust'e **N** my body. See also: **syus̲t'e**.**(1)** Usyus̲t'e whendus̲da. 'My body is sore.'
usza' **V** [0-za'] I treat (so) as noble. [IA] [MO540]
uszi **V** [0-zi] I bailed out (canoe). [PA] [MO1108]
uszih **V** [0-zih] I bail out (canoe). [IA] [MO1108]
uszih **V** [0-zih] I scrape (st). [IA] [MO1108]
uszo **N** my saliva.
uszoo **V** [0-zoo] I am good. [IA]
uszulh **V** [0-zulh] I am skating. [IA–prog] [MO1123]
uszuz **V** [0-zuz] I am eating with a spoon. [IA] **(1)** Ludi **uszuz**. 'I am sipping tea.'
usz̲e' **N** my belt. This is a variant of **sz̲e'**, q.v..
usz̲il **V** [0-z̲il] I came to feel warm. [PA–trans] [MO1111]
usz̲ilh **V** [0-z̲ilh] I come to feel warm. [IA–trans] [MO1111]
usz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] I scraped (st). [PA]
usz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I am shaving (st). [IA–prog] [MO1118]
usz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape off (st). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2283]
usz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] I came to feel warm. [PA–trans] [MO1111]
usz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am growing in age. [IA–prog] [MO2393]
usz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am of such and such an age. [IA–prog] Requires a complement specifying the age. This may be something vague like **hoh** "such". [MO1113]
usz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] I am throwing. [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [MO1117]
usz̲um **N** my glands.
us̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located. [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Khelh ts'i bet us̲'ai. 'The pack is in the boat.' **(2)** Ludab zih kw'utts'uz̲da us̲'ai. 'The chair is beside the table.' **(3)** 'Ughuni ilhchuk-i mbut us̲'ai. 'The tape recorder is in front of you.'
us̲chuz **V** [0-chuz̲] it moulted. [PA] [MO867]
us̲da **V** [0-da] he is sitting. [IA] **(1)** Dune taba us̲da. 'The man is sitting on the shore.' **(2)** Ludab zih us̲da 'et us̲da whuza whusanasja'. 'He had been sitting near the table and was still sitting there when I came back.' **(3)** 'At-sul 'uloo yuzih us̲da. 'She is visiting with my mother.' **(4)** Yoh us̲da. 'He is at home.'
us̲dukw **RC** short. [MO38]
us̲dla **V** [0-dla] they (non-human) died in large numbers. [PA] [MO993]
us̲dli **V** [0-dli] he feels cold. [IA] **(1)** S̲a' ndida' 'et huwa 'unt'oh us̲dli. 'She is always cold because she has been sick for a long time.' **(2)** 'Awet us̲dli whe nahuyilhti. 'He was freezing when they found him.'
us̲dli' **V** [d-dli'] he froze, he became benumbed

by cold, he froze to death. [PA]

usdliz **V** [d-liz] it has been stewed. [PA] [MO252]

usdzil **V** [0-dzil] it (bird) is crested, tufted. [IA] [MO1169]

usdzai **V** [0-dzai] they are located. [class: euo-l] [IA]

usgoh **V** [d-ghoh] it was woven. [PA] **(1)** Lugulyoh 'i k'i dilch'ul-i be 'ulya 'ink'ez ook'uzdilh'ez uncha ooghuwhuzdla 'ink'ez khelh-i be usgoh. 'Toboggans were made of birch slats with handle bars, foot rest, and woven babiche sides.'

usgwus **V** [d-ghwus] it got harpooned. [PA] [MO1188]

uskai **V** [0-kai] it is located. [class: coc-l] [IA] **(1)** Lugafi ludab k'ut uskai. 'There's coffee on the table.' **(2)** Lilet sa' whunulwus-un uskai de gayi tilelh. 'When you leave milk in a warm place for a long time it will turn sour.'

-uskai' **N** blood. **Class**: 4. Some speakers use **-uskai'**, others **-uzkai'**.

uske **V** [0-ke] he is sitting with one other. [IA] [MO2620]

usla **V** [0-la] they (non-human) are located, it is located. [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Dune ootl'ool lubaz k'ut usdla. 'The man's rope is lying on the boat.' **(2)** Tl'oolh ts'i k'ut usla. 'The rope is on the canoe.' **(3)** Ndaila yoh usla-i 'i whusanayule. 'He is taking whatever is in the house (the furniture) out.'

ustan **V** [0-tan] it is located. [class: lro-l] [IA] **(1)** '' **(2)** Nyoo huyenugoo-i ti ustan. 'That car is parked on the road.' **(3)** Nyoon dune oots'i taba ustan. 'The man's canoe is on the shore.'

ustan **V** [0-tan] it is priced at (st). [IA] [MO911]

usti **V** [0-ti] he is sleeping, he is lying down. [IA] **(1)** Sus 'an whudah usti. 'The bear is sleeping at the entrance of the cave.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul duloo zih usti. 'The baby is sleeping with his mother.' **(3)** T'ezinih! Dune usti. 'Be quiet! The man is sleeping.'

usti-un **N** bed. Etymology: "the place where he lies". **(1)** Nyo usti-un ootl'ah 'et boos nanisti. 'The cat sleeps underneath his bed.'

ustun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo 'utsung be'utun-i bez ustun. 'That meat was frozen in the freezer.' **(2)** Whuzk'uz. 'Ankw'us sla ustun. 'It is cold. My hands are almost frozen.' **(3)** Si buncha dulcho ustun. 'The lake is all frozen too.'

ust'loo **V** [d-tl'oo] it is webbed. [PA] **(1)** T'acho ooke ustl'oo' 'et huwa 'a nube. 'The mallard swims fast because he has webbed feet.'

ustl'oo' **V** [d-tl'oo'] it is woven, knitted. [IA]

usyan **N** old salmon of either sex, about to die. **(1)** Usyan suli'. 'It (salmon) has gotten old.'

usyani **N** old salmon of either sex, about to die.

usyin **V** [0-yin] he is standing. [IA] **(1)** Jeyo toot usyin. 'The bull moose is standing in the water.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul usyin wheninle'. 'The baby is starting to stand up.' **(3)** 'Uloo datiun usyin 'ink'ez nenilh'en. 'Mother stands at the doorway and looks at us.'

utch'ats'oolhtl'uk **N** interrogation. [MO142]

utch'awhulhtl'uk-un **N** interrogation. [MO149]

utch'ul-i **N** rag. Etymology: "that which is torn". [MO150]

utelh **V** [0-telh] he is carrying (st). [IA–prog] **(1)** Duneyaz k'aza **utelh** whe chuntuz ts'e wheinya'. 'The boy went into the woods carrying his bow and arrows.'

utih **V** [0-tih] it is frozen. [IA–cust] [MO2577]

utih **V** [0-tih] it is liable to freeze. [IA] [MO258]

utih **V** [0-tih] it is located. [class: lro-l] [IA–cust]

utih **V** [0-tih] it is priced at (st). [IA–cust] [MO2580]

utnai **V** [d-nai] he is drinking (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo ludi **utnai**. 'Mother is drinking tea.' **(2)** Ludi **utnai**. 'She is drinking tea.' **(3)** Too **utnai**. 'He is drinking water.'

utnai **V** [d-nai] it (liquid) gets drunk. [IA] [MO726]

utnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drank (st). [PA]

utnai' **V** [d-nai'] it is drunk. [IA]

utni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) say. [IA]

utnilh **V** [d-nilh] he is drinking (st). [IA–prog]

utnoh **V** [d-noh] he devours (st), wolfs down (st). This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing. [IA] [MO1149]

ut'aduniztla **N** gun load. [MO142]

ut'aitnaih-i **N** matter (concrete as opposed to impalpable). [MO150]
ut'al **V** [d-'al] it got eaten. [PA] [MO1208]
ut'alh **V** [d-'alh] it gets eaten. [IA] [MO1208]
ut'alh **V** [d-'alh] it is being eaten. [IA] [MO2591]
ut'ana'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave (so) tobacco to smoke. [PA] [MO568]
ut'ana'is'ai **V** [0-'ai] I gave (so) tobacco to smoke. [PA] [MO568]
ut'ana'us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I give (so) tobacco to smoke. [IA] [MO568]
ut'analhe'zus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I do not give (so) tobacco to smoke. [IN] [MO568]
ut'as **V** [0-t'as] it is cut. [IA]
ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is visible. [IA]
ut'es **V** [d-t'es] it is cooked, baked, fried. [IA] **(1)** Lhes nistlus-i ut'es. 'The dough I kneaded is cooking.'
ut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has (st). [IA] **(1)** Dune 'ulhti' lhai **ut'i**. 'The man owns many rifles.' **(2)** Nyoon dunecho lugliz 'at **ut'i**. 'That important man got married at the church.' **(3)** Duneti 'at **ut'i**. 'The old man has a wife.'
ut'o **V** [0-t'o] he is paddling. [IA]
ut'o **V** [0-t'o] he is paddling, he is rowing. [IA] **(1)** Dune chus be **ut'o**. 'The man is rowing with paddles.' **(2)** 'Ahoolhdzin **ut'o** 'et huwa ulhtus suli'. 'He gets strong because he is always paddling.'
ut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is flying along. [IA–prog] **(1)** Sts'un **ut'oh**. 'He is flying toward me.' **(2)** Dut'ai tube yoodoh **ut'oh**. 'The bird is flying very high.'
ut'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is paddling along. [IA–prog] [MO985]
ut'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] it is edible. [IA–cust] [MO2591]
utloh **V** [0-tloh] he is wolfing down (st). [IA] **(1)** ''
utloh **V** [0-tloh] it is located. [class: mushy-l] [IA–cust]
utl'et **V** [0-tl'et] he is farting. [IA]
utl'it **V** [0-tl'it] he farts. [IA]
utsa **V** [0-tsa] he caches (st). [IA] [MO1151]
utsuk **V** [0-tsuk] it struggles. E.g. a duck caught in a net. [IA]
utsun **V** [0-tsun] he defecates. [IA] [MO1153]
utsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounds (st). [IA]
uts'enudzun **N** scorn. [MO145]
uts'odil'e-i **N** lesson. [MO2817]
uts'oh **V** [0-ts'oh] it is slithering. [IA–prog] **(1)** Tl'ughus 'oya **uts'oh**. 'A snake is slithering by.' **(2)** 'Oya **uts'oh**. 'It (snake) is slithering by.'
uts'oollah **N** prudery with respect to one's sister. [MO93]
uts'uha-induz **N** ray of light. [MO142]
uts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is adhesive. E.g. glue. [IA] [MO258]
utsel **V** [d-tsel] it has been chopped. [PA] [MO258]
utselh **V** [0-tselh] he cuts with an axe. [IA] [MO1013]
utso **V** [0-tso] he is crying, it is howling. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun 'ants'et utso. 'The child is crying for no reason.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul ooghoo whewhuninle' 'et huwa utso. 'The baby is crying because he is teething.' **(3)** Nenaznintez whe yus utso 'et ts'oditso. 'When we camped we heard wolves howling.' **(4)** Yus utso. 'A wolf is howling.'
utso tuzai **V** [0-tso] he is snivelling. [IA] [MO276]
utsus **V** [0-tsus] it (snake) is wriggling along. [IA–prog] [MO999]
uts'ih **V** [0-ts'ih] it (wind) is coming, blowing. [IA–prog] **(1)** Nus uts'i 'i yo 'aw te'ts'oolelh ait'oh. 'We cannot set nets during an offshore wind.' **(2)** Whuzde uts'ih. 'A wind is coming.'
uts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is sticky, adhesive. [IA] [MO1040]
uwus **V** [0-ghwus] he is ticklish. [IA] **(1)** Tube **uwus**. 'He is very ticklish.'
uya **INT** alas!, aie!. [MO435]
uyaha **INT** alas!, aie!. See also: **uya**. [MO435]
uyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is walking. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Ants'iya 'oya **uyalh**. 'He is finally walking by.' **(2)** Whuzde **uyalh**. 'He is walking over from there.' **(3)** Lugliz ts'e **uyalh**. 'He is walking to church.' **(4)** Nanistl'oo ba **uyalh**. 'He is walking along the fence.'
uyughi **N** interior. [MO105]
uyulhni **V** [lh-ni] he says about him, he

tells him. [IA] **(1)** Duba 'en **uyulhni** tube te'ninz̲un whe'unt'oh. 'He says his father is very compassionate.' **(2)** 'Et '**uyulhni** neyoh ts'e natot'as yulhni. 'He tells him, "Let's go back to our house."'

uyuwe **INT** oh! look at that!. [MO433]

uz'a **V** [l-'a] I am hired, ordered to. [IA] [MO561]

uz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I was hired, ordered to. [PA] [MO561]

uza' **V** [0-za'] he treats (so) as noble. [IA] [MO540]

uzcha **V** [l-cha] I am the size of (st). [IA] [MO863]

uzchan **V** [l-chan] I am pregnant. [IA]

uzchoot **V** [l-choot] I am taken, arrested. [IA] [MO872]

uzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I became angry. [PA] [MO778]

uzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I become angry. [IA] [MO778]

uzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I am going along angrily. [IA–prog] [MO778]

uzda' **V** [l-da'] I seated (so), posted (so), kept (so). [PA–cont] [MO835]

uzdalt̲s̲'i' **V** [l-t̲s̲'i'] we (3+) sat. [PA] **(1)** Tat lisman at'en la 'et uzdalt̲s̲'i'. 'We were there for about three weeks.'

uzdalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] we (3+) gnawed (st). [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1968]

uzdan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate. [abs: **d**] [PA]

uzdani' **V** [0-ni'] deceased, the late. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "we (3+) said, called", q.v.. **(1)** 'Utsiyan **uzdani'** tube sooniya lhai ut'i inle'. 'My deceased grandfather had a large amount of money.'

uzdani' **V** [0-ni'] we (3+) said. [PA]

uzdant̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] we (3+) heard. [PA]

uzdanyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) picked (flowers). [PA]

uzdaz̲ **V** [l-daz̲] I am of (such and such) a weight. [IA] [MO862]

uzdidoh **V** [0-doh] we (3+) are of N kinds, are of (st) a kind. [IA] **(1)** Diwh **uzdidoh**. 'We have four clans.'

uzdija **V** [0-ja] we (3+) said. [PA]

uzdilkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (3+) coughed. [PA] [MO1968]

uzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I eat (euo) one at a time. [IA]

uzdilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'ai] we (3+) ignite. [IA]

uzdilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] we (3+) respect (so). [IA]

uzdilht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) sit. [IA–cont] See also: **ts'udilht̲s̲'i**.**(1)** Yoh za uzdilht̲s̲'i. 'We just stay home.'

uzdit'us **V** [d-'us] we (3+) stepped. [PA] **(1)** Lhk'un'a za eh **uzdit'us**? 'Walked we not in the same steps?'

uzdit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] we (3+) hear (st). [IA] **(1)** Duchundult'o duchun dulht'o te nilhd̲z̲a' uzdit̲s̲'o. 'When the woodpeckerpecks a tree, we can hear it far away.'

uzdiz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) painted (st). [abs: **0**] [PA]

uzdolt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) sit. [OA–cont]

uzdolhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] we (3+) may ignite (st). [OA] **(1)** Kwun **uzdolhk'an**. 'Let's start a fire!'

uzdot̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] we (3+) may hear (st). [OA]

uzdoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **d**] [OA]

uzdoolkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (3+) cough. [OA] [MO1968]

uzdooltul **V** [l-tul] we (3+) shout. [OA] **(1)** **Uzdooltul** neyulhni. 'He told us to shout.'

uzdoolt̲s̲'i **V** [l-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) may sit. [OA–cont] [MO2620]

uzdoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] we (3+) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]

uzdooni' **V** [0-ni] we (3+) say. [OA]

uzdootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) may paint (st). [abs: **0**] [OA]

uzdooyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) perform a shamanistic ritual. [OA]

uzdu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we eat (st). [abs: **d**] [IA]

uzdughai **V** [0-ghai] we (3+) are hairy. [IA]

uzdughut **V** [0-ghut] we (3+) saw (wood). [IA]

uzdukw **V** [l-dukw] I am short in comparison. [IA] [MO1062]

uzdulkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] we (3+) are coughing. [IA]

uzdultul **V** [l-tul] we (3+) shout. [IA]

uzdults'ul **V** [l-ts'ul] we (3+) scorch (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Uchanyoo t̲s̲eba whe **uzdults'ul** te neba lhki. 'When the peritoneum is roasted by the fire it is delicious.'

uzdulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) gnaw. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1968]
uzdulht'es **V** [l-t'es] we (3+) roast. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Udzich'ooz uzdulht'es huba 'uk'enus nzoo. 'When the aorta is roasted it is a delicious treat for us.'
uzdulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] we (3+) dirty (st), soil. [IA] [MO2209]
uzdunalhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) boiled (st). [PA]
uzdunist'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) stole. [PA]
uzdunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) may boil (st). [OA]
uzdunoot'es **V** [0-t'es] we (3+) may paint ourselves with charcoal. [abs: **n**] [OA]
uzdunoot'ih **V** [0-t'ih] we (3+) may steal (st). [OA]
uzduntilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) will boil (st). [FA]
uzdunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) chew. [IA] **(1)** Chundoodze 'i cha uzduna'alh huba 'uzoo'. 'Lodgepole pine pitch is good for chewing.'
uzdunulhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) boil (st). [IA]
uzdunutsut **V** [0-tsut] we (3+) crush (st). [IA] **(1)** Goosghih 'i uzdunutsut 'ink'ez dada ch'a k'ets'ilkuk. 'Cow parsnip roots, when crushed, are good to apply to areas of pain.'
uzdutalts'ilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] we (3+) will sit. [FA]
uzdutalhk'alh **V** [lh-k'alh] we (3+) are going to ignite. [FA–trans] **(1)** Kwun **uzdutalhk'alh**. 'We are going to light a fire.'
uzdutats'o **V** [0-ts'o] we (3+) will hear (st). [FA]
uzduti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat (st). [abs: **d**] [FA]
uzdutilkwus **V** [l-kwus] we (3+) will cough. [FA] [MO1968]
uzdutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) will gnaw. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]
uzdutilhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] we (3+) will be sitting. [FA] See also: **ts'udutalts'ilh**.This form is inconsistent with that recorded from fluent speakers in being an i-future rather than an a-future and is inconsistent with the rest of the paradigm in having lh-valence rather than l-valence. It is therefore probably an error. [MO2620]
uzdutinilh **V** [0-nilh] we (3+) will say. [FA]
uzdutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) will paint. [FA]
uzdutiyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) will perform a shamanistic ritual. [FA]
uzdutiyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) will pick (st:flowers). [FA]
uzdutlut **V** [0-tlut] we (3+) are shivering, shaking. [IA]
uzdutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] we (3+) are painting. [IA]
uzdutsun **V** [0-tsun] we (3+) are dirty. [IA]
uzdutsun **V** [0-ts'un] we (3+) are tough, hard. [IA]
uzduyun **V** [0-yun] we (3+) perform a shamanistic ritual. [IA]
uzduyun tile **V** [0-le] we (3+) will be shamans. [FA]
uzduyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) pick, we (3+) harvest, we (3+) strip. [IA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe musdoosyaz ba chunalhduz **uzduyuz** inle'. 'Long ago we used to harvest wild peas for the calves.' **(2)** Nuts'une te ts'oo'ul 'i **uzduyuz**. 'When we camp, we strip spruce boughs.'
uzdlai **V** [d-lh-d-lai] I have many, much. [IA] **(1)** Sooniya **uzdlai**. 'I have plenty of money.' [MO1214]
uzdluz **V** [l-d-luz] I am made to urinate. [IA] [MO1218]
uzdzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] I am improved. [IA] [MO1179]
uzdza' **V** [l-dza'] I am lightened. [IA] [MO576]
uzescho **N** falcon. [MO92]
uzgih **V** [l-gih] I am running. [IA–prog]
uzgooh **V** [l-gooh] I drink long draughts. [IA] [MO690]
uzghus **V** [l-ghus] I am fluttering about, moving in circles or half-circles. [IA–prog] [MO821]
uzgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] I am walking all limbs. [IA–prog]
uzgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] I drink (st) in long draughts. [IA] [MO694]
uzkooh **V** [l-kooh] I am hopping along. [IA–prog] [MO660]
uzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I swell up. [IA] [MO636]
uzk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] I swelled up. [PA] [MO636]
uzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I am rolling. [IA–prog] [MO719]

uzna'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [abs: **N**] [IA]
uznaih **V** [l-naih] I am a prisoner of war. [IA–cust] [MO715]
uznaih **V** [l-naih] I am liable to be taken prisoner of war. [IA–cust] [MO724]
uznalh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) looked at. [PA]
uznan'al **V** [0-'al] we (3+) ate. [abs: **n**] [PA]
uzni **V** [0-ni] we (3+) say, call (st), we (3+). [IA]
uzni'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) are bringing. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
uznidai **V** [0-dai] we (3+) danced. [PA]
uznildil **V** [l-dil] we (3+) ate one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA]
uznilmulh **V** [l-mulh] we (3+) are rolling. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
uznilh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) are looking at. [IA]
uznilhk'a **V** [l-k'a] we (3+) have become fat. [PA]
uzninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] we (3+) think. [IA]
uznis̲jan **V** [d-yan] we (3+) are old. [IA]
uznit'ah **V** [d-'ah] we (3+) are mistaken. [IA] [MO1204]
uznoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) may eat (st). [abs: **n**] [OA]
uznoodaih **V** [0-daih] we (3+) dance. [OA]
uznoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) may look at (st). [OA]
uznoolhgoos **V** [lh-goos] we (3+) may eat (st) by crunching. [OA]
uznu'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) eat (st). [abs: **n**] [IA]
uznudaih **V** [0-daih] we (3+) are dancing. [IA]
uznuldilh **V** [l-dilh] we (3+) are eating one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Yalhtsul **uznuldilh** whe sus nebulh halt̲s̲ut. 'While we were eating blueberries a bear charged us.'
uznulhchis **V** [lh-chis] we (3+) render. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut̲s̲ung ha'ts'ut'en te 'uk'o 'i ooghe' ha **uznulhchis**. 'When we prepare meat (drying and smoking) we fry the fat for its grease.'
uznulhgi **V** [lh-gi] we (3+) are drying. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Mai ts'oonuyin 'ink'ez **uznulhgi** khit wheni lhazdulh'ih. 'We prepare the berries we pick by drying and saving them for winter.'
uznulht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] we (3+) fry (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Dunih 'i ts'uti'ulh te khe be uznulht'es̲. 'When we are going to eat kinnikinik berries we fry them in grease.'
uznulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] we (3+) are looking after (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz ts'unoh unli-un 'en **uznulhyeh**. 'We are looking after the little orphan boy.'
uznulhyih **V** [lh-yih] we (3+) whip (berries). [IA] **(1)** Susmai' soo nelak'et whudiz̲bun 'i ningwus bulh **uznulhyih** dulk'un lhih 'ink'ez soolnih 'et hukwa. 'A handfull of bearberries is used in whipping up soapberries to colour and flavour it.'
uzoh **V** [0-zoh] it (liquid) is moving along. [IA–prog] [MO1105]
uzoo' **N** goodness. [MO140]
uzsi **V** [l-tsi] I get (st) rendered. [IA] [MO1017]
uzsi' **V** [l-tsi'] I am comparatively bad. [IA] [MO1014]
uzsis **V** [l-tsis] I sniff (st). [IA]
uzsiz **V** [l-tsiz] I sniffed (st). [PA]
uzsool **V** [l-tsool] I am small in comparison. [IA] [MO1060]
uzsooz **V** [l-tsooz] I breathe with effort. As when carrying a heavy weight. [IA] [MO1158]
uzti'alh **V** [0-'alh] we (3+) will start carrying. [FA]
uzti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (3+) will eat. [FA] **(1)** 'Andit hulhgha wheni gohtaz̲ul **uzti'ulh**! 'This evening we are going to eat rabbit stew!'
uztibus **V** [0-bus] we (3+) will stretch (st). [FA] [MO2203]
uztidalh **V** [0-dalh] one of us will be sitting. [FA] [MO2620]
uztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will depart. [FA]
uztidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will go. [FA]
uztidloh **V** [0-dloh] we (3+) will laugh. [FA]
uztigooh **V** [0-gooh] we (3+) will grab (st). [FA]
uztighan **V** [0-ghan] we (3+) will kill (stt). [FA]
uztighoh **V** [0-ghoh] we (3+) will string. [FA] **(1)** 'Aih **uztighoh**. 'We are going to string snowshoes.'
uztijun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) will sing. [FA]
uztikai **V** [0-kai] we (3+) will shovel (st). [class: coc-c] [FA] **(1)** Yus̲ **uztikai**. 'We will shovel

snow.'

uztikelh **V** [0-kelh] we (3+) will go by boat. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **uztikelh**. 'We are about to go somewhere by boat.'

uztikoo **V** [0-koo] we (3+) will vomit. [FA]

uztikʼet **V** [0-kʼet] we (3+) will fuck (so). [FA] *[vulgar]*

uztilʼulh **V** [l-ʼulh] we (3+) will swim. [FA]

uztilai **V** [0-lai] we (3+) will be numerous. [FA] [MO337]

uztildulh **V** [l-dulh] we (3+) will eat (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]

uztildzulh **V** [l-dzulh] we (3+) will hunt. [FA]

uztileh **V** [0-leh] we (3+) will be. [FA]

uztilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) will run. [FA]

uztilooh **V** [0-looh] we (3+) will snare (st). [FA]

uztiltsis **V** [l-tsis] we (3+) will sniff (st). [FA]

uztilwus **V** [l-wus] we (3+) will run off. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet **uztilwus**. 'We (3+) are about to run off.'

uztilh **V** [l-tilh] I am being carried. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [MO2296]

uztilhchʼul **V** [lh-chʼul] we (3+) tore (st). [PA]

uztilhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) ran off. [PA]

uztilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] we (3+) will gnaw (st). [FA]

uztilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (3+) will swallow. [FA]

uztilhwus **V** [lh-wus] we (3+) will tickle (so). [FA]

uztilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] we (3+) will blow. [FA]

uztitnilh **V** [d-nilh] we (3+) will drink (st). [FA]

uztitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (3+) will kick (st). [FA–semel]

uztitʼo **V** [0-tʼo] we (3+) are going to paddle. [FA]

uztitʼoh **V** [0-tʼoh] we (3+) are going to fly. [FA]

uztitlʼit **V** [0-tlʼit] we (3+) will fart. [FA]

uztitsa **V** [0-tsa] we (3+) will cache (st). [FA]

uztitsoh **V** [0-tsoh] we (3+) will cry. [FA]

uztiyilh **V** [0-yilh] one of us will stand. [FA] [MO2632]

uztizaʼ **V** [0-zaʼ] we (3+) will treat (so) as noble. [FA] [MO540]

uztizuz **V** [0-zuz] we (3+) will eat (st) with a spoon. [FA]

uztizʼai **V** [0-ʼai] we (3+) started carrying. [PA]

uztizdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) began to walk, departed. [PA] **(1)** 'Et cha 'ilhoh 'et cha noo' uztizdil, tun kʼut. 'One time we started walking west on the ice.' **(2)** Chuntuz uztizdil whe dzetniz 'et 'uscheh kwun nazdalkʼun. 'As we were on our way out (trapping) we stopped at noon and built a fire at the base of a tree.'

uztoodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) begin to go, depart. [OA–inceptive] **(1)** Bunde de tsʼiyawh whuz **uztoodilh**. 'Let's all go there tomorrow.'

uztookeʼ **V** [0-keʼ] we (3+) may go by boat. [OA] **(1)** Noo' 'ukoh tsʼe **uztookeʼ**. 'Lets go up the river by boat.'

uztoolʼelh **V** [l-ʼelh] we (3+) may swim off. [OA] **(1)** **Uztoolʼelh** hukwaʼtsʼutʼen. 'We are trying to swim.'

uztoolʼilh **V** [l-ʼilh] we (3+) swim off. [OA]

uztoolghas **V** [l-ghas] we (3+) may run off. [OA]

uztoolhne **V** [lh-ne] we (3+) may swallow. [OA]

uztuʼilh **V** [0-ʼilh] we (3+) depart by boat. [IA] [MO2602]

uztubih **V** [0-bih] one of us swims off. [IA] [MO2603]

uztudilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) depart. [IA] [MO2595]

uztukaih **V** [0-kaih] we (3+) dip up (st). [class: coc-c] [IA–cust] **(1)** Lho ha **uztukaih**. 'We fish with dipnets.' **(2)** Lho ha tahkaih iloh nohdusni daʼ. 'I told you guys not to fish with dip nets.'

uztukat **V** [0-kat] we (3+) reel off. [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO2604]

uztukeh **V** [0-keh] we (3+) depart by boat, one of us departs by boat. [IA] [MO2602]

uztukih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) leave by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** Bundadaʼ 'udaʼcho **uztukih**. 'We leave (by boat) very early in the morning.'

uztulgaih **V** [l-gaih] one of us runs off. [IA] [MO2600]

uztulget **V** [l-get] one of us departs on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]

uztulghas **V** [l-ghas] we (3+) run off. [IA]

uztulghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) run off. [IA–cust]

uztultsʼit **V** [l-tsʼit] one of us reels off. [class:

body-i] [IA] [MO2604]

uztulh'as **V** [lh-'as] we (3+) depart on all limbs. [IA] [MO2601]

uztulh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] we (3+) swim off, depart swimming. [IA] [MO2603]

uztus **V** [l-tus] I am comparatively strong. [IA] **(1)** Nch'a **uztus**. 'I am stronger than you are.' [MO1595]

uztuyaih **V** [0-yaih] one of us (3+) departs. [IA] [MO2595]

uztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I am rushing along. [IA–prog] [MO951]

uztl'us **V** [l-tl'us] I am moving using arms and legs. [IA–prog] [MO950]

uzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I have few of (st). [IA] [MO1044]

uzt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] I am staggering along. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1053]

uzulh **V** [0-zulh] he is skating. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oya **uzulh**. 'He is skating by.'

uzulh **V** [0-zulh] he is soaring. [IA–prog] [MO1167]

uzulh **V** [0-zulh] it is blowing (a whistle or siren). [IA] **(1)** Hoonli 'uwhut'ih te 'ahoh **uzulh**. 'Whenever an emergency arises the siren blows.'

uzulh-i **N** siren. **(1)** Hoonliya 'uwhut'ih te **uzulh-i** 'utni. 'When there is an emergency the siren sounds.'

uzus **V** [0-zus] it (snow stick) is moving. [IA–prog] [MO1165]

uzuz **V** [0-zuz] he eats with a spoon. [IA–customary] **(1)** Lo'oots **uzuz**. 'He is eating oatmeal.' **(2)** Kechub be taz̲ul **uzuz**. 'He eats soup with a spoon.'

uzuz **V** [0-zuz] he is eating (st) with a spoon. [IA] **(1)** Lor'oots **uzuz**. 'He is eating rolled oats.'

uzyalh **V** [l-yalh] I am being led, caused to walk. [IA–prog] [MO1065]

uzyilh **V** [l-yilh] I become white, whiten. [IA–trans] [MO2518]

uzyul **V** [l-yul] I am white. When applied to the hair this means "blond". [IA]

uzyul **V** [l-yul] I became white. [PA] [MO1088]

-uz̲'e **N** maternal uncle. mother's brother, mother's sister's husband **Class**: 3.

uz̲dlooh **V** [d-looh] it got caught. [PA] **(1)** Jan whe'dudilti', bilh nuyuz̲tl'oo'-i be uz̲dlooh whe'unt'oh. 'How proud John was, because the snares he had set had caught them (rabbits).'

-uz̲kehke **N** children. This is a plural stem of **s̲keh**, q.v..

-uz̲kehne **N** children. This is a plural stem of **s̲keh**, q.v..

uz̲tan-un **N** price. [MO149]

uz̲tun-un **V** [0-tun] which is frozen. [PA] Human/areal relative form. **(1)** Lhi uz̲tun-un. 'A frozen dog.' **(2)** Ts'eke uz̲tun-un. 'A frozen woman.'

uz̲ulh whe **ADV** in his prime. **(1)** 'Awet nilhdukw dak'et whutileh. 'Soon it will be autumn.'

uz̲us̲ **V** [0-z̲us̲] it is wearing, abrading. [IA–prog] [MO1101]

wa'oonli **V** [0-li] you (1) be careful of. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo n'ai' **wa'oonli**. 'Be careful of those snowshoes of yours.'

wa'oosli **V** [0-li] I am careful of (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo s'ai' **wa'oosli** 'aw toosya' ait'oh. 'I could hardly walk because I was being careful of my snowshoes.'

waaah **INT** boo!. **(1)** **Waaah**! Hoonliz nantinyoot! 'Boo! Chase the skunk away!'

wadantni **V** [d-ni] you (1) give advice. [IA]

wadisni **V** [d-ni] I give advice. [IA]

waditni **V** [d-ni] he gives advice. [IA]

wadlaw **N** sandpiper (various species), horned lark. This includes various species of sandpiper, both long-legged and short-legged, as well as the Horned Lark. Considered good to eat. **(1)** **Wadlaw** taba 'uya' uldilh. 'The sandpiper is eating insects on the shore.'

wagin **N** wagon. Etymology: A loan from English **wagon**.

waginti **N** wagon road. Etymology: A compound of "wagon", q.v., and **ti** "road", q.v..

Waliwe **N** **'uza** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.. **(1)** Huk! **Waliwe** daninya! 'Behold! Waliwe has entered!'

walhdak **N** butter-cup. *[Ranunculus species]* [MO38]

walhe'usjus **V** [d-yus] I did not scare him. [PN]

Wanderdi **N** Friday. Etymology: Loan from French **vendredi**.

Wandurdi **N** Friday. See also: **Wanderdi**, **Wunderdi**.Etymology: Loan from French **Vendredi**.

waoonli **V** [0-li] he takes care of. [IA] **(1)** Pen **waoonli**. 'He takes care of pens (so that they last longer).'

Wasa **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan.. Stuart Todd

wa̲si **N** Canada Lynx. *[Felis lynx/Lynx canadensis]* Etymology: Loan from Gitxsan **wish**. The borrowing apparently took place in the early 19th century since Father Morice mentions that some old people still knew the old, native word, **'ool'en**, q.v.. It is a bit surprising that a word for a long-familiar animal with an existing native name would be borrowed. The best explanation is probably that lynx skins were exported to the coast, where they were a luxury item suitable for distribution in potlatches. This would then be a case in which the suppliers of a good borrowed their clients' term for it, as was probably also the case with **mai**, "berry", q.v.. A parallel elsewhere is the borrowing in some native languages of chocolate-producing regions of Mexico of the Nahuatl term for "chocolate", because the Nahuatl-speaking Aztecs were major buyers. **(1)** Wa̲si goh za u'alh. 'The lynx eats mostly rabbit.'

wa̲si **N** lynx. Pejorative nickname for a person with an abnormally rounded head. Etymology: Literally, **lynx** q.v. after its appearance.

Wa̲sibun **N** lake with no English name. Latitude: 54○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 123′ 0″ . Etymology: "lynx lake".

wa̲sicho **N** panther, mountain-lion, cougar. *[disused] [Felis concolor/Puma concolor]* See also: **booscho**.Etymology: Literally, "big lynx". [MO114]

wa̲sidagha **N** lynx whiskers. Etymology: A compound of **wa̲si** "lynx", q.v., and **-dagha** "beard", q.v..

wa̲sik'oh **N** lynx tracks. Etymology: A compound of **wa̲si** "lynx", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

wa̲simbilh **N** lynx snare, the kind of string used therefor. Etymology: A compound of **wa̲si** "lynx", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v., with **/m** compounding "glue", indicating that this is an old compound.

wa̲siti **N** old lynx. See also: **wa̲si**.Etymology: A compound of **wa̲si** "lynx", q.v., and **ti**, q.v..

wa̲sit̲s̲ung **N** lynx meat. Etymology: A compound of **wa̲si**, "lynx", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Wa̲sit̲s̲ung me yulhni. 'He abstains from lynx meat.'

wa̲siz̲u̲z̲ **N** lynx pelt. Etymology: A compound of **wa̲si**, q.v. and **z̲u̲z̲**, q.v.. **(1)** Wa̲siz̲u̲z tube diz̲ti' s̲uli'. 'Lynx pelt has become very expensive.'

wats'oonil'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) have snuck up on him. [PA]

wats'oonul'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) are sneaking up on him. [IA]

wats'untal'i **V** [l-'i] we (3+) will sneak up on him. [FA]

wawnil'i **V** [l-'i] we (2) are sneaking up on him. [IA]

wawnil'i **V** [l-'i] we (2) snuck up on him. [PA]

wawniz'i **V** [l-'i] I snuck up on him. [PA]

wawntal'i **V** [l-'i] we (2) will sneak up on him. [FA]

wawnuz'i **V** [l-'i] I am sneaking up on it. [IA]

we **N** fish-trap used in middle of stream.

we **INT** wow!, oh!. **(1)** **We**, sooniya lhai ust'i! 'Wow, I have lots of money!' **(2)** **We** tasnai nducha! 'I wish I could drink!'

we **INT** Said by the sick who desire to show that they are aware of their being spoken to.

Wilyumslek **N** Williams Lake. Latitude: 52○ 8′ 43″ N. Longitude: 122○ 8′ 29″ W. Etymology: Loan from English.

wooz̲t̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] the wind has ceased to blow. [IA] **(1)** Wooz̲t̲s̲'i de za ts'uztilelh. 'Only when it is calm will we set nets.'

Wunderdi **N** Friday. See also: **Wandurdi**.Etymology: Loan from French **vendredi**.

Wunderdidzin **N** Friday. Etymology: **Wunderdi**, q.v. plus **dzin**, q.v.. **(1)** **Wunderdidzin** whuts'un sooniya sghu̲silh'ai. 'Lend me money until Friday.'

wunuste **V** [0-te] I dream about it. This expression is used not only for ordinary dreams but for dreams in which one communicates with one's spirit brother. consequently, saying "I dream about eagles." may mean "the eagle is my spirit brother." [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲elbayan **wunuste**. 'I dream about eagles.' **(2)** 'I, si cha **wunuste**. 'That is what I dream about too.'

-wus̲ **N** shoulder. Variant of **-ghwus̲**, q.v.

Wutsoowut'en **N** Witsuwit'en person. Etymology: This is a Carrier version of the Witsuwit'en word with minimal adaptation to Carrier. The usual fully adapted version is **Whuts̲owhut'en** q.v..

-wuz **N** thigh.

wuz̲ts̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it stopped blowing. [PA]

wh- **PREFIX** indefinite object. Indicates that the object is indefinite. Has the allomorph **h** before **o** and **oo**.

wh- **PREFIX** third person areal possessor. Attaches to vowel-initial nouns.

wha'alh **V** [0-'alh] he eats, grazes on. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Khudats'e teh whu'alh. 'The cow moose feeds underwater.'

whahnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) are awake. [IA] **(1)** Nohni t̲s̲'iyawh **whahnih** 'You are all awake.'

whaht'i **V** [0-t'i] you (2+) dwell. [IA] **(1)** 'Et **whaht'i**. 'You live there.' **(2)** Nts'e whuht'i? 'Where do you all live?' **(3)** Nts'e **whaht'i**? 'Where do you live?'

whahyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) weed. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist]

whan'at **ADV** at a point away from there. Assumes some point of reference "there". [MO496]

whan'awh lhuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not turn aside, swerve. [IN] [MO1161]

whan'awh nasyah **V** [0-yah] I turn aside, swerve. [IA] [MO1161]

whan'awh nas̲usya **V** [0-ya] I turned aside, swerved. [PA] [MO1161]

whan'awh nodisya **V** [0-ya] I eluded the question. [PA] [MO1083]

whan'awh nodiz̲ya **V** [0-ya] he eluded the question. [PA] [MO1083]

whan'awh nodusye' **V** [0-ye'] I elude the question. [IA] [MO1083]

whan'awh nulhoduzusye' **V** [0-ye'] I do not elude the question. [IN] [MO1083]

whan'awh nus̲iya **V** [0-ya] he turned aside, swerved. [PA] [MO1161]

whan'un **PPC** surpassing it. **(1)** Ts'ekoo buz̲keh oochan **whan'un** hanuyeh-ne 'uch'ut yu'uz u'alh te ooyaz nt'um whe whulih. 'When women constantly have children too large for birth, anyone with this problem should eat gristle during pregnancy.'

whanbezts'e **PP** across. **(1)** Yoh **whanbezts'e** sih nanilt'o. 'There is a wall across the room.'

whanch'az **PPC** opposite it. [MO557]

whanch'az us̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it lies opposite, faces. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO557]

whanch'azts'eh **ADV** on the opposite side. [MO491]

whandat **ADV** at a point downstream away from there. Assumes some point of reference "there". [MO496]

whandoh **PPC** above it. **(1)** Nuk'atun dot'eni nut'o-i ooyoh **whandoh** nut'o. 'The helicopter is flying around above his house.'

whanghan **N** half (area). **(1)** Sulhutsin duyun **whanghan** ts'e 'a'nooslelh wheni sghaoonin'ai. 'My brother gave me the other half of his land for planting.'

whanghan whe **ADV** partly. [MO469]

whannit **ADV** at a point to the rear away from there. Assumes some point of reference "there". [MO496]

whannoot **ADV** at a point upstream away from there. Assumes some point of reference "there". [MO496]

whantsit **ADV** at a point away from there toward a body of water. Assumes some point of reference "there". [MO496]

whanus̲ **PPC** greater than [wh-class object]. **(1)** Whanus̲ nyiz̲. 'He is taller than it.'

whanus̲ halbih **V** [l-bih] it overflows. [IA] [MO759]

whanus̲ halbun **V** [l-bun] it overflowed. [PA] [MO759]

whanyo **PPC** beneath it.

whatats'uldisla **V** [0-la] I cleared (st) of brush.

[abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1862]

whatats'uldiz̲la **V** [0-la] he cleared (st) of brush. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1862]

whatats'ullhduzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not clear (st) of brush. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1862]

whe **PP** in units of, by. As in **ta whe** "three by three", q.v.. **(1)** Ts'a'alh-i ntsooliyaz **whe** ts'ooket. 'We buy groceries in small amounts.' **(2)** Nyoo hik'iyalhduk-i 'ilho **whe** lhehainule. 'He is turning the pages one by one.'

whe **PPC** by means of it.

whe **PPC** within it. **(1)** T̲s̲eba **whe** 'ut̲s̲ung s̲ust'e. 'I cooked meat by the fire.'

whe **CONJ** so, therefore, because, as. **(1)** 'Oya usyalh **whe** 'indaiyaz tis'en. 'As I was walking by, I spotted the flowers.' **(2)** Jeyo s̲usch'i, soo t̲s̲'ih-un **whe**'duduzti'. 'I shot a bull moose, therefore I am proud.' **(3)** Nka natisja' **whe** 'ust'en. 'I'm coming to get you.' **(4)** Ba whunilghaz **whe** too s̲uk'uz̲ buts'aha'dani'. 'He asked for cold water because he was hot.' **(5)** Nda' hutiz̲goo **whe** 'et bughudinya. 'He is going with them as they drive down.' **(6)** Nts'owhuda' **whe** whusanahgoo. 'When is it you come back?'

whe **CONJ** while. This is used when two actions take place simultaneously, as opposed to the situation in which one action alternates with another, in which case **hukw'eto**, q.v. is used. **(1)** 'Uk'e'dughas̲ **whe** dula s̲ut'us̲. 'He cut his hand while carving.' **(2)** Dune usli **whe** 'ust'oh. 'I am indeed a man.' **(3)** Nts'oya hooz̲ulh **whe** John **whe**inya'? 'What time was it when John left?' **(4)** Nutiskelh **whe** tiskelh. 'I am getting around by boat.' **(5)** Nusdaih **whe** whusainya. 'She arrived while I was dancing.' **(6)** Sus s̲usch'i, mai nuldilh **whe**. 'I shot a bear while he was eating berries.'

whe **INT** is that so?. **(1)** **Whe**! Nts'owhuda' 'uhooja? 'Is that so! When did it happen?'

whe- **PREFIX** away, off. Indicates that the motion is away from a known starting point. The destination if any is expressed by a postpositional phrase or adverb. Verbs formed with this prefix have no future form. [MO1248]

whe- **PREFIX** begin.

whe- **PREFIX** third person areal possessor. Attaches to nouns of class 2. **(1)** Nja whe'indai nzoo. 'The flowers around here are beautiful.'

whe 'ududilti' tuzai **V** [l-ti'] he is boastful. [IA] [MO276]

whe'aht'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it is the case for you (2+). [IA] **(1)** 'Et huwa khun whenoolhjut junih. Nohni 'uchas anus̲ dahti' **whe'aht'oh**. 'Therefore do not be afraid. You are of greater value than sparrows.' **(2)** ''

whe'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (heavenly body) begins to move. [IA] **(1)** Sa nyo **whe'aih** te yat 'et soo'hot'en. 'The sky is scenic when the sun sets.'

whe'antl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he went off to set snares. [PA] [MO975]

whe'ant̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he shot (an arrow) to. [PA] **(1)** Duchunlatoh ts'e whe'ant̲s̲o. 'He shot an arrow to the top of a tree.'

whe'dan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate for the first time. [PA] [MO1250]

whe'di'alh **V** [0-'alh] he eats for the first time. [IA] [MO1250]

whe'diges **V** [0-ges] he is attaching (uo). [IA] **(1)** Nachunkez eni **whe'diges**. 'He is tying (a rope) to the tree for the springpole.'

whe'dini **V** [0-ni] it is the case that you (1) say. [IA] **(1)** 'Et Pilate 'uyulhni, "Nyun eh Lizwif bulerwe inli?" 'Et Sizi 'utni, "'Alha' dini **whe'dini**." 'And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto him, Thou sayest it.' **(2)** Nyun eh dune 'ih na'inja **whe'dini**? Si la 'udoosni'. 'Are you the man to tell it? I will be the one to tell it.' **(3)** 'Ih nainja **whe'dini**? 'Are you the one that got food for the people?'

whe'dint'en **V** [d-'en] you (1) started working. [PA]

whe'dint'ih **V** [d-'ih] you (1) start working. [IA–cust]

whe'dis'al **V** [0-'al] I ate for the first time. [PA] [MO1250]

whe'disnai' **V** [d-nai'] I drank for the first time. [PA] [MO1250]

whe'ditnai **V** [d-nai] he drinks for the first time. [IA] [MO1250]

whe'ditnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drank for the first

time. [PA] [MO1250]

whe'dit'en **V** [d-'en] he started working. [PA] **(1) Whe'dit'en** whuts'un sooniya negha'aih suli'. 'He has come to give us money since he started working.'

whe'dit'en **V** [d-'en] we (2) started working. [PA]

whe'dit'ih **V** [0-'ih] he starts working. [IA–cust]

whe'dit'ih **V** [d-'ih] we (2) start working. [IA–cust]

whe'dudilti' **V** [l-ti'] how proud he is!. [IA] **(1)** Jan **whe'dudilti'**, bilh nuyuztl'oo'-i be uzdlooh whe'unt'oh. 'How proud John was, because the snares he had set had caught them (rabbits).'

whe'duduzti' **V** [l-ti'] how proud I am!. [IA] **(1)** Jeyo susch'i, soo tsih-un **whe'duduzti'**. 'I shot a bull moose, therefore I am proud.'

whe'duht'en **V** [d-'en] you (2+) started working. [PA]

whe'duht'ih **V** [d-'ih] you (2+) start working. [IA–cust]

whe'dulkw'ul **V** [l-kw'ul] it (brook) murmurs, babbles. [IA] [MO1226]

whe'dulhts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] it is audible. [IA] **(1)** Ts'etgaih tsalhgus yo whe'dulhts'o. 'I can plainly hear him making noises in the dark.'

whe'dus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I eat for the first time. [IA] [MO1250]

whe'dusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (uo) to (indefinite). [IA] [MO789]

whe'dusnai **V** [d-nai] I drink for the first time. [IA] [MO1250]

whe'dust'en **V** [d-'en] I started working. [PA]

whe'dust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I start working. [IA–cust]

whe'dutaht'elh **V** [d-'elh] you (2+) will start working. [FA]

whe'dutant'elh **V** [0-'elh] you (1) will start working. [FA]

whe'dutas'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat for the first time. [FA] [MO1250]

whe'dutasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will drink for the first time. [FA] [MO1250]

whe'dutast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will start working. [FA]

whe'dutat'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will start working. [FA]

whe'dutat'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (2) will start working. [FA]

whe'hint'oh **V** [0-t'oh] the fact about them is that. [IA] **(1)** Ndun-ne tube te'huninzun whe 'hint'oh. 'These people are very kind-hearted.'

whe'hoont'oh **V** [0-t'oh] the fact is that. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yunka nanizghwuscho **whe'hoont'oh**. 'The universe is a large sphere.' **(2)** Nyoh **whe'hoont'oh**? 'Is that your house?'

whe'hudit'en **V** [d-'en] they started working. [PA]

whe'hudit'ih **V** [d-'ih] they start working. [IA–cust]

whe'hudutat'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will start working. [FA]

whe'hunilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] they panel (uo). [IA]

whe'indai **N** its flowers. **(1)** Nja **whe'indai** nzoo. 'The flowers around here are beautiful.'

whe'int'en **V** [d-'en] it is a fact about you (1). [IA] **(1)** Na'int'alh **whe'int'en**? 'Are you eating?'

whe'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] the fact about you (1) is that. [IA] **(1)** Nyun Yak'usda ooye' inli **whe'int'oh**. 'You are the Son of God.'

whe'istl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I went off to set snares. [PA] [MO975]

whe'it'oh **V** [0-t'oh] the fact about us (2) is that. [IA] **(1)** ''

whe'nilhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] she is starting to give birth. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet 'a ts'igooh 'et hoonts'i ts'eke nebulh **whe'nilhtsi**. 'Even though we are driving fast (to the hospital) the woman is starting to give birth.' **(2)** Musdoos 'awet **whe'nilhtsi** ha tl'o yuba nedilhdze. 'The cow was starting to calve so he put some hay down for it.'

whe'nilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] he panels (uo). [IA] [MO1096]

whe'nisyo **V** [lh-yo] I panelled (uo). [PA] [MO1096]

whe'ntasyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I will panel (uo). [FA] [MO1096]

whe'nusyoh **V** [lh-yoh] I panel (uo). [IA] [MO1096]

whe'ooduzoolh **V** [0-zoolh] it is empty. [abs:

wh] [IA] [MO1122]

whe'oolhges **V** [lh-ges] it shoots out a lightning bolt. [IA]

whe'oonanlut **V** [0-lut] it began to dissolve. [PA] [MO715]

whe'oonilhguz **V** [lh-guz] it (lightning) commenced flashing. [PA] [MO685]

whe'ooninyin **V** [0-yin] he commences picking berries. [PA] [MO1085]

whe'oontalulh **V** [0-lulh] it will begin to dissolve. [FA] [MO715]

whe'oont'e **V** [0-t'e] he is proud of it (a condition). [IA] **(1)** Ooye' whuzdli' whe 'et **whe'oont'e**. 'He is proud since he got a son.'

whe'oonusyin **V** [0-yin] I commence picking berries. [PA] [MO1085]

whe'oosdloos **N** its toboggan.

whe'ukwus **V** [0-kwus] it drives. [IA] **(1)** 'Oya **whe'ukwus** totsuk 'az telgih. 'He runs out every time a car passes.'

whe'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) start to float off. [IA–cust]

whe'ulht'i **N** its rifle.

whe'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] that's the way it is, it is the case that. [IA] Takes a preceding sentence as complement. **(1)** Jeyo boonujut **whe'unt'oh**. 'The bull moose is powerful.' **(2)** 'Oonuyin **whe'unt'oh**. 'What he's doing is picking berries.'

whe'unt'oh hooyoh **V** [0-yoh] he is enigmatic, inscrutable, sphinx-like. [IA] [MO280]

whe'unuk **V** [0-nuk] it is polished. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO731]

whe'usnuk **V** [lh-nuk] I polish it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO731]

whe'ustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I go off to set snares. [IA] [MO975]

whe'utni **V** [d-ni] the fact is that. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune soo nugoo ni 'et dubanahoolhti' **whe'utni**. 'The fact is that that man compliments himself by saying he is an excellant driver.'

whe'ut'en **V** [d-'en] it is the case that, it is a fact about it. [IA] **(1)** Whute nyuhalh'en. Lubeshi ntsa'uwhule **whe'ut'en**. 'Let the pain go. It will take the sin away from you.' **(2)** Dughoo hanuyoot **whe'ut'en**. 'What he's doing is chasing his tooth out.' **(3)** 'Ool'en **whe'ut'en**. 'He senses something.' **(4)** Ooghuni inli iloh. 'En cha 'oonuyin **whe'ut'en**. 'Don't worry about him. He is picking berries just like you.'

whe'uts'int'oh **V** [0-t'oh] the fact about us (3+) is that. [IA] **(1)** Ooyoh whut'i-un ts'inli **whe'uts'int'oh**. 'We are the residents of his house.'

whe'uzdit'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) started working. [PA]

whe'uzdit'ih **V** [d-'ih] we (3+) start working. [IA–cust]

whe'uzdutat'elh **V** [d-'elh] we (3+) will start working. [FA]

whe'u.st'oh **V** [0-t'oh] the fact about me is that. [IA]

whebadalhdi **V** [lh-di] it reflected (light). [PA] [MO1886]

whebadilhdi **V** [lh-di] it reflects (light). [IA] [MO1886]

whebadutalhdi **V** [lh-di] it will reflect (light). [FA] [MO1886]

whebeistal **V** [lh-tal] I kicked (st) away. [PA] [MO1364]

whebestalh **V** [lh-talh] I kick (st) away. [IA] [MO1364]

whebeyalhtal **V** [lh-tal] he kicked it away. [PA] [MO1364]

wheble **ADV** with full force, as hard as possible. This is used only of physical acts. It cannot be used in a sentence such as "he studied as hard as he could'. **(1) Wheble** 'onleh! 'Give it all you've got!' **(2) Wheble** nalht'o. 'He batted hard.'

whebulhts'ulheookulh **V** [0-kulh] he did not sell (st) to them. [abs: **wh**] [PN]

whebuts'eonket **V** [0-ket] he sold (st) to them. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whedalhjut **V** [lh-jut] it has rotted away. [PA] **(1)** Ts'an **whedalhjut**. 'The totem pole rotted away.'

whedan'a' **V** [0-'a'] it was standing. E.g. a tree or column. [PA] [MO551]

whedan'il **V** [0-'il] they (multiple objects) started to float off. [abs: **d**] [PA]

whedanlat **V** [0-lat] it floated away. [abs:

d] [PA] **(1)** Dzihtel **whedanlat**. 'The board floated away.'

whedant'i **V** [0-t'i] they (non-human) are lined up. [IA]

whediges **V** [0-ges] he tethers (st), attaches (st). [IA] [MO680]

whedildus **V** [l-dus] it bounced off it. Describing what happens when you strike very hard wood with an axe. [PA]

whedilduz **V** [l-duz] he fell. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun tooz whedilduz. 'The child fell into the water.'

whedildzil **V** [l-dzil] it clanked, jingled. [PA] [MO1169]

whedilgai **V** [l-gai] he began to run. [PA] [MO666]

whedilgaih **V** [l-gaih] he begins to run. [IA] [MO666]

whedilghwuz **V** [l-ghwuz] it pattered. This describes the sound of footsteps on sleet-covered ground. [PA] [MO1138]

whedilni **V** [l-ni] he reached. [PA] **(1)** Duchant'ez ts'e **whedilni**. 'He reached his hand underneath (his coat).'

whediltuz **V** [l-tuz] he went off with the help of a stick. [PA] [MO2508]

whedilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he falls for the first time. [class: body-i] [IA] [MO2350]

whedilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he fell for the first time. [class: body-i] [PA] [MO2350]

whedilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it (squall) raged away, displaced itself. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1248]

whedilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he sucked on (st) for the first time. [PA] [MO2350]

whedilht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] he sucks on (st) for the first time. [IA] [MO2350]

whedin'a **V** [0-'a] it is standing upright. E.g. a tree or column. [IA]

whedinch'e **V** [0-ch'e] he went away angrily. [PA]

whedinguz **V** [0-guz] he tethered, attached. [PA] [MO680]

whedinkeh **V** [0-keh] he goes by boat for the first time. [IA] [MO651]

whedinkez **V** [0-kez] it fell for the first time. [PA] [MO654]

whedinya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked for the first time. This may be said when, among other situations, a baby walks for the first time. [PA]

whedinyin **V** [0-yin] he stood up for the first time. [PA] [MO2350]

whedist'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] I sucked on (st) for the first time. [PA] [MO2350]

whedisya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked for the first time. [PA] [MO2350]

whedisyin **V** [0-yin] I stood up for the first time. [PA] [MO2350]

whedit'ai-iyaz **N** small mountain range. **(1)** 'Aw 'ilhiz **whedit'ai-iyaz** 'i 'aw 'i za ootus uztizdil. 'That was the only range we crossed.'

whediyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks for the first time. [IA] [MO2350]

whediyin **V** [0-yin] he stands up for the first time. Speaking of a child or someone previously crippled. [IA] [MO2350]

whedizgai **V** [l-gai] I began to run. [PA] [MO666]

whediztuz **V** [l-tuz] I went off with the help of a stick. [PA] [MO2508]

whedizts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I fell for the first time. [class: body-i] [PA] [MO2350]

whedu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (tree) stands upright. [IA–cust] [MO2554]

whedu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is standing. E.g. a tree or column. [IA–cust] [MO551]

whedu'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) start to float off. [IA–cust]

whedukes **V** [0-kes] it falls for the first time. [IA] [MO654]

wheduldzil **V** [l-dzil] it clanks, jingles. [IA] [MO1169]

whedulgho **V** [l-gho] it begins to growl. [IA] **(1)** Schan **whedulgho**. 'I am hungry.'

whedulghwuz **V** [l-ghwuz] it patters. This describes the sound of footsteps on sleet-covered ground. [IA] [MO1138]

whedults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it (squall) rages away, displaces itself. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1248]

whedulyus **V** [l-yus] it shakes. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nudaih te yun **whedulyus**. 'The floor shakes when he is dancing.'

whedulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) begin to go. [IA] This form lacks the usuall third person plural subject prefix /h/. The fully inflected form is **whehudulh**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Olulh te 'ohda' ts'iyane

whedulh. ‘By springtime everyone goes trapping.’

whedulhgho **V** [lh-gho] it is growling. [IA] **(1)** Schan **whedulhgho**. ‘My stomach is growling.’

wheduntali **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) will commence to be green. [FA] [MO708]

wheduntasgih **V** [0-gih] I will commence to become gray. [FA] [MO670]

wheduntasnilh **V** [0-nilh] I will begin to say. [FA] [MO747]

wheduntast̲s̲’eh **V** [lh-t̲s̲’eh] I will commence to harden (st). [FA–trans] [MO1011]

wheduntast̲s̲’o **V** [0-t̲s̲’o] I will commence to be severe, robust. [FA] [MO991]

wheduntasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I will commence toasting (st). [FA] [MO1069]

wheduntaszus **V** [0-zus] I will commence being shriveled. [FA] [MO1166]

wheduntatle **V** [0-tle] it (meat) will begin to be soft. [PA] [MO1249]

wheduntatsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it will commence to dry up, wither. [FA] [MO1008]

wheduntats’ul **V** [0-ts’ul] it will commence to be stunted. [FA] [MO1152]

wheduntayaih **V** [0-yaih] it will commence to toast. [FA] [MO1069]

wheduntazba **V** [l-ba] I will begin to be off-white. [FA] [MO755]

wheduntazkwu̲s̲ **V** [l-kwu̲s̲] I will commence coughing. [FA] [MO661]

whedusges **V** [0-ges] I tether, attach. [IA] [MO680]

whedusguz **V** [0-guz] I tethered, attached. [PA] [MO680]

wheduskeh **V** [0-keh] I go by boat for the first time. [IA] [MO651]

whedust’ukw **V** [lh-t’ukw] I suck on (st) for the first time. [IA] [MO2350]

whedusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk for the first time. [IA] [MO2350]

whedusyin **V** [0-yin] I stand up for the first time. [IA] [MO2350]

wheduta’alh **V** [0-’alh] it will be standing. E.g. a tree or column. [FA] [MO551]

whedutakwu̲s̲ **V** [0-kwu̲s̲] it will fall for the first time. [FA] [MO654]

whedutasgus **V** [0-gus] I will tether, attach. [FA] [MO680]

whedutaskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will go by boat for the first time. [FA] [MO651]

whedutast’ukw **V** [lh-t’ukw] I will suck on (st) for the first time. [FA] [MO2351]

whedutasyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk for the first time. [FA] [MO2351]

whedutasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will stand up for the first time. [FA] [MO2351]

whedutazgih **V** [l-gih] I will begin to run. [FA] [MO666]

whedutazt̲s̲’ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲’ulh] I will fall for the first time. [class: body-i] [FA] [MO2351]

whedutildzil **V** [l-dzil] it will clank, jingle. [FA] [MO1169]

whedutnih **V** [d-nih] he feels it developing (illness). [IA] **(1)** Nduda tileh ’et **whedutnih**. ‘He can feel that he is becoming sick.’

wheduzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I begin to run. [IA] [MO666]

wheduzt̲s̲’it **V** [l-t̲s̲’it] I fall for the first time. [class: body-i] [IA] [MO2350]

whedlodunuzda **V** [l-da] I get to laugh while sitting. [IA] [MO1826]

whedzoolhdin’ai **V** [0-’ai] he commenced galloping. [PA] [MO1881]

whedzoolhduta’alh **V** [0-’alh] he will commence galloping. [FA] [MO1881]

whegalnilht̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] he went off with a feeble step. [PA] [MO1836]

whegalnis̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] I went off with a feeble step. [PA] [MO1836]

whegalnti̲s̲sih **V** [lh-t̲s̲ih] I will go off with a feeble step. [FA] [MO1836]

whegalnulht̲s̲eh **V** [lh-t̲s̲eh] he goes off with a feeble step. [IA] [MO1836]

whegalnus̲s̲eh **V** [lh-t̲s̲eh] I go off with a feeble step. [IA] [MO1836]

whegalhunilht̲s̲ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲ai] they went off with a feeble step. [PA]

wheguz **PPC** between them. **(1)** Yoh **wheguz** yenugoo-i be ’anigoo. ‘He got his car wedged between two houses.’

wheguz ’aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger in between (indef). [IA] [MO662]

wheguz whuniz **ADV** halfway between.

[MO522]

whehal'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) swam off. [PA] [MO620]

whehalhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) ran off. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodunech'ul buka husyih 'ants'i sch'a **whehalhghaz**. 'I called those no good children but they just ran away from me.'

whehan'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) went. [PA] **(1)** Dune oozit bulh balhats ts'e **whehan'az**. 'The man and his party member went to the potlatch.' **(2)** 'Ink'ez 'ombun dzin 'uda'cho Jan duba bulh **whehan'az**, gombilh nahuntil'elh ha. 'Early the next day John went with his father to see the snares.'

whehanadi'alh-i **N** refrain (of song). [MO150]

whehanadut'aih-i **N** refrain (of song).

whehandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) went. [PA] **(1)** Tsak'ez **whehandil**. 'They went after beaver.' **(2)** Tane duneyaz chuntuz **whehandil**. 'Three boys went into the forest.' **(3)** Duloo bulh **whehandil**. 'They went away with their mother.'

whehangoo **V** [0-goo] they (3+) drove. [PA] **(1)** Tane hinli whe nda' keyoh whucho ts'e **whehangoo**. 'Three people drove down to the city.'

whehanki **V** [0-ki] they (2+) went off by boat. [PA] **(1)** Lhoh k'ez **whehanki**. 'They went after whitefish.' **(2)** 'Uba 'ink'ez duye' bulh noo' 'ukoh ts'e **whehanki**. 'Father and his son went up the river (by boat).'

whehantsi **V** [0-tsi] they went laying pipe. [PA] **(1)** 'Oya **whehantsi**. 'They went by laying pipe.'

wheheyalhnoh **V** [lh-noh] they (2+) swallow. [IA]

whehilgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) ran off. [PA] **(1)** 'Et ts'oodunne 'az **whehilgai**. 'Then the children ran outside.'

whehilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they ran. [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne yoh whu'ih ts'e whuhilghaz. 'The children ran behind the house.'

whehilzut **V** [l-zut] they went hunting. [PA]

whehiyilhtl'oo **V** [lh-tl'oo] they tied him up. [PA]

whehki **V** [0-ki] you (2+) went off by boat. [PA]

whehla **V** [0-la] you (2+) put (st). [class: mdoc] [PA] **(1)** Sye' ooz̲e' nts'e **whehla**? 'Where did you put my son's belt?'

whehodalh'en **V** [lh-'en] they (2+) place markers. [IA] **(1)** Nts'ela tachun hooni-un 'et **whehodalh'en**. 'They place markers wherever there is a deadhead.'

whehonlat **V** [0-lat] it floated away. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **whehonlat**. 'The house floated away.'

whehontaz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it will comence to be warm. [FA] [MO1102]

whehonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he went off to tell lies. [PA] [MO1248]

whehonujut 'uhoneh-un **N** catastrophe. Etymology: "a fearful occurrence". [MO166]

whehonz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] time has elapsed. [PA] **(1)** 'Oya whehonz̲it. 'Time has passed.'

whehoodiltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it commences to be green. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO955]

whehoodunilk'en **V** [l-k'en] it (sky) has begun to redden. [PA] [MO630]

whehooduntalk'un **V** [l-k'un] it (sky) will begin to redden. [FA] [MO630]

whehoodutaltl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it will commence to be green. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO955]

whehoodliz **V** [d-liz] a landslide or avalanche occurred. [PA] **(1)** Nek'elh'oh 'uhooja **whehoodliz**. 'There was a landslide during our absence.'

whehoolwuz **N** valley.

whehoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] the rain went by overhead. [PA]

whehoonik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us] it starts to become cold. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet whehoonik'us̲ te 'et 'awet dak'et lhih. 'When it becomes cold, then it is fall.'

whehooninle' **V** [0-le'] there have begun to be. [PA] **(1)** Yat **whehooninle'**. 'It is getting cloudy.'

whehooninlit **V** [0-lit] it starts to thaw. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO715]

whehoonket **V** [0-ket] you (1) are hopeful. [IA]

whehoonujut **V** [0-jut] it is dangerous. [IA] **(1)** 'Inka hoolhghulh **whehoonujut**. 'That's why Devil's Club is dangerous.'

whehoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I went off to tell lies. [PA] [MO1248]

whehoostet **V** [0-tet] he is hopeful. [IA]
whehoost'et **V** [0-t'et] they are eager. [IA]
whehudin'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) walked for the first time. This may be said when, among other situations, babies walk for the first time. [PA]
whehudindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked for the first time. This may be said when, among other situations, babies walk for the first time. [PA]
whehuditsi **N** tombstone raising.
whehudulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) begin to go. [IA–cust] **(1)** Dine hinli whe huhodul'eh ts'e **whehudulh**. 'There are four of them who go to school.'
whehudutaskelh **V** [0-kelh] they will go by boat for the first time. [FA]
whehudutat'elh **V** [d-'elh] they will start doing. [FA] **(1)** 'Awet whusainya 'et huwa balhats **whehudutat'elh**. 'They are ready to start the potlatch since he has arrived.'
whehugooh **V** [0-gooh] they (2+) drive. [IA] **(1)** 'Oya **whehugooh** te lhez dages. 'When cars drive by our place the dust filters in.'
whehujih **V** [d-yih] they start to breath. [IA] **(1)** Boos 'ilho hooloh **whehujih**. 'Cats have nine lives.'
whehul'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] they (3+) swim off. [IA] [MO620]
whehunijan **V** [d-yan] they have begun to age. [PA]
whehunijun **V** [d-yun] they (2+) started to sing. [PA]
whehunilhjoot **V** [l-joot] they became frightened. [PA] **(1)** Usbai ghunli-ne **whehunilhjoot**. 'The shepherds were frightened.'
whehuninghoh **V** [0-ghoh] they have begun to string (st). [PA]
whehuntse **V** [0-tse] they started to bark. [PA]
whehuninyai **V** [0-yai] they began to grow. [PA]
whehunitsus **V** [0-tsus] they (2+) scampered off. [PA]
whehuntiljut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) will be afraid. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whehunuljut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) are afraid. [IA–stat]
whehuyalhno **V** [lh-no] they swallowed it. [PA]
whehuyulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] they swallow it. [IA–cust]
wheidalhno **V** [lh-no] he swallowed it accidentally. [PA] **(1)** Dzeh yudunu'alh whe **wheidalhno**. 'While chewing the gum, he accidentally swallowed it.'
wheidilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks it. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dzeh yundunan'al-i 'ilokhun **wheidilhdzeh**. 'He sticks the gum that he has chewed anywhere.'
wheidunilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he nails it to (indefinite). [IA] [MO841]
wheidunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nailed it to (indefinite). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]
wheidunilhts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] he commenced to harden it. [PA–trans] [MO1011]
wheiduntalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he is going to nail it on. [abs: **d**] [FA] **(1)** Dzihtel **wheiduntalht'oh**-i hukw'elh'ih 'udildukw. 'The board he is going to nail on is too short.'
wheiki **V** [0-ki] we (2) went off by boat. [PA]
wheilgai **V** [l-gai] we (2) ran off . [PA]
wheilno **V** [lh-no] we (2) swallowed. [PA]
wheilnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (2) swallow. [IA–cust]
wheilnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (2) swallow. [IA]
wheiltih **V** [lh-tih] we (2) take away. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2069]
wheilh'ah **V** [lh-'ah] he sent. [PA] **(1)** Sa lanadootnih ha dats'ooz whuz **wheilh'ah**. 'He sent a shrew to free the sun.'
wheilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (1) swallow. [IA–cust]
wheilhnoh **V** [lh-no] you (1) swallowed (st). [IA]
wheilhtih **V** [lh-tih] you (1) take away. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO2069]
wheilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was led off. [PA] [MO1065]
wheimbal **V** [0-bal] he has begun to swing. [PA] **(1)** Tl'oolhyiz be nyan **wheimbal**. 'He swung across with a long rope.' **(2)** Nyoo whutsotsung 'oya **wheimbal**. 'That spider is swinging past.'
whein'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) went. [PA] This

is **whehan'az**, q.v., without the 3dp subject marker. **(1)** 'Ughan-un 'en nekeyoh ts'e 'uba yulh **whein'az**. 'That trapper went with my father to our trapline.'

whein'il **V** [0-'il] they (multiple objects) started to float off. [PA]

wheinalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it away. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

wheinanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he chased him away. [PA]

wheindunilhyai **V** [l-yai] he commenced toasting it. [PA] [MO1069]

wheinilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he hit it with a stick. [PA] **(1)** 'Ut'az **wheinilt'o**. 'He hit a foul ball.'

wheinilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he abducted him. [PA] [MO1248]

wheinilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he commences sneezing. [IA] [MO603]

wheinilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he commences roofing (st). [IA] [MO758]

wheinilhkai **V** [lh-kai] it has begun to be daylight. [PA] [MO643]

wheininghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he has begun to string it. [PA] [MO810]

wheinkez **V** [0-kez] it moved off. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' wheinkez. 'It (train) already left.'

wheinki **V** [d-ki] he set off by boat. [PA] **(1)** Whutso da' **wheinki**. 'He left before that.'

wheinki **V** [0-ki] you (1) set off by boat. [PA]

wheinlat **V** [0-lat] it floated away, drifted off. [PA] **(1)** Susoh **wheinlat**. 'My gaff hook floated away.' **(2)** Lubaz **wheinlat**. 'The boat floated away.'

wheinli **V** [0-li] it flows off. [IA]

wheintan **V** [0-tan] you (1) put (st). [class: lroc] [PA] **(1)** Be'ooget nts'e **wheintan**? 'Where did you put the fork?'

wheintas'us **V** [lh-'us] I will commence sneezing. [FA] [MO603]

wheinulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining it to him. [IA]

wheinus'us **V** [lh-'us] I commence sneezing. [IA] [MO603]

wheinusbun **V** [lh-bun] I commence roofing (st). [IA] [MO758]

wheinya **V** [0-ya'] he went away, he left, he set off on foot. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz k'aza utelh whe chuntuz ts'e **wheinya**'. 'The boy went into the woods carrying his bow and arrows.' **(2)** Na'dilkulh ts'u **wheinya**'. Whuz 'ututsoh. 'He went to the dump to do some shooting.'

wheinya **V** [0-ya] you (1) left. [PA] **(1)** Nkeda' nda' **wheinya**? 'When did you leave for town?'

wheinzut **V** [0-zut] he soared off. [PA]

wheizgoo **V** [l-goo] I swallowed (st) in long draughts. [PA] [MO690]

whejul **V** [d-yul] it spilled. [PA] **(1)** Tazul **whejul** 'The soup spilled.'

whekat **V** [0-kat] it goes off. [IA] **(1)** 'Udustl'us ts'iyawh nda' **whekat**. 'All the mail goes out daily.'

whekatiztlulh **V** [l-tlulh] I will rush off due to pain. [FA–mom] [MO1882]

whekaztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush off due to pain. [IA–mom] [MO1882]

whekaztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed off due to pain. [PA–mom] [MO1882]

whekedinzit **V** [0-zit] he migrates away. [IA] [MO1884]

whekedinzut **V** [0-zut] he migrated away. [PA] [MO1884]

whekedisnih **V** [d-nih] I groped with my feet. [PA] [MO1834]

whekediszut **V** [0-zut] I migrated away. [PA] [MO1884]

whekedisnih **V** [d-nih] he groped with his feet. [PA] [MO1834]

whekedusnih **V** [d-nih] I grope with my feet. [IA] [MO1834]

whekeduszit **V** [0-zit] I migrate away. [IA] [MO1884]

whekedutaszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will emigrate. [FA] [MO1884]

whekedutisnih **V** [d-nih] I will grope with my feet. [FA] [MO1834]

whekedutnih **V** [d-nih] he gropes with his feet. [IA] [MO1834]

whekelhdusnih **V** [d-nih] I do not grope with my feet. [IN] [MO1834]

whekes **V** [0-kes] it moves off. [IA] [MO655]

whekih **V** [0-kih] he sets out by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dune 'ukoh ts'e **whekih** totsuk, khoh yanalhkih. 'Whenever the man

goes on the river, he brings geese ashore.''

whekwundalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he illuminated (st). [PA] [MO1835]

whekwundilnat **V** [lh-nat] we (2) illuminate (st). [IA]

whekwundilts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it catches fire. [class: sdo-i] [IA]

whekwundilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it caught fire. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1052]

whekwundilhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (1) illuminate (st). [IA]

whekwundisnat **V** [lh-nat] I illuminated (st). [PA] [MO1835]

whekwundulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he illuminates (st). [IA]

whekwundulhnat **V** [lh-nat] you (2+) illuminaate (st). [IA]

whekwundusnat **V** [lh-nat] I illuminate (st). [IA] [MO1835]

whekwundutalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it will catch fire. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1052]

whekwundutalts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ul] it will catch fire. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1835]

whekwundutisnulh **V** [lh-nulh] I will illuminate (st). [FA] [MO1835]

whekwunhudalhnat **V** [lh-nat] they illuminated (st). [PA]

whekwunhudulhnat **V** [lh-nat] they illuminate (st). [IA]

whekwunts'udulhnat **V** [lh-nat] we (3+) illuminate (st). [IA]

whel'a'ne **N** apostles. This is the duoplural of **whel'a'-un**, q.v..

whel'a'-un **N** apostle. Duoplural: whel'a'ne

whelch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he went off in anger. [PA] [MO2508]

wheldzut **V** [l-dzut] he has gone hunting. [PA]

wheldzut **V** [l-dzut] he set out hunting. [PA] **(1)** Yats'uzki whe 'ahoh **wheldzut**. 'As soon as we landed he went hunting.'

whelgai **V** [l-gai] he ran off. [PA] **(1)** Bunda' 'uda' **whelgai**. 'He ran off early this morning.' **(2)** Nuljut whe **whelgai**. 'He ran away out of fear.'

whelgai-un **N** person who ran off, deserter. This is the human singular nominalization of **whelgai**, q.v..

whelget **V** [l-get] he started to walk on all limbs. [PA] **(1)** Kw'utdughaiti 'i be ndo bun k'uz **whelget**. 'He climbed up the ladder to the roof.'

whelgih **V** [l-gih] he runs off. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Utit'elh totsuk **whelgih**. 'Every time there is work to do he runs off.'

whelghwuz-un **N** ravine. [MO149]

whelih **V** [0-lih] it flows off. [IA–cust] [MO711]

whelk'uz **V** [l-k'uz] it sprang off, hopped off. Of grasshoppers. [PA]

whellho **V** [l-lho] it slid, avalanched. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yus **whellho**. 'The snow slid.'

wheltl'oh **V** [l-tll'oh] it catches fire. [IA]

whelt̲sel **V** [l-t̲sel] it (trail) has been blazed. [PA] [MO1248]

whelts'i **V** [l-ts'i] it blew off. [PA] [MO2508]

whelts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it moves off. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

whelts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it went off. [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Nyo whelts'ut whe 'uyoon yuzgooh. 'When he began to fall another person caught him.'

Whelulhtl'oh **N** a bay on Trembleur Lake. Etymology: "stuff floats away bay".

whelusazne k'oht'se **ADV** boldly. [MO464]

wheluzusnoh **V** [lh-noh] I do not swallow. [IN–cust]

whelhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it is not standing. E.g. a tree or column. [IN] [MO551]

whelhdilulh **V** [0-lulh] it did not float away. [abs: **d**] [PN] **(1)** Dzihtel **whelhdilulh**. 'The board did not float away.'

whelhdunili **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) does not commence to be green. [IN] [MO708]

whelhe'dint'il **V** [d-'il] you (1) did not start working. [PN]

whelhe'dit'ih **V** [d-'ih] we (2) do not start working. [IN–cust]

whelhe'dit'il **V** [d-'il] he did not start working. [PN]

whelhe'dit'il **V** [d-'il] we (2) did not start working. [PN]

whelhe'duht'il **V** [d-'il] you (2+) did not start working. [PN]

whelhe'dulkw'ul **V** [l-kw'ul] it (brook) does not babble, murmur. [IN] [MO1226]

whelhe'dust'ih **V** [d-'ih] he does not start working. [IN–cust]
whelhe'dust'il **V** [d-'il] I did not start working. [PN]
whelhe'dutast'el **V** [d-'el] he will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'dutuzant'el **V** [d-'el] you (1) will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'dutuzast'el **V** [d-'el] I will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'dutuzat'el **V** [d-'el] we (2) will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'dutuzuht'el **V** [d-'el] you (2+) will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'duzint'ih **V** [d-'ih] you (1) do not start working. [IN–cust]
whelhe'duzuht'ih **V** [d-'ih] you (2+) do not start working. [IN–cust]
whelhe'duzus'al **V** [0-'al] I do not eat for the first time. [IN] [MO1250]
whelhe'duzust'ih **V** [d-'ih] I do not start working. [IN–cust]
whelhe'hudit'il **V** [d-'il] they did not start working. [PN]
whelhe'hudust'ih **V** [d-'ih] they do not start working. [IN–cust]
whelhe'hudutas'tel **V** [d-'el] they will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'oonuslit **V** [0-lit] it does not begin to dissolve. [IN] [MO715]
whelhe'ts'udust'ih **V** [d-'ih] we (3+) do not start working. [IN–cust]
whelhe'ts'udutast'el **V** [d-'el] we (3+) will not start working. [FN]
whelhe'uzdit'il **V** [d-'il] we (3+) did not start working. [PN]
whelheoosket **V** [0-ket] he is not selling. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
whelhiinla **V** [0-la] he went off with a dog. [PA] [MO1841]
whelhikwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (train) has not left. [PN]
whelhili **V** [0-li] it does not flow off. [IN] [MO711]
whelhilulh **V** [0-lulh] it did not float away. [PN] **(1)** Susoh 'aw **whelhilulh**. 'My gaff hook did not float away.'
whelhiti **V** [0-ti] it (road) does not lead away. [IN] [MO903]
whelhitislelh **V** [0-lelh] I will go off with a dog. [FA] [MO1841]
whelhiunle **V** [0-le] he goes off with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]
whelhiusla **V** [0-la] I went off with a dog. [PA] [MO1841]
whelhiusle **V** [0-le] I go off with a dog. [IA] [MO1841]
whelhniljut **V** [l-jut] he is not afraid. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
whelhnilulh **V** [0-lulh] it did not float away. [abs: **n**] [PN]
whelhno **V** [lh-no] you (2+) swallowed. [PA]
whelhnoh **V** [lh-noh] you (2+) swallow. [IA–cust]
whelhnulhyaz̲ **V** [lh-yaz̲] it (weather) is not snowy. [IN] [MO769]
whelhodusz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] time does not elapse. [IN] [MO1113]
whelhonigan **V** [d-ghan] war broke out. Literally, "they began to kill each other". [PA] **(1)** 'Ink'ez ndo yat'ah **whelhonigan**. 'And there was war in heaven.'
whelhoniljut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) are not afraid. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
whelhoniltan **V** [l-tan] they taught one another. [PA] [MO2428]
whelhontilhjut **V** [l-jut] they (2+) will not be afraid. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
whelhonultun **V** [l-tun] they teach one another. [IA] [MO2428]
whelhudilulh **V** [0-lulh] it did not float away. [abs: **d**] [PN] Variant of **whelhdilulh**, q.v..
whelhuhul'il **V** [l-'il] they (3+) do not swim off. [IN] [MO620]
whelhundunuzisdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I do not cause (st:rock) to shake, move. [IN] [MO1125]
whelhuntilhjut **V** [l-jut] he will not be afraid. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
whelhussaz **V** [0-tsaz] I am not apprehensive. [IN] [MO1151]
whelhuzduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I go off urinating. [IA–mom] [MO1841]
when'elh **V** [0-'elh] they (many, non-human) floated off. [PA]

whena'nuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I repanel (uo). [IA] [MO1096]
whenabeiztal **V** [lh-tal] I kicked (st) away again. [PA] [MO1364]
whenabeyiltal **V** [lh-tal] he kicked it away again. [PA] [MO1364]
whenabeztalh **V** [l-talh] I kick (st) away again. [IA] [MO1364]
whenabunuyuk **V** [0-yuk] he chases them away. [IA–customary] **(1)** Hoonliz duluz be lhike **whenabunuyuk**. 'The skunk chases the dogs away with his spray.'
whenadil **V** [0-dil] they (birds) flew away. [PA]
whenadintl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] you (1) put on your seatbelt, tie (st) around yourself. [IA]
whenadlat **V** [d-lat] it floats back away. [IA] [MO2374]
whenahidil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) went away. [PA] **(1)** Ooloo **whenahidil** whe didut dak'i yuzih netl'adinda'. 'When his mother left with the family he stayed behind with his aunt.'
whenahitna **V** [d-na] they moved out. [PA]
whenaintna **V** [d-na] you (1) moved out. [PA]
whenaitna **V** [d-na] we (2) moved out. [PA]
whenaja' **V** [d-ya] he headed back. [PA] **(1)** Szih nada' 'ink'ez 'antsiya whenaja. 'He came to visit me and just now left.'
whenaki **V** [d-ki] he set off back by boat. [PA] [MO653]
whenalgai **V** [l-gai] he ran. [PA] **(1)** Hoont'i' whe duloo yudutanelh 'inka duba yutso **whenalgai**. 'Eagerly he ran ahead of his father to tell his mother.'
whenalget **V** [l-get] he departed on all pairs of limbs. [PA] **(1)** Sus mai nuldilh **whenalget** 'et hukw'elh'az 'ats ne'nizt'ai oonasyin. 'I picked the berries that were left after the bear that was eating them left.'
whenalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it gets away again, goes back. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1364]
whenalts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it got away again, went back. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1364]
whenalhitnil **V** [d-nil] he did not move out. [PN]
whenalhonuzusdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] I do not underpin (a wall), bank up (st) (with earth or mud). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1147]
whenalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit (st). [PA] **(1)** Yun ts'e **whenalht'o**. 'He hit a ground ball.'
whenalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it blew away. [PA]
whenan'il **V** [0-'il] they (multiple objects) started to float off. [abs: **n**] [PA]
whenanduninte' **V** [0-te'] he went to sleep without having done. [PA] [MO919]
whenandunuste' **V** [0-te'] I went to sleep without having done. [PA] This takes a complement consisting of a clause with a negative verb. Although the English gloss would suggest that the complement clause would be affirmative, "double negation" is required. **(1)** Tenalhdusdlil **whenandunuste'**. 'I went to sleep without having said my prayers.' [MO919]
whenandunustih **V** [0-tih] I go to sleep without having done. [IA] [MO919]
whenandunutih **V** [0-tih] he goes to sleep without having done. [IA] [MO919]
whenanghal **V** [0-ghal] he tripped. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz duba yuniyalh whe khuntsulyo **whenanghal**. 'As the little boy follows his father he suddenly trips.'
whenanil'i **V** [l-'i] he snuck away back. [PA] [MO1364]
whenaniz'a' **V** [l-'a'] I sent (so) away in error. [PA] [MO560]
whenaniz'i **V** [l-'i] I snuck away back. [PA] [MO1364]
whenanlat **V** [0-lat] it floated away. [abs: **n**] [PA]
whenanti ba tsuz 'et whenidinla **N** railroad ties.
whenantiz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will sneak away back. [FA] [MO1364]
whenanul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he sneaks away back. [IA] [MO1364]
whenanuz'aih **V** [l-'aih] I send (so) away in error. [IA] [MO560]
whenanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sneak away back. [IA] [MO1364]
whenas'a **V** [lh-'a] I send (so) back, order (so) back. [IA] [MO1364]
whenas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I sent (so) away. [PA] [MO560]
whenas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I sent (so) back, ordered

(so) back. [PA] [MO1364]

whenas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) back, took (st) away again. [PA] [MO1364]

whenas'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I send (so) away. [IA] [MO560]

whenas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) back, take (st) away again. [IA] [MO1364]

whenasalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he again sent me away. [PA] [MO1914]

whenasdaih **V** [d-aih] I head back, go off again. [IA] [MO1364]

whenasd̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] I scraped (st) off again. [PA] [MO1364]

whenasd̲z̲oh **V** [d-z̲o] I scrape (st) off again. [IA] [MO1364]

whenasja' **V** [d-ya'] I headed back, went off again. [PA] [MO1364]

whenaski **V** [d-ki] I set off back by boat. [PA] [MO653]

whenasna **V** [d-na] I moved out. [PA]

whenass̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] I sweep (st) away. [IA–rep] [MO1364]

whenas̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] I swept (st) out. [PA–rep] [MO1364]

whenatayalhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he again threw it away in water. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1914]

whenati **V** [0-ti] it (road) leads away back. [IA] [MO903]

whenatna **V** [d-na] he moved out. [PA]

whenatna **V** [d-na] he moves out. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin highana 'et huwa **whenatna**. 'He is moving out because they are always bothering him.'

whenatna **V** [d-na] you (2+) moved out. [PA]

whenatun **V** [0-tun] it rose back up while hovering over the same place. E.g. a helicopter. [PA]

whenatunit'il **V** [d-'il] the ice is breaking up again. [IA] [MO1855]

whenatunlhust'il **V** [d-'il] the ice is not breaking up again. [IN] [MO1855]

whenatuntit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] the ice will break up again. [FA] [MO1855]

whenat'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (heavenly body) went on its way. [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet sa **whenat'ai**. 'The sun went on its way.'

whenat'o **V** [0-t'o] he flew off back. [PA] **(1)** Khit huba **whenat'o**. 'He flew away for the winter.' **(2)** Mus̲d̲z̲i yulh **whenat'o**. 'The owl flew away with him.'

whenats'itna **V** [d-na] we (3+) moved out. [PA]

whenat̲s̲at **V** [0-t̲s̲at] it has begun to seep out. [PA] **(1)** Too whenat̲s̲at 'et huwa yun nadis̲gih. 'The ground is dried up because the water is seeping out.'

whenawhudoznolh **V** [l-nolh] I may forget it. [OA] **(1)** **Whenawhudoznolh** junih! 'May I not forget it!'

whenawhunilhdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] he underpinned (a wall), banked up (st) (with earth or mud). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1148]

whenawhunisdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] I underpinned (a wall), banked up (st) (with earth or mud). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1148]

whenawhunusdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] I underpin (a wall), bank up (st) (with earth or mud). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1148]

whenayalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he sent him away. [PA] **(1)** Oomoodih tube yughate'nanzin. 'Et ndaila ye yuts'uwhulh'ai-i, ts'iyawh yuba whunaoodilhnoh, 'ink'ez **whenayalh'a'**. 'Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.'

whenayalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her back there. [PA]

whenayalht̲s̲us̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲us̲] he swept it out. [PA–rep] [MO1364]

whenayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it back, took it away again. [PA] [MO1364]

whenayand̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] he scraped it off again. [PA] [MO1364]

whenazch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I left in anger. [PA] [MO778]

whenazch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I leave in anger. [IA] [MO778]

whenazdot'en **V** [d-'en] we (3+) may get going again. [OA]

whenazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run away. [IA] [MO666]

whendunich'ut **V** [0-ch'ut] it commences to be tough. [IA] [MO1135]

whendunida **V** [0-da] he commences to be sick.

[IA] [MO834]

whendunigaih **V** [0-gaih] he commences to become gray. [IA] [MO670]

whendunilba **V** [l-ba] he begins to be off-white. [IA] [MO755]

whendunilduz **V** [l-duz] it is bouncing, it goes by quickly. [IA] **(1)** Lubrot lili t'ah ts'e whendunilduz. 'The ball bounced under the bed.' **(2)** Nilhchuk-ne huyenugoo-i 'oya whendunilduz. 'The police car went by quickly.'

whendunilgho **V** [l-gho] he began to growl. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz lhi dzoh nuyulhdzut whe yulh **whendunilgho**. 'When the boy tormented him, the dog began to growl at him.'

whenduniljut **V** [l-jut] it (alarm) went off. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet **whenduniljut**. 'The alarm just went off.'

whendunilkwus **V** [l-kwus] he commences coughing. [IA] [MO661]

whendunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] he commences to be black. [IA] [MO674]

whendunini **V** [0-ni] he began to say. [PA] [MO747]

whendunink'ooz **V** [0-k'ooz] it turns sour, commences to be sour. [IA] [MO1132]

whenduninli **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) commences to be green. [IA] [MO708]

whenduninyai **V** [0-yai] it commenced to toast. [PA] [MO1069]

whenduninzus **V** [0-zus] he commences being shriveled. [IA] [MO1166]

whendunisdze' **V** [lh-dze'] I caused (st:rock) to shake, move. [PA] [MO1125]

whendunisdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I cause (st:rock) to shake, move. [IA] [MO1125]

whendunitni **V** [d-ni] it started to make sound. [PA] **(1)** Nilh'as **whendunitni**. 'It started to thunder.'

whendunitle **V** [0-tle] it (meat) has begun to be soft. [PA] [MO1249]

whendunitsuz **V** [0-tsuz] it commenced to dry up, wither. [PA] [MO1008]

whendunits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it commences to be stunted. [IA] [MO1152]

whenduntasda **V** [0-da] I will commence to be sick. [FA] [MO834]

whenduntasdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I will cause (st:rock) to shake, move. [FA] [MO1125]

whenduntasgus **V** [lh-gus] I will commence to be black. [FA] [MO674]

whendunusda **V** [0-da] I commence to be sick. [IA] [MO834]

whendunusgaih **V** [0-gaih] I commence to become gray. [IA] [MO670]

whendunusgus **V** [lh-gus] I commence to be black. [IA] [MO674]

whendunusni **V** [0-ni] I began to say. [PA] [MO747]

whendunusts'o **V** [0-ts'o] I begin to be severe,. [IA] [MO991]

whendunusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I commenced to harden (st). [PA–trans] [MO1011]

whendunusyai **V** [lh-yai] I commenced toasting (st). [PA] [MO1069]

whendunuszus **V** [0-zus] I commence being shriveled. [IA] [MO1166]

whendunuzba **V** [l-ba] I begin to be off-white. [IA] [MO755]

whendunuzkwus **V** [l-kwus] I commence coughing. [IA] [MO661]

whendusda **V** [d-da] it has become sore. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Usyust'e whendusda. 'My body is sore.'

whenedulyai **V** [l-yai] he keeps occupied. [IA] **(1)** 'Uk'eyalhduk 'et **whenedulyai**. 'He keeps occupied by reading.'

whenelhts'eookul **V** [0-kul] he did not sell to us (3+). [abs: **wh**] [PN]

whenelhts'ulheookul **V** [0-kul] he did not sell us. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw yoh **whenelhts'ulheookul**. 'He did not sell us the house.'

whenesjan **V** [d-yan] I have begun to age. [PA]

whenets'eonket **V** [0-ket] he sold (st) to us. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **whenets'eonket**. 'He sold us a house.'

whenets'eootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he will sell (st) to us. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** **Whenets'eootakulh** inle'. 'He was going to sell us (**wh**-class object).'

whengoo **V** [0-goo] he drove off. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' nohts'un **whengoo**. 'He already left (by car) for your place.'

whenghoh **PPC** near, close by. **(1)** 'Awet

sus'an **whenghoh** hidulh whe nahutilhghaz. 'When they were near the bear den, they began to run back.' **(2)** Dzetniz 'awet **whenghoh** hooz̲ulh. 'It is getting close to noon.' **(3)** Tache **whenghoh** huwhut'i. 'They are living close to Tache.'

whenghuhoodoz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] time may pass. [OA–prog] **(1)** Yoobeduyun ts'unutanyalh whenghuhoodoz̲it junih. 'Don't let the time go by when you are able to see the doctor.'

whenghun **PPC** close to (st), near (st), almost (st). E.g. **dzetniz whenghun** "almost noon". **(1)** 'Ukoh **whenghun** nehunina. 'They made camp close to the river.' **(2)** Talo unghun 'awet **whenghun** hoolt̲s̲'ulh. 'It is now getting close to the salmon run.'

wheni **PRO** we, us. **(1)** 'Ants'et **wheni** nek'ehoon'ai. 'He blamed us without a reason.'

wheni **PPC** for it, so. **(1)** 'A'untilelh **wheni** hanuyehk'et whulhch'ul. 'He is plowing the garden for planting.' **(2)** Dzihtel lhiduntalht'oh **wheni** yudughelh. 'He is planing the board so he can nail it together.' **(3)** Tsalhts'ul yuk'utidalh **wheni** yunulhbulh. 'She is spreading the blanket so the baby can sit on it.' **(4)** Dut'aiyaz nuyeh-i teoodilh **wheni** huyedilht̲s̲'i-i buba yut'uwhut̲s̲i. 'He is opening the loft for them so the pigeons can fly out.' **(5)** 'Anditdzin **wheni** Yak'us̲da musi dusni. 'I thank the Lord for this day.'

whenichuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] it has begun to moult. [PA] [MO867]

whenich'oh **PRO** ourselves. **(1) Whenich'oh** nekeyoh ts'e 'uka'ts'ut'en. 'We, ourselves, hunt on our trapline.' **(2) Whenich'oh** 'oh s̲ike 'ink'ez 'it'en. 'We (2) sit and work by ourselves.' **(3)** Wheni 'andit **whenich'oh** truk it'i. 'Now the two of us have our own truck.' **(4)** 'Andit **whenich'oh** truk ts'ut'i. 'Now we have our own truck.'

whenidzi **V** [0-dzi] it (ball) flew off. Describing a ball well hit by a batter. [PA]

whenihjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) started to sing. [PA]

whenijan **V** [d-yan] he has begun to age. [PA]

whenijan **V** [d-yan] we (2) have begun to age. [PA]

whenijun **V** [d-yun] he started to sing. [PA]

whenijun **V** [d-yun] we (2) started to sing. [PA]

whenikai **N** lining (of clothing).

wheniki **V** [0-ki] they form a line. [IA] **(1)** Duchun nda' dulyiz̲ whe **wheniki**. 'The posts form a long line to the east.'

whenil'i **V** [l-'i] he snuck away. [PA] [MO1248]

whenil'i **V** [l-'i] he went to hide himself. [PA] [MO2508]

whenilgai **V** [l-gai] he commenced running. [PA] **(1)** Yun k'ut **whenilgai**. 'He hit a ground ball.'

whenilgai **V** [l-gai] he commences running. [IA] [MO666]

whenilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] it began to roll. [PA] **(1)** Huyenugoo ghuniz̲dla-i nyo **whenilghaz**. 'The car tire rolled down the hill.'

whenilghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] it has commenced to be hot. [PA] [MO809]

whenilk'et **V** [l-k'et] he commences to swell up. [IA] [MO636]

whenilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it fell. [PA] **(1)** Huyenuke-i teh ts'e whenilt̲s̲'ut. 'The outboard fell into the water and sank.'

whenilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he has begun to make (st). [PA] [MO1249]

whenilhgus̲ **V** [lh-gus̲] it (lightnig) has commenced flashing. [PA] [MO685]

whenilhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] he comences to stoop. [IA] [MO1132]

whenilhk'a **V** [l-k'a] he has begun to get fat. [PA] [MO621]

whenilhyaz̲ **V** [lh-yaz̲] it (weather) is snowy. [IA] [MO769]

whenin'al **V** [0-'al] he commenced eating (st). [PA] [MO571]

whenindaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] he comenced to be heavy. [PA] [MO862]

whenindleh **V** [d-leh] they (fish) start running. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo lhehcho gak whenindle. 'Those sturgeon do not run at all.'

wheninghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he has begun to string (st). [PA]

wheninjan **V** [d-yan] you (1) have begun to age. [PA]

wheninjun **V** [d-yun] you (1) started to sing.

[PA]

wheninki **V** [0-ki] he started to go by boat. [PA] [MO651]

wheninkoo **V** [0-koo] he commences vomiting. [IA] [MO659]

wheninle' **V** [0-le'] he commenced to be. [PA] **(1)** Ooye' 'awet lhe'ulcho **wheninle'**. 'His son is getting big now.' **(2)** T̲s̲ibalyan 'awet hooloh **wheninle'**. 'The bald eagle is becoming extinct.' **(3)** Nyoo duchun duzoh **wheninle'**. 'That tree is growing crooked.'

wheninli **V** [0-li] it commences to flow. [IA] [MO711]

wheninluz **V** [0-luz] he commences urinating. [IA] [MO712]

whenintnai' **V** [d-nai'] he has begun to drink (st). [PA] [MO1249]

whenint'en **V** [d-'en] he commences to work. [IA] [MO880]

whenint'o **V** [0-t'o] he has begun to paddle. [PA] [MO985]

whenint̲s̲ai **V** [0-t̲s̲ai] it has begun to die. [PA]

whenint̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he started to bark. [PA]

whenint̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he started to cry. [PA] **(1)** Whusainya' ibulh whenint̲s̲e. 'As soon as he arrived, he started to cry.'

wheninyai **V** [0-yai] he began to grow. [PA] [MO1076]

whenis'i **V** [lh-'i] I abducted (so). [PA] [MO1248]

whenisno **V** [lh-no] I swallowed. [PA] **(1)** Yoo **whenisno**. 'I swallowed a pill.'

whenistl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw (st) away. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

wheniṣja **V** [d-ya] he made a mistake. [PA]

whenitun **V** [0-tun] it is freezing up. [PA]

whenit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it has begun to ripen. [PA] [MO1249]

whenit'ih **V** [d-'ih] he starts to look. [IA–cust] **(1)** 'Olulh 'et hika **whenit'ih**, k'i, k'i. 'In the spring they start looking for, birch, birch.'

wheniṭs̲uṣ̲ **V** [0-t̲s̲uṣ̲] he scampered off. [PA] **(1)** Goh ts'oh tuz wheniṭs̲uṣ̲. 'The rabbit scampered into the brushy terrain.'

wheniz'i **V** [l-'i] I snuck away. [PA] [MO1248]

wheniz'i **V** [l-'i] I went to hide myself. [PA] [MO2508]

whenizjoot **V** [l-joot] I get frightened. [IA] [MO798]

whenizk'a **V** [l-k'a] I have begun to get fat. [PA] [MO621]

whenkoh **N** crack. **(1)** **Whenkoh** whuts'un yunilh'en. 'He is looking at him through the crack.'

whenlat **V** [0-lat] it floats away. [IA] [MO2374]

whenoh **PPC** contrary to it. **(1)** Ndunt'oh-i yaduk nedzi doghel-un **whenoh** 'unt'oh. 'Such talk is contrary to peace.' [MO413]

whenoli **V** [0-li] they may flow off. [OA–dist] [MO711]

whenolyaṣ̲ **V** [lh-yaṣ̲] it (weather) may be snowy. [OA] [MO769]

whenolhtun **V** [lh-tun] he may explain to him. [OA]

whenos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may commence eating (st). [OA] [MO571]

whenoolhjut **V** [l-jut] you (2+) may be afraid. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** 'Et huwa khun **whenoolhjut** junih. Nohni 'uchas anuṣ̲ dahti' whe'aht'oh. 'Therefore do not be afraid. You are of greater value than sparrows.'

whentachuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] it is going to begin to moult. [FA] [MO867]

whentahkooh **V** [0-kooh] you (2+) will commence vomiting. [FA]

whentalghwuṣ̲ **V** [l-ghwuṣ̲] it will commence to be hot. [FA] [MO809]

whentali **V** [0-li] it will commence to flow. [FA] [MO711]

whentalhguṣ̲ **V** [lh-guṣ̲] it (lightning) will commence flashing. [FA] [MO685]

whentalhyuṣ̲ **V** [lh-yuṣ̲] it (weather) will be snowy. [FA] [MO769]

whentankooh **V** [0-kooh] you (1) will commence vomiting. [FA]

whentas'elh **V** [lh-'elh] I will begin to make (st). [FA] [MO1249]

whentas'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will commence eating (st). [FA] [MO571]

whentasdaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] I will commence to be heavy. [FA] [MO862]

whentasghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I will begin to string (st). [FA] [MO810]

whentasgwa **V** [lh-gwa] I will commence to

stoop. [FA] [MO1132]
whentasjun **V** [d-yun] I will commence singing. [FA] [MO774]
whentaskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will start to go by boat. [FA] [MO651]
whentaskooh **V** [0-kooh] I will commence vomiting. [FA] [MO659]
whentasleh **V** [0-leh] I will commence to be. [FA] [MO709]
whentaslus **V** [0-lus] I will commence urinating. [FA] [MO712]
whentasnilh **V** [d-nilh] I will begin to drink (st). [FA] [MO1249]
whentassoh **V** [0-tsoh] I will commence to cry. [FA] [MO992]
whentast'elh **V** [d-'elh] I will commence to work. [FA] [MO880]
whentast'oh **V** [0-t'oh] I will begin to paddle. [FA] [MO985]
whentat'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it will begin to ripen. [FA] [MO1249]
whentatsulh **V** [0-tsulh] it began to go down. [PA] [MO1047]
whentazgih **V** [l-gih] I will commence running. [FA] [MO666]
whentazk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] I will commence to swell up. [FA] [MO636]
whentiljut **V** [l-jut] he will be afraid. [abs: **wh**] [FA–stat]
whentunints'i **V** [0-ts'i] it (wind) began to blow. [PA] **(1)** Natiski whe whentunints'i. 'As he leaves by boat the wind begins to blow.'
whentunitsit **V** [0-tsit] it begins to go down. [IA] [MO1047]
whent'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew off. [PA] [MO2508]
whentsaz **V** [0-tsaz] he is apprehensive. [IA] [MO1151]
whentsaz **N** apprehension. [MO179]
whentsaz **V** [0-tsaz] he is hesitating. [IA] **(1)** Yus dutai 'et huwa tiyalh whentsaz. 'He hesitates to go out (trapping) because the snow is deep.'
whentsaz tuzai **V** [0-tsaz] he is apprehensive, hesitant. [IA] [MO276]
whenu'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (multiple objects) start to float off. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]
whenudiz'a **V** [0-'a] they (non-human) are standing. [IA–dist] **(1)** Ndi tsetsilh be 'usja ndi duchun whenudiz'a ts'iyawh nabe-issel. 'It is with this axe that I cut down all those trees.'
whenughul **V** [0-ghul] it is oscillating. [IA] **(1)** Senghun whunughul. 'I am dizzy.' [MO54]
whenuhjan **V** [d-yan] you (2+) have begun to age. [PA]
whenuhjun **V** [d-yun] you (2+) started to sing. [PA]
whenujoo **V** [0-joo] he jumps. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz dunigut lhk'usdzai-un **whenujoo**. 'The boy is jumping into the pile of sawdust.'
whenuljut **V** [l-jut] he is afraid. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis n'awh nuya te **whenuljut**. 'He is afraid to walk outside in the dark.' **(2)** 'Az tsaholhgus 'et **whenuljut** 'et huwa nalhtisdal. 'She will not go back because she is afraid of the dark.' **(3)** Nut'o te 'et **whenuljut**. 'When he is flying he is afraid.' **(4)** Datantsah-un 'et **whenuljut**. 'He is afraid that you are going to die.'
whenulhili **V** [0-li] they do not flow off. [IN–dist] [MO711]
whenulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining to him. [IA] **(1)** ''
whenun **N** hillside, slope. **(1)** Sus **whenun** nulh'as whe yutilh'en. 'The bears were on the hillside when we saw them.'
whenunati **V** [0-ti] they (roads) lead away back. [IA–dist] [MO903]
whenus'al **V** [0-'al] I commenced eating (st). [PA] [MO571]
whenus'en **V** [lh-'en] I have begun to make (st). [PA] [MO1249]
whenus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I abduct (so). [IA] [MO1248]
whenus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I take (st) away by stealth. [IA] [MO618]
whenusdaz **V** [0-daz] I commenced to be heavy. [PA] [MO862]
whenusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I have begun to string (st). [PA] [MO810]
whenusgwa **V** [lh-gwa] I commence to stoop. [IA] [MO1132]
whenusjun **V** [d-yun] I started to sing. [PA]
whenuski **V** [0-ki] I started to go by boat. [PA] [MO651]

whenuskoo **V** [0-koo] I commence vomiting. [IA] [MO659]
whenusle' **V** [0-le'] I commenced to be. [PA] [MO709]
whenusluz **V** [0-luz] I commence urinating. [PA] [MO712]
whenusnai' **V** [d-nai'] I have begun to drink (st). [PA] [MO1249]
whenusse **V** [0-tse] I commenced to cry. [PA] [MO992]
whenust'en **V** [d-'en] I commence to work. [IA] [MO880]
whenust'o **V** [0-t'o] I have begun to paddle. [PA] [MO985]
whenustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (st) away. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
whenusyai **V** [0-yai] I began to grow. [PA] [MO1076]
whenusyeh **V** [0-yeh] I begin to grow. [IA] [MO1076]
whenusuli **V** [0-li] they flow off. [IA–dist] [MO711]
whenuti **V** [0-ti] they (roads) lead away. [IA] [MO903]
whenutili **V** [0-li] they will flow off. [FA–dist] [MO711]
whenuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I sneak away. [IA] [MO1248]
whenuzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I commenced to get angry. [PA] [MO1913]
whenuzgai **V** [l-gai] I commence running. [IA] [MO666]
whenuzjut **V** [l-jut] I am afraid (of something indefinite). [IA–stat]
whenuzk'et **V** [l-k'et] I commence to swell. [IA] [MO636]
whenyaih **V** [0-yaih] he goes away. [IA] [MO1064]
wheoodinli **N** headwaters. Etymology: "where it begins to flow".
wheooket **V** [0-ket] he is selling (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **wheooket**. 'He is selling houses.'
wheoonink'az **V** [0-k'az] it has started to get cold. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet wheoonink'az 'et huwa dananusja. 'I came inside because it is starting to get cold.'
wheooninle' **V** [0-le'] he has started to be born, come into existence. [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke sa' oobulh'ults'ulh 'ink'ez 'antss'iya tsalhts'ul **wheooninle'**. 'The woman had long labour pains and the baby is just now being born.'
wheooninlit **V** [0-lit] it begins to dissolve. [IA] [MO715]
wheoontalhgus **V** [lh-gus] it (lightning) will commence flashing. [FA] [MO685]
wheoosteh **V** [0-teh] he is hopeful. [IA]
wheoost't'et **V** [0-t'et] he is eager. [IA]
wheoozint'et **V** [0-t'et] you (1) are eager. [IA]
wheoozust'et **V** [0-t'et] I am eager. [IA]
whes'ai **V** [0-'ai] I took (st) away. [PA]
whes'aih **V** [0-'aih] I take (st) away. [IA] [MO564]
whes'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw away. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO2510]
whesch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I took (st) away in a rage. [PA] [MO1248]
whesch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I carry (st) away in a rage. [IA] [MO1248]
whesch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) away. [IA] [MO790]
whesch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (st) away. [PA] [MO790]
whesdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I lead (st) away on a rope. [IA] [MO1248]
whesdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I led (st) away on a rope. [PA] [MO1248]
whesdzai **V** [0-dzai] I took away. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO2510]
whesges **V** [0-ges] I drag (st) away. [IA] [MO1248]
whesgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove away. [PA] [MO2508]
whesguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged (st) away. [PA] [MO1248]
wheskai **V** [0-kai] I took away. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
wheskaih **V** [0-kaih] I take away. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
wheski **V** [0-ki] I went off by boat. [PA]
wheslat **V** [0-lat] I floated off. [PA]
whesmul **V** [lh-mul] I rolled (st) away. [PA] [MO2510]
whesnai **V** [d-nai] I swallow (liquid). [IA] [MO979]

whesnai' **V** [d-nai'] I swallowed (liquid). [PA] [MO979]
whesneh **V** [lh-neh] I swallow (st) down. [IA] [MO734]
whesno **V** [lh-no] I swallowed. [PA]
whesno **V** [lh-no] I swallowed (st) down. [PA] [MO734]
whesnoh **V** [lh-noh] I swallow. [IA]
whesnoh **V** [lh-noh] I swallow. [IA–cust]
whessaz **V** [0-tsaz] I am apprehensive. [IA] [MO1151]
whesti **V** [lh-ti] I carried (so) away. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1248]
whestih **V** [lh-tih] I carry (so) away. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1248]
whest'o **V** [lh-t'o] I went off beating. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO2510]
whestlat **V** [lh-tlat] I send (so) off precipitately. [IA] [MO951]
whestloh **V** [lh-tloh] I sent (so) off precipitately. [PA] [MO951]
whestl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I throw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
whestl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] I threw (st) away. [class: sdo-u] [PA]
whests'eonket **V** [0-ket] he sold (st) to me. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **whests'eonket**. 'He sold me a house.'
whesulheookul **V** [0-kul] he did not sell (st) to me. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw yoh **whesulheookul**. 'He did not sell me the house.'
whesya' **V** [lh-ya'] I led (so) off. [PA] [MO1065]
whesya' **V** [0-ya'] I set off on foot, went away. [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo hooloh 'inka 'ubizyan ts'u **whesya'**. 'My Mother was gone so I went to my aunt's.'
whesyaih **V** [0-yaih] I go away. [IA]
whesyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I lead (so) off. [IA] [MO1065]
whesyilh **V** [0-yilh] I throw (st) away. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]
whesyul **V** [0-yul] I threw (st) away. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]
whesussus **V** [0-tsus] I am fearful, apprehensive. [IA] [MO1154]
whesutsus **V** [0-tsus] he is fearful, apprehensive. [IA] [MO1154]
wheshundilya' **V** [l-ya'] he went away singing. [PA] [MO1828]
wheshundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I went away singing. [PA] [MO1828]
wheshundutizyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will go away singing. [FA] [MO1828]
wheshunduzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I go away singing. [IA] [MO1828]
wheshunhudutildulh **V** [l-dulh] they (3+) will go away singing. [FA]
whet **N** hollow ground.
whet **PPC** inside it. **(1)** Yoh **whet**. 'In the house.'
whetats'et **V** [0-ts'et] it (water) evaporates, dries up. E.g. the water of a lake or water spilled on a table. [IA]
wheti **V** [0-ti] it (road) leads away. [IA] **(1)** Ts'ihdo'un'a **wheti**. 'It went straight up.' [MO903]
wheti **N** road to. Duoplural: whenuti **(1)** Njan Pali ts'u **wheti**. 'Here is the road to Paris.' **(2)** ''
whetihontsi **V** [0-tsi] he got away cutting a road. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1858]
whetihoossi **V** [0-tsi] I got away cutting a road. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1858]
whetihootassih **V** [0-tsih] I will get away cutting a road. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1858]
whetili **V** [0-li] it will flow off. [FA] [MO711]
whetilh'a **V** [lh-'a] he lifted his tail. [PA]
whetisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will go away. [FA] [MO1064]
whetiti **V** [0-ti] it (road) will lead away. [FA] [MO903]
whetiwhussih **V** [0-tsih] I get away cutting a road. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1858]
whetnai **V** [d-nai] he swallows (liquid). [IA] [MO979]
whetoh usyin-un **N** shortstop (baseball). Etymology: "one who stands in between".
whetunaidat'en **V** [d-'en] it stands out visually again. [IA] [MO1896]
whetunin'il **V** [0-'il] the ice is breaking up. More literally, "pieces of ice are floating off". [IA] [MO1855]
whetunlhus'il **V** [0-'il] the ice is not breaking up. More literally, "pieces of ice are not float-

ing off". [IN] [MO1855]
whetunti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] the ice will break up. More literally, "pieces of ice will float off". [FA] [MO1855]
whet'o **V** [0-t'o] it flew away. [PA] **(1)** "T'acho **whet'o**," ni duneyaz. '"The mallard duck flew away," said the boy.'
whetse'alhtih **V** [lh-tih] it echoed. [PA] [MO1901]
whetse'tilhtih **V** [lh-tih] it will echo. [FA] [MO1901]
whetse'z̲ulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it echoes. [IA] [MO1901]
whetseilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he departed for unknown parts due to fear. [PA] [MO1899]
whetselt̲s̲'ih **V** [l-t̲s̲'ih] it resounds. [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' be 'utut̲s̲oh te whetselt̲s̲'ih. 'The gun resounds when he shoots it.'
whetselhe'ulhti **V** [lh-ti] it does not echo. [IN] [MO1901]
whetsesya' **V** [lh-ya'] I departed for unknown parts due to fear. [PA] [MO1899]
whetsesyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I depart for unknown parts due to fear. [IA] [MO1899]
whetsetisyalh **V** [lh-yalh] I will depart for unknown parts due to fear. [FA] [MO1899]
whetsi'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) went away. [PA] [MO1864]
whetsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) went away. [PA] [MO1864]
whetsi'du'aih **V** [0-'aih] he (poor fellow) goes away. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1864]
whetsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) go away. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] Compare: **whesyaih**. [MO1864]
whets'ait'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he gets into everything. [IA] **(1)** Ntsool da' tubeh **whets'ait'oh** inle'. 'When he was small he got into everything.'
whets'alhno **V** [lh-no] we (3+) swallowed (st). [PA]
whets'anki **V** [0-ki] we (3+) set off by boat. [PA]
whets'ilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) ran off. [PA]
whets'ooket **V** [0-ket] we are selling. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **whets'ooket**. 'We are selling houses.'
whets'oos̲ket **V** [0-ket] we (3+) are hopeful. [IA]
whets'udal'ez̲ **V** [l-'ez̲] we (3+) took our first step. [PA]
whets'ukih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) set off by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** Ts'i be Tootibun k'ut Tadijus'o ts'e **whets'ukih**. 'We travel to Jean Marie Creek by boat on Chuchi Lake.'
whets'ulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (3+) swallow. [IA]
whets'ulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] we (3+) swallow. [IA–cust]
whets'unijun **V** [d-yun] we (3+) started to sing. [PA]
whewhudanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] time elapsed. [PA] [MO1113]
whewhudilhdzulh **N** wisdom.
whewhudutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] time will elapse. [FA] [MO1113]
whewhuduz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] time elapses. [IA] [MO1113]
whewhudlis **V** [0-dlis] a landslide or avalance is occurring. [IA]
whewhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it begins to rain. [IA] **(1)** Hulhda' dzin dulyiz̲ whe **whewhulhtih**. 'All day yesterday there were intermittent showers.'
whewhundunildulh **V** [l-dulh] it (skin) gets wrinkled. [IA] [MO1141]
whewhundunits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it commenced to be brushy. [PA] [MO1002]
whewhundunit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] it begins to be solid. [IA] [MO991]
whewhundunit̲s̲'o **V** [0-t̲s̲'o] it commences to be solid. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO991]
whewhuninle' **V** [0-le'] it commenced to exist. [PA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ooghoo **whewhuninle'** 'et huwa ut̲s̲o. 'The baby is crying because he is teething.'
whewhuninz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it commences to be warm. [IA–stative] [MO1102]
whewhunujut **V** [0-jut] it is frightful. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO775]
whewhunujut whe **ADV** horribly. [MO469]
whewhusts'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] I go off to tell lies. [IA] [MO1248]
whewhut'en **V** [d-'en] it appears. [IA] **(1)** Yat'en hunudaih te hootak'us̲ **whewhut'en**. 'When the northern lights appear it will get

cold.'

wheyadilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks for the first time. This describes, e.g., a child speaking for the first time in its life. [IA] [MO916]

wheyadusduk **V** [lh-duk] I speak for the first time. This describes, e.g., a child speaking for the first time in its life. [IA] [MO916]

wheyadutasduk **V** [lh-duk] I will speak for the first time. This describes, e.g., a child speaking for the first time in its life. [FA] [MO916]

wheyaih **V** [0-yaih] he sets off. [IA–customary] **(1)** Bundada' totsuk 'ut'en ts'e **wheyaih**. 'Every morning he goes to the place he works.'

wheyalh'uz **V** [lh-'uz] he threw it out. [PA] **(1)** 'Utsung ilhjut 'et huwa 'az wheyalh'uz. 'She threw out the meat because it was rotten.'

wheyalhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he took it away in a rage. [PA] [MO1248]

wheyalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it away. [PA] [MO790]

wheyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is speaking. [IA]

wheyalhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he led him away on a rope, towed it away. [PA]

wheyalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her there. [PA]

wheyalhkat **V** [lh-kat] he threw them out. [PA] **(1)** Lhez 'az **wheyalhkat**. 'He threw the ashes outside.'

wheyalhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it away. [PA] [MO2510]

wheyalhno **V** [lh-no] he swallowed it. [PA]

wheyalhti **V** [lh-ti] he carried it off. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyun tila t'ewhuninzun nts'e **wheyalhti**. 'Maybe you know where he took him.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul ooch'az 'uwhut'en whe ootsul hatsulhdanat 'inka yoobeduyun ts'e **wheyalhti**. 'The baby had an irritation to his anus from diarhea, so she took him to the doctor.'

wheyalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he went off beating it. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO2510]

wheyalhtloh **V** [lh-tloh] he sent him off precipitately. [PA] [MO951]

wheyalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it away. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO2508]

wheyalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it away. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

wheyalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he led him off. [PA] [MO1065]

wheyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it away. [PA] [MO564]

wheyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it away. [PA] [MO2508]

wheyan'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it away. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO2510]

wheyandzai **V** [0-dzai] he took them away. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO2510]

wheyanguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it away, he guided him (blind person) away. [PA] [MO1248]

wheyankai **V** [0-kai] he took it away. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]

wheyanla **V** [0-la] he carried them away. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Kegon lhit'um **wheyanla**-i nayile. 'He is finding the shoes the puppy carried away.'

wheyano **V** [0-no] he threw him. [PA] **(1)** Musdzi duneyaz dudzo bez **wheyano**. 'The owl threw the boy inside his ear.'

wheyanyul **V** [0-yul] he threw it away. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]

wheyatilhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he will lead it away with a rope. [FA]

wheyilgoo **V** [l-goo] he swallowed it in long draughts. [PA] [MO690]

wheyitnai' **V** [d-nai'] he swallowed it (liquid). [PA] [MO979]

wheyubuhanla **V** [0-la] they buried them. [PA] **(1)** Dadacho nudizut whe yaidlane lht'ubuhule whe **wheyubuhanla** inle'. 'During the epidemic (the flu epidemic of 1918) they buried their dead in mass graves.'

wheyule **V** [0-le] he carries them off. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Dlooncho chuntohyoh ts'uzdlai ts'iyawh **wheyule** 'ink'ez yulh t'o 'ul'ih. 'The pack rat carries away things we leave in the cabin and makes its nest with them.'

wheyulhkah-i **N** morning star. See also: **bulh yulhkai-i**, **ookw'eyulhkaih**.**(1)** **Wheyulhkah-i** 'awet hain'ai. 'The morning star has come out.'

wheyulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he swallows. [IA]

wheyulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he swallows it. [IA–cust]

wheyuntalhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] it will begin to be

daylight. [FA] [MO643]

wheyuntasbilh **V** [lh-bilh] I will commence roofing (st). [FA] [MO758]

whez **PPC** inside it (locus of action). [MO407]

whezch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I went off in anger. [PA]

whezch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I go away in anger. [IA] [MO1248]

whezdint̲s̲i **N** column, pillar. Duoplural: whenuzdiz̲si [MO204]

whezdzit **V** [l-dzit] I dash off. [IA] [MO593]

whezdzut **V** [l-dzut] I dashed off. [PA] [MO593]

whezgai **V** [l-gai] I ran off, away. [PA] [MO2508]

whezgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run away, escape. [IA] [MO666]

whezgooh **V** [l-gooh] I swallow (st) in long draughts. [IA] [MO690]

whezgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] I swallow (st) in long draughts. [IA] [MO694]

whezmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll off, start rolling. [IA] [MO719]

whezmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled off, started rolling. [PA] [MO719]

wheznijan **V** [d-yan] we (3+) have begun to age. [PA]

wheztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush away. [IA] [MO1248]

wheztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed away. [PA] [MO1248]

whezts'e **N** interior, inside. **(1)** 'Awet yoh **whezts'e** lhahoduleh. 'They are now finishing the inside of the house.'

whezts'eh **PP** inside a place (locus of action). [MO407]

whezya' **V** [l-ya'] I was led off. [PA] [MO1065]

whezyaih **V** [l-yaih] I am led off. [IA] [MO1065]

whilhno **V** [lh-no] you (1) swallowed. [PA]

whinilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he explained to him. [PA]

whinulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he shows him how. [IA]

whit'i **V** [0-t'i] we (2) dwell. [IA] For most speakers, the form is **whit'i**, q.v..

whu- **PREFIX** areal absolutive argument. Indicates that the theme (the subject of an intransitive verb or the object of a transitive verb) is "areal", that is to say, saliently two- or three-dimensional.

whu- **PREFIX** third person areal possessor. attaches to nouns of class 1 beginning with a coronal consonant, e.g. **nekeyoh whudayi** "the chief of our village". **(1)** Danghun whut̲s̲'oh ootakulh. 'He is going to buy a summer cap.' **(2)** Nja whuhoonkes tube dindat. 'The alders around here are very thin.'

whu'aih **V** [0-'aih] it is located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA–cust]

whu'azi **N** exterior. [MO105]

whu'e **N** space.

whu'e nuya **N** astronaut. Etymology: "he goes around in space", composed of **whu'e** "space", 066256 and **nuya** "he walks in a loop", q.v..

whu'e tiya **N** astronaut. Etymology: "he goes to space".

whu'en hagaih **V** [0-gaih] it gets parched, arid. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO672]

whu'en hainge **V** [0-ge] it got parched, arid. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO672]

whu'en haisge **V** [lh-ge] I rendered (st) arid. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO672]

whu'en hasgaih **V** [lh-gaih] I render (st) arid. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO672]

whu'en hatigeh **V** [0-geh] it will get parched, arid. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO672]

whu'en hatisgeh **V** [lh-geh] I will render (st) arid. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO672]

whu'en hayalhge **V** [lh-ge] he rendered it arid. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO672]

whu'ih **PPC** behind it, in the shade. **(1)** Lhi **whu'ih** us̲ti. 'The dog is lying in the shade.' **(2)** Ts'oodunne yoh **whu'ih** ts'e whuhilghaz. 'The children ran behind the house.'

whu'ih **PPC** in time. Demands a verb wherewith it is so intimately connected that no other word can intervene between them. **(1)** '' [MO448]

whu'ih inya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived in time. [PA] [MO451]

whu'ih s̲usda **V** [0-da] I am sheltered. [IA–NC] [MO835]

whu'ih tild̲z̲ul **V** [l-d-z̲ul] it (climate) will be temperate. [FA] [MO1176]

whu'ih tilhd̲z̲ul **V** [l-d-z̲ul] it (climate) is temperate. [IA–stative] [MO1176]

whu'ih tilhk'az̲ **V** [l-k'az̲] it (climate) is temperate. [IA] [MO626]

whu'ih toold̲z̲ilh **V** [l-d-z̲ilh] it (climate) may be temperate. [OA] [MO1176]
whu'ih toolk'as̲ **V** [l-k'as̲] it (climate) may be temperate. [OA] [MO626]
whu'ih ts'uha'ant̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he shot from behind a shelter. [PA] [MO1498]
whu'ih ts'uhais̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] I shot from behind a shelter. [PA] [MO1498]
whu'ih ts'uhais̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] I shoot from behind a shelter. [IA] [MO1498]
whu'ih ts'uhatis̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] I will shoot from behind a shelter. [FA] [MO1498]
whu'ih usyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive in time, at the proper moment. [IA] [MO1064]
whu'ih us̲da **V** [0-da] he is sheltered. [IA] [MO835]
whu'ih uzt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I dodge. [class: lro-u] [IA] This has an indefinite object and so is intransitive. [MO839]
whu'ihnatoh **N** curtain. [MO129]
whu'iz **ADV** hidden, out of sight, stealthily, secretly. **(1)** Ooka husyih 'et hoonts'i **whu'iz** wheinya. 'Even as I call him he disappears from view.'
whuba **PPC** for it (**wh**-class). **(1)** 'Ut'en ts'e hunadaih te duyoh huba 'udughut. 'When he returns from work he saws firewood for the house.'
whubodol'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (2) may teach them. [OA]
whubonulhtun **V** [lh-tun] they are explaining it to them. [IA]
whubun **N** its roof. *[disused]* See also: **hubun**. [MO389]
whubunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining it to them. [IA]
whucha'nin'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] you (1) disparage (so). [IA]
whucho **V** [0-cho] it is big. [abs: **wh**] [IA] See also: **hooncha**.**(1)** Nda' keyoh **whucho** whuz tisyalh. 'I am going east to the big city.'
whuchunkel **N** his box.
whuch'a **PPC** away from it, opposite it. **(1)** Keyoh **whuch'a** s̲usya. 'I got away from the town.' **(2) Whuch'a** yalhduk. 'He speaks in opposition.'
whuch'a **CONJ** against. Takes a clausal complement with a non-optative verb. **(1)** Oot̲s̲i nduda **whuch'a** yoo yuntulhnoh. 'He is swallowing a pill for his headache.' **(2)** Ts'oodun oonin dunuts'is **whuch'a** dzin tot̲s̲uk beznultlo be nustlo. 'Because the child's face is chapped I rub it each day with cream.'
whuch'a **CONJ** lest. This appears at the end of the consequent clause, whose verb must be optative. it is similar to **kwala**, q.v., except for the fact that the order of the two clauses is reversed. **(1)** Khun ndonda 'et **whuch'a** hughwinli. 'Be careful lest you suddenly fall ill.' **(2)** Ooyiz ooltulh **whuch'a** yuk'e'tule. 'She is uncovering him lest he smother.' **(3)** Yundolhdah **whuch'a** yuk'uyilhchoot. 'He is separating him to prevent his getting hurt.' **(4)** Dada dune ghadon'alh **whuch'a** buch'a s̲inyin! 'Stand apart from others to stop the sickness from spreading!' **(5)** 'Uzis̲chum lhai 'uz̲us̲ ook'idusel 'onus̲ oogi **whuch'a**. 'I cut lots of branches to cover the skin so it won't dry out.'
whuch'a 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is opposed to. [IA] [MO280]
whuch'a ntusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I exile from, drive from. [IA] [MO1100]
whuch'a nusdlo **V** [0-dlo] I dissuaded by dint of laughing. [PA] [MO971]
whuch'a'hunilhde **V** [lh-de] they won (uo). [PA]
whuch'a'nilhde **V** [lh-de] he won (uo). [PA] **(1)** Dune nuwhulye whe oodagha dinyiz̲ whe **whuch'a'nilhde**. 'The man won the contest by having the longest beard.' **(2)** Yubatedudlih-un 'en yuba **whuch'a'nilhde**. 'His lawyer won the case for him.'
whuch'a'ulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he is winning. [IA] **(1)** Lhghunahutulwus-un 'et **whuch'a'ulhdeh**. 'He is winning in the race.'
whuch'a'utni **V** [d-ni] he dissuades from, speaks against. [IA] [MO747]
whuch'adusni **V** [0-ni] I dissuade from, speak against. [IA] [MO747]
whuch'a-i **N** remedy. [MO150]
whuch'ainanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he forbade him to. [PA] [MO1100]

whuch'ainilhdzaz **V** [lh-dzaz] he defeated him at snow snake. [PA]
whuch'ainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he defeated him at lahal. [PA] [MO1594]
whuch'ainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he won it (lahal game). [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2527]
whuch'ainin'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] he disparages him. [IA] [MO620]
whuch'ainiyoot **V** [0-yoot] he forbids him to. [IA] [MO1100]
whuch'ainiz̲'il **V** [0-'il] he disparaged him. [PA] [MO620]
whuch'alhe'usdo **V** [0-do] I did not win. [PN] **(1)** Gak **whuch'alhe'usdo**. 'I didn't win anything.'
whuch'alhuzusde **V** [0-de] I do not win. [IN] [MO1907]
whuch'anahiniz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] they stopped him. [PA] **(1)** Yuk'edutulhch'oolh whe whuch'anahiniz̲yoot. 'They stopped him while he was stripping him.'
whuch'anas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I dismissed (so) from (indef.). [PA] [MO560]
whuch'anas̲ja **V** [d-ya] he got away from (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Lhehundil-un 'et whuch'anas̲ja. 'He is getting away from the scene of the fighting.'
whuch'anas̲us'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I dismiss (so) from (indef.). [IA] [MO560]
whuch'anayalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he dismissed him from (indef.). [PA] [MO560]
whuch'andeh-i **N** gain. [MO150]
whuch'ane'ulhde **V** [lh-de] he won (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO1906]
whuch'ane'usdeh **V** [lh-deh] I win (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO1906]
whuch'ane'z̲usde **V** [lh-de] I won (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO1906]
whuch'anehuniyoot **V** [0-yoot] they (2+) forbade us. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' nedus̲ne beuk'enulhtsih 'indai buba me yinli 'et huwa ts'oodunne ts'inli whe ts'uduyuz-un **whuch'anehuniyoot**. 'Long ago, when we were children, our parents forbade us to pick Indian paintbrush because it was considered to be sacred.'
whuch'aneiniyoot **V** [0-yoot] he forbids him to. [IA] [MO1100]
whuch'anilhde **V** [lh-de] he won. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon chilh soo 'uk'une'ulhtsi huwa sooniya lhai **whuch'anilhde**. 'That young man won a lot of money in a contest because he draws well.'
whuch'anilhde **V** [lh-de] you (1) won. [PA] **(1)** **Whuch'anilhde**? 'Did you win anything?'
whuch'animba **V** [0-ba] he won at war. [PA] [MO1594]
whuch'anin'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] he disparages (so). [IA]
whuch'aninanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he forbade him to. [PA] [MO1100]
whuch'anindlo **V** [0-dlo] he dissuaded him by dint of laughter. [PA] [MO971]
whuch'aninyoot **V** [0-yoot] you (1) forbid . [IA] **(1)** Te'ut'en 'e diha **whuch'aninyoot**. 'Let him work - why are you forbidding him (from working)?'
whuch'anis'il **V** [0-'il] I disparaged (so). [PA] [MO620]
whuch'anisde **V** [lh-de] I won. [PA] **(1)** Kwulai' **whuch'anisde**. 'I won five dollars.'
whuch'anisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I forbade to. [PA] [MO1100]
whuch'anis̲joot-un **N** exile. Etymology: "one who has been chased away". [MO147]
whuch'aniz̲'il **V** [0-'il] he disparaged (so). [PA]
whuch'antas'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will disparage (so). [FA] [MO620]
whuch'antasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will forbid to. [FA] [MO1100]
whuch'anuh'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] you (2+) disparage (so). [IA]
whuch'anulhe'zusde **V** [0-de] I do not defeat (indefinite, multiple). [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO1907]
whuch'anumbah **V** [0-bah] he wins at war. [IA] [MO1594]
whuch'anuna'ulhde **V** [l-de] he won (uo:multiple) again. [PA–dist] [MO1906]
whuch'anuna'uzdeh **V** [l-deh] I win (uo:multiple) again. [IA–dist] [MO1906]
whuch'anuna'z̲uzde **V** [l-de] I won (stt) again. [PA–dist] [MO1906]
whuch'anunalhuzusde **V** [0-de] I do not defeat

(indefinite, multiple) again. [IN] [MO1907]

whuch'anus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I won at lahal. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom]

whuch'anus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I win at lahal. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom]

whuch'anus'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] I disparage (so). [IA] [MO620]

whuch'anusba **V** [0-ba] I won at war. [PA] [MO1594]

whuch'anusbah **V** [0-bah] I win at war. [IA] [MO1594]

whuch'anusdeh **V** [lh-deh] I win (st). [IA] [MO1906]

whuch'anusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I dissuade by dint of laughing, laugh away. [IA] [MO971]

whuch'anusdzas **V** [lh-d-zas] I defeat (so) at snow snake. [IA] [MO1594]

whuch'anusdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] I defeated (so) at snow snake. [PA] [MO1594]

whuch'anusjoo **V** [lh-joo] I defeated (so) at air stick. [PA] [MO1594]

whuch'anusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I defeat (so) at air stick. [IA] [MO1594]

whuch'anusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I forbid to. [IA] [MO1100]

whuch'anuzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I win (st) by racing. [IA] [MO667]

whuch'aonijoot **V** [d-yoot] it is forbidden. [IA] **(1) Whuch'aonijoot** busdule nuts'ule te. 'We are not permitted to carry a revolver.'

whuch'aoosdeh **V** [0-deh] I may win. [OA] **(1)** Soohootnih be yak'uz **whuch'aoosdeh** si. 'I shall gain heaven by penance.' [MO145]

whuch'atisdloh **V** [0-dloh] I will dissuade by dint of laughter. [FA–NC] [MO971]

whuch'ats'ulhdeh-i **N** profit. Etymology: "what one gains". [MO150]

whuch'awhunusba **V** [0-ba] I conquered (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Bohchun usdli hoh, buyunk'ut slelwe ba **whuch'awhunusba**. 'As a general, I conquered their country for my king.' [MO1595]

whuch'ayudloh **V** [0-dloh] he dissuades him by dint of laughing. [IA] [MO971]

whuch'ayulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he wins it by racing. [IA] [MO667]

whuch'ayulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he wins it. [IA] [MO1906]

whuch'ayulhdeh-i **N** wages. **(1)** Moodih nyoon dune **whuch'ayulhdeh-i** ka nuyulhdil. 'The boss is garnisheeing the man's wages.'

whuch'ayulhjoo **V** [lh-joo] he defeated him at air stick. [PA] [MO1594]

whuch'ayulhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he defeats him at air stick. [IA] [MO1594]

whuch'az be'khunusya **V** [lh-ya] I forwarned him against (S), dissuaded him from (S). [PA] [MO1082]

whuch'az be'khunusyih **V** [lh-yih] I forwarn him against (S), dissuade him from (S). [IA] [MO1082]

whuch'az be'whutisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will forwarn him against (S), dissuade him from (S). [FA] [MO1082]

whuch'az ye'khininya **V** [lh-ya] he forwarned him against (S), dissuaded him from (S). [PA] [MO1082]

whuch'az ye'khuyulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he forwarns him against (S), dissuades him from (S). [IA] [MO1082]

whuch'az ye'khuyunyih **V** [0-yih] I forwarn him against (S), dissuade him from (S). [IA] [MO1082]

whuch'aznalh'a **V** [lh-'a] he repented, turned away from. [PA] **(1)** Dulugliz 'et **whuch'aznalh'a**. 'He turned away from his church.' **(2)** Tanatnai-un 'et **whuch'aznalh'a**. 'He is repenting of his drinking.'

whuch'e' **PRO** its.

whuch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it is torn, worn out, worthless. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tsuzbayoh **whuch'ul** 'et nana'dunule. 'He is dismantling the old woodshed.' Dialect: Apparently not used at **Dzitl'ainli**.

whuda'dinkes **V** [0-kes] it falls across so as to bar the way, gets obstructed by something fallen. [IA] [MO654]

whuda'dinkez **V** [0-kez] it fell across so as to bar the way, got obstructed by something fallen. [PA] [MO654]

whuda'dinla **V** [0-la] he obstructed (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1607]

whuda'dinle **V** [0-le] he obstructs (st). [abs:

wh] [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1607]
whuda'dukwus **V** [0-kwus] it falls across so as to bar the way, gets obstructed by something fallen. [IA–cust] [MO654]
whuda'dusdla **V** [0-la] I obstructed (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1607]
whuda'dusdle **V** [0-le] I obstruct (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1607]
whuda'dutakwus **V** [0-kwus] it will fall across so as to bar the way, get obstructed by something fallen. [FA] [MO654]
whuda'dutasdlelh **V** [0-lelh] I will obstruct (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] [MO1607]
whudachun **PPC** at its foot. **(1) Whudachun** 'et nimbali nets'unin'ai. 'We set up a tent at the foot of the hill.' **(2) Whudachun** whulhtsul 'It is marshy at the foot of the hill.' **(3) Whudachun** za whuyoh whudilya. 'There is a row of houses lined up at the foot of the hill.'
whudada' **N** its story.
whudadilni **V** [l-ni] you (1) cover (st) with your hand. [IA] **(1)** Nze 'ink'e nyunintsis **whudadilni** dutalkwus k'us nilh'us de! 'Cover your mouth and your nose when you cough or sneeze!'
whudadilhbalh **V** [lh-balh] you (1) cover (st) by swinging something over it. [IA] **(1)** Nze **whudadilhbalh**! 'Cover your mouth with a mask!'
whudadilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] it (2-dimensional and flexible) blocks it (areal) off. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Udzidanoh 'i oo-jasdzool whudadilhchooz whe'unt'oh. 'The diaphragm blocks off the rib cage area (from the abdominal cavity).'
whudadintan **V** [0-tan] it (opening) is closed. [IA]
whudadintl'ooh **V** [0-tl'ooh] he wove a web so as to block an opening. [PA] **(1)** Whutsotsung **whudadintl'ooh**. 'A spider wove a web across the opening (of a cave).'
whudadizk'an **V** [0-k'an] it started to burn. [PA]
whudah **N** entrance. **(1)** Whutsotsung tse'an **whudah** na'antl'oo. 'The spider spun a web at the entrance of the cave.' **(2)** Sus 'an **whudah** usti. 'The bear is sleeping at the entrance of the cave.'
whudahoolhtan **V** [lh-tan] rain blocked (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1969]
whudaidi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is blocking it. [IA] **(1)** Sus'an 'et tsecho **whudaidi'aih**. 'He is blocking the entrance to the bear's cave with a large rock.'
whudalhe'duskez **V** [0-kez] it does not fall across so as to bar the way, get obstructed by something fallen. [IN] [MO654]
whudalhe'duzusdloh **V** [0-loh] I do not obstruct (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-c] [IN] [MO1607]
whudalhni **V** [lh-ni] he frolicked. [PA] [MO754]
whudalhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he rendered brushy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1002]
whudalhuhoolhtil **V** [lh-ti] rain did not block (st). [abs: **wh**] [PN] [MO1969]
whudalhuwhulhti **V** [lh-ti] rain is not blocking [wh-class object]. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1969]
whudambun **V** [0-bun] it was full. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO760]
whudan'a **V** [0-'a] they (2) (non-human) were contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO268]
whudanghai **V** [0-ghai] it was hairy, mouldy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO802]
whudanghuz **V** [0-ghuz] it is curved down, arched. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Bunt'ah **whudanghuz**. 'The vault is arched.' [MO824]
whudani' **V** [0-ni'] it was said, publicly reported. [PA] [MO744]
whudank'un **V** [0-k'un] it burned. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Buyoh **whudank'un**. 'Their houses burned down.'
whudantsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) has become bad. [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans]
whudanyoo' **V** [0-yoo'] it smouldered. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
whudanzoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it (weather) has improved. [PA]
whudanzool **V** [0-zool] it was hollow. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1122]
whudanzul **V** [0-zul] it became warm. [abs: **wh-d**] [PA–trans] [MO1111]
whudasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I sanctified (st), hallowed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO904]
whudawhulhtih **V** [lh-tih] rain is blocking (st).

[abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1969]

whudayi **N** its chief. **(1)** Moris 'en Tache **whudayi**. 'Morris is the chief of Tachie village.'

whudeants'i **V** [0-ts'i] it alerted. As when a dog indicates that it has found a game animal or drugs. [PA]

whudichun **V** [0-chun] it was wooded. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO864]

whudidilget **V** [l-get] he climbed up on all limbs. [PA]

whudilchun **V** [l-chun] it is timbered. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2590]

whudildze **V** [l-dze] it is stuck to something. [PA] [MO588]

whudildz̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] we (2) wear down (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Keyoh whudild̲z̲as̲. 'We wear down the land.'

whudilnih **V** [l-nih] he is frolicsome. [IA] [MO262]

whuditih **V** [l-tih] it freezes to, adheres to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO918]

whuditun **V** [l-tun] it froze to, adhered to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO918]

whuditloh **V** [l-tloh] it caught fire. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **whuditloh**. 'The house caught fire.'

whudilt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it ceases to storm. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO2368]

whudilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it (storm) is raging. [class: sdo-i] [IA–prog] [MO1052]

whudilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it ceased to storm. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO2368]

whudilya **V** [l-ya] they are lined up in a row. [IA] **(1)** Whudachun za whuyoh **whudilya**. 'There is a row of houses lined up at the foot of the hill.'

whudilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he filled (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Nahootak'us̲ wheni tsuzbayoh **whudilhbun**. 'He filled up the woodshed in readiness for a cold spell.' **(2)** Soljus̲ duz̲e **whudilhbun**. 'The chipmunk filled up its mouth.'

whudilhdlai **V** [lh-d-lai] he multiplies, increases in number. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1214]

whudilhdze **V** [lh-dze] you (1) stuck (st) (somewhere). [PA] **(1)** 'Udun **whudilhdze**. 'You stuck it in the wrong place.'

whudilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he sticks (st) to something. [IA] The attachment point is indefinite and not expressed by any complement. The only complement is the thing attached. [MO588]

whudilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it (weather) is clear. [IA] [MO583]

whudilhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ulh] he is aged, he has attained (a certain age). [PA] **(1)** Ntsalhts'ul 'awet nts'oya whudilhd̲z̲ulh? 'How old is your baby?'

whudilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he arched, curved. [PA] [MO824]

whudilhghwus **N** ravine. [MO229]

whudilhghwuswhucho **N** chasm. See also: **whudilhghwus**.Etymology: "large ravine"

whudilhk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] he bawled, clamoured, shouted. [PA] [MO1169]

whudilhk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] he bawls, clamours, shouts. [IA] [MO1169]

whudilhk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] it is exposed to the cold, wind. [IA] [MO632]

whudilhnih **V** [lh-nih] he frolicks. [IA] [MO754]

whudilhti **V** [lh-ti] he helps to do better. [IA] The person helped is marked by the postposition **ba**. **(1)** Yuba **whudilhti**. 'He helps him to do better.'

whudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he sanctifies (st), hallows (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO904]

whudilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] it blew up. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh **whudilhtulh**. 'The house blew up.'

whudin'a **N** slope. **(1) Whudin'a** 'et ts'oodun yo whedilduz̲. 'The child fell down because of the slope.'

whudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he attached (st). [PA] [MO565]

whudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is hanging on. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo sih 'et 'uk'unuhuyulhtsi' 'i **whudin'ai**. 'The picture is hanging on the wall.'

whudin'ai **V** [0-'ai] they (2) (non-human) are contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO268]

whudincha **V** [0-cha] it is large. This applies to unlimited areas and spaces and to sounds associated with them. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] **(1)** Chuntoh **whudincha**. 'The forest is big.' **(2)**

Keyoh **whudincha**. 'The territory is large.' **(3)** Ooze **whudincha**. 'He has a loud voice.'

whudindaz **V** [0-daz] it is heavy, it is sultry. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO862]

whudindot **V** [0-dot] it is slender. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] **(1)** Nedo ts'eke oots'itoh hoondot hukwadatni. 'White women are frantic for narrow waists.'

whudindukw **V** [0-dukw] it is short. E.g. vegetation. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO1062]

whudini **V** [0-ni] you (1) call. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudintsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it is bad weather. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1) Whudintsi'** 'et huwa nut'o-un 'aw dudot'a ait'oh. 'Because the weather is bad the pilot cannot take off.'

whudintsool **V** [0-tsool] it is small. This typically means that a forest is made up of small timber. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA]

whudints's'i **V** [0-ts's'i] it is exposed to the wind. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1033]

whudints's'o **V** [0-ts's'o] you (1) heard. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhdzis da' lhe'whutni whudints's'o? 'Did you hear that strange noise last night?'

whudinyiz **V** [0-yiz] it is long. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO1095]

whudinzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is good weather. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1) Whudinzoo** 'et huwa 'uts'oontayin. 'We are going berry-picking because it is good weather.'

whudinzilh **V** [0-zilh] it becomes warm. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–trans] [MO1111]

whudisdzulh **V** [d-zulh] I was born. [PA] **(1)** Si ntso **whudisdzulh**. 'I was born before you.'

whudisghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I arched, curved. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO824]

whudisjoo **V** [lh-joo] I pinned (st) to (indefinite). [PA] [MO789]

whudisk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] I bawled, clamoured, shouted. [PA] [MO1169]

whudisni **V** [lh-ni] I frolicked. [PA] [MO754]

whudisni **V** [lh-ni] I rendered (so) quick, ardent, fiery. [PA] [MO754]

whudisnih **V** [lh-nih] I frolic. [IA] [MO754]

whudistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I whitewashed (st), painted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whudists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I rendered brushy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1002]

whudisni **V** [d-ni] it thundered, nature made a noise. [PA] [MO749]

whudissuz **V** [0-tsuz] it is dried up. This describes an area the trees within which are dried up. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudistl's **V** [0-tl'us] he painted (st). [PA]

whudistl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it has been painted. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whuditni **V** [0-ni] we (2) call. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuditle' **V** [0-tle'] it was soft. [PA] [MO956]

whuditl'is **V** [0-tl'is] it becomes green. [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [MO968]

whuditl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] it is mouldy. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative] [MO303]

whudits'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it was viscous, sticky. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whudits'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it was brushy. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1002]

whudizni **V** [l-ni] I was prompt, active, brisk. [PA] [MO754]

whudiznih **V** [l-nih] I am frolicsome. [IA] [MO262]

whudIzbun **V** [0-bun] it is full. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO760]

whudizbun **V** [0-bun] it is full, has become full. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Tl'obayoh soo ts'ih-un tl'o whudizbun. 'The barn is very full of hay.'

whudizch'i **V** [l-ch'i] he blew (st) up, shot (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yoh whudizch'i. 'He blew up the house.'

whudizge **V** [0-ge] it is dry. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] This is used in reference to the mouth. [MO675]

whudizgih **V** [0-gih] it is dry. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whudizghel **V** [0-ghel] it is calm. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yat whudizghel. 'The sky is calm.' **(2)** 'Ulhdzis whudizghel. 'The night is calm.'

whudizk'un **V** [l-k'un] he reddened (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Dune 'indzi lhai yoonanyin, yunani, 'ink'ez yutoo' be yunaba whudizk'un. 'The man picked many strawberries, squeezed them, and reddened his eyelids with their juice.'

whudizk'un **V** [0-k'un] it is burning. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ooyoh whudizk'un. 'His house is burning.'

whudizli' **V** [0-li'] it (mind, reason) began to

exist. [PA] [MO709]

whudiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] it is special, important, expensive, holy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dimosdzin dzin whudiz̲ti' whe 'hoont'oh. 'Sunday is a special day.' **(2)** Gadulek-ne Ludoosa buba whudiz̲ti'. 'All Saints Day is important to Catholics.' **(3)** Nunazdudilh 'et neba whudiz̲ti'. 'A vacation is too expensive for us.' **(4)** Ts'uz̲tezbayoh tube whudiz̲ti'. 'Hotel rooms are very expensive.'

whudiz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he whitewashed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO963]

whudiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] time is passing. [IA–prog] **(1)** Whudiz̲ulh huwa keyoh nus̲ za lhe'hoolcho. 'The town keeps getting larger as time passes by.'

whudoghwusk'et **N** thorny bush. [MO117]

whudotilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will avalanche. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1051]

whudooghel **V** [0-ghel] it may be calm. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whudoole' **V** [0-le'] it (mind, reason) may begin to exist. [OA] [MO709]

whudu'e **V** [0-'e] it is fragile. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO605]

whudu'ul **V** [0-'ul] it has evergreen leaves. This is said of a forest as opposed to an individual tree. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO600]

whudubih **V** [0-bih] it becomes full. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO759]

whuduchun **V** [0-chun] it is wooded. [IA] [MO864]

whuduchun **N** its stick.

whuduchut **V** [0-chut] it is soft to the touch, soft and thick. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yus̲ **whuduchut**. 'The snow is soft and thick.'

whududil'e' **V** [l-'e'] he accustomed himself to (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO607]

whududilget **V** [l-get] he is climbing up on all limbs. [IA]

whududilloh **V** [lh-tloh] he dived off. E.g. he dived off a cliff. [PA]

whududilt'o **V** [l-t'o] he flew downhill. E.g. over the top of a hill and down the other side. [PA]

whududinya **V** [0-ya] he walked downhill. [PA]

whududitnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "a hill in the road".

whududiz'e' **V** [l-'e'] I accustomed myself to (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO607]

whududizgai **V** [l-gai] I ran downhill. [PA]

whududizget **V** [l-get] I climbed up on all limbs. [PA]

whududolget **V** [l-get] we (2) may climb up on all limbs. [OA]

whududot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may walk downhill. [OA]

whududutiz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will accustom myself to (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO607]

whududuz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I accustom myself to (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO607]

whududlun **V** [0-dlun] it is steep. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ndo d̲z̲ulh **whududlun**-un 'awet hayaih. 'He is reaching the top of the steep mountain.' **(2)** Dughaiti **whududlun**. 'The stairs are steep.'

whududzis **V** [0-dzis] he is scraping object (with an abrasive material). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Frying pan yet **whududzis**. 'He is scraping the inside of a frying pan (e.g. with a scouring pad).'

whudugeh **V** [0-geh] it is dry. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA–cust] [MO675]

whuduguk **V** [0-guk] it gets scarred. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1169]

whudughai **V** [0-ghai] it is hairy, furry, mouldy. Although this literally refers to hair, it can be used as a synonym of **whuduts'ul** "it is brushy" q.v.. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is scraping. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuduhadandul **V** [0-dul] they (3+) walked downhill. [PA]

whuduhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) call. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuduholt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it may avalanche. [class: sdo-i] [OA] [MO1051]

whuduhoolt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it avalanched. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1051]

whuduk'i **V** [0-k'i] it is narrow, it (roof) is pointed. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1127]

whudulai **V** [0-lai] they are numerous. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO698]

whudulba **V** [l-ba] it is off-white. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

(1) Syoh **whudulba**. 'My house is brown.'

whudulchih **V** [l-chih] it can be timbered. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO2590]

whuduldzan **V** [l-dzan] it is blue. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yat soo **whuduldzan** s̲uli'. 'The sky has become bright blue.' **(2)** Syoh **whuduldzan**. 'My house is blue.'

whuduldzan s̲uli' **V** [0-li'] it has become blue. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yat soo whuduldzan s̲uli'. 'The sky has become bright blue.'

whuduldzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] it is so nice, how nice it is!. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuduldzool **V** [l-dzool] it is sonorous, resonant. E.g. a cavern or church. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO597]

whuduldzoo-un **RV** which is so nice. This is the areal relative form of **whuduldzoo**, q.v., made by suffixing **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Yoh **whuduldzoo-un** whut'i. 'He has such a nice house.' **(2) Whuduldzoo-un** ookwa'nus̲z̲un. 'I want such a beautiful one (house).'

whudulgi **V** [l-gi] it is gray. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ooyoh **whudulgi**. 'His house is grey.'

whuduli **V** [0-li] it (wood or grass) is green. E.g. a forest. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO708]

whudulih **V** [0-lih] it (mind, reason) begins to exist. [IA–cust] [MO709]

whudulk'un **V** [l-k'un] it is red. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **whudulk'un**. 'The house is red.'

whudultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] it is green. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudultso **V** [l-tso] it is yellow. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudulyul **V** [l-yul] it is white. [abs: **wh-d**] [IA]

whudulhchun **V** [lh-chun] he timbers. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2590]

whudulhdu s̲ **V** [lh-du s̲] he is drilling a hole. [IA] **(1)** Ditnikwun nuntiguz ha bunt'ah whudulhdu s̲. 'He is drilling in the ceiling because he is going to do some wiring.'

whudulh d̲z̲a s̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲a s̲] he wears (st) down. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Andits'iya keyoh whudulh d̲z̲as le'int'oh. 'You are the one who wears down all the land.' **(2)** Keyoh whudulh d̲z̲a s̲. 'He wears down the land.'

whudulhgus **V** [lh-gus] it is black. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] it pecks on. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duchundult'o neyandoh **whudulht'o**. 'The woodpecker is pecking above us.'

whudulhyoh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is opposed to. [IA] [MO280]

whudunaditun **V** [d?-tun] it froze over again. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Took'et **whudunaditun**. 'The water hole froze over.'

whudunadutidzukw **V** [0-dzukw] he will go sledding. [FA] **(1)** 'Uk'ih 'az **whudunadutidzukw**. 'He is going to go sledding outside later.'

whudunadzukw **V** [d-zukw] he is sledding. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz 'az **whudunadzukw**. 'The little boy is outside sledding.'

whudunahudzukw **V** [0-dzukw] they are sledding. [IA]

whudunahudzukw **V** [d-zukw] they are sliding around. [IA–cust]

whudunahudzut **V** [0-dzut] they are sliding off. [IA]

whudunaidzukw **V** [d-zukw] we (2) are sliding around. [IA–cust]

whudunajuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) scrubbed. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whudunanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he scrubbed. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whudunasdzukw **V** [d-zukw] I am sliding around. [IA–cust]

whudunasya' **V** [lh-ya'] I led (so) down. [PA] [MO1068]

whudunasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I lead (so) down a slope. [IA] [MO1068]

whudunatidzukw **V** [d-zukw] he is going to slide around. [FA]

whudunatisdzut **V** [0-dzut] I will slide off. [FA]

whudunats'udzukw **V** [d-zukw] we (3+) are sliding around. [IA–cust]

whudunayalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he led him down. [PA] [MO1068]

whudunijus **V** [0-yus] we (2) are scrubbing. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudunilchooh **V** [l-chooh] it is spotted, variegated. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1139]

whudunillhoh **V** [l-lhoh] he got stuck. [PA]

whudunink'oz **V** [0-k'oz] it is sour. [abs: **wh**]

[IA]

whuduninyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudunojus **V** [0-yus] we (2) scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whudunonyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whudunoohyus **V** [0-yus] you (2+) scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whudunoosyus **V** [0-yus] I may scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whudunooyus **V** [0-yus] he scrubs (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whuduntajus **V** [0-yus] we (2) will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whuduntallhoh **V** [l-lhoh] he will get stuck. [FA]

whuduntalt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it will get nailed to. [class: lro-u] [FA–dist] [MO841]

whuduntanyus **V** [0-yus] you (1) will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whuduntasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will let (liquid) simmer. [FA] [MO785]

whuduntast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will nail (st) to (indefinite). [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO841]

whuduntihyus **V** [0-yus] you (2+) will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whuduntisyus **V** [0-yus] I will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whuduntiyus **V** [0-yus] he will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whudunuhyus **V** [0-yus] you (2+) scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudunusyus **V** [0-yus] I scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudunut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he steals. [abs: **wh**] [IA–customary] **(1)** Keyoh **whudunut'ih**-ne. 'People who steal territory.'

whudunuyus **V** [0-yus] he is scrubbing. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I attached (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Hukw'uz̲beghudli-i syoh whuzih **whudus'ai**. 'I have a thermometer hanging on the side of my house.'

whudus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I attach (st). [class: sdoc] [IA–mom] The point of attachment is indefinite. One might translate this more fully but cumbersomely as "I fasten (st) to something unspecified". [MO565]

whudusdlai **V** [lh-d-lai] I multiply (st), increase (st) in number. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Be'ut'enk'oh **whudusdlai**. 'I make him busy.' [MO1214]

whudusdzan **V** [lh-dzan] I make (st) blue. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO582]

whudusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I stick (st) to something. [IA–mom] Compare: **udusdzeh**.The attachment point is indefinite and not expressed by any complement. The only complement is the thing attached. [MO568]

whudusguk **V** [lh-guk] I scar (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1169]

whudusghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] I arch, curve. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO824]

whudusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (st) to (indefinite). [IA] [MO789]

whudusk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] I bawl, clamour, shout. [IA] [MO1169]

whudusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO628]

whudusni **V** [0-ni] I call. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whudusnih **V** [lh-nih] I render (so) quick, ardent, fiery. [IA] [MO754]

whudusti' **V** [lh-ti'] I sanctify (st), hallow (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO904]

whudust'us **V** [lh-t'us] I narrow (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1142]

whudustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I whitewash (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO963]

whudusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I render brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1002]

whuduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (2) (non-human) will be contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO268]

whudutaghulh **V** [0-ghulh] it will be calm. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whudutai **V** [0-tai] it is thick. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin keyit nuya 'et huwa ooketl'ah **whudutai**. 'Because he always goes barefoot his soles are thick.'

whudutald̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] we (2) will wear down (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whudutaltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will freeze to (st), adhere to (st) by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO918]

whudutanilh **V** [0-nilh] it will be said, publicly reported. [FA] [MO744]
whudutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will attach (st). [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO565]
whudutasti' **V** [lh-ti'] I will sanctify (st), hallow (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO904]
whudutazoo **V** [0-zoo] it (weather) will get better. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1120]
whudutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it will become warm. [abs: **wh-d**] [FA–trans] [MO1111]
whudutige **V** [0-ge] it will be dry. [abs: **wh-d**] [FA] [MO675]
whudutighelh **V** [0-ghelh] he will scrape (st). [abs: **wh-d**] [FA]
whudutildzan **V** [l-dzan] it will be blue. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whudutileh **V** [0-leh] it (mind, reason) will begin to exist. [FA] [MO709]
whudutilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] he will climb up on all limbs. [FA]
whudutilk'un **V** [l-k'un] it will be red. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Syoh **whudutilk'un**. 'My house is going to be red.'
whudutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] it will be black. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whudutilhk'uz̲ **V** [lh-k'uz̲] it will be exposed to the cold, wind. [FA] [MO632]
whudutilhnih **V** [lh-nih] you (2+) will frolick. [FA]
whudutilht̲s̲'ut **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ut] a storm caught him. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** Nus̲ s̲uki soo 'et whudutilht̲s̲'ut. 'He just pulled away from shore when the storm caught him.'
whudutilht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it (storm) raged, burst out. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1051]
whudutisk'oz **V** [lh-k'oz] I will bawl, clamour, shout. [FA] [MO1169]
whudutisnih **V** [lh-nih] I will frolick. [FA] [MO754]
whudutisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk downhill. [FA]
whudutitni **V** [d-ni] it will thunder, nature will make a noise. [FA] [MO749]
whudutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) will be bad. [FA] **(1)** Yukaih duz̲k'an whunulh'en te **whudutitsi'** whe 'hoont'oh. 'Whenever you see a red sunrise this is a sign of bad weather.'
whudutit̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it will be exposed to the wind. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1033]
whudutit̲s̲'i' **V** [0-t̲s̲'i'] it is stormy. Describes windy, rainy weather. [IA]
whudutiyooh **V** [0-yooh] it will smoulder. E.g humus, moss, soil. This is said not only of whole areas that are smouldering but of areas in which spots are smouldering here and there. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whudutni **V** [d-ni] it is noisy. This form means that it is noisy because something indefinite is making noise. it contrasts with **tawhuditni** q.v., which says nothing about the source of the noise, only that some place is noisy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tube hunudaih k'et **whudutni**. 'They are dancing in such a way that the noise is unbearable.'
whudutook'an **V** [0-k'an] it may begin to burn. The (implicit) subject of this verb is often a forest fire. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** ''
whudutoolt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it (storm) may be raging. [class: sdo-i] [OA–prog] [MO1052]
whudutults'it **V** [l-ts'it] there is a storm. [IA] [MO2267]
whudutults'it **N** storm. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "there is a storm", q.v.. [MO140]
whudutults'it-un **N** storm. [MO149]
whudutult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it (storm) rages, bursts out. [class: sdo-i] [IA]
whudut'us **V** [0-t'us] it is narrow. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh hubun **whudut'us**-un. 'The house whose roof is narrow.'
whudutle **V** [0-tle] it is soft, supple, limp. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul oot̲s̲it'ah **whudutle**. 'The top of the baby's head is soft.' **(2)** Yun **whudutle** s̲uli'. 'The ground has become soft.' **(3)** Teh **whudutle** 'et huwa whuneninya. 'He got stuck because of the soft bottom of the lake.'
whudutlt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will cease to storm. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO2368]
whudutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he whitewashes (st), paints (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh 'ulhyul 'i be **whudutl'us**. 'He is painting his house white.'
whudutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (weather) gets bad. [abs:

wh] [IA] [MO1014]

whudutsun **V** [0-tsun] it is dirty. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Se'ulhti' bet **whudutsun**. 'My rifle is dirty (on the inside).' **(2)** Yun **whudutsun** 'et huwa tunawhuz̲guz̲. 'She washed the floor because it was dirty.'

whudutsun whe **ADV** dirtily. [MO469]

whuduts'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] it is viscous, sticky. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1151]

whuduts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] it is dense, brushy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Chuntoh **whuduts'ul**. 'The forest is thick.' **(2)** 'I n'aho **whuduts'ul**. 'It is bushy around here.'

whuduts̲'a **V** [0-ts̲'a] it is solid. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO303]

whuduts̲'o **V** [0-ts̲'o] it is solid, robust, strong. With a complement headed by the postposition **-lh** means "to be inveterate". [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO991]

whuduts̲'un **V** [0-ts̲'un] it is hard. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yun whuduts̲'un huz̲tez. 'They are sleeping on the hard floor.'

whuduwhults̲'it **V** [l-ts̲'it] it avalanches. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

whuduyooh **V** [0-yooh] it is smouldering. This is said not only of whole areas that are smouldering but of areas in which spots are smouldering here and there. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuduzaz **V** [0-zaz] it is bushy. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuduzi **V** [0-zi] he is scraping with a blade. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Frying pan yet **whuduzi**. 'He is scraping the inside of a frying pan (with a blade).'

whuduznih **V** [l-nih] I am prompt, active, brisk. [IA] [MO754]

whuduzoh **V** [0-zoh] it is crooked. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ti **whuduzoh**-un ts̲'ih'un lhts'enahodiz̲si. 'They straightened out the crooked road.'

whuduz̲ai **V** [0-z̲ai] it is granular, sandy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Taba whuduz̲ai. 'The shore is sandy.'

whuduz̲k'an **V** [0-k'an] it started to burn. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ooyoh whuduz̲k'an. 'His house started to burn.'

whuduz̲oolh **V** [0-z̲oolh] it is hollow. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1122]

whudzih **V** [0-dzih] it paws the ground. [IA]

whudzih **N** caribou. The local variety is the Woodland Caribou. *[Rangifer tarandus/Rangifer caribou]* Etymology: "it scrapes the ground", after the way cariboo scrape lichen off the rocks with their hooves. **(1)** Danghun, 'et **whudzih** d̲z̲ulh k'enail'us. 'In the summer the cariboo migrate back to the mountains.' **(2)** No d̲z̲ulh k'uz za **whudzih** ha'hut'en. 'They hunt cariboo north of here in the mountains.' **(3)** **Whudzih** dulchulh. 'The cariboo is crying.'

whudzih'at **N** female cariboo. Etymology: Composed of **whudzih** "cariboo", q.v. and **-'at**, q.v.. [MO191]

whudzihbilh **N** cariboo snare. Etymology: A compound of **whudzih** "cariboo", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v.. [MO173]

whudzihcho **N** male cariboo that has seen at least four winters. Etymology: Composed of **whudzih** "cariboo", q.v. and **'-cho**, "big", q.v.. [MO191]

whudzihgha' **N** caribou hair. Etymology: A compound of **whudzih** "caribou", q.v., and **-gha'** "hair", q.v..

whudzihlhi **N** donkey. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "caribou dog".

whudzihts̲ung **N** caribou meat. Etymology: Composed of **whudzih** "caribou", q.v., and **-ts̲ung** "flesh", q.v.. **(1)** Whudzihts̲ung u'alh. 'He is eating cariboo meat.'

whudzih-uz̲keh **N** caribou fawn. Etymology: Composed of **whudzih** "cariboo", q.v. and **'-z̲keh**, "child", q.v..

whugalwhuz'e **V** [l-'e] I am used to running. [IA] [MO1836]

whugal-hooz'e **V** [l-'e] I was used to running. [PA] [MO1836]

whugeh **V** [0-geh] it is dry. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO675]

whughohdle' **V** [d-le'] you (2+) may take care of yourselves. [OA]

whughun **N** stage (of process).

whughunuti **N** fantasy. As a type of literature.

whuh'alh **V** [0-'alh] you (2+) eat. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuha'alh **V** [0-'alh] they eat (st). [abs: **wh**]

[IA]

whuhinilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he explained to him. [PA]

whuhinoolhtun **V** [lh-tun] they may explain to him. [OA]

whuhinulhtun **V** [lh-tun] they show him how. [IA]

whuhoonkes **N** its Speckled Alders. **(1)** Nja **whuhoonkes** tube dindat. 'The alders around here are very thin.'

whuhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they (2+) are happy. [IA] See also: **huhoont'i'**.**(1)** Ts'oodunne 'az najas te **whuhoont'i'**. 'Children are happy when it is snowing outside.'

whuhoont'i' **V** [0-t'i'] they like (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuhoonts'it **V** [0-ts'it] they fibbed. [PA]

whuhoozi **V** [0-zi] they call (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tache **whuhoozi**. 'They call it Tache.'

whuhts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) fib. [IA]

whuhu'alh **V** [0-'alh] they eat. With no object noun phrase, this means "they eat everything". [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuhulih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) are born. [IA–customary?] **(1)** 'Olulh te nachenisboo' 'et **whuhulih**. 'Beaver kits are born in the spring.'

whuhulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he is clever. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo noostel nyo goohk'et 'et **whuhulhnih** gak whuzih nolget ait'oh. 'The wolverine is too clever to go near a trap covered with a shelter.'

whuhunih **V** [0-nih] they (2+) are wise. [IA]

whuhunih **V** [0-nih] they are awake. [IA] **(1)** Ts'iyawh **whuhunih**. 'They are all awake.'

whuhunih **N** wake. **(1)** **Whuhunih** ts'e whesya'. 'I went to a wake.'

whuhunih-ne **N** wise people.

whuhuntilhtun **V** [lh-tun] they will explain. [FA]

whuhutitulh **V** [0-tulh] they will kick. [FA]

whuhutiztal **V** [0-tal] they kicked. [PA]

whuhututulh **V** [0-tulh] they kick. [IA]

whuhut'i **V** [0-t'i] they dwell. [IA] See also: **huwhut'i**.**(1)** 'Et **whuhut'i**. 'They lived there.' **(2)** Nja **whuhut'i**. 'They live here.'

whuhuts'it **V** [0-TS'IT] they fib. [IA]

whuhuyodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] they taught him. [PA]

whuhuyodoolh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] they may teach him. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whuhuyodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] they are teaching him. [IA]

whuhuyodutilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] they will teach him. [FA]

whuhuyuntilhtun **V** [lh-tun] they will explain to him. [FA]

whuhyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) weeded. [PA–dist]

whuidilhjoo **V** [lh-joo] he pinned it to (indefinite). [PA] [MO789]

whuidilhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pins it to (indefinite). [IA] [MO789]

whujun **V** [d-yun] it (nature) speaks, sings. [IA] [MO774]

whujut **V** [0-jut] it is old. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **whujut** ts'iyawh nanahodunalhkat. 'They tore down all the old houses.' **(2)** 'Andit keyoh **whujut** 'et Nak'azdli nahodutni. 'They have now renamed the old village Necoslie.' **(3)** Yoh **whujut**. 'An old house.'

whukaih **V** [0-kaih] he is shoveling. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Ti **whukaih**. 'He is shoveling the road.' **(2)** Yoh whunat yus lhai 'et huwa **whukaih**. 'He is shoveling due to all the snow around the house.'

whukaih **V** [0-kaih] it is located. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [IA–cust] [MO2530]

whukaya unli **V** [0-li] he is ashamed of it. [IA] This variant is used by speakers who do not have the rule of W-Movement.

whukuk **V** [0-kuk] it is flat. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO649]

whukunahatustus **V** [0-tus] I smudge (st). [IA]

whuk'elh'az **PPC** after it. This is an error or innovation in which the prefix **wh** has been attached to the stem **k'elh'az** without the application of the W-Movement rule. **(1)** Yalhtse hukw'elh'az 'et k'enaini'ah. 'She is comforting him after making him cry.'

whuk'et **V** [0-k'et] he is fucking (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** Yutsul **whuk'et**. 'He is fucking her up the ass.'

whul'e **N** ease, easiness. [MO89]

whul'e whe **ADV** easily. [MO469]

whuladinda **V** [0-da] he is sitting. [IA] **(1)** Lhi nus **whuladinda**. 'The dog is sitting in the front (bow) of the boat.'

whuladizsut **V** [0-tsut] I hit my hand (accidentally, e.g. while fumbling in the dark). [PA]

whuladusni **V** [d-ni] I leave (st). [IA] **(1)** Se'ut'enk'oh **whuladusni**. 'I leave my work.' [MO545]

whulaghadinzut **V** [0-zut] he got over it, forgot it. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1639]

whulaghadiszut **V** [0-zut] I got over it, forgot it. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1639]

whulaghadizit **V** [0-zit] he gets over it, forgets it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1639]

whulaghaduszit **V** [0-zit] I get over it, forget it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1639]

whulaghadutaszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will get over it, forget it. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1639]

whulaghats'e **ADV** consequently. **(1)** K'eke yut'i **whulaghats'e** yughunasda. 'He married her (remarried) as a result of their long-standing friendship.'

whulaghawhudanzut **V** [0-zut] it lasted (period of time). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1113]

whulaghawhudinzit **V** [0-zit] it lasts (period of time). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ilho sanun whulaghawhudinzit. 'It lasts one month.' [MO1113]

whulaghawhudutazulh **V** [0-zulh] it will last (period of time). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1113]

whulai **V** [0-lai] they are numerous. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Njan yoh **whulai**. 'There are many houses here.' **(2)** Chuntoh gohk'oh **whulai**. 'There are many rabbit tracks in the forest.' **(3)** Neyoh whuzih nohbaiyak'oh **whulai**. 'There are many weasel tracks beside our house.'

whulaih **V** [0-laih] they are located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [IA–cust] [MO695]

Whulajus **N** Mount Nielsp. Latitude: 54° 26′ 12″ N. Longitude: 124° 32′ 58″ W. See also: **Benghujus**.

whulakhi **Q** some. **(1)** **Whulakhi** 'ughih yoo cha huyulh'i 'ink'ez k'its'ai cha huyenunuka'. 'Some roots are used for medicines and others for sewing birch bark baskets.'

whulanadintnih **V** [d-nih] you (1) relax your fist. [IA]

whulaniztluz **V** [0-tluz] he hit something with his head. [PA]

whulaschus **V** [0-chus] he hit something with his fist. [PA–semel]

whulatoh **N** end, extremity, point of land (in water). **(1)** Ts'i **whulatoh** 'et yasu'a. 'The canoe was beached at the point.' **(2)** **Whulatoh** hoondat. 'A narrow point of land.' **(3)** **Whulatoh** ts'e tiskelh. 'I will go by boat to the point of land.'

whulatohts'e **CONJ** because of that. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin huyedudulh **whulatohts'e** ntsi' suli'. 'They were always nagging him and because of that he has become unruly.'

whulatl'ahooldo' **V** [l-do'] he hit something with his bum. [PA]

whulatl'ahoozdo' **V** [l-do'] I hit something with my bum. [PA]

whulawhudanzut **V** [0-zut] it (period) began. [PA] [MO1113]

whulawhudutizulh **V** [0-zulh] it (period) will begin. [FA] [MO1113]

whulawhuduzit **V** [0-zit] it (period) begins. [IA] [MO1113]

whuldzooh **V** [l-dzooh] it (an area) gets harrowed. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO595]

whulecho **N** Sitka Colombine, Crimson Colombine. Locally know as "Red Colombine". *[Aquilegia formosa]*

whuledzo **N** beaver's ears. *[Pyrola species]* **(1)** **Whuledzo** 'indaiyaz 'uzoo'-i 'unt'oh. 'Columbine is a nice little flower.' **(2)** **Whuledzo** 'i 'indaiyaz dulk'un-i 'ink'ez luglos dot'en. 'The columbine is a red, bell-shaped flower.'

whuleh **V** [0-leh] it buds, it is born, there comes to be. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet 'olulh whuzdli' 'ink'ez 'ut'an **whuleh**. 'Now it is spring and the leaves are budding.'

whulerwe **N** its king. **(1)** Nts'ela yak'uz **whulerwe** usda-un, whulugli ntl'atis'alh. 'I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven.'

whuleyaz **N** Red Colombine. **(1)** 'Olulh te **whuleyaz** 'i 'udechoo ntulhyih. 'The

columbine plant is one of the first to grow in the spring.'

whulge **V** [l-ge] it is becoming dry. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO676]

whulgo **V** [l-go] it (a surface) is concave. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2152]

whulih **V** [0-lih] it buds, it is born, there comes to be, they (berries) appear. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Olulh te 'uda' 'et 'ut'an **whulih**. 'The leaves bud early in the spring.' **(2)** Nawhunilwus te tun k'ut 'inze **whulih**. 'When it warms up there comes to be slush on the ice.'

whulna' **V** [l-na'] it is difficult. [IA] **(1)** Sgha **whulna'**. 'It is difficult for me.'

whulna' **N** difficulty. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **whulna'** "it is difficult", q.v.. [MO89]

whulna' whe **ADV** with difficulty. [MO469]

whulohi **Q** some. **(1)** **Whulohi** duniz̲uz̲ ch'uguk za unli. 'Some moosehides are full of scars.' **(2)** Sooniya **whulohi** ts'unut'an. 'Some of the coins are thin.'

whulohte **ADV** sometimes. **(1)** **Whulohte** za ne'nuka'. 'She only sews sometimes.' **(2)** **Whulohte** 'unaghoo dzoh nubulhdzut te buba hahuyu'aih. 'Sometimes when an eyetooth becomes troublesome it has to be pulled.' **(3)** **Whulohte** ndzi 'a duldus eh? 'Does your heart beat fast sometimes?' **(4)** **Whulohte** dukechun be yus̲ whutih, buk'oh ts'e whutih. 'Where they walk, the snow freezes, it freezes in their tracks.'

whuloo **N** its mother. **(1)** 'Ul'en-ne buloo 'ink'ez ndi yun k'ut 'uk'enus hoontsi'-un cha **whuloo**. 'The mother of harlots and abominations of the earth.'

whultul **V** [l-tul] it shakes, jerks. As when a building is shaken by the ringing of a large bell. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1144]

whultl'us **V** [l-tl'us] it is muddy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO963]

whultsi **N** sand fly. [MO83]

whultsis **V** [l-tsis] he sniffs (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1043]

whulubeshi **N** its sins. **(1)** Njan keyoh whuti **whulubeshi** hooloh-un, 'andit-un Jerusalem huwhutni. 'This holy city which they call Jerusalem.'

whulugli **N** its keys. **(1)** Nts'ela yak'uz̲ whulerwe us̲da-un, **whulugli** ntl'atis'alh. 'I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven.'

whulune **N** some people. **(1)** **Whulune** ts'ekootoo' bulh 'uhu'alh. 'Some people use wine with dinner.'

whuluzti' **N** its knife.

whulyul **V** [l-yul] it became white. [abs: **w**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]

whulyul **V** [l-yul] it is white. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ooninta **whulyul**. 'His forehead is white.' **(2)** T̲s̲'unk'ut **whulyul**. 'The grave is white.' **(3)** Syoh **whulyul**. 'My house is white.'

whulh **PPC** with it. **(1)** Whutl'us **whulh** hinulhtlus. 'They knead it (moose hair) together with mud.'

whulh **PART** ordinal number marker.. This is put before a number in order to convert it to an ordinal number, that is, a number showing sequence or rank, such as **second** as opposed to **two**. This form is used when the thing counted is areal. In other cases, **bulh**, q.v. is used. **(1)** **Whulh** didun hughwun. 'Fourth stage (e.g. of negotation).' **(2)** **Whulh** tat sanun. 'The third month.' **(3)** **Whulh** tat lisman. 'The third week.'

whulh 'uduz̲ust̲s̲'ai **V** [0-t̲s̲'ai] I hear about it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO995]

whulh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is guilty. [IA–stat] [MO280]

whulh dolulh **N** bobber, float (on fishing line).

whulh nat **NUM** second [multiplicative, wh-class]. **(1)** 'Et **whulh nat** yats'itadlah-un 'uhoont'oh. 'And that is the second death.'

whulh ta **NUM** third (in sequence). [abs: **wh**]

whulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he has (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Soo dut'oh 'i toh goh 'et 'an **whulh'ai** lhih. 'The rabbit has a den in a very bushy area.' **(2)** Noo k'ut yoh **whulh'ai** inle' 'et n'un whutilh'uz̲. 'He used to have a cabin on the island but now it is abandoned.' **(3)** Tsa ti whuti-un **whulh'ai**. 'The beaver has a large trail.' **(4)** Tsa ti whuti-un **whulh'ai**. 'The beaver has a big trail.'

whulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is making (st). [abs:

wh] [IA] **(1)** Keyoh **whulh'en**. 'He is making a community.'

whulh'udits'o **V** [0-ts'o] he is hearing about it. [IA] **(1)** Bulhtus nduda 'et whulh'udits'o huwa 'ahoh whusanaja. 'Upon hearing his sister was sick he returned home immediately.'

whulh'ults'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] it aches. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Syoh **whulh'ults'ulh**. 'My chest aches.' **(2)** Sghook'et **whulh'ults'ulh**. 'My tooth socket aches.'

whulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he is plowing (st). [IA] **(1)** 'A'untilelh wheni hanuyehk'et **whulhch'ul**. 'He is plowing the garden for planting.'

whulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he plowed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO791]

Whulhditdzin **N** Thursday. Etymology: "fourth day". **(1) Whulhditdzin** 'et sghoo hahutilelh. 'They are going to pull my teeth on Thursday.'

whulhdoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] he may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]

whulhdulh **N** Indian Hellebore. *[Veratrum viride]*

whulhdunulht'a **V** [l-t'a] it does not get nailed to. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO841]

whulhdzo **V** [lh-zo] it is damp. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Naholhtih 'et huwa yun 'awhuz **whulhdzo**. 'The ground is still damp because of the rain.'

whulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is drying (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he bound (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO817]

whulhjut **V** [lh-jut] it is rotten. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO776]

whulhk'az **N** crease. [MO140]

whulhk'ek'uz **N** calendar.

whulhna **V** [lh-na] he conquered, captured. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO724]

whulhnat **NUM** second (multiplicative). E.g. for a period of time, such as an inning in baseball.

whulhnat usyin-un **N** second baseman (baseball).

Whulhnatdzin **N** Tuesday. Etymology: "second day", consisting of **whulhnat**, q.v. and **dzin**, q.v.. **(1) Whulhnatdzin** totsuk 'et yun tunawhugus. 'She washes the floor every Tuesday.' **(2)** 'Anditdzin **Whulhnatdzin**. 'Today is Tuesday.'

whulhni **V** [lh-ni] he calls. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whulhnusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not rejoice. [IN] [MO742]

whulhnustil **V** [lh-til] I did not explain. [PN]

whulhnuzoostun **V** [lh-tun] I do not explain. [ON]

whulhnuzustun **V** [lh-tun] I am not explaining. [IN]

whulhodi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (2) (non-human) are not contiguous. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO268]

whulhodil'el **V** [l-'el] he did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhodil'el**. 'He did not learn it.'

whulhodil'el **V** [l-'el] we (2) did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhodil'el**. 'We did not learn it.'

whulhodil'el **V** [l-'el] you (1) did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhodil'el**. 'You did not learn it.'

whulhoduduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I do not accustom myself to (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO607]

whulhodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] he is not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhodulh'eh**. 'He is not learning.'

whulhodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) are not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN]

whulhodulh'el **V** [lh-'el] you (2+) did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhodulh'el**. 'You did not learn it.'

whulhodus'il **V** [lh-'il] I did not teach. [PN]

whulhodutilh'ehn **V** [l-'eh] he is not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

whulhodutuzal'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) are not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

whulhodutuzal'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

whulhodutuzilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) are not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhodutuzilh'eh**. 'You aren't going to learn it.'

whulhodutuzis'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I will not teach. [FN]

whulhodutuziz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I am not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN]

whulhoduz'el **V** [l-'el] I did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhoduz'el**. 'I did not learn it.'
whulhoduz'il **V** [l-'il] I did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
whulhoduzil'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) are not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
whulhoduzil'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) are not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
whulhoduzol'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (2) may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhoduzol'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (1) may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhoduzoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] you (2+) may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhoduzoos'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I may not teach. [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhoduzooz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I do not learn. [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhoduzooz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhoduzus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I am not teaching. [IN]
whulhoduzuz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I am not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN] This is intransitive. It means that one is not learning or getting accustomed to indefinite things.
whulhoh **V** [0-loh] you (2+) are absent. [IA]
whulhohodutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] they will not learn. [FN]
whulhonultun **V** [l-tun] they teach one another. [IA] [MO1920]
whulhtat **NUM** third (multiplicative). E.g. for a period of time, such as an inning in baseball.
whulhtat uṯyin-un **N** third baseman (baseball).
Whulhtatdzin **N** Wednesday. Etymology: "third day" **(1)** 'Andit **Whulhtatdzin** 'et 'uloo oots'un nutisyalh. 'I am going to visit my mother this coming Wednesday.'
whulhtel **V** [l-tel] it has a floor. [IA] [MO901]
whulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it ceases to rain. [IA] [MO2368]
whulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is freezing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne notizoot 'et huwa buba **whulhtun**. 'He is freezing it (the rink) because the children are going skating.'
whulhtus **N** its sister. **(1)** Nekeyoh **whulhtus**. 'Our sister city.'
whulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he roasted, fried. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO884]
whulhtlo **V** [lh-tlo] he is smearing (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: mushy-c] [IA] **(1)** Dukak'et yoo be **whulhtlo**. 'He is rubbing medicine on his wound.'
whulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he makes (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Duyoh duldzan **whulhtsi**. 'He made his house blue.'
whulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered, established. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1017]
whulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it is wet. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yat **whulhtsul**. 'The sky is wet (it is humid).' **(2)** Tl'oghaẓilh **whulhtsul** toh za nuyeh. 'Cattails grow only in wet places.' **(3)** Ti **whulhtsul**. 'The road is wet.'
whulhtsul-un **N** wet place. Etymology: **whulhtsul** "it is wet", q.v., plus **-un**, q.v.. **(1)** Tl'oghaẓilh **whulhtsul-un** za hanulhyeh. 'Cattails grow only in the wet places.'
whulhts'odil'el **V** [l-'el] we (3+) did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhts'odil'el**. 'We did not learn.'
whulhts'odoolh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhts'odulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) are not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN]
whulhts'odutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) are not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
whulhuhodil'el **V** [l-'el] they did not learn. [abs: **wh**] [PN]
whulhuhodoolh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] they may not learn (st). [abs: **wh**] [ON]
whulhuhodul'eh **V** [d-lh-'eh] they are teaching each other. [IA]
whulhuhodulh'eh **V** [l-'eh] they are not learning. [abs: **wh**] [IN] **(1)** 'Aw **whulhuhodulh'eh**. 'They are not learning.'
whulhuhodutilh'eh **V** [l-'eh] they are not going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FN]
whulhulhonultun **V** [l-tun] they do not teach one another. [IN] [MO1920]
whulhuntunuzistun **V** [lh-tun] I will not explain. [FN]
whulhutisdlus **V** [0-dlus] it will not avalanche

. [FN]

whun- PREFIX aimlessly, for no good reason.

whuna'alhde V [lh-de] he wiped (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ludab k'ut **whuna'alhde** bewhuna'udeh-i be. 'She wiped the table with a cleaning cloth.'

whuna'huniz̲tl'oo' V [0-tl'oo'] they fenced in (area). [PA]

whuna'ilhdeh V [lh-deh] you (1) wipe (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo naihch'ul be **whuna'ilhdeh**. 'Wipe it with that old rag.'

whuna'niske V [0-ke] I palisaded (st). [PA] [MO644]

whuna'nistl'oo' V [0-tl'oo'] I fenced in (area). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO976]

whuna'nis̲ke V [d-ke] it is palisaded. [IA] [MO644]

whuna'nis̲tl'oo' V [-tl'oo'] it (area) is fenced in. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO976]

whuna'niz̲ke V [0-ke] he palisaded (st). [PA] [MO644]

whuna'niz̲tl'oo' V [0-tl'oo'] he fenced in (area). [PA] [MO976]

whuna'ntitl'oo' V [0-tl'oo'] it (area) will be fenced in. [FA] [MO976]

whuna'nuskeh V [0-keh] I palisade (st). [IA] [MO644]

whuna'nustl'ooh V [0-tl'ooh] I fence in (area). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO976]

whuna'ulhdeh V [lh-deh] he is wiping (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ludab k'ut na'diz̲yul-un 'et **whuna'ulhdeh**. 'She is wiping up the place where the liquid spilled on the table.'

whuna'ust'en V [d-'en] I feel that, it portends to me. [IA]

whuna'ut'en V [d-'en] it presages that, portends that. [IA] See also: **whuna'ut'en-un**.This takes a sentence with the verb in the future tense as complement. **(1)** Sa tsil yudin'ai te natijus̲ **whuna'ut'en**. 'When you see the moon through the blowing snow it means it is going to snow.' **(2)** Sa tsil dunadin'ai te natijus̲ **whuna'ut'en**. 'When the moon tilts, it portends snow.'

whuna'ut'en-un N presage, omen. [MO149]

whunadalgaih V [l-gaih] we (2) are running around it. [IA]

whunadalgaih V [l-gaih] you (1) are running around it. [IA]

whunadilgai V [l-gai] we (2) ran around it. [PA–cont]

whunadilgai V [l-gai] you (1) ran around it. [PA–cont]

whunadilgaih V [l-gaih] he is running around it. [IA]

whunadilhgai V [l-gai] he ran around it. [PA–cont]

whunadilhgaih V [l-gaih] you (2) are running around it. [IA]

whunadilhk'aih V [lh-k'aih] you (1) ignite, turn on the light. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whunadizgai V [l-gai] I ran around it. [PA–cont]

whunadizgaih V [l-gaih] I am running around it. [IA]

whunadulhgai V [l-gai] you (2) ran around it. [PA–cont]

whunadutalgih V [l-gih] we (2) will run around it. [FA]

whunadutalgih V [l-gih] you (1) will run around it. [FA–cont]

whunaduti N road or trail around something, e.g. a house.

whunadutilgih V [l-gih] he will run around it. [FA]

whunadutilhgih V [l-gih] you (2) will run around it. [FA–cont]

whunadutizgih V [l-gih] I will run around it. [FA]

whunadutolgaih V [l-gaih] we (2) run around it. [OA]

whunadutolgaih V [l-gaih] you (1) run around it. [OA–cont]

whunadutoolgaih V [l-gaih] he runs around it. [OA–cont]

whunadutoolhgaih V [l-gaih] you (2) run around it. [OA–cont]

whunadutoozgaih V [l-gaih] I may run around it. [OA]

whunahditih whe ADV vaguely, with vague words. [MO520]

-whunahodilhghuz N knuckles.

whunahudilgaih V [l-gaih] they (2) are running around it. [IA]

whunahudilhgai **V** [l-gai] they (2) ran around it. [PA–cont]
whunahudutilgih **V** [l-gih] they (2) will run around it. [FA]
whunahudutoolgaih **V** [l-gaih] they (2) may run around it. [OA]
whunahut'en **V** [d-'en] they feel that, it portends to them. [IA]
whunakeh-un **N** circumnavigation. [MO149]
whunakhuditih-un **N** parable. [MO149]
whunalnih **V** [l-nih] he remembers. [IA] **(1)** Yoobeduyun ts'u nutiyalh 'et **whunalnih**. 'He remembers he has to go to the doctor.'
whunalh **PPC** in its presence.
whunalhe'nike **V** [d-ke] it is not palisaded. [IN] [MO644]
whunalhe'nitl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] it (area) is not fenced in. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO976]
whunalhe'nuzustl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] I do not fence in (area). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO976]
whunalhni **V** [lh-ni] you (2+) rejoiced. [PA]
whunalhodizno **V** [l-no] I did not forget about it. [PN]
whunalhoduszit **V** [0-zit] it does not last. That is, it deteriorates; it does not remain usable. [IN] [MO1113]
whunalhoduzuz'e **V** [l-'e] I do not teach again. [IN] [MO1910]
whunalhuzulhni **V** [l-ni] you (2+) do not remember. [IN] **(1)** Awhuz eh 'aw ts'ih'un t'eoonuzahzun? 'Aw **whunalhuzulhni** whe kwulai' lhes 'i be 5,000ne ghanah'ai, 'ink'ez daltsuk chalhyal ch'utizkat-i, 'i nalhdzoo? 'Do ye not yet understand, neither remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?'
whunalhuzuzni **V** [l-ni] I do not remember. [IN]
whunalhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (area of land) was fertile. [abs: **wh**] [PA–cust] [MO1078]
whunana'dilhge **V** [lh-ge] he again stuck (st) by drying. [PA] [MO1367]
whunanalhe'duzuzge **V** [l-ge] I do not again stick (st) by drying. [IN] [MO1367]
whunanilhneh **V** [lh-neh] you (1) turn off the light. [IA]
whunaoodilneh **V** [l-neh] you (1) forget. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Sooniya be sts'ozilh'ai **whunaoodilneh**. 'Just forget the money you owe me.'
whunaoodilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he forgot. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** K'a ootakulh 'et **whunaoodilhnoh**. 'He forgot to buy shells.' **(2)** Oomoodih tube yughate'nanzin. 'Et ndaila ye yuts'uwhulh'ai-i, ts'iyawh yuba **whunaoodilhnoh**, 'ink'ez whenayalh'a'. 'Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.'
whunaoodizut **V** [0-zut] it lasted. That is, it did not deteriorate; it remained usable. [PA] [MO1113]
whunaooduduz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I accustom myself again to (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO607]
whunaoodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I am taming again. [IA] [MO607]
whunaoodutazulh **V** [0-zulh] it will last. That is, it will not deteriorate; it will remain usable. [FA] [MO1113]
whunaooduzneh **V** [l-neh] I forget. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO733]
whunaooduzit **V** [0-zit] it lasts. That is, it does not deteriorate; it remains usable. [IA] [MO1113]
whunaskeh **V** [0-keh] I circumnavigate. [IA] [MO653]
whunasni **V** [lh-ni] I rejoiced. [PA]
whunasuski **V** [0-ki] I circumnavigated. [PA] [MO653]
whunat **PPC** around it. **(1)** Yoh **whunat** nawhulhdzooh. 'He is raking around the house.' **(2)** Dzin totsuk gombilh dutl'ooh, duyoh **whunat**. 'Every day he is setting rabbit snares around his house.'
whunatilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] you (2+) turn (st). [IA] **(1)** Nohtsadzi nus **whunatilhghuz**. 'Turn your clocks forward.'
whunatnih **N** remembrance, memory. [MO145]
whunat-un **N** environs. Etymology: "area around it", consisting of **whunat** "around it", q.v., and **-un**, q.v.. This is an unusual case in which **-un** is added to something other than a verb. [MO149]
whunats'ulnih **V** [l-nih] we (3+) remember. [IA]

Whunats'ulnih Dzin **N** Remembrance Day. Etymology: "the day we remember".

whunawdiznoh **V** [l-noh] I forgot. [PA] **(1)** Sda! Sulh tiyalh da'. **Whunawdiznoh**! 'Oh! He was going to come with me. I forgot about him!'

whunawdutiz'eh **V** [l-'eh] I will re-learn. [FA] **(1)** Doochaza **whunawdutiz'eh**. 'I am going to re-lear it.'

whunawhuduzneh **V** [l-neh] I forget. This is intransitive and is quite vague as to what is forgotten. [IA] [MO733]

whunawhuninkai **V** [0-kai] he underpinned (st), banked up (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO642]

whunawhuninkaih **V** [0-kaih] he underpins (st), banks up (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO642]

whunawhunuskai **V** [0-kai] I underpinned (st), banked up (st). [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO642]

whunawhunuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I underpin (st), bank up (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO642]

whunazdilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) are running around it. [IA]

whunazdutilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] we (3+) will run around it. [FA–cont]

whunazdutooghas **V** [0-ghas] we (3+) run around it. [OA]

whunaznih **V** [l-nih] I remember. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Ustsool whe 'utsoo nawhulnuk 'et **whunaznih**. 'When I was small, I remember grandmother telling stories.'

whunaztilhghaz **V** [l-ghaz] we (3+) ran around it. [PA–cont]

whunde'oosdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I measure it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO591]

whundidaih **V** [0-daih] it is injured. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** But'a **whundidaih** te 'et whulohte za k'o' hulih. 'Sometimes back injuries result in people becoming hunchback.'

whundiṣda' **V** [d-da'] it got injured, it became sore. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Oolachunoh whundiṣda' whe ṣa' yuk'e'oodalhchuẓ. 'His wrist has been wrapped a long time since he injured it.' **(2)** Ndaẓ-i dudinghi whe oot'a whundiṣda'. 'He hurt his back while lifting a heavy pack.' **(3)** Oot'a whundiṣda' whe nalgwulh cha' 'ut'en. 'Upon hurting his back, he is returning to alternately walking and crawling.'

whundiẓnuk **V** [0-nuk] it (light) vacillated. [PA] [MO731]

whundodilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as (wh-class object). [abs: **wh-d**] [IA] [MO320]

whunduda **V** [0-da] it is sore. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** St'a **whunduda**. 'My back is sore.' **(2)** Ooyoh **whunduda**. 'His chest is sore.' **(3)** Ookentl'i **whunduda** ha yoo ooghanus'ai. 'I gave him some medecine for an infection between his toes.' **(4)** Kwuṣ 'uyinla 'et huwa ooninchustoh **whunduda**. 'His nassal passages are irritated because he has a cold.' **(5)** Nyoon ts'oodun ooẓum gha ooyisda **whunduda**. 'The child has a sore throat because of his tonsils.' **(6)** Dune dulkwuṣdada' gha ooyoh **whunduda**. 'The man's chest hurts because he has tuberculosis.' **(7)** Oobuttl'ah **whunduda** ha yoobeduyun ts'un nuṣuya. 'He went to the doctor because of abdominal pains.' **(8)** Ne'ughe te oot'a **whunduda**. 'Whenever he packs he gets a sore back.' **(9)** Oochan **whunduda** huwa yoobeduyun ts'e nuṣuya. 'She went to see the doctor because of a vaginal infection.' **(10)** Syisda **whunduda**. 'My throat is sore.'

whunduhoolcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as (wh-class object). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

whunduhooldẓoh **V** [l-dẓoh] it is as far as it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO538]

whundulhe'oozusdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I do not measure it. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO591]

whunduna'ootalhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he will measure. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Be'undun'a'oolhdzih-i be yoh **whunduna'ootalhdzih**. 'He will use the tape measure to measure the house.'

whundunildulh **V** [l-dulh] it (skin) is wrinkled. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Sinta **whundunildulh**. 'My forehead is wrinkled.' [MO1141]

whundunilt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] it gets nailed to. [IA] [MO841]

whundunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he let it (liquid) simmer. [PA] [MO785]

whundunilht'o **V** [l-t'o] it got nailed to. [class:

lro-u] [PA] [MO841]
whundunist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I nailed (st) to (indefinite). [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]
whundunistulh **V** [d-tulh] he hit something with his foot. [PA]
whundunist'i **V** [0-t'i] he stole (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ilho 'ink'e nanki bulh whundunist'i. 'He stole first and second base.'
whundunuk **V** [0-nuk] it (light) vacillates. [IA] [MO731]
whundunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I let (liquid) simmer. [IA] [MO785]
whundunusdulh **V** [lh-dulh] I wrinkle (st). [IA] **(1)** Sinta **whundunusdulh**. 'I wrinkle my forehead.' [MO1141]
whundunust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I nail (st) to (indefinite). [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]
whundunust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I steal (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO935]
whundunut'ih **V** [0-t'ih] he steals. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yun **whundunut'ih**. 'He is stealing land.'
whundunuyus **V** [0-yus] she is scrubbing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin yun **whundunuyus**. 'She is always scrubbing floors.'
whune **ADV** Expresses scorn or incredulity. **(1)** **Whune** duni'. 'Let him say so.' [MO504]
whune'- **PREFIX** randomly.
whune'dilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he glued (uo) at random. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'disdze **V** [lh-dze] I glued at random. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'disni' **V** [0-ni'] I rambled, spoke incoherently. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'dizni' **V** [0-ni'] he rambled, spoke incoherently. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he rambles, speaks incoherently. [IA] [MO1366]
whune'dusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I glue at random. [IA] [MO1366]
whune'dusjooh **V** [lh-jooh] I pin (uo:multiple) to (indefinite). [IA–dist] [MO789]
whune'dusni' **V** [0-ni'] I ramble, speak incoherently. [IA] [MO1366]
whune'dutisdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I will glue at random. [FA] [MO1366]
whune'dutisni' **V** [0-ni'] I will ramble, speak incoherently. [FA] [MO1366]
whune'hudilhdze **V** [lh-dze] they glued (uo) at random. [PA]
whune'hudizni' **V** [0-ni'] they rambled, spoke incoherently. [PA]
whune'hut'en **V** [d-'en] they act strangely. [IA]
whune'in'a **V** [0-'a] it (stick) emerges from the ground. [IA] [MO551]
whune'inkez **V** [0-kez] it sank into. E.g. a vehicle sank into the mud. [PA] [MO655]
whune'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (stick) emerges from the ground. [IA–cust] [MO551]
whune'ukes **V** [0-kes] it sinks into. [IA] **(1)** Whutl'us whune'ukes. 'It is sinking into the mud.' [MO655]
whune'us'en **V** [lh-'en] I misuse (st). [IA] [MO1366]
whune'ust'en **V** [d-'en] I act strangely. [IA] [MO1366]
whune'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he acted strangely. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is acting strangely. This is used as an exclamation meaning "I don't care what he does!". [IA]
whune'ut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he acts strangely. [IA–cust]
whune'yulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he misused it. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'zus'en **V** [lh-'en] I misused. [PA] [MO1366]
whune'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I acted strangely. [PA] [MO1366]
whunedan'a **V** [0-'a] they (trees, columns) are standing. [IA] **(1)** 'I duchun chundoo 'unt'oh. **Whunedan'a**. 'Those trees are lodgepole pine. They are standing there.'
whunedilhbal **V** [lh-bal] he placed (st) by swinging. E.g. hanging out clothes to dry. [PA] [MO756]
whunedilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] it is hanging from something. [class: 2df-c] [IA] **(1)** Dzoot whunedilhchooz. 'The coat is hanging from something.'
whunedu'aih **V** [0-'aih] they (trees, columns) are standing. [IA–cust] [MO551]
whunedusbal **V** [lh-bal] I placed (st) by swing-

ing. E.g. hanging out clothes to dry. [PA] [MO756]

whunedusbalh **V** [lh-balh] I place (st) by swinging. E.g. hanging out clothes to dry. [IA] [MO756]

whuneduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] they (trees, columns) will be standing. [FA] [MO551]

whuneh **V** [0-neh] it is tame, domesticated. Applies only to animals, not to plants. [IA] **(1)** ye̲ztli **whuneh**-i 'tame horses'

whunelhdi'oh **V** [0-'oh] they (trees, columns) are not standing. [IN] [MO551]

whunenigoo **V** [0-goo] he got stuck (while driving a vehicle). [PA] **(1)** Nahundunugooh whe **whunenigoo**. 'He got stuck while turning the car around.'

whunenija **V** [d-ya] he got stuck. [PA] **(1)** 'Uya k'ut **whunenija**. 'He is stuck in the swamp.'

whunenikez **V** [0-kez] he got stuck (while moving over a surface). [PA] **(1)** Huyenanadugoo-i 'inzeghastoo' hoonli 'et **whunenikez**. 'The snowmobile got stuck in the slush.'

whuneninya **V** [0-ya] he got stuck (while walking). [PA] **(1)** Teh whudutle 'et huwa **whuneninya**. 'He got stuck because of the soft bottom of the lake.'

whunenisgoo **V** [0-goo] I got stuck (while driving). [PA]

whunenit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) stopped short. [PA]

whunenulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining it to us. [IA]

whunenusya **V** [0-ya] I stopped short. [PA]

whuneoonulhtun **V** [lh-tun] it explains to us. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nts'e 'uts'int'oh 'et s̲um **whuneoonulhtun**. 'The star tells us where we are.'

whuneti'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (stick) will emerge from the ground, stand on end. [FA] [MO551]

whuneyahulhduk **V** [lh-duk] they chatter, chat, talk nonsense. [IA]

whuneyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he chatters, chats, talks nonsense. [IA]

whuneyasduk **V** [lh-duk] I chatter, chat, talk nonsense. [IA] [MO916]

whuneyodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he teaches us something. [IA]

whunidilhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pinned them (non-human) to (indefinite). [PA–dist] [MO789]

whunidilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he caused them (non-human) to adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO918]

whunidulhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pins them (non-human) to (indefinite). [IA–dist] [MO789]

whunidunilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nailed them (non-human). [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]

whunidunulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nails them (non-human). [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]

whunih **V** [0-nih] he is awake. [IA]

whunih **V** [0-nih] he is wise, intelligent, clever. [IA] **(1)** **Whunih** 'et huwa s̲a' yinka us̲da. 'He has lived long in this world because he is wise.'

whunih **N** intelligence, cleverness. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **whunih** 'he is intelligent", q.v.. [MO140]

whunihne k'ohts'e **ADV** intelligently. [MO464]

whunil'en **V** [lh-'en] we (2) look at. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nane ndi yoh **whunil'en**. 'The two of us are looking at this house.'

whunilchoot **V** [l-choot] he takes (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2337]

whunilchuk **V** [l-chuk] he took (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO2337]

whunilgha̲z **V** [l-gha̲z] it got hot. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO809]

whunilgha̲z **V** [l-gha̲z] it [weather] is warm. [IA] **(1)** Whunilghaz 'et huwa sawhus'ih us̲da. 'He is sitting in the shade because it is too warm.' **(2)** Tube whunilghaz. 'It (weather) is very warm.' **(3)** 'Az tube whunilgha̲z. 'It is very hot out.'

whunilnih **V** [lh-nih] we (2) rejoiced. [PN]

whuniltun **V** [lh-tun] we (2) explained. [PA]

whuniltun **V** [lh-tun] we (2) show how. [IA]

whunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] **(1)** Yoh whudi̲z̲k'un-un 'et **whunilh'en**. 'He is looking at the burning house.'

whunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (1) look at (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Tanjooh whut̲s̲o **whunilh'en**! 'Look before you leap!'

whunilh'us̲ **V** [lh-'us] he struck (st). [PA] **(1)**

Ndusde dildus whe whunilh'us. 'He struck his head while falling.' **(2)** Whunilh'us whuts'un ootsi bulh'unults'ulh. 'His head aches since he bumped it.' **(3)** Nyo ntist'ai whe ludabba whunilh'us. 'While lowering his head he bumped the table edge.'

whunilhcho **ADV** everywhere. **(1)** **Whunilhcho** sooniyazus ookunistai. 'I looked everywhere for the purse.'

whunilhcho hoh **ADV** every way. [MO456]

whunilhcho whe **ADV** every way, in every respect. [MO456]

whunilhchoh **ADV** all over. **(1)** Gohulh'ool 'i neyun k'ut **whunilhchoh** hanuyeh. 'Juniper grows all over our area.'

whunilhchoh **N** everything (abstract). **(1)** **Whunilhchoh** hukw'u sulh naholnuk. 'Tell me all about it.' [MO732]

whunilhchohoh nantisjoot **V** [d-yoot] I am an outcast. [IA] [MO1333]

whunilhni **V** [lh-ni] he is rejoicing, having fun. [IA] **(1)** Ts'unudaih-un 'et **whunilhni**. 'He is having fun at the dance.'

whunilhni **V** [lh-ni] he makes it glorious. [IA] **(1)** Yinka **whunilhni** whe'unt'oh. 'It makes the land glorious.'

whunilhni **V** [lh-ni] you (1) rejoice. [IA]

whunilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he taught. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO898]

whunilhti **V** [lh-ti] he tired of. [PA] Takes clausal complement with complementizer **'et**. **(1)** Chalhts'ul ts'enatidzulh huba sulh'i 'et **whunilhti**. 'She tired of waiting for the baby to wake up.'

whunilhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (1) explained. [PA]

whunilhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (1) show how. [IA]

whunilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he drives on, impels. [IA] [MO926]

whunilhyai-un **N** excressence, callosity. [MO149]

whunilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (vegetation of field) is growing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO1077]

whunin'a **V** [0-'a] it stands. [IA] **(1)** Lugliz whuzih 'et 'uk'eltsi **whunin'a**. 'There is a statute standing near the church.'

whunin'ai **N** post, telephone pole.

whunin'il **V** [0-'il] it has started to thaw. [PA] **(1)** **Whunin'il** te 'aw 'aih be nuts'ooya' ait'oh. 'When the snow starts to thaw we cannot use snowshoes.'

whunini **V** [0-ni] it is fun. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'oolhjas te **whunini**. 'It is lots of fun to go fishing.'

whuninla' **V** [0-la'] it is loose. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO697]

whunis'en **V** [lh-'en] I looked at. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whunisdli' **V** [d-li'] I was born in error. [PA] [MO1216]

whunisni **V** [lh-ni] I rejoice. [IA]

whunistan **V** [lh-tan] I taught. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO898]

whunistun **V** [lh-tun] I explained. [PA]

whunisdli' **V** [d-li'] he was born in error. [PA] [MO1216]

whunisjan **V** [d-yan] it is antiquated, obsolete, old. E.g. a custom. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whunisni **V** [0-ni] he was idiotic, simple-minded. [PA] [MO742]

whunisnoh **V** [0-noh] he is forgetful. [IA–cust] [MO733]

whunisusnoh **V** [0-noh] I am forgetfull. [IA–cust] [MO733]

whunit'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) wander about. [IA–cont]

whuniz **PPC** in the center, middle. **(1)** Nus **whuniz** 'et soogah nanduniz yul. 'He spilled sugar right in the middle of the floor.' **(2)** Ti **whuniz** 'et tadiz'ai. 'There is a puddle in the middle of the road.' **(3)** Whulhtatdzin lisman **whuniz** 'unt'oh. 'Wednesday is the middle of the week.'

whunizchuk **V** [l-chuk] I took (st) in error. [PA] [MO2337]

whunizts'e **PPC** behind [wh-class object]. **(1)** Yoh **whunizts'e** le tsanbayoh whuz'ai. 'The outhouse is usually behind the house.'

whunizul **V** [0-zul] it is warm. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Njan whunizul. 'It is warm here.'

whunizyadun **NUM** ten (area). **(1)** Whunizyadun tsayilh neninla. 'He set traps in ten places.'

whunizyai **NUM** ten (generic). **(1)** Tiyalh whe whunizyai 'udustl'us ooghusus'ai. 'I loaned him ten dollars as he was leaving.' **(2)**

Whuniz̲yai ha'nusz̲un. 'I want ten [cards].'

whuniz̲yai 'on'at 'ilho **NUM** eleven (generic).

whuniz̲yai 'on'at didun **NUM** fourteen (locative). **(1)** Whuniz̲yai 'on'at didun yoh whuz̲dla. 'There are fourteen houses (here).'

whuniz̲yai 'on'at dunghi **NUM** fourteen (generic). [MO331]

whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulai' **NUM** fifteen (generic). **(1)** Syoh whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulai' neke duwhultel. 'My house is fifteen feet wide.' **(2)** Whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulai' hibanahiz̲ya. 'They sentenced him to a fine of fifteen dollars.'

whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulat **NUM** fifteen [multiplicative]. **(1)** Vancouver ts'e whuniz̲yai 'on'at kwulat whuz nus̲usya. 'I have been to Vancouver 15 times.'

whuniz̲yai 'on'at lhtak'atiwh **NUM** seventeen (abstract). **(1)** Whuniz̲yai 'on'at lhtak'ant'iwh hodus'eh. 'I have been teaching for seventeen (years).'

whuniz̲yai 'on'at nadun **NUM** twelve (locative). **(1)** Whuniz̲yai 'on'at nadun beyus̲k'ut. 'He is twelve years old.'

whuniz̲yai 'on'at nanki **NUM** twelve (generic). [MO331]

whuniz̲yai 'on'at nat **NUM** twelve [multiplicative]. See also: **whuniz̲yat 'on'at nat**.

whuniz̲yai 'on'at ta **NUM** thirteen (generic). [MO331]

whuniz̲yai whuniz̲yai **NUM** one hundred (generic).

whuniz̲yane **NUM** ten (human). **(1)** Whuniz̲yane hinli whe neyoh hudilhts̲'i. 'There are ten people staying in our house.'

whuniz̲yat **N** tenth, ten (multiplicative). **(1)** Whuniz̲yat dzin ndi sanun 'et 'uba whuz̲dli'dzin 'uhoont'oh. 'Father's birthday is the tenth of this month.' **(2)** ''

whuniz̲yat 'on'at nat **NUM** twelve [multiplicative]. This is a variant of **whuniz̲yai 'on'at nat**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Utl'egha 'i whuniz̲yat 'on'at nat bubeyus̲k'ut at'en 'et ntulhyih. 'Pubic hair begins to grow about the time a person is twelve years of age.'

whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yai **NUM** one hundred (generic).

whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yane **NUM** one hundred (human). [MO332]

whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yat **NUM** one hundred (multiplicative).

whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yat whuniz̲yat **NUM** one thousand (multiplicative). This was produced in response to elicitation with the comment that it is what we would say if we said '1000' in Carrier, but that we do not.

whuniz̲yawh **NUM** ten (abstract). **(1)** Ts'i lhghunatis̲kat whe whuniz̲yawh hukulh. 'There is a row of ten canoes in the race.'

whunohnulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining it to you (2+). [IA]

whunohodutilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he will teach you (2+). [FA] **(1)** 'Uyoon **whunohodutilh'eh**. 'Someone elsewill teach you guys.'

whunohoostun **V** [lh-tun] I may explain to you (2+). [OA] **(1)** 'En ghun ts'ih'unun'a **whunohoostun** hukwa'nusz̲un. 'I want to explain freely to you about him.'

whunohyodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he teaches you (2+) something. [IA]

whunohyodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I am teaching you (2+) something. [IA]

whunoltun **V** [lh-tun] we (2) explain. [OA]

whunolh'en' **V** [lh-'en'] you (1) may look at (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Nus̲ **whunolh'en'**. 'Look ahead.'

whunolhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (1) explain. [OA]

whunosyin **V** [0-yin] I may loiter about standing. [OA–NC] [MO1365]

whunotisyeh **V** [lh-yeh] I will talk nonsense. [FA] [MO1365]

whunotisyilh **V** [0-yilh] I will rave, talk incoherently. [FA] [MO1365]

whunoz̲usya **V** [0-ya] I raved, talked incoherently. [PA] [MO1365]

whunoz̲usya **V** [lh-ya] I talked nonsense. [PA] [MO1365]

whunoolhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (2+) explain. [OA]

whunoos'en **V** [lh-'en] I look at. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whunoostun **V** [lh-tun] I explain. [OA]

whuntalalh **V** [0-lalh] it will be loose. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO697]

whuntalghwus V [l-ghwus] it will get hot. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO809]
whuntaltun V [lh-tun] we (2) will explain. [FA]
whuntalwus V [l-wus] it will be hot. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** 'Anditdzin whuntalwus. 'Today is going to be hot.' **(2)** 'Anditdzin tube whuntalwus. 'Today is going to be very hot.'
whuntalhtun V [lh-tun] you (1) will explain. [FA]
whuntaskalh V [0-kalh] I will underpin (st), bank up (st). [class: coc-c] [FA] [MO642]
whuntasni V [lh-ni] I will rejoice. [FA] [MO742]
whuntazchulh V [l-chulh] I will take (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO2337]
whuntilh'i V [lh-'i] it has gotten hidden. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO619]
whuntilhtun V [lh-tun] he will explain. [FA]
whuntilhtun V [lh-tun] you (2+) will explain. [FA]
whuntilhyai V [lh-yai] it (vegetation of field) started to grow. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1077]
whuntilhyih V [lh-yih] it (area of land) will be fertile. [FA–cust] [MO1078]
whuntis'ilh V [lh-'ilh] I will look at. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whuntistun V [lh-tun] I will explain. [FA]
whuntoolhyeh V [lh-yeh] it (vegetation of field) may be growing. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO1077]
whuntulhyeh V [lh-yeh] it (vegetation of field) starts growing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1077]
whuntus'ih V [lh-'ih] I hide (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1909]
whuntusghes V [lh-ghes] I cause (st) to topple over. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO821]
whuntuskat V [lh-kat] I tear (st) down to pieces. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-i] [IA] [MO647]
whuntuzisni V [0-ni] I will be idiotic, simple-minded. [FA] [MO742]
whunudidlat V [0-lat] we (2) dawdle. [IA]
whunudilhtun V [l-tun] they (non-human) adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO918]
whunudinlat V [0-lat] you (1) dawdle. [IA]
whunudisjoo V [lh-joo] I pinned (stt) to (indefinite). [PA–dist] [MO789]
whunudislat V [0-lat] I dawdled. [PA–cont] [MO1365]
whunudistun V [lh-tun] I caused (stt) to adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO918]
whunudizlat V [0-lat] he dawdled. [PA–cont] [MO1365]
whunudooltun V [l-tun] they (non-human) may adhere by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [OA–dist] [MO918]
whunuduhlat V [0-lat] you (2+) dawdle. [IA]
whunudulat V [0-lat] he dawdles. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he floats about aimlessly". [MO1365]
whunudunist'o V [lh-t'o] I nailed (stt). [class: lro-u] [PA–dist] [MO842]
whunudunust'o V [lh-t'o] I nail (stt). [class: lro-u] [IA–dist] [MO842]
whunudusjooh V [lh-jooh] I pin (stt) to (indefinite). [IA–dist] [MO789]
whunuduslat V [0-lat] I dawdle. [IA] [MO1365]
whunudustun V [lh-tun] I cause (stt) to adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO918]
whunudutiltun V [l-tun] they (non-human) will adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO918]
whunudutistun V [lh-tun] I will cause (stt) to adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO918]
whunuhezya V [0-ya] he raved, talked incoherently. [PA] [MO1365]
whunuhilhye' V [lh-ye'] you (1) talk nonsense. [IA]
whunuhinye' V [0-ye'] you (1) rave, talk incoherently. [IA]
whunuhuhye' V [0-ye'] you (2+) rave, talk incoherently. [IA]
whunuhulhya V [lh-ya] he talked nonsense. [PA] [MO1365]
whunuhulhye' V [lh-ye'] you (2+) talk nonsense. [IA]
whunuhusye' V [0-ye'] I rave, talk incoherently. [IA] [MO1365]
whunuhusye' V [lh-ye'] I talk nonsense. [IA] [MO1365]
whunulat V [0-lat] it is floating in a loop. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yoh **whunulat**. 'The house is floating around.'

whunulwus-un **N** hot place.
whunulwus̲ **V** [l-ghwus̲] it is hot. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Njan whunulwus̲. 'It is hot here.'
whunulh'a **N** hemp. [MO93]
whunulh'en **V** [lh-'en] you (2+) look at. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Yukaih duz̲k'an **whunulh'en** te whudutitsi' whe 'hoont'oh. 'Whenever you see a red sunrise this is a sign of bad weather.' **(2)** D̲z̲ulh k'ut 'uk'e'iltsi **whunulh'en** te 'uda'dune nukediz̲de-un 'uhoont'oh. 'The drawings you see on the mountains were signs made by our nomadic ancestors.' **(3)** Nus za **whunulh'en**. 'Keep looking ahead.'
whunulhdulhtun **V** [l-tun] they (non-human) do not adhere to by freezing. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO918]
whunulhe'duzusni' **V** [0-ni'] I am not rambling, speaking incoherently. [IN] [MO1366]
whunulhe'zus'en **V** [lh-'en] I do not misuse. [IN] [MO1366]
whunulhe'zust'en **V** [d-'en] I am not acting strangely. [IN] [MO1366]
whunulhi'oh **V** [0-'oh] it (stick) does not emerge from the ground, stand on end. [IN] [MO551]
whunulhni **V** [lh-ni] you (2+) rejoice. [IA]
whunulhozusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not rave, talk incoherently. [IN] [MO1365]
whunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he explains. [IA]
whunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (2+) explained. [PA]
whunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (2+) show how. [IA]
whunulhuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I am not wandering about. [IN–cont] [MO1365]
whunulhyih **V** [lh-yih] it (area of land) is fertile. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO1078]
whunun'a 'udultse **V** [l-tse] he improvises (on a story). [IA]
whunun'a hudulhtse **V** [lh-tse] they improvise on a story to make it more amusing. [IA]
whununa'dizge **V** [l-ge] I again stuck (st) by drying. [PA] [MO1367]
whununa'duzgi **V** [l-gi] I again stick (st) by drying. [IA] [MO1367]
whununa'nis̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (areas) are fenced in. [IA–stat/dist] [MO977]
whununahes̲da **V** [d-a] he raved again. [PA] [MO1367]
whununahusde' **V** [d-e'] I rave again. [IA] [MO1367]
whununahuz̲usda **V** [d-a] I raved again. [PA] [MO1367]
whununalhozusdoh **V** [d-oh] I am not raving again. [IN] [MO1367]
whununanistl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I fenced in (multiple areas). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO977]
whununaniz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he fenced in (multiple areas). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO977]
whununanustl'oo' **V** [l-tl'oo'] I fence in (multiple areas). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO977]
whunus'en **V** [lh-'en] I am looking at (st), I see (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–cont] **(1)** 'Ut'an nakat **whunus'en**. 'I see the leaves falling.'
whunus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I look at. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust]
whunusdleh **V** [d-leh] I am born in error. [IA] [MO1216]
whunusni **V** [0-ni] he is idiotic. [IA] [MO262]
whunusni **V** [lh-ni] I rejoice. [IA]
whunusni **N** idiot, blockhead. **(1)** Dughundai ndun **whunusni** 'en sulh yaoolhduk? 'Why should that idiot speak to me?' [MO500]
whunusni-un **N** blockhead, idiot. [MO147]
whunustun **V** [lh-tun] I show how, teach. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
whunust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I drive on, impel. [IA] [MO926]
whunustlus **V** [lh-tlus] I trample (st). E.g. the grass. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO967]
whunusya **V** [0-ya] I wander about. [IA–cont] [MO1365]
whunusyin **V** [0-yin] I loiter about standing. [IA]
whunus̲ni **V** [0-ni] he is idiotic, simple-minded. [IA] [MO742]
whunus̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I wandered about. [PA–cont] [MO1365]
whunus̲usyin **V** [0-yin] I loitered about standing. [PA]
whunus̲uya' **V** [0-ya'] he wandered about. [PA–cont] [MO1365]
whunus̲uyin **V** [0-yin] he loitered about standing. [PA]

whunushundilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he roved around singing. [PA–cont] [MO1828]
whunushundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I roved around singing. [PA–cont] [MO1828]
whunushunduzya **V** [l-ya] I rove around singing. [IA–cont] [MO1828]
whunushunlhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not rove around singing. [IN–cont] [MO1828]
whunutisyin **V** [0-yin] I will loiter about standing. [FA–NC]
whunutl'adinda' **V** [0-da'] he lounged about sitting in one place and then in another. [PA–cont] [MO1860]
whunutl'adisda' **V** [0-da'] I lounged about sitting in one place and then in another. [IA–cont] [MO1860]
whunutl'aduda **V** [0-da] he lounges about sitting in one place and then in another. [IA–cont] [MO1860]
whunutl'adusda **V** [0-da] I lounge about sitting in one place and then in another. [IA–cont] [MO1860]
whunutl'alhduzusdoh **V** [0-doh] I do not lounge about sitting in one place and then in another. [IN–cont] [MO1860]
whunuts'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) wander about. [IA–cont]
whunuya **V** [0-ya] he wanders about. [IA–cont] [MO1365]
whunuzchoot **V** [l-choot] I take (st) in error. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2337]
whunuzisni **V** [0-ni] I was idiotic, simple-minded. [PA] [MO742]
whunuzti **V** [l-ti] I am tired of, surfeited with. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1144]
whunuzt'es̲ **V** [l-t'es̲] I roast in error, fry in error. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO884]
whunuzusni **V** [0-ni] I am idiotic, simple-minded, foolish. [IA] **(1) Whunuzusni** iloh. 'I am not foolish.'
whunzit **N** catalepsy, epilepsy, faint, fainting. [MO140]
whunyodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he teaches you (1) something. [IA]
whunyodulh'eh-un **N** your (1) teacher.
whunyodus'eh **V** [lh-'eh] I am teaching you (1) something. [IA]
whunyodutis'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will teach you (1). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Gombilh doozantl'ooh-un **whunyodutis'elh**. 'I will teach you to set rabbit snares.'
whunyunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining it to you (1). [IA]
whunyunustun **V** [lh-tun] I am explaining it to you (1). [IA]
whunyuznulhtun **V** [lh-tun] we are explaining it to you (1). [IA]
whus **N** Wild Rose, thorns. **Poss**: wus. *[Rosa nutkana/Rosa acicularis]* **(1) Whus** tube hunduyun. 'Thorns are very sharp.' **(2) Whus** huyz̲tl'oo-i 'i Sizi hinehidan'ai. 'They placed a crown of thorns on Jesus.' **(3)** Hoolhghulh tube oowus dulai. 'Devil's Club is very thorny.'
whus 'indai **N** rose flower. Etymology: "thorn flower", composed of **whus** "thorn", q.v., and **'indai** "flower", q.v..
whus huyuz̲tl'oo-i **N** crown of thorns. Etymology: "thorns that they have woven". **(1)** Whus huyz̲tl'oo-i 'i Sizi hinehidan'ai. 'They placed a crown of thorns on Jesus.'
whus'alh **V** [0-'alh] I eat. in addition to its more literal but unlikely meaning, this can be used to mean "I am eating stuff, I am browsing at a smorgasbord". [abs: **wh**] [IA]
whus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I render, establish. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] [MO1017]
whusa- **PREFIX** hither. Toward the speaker.
whusadisk'um **V** [lh-k'um] I broke off (part of whole) by crunching. [PA] [MO1227]
whusadusgwilh **V** [d-ghwilh] I break off (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1189]
whusadusk'um **V** [lh-k'um] I break off (part of a whole) by crunching. [IA] [MO1227]
whusadzoolhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] I made (st) arrive galloping. [PA] [MO1881]
whusadzoolhus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I make (st) arrive galloping. [IA] [MO1881]
whusadzoolhyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he made it arrive galloping. [PA] [MO1881]
whusagwilh **V** [d-ghwilh] it gets broken off. [IA] [MO1189]
whusagwul **V** [d-ghwul] it got broken off. [PA] [MO1189]

whusah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) arrive. [IA]
whusah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) came (on foot). [PA] **(1)** Hoonust'i' **whusah'az**. 'I am glad you (2) came.' **(2)** Ts'uhoont'i' **whusah'az**. 'We (3+) are glad that you (2) came.'
whusahan'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) arrived at speaker's location. [PA]
whusahan'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) arrived floating, by boat. [PA] [MO620]
whusahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) arrived walking. [PA] [MO937]
whusahanki **V** [0-ki] they (2+) arrived by boat. [PA]
whusahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) came. [PA] **(1)** Hoonust'i' **whusahdil**. 'I am glad you (3+) came.' **(2)** Ts'uhoont'i' **whusahdil**. 'We (3+) are glad that you (3+) came.'
whusahdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) arrive. [IA]
whusahidalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] they brought it by car. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Dzihtel neba **whusahidalhgoo**-i 'i lhk'eyidile. 'He is piling the lumber they brought for us.'
whusahki **V** [0-ki] you (2+) arrived by boat. [PA]
whusahoo'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) may arrive. [OA]
whusahoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may arrive. [OA]
whusahoolts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] it arrived. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [PA] **(1)** 'Awet 'et dzin whusahoolts'ut, 'uba 'uloo ha whenaja. 'Soon the day arrived and father went to get mother.'
whusahu'as **V** [0-'as] they (2) arrive. [IA]
whusahu'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (3+) arrive floating, by boat. [IA] [MO620]
whusahudilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) arrive walking. [IA] [MO937]
whusahunalh'i **V** [lh-'i] they brought (st) stealthily. [PA]
whusahuti'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will arrive. [FA–mom]
whusahutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will arrive walking. [FA]
whusaidalhk'um **V** [lh-k'um] he broke it off by crunching. [PA] [MO1227]
whusaiki **V** [0-ki] we (2) came by boat. [PA]
whusainalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he brought it stealthily. [PA] [MO1253]
whusainalht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he cut it off. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz nanki ooninchuz unli whe yoobeduyun 'ilho yuba whusainalht'az. 'The little boy had two thumbs one of which was removed by the doctor.'
whusaindil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) (non-human) came. [PA] This form is also used in reference to human beingos if the plurality of the subject is made clear by the subject noun phrase or other information. The corresponding form with the 3p subject prefix is **whusahandil**, q.v.. **(1)** Moodih-ne **whusaindil**. 'The chiefs have arrived.' [MO2698]
whusainigwul **V** [d-ghwul] he broke it off in error. [PA] [MO1189]
whusainkez **V** [0-kez] it arrived. [PA] [MO655]
whusainki **V** [0-ki] he arrived by boat. [PA]
whusainki **V** [0-ki] you (1) arrived by boat. [PA]
whusainli **V** [0-li] it arrives flowing. [IA]
whusaints'i **V** [0-ts'i] it (wind) arrived. [PA] [MO1032]
whusainya **V** [0-ya] you (1) came (on foot). [PA] **(1)** Ts'uhoont'i' **whusainya**. 'We (3+) are glad that you (1) came.'
whusainya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived at speaker's location. [PA] **(1)** 'Awet whusainya 'et huwa balhats whehudutat'elh. 'They are ready to start the potlatch since he has arrived.' **(2)** Hoonust'i' whusainya. 'I'm glad you (1) came.' **(3)** Nusdaih whe whusainya. 'She arrived while I was dancing.' **(4) Whusainya'** ibulh whenints'e. 'As soon as he arrived, he started to cry.'
whusainyah **V** [0-yah] you (1) get out of the way. [IA]
whusainyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) arrive. [IA]
whusait'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) arrive. [IA]
whusait'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) arrived at the speaker's location. [PA]
whusakedinzit **V** [0-zit] he arrives as an immigrant. [IA] [MO1884]
whusakedinzut **V** [0-zut] he arrived as an immigrant. [PA] [MO1884]
whusakediszut **V** [0-zut] I arrived as an immigrant. [PA] [MO1884]

whusakedolya' **V** [l-ya'] he arrived at the market. [PA] [MO1885]
whusakedozya' **V** [l-ya'] I arrived at the market. [PA] [MO1885]
whusakedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will arrive at the market. [FA] [MO1885]
whusakedoozyaih **V** [l-yaih] I arrive at the market. [IA] [MO1885]
whusakeduszit **V** [0-zit] I arrive as an immigrant. [IA] [MO1884]
whusakedutaszulh **V** [0-zulh] I will arrive as an immigrant. [FA] [MO1884]
whusakes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it arrives. [IA] [MO655]
whusakhunian'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought word. [PA] [MO1873]
whusakhunis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I brought word. [PA] [MO1873]
whusakhunis'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bring word. [IA] [MO1873]
whusalooh **V** [0-looh] he brings (st) by snaring, cuts off (st) by noosing. [IA] [MO716]
whusalt'as̲ **V** [l-t'as̲] it gets carved off. It comes off as the result of cutting. [IA] [MO858]
whusalt'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] it has been carved off. It came off as the result of cutting [PA] [MO858]
whusalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it arrives. [class: sdo-i] [IA]
whusalt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it arrived. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1253]
whusalhah'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhahdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhili **V** [0-li] it does not arrive flowing. [IN] [MO711]
whusalhinyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhit'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhiyal **V** [0-yal] he did not come. [PN] **(1)** 'Uhoont'oh huwa la 'aw **whusalhiyal**. 'She probably had a reason for not coming.'
whusalhotis'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhotisdulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhooh'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhoosya' **V** [0-ya'] he may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhtisyal **V** [0-yal] he will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhtuzanyal **V** [0-yal] you (1) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhtuzat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhtuzih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhtuzihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhtuzisyal **V** [0-yal] I will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhts'idulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhts'oosdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhts'usdil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) do not arrive. [IN]
whusalhts'utisdulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will not arrive. [FN]
whusalhuhi'us **V** [0-'us] they (2) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhuhidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhuhoos'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhuhoosdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhuhus'az **V** [0-'az] they (2) do not arrive. [IN]
whusalhuhus'il **V** [0-'il] they (3+) do not arrive floating, by boat. [IN] [MO620]
whusalhuhusdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not arrive. [IN]
whusalhulht'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] it does not get carved off. It does not come off as the result of cutting [IN] [MO858]
whusalhusyai **V** [0-yai] he does not arrive. [IN]
whusalhusyal **V** [0-yal] I did not arrive. [PN]
whusalhuzah'az **V** [0-'az] you (2) do not arrive. [IN]
whusalhuzahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) do not arrive. [IN]
whusalhuzinyai **V** [0-yai] you (1) do not arrive. [IN]

whusalhuzit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) do not arrive. [IN]
whusalhuzonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhuzot'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhuzoohdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhuzoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may not arrive. [ON]
whusalhuzusyai **V** [0-yai] I do not arrive. [IN]
whusana'hulih **V** [0-lih] they (2+) bring back (st). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Atsulyaz 'uhut'ih 'et **whusana'hulih**. 'They are gone for awhile and they bring back something.'
whusana'ulih **V** [0-lih] he brings back. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin ts'oodunne ba ulhki-i **whusana'ulih**. 'He always brings back sweets for the children.'
whusana'usla **V** [0-la] I unmade (st), dismantled (st). [PA] [MO1369]
whusana'usleh **V** [0-leh] I unmake (st), dismantle (st). [IA] [MO1369]
whusana'yinla **V** [0-la] he unmade it, dismantled it. [PA] [MO1369]
whusanadaih **V** [d-aih] he returns. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dzetniz 'eda' na'tit'ulh wheni **whusanadaih**. 'At that time — noon — he comes home for dinner.' **(2)** Tsa ghanaih totsuk 'a **whusanadaih**. 'When beaver hunting he would always return early.'
whusanadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (non-human) come back. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te dut'ai ts'iyai **whusanadulh**. 'In the spring all the birds come back.'
whusanadli **V** [d-li] it arrives flowing again, returns flowing. [IA] [MO2374]
whusanagoo **V** [0-goo] he drove back. [PA]
whusanahgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) are coming by driving. [IA] **(1)** Nts'owhuda' whe **whusanahgoo**. 'When is it you come back?'
whusanahgoo **V** [0-goo] you (2+) drove back. [PA]
whusanahidil **V** [0-dil] they walked back. [PA] **(1)** Yussul najas 'i yo **whusanahidil**. 'They walked back through the falling wet snow.'
whusanahigoo **V** [0-goo] they drove back. [PA]
whusanahiki **V** [0-ki] they came back by boat. [PA] **(1)** 'Uba 'ink'ez duye' bulh **whusanahiki**. 'Father and his son came back (by boat).'
whusanahoodilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) may return. [OA] **(1)** Kwulawh dzin 'andit sanun 'et tila **whusanahoodilh**. 'They might return on the fifth day of this month.'
whusanahudulh **V** [0-dulh] they come back. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne **whusanahudulh** te 'et ts'ekeya hoont'i'. 'The little girl is happy when the children come home.'
whusanahuyugih **V** [d-ghih] they pack it back. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dune 'uhuzulhghih te 'utsudle' 'icho **whusanahuyugih** lhih. 'When people kill something (a moose), the first thing they pack home is the colon.'
whusanaigoo **V** [0-goo] we (2) drove back. [PA]
whusanain'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought (st) back. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Duni huzilhghi whe 'ubut za **whusanain'ai**. 'When they killed the moose all he brought back was the stomach.'
whusanaingoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) drove back. [PA]
whusanainla **V** [0-la] he brought back. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhai n'un whesdil 'ink'ez 'et 'ultsuk za **whusanainla**. 'I threw away many things, but he brought back just as many.'
whusanainulih **V** [0-lih] he brings it back. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** ''
whusanaja' **V** [d-ya'] he returned. [PA] **(1)** 'Antsiya **whusanaja'** whe nduda suli'. 'Just as he returned he got sick.' **(2)** Nyoo bun lhulcho za neninya' 'ink'e **whusanaja'**. 'He walked halfway around the lake and came back.'
whusanakedindzit **V** [d-zit] he arrives again while immigrating. [IA] [MO1884]
whusanakedusdzit **V** [d-zit] I arrive again while immigrating. [IA] [MO1884]
whusanaki **V** [0-ki] he returned by boat. [PA] [MO653]
whusanalih **V** [0-lih] brings (st) back, he. [class: mdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Duneyaz 'ahoolhyiz t'acho **whusanalih**. 'The boy always brings back mallard ducks.'

whusanalkat **V** [l-kat] it (machinery) has been dismantled, disconnected. [PA] [MO1369]
whusanalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it (part of something) comes off by itself. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1369]
whusanalts'ut **V** [-ts'it] it (part of something) came off by itself. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1369]
whusanalya **V** [d-la] it has been unmade, dismantled, unpacked. [PA] [MO1369]
whusanalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he brought (st) stealthily. [PA]
whusanalhe'zusle **V** [0-le] I do not unmake (st), dismantle (st). [IN] [MO1369]
whusanalhilyoh **V** [d-loh] it is not unmade, unpacked, dismantled. [IN] [MO1369]
whusanalhtuzisdal **V** [d-al] I am not going to come back. [FN]
whusanalhusdai **V** [d-ai] he has not returned. [PN] **(1)** 'Awhuz **whusanalhusdai** 'et huwa t'ets'oninzun nintanisja. 'We know he is lost because he hasn't returned yet.'
whusananisla **V** [0-la] I have brought (st) back. [abs: **n**] [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Njan gohmek mba **whusananisla**. 'Here, I have brought you back rabbit kidneys.'
whusanaosja' **V** [d-ya'] I may return. [OA] **(1)** Whusanaosja sulhni. 'He told me to go back home.' **(2)** 'Ahoh la whusanaoosja. 'I will be back shortly.' **(3)** Tilah nts'owhude subah whusanaoosja'. 'I don't know when I will be back.'
whusanaooja' **V** [d-ya'] he may return. [OA] **(1)** Bunde k'us 'ombun tila **whusanaooja'**. 'Maybe he will return tomorrow or the next day.' **(2)** Duye' hoot'en whe **whusanaooja'** yulhni. 'He told his son to return while it is still light.'
whusanaoolneh **V** [d-leh] it may have been unmade, dismantled, unpacked. [OA] [MO1369]
whusanaoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may bring (st) back. [class: sdo-c] [OA] **(1)** Gohmek mba **whusanaoos'alh** si. 'I will bring back rabbit kidneys for you.'
whusanas'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I recalled (so), ordered (so) back. [PA] [MO1368]
whusanas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I brought back. [PA] [MO568]
whusanas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bring (st) back. [IA] [MO568]
whusanas'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I recall (so), order (so) back. [IA] [MO1368]
whusanasdaih **V** [d-aih] I return. [IA] [MO1368]
whusanasdzi **V** [d-zi] I took off (a piece) by scraping with a cutting tool. [PA] [MO1368]
whusanasdzih **V** [d-zih] I take off (a piece) by scraping with a cutting tool. [IA] [MO1368]
whusanasgoo **V** [0-goo] I drove back. [PA]
whusanasgwilh **V** [d-ghwilh] I break off (st) again. [IA] [MO1189]
whusanasgwul **V** [d-ghwul] I broke (st) off again. [PA] [MO1189]
whusanasja' **V** [d-ya'] I returned. [PA] **(1)** Ludab zih usda 'et usda whuza **whusanasja'**. 'He had been sitting near the table and was still sitting there when I came back.'
whusanaskat **V** [lh-kat] I dismantle (machinery), disconnect (machinery). [IA] [MO1369]
whusanaskeh **V** [0-keh] I return by boat, arrive again by boat. [IA] [MO653]
whusanaski **V** [0-ki] I returned by boat, arrived again by boat. [PA] [MO653]
whusanask'as **V** [0-k'as] I cut off (a piece) by filing. [IA] [MO1368]
whusanask'az **V** [0-k'az] I took off (a piece) by filing. [PA] [MO1368]
whusanasla **V** [0-la] I brought back (st). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1368]
whusanasle **V** [0-le] I bring back (st). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO1368]
whusanasti **V** [lh-ti] I brought (st) back. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Tsa dunghi nohba **whusanasti**. 'I brought back four beaver for you.'
whusanatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will come back. [FA] **(1)** Bulhtus 'anditdzin **whusanatidalh**. 'His sister is returning today.'
whusanatilnelh **V** [d-lelh] it will be dismantled, unmade, unpacked. [FA] [MO1369]
whusanatilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bring (st) back. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Chalhts'ul **whusanatilhtelh**. 'She will bring back a baby.'
whusanatisdalh **V** [d-alh] I will return. [FA] **(1)** Soo 'int'oh de 'awet deza **whusanatisdalh**. 'Only when you are alright will I come

back.'

whusanatsi'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) arrived back. [PA] [MO2436]

whusanatsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) arrived back. [PA] [MO2436]

whusanatsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) arrive back. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]

whusanats'igoo **V** [0-goo] we drove back. [PA]

whusanats'itna **V** [d-na] we (3+) moved out. [PA] **(1)** Nghun-ne 'enne bugha **whusanats'itna**. 'We moved out because of those people.'

whusanayalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he recalled him, ordered him back. [PA] [MO1368]

whusanayalhkat **V** [lh-kat] he dismantled it (machinery), disconnected it (machinery). [PA] [MO1369]

whusanayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he brought her back. [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Du'at nduda-un 'en **whusanayalhti**. 'He brought back his sick wife.'

whusanayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought it back. [PA] **(1)** Lhes ooghizus'ai-i 'an̲ts̲'iya **whusanayan'ai**. 'She just now brought back the bread she borrowed.'

whusanayandzi **V** [d-zi] he took it (a piece) off by scraping with a cutting tool. [PA] [MO1368]

whusanayank'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he took it (a piece) off by filing. [PA] [MO1368]

whusanayanla **V** [0-la] he brought it back. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO1368]

whusanayigwul **V** [d-ghwul] he broke it off again. [PA] [MO1189]

whusanayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is moving it out. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Kw'uts'uz̲dacho **whusanayu'aih**. 'He is moving out the couch.'

whusanayule **V** [0-le] he is returning it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo hik'iyalhduk-i t̲s̲'iyawh **whusanayule**. 'He is returning all the books.' **(2)** Ndaila yoh us̲la-i 'i **whusanayule**. 'He is taking whatever is in the house (the furniture) out.'

whusane'usghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I break off (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO830]

whusane'usyuz **V** [0-yuz] I break off (uo) from several things. [IA–dist] [MO1093]

whusane'uz̲ghwul **V** [0-ghwul] he broke off (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO830]

whusane'z̲usghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I broke off (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO830]

whusanil'i **V** [l-'i] he arrived stealthily. [PA] [MO1253]

whusaningoo **V** [0-goo] you (1) drove back. [PA]

whusanis'i **V** [lh-'i] I brought (st) stealthily. [PA] [MO1253]

whusanisgwul **V** [d-ghwul] I broke (st) off in error. [PA] [MO1189]

whusaniz'i **V** [l-'i] I arrived stealthily. [PA] [MO1253]

whusanun **N** its month. **(1)** Dang ooza' 'i 'udechoo danghun **whusanun** 'uhoont'oh. 'June is the first month of summer.'

whusanunakehudide **V** [0-de] they (3+) arrived again while immigrating. [PA] [MO1884]

whusanunakehududeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) arrive again while immigrating. [IA] [MO1884]

whusanunakehudunisde **V** [0-de] they (3+) arrived again while immigrating with bad results. [PA] [MO1884]

whusanunakehuduntidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) will arrive again while immigrating with bad results. [FA] [MO1884]

whusanunakehudunudeh **V** [0-deh] they (3+) arrive again while immigrating with bad results. [IA] [MO1884]

whusanunakehudutidoh **V** [0-doh] they (3+) will arrive again while immigrating. [FA] [MO1884]

whusanus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I bring (st) stealthily. [IA] [MO1253]

whusanusghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I break off (stt). [IA–dist] [MO830]

whusanusgwilh **V** [d-ghwilh] I break off (st) in error. [IA] [MO1189]

whusanusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I break (a piece) off several things. [IA–dist] [MO1093]

whusanu̲suli **V** [0-li] they arrive flowing. [IA–dist] [MO711]

whusanu̲susghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I broke off (stt). [PA–dist] [MO830]

whusanu̲susyuz **V** [0-yuz] I broke off (a piece) from several things. [PA–dist] [MO1093]

whusanuyuzghwul **V** [0-ghwul] he broke them (non-human) off. [PA–dist] [MO830]
whusanuyuzyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke it (a piece) off several things. [PA–dist] [MO1093]
whusanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I arrive stealthily. [IA] [MO1253]
whusaonya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) may arrive. [ON]
whusaot'as **V** [0-'as] we (2) may arrive. [OA]
whusaooh'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) may arrive. [OA]
whusaoohdilh **V** [0-dilh] you (3+) may arrive. [OA]
whusaoosya' **V** [0-ya'] I may arrive. [OA]
whusaooya' **V** [0-ya'] he may arrive. [OA]
whusas'ai **V** [0-'ai] I brought. [PA]
whusas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I bring. [IA]
whusasch'is **V** [lh-ch'is] I bring in (string of animals tied together). [IA] [MO1253]
whusasch'iz **V** [lh-ch'iz] I brought in (string of animals tied together). [PA] [MO1253]
whusasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I bring (st) away by tearing. [IA] [MO790]
whusasch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I brought (st) away by tearing. [PA] [MO790]
whusasdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] I lead (st) in with a rope, tow (st) in. [IA] [MO1253]
whusasdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] I led (st) in with a rope, towed (st) in. [PA] [MO1253]
whusasges **V** [0-ges] I drag (st) towards myself; I open (st:a drawer). [IA] [MO680]
whusasguz **V** [0-guz] I dragged (st) towards myself; I opened (st:a drawer). [PA] [MO680]
whusasghwilh **V** [0-ghwilh] I break (st) off, take (st) by breaking. [IA] [MO829]
whusasghwul **V** [0-ghwul] I broke (st) off. [PA] [MO829]
whusaskai **V** [0-kai] I brought. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]
whusaskaih **V** [0-kaih] I bring. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO641]
whusaskeh **V** [0-keh] I arrive by boat. [IA] [MO653]
whusaski **V** [0-ki] I arrived by boat. [PA]
whusaslooh **V** [0-looh] I bring (st) by snaring, cut off (st) by noosing. [IA] [MO716]
whusaslukw **V** [0-lukw] I brought (st) by snaring, cut off (st) by noosing. [PA] [MO716]
whusastan **V** [0-tan] I brought. [PA] [MO906]
whusastih **V** [0-tih] I bring. [IA] [MO906]
whusast'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] I take off (peel). [IA] [MO1063]
whusast'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] I took off (peel). [PA] [MO1063]
whusasts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I bring (st) in by scratching. [IA] [MO1055]
whusasts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] I brought (st) in by scratching. [PA] [MO1055]
whusasya' **V** [0-ya'] I arrived walking (at speaker's location). [PA]
whusasya' **V** [lh-ya'] I brought (so), caused (so) to arrive. [PA] [MO1065]
whusasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive walking (at speaker's location). [IA]
whusasyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I bring (so), cause (so) to arrive. [IA] [MO1065]
whusasyilh **V** [0-yilh] I cause (st) to come gushing out. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1086]
whusasyul **V** [0-yul] I caused (st) to come gushing out. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]
whusashundilhya' **V** [l-ya] he arrived singing. [PA]
whusashundizya' **V** [l-ya'] I arrived singing. This means that I came to where I, the speaker, am now. [PA–mom] [MO1828]
whusashunduzya **V** [l-ya] I arrive singing. [IA] [MO1828]
whusatanyalh **V** [0-yalh] you (1) will arrive. [FA]
whusatat'us **V** [0-'us] we (2) will arrive. [FA]
whusatih'us **V** [0-'us] you (2) will arrive. [FA]
whusatihdulh **V** [0-dulh] you (3+) will come. [FA–cont] **(1)** Ndet **whusatihdulh**? 'When are you (3+) coming?'
whusatikulh **V** [0-kulh] it will arrive. [FA] **(1)** Nyoone hoonyan-ne 'onus lhai buba **whusatikulh**. 'Those elderly people are going to get more pension.'
whusatili **V** [0-li] it will arrive flowing. [FA] [MO711]
whusatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will arrive. [FA]
whusatiwhussih **V** [0-tsih] I arrive while cutting a road. [IA] [MO1858]
whusatiwhutsih **V** [0-tsih] he arrives while cutting a road. [IA] [MO1858]
whusatiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to come

(walking). [FA] **(1) Whusatiyalh** 'ink'ez 'et sla 'tit'elh. 'He is going to come over and help me.' **(2)** Nts'oya hooz̲ulh **whusatiyalh**? 'What time will he come?'

whusatsesyaih **V** [0-yaih] I arrive full of fear. [IA–mom] [MO1899]

whusatsi'du'aih **V** [0-'aih] he (poor fellow) arrives. [IA] [MO1864]

whusatsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) arrive. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] Compare: **whusasyaih**. [MO1864]

whusats'andil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) arrived at the speaker's location. [PA]

whusats'anki **V** [0-ki] we (3+) arrived by boat. [PA]

whusats'oodilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) may arrive. [OA]

whusats'udilh **V** [0-dilh] we (3+) arrive. [IA]

whusats'utidulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will arrive. [FA]

whusat̲s̲'ih **V** [0-t̲s̲'ih] it (wind) arrives. [IA] [MO1032]

whusayaih **V** [0-yaih] he arrives. [IA]

whusayalhch'iz **V** [lh-ch'iz] he brought them (string of animals tied together) in. [PA] [MO1253]

whusayalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he brought it away by tearing. [PA] [MO790]

whusayalhdlukw **V** [lh-dlukw] he led it in with a rope, towed it in. [PA] [MO1253]

whusayalht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he cut it out. [PA] **(1)** Oolen 'i ninta'unt'en 'et huwa yoobeduyun yuba whusayalht'az̲. 'The doctor removed her ovary because it was diseased.'

whusayalht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] he took it (peel) off. [PA] [MO1063]

whusayalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he brought him, caused him to arrive. [PA] [MO1065]

whusayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought it. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom]

whusayanguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it towards himself; he opened it (a drawer). [PA] [MO680]

whusayanghwul **V** [0-ghwul] he broke it off. [PA] [MO829]

whusayankai **V** [0-kai] he brought it. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO641]

whusayanlukw **V** [0-lukw] he brought (st) by snaring, cut off (st) by noosing. [PA] [MO716]

whusayantan **V** [0-tan] he brought it. [PA] [MO906]

whusayant̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] he brought it in by scratching. [PA] [MO1055]

whusayanyul **V** [0-yul] he caused it to come gushing out. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]

whusayilt̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it arrived. [abs: **0**] [PA] **(1)** 'Udus̲tl'us ba whusayilt̲s̲'ut-i yuk'uyalhduk. 'She is reading the letter that came for her.'

whusazch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I arrived angry. [PA] [MO778]

whusazch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I arrive angry. [IA] [MO778]

whusazgai **V** [l-gai] I ran over here, I arrived on a run. [PA]

whusazgaih **V** [l-gaih] I arrive running. [IA] [MO666]

whusazmilh **V** [l-milh] I arrive rolling. [IA] [MO719]

whusazya' **V** [l-ya'] I was brought, caused to arrive. [PA] [MO1065]

whusazyaih **V** [l-yaih] I am brought, caused to arrive. [IA] [MO1065]

whuschomai **N** big thornberry. looks like blackberry. ripens in september. good for jelly.

whuschoot **V** [lh-choot] I take. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whusch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] I shoot (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO780]

whusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I plow (st). This is the non-habitual form. This verb is more commonly used in the habitual form **nawhusch'ul** q.v.. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO791]

whusdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] I am weighing. [abs: **wh**] [IA–prog] [MO853]

whusdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I apply adhesive to. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO588]

whusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I claw. [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [MO590]

whusdzih **V** [0-dzih] I paw the ground. [IA]

whusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO585]

whusdzooh **V** [lh-dzooh] I am harrowing. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO595]

whusd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] I ease the burden of (so). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO576]
Whuseyah **N** given name. Etymology: "he bumps against it".
whusgok **V** [0-gok] I stab (st), poke (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust/semel] [MO692]
whusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch in my hands, seize. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO687]
whusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO815]
whusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I bind (st) . [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO817]
whusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (st), poke (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
whusi' **N** Northern Pikeminnow. Formerly known as Northern Squawfish. *[Ptychocheilus oregonensis]* Too bony to be good eating so used for bait. **(1) Whusi'** oot̲s̲'un lhai. 'The squawfish has many bones.' **(2) Whusi'** 'i 'uni huyulh'i. 'They use squawfish for bait.'
whuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I dig. [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO642]
whuskalh **V** [0-kalh] I am digging. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [MO642]
whuskat **V** [lh-kat] I flatten. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO649]
whuslih **V** [0-lih] I am born, come into existence. [IA–cust] [MO709]
whuslil **V** [0-lil] I disappeared. [PA] [MO709]
whusloh **V** [0-loh] I am absent. [IA]
whusna **V** [lh-na] I am capturing (wh-class object), I am conquering. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO724]
whusni bulh **ADV** heartily. [MO474]
whusnicho **N** idiot. [MO226]
whusnih **V** [0-nih] I am awake, clever. [IA] **(1) Whusnih** whe 'ust'oh. 'The fact is, I'm awake.'
whusnih **V** [lh-nih] I scare (so) away. [IA] [MO754]
whusni-ne **N** dissolute people. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **whusni-ne** ch'az behunusyih. 'I repeatedly speak to him against bad company.' [MO414]
whusnine k'ohts'e **ADV** foolishly. [MO464]
whusodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he taught me. [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo 'en dakelh yu'alh-i 'uts'ulh'en t̲s̲'iyawh **whusodalh'e'**. 'My mother taught me how to prepare different Indian foods.'
whusodilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] you (1) are teaching me something. [IA]
whusodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he is teaching me. [IA] **(1)** Yasduk-un **whusodulh'eh**. 'He is teaching me to talk.'
whusodulh'eh-un **N** my teacher. Etymology: "the one who teaches me things", consisting of **whusodulh'eh** "he teaches me", q.v., and **-un**, q.v..
whusonulhtun **V** [lh-tun] they are explaining it to me. [IA]
whussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render, establish (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1017]
whussil **V** [lh-tsil] I bruised, grazed, scratched. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1037]
whussilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I bruise (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1037]
whuss̲elh **V** [lh-t̲s̲elh] I hoe (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1013]
whuste' **V** [0-te] I dreamt about him. [PA] **(1)** Dzoh whuste. 'I had bad dreams about him.'
whustel **V** [lh-tel] I floor. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO901]
whust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I strike. [abs: **wh**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO839]
whust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (st). E.g. cutting hay. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO855]
whust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO855]
whust'e **N** male Sockeye Salmon.
whust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
whust'en **V** [0-t'en] I am a resident of. This means that the speaker not only lives in the specified place but is a member of the community whose territory it is. [IA] **(1)** Lheidli **whust'en**. 'I am a resident of Prince George and a member of the Lheidli T'enneh band.'
whust'enne **N** male fish.
whust'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I roast, fry. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO884]
whust'i **V** [0-t'i] I dwell. [IA] **(1)** Sk'ekooke butoh **whust'i** 'et huwa 'aw lhe'nust'oh. 'I'm not hard up because I'm living with friends.' **(2)** Nak'az̲dli **whust'i**. 'I live i Fort St. James.' **(3)** 'Et **whust'i**. 'I am living there.' **(4)** 'Et **whust'i** inle'. 'I used to live there.'

whust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲e'an whuti-un **whust'i**. 'I have a really big cave.'

whust'i **V** [lh-t'i] I house (so), lodge (so). [IA] [MO2227]

whust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I dwell. [IA–cust] [MO2554]

whustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I paint (st), plaster (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO963]

whustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I forge. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO961]

whusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I fib. [IA]

whust̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] I scratch. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Oot'a whust̲s̲'ut. 'I am scratching his back.'

whusulhunilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he did not explain it to me. [PN]

whusunilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he explained it to me. [PA]

whusunilhtun **V** [lh-tun] you (1) are explaining it to me. [IA]

whusuntilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is going to explain it to me. [FA]

whusunulhtun **V** [lh-tun] he is explaining to me. [IA] **(1)** Nts'en'a la ts'i 'us'en 'et **whusunulhtun**. 'He is explaining to me how to make a canoe.'

whusyilh **V** [lh-yilh] I whiten (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

whusyul **V** [lh-yul] I whitened (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]

whusyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am weeding. [IA–dist] **(1)** Sla be hanuyeh bulh na**whusyuz**. 'I am weeding the garden by hand.'

whusz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] I scrape off (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2283]

whus̲dze **V** [d-dze] it has been cemented. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO588]

whus̲kai' **N** its blood. **(1)** St'a whus̲kai'. 'The blood of my back.' [MO84]

whus̲li **V** [0-li] it is getting to be. [IA] **(1)** Ooki s̲ilhghi 'et huwa beni whusli. 'Because her husband was killed she is going crazy.'

Whus̲nan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "up against (a wall)".

whus̲ni **V** [0-ni] he is crazy, foolish, careless, dissolute. [IA] **(1)** Whus̲ni 'et huwa oot'aniznotan ait'oh. 'We cannot depend on him because he is so foolish.' **(2)** Whus̲ni 'et huwa 'uhut'en-un ndis̲da'. 'Because of carelessness at work, he is injured.'

whus̲tun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO897]

whus̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] it has been painted. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO963]

whuta'alh **V** [0-'alh] it will be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [FA] **(1)** Nja 'et neyoh **whuta'alh**. 'Our house will be placed here.'

whutad̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they will be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [FA] [MO581]

whutahidint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] they cut it up. [PA] **(1)** Duni ncha k'et 'ut̲s̲ung ooloh whutahidint'az̲. 'The moose was so big they cut it up and divided it.'

whutahininla **V** [0-la] they gave it away. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke daz̲sai hukw'elh'az ye'unt'oh-i t̲s̲'iyawh **whutahininla**. 'After the woman died they gave away all her belongings.'

whutahulghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) ran into the forest. [PA]

whutainilhni **V** [lh-ni] he distributed it to indefinite recipients. [PA] [MO752]

whutajuz **V** [0-yuz] we (2) will weed. [FA–dist]

whutakalh **V** [0-kalh] it will be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [FA]

whutak'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it will be cold. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO632]

whutalalh **V** [0-lalh] they will be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [FA] [MO695]

whutaleh **V** [0-leh] it will exist, there will be, it will be. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Tube hoontsi' **whutaleh** hutni. 'They say it is going to be really bad.' **(2)** Yat **whutaleh**. 'It is going to be cloudy.' **(3)** ''

whutalni **V** [l-ni] it has been distributed to indefinite recipients. [PA–mom] [MO752]

whutaloh **V** [0-loh] he will be absent. [FA] See also: **hootaloh**.

whutalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it falls in among, gets mixed with. This means that the subject falls in among or gets mixed with something indefinite, not made explicit in the sentence. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

whutalyulh **V** [l-yulh] it will become white.

[abs: **wh**] [FA–trans] [MO1088]

whutalhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] it will cease to rain. [FA] [MO2368]

whutan'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (1) will eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whutanilgaih **V** [l-gaih] you (1) run into the bush. [IA] **(1)** Bil, **whutanilgaih**! 'Bill, run into the bush!'

whutannih **V** [0-nih] you (1) will be awake. [FA]

whutantulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) will kick. [FA]

whutant'elh **V** [0-t'elh] you (1) will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **whutant'elh**. 'You are going to live there.'

whutant'i **V** [0-t'i] you (1) will reside. [FA] **(1)** Sdzi nyoh tileh. 'Awet 'et whutanti'i. 'My heart will become your house. Behold, you will dwell there.'

whutant'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] you (1) will reside. [FA]

whutants'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (1) will fib. [FA]

whutanusni **V** [lh-ni] I distributed (st) to indefinite recipients. [PA–mom] [MO752]

whutanusnih **V** [lh-nih] I distribute (st) to indefinite recipients. [IA] [MO752]

whutanyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (1) will weed. [FA–dist]

whutaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will take. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO872]

whutasloh **V** [0-loh] I will be absent. [FA]

whutasnih **V** [lh-nih] I distribute (st) to indefinite recipients. [IA–cust] [MO752]

whutasnih **V** [lh-nih] I will scare (so) away. [FA] [MO754]

whutatalgih **V** [l-gih] he will run into the bush. [FA]

whutatilnih **V** [l-nih] it will be distributed to indefinite recipients. [FA–mom] [MO752]

whutatisnih **V** [lh-nih] I will distribute (st) to indefinite recipients. [FA–mom] [MO752]

whutatnih **V** [0-nih] we (2) will be awake. [FA]

whutatulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) will kick. [FA]

whutat'elh **V** [0-t'elh] we (2) will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **whutat'elh**. 'We are going to live there.'

whutat'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] we (2) will reside. [FA]

whutat'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] we (2) will eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whutatle **V** [0-tle] it will be located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mushy-l] [FA] [MO956]

whutats'it **V** [0-ts'it] we (2) will fib. [FA]

whutats'uldusle **V** [0-le] I clear (st) of brush. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1862]

whutat̲s̲'i **V** [0-t̲s̲'i] it will be windy. [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whutayankat **V** [0-kat] he dropped it into the water. [PA] See also: **ootayankat**.**(1)** Dulugli **whutayankat**. 'She dropped her keys into the water.'

whutayulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he distributes it to indefinite recipients. [IA–mom] [MO752]

whutazoo **V** [0-zoo] it (weather) will be fine. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1120]

whutaz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it will become warm. [abs: **wh**] [FA–trans] [MO1111]

whute **ADV** never mind, alright, let it be. Expresses concession or consent. **(1)** "**Whute** 'hoont'oh," ni 'uloo. '"It's alright," said mother.' **(2)** Ts'oodun 'oh **whute** bubulh nuwhulyeh. 'Never mind, it is alright for the child to play with the other children.' **(3)** **Whute** 'ut'en. 'Let him do it.' **(4)** **Whute** whuz toohdilh. 'You may go there.' **(5)** **Whute** oket. 'Okay, let him buy one.'

whute'ilhnih **V** [lh-nih] he distributes. [IA] [MO752]

whute'isnih **V** [lh-nih] I distribute. [IA] [MO752]

whutel **V** [0-tel] it is wide. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Sninta **whutel**. 'I have a broad forehead.' [MO901]

whuti **SUFFIX** great. **(1)** T̲s̲e'an **whuti**. 'A large cave.'

whuti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he will eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]

whuticha **V** [0-cha] it will be large. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO863]

whutidlus **V** [0-dlus] an avalanche will occur. [FA]

whutidzoh **V** [d-dzoh] it will be cemented. [FA] [MO588]

whutige **V** [0-ge] it will be dry. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO675]

whutighus̲ **V** [0-ghus̲] it will be itchy. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO825]

whutih **V** [0-tih] it freezes. [abs: **wh**] [IA–cust] **(1)** Whulohte dukechun be yus̲ **whutih**, buk'oh ts'e **whutih**. 'Where they walk, the snow freezes, it freezes in their tracks.'
whutih'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] you (2+) will eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutihnih **V** [0-nih] you (2+) will be awake. [FA]
whutihtal **V** [0-tal] you (2+) kicked. [PA]
whutihtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) will kick. [FA]
whutiht'elh **V** [0-t'elh] you (2+) will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **whutiht'elh**. 'You guys are going to live there.'
whutiht'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] you (2+) will reside. [FA]
whutihts'it **V** [0-ts'it] you (2+) will fib. [FA]
whutihyuz **V** [0-yuz] you (2+) will weed. [FA–dist]
whutik'et **V** [0-k'et] he will fuck. [abs: **wh**] [FA] *[vulgar]*
whutilai **V** [0-lai] they will be numerous. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutileh **V** [0-leh] he will be born. [FA]
whutileh **V** [0-leh] it will be. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutilge **V** [l-ge] it will be dried up. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO676]
whutilnih **V** [l-nih] you (1) start your narration, announce. [IA]
whutiltel **V** [l-tel] it will have a floor. [FA] [MO901]
whutiltul **V** [l-tul] it will jerk, shake. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1144]
whutilulh **V** [0-lulh] it will float away. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **whutilulh**. 'The house is going to float away.'
whutilyul **V** [l-yul] it will be white. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he suddenly saw (st), spotted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA–NC] **(1)** Yat'ah ti **whutilh'en**. 'He spotted a path across the sky.' **(2)** 'Uba nooda whe sus'an **whutilh'en**. 'While father was hunting, he spotted a bear's den.' **(3)** Du̲z'e 'ilhoghun yuk'oh **whutilh'en**. 'He spotted the tracks of one of his uncles.'
whutilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he threw (st). [PA] **(1)** Sizi 'en 'ul'en-un oolubeshi yuba 'un **whutilhdil**. 'Jesus is the one who forgave the prostitute her sins.'
whutilhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] it will be clear, transparent. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO583]
whutilhkut **V** [lh-kut] it will be slippery. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO657]
whutilhnuk **V** [l-nuk] he started his narration, he announced. [PA] [MO751]
whutilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] he will make (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** 'Andit 'utinelh 'uk'elha **whutilhtselh**. 'He is going to pay out now.'
whutilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] it will be wet. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] it will be smelly. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutilhya **V** [l-ya] he set off playing. [PA] [MO2541]
whutilhya **V** [l-ya] he set upon playing. [PA] [MO1163]
whutinih **V** [0-nih] he will be awake. [FA]
whutintal **V** [0-tal] you (1) kicked. [PA]
whutintulh **V** [0-tulh] you (1) kick. [IA]
whutis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will eat (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutisleh **V** [0-leh] I will come into existence, be born. [FA] [MO709]
whutisni **N** yard. Three feet, equal to 91.44 centimetres. **(1)** Ndi bunghun whuni̲zyat **whutisni** takhulh. 'This lake is ten yards deep.'
whutisnih **V** [0-nih] I will be awake. [FA]
whutisselh **V** [lh-tselh] I will make (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutistal **V** [0-tal] I kicked. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
whutistel **V** [lh-tel] I will floor. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO901]
whutistulh **V** [0-tulh] I will kick. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutist'elh **V** [0-t'elh] I will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **whutist'elh**. 'I am going to live there.'
whutist'en **V** [0-t'en] I will be a resident of (st). This means that the speaker will not only live in the specified place but will be a member of the community whose territory it is. [FA] [MO882]
whutist'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] I will have (st). [FA]
whutist'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] I will reside. [FA]
whutists'it **V** [0-ts'it] I set upon lying, broke

into untruths. [PA] [MO1058]
whutists'it **V** [0-ts'it] I will fib. [FA]
whutists'ulh **V** [0-ts'ulh] I will set upon lying, break into untruths. [FA]
whutisyuz **V** [0-yuz] I am going to weed. [FA–dist]
whutist'ai **V** [d-'ai] it got moved off. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO2608]
whutital **V** [0-tal] we (2) kicked. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
whutitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick. [FA]
whutitulh **V** [0-tulh] we (2) kick. [IA]
whutitun **V** [0-tun] it will freeze. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yun **whutitun**. 'The ground will freeze.'
whutit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] he will dwell. [FA] **(1)** 'Et **whutit'elh**. 'He is going to live there.'
whutit'ilh **V** [0-t'ilh] he will reside. [FA]
whutitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it will be ugly. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **whutitsi'**. 'The house will be ugly.'
whutitsool **V** [0-tsool] it will be small. [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whutits'it **V** [0-ts'it] he will fib. [FA]
whutits'it **V** [0-ts'it] it will be scarce. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1044]
whuti-un **V** [0-ti] which is very big. [abs: **wh**] [IA] relative form **(1)** T̲se'an **whuti-un** whust'i. 'I have a really big cave.'
whutiyuz **V** [0-yuz] he will weed. [FA–dist]
whutiznuk **V** [l-nuk] I started my narration, I announced. [PA] [MO751]
whutizoo' **V** [0-zoo'] it will be beautiful. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Yoh **whutizoo'**. 'The house will be beautiful.'
whutizya **V** [l-ya] I set off playing. [PA] [MO2541]
whutizya **V** [l-ya] I set upon playing. [PA] [MO1163]
whutiz̲lat **V** [0-lat] it floated off. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO699]
whutiz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he is going to grade (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Ti whutiz̲oh. 'He is going to grade the road.'
whutiz̲tal **V** [0-tal] he kicked. [PA]
whutiz̲ts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he set upon lying, broke into untruths. [PA] [MO1058]
whutiz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it will be warm. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1102]
whutiz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] it will come. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** 'Awet dak'et ts'e whutiz̲ulh 'et huwa nahoodik'az̲. 'It is getting cold because fall is coming.'
whutni **V** [d-ni] it is said. [IA]
whutni **V** [d-ni] what sound?. [IA] Used to ask questions about a sound. Takes a clausal comlpement describing the sound, with a content question word. **(1)** Mbe 'ulhgho **whutni**? 'Who is making that snoring sound?'
whutoh **PPC** among them (non-human).
whutoh **CONJ** while. **(1)** Nohba 'uliz **whutoh** tsuz ooba dadihtih. 'While she is boiling (supper) for you, bring some firewood for her.'
whutoh whut'en-un **N** bush person. **(1)** **Whutoh whut'en-un** 'utsini za u'alh. 'A bush person eats only wild meat.'
whutoo' **N** its water. **(1)** 'Et keyoh **whutoo'** tube nilhdzum. 'The water of that village is very clear.' [MO264]
whutoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] it may be grazing along. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO2342]
whutoolat **V** [0-lat] it may be floating along. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO699]
whutoos'a' **V** [0-'a'] I may be carrying (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO567]
whutoos'alh **V** [0-'alh] I may be eating along. [abs: **wh**] [OA–prog] [MO571]
whutoosts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I may be fibbing. [OA–prog] [MO1058]
whutoots̲'i **V** [0-t̲s'i] it may get windy. [abs: **wh**] [OA]
whutooznih **V** [l-nih] I may be recounting. [OA–prog] [MO751]
whutooz̲it **V** [0-z̲it] time may be elapsing. [OA–prog] **(1)** 'Acho 'oya whutooz̲it. 'I hope that the time will pass quickly.'
whutuch'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets torn. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO793]
whutuhtulh **V** [0-tulh] you (2+) kick. [IA]
whutukaih **V** [0-kaih] it gets moved off. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2608]
whutulat **V** [0-lat] it floats off. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO699]
whutults̲'it **V** [l-t̲s'it] it moves off. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

whutulhe'izusni **V** [lh-ni] I do not distribute. [IN] [MO752]
whutulhnih **V** [l-nih] you (2+) start your narration, announce. [IA]
whutulhtih **V** [lh-tih] it (rain) starts to pour. [IA] [MO909]
whutulhtih **V** [lh-tih] there is a shower. [IA] [MO2267]
whutulhtih **N** rain shower. [MO140]
whutuna- **PREFIX** downhill. [MO1370]
whutuna'ilnih **V** [l-nih] he distributes again. [IA] [MO752]
whutuna'iznih **V** [l-nih] I distribute again. [IA] [MO752]
whutunahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) walked downhill. [PA]
whutunahidil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) walked downhill. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilhudzin za ndusde **whutunahidil**. 'They returned from there in one day.'
whutunahutidzulh **V** [d-zulh] they will slide down hill. [FA]
whutunaildzo **V** [l-dzo] it got snagged. [PA] **(1)** Te'nusla whe lhembilh teh **whutunaildzo** whe banghan za hanasla. 'When I was taking out the fishnet it got snagged and I was only able to get half of it.'
whutunainya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked downhill. [PA] [MO1370]
whutunainya' **V** [0-ya'] you (1) walked downhill. [PA]
whutunainyaih **V** [0-yaih] you (1) walk downhill. [IA]
whutunasdzoot **V** [d-zoot] I slide down hill. [IA] [MO1370]
whutunasya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked downhill. [PA] [MO1370]
whutunasyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk downhill. [IA] [MO1370]
whutunatisdzulh **V** [d-zulh] I will slide down hill. [FA] [MO1370]
whutunats'idil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) walked downhill. [PA]
whutunayaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks downhill. [IA]
whutunoh-un **N** deserter of his mate. **(1)** Nyoon **whutunoh-un** 'en te ooghonda' junih. 'Never marry one who has deserted his mate.'
whutunosya' **V** [0-ya] I may rove from place to place. [OA–cont] [MO1370]
whutunulhuzusyoh **V** [0-yoh] I do not rove from place to place. [IN–cont] [MO1370]
whutununaja' **V** [d-ya'] he roved again from place to place. [PA–cont] [MO1370]
whutununasdaih **V** [d-aih] I rove again from place to place. [IA] [MO1370]
whutununasja' **V** [d-ya'] I roved again from place to place. [PA–cont] [MO1370]
whutunusya **V** [0-ya] I rove from place to place. [IA–cont] [MO1370]
whutunus̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I have roved from place to place. [PA–cont] [MO1370]
whutunus̲uya' **V** [0-ya'] he has roved from place to place. [PA–cont] [MO1370]
whutununuya **V** [0-ya] he roves from place to place. [IA] [MO1370]
whutus **PPC** over it. **(1)** Nanis̲tl'oo yoodo 'et hoonts'i yez̲tli **whutus** tullhuk. 'The horse jumps over the fence even though it is high.'
whutus whebenalht'o **V** [0-t'o] he hit a home run. [PA]
whutus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I carry off. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO563]
whutusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO790]
whutusgheh **V** [0-gheh] I pack off. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO813]
whutuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I start shovelling. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-c] [IA] [MO642]
whutusneh **V** [0-neh] I divorce (indefinite object). [class: body-u] [IA] [MO736]
whutus̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] I set to chopping (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2294]
whutustih **V** [lh-tih] I start freezing (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO918]
whutustulh **V** [0-tulh] I kick. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz **whutustulh**. 'I'm still kicking.'
whutust'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I start cutting (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO855]
whutustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (st). [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
whutusts'it **V** [0-ts'it] I set upon lying, break into untruths. [IA]
whutuswheti **N** overpass.

whutusẓoh **V** [0-ẓoh] I spit on (surface). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1119]
whututi **V** [0-ti] it (road) goes through, crosses. [IA] [MO903]
whututulh **V** [0-tulh] he kicks (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]
whutut'aih **V** [d-'aih] it gets moved off. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2608]
whututsẹlh **V** [0-tsẹlh] he sets to chopping (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO2294]
whutuz **PPC** into the midst of (st). **(1)** Hulhgha de **whutuz** tisyalh. 'In the evening I am going to go for a walk in the bush.'
whutuz wheti **N** trail leading into the bush.
whutuzisle **V** [0-le] I will disappear. [FA] [MO709]
whutuzisni **V** [0-ni] I will be crazy. [FN] [MO259]
whutuzisnih **V** [0-nih] I will be foolish, crazy, dissolute, corrupt, lewd. [FA] [MO742]
whutuznih **V** [l-nih] I start my narration, I announce. [IA] [MO751]
whutuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I set off playing. [IA] [MO2541]
whutuzyeh **V** [l-yeh] I set upon playing. [IA] [MO1163]
whutuẓit **V** [0-ẓit] time elapses. [IA] **(1)** 'A whutuẓit. 'Time flies.' [MO2267]
whut'a **N** outlet end of lake. [MO111]
whut'a- **PREFIX** outlet end of lake, near end. [MO1427]
whut'ah **PPC** under it. **(1)** Yoh **whut'ah** 'et boos 'ulhtsi. 'The cat had her kittens under the house.' **(2)** Lhi yoh **whut'ah** 'algai. 'The dog ran under the house.'
whut'ah 'aduzgah **V** [l-gah] I put my finger underneath (indef). [IA] [MO662]
whut'ahanadzook **N** drawer. [MO163]
whut'ahts'eh **ADV** underneath. [MO491]
whut'aimba **V** [0-ba] he reached the outlet in the course of a war expedition. [PA] [MO1427]
whut'ainki **V** [0-ki] he reached the outlet by boat. [PA] [MO1427]
whut'aisnaih **V** [0-naih] I touch (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO727]
whut'aiṣnaih **V** [0-naih] he touches (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO727]
whut'alhuti **N** underpass.
whut'anaki **V** [0-ki] he returned to the outlet by boat. [PA] [MO1427]
whut'anaskeh **V** [0-keh] I return to the outlet by boat. [IA] [MO1427]
whut'anaski **V** [0-ki] I returned to the outlet by boat. [PA] [MO1427]
whut'asba **V** [0-ba] I reach the outlet in the course of a war expedition. [PA] [MO1427]
whut'asbah **V** [0-bah] I reach the outlet in the course of a war expedition. [IA] [MO1427]
whut'askeh **V** [0-keh] I reach the outlet by boat. [IA] [MO1427]
whut'aski **V** [0-ki] I reached the outlet by boat. [PA] [MO1427]
whut'aṣusya **V** [0-ya] I passed by (st). [PA] **(1)** Keyoh totṣuk tuṣusya. Tache 'et za whut'aṣusya. 'I have visited all the villages except Tache.'
Whut'at **N** Fort Babine. This is the Carrier equivalent of Babine Wit'at. Latitude: 55° 21′ 40″ N. Longitude: 126° 36′ 10″ W.
whut'at **ADV** at the outlet (of a lake). [MO494]
whut'ek'ez **N** the south. Etymology: "the place where it is fried". [MO466]
-whut'en **SUFFIX** inhabitant of, citizen of, band. Although nominally singular with the plural **whut'en-ne**, is often used to denote groups of people, such as bands. Because of its use referring to bands, it has been mistakenly analyzed as forming nouns denoting places. However, band names formed with this suffix denote neither the territory of a band nor its headquarters or main reserve. For example, you can say **Nak'aẓdli ts'u tisyalh** "I am going to go to Nak'azdli", but not **Nak'aẓdli Whut'en ts'u tisyalh**. Similarly, you cannot say **Nak'aẓdli Whut'en hooncha** with the meaning "Nak'azdli (territory) is large". The clan name **Kwunbawhut'en**, q.v. clearly denotes a group of people, not a place. In **Shoodewhut'en** "Jew", it again denotes a group of people and contrasts with the base to which it is attached, **Shoode** "Judea", q.v., which denotes the place they are from. See also: **whut'en-un**.
whut'en-ne **SUFFIX** people of. Appended to

a place name, designates the people of that place.

whut'en-un **N** citizen, inhabitant. Duoplural: whut'en-ne This is frequently suffixed to place names and band names to form terms meaning "inhabitant of X", "member of band X". **(1)** Yatoo'anyan **whut'en-un** sts'ok'e'uz̲guz. 'Someone who lives overseas writes to me.'

whut'es̲ **V** [0-t'es̲] it gets burnt on the surface. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO885]

whut'i **V** [0-t'i] he dwells. [IA] **(1)** Noo sulhtus yuk'ut **whut'i** nt'um. 'The island on which my sister lives is small.' **(2)** 'Utsiyan yoh whucho 'et **whut'i**. 'Grandfather lives in a big house.' **(3)** Nezih **whut'i** te tube nela 'ut'en. 'Whenever he is living with us he helps us a lot.' **(4)** 'Awundooh, Yekooche **whut'i**. 'No, she lives in Portage.' **(5)** Yoh kwulane 'enne **whut'i**. 'Five people live in the house.' **(6)** 'Et **whut'i**. 'He lives there.'

whut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Lhelhdun 'et ha'nulhyeh-un **whut'i**. 'He has gardens in various places.' **(2)** 'Ilhoghun yoh za **whut'i**. 'He has only one house.' **(3)** Yoh whuduldzoo-un **whut'i**. 'He has such a nice house.'

whut'i-ne **N** residents. **(1)** Ooloo, ooba 'ink'ez 'et **whut'i-ne** ts'ehuninde. 'His mother and father and the people living there awoke.'

whut'ine hooloh **V** [0-loh] it (village, region) is unoccupied. Literally, "there are no inhabitants". [IA] [MO278]

whut'oh **N** its crack. **(1)** Yoh **whut'oh** ts'e 'et 'ulhguk 'utni. 'I heard a mouse in that crack in the house.'

whut'se na'dunizt'i **V** [l-t'i] I excited myself to (st). [PA] [MO1380]

whut'udan'a **V** [0-'a] it is sticking in. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhuztih datih **whut'udan'a**. 'The knife is sticking in (under) the door casing.'

whut'ul **N** mat. [MO87]

whut'uls̲ts̲'it **V** [l-ts̲'it] it gets into a recess, fold. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

whut'unaildzo **V** [l-dzo] it got snagged. [PA] **(1)** Nanallhat whe ootl'as̲us̲ lugloo k'ut **whut'unaildzo**. 'While jumping down his pants snagged on a nail.'

whut'unatazdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] I will get caught (in a bush). [FA] [MO586]

whut'unazdze **V** [l-dze] I got caught (in a bush). [PA] [MO586]

whut'unazdzeh **V** [l-dzeh] I get caught (in a bush). [IA] [MO586]

whutloh **V** [0-tloh] it is located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mushy-l] [IA–cust] [MO956]

whutl'a'a'aih **N** person who gives out gifts at potlatch.

whutl'ah **PPC** under it. **(1)** Yoh **whutl'ah** ts'e whuz 'anilget. 'He crawled underneath the house.'

whutl'ahoosti **V** [lh-ti] I gave in marriage. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]

whutl'ainalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he betrayed him. [PA] [MO618]

whutl'alhti **V** [lh-ti] he sent (so). [class: body-c] [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz 'ulhguk **whutl'alhti**. 'The boy sent a mouse.'

whutl'analh'i **V** [lh-'i] he betrayed (so). [PA]

whutl'anis'i **V** [lh-'i] I betrayed (so). [PA] [MO618]

whutl'anus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I betray (so). [IA] [MO618]

whutl'at **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "end of the water".

whutl'awhustih **V** [lh-tih] I give in marriage. [IA] [MO921]

whutl'azti **V** [0-ti] I am given in marriage. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]

Whutl'azt'en **N** person from Tachie. This is the older version of **Tl'azt'en**, q.v.. *[disused]* See also: **Tache**.Etymology: "person from the edge of the bay".

whutl'ughus **N** its snake. **(1)** Ndi 'uda' **whutl'ughus**, netsudule 'ink'ez Satan huyulhni. 'This old serpent that is called the Devil and Satan.'

whutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO963]

whutl'us **N** mud, goop. **(1)** 'Uchas **whutl'us** be t'o 'uhulh'en. 'The swallows are making a nest with mud.' **(2)** 'Olulh te **whutl'us** ntsi'. 'In the spring the mud is bad.' **(3) Whutl'us** dilgwulh. 'He is wading through mud on all

fours.'

whutl'us ntsi' **V** [0-tsi'] it (road) is muddy. [IA] [MO1014]

whutsa **ADV** before. [MO448]

whutsa **ADV** beforehand. [MO423]

whutsa da' **ADV** before. [MO449]

whutsetilhya **V** [l-ya] he went off due to fear. This leaves the direction in which he went off vague. [PA]

whutseyantle' **V** [0-tle'] he threw it. [PA]

whutsi **N** menstrual blood. [MO84]

whutsi suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I have menorrhagia. Literally, "menstrual blood has killed me". [IA] [MO2791]

whutsuhanajilh **V** [d-yilh] it (liquid) spurts from again. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO2400]

whutsul **ADV** already. Generally used together with **'awet** "behold". **(1)** 'Awet **whutsul** nanis̲ti. 'He is already asleep.'

Whutsung-bun **N** Morice Lake. Morice calls this "Loring Lake".This is the name he used for what is now called Morice Lake on his 1907 map of the "Northern Interior of British Columbia", and on BC Lands' map 1A, 1912. Latitude: 53○ 59′ 59″ N. Longitude: 127○ 36′ 49″ W. Etymology: "down by the water lake". [MO134]

Whutsunkoh **N** Bulkley River. Latitude: 55○ 15′ 0″ N. Longitude: 127○ 40′ 0″ W. Etymology: "down by the water river". [MO134]

whuts'ahanaki **V** [0-ki] he escaped by boat. [PA] **(1)** 'O k'eniki whe soo lht'aooni **whuts'ahanaki**. 'He (in his boat) accidentally got on the whirlpool and barely escaped.'

whuts'e na'dunilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he excited himself to (st). [PA] [MO1380]

whuts'e na'dunilt'i **V** [l-t'i] he excites himself to. [IA] [MO1380]

whuts'e na'dunuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I excite myself to (st). [IA] [MO1380]

whuts'e nalhe'dunuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] he does not excite himself to (st). [IN] [MO1380]

whuts'e'uss̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] I give it a blow with a whip. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO997]

whuts'e'ustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I strike it with a hammer. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO959]

whuts'ekoo **N** its women.

whuts'i'en **V** [0-'en] we (3+) see. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhd̲z̲is̲ sa ghun **whuts'i'en**. 'At night we see by the moon.'

whuts'it **V** [0-ts'it] he is lying, fibbing. [IA] **(1)** **Whuts'it** 'et huwa huyooz̲olht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh. 'No one listens to him because he is lying.'

whuts'it **N** lie. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of **whuts'it**, q.v..

whuts'it be **ADV** falsely. [MO467]

whuts'it be **ADV** fraudulently. Literally, "by lies". [MO467]

whuts'it-un **N** liar.

whuts'odalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] we (3+) taught, tamed, broke. [PA]

whuts'odil'e' **V** [l-'e'] we (3+) learned. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whuts'odis'e' **V** [lh-'e'] I taught, tamed, broke. [PA] [MO607]

whuts'odool'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) may learn. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whuts'odoolh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (3+) may teach. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whuts'odul'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) are learning. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This is intransitive. It means that one is learning or getting accustomed to indefinite things. **(1)** Dakelh neghuni hoolhtus **whuts'odul'eh** te. 'Our Carrier language is hard to learn.'

whuts'odul'eh-un **N** school. Etymology: "where one learns". **(1)** **Whuts'odul'eh-un** ts'e soo 'acho uztudulh, whuts'odutil'elh ha. 'We go to school quickly in order to learn.'

whuts'odulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (3+) are teaching, taming, breaking. [IA]

whuts'odus'oh **V** [lh-'oh] I neglect, I am negligent. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO601]

whuts'odutil'eh **V** [l-'eh] we (3+) are going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Whuts'odul'eh-un ts'e soo 'acho uztudulh, whuts'odutil'elh ha. 'We go to school quickly in order to learn.'

whuts'odutil'elh **V** [l-'elh] we (3+) are going to learn. [abs: **wh**] [FA] **(1)** Whuts'odul'eh-un ts'e soo 'acho uztudulh, **whuts'odutil'elh** ha. 'We go to school quickly in order to learn.'

whuts'odutilh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] we (3+) will teach. [FA]

whuts'odutni **V** [d-ni] it is boring, it is lonesome. [IA] The person for whom things are boring or lonesome, if specified, is marked by the postposition **ba**. **(1)** Ndudanebayoh 'et **whuts'odutni**. 'The hospital is a boring place.' **(2)** Yoh sba **whuts'odutni** 'et huwa nunadusda. 'I am taking a walk because it is too lonesome for me in the house.' **(3)** Duneti diduch'oh 'awet us̲da te ooba **whuts'odutni**. 'When the old man stays by himself he is lonely.'

whuts'odutni **V** [d-ni] they (2+) dislike. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nuhul'elh-un **whuts'odutni**. 'They do not like to swim.'

whuts'odutni **N** weariness, ennui.

whuts'u be'khoosyilh **V** [0-yilh] I may urge him to (S), sentence him to (S). [OA] [MO1082]

whuts'u be'khunusya **V** [0-ya] I urged him to (S), sentenced him to (S). [PA] [MO1082]

whuts'u be'khunusyih **V** [0-yih] I urge him to (S), sentence him to (S). [IA] [MO1082]

whuts'u be'lhozusyi **V** [0-yi] I do not urge him to (S), sentence him to (S). [IN] [MO1082]

whuts'u be'whusyih **V** [0-yih] I urge him to (S), sentence him to (S). [IA–cust] [MO1082]

whuts'u ye'khininya **V** [0-ya] he urged him to (S), sentenced him to (S). [PA] [MO1082]

whuts'u ye'khuyunyih **V** [0-yih] he urges him to (S), sentences him to (S). [IA] [MO1082]

whuts'u'aoodulni **V** [l-ni] he is in a hurry to. [IA] Takes bare vp complement in future tense. **(1)** 'Utit'elh **whuts'u'aoodulni** 'et huwa whu'ih 'utilhno. 'He is not finishing his meal because he is in a hurry to get to work.'

whuts'udahni **V** [d-ni] you (2+) dislike. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nulh'elh-un **whuts'udahni**. 'You (3+) do not like to swim.'

whuts'udintni **V** [d-ni] you (1) dislike. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nimbe-un **whuts'udintni**. 'You (1) do not like to swim.'

whuts'uditni **V** [d-ni] we (2) dislike (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nibe-un **whuts'uditni**. 'We (2) do not like to swim.'

whuts'udulhz̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] we (3+) wear down (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuts'udusni **V** [d-ni] I dislike. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nusbe-un **whuts'udusni**. 'I don't like to swim.' **(2)** Taditni **whuts'udusni**. 'I hate noise.'

whuts'udutni **V** [d-ni] he dislikes. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nube-un **whuts'udutni**. 'He does not like to swim.' **(2)** Duye' yulh yalhduk te 'aw lhuyoozilht̲s̲'ai 'et **whuts'udutni**. 'He is displeased with his son because when he talks to him he won't listen.'

whuts'uhajilh **V** [d-yilh] it (liquid) spurts from. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO2400]

whuts'uhakedinzut **V** [0-zut] he is a native of (st), comes from (st). [IA] [MO1884]

whuts'uhakediszut **V** [0-zut] I am a native of (st), come from (st). [IA] [MO1884]

whuts'uhoole **V** [0-le] we (3+) may make (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1)** Yoh **whuts'uhoole** neyulhni. 'He told us to build a house.'

whuts'ulhditni **V** [d-ni] he is patient. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunne tahuditni 'et hoonts'i **whuts'ulhditni**. 'He is patient even though the children are noisy.'

whuts'ulhussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am not clumsy, awkward. [IN] [MO1014]

whuts'un **PPC** until, as far as, since, from, to. **(1)** Wunderdidzin **whuts'un** sooniya sghus̲ilh'ai. 'Lend me money until Friday.' **(2)** Whulhtatdzin **whuts'un** benawhuldzoohi sghus̲ilhtan. 'Lend me the rake until Wednesday.' **(3)** 'Ilhusanun 'utit'elh ha wheinya nduda huwa **whuts'un** whusanaja. 'He was to stay out for a month but came back before time because he was sick.' **(4)** Nayulhtel whe yundzihtel **whuts'un** nenilt'o. 'He was

reflooring when he ran out of floor boards.' **(5)** Dukeyoh ts'e natisja whe ook'eoodilts'ut huwa whut'i-un **whuts'un** neninya'. 'He was returning to his territory when a storm stopped him short of his destination.' **(6)** Yoo utnai' **whuts'un** soo 'unt'oh. 'Since taking medicine he is well.' **(7)** Dunadijadzin **whuts'un** Whuzdlidzin **whuts'un**. 'From Easter to Christmas.'

whuts'unih **V** [0-nih] we (3+) are wise. [IA]

whuts'unilh'en **V** [lh-'en] we (3+) are looking at (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Nus **whuts'unilh'en**. 'We are looking ahead.'

whuts'unilhuntunuzuszit **V** [0-zit] I do not resolve, consent. [IN] [MO1842]

whuts'unintiszut **V** [0-zut] I resolved, consented. [PA] [MO1842]

whuts'unintizzut **V** [0-zut] he resolved, consented. [PA] [MO1842]

whuts'untuszit **V** [0-zit] I resolve, consent. [IA] [MO1842]

whuts'unk'usdzin **N** eve. [MO126]

whuts'untilhtun **V** [lh-tun] we (3+) will explain. [FA]

whuts'untusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (so) into, compel (so) to. [IA] [MO1100]

whuts'untsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he is clumsy. [IA] **(1)** Chuntoh nuhudilh te **whuts'untsi'** 'et huwa sa' ne'hust'en. 'It took them a long time traveling in the bush because he is so clumsy.'

whuts'untsi'ne k'ohts'e **ADV** clumsily. [MO464]

whuts'unulhtun **V** [lh-tun] we (3+) explain. [IA]

whuts'unzoo **V** [0-zoo] she is skillful. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke 'uzus 'ulh'en-un tube **whuts'unzoo**. 'That woman is very skillful at tanning hides.'

whuts'ussi' **V** [0-tsi'] I am clumsy, awkward, bad at (st). [IA] [MO1014]

whuts'uti **V** [0-ti] it (road) leads to. [IA] [MO903]

whuts'ut'i **V** [0-t'i] we (3+) dwell. [IA]

whuts'uz **N** mallet, maul. Used especially to drive in the piles of fishing weirs. Made of the hardest available wood, usually birch.

whuts'uzdutni **V** [d-ni] we (3+) dislike. [abs: **wh**] [IA] This form may take a clausal complement with the verb nominalized by the suffix **-un**. **(1)** Nuts'ul'elh-un **whuts'uzdutni**. 'We do not like to swim.'

whuts'uzdli' **V** [0-li'] we (3+) were born. [PA]

whutsa **PPC** before it. A variant of **whutso**, q.v.. **(1)** Dahoont'oh-un la hukwa'nuszun nohdosni' 'et whutsa. 'Before I tell you what I want.' [MO430]

whutselh **V** [0-tselh] he chops (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whutso **PPC** before it. **(1)** Ndi 'utsunggi khit whutso si nts'otlaoos'alh. 'I will send you this dry meat before winter.' **(2)** Dune 'utit'elh whutso 'et du'at naiduts'oos. 'The man is kissing his wife before leaving for work.' **(3)** Dzihtel k'unidutighut whutso yunduna'oolhdzih. 'He is measuring the board before cutting it.' **(4)** Nantitelh whutso 'et tenadudli. 'He is saying his prayers before going to sleep.' **(5)** Tanjooh whutso whunilh'en! 'Look before you leap!' **(6)** Tsatant'alh whutso nanilhk'as! 'Cool it down before you put it in your mouth.'

whutsotsung **N** spider. Etymology: "flesh out in front". **(1)** Neyoh whujut tube whutsotsung lhai. 'There are many spiders in our old house.' **(2)** Yun k'ut ndulcho whe 'et whutsotsung lhawh didoh. 'There are many varieties of spiders in the world.'

whutsotsungbilh **N** spider web. Etymology: A compound of **whutsotsung** "spider" and **bilh** "net, snare".

whutsotsungnenisguz **N** spider web.

Whutsowhut'en **N** Witsuwit'en person.

whuts'oh **N** its cap. **(1)** Danghun whuts'oh ootakulh. 'He is going to buy a summer cap.'

whuwheoondunus'e' **V** [lh-'e'] I have commenced taming, inuring. [PA] [MO607]

whuwheyoondunilh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he has commenced taming him. [PA] [MO607]

whuyalht'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he housed him, lodged him. [PA] [MO2227]

whuyaz **V** [0-yaz] it is small. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** 'Ukoh-**whuyaz** 'et ya'uzdintsi 'et nati-un ts'uwhulhtsi. 'We placed a board across a little creek to make a footbridge.' **(2)** Bunghun **whuyaz** dulkw'ah lhai. 'There are many frogs

in the pond.'

whuye' **N** its son. **(1)** Kwunchoyo **whuye'**. 'Son of Hell.'

whuye'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (sun) got eclipsed by a cloud. [PA] [MO1363]

whuye'u'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (sun) gets eclipsed by a cloud. [IA] [MO1363]

whuyeche'nissi **V** [0-tsi] I propped up (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1887]

whuyeche'nissih **V** [0-tsih] I prop up (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1887]

whuyeche'nissih **V** [0-tsih] he props up (st). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1887]

whuyeche'nizsi **V** [0-tsi] he propped up (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1887]

whuyeche'untassih **V** [0-tsih] I will prop up (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1887]

whuyechelhelhe'nuzissi **V** [0-tsi] I do not prop up (st). [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO1887]

whuyo **PPC** its interior. **(1)** 'Olulh te tl'ughus **whuyo** ts'e hanal'us. 'In the spring the snakes emerge from underground.'

whuyodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he taught him. [PA]

whuyodoolh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he teaches him. [abs: **wh**] [OA]

whuyodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he is teaching him. [IA] **(1)** Nts'en'a la 'uka'hut'en 'et **whuyodulh'eh**. 'He is teaching him how to trap.' **(2)** Duye' 'uka'ut'en-un **whuyodulh'eh**. 'He is teaching his son how to trap.'

whuyodulh'eh **V** [lh-'eh] he is teaching him something. [IA]

whuyodulh'eh-un **N** his teacher, the one who teaches him. **(1)** Duneyaz 'udulnat 'et huwa **whuyodulh'eh-un** yuloo ts'un nusuya. 'Because that boy is impudent his teacher paid a visit to his mother.'

whuyoh **N** its houses. **(1)** Whudachun za **whuyoh** whudilya. 'There is a row of houses lined up at the foot of the hill.'

whuyolht'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he made him happy, he satisfied him, he pleased him. [PA] [MO930]

whuyoolh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he suppresses it. [IA] [MO612]

whuyoolht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he makes him happy, he satisfies him, he pleases him. [IA] [MO930]

whuyuduldus **V** [l-dus] it bounces off it. Describing what happens when you strike very hard wood with an axe. [IA]

whuyudutildus **V** [l-dus] it will bounce off it. [FA]

whuyulhdli **V** [lh-d-li] he causes the birth of him, delivers him. [IA] [MO1216]

whuyulhe'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (sun) does not get eclipsed by a cloud. [IN] [MO1363]

whuyulht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he houses him, lodges him. [IA] [MO2227]

whuyun **N** its song.

whuyuna't'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (sun) got eclipsed by a cloud again. [PA] [MO1363]

whuyuna't'aih **V** [d-'aih] it (sun) gets eclipsed again by a cloud. [IA] [MO1363]

whuyunalhe'ust'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (sun) does not get eclipsed by a cloud again. [IN] [MO1363]

whuyunat'aih **V** [d-'aih] it (sun) gets eclipsed by a cloud agin. [IA] [MO1363]

whuyuntilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he will explain to him. [FA]

whuyuz **V** [0-yuz] he weeds. [IA–dist]

whuz **ADV** there. **(1)** Bunde dune notilyeh 'inka **whuz** ts'utidulh. 'Tomorrow people are going to play sports, so we are going there.' **(2)** Bunde de ts'iyawh **whuz** uztoodilh. 'Let's all go there tomorrow.' **(3)** **Whuz** nogoo. 'Let's drive there and back.'

whuz be'khunusyih **V** [0-yih] I urge him to (S), sentence him to (S). [IA] [MO1082]

whuz ot'en-i **PRO** that kind. This is composed of **whuz** "there", q.v. and **ot'en** "it resembles", q.v. and therefore participates in the deictic system in the same way as **whuz**.

whuzai **N** calmness.

whuzaik'ut **N** clearing, glade. [MO116]

whuzaz **N** American dwarf birch. Locally known as "swamp birch". *[Betula glandulosa glandulifera]* **(1)** Whuzaz 'i toh 'ahoolhyiz khunaiti 'ut'en. 'Among the swamp birch big animals can always be found.'

whuzde **ADV** from there, thence. **(1)** Hulhda' 'ants'iya **whuzde** hanaja. 'Just yesterday he came back from there.' **(2)** Tsuzbayoh dulcho hukwunuwhuz'a 'ink'ez **whuzde** dats'ih. 'There are holes all over the woodshed and the wind enters through them.'

whuzdunanyuz **V** [0-yuz] we (3+) scrubbed. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
whuzdunooyus **V** [0-yus] we (3+) scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [OA]
whuzduntiyus **V** [0-yus] we (3+) will scrub (st). [abs: **wh**] [FA]
whuzdunuyus **V** [0-yus] we (3+) are scrubbing. [abs: **wh**] [IA]
Whuzdlidzin **N** Christmas. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **the day he (Jesus) was born**.
whuzi **N** shade, shadow. [MO240]
whuzih **N** its side, wall. **(1)** Nyoo huyena'dunul'en-i nyo **whuzih** oowuyuz̲'ai. 'The mirror is attached on the side.' **(2)** Hukw'uz̲beghudli-i syoh **whuzih** whudus'ai. 'I have a thermometer hanging on the side of my house.'
whuzih **PPC** beside it. See also: **-zih**.**(1)** Yoh **whuzih** 'et 'indaiyaz 'anisla. 'I planted flowers beside the house.' **(2)** Yoh **whuzih** nenanin'aih. 'Put it back near the house.'
whuzihk'ut **ADV** nearby. [MO495]
whuzini **V** [0-ni] you (1) are foolish. [IA] [MO2069]
whuzisni **V** [0-ni] I was foolish, crazy, dissolute, corrupt, lewd. [PA] [MO742]
whuzitni **V** [0-ni] we (2) are foolish. [IA] [MO2069]
whuznalhni **V** [lh-ni] we (3+) rejoiced. [PA]
whuznilhtun **V** [lh-tun] we (3+) explained. [PA]
whuznoolhtun **V** [lh-tun] we (3+) explain. [OA]
whuznulhtun **V** [lh-tun] we are explaining it to him. [IA]
whuzook **N** sweepings, rubbish.
whuzoosle' **V** [0-le'] I may disappear. [OA] [MO709]
whuzoosnih **V** [0-nih] I am foolish, crazy, dissolute, corrupt, lewd. [OA]
whuzsih **ADV** over there. **(1)** Luwagin be nghuz haoodilya-un **whuzsih** ts'utoogooh. 'We will go to those rolling hills over there with the wagon.'
whuzsis **V** [l-tsis] I sniff. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1043]
whuzuhni **V** [0-ni] you (2+) are crazy. [IA] [MO293]
whuzuk **N** lever. [MO87]
whuzun'a **ADV** thus, that way. **(1)** **Whuzun'a** hoonzoo. 'It's good that way.' **(2)** Nowhuya wheti-un **whuzun'a** za lhunats'udulh. 'We only use the north road to travel.' **(3)** Nilh'en, ndi kesgwut **whuzun'a** le keznilhkaih. 'Look, this is the way we sew moccasins together.' **(4)** Duye'yaz cha **whuzun'a** idani. 'He told his little son the same.'
whuzun'a niz̲yai **V** [0-yai] he was raised with knowledge, is a knowledge-holder. [PA] Etymology: Literally, "he grew up that way".
whuzun'a za **ADV** in the same manner. [MO522]
whuzusna **V** [lh-a] I conquered, captured. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO724]
whuzusni **V** [0-ni] I am foolish, crazy, dissolute, corrupt, lewd. [IA]
whuzzai **N** clearing. An area without trees in the forest. [MO237]
whuzzi **N** twilight. [MO89]
whuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Syoh taba whuz̲'ai. 'My house is by the shore.' **(2)** Ooyoh soo taba whuz̲'ai. 'His house is set right by the lake.' **(3)** Dank'un-un 'et ooka whuz̲'ai. 'He has an open sore where he got burned.' **(4)** Shin 'awhuz s̲a' whuz̲'ai whe'hoont'oh. 'Summer is still a long time off.' **(5)** Bunde cha whuz̲'ai. 'Tomorrow is another day.' **(6)** Ooka whuz̲'ai. 'He has a wound.'
whuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO780]
whuz̲dla **V** [0-la] they are located. [abs: **wh**] [class: mdo-l] [IA] **(1)** Lhk'udidun 'et yoh whuz̲dla. 'There are eight houses located in eight areas.' **(2)** Tadun yoh whuz̲dla. 'There are three houses.' **(3)** Njan nat whuniz̲yai 'on'at tat yoh whuz̲dla. 'There are twenty-three houses here.' **(4)** Kwuladun whuz̲dla. 'There are five (houses).'
whuz̲dli' **V** [0-li'] he was born, came into existence. [PA] **(1)** Whuz ts'oolhgooh 'et 'ahoh tsalhts'ul whuz̲dli'. 'As soon as we got her

there the baby was born.'

whuz̲dli' **V** [0-li'] it has become. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** 'Awet whuz̲i whuz̲dli' nus̲ s̲uki. 'She went out in a boat just as it became dusk.' **(2)** Lhes gak whuz̲dli'. 'There was no more bread.' **(3)** Khuni da'ah gak whuz̲dli'. 'He has ceased to stutter.'

whuz̲dli'dzin **N** birthday. Etymology: A compound of **whuz̲dli'** "he was born", q.v., and **dzin** "day", q.v.. **(1)** Whuniz̲yat dzin ndi sanun 'et 'uba whuz̲dli'dzin 'uhoont'oh. 'Father's birthday is the tenth of this month.'

whuz̲dzih **V** [0-dzih] he clawed. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [MO590]

whuz̲dz̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they are located. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO581]

whuz̲dz̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] they are located. E.g. a cluster of several houses seen from afar. [abs: **wh**] [class: euo-l] [IA] [MO2079]

whuz̲ge **V** [0-ge] it is dry. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO675]

whuz̲gooh **V** [0-gooh] he caught in his hands, seized. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whuz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed, poked. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [MO692]

whuz̲i **N** dusk. **(1)** 'Awet whuz̲i whuz̲dli' nus̲ s̲uki. 'She went out in a boat just as it became dusk.'

whuz̲idli' **V** [0-li'] we (2) were born. [PA]

whuz̲ilhdli **V** [lh-d-li] you (1) deliver(so:baby), cause the birth of (so). [IA]

whuz̲indli' **V** [0-li'] you (1) were born. [PA]

whuz̲indlidzin **N** your (1) birthday. **(1)** Whuz̲indlidzin hoonzoo! 'Happy Birthday!'

whuz̲kai **V** [0-kai] it is located. For example, a village in a hollow, where the hollow is considered the container. [abs: **wh**] [class: coc-l] [IA]

whuz̲kat **V** [0-kat] it is flat. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

whuz̲k'et **V** [0-k'et] he fucked. [abs: **wh**] [PA] *[vulgar]*

whuz̲k'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] it is cold. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Shin hoonts'i 'awhuz whuz̲k'uz̲ za 'uhoont'oh. 'Although it is summer it remains cold.' **(2)** Dawhuz̲k'uz̲ subah? 'I wonder how cold it is?' **(3)** Mba whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It is cold for you (1).' **(4)** 'Az whuz̲k'uz̲ 'inka dzezoh nenadilchoos̲. 'It is cold outside so put on your kerchief.' **(5)** Tube 'az whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It is very cold outside.' **(6)** 'Ut̲s̲ungya whuz̲k'uz̲-un nenus'ai. 'I put a piece of meat in a cold place.' **(7)** 'Anditdzin whuz̲k'uz̲. 'Today is cold.' **(8)** 'Az whuz̲k'uz̲. 'It is cold outside.'

whuz̲o **N** mildew, moisture, flour-like snow.

whuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] he is grading, he is plowing (road). [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Lisman tot̲s̲uk ti whuz̲o. 'Every week he grades the road.' **(2)** Tube najus̲ tot̲s̲uk ti whuz̲o. 'He plows the road following each snow.'

whuz̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] it got burnt on the surface. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whuz̲tle **V** [0-tle] it is located. E.g. an abandoned village whose houses have fallen down and rotted. [abs: **wh**] [class: mushy-l] [IA]

whuz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO963]

whuz̲uhdli' **V** [0-li'] you (2+) were born. [PA]

whuz̲ul **V** [0-z̲ul] it is warm. [abs: **wh**] [IA–stative]

whuz̲us'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I have. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Keyoh sa ts'unk'us̲ 'et yoh whuzus'ai. 'I have a house on the south side of town.'

whuz̲usch'i **V** [0-ch'i] I shot. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO780]

whuz̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I plowed (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Yun whuz̲usch'ul. 'I ploughed the land.' [MO791]

whuz̲usdli **V** [lh-d-li] I cause the birth of (so), deliver (so). [IA] [MO1216]

whuz̲usdzih **V** [0-dzih] I clawed. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [MO590]

whuz̲usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO585]

whuz̲usgooh **V** [0-gooh] I caught in my hands, seized. [abs: **wh**] [PA]

whuz̲usghel **V** [lh-ghe] I bound (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO817]

whuz̲usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed, poked. [abs: **wh**] [PA–semel] [MO692]

whuz̲usk'et **V** [0-k'et] I fucked. [abs: **wh**] [PA] *[vulgar]*

whuz̲usli' **V** [0-li'] I was born, came into existence. [PA]

whuz̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I made (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA]

(1) Ndi dus̲tl'us ooz̲us̲ whuz̲ussi. 'I bound this book.'

whuz̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I roasted, fried. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO884]

whuz̲ustl'us **V** [0-tl'us] I painted (st). [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO963]

ya **N** louse, flea, tick. **Poss**: ya'.

ya **N** sky, firmament.

ya- **PREFIX** ashore.

ya- **PREFIX** thoroughly, into many pieces. [MO840]

ya- **N** flesh. This is a combining form of **-yat**, q.v.. Although the latter is restricted to the flesh of fish, the combining form has a broader scope.

ya- **N** flesh. This appears to be a combining form of **-yat** "flesh of fish", QV004575, but is not restricted to fish. This is found only as a combining form.

-ya **SUFFIX** small, little, dear. See also: **-yaz**.

ya hukw'e'nildo **V** [l-do] it is (has become) foggy. Literally, "a foam is over the sky". [PA] [MO982]

ya hukw'e'ntildoh **V** [l-doh] it will become foggy. [FA] [MO982]

ya hukw'ulhe'nuldo **V** [l-do] it is not foggy. [IN] [MO982]

ya k'unadeh **V** [0-deh] it (weather) clears up. [IA] [MO2272]

ya ultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] he is louse-ridden. [IA] [MO281]

ya ultsi' **V** [l-tsi'] he is lousy, full of lice. Literally, "he is bad with lice". [IA] [MO1014]

ya'andaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy. [IA] [MO862]

ya'as'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I make (stt) in large numbers. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

ya'inaz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I make (stt) in large numbers in error. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

ya'nilht̲s̲eh **V** [lh-t̲s̲eh] he lands while shooting (uo). [IA] [MO1321]

ya'nilht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he landed while shooting. [PA] [MO1321]

ya'niss̲eh **V** [lh-t̲s̲eh] I land while shooting (uo). [IA] [MO1321]

ya'niss̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] I landed while shooting. [PA] [MO1321]

Ya'tsuzuk **N** Yatzutzin lake. A small lake east of **Chuz̲ghun** Tezzeron Lake. Latitude: 54○ 39′ 59″ N. Longitude: 124○ 15′ 11″ W.

ya'untass̲oh **V** [lh-t̲s̲oh] I will land while shooting. [IA] [MO1321]

yaasla **V** [0-la] I made (st) thoroughly, made all of (st). [PA] [MO705]

yaasleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) thoroughly. [IA]

yaba **N** horizon. Etymology: "sky edge", consisting of **ya** "sky", q.v., and **ba** "edge", q.v..

yabadut'ai **N** unidentified variety of eagle. Etymology: "horizon bird", composed of **yaba** "horizon", q.v., and **dut'ai** "bird", q.v..

yabasdla **V** [lh-dla] I caused them (many) to die. [PA] [MO1457]

yabasdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I cause them (many) to die. [IA] [MO1457]

yabatoo' **N** ocean. See also: **yatoo**, **ya-too'**.Etymology: "horizon water", consisting of **yaba** "horizon", q.v., and too' "water", q.v..

yabats'edut'ai **N** King Eider duck. *[Somateria spectabilis]* Etymology: Literally, "sky-edge-to duck", i.e. duck of the countries at the horizon, in reference to the fact that it is an occasional visitor.

yabats'eh **ADV** to distant parts. [MO491]

Yabe **N** **'uza'** name.

yabenul'en **N** microscope. Etymology: Literally, "that by means of which a louse is looked at". [MO159]

yabitasdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I will cause them (many) to die. [FA] [MO1457]

yabosdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I may cause them (many) to die. [OA] [MO1457]

yabuhutilhyih **V** [lh-yih] they will save them (many). [FA]

yabulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he made them (many) heavy. [PA] [MO862]

yabulhizasdla **V** [lh-dla] I do not cause them (many) to die. [IN] [MO1457]

yabusdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I make them (many) heavy. [IA] [MO862]

yabuz̲usdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I made them (many) heavy. [PA] [MO862]

yadan **N** guest, friend, partner, adversary.

yadilhdis̲ **V** [l-dis̲] he bounds ashore, lands heaving up and down. [IA] [MO1321]

yadilhduz **V** [l-duz] he bounded ashore, landed heaving up and down. [PA] [MO1321]
yadilhtsas **V** [l-tsas] he lands while cracking a whip. [IA] [MO1321]
yadilhtsus **V** [l-tsus] he landed while cracking a whip. [PA] [MO1321]
yadisnat **V** [0-nat] I land (st) violently, bump (st) ashore. [IA] [MO730]
yadisnat **V** [0-nat] I landed (st) violently bumped (st) ashore. [PA] [MO730]
yadist'es **V** [d-'es] I set foot on shore. [IA] [MO1321]
yadist'ez **V** [d-'ez] I set foot on shore. [PA] [MO1321]
yadisnat **V** [0-nat] he lands (st) violently, bumps (st) ashore. [IA]
yadist'es **V** [d-'es] he sets foot on shore. [IA] [MO1321]
yaditoo **V** [0-too] it (flesh) was flabby. [PA–stat] [MO1350]
yadizduz **V** [l-duz] I bounded ashore, landed heaving up and down. [PA] [MO1321]
yadizsus **V** [l-sus] I landed while cracking a whip. [PA] [MO1321]
yadizdlat **V** [0-lat] it floated to shore. [abs: **d**] [PA]
yadizk'an **V** [0-k'an] it burned to shore. [PA] **(1)** Nus dilhtel-i yadizk'an. 'The dock burned to the shore.'
yadiznat **V** [0-nat] he landed (st) violently, bumped (st) ashore. [PA]
yadizt'ez **V** [0-'ez] he set foot on shore. [PA] [MO1321]
yadolat **V** [0-lat] it may float to shore. [abs: **d**] [OA]
yadot'en **V** [d-'en] he looks like. [IA] **(1)** Nedo **yadot'en**. 'He looks like a white man.'
yaduk **N** talk. **(1)** Ndunt'oh-i **yaduk** nedzi doghel-un whenoh 'unt'oh. 'Such talk is contrary to peace.' [MO144]
yadukbayoh **N** parlor. Etymology: "house for talk". [MO165]
yadutaltsus **V** [l-tsus] he will land while cracking a whip. [FA]
yadutasnulh **V** [0-nulh] I will land (st) violently, bump (st) ashore. [FA] [MO730]
yadutast'us **V** [d-'us] I will set foot on shore. [FA] [MO1321]
yadutazdus **V** [l-dus] I will bound ashore, land heaving up and down. [FA] [MO1321]
yadutazsus **V** [l-tsus] I will land while cracking a whip. [FA] [MO1321]
yadutoo **V** [0-too] it (flesh) is flabby. [IA] [MO1350]
yaduzdis **V** [l-dis] I bound ashore, land heaving up and down. [IA] [MO1321]
yaduzsas **V** [l-tsas] I land while cracking a whip. [IA] [MO1321]
yagalnilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] he landed with a feeble step. [PA–mom] [MO1836]
yagalnilhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he lands with a feeble step. [IA–mom] [MO1836]
yagalnissai **V** [lh-tsai] I landed with a feeble step. [PA–mom] [MO1836]
yagalntassilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I will land feebly. [FA–mom] [MO1836]
yagalnussih **V** [lh-tsih] I land with a feeble step. [IA–mom] [MO1836]
yagalhunilhtsai **V** [lh-tsai] they landed with a feeble step. [PA]
yagwudisde **V** [0-de] I went ashore on my knees. [PA–mom] [MO1838]
yagwudisdeh **V** [0-deh] I go ashore on my knees. [IA–mom] [MO1838]
yagwudisdeh **V** [0-deh] he goes ashore on his knees. [IA–mom] [MO1838]
yagwudutadoh **V** [0-doh] he will go ashore on his knees. [FA–mom]
yagwudutahdoh **V** [0-doh] you (2+) will go ashore on your knees. [FA–mom]
yagwudutandoh **V** [0-doh] you (1) will go ashore on your knees. [FA–mom]
yagwudutasdoh **V** [0-doh] I will go ashore on my knees. [FA–mom] [MO1838]
yagwulhduzusde **V** [0-de] I do not go ashore on my knees. [IN–mom] [MO1838]
yahadilgai **V** [l-gai] he escaped from (st) running. [PA] **(1)** Kwun **yahadilgai**. 'He escaped from the fire.'
yahadilh **V** [0-dilh] they (3+) disperse, go off in all directions. [IA] [MO1322]
yahadla **V** [0-dla] they died in the same event. [PA] **(1)** Oolohne za **yahadla**. 'Only a few (of a large group) died.' **(2)** Sulike' **yahadla**.

'My dogs died.' **(3)** T̲s̲'iyawh **yahadla**. 'They all died.'

yahadlah **V** [0-dlah] they (2+) are dying at the same time. [IA]

yahalgai **V** [l-gai] they scattered. They ran off in all directions. [PA] [MO668]

yahalgaih **V** [l-gaih] they scatter. That is, they run off in all directions. [IA] [MO668]

yahalget **V** [l-get] they (two ducks) walked ashore. [PA]

yahalh'az **V** [lh-'az] they came ashore. Said of ducks and geese and the land-going catfish seen on TV, as well as moose, caribou, deer, and elk, but not of animals such as beaver. [PA]

yahalhduk **V** [lh-duk] they spoke. [PA]

yahanadust'es̲ **V** [d-'es̲] I am taking off (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yahanadust'es̲. 'I am taking off my snowshoes.'

yahanadutist'us̲ **V** [d-'us̲] I am going to take off (snowshoes). [FA] **(1)** 'Aih yahanadutist'us̲. 'I am going to take off my snowshoes.'

yahandaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they are all heavy. [IA] [MO862]

yahandil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) dispersed, went off in all directions. [PA] [MO1322]

yahanle' **V** [0-le'] there were very many of them, they were very many, they all were. [PA]

yahatun **V** [0-tun] they are frozen to the core. [PA] [MO1420]

yahidalhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they (many) stink. [IA] [MO1006]

yahidantsut **V** [0-tsut] they pulversized (st). [PA]

yahinadai **V** [d-ai] they (many) eat to excess. [IA] [MO848]

yahinalk'ah **V** [l-k'ah] they all get plump. [IA] [MO621]

yahinandaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they are all heavy. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]

yahinani **V** [0-ni] they all exult, make merry. [IA] [MO742]

yahinat'ut **V** [d-t'ut] they all got dizzy through smoking. [PA] [MO1230]

yahinli **V** [0-li] they all are. [IA] [MO1324]

yahintadai **V** [d-ai] they (many) will eat to excess. [FA] [MO848]

yahintadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they will all be heavy. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO862]

yahintalk'oh **V** [l-k'oh] they will all get plump. [FA] [MO621]

yahintani **V** [0-ni] they will all exult, make merry. [FA] [MO742]

yahintat'ut **V** [d-t'ut] they will get dizzy through smoking. [FA] [MO1230]

yahitadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they will all be heavy. [FA] [MO862]

yahitadulh **V** [0-dulh] they will disperse, go off in all directions. [FA] [MO1322]

yahitadlah **V** [0-dlah] they will die in large numbers. [FA]

yahitaleh **V** [0-leh] there will be very many of them, they will be very many. [FA] [MO709]

yahitalgeh **V** [l-geh] they will scatter. [FA] [MO668]

yaholat **V** [0-lat] it may float to shore. [abs: **wh**] [OA] **(1) Yaholat** si. 'Let it float to shore.'

yahoodla **V** [0-dla] they may die at the same time. [OA]

yahoolhduk **V** [lh-duk] they may speak. [OA]

yahoondaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO862]

yahoostsis **V** [lh-tsis] I caused to crumble. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1042]

yahootatun **V** [0-tun] it will be frozen to the core. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO897]

yahootun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen to the core. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO897]

yahubinasch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I irritate them all. [IA] [MO1324]

yahudilhduz̲ **V** [l-duz̲] they bounded ashore, landed heaving up and down. [PA]

yahudiz̲nat **V** [0-nat] they landed (st) violently, bumped (st) ashore. [PA]

yahudiz̲t'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] they set foot on shore. [PA]

yahudutalt̲s̲us̲ **V** [l-t̲s̲us̲] they will land while cracking a whip. [FA]

yahulh'az **V** [lh-'az] they came ashore. [PA] **(1)** Lho **yahulh'az**. 'Fish came ashore.'

yahulhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] they landed in a rage. [PA]

yahulhduk **V** [lh-duk] they (2+) speak. [IA] **(1)** Lht'at'en 'ankw'us̲ nek'un'a **yahulhduk**. 'The Sekani speak almost like us.' **(2)** Duche **yahulhduk**. 'They talk in their sleep.'
yahulhkat **V** [l-kat] they (3+) staggered ashore from the ice. [PA]
yahulhmul **V** [l-mul] they rolled ashore. [PA]
yahulht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] they sailed ashore. [PA]
yahulht̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] they (2) stagger ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [IA]
yahulht̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] they (2) staggered ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [PA]
yahunis̲ki **V** [0-ki] they landed in a boat in error. [PA]
yahuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will put (st) ashore, land (st). [FA]
yahutikalh **V** [0-kalh] they will take (st:open container) off. [class: coc-c] [FA]
yahutileh **V** [0-leh] they all will be. [FA] [MO1324]
yahutilkulh **V** [l-kulh] they (3+) will stagger ashore from the ice. [class: mdo-i] [FA]
yahutilhduk **V** [lh-duk] they (2+) will speak. [FA]
yahuyulhki **V** [lh-ki] they (2+) brought it ashore (by boat). [PA] **(1)** Duni huz̲ilhghi whe tsaholhgus 'inka dut̲s̲uk whe **yahuyulhki**. 'When they killed the moose it was dark so they brought it in whole.'
yahuyulhti **V** [lh-ti] they (2+) bring it ashore. [class: body-c] [IA]
yahuz̲kai **V** [0-kai] they took (st:open container) off. [class: coc-c] [PA]
yahuz̲lat **V** [0-lat] they floated ashore. [PA]
yaich'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets tattered, torn to pieces. [IA] [MO793]
yaich'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got tattered, torn to pieces. [PA] [MO793]
yaidach'oolh **V** [0-ch'oolh] it gets tattered to the point of being useless, torn to pieces. [IA] [MO793]
yaidach'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] it got tattered to the point of being useless, torn to pieces. [PA] [MO793]
yaidadzalh **V** [0-dzalh] he shatters to pieces. [IA] [MO1114]
yaidagoos̲ **V** [0-goos̲] it crumbles to pieces. [IA] [MO691]
yaidalgoos̲ **V** [l-goos̲] it gets crumbled to pieces. [IA] [MO691]
yaidalgooz̲ **V** [l-gooz̲] it got crumbled to pieces. [PA] [MO691]
yaidalghaz̲ **V** [l-ghaz̲] it has been damaged. [PA] **(1)** Tsata' s̲usgooh-i dulcho ooz̲uz̲ yaidalghaz̲. 'The pelt of the male beaver I caught had been damaged.'
yaidalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he spit (st) into many pieces. [PA] [MO729]
yaidalhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they (many non-human) stink. [IA] [MO1006]
yaidalht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] it got scattered by the wind. [PA] [MO1032]
yaidalht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] it gets scattered by the wind. [IA] [MO1032]
yaidalhzoos **V** [lh-zoos] he shatters (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1168]
yaidalhzoos **V** [lh-zoos] he shatters (st) to pieces. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1168]
yaidanat **V** [0-nat] it split into many pieces. [PA] [MO729]
yaidandaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]
yaidangooz̲ **V** [0-gooz̲] it crumbled to pieces. [PA] [MO691]
yaidanla **V** [0-la] he made (st) thoroughly. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO705]
yaidanliz **V** [0-liz] he boiled it to a jelly. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO713]
yaidantsis **V** [0-tsis] it crumbled, fell to pieces. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1042]
yaidantsut **V** [0-tsut] he pulverized (st), powdered (st). [PA] [MO1045]
yaidanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he smashed it up. [PA]
yaidanz̲az̲ **V** [0-z̲az̲] it got all worn out, reduced to tatters. [PA] [MO1101]
yaidasch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) so as to entirely spoil. [IA] [MO790]
yaidasdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] I simmer (st) for myself. [IA] [MO1218]
yaidasdzalh **V** [0-dzalh] I shatter to pieces. [IA] [MO1114]
yaidasd̲z̲aih **V** [lh-d̲z̲aih] I pulverize, reduce to powder. [class: euo-c] [IA] [MO580]
yaidasd̲z̲as̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲as̲] I wear (st) out com-

pletely. E.g. wearing out a coat through constant use. [IA] [MO1170]

yaidasgoos **V** [lh-goos] I cause (st) to crumble to pieces. [IA] [MO691]

yaidasgooz **V** [lh-gooz] I caused (st) to crumble to pieces. [PA] [MO691]

yaidaskat **V** [lh-kat] I shatter (st). [IA] [MO2400]

yaidasla **V** [0-la] I made (st) thoroughly. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO705]

yaidasleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) thoroughly. Among other things, this may refer to composing a large number of songs. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO705]

yaidaslis **V** [0-lis] I boil (st) to a jelly. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO713]

yaidasliz **V** [0-liz] I boiled (st) to a jelly. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO713]

yaidasnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (st) into many pieces. [PA] [MO729]

yaidassit **V** [0-tsit] I pulverize (st). [IA] [MO1045]

yaidassut **V** [0-tsut] I pulverized (st). [PA] [MO1045]

yaidast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat (st) thoroughly. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

yaidast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I riddle (so) with blows. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

yaidast'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) to pieces. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO856]

yaidast'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) to pieces. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO856]

yaidast'es **V** [lh-t'es] I fry completely, roast completely. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO884]

yaidastsis **V** [lh-tsis] I caused to crumble. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1042]

yaidaszoos **V** [lh-zoos] I shatter (st). [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1168]

yaidaszoos **V** [lh-zoos] I shatter (st) to pieces. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1168]

yaidatih **V** [0-tih] it gets spoiled by too many breaks. [IA] [MO914]

yaidatuk **V** [0-tuk] it got spoiled by too many breaks. [PA] [MO914]

yaidatun **V** [0-tun] it is frozen to the core. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO897]

yaidat'az **V** [d-t'az] it has been cut to pieces and thereby entirely spoiled. [PA] [MO858]

yaidatsis **V** [0-tsis] it is crumbling, falling to pieces. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1042]

yaidatsit **V** [0-tsit] he pulverizes (st). [IA] [MO1045]

yaidazas **V** [0-zas] it is getting all worn out, reduced to tatters. [IA] [MO1101]

yaidi **V** [0-di] it (light) radiates. [IA] [MO1322]

yaidilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he brought it ashore. [abs: **d**] [PA]

yaidisnat **V** [0-nat] he lands it violently, bumps it ashore. [IA] [MO730]

yaidizguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it ashore. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Duchun yaidizguz. 'He dragged a log ashore.'

yaidiznat **V** [0-nat] he landed it violently, bumped it ashore. [PA] [MO730]

yaidiztan **V** [0-tan] he brought it ashore. [abs: **d**] [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** Duchun yaidiztan. 'He brought the log ashore.'

yaidudajuz **V** [d-yuz] it broke itself into pieces. [PA] [MO1196]

yaidudujis **V** [d-yis] it breaks itself into pieces. [IA] [MO1196]

yaidudutajus **V** [d-yus] it will break itself into pieces. [FA] [MO1196]

yaidunanasnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (st) into many pieces. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]

yaidunanat **V** [0-nat] it split into many pieces. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO729]

yaiduniz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought it (single rock) ashore. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Tse yaiduniz'ai. 'He brought ashore a rock.'

yaidutadaz **V** [0-daz] they (non-human) will all be heavy. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO862]

yaidutagoos **V** [0-goos] it will crumble to pieces. [FA] [MO691]

yaidutalgoos **V** [l-goos] it will get crumbled to pieces. [FA] [MO691]

yaidutalhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] it will get scattered by the wind. [FA] [MO1032]

yaidutanulh **V** [0-nulh] it will split into many pieces. [FA] [MO729]

yaidutasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I will tear (st) so as to entirely spoil. [FA] [MO790]

yaidutasdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I will pulverize, reduce to powder. [class: euo-c] [FA] [MO580]

yaidutasgoos **V** [lh-goos] I will cause (st) to crumble to pieces. [FA] [MO691]
yaidutaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make (st) thoroughly. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO705]
yaidutaslis **V** [0-lis] I will boil (st) to a jelly. [FA] [MO713]
yaidutasnulh **V** [lh-nulh] I will split (st) into many pieces. [FA] [MO729]
yaidutassulh **V** [0-tsulh] I will pulverize (st). [FA] [MO1045]
yaidutatih **V** [0-tih] it will get spoiled by too many breaks. [FA] [MO914]
yaidutatsis **V** [0-tsis] it will crumble, fall to pieces. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1042]
yaidutazus **V** [0-zus] it will get all worn out, reduced to tatters. [FA] [MO1101]
yaidla **V** [d-la] he died (along with many others in the same event). [PA]
yaidlane **N** dead people. People who died as part of large group who died as part of the same event, such as an epidemic. **(1)** Dadacho nudizut whe **yaidlane** lht'ubuhule whe wheyubuhanla inle'. 'During the epidemic (the flu epidemic of 1918) they buried their dead in mass graves.'
Yaidlanedzin **N** All Souls Day. Etymology: "day of those who have died". Here **yaidla**, q.v. is the third person singular of the special verb used to indicate that a number of people have died in the same event.
yaidlis **V** [d-lis] it is simmered. [IA] [MO1218]
yaidliz **V** [d-liz] it has been simmered. [PA] [MO1218]
yaidzit **V** [0-dzit] it crashes down. [IA] [MO2483]
yaidzit **V** [0-dzit] it gets shattered. [IA] [MO1169]
yaidzut **V** [0-dzut] it crashed down. [PA] [MO2483]
yaidzut **V** [0-dzut] it got shattered. [PA] [MO1169]
yaigaz **V** [0-gaz] they (non-human) radiate. E.g. the spokes of a wheel. [IA] [MO1322]
yaihdla **V** [0-dla] you (2+) died in the same event. [PA]
yaihdlah **V** [0-dlah] you (3+) are dying at the same time. [IA]
yailduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) speak. [IA] **(1)** Lhulh **yailduk**. 'The two of us are speaking with each other.' **(2)** Tube **yailduk**. 'We are speaking louder.'
yailduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) spoke. [PA]
yaildzoos **V** [l-d-zoos] it gets shattered. [IA] [MO1180]
yailghwul **V** [l-ghwul] it has been cut to pieces. [PA] [MO2495]
yailhduk **V** [lh-duk] he spoke. [PA] **(1)** Nebulh **yailhduk**; tube khunida'a. 'He spoke to us and stuttered a lot.'
yailhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) speak. [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh be bulh **yailhduk**. 'Telephone him.' **(2)** Dulkw'ah k'un'a **yailhduk**? 'Do you speak French?' **(3)** Nja sinyin de hubulh **yailhduk**! 'Stand here and talk with them!'
yailhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) spoke. [PA]
yainandaz **V** [0-daz] they (non-human) are all heavy. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]
yainant'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is thoroughly ripe, overripe. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO849]
yainanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove (stt) away in all directions, violently dispersed (stt). [PA] [MO1322]
yainaschis **V** [lh-chis] I am punching thoroughly. In principle anywhere round, but typically in the face. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep] [MO869]
yainasdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] I simmer (st) in error. [IA] [MO1218]
yainasdzalh **V** [0-dzalh] I shatter. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1114]
yainasleh **V** [0-leh] I make (st) thoroughly. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO705]
yainaslis **V** [0-lis] I boil (st) to a jelly. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO713]
yainastun **V** [0-tun] I am frozen to the core. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO897]
yainast'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat (st) thoroughly. Typically, to beat thoroughly in the head. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
yainast'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I ripened (st) thoroughly. [PA] [MO849]
yainast'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) to pieces. Typically refers to the face. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO856]
yainast'es **V** [lh-t'es] I fry completely, roast completely. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO884]

yainast'o **V** [0-t'o] I beat (st) thoroughly. Typically, to beat thoroughly in the head. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO840]
yainastsis **V** [lh-tsis] I caused to crumble. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1042]
yainasyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (st) away in all directions, violently disperse (st). [IA] [MO1322]
yainaszoos **V** [lh-zoos] I shatter (st). [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1168]
yainatun **V** [0-tun] he is frozen to the core. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO897]
yainatsis **V** [0-tsis] it is crumbling, falling to pieces. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1042]
yainayooot **V** [0-yoot] he drives (stt) away in all directions, violently disperses (stt). [IA] [MO1322]
yainazt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I beat (so) thoroughly in error. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
yainazzoos **V** [l-d-zoos] I shatter (st) in error. [IA] [MO1180]
yainazzooz **V** [l-d-zooz] I shattered (st) in error. [PA] [MO1180]
yaindi **V** [0-di] it (light) radiated. [PA] [MO1322]
yaindi **V** [0-di] it is radiant. [IA] [MO934]
yainilhdo **V** [lh-do] he carried it ashore by the armful. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [MO984]
yainilhdoh **V** [lh-doh] he carries it ashore by the armful. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [MO984]
yainisbas **V** [lh-bas] I wheel (st) ashore. [IA] [MO757]
yainisbaz **V** [lh-baz] I wheeled (st) ashore. [PA] [MO757]
yainisyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drives it ashore. [IA] [MO1321]
yainiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought it ashore. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Duchundzai yainiz'ai. 'He brought ashore a wooden ball.'
yainizyoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it ashore. [PA] [MO1321]
yainli **V** [0-li] it (stream) divides itself into many channels. [IA] [MO1322]
yaintadaz **V** [0-daz] they (non-human) will all be heavy. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO862]
yaintasbus **V** [lh-bus] I will wheel (st) ashore. [FA] [MO757]
yaintast'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I will ripen (st) thoroughly. [FA] [MO849]
yaintasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will drive away (stt) in all directions, violently disperse (stt). [FA] [MO1322]
yaintat'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it will be thoroughly ripe, over-ripe. [FA] [MO849]
yainya **V** [0-ya] he walked ashore. [PA]
yaischis **V** [lh-chis] I punch thoroughly. [IA–rep] [MO869]
yaischus **V** [lh-chus] I punched thoroughly. [PA–rep] [MO869]
yaisch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I tear (st) to pieces. [IA] [MO790]
yaisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (st) to pieces. [PA] [MO790]
yaisduk **V** [lh-duk] I spoke. [PA]
yaisdzal **V** [0-dzal] I shattered (st). [PA] [MO1124]
yaisdzalh **V** [0-dzalh] I shatter (st). [IA] [MO1124]
yaislis **V** [0-lis] I simmer (st). [IA] *[disused]*
yaisliz **V** [0-liz] I boiled (st) to a jelly. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO713]
yaissin **V** [lh-tsin] I parcel out. [IA] [MO1157]
yaisselh **V** [0-tselh] I chop (st) thoroughly, chop (them all). [IA] [MO2490]
yaistih **V** [lh-tih] I freeze (st) to the core. [IA] [MO918]
yaistuk **V** [lh-tuk] I spoke. [PA] [MO916]
yaistun **V** [0-tun] I am frozen to the core. [IA] [MO897]
yaistun **V** [lh-tun] I froze (st) to the core. [PA] [MO918]
yaist'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I beat (st) thoroughly, to pieces. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
yaist'as **V** [0-t'as] I cut (st) to pieces. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO856]
yaist'az **V** [0-t'az] I cut (st) to pieces. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO856]
yaist'e **V** [lh-t'e] I fried completely, roasted completely. [PA] [MO884]
yaist'es **V** [lh-t'es] I fry (st) completely, roast (st) completely. [IA] [MO884]
yaist'o **V** [lh-t'o] I beat (st) thoroughly. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
yaistsis **V** [lh-tsis] I caused (st) to crumble. [PA] [MO1042]

yaists'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I scattered (st) by means of the wind. [PA] [MO1031]
yaists'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I scatter (st) by means of the wind. [IA] [MO1031]
yaiszoos **V** [lh-zoos] I shatter (st). [IA] [MO1168]
yaiszooz **V** [lh-zooz] I shattered (st). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1168]
yaitach'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] it will get tattered, torn to pieces. [FA] [MO793]
yaitadaz **V** [0-daz] they (non-human) will all be heavy. [FA] [MO862]
yaitadi **V** [0-di] it (light) will radiate. [FA] [MO1322]
yaitadi **V** [0-di] it will be radiant. [FA] [MO934]
yaitadlis **V** [d-lis] it will be simmered. [FA] [MO1218]
yaitadzulh **V** [0-dzulh] it will crash down. [FA] [MO2483]
yaitadzulh **V** [0-dzulh] it will get shattered. [FA] [MO1169]
yaitagus **V** [0-gus] they (non-human) will radiate. E.g. the spokes of a wheel. [FA] [MO1322]
yaitalghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] it will be cut to pieces. [FA] [MO2495]
yaitali **V** [0-li] it (stream) will divide itself into many channels. [FA] [MO1322]
yaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bring it ashore. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho **yaitalhtelh**. 'He is going to bring ashore a fish.'
yaitalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] he will spank her. [FA]
yaitasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I am going to tear (st) to pieces. [FA] [MO790]
yaitasdaz **V** [lh-daz] I will render (stt:many) heavy. [FA] [MO862]
yaitaslelh **V** [0-lelh] I will make (st) thoroughly, make all of (st). [FA]
yaitaslis **V** [0-lis] I will boil (st) to a jelly. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO713]
yaitassin **V** [lh-tsin] I will parcel out. [FA] [MO1157]
yaitastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will freeze (st) to the core. [FA] [MO918]
yaitastis **V** [lh-tsis] I will cause (st) to crumble. [FA] [MO1042]
yaitastun **V** [0-tun] I will be frozen to the core. [FA] [MO897]
yaitast'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will beat (st) thoroughly. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO840]
yaitast'us **V** [0-t'us] I cut (st) to pieces. [IA] [MO856]
yaitast'us **V** [lh-t'us] I will fry (st) completely. [FA] [MO884]
yaitasts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I will scatter (st) by means of the wind. [FA] [MO1031]
yaitaszooz **V** [lh-zooz] I will shatter (st). [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO1168]
yaitatih **V** [0-tih] it will get broken into many pieces. [FA] [MO914]
yaitat'us **V** [d-t'us] it will be cut to pieces. [FA] [MO858]
yaitatsis **V** [0-tsis] it will crumble, fall to pieces. [FA] [MO1042]
yaitih **V** [0-tih] it gets broken into many pieces. [IA] [MO914]
yaituk **V** [0-tuk] it got broken into many pieces. [PA] [MO914]
yaitun **V** [0-tun] he is frozen to the core. [IA] [MO897]
yait'as **V** [0-t'as] it gets cut to pieces. [IA] [MO858]
yait'az **V** [d-t'az] it has been cut to pieces. [PA] [MO858]
yait'ih **N** glass.
ya-itsin **N** division. [MO142]
yaitsis **V** [0-tsis] it is crumbling, falling to pieces. [IA] [MO1042]
yakalhnuzusdai **V** [d-ai] I do not land while suffering. [IN–mom] [MO1882]
yakanisdaih **V** [d-aih] I land while suffering. [IA–mom] [MO1882]
yakanisja' **V** [d-ya'] I landed while suffering. [PA] [MO1882]
yakanisdaih **V** [d-aih] he lands while suffering. [IA] [MO1882]
yakanisja' **V** [d-ya'] he landed while suffering. [PA] [MO1882]
yakantasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will land while suffering. [FA–mom] [MO1882]
yakedoolhkeh **V** [l-keh] he lands on the way to market in a boat. [IA] [MO1885]
yakedoolhki **V** [l-ki] he landed on the way to market in a boat. [PA] [MO1885]
yakedoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he landed on the way to

market on foot. [PA] [MO1885]

yakedoolhyaih **V** [l-yaih] he lands on the way to market on foot. [IA] [MO1885]

yakedootazkelh **V** [l-kelh] I will land on the way to market in a boat. [FA] [MO1885]

yakedootazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will land on the way to market in a boat. [FA] [MO1885]

yakedoozuzkeh **V** [l-keh] I land on the way to market in a boat. [IA] [MO1885]

yakedoozuzki **V** [l-ki] I landed on the way to market in a boat. [PA] [MO1885]

yakedoozuzya' **V** [l-ya'] I landed on the way to market on foot. [PA] [MO1885]

yakedoozuzyaih **V** [l-yaih] I land on the way to market on foot. [IA] [MO1885]

yakenilh'i **V** [l-'i] he landed stealthily. [PA–mom] [MO1834]

yakenilh'ih **V** [l-'ih] he lands stealthily. [IA–mom] [MO1834]

yakeniz'i **V** [l-'i] I landed stealthily. [PA–mom] [MO1834]

yakeniz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I land stealthily. [IA–mom] [MO1834]

yakentaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will land stealthily. [FA–mom] [MO1834]

yakih **V** [0-kih] he beaches the boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** Whulatoh totsuk **yakih** 'ink'ez 'oolhjas. 'He beaches the boat at every point and fishes.'

Yak'etilhte **N** given name. This name would be given to a child at whose birth the sky suddenly cleared up. Etymology: "he cleared up the sky".

yak'i **N** his maternal aunt.

yak'obiz **ADV** very high in the sky. [MO844]

yak'una'ide **V** [0-de] it (weather) cleared up. [PA]

yak'una'isde **V** [lh-de] I caused the weather to clear up. [PA] [MO1456]

yak'una'tidoh **V** [0-doh] it (weather) will clear up. [FA] [MO1456]

yak'una'udeh **V** [0-deh] it (weather) clears up. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "the clouds move off again over the sky". [MO1456]

yak'una'uldoh **V** [l-doh] it (weather) is liable to be cleared up. [IA–cust] [MO1456]

yak'una'usdeh **V** [lh-deh] I cause the weather to clear up. [IA] [MO1456]

yak'unalhe'usde **V** [0-de] it (weather) does not clear up. [IN] [MO1456]

yak'unalhe'zusde **V** [lh-de] I do not cause the weather to clear up. [IN] [MO1456]

yak'unulh'a **N** Labrador Tea (plant). *[Rhododendron groenlandicum/Ledum groenlandicum]* See also: **'uyak'unulh'a**, **ludi musjek**.Etymology: Literally, "it grows by sending out runners in swamps". An infusion of the leaves is tasty and a good source of Vitamin C, but they contain the toxic alkaloids ledol and grayanotoxin in concentrations that vary considerably with the conditions of growth. It is therefore inadvisable to drink more than one cup per day.

'uyak'unulh'a

yak'unzilh **N** aurora borealis, northern lights. See also: **nohabaindi**, **yat'en hunudaih**.

Yak'usda **N** God. See also: **yoodughi**, **yoodughun**.Etymology: Literally, "he sits in the sky". **(1)** Yak'usda nek'entsi' whe'unt'oh. 'God loves us.' **(2)** Yak'usda ooghwuni. 'God's word.'

Yak'us̲da nalh 'udusni **V** [d-ni] I swear that. Literally, "I say in the presence of God". [IA–mom] [MO744]

yak'us̲da nalh 'udusni **INT** I say it in the presence of god (formula for oath-taking). [MO445]

Yak'us̲da nalh 'utni **V** [d-ni] he swears that. Literally, "he says in the presence of God". [IA–mom] [MO744]

Yak'us̲da ooghuni 'uk'unus̲guz-i **N** Bible. Etymology: "the thing in which God's word is written". **(1)** Yak'us̲da Ooghuni 'uk'unus̲guz-i k'ut 'i yunalh'en hukw'elh'az 'et soonenainin'ai. 'After he looked at the Bible he put it away in a safe place.'

Yak'us̲da ooghuni k'une'ut'en-un **N** Christian. Duoplural: Yak'us̲da ooghuni k'une'ut'en-ne Etymology: Literally, "someone who acts in accordance with God's word". **(1)** Yak'us̲da ooghuni k'une'ut'en-un 'en yak'uz tiyalh. 'The Christian is going to go to heaven.'

yak'us̲da-ne **N** gods. Duoplural: 004544 **(1)** Nohni yak'us̲da-ne ahli? 'Are you gods?'

Yak'ushun **N** given name. Etymology: Literally "song on the sky"

Yak'uts'ilyai **N** Milky Way. See also: **Shas̲tikoh**.Etymology: Literally, "one has run over the sky".

Yak'uzoodzebe **N** given name. Etymology: "within heaven's ears", given by a pre-Christian prophet.

yak'uz̲ **N** heaven. **(1)** Mbenela Yak'us̲da k'une'us̲t'en-ne 'enne yak'uz hoti'elh. 'Those who have obeyed God will see heaven.'

yakhubinasch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I infuriated them. [PA–dist] [MO778]

yakhubinasch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I infuriate them. [IA–dist] [MO778]

yakhubintasch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will infuriate them. [FA–dist] [MO778]

yakhubulhinuzasch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I do not infuriate them. [IN–dist] [MO778]

yakhuna **V** [0-na] it (flesh) is alive. This is said of a fish that is dead but still twitching. [IA]

yakhuna **V** [0-na] it palpitates. [IA] [MO725]

yakhutinalh **V** [0-nalh] it (flesh) will be alive. [FA] [MO1350]

yakwus-un **N** boat landing. [MO149]

yalda' **V** [l-da'] he seated him, posted him, kept him. With a reflexive sense. [PA–cont] [MO835]

yalkulh **V** [l-kulh] it piles up on shore. [class: mdo-i] [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te tun **yalkulh**. 'In the spring the ice piles up on the shore.'

yalh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he hired him, ordered him. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke 'en **yalh'a'**. 'He hired that woman.'

yalh'al **V** [lh-'al] he (dog) gnawed it (bone). [PA] [MO573]

yalh'us **V** [lh-'us] he sneezed. [PA]

yalh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (1) sneezed. [PA] **(1)** **Yalh'us** eh? 'Did you sneeze?'

yalhach'ulh **V** [0-ch'ulh] it did not get tattered, torn to pieces. [PN] [MO793]

yalhadi **V** [0-di] it (light) does not radiate. [IN] [MO1322]

yalhadi **V** [0-di] it is not radiant. [IN] [MO934]

yalhagaz **V** [0-gaz] they (non-human) do not radiate. E.g. the spokes of a wheel. [IN] [MO1322]

yalhagus **V** [0-gus] they (non-human) did not radiate. [PN] [MO1322]

yalhahitasdla **V** [0-dla] they will not die at the same time. [FN]

yalhali **V** [0-li] it (stream) does not divide itself into many channels. [IN] [MO1322]

yalhalil **V** [0-lil] it (stream) did not divide itself into many channels. [PN] [MO1322]

yalhasch'ool **V** [0-ch'ool] it does not get tattered, torn to pieces. [IN] [MO793]

yalhasch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I did not tear (st) to pieces. [PN] [MO790]

yalhasdaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all not heavy. [IN] [MO862]

yalhasdlal **V** [lh-dlal] I did not cause to die in large numbers. [PN] [MO993]

yalhasdzulh **V** [0-dzulh] I did not shatter (st). [PN] [MO1114]

yalhasd̲z̲it **V** [0-d̲z̲it] it does not crash down. [IN] [MO2483]

yalhaslel **V** [0-lel] I did not make (st) thoroughly. [PN] [MO705]

yalhaslis **V** [0-lis] I did not boil (st) to a jelly.

[abs: **0**] [PN] [MO713]

yalhasti **V** [0-ti] it does not get broken into many pieces. [IN] [MO914]

yalhastil **V** [lh-til] I did not freeze (st) to the core. [PN] [MO918]

yalhastun **V** [0-tun] I am not frozen to the core. [IN] [MO897]

yalhast'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] it does not get cut to pieces. [IN] [MO858]

yalhast'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I did not cut (st) to pieces. [PN] [MO856]

yalhastsis **V** [0-tsis] it is not crumbling, falling to pieces. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO1042]

yalhast̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I did not scatter (st) by means of the wind. [PN] [MO1031]

yalhat'az̲ **V** [d-t'az̲] it has not been cut to pieces. [PN] [MO858]

yalhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he caused him to yield to anger. [PA] This generally requires a qualifying phrase. [MO778]

yalhch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he landed in a rage. [PA] [MO1320]

yalhch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he lands in a rage. [IA] [MO1320]

yalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he seated him, posted him, kept him. [PA] **(1)** Zih **yalhda'**. 'He kept her by him.' [MO835]

yalhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he rendered it heavy. [PA] [MO862]

yalhdil **V** [lh-dil] he made him trot. [PA] [MO936]

yalhdilulh **V** [0-lulh] it did not float to shore. [abs: **d**] [PN]

yalhditoo **V** [0-too] it (flesh) is not flabby. [IN–stat] [MO1350]

yalhdooz **V** [lh-dooz] he curled it, caused it to curl. [PA] [MO1159]

yalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke tube **yalhduk**. 'The woman talks very loud.' **(2)** Dayi **yalhduk** te ooz̲ulht̲s̲'ai. 'When the chief is speaking, listen to him.' **(3)** Yalhulhduk-un dula be **yalhduk**. 'A mute person speaks with his hands.' **(4)** T'eyininz̲un 'et huwa yulh **yalhduk**. 'He is speaking to him because he knows him.'

yalhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) speak. [IA]

yalhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) spoke. [PA]

yalhdum **V** [lh-dum] he crunched it. [PA] [MO2276]

yalhdlai **V** [lh-d-lai] he multiplied it, increased it in numbers. [PA] [MO1214]

yalhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] he tanned it (hide). [PA] [MO1125]

yalhdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] he made it good, improved it. [PA–trans] [MO1179]

yalhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] he clarified it. [PA] [MO583]

yalhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] he lightened it. [PA] [MO576]

yalhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] he scaled it (fish). [PA]

yalhd̲z̲il **V** [lh-d̲z̲il] he scaled it (fish). [PA]

yalhe'nuzusse **V** [lh-t̲s̲e] I do not land while shooting. [IN] [MO1321]

Yalheti **N** Whitefish Lake-Sowchea trail.

yalhgai **V** [l-gai] he ran ashore. [PA] [MO666]

yalhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs ashore. [IA] [MO666]

yalhget **V** [lh-get] he went ashore on all limbs. [PA] **(1)** Lhi 'ukoh nanimbi whe **yalhget** 'ink'ez na'dudugat. 'The dog swam across the river, came ashore, and shook himself.'

yalhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her. [PA] **(1)** Tache ts'u **yalhgoo**. 'He drove her to Tache.'

yalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he ate it by crunching. [PA]

yalhgooz̲ **V** [lh-gooz̲] he shelled it. [PA] [MO691]

yalhguk **V** [lh-guk] he massaged him. [PA]

yalhguk **V** [lh-guk] he nibbled it. [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhguk **yalhguk**. 'A mouse nibble it.'

yalhguk **V** [lh-guk] he rubbed it. [PA] [MO673]

yalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he gnawed it. [PA]

yalhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he thawed it. [PA] [MO815]

yalhghez̲ **V** [lh-ghez̲] he caused him to itch. [PA] [MO825]

yalhghum **V** [lh-ghum] he crunched it (ice). [PA]

yalhidalhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they (many non-human) do not stink. [IN] [MO1006]

yalhidasgooz̲ **V** [0-gooz̲] it does not crumble to pieces. [IN] [MO691]

yalhidasnulh **V** [lh-nulh] I did not split (st) into many pieces. [PN] [MO729]

yalhidasti **V** [0-ti] it does not get spoiled by too many breaks. [IN] [MO914]
yalhidaszaz **V** [0-zaz] it is not getting all worn out, reduced to tatters. [IN] [MO1101]
yalhidudusjiz **V** [d-yiz] it does not break itself into pieces. [IN] [MO1196]
yalhiduzasch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear (st) so as to entirely spoil it. [IN] [MO790]
yalhiduzasdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I do not pulverize, reduce to powder. [class: euo-c] [IN] [MO580]
yalhiduzasgooz **V** [lh-gooz] I do not cause (st) to crumble to pieces. [IN] [MO691]
yalhiduzasle **V** [0-le] I do not make (st) thoroughly. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO705]
yalhiduzasliz **V** [0-liz] I do not boil (st) to a jelly. [abs: **d**] [IN] [MO713]
yalhiduzassit **V** [0-tsit] I do not pulverize (st). [IN] [MO1045]
yalhiduzusnat **V** [lh-nat] I do not split (st) into many pieces. [IN] [MO729]
yalhihadulh **V** [0-dulh] they (3+) did not disperse, go off in all directions. [PN] [MO1322]
yalhihadlal **V** [0-dlal] they did not die in large numbers. [PN] [MO993]
yalhihalgai **V** [l-gai] they do not scatter. [IN] [MO668]
yalhihasdaz **V** [0-daz] they are not all heavy. [IN] [MO862]
yalhihasdil **V** [0-dil] they (3+) do not disperse, go off in all directions. [IN] [MO1322]
yalhihasdla **V** [0-dla] they do not die in large numbers. [IN] [MO993]
yalhilduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) did not speak. [PN]
yalhilyul **V** [l-yul] it is not white-fleshed. [IN–stat] [MO1350]
yalhilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he did not speak. [PN]
yalhilhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) did not speak. [PN]
yalhinastun **V** [0-tun] I am not frozen to the core. [abs: **n**] [IN] [MO897]
yalhinast'ai **V** [0-t'ai] it is not thoroughly ripe, over-ripe. [IN] [MO849]
yalhinasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I did not drive (stt) away in all directions, violently disperse (stt). [PN] [MO1322]
yalhinusbus **V** [lh-bus] I did not wheel (st) ashore. [PN] [MO757]
yalhinuzast'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I do not ripen (st) thoroughly. [IN] [MO849]
yalhinuzasyoot **V** [0-yoot] I do not drive (stt) away in all directions, violently disperse (stt). [IN] [MO1322]
yalhinuzusbaz **V** [lh-baz] I do not wheel (st) ashore. [IN] [MO757]
yalhizasch'ool **V** [lh-ch'ool] I do not tear (st) to pieces. [IN] [MO790]
yalhizasdaz **V** [lh-daz] I do not make (many) heavy. [IA] [MO862]
yalhizasdla **V** [lh-dla] I do not cause (so:many) to die. [IN]
yalhizasdzal **V** [0-dzal] I do not shatter (st). [IN] [MO1114]
yalhizasle **V** [0-le] I do not make (st) thoroughly. [IN] [MO705]
yalhizasliz **V** [0-liz] I do not boil (st) to a jelly. [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO713]
yalhizassin **V** [lh-tsin] I do not parcel out. [IN] [MO1157]
yalhizasti **V** [lh-ti] I do not freeze (st) to the core. [IN] [MO918]
yalhizast'a **V** [lh-t'a] I do not beat (st) thoroughly. [class: lro-u] [IN] [MO840]
yalhizast'az **V** [0-t'az] I do not cut (st) to pieces. [IN] [MO856]
yalhizast'ez **V** [lh-t'ez] I do not fry completely, roast completely. [IN] [MO884]
yalhizastsis **V** [lh-tsis] I do not cause (st) to crumble. [IN] [MO1042]
yalhizasts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] I do not scatter (st) by means of the wind. [IN] [MO1031]
yalhizaszooz **V** [lh-zooz] I do not shatter (st). [abs: **0**] [IN] [MO1168]
yalhjaz **V** [lh-jaz] he milked it. [PA] [MO767]
yalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he fermented it. [PA]
yalhkat **V** [lh-kat] he threw out. [PA] **(1)** Lhez 'az whe**yalhkat**. 'He threw the ashes outside.'
yalhkui **V** [lh-kui] he sweetened it. [PA] [MO2281]
yalhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he spitted it open. [PA]
yalhk'um **V** [lh-k'um] he crunched it. [PA] [MO1227]
yalhk'ut **V** [lh-k'ut] he caused it to swell. [PA] [MO636]
yalhmilh **V** [l-milh] he rolls ashore. [IA]

[MO719]
yalhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled ashore. [PA] [MO719]
yalhnuzuz'i **V** [l-'i] I do not land stealthily. [IN] [MO618]
yalhotilhduk **V** [lh-duk] they (2+) will not speak. [FN]
yalhoolhduk **V** [lh-duk] he may not speak. [ON]
yalhtan **V** [lh-tan] he valued it at (st). [PA] [MO911]
yalhtel **V** [lh-tel] he floored (st). [PA] [MO901]
yalhtilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he will not speak. [FN]
yalhtuzalduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) will not speak. [FN]
yalhtuzalhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) will not speak. [FN]
yalhtuzilhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) will not speak. [FN]
yalhtuzisduk **V** [lh-duk] I will not speak. [FN]
yalht'al **V** [lh-t'al] he fletched it. [PA] [MO1139]
yalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he drove it on by paddling. [PA] This takes the canoe as object. [MO985]
yalht'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] he peeled it. [PA] [MO1063]
yalhtlat **V** [l-tlat] he rushes ashore. [IA] [MO1320]
yalhtloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yalhtsan **V** [lh-tsan] he caused him to defecate. [PA] [MO1153]
yalhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he made it. [PA] **(1)** Duch'e' **yalhtsi**. 'He made his own.'
yalhtsin **V** [lh-tsin] he parcels it out. [IA] [MO1157]
yalhtsul **N** High-bush Blueberry, Oval-leaved Blueberry. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* Not found around Stuart Lake. Found near Prince George. **(1) Yalhtsul** nuzdudilh whe sus nebulh haltsut. 'While we were picking blueberries a bear charged us.'
yalhtsulchun **N** High-bush Blueberry bush, oval-leaved blueberry bush. *[Vaccinium ovalifolium]* Etymology: Composed of **yalhtsul** "high-bush blueberry", q.v., and **chun** "bush", q.v.. Not found around Stuart Lake. found near Prince George.
yalhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he smelled it. [PA]
yalhts'adlal **V** [0-dlal] we (3+) did not die at the same time. [PN]
yalhts'ilhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) did not speak. [PN]
yalhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] he made it scarce, rarified it. [PA] [MO1044]
yalhts'oolhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) may not speak. [ON]
yalhts'ulhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) do not speak. [IN]
yalhts'utilhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) will not speak. [FN]
yalhtse **V** [lh-tse] he caused him to cry. [PA] [MO992]
yalhtse **V** [lh-tse] he fringed it. [PA] [MO1152]
yalhts'it **V** [l-ts'it] he staggers ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1053]
yalhts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he staggered ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1053]
yalhuhalch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] they (non-human) tear one another to pieces. [IA] [MO1919]
yalhuhalch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] they tear each other apart, devour one another. [IA]
yalhuhalch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they devoured one another, tore one another apart. [PA]
yalhuhalch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they tore one another to pieces. [PA] [MO1919]
yalhuhalt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] they cudgel each other. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO1418]
yalhuhalt'o **V** [l-t'o] they cudgeled each other. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1418]
yalhuhaltsas **V** [l-tsas] they scourge each other. [IA] [MO1418]
yalhuhaltseh **V** [l-tseh] they riddle each other with shot. [IA] [MO1418]
yalhuhaltso **V** [l-tso] they riddled each other with shot. [PA] [MO1418]
yalhuhaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they scourged each other. [PA] [MO1418]
yalhuhidalhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] they (many) do not stink. [IN] [MO1006]
yalhuhilhduk **V** [lh-duk] they did not speak. [PN]
yalhuhinadai **V** [d-ai] they (many) do not eat to excess. [IN] [MO848]

yalhuhitalch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] they will tear each other apart, devour one another. [FA]
yalhuhitalt'oh **V** [l-t'oh] they will cudgel each other. [class: lro-u] [FA] [MO1418]
yalhuhitaltsoh **V** [l-tsoh] they will riddle each other with shot. [FA] [MO1418]
yalhuhitaltsus **V** [l-tsus] they will scourge each other. [FA] [MO1418]
yalhuhosdla **V** [0-dla] they may not die at the same time. [ON]
yalhuhoolhduk **V** [lh-duk] they may not speak. [ON]
yalhuhulhduk **V** [lh-duk] they (2+) do not speak. [IN]
yalhukhinoh **V** [0-noh] it (flesh) is not alive. [IN–NC] [MO1350]
yalhukhinoh **V** [0-noh] it does not palpitate. [IN] [MO725]
yalhulhduk **V** [lh-duk] he does not speak. [IN] **(1)** Nyoon oobadzoh-un yubadzoh 'udija 'et huwa yulh **yalhulhduk**. 'The one whose feelings are hurt won't speak to him.' **(2)** 'Aw ts'ih'un'una **yalhulhduk**. 'He doesn't speak properly.'
yalhulhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) did not speak. [PN]
yalhulhduk-un **N** mute person. Etymology: "one who does not speak", the human singular nominalization of **yalhulhduk**, q.v.. **(1)** **Yalhulhduk-un** neba nulhnih whe nebulh yalhduk. 'A mute communicates with us by signs.'
yalhulhihalch'ool **V** [l-ch'ool] they do not devour one another, tear each other to pieces. [IN] [MO1418]
yalhulhihaltsaz **V** [l-tsaz] they do not scourge each other. [IN] [MO1418]
yalhuntunuzuzdi **V** [l-di] I do not speak in error. [IN] [MO916]
yalhusduk **V** [lh-duk] I did not speak. [PN]
yalhusdzit **V** [0-dzit] it does not get shattered. [IN] [MO1169]
yalhuzilduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) do not speak. [IN]
yalhuzilhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) do not speak. [IN]
yalhuzolduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) do not speak. [ON]
yalhuzolhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) may not speak. [ON]
yalhuzoolhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) may not speak. [ON]
yalhuzoosduk **V** [lh-duk] I may not speak. [ON]
yalhuzulhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) do not speak. [IN]
yalhuzusduk **V** [lh-duk] I do not speak. [IN]
yalhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he split it open. [PA]
yalhyin **V** [lh-yin] he kept him standing. [PA]
yalhyul **V** [lh-yul] he blew on it. [PA]
yalhyul **V** [lh-yul] he whitened it. [PA–trans] [MO1088]
yalhyul **V** [l-yul] it (fish) is white-fleshed. [IA]
yalhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he blew on it. [PA]
-yan **N** age.
yan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate it. [PA] **(1)** Whusi' **yan'al**. 'He ate the squawfish.' **(2)** Ts'iyawh **yan'al**. 'He ate it all.'
yan'en **V** [0-'en] he saw it. [PA] **(1)** 'En dumoodi' **yan'en**. 'He saw his boss.' **(2)** Nghun-un oomoodi' 'awet **yan'en**. 'That guy just saw his (sometone else's) boss.'
yan'un ha'dani' **V** [d-ni'] he surpassed him at speaking. [PA] [MO747]
yan'un ha'dunih **V** [0-nih] he surpasses him at speaking. [IA] [MO747]
yan'un ha'it'en **V** [d-'en] he outdid him, surpassed him. [PA] [MO933]
yanabazdla **V** [l-dla] I again caused them (many) to die. [PA] [MO1457]
yanabazdlah **V** [l-dlah] I again cause them (many) to die. [IA] [MO1457]
yanabitazdlah **V** [l-dlah] I will again cause them (many) to die. [FA] [MO1457]
yanabulh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he ordered them all, hired them all. [PA] [MO561]
yanabulhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he angered them (many). [PA]
yanabuniz'a' **V** [-] I hired them all in error, ordered them all in error. [PA] [MO561]
yanabunuz'a **V** [l-'a] I hire them all in error, order them all in error. [IA] [MO561]
yanabus'a **V** [lh-'a] I order them all, hire them all. [IA] [MO561]

yanabuz̲us'a' **V** [lh-'a'] I ordered them all, hired them al. [PA] [MO561]
yanadandlat **V** [d-lat] it floated back ashore. [abs: **d**] [PA]
yanadis̲dlat **V** [d-lat] it floats ashore again. E.g. a log. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1419]
yanadis̲kes̲ **V** [d-kes̲] it lands again. This describes something like a log coming ashore without regard to the means of transportation. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1419]
yanadis̲kez̲ **V** [d-kez̲] it landed again. This describes something like a log coming ashore without regard to the means of transportation. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1419]
yanadutakwus̲ **V** [d-kwus̲] it will land again. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1419]
yanah'as **V** [0-'as] you (2) walked across. [PA] **(1)** Nyan **yanah'as** eh? 'Did you go across?'
yanahadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they are all heavy again. [IA] [MO862]
yanahadli **V** [d-dli] they all feel cold. [IA–dist] [MO966]
yanahalh'az **V** [lh-'az] they (ducks or geese) came back ashore. This is said only of birds like ducks and geese, not of animals such as beaver. [PA]
yanahdil **V** [0-dil] you (3+) walked ashore. [PA] **(1)** Nyan **yanahdil** eh? 'Did you go across?'
yanahinadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they are all heavy again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]
yanahintadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they will all be heavy again. [abs: **n**] [FA] [MO862]
yanahitadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they will all be heavy again. [FA] [MO862]
yanahitadli **V** [0-dli] they all will feel cold. [FA–dist] [MO966]
yanahoodaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy again. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO862]
yanahoosch'ul **V** [0-ch'ul] I demolished (st) by tearing it down. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO792]
yanahoosyuz **V** [0-yuz] I demolished (st) thoroughly. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO1419]
yanahootadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) will all be heavy again. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO862]
yanahulh'az **V** [lh-'az] they came back ashore. [PA] **(1)** Dut'ai **yanahulh'az**. 'The ducks came back ashore.'
yanahulht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] they sailed ashore again. [PA]
yanaidadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy again. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]
yanaidaskat **V** [0-kat] I shatter (st) again. [IA] [MO2400]
yanaidaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy again. [IA] [MO862]
yanaidi **V** [0-di] it is radiant again. [IA]
yanaidutadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) will all be heavy again. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO862]
yanainadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) are all heavy again. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO862]
yanaisdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] I simmer (st) again. [IA] [MO1218]
yanaisdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] I simmered (st) again. [PA] [MO1218]
yanaitadaz̲ **V** [0-daz̲] they (non-human) will all be heavy again. [FA] [MO862]
yanaitadi **V** [0-di] it will be radiant again. [FA] [MO1419]
yanaitasdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] I will simmer (st) again. [FA] [MO1218]
yanaitazch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I will tear (st) to pieces again. [FA] [MO790]
yanaitazzoos **V** [l-d-zoos] I will shatter (st) again. [FA] [MO1180]
yanaizch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] I tear (st) to pieces again. [IA] [MO790]
yanaizch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] I tore (st) to pieces again. [PA] [MO790]
yanaizzoos **V** [l-d-zoos] I shatter (st) again. [IA] [MO1180]
yanaizzooz **V** [l-d-zooz] I shattered (st) again. [PA] [MO1180]
yanalhadi **V** [0-di] it is not radiant again. [IN] [MO1419]
yanalhizasch'ool **V** [l-ch'ool] I do not tear (st) to pieces again. [IN] [MO790]
yanalhizasdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] I do not simmer (st) again. [IN] [MO1218]
yanalhkih **V** [lh-kih] he brings (st) back ashore by boat. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dune 'ukoh ts'e whekih totsuk, khoh **yanalhkih**. 'Whenever the man goes on the river, he brings geese ashore.''
yanalht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] he sailed ashore again.

[PA] [MO1419]

yanalht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] he sails ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yananandlat **V** [d-lat] it floated back ashore. [abs: **n**] [PA]

yanaoozduk **V** [l-duk] I may speak again. [OA]

yanasinges **V** [0-ges] you (1) drag back ashore. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i 'onghut le **yanasinges**. 'Pull the boat farther from the water.'

yanasulhki **V** [lh-ki] he brought (st) back ashore in a boat. [PA] **(1)** Khoh **yanasulhki**. 'He brought the geese ashore in a boat.'

yanasyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (stt) away in all directions, violently dispersed (stt). [PA] [MO1322]

yanas̲bi **V** [0-bi] he swam ashore again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲bih **V** [0-bih] he swims ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲daih **V** [d-aih] he walks ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲ilhki **V** [lh-ki] you (1) landed by boat with (st). [PA] **(1)** Khoh yanas̲ilhki. 'You brought geese ashore.'

yanas̲inki **V** [d-ki] you (1) returned to shore in a boat. [PA]

yanas̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked ashore again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲keh **V** [0-keh] he lands again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲kes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (canoe) lands again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲kez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it (canoe) landed again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲ki **V** [d-ki] he returned to shore in a boat. [PA] **(1)** Hinyus̲ be yanas̲ki. 'He beached on a raft.'

yanas̲t'il **V** [d-'il] they (non-human) came ashore, got beached again. [PA] [MO1912]

yanas̲t'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] they (non-human) come ashore, get beached again. [IA] [MO1912]

yanas̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put (st) ashore. [class: sdo-c] [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put (st) ashore. [class: sdo-c] [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲usbi **V** [0-bi] I swam ashore again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲usbih **V** [0-bih] I swim ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲usdaih **V** [d-aih] I walk ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲usdlooh **V** [lh-d-looh] I tow back ashore. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲usdlukw **V** [lh-d-lukw] I towed back ashore. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲usja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked ashore again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲uskeh **V** [0-keh] I land again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanas̲uski **V** [0-ki] I landed again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲ust̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] I sailed ashore again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanas̲ust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I sail ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanatadutih **V** [0-tih] it (aurora) plays again in the sky. [IA] [MO922]

yanatahinatnai' **V** [d-nai'] they all went again on a spree drinking liquor. [PA] [MO979]

yanatazdlah **V** [l-dlah] I will again cause (so:many) to die. [FA] [MO1457]

yanatit'ulh **V** [d-'ulh] they (non-human) will come ashore, get beached again. [FA] [MO1912]

yanatl'ahudalt̲s̲'e **V** [l-t̲s̲'e] they (3+) are again cosmopolitan. [IA–cont] [MO1459]

yanatse'inaz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I make (stt) in large numbers again due to fear. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

yanats'ukih **V** [0-kih] we (3+) land again, beach again. [IA]

yanats'ukih-un **N** boat landing. Etymology: "where one customarily lands in a boat", composed of **yanats'ukih**, q.v., and **-un**, q.v..

yanats'us̲dil **V** [d-dil] we (3+) went back ashore. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i bet 'awet 'uz̲dla whe yanats'us̲dil. 'We just left the things in the boat and went ashore.'

yanawhenilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he commenced again to speak. [PA] [MO1419]

yanawhentasduk **V** [lh-duk] I will commence again to speak. [FA] [MO1419]

yanawhenusduk **V** [lh-duk] I commenced again to speak. [PA] [MO1419]

yanawhusch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] I demolish (st) by tearing it down. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO792]

yanawhusyis **V** [0-yis] I demolish (st) thoroughly. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1419]

yanawhutasyus **V** [0-yus] I will demolish (st) thoroughly. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO1419]

yanayalch'oolh **V** [l-ch'oolh] he tears (st) to pieces again. [IA] [MO790]

yanayalch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] he tore (st) to pieces again. [PA] [MO790]

yanayaldzoos **V** [l-d-zoos] he shatters it again. [IA] [MO1180]

yanayaldzooz **V** [l-d-zooz] he shattered it again. [PA] [MO1180]

yanayalhdlis **V** [lh-d-lis] he simmers (st) again. [IA] [MO1218]

yanayalhdliz **V** [lh-d-liz] he simmered (st) again. [PA] [MO1218]

yanayulhdlooh **V** [lh-d-looh] he tows it back ashore. [IA] [MO1419]

yanayulhdlukw **V** [lh-d-lukw] he towed it back ashore. [PA] [MO1419]

yanayuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it ashore again. [PA] [MO1419]

yanayuz'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it ashore again. [IA] [MO1419]

yanazdla **V** [l-dla] I again caused (so:many) to die. [PA] [MO1457]

yanazdlah **V** [l-dlah] I again cause (so:many) to die. [IA] [MO1457]

yanaztilhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) will speak again. [FA] **(1)** 'Udek'ez lhulh **yanaztilhduk** 'et 'awet government-ne 'alhgoh a'ah uzdutinilh! 'We will talk with each other again one last time and then we will make an agreement with the government!'

yandunilhch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] they (many) boiled. [PA–dist] [MO785]

yandunisnat **V** [d-nat] I bump against the shore. E.g. with the result that the canoe is damaged or that someone falls into the water. [IA] [MO1222]

yandze **V** [0-dze] he applied adhesive to it. [PA] [MO588]

yandzuz **ADV** crosswise. Must immediately precede the verb. [MO456]

yandzuz'un'a **ADV** from side to side, obliquely.

yane'dooht'as **V** [0-t'as] you (2+) may cut (st) out. [OA] **(1)** Yane'dooht'as junih! 'Don't cut it out!'

yane'dulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he is splitting (wood). [IA] **(1)** Tsuzbayoh dutsoo ba **yane'dulhnat**. 'He is in the woodshed splitting wood for his grandmother.'

yane'dunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I boil (uo:liquid) in multiple vessels. [IA–dist] [MO785]

yane'dusbun **V** [lh-bun] I fill (uo:multiple containers). [IA–dist] [MO761]

yane'dusdum **V** [lh-dum] I crunch (uo:many lice). [IA] [MO1420]

yane'dusghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I plane (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO820]

yane'dusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (uo:all). [IA] [MO628]

yane'dusnat **V** [0-nat] I land violently, bumping against (uo). [IA–dist] [MO731]

yane'dusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO729]

yane'dussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (uo:many) with a pestle. [IA] [MO1046]

yane'dussuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I cause (uo:many) to dry up, wither. [IA–dist] [MO1008]

yane'dustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I blow up (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO894]

yane'dustl'as **V** [lh-tl'as] I cause (uo:multiple rifles) to misfire. [IA–dist] [MO950]

yane'dustl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] I cause (uo:many) to become green, mouldy. [IA–trans/dist] [MO968]

yane'dusts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] I harden (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1007]

yane'dusyis **V** [lh-yis] I give warts to (uo:many, human). [IA] [MO1091]

yane'hudut'as **V** [0-t'as] they are cutting things up. [IA]

yane'hulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] they trapped (uo:many). [PA–dist]

yane'nugwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs (uo:many). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO692]

yane'nulhjoot **V** [lh-joot] he frightens (uo:many), it is a scarecrow. [IA–dist] [MO798]

yane'nusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I cause (uo:multiple people) to dance. [IA–dist] [MO851]
yane'nusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (uo:many). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO692]
yane'nusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I frighten (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO798]
yane'ont'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut (uo:many) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]
yane'ost'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut (uo:many) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]
yane'oodustun **V** [0-tun] I hold (uo:many). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO896]
yane'oodutun **V** [0-tun] he holds (uo:many). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO896]
yane'oolhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he bit (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO796]
yane'oolhto **V** [lh-to] he counted (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO925]
yane'oosch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bite (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO796]
yane'oosto **V** [lh-to] I count (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO925]
yane'oostun **V** [0-tun] I hold (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO896]
yane'oost'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut (uo:many) repeatedly. [IA] [MO856]
yane'ooszi **V** [0-zi] I name (uo:many), make an enumeration. [IA–dist] [MO1110]
yane'oos̲dlit **V** [d-lit] it dissolves in many places. [IA] [MO716]
yane'ootun **V** [0-tun] he holds (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO896]
yane'ooz̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bit (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO796]
yane'ooz̲usto **V** [lh-to] I counted (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO925]
yane'tilnelh **V** [l-nelh] they (many, non-human) will get remade. [FA] [MO1190]
yane'ugwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO692]
yane'ulneh **V** [l-neh] they (many, non-human) get remade. [IA] [MO1190]
yane'ulya **V** [l-ya] they (many, non-human) got remade. [PA] [MO1190]
yane'ulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO791]
yane'ulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit (uo:many). [PA] [MO795]
yane'ulhdil **V** [lh-dil] he ate (uo:many). [PA] [MO1421]
yane'ulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked (uo:many). [PA] [MO585]
yane'ulhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] he clarified (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO583]
yane'ulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he trapped (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO688]
yane'ulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he tied (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO817]
yane'ulhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he thawed (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO815]
yane'ulhghul **V** [lh-ghul] he caused (uo:many things) to oscillate. [PA–dist] [MO804]
yane'ulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he spitted all open (uo). [PA] [MO622]
yane'ulht'al **V** [lh-t'al] he fletched (uo:multiple arrows). [PA–dist] [MO1139]
yane'ulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he roasted (uo:many), fried (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO884]
yane'ulht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] he peeled (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO1063]
yane'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO1017]
yane'ulhtsis **V** [lh-tsis] he caused (uo:multiple) to crumble. [PA–dist] [MO1042]
yane'ulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he saved (uo:many), cured (uo:many). [PA–dist]
yane'usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO791]
yane'usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bite (uo:many). [IA] [MO795]
yane'usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (uo:many). [IA] [MO585]
yane'usdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I clarify (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO583]
yane'usge **V** [lh-ge] I dry (uo:many). [IA] [MO675]
yane'usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trap (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO688]
yane'usgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO815]
yane'usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tie (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO817]
yane'usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I string (uo:many).

[IA–dist] [MO810]

yane'usghul **V** [lh-ghul] I cause (uo:many things) to oscillate. [IA–dist] [MO804]

yane'usghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I break (uo:many) in the form of a star. [IA–dist] [MO831]

yane'usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO692]

yane'usjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] I milk (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO767]

yane'uskat **V** [lh-kat] I flatten (uo, many objects). [IA] [MO649]

yane'uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bump (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1128]

yane'usk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I spit all open (uo). [IA] [MO622]

yane'usk'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] I file (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO625]

yane'usliz **V** [0-liz] I stew (uo:many). [IA] [MO714]

yane'usna **V** [lh-na] I am taking prisoners. [IA] [MO724]

yane'ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1017]

yane'ussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (uo:many). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1046]

yane'ust'al **V** [lh-t'al] I am fletching (uo, multiple arrows). [IA–dist] [MO1139]

yane'ust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I carve (uo:many). [IA] [MO857]

yane'ust'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I roast (uo:many), fry (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO884]

yane'ust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (uo:many objects), I am affluent. [IA–dist] [MO932]

yane'ust'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] I peel (uo:multiple). [IA–dist] [MO1063]

yane'ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (uo:many). [IA–semel] [MO859]

yane'ustsis **V** [lh-tsis] I cause (uo:multiple) to crumble. [IA–dist] [MO1042]

yane'usyih **V** [lh-yih] I cure (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1164]

yane'usyih **V** [lh-yih] I save (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1079]

yane'usyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo:multiple). [class: liquid-u] [IA–dist] [MO1087]

yane'uszih **V** [0-zih] I am scraping (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1108]

yane'uzdilh **V** [l-dilh] I eat (uo:many). [IA] [MO1421]

yane'uzsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded (uo:many). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]

yane'uz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he strung (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO810]

yane'uz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO692]

yane'uz̲liz **V** [0-liz] he stewed (uo:many). [PA] [MO714]

yane'uz̲t'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he had (uo:many objects), was affluent. [PA–dist] [MO932]

yane'uz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut (uo:many). [PA–semel] [MO859]

yane'uz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he cast (uo:many). [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [MO1087]

yane'uz̲zih **V** [0-zih] he scraped (uo - many objects). [PA–dist] [MO1108]

yane'yulh'en **V** [lh-'en] he makes. [IA] **(1)** Nedo ts'eke be'nilhdo-i lhai whe **yane'yulh'en**. 'The white lady makes lots of quilts.'

yane'z̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO791]

yane'z̲usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bit (uo:many). [PA] [MO795]

yane'z̲usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked (uo:many). [PA] [MO585]

yane'z̲usdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I clarified (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO583]

yane'z̲usge **V** [lh-ge] I dried (uo:many). [PA] [MO675]

yane'z̲usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trapped (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO688]

yane'z̲usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tied (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO817]

yane'z̲usghen **V** [lh-ghen] I thawed (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO815]

yane'z̲usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I strung (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO810]

yane'z̲usghul **V** [lh-ghul] I caused (uo:many things) to oscillate. [PA–dist] [MO804]

yane'z̲usgwhulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I broke (uo:many) in the form of a star. [PA–dist]

[MO831]
yane'z̲usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO692]
yane'z̲usjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] I milked (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO767]
yane'z̲uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bumped (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO1128]
yane'z̲usk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I spitted all open (uo). [PA] [MO622]
yane'z̲usk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I filed (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO625]
yane'z̲usliz **V** [0-liz] I stewed (uo:many). [PA] [MO714]
yane'z̲usna **V** [lh-na] I took prisoners. [PA] [MO724]
yane'z̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I rendered (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO1017]
yane'z̲ussut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (uo:many). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]
yane'z̲ust'al **V** [lh-t'al] I fletched (uo, multiple arrows). [PA–dist] [MO1139]
yane'z̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I roasted (uo:many), fried (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO884]
yane'z̲ust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had (uo:many objects), was affluent. [PA–dist] [MO932]
yane'z̲ust'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I peeled (uo:multiple). [PA–dist] [MO1063]
yane'z̲ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (uo:many). [PA–semel] [MO859]
yane'z̲ustsis **V** [lh-tsis] I caused (uo:multiple) to crumble. [PA–dist] [MO1042]
yane'z̲usyih **V** [lh-yih] I saved (uo:many), cured (uo:many). [PA–dist]
yane'z̲usyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (uo:many). [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [MO1087]
yane'z̲uszih **V** [0-zih] I scraped (uo - many objects). [PA–dist] [MO1108]
yane'z̲uzdil **V** [l-dil] I ate (uo:many). [PA] [MO1421]
yanehulhts'oh **V** [lh-ts'oh] they (dogs) are frizzled. [IA] [MO1159]
yanghan **V** [0-ghan] he killed them (non-human). [PA]
yanghat **V** [0-ghat] he shook it off. [PA] [MO1228]
yanghel **V** [0-ghel] he scraped it. [PA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ **yanghel** 'ink'ez 'ut̲s̲inghai' be yulhtlo. 'She scraped the hide and rubbed it with brains.'
yani'uleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) is going into the creek. [IA] **(1)** Gesul **yani'uleh**. 'The kokanee is going into the creek.'
yanidilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he filled them (multiple containers). [PA–dist] [MO761]
yanidilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he dyed them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO941]
yanidilhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he burned them all (non-human). [PA] [MO628]
yanidilhkwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] he coughed them (many) out. [PA–dist] [MO661]
yanidilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO729]
yanidilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] I blew them (non-human) up. [PA–dist] [MO894]
yanidilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he caused them (many, non-human) to freeze. [PA–dist] [MO918]
yanidilht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he narrowed them (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO1142]
yanidilhtlut **V** [lh-tlut] he caused them (many non-human) to tremble. [PA–dist] [MO1147]
yanidilhtl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] he caused them (rifles) to misfire. [PA–dist] [MO950]
yanidilhtsuz **V** [lh-tsuz] he caused them (non-human, many) to dry up, wither. [PA–dist] [MO1008]
yanidilhts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] he rendered them (many) viscous. [PA–dist] [MO1151]
yanidilhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he roughened them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO1034]
yanidilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he caused them (many trees) to be stunted. [PA–dist] [MO1152]
yanidilht̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] he hardened them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1007]
yanidilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he toasted them (many non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1069]
yanidis̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it into two pieces. [PA]
yanidiz̲ghel **V** [0-ghel] he planed them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO820]
yanidiz̲nat **V** [0-nat] he landed violently, bumping into (stt). [PA–dist] [MO731]
yanidiz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded them (non-human, many) with a pestle. [PA] [MO1046]
yanidulhgus **V** [lh-gus] he blackens them (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanidulhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he burns them all (non-human). [IA] [MO628]
yanidulhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he renders them (multiple objects) reddish. [IA] [MO629]
yanidulhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he causes them (many, non-human) to become green, mouldy. [IA–trans] [MO968]
yanidulhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he toasts them (non-human, many). [IA–dist] [MO1069]
yanidunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he boiled it (liquid) in multiple vessels. [PA–dist] [MO785]
yanidunilhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split them (non-human, many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO729]
yanidunut'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he is dicing it. [IA–iter] **(1)** Lubudak 'ayuntilelh wheni yanidunut'as̲. 'He is dicing the potatoes for planting.'
yanidusgwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs them (many, non-human). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO692]
yanidusnat **V** [0-nat] he lands violently, bumping into (stt). [IA–dist] [MO731]
yanidut'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] she is cutting it (cloth). [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ nuyuntika' ha yanidut'as̲. 'She is cutting out (patterns) from the skin to sew.'
yanilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is floating to shore. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog]
yanilh'i **V** [l-'i] he landed stealthily. [PA] [MO618]
yanilh'ih **V** [l-'ih] he lands stealthily. [IA] [MO618]
yanilhmilh **V** [l-milh] he rolls ashore in error. [IA] [MO719]
yanilhmul **V** [l-mul] he rolled ashore in error. [PA] [MO719]
yaninilhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit them (many, non-human) in error. [PA] [MO795]
yaninilhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he heated them (non-human, many), stimulated them (non-human, many). [PA] [MO809]
yaninilhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] he caused it (multiple people) to twinkle. [PA] [MO1152]
yaniniz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed them (many, non-human). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] you (1) cut (st) into many pieces. [PA]
yanint'i **V** [0-t'i] it is strung across. [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh tube yoodoh **yanint'i**. 'The rope is strung across from very high points.'
yaninugwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs them (many, non-human). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO692]
yaninulhjoot **V** [lh-joot] he frightens them (non-human, many). [IA–dist] The apparent conflict between the meaning of this verb, frightening many, and the grammatically singular object is due to the fact that plural object markers are only used when the object is "human", a category that also includes dogs but includes other animals only in the special case when they are seen as like human beings. This form would be appropriate, for example, to describe frightening fish or birds. [MO798]
yaninulht'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] he caused them (many, non-human) to ripen. [PA–dist] [MO849]
yaninya **V** [0-ya] you (1) walked across. [PA] **(1)** 'Ilokhun **yaninya**. 'You jaywalked.' **(2)** Nyan **yaninya** eh? 'Did you go across?'
yanioozdzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO578]
yanisdaih **V** [d-aih] I walk ashore in error. [IA] [MO2336]
yanisdo **V** [lh-do] I carried (st) ashore by the armful. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [MO984]
yanisja' **V** [d-ya'] I walked ashore in error. [PA] [MO2336]
yaniskeh **V** [0-keh] I land in a boat in error. [IA] [MO651]
yaniski **V** [0-ki] I landed in a boat in error. [PA] [MO651]
yanisyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drove (st:animal) ashore. [PA] [MO1321]
yanis̲daih **V** [d-aih] he walks ashore in error. [IA] [MO2336]
yanis̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he walked ashore in error. [PA] [MO2336]
yanis̲keh **V** [0-keh] he lands in a boat in error. [IA] [MO651]
yanis̲ki **V** [0-ki] he landed in a boat in error. [PA] [MO651]
yanitilh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) will gnaw them (many bones). [FA–dist] [MO573]
yanitilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore them (non-human) off. [PA–dist] [MO791]
yanit'az **V** [0-'az] we (2) crossed. [PA]
yaniyulhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] she tanned them

(multiple hides). [PA] [MO1125]
yaniyulhkat **V** [lh-kat] he flattened them (many objects). [PA] [MO649]
yaniz'i **V** [l-'i] I landed stealthily. [PA] [MO618]
yaniz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I land stealthily. [IA] [MO618]
yanizmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll ashore in error. [IA] [MO719]
yanizmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled ashore in error. [PA] [MO719]
yaniz̲lat **V** [0-lat] it floated to shore. [abs: **n**] [PA]
yank'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he filed it, ground it. [PA] [MO625]
yank'ok **V** [0-k'ok] he drank it while lying flat. [PA] [MO1227]
yank'oz **V** [0-k'oz] he curled it, made it curly. [PA] [MO1159]
yanodilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (many babies) wailed. [PA–dist] [MO1155]
yanodilhgi **V** [l-gi] they were all grey. [PA–dist] [MO671]
yanodilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (human, many) are black. [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanodilhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they all coughed. [PA–dist] [MO661]
yanodis̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (many, non-human) have been painted. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO963]
yanodis̲ts'iz **V** [0-ts'iz] they (many) have chapped skin. [IA–dist] [MO1157]
yanodiz̲'ul **V** [l-'ul] they (many forests) are all copiously endowed with needles, have evergreen leaves. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO600]
yanodiz̲ghai **V** [0-ghai] they (human, many) are all hairy. [IA] [MO802]
yanodiz̲ti' **V** [0-t'i] they (many, human) are valuable. [IA–dist] [MO904]
yanodiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] they are all corpulent. [IA–dist] [MO2394]
yanodiz̲t'us **V** [0-t'us] they (many people) are narrow. [IA] [MO1142]
yanodiz̲yis **V** [0-yis] they (many people) have warts. [IA] [MO1091]
yanodiz̲yut **V** [0-yut] they are all scarred. [IA–dist] [MO1075]
yanodubun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) become full. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO761]
yanodulgi **V** [l-gi] they are all grey. [IA–dist] [MO671]
yanodulkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they all cough. [IA] [MO661]
yanodultso **V** [l-tso] they (many human) are all yellow. [IA–dist] [MO1059]
yanodults'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (many babies) wail. [IA–dist] [MO1155]
yanodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they(human, many) are black. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanoduniz̲ghai **V** [0-ghai] they are all hairy. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO802]
yanoduniz̲yut **V** [0-yut] they are all scarred. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1075]
yanodusgus **V** [lh-gus] I blacken (many, non-human). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanoges **V** [0-ges] we (2) may draw (a border on a map). [OA] **(1)** Nja **yanoges**. 'Let's draw the border here.'
yanokhiz̲na' **V** [0-na'] they (many people) all lived. [PA] [MO725]
yanokhuna **V** [0-na] they (many people) are all alive. [IA] [MO725]
yanolat **V** [0-lat] it may float to shore. [abs: **n**] [OA]
yanolhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] they (multiple objects) were transparent. [PA] [MO583]
yanonilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are all wet. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1001]
yanonis̲jan **V** [d-yan] they (many) are old. [IA–dist] [MO766]
yanonis̲tun **V** [0-tun] they (human, many) are all frozen. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO897]
yanonis̲yai **V** [0-yai] they all grew. [PA] [MO1076]
yanoniz̲kat **V** [0-kat] they are all flat in the face. [IA] [MO649]
yanonutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many) are ugly. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1014]
yanonuyeh **V** [0-yeh] they all grow. [IA] [MO1076]
yanosdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I may clarify (stt). [OA–dist] [MO583]
yanosget **V** [0-get] I stabbed, poked (many). [PA–rep/dist] [MO635]
yanosghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I may string (stt:many). [OA–dist] [MO810]

yanosghul **V** [lh-ghul] I may cause (stt:many) to oscillate. [OA] [MO804]
yanosket **V** [0-ket] I bought (st) in large numbers. [PA] [MO658]
yanossilh **V** [lh-tsilh] I may render (many). [OA–dist] [MO1017]
yanostun **V** [0-tun] I held (many). [PA–dist] [MO896]
yanotikoo **V** [0-koo] they (many) will vomit. [FA–dist] [MO659]
yanotilchan **V** [l-chan] they (many women) will be pregnant. [FA] [MO1420]
yanotilch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they will all be in tatters. [FA] [MO791]
yanotilkut **V** [l-kut] they (many places) will be slippery. [FA] [MO657]
yanotilk'ulh **V** [l-k'ulh] they (many) will all swell up. [FA–dist] [MO636]
yanotiltel **V** [l-tel] they (non-human) will have floors. [FA–dist] [MO901]
yanotiluz **V** [0-luz] they will all urinate. [FA–dist] [MO712]
yanotilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they will all be wet. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO1001]
yanotilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they will all be wet. [FA–dist] [MO1001]
yanotisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I will stab (many). [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO692]
yanotisna' **V** [lh-na'] I will animate (multiple). [FA–dist] [MO725]
yanotitun **V** [0-tun] they (human, many) will all be frozen. [FA–dist] [MO897]
yanotitun **V** [0-tun] they (many, non-human) will all be frozen. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO897]
yanotit'o **V** [0-t'o] they will all paddle. [FA–dist] [MO985]
yanotit'us **V** [0-t'us] they (many) will get burnt. [FA–dist] [MO885]
yanotitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many) will be bad. [FA–dist] [MO1014]
yanotitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) will be bad, ugly. [abs: **wh**] [FA–dist] [MO1014]
yanotitsun **V** [0-tsun] they will all defecate. [FA] [MO1153]
yanozusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (many). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanozusna' **V** [lh-na'] I animated (multiple). [PA] [MO725]
yanoodastun **V** [0-tun] I held (many). [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO896]
yanoodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (non-human, many) are blackish. [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanoodustun **V** [0-tun] I hold (many). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO896]
yanoonastun **V** [0-tun] I held (many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO896]
yanoonazto **V** [l-to] I counted (many) in error. [PA–dist] [MO925]
yanooniszi **V** [0-zi] I named (many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO1110]
yanoontaszi **V** [0-zi] I will name (many). [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [MO1110]
yanoonusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw (many, non-human). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO578]
yanoonustun **V** [0-tun] I hold (many). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO896]
yanoonust'i **V** [0-t'i] I like (many). [IA–dist] [MO930]
yanoonuszi **V** [0-zi] I name (many). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1110]
yanoonuzto **V** [l-to] I count (many) in error. [IA–dist] [MO925]
yanoosch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bite (many). [IA–dist] [MO796]
yanoosdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] I cause (many) to dissolve, disaggregate. [IA–dist] [MO1219]
yanoosdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO578]
yanoosdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I try (many), test (many). [IA–dist] [MO591]
yanoosget **V** [0-get] I stab, poke (many). [IA–rep/dist] [MO635]
yanoosket **V** [0-ket] I buy (st) in large numbers. [IA] [MO658]
yanoosto **V** [lh-to] I count (many). [IA–dist] [MO925]
yanoostun **V** [0-tun] I hold (many). [IA–dist] [MO896]
yanooszi **V** [0-zi] I name (many). [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [MO1110]
yanootasdzih **V** [lh-dzih] I will try, test (many). [FA–dist] [MO591]
yanootasto **V** [lh-to] I will count (many). [FA–

dist] [MO925]
yanootaszi **V** [0-zi] I will name (many). [abs: **0**] [FA–dist] [MO1110]
yanootazi **V** [0-zi] he will name (st:many). [FA–dist]
yanootisdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] I will cause (many) to dissolve, disaggregate. [FA–dist] [MO1219]
yanooz̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bit (stt:many). [PA–dist] [MO796]
yanooz̲usdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] I caused (many) to dissolve, disaggregate. [PA–dist] [MO1219]
yanooz̲usdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO578]
yanooz̲usdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I tried, tested (many. [PA–dist] [MO591]
yanooz̲usto **V** [lh-to] I counted (many). [PA–dist] [MO925]
yanooz̲uszi **V** [0-zi] I named (many). [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [MO1110]
yantasdalh **V** [d-alh] I will walk ashore in error. [FA] [MO2336]
yantaskelh **V** [0-kelh] I will land in a boat in error. [FA] [MO651]
yantasyulh **V** [0-yulh] I will drive (st:animal) ashore. [FA] [MO1321]
yantaz'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] I will land stealthily. [FA] [MO618]
yantazmulh **V** [l-mulh] I will roll ashore in error. [FA] [MO719]
yantilulh **V** [0-lulh] it is going to float to shore. [abs: **n**] [FA]
yantilhduk **V** [l-duk] he spoke in error. [PA] [MO916]
yantisya **V** [0-ya] I made for shore, set out walking toward shore. [PA] [MO1321]
yantis̲yaih **V** [0-yaih] he makes for shore, sets out walking toward shore. [IA] [MO1321]
yantizduk **V** [l-duk] I spoke in error. [PA] [MO916]
yantiz̲ya **V** [0-ya] he made for shore, set out walking toward shore. [PA] [MO1321]
yantusch'al **N** salmon ready to spawn. [MO2817]
yantusch'alh **N** old female sockeye salmon. [MO194]
yantusyaih **V** [0-yaih] I make for shore, set out walking toward shore. [IA] [MO1321]
yantuzdih **V** [l-dih] I speak in error. [IA] [MO916]
yant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it. [PA] **(1)** Lho yant'az̲. 'He sliced the fish.' **(2)** Shin da' tl'o yant'az̲-i 'i 'andit lhk'eyidilhdzeh. 'He is stacking the hay he cut this summer.'
yant'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he smeared it with charcoal. [PA]
yantl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he painted it. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO963]
yantsat **V** [0-tsat] he ate it. [PA] *[disused]*
yantsis **V** [0-tsis] it crumbled, fell to pieces. [PA] [MO1042]
yantsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded it. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]
yant̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲s̲el] he cut it with an axe, chopped it. [PA] [MO1013]
yant̲s̲'ut **V** [0-t̲s̲'ut] he scratched it. [PA] [MO1056]
yanubont'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut them (many people) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]
yanubost'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I cut them (many people) repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]
yanuboodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he asked them (many). [PA–dist] [MO650]
yanubooduskut **V** [lh-kut] I ask them (many). [IA–dist] [MO650]
yanubooduz̲uskut **V** [lh-kut] I asked them (many). [PA–dist] [MO650]
yanuboolhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he bit them (many). [PA–dist] [MO796]
yanuboonandzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed them (many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO578]
yanuboonasdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed them (many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO578]
yanuboonusdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw them (many). Typically, "I claw them in the face". [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO578]
yanuboosch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bite them (many). [IA–dist] [MO796]
yanuboosdzaih **V** [0-dzaih] I claw them (many). [IA–dist] [MO578]
yanuboost'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] I cut them (many people) repeatedly. [IA] [MO856]
yanubooszi **V** [0-zi] I name them (many). [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [MO1110]
yanubootasdzih **V** [0-dzih] I will claw them

(many). [FA–dist] [MO578]

yanubooz̲dzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed them (many). [PA–dist] [MO578]

yanubooz̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I bit them (many). [PA–dist] [MO796]

yanubooz̲usdzai **V** [0-dzai] I clawed them (many). [PA–dist] [MO578]

yanubooz̲uszi **V** [0-zi] I named them (many). [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [MO1110]

yanubooz̲zi **V** [0-zi] he named them (many). [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [MO1110]

yanubudilhgus **V** [lh-gus] he blackened them (human, many). [PA–dist] [MO674]

yanubudilhyut **V** [lh-yut] he scarred them all. [PA] [MO1075]

yanubudisgus **V** [lh-gus] I blackened them (human, many). [PA–dist] [MO674]

yanubudisyut **V** [lh-yut] I scarred them all. [PA] [MO1075]

yanubudunusyut **V** [lh-yut] I scar them all. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1075]

yanubudusgus **V** [lh-gus] I blacken them (human, many). [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanubudusyis **V** [lh-yis] I give warts to (multiple people). [IA] [MO1091]

yanubudusyut **V** [lh-yut] I scar them all. [IA–dist] [MO1075]

yanubulhch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] he angered them (many). [PA–dist] [MO778]

yanubulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he tied them (many). [PA–dist] [MO817]

yanubulhk'ut **V** [lh-k'ut] he caused them (many) all to swell. [PA–dist] [MO636]

yanubulhna **V** [lh-na] he took them prisoner. [PA] [MO724]

yanubulhooduzuskut **V** [lh-kut] I do not ask them (many). [IN–dist] [MO650]

yanubulhoozusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not bite them (many). [IN–dist] [MO796]

yanubulhoozusdzai **V** [0-dzai] I do not claw them (many). [IN–dist] [MO578]

yanubulhoozust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut them (many people) repeatedly. [IN] [MO856]

yanubulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he cured them (many). [PA–dist] [MO1164]

yanubulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he saved them (many). [PA–dist] [MO1079]

yanubulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he saves them (many). [IA–dist] [MO1079]

yanubulhyiz **V** [lh-yiz] he saved them (many). [PA–dist] [MO1079]

yanubundunilhyis **V** [lh-yis] he gave warts in the face to (multiple people). [PA] [MO1091]

yanubundunisyis **V** [lh-yis] I gave warts in the face to (multiple people). [PA] [MO1091]

yanubundunusyis **V** [lh-yis] I give them warts. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1091]

yanubunilh'a' **V** [l-'a'] he hired them all in error, ordered them all in error. [PA] [MO561]

yanubunilhdai **V** [lh-dai] he caused them to dance. [PA–dist] [MO851]

yanubunilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he frightened them (many). [PA–dist] [MO798]

yanubunilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he closed their eyes. [PA–dist] [MO1156]

yanubunisdai **V** [lh-dai] I caused them to dance. [PA–dist] [MO851]

yanubunisjut **V** [lh-jut] I frightened them (many). [PA–dist] [MO798]

yanubunists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I closed their eyes. [PA–dist] [MO1156]

yanubuntisjulh **V** [lh-julh] I will frighten them (many). [FA–dist] [MO798]

yanubuntists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I will close their eyes. [FA–dist] [MO1156]

yanubunulhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he closes their eyes. [IA–dist] [MO1156]

yanubunusdaih **V** [lh-daih] I cause them to dance. [IA–dist] [MO851]

yanubunusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I frighten them (many). [IA–dist] [MO798]

yanubunusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I close their eyes. [IA–dist] [MO1156]

yanubusch'eh **V** [lh-ch'eh] I anger them (many). [IA–dist] [MO778]

yanubusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tie them (many). [IA–dist] [MO817]

yanubusk'et **V** [lh-k'et] I cause them (many) all to swell. [IA–dist] [MO636]

yanubusk'oz **V** [0-k'oz] I curl them, make them curly. [IA] [MO1159]

yanubusna **V** [lh-na] I am taking them prisoner. [IA] [MO724]

yanubusyih **V** [lh-yih] I cure them (many).

[IA–dist] [MO1164]
yanubusyih **V** [lh-yih] I save them (many). [IA–dist] [MO1079]
yanubutisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I will anger them (many). [FA–dist] [MO778]
yanubuz̲usch'e **V** [lh-ch'e] I angered them (many). [PA–dist] [MO778]
yanubuz̲usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tied them (many). [PA–dist] [MO817]
yanubuz̲usk'ut **V** [lh-k'ut] I caused them (many) all to swell. [PA–dist] [MO636]
yanubuz̲usna **V** [lh-na] I took them prisoner. [PA] [MO724]
yanubuz̲usyih **V** [lh-yih] I cured them (many). [PA–dist] [MO1164]
yanubuz̲usyih **V** [lh-yih] I save them (many). [IA–dist] [MO1079]
yanubuz̲usyih **V** [lh-yih] I saved them (many). [PA–dist] [MO1079]
yanubuz̲usyiz **V** [lh-yiz] I saved them (many). [PA–dist] [MO1079]
yanuchuz̲ **V** [0-chuz̲] they are moulting. [IA] [MO867]
yanudigwut **V** [d-gwut] they (many, non-human) got stabbed. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanudiltso **V** [l-tso] they (many non-human) were all yellow. [PA–dist] [MO1059]
yanudilhdil **V** [l-dil] they (non-human, many) have been dyed. [PA–dist] [MO941]
yanudilhdzoh **V** [l-d-zoh] they (non-human) have been made crooked. [PA] [MO1172]
yanudilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (non-human, many) are black. [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanudint'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] you (1) cut (st) up. [IA] **(1)** Yanudint'as̲ iloh! 'Don't cut it up!'
yanudisbun **V** [lh-bun] I filled (multiple containers). [PA–dist] [MO761]
yanudisdil **V** [lh-dil] I dyed (many). [PA–dist] [MO941]
yanudisghel **V** [0-ghel] I planed (many). [PA–dist] [MO820]
yanudisk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burned (all). [PA] [MO628]
yanudiskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I coughed out (many). [PA–dist] [MO661]
yanudisnat **V** [0-nat] I landed violently, bumping into (st). [PA–dist] [MO731]
yanudisnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (stt:many). [PA–dist] [MO729]
yanudissut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (many) with a pestle. [PA] [MO1046]
yanudissuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I caused (many) to dry up, wither. [PA–dist] [MO1008]
yanudistulh **V** [lh-tulh] I blew up (multiple). [PA–dist] [MO894]
yanudistun **V** [lh-tun] I caused (many) to freeze. [PA–dist] [MO918]
yanudist'us **V** [lh-t'us] I narrowed (stt:many). [PA] [MO1142]
yanudistlut **V** [lh-tlut] I caused (many) to tremble. [PA–dist] [MO1147]
yanudistl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] I caused (st:multiple rifles) to misfire. [PA–dist] [MO950]
yanudistl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] I caused (many, non-human) to become green, mouldy. [PA–trans/dist] [MO968]
yanudists'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] I rendered (many) viscous. [PA–dist] [MO1151]
yanudists'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I roughened (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1034]
yanudists'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I caused (many trees) to be stunted. [PA–dist] [MO1152]
yanudis̲t̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] I hardened (stt:many). [PA–dist] [MO1007]
yanudisyai **V** [lh-yai] I toasted (stt:many). [PA–dist] [MO1069]
yanudis̲gut **V** [d-ghut] they (non-human, many) got sawed. [PA–dist] [MO1187]
yanudis̲juz **V** [d-yuz] they (non-human, many) got broken off. [PA–dist] [MO1196]
yanudis̲suz **V** [0-tsuz] they (non-human, many) are dried up. [PA–dist] [MO1008]
yanudis̲tun **V** [0-tun] they (many, non-human) are all frozen. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO897]
yanudis̲tl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] they (non-human, many) got green, mouldy. [PA–trans/dist] [MO968]
yanudis̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (many, non-human) have been painted. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO963]
yanudis̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they all (non-human) were, raw, fresh, unworked. [PA–dist] [MO1147]

yanudis̲ts'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] they were viscous. [PA–dist] [MO1151]
yanudis̲ts'iz **V** [0-ts'iz] they (many, non-human) have chapped, calloused, worn out skin. [IA–dist] [MO1157]
yanudis̲ts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (many trees) were stunted. [PA–dist] [MO1151]
yanudis̲ts̲'un **V** [0-ts̲'un] they (non-human, many) were hard. [PA–dist] [MO1007]
yanudiz̲'ul **V** [l-'ul] they (many trees) are all copiously endowed with needles, have evergreen leaves. [IA–dist] [MO600]
yanudiz̲bun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) became full. [PA–dist] [MO761]
yanudiz̲dil **V** [0-dil] they (non-human, many) are dyed. [PA–dist] [MO941]
yanudiz̲ghai **V** [0-ghai] they (non-human) are all hairy. [IA–dist] [MO802]
yanudiz̲k'un **V** [0-k'un] they (non-human) are all burnt. [PA] [MO628]
yanudiz̲li **V** [0-li] they (multiple trees) are green. [IA] [MO708]
yanudiz̲si' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) were bad. [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO1014]
yanudiz̲sus **V** [0-tsus] they (many dogs) all whined. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [PA–dist] [MO1154]
yanudiz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] they (many, non-human) have been pounded. [PA] [MO1046]
yanudiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] they (many, non-human) are valuable. [IA–dist] [MO904]
yanudiz̲t'us **V** [0-t'us] they (non-human) are narrow. [IA] [MO1142]
yanudiz̲tle' **V** [0-tle'] it was soft. [PA–dist] [MO956]
yanudiz̲tl'az **V** [0-tl'az] they (rifles) misfired. [PA–dist] [MO950]
yanudubun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) become full. [IA–dist] [MO761]
yanudugut **V** [d-ghut] they (non-human, many) get sawed. [IA–dist] [MO1187]
yanudujuz **V** [d-yuz] they (non-human, many) get broken off. [IA–dist] [MO1196]
yanudulki **V** [l-ki] they (many, non-human) are sweet. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO1128]
yanudultl'uz **V** [l-tl'uz] they (many) are green. [IA–dist] [MO955]
yanudultso **V** [l-tso] they (many non-human) are all yellow. [IA–dist] [MO1059]
yanudunilbi **V** [l-bi] they (multiple objects) are spotted. [IA] [MO1134]
yanudunilchooh **V** [l-chooh] they (non-human, many) are spotted. [IA–dist] [MO1139]
yanudunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (non-human, many) are black. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanudunilhghal **V** [l-ghal] they (non-human) have all been wound up, rolled up. [PA–dist] [MO803]
yanudunis̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (many, non-human) have been painted. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO963]
yanuduniz̲bun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) became full. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO761]
yanuduniz̲k'ooz **V** [0-k'ooz] they (many) are all sour. [IA] [MO1132]
yanuduniz̲set **V** [0-tsut] they (non-human, many) have been pounded. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1046]
yanuduntibun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) will become full. [abs: **n**] [FA–dist] [MO761]
yanuduntilghulh **V** [l-ghulh] they (non-human) will all be wound up, rolled up. [FA–dist] [MO803]
yanudunubun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) become full. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO761]
yanudusbun **V** [lh-bun] I fill (stt). [IA–dist] [MO761]
yanudusdilh **V** [lh-dilh] I dye (stt:many). [IA–dist] [MO941]
yanudusgus **V** [lh-gus] I blacken (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO674]
yanudusghelh **V** [0-ghelh] I plane (many). [IA–dist] [MO820]
yanudusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (many). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO692]
yanudusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I burn (all). [IA] [MO628]
yanudusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I render reddish (multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO629]
yanuduskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I cough out (many).

[IA–dist] [MO661]

yanudusnat **V** [0-nat] I land violently, bumping against (stt). [IA–dist] [MO731]

yanudusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (stt). [IA–dist] [MO729]

yanudussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (many) with a pestle. [IA] [MO1046]

yanudussuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I cause (many) to dry up, wither. [IA–dist] [MO1008]

yanudustulh **V** [lh-tulh] I blow up (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO894]

yanudustun **V** [lh-tun] I cause (many) to freeze. [IA–dist] [MO918]

yanudust'us **V** [lh-t'us] I narrow (stt:many). [IA–dist] [MO1142]

yanudustlut **V** [lh-tlut] I cause (many) to tremble. [IA–dist] [MO1147]

yanudustl'as **V** [lh-tl'as] I cause (st:multiple rifles) to misfire. [IA–dist] [MO950]

yanudustl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] I cause (many, non-human) to become green, mouldy. [IA–trans/dist] [MO968]

yanudusts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] I render (many) viscous. [IA–dist] [MO1151]

yanudusts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] I roughen (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1034]

yanudusts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] I cause (many trees) to be stunted. [IA–dist] [MO1152]

yanudus<u>ts</u>'un **V** [lh-<u>ts</u>'un] I harden (many). [IA–dist] [MO1007]

yanudusyaih **V** [lh-yaih] I toast (stt:many). [IA–dist] [MO1069]

yanudutibun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) will become full. [FA–dist] [MO761]

yanudutidulh **V** [0-dulh] they (non-human, many) will be dyed. [FA–dist] [MO941]

yanudutighai **V** [0-ghai] they (non-human) will all be hairy. [FA–dist] [MO802]

yanudutik'un **V** [0-k'un] they (non-human) will all be burnt. [FA] [MO628]

yanudutildulh **V** [l-dulh] they (non-human, many) will be dyed. [FA–dist] [MO941]

yanudutili **V** [0-li] they (multiple trees) will be green. [FA] [MO708]

yanudutisk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I will burn (all). [FA] [MO628]

yanudutisnulh **V** [0-nulh] I will land violently, bumping against (stt). [FA–dist] [MO731]

yanudutistun **V** [lh-tun] I will cause (many) to freeze. [FA–dist] [MO918]

yanudutistl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] I will cause them (many, non-human) to become green, mouldy. [FA–trans/dist] [MO968]

yanudutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (many, non-human) will have been painted. [abs: **0**] [FA] [MO963]

yanudutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (non-human, many) will get green, mouldy. [FA–trans/dist] [MO968]

yanudutitsut **V** [0-tsut] they (non-human, many) will have been pounded. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]

yanudutle **V** [0-tle] it is soft. [IA–dist] [MO956]

yanudutl'as **V** [0-tl'as] they (rifles) misfire. [IA–dist] [MO951]

yanudutl'is **V** [0-tl'is] they (non-human, many) get green, mouldy. [IA–trans/dist] [MO968]

yanudutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they all (non-human) are raw, fresh, unworked. [IA–dist] [MO1147]

yanudutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) are bad. [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO1014]

yanudutsus **V** [0-tsus] they (many dogs) are all whining. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [IA–dist] [MO1154]

yanudutsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounds (stt:many) with a pestle. [IA] [MO1046]

yanuduts'a' **V** [0-ts'a'] they are viscous. [IA–distributive] [MO1151]

yanuduts'ul **V** [0-ts'ul] they (many trees) are stunted. [IA–dist] [MO1151]

yanudu<u>ts</u>'un **V** [0-<u>ts</u>'un] they (non-human, many) are hard. [IA–dist] [MO1007]

yanughus **V** [0-ghus] they (waves) roll in to shore. [IA] **(1)** Ta<u>ts</u>i **yanughus**. 'The waves are rolling in to shore.'

yanuhilchan **V** [l-chan] they (many women) were pregnant. [PA] [MO1420]

yanuhont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they were all arrogant. [PA–dist] [MO930]

yanuhoogwut **V** [d-gwut] they (many, non-human) got stabbed. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO692]

yanuhooket **V** [0-ket] they buy (st) in large

numbers. [IA]

yanuhoolhkut **V** [l-kut] they (many places) are slippery. [IA–dist] [MO657]

yanuhoont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they are all arrogant. [IA–dist] [MO930]

yanuhoostun **V** [0-tun] I hold (many). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO896]

yanuhootat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] they will all be arrogant. [FA–dist] [MO930]

yanuhootazi **V** [0-zi] they will name (st:many). [FA–dist]

yanuhootun **V** [0-tun] he holds (many). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO896]

yanuhukoo **V** [0-koo] they (many) vomit. [IA–dist] [MO659]

yanuhulchan **V** [l-chan] they (many women) are pregnant. [IA] [MO1420]

yanuhulk'et **V** [l-k'et] they (many) all swell up. [IA–dist] [MO636]

yanuhuluz **V** [0-luz] they all urinate. [IA–dist] [MO712]

yanuhulhch'ul **V** [l-ch'ul] they are all in tatters. [IA] [MO791]

yanuhulhgwa **V** [lh-gwa] they (many people) are stooped. [IA] [MO1132]

yanuhulhk'ut **V** [l-k'ut] they (many) all swelled up. [PA–dist] [MO636]

yanuhulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are all wet. [IA–dist] [MO1001]

yanuhu̲stun **V** [0-tun] they (human, many) are all frozen. [IA–dist]

yanuhut'e̲s **V** [0-t'e̲s] they (many) get burnt. [IA–dist] [MO885]

yanuhut'o **V** [0-t'o] they all paddle. [IA–dist] [MO985]

yanuhutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many) are bad. [IA–dist] [MO1014]

yanuhutsun **V** [0-tsun] they all defecate. [IA] [MO1153]

yanuhu̲zkoo **V** [0-koo] they (many) vomited. [PA–dist] [MO659]

yanuhu̲zluz **V** [0-luz] they all urinated. [PA–dist] [MO712]

yanuhu̲zsan **V** [0-tsan] they all defecated. [PA] [MO1153]

yanuhu̲zsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many) were bad. [PA–dist] [MO1014]

yanuhu̲zt'e **V** [0-t'e] they (many) got burnt. [PA–dist] [MO885]

yanuhu̲zt'o **V** [0-t'o] they all paddled. [PA–dist] [MO985]

yanukhilhna' **V** [lh-na'] he animates (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO725]

yanukhulhna' **V** [lh-na'] he animated (multiple). [PA] [MO725]

yanukhusna' **V** [lh-na'] I animate (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO725]

yanulghwut **V** [l-ghwut] they (many fish) are wriggling around. [IA–dist] [MO833]

yanulgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] they (many non-human) get drunk in long draughts. [IA–dist] [MO694]

yanulja̲s **V** [l-ja̲s] they (many, non-human) are milked. [IA–dist] [MO767]

yanult̲s̲e **V** [l-t̲s̲e] they are fringed. [IA] [MO1152]

yanulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) gnaws (many bones). [IA–dist] [MO573]

yanulhdighai **V** [0-ghai] they (many, non-human) are not all hairy. [IN–dist] [MO802]

yanulhdit̲s̲'un **V** [0-t̲s̲'un] they (non-human, many) are not hard. [IN–dist] [MO1007]

yanulhdzai **V** [l-dzai] they (hides) have been tanned. [PA] [MO1125]

yanulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] they (multiple objects) are damp. [IA] [MO594]

yanulhdzum **V** [lh-dzum] they (multiple objects) are transparent. [IA] [MO583]

yanulhe'dust̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] I do not harden (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1007]

yanulhe'duzusbun **V** [lh-bun] I do not fill (uo:multiple containers). [IN–dist] [MO761]

yanulhe'duzusdum **V** [lh-dum] I do not crunch (uo:many lice). [IN] [MO1421]

yanulhe'duzusghel **V** [0-ghel] I do not plane (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO820]

yanulhe'duzusk'un **V** [lh-k'un] I do not burn (uo:all). [IN] [MO628]

yanulhe'duzusnat **V** [0-nat] I do not land violently, bumping against (uo). [IN–dist] [MO731]

yanulhe'duzusnat **V** [lh-nat] I do not split (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO729]

yanulhe'duzussuz **V** [lh-tsuz] I do not cause (uo:many) to dry up, wither. [IN–dist]

[MO1008]

yanulhe'duzustl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] I do not cause (uo:multiple rifles) to misfire. [IN–dist] [MO950]

yanulhe'duzustl'iz **V** [0-tl'iz] I do not cause (uo:many) to become green, mouldy. [IN–trans/dist] [MO968]

yanulhe'nuzusdai **V** [lh-dai] I do not cause (uo:multiple people) to dance. [IN–dist] [MO851]

yanulhe'nuzusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I do not stab (uo). [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO692]

yanulhe'nuzusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I do not frighten (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO798]

yanulhe'oostun **V** [0-tun] I do not hold (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO896]

yanulhe'oozusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not bite (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO796]

yanulhe'oozusto **V** [lh-to] I do not count (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO925]

yanulhe'oozust'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] I do not cut (uo:many) repeatedly. [IN] [MO856]

yanulhe'ust'ih **V** [0-t'ih] I do not have (uo:many objects), am not affluent. [IN–dist] [MO932]

yanulhe'zusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I do not tear (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO791]

yanulhe'zusch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I do not bite (uo:many). [IN] [MO795]

yanulhe'zusdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I do not clarify (uo:multiple). [IN–dist] [MO583]

yanulhe'zusge **V** [lh-ge] I do not dry (uo:many). [IN] [MO675]

yanulhe'zusgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I do not trap (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO688]

yanulhe'zusghe **V** [lh-ghe] I do not thaw (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO815]

yanulhe'zusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I do not tie (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO817]

yanulhe'zusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I do not string (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO810]

yanulhe'zusghul **V** [lh-ghul] I do not cause (uo:many things) to oscillate. [IN] [MO804]

yanulhe'zusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I do not stab (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO692]

yanulhe'zusjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] I do not milk (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO767]

yanulhe'zuskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I do not bump (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1128]

yanulhe'zusk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I do not spit all open (uo). [IN] [MO622]

yanulhe'zusk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I do not file (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO625]

yanulhe'zusliz **V** [0-liz] I do not stew (uo:many). [IN] [MO714]

yanulhe'zussih **V** [lh-tsih] I do not render (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1017]

yanulhe'zust'ez̲ **V** [lh-t'ez̲] I do not roast (uo:many), fry (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO884]

yanulhe'zusyih **V** [lh-yih] I do not cure (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1164]

yanulhe'zusyih **V** [lh-yih] I do not save (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1079]

yanulhe'zuszih **V** [0-zih] I do not scrape (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1108]

yanulhge **V** [l-ge] they (non-human) are all dried up. [IA] [MO676]

yanulhghwut **V** [l-ghwut] they (many fish) wriggled around. [PA–dist] [MO833]

yanulhgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] they (many non-human) got drunk in long draughts. [PA–dist] [MO694]

yanulhitun **V** [0-tun] they (many, non-human) are all not frozen. [IN–dist] [MO897]

yanulhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many, non-human) are not bad. [IN–dist] [MO1014]

yanulhjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] they (many, non-human) were milked. [PA–dist] [MO767]

yanulhki **V** [l-ki'] they (many, non-human) are sweet. [IA–dist] [MO1128]

yanulhodi'ul **V** [0-'ul] they (many forests) are not all copiously endowed with needles, do not have evergreen leaves. [IN–dist] [MO600]

yanulhodighai **V** [0-ghai] they (human, many) are not all hairy. [IN–dist] [MO802]

yanulhodilgi **V** [l-gi] they are not all grey. [IN–dist] [MO671]

yanulhodiltso **V** [l-tso] they (many human) are not all yellow. [IN–dist] [MO1059]

yanulhodilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (human, many) are not black. [IN–dist] [MO674]

yanulhoditi' **V** [0-ti'] they (many, human) are not valuable. [IN–dist] [MO904]

yanulhodit'us **V** [0-t'us] they (many people)

are not narrow. [IN] [MO1142]

yanulhoditl'us **V** [0-tl'us] they (many, non-human) have not been painted. [abs: **wh**] [PN] [MO963]

yanulhodiyis **V** [0-yis] they (many people) all do not have warts. [IN] [MO1091]

yanulhodults'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (many babies) are not wailing. [IN–dist] [MO1155]

yanulhodulhkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they all do not cough. [IN–dist] [MO661]

yanulhodunighai **V** [0-ghai] they are not all hairy. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO802]

yanulhodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (human, many) are not black. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO674]

yanulhodusbun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) do not become full. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO761]

yanulhodusts'iz **V** [0-ts'iz] they (many) do not have chapped skin. [IN–dist] [MO1157]

yanulhoduzusgus **V** [lh-gus] I do not blacken (many, non-human). [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO674]

yanulhodyaiyut **V** [0-yut] they are not all scarred. [IN–dist] [MO1075]

yanulhokhusnoh **V** [0-noh] they (many people) are not all alive. [IN] [MO725]

yanulhonijan **V** [d-yan] they (many) are not old. [IN–dist] [MO766]

yanulhonilhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are not all wet. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO1001]

yanulhonitun **V** [0-tun] they (human, many) are not all frozen. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO897]

yanulhonussi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many) are not ugly. [abs: **n**] [IN–dist] [MO1014]

yanulhozusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I do not stab (many). [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO692]

yanulhoodunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (non-human, many) are not blackish. [IN–dist] [MO674]

yanulhooskelh **V** [0-kelh] I did not buy (st) in large numbers. [PN] [MO658]

yanulhoostun **V** [0-tun] I do not hold (many). [IN–dist] [MO896]

yanulhoost'i **V** [0-t'i] I do not like (many). [IN–dist] [MO930]

yanulhoozusdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I do not try, test (many). [IN–dist] [MO591]

yanulhoozusget **V** [0-get] I do not stab, poke (many). [abs: **wh**] [IN–rep/dist] [MO635]

yanulhoozusket **V** [0-ket] I do not buy (st) in large numbers. [IN] [MO658]

yanulhoozust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I do not count (many). [IN–dist] [MO925]

yanulhoozuszi **V** [0-zi] I do not name (many). [abs: **0**] [IN–dist] [MO1110]

yanulht'al **V** [l-t'al] they (arrows) are feathered. [PA] [MO1139]

yanulht'az̲ **V** [l-t'az̲] they (many, non-human) have been carved, trimmed. [PA] [MO858]

yanulhuhootun **V** [0-tun] they (non-human, many) are not all frozen. [abs: **wh**] [IN–dist] [MO897]

yanulhuyulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) does not gnaw them (many bones). [IN–dist] [MO573]

yanuna'ulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] he busied himself braiding (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO1160]

yanuna'us'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] I busy myself braiding (uo:many). [IA–dist] [MO1160]

yanuna'z̲us'ool **V** [lh-'ool] I busied myself braiding (uo:many). [PA–dist] [MO1160]

yanunaboodulhkut **V** [l-kut] he asked them (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO650]

yanunabooduzkut **V** [l-kut] I ask them (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO650]

yanunabooduz̲uzkut **V** [l-kut] I asked them (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO650]

yanunabuduzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken them (human, many) again. [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanunabulyih **V** [l-yih] he saves them (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO1079]

yanunabulyiz **V** [l-yiz] he saved them (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO1079]

yanunabuz̲uzyih **V** [l-yih] I save them (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO1079]

yanunabuz̲uzyiz **V** [l-yiz] I saved them (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO1079]

yanunaduskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I cough out (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO661]

yanunahudilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (many babies) wailed again. [PA–dist] [MO1155]

yanunahudiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] they (many, human) are valuable again. [IA–dist] [MO904]

yanunahudiz̲ti' **V** [0-ti'] they are all corpulent

again. [IA–dist] [MO2394]

yanunahudiz̲t'us **V** [0-t'us] they (people) are narrow again. [IA] [MO1142]

yanunahudulkwus̲ **V** [l-kwus̲] they all cough again. [IA–dist] [MO661]

yanunahudults'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (many babies) are wailing again. [IA–dist] [MO1155]

yanunahudunilhgus **V** [lh-gus] they (human, many) are black again. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanunahulkwun **V** [l-kwun] they (many) warm themselves by the fire. [IA–dist] [MO1129]

yanunahulhkwun **V** [l-kwun] they (many) warmed themselves by the fire. [PA–dist] [MO1129]

yanunahuniz̲kat **V** [0-kat] they are all flat in the face again. [IA] [MO649]

yanunaidunilhch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] he boiled it (liquid) in multiple vessels again. [PA–dist] [MO785]

yanunalhe'zus'ool **V** [lh-'ool] I do not busy myself braiding (uo:many). [IN–dist] [MO1160]

yanunandunizch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I boiled (liquid) in multiple vessels again. [PA–dist] [MO785]

yanunandunuzch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] I boil (liquid) in multiple vessels again. [IA–dist] [MO785]

yanunanhudis̲ts'iz **V** [d-ts'iz] they (many) have chapped skin again. [IA–dist] [MO1157]

yanunaoskut **V** [lh-kut] I patched (many). [PA] [MO657]

yanunaoodunilhgus **V** [-] they (non-human, many) are blackish again. [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanunaoosget **V** [0-get] I stab, poke (many) again. [IA–rep/dist] [MO635]

yanunaooskat **V** [lh-kat] I patch (many). [IA] [MO657]

yanunaootaskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I will patch (many). [FA] [MO657]

yanunaoozdzih **V** [l-dzih] I try, test (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO591]

yanunaoozto **V** [l-to] I count (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO925]

yanunaoozuzdzai **V** [l-dzai] I tried, tested (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO591]

yanunaooz̲uzto **V** [l-to] I counted (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO925]

yanunas'oolh **V** [lh-'oolh] I busy myself braiding (many). [IA–dist] [MO1160]

yanunas'uk **V** [0-'uk] I untie (stt:many). [IA] [MO598]

yanunasdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I brush, curry (many animals). [IA–dist] [MO596]

yanunas̲t'il **V** [d-'il] they (non-human) came ashore, got beached again. [PA–dist] [MO1912]

yanunas̲t'ilh **V** [d-'ilh] they (non-human) come ashore, get beached again. [IA–dist] [MO1912]

yanunas̲us'ool **V** [lh-'ool] I busied myself braiding (many). [PA–dist] [MO1160]

yanunas̲usdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] I brushed, curried (many animals). [PA–dist] [MO596]

yanunas̲uzke **V** [l-ke] I drove in (many) again. [PA–dist] [MO1912]

yanunatsebudunuzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken them (human, many) due to fear. [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanunatsenuzch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I bite (many) again due to fear. [IA] [MO795]

yanunatsenuzjas̲ **V** [l-jas̲] I milk (many) again due to fear. [IA–dist] [MO767]

yanunawhendunuskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I commence to cough out all again. [IA–dist] [MO661]

yanunawhudubun **V** [0-bun] they (multiple containers) become full again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO761]

yanunawhuduzgus **V** [l-gus] I blacken (many, non-human) again. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO674]

yanunayolhkut **V** [lh-kut] he patched them (many, non-human). [PA] [MO657]

yanunayoolhdzai **V** [l-dzai] he tried, tested them (many, non-human) again. [PA–dist] [MO591]

yanunayoolhto **V** [l-to] he counted them (many, non-human) again. [PA–dist] [MO925]

yanunayulh'ool **V** [lh-'ool] he busied himself braiding them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1160]

yanunayulhdzoo **V** [lh-dzoo] he brushed, curried them (many animals). [PA–dist] [MO596]

yanunayulhke **V** [lh-ke] he drove them (many,

non-human) in. [PA–dist] [MO1912]

yanunazke **V** [l-ke] I drive in (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO1912]

yanunazsi **V** [l-tsi] I render (many) again. [IA–dist] [MO1017]

yanundunisch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I boiled (liquid) in multiple vessels. [PA–dist] [MO785]

yanundunisnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO729]

yanundunis̲t'i **V** [d-t'i] they (non-human, many) have been stolen. [PA] [MO935]

yanundunulch'oh **V** [l-ch'oh] they (many) are boiling. [IA–dist] [MO785]

yanundunusch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] I boil (liquid) in multiple vessels. [IA–dist] [MO785]

yanundunusnat **V** [lh-nat] I split (many). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO729]

yanunigwut **V** [d-gwut] they (many, non-human) got stabbed. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO692]

yanunilhguk **V** [l-guk] they (many) have been ironed. [PA] [MO673]

yanunilghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] they (non-human, many) are heated up, stimulated. [PA] [MO809]

yanunilhki **V** [l-ki] they (many, non-human) were sweet. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO1128]

yanunisghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I heated up (many), stimulate (many). [PA] [MO809]

yanunisgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (many). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO692]

yanunists'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I caused (multiple people) to twinkle. [PA] [MO1152]

yanunis̲jan **V** [d-yan] they (non-human, many) are old. [IA–dist] [MO766]

yanunizch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] I bit (stt:many) in error. [PA] [MO795]

yanuniz̲la' **V** [0-la'] they (many things) are loose. [IA–dist] [MO697]

yanuniz̲t'ai **V** [0-t'ai] they (non-human) are all ripe. [IA–dist] [MO849]

yanuniz̲tsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) were bad, ugly. [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO1014]

yanuniz̲zai **V** [0-zai] they (multiple pieces) became crumpled. [PA] [MO1167]

yanunosliz **V** [0-liz] I may stew (stt:many). [OA] [MO714]

yanuntila' **V** [0-la'] they (many things) will be loose. [FA–dist] [MO697]

yanuntilguk **V** [l-guk] they (many) will be ironed. [FA] [MO673]

yanuntilhghwus̲ **V** [lh-ghwus̲] they (non-human, many) will be heated up, stimulated. [FA] [MO809]

yanuntis'i **V** [lh-'i] I hid (many). [PA] [MO1420]

yanuntisghwus̲ **V** [lh-ghwus̲] I will heat (many), stimulate (many). [FA] [MO809]

yanuntit'ai **V** [0-t'ai] they (non-human) will all be ripe. [FA–dist] [MO849]

yanuntizeh **V** [0-zeh] they (multiple pieces) will be crumpled. [FA] [MO1167]

yanuntus'ih **V** [lh-'ih] I hide (many). [IA] [MO1420]

yanunulki **V** [l-ki] they (many, non-human) are sweet. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1128]

yanunusghas̲ **V** [lh-ghas̲] I heat up (many), stimulate (many). [IA] [MO809]

yanunusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (many). [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO692]

yanunusjoot **V** [lh-joot] I frighten (many). [IA–dist] [MO798]

yanunust'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] I cause (many, non-human) to ripen. [IA–dist] [MO849]

yanunusts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] I cause (multiple people) to twinkle. [IA] [MO1152]

yanunutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) are bad, ugly. [abs: **n**] [IA–dist] [MO1014]

yanunuzch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bite (many) in error. [IA] [MO795]

yanunuzeh **V** [0-zeh] they (multiple pieces) become crumpled. [IA] [MO1167]

yanusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear (many). [IA–dist] [MO791]

yanusch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bite (many). [IA] [MO795]

yanusdoh **V** [lh-doh] I carry (st) ashore by the armful. [class: fluffy-c] [IA] [MO984]

yanusdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] I am tanning (multiple hides). [IA–dist] [MO1125]

yanusdzeh **V** [0-dzeh] I apply adhesive to (stt:many). [IA–dist] [MO588]

yanusdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hook (stt:many). [IA] [MO585]

yanusdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I clarify (multiple). [IA–dist] [MO583]
yanusge **V** [lh-ge] I dry (many). [IA] [MO675]
yanusgooh **V** [0-gooh] I catch (many) in my hands. [IA–dist] [MO687]
yanusgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trap (many). [IA–dist] [MO688]
yanusgheh **V** [lh-gheh] I thaw (many). [IA–dist] [MO815]
yanusghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tie (many). [IA–dist] [MO817]
yanusghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I string (stt:many). [IA–dist] [MO810]
yanusghul **V** [lh-ghul] I cause (stt:many) to oscillate. [IA] [MO804]
yanusghum **V** [lh-ghum] I crunch (many). [IA] [MO1420]
yanusghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] I gnaw (multiple objects). [IA–dist] [MO806]
yanusghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I break (stt) in the form of a star. [IA–dist] [MO831]
yanusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (many). [IA–dist] [MO692]
yanusjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] I milk (many). [IA–dist] [MO767]
yanuskat **V** [lh-kat] I flatten (many objects). [IA] [MO649]
yanuske **V** [lh-ke] I drive in (many). [IA–dist] [MO1912]
yanuskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bump (many). [IA–dist] [MO1128]
yanusk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] I spit all open (multiple fish). [IA] [MO622]
yanusk'as̲ **V** [0-k'as̲] I file (stt:many). [IA–dist] [MO625]
yanusk'i **V** [0-k'i] I strip (multiple birch trees of their bark). [IA–dist] [MO1131]
yanusk'um **V** [lh-k'um] I crunch (many). [IA] [MO1420]
yanusliz **V** [0-liz] I stew (stt:many). [IA]
yanusnoh **V** [0-noh] I devour (stt:many). [IA] [MO1420]
yanussi **V** [lh-tsi] I render (many). [IA–dist] [MO1017]
yanussut **V** [0-tsut] I pound (st:many). [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1046]
yanuss̲elh **V** [0-ts̲elh] I chop (many). [IA–dist] [MO2490]
yanust'al **V** [lh-t'al] I am fletching (multiple arrows). [IA–dist] [MO1139]
yanust'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] I carve (stt:many). [IA] [MO857]
yanust'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] I roast (st:many), fry (st:many). [IA–dist] [MO884]
yanust'i **V** [0-t'i] I have (many objects). [IA–dist] [MO932]
yanust'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] I peel (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1063]
yanust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (many). [IA–semel] [MO859]
yanustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I weave (many). [IA–dist] [MO977]
yanustsis **V** [lh-tsis] I cause (stt) to crumble. [IA–dist] [MO1042]
yanusya **V** [0-ya] I walked ashore. [PA]
yanusyoot **V** [0-yoot] I drive (animal) ashore. [IA] [MO1321]
yanusyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (stt). [IA–dist] [MO1087]
yanuszih **V** [0-zih] I am scraping (many objects). [IA–dist] [MO1108]
yanus̲ **PPC** greater than him. **(1)** Yanus̲ 'ulyiz̲. 'He is taller than him.' **(2)** Yanus̲ soo ujun. 'She sings better than he does.'
yanus̲ **PPC** than him, than it. Pivot for positive comparison **(1)** Soljus̲ 'i tsaluk yanus̲ 'ult'um. 'The chipmunk is smaller than the squirrel.' **(2)** Yanus̲ soo shun di'alh. 'She carries a tune better than he does.'
yanus̲ 'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is surpassing him. [IA–prog] [MO933]
yanus̲ 'ududild̲z̲in **V** [l-d̲z̲in] he exalted himself over her. [PA] [MO2404]
yanus̲ 'ududild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] he exalts himself over him, domineers over him. [IA]
yanus̲gwut **V** [d-gwut] they (non-human, many) have all been stabbed. [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanus̲k'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] they (many, non-human) are filed, sharpened. [PA–dist] [MO625]
yanus̲k'oz **V** [0-k'oz] they (multiple objects) are curly. [IA] [MO1159]
yanus̲tun **V** [0-tun] they (many, non-human) are all frozen. [IA–dist] [MO897]

yanus̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (non-human, many) are woven. [IA] [MO977]
yanus̲ts̲'ul **V** [0-ts̲'ul] they (many, non-human) were sticky, adhesive. [PA–dist] [MO1040]
yanus̲uk'uz̲ **V** [0-k'uz̲] they (non-human) are all cold. [IA] [MO632]
yanus̲uli **N** divergence of a stream into many branches. Compare: **lhk'einli**, **lhk'inli**.
yanus̲us'oh **V** [0-'oh] I untied (stt:many). [PA] [MO598]
yanus̲usch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore (many). [PA–dist] [MO791]
yanus̲usch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bit (many). [PA] [MO795]
yanus̲usdzai **V** [lh-dzai] I tanned (multiple hides). [PA] [MO1125]
yanus̲usdze **V** [0-dze] I applied adhesive to (many). [PA–dist] [MO588]
yanus̲usdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] I hooked (many). [PA] [MO585]
yanus̲usdzum **V** [lh-dzum] I clarified (multiple). [PA–dist] [MO583]
yanus̲usge **V** [lh-ge] I dried (many). [PA] [MO675]
yanus̲usgooh **V** [0-gooh] I caught (many) in my hands. [PA–dist] [MO687]
yanus̲usgooh **V** [lh-gooh] I trapped (many). [PA–dist] [MO688]
yanus̲usghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] I gnawed (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO806]
yanus̲usghel **V** [lh-ghel] I tied (many). [PA–dist] [MO817]
yanus̲usghen **V** [lh-ghen] I thawed (many). [PA–dist] [MO815]
yanus̲usghoh **V** [0-ghoh] I strung (many). [PA–dist] [MO810]
yanus̲usghul **V** [lh-ghul] I caused (many things) to oscillate. [PA–dist] [MO804]
yanus̲usghum **V** [lh-ghum] I crunched (many). [PA] [MO1420]
yanus̲usghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] I broke (stt) in the form of a star. [PA–dist] [MO831]
yanus̲usgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stabbed (many). [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanus̲usjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] I milked (many). [PA–dist] [MO767]
yanus̲uskat **V** [lh-kat] I flattened (many objects). [PA] [MO649]
yanus̲uske **V** [lh-ke] I drove in (many). [PA–dist] [MO1912]
yanus̲uskulh **V** [lh-kulh] I bumped (many). [PA–dist] [MO1128]
yanus̲usk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] I spitted all open (multiple fish). [PA] [MO622]
yanus̲usk'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] I filed (many). [PA–dist] [MO625]
yanus̲usk'i **V** [0-k'i] I stripped (stt:birch trees) of their bark. [PA–dist] [MO1131]
yanus̲usk'um **V** [lh-k'um] I crunched (many). [PA] [MO1420]
yanus̲usliz **V** [0-liz] I stewed (many). [PA]
yanus̲usno **V** [0-no] I devoured (stt:many). [PA] [MO1420]
yanus̲ussi **V** [lh-tsi] I rendered (many). [PA–dist] [MO1017]
yanus̲ussut **V** [0-tsut] I pounded (many). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]
yanus̲ust'al **V** [lh-t'al] I fletched (multiple arrows). [PA–dist] [MO1139]
yanus̲ust'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] I carved (stt:many). [PA] [MO857]
yanus̲ust'e **V** [lh-t'e] I roasted (st:many), fried (st:many). [PA–dist] [MO884]
yanus̲ust'e' **V** [0-t'e'] I had (many objects). [PA–dist] [MO932]
yanus̲ust'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] I peeled (stt). [PA–dist] [MO1063]
yanus̲ust'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] I cut (many). [PA–semel] [MO859]
yanus̲ustl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] I wove (many). [PA–dist] [MO977]
yanus̲ustsis **V** [lh-tsis] I caused (stt) to crumble. [PA–dist] [MO1042]
yanus̲usyul **V** [0-yul] I cast (stt). [class: liquid-u] [PA–dist] [MO1087]
yanus̲uszih **V** [0-zih] I scraped (many objects). [PA–dist] [MO1108]
yanus̲utsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many, non-human) were bad. [PA–dist] [MO1014]
yanutildzeh **V** [l-dzeh] they (many hides) will be tanned. [FA] [MO1125]
yanutilge **V** [l-ge] they (non-human) will all be dried up. [FA] [MO676]
yanutil̲ts̲e **V** [l-ts̲e] they will be fringed. [FA]

[MO1152]
yanutisch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tore off (stt). [PA–dist] [MO791]
yanutiske **V** [lh-ke] I will drive in (many). [FA–dist] [MO1912]
yanutisyul **V** [0-yul] I will cast (stt). [class: liquid-u] [FA–dist] [MO1087]
yanutisyul **V** [0-yul] I will smash (stt). [FA] **(1)** Dadint'az̲ **yanutisyul**. 'I am going to smash windows.'
yanutitun **V** [0-tun] they (many, non-human) will all be frozen. [FA–dist] [MO897]
yanutitl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] they (non-human, many) will be woven. [FA] [MO977]
yanutun **V** [0-tun] they (non-human) are all frozen. [IA] **(1)** Khit whuz̲k'uz̲. T̲s̲'iyait̲s̲uk **yanutun**. 'It is cold in winter. Everything is frozen.'
yanutusch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] I tear off (stt). [IA–dist] [MO791]
yanut'es̲ **V** [0-t'es̲] they (non-human, many) get burnt. [IA–dist] [MO885]
yanutseiniljaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] he milked them (many, non-human) due to fear. [PA–dist] [MO767]
yanutsenizjaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] I milked (many) due to fear. [PA–dist] [MO767]
yanutsenuzch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] I bite (many) due to fear. [IA] [MO795]
yanutsenuzjas̲ **V** [l-jas̲] I milk (many) due to fear. [IA–dist] [MO767]
yanutseoonuzto **V** [l-to] I count (many) due to fear. [IA–dist] [MO925]
yanutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (many, non-human) are bad. [IA–dist] [MO1014]
yanuts'ilhtus **V** [lh-tus] many of us are strong. [IA–dist] [MO2490]
yanut̲s̲'ul **V** [0-t̲s̲'ul] they (many, non-human) are sticky, adhesive. [IA–dist] [MO1040]
yanuwheduntaskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I will commence to cough out all. [FA–dist] [MO661]
yanuwhelhdunuzuskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I do not commence to cough out all. [IN–dist] [MO661]
yanuwhendunuskwus̲ **V** [lh-kwus̲] I commence to cough out all. [IA–dist] [MO661]
yanuwhugwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs (many). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO692]
yanuwhulhtel **V** [l-tel] they (non-human) have floors. [IA–dist] [MO901]
yanuwhulhtsul **V** [lh-tsul] they are all wet. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1001]
yanuwhusgwut **V** [0-gwut] I stab (st:many). [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO692]
yanuwhus̲tun **V** [0-tun] they (many, non-human) are all frozen. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO897]
yanuwhutsi' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) are bad, ugly. [abs: **wh**] [IA–dist] [MO1014]
yanuwhuz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed (many). [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanuwhuz̲si' **V** [0-tsi'] they (non-human, many) were bad, ugly. [abs: **wh**] [PA–dist] [MO1014]
yanuyonket **V** [0-ket] he bought them in large numbers. [PA] [MO658]
yanuyontun **V** [0-tun] he held them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO896]
yanuyoodantun **V** [0-tun] he held them (many, non-human). [abs: **d**] [PA–dist] [MO896]
yanuyoodutun **V** [0-tun] he holds them (many, non-human). [abs: **d**] [IA–dist] [MO896]
yanuyooget **V** [0-get] he stabs, pokes them (many, non-human). [IA–rep/dist] [MO635]
yanuyoolhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he bit them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO796]
yanuyoolhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he bites them (non-human, many). [IA–dist] [MO796]
yanuyoolhdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] he caused them (non-human) to dissolve, disaggregate. [PA–dist] [MO1219]
yanuyoolhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] he tried, tested them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO591]
yanuyoolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he tries, tests them (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO591]
yanuyoolhto **V** [lh-to] he counted them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO925]
yanuyoolhto **V** [lh-to] he counts them (non-human, many). [IA–dist] [MO925]
yanuyoonalto **V** [l-to] he counted them (non-human, many) in error. [PA–dist] [MO925]
yanuyoonantun **V** [0-tun] he held them (many, non-human). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO896]
yanuyooniz̲zi **V** [0-zi] he named them (many, non-human). [abs: **n**] [PA–dist] [MO1110]
yanuyoont'i **V** [0-t'i] he likes them (many, non-

human). [IA–dist] [MO930]
yanuyoonutun **V** [0-tun] he holds them (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO896]
yanuyootun **V** [0-tun] he holds them (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO896]
yanuyoozi **V** [0-zi] he names them (many, non-human). [abs: **0**] [IA–dist] [MO1110]
yanuyooz̲zi **V** [0-zi] he named them (many, non-human). [abs: **0**] [PA–dist] [MO1110]
yanuyugwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs them (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO692]
yanuyuliz **V** [0-liz] he stews them (many, non-human). [IA] [MO1420]
yanuyuliz **V** [0-liz] he stews them (non-human). [IA] [MO714]
yanuyulh'al **V** [lh-'al] he (dog) gnawed them (many bones). [PA–dist] [MO573]
yanuyulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) gnaws them (many bones). [IA–dist] [MO573]
yanuyulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO791]
yanuyulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit them (many, non-human). [PA] [MO795]
yanuyulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked them (many). [PA] [MO585]
yanuyulhge **V** [lh-ge] he dried them (non-human, many). [PA] [MO675]
yanuyulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he trapped them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO688]
yanuyulhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he gnawed them (multiple objects). [PA–dist] [MO806]
yanuyulhgheh **V** [lh-gheh] he thaws them (non-human, many). [IA–dist] [MO815]
yanuyulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he tied them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO817]
yanuyulhghul **V** [lh-ghul] he caused them (many things) to oscillate. [PA–dist] [MO804]
yanuyulhghum **V** [lh-ghum] he crunched them (many, non-human). [PA] [MO1420]
yanuyulhghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] he broke them (non-human) in the form of a star. [PA–dist] [MO831]
yanuyulhjaz̲ **V** [lh-jaz̲] he milked them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO767]
yanuyulhke **V** [lh-ke] he drove them (non-human, many) in. [PA–dist] [MO1912]
yanuyulhkulh **V** [lh-kulh] he bumped them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1128]
yanuyulhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he spitted all of them (multiple fish) open. [PA] [MO622]
yanuyulhk'um **V** [lh-k'um] he crunched them (many, non-human). [PA] [MO1420]
yanuyulht'al **V** [lh-t'al] he fletched them (multiple arrows). [PA–dist] [MO1139]
yanuyulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he carved them (many, non-human). [PA] [MO857]
yanuyulht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he roasted them (many, non-human), fried them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO884]
yanuyulht'ooz̲ **V** [lh-t'ooz̲] he peeled them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO1063]
yanuyulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO1017]
yanuyulhtsis **V** [lh-tsis] he caused them (non-human) to crumble. [PA–dist] [MO1042]
yanuyuntilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he hid them (non-human, many). [PA] [MO1420]
yanuyuntulh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he hides them (non-human, many). [IA] [MO1420]
yanuyut'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cuts them (non-human, many). [IA–semel] [MO859]
yanuyut̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲s̲elh] he chops them (many, non-human). [IA–dist] [MO2490]
yanuyuz̲'oh **V** [0-'oh] he untied it (multiple obects). [PA] [MO598]
yanuyuz̲dze **V** [0-dze] he applied adhesive to them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO588]
yanuyuz̲gooh **V** [0-gooh] he caught them (many, non-human) in his hands. [PA–dist] [MO687]
yanuyuz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he strung them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO810]
yanuyuz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] [MO692]
yanuyuz̲k'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he filed them (many, non-human). [PA–dist] Non-habitual. [MO625]
yanuyuz̲k'i **V** [0-k'i] he stripped them (multiple birch trees). [PA–dist] [MO1131]
yanuyuz̲liz **V** [0-liz] he stewed them (non-human). [PA] [MO714]
yanuyuz̲no **V** [0-no] he devoured them (many, non-human). [PA] [MO1420]
yanuyuz̲sut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded them (non-

human). [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]
yanuyuz̲t'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he had them (many objects). [PA] [MO932]
yanuyuz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he wove them (non-human, many). [PA–dist] [MO977]
yanuyuz̲tl'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut them (many, non-human). [PA–semel] [MO859]
yanuyuz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he cast them (non-human, many). [PA] [MO1087]
yanuyuz̲zih **V** [0-zih] he scraped them (many objects). [PA–dist] [MO1108]
yanuz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I land stealthily. [IA–cust] [MO618]
yanuzmulh **V** [l-mulh] I roll ashore in error. [IA–cust] [MO719]
yanuz̲t'e **V** [0-t'e] they (non-human, many) got burnt. [PA–dist] [MO885]
yanyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is walking ashore. [IA] **(1)** Dehooska 'et huwa ts'i bulh **yanyaih**. 'He is walking ashore pulling the boat because it is too shallow.'
yanyo 'ududil̲d̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] he deems himself beneath her. [IA] [MO2404]
yanzi **V** [0-zi] he bailed it (canoe) out. [PA] [MO1108]
yanzih **V** [0-zih] he scraped it. [PA] [MO1108]
yanzuz **V** [0-zuz] he ate it with a spoon. [PA]
yanz̲o-i **N** scrapings. **(1)** K'unih yanz̲o-i yulhgi. 'She is drying the lodgepole pine sap scrapings.'
yanyitalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it will sting you (1), he will spank you (1). [FA]
yaogaih **V** [0-gaih] it may dry up . [OA] **(1)** Nnaooduzneh de, soocho nailhnihts'eh sla **yaogaih**! 'If I forget thee, may my right hand dry up!' [MO506]
yaogas **V** [0-gas] they (non-human) may radiate. E.g. the spokes of a wheel. [OA] [MO1322]
yaolduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) may speak. [OA]
yaolghwilh **V** [l-ghwilh] it may be cut to pieces. [OA] [MO2495]
yaolhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) may speak. [OA] **(1) Yaolhduk** junih! 'Don't speak!' [MO502]
yaonya **V** [0-ya] you (1) may cross. [OA] **(1) Yaonya**' junih. 'Don't cross!'
yaosdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I may cause (so:many) to die. [OA] [MO1457]
yaoohdlah **V** [0-dlah] you (2+) may die in a single event. [OA] **(1)** Nohlubeshi bulh la **yaoohdlah**. 'You shall die in your sins.'
yaoolat **V** [0-lat] it may float to shore. [abs: **0**] [OA]
yaoolhduk **V** [lh-duk] he may speak. [OA] **(1)** Ooyiz diz̲gi te **yaoolhduk** ait'oh. 'He cannot talk when his throat is dry.' **(2)** Dughundai ndun whunusni 'en sulh **yaoolhduk**? 'Why should that idiot speak to me?'
yaoolhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) speak. [OA]
yaoosduk **V** [lh-duk] I may speak. [OA]
yas hoostul **V** [0-tul] I jerked about. [PA] [MO1144]
yas hootul **V** [0-tul] he jerked about. [PA] [MO1144]
yas whustul **V** [0-tul] I jerk about. Like a Punch toy. [IA] [MO1144]
yas whutistul **V** [0-tul] I will jerk about. [FA] [MO1144]
yas'aih **V** [0-'aih] I put ashore. [IA–cust] [MO568]
-yas'at **N** daughter-in-law/nephew's wife. Etymology: A compound of **-yaz** "child", q.v., and **'at** "wife", q.v..
yas'uk **V** [0-'uk] I throw (st) ashore. [class: 2df-u] [IA–cust] [MO575]
yasdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] I render (stt:many) heavy. [IA] [MO862]
yasduk **V** [lh-duk] I speak. [IA]
yasdla **V** [lh-dla] I caused (so:many) to die. [PA]
yasdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I cause (so:many) to die. [IA]
yasitalht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it will sting me, he will spank me. [FA]
yaskeh **V** [0-keh] I land in a boat. [IA–cust] [MO651]
yastel **V** [lh-tel] I floored (st). [PA] [MO901]
yastih **V** [lh-tih] I am conversing, giving a speech. [IA–prog]
yas̲'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] they (non-human) come ashore, get beached. [IA] [MO1912]
yas̲dleh **V** [0-leh] it (fish) swims ashore. [IA] [MO707]
yas̲il̲ts̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] we (2) stagger ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [IA]

yas̲il̲ts̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] you (1) stagger ashore from the ice. [IA]
yas̲inkaih **V** [0-kaih] you (1) remove it from the fire. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ulh ilhchoot 'ink'ez yas̲inkaih. 'Take it off the fire with something (e.g. a pot holder).'
yas̲iya' **V** [0-ya'] he walked ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲keh **V** [0-keh] he lands in a boat. [IA] [MO651]
yas̲kes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it comes ashore. [IA]
yas̲t'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he comes ashore flying. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲t'o **V** [0-t'o] he flew ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲u'a **V** [0-'a] it was beached. [PA] **(1)** Ts'i whulatoh 'et yas̲u'a. 'The canoe was beached at the point.'
yas̲u'il **V** [0-'il] they (non-human) came ashore, got beached. [PA] [MO1912]
yas̲ubi **V** [0-bi] he swam ashore. This can be said of a person or of a fish. [PA]
yas̲ubih **V** [0-bih] he swims ashore. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲ukez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it came ashore. E.g. a log or canoe. [PA]
yas̲uki **V** [0-ki] he landed, he beached the boat. [PA]
yas̲uki **V** [0-ki] he landed in a boat. [PA] [MO651]
yas̲ulat **V** [0-lat] he floated ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲ulat **V** [0-lat] it floated to shore. [abs: **0**] [PA]
yas̲ule **V** [0-le] it (fish) swam ashore. [PA] [MO707]
yas̲ulht̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] he sailed ashore, was brought ashore by the wind. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲ulht̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] he sails ashore, is brought ashore by the wind. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲ulht̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] you (2) stagger ashore from the ice. [IA]
yas̲us'ai **V** [0-'ai] I landed (st), put (st) ashore. [PA]
yas̲us'aih **V** [0-'aih] I land (st), put (st) ashore. [IA]
yas̲us'at **V** [0-'at] I throw (st) ashore. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
yas̲us'oh **V** [0-'oh] I threw (st) ashore. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
yas̲usbi **V** [0-bi] I swam ashore. [PA]
yas̲usbih **V** [0-bih] I swim ashore. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲uskai **V** [0-kai] I took (open container) off. [class: coc-c] [PA] This form may not have a complement specifying what the container was removed from.
yas̲uskeh **V** [0-keh] I land in a boat. [IA] [MO651]
yas̲uski **V** [0-ki] I landed in a boat. [PA] **(1)** Tache yas̲uski. 'I arrived by boat in Tachie.' **(2)** Tache yas̲uski; Yekooche ts'ahaski. 'I went from Portage to Tachie by boat.'
yas̲uslat **V** [0-lat] I floated ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲ust'ah **V** [0-t'ah] I come ashore flying. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲ust'o **V** [0-t'o] I flew ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲ustl'es̲ **V** [lh-tl'es̲] I throw (st) ashore. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲ustl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] I threw (st) ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲ust̲s̲'i **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] I sailed ashore, was brought ashore by the wind. [PA]
yas̲ust̲s̲'ih **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ih] I sail ashore, am brought ashore by the wind. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲usya' **V** [0-ya'] I walked ashore. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲usyaih **V** [0-yaih] I walk ashore, land. [IA]
yas̲utl'az **V** [0-tl'az] it (a snake) came ashore. [PA]
yas̲uzch'e **V** [l-ch'e] I landed in a rage. [PA] [MO1320]
yas̲uzch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] I land in a rage. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲uzgai **V** [l-gai] I ran ashore. [PA] [MO666]
yas̲uzgaih **V** [l-gaih] I run ashore. [IA] [MO666]
yas̲uzmilh **V** [l-milh] I roll ashore. [IA] [MO719]
yas̲uzmul **V** [l-mul] I rolled ashore. [PA] [MO719]
yas̲uztlat **V** [l-tlat] I rush ashore. [IA] [MO1320]
yas̲uztloh **V** [l-tloh] I rushed ashore. [PA] [MO1320]

yasuzts'it **V** [l-ts'it] I stagger ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1053]
yasuzts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] I staggered ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1053]
yasyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks ashore, lands. [IA]
yashundilhkeh **V** [l-keh] he lands singing. [IA] [MO1828]
yashundilhki **V** [l-ki] he landed singing. [PA] [MO1828]
yashundizkeh **V** [l-keh] I land singing. [IA–mom] [MO1828]
yashundizki **V** [l-ki] I landed singing. [PA] [MO1828]
yashundutazkelh **V** [l-kelh] I will land singing. [FA–mom] [MO1828]
yat **N** cloud. Used only in expressions about it being cloudy, not to refer to individual clouds. **(1) Yat** hooni. 'It is cloudy.' **(2) Yat** whehooninle'. 'It is getting cloudy.' **(3) Yat** whutaleh. 'It is going to be cloudy.' **(4)** 'Aw **yat** hooloh. 'It isn't cloudy.'
yat **N** sky, weather. **(1)** Sa nyo whe'aih te **yat** 'et soo'hot'en. 'The sky is scenic when the sun sets.' **(2) Yat** dahoont'oh? 'What is the weather like?'
-yat **N** flesh of fish.
-yat **N** older sister.
yat honle' **V** [0-le'] it was cloudy. [PA]
yat honloh **V** [0-loh] it was not cloudy. [PN]
yat hoole' **V** [0-le'] it may be cloudy. [OA]
yat hooloh **V** [0-loh] it is not cloudy. [IN]
yat hooni **V** [0-li] it is cloudy. [IA] **(1)** Hulhda' cha yat hoonli. 'It was cloudy yesterday too.' **(2)** 'Az **yat hooni** 'ink'ez nawhujas. 'It is cloudy outside and snowing.'
yat huwundli-un **N** weather predictor.
yat lhotisle **V** [0-le] it will not be cloudy. [FN]
yat lhuhoosle' **V** [0-le'] it may not be cloudy. [ON]
yat naintan **V** [0-tan] it is cloudy. [IA]
yat nawhude **V** [0-de] it is clear. [IA]
yat whutaleh **V** [0-leh] it will be cloudy. [FA]
yatabinasnai **V** [lh-nai] I get them all dead drunk. [IA–mom] [MO726]
yatabinasnai' **V** [lh-nai'] I got them all dead drunk. [PA–NC] [MO726]
yatabintasnilh **V** [lh-nilh] I will get them all dead drunk. [FA–NC] [MO726]
yatabulhinasnil **V** [lh-nil] I did not get them all dead drunk. [PN] [MO726]
yatabulhinuzasnai **V** [lh-nai] I do not get them all dead drunk. [IN–NC] [MO726]
yatadisya' **V** [0-ya'] I went ashore after fording. [PA] [MO1891]
yatadisyaih **V** [0-yaih] I go ashore after fording. [IA] [MO1891]
yatadisya' **V** [0-ya'] he went ashore after fording. [PA] [MO1891]
yatadisyaih **V** [0-yaih] he goes ashore after fording. [IA] [MO1891]
yataditih **V** [0-tih] it (aurora) played in the sky. [PA] [MO922]
yatadujuk **V** [0-juk] they (waves) crash onto rocks. [IA]
yatadutih **V** [0-tih] it (aurora) plays in the sky. [IA] [MO922]
yatadutih **V** [0-tih] they (waves) roll gently onto shore. [IA]
yatadutitih **V** [0-tih] it (aurora) will play in the sky. [FA] [MO922]
yatahinatnai' **V** [d-nai'] they all went on a spree drinking liquor. [PA] [MO979]
yatahintatnilh **V** [d-nilh] they will all go on a spree drinking liquor. [FA] [MO979]
yatahunisnai' **V** [d-nai'] they are all drunk, they are dead drunk. [PA] [MO2490]
yatakhulhsu'a **V** [0-'a] there is deep enough water to land. [IA] [MO1874]
yatalduk **V** [lh-duk] we (2) will speak. [FA]
yatalhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) will speak. [FA]
yatalhdustih **V** [0-tih] it (aurora) does not play in the sky. [IN] [MO922]
yatalhu'a **V** [l-'a] the water is deep enough to land. As a noun means a path dug through the shallows to land a boat. [IA]
yatanughus **V** [0-ghus] they (waves) crash onto shore. [IA] **(1)** Yatoo'ba **yatanughus** te tube huwa'oodli. 'When the surf hits the shore it is very dangerous.'
yatasdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I will cause to die in very large numbers. [FA] See also: **yatisdlah**. [MO993]
yatasulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he drives water ashore. E.g. what a passing boat does. [IA] [MO1891]

yatasulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he drove water ashore. [PA] [MO1891]
yatasust'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] I drive water ashore. [IA] [MO1891]
yatasust'o **V** [lh-t'o] I drove water ashore. [PA] [MO1891]
yatatist'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] I will drive water ashore. [FA] [MO1891]
yatbeghudli **N** barometer. Etymology: "that by means of which the weather is observed", consisting of **yat** "sky", q.v., **be**, q.v., and **ghudli**, "it is measured", q.v.. [MO159]
-yatdan **N** friend. Duoplural: -yatdanke/058589
-yatdanke **N** friends. Duoplural: 004580
yatehoonzoo **V** [0-zoo] it is deep enough to land. [IA]
yatehooska **V** [0-ka] it is too shallow to land. [IA]
yati **V** [0-ti] it (road) goes. [IA] **(1)** Bilhk'a ts'e **yati**. 'It (trail) goes to Whitefish Lake.'
yati **N** A road or trail leading from the shore into the bush. Duoplural: yanuti
yati'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] they (non-human) will come ashore, get beached. [FA] [MO1912]
yatikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will come ashore. [FA]
yatilts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] he will stagger ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [FA]
yatilulh **V** [0-lulh] he will float to shore. [FA]
yatilyul **V** [l-yul] it will be white-fleshed. [FA–stat] [MO1350]
yatilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he will speak. [FA]
yatilhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (2+) will speak. [FA]
yatis'alh **V** [0-'alh] I will put ashore. [FA] [MO568]
yatis'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] I will throw (st) ashore. [class: 2df-u] [FA] [MO575]
yatisduk **V** [lh-duk] I set upon speaking. [PA] [MO916]
yatisduk **V** [lh-duk] I will speak. [FA]
yatisdlah **V** [lh-dlah] I will cause (so:many) to die. [FA] See also: **yatasdlah**. [MO1457]
yatiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will take (open container) off. [class: coc-c] [FA] Compare: **k'unatiskalh**.This form may not have a complement specifying what the container will be removed from.
yatislulh **V** [0-lulh] I will float to shore. [FA] [MO1320]
yatistih **V** [lh-tih] I will be speaking. [FA–prog] [MO2310]
yatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk across. [FA]
yatisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I will walk ashore. [FA]
yati-un **N** lake access road. **(1) Yati-un** 'et khelh neba neninla. 'He put the packs on the lake access road for us.'
yatizgih **V** [l-gih] I will run ashore. [FA] [MO666]
yatizts'ulh **V** [l-ts'ulh] I will stagger ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [FA] [MO1053]
yatone **N** deer. *[disused]*
Yatoo **N** Pacific Ocean. Latitude: 53° 19′ 35″ N. Longitude: 136° 18′ 54″ W. Etymology: This is the generic term for "sea" or "ocean" used specifically.
yatoo **N** sea, ocean. See also: **yabatoo'**, **yatoo'**.Etymology: "sky water".
yatoo' **N** sea, ocean. See also: **yabatoo'**, **yatoo**.Etymology: "sky water". **(1) Yatoo'** k'ut nilhts'i te tube tatsi dincha. 'When the wind blows on the ocean it causes large waves.'
yatoo'anyan **ADV** overseas. Literally, "across the ocean". **(1) Yatoo'anyan** whut'en-un sts'ok'e'uzguz. 'Someone who lives overseas writes to me.'
yatoo'ba **N** seacoast, ocean shore. See also: **yatooba**.**(1)** Ndaho **yatoo'ba** 'oho datsancho 'i bunutsi yindli. 'Indians who live near the coast have the raven as their crest.'
yatooba **N** seacoast, ocean shore. See also: **yatoo'ba**.**(1)** Yatoo'ba yatanughus te tube huwa'oodli. 'When the surf hits the shore it is very dangerous.'
yatooboos **N** sea lion. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: A compound of yatoo' ocean q.v. and boos cat, q.v.
yatoocho **N** ocean. See also: **yabatoo'**, **yatoo**, **yatoo'**.Etymology: "big sea" [MO127]
yatoogoo' **N** seafood other than fish. shrimp, squid, octopus, crab, etc. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: Literally, "ocean bug", a compound of **yatoo**, "ocean", q.v., and **goo'** "bug", q.v..
yatook'unukescho **N** ocean-going vessel. Ety-

mology: "big thing that moves around on the ocean", consisting of **yatoo** "ocean", q.v., **k'u** "on", q.v., **nukes** "it moves in a loop", q.v., and **-cho** "large", q.v.. [MO114]

yatook'uts'icho **N** ship (sea-going). Etymology: "big boat on the ocean", consisting of **yatoo** "ocean", q.v., **k'ut** "on", q.v., and **ts'icho** "big boat", q.v.. [MO114]

yatookhuna-i **N** seafood, marine life. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: "ocean animals".

yatookwun **N** lighthouse. Etymology: "ocean light".

yatookwun huwunli-un **N** lighthouse keeper.

yatoosdih **V** [lh-dih] I may be speaking. [OA–prog]

yatoosul **N** mist that rises from the ocean.

yatooyeztli **N** seahorse.

yatusdih **V** [lh-dih] I set upon speaking. [IA] [MO916]

yat'ah **N** sky. **(1) Yat'ah** ti whutilh'en. 'He spotted a path across the sky.'

yat'ah nut'oi **N** airplane. Etymology: "thing that flies around the sky".

Yat'ahkhunisnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she turns about herself under the sky".

yat'ahzo **N** flour-like snow. [MO2817]

yat'anut'o-i **N** airplane. Etymology: "what flies through the sky".

yat'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he had it. [PA] [MO932]

yat'e'aih **V** [0-'aih] it eclipses itself, hides itself in the sky. [IA] [MO1458]

yat'en **N** angel. Duoplural: yat'enne See also: **lizas**.Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, "inhabitant of heaven". **(1) Yat'en**ne 'enne whulohte yun k'ut cha nodudeh. 'Sometimes, the angels are also on earth.' **(2) Yat'en**-ne 'enne Yak'usda ba 'uhut'en. 'Angels are the servants of God.'

yat'en hunudaih **V** [0-dai] the northern lights appear. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "the angels dance". **(1) Yat'en hunudaih** te hootak'us whewhut'en. 'When the northern lights appear it will get cold.'

yat'en hunudaih **N** northern lights, aurora borealis. See also: **nohabaindi**, **yak'unzilh**.Etymology: Literally, "the angels are dancing".

yat'enmoodih **N** archangel. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, "angel boss".

yat'en-ne **N** angels. See also: **lizas-ne**.This is the plural of **yat'en**, q.v.. **(1) Yat'en-ne** 'enne Yak'usda ba 'uhut'en. 'Angels are the servants of God.'

yat'in'a **V** [0-'a] it eclipsed itself, hid itself in the sky. [PA] [MO1458]

yat'o'alh **V** [0-'alh] it may eclipse itself, hide itself in the sky. [OA] [MO1458]

yat'ulhe'us'ai **V** [0-'ai] it does not eclipse itself, hide itself in the sky. [IN] [MO1458]

yat'unalhe'ust'ai **V** [d-'ai] it is not eclipsed again. [IN] [MO1458]

yat'unaoot'alh **V** [d-'alh] it may be eclipsed again. [OA] [MO1458]

yat'unat'a **V** [d-'a] it was eclipsed again. [PA] [MO1458]

yat'unat'aih **V** [d-'aih] it is eclipsed again. [IA] [MO1458]

yat'us'ai **V** [lh-'ai] I caused (st) to undergo an eclipse. [PA] [MO1458]

yat'us'aih **V** [lh-'aih] I cause (st) to undergo an eclipse. [IA] [MO1458]

yat'uyalh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he caused it to undergo an eclipse. [PA] [MO1458]

yat'uyulh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he causes it to undergo an eclipse. [IA] [MO1458]

yatl'ahudalts'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (3+) are cosmopolitan. [IA–cont] Etymology: Literally, "they (3+) sit in many places". [MO1459]

yatl'ahudutalts'elh **V** [l-ts'elh] they (3+) will be cosmopolitan. [FA–NC] [MO1459]

yatl'alhodilts'e **V** [l-ts'e] they (3+) are not cosmopolitan. [IN–NC] [MO1459]

yatse'inaz'ih **V** [l-'ih] I make (stt) in large numbers due to fear. [IA–cust] [MO1182]

yatseinazt'ah **V** [l-t'ah] I beat (st) thoroughly due to fear. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

yatsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (an insigificant fellow) walked ashore. [PA] [MO1864]

yatsi'dis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) landed. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]

yatsi'dis'aih **V** [0-'aih] he (an insigificant fellow) walks ashore. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1864]

yatsi'dis'aih **V** [0-'aih] he (poor fellow) lands. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]
yatsi'diz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (an insigificant fellow) walked ashore. [PA] [MO1864]
yatsi'diz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he (poor fellow) landed. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]
yatsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'ai] I (poor fellow) land. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]
yatsi'dus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I (poor fellow) walk ashore. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] Compare: **yasusyaih**. [MO1864]
yatsi'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I (an insigificant fellow) will walk ashore. [FA] [MO1864]
yatsi'dutas'alh **V** [0-'alh] I (poor fellow) will land. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO2436]
yats'adla **V** [0-dla] we (3+) died in the same event. [PA]
yats'adlah **V** [0-dlah] we (3+) are dying at the same time. [IA]
yats'alghel **V** [d-lh-ghel] we (3+) are bound. [PA]
yats'alhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) spoke. [PA]
yats'alhtus **V** [lh-tus] all of us are strong. [IA] [MO2490]
yats'andil **V** [0-dil] we (3+) dispersed, went off in all directions. [PA]
-yats'e **N** woman's daughter. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers allow either this or **-yaz** "woman's child", while others strongly prefer this.
yats'itadulh **V** [0-dulh] we (3+) will disperse, go off in all directions. [FA]
yats'itadlah **V** [0-dlah] we (3+) will die in a single event. [FA]
yats'itadlah-un **RC** time when many of us will die in a single event. Etymology: This is the locative relativization of **yats'itadlah**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Et whulh nat **yats'itadlah-un** 'uhoont'oh. 'And that is the second death.'
yats'oolhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) may speak. [OA] **(1)** Dzin totsuk dakelh k'un'a **yats'oolhduk** huba'hoont'oh. 'We have to speak Carrier every day.'
yats'ukih **V** [0-kih] land (by boat), we (3+). [IA–customary] **(1)** Binche 'et 'ahoolhyiz **yats'ukih**. 'We always land (by boat) in Pinchie.'
yats'ulhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) speak. [IA] **(1)** Nek'un'a **yats'ulhduk** te 'et nyoon ooba hoo'oh. 'It is puzzling to him when we talk our language.' **(2)** Neghuni ts'ih'un'una be **yats'ulhduk** de, 'ants'i lizas nedzo ts'e hujun le'utni. 'When our language is spoken properly, it sounds as if angels are singing in our ears.'
yats'un **N** clear sky. **(1)** **Yats'un** whuzli'. 'The weather has entirely cleared up.' [MO229]
yats'undel **V** [0-del] we (3+) crossed. [PA]
yats'utilhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) will speak. [FA]
yats'uzki **V** [0-ki] we (3+) landed (by boat), we (3+) beached. [PA] **(1)** Nilhts'i 'inka Tache 'et yats'uzki. 'Because it was windy, we landed at Tache.'
yawgwudizde **V** [0-de] he went ashore on his knees. [PA–mom] [MO1838]
yawhenilhduk **V** [lh-duk] he commences speaking. [IA]
yawhentasdih **V** [lh-dih] I will commence speaking. [FA] [MO916]
yawhenusduk **V** [lh-duk] I commence speaking. [IA] [MO916]
yawhutadaz **V** [0-daz] they (non-human) will all be heavy. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO862]
yawhuzlat **V** [0-lat] it floated to shore. [abs: **wh**] [PA]
yayadzalh **V** [0-dzalh] he shatters it. [IA] [MO1114]
yayaleh **V** [0-leh] he makes it thoroughly. [IA] [MO705]
yayalh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he makes them (non-human) in large numbers. [IA–cust] [MO1182]
yayalhchis **V** [lh-chis] he punches him thoroughly. [IA–rep] [MO869]
yayalhchus **V** [lh-chus] he punched him thoroughly. [PA] **(1)** Yubadzoh 'udija 'et huwa yayalhchus. 'He beat him up because he had been insulted by him.'
yayalhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he tears (st) to pieces. [IA] [MO790]
yayalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it to pieces. [PA] [MO790]
yayalhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he renders them (non-human, many) heavy. [IA] [MO862]

yayalhkuk **V** [lh-kuk] he tears it open. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te sus 'adihken **yayalhkuk** 'ink'ez 'adih yuldilh. 'In the Springtime the bear tears open ant hills to eat the ants.'
yayalhti **V** [lh-ti] he brought it to shore. [class: body-c] [PA]
yayalhtih **V** [lh-tih] he freezes (st) to the core. [IA] [MO918]
yayalhtun **V** [lh-tun] he froze (st) to the core. [PA] [MO918]
yayalht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he beats it thoroughly. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
yayalht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he fried it completely, roasted it completely. [PA] [MO884]
yayalht'es **V** [lh-t'es] he fries it completely, roasts it completely. [IA] [MO884]
yayalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat it thoroughly, he spanked her. [class: lro-u] [PA] **(1)** Nyoon t'et 'undunut'ih huwa ooba **yayalht'o**. 'The young woman's father spanked her because of her stealing.'
yayalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he threw it ashore. [class: lro-u] [PA]
yayalhtsis **V** [lh-tsis] he caused it to crumble. [PA] [MO1042]
yayalhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he whipped him soundly. [PA] **(1)** Se be yayalhtsus. 'He whipped him with a strap.' **(2)** 'Udots'o ait'oh 'et hukwa yayalhtsus. 'Because he wouldn't listen he whipped him soundly.'
yayalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he scattered it by means of the wind. [PA] [MO1031]
yayalhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he scatters it by means of the wind. [IA] [MO1031]
yayalhzoos **V** [lh-zoos] he shatters it. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1168]
yayalhzooz **V** [lh-zooz] he shattered it. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1168]
yayandzal **V** [0-dzal] he shattered it. [PA] [MO1124]
yayanla **V** [0-la] he made it all. [PA] [MO1912]
yayanla **V** [0-la] he made it thoroughly. [PA] [MO705]
yayanliz **V** [0-liz] he boiled it to a jelly. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO713]
yayant'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it to pieces. [PA] [MO856]
yayanyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke it into many pieces. [PA] **(1)** Ts'ekeya bena'uzdunul'in-i **yayanyuz**. 'The little girl broke the mirror.'
yayatuk **V** [0-tuk] it got smashed into many pieces. [PA] **(1)** Nyoo huyena'dunul'en-i nayalh'uz whe ooch'a **yayatuk**. 'The mirror broke when he dropped it.'
yayat'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts it to pieces. [IA] [MO856]
yayidalhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] she is tearing it into many pieces. [IA–prog?] **(1)** Ts'ut 'utilelh 'et huwa dich'ulh-i **yayidalhch'oolh**. 'She is tearing up material to make a blanket.'
yayidalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it to shreds. [PA] **(1)** Talolembil lhecho **yayidalhch'ul** 'inka nayutl'oo. 'She is reweaving the salmon net after it was torn by a sturgeon.'
yayidantsel **V** [0-tsel] he cut it up (with an axe). [PA–rep] **(1)** 'Ujasdzool tsetselh be yayidantsel. 'He cut up the rib cage with an axe.'
yayuges **V** [0-ges] he is dragging it ashore. [IA] **(1)** Ts'iyaz naitidzoh wheni **yayuges**. 'He is dragging the canoe ashore to pitch it.'
yayulhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he brought it ashore. [class: 2df-c] [PA] **(1)** Dzoot'an yayulhchooz. 'He brought the shirt ashore.'
yayulhtl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] he throws it ashore. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1320]
yayulhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it ashore. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1320]
yayus'aih **V** [0-'aih] he lands it, puts it ashore. [IA]
yayus'at **V** [0-'at] he throws it ashore. [class: 2df-u] [IA] [MO575]
yayutilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will bring it ashore. [FA]
yayuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he landed it, put it ashore. [PA]
yayuz'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it ashore. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]
yaz **N** doll. [MO74]
yaz **N** mesh of net. [MO70]
-yaz **SUFFIX** not quite, sort of, a little. This suffix attaches to verbs to form new verbs.
-yaz **SUFFIX** small, young, little, a bit of. See also: **-ya**.This suffix usually follows the plural

suffix **-ne**, q.v..

-yaz **N** woman's child, male or female. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers allow either this or the male parent terms **-ye'** "man's son", **-tse'** "woman's son", while others strongly prefer the male-parent terms.

yazai **N** clear sky. **(1) Yazai** whuzdli' 'et whunilghaz 'ink'ez 'ut'an hailh'az. 'When the sky cleared it warmed up and the leaves came out.'

yazgih **V** [l-gih] I run ashore. [IA–cust] [MO666]

yazk'i **N** cradle. See also: **ts'alzus**, **bulh k'ewhudinda**, **tests'al**.Etymology: "child shell", consisting of **yaz**, "child", q.v., and **k'i**, "pod, shell", q.v.. However some speakers say that **k'i** is "birch", q.v..

yazmulh **V** [l-mulh] I roll ashore. [IA–cust] [MO719]

yaztilhduk **V** [lh-duk] we (3+) will speak. [FA]

-yaztoo' **N** amniotic fluid.

Yazt'attisnan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Literally, "she departed under the sky".

yazts'uk **V** [l-ts'uk] I stagger ashore from the ice. [class: sdo-i] [IA–cust/prog] [MO1053]

yazyaz **N** baby.

-yazyaz **N** little one, darling. Term of endearment used in respect of children.

ye **PPC** by him, her, it, them (non-human). **(1)** Nut'i-i **ye** duyun. 'His strength made him a powerful man.'

ye **INT** oh!, gee!. **(1) Ye**, mbe cha nyoket? 'Oh, who will buy you?'

ye- **PREFIX** third person singular possessor. Compare: **hi-**, **hiy-**, **hiye-**, **yu-**.Attaches to nouns of class 2. Is used when the possessor is disjoint from the subject of the clause and the subject is third person singular. **(1)** Ye'indai nilh'en. 'He is looking at her flowers.'

ye- **PREFIX** within. This is the incorporated equivalent of the free-standing postposition **bet**. This is the disjoint reference allomorph of what in most contexts takes the form **be**.

-ye **N** bone marrow. Compare: **-yunghe**.Traditionally boys did not eat bone marrow until manhood lest they lose leg strength.

ye nzoodil'i **V** [l-'i] he is teasing him, he is fooling around with it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i yilhchuk totsuk yenzoodil'i. 'Every time he takes a boat he fools around with it [is reckless].' **(2)** Ba k'elha whulih te duzooniya 'ants'i yenzoodil'i. 'Every time he is paid he is wasteful with his money.' **(3)** Duneti 'ants'i yenzoodil'i whe 'utni. 'He is just joking around with that old man.'

Ye' **N** the Son. This is the bare stem of the kinship term **-ye'**, "man's son", q.v., which like other kinship terms is always possessed. It is only in Christian religious contexts when referring to Jesus Christ, as in the Trinitarian formula ("in the name of the Father, the Son...") that it is used unpossessed. **(1)** Soocho Ba cha, **Ye'** cha, Ndoni cha buts'uhaooduz! 'Glory be to the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost!' **(2)** Ba cha **Ye'** cha Ndoni cha buboozi'. 'In the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.'

-ye' **N** man's son. This is used when the possessor is male. When the possessor consists of both parents, some speakers strongly prefer this, while others allow either this or **-yaz** "woman's child", q.v.. Duoplural: -ye'ke

ye'alh'al **V** [lh-'al] he fed him (uo). [PA–mom] [MO571]

ye'alhchuz **V** [lh-chuz] he tied a knot in its end. [PA] **(1)** Jennifer **ye'alhchuz**. 'Jennifer tied a knot in its end.'

ye'alhdil **V** [lh-dil] he fed him (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO940]

ye'alhdzuz **V** [lh-d-zuz] he caused him to eat with a spoon. [PA] [MO1172]

ye'alhnai' **V** [lh-nai'] he caused him to drink (uo). [PA] [MO726]

ye'alhnuk **V** [lh-nuk] he polished it. [PA] [MO731]

ye'alht'ut **V** [lh-t'ut] he caused him to smoke (uo). [PA] [MO1230]

ye'anyul **V** [0-yul] he has blown air into it. [PA]

ye'dalhnuk **V** [lh-nuk] he polished it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO731]

ye'dalhts'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] he slurped. [PA]

ye'dilhk'aih **N** censer, incense burner.

ye'dilhts'o **V** [lh-ts'o] he caused it to resound,

produced a sound with it. [PA] [MO996]

ye'diz̲ni **V** [0-ni] he felt it. [PA] [MO754]

ye'dudit'en **V** [d-'en] he defied him, challenged him. [PA] [MO882]

ye'dulhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] you are making crunching sounds. [IA] **(1)** Nyun tubesla **ye'dulhgooz**. 'You are really crunching.'

ye'dulhts'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] he is slurping. [IA] **(1)** Ludi **ye'dulhts'uz**. 'He is slurping tea.'

ye'idalhd̲z̲az̲ **V** [lh-d-z̲az̲] he obliterated it. This describes wearing down something raised or incised such as a rubber stamp or carving. [PA] [MO1170]

ye'idalhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he screwed it in. [PA] [MO821]

ye'inalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he showed (uo) to him. [PA] [MO614]

ye'indai **N** his flowers. **(1) Ye'indai** nilh'en. 'He is looking at her flowers.'

ye'inilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he shows (uo) to him. [IA] [MO614]

ye'inyul **V** [0-yul] he blew (uo) into it to inflate it. [PA–mom] [MO1099]

ye'inzoon **V** [0-zoon] it tingles. [IA] **(1)** Slats'un **ye'inzoon**. 'My hands tingle.' [MO1168]

ye'itilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he will pour it out. [class: liquid-c] [FA]

-ye'ke **N** man's sons. This is the plural of **-ye'**, q.v..

ye'nanka' **V** [0-ka'] he lined it, sewed (uo) inside it. [PA] [MO639]

ye'nildzuz **V** [l-d-zuz] he caused him to eat with a spoon with a bad result. [PA] [MO1172]

ye'nilhdai **V** [lh-d-ai] he fed him (uo) to excess, gorged him. [PA] [MO848]

ye'nilhnai' **V** [l-nai'] he caused him to drink (uo) in error. [PA] [MO726]

ye'nukaih **V** [0-kaih] he lines it, sews (uo) inside it. [IA] [MO639]

ye'ooket **V** [0-ket] he is buying from him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ 'en za **ye'ooket**. 'He only buys from him.'

ye'ooket **V** [0-ket] he is selling it, he is spending. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo ts'i highainintan-i **ye'ooket**. 'He is selling the boat that they gave him.' **(2)** Sooniya yut'i-i ts̲'iyawh **ye'ooket**. 'He is spending all of his money on something.'

ye'oolht'e' **V** [lh-t'e'] he makes him arrogant. [IA] [MO930]

ye'oonalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he frightened him. [PA] [MO1985]

ye'oont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he is arrogant to him, defies him, needles him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz 'aw k'ot'en ait'oh 'inka 'en **ye'oont'e'**. 'He needles the little boy who cannot defend himself.'

ye'oont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he is proud of it. [IA] **(1)** Nyoo kesgwut yuba yunilhka'-i **ye'oont'e'**. 'He is proud of the mocassins she made for him.'

ye'oos̲dloos̲ **N** his toboggan.

ye'tibuz **V** [0-buz] he will stretch hide with it. [FA] **(1)** Tl'oolh **ye'tibuz** wheni yughahayulye. 'She is taking the rope away from him to use for hide stretching.'

ye'u'alh **V** [0-'alh] he eats out of. [IA] **(1)** T̲s̲et̲s̲'ai **ye'u'alh**. 'He is eating out of a dish.'

ye'uk'une'uguz-i **N** his pen. **(1) Ye'uk'une'uguz-i** t'unaidutih. 'He is putting his pen back in his pocket.'

ye'ulagi **N** his claws.

ye'ulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he feeds him (uo). [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ **ye'ulh'alh**. 'She always feeds him.'

ye'ulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is feeding him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun **ye'ulh'alh**. 'She's feeding the child.' **(2)** Tube nduda 'inka **ye'ulh'alh**. 'She is feeding him because he is very sick.'

ye'ulhchuz̲ **V** [lh-chuz̲] he is tying it. [IA] **(1)** Chunkelh tl'oolh be ye'ulhchuz̲. 'He is tying the box with a rope.'

ye'ulhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he poured it out. [class: liquid-c] [PA]

ye'ulhjun **V** [lh-d-yun] he causes him to sing. [IA]

ye'ulhna **N** his servant. **(1)** 'Ulhna lhiloh hoonts'i, Sizi Gri **ye'ulhna** unli. 'Although he is not a slave, he is Jesus Christ's servant.'

ye'ulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he makes him drink (uo). [IA]

ye'ulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is wearing (uo:handwear). [IA] [MO753]

ye'ulhti' **N** his rifle. **(1) Ye'ulhti'** ilhchoot.

'He took her rifle.'

ye'ulht'o-i **N** his drumstick. This is an internally conjugated noun meaning "the thing by means of which he drums"..

ye'ulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] she breast feeds him, she nurses him . Literally, "she is causing him to eat (uo)". [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul luboodai ts'udutni 'et huwa **ye'ulht'ukw**. 'She breast feeds the baby because he doesn't like bottles.' **(2)** Chalhts'ul **ye'ulht'ukw**. 'She is nursing the baby.'

ye'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he utilizes it. [IA] [MO986]

ye'unt'oh-i **N** his belongings. **(1)** Ts'eke da<u>z</u>sai hukw'elh'az **ye'unt'oh-i** <u>ts</u>'iyawh whutahininla. 'After the woman died they gave away all her belongings.'

ye'us'alh **V** [lh-'alh] I am feeding him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun **ye'us'alh**. 'I'm feeding the child.'

ye'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he uses it. [IA] **(1)** Lhoojoh k'et 'ants'i lhelhyoone buch'e' 'i **ye'ut'en**. 'He is so forward that he is always using other people's belongings.'

ye'ut'en 'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] he interrupted her work. [PA] [MO568]

ye'ut'en-i **N** tool. **(1)** Na'uk'as te ndaila **ye'ut'en-i** <u>ts</u>'iyawh 'uyulh'ih. 'When he is sharpening his tools he does them all.'

ye'ut'ukw **N** sucker. For example, on an octopus tentacle.

ye'ut<u>s</u>ung **N** his meat.

ye'whulhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] he is cheating him. [IA] **(1)** Lhat whe **ye'whulhts'it** 'inka 'andit yuwhulhnih. 'He cheats her so often that now she is wise to him.'

ye'whulhyah **V** [lh-yah] he is disciplining him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ants'et 'ilhchuk 'et huwa **ye'whulhyah**. 'He is disciplining her because she takes things without permission.'

ye'whundunil'ai **V** [l-'ai] he is taking advantage of him. [IA] **(1)** Sooniya yuts'un lho'alh 'et whe **ye'whundunil'ai**. 'She keeps giving him money and he takes advantage of her.'

ye'whutilhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] he will cheat him. [FA] **(1)** **Ye'whutilhts'it** whut<u>s</u>o yuk'enina<u>n</u>zut. 'She figured him out before he could cheat her.'

-ye'yaz **N** man's little son.

yebadilhdi **V** [lh-di] he rendered it luminouos. [PA] [MO1886]

yebadilhdi **V** [lh-di] he renders it luminous. [IA] [MO1886]

yebaoodalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he caused it to glitter. [PA] [MO1886]

yebaoodulhnat **V** [lh-nat] he causes it to glitter. [IA] [MO1886]

-yeda **N** chin.

yedahananan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he ejected (rifle cartridge). [class: sdo-c] [PA]

yedalhni **V** [lh-ni] he put it (someone else's hand) into it (receptacle). [PA] [MO752]

yedanatunule **V** [0-le] he is loading (his rifle). [class: mdo-c] [IA]

yedilhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he stamped it (letter). [PA]

yedilhni **V** [lh-ni] he is wearing them (handwear). [IA] **(1)** Bat yuba'yinla-i **yedilhni**. 'He is wearing the mitts she made for him.'

yedinya' **V** [0-ya'] he quarrelled with him. [PA] [MO1068]

yediyaih **V** [0-yaih] he quarrels with him. [IA] [MO1068]

yedune unli **V** [0-li] he is dressed in (st). [IA] **(1)** Nyoo naih yughaininla-i **yedune unli**. 'He is dressed in the clothes she gave him.'

yedutni **V** [d-nih] he feels it. [IA] **(1)** Duke <u>s</u>ut<u>s</u>ulh-un naje' hoonts'i 'awhuz **yedutni**. 'Although the place on his foot that was cut with an axe is healed, he can still feel it.'

yeduyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is quarreling with him. [IA] **(1)** Ye'whulhts'it 'et hukwa **yeduyaih**. 'She is quarreling with him because he has been cheating her.'

yeguz **PPC** between them (non-human). **(1)** ''

yeha'anla **V** [0-la] he unpacked it, emptied it (box etc.). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]

yehaidilhni **V** [lh-ni] he withdrew it (someone else's hand) from it (receptacle). [PA] [MO752]

yehanadaih **V** [d-aih] he is getting out of it. [IA] **(1)** Oonai' nanilhtsul 'inka **yehanadaih**. 'He got out of his clothes because they were wet.' **(2)** Ts'i **yehanadaih** whe kelkut. 'He slipped while getting out of the boat.'

yehanadut'es **V** [d-'es] he is taking off (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yehanadut'es. 'He is taking off snowshoes.'

yehanaja **V** [d-ya] he got out of it (vehicle). [PA] **(1)** Ts'iyaz yuba yoontun whe **yehanaja**. 'She got out of the canoe while he held it for her.'

yehanankat **V** [0-kat] he has piles. [IA]

yehanatidalh **V** [d-alh] he will take it (clothing on torso) off. [FA] **(1)** Tl'asus **yehanatidalh**. 'He is going to take off his pants.'

yehda **N** Ursa Major.

yehodalyalh **V** [l-yalh] he is driving (game). [IA–prog] [MO1068]

yehodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] he learns it. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon chilh **yehodul'eh** wheni ts'iyaz 'uleh. 'That young man is making a canoe in order to learn how.'

yehoonket **V** [0-ket] he thinks he can outdo him. [IA]

yeidalhte' **V** [lh-te'] he laid him to sleep by her side but in a different blanket. [PA] [MO919]

yeidijul **V** [d-yul] he poured it into it for himself. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]

yeidujilh **V** [d-yilh] he pours it into it for himself. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]

yein'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Udechoo susghe **yein'ai**, 'ink'ez 'acho lhanch'az ts'e yulht'e be'ut'es-i be. 'First she put in bear grease, and then she quickly fried both sides in the frying pan.'

yeinda' **V** [0-da'] he wore it (clothing on torso). [PA–cont] [MO835]

yeinyul **V** [0-yul] he poured it into (a receptacle). [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]

yeki ut'i-i **N** wedding clothes. **(1) Yeki ut'i-i** dulhtus ghaininla. 'She gave her wedding clothes to her sister.'

Yeko **N** Cunningham Lake. Latitude: 54° 35′ 0″ N. Longitude: 125° 20′ 0″ W.

Yekoh **N** Cunningham Creek. The creek that flows from Cunningham Lake to Stuart Lake. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 125′ 0″ .

Yekooche **N** Portage. A village near the northwest end of Stuart Lake, Ye Koo Che reserve number 3. Formerly part of Tl'azt'en Nation, an independent band since 1994. Latitude: 54° 35′ 59″ N. Longitude: 125° 4′ 41″ W. Etymology: Named after its location at the mouth of the **Yekoh** river, q.v., where it enters **Nak'albun**, q.v., with the change of **koh**, q.v. to **koo**, q.v. triggered by the addition of **-che**, q.v.. **(1)** 'Awundooh, **Yekooche** whut'i. 'No, she lives in Portage.' **(2) Yekooche** ts'u haski. 'I came by boat from Portage.'

Yekooche Noo **N** island with no English name. An island in Stuart Lake near the village of **Yekooche** "Portage", q.v. Etymology: "Portage Island".

Yekoozdli **N** Ye Koos Lee 11. The former village on the north bank of Cunningham Creek where it leaves Cunningham Lake, reserve number 07564. Latitude: 54° 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0° 125′ 0″ . Etymology: "**yekoh** begins to flow".

yek'unakih **V** [0-kih] he travels (over a surface, e.g. by boat). [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ut'en ts'e **yek'unakih** 'et wheni duts'i yutl'ayulhtan. 'He travels to work in a boat, that's why she lets him use her boat.'

yekwundi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he sets fire to it. [IA] [MO1835]

yekwundin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he set fire to it. [PA] [MO1835]

yeladulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he feels it with his hand. [IA–mom] [MO1839]

yeltloh **V** [l-tloh] he bit him. [PA] **(1)** Lhi dulhgus-un ts'oodun **yeltloh**. 'The black dog bit the child.' **(2)** Lhi **yeltloh**. 'The dog bit him.'

yelwus **N** fish trap used for salmon.

yelhch'ulh **V** [l-ch'ulh] he is in tatters. [IA] [MO795]

yelhdusni **V** [d-ni] he does not feel, it is numb. [IN] **(1)** Dukechun yelhdusni 'inka 'ahoolhyiz yulhguk. 'His leg is numb so he massages it constantly.'

yelhe'ilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he did not tie a knot in its end. [PN]

yelhe'it'oh **V** [d-'oh] he does not use it. [IN] **(1)** Dunak'eyulhya-i **yelhe'it'oh** te 'et ootsi nduda. 'She gets a headache whenever she does not use her glasses.'

yelhe'ulht'ukw **V** [lh-t'ukw] she is not nursing

him. [IN]

yelhedilhts'uz **V** [lh-ts'uz] he did not slurp. [PN]

yelhilal **V** [0-lal] he did not mistreat him. [PN]

yelhniljut **V** [l-jut] he is not afraid of him. [IN–stat] **(1)** Ts'oodun musdzi **yelhniljut**. 'The child was not afraid of the owl.'

yelhoojai **V** [0-jai] he does not revere him. [IN]

yelhus'ez **V** [0-'ez] he has not worn it (footwear). [PN] **(1)** Kegon yonket-i 'awhuz yelhus'ez. 'As yet, he still has not worn the shoes he bought.'

yelhusloh **V** [0-loh] he is not mistreating him. [IN]

yemba **N** green moss. Variant of **yimba**, q.v.

yena'inyul **V** [0-yul] he blew (uo) into it to inflate it. [PA–hab] [MO1099]

yenadilni **V** [l-ni] he put it on (handwear). [PA]

yenadughi **V** [0-ghi] he is scraping it. [IA]

yenahuwhuleh **V** [0-leh] they are taking (st) apart. [abs: **wh**] [IA]

yenainzi **V** [0-zi] he bailed it out. [PA]

yenajilh **V** [d-yilh] he pours (st) back into it. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]

yenajul **V** [d-yul] he poured (st) back into it. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]

yenalhdilnih **V** [l-nih] he did not put it on (handwear). [PN]

yenalhit'ez **V** [d-'ez] he did not put it (footwear) on. [PN]

yenalhizih **V** [0-zih] he did not bail it out. [PN]

yenanijai **N** his great-grandchild..

yenasdzih **V** [d-zih] he scraped it off. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' yenasdzih. 'He already scraped it off.'

yenassus **V** [0-tsus] he fears it again, he is apprehensive about it again. [IA] [MO1154]

yenatidalh **V** [d-alh] he is going to put it on. refers to clothing on torso. [FA] **(1)** Tl'asus **yenatidalh**. 'He is going to put on his pants.' **(2)** Tl'asus **yenatidalh**. 'He is going to put on the pants.'

yenat'ez **V** [d-'ez] he put it (footwear) on. [PA]

yenat'us **V** [d-t'us] he puts on (footwear). [IA] **(1)** Dudiyaih te kegon 'icho yenat'us. 'He puts his shoes on the first thing in the morning.'

yene'onket **V** [0-ket] he peddled (uo). [PA] [MO658]

yene'ozket **V** [0-ket] he peddled (uo). [PA] [MO1654]

yene'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he uses it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i 'ujut 'et hoonts'i **yene'ut'en**. 'She is still using the canoe even though it is old.'

yenesoonazdulh'ih-i **N** Extreme Unction. The Roman Catholic sacrament for those about to die, also called "Last Rites". Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **that whereby we prepare people**. [MO167]

yenghintso **V** [0-tso] he shot at it and missed. [PA]

yenghun **PPC** close to it. **(1)** Nuldzut whe khunaiti tube **yenghun** neninya. 'While he was hunting he got very close to the big animal.'

yenghun whunalhghul **V** [lh-ghul] he made him dizzy. [PA–cont] [MO804]

yenghuyantso **V** [0-tso] he shot at it and missed. [PA]

yeni **N** his mind.

yeni **PPC** for it. **(1)** 'Uba ndaila yutich'ih-i **yeni** lhadut'ih. 'Father prepares for whatever he is going to shoot.'

yeni k'unawhulhnuk **V** [l-nuk] he startled him with his words. [PA] [MO751]

yeni lhts'ediz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he brought him to a decision, got him to decide. [PA] [MO565]

yeni ta'ulhtl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] he stuns him by throwing (uo). [class: sdo-u] [IA–mom] [MO958]

yeni takhunisda **V** [d-a] he exasperated him in error. [PA] [MO2336]

yeni takhunisdeh **V** [d-eh] he exasperates him in error. [IA] [MO2336]

yeni takhuyih **V** [0-yih] he exasperates him. [IA] [MO2336]

yeni whudalhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered him bright, clear-sighted, clever. [PA–mom] [MO1019]

yeni'yulhgwuz **V** [lh-gwuz] he stirred it, brewed it. [PA] [MO694]

yenilh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he wears it (condom). [IA–customary]

yenilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] he lines it (e.g. a box). [IA–NC] [MO1096]

yeninya' **V** [0-ya'] he fought with him, scuffled

with him. [PA] [MO1068]

yenoh 'udutni **V** [d-ni] he contradicts him, opposes him. [IA] [MO747]

yentis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he perceived it in error. [PA] [MO1211]

yentsaz **V** [0-tsaz] he is apprehensive about it. [IA] [MO1151]

yenudilhga **V** [l-ga] he put hs finger in them (multiple receptacles). [PA–dist] [MO665]

yenugoo **V** [0-goo] he is driving around in it. [IA–cont] **(1) Yenugoo** whe nadiz̲ghuz. 'While he was driving he tipped the car.'

yenugoo-i **N** his vehicle (automobile, snowmobile, wheelchair). This refers to some particular person's vehicle, in contrast to **benugoo-i**, which refers to some indefinite person's vehicle. **(1)** Za **yenugoo-i** yunilh'en. 'Za is looking at his (own) vehicle.' **(2)** Za **yenugoo-i** dulk'un. 'Za's vehicle is red.' **(3)** Nilhchuk-un dune nunuyoot te nyoo **yenugoo-i** ook'iniz̲'ai-i oodunat. 'The red light on the car is flashing when the police chase someone.'

yenuke **V** [0-ke] he is going around in a boat by means of it. [IA–cont] **(1)** Luwel 'ilhd̲z̲un 'ink'ez ts'i **yenuke**. 'He is sailing the boat (rigged with sails).' **(2)** Enjun yughunilh'ai 'ink'ez **yenuke**. 'He puts the engine on the boat and operates it.'

yenulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he runs around using it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uyoo unli k'et 'aih 'i hoonts'i **yenulgaih**. 'He is so agile he runs with snowshoes on.' **(2)** ''

yenulgaih-i **N** his bicycle. **(1) Yenulgaih-i** yughalhe'oolih 'et huwa k'unuyeyuz. 'He breaks his bike because he doesn't take care of it.'

yenuljut **V** [l-jut] he fears him. [IA] **(1) Yenuljut** huwa yuk'une'ut'en. 'She is obeying him because she is afraid of him.'

yenunaoz̲ket **V** [0-ket] he peddled (uo) again. [PA] [MO1654]

yeoonket **V** [0-ket] he is hopeful. [IA]

yesoonadut'ih **V** [d-'ih] he dresses in. [IA–customary] **(1)** Nyoon ts'ekeyaz duloo oonai' **yesoonadut'ih** 'ink'ez 'en na'whududil'i. 'That little girl pretends to be her mother by dressing in mother's clothes.'

yesoonadut'ih-i **N** dress clothes. **(1) Yesoonadut'ih-i** highuhitiz̲dla. 'They stole his dress clothes.'

yests'e **N** White-tailed deer. Most speakers use this term for both of the species in the region, the Mule deer and the White-tailed deer, but some speakers say that this is really just White-tailed deer and that the Mule deer is **'udutse**, q.v.. *[Odocoileus hemionus]* **(1)** Dak'et de **yests'e** ha'tist'elh. 'I am going to hunt deer in the fall.' **(2)** Ndo whenun 'et **yests'e** nulget. 'There is a deer walking up on the hillside.'

yests'ek'o **N** deer fat. Etymology: A compound of **yests'e** "deer", q.v. and **k'o** "fat", q.v.. **(1)** Lhoghai 'i **yests'ek'o** be'huyulhchus̲. 'They wrap the fish bone with deer fat.'

yests'ek'oh **N** deer trail, deer tracks. Etymology: A compound of **yests'e** "deer", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v.. [MO118]

yests'emusdi' **N** deer hide stretcher.

yests'et̲s̲ung **N** venaison, deer meat. Etymology: A compound of **yest'se** "deer", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v..

-yests'o **N** core of tree, marrow of vegetable.

yesuni **V** [0-ni] he is choking me. [IA]

yes̲'ez̲ **V** [0-'ez̲] he is wearing it (footwear). [IA] **(1)** Ketsih nanilhtsul 'et hoonts'i yes̲'ez̲. 'Even though his socks are wet he is still wearing them.'

yes̲da **V** [0-da] he is wearing it, he is in it (a boat). [IA] **(1)** Dzoot batunaizusguz-i yes̲da. 'He is wearing the coat I washed for him.' **(2)** Ts'i yes̲da whe nus̲ be'hinilhni. 'He was in the boat when they pushed it out.' **(3)** Nyoo dzoot 'ujut-i 'i za yes̲da. 'The only coat he wears is that old one.'

yes̲ulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is wearing it (handwear). [IA] [MO753]

yes̲utsus **V** [0-tsus] he fears it, is apprehensive about it. [IA] [MO1154]

yeshihnilti **V** [l-ti] he pressed himself against him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO1830]

yeshihniltih **V** [l-tih] he presses himself against him. [class: body-c] [IA] [MO1830]

yet **PPC** inside it. See also: **bet**.**(1)** Pan **yet** whuduzi. 'She is scraping the inside of the pan

(with a knife or something similar).'

yet **INT** look out!. warns of the coming of a group of water birds Etymology: Loan from French **guette**, according to Father Morice. [MO436]

yeta'dilht'as̲ **V** [lh-t'as̲] he is fleshing (a hide) with a blade. [IA–iter] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ nzoo-i tsul yeta'dilht'as̲. 'She is cutting away the fascia from a very good skin.' **(2)** 'Uz̲us̲ yeta'dilht'as̲ whe hooncha 'et yuz̲t'us̲. 'She was fleshing the moose hide when she slashed a big hole in it.'

yeta'dilht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he fleshed it (hide) with a blade. [PA] [MO1895]

yetadilhget **V** [lh-get] he is fleshing it with a pecker. [IA]

yetadutililh **N** ingredients.

yetanit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put his own head into a container full of water. [PA] [MO1891]

yetilah **V** [0-lah] he will mistreat him. [FA]

yetiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to fight him. [FA]

yetoone'uka **V** [0-ka] she is stirring. [IA] **(1)** Lugafi **yetoone'uka** whe ooloh danjul. 'While he was stirring the coffee some of it sloshed out.'

yetoonuyu'a **V** [0-'a] he is dipping it in. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo lubot dutsun-i **yetoonuyu'a**. 'He is dipping the dirty cup in it.'

yetuna'ugus̲-i **N** washing machine. **(1)** Yetuna'ugus̲-i nainilhno. 'She shuts off the washing machine.'

yetunawhulhgus̲ **V** [lh-gus̲] he is cleaning the interior. E.g. a rifle barrel. [IA]

yetunawhuz̲guz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] he washed inside. [abs: **wh**] [PA] **(1)** Ghoohale-un sghoo too dunulmulh be yetunawhuz̲guz̲. 'The dentist flushed my tooth with hydrogen peroxide.'

yet'oh **V** [0-t'oh] it has a medium-sized mesh. [IA] **(1)** Ndi lhembilh **yet'oh**. 'This fishnet has a medium-sized mesh.'

yets'aihit'oh **V** [0-t'oh] they are crazy about it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodune mai dunulhgus **yets'aihit'oh**. 'Children are crazy about saskatoon berries.' **(2)** Ts'oodune k'emai' **yets'aihit'oh**. 'Children are crazy about saskatoon berries.'

yets'oonjai **V** [0-jai] we (3+) are shy. [IA]

-yets̲'un **N** jawbone, lower jaw, mandible. Etymology: A compound of **-ye**, of unknown meaning, and **ts̲'un** "bone", q.v..

yeulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is pouring it out. [class: liquid-c] [IA]

yeunzoo-i **N** his grace. **(1)** NeMoodihti Sizi Gri **yeunzoo-i** ts̲'iyawh nohbulh 'oot'e'. 'The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.'

yewhut'i **V** [0-t'i] he lives in it. [IA]

yeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he fights with him, scuuffles with him. [IA]

yeyaih **V** [0-yaih] he is fighting him. [IA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon yubadzoh 'utni huwa **yeyaih**. 'He is fighting him because he has been insulted.'

yeyalhduk-i **N** her telephone. This term is appropriate, in contrast to **oobeyaduk**, if she is always talking on this telephone.

yeyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it inside. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom]

yeyunooneh **V** [0-neh] he is wrestling him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ants̲'i yulh nuwhulyeh whe **yeyunooneh**. 'He is playfully wrestling with him.'

yez **PPC** inside it (locus of action). [MO407]

yezih **N** elk. The North American elk was formerly considered to be a subspecies of **Cervus elaphus**, but as of 2004 biologists consider the North American elk and the European elk to be different species. *[Cervus canadensis]* Etymology: "it scrapes with its horns".

yezts'eh **PP** inside it (locus of action). [MO407]

yez̲dla **V** [0-la] he has it. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz 'et yez̲dlá. 'She still has it there.'

yez̲ihk'oh **N** elk tracks. Etymology: A compound of **yez̲ih** "elk", q.v. and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

yez̲ihlhi **N** horse. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tli**.Etymology: "elk dog", a compound of **yez̲ih** "elk", q.v., and **lhi** "dog", q.v..

yez̲ihlhibenaldzo' **N** curry-comb. *[old-fashioned]* [MO139]

yez̲ihlhibenilh'ai **N** halter. *[old-fashioned]* Etymology: "wherein a horse has his head". [MO139]

yez̲ihlhibutnasut'i **N** girth (horse tack). *[old-fashioned]* [MO139]

yez̲ihlhichegha **N** hair of horse's tail. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlichegha**. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhicho ooyun duzoh **N** camel. *[disused]* Etymology: "big horse whose spine is crooked". [MO166]

yez̲ihlhi-ch'ul **N** hack, jade, old worn-out horse. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlich'ul**.Etymology: This is **yez̲ihlhi**, q.v., q.v., with the suffix **-ch'ul**, q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhi-eguz-lhus̲u'a **N** wagon pole. The shaft that runs lengthwise between the horses. Etymology: "it is located between horses". [MO139]

yez̲ihlhighel **N** saddle-bags. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlighel**.Etymology: "horse load", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., and **ghel** "load", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhi-intagha **N** forelock of horse. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tli-intagha**.Etymology: "horse forhead hair". [MO138]

yez̲ihlhi-intananint'i **N** horse's nose-band. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhiketl'as̲'ai **N** horseshoe. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tli ketl'ah**.Etymology: 0-Nominalization of "it is underneath a horse's foot", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., **ke** "foot", q.v., **tl'a** "underneath", q.v., and **s̲'ai** "it is located", q.v.. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhik'us̲'ai **N** saddle. Etymology: "it is located on a horse", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., and **k'us̲'ai** "it is located on", q.v.. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhik'us̲ulhchooz̲ **N** saddle-cloth. *[disused]* Etymology: "it (2-dimensional flexible object) lies on a horse". [MO139]

yez̲ihlhik'utbohne **N** cavalry. *[disused]* [MO183]

yez̲ihlhik'utboh-un **N** cavalry-soldier, horseman. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlik'utboh-un**.Etymology: "warrior on a horse", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., **k'ut** "on", q.v., and **boh-un** "warrior", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhik'ut-uniz̲tla **N** wagon shafts. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhina'ih-us̲tla **N** eye-flap, blinker. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhinedintan **N** horse collar. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhi-oo'ilh **N** stallion, stud. Etymology: "horse that ruts". [MO139]

yez̲ihlhit'aznint'i **N** traces, reins. Etymology: "that through which a horse pulls", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., **t'az** "by means of", q.v., and **nint'i** "it pulls", q.v.. [MO139]

yez̲ihlhitl'oolh **N** harness. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlitl'oolh**.Etymology: "horse rope", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "rope", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhits'e **N** mare. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlits'e**. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhits'itoh **N** rump of horse. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlits'itoh**. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhit̲s̲igha **N** hair of horse's mane. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tlit̲s̲igha'**. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhit̲s̲itusnasut'i **N** heading rein. *[disused]* [MO166]

yez̲ihlhiyaz **N** colt, foal. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tliyaz**. [MO138]

yez̲ihlhiyez-u'alh **N** stable rack. *[disused]* Etymology: "what a horse eats within". [MO139]

yez̲ihlhiz̲ahaint'i **N** bridle. *[disused]* Etymology: "line out of a horse's mouth". [MO139]

yez̲ihlhiz̲enanin'a **N** bit. *[disused]* See also: **yez̲tliz̲enanin'a**. [MO139]

yez̲ihz̲uz̲ **N** elk hide.

yez̲tli **N** horse. Etymology: This is a contraction of **yez̲ihlhi**, q.v., literally "elk dog". **(1)** Yez̲tli tl'o u'alh. 'The horse is eating grass.' **(2)** 'Uda' yez̲tli be za ne'hut'en inle'. 'Long ago all work was done with horses.' **(3)** Yez̲tli lhai. 'There are lots of horses.'

Yez̲tli Chalyeh **N** Silver Creek. Latitude: 55○ 45′ 28″ N. Longitude: 125○ 25′ 14″ W.

yez̲tli de ut'i **N** unicorn. *[nonce formation]* Etymology: "horse that has a horn".

yez̲tli dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is equine. [IA] [MO987]

yez̲tli ketl'ah **N** horseshoe. See also: **yez̲ihlhiketl'as̲'ai**.Etymology: "underneath a horse's foot", consisting of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., **ke** "foot", q.v., and **tl'ah** "underneath", q.v.. **(1)** Yez̲tli ketl'ah us̲la-i be nudul'uz̲. 'He is pitching horseshoes.'

yez̲tli k'us̲da **V** [0-da] he is riding a horse. [IA–cont] This expression literally means "he is sitting on a horse". it is therefore conjugated

by conjugating the verb "sit". **(1)** Nja keyoh whut'en-un 'en 'uk'enus̲ soo yez̲tli k'us̲da whe whuch'a'nilhde. 'A man from this area won the event for the best horseback riding.'

yez̲tlibayoh **N** stable. Etymology: "building for horses". **(1)** Yez̲tlibayoh 'et yez̲tli danabunusla. 'I put the horses in the stable.'

yez̲tlichegha **N** hair of horse's tail. Etymology: "horse tail hair". [MO138]

yez̲tlicho ooyun duzoh **N** camel. *[disused]* Etymology: Literally, "big horse whose spine is crooked". [MO166]

yez̲tlich'ul **N** hack, jade, worn-out horse.

yez̲tligoolh **N** colt.

yez̲tlighel **N** saddle-bags. Etymology: "horse load", consisting of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., and **ghel** "load", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲tli-intagha **N** horse's forelock. Etymology: "horse forehead hair". [MO138]

yez̲tlike **N** horse's hoof.

yez̲tliketl'as̲la **N** horseshoes. Etymology: 0-Nominalization of "they are underneath a horse's foot", consisting of **yez̲ihlhi** "horse", q.v., **ke** "foot", q.v., **tl'a** "underneath", q.v., and **s̲dla** "they are located", q.v.. This is one of the rare examples of a noun denoting an inanimate thing that has a distinct plural form. This is because it is a nominalization of a verbal phrase based on a number-specific verb.

yez̲tlik'o' **N** camel. Etymology: "hunchbacked horse".

yez̲tlik'us̲ulhchooz̲ **N** saddle-cloth. Etymology: A zero-nominalization of "it (2df) is located on a horse", consisting of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., **k'u** "on", q.v., and **s̲ulhchooz̲** "it (2df) is located", q.v.. [MO139]

yez̲tlik'utboh-ne **N** cavalry. Etymology: "warriors on horses". [MO183]

yez̲tlik'utboh-un **N** cavalry-soldier, horseman. Duoplural: yez̲tlik'utboh-ne Etymology: "warrior on a horse".

yez̲tlik'uz̲ula **N** harness for horse. Etymology: "what is on a horse".

yez̲tlinedintan **N** horse collar.

yez̲tlitl'oolh **N** harness. Etymology: "horse rope", consisting of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., and **tl'oolh** "rope", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲tlits'e **N** mare. Etymology: "female horse", a compound of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., and **ts'e** "female", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲tlits'itoh **N** rump of horse. See also: **yez̲ihlhits'itoh**.Etymology: "horse's waist", a compound of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., and **ts'itoh** "waist", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲tlit̲s̲igha' **N** hair of horse's mane. Etymology: A compound of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., **t̲s̲i** "head", q.v., and **-gha'** "hair", q.v.. [MO138]

yez̲tlit̲s̲itusnasut'i **N** heading rein. [MO166]

yez̲tlit̲s̲ung **N** horse meat. Etymology: A compound of **yez̲tli** "horse", q.v., and **-t̲s̲ung** "flesh", q.v..

yez̲tliyaz **N** colt, foal. Etymology: "young horse". [MO138]

yez̲tliz̲ahaint'i **N** bridle. Etymology: "line out of a horse's mouth". [MO139]

yez̲tliz̲enanin'a **N** bit. Etymology: "what is put across a horse's mouth". [MO139]

yez̲ula **V** [0-la] he mistreated him. [PA] [MO1133]

yi'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying it. [abs: **0**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog] **(1)** Nyoo t̲s̲et̲s̲elh nghuz tsuzbayoh ts'e **yi'alh**. 'He is bringing the axe into the woodshed over there.'

yi'i **PRO** something, whatchamacallit, thingamajig. Sometimes used as a euphemism for the genitals. **(1)** Nyoo **yi'i** di ts'utni da'? 'What did we call that thing?'

yi'un **PRO** person, character, whatshisname. *[pejorative]* **(1)** Nyoon **yi'un** boozi' t'enanus̲d̲z̲il. 'I forgot that person's name.'

yich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots it. [IA] [MO2405]

yich'us **V** [0-ch'us] he is slinging it. [IA–prog] [MO772]

yida' **ADV** recently, lately. **(1) Yida'** whe dune 'ahudin'ai-un whudank'un. 'Recently the jail burned down.'

yida' lisman **ADV** last week. **(1) Yida' lisman** ndusda. 'I was sick last week.'

yida' lisman whutso **ADV** last week.

yida' sa whutsa **ADV** last month.

yida' whe **ADV** recently. **(1) Yida' whe** dune 'ahudin'ai-un whudank'un. 'Recently the jail burned down.'

yida'k'ez **ADV** lately. [MO448]
yida'yaz **ADV** lately. Denotes a shorter lapse of time than **yida'**, q.v. [MO448]
yidilhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pins it to it. [IA–mom] [MO789]
yidilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he put it in relief. [PA] [MO922]
yidiz̲la **V** [0-la] he put them (3+, non-human) in relief. [PA] [MO922]
yidule **V** [0-le] he puts them (3+, non-human) in relief. [IA] [MO922]
yidulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he puts it in relief. [IA] [MO922]
yid̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] he is carrying it. [class: euo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
yigus **V** [0-gus] he is dragging it. [IA–prog] **(1)** Lhi dutl'ool **yigus**. 'The dog is dragging its rope.'
yighelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is packing it along. [IA–prog]
yighwus **V** [0-ghwus] he harpoons it. [IA] [MO826]
yigwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs it, pokes it. [IA–semel] [MO692]
-yih **N** voicebox, larynx, gullet, dewlap, trachea. **(1)** Yalhduk te ooyih dutlut. 'When he talks his voicebox vibrates.'
yihda **N** Big Dipper.
yihdayaz **N** Ursa Minor. Morice glosses this as cynosure. I interpret this as ursa minor, as cynosure is an old name for the star polaris, the north star, which is the alpha star of the constellation ursa minor. Etymology: "small Big Dipper", consisitng of **yihda** "Big Dipper", q.v., and **yaz** "small", q.v.. [MO114]
yikaih **V** [0-kaih] he is dipping it out. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Too dich'oh **yikaih** te za yutnai. 'He drinks the water only when he dips it out himself.'
yikalh **V** [0-kalh] he is carrying it. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
yik'us̲ **V** [0-k'us̲] he is filing it, grinding it. [IA–prog] [MO625]
yil'us **V** [lh-'us] we (2) are sneezing. [IA]
yilchoot **V** [l-choot] he is holding him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya duba dushihbe'**yilchoot**. 'The child is embracing his father.'
yilch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he keeps on angering him. [IA–prog] [MO778]
yildil **V** [l-dil] he ate them (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO1967]
yilelh **V** [0-lelh] he is carrying it. [class: mdo-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]
yilgwuz **V** [l-gwuz] he drank it in long draughts. [PA] [MO694]
yiltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] he sniffed it. [PA]
yilh **N** marmot trap. **Poss**: yil.
yilh **N** wedge (for splitting wood).
yilh dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is cuneiform, wedge-shaped. [IA] [MO987]
yilh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is sending him. [IA] **(1)** Dune 'ut'en-ne but̲s̲o **yilh'alh**. 'He is sending him on ahead of the other workers.'
yilh'i **V** [lh-'i] he makes it. [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'a̲s̲ te lho nzoo **yilh'i**. 'She does a good job filleting fish.'
yilh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (1) sneeze. [IA]
yilhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] he is swinging it. [IA–prog] [MO756]
yilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is arresting him. [IA] **(1)** Nilhchuk-un **yilhchoot**. 'A policeman is arresting him.'
yilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes it. [IA] **(1)** Chilh duba oonanto nyoo 'ulhti' **yilhchoot**. 'The young man took the gun without his father's knowledge'
yilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he took it, he arrested him. [PA] **(1)** Nilhchuk-un **yilhchoot**. 'A policeman is arresting him.' **(2)** Bugoh **yilhchoot**. 'He took their rabbit.' **(3)** Neilhchuk-un **yilhchoot**. 'The police officer arrested him.'
yilhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he takes it. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i 'ilhoghun za **yilhchuk**. 'He gets groceries from only one place.' **(2)** Yun tube **yilhchuk**. 'He takes a lot of the land.'
yilhchu̲s̲ **V** [lh-chu̲s̲] he is carrying it. [class: 2df-c] [IA–prog]
yilhdat **V** [lh-dat] he makes it narrow. [IA] [MO861]
yilhdu̲s̲ **V** [lh-du̲s̲] he is weighing it. [IA–prog] [MO862]
yilhdlooh **V** [lh-dlooh] he is towing it. [IA–

prog] [MO972]

yilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he is carrying it. [class: liquid-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]

yilhdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] he makes it good, improves it. [IA] [MO1179]

yilhdzoo **V** [lh-d-zoo] he renders it good. [IA] [MO2590]

yilhdzulh **V** [lh-dzulh] he is pushing it, he is dragging it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uba ts'i 'uyinla-i tooz ts'e **yilhdzulh**. 'My dad is pushing the canoe he made into the water.'

yilhd̲z̲il **V** [lh-d-z̲il] he warmed it up. [PA–trans] [MO1176]

yilhd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d-z̲ilh] he warms it up. [IA–trans] [MO1176]

yilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he is driving him. [IA–prog] [MO689]

yilhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he traps it. [IA] [MO688]

yilhkeh **V** [lh-ke] he is driving it in. [IA–prog] [MO644]

yilhkelh **V** [lh-kelh] he is transporting it by boat. [IA–prog] [MO651]

yilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he is paving it. [IA] **(1)** Ti **yilhtelh**. 'He is paving the road.'

yilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he is carrying it. [class: body-c] [IA–prog] [MO2296]

yilhtilh **V** [lh-tilh] he is carrying it. [class: cdr-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]

yilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] he breaks it suddenly. [IA] [MO894]

yilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] he is bursting it. [IA–prog] [MO893]

yilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he froze it, kept it frozen. [PA] [MO897]

yilhtl'us̲ **V** [lh-tl'us̲] he is throwing it. [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]

yilhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he presses it. [IA] [MO970]

yilhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] he bruised it. [PA] [MO1037]

yilhts'it **V** [lh-ts'it] he renders it rare. [IA] [MO1044]

yilhyalh **V** [lh-yalh] he causes him to walk. [IA–prog] [MO2209]

yilhyalh **V** [lh-yalh] he is leading him. [IA–prog] [MO1065]

yilhyih **V** [lh-yih] he cures him, saves him. [IA] [MO1164]

yilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he whitens it. [IA–trans] [MO1088]

yimba **N** green moss (on ground or tree trunks). **(1)** **Yimba** 'i sus 'analgok te danaiduli. 'When the bear crawls into his den he covers the entrance with moss.'

yin'al **V** [0-'al] he ate it. [PA] **(1)** Lisel unli-i lhai **yin'al** 'et huwa ta'oos̲da. 'He is thirsty because he ate a lot of salty food.'

yinghan **V** [0-ghan] it killed them (3+, non-human). [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' whe dulkwus̲dada' lhane **yinghan**. 'Long ago tuberculosis killed many people.'

yinka **N** world, the earth. **(1)** **Yinka** ndulcho dune dzoh nulhuld̲z̲ut s̲uli'. 'There is conflict all over this world.' **(2)** Tube **yinka** hoonzoo. 'The earth is very beautiful.'

yinka whut'en-ne **N** the people of the world, mankind, aboriginal people. Compare: **keyoh whudulhdzas-un**, **yun whudulhdzas-un**.

yinkadune **N** people of the world. Etymology: A compound of **yinka** "world", q.v., and **dune** "male", q.v.. **(1)** Hadih, yinka dune. 'Hello, people of the world.'

yinkaduneye' **N** Son of Man. **(1)** 'Et huwa yinka dune ye' nats'ulyisdzin 'et hoonts'i humoodihti whe 'unt'oh. 'For the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath day.'

yint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut it. [PA] [MO855]

yis'us **V** [lh-'us] I sneezed. [PA]

-yisda **N** interior of throat. **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun ooz̲um gha ooyisda whunduda. 'The child has a sore throat because of his tonsils.' **(2)** Syisda whunduda. 'My throat is sore.'

-yisdabuk **N** wattle.

-yisdak'al **N** uvula. Etymology: "throat clitoris". **(1)** 'Uyisdak'al 'i be datsan k'e'ts'utni. 'With the uvula we can imitate the crow.'

-yisdaz̲um **N** tonsils.

yisnoh **V** [0-noh] he is throwing it. [class: body-u] [IA–prog] [MO736]

yit **PPC** without it. **(1)** Too **yit** gak ts'uhoona' ait'oh. 'We cannot live without water.'

-yit **N** without. With a sense of subjective inconvenience. **(1)** 'Uyit 'udusli. 'I am in need.' **(2)** Lhes ulhki soogah yit s̲ust'e. 'I baked a cake without sugar.' **(3)** Sit whehandil. 'They left without me.' **(4)** Be'ooget yit na'isdai.

'I ate without a fork.' **(5)** Soogah huyit huyulht'e. 'They baked it without sugar.'

yitalhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is going to arrest him. [FA] This is a variant of **yitalhchulh**, q.v..

yitalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he is going to arrest him, he is going to take it. [FA]

yitaschulh **V** [lh-chulh] I will get it. [FA] **(1)** Mba **yitaschulh**-i ndai whe dini? 'Which one am I going to get for you?'

yitelh **V** [0-telh] he is moving it. [IA–prog] **(1)** 'Oosdloos be 'indaz-i do whudin'a **yitelh** whe lhi yula yut'udinda. 'When going up a hill with a heavy toboggan he helps the dog to pull.'

yitilh **V** [0-tilh] he is carrying it. [IA–prog]

yitnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drank it. [PA] [MO979]

yitno **V** [d-no] he devoured it, wolfed it down. This refers to eating with a minimum of chewing. [PA] [MO1149]

yitloh **V** [0-tloh] he is carrying it. [class: mushy-c] [IA–prog] [MO2297]

yitl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] he is weaving it. [IA–prog] [MO975]

-yiz **N** breath, voice, throat.

-yiz k'udintuk **V** [0-tuk] for one's throat to be parched, to be very thirsty. [IA] This literally means "x's throat is broken" and so is conjugated for subject by possessive prefixation of **-yiz** "throat". **(1)** Syiz k'udintuk. 'I am very thirsty.'

yizgus **V** [l-gus] I looked haggard, had wild eyes. [PA] [MO685]

-yiz **SUFFIX** long, tall .

yizulh **V** [0-zulh] he is throwing them. [class: euo-u] [IA–prog] [MO1117]

yladilhni **V** [lh-ni] he felt it with his hand. [PA–mom] [MO1839]

yo **ADV** down, below, minus (degrees of temperature). **(1)** Whudin'a 'et ts'oodun **yo** whedilduz. 'The child fell down because of the slope.' **(2)** Yun **yo** ne'hunuguz. 'They are running wires underground.' **(3)** Bus **yo** usda. 'He sits under the bank.'

yo **PP** enveloped in, in the interior of. **(1)** Chan **yo** nuha'as. 'They (2) are walking in (enveloped by) the rain.' **(2)** Mugai **yo**. 'Within the darkness.'

-yo **N** interior. [MO71]

yo belhuzusga **V** [lh-ga] I do not press (st) down with my finger. [IN] [MO664]

yo benusga **V** [lh-ga] I pressed (st) down with my finger. [PA] [MO664]

yo benusgah **V** [lh-gah] I press (st) down with my finger. [IA] [MO664]

yo besgah **V** [lh-gah] I press (st) down with my finger. [IA–cust] [MO664]

yo daste' **V** [lh-te'] I was lying prone. [PA–cont] [MO920]

yo dilhti **V** [lh-ti] he is lying prone, on his belly. [IA–NC] [MO920]

yo dustih **V** [0-tih] I lie prone. [IA–NC] [MO920]

yo dutastilh **V** [lh-tilh] I will lie prone. [FA–NC] [MO920]

yo dutaztan **V** [l-tan] I will lie down on my belly. [FA] [MO2617]

yo dutilhga **V** [l-ga] he lowered his (own) finger. [PA] [MO642]

yo dutizga **V** [l-ga] I lowered my finger. [PA] [MO642]

yo dutuzgah **V** [l-gah] I lower my finger. [IA] [MO642]

yo duztan **V** [l-tan] I lie down on my belly. [IA] [MO2617]

yo le na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he lowers, lets down. [IA] [MO706]

yo le na'usleh **V** [0-leh] I lower, let down. [IA] [MO706]

yo lhdustoh **V** [lh-toh] I am not lying prone. [IN–cont] [MO920]

yo lhduztan **V** [l-tan] I do not lie down on my belly. [IN] [MO2617]

yo lhnuz'oh **V** [l-'oh] I do not keep my head down. [IN] [MO2125]

yo lhonit'i **V** [0-t'i] it (land, floor) does not subside, give way. [abs: **wh**] [IN] [MO926]

yo nadilhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] it (wind) upset (st), turned (st) upside down. [PA] [MO1032]

yo nadis'ai **V** [0-'ai] I turned (st) upside down. [PA] [MO565]

yo nadizkez **V** [0-kez] it got capsized, turned over. [PA] [MO654]

yo nadukes **V** [0-kes] it capsizes, turns over.

[IA] [MO654]

yo nadulhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] it (wind) upsets (st), turns (st) upside down. [IA] [MO1032]

yo nadus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I turn (st) upside down. [IA] [MO565]

yo nadutikwus **V** [0-kwus] it will capsize, turn over. [FA] [MO654]

yo nadutilhbun **V** [l-bun] it (mercury in thermometer) fell. [PA] [MO759]

yo nadutulbih **V** [l-bih] it (mercury in thermometer) falls. [IA] [MO759]

yo nahaintizla **V** [0-le] he turned it (so's hair) down. [PA] [MO1381]

yo nahalhuntilyil **V** [l-yil] it (hair) has not been turned down. [PN] [MO1381]

yo nahalhuntilyoh **V** [l-yoh] it (hair) is not turned down. [IN] [MO1381]

yo nahalhuntunuzusloh **V** [0-loh] I do not turn down (so's hair). [IN] [MO1381]

yo nahantilhya **V** [l-ya] it (hair) has been turned down. [PA] [MO1381]

yo nahantisla **V** [0-la] I turned down (so's hair). [PA] [MO1381]

yo nahantusle **V** [0-le] I turn down (so's hair). [IA] [MO1381]

yo naidiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he turned it upside down, reversed it. [PA] [MO565]

yo natiltilh **V** [l-tilh] it will descend below the freezing point. Speaking of the temperature as shown on a thermometer. [FA] [MO1271]

yo natilhtun **V** [l-tun] it (temperature, mercury) went down. [PA] [MO918]

yo natilhtun **V** [l-tun] it has descended below the freezing point. Speaking of the temperature as shown on a thermometer. [PA] [MO1271]

yo natukes **V** [0-kes] it (price) goes down. [IA] [MO654]

yo natultih **V** [l-tih] it (temperature, mercury) goes down. [IA] [MO918]

yo natultih **V** [l-tih] it descends below the freezing point. Speaking of the temperature as shown on a thermometer. [IA] [MO1271]

yo natus'aih **V** [0-'aih] I lower (st), let down (st). [IA] [MO563]

yo nuz'a **V** [l-'a] I keep my head down. [IA] [MO2125]

yo tilhgah **V** [lh-gah] he puts (someone else's) finger down. [IA] [MO662]

yo tizsut **V** [0-tsut] it (level) fell. [PA] [MO1047]

yo tusgah **V** [lh-gah] I put (someone else's) finger down. [IA] [MO662]

yo tutsit **V** [0-tsit] it (level) falls. [IA] [MO1047]

yo uzdilya **V** [l-ya] we (3+) lie down on our bellies. [IA] [MO2617]

yo uzdutalyalh **V** [l-yalh] we (3+) will lie down on our bellies. [FA] [MO2617]

yo whewhults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it gives way, collapses. E.g. a house. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

yo whuhunilht'i **V** [l-t'i] they are depressed. [IA]

yo whunant'i **V** [0-t'i] it (land, floor) subsided, gave way. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO926]

yo whunint'i **V** [0-t'i] he is depressed. [IA] [MO926]

yo whunint'i **V** [0-t'i] it (land, floor) subsides, gives way. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO926]

yo whuntat'i **V** [0-t'i] it (land, floor) will subside, give way. [abs: **wh**] [FA] [MO926]

yo whunust'i **V** [0-t'i] I am depressed. [IA] [MO926]

yo whunuzt'i **V** [l-t'i] I am depressed. [IA]

yo yanedutilhbun **V** [l-bun] it (liquid level) went down in multiple containers. [PA–dist] [MO761]

yo yanedutulbun **V** [l-bun] it (liquid level) goes down in multiple containers. E.g. in several thermometers. [IA–dist] [MO761]

yo yeinilhga **V** [lh-ga] he pressed it down with his finger. [PA] [MO664]

yo yeyulhgah **V** [lh-gah] he presses it down with his finger. [IA] [MO664]

yo za lhotiskalh **V** [0-kalh] I will be digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [FA–prog] [MO642]

yo za lhotooskalh **V** [0-kalh] I may be digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [OA–prog] [MO642]

yo za lhoziskal **V** [0-kal] I am not digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [IN–prog] [MO642]

yo za lhozuskai **V** [0-kai] I was digging deeper

and deeper. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [MO642]

yo za lhulhuwhuskaih **V** [0-kaih] I am digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [IA–cust/prog] [MO642]

yo za lhuwhuskal **V** [0-kal] I was not digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [PN–prog] [MO642]

yo za lhuwhuskalh **V** [0-kalh] I am digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [IA–prog] [MO642]

yo za lhuwhuz̲kai **V** [0-kai] he was digging deeper and deeper. [class: coc-c] [PA–prog] [MO642]

yo'hududild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] they are humble. [IA]

yo'oja **V** [0-ja] it (water level) has gone down. [PA]

yo'otit'elh **V** [0-t'elh] it (water level) will go down. [FA]

yo'ot'en **V** [0-t'en] it (water level) is going down. [IA]

yo'ts'ududild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] we (3+) are humble. [IA]

yo'ududild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] he is humble. [IA] **(1)** Dune ncha-un unli 'et hoonts'i yo'ududild̲z̲un. 'Although he is an important person he remains humble.'

yo'ududild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] we (2) are humble. [IA]

yo'ududild̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] you (1) are humble. [IA]

yo'ududulhd̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] you (2+) are humble. [IA]

yo'ududuzd̲z̲un **V** [l-d̲z̲un] I am humble. [IA]

yo'un'a **ADV** downwards.

yodalhde **V** [lh-de] he discoloured it. [PA] [MO1526]

yodanliz **V** [0-liz] he stripped it of flesh by boiling it. [PA] [MO1526]

yodi'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] they (2+) put on (st:snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yodi'es̲. 'They are putting on snowshoes.'

yodil'e' **V** [l-'e'] he learned it. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz 'uyoo unli 'et huwa dakelh khuni 'a **yodil'e'**. 'Because the boy is smart he learned the Indian language quickly.'

yodilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he rendered them (two areas) contiguous. [PA] [MO1526]

yodilhti **V** [lh-ti] he is face-down. [IA]

yodinda **V** [0-da] they (2+) sit in. [IA–cont]

yodinliz **V** [0-liz] he stripped it of flesh by boiling. [PA] [MO713]

yodool'eh **V** [l-'eh] he may learn it. [OA]

yodul'eh **V** [l-'eh] he is learning it. [IA] **(1)** Yak'us̲da ooghuni **yodul'eh**. 'He is learning the Word of God.'

yodulis **V** [0-lis] he strips it of flesh by boiling. [IA] [MO713]

yodulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he discolours it. [IA] [MO1526]

yodusti **V** [lh-ti] I am face-down. [IA]

yodutil'eh **V** [l-'eh] he will learn it. [FA] **(1)** Duneyaz be'ult'o-i **yodutil'eh** hukwa'nin̲z̲un. 'The little boy wants to learn to play the percussion instrument.'

yoh **N** house, home, building. **Class**: 1. **Poss**: yoh. **(1)** Dune **yoh** whuzih nuya. 'The man is walking beside the house.' **(2)** Dakelh **yoh** hoonzoo-un buba 'whul'en. 'They are building nice houses for the Indians.' **(3)** **Yoh** tisdalh 'anditdzin. 'I am going to stay home today.' **(4)** **Yoh** 'uwhusleh. 'I am building a house.' **(5)** **Yoh** dulht̲s̲'i! 'Stay home!'

yoh **N** interior.

yoh **PP** within. **(1)** Nluzti' nts'ut **yoh** us̲'ai. 'Your knife is in your blanket.' **(2)** Ndi duchun **yoh** chulhghus hoonli. 'There is a worm in that piece of wood.' **(3)** Mugai **yoh** ts'enusz̲ut. 'I woke up in total darkness.'

-yoh **N** chest, thoracic cavity. **(1)** Dune dulkwus̲dada' gha ooyoh whunduda. 'The man's chest hurts because he has tuberculosis.'

yoh 'unadot'en **V** [d-'en] it is square. Literally, "it is the shape of a house". [IA]

yoh 'uwhulh'en-un **N** carpenter, builder. Duoplural: yoh 'uwhulh'en-ne Etymology: "house builder". **(1)** Nyoon **yoh 'uwhulh'en-un** nyoo dati 'uts'un'un'a hukwayantan. 'The carpenter installed the door the wrong way.'

yoh hughwunli-un **N** landlord, caretaker of building, apartment manager.

yoh nughe **N** turtle. *[recent coinage]* Etymol-

ogy: "it packs (it's) house around".

yoh ts'u naindalh **V** [d-alh] you (1) go back to the house. [IA]

yoh whucho **N** large house.

yohke **N** slippers. These are softer and lighter than regular moccasins and are intended for indoor use. The term includes both regular slippers and the fancy, beaded moccasins used for dancing. Etymology: a compound of **yoh** "interior", q.v., and **ke** "foot", q.v..

yohsih **N** wall of a house. Etymology: A compound of **yoh** "house", q.v., and **sih** "wall", q.v.. **(1) Yohsih** nanit'ai. 'The house's walls fell down.'

yohudilhtel **V** [lh-tel] they (3+) are face-down. [IA]

yohudilhti **V** [lh-ti] they (2) are face-down. [IA]

yohumbez **ADV** publicly. This describes a formal situation in which an action is performed before witnesses assembled for the purppose. a typical situation would be one in which the witnesses form a circle around the person performing the action. it is not appropriate when the principal mingles with a crowd or when third parties just happen to be present. See also: **dunebez**.

yohwhengha **N** gable. Etymology: A compond of **yoh**, q.v., and **engha**, q.v.. [MO108]

yohwhucho **N** palace, castle. Etymology: Created by Father Morice. literally, **big house**.

yohwhuch'ulyaz **N** hovel. Etymology: Literally, "small, torn-up house", consisting of **yoh** "house", q.v., **whuch'ul** "it is torn", q.v., and **yaz** "small", q.v.. [MO244]

yohwhuya **N** little house. See also: **yohwhuyaz**.**(1) Yohwhuya** neoodutasdalh. 'I'm going to make a little house.'

yohwhuyaz **N** cottage, tabernacle (of Catholic church). See also: **yohwhuya**.Etymology: Created by Father Morice. Literally, **small house**.

yolyoos **V** [lh-yoos] we (2) may whistle. [OA]

yolyoos **V** [lh-yoos] we (2) may whistle. [OA]

yolyoos **V** [lh-yoos] we (2) may whistle. [OA]

yolyooz **V** [lh-yooz] we (2) whistled. [PA]

yolhchus **V** [lh-chus] he boxed with him. [PA–rep] [MO869]

yolhdlukw **V** [lh-d-lukw] he caused it to be snared. [PA–rep] [MO1220]

yolhghwun **V** [lh-ghwun] he caused him to snarl. [PA] [MO1137]

yolhjaz **V** [lh-jaz] he fished for it with hook and line. [PA] [MO770]

yolhto **V** [lh-to] he counted it. [PA] [MO925]

yolht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck him repeatedly. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO839]

yolhyoos **V** [lh-yoos] you (1) may whistle. [OA] **(1)** Ka yolhyoos junih. 'Don't whistle at her.'

yolhyoos **V** [lh-yoos] you (1) may whistle. [OA] **(1)** Ka yolhyoos junih. 'Don't whistle at her.'

yolhyooz **V** [lh-yooz] he whistled. [PA]

yolhyooz **V** [lh-yooz] you (1) whistled. [PA]

yombuz **V** [0-buz] he stretched it. [PA–rep] [MO763]

yon'il **V** [0-'il] he lusted after her. [PA] [MO1126]

yondzai **V** [0-dzai] he clawed it. [PA–rep] [MO578]

yonget **V** [0-get] he stabbed him, poked him. [PA–rep] [MO635]

yonghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he harpooned it. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [MO807]

yonkat **V** [0-kat] he slapped him repeatedly. [PA–rep] [MO648]

yonket **V** [0-ket] he bought it. [PA] **(1)** Ts'ut tube nzoo 'ink'ez nulghwus, 'i 'uloo sba **yonket**. 'Mother bought me a nice, warm blanket.' **(2)** Lhent'i 'ants'et **yonket**. 'He bought something that is useless.'

yonlukw **V** [0-lukw] he netted it. [PA] **(1)** Dusk'ihje **yonlukw**-i 'antsiya yulhdzilh. 'She is scaling the arctic grayling she netted.'

yonlukw **V** [0-lukw] he snared it. [PA–rep] [MO716]

yontoo **V** [0-too] he held it with tweezers. [PA–rep] [MO1144]

yontun **V** [0-tun] he held it. [PA] [MO896]

yont'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it repeatedly. [PA] [MO856]

yont'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he liked it. [PA] [MO930]

yonts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] he pinched him. [PA] [MO1024]

yontsel **V** [0-tsel] he struck it repeatedly with an axe. [PA] [MO2318]

yontsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he kept it between his teeth. [PA] [MO994]
yonyul **V** [0-yul] he blew on it repeatedly. [PA] [MO1099]
yonzi **V** [0-zi] he named it. [PA–rep] **(1)** Ndun 'en **yonzi**. 'He voted for him.'
yonzut **V** [0-zut] he paddled it on the gunwales. [PA] [MO1167]
yonzo **V** [0-zo] he spat repeatedly at him. [PA] [MO1119]
yosyooz **V** [lh-yooz] I whistled. [PA]
yotiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] it has begun to go down. [PA] **(1)** Sa yotiz'ai whe yat whudank'un le'hoont'oh. 'When the sun is going down it seems like the sky is on fire.' **(2)** 'Awet sa yotiz'ai whe hukwe'isgus. 'I took a picture as the sun was going down.'
yots'udilhti **V** [lh-ti] one is face-down. [IA]
yotselh **V** [0-tselh] he may strike it repeatedly with an axe. [OA] [MO2318]
youn'a **ADV** downwards. [MO21]
yowhedilduz **V** [l-duz] he fell down. [PA]
yowhein'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) has gone down. [PA] **(1)** Sa **yowhein'ai** whe 'et sum iltsai. 'When the sun had gone down the stars appeared.'
yowhelhuhitai **V** [0-tai] it collapsed. This describes a building collapsing, either toppling over or collapsing in place, as when an old building is carefully brought down with explosivesl. [PA]
yowhenuti **N** descending roads. This is the distributive duoplural of **yowheti**, q.v..
yowheti **N** descending road. Duoplural: yowhenuti
yowhudin'a **ADV** downhill. **(1)** Luwagin **yowhudin'a** ugooh whe nunulgaih-i oots'uhainilts'ut. 'The wagon was going downhill when the wheel came off.'
yozges **V** [l-ges] I may look haggard, have wild eyes. [OA] [MO685]
yoo **N** medicine, poison. This is also used in compounds denoting the essential ingredient in something or the agent that bring about something, as in **'udek'ayoo** "nicotine", q.v. and **kwunyoo** "sulfur", q.v.. **(1)** Ndusda whe **yoo**beduyun-un **yoo** sghanin'ai. 'When I was sick, the doctor gave me medicine.' **(2)** **Yoo** ntsi' bulh neza'andla. 'He poisoned us.' **(3)** 'Aw **yoo** iloh 'unt'oh. 'It is not medicine.' **(4)** **Yoo** k'e dazsai. 'He died of poison.'
-yoo **SUFFIX** plural suffix. *[disused]* This is an old plural suffix that shows up in a few frozen forms. It is not clear whether it was ever productive in this dialect. The words that contain it may well have been borrowed wholesale from Babine-Witsuwit'en.
yoo be 'odudil'en **V** [l-'en] they medicated themselves. [PA]
yoo be 'ududil'en **V** [l-'en] he medicated himself. [PA] [MO2404]
yoo be 'ududiz'en **V** [l-'en] I medicated myself. [PA] [MO2404]
yoo be 'ududutiz'elh **V** [l-'elh] I will medicate myself. [FA] [MO2404]
yoo be 'ududduz'en **V** [l-'en] I medicate myself. [IA] [MO2404]
yoo be'ooket-un **N** pharmacy, drug store.
yoo nuhulhdas bayoh **N** pharmacy. See also: **yoo nulhdas-un**, **yoobayoh**.Etymology: "building where they weigh medicine".
yoo nulhdas-un **N** pharmacy. The profession in the abstract, the art of pharmacy. See also: , **yoo nuhulhdas bayoh**, **yoobayoh**.Etymology: "weighing medicine".
yoo sooltsun-i **N** deodorant. Etymology: Literally, "medicine that smells good". **(1)** Oochak'ests'oh hoolhtsun whuch'a **yoo sooltsun-i** be whulhtlo. 'Because of underarm odour he is applying a deodorant.'
yoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may eat it. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon oote **yoo'alh**. 'Aw kwalhe'nidzun. 'Let him eat that. We don't want it.'
yoo'at **ADV** from a distance, at a remote point. **(1)** Sus **yoo'at** whuts'un ts'unilh'en. 'We watched the bear from a distance.'
yoo'at-i **ADJ** yonder, that (non-human, distant). **(1)** **Yoo'at-i** dzulh tube nadalhdza'. 'That far off mountain is very high.' [MO2740]
yoo'awh **ADV** round about and far away. [MO483]
yoo'azts'e **ADV** outside.
yoo'en **ADV** late. With a verb such as **hoozulh**, q.v.. [MO449]

yoo'en' V [0-'en'] he may see it. [OA]
yoo'un hoo̲zulh V [0-z̲ulh] it is late. [IA–prog] [MO1113]
yoo'un nedilhghel V [lh-ghel] it was late in the day. [PA] [MO819]
yoo'un nedilhghelh V [lh-ghelh] it is late in the day. [IA] [MO819]
yoo'un nedutalhghulh V [lh-ghulh] it will be late in the day. [FA] [MO819]
yoo'un-i ADJ that way over there (non-human). **(1) Yoo'un-i** dustl'us. 'That book yonder.'
yoo'un-ne ADJ those way over there (human plural). **(1) Yoo'un-ne** ts'ekoo. 'Those women way over there.'
yoo'un-un ADJ that way over there (human singular). **(1) Yoo'un-un** ts'eke. 'That woman over there.'
yoo'unuzulh V [0-zulh] he is very old. [IA] **(1)** Tsa tube **yoo'unuzulh**. 'The beaver is very old.'
yoobayoh N pharmacy. See also: **yoo nuhulhda̲s bayoh**, **yoo nulhda̲s-un**.Etymology: "building for medicine", consisting of **yoo** "medicine", q.v., and **bayoh**, q.v..
yoobeduchun N medical administrator, head of medical unit. Etymology: On the model of **keyoh whuduchun**, q.v..
yoobeduyun N physician, doctor. Etymology: "he practices shamanistic rituals with medicine". **(1)** Oobuttl'ah whunduda ha **yoobeduyun** ts'un nu̲suya. 'He went to the doctor because of abdominal pains.'
yoobeduyun-ne N medical doctors.
yoobeduyun-un N doctor. **(1)** Ndusda whe **yoobeduyun-un** yoo sghanin'ai. 'When I was sick, the doctor gave me medicine.'
yoobeooketdustl'us N medical card, Care Card. Etymology: "paper with which medicine is bought". This is based on the fact that for status Indians, the First Nations Health Authority pays for many medications if the patient presents the pharmacy with both status card and Care Card. **(1)** Yoobeooketdu̲stl'us int'i eh? 'Do you have a medical card?'
yoodadlukw V [d-lukw] he snared it for himself. [PA] [MO1220]
yoodalhkut V [lh-kut] he asked him. [PA]
yoodalhto V [lh-to] he counted them. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO925]
yoodandzai V [0-dzai] he clawed it. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO578]
yoodanget V [0-get] he stabbed, poked it for himself. [PA–rep] [MO635]
yoodanget V [0-get] he stabbed it, poked it. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO635]
yoodanghaz V [0-ghaz] he harpooned it. [abs: **d**] [PA–rep] [MO807]
yoodanket V [0-ket] he bought it. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Nawh 'ot'en-i naih 'i **yoodanket**. 'She bought two kinds of material.'
yoodanluz V [0-luz] he urinated against. [PA] [MO712]
yoodantun V [0-tun] he held it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO896]
yoodants'uk V [0-ts'uk] he pinched it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1024]
yoodanzi V [0-zi] he named it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1110]
yoodanz̲o V [0-z̲o] he spat repeatedly at it. [PA] [MO1119]
yoodasluz V [0-luz] I urinated against. [PA] [MO712]
yoodat ADV at a remote point downstream. [MO496]
yoodazicho N pelican. [MO92]
yoodeya V [0-ya] he is quarrelling with him. [IA]
yoodilhdlit V [l-d-lit] he dissolves it for himself. [IA] [MO1219]
yoodilhk'an V [lh-k'an] he consumed it by fire. [PA] [MO623]
yoodilhk'un V [lh-k'un] he renders it reddish. [IA] [MO629]
yoodintun V [0-tun] he is holding it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Ts'iltu̲z tubecho **yoodintun**. 'He is holding tightly to the boat pole.'
yoodizih V [0-zih] he names it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1110]
yoodo ADV high, up. **(1)** Nyoon duneyaz duchun k'ut **yoodo** dughailget 'et 'unija. 'The little boy is stranded high up in a tree which he

climbed.' **(2)** Tsachun **yoodo** dughaoodin'ai. 'The cache stands high above the ground.'

yoodo **N** very high up. [MO483]

yoodocho **ADV** very high, way up. **(1)** Lubezo beoonujut 'et huwa **yoodocho** ts'ulh'aih. 'Because poison is dangerous we place it on a high shelf.' **(2)** Ts'oodun **yoodocho** nubalh. 'The child is swinging very high.'

yoodoghun **N** the Creator, God. "the one on high". *[old-fashioned]*

yoodoh **ADV** in a very high place, very high up. See also: **yoodo**.**(1)** Tl'oolh tube **yoodoh** yanint'i. 'The rope is strung across from very high points.'

yoodugas **V** [d-ghas] he harpoons it for himself. [IA–rep] [MO1184]

yoodughe soozilhts'ai **INT** God listens to me. This is a formula for taking oaths. *[old-fashioned]* [MO445]

yoodughi **N** god, the creator. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **Yak'usda**, **yoodughun**.Etymology: "the highest one". **(1)** 'Uda'dune neba 'en **Yoodughi** huyulhni inle'. 'Our ancestors called God "Yoodughi".'

yoodughun **N** god, the creator. *[old-fashioned]* See also: **Yak'usda**, **yoodughi**.

yoodulhkut **V** [lh-kut] he is asking him. [IA] **(1)** 'Uba duye' **yoodulhkut**, "K'a lhai int'i?" 'Father is asking his son, "Do you have many bullets?"' **(2)** Sooniya ha **yoodulhkut** whe ch'ainisjoot. 'He was refused as he was asking him for money.'

yoodulhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he renders it reddish. [IA] [MO2559]

yoodune **N** medical doctor. Etymology: "medicine person", a compound of **yoo**, q.v. and **dune**, q.v.. **(1)** **Yoodune** yune'utsoh whuzun'a shih k'eyilht'ih. 'The doctor is pulling him through by giving him injections.'

yoodus **ADV** from a place far above. [MO487]

yooduslis **V** [0-lis] I urinate against. [IA] [MO712]

yoodutalhkut **V** [lh-kut] he will ask him. [FA]

yoodutaslus **V** [0-lus] I will urinate against. [FA] [MO712]

yoodutseh **V** [0-tseh] he blows it up. [IA] **(1)** Ti 'uwhuleh whe tsecho 'ohwhi **yoodutseh**. 'While constructing a road he dynamites the big rocks and so forth.' **(2)** Nyoo 'uken betseoodutseh-i be **yoodutseh**. 'He blew up that beaver dam with dynamite.'

yoogas **V** [0-gas] it is nipping at him. [IA] **(1)** Lhi yudzi undulhda 'et huwa ookechunoh yoogas. 'The dog is nipping him on the ankles because he is teasing it (playfully).'

yooget **V** [0-get] he is poking at it, stabbing it, spearing it. [IA–rep] **(1)** Musdoos dunadolget ait'oh 'et huwa duchun be **yooget**. 'He is poking the cow with a stick because it does not want to get up.'

yooghas **V** [0-ghas] he harpoons it. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [MO807]

yooghunli-un **N** doctor. **(1)** **Yooghunli-un** tisleh. 'I'm going to be a doctor.'

yookat **V** [0-kat] he slaps (st). [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul ts'iyai ghana 'et huwa yula k'ut **yookat**. 'He slaps the baby's hands because the baby is bothering everything.'

yooket **V** [0-ket] he may buy it. [OA]

yook'et **V** [0-k'et] he may fuck her. [OA] *[vulgar]*

yool'en **V** [l-'en] he may catch its scent. [OA] **(1)** **Yool'en** ait'oh. 'He cannot catch its scent.'

yooldilh **V** [l-dilh] he may eat them (euo) one at a time. [OA] [MO1967]

yoolnih **V** [l-nih] he is jealous of him. [IA] **(1)** Du'at **yoolnih** 'et huwa 'ilhoghun yunizyoot. 'He forces his wife to stay in one place because he is jealous of her.'

yooltlat **V** [l-tlat] he rushes at him. [IA] [MO951]

yooltloh **V** [l-tloh] he rushed at him. [PA] [MO951]

yooltsis **V** [l-tsis] he may sniff it. [OA]

yoolyoos **V** [lh-yoos] we (2) are whistling. [IA]

yoolh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) may gnaw it (bone). [OA] [MO573]

yoolhchis **V** [lh-chis] he is punching him. [IA] **(1)** Duneyaz dulhtus 'en yoolhchis. 'The little boy is punching his sister.'

yoolhdlit **V** [lh-d-lit] he causes it to dissolve, disaggregate. [IA] [MO1219]

yoolhdlut **V** [lh-d-lut] he caused it to dissolve,

disaggregate. [PA] [MO1219]

yoolhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] he tried it, tested it. [PA] [MO591]

yoolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he is trying (testing) her. [IA] **(1)** Talhus̲nai' t'eyinin̲zun 'et hoonts'i nedotoo' be **yoolhdzih**. 'While knowing that she does not drink, he is tempting her with liquor.'

yoolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he tries it, tests it. [IA] [MO591]

yoolhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he may gnaw it. [OA] [MO1967]

yoolhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] it may dawn, be daylight. [OA–mom]

yoolhto **V** [lh-to] he is counting it. [IA] **(1)** Duzooniya t̲s̲'iyawh **yoolhto**. 'He is counting all his money.'

yoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes him repeatedly with a stick, spanks him, stings him, clubs it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunya 'udot̲s̲'o ait'oh 'et huwa **yoolht'ah**. 'He is spanking the child (with a rigid object) because he will not obey.' **(2)** T̲s̲'ihna **yoolht'ah** 'et hoonts'i nuyulhte za yulh'en. 'Even though the bee is stinging him he keeps on holding it.'

yoolht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] he may fry it. [OA]

yoolhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he is hitting him. [IA]

yoolhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] he may make it. [OA] This is placed after a stative verb to make periphrastic causatives. If the stative verb has a **wh**-class subject, the corresponding **wh**-class form **hoolhtselh** is used instead. **(1)** Dutle **yoolhtselh** ha tas̲ugi yuk'eta'dile. 'She is oiling the dry skin in order to make it soft.'

yoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he may smell it. [OA]

yoolht̲s̲as̲ **V** [lh-t̲s̲as̲] he flicks a whip at it. [IA] **(1)** Yez̲tli tut̲s̲us̲ be yoolht̲s̲as̲. 'He flicks a whip at the horse.'

yoolht̲s̲'it **V** [lh-t̲s̲'it] he eyed him from head to foot. [PA] [MO1057]

yoolht̲s̲'it **V** [lh-t̲s̲'it] he eyes him from head to foot. [IA] [MO1057]

yoolhyih **V** [lh-yih] he may save him. [OA] **(1)** 'En 'uloo **yoolhyih** hukwa'yulh'en. 'Mother tried to save him.'

yoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] he is whistling. [IA] **(1)** Dune dulike' ka yoolhyoos̲. 'The man is whistling for his dogs.' **(2)** Ska yoolhyoos̲. 'He is whistling for me.' **(3)** '' **(4)** Ts'eke ba yoolhyoos̲. 'He is whistling at a woman.' **(5)** Bedunulch'oh yoolhyoos̲. 'The kettle is whistling.'

yoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] he may whistle. [OA]

yoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] you (1) are whistling. [IA]

yoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] you (2+) may whistle. [OA]

yoolhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] you (2+) whistle. [IA]

Yoolhyoos̲keh **N** Deadone Lake. Latitude: 54° 33′ 45″ N. Longitude: 123° 46′ 53″ W. Etymology: "whistling pond".

Yoolhyoos̲ti **N** trail with no English name. The trail that heads Northeast from the Western extreme of Deadone Lake. Latitude: 54° 33′ 45″ N. Longitude: 123° 46′ 53″ W. Etymology: "whistling trail".

yoolhyooz̲ **V** [lh-yooz̲] you (2+) whistled. [PA]

yoolhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he may blow on it. [OA]

yoon'alh **V** [0-'alh] he consumes it completely. [IA] [MO571]

yoonadlukw **V** [d-lukw] he snared it in error. [PA–rep] [MO1220]

yoonahoonlih **V** [0-lih] you (1) taste it. [IA]

yoonajin **V** [d-yin] he picked them (berries) in error. [PA] [MO2338]

yoonaljaz̲ **V** [l-jaz̲] he fished for it with a hook in error. [PA] [MO770]

yoonalni **V** [l-ni] he coveted it. [PA] [MO1526]

yoonalto **V** [l-to] he counted them (non-human) in error. [PA] [MO2341]

yoonalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he boxed with him. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep] [MO869]

yoonalhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he punched him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA–rep]

yoonalhyul **V** [lh-yul] he rendered it whitish. [abs: **n**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]

yoonambuz **V** [0-buz] he stretched it in error. [PA–rep] [MO763]

yoonan'en **V** [0-'en] he saw it dimly. [PA] [MO614]

yoonangaz **V** [d-ghaz] he harpooned it in error. [PA–rep] [MO1184]

yoonanget **V** [0-get] he stabbed, poked him in error. [PA–rep] [MO635]

yoonanket **V** [d-ket] he bought it in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2341]
yoonant'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it. Typically, the face. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO856]
yoonanyin **V** [0-yin] he picked it. [PA] **(1)** Dune 'indzi lhai **yoonanyin**. 'The man picked many strawberries.' **(2)** Mai **yoonanyin**. 'He picked the berries.'
yoonanyul **V** [0-yul] he blew on it repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1099]
yoonanzo **V** [0-zo] he spat repeatedly at it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1119]
yoonawhuslih **V** [0-lih] I taste it. [IA]
yooni' **ADV** far back inside, further back inside. **(1)** Tsaluk **yooni'** whuz 'anitsus. 'The squirrel scampered far back inside there.'
yoonilhdlit **V** [lh-d-lit] he dissolves it in error. [IA] [MO1219]
yoonilhdlut **V** [l-d-lut] he dissolved it in error. [PA] [MO1219]
yoonilhyih **V** [lh-yih] you (1) go save him. [IA]
yoonilhyul **V** [lh-yul] he rendered it whitish. [PA–trans] [MO1072]
yoonin'al **V** [0-'al] he consumed it completely. [PA] [MO571]
yoonin'en **V** [0-'en] he sees it dimly. [IA] [MO614]
yoonintnai' **V** [d-nai'] he drank it to the last drop. [PA] [MO979]
yoonintun **V** [0-tun] he holds it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO896]
yoonintso **V** [0-tso] he shot at it. [PA] **(1)** **Yoonintso** whe duni tilhgai. 'He shot at the moose and it is starting to run.'
yoonintse **V** [0-tse] he shot at it once. [PA]
yoonisdli **V** [d-li] he tasted it in error. [PA] [MO1217]
yoonisdlih **V** [d-lih] he tastes it in error. [IA] [MO1217]
yoonisdzi' **V** [d-zi] he named it in error. [PA]
yoonisli **V** [0-li] he tasted it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1133]
yoonislih **V** [0-lih] he tastes it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1133]
yoonit **ADV** at a remote point to the rear. [MO496]
yoonizih **V** [0-zih] he names it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1110]
yoonjai **V** [0-jai] he reveres him. [IA]
yoono **N** his older brother.
yoonolhchis **V** [lh-chis] he may punch him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [OA–rep]
yoonoyin **V** [0-yin] he may pick them. [OA–cont]
yoonoot **ADV** at a remote point upstream. [MO496]
yoontalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he spied on him. [PA] [MO614]
yoontalhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch him repeatedy. [abs: **n**] [FA–rep]
yoontatso **V** [0-tso] he will shoot at it. [FA–semel]
yoontayin **V** [0-yin] he will pick them. [FA]
yoontnih **V** [d-nih] he drinks it to the last drop. [IA] [MO979]
yoontuldoh **N** Seidlitz powder. A powder consisting of tartaric acid, potassium sodium tartrate, and sodium bicarbonate, which when mixed with water gives off carbon dioxide. It was sold as a refreshing drink and laxative. Etymology: "medicine that effervesces". [MO152]
yoontun **V** [0-tun] he is holding it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'iyaz yuba **yoontun** whe yehanaja. 'She got out of the canoe while he held it for her.' **(2)** Butl'aidutsuk-i ninta'huyolh'en whuch'a buba **yoontun**. 'He is retaining their social assistance cheque so they will not spend it foolishly.'
yoontunuzaltsilh **V** [l-ts'ilh] he will listen to him in error. [FA] [MO2255]
yoont'i' **V** [0-t'i] he likes it. [IA] **(1)** Gohke 'i le musdoos **yoont'i'**. 'The cow likes sweet clover.'
yoontsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he keeps it between his teeth. [IA] [MO994]
yoonujin **V** [d-yin] he picks them (berries) in error. [IA] [MO2338]
yoonulni **V** [l-ni] she wooes him, covets it. [IA] [MO743]
yoonulto **V** [l-to] he counts them (non-human) in error. [IA] [MO2341]
yoonulhchis **V** [lh-chis] he punches him repeatedly. [abs: **n**] [IA–rep]

yoonusde **ADV** from far above. **(1)** Nts'ez hainya? **Yoonusde**. 'Where did he come from? From far above.' [MO483]
yoonuyin **V** [0-yin] he is picking them. [IA]
yoonuz̲alt̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] he listened to him in error. [PA] [MO2343]
yoonuz̲ult̲s̲'ai **V** [l-t̲s̲'ai] he listens to him in error. [IA] [MO2343]
yoonyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] you (1) blow. [IA] **(1)** Kwunt̲s̲it oonyoolh! 'Blow on the coals!'
yoosdzi **V** [d-dzi] he bequeathed. [PA] **(1)** Sooniya lhai buba **yoosdzi** 'inka buba 'uwhuleh. 'He is working on the insurance money they are going to get.'
yoosyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] I am whistling. [IA] **(1)** Ts'eke ka yoosyoos̲. 'I'm whistling at a woman.'
yoosyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] I may whistle. [OA]
yoos̲lih **V** [0-lih] he tastes it. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO1133]
yoota'eltsuk **V** [l-tsuk] it hits it. Describing the spark hitting the powder in a flintlock musket. [IA]
yootakulh **V** [0-kulh] he is going to buy it. [FA] **(1)** Dzoot **yootakulh** ha nuyulhchoos̲. 'He is holding the coat because he is going to buy it.'
yootal'en **V** [l-'en] he will catch its scent. [FA] **(1)** Khuna ne'ulhyis de **yootal'en**. 'If an animal comes near, he (dog) will catch its scent.'
yootalyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] we (2) will whistle. [FA]
yootalh **V** [0-talh] he is kicking him. [IA] **(1)** Lhich'ul datih us̲ti tot̲s̲uk **yootalh**. 'He kicks the cur every time it sleeps in the doorway.'
yootalhchulh **V** [lh-chulh] he will take it. [FA] **(1)** 'Aw **yootalhchulh** iloh. 'He is not going to take it.'
yootalhto **V** [lh-to] he is going to count it. [FA]
yootalhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] he will whistle. [FA]
yootalhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] you (1) will whistle. [FA]
yootalhyoos̲ **V** [lh-yoos̲] you (2+) will whistle. [FA]
yootasyoos̲ **V** [0-yoos̲] I will whistle. [FA] [MO1231]
yootat'i **V** [0-t'i] he will like it. [FA] **(1)** Sust̲s̲ung **yootat'i**. 'He will like the bear meat.'
yootiz̲ts'uk **V** [0-ts'uk] he set upon pinching him. [PA] [MO1024]
yootooh **V** [0-tooh] he holds it with tweezers, in his bill. [IA–rep] [MO1144]
yootuz̲alht̲s̲'ilh **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ilh] he will listen to it. [FA]
yoot'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he cuts it repeatedly. [IA] [MO856]
yoot'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he may cut it. [OA] **(1)** T'e 'ut̲s̲ung yoot'as. 'Let him cut the meat.' **(2)** T'e yoot'as! 'Let him cut it!'
yootl'oolh **N** intravenous tube. Etymology: "medicine rope".
yootsa **V** [0-tsa] he may cache it. [OA]
yootsit **ADV** at a remote point toward a body of water. [MO496]
yootsiz **ADV** from somewhere distant downhill towards a body of water. [MO487]
Yootsoo **N** Cambie Lake, Eutsuk Lake. Latitude: 53○ 0′ 0″ . Longitude: 0○ 126′ 0″ . [MO134]
yoots'ulki' **N** aloes. Etymology: "bitter medicine". [MO152]
yoot̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he may bark. [OA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi 'aw yoot̲s̲e ait'oh. 'That dog can't bark.'
yoot̲s̲eh **V** [0-tseh] he shoots at it. [IA] **(1)** Yughunini ha khoh yoot̲s̲eh. 'Just for the sport of it, he shoots at geese.' **(2)** Duneyaz khoh yoot̲s̲eh 'i 'ahoh 'uloo yulis. 'Whatever geese the boy shoots, mom cooks right away.'
yooya **N** shame, shyness. **(1)** '' **(2) Yooya** s̲usli. 'I have become ashamed.'
yooya bulh **ADV** shamefully. [MO474]
yooya hinli **V** [0-li] they are shy. [IA]
yooya huz̲dli' **V** [0-li'] they are ashamed. [IA]
yooya idli **V** [0-li] we (2) are shy. [IA]
yooya k'e'uzneh **V** [l-neh] I get dishonoured. [IA] [MO1190]
yooya k'e'uzya **V** [l-ya] I got dishonoured. [PA] [MO1190]
yooya suz̲ilhghe **V** [lh-ghe] I am dying of shame. Literally, "shame has killed me". [IA] [MO2791]
yooya s̲idli' **V** [0-li'] we (2) are ashamed. [IA]
yooya s̲uli' **V** [0-li'] he is embarrassed. [IA] **(1)** 'Undunis̲t'i whe highunahoon'ai 'et huwa yooya s̲uli'. 'He is embarrassed because they

found out he stole.'

yooya s̲usdli' **V** [0-li'] I am ashamed. [IA]

yooya ts'uz̲dli' **V** [0-li'] we (3+) are ashamed, embarassed. [IA]

yooya unli **V** [0-li] he is shy. [IA] **(1)** Buyaz s̲a' dich'oh huyulh hoot'e' 'et huwa **yooya unli**. 'Their child is shy because he lived in an isolated area for a long time.'

yooyacho **N** ignominy. Etymology: "big shame". [MO114]

yooyacho bulh **ADV** ignominiously. [MO474]

yooyazts'eh **ADV** from far on the other side of a stream. [MO491]

yooyo **V** [0-yo] it (hole) is deep. [IA] **(1)** Tsak'et **yooyo**. 'The hole is deep.'

yooyoolh **V** [0-yoolh] he blows on him. [IA]

yooyoos̲dazya' **V** [l-ya'] I whistled while walking. [PA–cont] [MO1067]

yooyoos̲dilya **V** [l-ya] he whistles while walking. [IA] [MO1067]

yooyoos̲dizya **V** [l-ya] I whistle while walking. [IA] [MO1067]

yooyoos̲dutazyalh **V** [l-yalh] I will whistle while walking. [FA–cont] [MO1067]

yooyoos̲lhduzuzyoh **V** [l-yoh] I do not whistle while walking. [IN–cont] [MO1067]

yooyooz̲ **N** whistling, whistle.

yooyooz̲diskelh **V** [0-kelh] I whistle while canoeing. [IA–prog] [MO2396]

yooyooz̲dizda **V** [l-da] I whistle while sitting. [IA–cont]

yooyooz̲dizte' **V** [0-te'] I whistled while lying down. [PA] [MO1231]

yooyooz̲dizti **V** [l-ti] I whistle while lying down. [IA–NC]

yooyooz̲dizyin **V** [l-yin] I whistle while standing. [IA] [MO837]

yooyooz̲duzya **V** [l-ya] I walk while whistling. [IA] [MO1231]

yoozalht̲s̲'a' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'a'] he listened to it. [PA]

yoozi **V** [0-zi] he names him. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1110]

yoozi' **N** his name.

yooz̲alht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he listened to it. [PA]

yooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he is listening to him. [IA] **(1)** Whuyodulh'eh-un soo yooz̲ilht̲s̲'ai 'et huwa lhadun hodul'eh. 'He learns many things because he listens attentively to his teacher.'

yooz̲li **V** [0-li] he tasted it. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1133]

yooz̲ni **V** [0-ni] he examined it, enquired into it. [PA] [MO754]

yooz̲nih **V** [0-nih] he examines it enquires into it. [IA] [MO754]

yooz̲olht̲s̲'ai **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai] he may listen to him. [OA]

yooz̲zi **V** [0-zi] he named him. [abs: **0**] [PA]

yu- **PREFIX** third person singular possessor. Compare: **hi-**, **hiy-**, **hiye-**.attaches to nouns of class 1. is used in transitive clauses when the possessor is not the same as the subject of the verb and the subject of the clause is not third person plural.

yu'a **V** [0-'a] it (fish) is alive. [IA] **(1)** 'Awhuz **yu'a**. 'It (fish) is still alive.'

yu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is eating it. [IA] **(1)** Goh lugarat 'andunusla-i **yu'alh**. 'The rabbit is eating the carrots I planted.' **(2)** ''

yu'alh-i **N** food, feed. Etymology: "that which he eats". **(1)** 'Uloo 'en dakelh **yu'alh-i** 'uts'ulh'en t̲s̲'iyawh whusodalh'e'. 'My mother taught me how to prepare different Indian foods.' **(2)** Whudzih nts'ela **yu'alh-i** lhai hooni whuz nukedudeh. 'The cariboo migrates to wherever there is sufficient feed.'

yu'at **N** his wife.

yu'en **V** [0-'en] he sees it. [IA] [MO614]

yu'ih **PPC** behind him.

yu'ih inya' **V** [0-ya'] he supplanted him, arrived in time for him. [PA] [MO1064]

yu'it **PPC** without it. Alternative form of **yuyit**, q.v.. **(1)** **Yu'it** wheinya'. 'He left without her.' [MO414]

yuba **PPC** for him. **(1)** **Yuba** 'ut'en-un 'awet yan'en. 'He just saw the guy he works for.' **(2)** Taba whenghoh neninya' 'ink'ez **yuba** yunalh'en. 'Arrived near the shore, he saw him for him.' **(3)** Oozooniya **yuba** nuyu'a. 'He is keeping his money for him.' **(4)** 'Inka gak 'aw **yuba** yughole'ne hooloh. 'And there was no one to take care of it (baby) for her.'

yuba k'e'dand̲z̲ai **V** [0-d̲z̲ai] he reimbursed him in coin. [class: euo-c] [PA] [MO580]

yuba k'oh whunilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he excuses him.

[PA] [MO926]

yuba lhts'ekhuṣyih **V** [0-yih] he refutes him. [IA] [MO1082]

yuba lhts'ekhuẓya **V** [0-ya] he refuted him. [PA] [MO1082]

yuba nakhuẓya **V** [0-ya] he pronounced sentence on him. [PA] [MO1080]

yuba ṣda **V** [0-da] he is waiting for him while seated. [IA] [MO1587]

yuba ṣyin **V** [0-yin] he is waiting for him while standing. [IA] [MO1587]

yuba tṣ'ih'un nekhunyih **V** [0-yih] he vindicates him. [IA] [MO1082]

yuba whudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he flatters him, cajoles him. [IA] [MO904]

yuba yooṣdzi **V** [d-zi] he bequeathed it to him. [PA] [MO1175]

yuba'angut **V** [0-gut] he stimulated her sexually. [PA] *[vulgar]* **(1)** Dula be **yuba'angut**. 'She gave him a hand job.' **(2)** Dulasga be **yuba'angut**. 'He finger-fucked her.'

yuba'dija **V** [0-ja] he calumniated him. [PA] [MO747]

yuba'tigut **V** [0-gut] he is going to stimulate her sexually. [FA] *[vulgar]*

yuba'ts'ugus **V** [0-gus] we (3+) are stringing (st). [IA] **(1)** Lhembilh **yuba'ts'ugus**. 'We are stringing nets.'

yuba'ugus **V** [0-gus] he is stringing it (net). [IA]

yuba'ugut **V** [0-gut] he is stimulating her sexually. [IA] *[vulgar]*

yuba'utni **V** [d-ni] he calumniates him. [IA] [MO747]

yuba'yinla **V** [0-la] he made it for him. [PA] **(1)** Bat **yuba'yinla**-i yedilhni. 'He is wearing the mitts she made for him.'

yubadzoh **PPC** against him. **(1)** 'Ultsi' soodint'oh yulhni 'et whe **yubadzoh** 'utni. 'He is insulting her by saying she is dressed slovenly.'

yubadzoh 'udija **V** [0-ja] he insulted him. [PA]

yubadzoh 'uja **V** [0-ja] he is disappointed in him. [PA] **(1)** Huhodul'eh-un 'et dzoh 'ut'en 'et duba **yubadzoh 'uja**. 'His father is disappointed in him because he is not doing well in school.'

yubahayalht'aṣ **V** [lh-t'aṣ] he cut it out of him. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke be'uts'ut dada ṣuli' 'inka yoobeduyun yubahayalht'aṣ. 'The woman developed cancer in her womb so the doctor removed it.'

yubalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he is waiting for her. [IA–NC] [MO611]

yubalh'i **V** [lh-'i] he was waiting for him. [PA] [MO1587]

yubalhainalhṭsuk **V** [lh-ṭsuk] he filled up the missing number of them. [PA] [MO1000]

yubalhainulhṭsuk **V** [lh-ṭsuk] he fills up the missing number of them. [IA] [MO1000]

yubalhaooduleh **V** [0-leh] he is preparing it for him. [IA] **(1)** Nduda 'et huwa hanuyehk'et yuba lhaooduleh. 'He is preparing the garden for her because she is sick.'

yuban'unwhutulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he forgives him. [IA] **(1)** Lhat tune'ut'en 'et hoonts'i **yuban'unwhutulhdilh**. 'Many times he does foolish things yet he still forgives him.'

yubanahiẓya **V** [0-ya] he sentenced him. [PA] **(1)** Ṣa' 'aduti'alh yulhni whe yubanahiẓya. 'He sentenced him to a long jail term.'

yubanahooyeh **V** [0-yeh] he may sentence him. [OA] **(1)** **Yubanahooyeh** ait'oh. 'He cannot sentence him.'

yubanahutiyilh **V** [0-yilh] he is going to sentence him. [FA]

yubanalh'i **V** [l-'i] he is again in wait for him. [IA] [MO1649]

yubanayoosdzi **V** [0-dzi] he wills it to him. [IA] **(1)** ''

yubanil'e **V** [l-'e] he waited for him in error. [PA] [MO1587]

yubanilh'i **V** [l-'i] he is waiting for her in error. [IA–NC] [MO611]

yubanudulnih **V** [l-nih] he signals him with his hands. [IA]

yubanul'i **V** [l-'i] he is waiting for him in error. [IA] [MO1587]

yubaoodilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he is proud of him. [IA] **(1)** Ooye' talhusnai' 'et **yubaoodilhti'**. 'He is proud of his son because he does not drink.'

yubaṣilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed (non-plural object) for him. [PA] **(1)** Ooghundan 'en 'uja duni yubaṣilhghi. 'His son-in-law it was who killed a moose for him.'

yubatedudlih-un **N** his lawyer. Etymology: "the one who pleads for him". **(1)** **Yubatedudlih-un** 'en yuba whuch'a'nilhde. 'His lawyer won the case for him.'

yubatilhni **V** [lh-ni] he is going to straighten it (fishnet) out. [FA]

yubawhunalnih **V** [l-nih] he is reminding him. [IA] **(1)** ''

yubulhni **V** [lh-ni] he is straightening it (fishnet) out. [IA]

yubus **V** [0-bus] he stretches it. [IA] [MO375]

yubut **N** his stomach. **(1)** Nyoon dune ulhtsih soo **yubut** ts'edalhchus. 'That poor fellow got punched right in the stomach.'

yubut **PPC** in front of him. **(1)** Ts'oodun 'oya ulgih whe soo **yubut** 'et nadilduz. 'The child was running by when he fell right in front of him.' **(2)** 'Et 'aho 'en cha **yubut** nalts'ut 'ink'ez dazsai. 'Then she fell down straight-away at his feet and gave up the ghost.'

yubut neyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] he confronts him with her, introduces her to him. Literally, "he puts her in front of him". [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]

yubuz **V** [0-buz] he is stretching it. [IA] **(1)** Tsazuz 'awet ts'iyawh **yubuz**. 'She is almost finished stretching all the beaver skins.'

Yucha **N** given name. Etymology: "his ribs", q.v..

yucha **N** his ribs.

yuchaha'alhkat **V** [lh-kat] he cleaned it (fish). [PA] **(1)** Taba 'et lho **yuchaha'alhkat**. 'He cleaned the fish on the shore.'

yuchainya **V** [0-ya] she conceived him. [PA] **(1)** Ndoni be **yuchainya**. 'She conceived him by the Holy Spirit.'

yuchatelht'as **V** [lh-t'as] he is cleaning (fish). [IA] **(1)** Lho yuchatelht'as. 'He is cleaning fish.'

yuchatets'ulht'as **V** [lh-t'as] we (3+) are cleaning (fish). [IA] **(1)** Lho yuchatets'ulht'as. 'We are cleaning fish.'

yuchats'eilhtal **V** [lh-tal] he caused him a hernia. [PA] [MO1684]

yuchats'enilht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he cut it open. [PA] [MO1684]

yuchats'enulht'as **V** [lh-t'as] he cuts it open. [IA] [MO1684]

yuche **N** his tail. **(1)** Lhi **yuche** nilht'i whuzun'a teyidule. 'He is hurting the dog by pulling his tail.'

yucheh **PPC** at its base. **(1)** 'Ink'ez bulhtus Mary huyulhni, 'en cha Sizi **yucheh** usda 'ink'ez yughuni yoozilhts'ai. 'And she had a sister called Mary, who also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word.'

yuchunkel **N** his box.

yuch'a **PPC** against him, away from him. **(1)** Tsabai yulhjus whe jus **yuch'a** k'ininch'az. 'When he hooked the dolly varden it snapped the hook.' **(2)** Dut'aiyaz yunulhyeh-i **yuch'a** nintant'o. 'The little bird she is raising flew away from her.' **(3)** **Yuch'a** inluz. 'He pissed on it.'

yuch'a 'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is working against him, opposing him. [IA–prog] [MO933]

yuch'a 'ududildzun **V** [l-dzun] he resists him. [IA] [MO584]

yuch'a nint'i **V** [0-t'i] he opposes it. [IA] [MO926]

yuch'a nulht'o **V** [l-t'o] he dodged a blow from him. [PA] [MO842]

yuch'a'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is striving against him. [IA–prog] [MO1594]

yuch'a'ulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he is beating him in competition. [IA] **(1)** Lugar be **yuch'a'ulhdeh**. 'He is beating him in the card game.'

yuch'a'ulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he is earning (uo) from him. [IA] **(1)** 'Unul'en-un ts'e tiyalh wheni **yuch'a'ulhdeh**. 'He is earning money from him to go to the show.'

yuch'ahoolh'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he harasses him. [IA] **(1)** Doono 'ahoolhyiz **yuch'ahoolh'ih**. 'He always harasses his big brother.'

yuch'aininzun **V** [0-zun] he hexes him, throws a spell on him. [IA] [MO1103]

yuch'alhe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he was striving against him. [PA–prog] [MO1594]

yuch'ana'duninjoot **V** [d-yoot] he keeps (st) back from him. [IA] [MO1198]

yuch'ana'dunisjoot **V** [d-yoot] he kept (uo) back from him. [PA] [MO1198]

yuch'anasja **V** [d-ya] he divorced her. [PA] **(1)**

'Et Lizette Edward yuch'anasja 'ink'ez Ralph Hall (nedo) ghunasda. 'Then Lizette divorced Edward and married Ralph Hall, a white man.'

yuch'anilhde **V** [lh-de] he defeated him, he beat him. [PA] **(1)** Dulhutsin bulh lhghunahutist'az whe 'awet yunghunaoodaih 'et hoonts'i **yuch'anilhde**. 'When she had a footrace with her brother, although he kept passing her, she still won.'

yuch'anintiszut **V** [0-zut] he baffled him, counteracted him by the power of his mind. [PA] [MO1113]

yuch'anintso **V** [0-tso] he outshot him, defeated him at target shooting. [PA] [MO1009]

yuch'antseh **V** [0-tseh] he defeats him at target-shooting, outshoots him. [IA] [MO1009]

yuch'anulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he outdoes him. [IA] [MO1906]

yuch'az **PPC** against him. **(1)** Netsudule 'en Yak'usda **yuch'az** ditni. 'Satan works against God.' [MO167]

yuch'az il'a' **V** [l-'a'] he had his back turned to him. [PA] [MO553]

yuch'az ilh'a **V** [l-'a] he turned himself against him. [PA] [MO556]

yuch'az nalh'a **V** [l-'a] he turned his back to him. [PA]

yuch'az nedinja' **V** [d-ya'] he rebelled against him. [PA] [MO1199]

yuch'az nedinya' **V** [0-ya'] he rebelled against him, arose against him. [PA] [MO1068]

yuch'azda'dintih **V** [0-tih] he shuts him in (by closing the door). This is literally "he shuts the door against him". [IA] [MO906]

yuch'e' **PRO** his, her, its.

yuch'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots it. [IA] [MO780]

yuch'oh **PPC** apart from him. **(1)** Yuk'entsi' 'et huwa **yuch'oh** oot'e ait'oh. 'Because she loves him she cannot be separated from him.'

yuda'dan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he obstructed him. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1607]

yuda'dilhbalh **N** sanitary napkin, tampax, female condom.

yuda'nilhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he lashed him in the face. [PA] [MO1607]

yudach'e **PPC** in contradiction to him. **(1)** Dulhtus **yudach'e** ne'ut'en te k'uyul'en. 'When he teases his sister she retaliates.'

yudach'ene'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is teasing him. [IA] **(1)** Dulhtus yudach'e ne'ut'en te k'uyul'en. 'When he teases his sister she retaliates.'

yudadan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he laid (st) above and against it, leaned (st) against it. [PA] [MO565]

yudadillho **V** [l-tloh] he jumped and blocked him. [PA]

yudadilhtat **V** [lh-tat] he skated in to block him. [PA]

yudadu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he lays (st) above and against it, leans (st) against it. [IA] [MO565]

yudaha'dunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he unnailed it. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]

yudaha'dunulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he unnails it. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]

yudaidan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he laid it above and against it, leaned it against it. [PA] [MO565]

yudainya' **V** [0-ya'] he stopped due to walking into it (an obstacle). [PA–mom] [MO1064]

yudakhudinya **V** [0-ya] he gainsayed him. [PA] [MO1607]

yudakhuninya **V** [0-ya] he contradicted him. [PA] [MO1607]

yudakhunyeh **V** [0-yeh] he contradicts him. [IA] [MO1607]

yudalchuk **V** [l-chuk] he took it for himself. [PA] [MO872]

yudalh'e **V** [lh-'e] he rendered it fragile. [PA] [MO605]

yudalhchut **V** [lh-chut] he softened it. [PA] [MO1139]

yudalhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he split it by tearing, cleft it. [PA] [MO790]

yudalhch'ut **V** [lh-ch'ut] he toughened it, thickened it (liquid). [PA] [MO1135]

yudalhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he rendered it heavy. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO862]

yudalhdum **V** [lh-dum] he crunched it (louse). [PA] [MO1169]

yudalhdzan **V** [lh-dzan] he made it blue. [PA] [MO582]

yudalhdzoh **V** [lh-d-zoh] he rendered it crooked. [PA] [MO1172]

yudalhdzus **V** [lh-d-zus] he caused it to shrivel.

[PA] [MO1172]

yudalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he crunched it. [abs: **d**] [PA]

yudalhgus **V** [lh-gus] he blackened it. [PA] [MO674]

yudalhghai **V** [lh-ghai] he made him hairy. [PA] [MO802]

yudalhghak **V** [lh-ghak] he chewed on it. [PA]

yudalhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he gnawed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Tsa duchun yudalhghaz̲. 'The beaver gnawed the tree.'

yudalhghen **V** [lh-ghen] he thawed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO815]

yudalhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he bored a hole in it with an auger. [PA] [MO822]

yudalhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he curved it, rendered it cylindrical. [PA] [MO824]

yudalhkat **V** [lh-kat] he flattened it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO649]

yudalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he burned it. [PA] **(1)** 'Uch'ul-i t̲s̲'iyawh nayalhdzoo 'ink'ez **yudalhk'un**. 'He gathered up all the rags and burned them.'

yudalhnat **V** [lh-nat] he split it. [PA] [MO729]

yudalhni' **V** [lh-ni'] he said it to. [PA] [MO744]

yudalht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he rendered it narrow, narrowed it. [PA] [MO1142]

yudalhtle' **V** [lh-tle'] he softened it. [PA] [MO956]

yudalhtlut **V** [lh-tlut] he caused him to tremble. [PA] [MO1147]

yudalhtl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] he caused it to misfire. [PA] [MO950]

yudalhtl'az **V** [lh-tl'az] he caused it to misfire. [PA] [MO1230]

yudalhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he caused him (dog) to whine. This describes the lament of a dog unable to follow his departing master. [PA] [MO1154]

yudalhtsuz **V** [lh-tsuz] he caused it to dry up, allowed it to wither. [PA] [MO1008]

yudalhts'a' **V** [lh-ts'a'] he rendered it viscous. [PA] [MO1151]

yudalhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he stripped it (tree) of its bark. [PA] [MO1034]

yudalhts'ih **V** [lh-ts'ih] he roughened it. [PA] [MO1034]

yudalhts'iz **V** [lh-ts'iz] he caused it (skin) to become chapped, cracked, calloused. [PA] [MO1157]

yudalhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he caused it to be stunted. [PA] [MO1152]

yudalht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he rendered it rancid, rank. [PA] [MO1158]

yudalht̲s̲'o **V** [lh-t̲s̲'o] he hardened it, tempered it, solidified it. [PA] [MO991]

yudalht̲s̲'un **V** [lh-t̲s̲'un] he hardened it. [PA–trans] [MO1011]

yudalhyin **V** [lh-yin] he endowed him with magical powers. [PA] [MO1073]

yudalhyin **V** [lh-yin] he stood (st) in the smoke, fumigated (st). [PA]

yudalhyis **V** [lh-yis] it gave him a wart. [PA] [MO1091]

yudalhyoo' **V** [lh-yoo'] he caused it to smoulder. [PA] [MO1098]

yudalhyul **V** [lh-yul] he whitened it. [abs: **d**] [PA–trans] [MO1088]

yudalhyut **V** [lh-yut] he scarred him. [PA] [MO1075]

yudandze **V** [0-dze] he applied adhesive to it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO588]

yudand̲z̲i **V** [0-d̲z̲i] he scaled it (fish). [PA]

yudanghaz̲ **V** [0-ghaz̲] he rasped it. [PA] [MO806]

yudanghel **V** [0-ghel] he planed it. [abs: **d**] [PA]

yudanghook **V** [0-ghook] he gnawed it. [PA]

yudani' **V** [0-ni'] he said to him. [PA] **(1)** Ts'eke 'en duniz̲uz̲ ut'i, 'et 'ahoh ts'ekeyaz duloo **yudani'**. 'That woman has moose hide, so the girl told her mother right away'

yudaninti **V** [0-ti] he accidentally suffocated him in bed. [PA–NC] [MO1608]

yudanjooh **V** [0-jooh] he patched it with nails or pins. [PA] [MO789]

yudanki **V** [0-ki] he dropped it while travelling in a boat. [PA] [MO651]

yudantih **V** [0-tih] he suffocates him accidentally in bed. [IA] [MO1608]

yudant'e' **V** [0-t'e'] he had it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO932]

yudantl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he earned it. [PA] **(1)** Sooniya **yudantl'us**-i t̲s̲'iyawh 'uleh. 'He is

spending all the money he earned.'

yudantsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1046]

yudantsut **V** [0-tsut] he pounded it with a pestle. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO1046]

yudantsel **V** [0-tsel] he hewed it, chopped it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1013]

yudants'o **V** [0-ts'o] he heard it. [PA]

yudants'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] he scratched it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1056]

yudanya' **V** [0-ya'] he dropped it along the way. [PA] [MO1068]

yudatni **V** [d-ni] he craves it. [IA]

yudayi **N** his chief.

yude'dilhdze **V** [lh-dze] he sealed it (letter). [PA] [MO588]

yude'dilhghez **V** [lh-ghez] he screwed it closed. [PA–mom] [MO1611]

yude'dulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he seals it (letter). [IA] [MO588]

yude'dunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nailed it (lid of box) down. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]

yude'dunulht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he nails it (lid of box) down. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO841]

yudi'es **V** [0-'es] he is putting on (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yudi'es. 'He is putting on snowshoes.'

yudich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO780]

yudigan **V** [d-ghan] he killed them (non-human) for himself. [PA] [MO1183]

yudigooh **V** [d-gooh] he catches it for himself in his hands. [IA] [MO687]

yudigooh **V** [0-gooh] he catches it in his hands. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO687]

yudigwus **V** [d-ghwus] he spears it for himself. [IA] [MO1188]

yudigwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs it, pokes it. [abs: **d**] [IA–semel] [MO692]

yudilchoot **V** [l-choot] he takes it for himself. [IA] [MO872]

yudilde **V** [l-de] he sipped (st). [PA] [MO1351]

yudildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he makes it good for himself, improves it for himself. [IA] [MO1179]

yudildzilh **V** [d-lh-d-zilh] he warms it up for himself. [IA–trans] [MO1178]

yudilgai **V** [l-gai] he dropped it on the way while running. [PA]

yudilgooh **V** [l-gooh] he traps it for himself. [IA] [MO688]

yudiljaz **V** [l-jaz] he milked it for himself. [PA] [MO767]

yudiltsiz **V** [l-tsiz] he sniffed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1043]

yudilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he dropped out, he fell off. [class: body-i] [PA] **(1)** Yuba 'a nuya 'et huwa yudilts'ut. 'He dropped out because he (the other fellow) walks too fast.' **(2)** Luwagin yuk'usyin whe dowhudin'a 'et yudilts'ut. 'As the wagon goes up the hill he falls off due to his having been standing.'

yudilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he filled it. [PA] **(1)** Too be 'oosa' **yudilhbun**. 'He filled the pail with water.'

yudilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO872]

yudilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he took it. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** 'Ujooh nts'e la **yudilhchoot**-un 'et nenaidintan. 'He is putting the drying poles back where he got them.'

yudilhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he is ripping it. [IA] **(1)** Ninuka' huwa luyin **yudilhch'ulh**. 'She is ripping the linen because she is sewing it.'

yudilhdaz **V** [lh-daz] he renders it heavy. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO862]

yudilhdil **V** [lh-dil] he dyed it. [PA] [MO941]

yudilhdus **V** [lh-dus] he is weighing it. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO853]

yudilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO585]

yudilhdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] he hooked it for himself. [PA] [MO585]

yudilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he has dried it. [abs: **d**] [PA] **(1)** Dzihtel **yudilhgi**. 'He has dried the lumber.' **(2) Yudilhgi**, 'uda'. 'He has already dried it.'

yudilhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he bound it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO817]

yudilhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he ignited it. [PA]

yudilhk'aih **V** [lh-k'aih] he burns it, ignites it. [IA] [MO623]

yudilhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he is burning it. [IA] **(1)** Yoh whunat 'utsi'-i ts'iyawh **yudilhk'un**. 'He is burning all the trash around the house.'

yudilhtai **V** [lh-tai] he thickens it. [IA] [MO889]
yudilhti' **V** [lh-ti'] he values it highly. Meanings include "he respects him" and "he makes it expensive". [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune nzoo-ne ts'u haindzut 'et huwa lhane **yudilhti'**. 'Many people honour that man because he comes from a respected family.' **(2)** Ooye' lhahigan ts'e nusuya 'et huwa **yudilhti'**. 'He respects his son because he had served during the war.' **(3)** 'Uzus sdabe **yudilhti'** 'et huwa lhts'ookulh. 'We didn't buy the skin because she priced it too expensively.'
yudilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he froze it, kept it frozen. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO897]
yudilhtus **V** [lh-tus] he struck it with a blunt-headed arrow. [PA–semel] [MO895]
yudilht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he roasted it, fried it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO884]
yudilht'e **V** [l-t'e] he roasted it for himself. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO884]
yudilhtl'is **V** [lh-tl'is] he causes it to become green, mouldy. [IA–trans] [MO968]
yudilhtl'iz **V** [lh-tl'iz] he caused it to become green, mouldy. [PA–trans] [MO968]
yudilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he is throwing it. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA–prog] [MO958]
yudilhtsi' **V** [lh-tsi'] he badmouthed him, defamed him. [PA] [MO1014]
yudilhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] he bruised it. E.g. a tree trunk. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1037]
yudilhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he bruises it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1037]
yudilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he dirtied it. [PA] [MO1003]
yudilhts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] he caused him (a baby) to wail. [PA] [MO1155]
yudilhts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] he caused him to open his mouth. [PA] [MO1155]
yudilhtso **V** [lh-tso] he caused hiim to lisp. [PA] [MO1158]
yudilhts'un **V** [lh-ts'un] he hardened it, stiffened it, starched it. [PA] [MO1007]
yudilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he toasted it, scorched it. [PA]
yudilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he is grilling it. [IA–prog] [MO1069]
yudilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he whitens it. [abs: **d**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]
yudilhyooh **V** [lh-yooh] he causes it to smoulder. [IA] [MO1098]
yudin'es **V** [0-'es] you (1) are putting on (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yudin'es. 'You are putting on snowshoes.'
yudinda **V** [0-da] he sits in. [IA–cont] **(1)** T'oh **yudinda**. 'He is sitting in a hunter's blind.' **(2)** Ts'oodun bi' **yudinda**. 'The child is sitting in the blanket carrier.'
yudinda **V** [0-da] you (1) sit in. [IA–cont]
yudint'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO855]
yudit'es **V** [0-'es] we (2) are putting on (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yudit'es. 'We are putting on snowshoes.'
yuditl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] she knits it. [IA] **(1)** Soo **yuditl'oo**. 'She is good at knitting it.'
yuditl'oolh **V** [0-tl'oolh] he is weaving it. [abs: **d**] [IA–prog] [MO975]
yuditsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] he hears him. [IA] **(1)** Yuditsʼo hoonts'i yuts'ude'oonildzun. 'Although he hears him, he ignores it.'
yudizde **V** [l-de] I sipped (st). [PA] [MO1351]
yudizch'i **V** [0-ch'i] he shot it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO780]
yudizdzih **V** [0-dzih] he clawed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO590]
yudizgooh **V** [0-gooh] he caught it in his hands. [abs: **d**] [PA]
yudizgwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed it, poked it. [abs: **d**] [PA–semel] [MO692]
yudizliz **V** [0-liz] he stewed it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO714]
yudiztl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO963]
yudiztl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted it. [PA]
yudolhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he may burn it. [OA] **(1) Yudolhk'un** da'. 'Let him burn it.'
yudos'es **V** [0-'es] I may put on (snowshoes). [OA–mom] **(1)** 'Aih yudos'es sulhni. 'She told me to put on snowshoes.'
yudotsʼo **V** [0-tsʼo] he may hear it. [OA–NC]
yudoolhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he may gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [OA] [MO1968]
yudootl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints it. [OA]
yudu'a **V** [0-'a] he carries it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)**

'Usts'uz dada ntsi'-i **yudu'a**. 'Houseflies carry a bad disease.'

yudu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he eats it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Goos **yudu'alh**. 'He is eating (strips of) cow parsnip.'

yududilga **V** [l-ga] he stopped it (bottle, wound) by putting his finger on it. [PA] [MO663]

yududilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he is running to meet him. [IA] **(1)** Ooba 'azde nadalh whe **yududilhgai**. 'He is running to meet his father who is returning.'

yududisyaih **V** [0-yaih] he meets him face to face on the way. [IA]

yududizya **V** [0-ya] he has gone to meet him. [PA] **(1)** Duba Tsalakoh 'et yududizya. 'He is meeting his father at Salmon River.'

yududizya' **V** [0-ya'] he met him face to face on the way. [PA]

yududuliyiz **V** [l-yiz] it is as long as that. [IA]

yududuti̲zya' **V** [0-ya'] he went to meet him. [PA] [MO1612]

yududliz **V** [d-liz] he boils it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Tsa ghanuguz te 'uke 'i ts'iyawh **yududliz**. 'Whenever he skins beavers he boils all the feet.'

yudughas **V** [0-ghas] he is peeling it. E.g. a pole with a knife. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung eni 'ujooh yudughas. 'He is peeling the poles for drying meat.'

yudughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is planing it. [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel lhiduntalht'oh wheni **yudughelh**. 'He is planing the board so he can nail it together.'

yudughook **V** [0-ghook] he is gnawing on it. [IA] **(1)** Tsa **yudughook**. 'The beaver is gnawing on it.'

yuduh'es **V** [0-'es] you (2+) are putting on (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yuduh'es. 'You are putting on snowshoes.'

yudulch'az **V** [l-ch'az] he is hanging onto it. [IA] **(1)** Luwagin **yudulch'az** whe yudilts'ut. 'While hanging onto the wagon he falls off.'

yuduliz **V** [0-liz] he is boiling it. [abs: **d**] [IA]

yudult'o **V** [l-t'o] he pecks it. [IA] **(1)** Duchun-dult'o ooda tube duts'un 'et huwa 'usgo ka duchun dilhjut-i **yudult'o**. 'The woodpecker's very hard beak enables him to peck for worms in rotten wood.'

yudulhbih **V** [lh-bih] she fills it. [IA–customary] **(1)** Mai lhai hoonli 'et huwa telh 'a **yudulhbih**. 'She fills the basket quickly because there are lots of berries.'

yudulhbun **V** [lh-bun] he is filling it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uloo telh 'awet **yudulhbun**. 'Mother is now in the process of filling the basket.'

yudulhdzas **V** [lh-dzas] he is wearing it out. [IA] **(1)** Nzoodil'i 'et huwa dunai' 'a **yudulhdzas**. 'He is wearing out his clothes quickly because he is so active.'

yudulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he is crunching it. [abs: **d**] [IA]

yudulhghas **V** [lh-ghas] he is gnawing it. [abs: **d**] [IA] **(1)** Tsa t'ughus nainalhghez-i yudulhghas. 'The beaver is gnawing the poplar he felled.'

yudulhghun **V** [lh-ghun] he is crunching it. [abs: **d**] [IA]

yudulhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he is gnawing it. [IA] **(1)** Tsa duchun yudulhghus. 'The beaver is gnawing the tree.'

yudulhk'an **V** [lh-k'an] he burned it. [PA]

yudulhts'is **V** [lh-ts'is] he causes it (skin) to become chapped, cracked, calloused. [IA] [MO1157]

yudulhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he is scorching it, he is toasting it. [IA] **(1)** Na'nulhguk t'eoonuszun 'et huwa dunai' **yudulhyaih**. 'She is scorching her clothes because she doesn't know how to iron.' **(2)** Dules tseba whe **yudulhyaih**. 'He is toasting his bread by the fireside.'

yudulhyoh'ant'elh **V** [d-'elh] he is counteracting him, thwarting him. [IA–prog] [MO933]

yudulhyun **V** [lh-yun] he is endowing him with magical powers. [IA] [MO1073]

yuduna'dunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he nailed it (lid of box) down again. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO841]

yudunalhchooh **V** [lh-chooh] he made it spotted, stippled it. [PA] [MO1139]

yudunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he threshed it. [PA] [MO843]

yudunalht'us **V** [lh-t'us] he narrowed it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1142]

yudunalhyis **V** [lh-yis] it gave him a wart in the face. [PA] [MO1091]

yudunalhyut **V** [lh-yut] he scarred him. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1075]
yudunandus **V** [0-dus] he notched it, indented it. [PA] [MO1169]
yudunatse'nilchooz **V** [l-chooz] he covered it (a receptacle) with cloth due to fear. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO2433]
yudunigel **V** [d-ghel] he planed it in error. Among other things this can mean that he planed it badly, that planing it did no good, or that he planed the wrong board. [PA] [MO1186]
yudunildum **V** [l-dum] he crunched it (louse) in error. [PA] [MO2337]
yudunil<u>ts</u>uk **PP** as much as.
yudunil<u>ts</u>uk **PPC** as much as him. This is an alternative disjoint reference form, like **yuyudunil<u>ts</u>uk**, q.v., but with only a single **yu**. **(1)** Yudunil<u>ts</u>uk 'u'alh. 'He eats as much as him.'
yudunil<u>ts</u>'un **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'un] he hardened it in error. [PA–trans] [MO1011]
yudunil<u>ts</u>'un **V** [l-<u>ts</u>'un] he hardened it in error. [PA] [MO1007]
yudunilyoo' **V** [l-yoo'] he caused it to smoulder in error. [PA] [MO1098]
yudunilh'e **V** [lh-'e] he mistakenly rendered it fragile. [PA] [MO605]
yudunilhk'ooz **V** [lh-k'ooz] he renders it sour. [IA] [MO1132]
yudunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he toasted it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO1069]
yudunilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he is grilling it. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO1069]
yuduni<u>z</u>yulh **V** [0-yulh] he found her unable to perform her duties. [PA]
yuduntilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he cowed him down. [PA] [MO798]
yuduntilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he brought it to a boil. [PA] [MO722]
yuduntit'es **V** [0-t'es] he will paint it with charcoal. [abs: **n**] [FA]
yudunu'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is chewing it. [IA] **(1)** Dzeh **yudunu'alh** whe wheidalhno. 'While chewing the gum, he accidentally swallowed it.'
yudunudilhga **V** [l-ga] he stopped them (bottles, wounds) by putting his finger on them. [PA–dist] [MO665]
yudunudilhni **V** [l-ni] he stopped them (bottles) with his hands. [PA–dist] [MO753]
yudunudi<u>z</u>ki **V** [0-ki] he went by boat to meet him. [PA] [MO652]
yudunudi<u>z</u>ya' **V** [0-ya'] he went to meet him but did not find him. [PA] [MO1066]
yudunudulga **V** [l-ga] he stops them (bottles, wounds) by putting his finger on them. [IA–dist] [MO665]
yudunudulni **V** [l-ni] he stops them (bottles) with his hands. [IA–dist] [MO753]
yudunulhchooh **V** [lh-chooh] he makes it spotted, stipples it. [IA]
yudunulhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] he is boiling it. [IA] **(1)** Ludi eni too **yudunulhmulh**. 'She boils the water for tea.' **(2)** Lho detaidant'a<u>z</u>-i 'uda' **yudunulhmulh**. 'She is already boiling the fish she cut up into the pot.'
yudunushundilhya' **V** [l-ya'] he went to meet him without finding him while singing. [PA–cont] [MO1828]
yudunut'es **V** [0-t'es] he is painting it with charcoal. [abs: **n**] [IA]
yudus'e<u>s</u> **V** [0-'e<u>s</u>] I am putting on (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yudus'e<u>s</u>. 'I am putting on snowshoes.'
yudusda **V** [0-da] I sit in. [IA–cont]
yudutalhk'ai **V** [lh-k'ai] he will ignite it. [FA]
yudutalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he is going to burn it. [FA] **(1)** Naihch'ul **yudutalhk'un** ha 'az yutulhdilh. 'He is throwing the old clothes out to be burned.'
yudutanelh **V** [0-nelh] he will tell him. [FA] See also: **yudutanilh**.**(1)** Hoont'i' whe duloo **yudutanelh** 'inka duba yu<u>ts</u>o whenalgai. 'Eagerly he ran ahead of his father to tell his mother.'
yudutanilh **V** [0-nilh] he will tell him. [FA] See also: **yudutanelh**.
yudutas'u<u>s</u> **V** [0-'u<u>s</u>] I am going to put on (st:snowshoes). [FA] **(1)** 'Aih yudutas'u<u>s</u>. 'I am going to put on snowshoes.'
yudutat<u>s</u>'o **V** [0-<u>ts</u>'o] he will hear it. [FA]
yudutighook **V** [0-ghook] he will gnaw it. [FA]
yudutilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he will crunch it.

[abs: **d**] [FA]
yudutilhghus **V** [lh-ghus] he will gnaw it. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO1968]
yudutilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he started to toast it. [PA] [MO1069]
yudutist'ai **V** [d-'ai] he carried it off for himself. [PA] [MO1206]
yudutitl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he will paint it. [FA]
yudutitsut **V** [0-tsut] he will pound it to powder. [abs: **d**] [FA]
yudutiz'ai **V** [0-'ai] he carried it off, took it away. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO563]
yudutizsut **V** [0-tsut] he started to pound it. [PA] [MO1045]
yudutugheh **V** [0-gheh] he packs it off. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO813]
yudutulhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he is throwing (rocks, one at a time). [IA] **(1)** Tse tooz ts'e **yudutulhdulh**. 'He is throwing rocks into the water.'
yudutulhtl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] he throws it. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]
yudutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he is painting it. [IA]
yudutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO963]
yuduzdeh **V** [l-deh] I sip (st). [IA] [MO1351]
yuduzulghe **V** [l-ghe] he kills him for himself. [IA] [MO2348]
yudlat **V** [0-dlat] he is licking it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodunyaz k'unihtoo oobayulki ha **yudlat**. 'The child is licking the lodgepole pine sap because it is very sweet.'
yudzeh **N** his ear. **(1)** Tsalhts'ul oodzehkhuz 'inka dzin totsuk **yudzeh** tunawhugus. 'She washes the baby's ear everyday due to his ear drainage.'
yudzeh khuni inla **V** [0-la] he put words in his ear, whispered in his ear. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
yudzeh khuni unle **V** [0-le] he puts words in his ear, whispers in his ear. [IA] [MO702]
yudzi **N** his heart. **(1)** 'Ahoolhdzin **yudzi** ndulhda 'et huwa hunilch'e. 'He is angry, because he always gets teased.' **(2) Yudzi** ulhtulh. 'She broke his heart.'
yudzi dalhghwus **V** [lh-ghwus] he made him peevish. Literally, "he made his heart thorny". [PA] [MO827]
yudzi dunilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] he made him peevish in error. [PA] [MO827]
yudzi dutilhguz **V** [lh-guz] he shocked him. [PA] [MO2788]
yudzi ghe'dizni' **V** [0-ni'] he teased him, tormented him with words. [PA] [MO748]
yudzi ghe'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he teases him, torments him with words. [IA] [MO748]
yudzi ghe'ust'en **V** [d-'en] he offended him, hurt his feelings. [PA] [MO880]
yudzi undulhda **V** [lh-da] he is teasing him. [IA] **(1)** Lhi **yudzi undulhda** huwa yeltloh. 'The dog bit him because he was teasing it.'
yudzizoon k'uyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he sated her hunger with it. Literally, "he put it on her heart pain". [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO568]
yudzizoon k'uyu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he sates her hunger with it. Literally, "he puts it on her heart pain". [IA] [MO568]
yudzo **N** his ears. **(1)** Duneyaz 'adih **yudzo** sulhch'ulh. 'The ant bit the boy's ear.'
yugan **N** his arm. **(1)** Lheyunhootneh whe **yugan** nizdus. 'When they were wrestling, he twisted his arm.'
yugoh **N** his rabbit. **(1) Yugoh** ilhchoot. 'He took his rabbit.'
yugooh **V** [0-gooh] he catches it in his hands. [IA] [MO687]
yugus **V** [0-gus] he traces it. [IA] [MO682]
yugha'diyulh **V** [0-yulh] he is splashing it. [class: liquid-u] [IA–prog] **(1)** Huyenugoo-i nilghaz 'et huwa **yugha'diyulh**. 'He is splashing water on the car because it is hot.'
yugha'i'en **V** [0-'en] he is praising him. [IA] **(1)** Be'ut'en nzoo 'et huwa **yugha'i'en**. 'He is praising him for his good work.'
yugha'olhtun **V** [lh-tun] he put a cast on it. [PA] **(1)** 'Ukechunoh k'uwhulkut whe yoobeduyun yuba **yugha'olhtun**. 'When he sprained an ankle the doctor put a cast on it for him.'
yugha'oz'al **V** [0-'al] he left it without eating. [PA] **(1)** 'Utsung yunisdai huwa yugha'oz'al. 'He is not finished eating the meat because he is too full.'
yugha'oznai' **V** [d-nai'] he left it without drink-

ing it, left it undrunk. [PA] [MO979]

yugha'ooli **V** [0-li] she protects him. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul nt'um ha **yugha'ooli**. 'She protects the baby because he is small.' **(2)** Yuk'uyalhduk-i **yugha'ooli**. 'He is careful with his book.'

yugha'ts'ulhkuk **V** [lh-kuk] we (3+) give to him. This refers to giving away something one is throwing out. [IA] **(1)** Gugoos **yugha'ts'ulhkuk**. 'We give (kitchen scraps) to the pigs.'

yughaan'en **V** [0-'en] he admired him. [PA] [MO614]

yughadaldukw **V** [l-dukw] he neighbours him. [IA] [MO1062]

yughadani' **V** [0-ni'] he advised him. [PA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ yulh dune unli 'et huwa **yughadani'**. 'He has always been his companion, that is why he advised him.'

yughadatni' **V** [d-ni'] he remonstrated with him. [PA] [MO748]

yughadin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave him. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uda'dune ts'oodun 'udet̲s̲o-un 'en dakelhoozi **yughadin'ai**. 'Our forefathers would give the first child an Indian name.'

yughadudilti **V** [l-ti] he gave himself to her. [PA]

yughadul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he sighs with relief after exertion. [IA]

yughadunijilh **V** [d-yilh] he pours (st) over it in error. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO1194]

yughaduniṣjul **V** [d-yul] he poured (st) over it in error. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1194]

yughaduta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give (st) to him. [abs: **d**] [FA]

yughadutni' **V** [d-ni'] he remonstrates with him. [IA] [MO748]

yughad̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] he gives him. [class: euo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Dzin tot̲s̲uk yez̲tli 'oots yughad̲z̲ih. 'He gives the horses oats every day.'

yughages **V** [0-ges] he is skinning it. [IA] **(1)** Duni **yughages** whe yuz̲uz̲ yukunint'az̲. 'He cut a hole in the hide while skinning the moose.'

yughagus **V** [0-gus] he skins it. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Oolhgooh te 'et ts'ih yo **yughagus**. 'Whenever he traps something he skins it right then.'

yughaha'duntat'alh **V** [d-'alh] he will bribe him. [FA] **(1)** **Yughaha'duntat'alh** te soo ne'yulh'en. 'She is bribing him by lavishing good treatment on him.'

yughahaoohata'alh **V** [0-'alh] they will eat it all. [FA]

yughahayulye **V** [l-ye] he is taking it away from him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh ye'tibuz wheni **yughahayulye**. 'She is taking the rope away from him to use for hide stretching.'

yughai'en **V** [0-'en] he admires him. [IA] [MO614]

yughaidalht'i **V** [0-t'i] he instilled it in it drop by drop. [PA] [MO1227]

yughaidintsut **V** [0-tsut] he threw it at him. [PA] **(1)** S̲ai **yughaidintsut** whe ooloh oona k'inkat. 'When he threw sand at him, some of it got in his eyes.'

yughaidiyilh **V** [0-yilh] he pours it on it. [class: liquid-u] [IA–mom] [MO1086]

yughaidiz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he poured it on it. [class: liquid-u] [PA–mom] [MO1086]

yughaidunilhyul **V** [lh-yul] he blew it into him. This describes, e.g., a shaman blowing medicine into a patient's nostril through a tube. [PA–mom]

yughainilhti **V** [lh-ti] he gave her to him. [class: body-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon dune dut̲s̲e' **yughainilhti** 'ink'ez badzoh naootisdlat. 'The man regrets giving his daughter away in marriage.'

yughaininla **V** [0-la] he gave it to him. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Nyoo naih **yughaininla**-i yedune unli. 'He is dressed in the clothes she gave him.'

yughainintan **V** [0-tan] he gave it to him. [class: lro-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Ulhti' **yughainintan**. 'He gave him the gun.'

yughaitalhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give it to him. [class: body-c] [FA]

yughak'e'uges **V** [0-ges] he is filling it (a form) out. [IA]

yughakhunininla **V** [0-la] he brought him news, give him advice. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

[MO1873]

yughalget **V** [l-get] he stalked it. [PA–mom] **(1)** Lhiyaz n'azde'un'a **yughalget**. 'The puppy stalked it from the south.'

yughalhe'di'al **V** [0-'al] he did not give (uo) to him. [PN]

yughalhe'oolih **V** [0-lih] he does not take care of it. [IN] **(1)** Yenulgaih-i **yughalhe'oolih** 'et huwa k'unuyeyuz. 'He breaks his bike because he doesn't take care of it.'

yughalhigus **V** [0-gus] he did not skin it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw tsa **yughalhigus**. 'He did not skin the beaver.'

yughan **V** [0-ghan] he kills them (non-human). [IA] [MO812]

yughana **V** [0-na] he is bothering him, working on it, dealing with it. [IA] **(1)** Kw'usul ts'et neslih te 'ahoh ts'oodun **yughana**. 'The child bothers the beads as soon as I take them out for sewing.' **(2)** Bets'ujun-i **yughana** whe ninta'inilh'en. 'He damages the record player while working on it.' **(3)** Dughoo **yughana**. 'He is messing with his tooth.'

yughanajuz **V** [d-yuz] he left it without breaking it in error. [PA–mom] [MO1196]

yughananijas **V** [d-yas] he surprises him with fatal results. [IA] [MO1192]

yughananinjaz **V** [d-yaz] he surprised him with fatal results. [PA] [MO1192]

yughananjas **V** [d-yas] he shocks him by surprising him again. [IA] [MO1192]

yughananjaz **V** [d-yaz] he shocked him by surprising him again. [PA] [MO1192]

yughanaoodadoh **V** [d-oh] he fussed over him again. [PA] [MO1201]

yughanaoodidoh **V** [d-oh] he fusses over him again. [IA] [MO1201]

yughane'olhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he leaves them (non-human) untoasted. [IA–dist] [MO1069]

yughane'ost'as **V** [0-t'as] he leaves them (non-human) uncut. [IA–dist] [MO856]

yughane'otnai' **V** [d-nai'] he leaves them (multiple cups) without drinking them, leaves them undrunk. [IA–dist] [MO979]

yughane'oznai' **V** [d-nai'] he left them (multiple cups) without drinking them, left them undrunk. [PA–dist] [MO979]

yughane'ozt'az **V** [0-t'az] he left them (non-human) uncut. [PA–dist] [MO856]

yughanilhti **V** [lh-ti] he gave him. [class: body-c] [PA]

yughanin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Oobizyan sooniya **yughanin'ai**. 'His aunt gave him some money.' **(2)** Apple **yughanin'ai**. 'He gave him an apple.'

yughanindzai **V** [0-dzai] he gave him (st). [class: euo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Oots yeztli yughanindzai. 'He gave the horses oats.'

yughaninizut **V** [0-zut] he is fascinated with it. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun boos 'ulhnat 'et yughaninizut. 'The child was fascinated watching the cat lapping milk.'

yughaninkai **V** [0-kai] he gave him. [class: coc-c] [PA–mom]

yughaninla **V** [0-la] he gave him. [class: mdo-c] [PA]

yughanintan **V** [0-tan] he gave him (st). [PA] **(1)** 'Uwus **yughanintan**. 'He gave him the shoulders.'

yughaninyaz **V** [0-yaz] he shocked him by surprising him, took him by surprise. [PA] [MO1162]

yughaninzut **V** [0-zut] he sympathized with him. [PA] [MO1116]

yughanulhigus **V** [0-gus] he did not skin them (non-human). [PN–distributive]

yughanyas **V** [0-yas] he shocks him by surprising him, takes him by surprise. [IA] [MO1162]

yughanzit **V** [0-zit] he sympathizes with him. [IA] [MO1116]

yughaolh'al **V** [lh-'al] he (dog) left without gnawing it (bone). [PA] [MO573]

yughaolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he leaves it undone. [IA] [MO2441]

yughaolh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) leaves without gnawing it (bone). [IA] [MO573]

yughaolhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he leaves it untorn. [IA] [MO790]

yughaolhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he left it untorn. [PA] [MO790]

yughaolhdil **V** [l-dil] he left them behind without eating them (euo) one at a time. [PA] [MO940]

yughaolhgaih **V** [lh-gaih] he leaves it undried. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaolhgi **V** [lh-gi] he left it undried. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaolhgoo **V** [l-goo] he left it without drinking it in long draughts. [PA] [MO690]
yughaolhgooh **V** [l-gooh] he leaves it without drinking it in long draughts. [IA] [MO690]
yughaolhghas̲ **V** [lh-ghas̲] he leaves it ungnawed. [IA] [MO2038]
yughaolhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he left it ungnawed. [PA] [MO2038]
yughaolhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he left it unbound. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he leaves it unbound. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaolhghum **V** [lh-ghum] he leaves it (ice) uncrunched. [IA] [MO2038]
yughaolhjoot **V** [lh-joot] he leaves it undecayed, without causing it to rot. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaolhjut **V** [lh-jut] he left it undecayed, without causing it to rot. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaolhjut **V** [lh-jut] he left it without causing it to rot. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO801]
yughaolht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he left it unfried, unroasted. [PA] [MO884]
yughaolht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] he leaves it uncooked by flame. [IA] [MO2038]
yughaolht'es̲ **V** [lh-t'es̲] he leaves it unfried, unroasted. [IA] [MO884]
yughaolht'ez̲ **V** [lh-t'ez̲] he left it uncooked by flame. [PA] [MO2038]
yughaolht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he left it unbeaten. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]
yughaolhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he leaves it unsqueezed. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaolhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he left it unsqueezed. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaolhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he leaves it untransformed. [IA] [MO2441]
yughaolhyai **V** [lh-yai] he left it untoasted. [PA] [MO1069]
yughaolhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he leaves it untoasted. [IA] [MO1069]
yughaonyoh **V** [0-yoh] he spared it. [PA] [MO1074]
yughaosget **V** [0-get] he forgoes stabbing, poking it. [IA–rep] [MO635]
yughaosleh **V** [0-leh] he leaves it unmade. [IA] [MO2441]
yughaost̲s̲'it **V** [0-t̲s̲'it] he scratches for it. [IA] [MO1055]
yughaos̲'alh **V** [0-'alh] he leaves it uneaten. [IA]
yughaos̲ges **V** [0-ges] he leaves it undragged, unwritten, undrawn. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaos̲ghas **V** [0-ghas] he leaves it unharpooned. [abs: **0**] [IA–rep] [MO807]
yughaos̲leh **V** [0-leh] he leaves it unmade. [IA] [MO705]
yughaos̲nai **V** [d-nai] he leaves it without drinkng it. [IA] [MO979]
yughaos̲neh **V** [0-neh] he leaves it undevoured. [IA] [MO2038]
yughaos̲seh **V** [0-t̲seh] he leaves it (arrow, rifle shell) unshot. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaos̲s̲eh **V** [0-t̲seh] he leaves it unfired. [IA] [MO1009]
yughaos̲s̲elh **V** [0-t̲selh] he leaves it unhewn. [IA] [MO2438]
yughaos̲t'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he leaves it uncut. [abs: **0**] [IA]
yughaos̲yil **V** [0-yil] he leaves it unpoured. [class: liquid-u] [IA] [MO2438]
yughaos̲yis **V** [0-yis] he leaves it without breaking it. [IA] [MO1092]
yughaos̲zis **V** [0-zis] he leaves it uningested with a spoon. [IA] [MO2038]
yughaoz̲'al **V** [0-'al] he left it uneaten. [PA]
yughaoz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he left it undragged, unwritten, undrawn. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaoz̲ghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he left it unharpooned. [abs: **0**] [PA–rep] [MO807]
yughaoz̲la **V** [0-la] he left it unmade. [PA]
yughaoz̲no **V** [0-no] he left it undevoured. [PA] [MO2038]
yughaoz̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲se] he left it (arrow, rifle shell) unshot. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaoz̲s̲el **V** [0-t̲sel] he left it unhewn. [PA] [MO2438]
yughaoz̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲so] he left it unfired. [PA] [MO1009]
yughaoz̲t'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he left it uncut. [PA]

yughaoz̲ts̲'ut **V** [0-ts̲'ut] he scratched for it. [PA] [MO1055]
yughaoz̲yul **V** [0-yul] he left it unpoured. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO2438]
yughaoz̲yuz **V** [0-yuz] he left it without breaking it. [PA] [MO1092]
yughaoz̲zuz **V** [0-zuz] he left it uningested with a spoon. [PA] [MO2038]
yughaooda'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it leaves it without eating it. Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal. [abs: **d**] [IA–cust] [MO572]
yughaoodalh'al **V** [lh-'al] it (rust) left it uncorroded. [PA] [MO572]
yughaoodalh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] it (rust) leaves it uncorroded. [IA] [MO572]
yughaoodalh'en **V** [l-'en] he leaves it undone for himself. [IA] [MO2441]
yughaoodalhk'un **V** [lh-k'un] he leaves it unburnt. [IA] [MO2040]
yughaoodalhya **V** [l-ya] he left it unmade for himself. [PA] [MO2441]
yughaoodalhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he leaves it untoasted. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO1069]
yughaoodalhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he leaves it untoasted. [IA] [MO2040]
yughaoodalhyeh **V** [d-leh] he leaves it unmade for himself. [IA] [MO2441]
yughaoodant'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he left it uncut. [PA] [MO856]
yughaoodanyoh **V** [0-yoh] he took care of him, fondled him. [PA] [MO1074]
yughaoodas̲'alh **V** [0-'alh] it leaves it without eating it. Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO572]
yughaoodas̲ghelh **V** [0-ghelh] he leaves it unplaned. [IA] [MO2040]
yughaoodas̲leh **V** [0-leh] he leaves it unmade. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO2441]
yughaoodas̲yooh **V** [0-yooh] he leaves it unburnt by a flameless fire. [IA]
yughaoodat'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he leaves it uncut. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO856]
yughaooda z̲'al **V** [0-'al] it left it without eating it. Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO572]
yughaoodaz̲ghel **V** [0-ghel] he left it unplaned. [PA] [MO2040]
yughaoodaz̲la **V** [0-la] he left it unmade. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO2441]
yughaoodaz̲yoo' **V** [0-yoo'] he left it unconsumed by a flameless fire. [PA] [MO2040]
yughaoodiyoh **V** [0-yoh] he takes care of him, fondles him. [IA] [MO1074]
yughaooduta'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] it will leave it without eating it. Speaking of beaver not gnawing a tree, or of rust not corroding metal. [abs: **d**] [FA] [MO572]
yughaoodutalh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] it (rust) will leave it uncorroded. [FA] [MO572]
yughaoolhdilh **V** [l-dilh] he leaves them (euo) behind without eating them one at a time. [IA] [MO940]
yughaoolhjoot **V** [lh-joot] he leaves it without causing it to rot. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO801]
yughaoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he leaves it unbeaten. [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]
yughaoonajis **V** [d-yis] he leaves it without breaking it in error. [IA] [MO1196]
yughaoonalh'en **V** [l-'en] he leaves it undone in error. [IA] [MO2441]
yughaoonalhya **V** [l-ya] he left it unmade in error. [PA] [MO2441]
yughaoonalhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he leaves it untoasted. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1069]
yughaoonalhyeh **V** [l-yeh] he leaves it unmade in error. [IA] [MO2441]
yughaoonas̲kaih **V** [0-kaih] he sews (st) in it, enshrouds (st) in it. [IA] [MO639]
yughaoonas̲leh **V** [0-leh] he leaves it unmade. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO2441]
yughaoonas̲t'al **V** [d-'al] he left it uneaten in error. [PA] [MO2338]
yughaoonas̲t'alh **V** [d-'alh] he leaves it uneaten in error. [IA] [MO2338]
yughaoonaz̲ka' **V** [0-ka'] he sewed (st) in it, enshrouded (st) in it. [PA] [MO639]
yughaoonaz̲tl'oo' **V** [0-tl'oo'] he encircled it with a fence. [PA] [MO976]
yughaoondunadoh **V** [d-oh] he fussed over him in error. [PA] [MO1201]
yughaoondunasjooh **V** [d-yooh] he leaves it

unconsumed by flameless fire in error. [IA] [MO2338]

yughaoondunas̲joo' **V** [d-yoo'] he left it unconsumed by flameless fire in error. [PA] [MO2338]

yughaoondunidoh **V** [d-oh] he fusses over him in error. [IA] [MO1201]

yughaootadalh **V** [0-dulh] he is going to stalk it. [FA] **(1)** Duni **yughaootadalh**. 'He is going to stalk a moose.'

yughaootalh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) will leave without gnawing it (bone). [FA] [MO573]

yughas̲ **V** [0-ghas̲] he is shaving it. [IA] **(1)** Duchun yughas̲ whe soo'dilcho yulhtsi. 'He shaved down the stick until it was the right size.'

yughat **V** [0-ghat] he is shaking it. [IA] **(1)** Duts'ut lhez ch'a **yughat**. 'He is shaking the dust out of his blanket.'

yughata'un'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gives him (st:drink). This typically means to give someone a strong alcoholic beverage. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1894]

yughate'nanz̲in **V** [0-z̲in] he took pity on him. [PA] **(1)** Oomoodih tube yughate'nanzin. 'Et ndaila ye yuts'uwhulh'ai-i, ts'iyawh yuba whunaoodilhnoh, 'ink'ez whenayalh'a'. 'Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.'

yughate'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he sympathizes with him. [IA] [MO1107]

yughate'niz̲eh **V** [0-z̲eh] he comes to sympathize with him. [IA] [MO1107]

yughati'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will give (st) to him. [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Sadzi **yughati'alh**. 'He is going to give her a watch.'

yughatid̲z̲ih **V** [0-d̲z̲ih] he will give him. [class: euo-c] [FA–mom] **(1)** 'Oots ye z̲tli yughatid̲z̲ih. 'He will give the horses oats.'

yughatilalh **V** [0-lalh] he is going to lend him (stt). [abs: **0**] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an **yughatilalh**. 'He is going to lend her shirts.'

yughatililh **V** [0-lilh] he will give him (stt). [abs: **0**] [class: mdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an **yughatililh**. 'He is going to give her shirts.' **(2)** Lho **yughatililh**. 'He is going to give her some fish.'

yughatiltloh **V** [l-tloh] it jumped on it. This describes the attack of a lynx or cougar. [PA]

yughatilhchus̲ **V** [lh-chus̲] he is going to give him. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot'an yughatilhchus̲. 'He is going to give her a shirt.'

yughatilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will give him. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lho **yughatilhtelh**. 'He is going to give her a fish.' **(2)** Lhi **yughatilhtelh**. 'He is going to give her a dog.'

yughatitelh **V** [0-telh] he will give him. [class: lro-c] [FA] **(1)** Ts'i **yughatitelh**. 'He is going to give her a canoe.'

yughatni **V** [d-ni] he is advising him. [IA] **(1)** Boono 'ahoolhiz̲ **yughatni**. 'His older brother is always advising him.'

yughatseoonalhyeh **V** [l-yeh] he leaves it unmade due to fear. [IA] [MO2441]

yughawnta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will eat it all. [FA]

yughawntal'i **V** [l-'i] he is going to sneak up on him. [FA]

yughawnul'i **V** [l-'i] he is sneaking up on him. [IA]

yughawhu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is giving to him. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uts'un tinelh 'inka yoh **yughawhu'aih**. 'He is giving him the house because he is moving away.'

yughawhuz̲'al **V** [0-'al] he left it uneaten. [PA]

yughayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gives it to him. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Lhi ooye'ilt̲s̲'ul ha 'ut̲s̲ung **yughayu'aih**. 'He gives the meat to the dog because it is hungry.'

yughayun'aih **V** [0-'aih] he gives it to him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO376]

yughayunta'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to give him. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Duchundzai **yughayunta'alh**. 'He is going to give her a ball.'

yughayuntalh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is going to lend it to him. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Duchundzai **yughayuntalh'alh**. 'He is going to lend her the ball.'

yughe'dilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he bored a hole in it by turning an auger back and forth. [PA] [MO821]

yughe'ilchan **V** [l-chan] she is pregnant by him. [IA]

yughe'nilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he kept it (needle) threaded. [PA] [MO929]
yughe'ninyoot **V** [0-yoot] he approached him while driving (uo:animals). [PA–mom] [MO1100]
yughe'niyoot **V** [0-yoot] he approaches him while driving (uo:animals). [IA–mom] [MO1100]
yughe'ooninyih **V** [0-yih] he picks (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant). [IA] [MO1085]
yughe'ooninyin **V** [0-yin] he picked (uo:one fruit) off it (tree, plant). [PA] [MO1085]
yughe'tiz̲dla **V** [0-la] he robbed him. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon duneti hooloh whe 'et ook'elh'oh 'et yughe'tiz̲dla. 'He robbed the old man while he was away.'
yughe'ulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he is lending (uo) to him. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Yughate'ninz̲un huwa **yughe'ulh'ai**. 'He is lending to him out of pity.'
yughe'ulht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he keeps it (needle) threaded. [IA] [MO929]
yughe'ulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] she gave birth on account of him. [PA]
yughel **N** his pack.
yughelh **V** [0-ghelh] she is scraping it. [IA]
yugheyulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he lent it to him. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Lhtak'ant'i 'udus̲tl'us 'i **yugheyulh'ai**. 'She loaned him seven dollars.'
yughez haninla **V** [0-la] he castrated him. [class: mdo-c] [PA] Etymology: Literally, "he removed his testicles". [MO1244]
yughinani **V** [0-ni] he missed it. [PA] **(1)** Lubrot **yughinani** whe ooda oots'enil'uz. 'When he missed the ball it struck him on the lips.'
yughinda' **V** [0-da'] he/she was married to him/her. Literally, "he sat by him/her" [PA–cont]
yughinilhbaz **V** [lh-baz] he wheeled (st) so that it approached her. [PA] [MO757]
yughinilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore a hole in it and away from the edge. [PA] [MO790]
yughinint'az̲ **V** [0-t'az̲] he cut a hole in it. [PA] [MO856]
yughinle' **V** [0-le'] he looked after him. [PA] [MO709]
yughints̲e **V** [0-ts̲e] he lamented it, cried about it. [PA] [MO992]
yugho'alh **V** [0-'alh] it (heavenly body) may approach it. [OA] [MO2607]
yugho'oda **V** [0-da] he sat in wait of it (while hunting). [PA]
yughoh **V** [0-ghoh] he is stringing it. [IA] **(1)** 'Aih **yughoh**. 'He is stringing the snowshoes.'
yughole' **V** [0-le'] he may care for it. [OA]
yugholts̲'it **V** [l-ts̲'it] it approaches it. [class: sdo-i] [OA] [MO1051]
yugholulh **V** [0-lulh] they (heavenly bodies) may approach it. [OA] [MO2607]
yughonin'al **V** [0-'al] he ate it all, every bit. [PA]
yughook'a ank'az̲ **V** [0-k'az̲] he set her teeth on edge. Literally, "he ground the edges of her teeth". [PA] [MO625]
yughuch'a'ulhni **V** [lh-ni] he sneers at him, mocks him. [IA] [MO1476]
yughudaha'danyuz **V** [0-yuz] he broke in on him. [PA] **(1)** Shas̲ **yughudaha'danyuz** ha yukooda. 'He is seeking the grizzly that broke into his cabin.'
yughudaninte' **V** [0-te'] he entered her house in order to sleep there. [PA] [MO919]
yughudaninya **V** [0-ya] he went in to him. That is, he entered via a portal so as to see him. [PA]
yughudanutih **V** [0-tih] he enters her house in order to sleep there. [IA] [MO919]
yughudatni **V** [d-ni] he craves it. [IA] **(1)** 'Aw 'ilhiz **yughudatni**. 'He always wants them.'
yughudiltis̲ **V** [l-tis̲] he approaches him walking with a staff. [IA–mom] [MO923]
yughudiltuz̲ **V** [l-tuz̲] he approached him walking with a staff. [PA–mom] [MO923]
yughudloh **V** [0-dloh] he laughs at him, he ridicules him. [IA–customary] **(1)** Lait'oh 'et whe **yughudloh**. 'He ridicules him for his clumsiness.' **(2)** Yuba lhat tune'ut'en te **yughudloh**. 'She laughs at the many funny things he does.'
yughudlonan'i **V** [lh-'i] he laughed at him stealthily. [PA–mom] [MO1861]
yughudlonu'ih **V** [lh-'ih] he laughs at him stealthily. [IA–mom] [MO1861]

yughudlo-oolhda **V** [l-da] he sneers defiantly at him while sitting. [IA–cont] [MO2623]
yughudlo-oolhti **V** [l-ti] he sneers defiantly at him while lying down. [IA–NC] [MO2623]
yughudlo-oolhyin **V** [l-yin] he mocks him standing up. [IA] [MO1861]
yughudlo-oolhyin **V** [l-yin] he sneers defiantly at him while standing. [IA] [MO2623]
yughudzedzi' **V** [0-dzi'] he is caressing her, cuddling her. [IA] **(1)** Du'at yuk'entsi' k'et 'ahoolhyiz̲ **yughudzedzi'**. 'He loves his wife so much that he is always caressing her.' **(2)** Duchaiyaz 'ahoolhyiz̲ **yughudzedzi'**. 'She is always cuddling her little grandchild.'
yughugwudinde **V** [0-de] he approached him on his knees. [PA] [MO1838]
yughugwudindeh **V** [0-deh] he approaches him on his knees. [IA] [MO1838]
yughuha'undunint'a **V** [0-t'a] he defrauded him. [PA] [MO1665]
yughuha'undunit'ah **V** [0-t'ah] he defrauds him. [IA] [MO1665]
yughuhawhunt'aih **V** [d-'aih] he is taking it away from him, he is. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Dutsiyan ookeyoh **yughuhawhunt'aih**. 'He is taking away (by force) his grandfather's trapline.'
yughuhayuldzeh **V** [l-dzeh] he takes it (liquid) away from him. [IA] **(1)** Too nuyuka-i **yughuhayuldzeh** whe naidiz̲yul. 'As she took the water away, which he was carrying (in a cup), she spilled it.'
yughuhayulye **V** [l-ye] he is taking it away from him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tl'oolh ye'tibuz wheni yughahayulye. 'She is taking the rope away from him to use for hide stretching.'
yughuhayund̲z̲aih **V** [0-d̲z̲aih] he is taking it away from him. [class: euo-c] [IA] **(1)** Sooniya gak yoolhtselh whuch'a yughuhayund̲z̲aih. 'She is taking his money from him so he won't spend it all.'
yughuhayunt'aih **V** [d-'aih] he is taking it away from him, he is. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun lhuztih ye 'dudoot'us̲ whuch'a **yughuhayunt'aih**. 'She is taking the knife away from the child so he won't cut himself.'
yughukanindaih **V** [d-aih] he approaches him painfully. [IA] [MO1882]
yughukedoolya' **V** [l-ya'] he approached him with a view to trading. [PA] [MO1885]
yughukedoolyaih **V** [l-yaih] he approaches him with a view to trading. [IA] [MO1885]
yughukenil'i **V** [l-'i] he approached him stealthily. [PA] [MO1834]
yughukenil'ih **V** [l-'ih] he approaches him stealthily. [IA] [MO1834]
yughulgaih **V** [l-gaih] he approaches him running. [IA] [MO667]
yughulget **V** [l-get] he came up on him. [IA] **(1)** 'Oonuyin whe sus **yughulget**. 'The bear came as she was picking (berries).'
yughulmilh **V** [l-milh] he approaches him rolling. [IA–mom] [MO719]
yughult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it approaches it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
yughulhiloh **V** [0-loh] he is not caring for it. [IN–NC] **(1)** Nak'ets'ulhya-i **yughulhiloh** huwa k'untuk. 'Because of his neglect his glasses are broken.'
yughulhus'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) does not approach it. [IN] [MO2607]
yughulhusle **V** [0-le] they (heavenly bodies) do not approach it. [IN] [MO2607]
yughulhusuldilht'o **V** [l-t'o] he was approaching him while paddling and shouting. [PA–prog] [MO2610]
yughun'aih **V** [0-'aih] it (heavenly body) approaches it. [IA] [MO2607]
yughun'es̲ **V** [0-es̲] he is wearing it (footwear) out. [IA] **(1)** Dukegon yughun'es̲ 'inka 'uyoo naooket. 'He is buying different shoes because his old ones are wearing out.'
yughuna'oodiz̲dla **V** [d-la] it is prepared for setting (net). [PA] **(1)** Te'tilelh wheni lhembilh yughuna'oodiz̲dla. 'She has the net prepared for setting.'
yughuna'ult'i **V** [l-t'i] he keeps it (needle) threaded again. [IA] [MO929]
yughunalhust'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (heavenly body) does not approach it again. [IN] [MO2607]
yughunanla **V** [0-la] they (heavenly bodies) approached it again. [PA] [MO2607]
yughunanleh **V** [0-leh] they (heavenly bodies) approach it again. [IA] [MO2607]

yughunant'ai **V** [d-'ai] it (heavenly body) approached it again. [PA] [MO2607]
yughunant'aih **V** [d-'aih] it (heavenly body) approaches it again. [IA] [MO2607]
yughunaolh'al **V** [lh-'al] he (dog) left again without gnawing it (bone). [PA] [MO573]
yughunaolh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) leaves again without gnawing it (bone). [IA] [MO573]
yughunasda **V** [0-da] he got remarried to her. [PA] **(1)** K'eke yut'i whulaghats'e yughunasda. 'He married her (remarried) as a result of their long-standing friendship.'
yughunatilelh **V** [0-lelh] they (heavenly bodies) will approach it again. [FA] [MO2607]
yughunatit'alh **V** [d-'alh] it (heavenly body) will approach it again. [FA] [MO2607]
yughunayut'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts a hole in it again. [IA] [MO856]
yughunayut'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut a hole in it again. [PA] [MO856]
yughune'unle **V** [0-le] he deposits (uo) with him, entrusts (uo) to him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
yughunenaini'aih **V** [0-'aih] he is putting it back on. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Uyoo **yughunenaini'aih**. 'He is changing it (tire).'
yughunenainin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it back on. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** 'Uyoo **yughunenainin'ai**. 'He changed it (tire).'
yughunenaita'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will put it back on. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** 'Uyoo **yughunenaita'alh**. 'He is going to change it (tire).'
yughuneyunle **V** [0-le] he deposits it with him, entrusts it to him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
yughuni **N** his words. **(1)** 'Ink'ez bulhtus Mary huyulhni, 'en cha Sizi yucheh usda 'ink'ez **yughuni** yoozilhts'ai. 'And she had a sister called Mary, who also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word.'
yughuni k'e'dizni' **V** [0-ni'] he sounded him out as to his intentions. [PA] [MO748]
yughuni k'e'duni' **V** [0-ni'] he sounds him out as to his intentions. [IA] [MO748]
yughuni unli **V** [0-li] he is worrying about him. [IA] **(1)** Ooye' whusni 'et huwa **yughuni unli**. 'He is worrying about his careless son.'
yughunilh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he puts on. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Enjun **yughunilh'ai** 'ink'ez yenuke. 'He puts the engine on the boat and operates it.' **(2)** Lubaz enjin **yughunilh'ai**. 'The boat has an engine on it.'
yughunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] it (heavenly body) approached it. [PA–mom] [MO2607]
yughunindaih **V** [d-aih] he approaches him in error. [IA–mom] [MO2335]
yughunini **V** [0-ni] he enjoys it. [IA] **(1)** **Yughunini** ha khoh yootseh. 'Just for the sport of it, he shoots at geese.'
yughuninja' **V** [d-ya'] he approached him in error. [PA–mom] [MO2335]
yughuninki **V** [0-ki] he approached him by boat. [PA–mom] [MO653]
yughuninla **V** [0-la] they (heavenly bodies) approached it. [PA–mom] [MO2607]
yughuninya **V** [0-ya] he came upon him, approached him. [PA–mom] **(1)** Khuntsul goh ti usda **yughuninya**. 'Suddenly he came upon a rabbit sitting on the trail.'
yughuninya' **V** [0-ya'] he arrived in time for it. [PA] [MO1064]
yughunkeh **V** [0-keh] he approaches him by boat. [IA–mom] [MO653]
yughunkes **V** [0-kes] it approaches it. [IA] [MO655]
yughunleh **V** [0-leh] they (heavenly bodies) approach it. [IA] [MO2607]
yughunli **V** [0-li] he is guarding him, taking care of him. [IA–stat] **(1)** Dune hoos'en-un 'en ooluk **yughunli**. 'the blind man's dog is guarding him.'
yughunts'e **N** where relative to him?. Disjoint reference form. [MO512]
yughunukhunin'aih **V** [0-'aih] he leaves word by him. [IA] [MO1873]
yughununadilh'ez **V** [l-'ez] he felt it with his foot. [PA] [MO1387]
yughununinuzut **V** [0-zut] he is thinking about him. [IA–cont] **(1)** Duyaz sdabe yughununinuzut 'et huwa lhitoh cha 'unt'oh. 'Because he is thinking of his child so much he does not sleep either.'
yughunute **N** his spirit brother. Etymol-

ogy: “the one he dreams about”, a zero-nominalization of “he dreams about him”.

yughunuwhulyeh-i **N** toy. Etymology: “the thing that they play with”. **(1)** Ts’oodun **yughunuwhulyeh-i** dulcho nuyulhkat. ‘The child is scattering his toys all over.’

yughunuya **V** [0-ya] he is feasting him, entertaining him at table. [IA–cont] [MO1066]

yughunuyutso **V** [0-tso] he is missing it (shooting). [IA] **(1)** ’Awet duni **yughunuyutso** whe whelgai. ‘As he keeps missing it the moose runs off.’

yughusooghananja’ **V** [d-ya’] he arrived again in time for it. [PA] [MO1398]

yughusooghandaih **V** [d-aih] he arrives again in time for it. [IA] [MO1398]

yughusooghaninya’ **V** [0-ya’] he arrived in time for it. [PA] [MO1398]

yughusooghanyaih **V** [0-yaih] he arrives in time for it. [IA] [MO1064]

yughu̲sda **V** [0-da] he is married to her, she is married to him. [IA–cont] **(1)** Tube yuk’entsi’ ’et huwa yughu̲sda. ‘He is married to her because he loves her very much.’

yughu̲sti **V** [0-ti] he lies next to him. [IA]

yughu̲sulh’ai **V** [lh-’ai] he is lending to him. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Tsa ghatigus ha lhuztih yughu̲sulh’ai. ‘He is lending him a knife to skin a beaver.’

yughu̲syin **V** [0-yin] he is standing beside him. [IA] **(1)** Tube nilhd̲z̲a’ yughu̲syin whe duni yu̲z̲ch’i. ‘He was standing at quite a distance when he shot the moose.’ **(2)** Tube ’a nuya ’et hoonts’i dzoh nilhd̲z̲a’ yughu̲syin. ‘Even though the fellow walks fast he is able to keep up.’

yughushundint’o **V** [0-t’o] he approached him by paddling while singing. [PA–mom]

yughushundit’oh **V** [0-t’oh] he approaches him by paddling while singing. [PA–mom] [MO1828]

yughutdin’ai **V** [0-’ai] he gave it (disease) to him. [PA]

yughuti’alh **V** [0-’alh] it (heavenly body) will approach it. [FA] [MO2607]

yughutidalh **V** [0-dalh] he will marry her. [FA] **(1)** Dune hoonzoo ’unt’oh ’en ts’eke **yughutidalh**. ‘The woman is going to marry that rich man.’

yughutilulh **V** [0-lulh] they (heavenly bodies) will approach it. [FA] [MO2607]

yughutilh’alh **V** [lh-’alh] he will lend it to him. [class: sdo-c] [FA–cont] **(1)** Sadzi **yughutilh’alh**. ‘He is going to lend her a watch.’

yughutilhchoo̲z̲ **V** [lh-choo̲z̲] he is going to lend him. [class: 2df-c] [FA] **(1)** Dzoot’an yughatilhchoo̲z̲. ‘He is going to lend her a shirt.’

yughutilhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he will lend (st) to her. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** Lhi **yughutilhtalh**. ‘He is going to lend her a dog.’

yughutilhtan **V** [lh-tan] he will lend him. [class: lro-c] [FA] **(1)** Ts’i **yughutilhtan**. ‘He is going to lend her a canoe.’

yughutul̲t̲s̲’it **V** [l-t̲s̲’it] it leaves him. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

yughutsi’din’ai **V** [0-’ai] he (poor fellow) accosted her. [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO2436]

yughutsi’din’aih **V** [0-’aih] he (poor fellow) accosts him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO2436]

yughutsi’din’aih **V** [0-’aih] he (poor fellow) approaches him. [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1864]

yughu̲t̲s̲eltl’e̲s̲ **V** [l-tl’e̲s̲] he approaches him nodding side to side. [IA] [MO1349]

yughu̲t̲s̲eltl’u̲z̲ **V** [l-tl’u̲z̲] he approached him nodding side to side. [PA] [MO1349]

yughuwheinya **V** [0-ya] he left him. [PA] **(1)** Ootai **yughuwheinya** whuts’un yut’unaoonih hooloh. ‘Since his uncle left him he is helpless.’ **(2)** Ooloo yughawheinya whe s̲a’ inle’ ’et huwa yuk’enintai. ‘Because his mother left him long ago he is lonesome for her.’

yughuwhenaja **V** [d-ya] he left him. [PA] **(1)** Oodzi hooloh ’et huwa oo’at **yughuwhenaja**. ‘His wife left him because he is heartless.’

yughuwhulh’ai **V** [lh-’ai] he lent him (st). [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** ’Uka’ut’en-un ’et ooyadan **yughuwhulh’ai**. ‘He lent his trapline to his friend.’

yughuyaih **V** [0-yaih] he approaches him, accosts him. [IA–mom]

yughuyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is speaking

about him. [IA] **(1) Yughuyalhduk** whe khunaidunats'o. 'He overhead her speaking about him (himself).'

yughuyalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck a blow at him and missed. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

yughuyanghaz **V** [0-ghaz] he missed at harpooning it. [PA–rep] [MO807]

yughuyangwut **V** [0-gwut] he missed at stabbing it. [PA–semel] [MO692]

yughuyantso **V** [0-tso] he shot and missed. [PA–mom] **(1)** Sus yugha hubadilget whe khunantisja 'et huwa **yughuyantso**. 'He missed his shot because the bear emerging from the bush made him nervous.'

yughuyigooh **V** [0-gooh] he snatches it from him. [IA] [MO687]

yughuyigwut **V** [0-gwut] he misses at spearing it. [IA–semel] [MO692]

yughuyulhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he tears a hole in it and away from the edge. [IA] [MO790]

yughuyusdinya' **V** [0-ya'] he approached him through the snow. [PA] [MO2613]

yughuyusdinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he approaches him through the snow. [IA] [MO1870]

yughuyusdinyaih **V** [0-yaih] he approaches him through the snow. [IA] [MO2613]

yughuyut'as **V** [0-t'as] he cuts a hole in it. [IA] [MO856]

yughuyuzgooh **V** [0-gooh] he snatched it from him. [PA] [MO687]

yughwahoolhna' **V** [lh-na'] he makes difficult for him, hampers him. [IA] [MO723]

yughwaozget **V** [0-get] he has forgone stabbing, poking it. [PA–rep] [MO635]

yughwintso **V** [0-tso] he laments it, cries about it. [IA] [MO992]

yughwulmul **V** [l-mul] he approached him rolling. [PA] [MO719]

yughwuninja' **V** [d-ya'] he approached him painfully. [PA] [MO1882]

yuhoolhnih **V** [lh-nih] he may be wise to him. [OA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz yuna'ah 'et hoonts'i **yuhoolhnih** ait'oh. 'Although he is always fooling her, she still is not wise to him.'

yuka **PPC** for him, seeking him. **(1)** Duluk **yuka** huyih. 'He is shouting for his dog.' **(2)** 'Et la duba **yuka** hanya. 'Hence he called out to his father.' **(3) Yuka** hutiyih. 'He is going to call out for him.'

yuka'alhbal **V** [lh-bal] she bandaged his wound. [PA–mom] [MO1572]

yuka'dani' **V** [d-ni'] he asked for it. [PA] [MO747]

yuka'danla **V** [0-la] he bandaged it. [PA] **(1)** Oogwut 'undisda' whe ooloo **yuka'danla**. 'When he hurt his knee his mother bandaged it.'

yuka'dule **V** [0-le] he is dressing it (a wound). [IA] **(1)** Dula sutsulh 'et **yuka'dule**. 'He is dressing the axe cut to his hand.'

yuka'nanzin **V** [0-zin] he wanted it. [PA]

yuka'ninzun **V** [0-zun] he wants it. [IA] **(1)** Dzoot yuka'ninzun ha yuba yonket. 'He bought him the coat because he needs it.'

yuka'oozilhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] he listens to his surface. This describes, among other things, a doctor listening to a patient's chest. [IA] [MO995]

yuka'untizilh **V** [0-zilh] he will want it. [FA]

yuka'utni **V** [d-ni] he asks for it. [IA] [MO747]

yuka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he hunts for it. [IA] **(1) Yuka'ut'en**-i ts'iyawh tsayilh yuka sula. 'He uses traps for whatever he goes after.'

yuka'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he seeks him. [IA] [MO372]

yukaih **V** [0-kaih] it is daylight. [IA] **(1)** Nilhdza' tizya' whe soo **yukaih** ladanya. 'He started his long journey right at dawn.'

yukaih **N** morning light, daylight, dawn. **(1) Yukaih** ultulh. 'Day is breaking.'

yukaih duzk'an **N** red sunrise. **(1)** Yukaih duzk'an whunulh'en te whudutitsi' whe 'hoont'oh. 'Whenever you see a red sunrise this is a sign of bad weather.'

yukaita'ilh **V** [0-'ilh] he will look for him. [FA]

yukaitis'en **V** [0-'en] he is looking for him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon dune 'et tole 'uninzun njan 'et la talts'ut 'et huwa 'et yukaitis'en. 'That man wonders if someone fell in the water there — that is why he is looking for him.'

yukaitis'en **V** [0-'en] he is watching for him. [IA] **(1)** Datih usyin whuts'un yukaitis'en. 'From the doorway she stands and watches for

him.'

yukak'enudilga **V** [l-ga] she probed his wound with her finger. [PA] [MO1572]

yukalhe'nizil **V** [0-zil] he did not want it. [PN]

yukalhe'nizun **V** [0-zun] he does not want it. [IN]

yukalhe'untiszil **V** [0-zil] he will not want it. [FN]

yukanalhgai **V** [l-gai] he caught up to him. Although the root is "run", this does not imply running. The subject may have caught up with the other person merely by walking faster or by taking a short cut. [PA]

yukaneoonja **V** [d-ya] he ambushed him. [PA]

yukaoosda **V** [0-da] he is stalking it. [IA] [MO1569]

yukaoosda **V** [d-da] he is waiting in ambush for it. [IA–cont] **(1)** Tl'ada whuts'un tsa yukaoosda. 'He is waiting on the knoll for the beaver.'

yukaoozalhts'ai **V** [lh-ts'ai] he auscultated him. [PA] [MO1572]

yukaoozilhtsa'i **V** [lh-ts'ai] he auscultates him. [IA] [MO1572]

yukatulht'as **V** [lh-t'as] he is scraping it off. E.g. scraping the rind off cheese with a knife. [IA]

yukatsehooli **V** [0-li] he is expecting him. [IA] **(1)** Oo'at 'anditdzin **yukatsehooli**. 'His wife is expecting him today.'

yukawhutilh'a' **V** [lh-'a'] he sent for him. [PA] [MO2290]

yuke **N** vamp. [MO81]

yuke'it'en **V** [d-'en] he sought it. [PA] [MO1575]

yukechun **N** his leg. **(1)** Lhi **yukechun** k'uyoolhch'oolh. 'The dog is biting him on the leg.'

yukechun lhuyulh'oo' **V** [lh-'oo'] he fettered it (horse). [PA] [MO1063]

yukedilh'ez **V** [l-'ez] he felt for it with his feet. [PA] [MO1575]

yukedilhni **V** [l-ni] he felt for it with his hand. [PA] [MO1575]

Yukedit'es **N** given name. Etymology: "he tramples it under foot".

yukenatoot'ah **V** [d-'ah] he may eat it. [OA] **(1)** Dak'et ts'e hoonk'az 'et ts'o soh 'aw ut'alh-i **yukenatoot'ah**-i lhit'ih. 'Towards fall when it started to get cold the robin did not have any food to live on.'

yukeniztai **V** [0-tai] he searched for it. [PA] [MO1575]

yuketl'ah na'uleh **V** [0-leh] he resoles her boots. Literally, "he repairs her soles". [IA] [MO706]

yukeyoh **N** his territory. **(1)** **Yukeyoh** ts'e yuka tizba. 'He is invading his country after him (in order to capture him).'

yukinilhget **V** [lh-get] he transpierced it. [PA–rep] [MO635]

yukonintsi **V** [0-tsi] he punctured it. [PA] **(1)** Duneyaz whusni-un oodzehwhudadilhchooz-i duchun be **yukonintsi**. 'The foolish little boy punctured his eardrum with a stick.'

yukooda **V** [0-da] he is hunting him. [IA] **(1)** Shas yughudaha'danyuz ha **yukooda**. 'He is seeking the grizzly that broke into his cabin.'

yukudilga **V** [l-ga] he put his finger against it. [PA] [MO663]

yukudilgah **V** [l-gah] he puts his finger against it. [IA] [MO663]

yukults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it crosses it, goes through it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

yukulhnital **V** [0-tal] he did not look for him. [PN–NC]

yukulhnoosta' **V** [0-ta'] he may not look for him. [ON–NC]

yukulhnustaih **V** [0-taih] he does not look for him. [IN–cust]

yukulhnustoh **V** [0-toh] he is not looking for him. [IN–NC]

yukulhuntistal **V** [0-tal] he will not look for him. [FN–NC]

yukunalhta' **V** [lh-ta'] he observed him. [PA] [MO888]

yukunalhtalh **V** [lh-talh] he is searching for him, following him with his eyes. [IA–prog] [MO888]

yukunaninidzut **V** [d-zut] he examined it, looked for it mentally. [PA–cont] [MO1842]

yukunilhta **V** [lh-ta] he observes him. [IA] [MO888]

yukunint'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut a hole in it. [PA]

(1) Duni yughages whe yuzuz yukunint'az. 'He cut a hole in the hide while skinning the moose.'

yukuniztai **V** [0-tai] he looked for him. [PA–NC]

yukunoota' **V** [0-ta'] he may look for him. [OA–NC]

yukuntitalh **V** [0-talh] he will look for him. [FA–NC]

yukunul'i' **V** [l-'i'] he sneaks around after it. [IA] **(1) Yukunul'i'** whe nayulhtus. 'She caught him while he was sneaking around (after something).'

yukunuta **V** [0-ta] he is looking for him. [IA] **(1)** Nilhchuk-un **yukunuta** whe yunalhts'et hainya. 'The policeman was looking for him when he came into view.'

yukunutaih **V** [0-taih] he looks for him. [IA–cust]

yukusuya' **V** [0-ya'] he went for it, went to fetch it. [PA–mom] [MO1575]

yukuyulhget **V** [lh-get] he transpierces him. [IA–rep] [MO635]

yuk'a'alhdzaz **V** [lh-d-zaz] he blunted it by wearing down its edge. [PA] [MO1170]

yuk'ahoot'as **V** [0-t'as] he is cutting it open. [IA] **(1)** Khelh dutsʼo be 'uzchuz 'inka yuk'ahoot'as. 'She is cutting open the package because it is tightly tied.'

yuk'e ni unli **V** [0-li] he longs for her. [IA] **(1)** Oo'at nilhdza' ts'e whenya 'et huwa yuk'eniunli. 'He is lonely for his wife who is far from home.'

yuk'e'aldzul **V** [l-dzul] he is crying for it. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul be'ult'ukw-i **yuk'e'aldzul**. 'The baby is crying for the bottle.'

yuk'e'alht'az **V** [lh-t'az] he carved (uo) modelling it on it. [PA] [MO857]

yuk'e'antl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he coated it with paint. [PA] [MO962]

yuk'e'danil **V** [0-nil] he gainsaid him. [PA] [MO747]

yuk'e'dilga **V** [l-ga] he put his finger on it. [PA] [MO663]

yuk'e'dilgah **V** [l-gah] he puts his finger on it. [IA] [MO663]

yuk'e'dilni **V** [l-ni] he felt it with his hand, touched it with his hand. [PA] [MO752]

yuk'e'dinih **V** [0-nih] he gainsays him. [IA] [MO747]

yuk'e'dutni' **V** [d-ni'] he pleads for her, argues on her behalf. [IA–cont] [MO748]

yuk'e'ile **V** [0-le] he is covering it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'alh-i nanooltsul whuch'a **yuk'e'ile**. 'He is covering the food lest it get wet.'

yuk'e'ilgai **V** [l-gai] it turned quickly on it. [PA] [MO668]

yuk'e'ilhbal **V** [lh-bal] he stretched (uo) over it, veiled it with (uo). [PA] [MO756]

yuk'e'ilhbalh **V** [lh-balh] he stretches (uo) over it, veils it with (uo). [IA] [MO756]

yuk'e'ilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he caparisoned it (horse). [PA] [MO871]

yuk'e'inzo **V** [0-zo] he spat on it. [PA] [MO1119]

yuk'e'it'en **V** [d-'en] he interrupted her work. [PA] [MO933]

yuk'e'oodalhchuz **V** [lh-chuz] it has been wrapped. [PA] **(1)** Oolachunoh whundisda' whe sa' yuk'e'oodalhchuz. 'His wrist has been wrapped a long time since he injured it.'

yuk'e'tule **V** [0-le] she is uncovering him. [IA] **(1)** Ooyiz ooltulh whuch'a **yuk'e'tule**. 'She is uncovering him lest he smother.'

yuk'e'ulgaih **V** [l-gaih] it turns quickly on it. E.g. a wheel on an axle. [IA] [MO668]

yuk'e'untulht'oos **V** [lh-t'oos] he is peeling it. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Lizanyo yuk'e'untulht'oos whe oona k'idalhts'i. 'His eyes are smarting while he peels onions.'

yuk'edalht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he dripped (st) on it. [PA] [MO1227]

yuk'edutilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he raped her. [PA]

yuk'edutulhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he is stripping him (of his clothes). [IA–mom] **(1) Yuk'edutulhch'oolh** whe whuch'anahinizyoot. 'They stopped him while he was stripping him.'

yuk'eidilhga **V** [lh-ga] he put it (someone else's finger) on it. [PA] [MO664]

yuk'einluz **V** [0-luz] he urinated on it. [PA] [MO712]

yuk'eintsan **V** [0-tsan] he defecated on it. [PA] [MO1153]

yuk'elt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it falls on it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

yuk'elh'az **PPC** after him. **(1)** Louis Billy, 'en tube s̲a' du'at **yuk'elh'az** hana'. 'Louis Billy lived for a very long time after his wife.'

yuk'elh'ih **PPC** less than him. **(1)** Tsa us'eni t̲s̲'iyawh ndi tsa **yuk'elh'ih** nilhk'a. 'Of all the beavers that I have seen, this beaver is the least fat.' [MO374]

yuk'elha lhuwhulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he did not pay. [PN] **(1)** Jaboon **yuk'elha lhuwhulhtsi** 'et huwa nuyulhdil. 'He is warning him because he never paid his bill.'

yuk'elhahoolh'i **V** [lh-'i] he is making payments. [IA] **(1)** Yenugoo-i 'awhuz **yuk'elhahoolh'i** 'et huwa yugha'ooli. 'He is careful with his car because he is still making payments on it.'

yuk'elhitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he does not love him. [IN]

yuk'elhtissi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will not love him. [FN]

yuk'elhus̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he does not cry for him. [IN]

yuk'ena'ilhbal **V** [lh-bal] he covered it up. By spreading something like a tarp over it. [PA] **(1)** Hanuyeh ootun whuch'a **yuk'ena'ilhbal**. 'He covered the plants to keep them from freezing.'

yuk'enahoolhkat **V** [lh-kat] he is burying (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Utsi'-i chuntoh 'et **yuk'enahoolhkat**. 'He is burying the garbage out in the bush.'

yuk'enaniule' **V** [0-le'] he regretted it. [PA] [MO1842]

yuk'eninanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he figured him out. [PA] **(1)** Ye'whutilhts'it whut̲s̲o yuk'eninanz̲ut. 'She figured him out before he could cheat her.'

yuk'eninanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he guessed it, invented it. [PA] [MO1842]

yuk'eninanz̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he wishes him evil. [IA] **(1)** Yuts'udutni huwa yuk'eninanzut whula' 'uja nduda s̲uli'. 'He was wishing her evil because he didn't like her — perhaps that is why she became ill.'

yuk'enintai **V** [0-tai] he misses her. [IA] **(1)** Ooloo yughawheinya whe s̲a' inle' 'et huwa **yuk'enintai**. 'Because his mother left him long ago he is lonesome for her.' **(2)** Dulaghundunin'ai **yuk'enintai** 'ink'ez yuyit za ne'nuka'. 'She misses her thimble as she is forced to sew without it.'

yuk'enintilhd̲z̲ut **V** [l-d-z̲ut] he pined after her. [PA] [MO1842]

yuk'enit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he aimed it (long gun). [class: sdo-c] [PA–mom] [MO1207]

yuk'enit'aih **V** [d-'aih] he aims it (long gun). [class: sdo-c] [IA–mom] [MO1207]

yuk'entsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he loves him. [IA–NC] **(1)** **Yuk'entsi'** 'et huwa yuch'oh oot'e ait'oh. 'Because she loves him she cannot be separated from him.' **(2)** Soo 'uk'enus̲ **yuk'entsi'**-un 'en 'uja ndis̲da'. 'The one he loves the most is the one who was injured.'

yuk'es̲utsit **V** [0-tsit] he falls in love with her. [IA] [MO2516]

yuk'et **V** [0-k'et] he is fucking her, she is fucking him. [IA] *[vulgar]*

yuk'eta'dile **V** [0-le] he is oiling it. [IA] **(1)** Dutle yoolhtselh ha tas̲ugi **yuk'eta'dile**. 'She is oiling the dry skin in order to make it soft.'

yuk'etitsi' **V** [0-tsi'] he will love him. [FA]

yuk'etsun **V** [0-tsun] he defecates on it. [IA–NC] [MO1153]

yuk'eyalhilhdih **V** [lh-dih] he did not read it. [PN] **(1)** 'Aw **yuk'eyalhilhdih** 'et huwa dahooja-un t'elhoniz̲il. 'He hadn't read it so he didn't know what happened.'

yuk'eyalhulhduk **V** [lh-duk] he is not reading it. [IN] **(1)** 'Awhuz **yuk'eyalhulhduk** whe nintainin'ai. 'When he lost it he had as yet not read it.'

yuk'eyi'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it on it. [IA] [MO568]

yuk'eyillhat **V** [l-lhat] he is jumping on it. [IA] **(1)** Luwagin **yuk'eyillhat** whe yunadilt̲s̲'ut. 'He was attempting to jump onto the wagon when he fell off.'

yuk'eyilhbis **V** [lh-bis] he spreads it out on it. [IA–sem] [MO763]

yuk'eyilhbuz **V** [lh-buz] he spread it out on it. [PA] [MO763]

yuk'idilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he screwed it on it. [PA] [MO821]
yuk'inda' **V** [0-da'] he was sitting on it. [PA–cont] [MO835]
yuk'inka' **V** [0-ka'] it was located on it. [class: coc-l] [PA] [MO638]
yuk'intsan **V** [0-tsan] he shat on it. [PA]
yuk'intsilhtsulh **V** [lh-tsulh] he removed a spell from him, unhexed him. [PA]
yuk'inya **V** [0-ya] he intervened against him. [PA] [MO1064]
yuk'inyul **V** [0-yul] he blew on it, blew it out. [PA–mom] [MO1099]
yuk'iyalhduk-i **N** book. **(1) Yuk'iyalhduk-i** chant'eyit'ai. 'He puts the book under cover.' **(2) Yuk'iyalhduk-i** ts̲'iyawh yuts'otlayuz̲dla. 'She sent all the books to him.'
yuk'izoh **V** [0-zoh] he spits on it. [IA] **(1)** Yut'ut-i **yuk'izoh** whe nainilhno. 'He spits on the cigarette to put it out.'
yuk'oda' **V** [0-da'] he may sit on it. [OA] [MO835]
yuk'oh **N** his tracks. **(1)** Duz̲'e 'ilhoghun **yuk'oh** whutilh'en. 'He spotted the tracks of one of his uncles.'
yuk'oh whudalhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] he is younger than him. Literally, "he is advancing in time after him". [IA–prog] [MO593]
yuk'oka' **V** [0-ka'] it may be located on it. [class: coc-l] [OA–NC] [MO638]
yuk'okwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (railroad car) is running on them (the rails). [IA–prog] [MO655]
yuk'udalni **V** [l-ni] he put his hand on him. e.g. to heal him [PA–mom]
yuk'udilh'es̲ **V** [lh-'es̲] you (1) step on it. [IA] **(1)** Chali Josef 'andit ndi yun soo yuk'udilh'es̲. 'Charlie Joseph, you stand on this earth really well now.'
yuk'udilh'ez̲ **V** [lh-'ez̲] he put his foot on it. [PA] **(1)** Ndi yun soo yuk'udilh'ez̲. 'He really put his foot on this land.'
yuk'udilhga **V** [l-ga] he keeps his finger on it. [IA] [MO663]
yuk'udilhni **V** [l-ni] he keeps his hands on it. [IA] [MO753]
yuk'udinz̲o **V** [0-z̲o] he spat on it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO1119]
yuk'udit'ez̲ **V** [d-'ez̲] he trod on it, trampled on it. [PA–mom] [MO1210]
yuk'udolnih **V** [l-nih] he may put his hand on him. [OA]
yuk'ududinya' **V** [0-ya'] he passed by him. [PA] **(1)** 'Enka oowe **yuk'ududinya'**, 'ink'ez duni yuntiz̲ya'. 'Therefore his brother-in-law passed by him and went after the moose.'
yuk'udutalni **V** [l-ni] he is going to put his hand on him. [FA]
yuk'uhanya **V** [0-ya] he interrupted him. [PA] [MO1080]
yuk'uhoolhch'oolh **V** [lh-ch'oolh] he is tearing it open. [IA] **(1)** Soogah ludab k'eyin'ai 'ink'ez **yuk'uhoolhch'oolh**. 'She set the bag of sugar on the table and is tearing it open.'
yuk'uhoolht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he is splitting it open. [IA] **(1)** 'Uyooleh ait'oh huwa yuba **yuk'uhoolht'ah**. 'She is splitting it (bag or package) open for him because it is difficult to get into.'
yuk'ukhunile **V** [0-le] he lets the reins down on him (horse). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO704]
yuk'ukhuniz̲la **V** [0-la] he let the reins down on him (horse). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO704]
yuk'ukwunin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put fire to it. As when firing a cannon. [PA] [MO1835]
yuk'ulhiskwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (railroad car) is not running on them (the rails). [IN–prog] [MO655]
yuk'ulhukwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (railroad car) is running on them (the rails). [IA–cust/prog] [MO655]
yuk'ulhulhikwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (railroad car) was not running on them (the rails). [PN–prog] [MO655]
yuk'ulhus̲ukez̲ **V** [0-kez̲] it (railroad car) was running on them (the rails). [PA–prog] [MO655]
-yuk'un **N** stomach.
yuk'unahoolnuk **V** [l-nuk] he told on him. [PA] **(1) Yuk'unahoolnuk** ha yuts'unalbih. 'He is disgusted with her because she told on him.'
yuk'unandaih **V** [0-daih] he drops in on him. [IA] **(1)** Nduda hutni ha **yuk'unandaih**. 'She drops in on him because they said he was sick.'

yuk'une'uk'uz-i **N** writing paper, material. Etymology: "that on which one writes". **(1) Yuk'une'uk'uz-i** dulhgus yulhtsi. 'He made the writing paper black.'

yuk'une'ulht'az̲ **V** [lh-t'az̲] he carved (uo:multiple) modelling them on it. [PA–dist] [MO857]

yuk'une'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he is obeying him. [IA] **(1)** Yenuljut huwa **yuk'une'ut'en**. 'She is obeying him because she is afraid of him.'

yuk'une'uz̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he obeyed him. [PA] [MO880]

yuk'une'uz̲tle' **V** [0-tle'] he daubed (uo) on it. [class: mushy-c] [PA] [MO957]

yuk'unilhghaz̲ **V** [lh-ghaz̲] he felled it by gnawing on it. [PA] **(1)** Tsa yutalgooli 'et 'udek'ez yuk'unilhghaz. 'The beaver chewed on it and finally felled it.'

yuk'uninizut **V** [0-z̲ut] he premeditated it. [PA–cont] [MO1842]

yuk'unudulnih **V** [l-nih] he is feeling him. [IA] **(1)** Hoos'en-un **yuk'unudulnih** huwa t'eyinin̲zun. 'The blind man knows him by feeling him.'

yuk'unuyeh **V** [0-yeh] he is growing up on it. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul lilet 'i **yuk'unuyeh**. 'The baby is being raised on milk.'

yuk'unuyulhbal **V** [lh-bal] he stretched it over them (non-human), veiled them (non-human) with it. [PA–dist] [MO756]

yuk'unuyunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is going to take it off. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [FA] **(1)** Duchundzai ludab **yuk'unuyunti'alh**. 'He will take the ball off the table.'

yuk'us̲da **V** [0-da] he is sitting on him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun duloo yuk'us̲da whe khunantutih. 'The child is getting sleepy while sitting on his mother's lap.'

yuk'us̲kai **V** [0-kai] it is located on it. [class: coc-l] [IA] [MO638]

yuk'us̲yin **V** [0-yin] he is standing on it. [IA] **(1)** Luwagin yuk'us̲yin whe dowhudin'a 'et yudilt̲s'ut. 'As the wagon goes up the hill he falls off due to his having been standing.'

yuk'ut **PPC** on it. **(1)** Noo sulhtus **yuk'ut** whut'i nt'um. 'The island on which my sister lives is small.' **(2) Yuk'ut** dughainya'. 'He climbed up on it.'

yuk'utidalh **V** [0-dalh] he will sit on it. [FA–NC] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul **yuk'utidalh** wheni yunulhbulh. 'She is spreading the blanket so the baby can sit on it.'

yuk'utikwus̲ **V** [0-kwus̲] it (railroad car) will be running on them (the rails). [FA–prog] [MO655]

yuk'utookes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (railroad car) is running on them (the rails). [OA–prog] [MO655]

yuk'utukes̲ **V** [0-kes̲] it (railroad car) goes off the rails, derails. [IA] [MO654]

yuk'utullhat **V** [l-lhat] he is jumping off of it. [IA] **(1)** Nanis̲tl'oo **yuk'utullhat** whe dukechun undilhda'. 'He hurt his leg by jumping off the fence.'

yuk'utult̲s'it **V** [l-t̲s'it] it moves off from on it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

yuk'utsenilbis **V** [l-bis] he stretches (st) over it due to fear. [IA–sem] [MO763]

yuk'uyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he reads it. [IA] **(1)** 'Udus̲tl'us ba whusayilt̲s'ut-i **yuk'uyalhduk**. 'She is reading the letter that came for her.'

yuk'uyalhduk **V** [lh-duk] he speaks like him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon nedo lht'at'en soo **yuk'uyalhduk**. 'That white man talks to a Sekani in his own (Sekani) language very well.'

yuk'uyalhduk-i **N** book, reading material. Etymology: "that which one reads". **(1) Yuk'uyalhduk-i** lhaidulh'ih te sghayu'aih. 'He is giving me the book he finished reading.' **(2) Yuk'uyalhduk-i** didi'alh. 'He is holding up a book.' **(3) Yuk'uyalhduk-i** yugha'ooli. 'He is careful with his book.'

yuk'uyilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he is grabbing him. [IA] **(1)** Yundolhdah whuch'a **yuk'uyilhchoot**. 'He is separating him to prevent his getting hurt.'

yuk'uyilhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he prints it on it, embosses it on it. [IA] [MO969]

yuk'uyilhtl'it **V** [lh-tl'it] he prints it on it, embosses it on it. [IA–mom] [MO970]

yuk'uyulhda **V** [lh-da] he seats him on it. [IA–cont] [MO835]

yuk'uz yenalht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he pressed on it. [PA] [MO926]

yuk'uz yenilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he presses on it. [IA]

[MO926]

yukhuz **N** bear skin (rug to sleep on). [MO87]

yukwanudilhga **V** [l-ga] he stopped them (multiple cracks) with his finger. [PA–dist] [MO665]

yukwudija' **V** [d-ya'] he sought it for himself. [PA]

yukw'eidulhgah **V** [lh-gah] he puts it (someone else's finger) on it. [IA] [MO664]

yukw'etsoolaintan **V** [0-tan] he put his tongue on it. [PA] [MO1876]

yukw'ununinis̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he pondered it. [PA] [MO1116]

yula **N** his hand. **(1)** Duneyaz tsa **yula** s̲ulhch'ulh. 'The beaver bit the boy's hand.'

yula **PPC** helping him. **(1)** 'Uda' **yula** 'uja 'et huwa 'andit k'una'yulneh. 'He is repaying him for the help he received long ago.' **(2)** Dune tube unduda 'aw yoobeduyun **yula** 'ooneh ait'oh dahot'e' ha'dini? 'How could it be the doctor could not help the seriously ill man?' **(3)** Nyoon dune dutsoo **yula** 'tit'elh hukwa'nin̲z̲un. 'That man wants to help his grandmother.'

yula 'it'en **V** [d-'en] he helped him. [PA] [MO880]

yula 'ooneh **V** [0-neh] he may help him. [OA] **(1)** Dune tube unduda 'aw yoobeduyun **yula 'ooneh** ait'oh dahot'e' ha'dini? 'How could it be the doctor could not help the seriously ill man?'

yula 'uja **V** [0-ja] he helped him. [PA] **(1)** 'Uda' **yula 'uja** 'et huwa 'andit k'una'yulneh. 'He is repaying him for the help he received long ago.'

yula 'uneh **V** [0-neh] he is helping him. [IA] **(1)** Whuts'oh 'uti̲s̲t'en 'inka **yula 'uneh**. 'She cannot finish her work in time so he is helping her.'

yula 'ut'en **V** [d-'en] he helps him. [IA] **(1)** Ts'i 'ulh'en 'et **yula 'ut'en**. 'He is helping him make a canoe.'

yula nu'a **V** [0-'a] he shakes his hand. [IA] **(1)** Nayut'ih to̲t̲s̲uk **yula nu'a**. 'He shakes his hand every time he sees him.'

yula'an'al **V** [0-'al] he helped him eat (uo). [PA–mom] [MO1577]

yula'tit'elh **V** [d-'elh] he will help him. [FA] **(1)** Nyoon dune dutsoo yula 'tit'elh hukwa'nin̲z̲un. 'That man wants to help his grandmother.'

yula'utni **V** [d-ni] he seconds him, helps him in words. [IA] [MO747]

yuladani' **V** [0-ni'] he seconded him, helped him in words. [PA] [MO747]

yuladan̲t̲s̲o **V** [0-t̲s̲o] he released it (st held in his teeth). [PA] [MO994]

yuladan̲t̲s̲oh **V** [0-t̲s̲oh] he releaased it (what he held between his teeth). [PA] [MO994]

yuladutnih **V** [d-nih] he lets it go. [IA–customary] **(1)** Dumusdoos hulhgha to̲t̲s̲uk **yuladutnih**. 'He lets his cow go every evening.'

yulaghaduyaih **V** [0-yaih] he walks to the end of it. [IA–cust] **(1)** Ts'oodun nu̲s̲ dilhtel-i **yulaghaduyaih**. 'the child walks to the end of the wharf.'

yulaghalhgai **V** [l-gai] he outran him. [PA] [MO1639]

yulaghalhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he outruns him. [IA] [MO2336]

yulaghalhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he outruns him. [IA–mom] [MO1639]

yulaghanilhgai **V** [l-gai] he outran him in error. [PA] [MO2336]

yulaghanilhgaih **V** [l-gaih] he outruns him in error. [IA] [MO2336]

yulaghas̲uya' **V** [0-ya'] he outwalked him. [PA–mom] [MO1639]

yulaghas̲yaih **V** [0-yaih] he outwalks him. [IA–mom] [MO1639]

yulaidalht̲s̲o **V** [lh-t̲s̲o] he made him release it release it (something held between his teeth). [PA] [MO994]

yulak'ehaimbi **V** [0-bi] he escaped from him by swimming. [PA] [MO762]

yulak'ehayulhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore off her hands. [PA] [MO792]

yulakwun'in'ai **V** [0-'ai] he puts fire to it. [class: sdo-c] [IA] **(1)** Nyoo dultulh-i **yulakwun'in'ai** whe dilhtulh. 'When he puts a match to the firecracker it explodes.'

yulalhgai **V** [lh-gai] he caught up with him (running). [PA] **(1)** 'Awet **yulalhgai**. 'Now

he has caught up with him (running).'

yulanadini **V** [0-ni] he released it again. [PA] [MO1224]

yulanadutsit **V** [0-tsit] he sets him free again. [IA] [MO1637]

yulayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it at its end. [PA] [MO564]

yulbih **V** [l-bih] it is liable to be roofed. [IA–cust] [MO758]

yulbun **V** [l-bun] it is roofed. [IA] [MO758]

yulda **V** [l-da] he seats him, posts him, keeps him. [IA] [MO835]

yuldilh **V** [l-dilh] he is eating them individually. [IA] **(1)** 'Olulh te sus 'adihken yayalhkuk 'ink'ez 'adih **yuldilh**. 'In the Springtime the bear tears open ant hills to eat the ants.'

yulembil **N** his fish net.

yules **N** his bread.

yulike' **N** his dogs.

yulis **V** [0-lis] she stews it. [IA–cust] **(1)** Duneyaz khoh yootseh 'i 'ahoh 'uloo **yulis**. 'Whatever geese the boy shoots, mom cooks right away.'

yuliz **V** [0-liz] he is stewing it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uba dut'ai whusanainla-i 'uloo **yuliz**. 'Mother is stewing the ducks that father brought back.' **(2)** Goh yuzdlooh-i nus **yuliz**. 'She is boiling the rabbit she caught in the snare.'

yulkw'uts **V** [l-kw'uts] he gulped it, guzzled it. [PA]

yulkw'uts **V** [l-kw'uts] he gulps it, guzzles it. [IA] **(1)** 'Utnai te tubecho **yulkw'uts**. 'Whenever he drinks, he makes gulping noises.'

yulo' **N** his fish.

yuloo **N** his mother. **(1)** Duneyaz 'udulnat 'et huwa whuyodulh'eh-un **yuloo** ts'un nusuya. 'Because that boy is impudent his teacher paid a visit to his mother.'

yultsis **V** [l-tsis] he sniffs it. [IA]

yuluk **N** his dog.

yuluzti' **N** his knife.

yulh **PPC** with him. **(1)** **Yulh** dulgho. 'He is growling at him.'

yulh 'uninzun **V** [0-zun] he agrees with him. [IA] [MO1103]

yulh 'unt'oh **V** [0-t'oh] he is provided with it. [IA] [MO986]

yulh 'utni **V** [d-ni] he mentions him. [IA] This is literally "he says with him" and so is conjugated for the English object by changing the object of the postposition **-lh** "with", q.v. [MO744]

yulh danzulh **V** [0-zulh] he is his compatriot. [IA–prog] [MO1113]

yulh dilguz **V** [l-guz] he bickered with him, squabbled with him. [PA] [MO1225]

yulh dul'ih **V** [l-'ih] he is panting with exertion. [IA]

yulh dune **N** companion. **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz **yulh dune** unli 'et huwa yughadani'. 'He has always been his companion, that is why he advised him.'

yulh lhulhdzulh **V** [l-dzulh] he was pursuing him. [PA–prog] [MO593]

yulh nich'al **V** [0-ch'al] he bickered with him, squabbled with him. [PA–NC] [MO1225]

yulh nodilhjut **V** [lh-jut] he infected (places) with it while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO800]

yulh nu'as-un **N** her boyfriend, his girlfriend. Etymology: "person with whom he or she walks around", based on **nu'as**, q.v.. . **(1)** **Yulh nu'as-un** latult'o yughanin'ai. 'He gave his girlfriend a ring.'

yulh nunawhudiljut **V** [l-jut] he infected (places) with it again while moving from place to place. [abs: **wh**] [PA] [MO800]

yulh sjiz **V** [d-yiz] he inhales it. [IA] [MO783]

yulh tehtsein'ai **V** [0-'ai] he anchored it (boat). [PA] [MO1863]

yulh tilhdzut **V** [l-dzut] he dashed off in pursuit of him. [PA] [MO593]

yulh usyin **V** [0-yin] he is faithful to him. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he stands with him". **(1)** K'eke yut'i-ne tsiyawh hich'az nedindil 'et hoonts'i didut za yulh usyin. 'All of his friends have turned against him but she alone is still faithful to him.'

yulh'a **V** [lh-'a] he is hiring him. [IA] **(1)** Chilh soo 'ut'en 'inka **yulh'a**. 'He is hiring the young man because he is a good worker.'

yulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he has it. [IA] **(1)** Dustl'us dut'a **yulh'ai**. 'He has the book behind him.'

yulh'alh **V** [lh-'alh] he is feeding him. [IA] **(1)**

Ts'oodun lhes **yulh'alh**. 'She's feeding the child bread.' **(2)** Lhes **yulh'alh**. 'She is feeding (a child) bread.' **(3)** 'Ahoolhyiz̲ 'uts̲ung **yulh'alh**. 'She always feeds him meat.'

yulh'ulh **V** [lh-'ulh] he (dog) is gnawing it (bone). [IA] [MO573]

yulh'us **V** [lh-'us] he sneezes. [IA] **(1)** Hoonli buyintsi' te **yulh'us**. 'He sneezes because he is allergic to something.'

yulh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (2+) sneeze. [IA]

yulh'ut'enne **N** those who worked with him. **(1) Yulh'ut'enne** ts̲'iyawh 'etsul 'uhuja. 'All those who worked with him quit.'

yulhbun **V** [lh-bun] he roofed (st). [PA] [MO758]

yulhchuk **V** [lh-chuk] he took it. [PA] [MO2281]

yulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit him. [PA] **(1)** Lhi ookechun k'ut **yulhch'ulh**. 'The dog bit him on the leg.' **(2)** Tl'ughus **yulhch'ulh**. 'A snake bit him.'

yulhch'ulh **V** [lh-ch'ulh] he bit it. [PA] [MO795]

yulhda **V** [lh-da] he makes him sit, he keeps him. [IA–cont] **(1)** Duluk 'uyilhd̲z̲un zih **yulhda**. 'He keeps the dog he owns with him.' **(2)** Zih **yulhda**. 'He keeps her by him.'

yulhda **V** [lh-da] he seats him, posts him, keeps him. [IA] [MO835]

yulhdaz̲ **V** [lh-daz̲] he renders it heavy. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO862]

yulhdluz **V** [lh-d-luz] he caused him to urinate. [PA] [MO1218]

yulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he is scraping it. [IA]

yulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked it. [PA] [MO585]

yulhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he hooked it (with a gaff). [PA] **(1)** 'Uba soh be lhecho **yulhdzoh** 'ink'ez ts'i beyalhti. 'Father hooked a sturgeon with a gaff and put it into the canoe.'

yulhd̲z̲a' **V** [lh-d̲z̲a'] he lightens it. [IA] [MO576]

yulhd̲z̲i **V** [lh-d̲z̲i] he is scaling it (fish). [IA]

yulhd̲z̲ilh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ilh] he is scaling it, he is removing scales from it. [IA] **(1)** Dusk'ihje yonlukw-i 'ants̲'iya yulhd̲z̲ilh. 'She is scaling the arctic grayling she netted.'

yulhe'oonilhjulh **V** [lh-julh] he did not frighten him. [PN] [MO1985]

yulhe'oosket **V** [0-ket] he does not buy (uo) from him. [abs: **0**] [IN] **(1)** 'Udilhti' 'et huwa dune **yulhe'oosket**. 'He has marked everything so expensive that no one will buy from him.'

yulhge **V** [lh-ge] he dried it. [PA] [MO675]

yulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is drying it. [IA] **(1)** Dlat **yulhgi**. 'He is drying the seaweed.' **(2)** K'unih yanz̲o-i **yulhgi**. 'She is drying the lodgepole pine sap scrapings.'

yulhgi **V** [lh-gi] he is surprised at him. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon chilhyaz 'udechoo nulhdzut whe 'uz̲ilhghi tube duba **yulhgi**. 'The young man's father was very surprised at him when he made a kill on his first hunt.'

yulhgooh **V** [lh-gooh] he trapped it. [PA] **(1)** 'Uts'un'un'a na'dija whe nimoodih **yulhgooh**. 'The man was trapped by the lawyer when he changed his testimony.' **(2)** Boos 'ugibayoh 'udunut'ih whe **yulhgooh**. 'He trapped the cat while it was stealing things in the smoke house.'

yulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he eats it by crunching. [abs: **0**] [IA]

yulhguk **V** [lh-guk] he is nibbling it. [IA] **(1)** 'Ulhguk **yulhguk**. 'A mouse is nibbling it.'

yulhguk **V** [lh-guk] he rubs it, massages him. [IA] **(1)** Dukechun yelhdus̲ni 'inka 'ahoolhyiz̲ **yulhguk**. 'His leg is numb so he massages it constantly.'

yulhguz̲ **V** [l-guz̲] he looks haggard, has wild eyes. [IA] [MO685]

yulhghel **V** [lh-ghel] he tied it. [PA] **(1)** Tl'oolhyaz be **yulhghel**. 'She tied it up (a parcel) with string.'

yulhghum **V** [lh-ghum] he is crunching it. [IA]

yulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he gnaws it. [IA] **(1)** Nyoon lhi 'uz̲us̲ yulhghus̲. 'The dog is gnawing on the skin.'

yulhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he is gnawing on it. [IA] **(1)** Lhi yulhghus. 'The dog is gnawing on it.'

yulhghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] he breaks it in the form of a star. [IA] [MO831]

yulhghwulh **V** [lh-ghwulh] he broke it in the form of a star. [PA] [MO831]

yulhjiz **V** [lh-d-yiz] he causes him to breathe.

[IA] [MO783]

yulhjus V [lh-jus] he hooked it, he caught (with hook and line). [PA] **(1)** Tsabai yulhjus whe jus yuch'a k'ininch'az. 'When he hooked the dolly varden it snapped the hook.'

yulhjut V [lh-jut] he causes it to rot. [IA] [MO776]

yulhkai V [lh-kai] he caused the appearance of daylight. [PA] [MO643]

yulhkai V [lh-kai] it has dawned, it is daylight. [PA]

yulhkaih V [lh-kaih] it is dawning, it is sunrise. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet **yulhkaih**. 'Now it dawns.' **(2)** Yulhkai da' whuts'un 'uzus yughana 'ants'iya lhaidinla. 'She has just finished the skin she has been working on since dawn.'

yulhkat V [lh-kat] he flattened it. [PA] [MO649]

yulhkoo V [lh-koo] he caused him to vomit. [PA] [MO659]

yulhkoo V [lh-koo] he is vomiting it up. [IA] **(1)** ''

yulhkui V [lh-kui] he sweetens it. [IA] [MO2281]

yulhkulh V [lh-kulh] he bumped it, collided with it. [PA] [MO648]

yulhk'et V [lh-k'et] he causes it to swell. [IA] [MO636]

yulhmulh V [lh-mulh] he struck it with an arrow. [PA]

yulhna V [lh-na] he captured him. [PA] [MO724]

yulhna V [lh-na] she is cooking it. [IA] **(1)** Lhes tseba whe **yulhna**. 'She is baking the bread beside the fire.'

yulhnahoo'aih V [0-'aih] he finds out about him. [abs: **wh**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–customary] **(1)** Ooyaz ninta'ut'ih totsuk **yulhnahoo'aih**. 'Every time his child does wrong he finds out about it.'

yulhnat V [lh-nat] he is lapping it. [IA] **(1)** Lhi goosbai tazul ooghayininkai-i **yulhnat**. 'The dog is lapping up the sucker fish soup which you gave him.'

Yulhneyilh N given name. Etymology: "he grows with him".

yulhni V [lh-ni] he calls it. [IA]

yulhni V [0-ni] he tells him. [IA] **(1)** Neztinilh-un hoonzoo-un nahon'alh, **yulhni**. 'He told him to find a good camp site.' **(2)** ''

yulhni INT so he says. An expression used to indicate that what someone has said is funny, ironic, or otherwise odd.

yulhnikuk V [0-kuk] he did not slap him. [PN–semel]

yulhnikulh V [0-kulh] he did not slap him. [PN–semel]

yulhnoh V [lh-noh] he swallows it. [IA]

yulhnultsut V [l-tsut] he is rebuking him. [IA] **(1)** Ye'whulhts'it 'et huwa whuz yulhnultsut. 'He is rebuking him because he cheats him.'

yulhodil'il V [l-'il] he did not learn it. [PN]

yulhodool'eh V [l-'eh] he may not learn it. [ON]

yulhodulh'eh V [l-'eh] he is not learning it. [IN]

yulhodutilh'eh V [l-'eh] he will not learn it. [FN]

yulhooduzusliz V [0-liz] I do not urinate against. [IN] [MO712]

yulhtan V [lh-tan] he values it at (st). [IA] [MO911]

yulhtel V [lh-tel] he is spreading it. [IA] **(1)** Nimbali bet 'ul **yulhtel**-i k'ut hutitez. 'They are going to sleep on the spruce boughs she is spreading under the tent.'

yulhtel V [l-te] it is floored. [IA] [MO901]

yulhtulh V [lh-tulh] he broke it suddenly. [PA] [MO894]

yulhtun V [lh-tun] he freezes it, keeps it frozen. [IA]

yulhtus V [lh-tus] he rammed it, bumped against it. [PA–semel] [MO895]

yulhtus V [lh-tus] he rams it, bumps against it. [IA–semel] [MO895]

yulhtus N his sister. **(1) Yulhtus** yunilh'en. 'He is looking at his (somebody else's) sister.' **(2)** 'En **yulhtus** nadibo'. 'He kissed his [another person's] sister.'

yulht'e V [lh-t'e] he fried it. [PA] **(1)** 'Udechoo susghe yein'ai, 'ink'ez 'acho lhanch'az ts'e **yulht'e** be'ut'es-i be. 'First she put in bear grease, and then she quickly fried both sides in the frying pan.'

yulht'es V [lh-t'es] he is frying it, baking it,

roasting it. [IA] **(1)** Ndaila oo'at yulht'es-i 'i oobayulki. 'Whatever his wife bakes tastes delicious to him.'

yulht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is striking it. [IA] **(1)** Tungule **yulht'o** 'i be 'anih hubudani'. 'He invited them by striking the drum.'

yulhtle **V** [lh-tle] he annointed it (with st). [PA] [MO2405]

yulhtlo **V** [lh-tlo] he is rubbing it, he is massaging him. [IA] **(1)** Oots'un toh whulh'ults'ulh totsuk yoo be **yulhtlo**. 'She rubs him with medicine every time his body aches.' **(2)** 'Uzus yanghel 'ink'ez 'utsinghai' be **yulhtlo**. 'She scraped the hide and rubbed it with brains.'

yulhtl'ut **V** [lh-tl'ut] he pressed it. [PA] [MO970]

yulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he makes it. [IA] **(1)** Ootsigha' dindukw **yulhtsi**. 'She makes his hair short.' **(2)** Ndaz **yulhtsi**. 'He makes it heavy.'

yulhtsi **V** [lh-tsi] he rendered it. [PA] **(1)** Mosunyel lubret **yulhtsi**. 'The bishop ordained him priest.'

yulhtsi **V** [l-tsi] I got it rendered. [PA] [MO1017]

yulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he makes it. [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Alih te sooniya gak **yulhtsih**. 'He looses money when he gambles.'

yulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he smells it. [IA–cust]

yulhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he smells it. [IA]

yulhts'i **V** [lh-ts'i] he made it peppery, spiced it. [PA] [MO1034]

yulhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] he is broiling it, scorching it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uchanyoo kwun zih **yulhts'ul**. 'She is broiling the peritoneum next to the fire.'

yulhuninuzzut **V** [0-zut] he was following him mentally. [PA–prog] [MO1842]

yulhunizut **V** [0-zut] he followed him in age, was younger than him. [PA–prog] [MO1113]

yulhunizya' **V** [0-ya'] he was following him. [PA–prog] [MO1064]

yulhunizya' **V** [0-ya'] he was following him. [PA–prog]

yulhuske **V** [0-ke] he is cranky with him. [IA] The cause of anger, if expressed, is a clausal complement introduced by the postposition-prefix complex **hukwa**. **(1)** Du'at 'ultsi' hukwa yulhuske. 'He is cranky with his wife for being untidy.'

yulhutsin **N** his brother. **(1)** **Yulhutsin** yut'i. 'He has him as a brother.'

yulhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he is splitting it open. [IA] **(1)** Dunits'un ooye ha **yulhwulh**. 'She is splitting open the moose bone for the marrow.'

yulhwus **V** [lh-wus] he is tickling him. [IA] **(1)** **Yulhwus** te tube udloh. 'When she tickles him he laughs a lot.'

yulhwheoodin'ez **N** cleats integrated into shoes. As on track shoes, golf shoes, etc. Compare: **lhk'edahadulhla**.

yulhyih **V** [lh-yih] he saved him, rescued him, cured him. [PA]

yulhyin **V** [lh-yin] he keeps him standing. [IA]

yulhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he is blowing on it. [IA] **(1)** Kwuntsit **yulhyulh** whe nadilhoh. 'As he blows on the embers they flare up.' **(2)** Ludi **yulhyulh**. 'He is blowing on the tea.'

yumba **N** moss. **(1)** Lugaribeyoh 'et **yumba** hukwahundunulhtsih. 'They are chinking the log house with moss.'

yumek **N** its (rabbit's) kidneys. **(1)** Goh idzih te yutsung 'i yu'alh 'ink'ez **yumek** nanki 'i yuba whusanainulih. 'When he caught a rabbit he would eat the meat and bring back the two kidneys for him.'

yumoodi' **N** his boss.

yumusdoos **N** his cow.

yumusdooszuz **N** his cowhide.

yun **N** ground, floor, dirt, land, place, world. **(1)** Dune **yun** usda. 'The man is sitting on the ground.' **(2)** Hanuyehk'et wheni **yun** hanuka'. 'He is digging up the ground for a garden.' **(3)** **Yun** whudutsun ha tunawhugus. 'She is washing the floor because it is dirty.'

-yun **N** backbone, spine. **(1)** Talo ha'ts'ut'en te 'uyun 'i lhike ba 'udun ts'ulhgi. 'When we smoke salmon we dry the backbones for the dogs.' **(2)** Dune ooyun k'untuk inle' huwa k'o' suli. 'The man is a hunchback because he broke his back.'

-yun **N** song. This is a combining form of **shun**, q.v..

yun 'untust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I bend (myself). [IA] [MO1206]

yun be'oonul'en **N** internet, World Wide Web. Etymology: "that by means of which the world is shown".

yun diz'ai **N** medicine pit. A hole in the ground within the smokehouse in which a fire was lit and into which medicinal plants were thrown. a woman who had recently given birth would sit in the smokehouse near this and cleanse herself in its smoke.

yun dot'en **VP** it is brown. [IA] Etymology: "it is the colour of earth". Dialect: **nak'azdli** only.

yun dudahni **V** [0-ni] you (3+) stand firm. [IA]

yun dudinyin **V** [0-yin] you (1) stand firmly. [IA]

yun k'ebadanat **V** [0-nat] daylight has appeared. Literally, "light has fallen on the ground". [PA] [MO2272]

yun k'ebadinat **V** [0-nat] daylight is appearing. Literally, "light is falling on the ground". [IA] **(1) Yun k'ebadinat** te chuntoh 'uts'ut'en te neba hoonzoo. 'When we are out on the trapline and daylight appears, it is beautiful.'

yun lhe'untunuzust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not bend (myself). [IN] [MO1206]

yun noh dutustl'es **V** [lh-tl'es] I hurl to the ground. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO958]

yun nulh'as-i **N** A kind of beetle.

yun whudulhdzas-un **N** person who lives off the land. Etymology: Literally, "one who abrades the land", meaning "one who is constantly using the land".

yun whunul'en **N** internet, World Wide Web. Etymology: "the world is shown".

yun whusselh **V** [lh-tselh] I hoe the ground. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1013]

yun'a **N** floor.

yun'an **N** burrow, cave in dirt or clay. Contrasts with **tse'an**, "cave in rock", q.v.. Etymology: A compound of **yun** "ground", q.v., and **'an** "den", q.v..

yuna **N** his eye.

yuna'ah **V** [0-'ah] he fools him. [IA] **(1)** 'Ahoolhyiz **yuna'ah** 'et hoonts'i yuhoolhnih ait'oh. 'Although he is always fooling her, she still is not wise to him.'

yuna'ilnai' **V** [l-nai'] he again caused him to drink (uo). [PA] [MO726]

yuna'nilyo **V** [l-yo] he relined it (interior of container). [PA] [MO1096]

yuna'ulhdeh **V** [lh-deh] he is wiping it. [IA] **(1)** Tsetes'ai tunayugus-i yuba **yuna'ulhdeh**. 'She is wiping the plates he washed.'

yunaba **N** his eyelids. **(1)** Dune 'indzi lhai yoonanyin, yunani, 'ink'ez yutoo' be **yunaba** whudizk'un. 'The man picked many strawberries, squeezed them, and reddened his eyelids with their juice.'

yunachalya **V** [l-ya] he did him a favour. [PA] **(1)** Dunitsung yuba hailht'az **yunachalya** hoonli. 'He did him a favour by cutting him off some moose meat.'

yunadilts'ut **V** [l-ts'ut] he fell back off it. [PA] **(1)** Luwagin yuk'eyillhat whe yunadilts'ut. 'He was attempting to jump onto the wagon when he fell off.'

yunadizki **V** [0-ki] he went by boat around it. [PA] [MO651]

yunadudilya **V** [l-ya] she put it (belt) on him. [PA]

yunadughelh **V** [0-ghelh] he is planing it. [IA]

yunaduzih **V** [0-zih] he is scraping it off. E.g. old paint off drywall. [IA] **(1)** Be'dutl'us-i **yunaduzih**. 'He is scraping the paint off.'

yunahoolih **V** [0-lih] he may taste it. [OA]

yunahoolih **V** [0-lih] he tastes it. [IA]

yunahoolnih **V** [l-nih] he is tasting. [IA]

yunahoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he smells it. [IA] **(1)** Buta'yulh'en-i **yunahoolhtsun**. 'He smells what she is cooking.'

yunahoolhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he smells of it. [IA] [MO1006]

yunahootalih **V** [0-lih] he is going to taste it. [FA] **(1) Yunahootalih** hukwa'ninzun. 'He wants to taste it.'

yunai' **N** his clothes.

yunak'edilni **V** [l-ni] he covers her eyes with his hands. [IA] [MO753]

yunak'edilni **V** [l-ni] she covered his eyes with her hands. [PA] [MO753]

yunak'ehoolhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he gives him a black eye. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO1641]

yunak'einit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put it into his (some-

one else's) eyes in error. [PA] [MO2339]
yunak'una'usguz **V** [0-guz] he blindfolded him. [PA] [MO1643]
yunalchuk **V** [l-chuk] he took it by mistake. [PA] [MO872]
yunalh **PPC** in his presence. See also: **nalh.(1)** Soo **yunalh** do nabe'yudilhchus. 'Right in front of him he witnesses a man being knocked flat on his back.'
yunalh utni **V** [d-ni] he notifies him that, announces to him that. This is literally "he says that in his presence". [IA] [MO744]
yunalh'en **V** [lh-'en] he looked at it. [PA] **(1)** Ts'ut **yunalh'en** 'ink'ez doochaza lhenainutih. 'She looked at the blanket and is refolding it.' **(2)** Taba whenghoh neninya' 'ink'ez yuba **yunalh'en**. 'Arrived near the shore, he saw him for him.'
yunalhdai **V** [lh-dai] he made him dance. [PA] [MO851]
yunalhdih **V** [lh-dih] he causes him to be dancing along. [IA]
yunalhdzai **V** [lh-d-zai] he crumpled it, rumpled it. [PA] [MO1173]
yunalhgooz **V** [lh-gooz] he ate it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [PA]
yunalhguk **V** [lh-guk] he ironed it. [PA] [MO673]
yunalhohuslih **V** [0-lih] he does not taste it. [IN]
yunalhotaslih **V** [0-lih] he will not taste it. [FN]
yunalhtuz **V** [lh-tuz] he churned it. [PA] [MO923]
yunalht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he pushed it. [PA] [MO926]
yunalht'ooz **V** [lh-t'ooz] he peeled it. [PA]
yunalhts'e **V** [lh-ts'e] he applied stripes to it. [PA] [MO1154]
yunalhts'et **PPC** in his view. **(1)** Nilhchukun yukunuta whe **yunalhts'et** hainya. 'The policeman was looking for him when he came into view.' **(2)** Kw'usul ooba sayankat-i **yunalhts'et** hayanla. 'The beads that just arrived she is displaying for him.'
yunalhts'ulh **V** [lh-ts'ulh] he caused him to twinkle. [PA] [MO1152]
yunalhtsas **V** [lh-tsas] he dusts it. [IA] [MO998]
yunalhuhoolih **V** [0-lih] he did not taste it. [PN]
yunalhuhoolih **V** [0-lih] he did not taste it. [PN]
yunalhuhoolnih **V** [l-nih] he did not taste it. [PN]
yunalhuhooslih **V** [0-lih] he does not taste it. [IN]
yunalhuhooslih **V** [0-lih] he does not taste it. [ON]
yunalhuhootaslih **V** [0-lih] he is not going to taste it. [FN]
yunalhyai **V** [lh-yai] he brought him up. [PA] [MO1076]
yunalhyai **V** [lh-yai] he whipped it (soapberries, cream). [PA]
yunan'a **V** [0-'a] he deceived him. [PA] [MO556]
yunan'al **V** [0-'al] he ate it. [abs: **n**] [PA]
yunanchun **V** [0-chun] he stared at it, gazed upon it. [PA] [MO864]
yunani **V** [0-ni] he squeezed it. [PA] **(1)** Dune 'indzi lhai yoonanyin, **yunani**, 'ink'ez yutoo' be yunaba whudizk'un. 'The man picked many strawberries, squeezed them, and reddened his eyelids with their juice.'
yunanih **V** [0-nih] he is embracing him. [IA] **(1)** Soocho du'at **yunanih** 'ink'ez naidutss'oos. 'He is warmly embracing his wife and kissing her.'
yunanizsul **V** [l-tsul] I sipped. [PA] [MO1500]
yunants'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] he fluted it. [PA]
yunanultsilh **V** [l-tsilh] he sips. [IA] [MO1500]
yunanuzsilh **V** [l-tsilh] I sip. [IA–mom] [MO1500]
yunanyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is following him. [IA–prog] [MO1064]
yunanyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is following him. [IA–prog] [MO2309]
yunanzulh **V** [0-zulh] he follows him in age, he is younger than him. [IA–prog] [MO1113]
yunaodilhnoh **V** [l-noh] he forgot it. [PA] [MO733]
yunaooduket-un **N** prostitute. Etymology: "one who sells it".
yunaootaskulh **V** [0-kulh] I will buy (st) back

from him. [FA] **(1)** Lhuztih **yunaootaskulh**. 'I'm going to my knife back from him.'

yunat **PPC** around him. **(1)** Oochai 'en **yunat** nulgaih. 'His grandchild is running around him.'

yunawhunilhk'as̲ **V** [lh-k'as̲] he cools (interior). [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO626]

yunawhutalih **V** [0-lih] he will taste it. [FA]

yunawhuz̲li **V** [0-li] he tasted it. [PA]

-yunch'oos **N** spinal cord.

yundalhda **V** [lh-da] he sickened him. This has only the literal meaning of making someone sick. It does not mean "to disgust". [PA] [MO834]

yunde'oolhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] he measured it. [PA] [MO591]

yunde'oolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he measures it. [IA] [MO591]

yundeoolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he measured it. [abs: **0**] [IA]

yundidulgus **V** [l-gus] he is as black as him. [IA] [MO674]

yundilhda' **V** [lh-da'] he injured him. [PA] **(1)** Nulhuhulte whe **yundilhda'** 'et 'inilya. 'While they were scuffling he hurt him by accident.'

yundilhda' **V** [lh-da'] he wounded him. [PA] [MO838]

yundolhdah **V** [lh-dah] he may injure him. [OA] **(1)** **Yundolhdah** whuch'a yuk'uyilhchoot. 'He is separating him to prevent his getting hurt.'

yundubehoolcho **V** [l-cho] it (interior of container) is as large as it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] [MO320]

yundudilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO320]

yundudiltai **V** [l-tai] it is as thick as it. [IA] [MO317]

yundudunilcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as it. [abs: **d-n**] [IA] [MO320]

yunduhadaldzoh **V** [l-dzoh] it is as deep in the ground as it. [IA] [MO319]

yundulcho **V** [l-cho] it is as large as he is. [IA] [MO317]

yundultus **V** [l-tus] he is as strong as him. [IA] [MO317]

yundult'oh-un hooloh **V** [0-loh] it is incomparable. [IA] [MO278]

yundult̲s̲uk **V** [l-t̲s̲uk] they (non-human) are as numerous as them (non-human). [IA]

yunduna'oolhdzai **V** [l-dzai] he measured it again. [PA] [MO591]

yunduna'oolhdzih **V** [lh-dzih] he measures it. [abs: **0**] [IA] **(1)** Dzihtel k'unidutighut whut̲s̲o **yunduna'oolhdzih**. 'He is measuring the board before cutting it.'

yundunalhmulh **V** [lh-mulh] he boiled it. [PA] [MO785]

yundunan'al **V** [0-'al] he chewed it. [PA] **(1)** Dzeh **yundunan'al**-i 'ilokhun wheidilhdzeh. 'He sticks the gum that he has chewed anywhere.'

yundune'oolhdzai **V** [lh-dzai] he measured them (non-human). [PA–dist] [MO591]

yundunilcho **V** [l-cho] he is as large as him. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO320]

yundunilhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] he boiled it (liquid). [PA] [MO785]

yundunis̲t'i **V** [0-t'i] he stole it. [PA] [MO935]

yunduniz̲t'ez **V** [0-t'ez] he painted it with charcoal. [abs: **n**] [PA]

yunduniz̲yulh **V** [0-yulh] he is repulsive to her. [IA] **(1)** Yulhna'as-un tube tatnai 'et huwa yunduniz̲yulh. 'The one she goes with is repulsive to her because he drinks so much.'

yundunulhe'oozusdzi **V** [lh-dzi] I do not measure them (non-human). [IN–dist] [MO591]

-yundusk'ooz **N** vertebra. [MO125]

yundutadikhulh **V** [0-khulh] it is as deep as it. [IA]

yundute'ult̲s̲un **V** [l-t̲s̲un] he is as weak as him. [IA] [MO319]

yundutehoodis̲ka **V** [0-ka] it (water) is as shallow as it. [IA] [MO319]

yundzihtel **N** floor board. **(1)** Yoh whujut 'et **yundzihtel** hanazdanla. 'We took the floor boards out of the old house.' **(2)** Nayulhtel whe **yundzihtel** whuts'un nenilt'o. 'He was reflooring when he ran out of floor boards.'

yundzihtelk'us̲ulhchooz̲ **N** rug. Etymology: "it (a 2-dimensional flexible object) lies on the floor boards". [MO164]

yune'nit'en **V** [d-'en] he encroached upon him. [PA] [MO880]

yune'nut'en **V** [d-'en] he encroaches upon him. [IA] [MO880]
yune'utsoh **V** [0-tsoh] he injects him. [IA] **(1)** Yoodune **yune'utsoh** whuzun'a shih k'eyilht'ih. 'The doctor is pulling him through by giving him injections.'
yunebilhdalhguz **V** [lh-guz] he snared it. [PA]
yunebilhdoolhges **V** [lh-ges] he snares it. [OA]
yunebilhdulhges **V** [lh-ges] he snares it. [IA]
yunebilhdutilhgus **V** [lh-gus] he will snare it. [FA]
yunedalhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he amused him, cheered him up. [PA] [MO1068]
yunedilhyaih **V** [lh-yaih] he amuses him, cheers him up. [IA] [MO1068]
yunenadilya' **V** [l-ya'] he amused him again, cheered him up again. [PA] [MO1068]
yunenadilyaih **V** [l-yaih] he amuses him again, cheers him up again. [IA] [MO1068]
yunetadanyul **V** [0-yul] he gave him a shower. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1894]
yuneyalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he threw it in it (a solid body). [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
yunghatna **N** tillage. [MO145]
-yunghe' **N** spinal marrow. This is the spinal cord, which, when cooked, becomes mushy and resembles bone marrow. See also: **-ye**.Etymology: Literally, "spine grease", consisting of **yun** "spine", q.v., and **ghe** "grease", q.v.. **(1)** 'Uyunghe' ulhki whe'unt'oh. 'The spinal marrow tastes good.'
yunghunaoodaih **V** [d-aih] he passes him. [IA] **(1)** Dulhutsin bulh lhghunahutist'az whe 'awet **yunghunaoodaih** 'et hoonts'i yuch'anilhde. 'When she had a footrace with her brother, although he kept passing her, she still won.'
yunghunli **N** keeper (of land). Etymology: "he takes care of the land". [MO151]
yunghwos **N** hollow in the ground, bas-fond. [MO104]
-yunghwul **N** loins.
yuni **N** his nostril. **(1)** **Yuni** 'ainyul. 'He blew it into his nostril.'
yuni'alh **V** [0-'alh] he is carrying it. [abs: **n**] [class: sdo-c] [IA–prog]
yunich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he shoots it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO780]
yunidulhjooh **V** [lh-jooh] he pins them (non-human) to it. [IA–dist] [MO789]
yunigan **V** [d-ghan] he killed them (non-human) by mistake. [PA] [MO1183]
yunigat **V** [d-ghat] he shook it in error. [PA] [MO1184]
yunigooh **V** [0-gooh] he catches it in his hands. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO687]
yunigwus **V** [d-ghwus] he harpoons it in error. [IA] [MO1188]
yunigwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabs it, pokes it. [abs: **n**] [IA–semel] [MO692]
yunigwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabs it in error. [IA–semel] [MO692]
yunil'us **V** [l-'us] he caused to sneeze with bad results. [PA] [MO603]
yunil'us **V** [l-'us] he strikes it with the side of his head. [IA–rep] [MO604]
yunilchoot **V** [l-choot] he takes it by mistake. [IA] [MO872]
yunildil **V** [l-dil] he ate them (euo) one at a time. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO940]
yunildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he made it good in error, improved it in error. [PA–trans] [MO1179]
yunildzoo **V** [l-d-zoo] he makes it good in error, improves it in error. [IA] [MO1179]
yunildzilh **V** [d-lh-d-zilh] he warms it up in error. [IA–trans] [MO1178]
yunilgih **V** [l-gih] he is running after it. [IA–prog] **(1)** Duchun **yunilgih**. 'He is running after a log (that is rolling away).' **(2)** Ts'oodun lubrot **yunilgih**. 'The child is running after a ball.'
yunilgooh **V** [l-gooh] he traps it in error. [IA] [MO688]
yunilghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] he broke it in the form of a star in error. [PA] [MO831]
yunilgwulh **V** [l-gwulh] it is following him on all fours. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dune chuntuz tizya-un lhi ne'ughe-un cha **yunilgwulh**. 'The man going to the bush has a dog with a pack following him.'
yuniljaz **V** [l-jaz] he milked it in error. [PA] [MO767]
yuniljus **V** [l-jus] he caught it with a hook in error. [PA] [MO771]

yunilk'ai **V** [l-k'ai] he mistakenly spitted it open. [PA] [MO622]

yuniltsi **V** [l-tsi] he rendered it in error. [PA] [MO1017]

yunilh'aih **V** [lh-'aih] he is framing it (snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih too nulghwus be too yudiz̲la 'ink'ez **yunilh'aih**. 'He soaks the snowshoes in hot water and then frames them.'

yunilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he is looking at it. [IA] **(1)** Yulhtus **yunilh'en**. 'He is looking at his (somebody else's) sister.' **(2)** Khoh 'oya udulh **yunilh'en**. 'He is watching the geese fly by.' **(3)** Yez̲tli yootakulh-i soocho **yunilh'en**. 'He is taking a careful look at the horse he is going to buy.' **(4)** Khuda mandah **yunilh'en**. 'A moose is looking at the tarp.'

yunilhbun **V** [lh-bun] he roofed (st) in error. [PA] [MO758]

yunilhchoot **V** [lh-choot] he takes it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO872]

yunilhdus̲ **V** [lh-dus̲] he is weighing it. [abs: **n**] [IA–prog] [MO853]

yunilhdla' **V** [lh-d-la'] he loosened it. [PA] [MO1213]

yunilhdlah **V** [lh-d-lah] he loosens it. [IA] [MO1213]

yunilhdzoh **V** [l-dzoh] he hooked it in error. This can mean that he hooked the wrong one, that he hooked it by accident, or that he hooked it but was unable to keep it. [PA] [MO585]

yunilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he dried it. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** 'Uloo k'enmai' lhai whe **yunilhgi**. 'Mother dried plenty of dried saskatoon berries.'

yunilhgih **V** [lh-gih] he lets it run (motor). [IA–customary] **(1)** Natatuzih-i 'ulhd̲z̲is̲ dulyiz̲ whe **yunilhgih**. 'He lets the water pump run all night.'

yunilhghal **V** [lh-ghal] he wound it into a roll or ball. [PA] [MO803]

yunilhka' **V** [lh-ka'] he sewed it. [PA] **(1)** Nyoo kesgwut yuba **yunilhka'**-i ye'oont'e'. 'He is proud of the mocassins she made for him.'

yunilhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] he is sewing it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ kesgwut eni dutai hoonts'i soo **yunilhkaih**. 'Even though the skin for the moccassins is thick, she is sewing it well.'

yunilhk'a **V** [lh-k'a] he fattened it. [PA] [MO621]

yunilhna **V** [l-na] he wrongly enslaved him. [PA] [MO724]

yunilhnai' **V** [lh-nai'] he intoxicated him. [PA] [MO726]

yunilhno **V** [lh-no] he extinguished it. [PA] [MO735]

yunilhno **V** [l-no] he swallowed it in error, choked on it. [PA] [MO734]

yunilhti' **V** [l-ti'] he was tired of it, surfeited with it. [PA] [MO1144]

yunilhtulh **V** [lh-tulh] he causes it to burst, cracks it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO894]

yunilhtun **V** [lh-tun] he froze it, kept it frozen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO897]

yunilht'ai **V** [lh-t'ai] he caused it to ripen. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO849]

yunilht'e **V** [lh-t'e] he roasted it, fried it. [PA] [MO884]

yunilht'e **V** [l-t'e] he roasted it in error, fried it in error. [PA] [MO884]

yunilht'i **V** [lh-t'i] he is pulling it, pushing it. [IA] **(1)** Tsaz̲uz̲ yubuz te tubecho **yunilht'i**. 'When he stretches a beaver skin he pulls hard on it.' **(2)** Hinyus̲ nus̲ **yunilht'i**. 'He is pushing out the raft.'

yunilhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] it tanned him, gave him a sun-tan. [PA] [MO1037]

yunilhtsilh **V** [lh-tsilh] he bruises it. The face, or some other round thing. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO1037]

yunilhts'ilh **V** [lh-ts'ilh] she closes his eyes. [IA] [MO1156]

yunilhts'ul **V** [lh-ts'ul] she closed his eyes. [PA] [MO1156]

yunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] he raised him. [PA] **(1)** 'Ant̲s̲'i **yunilhyai**. 'He raised him for no reason.'

yunilhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] he whitens it. [abs: **n**] [IA–trans] [MO1088]

yunin **N** his face. **(1)** **Yunin** duniz̲k'un. 'She made up her face.' **(2)** Tsalhts'ul **yunin** tunantigus̲. 'He is going to wash the baby's face.'

yuninanz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he is following him mentally. [IA–prog] [MO1842]

yunint'az **V** [0-t'az] he cut it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO855]
yunintsis **N** his nose. **(1) Yunintsis** sulhk'us. 'He flicked his nose.' [MO633]
yunisdai **V** [d-ai] he has eaten it to satiation. [PA] **(1)** 'Utsung yunisdai huwa yugha'oz'al. 'He is not finished eating the meat because he is too full.'
yunisgoh **V** [d-ghoh] he strung it in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2328]
yunisgoh **V** [d-ghoh] he strung it in error. [PA] [MO1185]
yunisgoh **V** [d-ghoh] I strung it wrongly. [PA] [MO1185]
yunisgwus **V** [d-ghwus] he speared it with bad results. [PA] [MO1188]
yunisgwut **V** [d-gwut] he stabbed it in error. [PA–semel] [MO692]
yunisja' **V** [d-ya'] he butted up against it in error. [PA] [MO2330]
yunisk'az **V** [d-k'az] he filed it in error. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO2325]
yunisnoh **V** [0-noh] he neglected it through forgetfulness. [PA]
yunist'us **V** [0-t'us] he confronted him. [PA] [MO1169]
yunitalh **V** [0-talh] he craves it. [IA]
yuniyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is following him. [IA–prog] **(1)** Duneyaz duba **yuniyalh** whe khuntsulyo whenanghal. 'As the little boy follows his father he suddenly trips.'
yuniyulh **V** [0-yulh] he is chasing him. [IA–prog] **(1)** Dulhtus **yuniyulh** whe ookechunoh whundisda'. 'He hurt his ankle while chasing his sister.'
yuniz'us **V** [l-'us] I caused to sneeze with bad results. [PA] [MO603]
yunizbun **V** [l-bun] I roofed (st) in error. [PA] [MO758]
yunizchun **V** [0-chun] he is staring at it, gazing upon it. [IA] [MO864]
yunizgat **V** [d-ghat] he shook it off in error. [PA] [MO1228]
yunizgooh **V** [0-gooh] he caught it in his hands. [abs: **n**] [PA]
yunizkuk **V** [0-kuk] he slapped him once. [PA] **(1)** Duloo yuts'ohuni tilhget 'inka ooyat yunizkuk. 'Her big sister slapped her for rebuking her mother.'
yunizk'un **V** [0-k'un] he reddened it. [abs: **n**] [PA] **(1)** Tsih be, duneyaz 'ulhguk yunizk'un. 'The boy reddened the mouse's face with ochre.'
yunizyoot **V** [0-yoot] he compelled him. [PA] **(1)** Du'at yoolnih 'et huwa 'ilhoghun yunizyoot. 'He forces his wife to stay in one place because he is jealous of her.'
yunjut **N** humus, detritus. Etymology: Literally, "rotten earth".
yunjutcho **N** large piece of detritus. See also: **yunjut**. [MO2792]
yunjutcho unli **V** [0-li] he is silly, simple. Literally, "he is a big piece of detritus". [IA]
yunjutcho usli **V** [0-li] I am silly. Literally, "I am a big piece of detritus". [IA] [MO2792]
yunka **N** surface of ground, world, universe. **(1) Yunka** tizdli-unyaz 'et natazdindil. 'Where the water is flowing over the surface of the ground is the place we crossed over.' **(2)** Dada ntsi'-i dulcho **yunka** nuduzut. 'A bad sickness is going around the world.' **(3) Yunka** susda ludi lhuzusnai. 'In my whole life I have never drunk tea.'
yunka dune **N** aborigine, native, indigenous person, human being. Speakers disagree as to the meaning of this term. For some, it is restricted to indigenous people. For others, it includes all human beings.
yunka nenustih **V** [lh-tih] I give birth to (so). Literally, "I put (so) in the world". [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
yunka neyulhtih **V** [lh-tih] she gives birth to him. Literally, "she puts him on the ground". [class: body-c] [IA] [MO921]
yunka ntalhyilh **V** [lh-yilh] it (plant) will creep along the ground. [FA] [MO1077]
yunka nunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it (plant) crept along the ground. [PA] [MO1077]
yunka nunilhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it (plant) creeps along the ground. [IA] [MO1077]
yunka whuz'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is gaping, yawning. E.g. an abyss. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "the universe lies (there)". [MO557]
yunkawhucho **ADV** universally, everywhere.

(1) Shoodewhut'en-ne sooniya k'ehintsi' **yunkawhucho** t'ewhunud̲z̲un. 'It is universally known that the Jews love money.' [MO490]

Yunkawhundunitnih **N** given name. This name would be given to a child at whose birth a great noise was heard. Etymology: Literally, "there was a noise in the universe".

yunkoh **N** ravine. Etymology: "land valley". [MO100]

yunk'eguz **N** map.

yunk'unukat **N** train.

yunk'unukat ba whenanti **N** train tracks. Etymology: A compound of **yunk'unukat** "train", q.v., **ba** "for", q.v. and **whenanti**.

yunk'unukat dustl'us̲ **N** train ticket. Etymology: A compound of **yunk'unukat** "train", q.v., and **dustl'us̲** "paper", q.v..

yunk'unukes **N** land vehicle, train.

yunk'unukes lhenudizt'i **N** train.

yunk'unukesnuti **N** railroads. This is the distributive duo-plural of **yunkunukesti**, q.v.. [MO203]

yunk'unukesti **N** railroad. Duoplural: yunk'unukesnuti Etymology: A compound of **yunk'unukes** "train", q.v., and **ti** "road", q.v..

yunk'ut **N** world, country, land, Earth. **(1)** Ndi **yunk'ut** dune lhane dai hubughan. 'Many people in this world are starving.' **(2)** T̲s̲'iyane dune ndi **yunk'ut** Yak'us̲da 'uz̲ul buyudanla. 'God has given everyone on earth a soul.'

yunlatoh **N** pole of earth (north pole or south pole).

yunlhain'a-un **N** frontier. Etymology: "where land is end to end". [MO149]

yunoolh'en **V** [lh-'en] he may look at him. [OA]

Yunoonadiyalh **N** given name. Etymology: "he walks around the earth".

yuns̲ubal-i **N** floor-covering. Including rug, carpet, linoleum. Etymology: "something that is stretched out over the ground". **(1)** Sus̲z̲uz̲ 'i yuns̲ubal-i huyulh'i. 'They are using a bear skin for a rug.'

yuns̲ulhchooz̲ **N** mat, rug.

yuntel **N** plain, lowlands. Etymology: "wide ground".

yunti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will start carrying it. [abs: **n**] [FA]

yuntilh'elh **V** [lh-'elh] he will look at it. [FA]

yuntilh'ilh **V** [lh-'ilh] he will look at it. [FA]

yuntilhchooz̲ **V** [l-chooz̲] he carried it off in error. [class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]

yuntilhdo **V** [lh-do] he caused it to ferment, effervesce, expand. [PA] [MO982]

yuntilhdze' **V** [lh-dze'] he shook it off. [PA] [MO1125]

yuntilhdzoot **V** [l-d-zoot] she erroneously made him skate off. [PA] [MO1181]

yuntilhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he will eat it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [FA]

yuntilhghez **V** [lh-ghez] he fells it. [IA] **(1)** Duchun **yuntilhghez**. 'He fells trees.'

yuntilhghuz **V** [l-ghuz] he caused it to topple over, felled it, in error. [PA] [MO821]

yuntilhkat **V** [lh-kat] it tripped it. Referring to a spring pole snare. [PA] **(1)** Goh **yuntilhkat**. 'The rabbit tripped the spring pole snare.'

yuntilhno **V** [l-no] he swallowed it in error. [PA] [MO734]

yuntilhte' **V** [lh-te'] he sent him to bed. [PA] [MO919]

yuntilht'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] he is going to peel it. [abs: **n**] [FA]

yuntilhtluz **V** [lh-tluz] he started to knead it. [PA] [MO967]

yuntilhtl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he threw it in error. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]

yuntilhyih **V** [lh-yih] he will whip it (berries). [FA] **(1)** Ts'eke ningwus lhai nalht'o **yuntilhyih** wheni. 'The woman gathered lots of soapberries to make Indian ice cream.'

yuntis̲d̲z̲o **V** [d-z̲o] he scraped it off in error. [PA] [MO1178]

yuntis̲gi **V** [d-ghi] he packed it off in error. [PA] [MO1186]

yuntis̲joot **V** [d-yoot] he drove it on in error. [IA] [MO1198]

yuntis̲t'ai **V** [d-'ai] he carried it off in error. [PA] [MO1206]

yuntis̲t'oh **V** [d-'oh] he threw it in error. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO1207]

yuntiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he started carrying it, carried it off. [abs: **n**] [PA]

yuntiz̲ya' **V** [0-ya'] he went after it. [IA]

(1) Duni kayuz̲ch'i-i yuts'utsehooli hoonts'i yuntiz̲ya'. 'Although she is wary of the moose she wounded, she still went after it' **(2)** 'Enka oowe yuk'ududinya', 'ink'ez duni yuntiz̲ya'. 'Therefore his brother-in-law passed by him and went after the moose.'

yuntiz̲yoot **V** [0-yoot] he drove it off, chased it off. [PA] [MO1100]

yuntu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he starts carrying it. [abs: **n**] [IA–cust]

yuntugheh **V** [0-gheh] he packs it off. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO813]

yuntulhdaih **V** [lh-daih] he sets him to dancing. [IA] [MO851]

yuntulhjas̲ **V** [lh-jas̲] he is bending it (once). [IA] **(1)** ''

yuntulhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he swallows. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Oots̲si nduda whuch'a yoo **yuntulhnoh**. 'He is swallowing a pill for his headache.'

yuntumai' **N** Low-bush Blueberry. Also known as "groundberry" and "Velvetleaf Huckleberry". *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* See also: **yuntumai'chun**.**(1) Yuntumai'** 'awet niz̲t'ai. 'The blueberries are ripe now.' **(2)** 'Uda'dune **yuntumai'** 'uts̲aih huyulh'i inle'. 'Our ancestors made dried cakes of blueberries.' **(3) Yuntumai'** oonint'i' eh? 'Do you (1) like blueberries?' **(4) Yuntumai'** lhai. 'There are a lot of low-bush blueberries.'

yuntumai'chun **N** Low-bush Blueberry plant. *[Vaccinium myrtilloides]* See also: **yuntumai'**. [MO121]

yuntl'ah **N** underground. **(1)** 'Uda'dune **yuntl'ah** ts'e tsak'et whuz za t'alh-i huz̲dla inle'. 'Our ancestors kept their food in underground storages.'

yuntl'ahts'eyoh **N** dungeon. Etymology: "subterranean house". [MO128]

yuntl'ahts'uti **N** catacomb. Etymology: "road to the bottom of the earth". [MO128]

yuntl'ats̲eyoh **N** basement. Etymology: "underground stone house", composed of **yun** "ground", q.v., **tl'a** "underneath", q.v., **ts̲e** "stone", q.v., and **yoh** "house", q.v..

yuntsulh **N** steam over the ground after rain, vapour. Etymology: A compound of **yun** "ground" q.v. and **tsulh** "vapour", q.v..

yunudah **V** [d-ah] he butts up against it in error. [IA] [MO2330]

yunudus̲ **V** [0-dus̲] he twists it. [IA]

yunudliz **V** [d-liz] he stews it in error. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO2328]

yunuldilh **V** [l-dilh] he eats it one at a time. [abs: **n**] [IA] **(1)** Dak'et te 'awet damba nut'ih te sus **yunuldilh** lhih. 'When the red willow-berries ripen in the fall the bears eat them.'

yunulghwulh **V** [l-ghwulh] he breaks it in the form of a star in error. [PA] [MO831]

yunuljus̲ **V** [l-jus̲] he catches it with a hook in error. [IA] [MO771]

yunulti **V** [l-ti] he is tired of it, surfeited with it. [IA] [MO1144]

yunultlus **V** [l-tlus] he treads on it. [IA] [MO2337]

yunultsi **V** [l-tsi] he renders it in error. [IA] [MO1017]

yunultsis **V** [l-tsis] he is sniffing it. [IA] **(1)** Dunits̲i datih ninin'ai-i lhi **yunultsis**. 'The dog is sniffing the moose head which was left by the door.'

yunulh'uz̲ **V** [lh-'uz̲] he is hammering it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uts̲unggi yuti'ulh wheni yunulh'uz̲. 'He is hammering the dry meat to make it edible.'

yunulhbulh **V** [lh-bulh] she is spreading it out. [IA] **(1)** Tsalhts'ul yuk'utidalh wheni **yunulhbulh**. 'She is spreading the blanket so the baby can sit on it.'

yunulhgoos **V** [lh-goos] he eats it by crunching. [abs: **n**] [IA]

yunulhk'um **V** [lh-k'um] he eats it by crunching it. [abs: **n**] [IA]

yunulhtas **V** [lh-tas] he hit it (ball). Of a batter. [PA]

yunulht'oos̲ **V** [lh-t'oos̲] he is peeling it. [abs: **n**] [IA]

yunulhtlus **V** [lh-tlus] she is kneading it. [IA] **(1)** Lhes yutilht'us̲ wheni **yunulhtlus**. 'She is kneading bread dough for baking.'

yunulhtsih **V** [lh-tsih] he makes it, it lays (egg). [abs: **n**] [IA–customary] **(1)** 'Usts̲'uz **yunulhtsih**-i 'i 'usgo lhih. 'The eggs the house fly lays become worms.'

yunulhtsil **V** [lh-tsil] he bronzed it. [PA] [MO1037]

yunulhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] he is raising him. [IA] **(1)** Dut'aiyaz **yunulhyeh**-i yuch'a nintant'o. 'The little bird she is raising flew away from her.'

yununulget **V** [l-get] he is following him around (using all limbs). [IA–cont] **(1)** Ooluk **yununulget**. 'His dog is following him around.'

yun-ut'ine **N** gentry, land-owners. Etymology: "those who possess land". [MO183]

yunuz'us **V** [l-'us] I cause to sneeze with bad results. [IA] [MO603]

yunuzbun **V** [l-bun] I roof (st) in error. [IA] [MO758]

yunuz̲ilhghe **V** [l-ghe] he killed him in error. [PA] [MO2343]

yunuz̲ulghe **V** [l-ghe] he kills him in error. [IA] [MO2343]

Yunwhudis̲nan **N** woman's given name. Etymology: "she walked through the earth".

yunyohlhunuti **N** catacombs, subterranean roads. This is the distributive duo-plural of **yunyolhuti**, q.v.. [MO203]

yunyolhuti **N** catacomb, subterranean road. Duoplural: yunyolhunuti [MO203]

yus **N** wolf. The only local species is the Grey Wolf. *[Canis lupus]* **(1)** Dune **yus** ha'uneh. 'The man is setting snares for wolf.' **(2) Yus** oo̲zu̲z tubeh di̲zti'. 'Wolf pelts are very expensive.'

yus'us **V** [lh-'us] I am sneezing. [IA]

yusbai **N** white wolf. *[Canis lupus]* Etymology: Consists of **yus** "wolf", q.v., plus **-bai** "albino, light-coloured", q.v.. [MO133]

yusbih **V** [lh-bih] I roof. [IA–cust] [MO2556]

yusbilh **N** wolf snare. Etymology: A compound of **yus** "wolf", q.v., and **bilh** "snare", q.v..

yusbun **V** [lh-bun] I roof (st). [IA]

yusche' **N** shadow.

Yusilyoo **N** Frog Clan. See also: **Lusilyoo**.Variant of **lusilyoo**, q.v.

yuska **V** [lh-ka] I cause the appearance of daylight. [IA] [MO643]

yuske **N** wolves, pack of wolves. This is the plural of **yus**, q.v..

yusk'oh **N** wolf tracks. Etymology: A compound of **yus** "wolf", q.v., and **k'oh** "tracks", q.v..

yusnati **N** gully.

yusodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he taught it to me. [PA] **(1)** 'Uba 'en Yak'us̲da ooghuni **yusodalh'e'**. 'My father is the one who taught me the Word of God.'

yustel **V** [lh-tel] I floor (st). [IA] **(1)** 'Ul **yustel**. 'I am spreading boughs (to make a camp bed).'

yustsul **N** little wolf. Etymology: Consists of **yus** "wolf", q.v., plus **-tsul** "middling", q.v..

yust̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] I am barking. [IA]

yusyaz **N** wolf cub. Etymology: Consists of **yus** "wolf", q.v., plus **-yaz** "small", q.v..

yus̲ **N** snow, cocaine. Compare: **tsil**.**(1)** Tube yus̲ dutai. 'The snow is very deep.' **(2)** Yus̲ lhai te 'et too tilai. 'When there is heavy snow it will mean lots of water.' **(3)** Yus̲ ts'ut'an. 'The snow is thin.' **(4)** Yus̲ hoonli. 'There is snow on the ground.'

-yus̲ **N** hill, mountain with timbered summit. Allomorph of **shus̲** "hill", q.v., found as second member of compound place names.

yus̲ be'unwhelt̲s̲'i **N** snow blower. Etymology: "thing with which one blows away snow".

yus̲ dult'oh **V** [l-t'oh] it is niveous, snow-like. [IA] [MO987]

yus̲ kulhnilhyoh **V** [lh-yoh] it does not grow up through the snow. [IN–mom] [MO1573]

yus̲ kunilhyai **V** [lh-yai] it grew up through the snow. [PA] [MO1573]

yus̲ kunilhyeh **V** [lh-yeh] it grows up through the snow. [IA–mom] [MO1573]

yus̲ kuntalhyilh **V** [l-yilh] it will grow up through the snow. [FA–mom] [MO1573]

yus̲ kus̲dilh **N** snow algae. The algae that sometimes grow in snow and give it a red colour. Etymology: "they penetrate the snow". [MO937]

yus̲ k'ut huyenugoo-i **N** skidoo, snow machine. Etymology: "the thing that they drive on snow". **(1)** Yus̲ k'ut huyenugoo-i be'hut'en. 'They went by skidoo.'

yus̲ s̲ut'an **N** thin snow.

yus̲ yo **PPP** he is walking through a heavy snow fall. This is literally, "within the snow". The verb is implied.

yus̲ yoslelh **V** [0-lelh] I may cache (st) in the snow. [class: mdo-c] [OA] [MO702]

yus yusla **V** [0-la] I cached (st) in the snow. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
yus yusle **V** [0-le] I cache (st) in the snow. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
yus yuyanla **V** [0-la] he cached it in the snow. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
yus yuyule **V** [0-le] he caches it in the snow. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
yus'ai **V** [0-'ai] it is located in it. [class: sdo-l] [IA] [MO2050]
yusdisyalh **V** [0-yalh] I am trudging through the snow. [IA–prog] [MO2396]
yusiyah **V** [0-yah] he walked up against it, butted against it. [PA] [MO1066]
yusk'ut **N** ridge.
yusk'ut **N** winter, year, birthday, years of age, age. Used among other things to indicate age. **Class**: 2. Etymology: Literally, "on snow". **(1)** Mba dawhultsuk beyusk'ut tileh? 'How old is your father going to be?' **(2)** K'azba yus k'ut dilhts'i. 'The ptarmigan are sitting on top of the snow.' **(3)** Yusk'ut da' whuts'un yughusda whe'unt'oh. 'He has been married to her since last winter.' **(4)** 'Ilhoh yusk'ut 'et lhuzis'en. 'I have not seen her for one year.' **(5)** Oobeyusk'ut suli' de 'et 'awet dit whunizyat beyusk'ut. 'He will be forty years old on his birthday.' **(6)** Nat yusk'ut inle' da' ndusda suli. 'I became sick two years ago.'
yussul **N** falling wet snow, sleet. **(1)** Yussul najas 'i yo whusanahidil. 'They walked back through the falling wet snow.'
-yust'e **N** body.
-yut **N** breast (inside), chest.
yutailhnai' **V** [lh-nai'] he caused him to drink liquor, gave him a drink. This can describe giving a non-alcoholic drink but usually refers specifically to liquor. [PA] [MO726]
yutalgooli **V** [0-li] he chewed on it. [PA] **(1)** Tsa **yutalgooli** 'et 'udek'ez yuk'unilhghaz. 'The beaver chewed on it and finally felled it.'
yutalts'it **V** [l-ts'it] it falls in among them (non-human), gets mixed with them (non-human). [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
yutalh'us **V** [lh-'us] you (1) will sneeze. [FA]
yutan'en **V** [0-'en] he was endowed with the sense of sight. [PA] [MO613]
yutanilhnai' **V** [lh-nai'] he intoxicated him, made him drunk. [PA] [MO726]
yutaniyulhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled it among them. [PA–dist] [MO721]
yutanulhnai **V** [lh-nai] he intoxicates him, he is getting him drunk. [IA]
yutaoodin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he intercalated (a word) into it. [PA] [MO565]
yutas'elh **V** [0-'elh] I will be endowed with the sense of sight. [FA] [MO613]
yutas'en **V** [0-'en] I was endowed with the sense of sight. [PA] [MO613]
yutayulhmilh **V** [lh-milh] he rolls it among them. [IA–mom] [MO720]
yutayunle **V** [0-le] he mixes it into it. [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO703]
yutazgus **V** [l-gus] I will look haggard, have wild eyes. [FA] [MO685]
yutehadizt'az **V** [0-t'az] he pruned it (tree). [PA] [MO857]
yuti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will start carrying it. [FA]
yuti'ulh **V** [0-'ulh] he is going to eat it. [FA] **(1)** 'Utsunggi susghe bulh **yuti'ulh**. 'He is going to eat the dried meat with bear grease.'
yutich'ih **V** [0-ch'ih] he will shoot it. [FA] **(1)** 'Utsiyan tsatsung ha'ninzun, 'inka nyoo tsa **yutich'ih**. 'Because grandfather wanted beaver meat, he will shoot that beaver'
yutich'ih-i **N** what he is going to shoot. **(1)** Ndaila **yutich'ih-i** soocho yunilh'en. 'He looks carefully at what he is hunting.'
yutigooh **V** [0-gooh] he will grab him. [FA]
yutik'et **V** [0-k'et] he will fuck her. [FA] *[vulgar]*
yutil'ilh **V** [l-'ilh] he will swallow it without chewing. [FA]
yutilbun **V** [l-bun] it will be roofed. [FA] [MO758]
yutildulh **V** [l-dulh] he will eat them (euo) one at a time. [FA] [MO1967]
yutililh **V** [0-lilh] he is going to carry it. [class: mdo-c] [FA]
yutiltel **V** [l-tel] it will be floored. [FA] [MO901]
yutiltsis **V** [l-tsis] he will sniff it. [FA]
yutilh'en **V** [lh-'en] he suddenly sees it, he spots it, he catches sight of it. [PA] **(1)** ''
yutilh'us **V** [lh-'us] he will sneeze. [FA]
yutilhchooz **V** [lh-chooz] he carried it off.

[class: 2df-c] [PA] [MO871]
yutilhchun **V** [lh-chun] he caused him to strut off. [PA] [MO868]
yutilhch'ul **V** [lh-ch'ul] he tore it. [PA] [MO790]
yutilhdulh **V** [lh-dulh] he will throw them. [FA] **(1)** Kanz̲us̲ t̲s̲'iyawh lheyinulhtlis n'un **yutilhdulh** ha. 'He is crushing all the cans in order to throw them away.'
yutilhdlat **V** [lh-d-lat] he caused it to float off. [PA] [MO1214]
yutilhdle **V** [lh-d-le] he caused it (fish) to swim off. [PA] [MO1215]
yutilhdzo **V** [lh-d-zo] he caused it (liquid) to move, stirred it. [PA] [MO1173]
yutilhdzoot **V** [lh-d-zoot] she made him skate off. [PA] [MO1181]
yutilhgai **V** [lh-gai] he caused him to run off. [PA] [MO669]
yutilhgi **V** [lh-gi] he will dry it. [FA] **(1)** Dlat **yutilhgi**. 'He is going to dry the seaweed.'
yutilhgoo **V** [lh-goo] he drove her off. [PA] [MO689]
yutilhguk **V** [lh-guk] he will massage him. [FA]
yutilhguk **V** [lh-guk] he will nibble it. [FA] **(1)** 'Ulhguk **yutilhguk**. 'A mouse will nibble it.'
yutilhghus̲ **V** [lh-ghus̲] he will gnaw it. [FA]
yutilhghuz **V** [lh-ghuz] he surprised him. [PA] [MO1136]
yutilhje **V** [lh-je] he started scraping (hair) off it (hide). [PA] [MO777]
yutilhkai **V** [lh-kai] it dawned. [PA] [MO643]
yutilhkalh **V** [lh-kalh] it will dawn. [FA]
yutilhke **V** [lh-ke] he started to drive it in. [PA] [MO644]
yutilhki **V** [lh-ki] he took it off by boat. [PA] [MO651]
yutilhna **V** [lh-na] he caused him to move off with his goods. [PA] [MO750]
yutilhno **V** [lh-no] he swallowed it. [PA] [MO734]
yutilhnoh **V** [lh-noh] he will swallow it. [FA]
yutilhtelh **V** [lh-telh] he will bring it. [class: body-c] [FA] **(1)** 'Ilhudzin 'uba 'uloo nda' **yutilhtelh** wheni lhadutneh. 'One day Father got ready to take Mother to town.'
yutilhti **V** [lh-ti] he carried it off. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
yutilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he is going to fly him away. [FA]
yutilht'oh **V** [lh-t'oh] it will sting him. [FA] **(1)** T̲s̲'ihna **yutilht'oh**. 'The bee is going to sting him.'
yutilht'us̲ **V** [lh-t'us̲] he is going to bake it. [FA] **(1)** Lhes yutilht'us̲ wheni yunulhtlus. 'She is kneading bread dough for baking.'
yutilhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw it. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
yutilhtselh **V** [lh-tselh] he will make it. [FA] **(1)** ''
yutilhtsun **V** [lh-tsun] he will smell it. [FA]
yutilhwulh **V** [lh-wulh] he is going to split it open. [FA]
yutilhwus **V** [lh-wus] he will tickle him. [FA]
yutilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he caused him to depart. [PA] [MO1065]
yutilhyih **V** [lh-yih] he will save him. [FA] **(1)** Dune ts'iyaz be nadiz̲ghuz̲ 'ink'ez **yutilhyih** ha yuts'utiz̲bi. 'A man tipped over in a canoe and another is swimming to him to save him.'
yutilhyulh **V** [lh-yulh] he is going to blow on it. [FA]
yutisgus̲ **V** [0-gus̲] I will open the eyes of (so). [FA] [MO685]
yutisguz̲ **V** [0-guz̲] I opened the eyes of (so). [PA] [MO685]
yutistel **V** [lh-tel] I will floor (st). [FA] [MO901]
yutis̲tan **V** [0-tan] he carried it off. [PA] [MO906]
yutitnilh **V** [d-nilh] he will drink it. [FA]
yutitnilh-i **N** what he will drink. Etymology: This is the non-human nominalization of **yutitnilh** "he will drink it", q.v.. **(1) Yutitnilh-i** yutl'ainkai. 'He gave him (the baby) something to drink.'
yutitulh **V** [0-tulh] he will kick him. [FA–semel]
yutitsa **V** [0-tsa] he will cache it. [FA]
yutit̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] it will bark. [FA] **(1)** Lhi yutit̲s̲e. 'The dog is going to bark.'
yutizgus̲ **V** [l-gus̲] I will look haggard, have wild eyes. [FA] [MO685]
yutiz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he started carrying it, carried it off. [PA]
yutiz̲'al **V** [0-'al] he started eating it. [PA]

[MO571]

yutiz'en **V** [0-'en] he started to see it, spotted it. [PA] [MO613]

yutiz'oh **V** [0-'oh] he threw it. [class: 2df-u] [PA] [MO575]

yutizguz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it off. [PA] [MO678]

yutizghi **V** [0-ghi] he packed it off. [PA] [MO813]

yutizjoo **V** [0-joo] he launched it (playing pole) through the air. [PA] [MO787]

yutizkai **V** [0-kai] he started shovelling it. [class: coc-c] [PA] [MO642]

yutizk'az **V** [0-k'az] he started filing it. [PA] [MO625]

yutizno **V** [0-no] he threw it away, abandoned him, repudiated him. [class: body-u] [PA] [MO736]

yutizso **V** [0-so] he shot them (bullets). [PA] **(1)** K'a ts'iyawh yutizso oozoolh za yuba 'et nenanin'ai. 'He shot all the bullets and left only the empty casings for him.'

yutizsi **V** [0-tsi] he drove it in. [PA] [MO1025]

yutizt'az **V** [0-t'az] he started cutting it. [PA] [MO855]

yutiztl'uz **V** [0-tl'uz] he started to paint it. [PA] [MO962]

yutizts'ut **V** [0-ts'ut] he set upon scratching it. [PA] [MO1055]

yutizyul **V** [0-yul] he caused it to spurt, gush. [class: liquid-u] [PA] [MO1086]

yutizzus **V** [0-zus] he inhaled it, sucked it in. [PA] [MO1169]

yutizzo **V** [0-zo] he scraped it off. [PA] [MO1118]

yutnai **V** [d-nai] he drinks it. [IA] **(1)** Too dich'oh yikaih te za **yutnai**. 'He drinks the water only when he dips it out himself.' **(2)** Dich'oh ts'ekootoo' **yutnai**. 'He is drinking the wine by himself.'

yutoh **PPC** among them (non-human).

yutoo' **N** its juice. **(1)** Dune 'indzi lhai yoonanyin, yunani, 'ink'ez **yutoo'** be yunaba whudizk'un. 'The man picked many strawberries, squeezed them, and reddened his eyelids with their juice.'

yutoolhne **V** [lh-ne] he may swallow it. [OA]

yutujooh **V** [0-jooh] he launches it (playing pole) through the air. [IA] [MO787]

yutulih **V** [0-lih] he is bringing it (repeatedly). [IA] **(1)** Dunitsung **yutulih** whe 'awet ts'iyawh ts'eyininla. 'He keeps bringing the moose meat and soon it will all be in.'

yutulh'is **V** [lh-'is] he is throwing it (a chunk). [IA] **(1)** 'Utsung 'utsi' suli' ha lhi ba 'az **yutulh'is**. 'He is throwing out the spoiled meat for the dog.'

yutulh'us **V** [lh-'us] he throws it. [IA]

yutulhbalh **V** [lh-balh] he waves it off. [IA] [MO756]

yutulhdilh **V** [lh-dilh] he throws it out. [IA] **(1)** Naihch'ul yudutalhk'un ha 'az **yutulhdilh**. 'He is throwing the old clothes out to be burned.'

yutulhe'oodalhdzi **V** [l-d-zi] he was spelling it out. [PA–prog] [MO1175]

yutulhkaih **V** [lh-kaih] it dawns. [IA]

yutulhneh **V** [lh-neh] he is swallowing it. [IA] **(1)** Tl'ughus dulkw'ah dunt'oh whe **yutulhneh**. 'The snake is swallowing the frog whole (as is).'

yutulhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he is jerking it. [IA] **(1)** Tsambilh tets'ulih te ts'etgaih tsa yutulhtsus. 'When a beaver net has a beaver you can clearly see the net jerking.'

yutus **PPC** over it. **(1)** Khuni lhai **yutus** khutizya. 'He passed over many words.'

yutus 'utujih **V** [d-yih] he passes over it while singing, omits it while singing. [IA–trans] [MO779]

yutus nahilghaz **V** [l-ghaz] they (3+) jumped over it at a run. [PA] [MO808]

yutus nahulghas **V** [l-ghas] they (3+) jump over it at a run. [IA] [MO808]

yutus nahutilghwus **V** [l-ghwus] they (3+) will jump over it at a run. [FA] [MO808]

yutus'ih **V** [0-'ih] I am endowed with the sense of sight. [IA] [MO613]

yutusges **V** [0-ges] I open the eyes of (so). This means literally, physically, to open the eyes. [IA] [MO685]

yutuzilhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he is going to kill him. [FA]

yut'a **N** his back. **(1)** Khelh 'onus ndaz ha

yut'a hayan'ai. 'He lifts the pack off her back because it is too heavy.'

yut'a'nilht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes it and grazes it. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

yut'a'nilht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck him and grazed him. [abs: **n**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

yut'ah **PPC** under it.

yut'ahayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he took it out of her pocket. [PA] **(1)** Huwayulh'a' ha sooniya **yut'ahayan'ai**. 'He is taking the money out of her pocket because she asked him to.'

yut'aidas̲nai **V** [0-nai] he touched it. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO727]

yut'aidas̲naih **V** [0-naih] he touches it. [abs: **d**] [IA] [MO727]

yut'ailhnaih **V** [lh-naih] he causes to touch it. [IA] [MO727]

yut'ainaih **V** [0-naih] he is touching it. [IA] **(1)** ''

yut'ainas̲nai **V** [0-nai] he touched it. [abs: **n**] [PA] [MO727]

yut'ainas̲naih **V** [0-naih] he touches it. [abs: **n**] [IA] [MO727]

yut'ainintan **V** [0-tan] he relies on him, depends on him, counts on him. [IA] [MO907]

yut'ainte' **V** [0-te'] he slept with her (in the same blanket). [PA–stat]

yut'ais̲naih **V** [0-naih] he touches it. [IA] [MO727]

yut'aiz̲nai **V** [0-nai] he touched it. [PA] [MO727]

yut'algih **V** [l-gih] he runs him down. [IA–cust] **(1)** Yus duni **yut'algih** te ooket̲s̲'eh 'i yus 'ahuyulhch'ulh. 'When a wolf runs a moose down it tears at the leg tendons.'

yut'alht'ah **V** [lh-t'ah] he strikes him and grazes him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [IA] [MO840]

yut'alht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he struck him and grazed him. [abs: **0**] [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO840]

yut'anailnaih **V** [l-naih] he causes to touch it again. [IA] [MO727]

yut'anailhnai **V** [lh-nai] he caused him to touch it. [PA] [MO727]

yut'anais̲nai **V** [d-nai] he touched it again. [PA] [MO1222]

yut'anat̲s̲'ilhalhnai **V** [l-nai] he elbowed him again. [PA] [MO1865]

yut'ane'nintan **V** [0-tan] he relied on him. [PA] [MO1672]

yut'ane'nintun **V** [0-tun] he relies on hiim. [IA] [MO1672]

yut'anidilhmul **V** [lh-mul] he rolled (them) up against it. [PA–dist] [MO721]

yut'aninintan **V** [0-tan] he is depending on him. [IA] **(1)** Nduda 'et huwa duye' 'ahoolhyiz̲ **yut'aninintan**. 'Because of her illness she is always depending on her son.'

yut'as̲ **V** [0-t'as̲] he is cutting it. [IA]

yut'as̲iya' **V** [0-ya'] he overtook him. [PA] [MO1068]

yut'as̲ti **V** [0-ti] he sleeps with her (in the same blanket). [IA] [MO1609]

yut'as̲yaih **V** [0-yaih] he overtakes him. [IA–mom] [MO1068]

yut'at̲s̲'ilhalhnai **V** [lh-nai] he elbowed him. [PA] [MO1865]

yut'at̲s̲'ilhalhnaih **V** [l-naih] he elbows him. [IA] [MO1865]

yut'ayalhte' **V** [lh-te'] he laid him to sleep by her side in the same blanket. [PA] [MO919]

yut'e'us̲'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts (uo) in her pocket. [IA] [MO568]

yut'e'uz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put (uo) in her pocket. [PA] [MO568]

yut'i **V** [0-t'i] he has it. [IA] **(1)** Sulhtus lhai whe 'indaiyaz **yut'i**. 'My sister has lots of flowers.' **(2)** Yulhutsin **yut'i**. 'He has him as a brother.'

yut'idan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in his (someone else's) pocket. [PA] [MO2527]

yut'iyan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in her pocket. [PA] [MO568]

yut'iyus̲'aih **V** [0-'aih] he puts it in her pocket. [IA] [MO568]

yut'iyu'z̲ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in her pocket. [PA] [MO568]

yut'udilga **V** [l-ga] he put his finger in her pocket. [PA] [MO663]

yut'udinda **V** [0-da] he is pulling it (harnessed). [IA] **(1)** Lhi tl'oolh ba'yusla-i soo **yut'udinda**. 'The dog is harnessed well into the harness I made for it.' **(2)** 'Oos̲dloos̲ be 'indaz-i do whudin'a yitelh whe lhi yula

yut'udinda. 'When going up a hill with a heavy toboggan he helps the dog to pull.'

yut'udulgah **V** [l-gah] he puts his finger in her pocket. [IA] [MO663]

yut'ults'it **V** [l-ts'it] it gets into his pocket. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]

yut'unabe'yulhnih **V** he is tucking it in. [IA] **(1)** Ts'oodun oodzoot'an dehahunano 'inka yuba **yut'unabe'yulhnih**. 'He is tucking the child's shirt in for him after it pulled out.'

yut'unaoonih **V** [0-nih] he may grab hold of it. [OA] **(1)** 'Aw **yut'unaoonih** hooloh 'et huwa bun engudilduz. 'As he has nothing to grab hold of, he falls off the roof.' **(2)** Ootai yughuwheinya whuts'un **yut'unaoonih** hooloh. 'Since his uncle left him he is helpless.'

yut'ut **V** [0-t'ut] he smokes it. [IA] **(1)** 'Andit 'utsi'-i 'uhuyulh'en lhane **yut'ut**. 'Nowadays many have the harmful habit of smoking.'

yut'ut-i **N** cigarette. Etymology: Literally, "that which he smokes". **(1) Yut'ut-i** t'eyidulye. 'He is pocketing the cigarettes.' **(2) Yut'ut-i** yuk'izoh whe nainilhno. 'He spits on the cigarette to put it out.'

yut'uwhutsi **V** [0-tsi] he is opening it. [abs: **wh**] [IA] **(1)** Dut'aiyaz nuyeh-i teoodilh wheni huyedilhts'i-i buba yut'uwhutsi. 'He is opening the loft for them so the pigeons can fly out.'

yutl'a'antan **V** [0-tan] he handed him his pipe to smoke. [class: lro-c] [PA–mom] [MO1618]

yutl'adantsut **V** [0-tsut] he provided him with food. [PA] **(1)** Yeztli tl'o yutl'adantsut. 'He gave the horses hay.'

yutl'adutitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he will provide him with food. [FA] **(1)** Yeztli tl'o yutl'adutitsulh 'He will give the horses hay.'

yutl'adutsit **V** [0-tsit] he is providing for him. [IA] Compare: **ye'ulh'alh**.**(1)** Yeztli yet 'et nenangoo 'ink'ez yutl'adutsit. 'He is feeding the horse after having driven in without it.' **(2)** Yeztli tl'o yutl'adutsit. 'He is giving the horses hay.'

yutl'ahon'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is allowing him to do something. [IA] **(1)** Hanuyehk'et **yutl'ahon'ai** 'et 'a'untilelh. 'She is allowing him to use the garden space for planting.'

yutl'ainanla **V** [0-la] he handed it to him. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Ts'oodun ts'einilhdzut 'ink'ez gohmek nanki 'its'o **yutl'ainanla**. 'He woke the child and gave him two rabbit kidneys.'

yutl'ainkai **V** [0-kai] he handed (st) to him. [PA] **(1)** Yutitnilh-i **yutl'ainkai**. 'He gave him (the baby) something to drink.'

yutl'ainla **V** [0-la] he handed him. [class: mdo-c] [PA–mom] **(1)** Nyoon ts'eke na'utl'oo whe kek'etl'oo 'uyoo cha **yutl'ainla**. 'The woman was knitting socks when he gave her more to do.'

yutl'aiti'alh **V** [0-'alh] he will hand it to him. [class: sdo-c] [FA–mom] [MO378]

yutl'akhunian'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave him a message. [PA] [MO1873]

yutl'alhedutitsulh **V** [0-tsulh] he will not provide him with food. [FN]

yutl'anayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave it back to him. [class: sdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Yuyaha'nanyoot 'et huwa oozooniya **yutl'anayan'ai**. 'He gave him back his money because he scared it out of him.'

yutl'awhulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] she is permitting him to use it (immovable). [IA] **(1)** 'Utit'elh ha whusainya 'inka yoh **yutl'awhulh'ai**. 'He is coming to work, that is why she is permitting him to use her house.'

yutl'ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he handed it to him. [PA]

yutl'ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he handed it to him. [PA] [MO2527]

yutl'ayoo'alh **V** [0-'alh] he may hand it to him. [class: sdo-c] [OA–mom] [MO378]

yutl'ayu'aih **V** [0-'aih] he hands it to him. [IA] [MO378]

yutl'ayulhtan **V** [lh-tan] he lets him use it. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** 'Ut'en ts'e yek'unakih 'et wheni duts'i **yutl'ayulhtan**. 'He travels to work in a boat, that's why she lets him use her boat.'

yutl'ayutih **V** [0-tih] he is handing it to him. [class: lro-c] [IA] **(1)** Lho ncha-i sulhjus ha soh **yutl'ayutih**. 'He caught a huge fish so she handed him the gaff.'

yutl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he weaves it, knits it. [IA] [MO975]

yutl'ool **N** his rope.
yutl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he paints it. [abs: **0**] [IA] [MO963]
yutsa **V** [0-tsa] he caches it. [IA]
yutsat **V** [0-tsat] he is eating it. [IA] *[disused]*
yutsetilhya' **V** [lh-ya'] he fled from fear of it. [PA]
yutsut **V** [0-tsut] he is pounding it. [IA]
yuts'aha'alhghaz **V** [lh-ghaz] he took a bite out of it. [PA]
yuts'ahanahinule **V** [0-le] he unplugs it (electrical plug). [IA]
yuts'e 'uka'dutni **V** [d-ni] he asks him for (uo). [IA] [MO747]
yuts'e'alhchus **V** [lh-chus] he punched him. [PA–semel] [MO869]
yuts'e'alht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he hit him. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon ts'oodun soo oolank'ol k'ut lhuztih be **yuts'e'alht'o**. 'That child hit him right on the knuckle with a knife.' **(2)** Daskwun be 'ankw'us **yuts'e'alht'o**. 'He almost hit her with the stove poker.'
yuts'e'alhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he hit him. [PA]
yuts'e'alhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he struck it with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]
yuts'e'ankat **V** [0-kat] he gave him a slap. [PA–semel] [MO648]
yuts'e'dalhtl'uz **V** [lh-tl'uz] he struck it with a hammer. [abs: **d**] [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO959]
yuts'e'dalhtsus **V** [lh-tsus] he gave it a blow with a whip. [abs: **d**] [PA] [MO997]
yuts'e'nalhchus **V** [lh-chus] he hit him with his fist. [PA] **(1)** Yuts'e'nalhchus whe 'et 'inilya. 'He hit him (with his fist) accidentally.'
yuts'e'nilchus **V** [l-chus] he punched him in error. [PA–semel] [MO869]
yuts'e'niltsus **V** [l-tsus] he whipped him in error. [PA–semel] [MO997]
yuts'e'ninzun **V** [0-zun] she holds a grudge against him. [IA] [MO1103]
yuts'e'tilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will punch him. [FA]
yuts'e'tilhtl'us **V** [lh-tl'us] he will hit him. [FA]
yuts'e'ulhtilhchus **V** [lh-chus] he will not punch him. [FN–semel]
yuts'e'untizsilh **V** [0-tsilh] he bowed to him. [PA] [MO1037]
yuts'ena'il'uz **V** [l-'uz] he struck it again. [PA]
yuts'odilh'oh **V** [lh-'oh] he neglects him. [IA] [MO601]
yuts'oh 'ududilti **V** [l-ti] he stood bail for him. [class: body-c] [PA] [MO921]
yuts'ohuni tilhget **V** [lh-get] he rebukes him. [IA] **(1)** Duloo **yuts'ohuni tilhget** 'inka ooyat yunizkuk. 'Her big sister slapped her for rebuking her mother.'
yuts'ok'e'anguz **V** [0-guz] he wrote to him. [PA] **(1)** Nyoon oogwaz yuts'unutiyalh ni whe **yuts'ok'e'anguz**. 'His nephew wrote and told him he was coming for a visit.'
yuts'otlayuzdla **V** [0-dla] he sends them to him. [IA] **(1)** Yuk'iyalhduk-i ts'iyawh yuts'otlayuzdla. 'She sent all the books to him.'
yuts'otl'akhuninit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he sent him word in error. [PA] [MO1873]
yuts'otl'akhuniyin'ai **V** [0-'ai] he sent him word. [PA] [MO1873]
yuts'oodidlai **V** [0-dlai] he disbelieves it. [IA] [MO1146]
yuts'udatni **V** [d-ni] he was associated with him, in partnership with him. [PA] [MO749]
yuts'ude'oonildzun **V** [d-zun] he ignores it. [IA] **(1)** Yuditso hoonts'i yuts'ude'oonildzun. 'Although he hears him, he ignores it.'
yuts'udilga **V** [l-ga] he pointed his finger at him. [PA] [MO663]
yuts'udilgah **V** [l-gah] he points his finger at him. [IA] [MO663]
yuts'udinda **V** [0-da] one sits in. [IA–cont]
yuts'uditni **V** [d-ni] he disliked him. [PA] [MO743]
yuts'uditni **V** [d-ni] he is associated with him, in partnership with him. [IA] [MO749]
yuts'udughaikaih **V** [0-kaih] he brings it up to him. [class: coc-c] [IA] **(1)** Ta'oosda te cha datsankests'oh be too **yuts'udughaikaih**-i yutnai. 'And when he was thirsty he drank water that he brought up to him in a leaf.'
yuts'udutni **V** [d-ni] he dislikes him. [IA] **(1)** **Yuts'udutni** 'et hoonts'i soocho yulh yalhduk. 'Even though she dislikes him she still speaks politely to him.'

yuts'uhadut'oot **V** [0-t'oot] he is sucking out of it. [IA] **(1)** Tl'alhchooz̲ 'indaiyaz k'unih **yuts'uhadut'oot**. 'The hummingbird is sucking nectar from the flower.'
yuts'uhahon'ai **V** [0-'ai] he addressed him. [PA] [MO568]
yuts'uhaitilhdzoh **V** [lh-dzoh] he will extract it from it. [FA] [MO587]
yuts'uhakailtse **V** [l-tse] he exposed his wretchedness to him. [PA] [MO1882]
yuts'uhakaltseh **V** [l-tseh] he exposes his wretchedness to him. [IA] [MO1882]
yuts'uhalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it issues from it, detaches from it. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
yuts'uhayalhdzo **V** [lh-dzo] he extracted it from it. [class: liquid-c] [PA] [MO587]
yuts'uhayanzo **V** [0-zo] he extracted it (liquid) from it. [PA] [MO1105]
yuts'uhayulhdzeh **V** [lh-dzeh] he extracts it from it. [class: liquid-c] [IA] [MO587]
yuts'uk'unas̲ja' **V** [d-ya'] he repeatedly visited him. [PA] [MO1199]
yuts'ula ditni **V** [d-ni] he injured him by magically inserting a bone into him. [PA]
yuts'ult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it goes to him. [class: sdo-i] [IA] [MO1051]
yuts'ult̲s̲'ut **V** [l-t̲s̲'ut] it went to him. [class: sdo-i] [PA] [MO1051]
yuts'ulh'us **V** [lh-'us] we (3+) sneeze. [IA]
yuts'ulhe'niz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] she does not hold a grudge against him. [IN] [MO1103]
yuts'ulhukedoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was going to him with a view to trading. [PA–prog] [MO2614]
yuts'ulhult̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it does not go to him. [class: sdo-i] [IN–mom] [MO1051]
yuts'ulhunakedoolhya' **V** [l-ya'] he was returning to trade with him. [PA–prog] [MO1885]
yuts'ulhuniz̲z̲ut **V** [0-z̲ut] he was going to him in spirit. [PA–prog] [MO2613]
yuts'un **PPC** to him. **(1)** Sooniya **yuts'un** lho'alh 'et whe ye'whundunil'ai. 'She keeps giving him money and he takes advantage of her.' **(2) Yuts'un** 'ududilti'. 'He is proud of him.'
yuts'una'iltl'uz̲ **V** [l-tl'uz̲] he struck it again with a hammer. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO659]
yuts'unadalh **V** [d-alh] he is returning to him. [IA–prog] **(1)** Duloo **yuts'unadalh** whe naih beooket-un hukw'unanja. 'He stopped by the clothing store when he was returning to his mother.'
yuts'unainis̲t'en **V** [d-'en] he glanced at it in error. [PA] [MO1211]
yuts'unalbih **V** [l-bih] he is disgusted with him. [IA] Etymology: Literally, "he sleeps at him", reflecting the fact that disgust is shown by closing the eyes, then looking away. **(1)** Yuk'unahoolnuk ha **yuts'unalbih**. 'He is disgusted with her because she told on him.'
yuts'unalt̲s̲'it **V** [l-t̲s̲'it] it goes to him again. [class: sdo-i] [IA–mom] [MO1051]
yuts'unawhuz̲'ai **V** [0-'ai] he is taking it out on him. [IA] **(1)** Dune lhehut'us whe lhk'uboontun whe didut yuts'unawhuz̲'ai. 'When he separated the fighters one of them began taking it out on him.'
yuts'unayoonis̲dzih **V** [d-zih] he promises it to him in error. [PA] [MO1175]
yuts'unayoos̲dzih **V** [d-zih] he promises it to him again. [IA] [MO1175]
yuts'unianih **V** [0-nih] he is talented at it. [IA] What the person is talented at must be a thing, not an activity. For example, using this construction, one does not say that someone is good at knitting but rather that she is good at socks.
yuts'uninanz̲ulh **V** [0-z̲ulh] he is going to him in spirit. [IA–prog] [MO2613]
yuts'unint'i **V** [0-t'i] it attracts him. [IA] **(1)** Mus̲dz̲iyaz nyoo ts'udilhk'un-i 'i **yuts'unint'i**. 'Moths are attracted to a burning light.'
yuts'unus̲utal **V** [0-tal] he is kicking at it. [IA] **(1)** Lhi hus̲ke-un yenuljut hoonts'i yuts'unus̲utal. 'Although he is scared of the fierce dog he is kicking at it.'
yuts'unutiyalh **V** [0-yalh] he is going to go to him, he is going to visit him. [FA] **(1)** Nyoon oogwaz **yuts'unutiyalh** ni whe yuts'ok'e'anguz. 'His nephew wrote and told him he was coming for a visit.'
yuts'unuya **V** [0-ya] he is walking in a loop to her, he is visiting her. [IA] **(1)** Oot̲s̲e'

yuts'unuya. 'He is visiting his daughter.'

yuts'utedudli **V** [0-dli] he pleads with him. [IA] **(1) Yuts'utedudli** te za yoh whunat hoonli 'ulh'en. 'The only time he ever does anything around the house is when she pleads with him.'

yuts'utehainya' **V** [0-ya'] he offered him battle, provoked him. [PA] [MO1448]

yuts'uteninilhd̲z̲un **V** [lh-d̲z̲un] he has compassion on him. [IA]

yuts'uteninya **V** [0-ya] he came out to greet him. [PA] **(1)** Bulhtus whusainya whe **yuts'uteninya**. 'She is coming out to greet her visiting sister.'

yuts'utilt̲s̲'ulh **V** [l-t̲s̲'ulh] it will go to him. [class: sdo-i] [FA–mom] [MO1051]

yuts'utiz̲bi **V** [0-bi] he has begun to swim to him. [PA–mom]

yuts'utsehooli **V** [0-li] he is wary of him. [IA] **(1)** Duni kayuz̲ch'i-i **yuts'utsehooli** hoonts'i yuntiz̲ya'. 'Although she is wary of the moose she wounded, she still went after it'

yuts'uwhulh'ai **V** [lh-'ai] he owes him. [IA] **(1)** Dune **yuts'uwhulh'ai**-i k'elha yuba 'ut'en. 'He is working for the man as payment for what he owes him.' **(2)** Oomoodih tube yughate'nanzin. 'Et ndaila ye **yuts'uwhulh'ai**-i, ts'iyawh yuba whunaoodilhnoh, 'ink'ez whenayalh'a'. 'Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.'

yuts'uyooszih **V** [0-zih] he promises it to him. [IA]

yuts'uyooz̲zi **V** [0-zi] he promised it to him. [PA] [MO1110]

yut̲s̲e **V** [0-t̲s̲e] he is barking. [IA] Takes object with postposition **ghu**. **(1)** Dune 'oya tudilhne t̲s̲'iyawh bughuyut̲s̲e. 'The dog barks at everyone who goes by.' **(2)** Lhi sulhtus ghu yut̲s̲e. 'The dog is barking at my sister.' **(3)** Yut̲s̲e iloh. 'He is not barking.'

yut̲s̲e **N** barking. Etymology: A 0-nominalization of **yut̲s̲e**, q.v.. [MO140]

yut̲s̲et̲s̲el **N** his axe.

yut̲s̲i k'ukhunile **V** [0-le] he puts (a load to carry by a tumpline) on him. [class: mdo-c] [IA] Literally, "he puts on his head". [MO704]

yut̲s̲i k'ukhuninla **V** [0-la] he put (a load to carry by a tumpline) on him. [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO704]

yut̲s̲o **PPC** ahead of him. **(1)** Hoont'i' whe duloo yudutanelh 'inka duba yut̲s̲o whenalgai. 'Eagerly he ran ahead of his father to tell his mother.' **(2)** Ts'oodun yut̲s̲o uyalh. 'The child is walking ahead of him.' **(3)** Ooghundan chuntoh t'eoonusz̲un ha oozaz yut̲s̲o nuya. 'Since the son-in-law doesn't know the bush, his father-in-law walks ahead of him.' **(4)** Ts'eke t'alh-i be'ooket-un whuts'un uyalh whe moodih yut̲s̲o dana'din'ai. 'The woman was going to the grocery store when the manager locked the door just ahead of her.'

yut̲s̲o whudalhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d-z̲ulh] he is older than him. Literally, "he is advancing in time before him". [IA–prog] [MO593]

yut̲s̲owhudilhd̲z̲ulh **V** [lh-d̲z̲ulh] he is older than him. [IA] **(1)** Yut̲s̲owhudilhd̲z̲ulh 'et huwa yuba whunih. 'He counsels her because he is older.'

yut̲s̲ul **N** his anus. **(1)** Yut̲s̲ul whuk'et. 'He is fucking her up the ass.'

yut̲s̲ung **N** its flesh. **(1)** Goh idzih te yut̲s̲ung 'i yu'alh 'ink'ez yumek nanki 'i yuba whusanainulih. 'When he caught a rabbit he would eat the meat and bring back the two kidneys for him.'

yut̲s̲'e'ninz̲un **V** [0-z̲un] he is silent to him. [IA] **(1)** Ootai 'ahoolhyiz̲ yut̲s̲'e'ninz̲un 'et huwa buts'unulhusyoh. 'He doesn't visit them because his uncle is silent toward him.'

yut̲s̲'oo **N** her breast. **(1)** Yut̲s̲'oo nulht'ukw. 'He is sucking on her breast.'

yuwhulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he is wise to him, he is wary of it. [IA] **(1)** Lhat whe ye'whulhts'it 'inka 'andit **yuwhulhnih**. 'He cheats her so often that now she is wise to him.' **(2)** Noostel nyoo tsayilh 'ahoolhdzin **yuwhulhnih**. 'The wolverine is usually wary of traps.'

yuwhulhnih **V** [lh-nih] he scares him away. [IA] [MO754]

yuyaha'nanyoot **V** [0-yoot] he frightened it out of him. [PA] **(1) Yuyaha'nanyoot** 'et huwa oozooniya yutl'anayan'ai. 'He gave him back his money because he scared it out of him.'

yuyechenilhni **V** [lh-ni] he supports it with his hand. [IA] [MO1887]
yuyidalhjut **V** [lh-jut] he infected him. [PA] [MO799]
yuyit **PPC** without it. Compare: **hiyit**.
yuyodalh'e' **V** [lh-'e'] he familiarized her with it, accustomed her to it. [PA] [MO607]
yuyudunilt̲s̲uk **PPC** as much as him.
yuyuhashihunalht'o **V** [lh-t'o] he beat him to death. [class: lro-u] [PA] [MO1830]
yuyuhat̲s̲'undant'az̲ **V** [-] he boned it. [PA] [MO1862]
yuyulh'ooh **V** [lh-'ooh] he is tying it onto it. [IA] **(1)** Lhi khelh soocho **yuyulh'ooh**, nilhd̲z̲a' huti'us 'inka. 'He is tying the dog's pack on securely because they will be walking a long way.'
yuyun **N** his song.
yuzdi'es̲ **V** [0-'es̲] we (3+) put on (st:snowshoes). [IA] **(1)** 'Aih yuzdi'es̲. 'We are putting on snowshoes.'
yuze'nis̲ges **V** [0-ges] he strangles him with a rope in error. [IA] [MO2336]
yuze'nis̲guz **V** [0-guz] he strangled him with a rope in error. [PA] [MO2336]
yuzgus̲ **V** [l-gus̲] I look haggard, have wild eyes. [IA] [MO685]
yuzih **V** [0-zih] he is bailing it out. [IA] **(1)** 'Awet **yuzih** 'et hoonts'i ts'i betantsi' za 'unt'oh. 'Although he keeps bailing out the boat,it is still full of water.'
yuzih **PPC** beside him. **(1)** Ooloo whenahidil whe didut dak'i **yuzih** netl'adinda'. 'When his mother left with the family he stayed behind with his aunt.'
yuzolht̲s̲'ai' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'ai'] he may listen to him. [OA] **(1)** Duloo yuzolht̲s̲'ai' ait'oh 'et huwa 'andit soh'ulhtsi. 'She is an unwed mother because she would not listen to her mother.'
yuzool **N** his throat. **(1)** **Yuzool** ilhchoot. 'He took him by the throat.'
yuzuz **V** [0-zuz] he is eating it with a spoon. [IA] **(1)** Taz̲ul soo ba yinzoo whe **yuzuz**. 'The soup he is sipping is very delicious to him.'
yuzuzguz̲ **V** [l-guz̲] I have wild eyes, look haggard. [IA] [MO685]
yuz̲'e **N** his maternal uncle.
yuz̲a'alhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] she threw (uo) into his mouth. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
yuz̲a'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] he gave him communion. [PA]
yuz̲a'dilga **V** [l-ga] she put her finger in his mouth. [PA] [MO1821]
yuz̲a'dilni **V** [l-ni] she shut his mouth with the palm of her hand. [PA] [MO1821]
yuz̲a'nit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he kissed her on the mouth. [PA] [MO1821]
yuz̲adanla **V** [0-la] he put in his mouth, gave him (a drink). [class: mdo-c] [PA] [MO702]
yuz̲adule **V** [0-le] he puts in his mouth gives him (a drink). [class: mdo-c] [IA] [MO702]
yuz̲ainkai **V** [0-kai] she puts (st) in his mouth. [class: coc-c] [PA] **(1)** Yoo yuz̲ainkai whe ne'nutsi'. 'He is grimacing as she puts the medicine in his mouth.'
yuz̲ana'an'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put the bit to him (horse). [PA] [MO564]
yuz̲analhdo **V** [lh-do] he put it in his mouth, gagged him with it. [class: fluffy-c] [PA] [MO984]
yuz̲anit'ai **V** [d-'ai] she kissed him on the lips. [PA] [MO1206]
yuz̲anut'aih **V** [d-'aih] he kisses her on the lips. [IA]
yuz̲ayalhtl'uz̲ **V** [lh-tl'uz̲] he threw it into her mouth. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO958]
yuz̲ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] he put it in her mouth. [PA] [MO564]
yuz̲ayan'ai **V** [0-'ai] I put it in his mouth. [PA] [MO2527]
yuz̲bus **V** [0-bus] he stretched it. [PA]
yuz̲ch'i **V** [0-ch'i] shot it, he. [PA] **(1)** Duni ti k'elgai whe 'uba yuz̲ch'i. 'When the moose ran on the road, father shot it.' **(2)** Booscho k'az̲a be yuz̲ch'i. 'He shot the cougar with an arrow.'
yuz̲dla **V** [d-la] he left it. [class: mdo-c] [PA] **(1)** Chus te 'ants'i ts'i bet yuz̲dla. 'He just leaves the paddles and so forth in the canoe.' **(2)** 'Ut̲s̲ung yoh yuz̲dla-i lhtsun s̲uli'. 'The meat he had in the house has become smelly.'
yuz̲dzih **V** [0-dzih] he clawed it, seized it in his claws. [PA] **(1)** 'Et 'awet t'ehonanz̲in, mus̲dz̲i yuz̲dzih. 'At once they knew that the owl had

taken him.'

yuz̲e'nis̲ges **V** [0-ges] he strangles him accidentally with a ligature. [IA] [MO1620]

yuz̲e'niz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he strangled him accidentally with a ligature. [PA] [MO1620]

yuz̲e'us̲ges **V** [0-ges] he strangles him with a ligature. [IA]

yuz̲e'us̲guz **V** [0-guz] he strangled him with a ligature. [PA] [MO1620]

yuz̲es̲nih **V** [0-nih] he strangles him with his hands. [IA] [MO1620]

yuz̲es̲uni **V** [0-ni] he strangled him with his hands. [PA] [MO752]

yuz̲es̲uni **V** [0-ni] he strangled him with his hands. [PA] [MO1620]

yuz̲es̲unih **V** [0-nih] he strangles him with his hands. [IA] [MO752]

yuz̲gooh **V** [0-gooh] he grabbed it caught it. [PA] **(1)** Ntughalh whe kw'uts'uz̲da yuz̲gooh. 'While tripping he grabbed the chair.'

yuz̲gus **V** [0-gus] he traced it. [PA] [MO682]

yuz̲guz **V** [0-guz] he dragged it. [PA] [MO678]

yuz̲ghoh **V** [0-ghoh] he strung it. [PA] [MO810]

yuz̲ghwus **V** [0-ghwus] he harpooned it. [PA] [MO826]

yuz̲gwut **V** [0-gwut] he stabbed, poke it. [PA–semel] [MO692]

yuz̲i **N** his corpse. **(1)** Yuz̲i tus tilhtloh. 'He jumped over his corpse.'

yuz̲ilhghi **V** [lh-ghi] he killed him. [PA] **(1)** Ndi jeyo sulhutsin yuz̲ilhghi. 'This is the bull moose my brother killed.'

yuz̲koo **V** [0-koo] he vomited it. [PA] [MO659]

yuz̲k'et **V** [0-k'et] he fucked her, she fucked him. [PA] *[vulgar]*

yuz̲liz **V** [0-liz] he stewed it. [PA] [MO714]

yuz̲looh **V** [0-looh] he caught it (with a net or snare). [PA] **(1)** Goh yuz̲dlooh-i nus̲ yuliz. 'She is boiling the rabbit she caught in the snare.'

yuz̲oh **V** [0-z̲oh] she is scraping it, grating it. [IA] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ yuz̲oh whe khe gak yulhtsi. 'By scraping the moose hide she removed all the grease.'

yuz̲oolhghelh **V** [lh-ghelh] he may kill him. [OA] **(1)** 'Oh too yuz̲oolhghelh si. 'Oh, let him drown!'

yuz̲sa **V** [0-tsa] he cached it. [PA]

yuz̲s̲ulh **V** [0-t̲s̲ulh] he chopped it. [PA–semel] [MO1013]

yuz̲tooh **V** [0-tooh] he held it with tweezers, it bit him . This describes, among other things, a bird closing its beak on someone or something. [PA]

yuz̲tulh **V** [0-tulh] he kicked him. [PA] **(1)** 'Ink'e yez̲tli yuz̲tulh. 'And the horse kicked him.'

yuz̲t'ub **V** [0-t'ub] it (leech) bit him. [PA]

yuz̲t'us̲ **V** [0-t'us̲] he cut it. [PA–semel] **(1)** 'Uz̲us̲ yeta'dilht'as̲ whe hooncha 'et yuz̲t'us̲. 'She was fleshing the moose hide when she slashed a big hole in it.'

yuz̲tl'oo **V** [0-tl'oo] he wove it, knitted it. [PA] [MO975]

yuz̲tl'us **V** [0-tl'us] he painted it. [abs: **0**] [PA] [MO963]

yuz̲tsa **V** [0-tsa] he cached it. [PA] [MO1151]

yuz̲ulhghe **V** [lh-ghe] he is killing him. [IA] **(1)** Lhi boos 'awet yuz̲ulhghe whe ooghahanainuz'i. 'The dog was killing the cat when I rescued it.'

yuz̲ulhghih **V** [lh-ghih] he kills it. [IA–customary] **(1)** Whulune dune ch'unulhghuk hut'i te yoobeduyun buba yuz̲ulhghih. 'When some people have tapeworms the doctor kills them for them.'

yuz̲usbun **V** [lh-bun] I roofed (st). [PA] [MO758]

yuz̲uskai **V** [lh-kai] I caused the appearance of daylight. [PA] [MO643]

yuz̲us̲ benayant̲s̲i **V** [0-t̲s̲i] he sheathed it. [PA] [MO1027]

yuz̲uz̲ **N** its skin, hide. **(1)** Duni yughages whe yuz̲uz̲ yukunint'az̲. 'He cut a hole in the hide while skinning the moose.'

z- **PREFIX** first person plural subject. optional allomorph of **ts'** that occurs preceding a consonant and never immediately preceding the verb stem or valence prefix.

z- **PREFIX** first person singular subject. Marks the first person singular subject of verbs. Allomorph of **s-** resulting from fusion with l valence prefix.

Za **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from

French **Jean**.

za **PART** only, just. See also: **za**.This particle follows the postposition in a postpositional phrase. it also is the basis for the "keep on doing" construction, in which the lower clause is followed by **za** which in turn is followed by a suitable auxiliary verb. **(1)** 'Ilhoh **za** 'utontseh! 'Shoot just once!' **(2)** 'Uda'dune k'a**z**a be **za** nuhuldzut. 'Our ancestors used only arrows for hunting.' **(3)** Nahudi**z**gu**z** whe 'en **za** ndi**s**da'. 'When they tipped over he was the only one who was hurt.' **(4)** Betuna'ugu**s**-i 'i **za** ha'nin**z**un. 'The only thing she wants is a washing machine.' **(5)** **S**um 'ulhd**z**is te **za** nit'en. 'Stars are seen only at night.' **(6)** Nki ndai **za** 'ulh'en? 'Just what does your husband do?' **(7)** Nawhulhtih **za** 'uwhut'en. 'It keeps on (continually) raining.' **(8)** Lhes **s**ut'e **za** u'alh. 'He keeps on eating fry bread.' **(9)** Whuz **za** 'ut'en. 'He is there all the time.' **(10)** 'Unul'en-un ts'e tiyalh wheni yuch'a'ulhdeh. 'He is earning money from him to go to the show.' **(11)** Dakelh k'un'a **za** yalhduk. 'He speaks only Carrier.' **(12)** Nzoo-i **za** ghunohte. 'Dream only of good things.'

za 'awundooh **PP** except. Etymology: Literally, "only no". **(1)** **T**s'iyane 'uhutit'elh, nye' 'en **za 'awundooh**. 'They are all going to work except for your son.' **(2)** Keyoh tot**s**uk ts'u lhu**s**usya' Tache 'et **za 'awundooh**. 'I have visited all the villages except Tachie.' **(3)** **T**s'iyane soo hujun, si **za 'awundooh**. 'They all sing well except for me.' [MO2693]

za 'uwhut'en **V** [d-'en] it keeps on. [IA] This form is used after subjectless predicates. **(1)** 'Awhuz nawhuja**s** **za 'uwhut'en**. 'It still keeps on snowing.'

-za' **N** sun, heavenly body. Possessed stem of **sa**, q.v.

Zaa **N** man's given name. This spelling falls outside the CLC writing system but is commonly used. The CLC spelling is **Za**, q.v.. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean**.

zadudutli **V** [0-tli] it sounds like. [IA] **(1)** Chicken **zadudutli**. 'It sounds like a chicken.'

zadulnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes like (st). [IA] **(1)** Susghe musdoosghe **zadulnih**. 'Bear grease tastes like butter.'

Zafiluk **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean-Félix**.

-zai **SUFFIX** bare, clear, pure, alone. This suffix attaches to nouns and yields a noun or adverb.

zailhduk **V** [lh-duk] you (1) speak. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

Zama **N** **'uza'** name in the **Lusilyoo** clan. Currently held by Joan Marie Roberts. Etymology: Short for **Zamari**, q.v..

Zamari **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean-Marie**.

Zambadis **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean-Baptiste**.

Zamedloo **N** man's given name.

Zamejal **N** man's given name, **'uza'** name in the **Lhts'umusyoo** clan. This was the name of the eldest son of Kw'eh, later known to the fur traders as Simeon Le Prince. Bernadette Rosetti in her geneology does not say that it is an **'uza** name but it is listed as such in the CSTC clan list. Formerly held by Simeon Le Prince. Etymology: From French **Jean-Michel**. **(1)** Ndun **Zamejal** oo'at 'udet**s**o-un 'en la lubret hich'a nahuyulhti inle'. 'This Zamejal, it was his first wife that the priests took from him.'

Zammari **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean-Marie**.

zamol **N** female name of unknown meaning given by pre-christian prophet.

Zamtulla **N** given name. Etymology: Meaning unknown. Given by pre-Christian prophet.

zamujul **N** given name taken by Julien of Tache during the prophet movement.

Zamza **N** man's given name. Etymology: Of unknown meaning. Given by a pre-Christian prophet.

Zan **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean**. This version reflects the nasalization of /a/ in the original French version. **Za**, q.v. is more common.

zan **N** grandpa. *[babytalk]*

zanalnih **V** [l-nih] it tastes like. [IA] **(1)** Chicken **zanalnih**. 'It tastes like chicken.'

zanalhilnih **V** [l-nih] it does not taste like (st).

[IN] **(1)** 'Aw chicken **zanalhilnih**. 'It does not taste like chicken.'

Zanfiluk **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean-Félix**.

Zantula **N** given name. This name was taken by a man from Tache during the prophet movement. Etymology: "last of the Johns". The components are **zan** "John", **tu** "among", and **la** "tip, end". In the 19th century, what is now pronounced **toh** "among", q.v. was pronounced **tukh**. In the compound the **kh** was lost. (Compare **chuntulhi** "coyote", q.v., from **chuntukh** "forest", now **chuntoh**, and **lhi** "dog", q.v..)

Zapiluk **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Jean-Félix**.

zasduk **V** [lh-duk] I speak. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

-zaz **N** father-in-law. **(1)** Oozaz 'en hizih huwhut'i. 'They are living with his father-in-law.'

zdilht̲s̲'i' **V** [lh-t̲s̲'i] we (3+) are sitting. [IA–cont] This is a variant of **uzdilht̲s̲'i'**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Nja zdilht̲s̲'i'. 'We are here.'

zdunoolhch'oh **V** [lh-ch'oh] we (3+) may boil (st). [OA] This is a variant of **uzdunoolhch'oh**, q.v. that may be used when the preceding word ends in a vowel within the same phonological phrase. **(1)** Too **zdunoolhch'oh** neyulhni. 'He told us to boil water.'

ze's̲usni **V** [d-ni] I choked myself. [PA] [MO1558]

ze'tisgus **V** [d-gus] I will hang myself, strangle myself with a rope. [FA] [MO1558]

ze'us̲ges **V** [d-ges] he hangs himself, strangles himself with a rope. [IA] [MO1558]

ze'us̲ni **V** [d-ni] he choked himself. [PA] [MO1558]

ze'us̲nih **V** [d-nih] he chokes himself. [IA] [MO1558]

ze'uz̲guz **V** [d-guz] he hanged himself, strangled himself with a rope. [PA] [MO1558]

ze'z̲usguz **V** [d-guz] I hanged myself, strangled myself with a rope. [PA] [MO1558]

zelhe'usgus **V** [d-gus] I did not hang myself, strangle myself with a rope. [PN] [MO1558]

zelhe'zusgez **V** [d-gez] I do not hang myself, strangle myself with a rope. [IN] [MO1558]

zena'us̲ges **V** [d-ges] he hangs himself again, strangles himself with a rope again. [IA] [MO1558]

zena'z̲usges **V** [d-ges] I hang myself again, strangle myself again with a rope. [IA] [MO1558]

zene'huguz **V** [d-guz] they hang themselves, strangle themselves with a rope. [IA–dist] [MO1558]

zene'hus̲guz **V** [d-guz] they hanged themselves, strangled themselves with a rope. [PA–dist] [MO1558]

zene'hutiguz **V** [d-guz] they will hang themselves, strangle themselves with a rope. [FA–dist] [MO1558]

zenulhe'hus̲guz **V** [d-guz] they do not hang themselves, strangle themselves with a rope. [IN–dist] [MO1558]

zenuna'hus̲guz **V** [d-guz] they hang themselves again, strangle themselves again with a rope. [IA–dist] [MO1558]

zenuna'hutiguz **V** [d-guz] they will hang themselves again, strangle themselves again with a rope. [FA–dist] [MO1558]

zenunalhe'husguz **V** [d-guz] they do not hang themselves again, strangle themselves again with a rope. [IN–dist] [MO1558]

zes̲usnih **V** [d-nih] I choke myself. [IA] [MO1558]

Zeza **N** Short for Francisca..

Zezat'um **N** Little Zeza. Contrasts with **zezacho** "big Zeza".

zez̲usges **V** [d-ges] I hang myself, strangle myself with a rope. [IA] [MO1558]

zih **N** scraping. [MO77]

zih **PP** beside, next to. In sports, the game is said to be beside the village or town of the home team. **(1)** 'Uba nimbali **zih** us̲da. 'Dad is sitting beside the tent.' **(2)** Neghuni t̲s̲'ih'un'una be yats'ulhduk te, 'ant̲s̲'i lizasya nedzo **zih** hujun le'utni. 'When we speak our language correctly, it sounds just like little angels singing next to our ears.' **(3)** Tache bu**zih**. 'Tachie is the home team.'

zih yalhda' **V** [lh-da'] he kept her by him, seated her beside him. This is among other things the expression used by Roman Catholics who do not consider it proper to think of Sts. Mary and Joseph as having sexual relations with each other, to say that St. Joseph was married to St. Mary. It avoids the suggestion of sexual relations implicit in the usual terminology for marriage. [PA–cont] [MO837]

-zihk'ut **N** side. [MO124]

-zihk'ut **PP** beside, by the side of, near by. [MO402]

zihya **PP** right next to. **(1)** Nat'oh soo oo**zihya** nuts'udilh. 'We can get very close to the spruce grouse.'

-zil **N** personal bodily emanation. [MO76]

-zi̲schum **N** branch of deciduous tree.

-zit **N** female cross cousin, female friend, female member of potlatch party.

-zo **N** saliva. Possessed stem of **so**, q.v.

zoo' **N** beauty. [MO77]

Zooda **N** Judas. Etymology: Loan from French **Judas**. **(1) Zooda** 'en 'uja Sizi Gri bena'oodaket. 'Judas is the one who betrayed (sold) Jesus.'

zoodloh **V** [0-dloh] you (1 laugh. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

zookoh **V** [0-koh] you (1) catch, you (1) seize. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

zookoo **V** [0-koo] you (1) vomit. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

-zool **N** throat (exterior). [MO72]

Zooldubak **N** Easter. Etymology: Loan from French **jour de paques**. **(1) Zooldubak** 'et Sizi Gri dunadija dzin 'uhoont'oh. 'Easter is the day Jesus rose from the dead.'

Zooldubakdzin **N** Easter Sunday. Etymology: A compound of **Zooldubak** "Easter", q.v., and ' **dzin** "day", q.v.. **(1) Zooldubakdzin** 'uhoont'oh 'et huwa soonaduja. 'He is dressed up because it is Easter Sunday.'

Zooli **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **julie**.

zoolnazdiz̲te̲z̲ **N** scarf. Etymology: "it is wrapped around the throat". [MO152]

zoolnezdilya **N** necklace. Etymology: Consists of **zool** "throat", q.v., and **nezdilya** "we (3+) wear around the neck", q.v.. **(1)** 'Ulagi 'i cha 'uda' zoolnez̲dilya huyulh'i inle'. 'Long ago they used claws as necklaces.'

Zoolyan **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Julien** or **Julian**.

Zoolyet **N** woman's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **Juliette**.

Zoolyetcho **N** woman's given name. This was the name of a daughter of Simeon Le Prince and Leticia. She was given the honorific **-cho** because of her distinguished parentage. Etymology: **Zoolyet**, a loan from French, with the suffix **-cho**.

zoosda **N** man's given name. Etymology: Loan from French **justin**.

zoosjun **V** [d-yun] I sing. [IA] *[disused]* [MO2803]

-zoosts'i **N** sprig, twig.

-zootle **N** gun barrel. [MO90]

zundusda **V** [0-da] I am sick. In place of **ndusda**, q.v. [IA] *[disused]* [MO2803]

zunindaih **V** [0-daih] you (1) dance. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

zunusdaih **V** [0-daih] I dance. [IA] *[babytalk]*

zunust'i **V** [0-t'i] I pull, I make an effort. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

zusdloh **V** [0-dloh] I laugh. [IA] *[disused]* [MO2803]

zusjun **V** [d-yun] I sing. [IA] *[disused]* [MO2803]

zuskoo **V** [0-koo] I vomit. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

zuskooh **V** [0?-kooh] I catch, i seize. [IA] *[babytalk]* [MO2803]

z̲- **PREFIX** perfective affirmative. See also: **s̲-**.This is the allomorph of **s̲-** that appears following a conjunct prefix when not immediately followed by any non-null valence prefix.

z̲a **PREFIX** into the mouth.

z̲a'ist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put (uo) in my mouth. [PA] [MO1500]

z̲a'ist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put in my mouth. [PA] [MO1500]

z̲a'it'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put (uo) in his own mouth. [PA] [MO1500]

z̲a'it'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put in his (own) mouth. [PA] [MO1500]

ẕa'iztl'uẕ **V** [l-tl'uẕ] I threw (st) into my mouth. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1500]
ẕa'iztl'uẕ **V** [l-tl'uẕ] I threw (uo) into my mouth. [class: sdo-u] [PA] [MO1500]
ẕa'ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put (uo) in my mouth. [IA] [MO1500]
ẕa'ust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put in my mouth. [IA] [MO1500]
ẕa'uztl'eṣ **V** [l-tl'eṣ] I throw (uo) into my mouth. [class: sdo-u] [IA] [MO1500]
-ẕaghoo **N** teeth. Etymology: A compound of "mouth",q.v. and "tooth", q.v.. Since teeth are normally found only in the mouth, why such a compound is necessary is unclear.
ẕaha'ist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I took from my mouth. [PA] [MO1500]
ẕahanast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I take again from my mouth. [IA] [MO1500]
ẕahast'aih **V** [d-'aih] I take from my mouth. [IA] [MO1500]
ẕahayiṣt'ai **V** [d-'ai] he took it from his own mouth. [PA] [MO1500]
ẕalhe'zust'ai **V** [d-'ai] I do not put (uo) in my mouth. [IN] [MO1500]
ẕane'hulch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he put (uo) into his own mouth out of anger. [PA] [MO1500]
ẕane'hulch'eh **V** [l-ch'eh] he puts (uo) into his own mouth out of anger. [IA] [MO1500]
ẕanulhe'hulch'e **V** [l-ch'e] he does not put (uo) into his own mouth out of anger. [IN] [MO1500]
ẕaṣ **N** wearing out, wear and tear, moral wretchedness. [MO77]
ẕatsenist'ai **V** [d-'ai] I put into my mouth due to fear. [PA] [MO1500]
ẕatsenit'ai **V** [d-'ai] he put into his own mouth due to fear. [PA] [MO1500]
ẕatsenust'aih **V** [d-'aih] I put into my mouth due to fear. [IA] [MO1500]
-ẕdli **SUFFIX** outlet of lake. Where it begins to flow.
-ẕe **N** mouth.
-ẕewhutṣung **N** Inside of cheek.
-ẕi **N** corpse.
-ẕkeh **N** child. This is the possessive stem corresponding to the free form **ts'oodun**, q.v.. It has two plural stems: **ẕkehke**, q.v., and **ẕkehne**, q.v..
-ẕool **N** soul. According to Father Morice (Western Denes, p.159), this is the name for the **-tsin** soul after a person has died and reached the land of the dead. However, Russell Alec said that this is the same as **ẕul**, q.v.. See also: **-ẕul**.Compare: **-tsin**.
ẕoolh **N** ghost, spirit, empty shell casing. **Poss**: ẕoolh.
-ẕul **N** soul, heat, temperature. This term is now used for the immortal soul by both Catholics and Protestants. Compare: **-tsin**, **-zool**.
-ẕum **N** glands, tonsils, lymph glands.
-ẕuṣ **N** scabbard, case.
-ẕuṣ **N** skin, hide, pelt, cover (e.g. of book). The possessed stem is sometimes **ẕuṣ**, sometimes **ẕuẕ**. **(1)** ''
-ẕut **N** liver. **(1)** 'Uẕut 'i 'uk'enuṣ neyuṣt'e toh 'uṣkai' nzoo yilh'i. 'Liver helps the body to manufacture new blood.'
-ẕuẕ **N** skin, hide. Possessed stem and combining form of **-ẕuṣ**, q.v.